



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



FOUNDED 1836

---

WASHINGTON, D.C.

B19574



ARCHIVAL COLLECTION



INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
THE LIBRARY  
OF THE  
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

---

AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS.

---

SECOND SERIES.

VOL. XIX.

U.—UZIELLI.

---

WASHINGTON  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
1914

ADDITIONAL COPIES  
OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM  
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

AT  
\$2.00 PER COPY

Arch.

Z

675.144

I 38

ser. 2

v. 19

1914

C. 2

WAR DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,  
ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY,

*Washington, November 28, 1914.*

Gen. WM. C. GORGAS,  
*Surgeon-General, U. S. Army.*

GENERAL: I have the honor to present herewith the nineteenth volume of the second series of the Index Catalogue of the Library of this Office.

This volume includes 3,046 author titles, representing 1,353 volumes and 2,744 pamphlets. It also contains 3,736 subject titles of separate books and pamphlets and 32,739 titles of articles in periodicals.

The Library now contains 189,171 bound volumes and 325,639 pamphlets.

The following table shows the number of titles in the Index Catalogue as far as published:


|                            | AUTHOR TITLES. |          |            | SUBJECT TITLES. |                   | Portraits. |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
|                            | Titles.        | Volumes. | Pamphlets. | Book titles.    | Journal articles. |            |
| Total in first series..... | 176,364        | 85,663   | 151,504    | 168,557         | 511,112           | 4,335      |
| Second series, Vol. I..... | 6,346          | 6,127    | 6,327      | 7,884           | 30,384            | .....      |
| Vol. II.....               | 15,732         | 6,383    | 14,802     | 5,774           | 21,725            | .....      |
| Vol. III.....              | 11,112         | 4,873    | 10,690     | 10,636          | 34,314            | 677        |
| Vol. IV.....               | 9,628          | 4,133    | 8,523      | 8,828           | 28,316            | .....      |
| Vol. V.....                | 6,825          | 2,695    | 5,957      | 7,645           | 40,045            | .....      |
| Vol. VI.....               | 15,589         | 5,865    | 14,296     | 5,962           | 30,561            | .....      |
| Vol. VII.....              | 6,225          | 2,692    | 8,157      | 13,179          | 32,522            | .....      |
| Vol. VIII.....             | 10,704         | 5,330    | 9,897      | 5,731           | 29,684            | .....      |
| Vol. IX.....               | 8,706          | 2,599    | 8,291      | 5,322           | 31,481            | .....      |
| Vol. X.....                | 10,122         | 4,690    | 10,750     | 10,856          | 22,622            | .....      |
| Vol. XI.....               | 8,023          | 4,063    | 9,311      | 5,634           | 34,211            | .....      |
| Vol. XII.....              | 5,476          | 2,355    | 5,195      | 10,996          | 35,324            | .....      |
| Vol. XIII.....             | 5,566          | 3,250    | 4,851      | 7,678           | 40,221            | .....      |
| Vol. XIV.....              | 10,019         | 5,281    | 8,058      | 4,065           | 31,370            | .....      |
| Vol. XV.....               | 8,804          | 4,688    | 7,460      | 3,616           | 28,328            | .....      |
| Vol. XVI.....              | 9,890          | 4,670    | 10,786     | 3,892           | 24,135            | .....      |
| Vol. XVII.....             | 2,357          | 3,850    | 8,490      | 3,571           | 36,898            | .....      |
| Vol. XVIII.....            | 3,865          | 4,117    | 2,693      | 5,223           | 45,525            | 120        |
| Vol. XIX.....              | 3,046          | 1,353    | 2,744      | 3,736           | 32,739            | 47         |
| Total to date.....         | 334,399        | 164,677  | 308,782    | 298,785         | 1,121,517         | 5,179      |

Very respectfully,

C. C. McCULLOCH, JR.,  
*Lieutenant-Colonel, Medical Corps, U. S. A.,*  
*Librarian, S. G. O.*



TENTH ADDITION  
TO THE  
ALPHABETICAL LIST  
OF  
ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES  
OF  
MEDICAL PERIODICALS,  
PUBLISHED IN THE NINTH VOLUME, SECOND SERIES,  
OF THE  
INDEX-CATALOGUE.

 For explanations. see the Alphabetical List of Abbreviations of Titles, etc., in  
Vol. IX, 2. s.

A.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Aerztl. Festschr. z. Eröffn. d. städt. Kaiser Friedr. Bades in Wiesb. | Aerztliche Festschrift zur Eröffnung des städtischen Kaiser Friedrich Bades in Wiesbaden. Wiesbaden, 1913.   |
| Am. J. Care Cripples, N. Y.   | Aerztliche Gesellschaft für Sexualwissenschaft und Eugenik. [See Ztschr. f. Sexualwissensch., Bonn.]   |
| Am. J. Roentgenol, Detroit.   | American Association of Museums. [See Proc. Am. Assoc. Mus.]   |
|   | American Journal of Care for Cripples. New York. v. 1, 1914. 4°.   |
|   | American (The) Journal of Roentgenology. Edited by P. M. Hickey, M. D., Detroit, Michigan. Published by the American Roentgen Ray Society, [Detroit]. Detroit. N. s., v. 1. 4°.  |
|   | American Veterinary Medical Association. [See Proc. Am. Vet. M. Ass.]  |
| Ann. di clin. med., Palermo.  | Annali di clinica medica. Palermo. v. 5, 1914. 8°.   |
| Ann. de méd., Par.  | Annales de médecine; recueil mensuel de mémoires originaux et revues critiques, publié par Léon Bernard, Fernand Bezançon [et al.]. Paris. v. 1, 1914. 8°.                       |
| Ann. Missouri Botan. Garden, Concord, N. H.                           | Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden. G. T. Moore, B. M. Duggar & J. R. Schramm (Edit. Committee). Concord, N. H. v. 1, 1914. 8°.   |
| Arch. f. Chem. u. Mikrosk., Wien.                                     | Archiv für Chemie und Mikroskopie in ihrer Anwendung auf den öffentlichen Verwaltungsdienst, und für die einschlägigen Gesetze, Verordnungen und Judikate. Wien. v. 7, 1914. 8°. |
| Arch. f. Frauenk. u. Eugenik, Würzb.                                  | Archiv für Frauenkunde und Eugenik. Würzburg. v. 1, 1914. 8°.  |
| Arch. f. d. Gesch. d. Naturw. [etc.], Leipz.                          | Archiv für die Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik. Leipzig. v. 1. 8°.  |
|   | Archiv für Stadthygiene. [Changed to: Zeitschrift für Kommunal-Hygiene, Hft. 1.]   |
| Arch. di oftalmojat., Pavia.  | Archivio di oftalmojatria, diretto dal Prof. Francesco Falchi. Pavia. v. 1, 1913. 8°.  |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Arch. f. Rettungswes. [etc.], Berl.     | Archiv für Rettungswesen und erste ärztliche Hilfe. Schriftleiter: Georg Meyer. Berlin. v. 1, 1912-13. 8°.                            |
| Arch. suisse d'anthrop. gén., Genève.   | Archives suisses d'anthropologie générale. Genève. v. 1, 1914. 8°.  |
| Arch. urol. de la Clin. de Necker, Par. | Archives urologiques de la Clinique de Necker, publiées par F. Legueu. Paris. v. 1, 1913. 4°.   |
|   | Asamblea regional de médicos y farmacéuticos de Filipinas. [See Mem. y comunic. de la 1. Asamblea reg. de méd. y farm. de Filipinas.] |
| Austral. Inst. Trop. Med. Rep., Lond.   | Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine. Report for the year 1911. London. 1911. 4°.  |

## B.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Beitr. z. Frage nach d. Bezieh. zw. klin. Verlauf. u. anat. Befund [etc.], Berl. | Beiträge zur Frage nach der Beziehung zwischen klinischem Verlauf und anatomischem Befund bei Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. Leipzig. v. 1, 1913. 8°. |
| Beitr. z. Physiol., Berl.  | Beiträge zur Physiologie. Berlin. v. 1, 1914. 8°.  |
| Ber. ü. d. internat. Kong. f. Wohnungshyg. in Dresd.                             | Bericht über den Internationalen Kongress für Wohnungshygiene in Dresden, vom 2. bis 7. Oktober 1911. Hrsg. von Eugen Hopf. Dresden, 1912. 8°.         |
| Bios, Genova.  | Bios. Rivista di biologia sperimentale e generale. Genova. v. 1, 1913. 8°.   |
| Bull. Soc. port. de sc. nat., Lisb.  | Bulletin de la Société portugaise des sciences naturelles. Lisbonne. 1907. 8°.   |

## C.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Cincin. M. News.                               | Cincinnati Medical News. [Continuation of: The Medical News, Cincinnati.] Change of publication from weekly to monthly announced in No. 16, p. 222. Cincinnati. v. 1, 1914. 4°. |
| Clifton Med. Bull., Clifton Springs.           | Cincinnati Research Society. [See Dandridge Vol., Cincin.] Clifton (The) Medical Bulletin. Clifton Springs, N. Y. v. 1, 1914. 8°.   |
| Coakley's Arch., N. Y.                         | Clinique de Necker. [See Arch. urol. de la Clin. de Necker.] Coakley's Archives. New York. v. 1, 1914. 8°.  |
| Compt. rend. Assoc. internat. de pédiat., Par. | Comptes-rendus de l'Association internationale de pédiatrie; 1 <sup>er</sup> Congrès tenu à Paris, 1912. Paris, 1913. 8°.   |
|  | Conference of State and Provincial Boards of Health of North America. [See Proc. Conf. State & Prov. Bds. Health N. Am.]  |

## D.

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Dandridge Vol., Cincin. | Dandridge (The) Volume. Being a series of papers presented at various times in the meetings of the Cincinnati Research Society and dedicated by it to the memory of its distinguished member, Nathaniel Pendleton Dandridge. Cincinnati. 1912. 8°. |
|                         | Dental Faculties Association of American Universities. [See Proc. Dent. Fac. Ass. Am. Univ.]   |
|                         | Deutscher Medizinalbeamten Verein. [See Off. Ber. d. deutsch. Med.-Beamten-Ver.]   |

## E.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | Europäische Gesellschaft für Orthodontie. [See Verhandl. d. europ. Gesellsch. f. Orthodont.] |
|--|--|



## F.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Festschr. . . . O. L. Heubner,<br>zum lxx. Geburtst., Berl. | Federation of State Medical Boards of the United States. [See<br>Quart. Fed. State Med. Bd. U. S., Easton, Pa.]             |
| Festskr. tilleg. E. Wester-<br>marck, Helsingfors.          | Festschrift Dr. Otto L. Heubner, zum lxx. Geburtstag gewidmet.<br>Berlin, 1913. 8°.   |
| Folia microbiol., Delft.                                    | Festskrift tillegnad Edvard Westermarck i anledning av Hans<br>Fentioårstagen den 20. November 1912. Helsingfors, 1912. 8°. |
|   | Folia microbiologica. Holländische Beiträge zur gesamten Mikro-<br>biologie. Delft. v. 2, 1913. 8°.                         |

## G.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | General Malarial Committee. [See Proc. Gen. Malar. Comm.,<br>Simla.] |
|--|--|

## H.

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Hamb. med. Ueberseehefte. | Hamburgische medizinische Ueberseehefte. Hamburg. v. 1,<br>1914. 8°.  |
| Hosp. World, Toronto.     | Hawaii Medical Society. [See Tr. Med. Soc. Hawaii.]<br>Hospital (The) World. The official organ of the Canadian Hos-<br>pital Association. Managing editor, W. A. Young, Toronto.<br>Toronto. v. 5, 1914. 8°. |

## I.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Indian J. M. Research, Calcutta.                     | Imperatorskiy Nikolayevskiy Universitet. [See Izviest. Imp.<br>Nikolayev. Univ., Saratov.]   |
| Internat. Assoc. Med. Mus.<br>Bull., Wash.           | Indian (The) Journal of Medical Research. Edited by the Di-<br>rector-General, Indian Medical Service and the Sanitary Com-<br>missioner with the Government of India. Calcutta. v. 1,<br>1913. 8°.  |
| Ist. clin. oto-rino-laringol. di<br>Milano. Contrib. | International (The) Association of Medical Museums. Bulletins.<br>Montreal, Canada, and Washington, D. C. Washington, No. 3,<br>1911. 8°.  |
| Izviest. Imp. Nikolayev. Univ.,<br>Saratov.          | Internationaler Kongress für Wohnungshygiene in Dresden. [See<br>Ber. ü. d. internat. Kong. f. Wohnungshyg. in Dresd.]<br>Istituto clinico oto-rino-laringologico di Milano. (Vedova.) Il<br>nostro contributo al xv Congresso della Società italiana di oto-<br>rino-laringologia. (Venezia.) Milano, 1912. 4°. |
|  | Izvestiya Imperatorskavo Nikolayevskavo Universiteta. Annalen<br>der kaiserlichen Nicolaus-Universität. Saratov, v. 1-4, 1910-13.<br>8°.   |

## J.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| J. Agr. Research, Wash.                           | Journal of Agricultural Research. Department of Agriculture,<br>Washington, D. C. Published by authority of the Secretary of<br>Agriculture. Editorial Committee, Karl R. Kellerman, Edwin<br>W. Allen, and Charles L. Marlatt. Washington, 1913. 8°. |
| J. de radiol. et d'électrol., Par.                | Journal de radiologie et d'électrologie, revue médicale mensuelle,<br>publiée par Aubourg (P.), Beclere, et al. Paris. v. 1, 1914. 4°.  |
| J. Soc. San. & Moral Prophylaxis,<br>Lyons, N. Y. | Journal (The) of the Society of Sanitary and Moral Prophylaxis.<br>Continuing the Transactions and the Journal of Social Diseases.<br>Edward L. Keyes, jr., president. Lyons, N. Y. v. 5, 1914. 8°.   |

## K.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| King Inst. Prev. Med., Madras.<br>Knoll's Mitt. f. Aerzte, Ludwigsh. | Kaiser Friedrich Bad in Wiesbaden. [See Aerzt. Festschr. z. Eröffn. d. städt. Kaiser Friedr. Bades in Wiesb.]<br>King Institute Preventive Medicine. Madras, 1910. fol.<br>Knoll's Mitteilungen für Aerzte. Ludwigshafen a. Rh. v. 3, 1914. 8°.<br>Königliche Landesanstalt für Wasserhygiene zu Berlin-Dahlem. [See Mitt. a. d. königl. Landesanst. f. Wasserhyg.] |
|--|---|

## L.

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Lab. News, St. Louis. | Laboratory (The) News. A laboratory guide in medicine devoted to serology, bacteriology, pathology. St. Louis, v. 26, 1913. 8°. |
|-----------------------|---|

## M.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Med. J. S. Africa, Johannesburg.   | Medical (The) Journal of South Africa. Formerly, The Transvaal Medical Journal. Johannesburg. v. 9, 1913. 8°.   |
| Med. News, Cincin.   | Medical (The) News. A practical journal for the general practitioner of medicine and surgery. Published every Thursday. A. G. Kreidler, M. D., editor, 606 North St., Cincinnati. Cincinnati. v. 1, 1914. 4°. |
| Mem. y comunic. de la 1. Asamblea reg. de med. y farm. de Filipinas, Manila. | Medical Society of Hawaii. [See Tr. Med. Soc. Hawaii.]  |
| Mitt. a. d. königl. Landesanst. f. Wasserhyg., Berl.                         | Memorias y comunicaciones de la primera Asamblea regional de médicos y farmacéuticos de Filipinas. Manila, 1912. 8°.  |
|  | Mitteilungen aus der königlichen Landesanstalt für Wasserhygiene zu Berlin-Dahlem. Berlin, 1913. 8°.  |

## N.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Nat. Ass. Study & Prev. Tuberc. Tr., Phila. | National (The) Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis. Transactions of the ninth annual meeting, Washington, D. C., May, 1913. Philadelphia, 1913. 8°.  |
| Natuur en Wetensch., Gent.                  | Natuur en Wetenschap. Gent. v. i, 1914. 8°.   |
| Nové zdraví, Praha.                         | New York Surgical Society. [See Tr. N. Y. Surg. Soc.]<br>Nové zdraví; měsíčník pro pokrok ve zdravotnictví veřejném i osobním a pro všeobecné ozdravení. [Health News; monthly of progress in public and private hygiene, and in general sanitation.] Praha. v. 1-2, 1913-14. 8°. |

## O.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Off. Ber. d. deutsch. Med.-Beamten-Ver., Berl. | Offizieller Bericht über die ix. Hauptversammlung des Deutschen Medizinalbeamten-Vereins zu Breslau, am 12. u. 13. September 1913. Berlin, 1913. 8°. |
| Off. Ber. d. preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver., Berl.  | Offizieller Bericht über die xxix. Hauptversammlung des preussischen Medizinalbeamten-Vereins zu Berlin, am 25. April 1913. Berlin, 1913. 8°.        |
| Onore (In) del prof. A. Celli, Torino.         | Onore (In) del prof. Angelo Celli nel 25° anno di insegnamento. Torino, 1913. 8°.  |
| Orthop. et tuberc. chir., Par.                 | Orthopédie et tuberculose chirurgicale. Paris. v. 1, 1914. 8°.   |

**P.**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Prat. méd.-lég., Par</b>  | Pratique (La) médico-légale, Paris. Paris. v. 1, 1914. 8°.<br>Preussischer Medicinalbeamten-Verein. [See Off. Ber. d. preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver.]  |
| <b>Proc. Am. Assoc. Mus., Charles-<br/>ton, S. C.</b>                        | Proceedings of the American Associations of Museums. Charles-<br>ton, S. C. 8°.   |
| <b>Proc. Am. Vet. M. Ass., Phila.</b>  | Proceedings of the American Veterinary Medical Association.<br>Edited by John R. Mohler. Fiftieth Annual Convention, held<br>at New York City, N. Y., Sept. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, 1913. Phila-<br>delphia, 1914. 8°. |
| <b>Proc. Conf. State &amp; Prov. Bds.<br/>Health N. Am., St. Paul, Minn.</b> | Proceedings of the Conference of State and Provincial Boards of<br>Health of North America, 1913, St. Paul. St. Paul, Minn. v. 27,<br>1914. 8°.   |
| <b>Proc. Dent. Fac. Ass. Am.<br/>Univ., Phila.</b>                           | Proceedings of the Dental Faculties Association of American Uni-<br>versities, 1913. Fifth Annual Meeting, held at Boston, Mass.,<br>April 22 and 23, 1913. Philadelphia, 1913. 8°.                               |
| <b>Proc. Gen. Malar. Comm.,<br/>Simla.</b>                                   | Proceedings of the Third Meeting of the General Malarial Com-<br>mittee, held at Madras, November 18, 19, and 20, 1912, Simla,<br>1913. Simla, 1913. fol.   |
| <b>Psychoanalyt. Rev., N. Y.</b>   | Psychoanalytic (The) Review. A journal devoted to an under-<br>standing of human conduct. Edited and published by William<br>A. White and Smith Ely Jelliffe. Lancaster, Pa., & New York.<br>v. 1. 1913. 8°.      |

**Q.**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Quart. Fed. State Med. Bds.<br/>U. S., Easton, Pa.</b> | Quarterly of the Federation of State Medical Boards of the United<br>States. Easton, Pa. v. 1, 1913. 8°. |
|---|--|

**R.**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Radiol med., Torino.</b>                        | Radiologia (La) medica, rivista mensile. Torino. v. 1, 1914. 8°.   |
| <b>Rev. prat. de radiumthérap.,<br/>Par.</b>       | Revue pratique de radiumthérapie, etc., et Archives générales de<br>thérapeutique physique réunies. Paris. v. 1, 1914. 8°. |
| <b>Rev. d. sc. psychol., Par.</b>                  | Revue des sciences psychologiques: psychologie, psychiatrie,<br>psychologie sociale, méthodologie. Paris. v. 1, 1913. 8°.  |
| <b>Rev. españ. de urol. y dermat.,<br/>Madrid.</b> | Revista española de urología y dermatología. Madrid. v. 16,<br>1914. 8°.   |

**S.**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Soc. Stat. climat. de Leysin.<br/>Études [etc.], Aigle &amp; Par.</b> | Société portugaise des sciences naturelles. [See Bull. Soc. port. des<br>sc. nat., Lisb.]<br>Société de la Station climatérique de Leysin. Études sur la<br>tuberculose (3 <sup>me</sup> série). Aigle & Paris. 3. s., 1912. 8°.<br>Society of Sanitary and Moral Prophylaxis. [See J. Soc. San. &<br>Moral Prophylaxis.]<br>Station climatérique de Leysin. [See Soc. Stat. climat. de Leysin.<br>Études [etc.], Aigle & Par.] |
| <b>Stud. z. Path. d. Entwcklng.,<br/>Jena.</b>                           | Studien zur Pathologie der Entwicklung. Jena. v. 1, 1913. 8°.   |

**T.**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Therap. Soc. Tr., Lond.</b>                    | Therapeutical Society Transactions, London, 1903, 1st Session.<br>London. v. 1, 1903. 8°.  |
| <b>Tr. Med. Soc. Hawaii, Honolulu.</b>            | Transactions of the Medical Society of Hawaii, Dec. 9 and 11, 1911.<br>Honolulu. v. 20, 1912. 8°.  |
| <b>Tr. N. Y. Surg. Soc.</b>                       | Transactions of the New York Surgical Society. Edited by<br>William C. Lusk. New York. v. 1, 1912.   |
| <b>Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., Rich-<br/>mond, Va.</b> | Transactions of the second annual session of the Tri-State Medical<br>Association of the Carolinas and Virginia. Richmond. 5 v.<br>1900-4. 8°. |

## V.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Verhandl. d. europ. Gesellsch.<br>f. Orthodont., Wien. | Verhandlungen der europäischen Gesellschaft für Orthodontie.<br>Wien. v. 6, 1913. 8°.  |
| Vida méd. e scient., Porto.                            | Vida médica e científica. Porto. v. 1, 1914. 8°.   |
| Volta Rev., Wash.                                      | Volta Review. Published monthly by the Volta Bureau for the<br>increase and diffusion of knowledge relating to the deaf, 35th<br>Street and Volta Place, Washington, D. C. Washington, D. C.<br>v. 16, 1914. 8°. |
| Vopr. Psikhiat. i Nevrol., Mosk.                       | Voprosi Psikhiatrii i Nevrologii; yezhemiesyachnîy zhurnal.<br>[Questions in Psychiatry and Neurology; monthly.] Moskva.<br>v. 1-3, 1912-14. 8°.   |

## W.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Worcester State Hosp. Papers,<br>Balt. | Worcester State Hospital Papers, 1912-13. Baltimore. Nos.<br>4-19, 1912-13. 8°. |
|--|---|

## Z.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Gynaek. u.<br>Geburtsh., Berl.   | Zentralblatt für die gesamte Gynaekologie und Geburtshilfe sowie<br>deren Grenzgebiete. Berlin. v. 5, 1914. 8°.  |
| Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Ophth.,<br>Berl.   | Zentralblatt für die gesamte Ophthalmologie und ihre Grenzge-<br>biete. Berlin. v. 1, 1914. 8°.  |
| Ztschr. f. Kommunal-Hyg., Berl.  | Zeitschrift für Kommunal-Hygiene. [Continuation of: Archiv für<br>Stadthygiene.] Berlin. v. 5, 1914. 4°.   |
| Ztschr. f. Mund- u. Kieferchir.,<br>Wiesb.   | Zeitschrift für Mund- und Kieferchirurgie (einschliesslich Zahn-<br>chirurgie) und Grenzgebiete. Wiesbaden. v. 1, 1914. 8°.  |
| Ztschr. f. ophth. Optik [etc.],<br>Berl.   | Zeitschrift für ophthalmologische Optik mit Einschluss der<br>Instrumentenkunde. Hrsg. von R. Greeff, E. H. Oppenheimer<br>und M. von Rohr. Berlin. v. 1, 1913. 8°.  |
| Ztschr. f. Sexualwissensch.,<br>Bonn.  | Zeitschrift für Sexualwissenschaft. . . . Offizielles Organ der<br>"Aerztlichen Gesellschaft für Sexualwissenschaft und Eugenik"<br>in Berlin. Bonn. v. 1, 1914. 8°.   |
| Zum 60. Geburtst. seiner<br>Exzellenz Prof. Otto von<br>Schjerning. . . . Festgabe,<br>Berl. | Zum 4. Oktober 1913 dem 60. Geburtstage seiner Exzellenz des<br>Generalstabsarztes der Armee und Chefs des Sanitätskorps Prof.<br>Dr. Otto von Schjerning. Eine wissenschaftliche Festgabe aus<br>den Reihen des Sanitätsoffizierkorps. Schriftleitung Hermann<br>Schmidt. Berlin, 1913. 8°. |



# CATALOGUE.

U...

UCKE.

**U...** Handbok för mödrar, som sjelfwa vårda sina barn; eller lättfattlig anvisning att rätt känna och bota åtskilliga barnsjukdomar. Efter hofrådet Doct. Henkes grundsatser. Öfversättning. [Manual for mothers for raising their children, or simple instructions for the treatment of many diseases of children.] 76 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, J. A. Probst, 1828.*

**U...** See **Hoffmann (F.), U... & James.** Observations intéressantes sur la cure de la goutte [etc.]. 12°. *Paris, 1747.*

**U. (J. B.).** See **Some** observations on the nature, treatment, and prevention of malarial fever [etc.]. 16°. *New York, 1896.*

**Uabaio [and Uabain].**

See, also, **Ouabain.**

**Baroni (E.)** Analisi chimica di due campioni di veleno per le frecce somale uabaio ed estrazione del principio attivo. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1899, v, 364-370. —. Sul veleno per le frecce somale uabaio. Glor. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1899, xlvii, 273-279. — **Delogu (G.)** Su alcune particolarità tossico-fisiologiche dell' "uabaio" (velda frecce dei Somali). Glor. di med. mil., Roma, 1911, lix, 846-860. — **Pasquale (A.)** Ricerche sperimentali sulla tossicità dell' uabaio e del suo principio attivo l' uabaina, eseguite nella Farmacia centrale militare. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1899, v, 357-364.

**Ubago (Manuel).** \*Du traitement du paludisme par l'hectine. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1912, No. 271.*

**Ubaud (Henri)** [1886- ]. \*Les troubles psychiques dans la maladie de Parkinson. 41 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, 1912, No. 75.*

**Ubbelohde (Karl Eduard Leo)** [1877- ]. \*Ueber Kondensationen der Isatinsäure und des o-Amidobenzaldehyds mit Isonitrosoaceton. 98 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, 1903.*

**Ubbels (Dirk Gerard).** \*Vergleichende Untersuchungen von mütterlichem Blute, fötalem Blute und Fruchtwasser. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Stoffaustausches zwischen Mutter und Frucht. [Giessen.] 64 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. L. Beijers, 1901.*

**Ubbens (L. B.)** De verzorging der tanden en mondholte in verband mit de gezonheid van het geheele lichaam. 16 pp. 8°. 's-Gravenhage, W. P. van Stockum & Zoon, 1908.

**Úbeda y Correal (José).** Manual de análisis y purificación de las aguas potables. 247 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Madrid, 1898.*

Estudio crítico de las preparaciones opoterápicas. Memoria premiada. 142 pp. 12°. *Madrid, J. Corrales, 1900.*

See, also, **Mas y Guindal (Joaquín).** Incompatibilidades químico-farmacéuticas [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid, 1902.*

**Úbeda Saráchaga (José) & Delgado Llorente (Julían).** Manual de ensayos físico-químicos de los medicamentos. v (1 l.), 126 pp. 8°. *Madrid, G. Juste, 1893.*

**Ubert (Karl).** \*Ueber Hämochromatolyse mit Pankreasatrophie und Diabetes. [Zürich.] 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Affoltern a. A., J. Weiss, 1902.*

**Ubertis (Ambrogio).** Ospizio Marino Casalese. Relazione sanitaria ed amministrativa per l' anno 1891. 35 pp. 8°. *Casale tipog. eredi Maffei, 1892.*

**Ubertis (Francesco).** Considerazioni sulla pertosse. 27 pp. 8°. *Acqui, A. Tirelli, 1905.*

La tutela della salute pubblica e un diritto del popolo ed un dovere delle classi dirigenti. 20 pp. 12°. *Acqui, A. Tirelli, 1905.*

Propaganda contro la tubercolosi. 20 pp. 12°. *Acqui, A. Tirelli, 1905.*

**von Ubisch (L.)** Ueber das larviale Muskelsystem von *Arbacia pustulosa*. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, C. Kabitzsch, 1913.*

Forms 4. Heft, v. 13, n. F., of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg.

**Uca pugillator.**

**Abbott (J. F.)** The effect of distilled water upon the fiddler crab. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, Mass., 1912-13, xxiv, 169-174.

**Ucel.**

See **Waters (Mineral), by localities.**

**Ucheniya zapiska Imperatorskavo Kasanskavo Universiteta.** [Scientific records of the Imperial Kazan University.] v. 76-80, 1909-13. 8°. *Kazan.*

**Ucheniya zapiski Imperatorskavo Yuryevskavo Universiteta.** Acta et commentationes imp. universitatis Jurievensis (olim Dorpatensis). v. 1-12, 15-16, 19. 8°. *Yuryev, 1893-1912.*

**Uchermann (Vilhelm).** [1852- ]. Lægebog for Sjømænd. Veiledning for Skibsførere og Styrmand i Sundheds- og Sygepleie ombord i Handelsskibe. [Handbook for seamen. Hygienic guide for ship captains and helmsmen on board of merchant vessels.] 4. Udg. xi, 247 pp., 2 pl., 1 tab. 12°. *Kristiania, H. Abschehoug & Co., 1895.*

Die Geschlechtswahl der Krankheiten. Das Geschlecht der Taubstummen. 31 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, 1895.*

Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1895, n. F., v.

Les sourds-muets en Norvège. La surditité, sa distribution, ses causes, ses symptômes, son rapport avec les unions consanguines, conditions sociales des sourds-muets, avec remarques sur la diagnose, la prophylaxie et le traitement de la surditité. Traduit du norvégien par Joachim Nicolaysen et Théophile Chauvain. 2 v. xi, 560 pp., 4 maps, 1 ch., 1 tab.; 589 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Christiania, A. Cammermeyer, 1901.*

**Uchilishtna Khigiëna.** [School hygiene.] v. 3-4, 1907-8. 8°. *Sofiya.*

**Uchiyama (Koji)** [1872- ]. \*Ueber Viskositätsbestimmungen der Milch und der gebräuchlichsten Säuglingsnahrungen. 38 pp. 8°. *München, Kastner & Callwey, 1909.*

**Uchum (Lake).**

See **Waters (Mineral), by localities.**

**Ucke (Alexander).** Epithelreste am Opticus und auf der Retina. pp. 24-38, 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, 1891.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1891, xxxviii.

# Udders.

BONORA (D.) La mungitura meccanica delle vacche e la dilatazione artificiale del condotto del capezzolo. 8°. Mantova, 1887.

CHRIST (F.) \*Untersuchungen über die Muskulatur und das elastische Gewebe in der Milchdrüse der Haussäugetiere. 8°. Giessen, 1905.

LENFERS (P.) \*Zur Histologie der Milchdrüse des Rindes. roy. 8°. Berlin, 1907.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1907, xvii, 340; 383; 424.

MANKOWSKI (H.) \*Der histologische Bau des Strichkanals der Kuhzitze. [Bern.] 8°. Lemberg, 1903.

Also, in: Polnisch. Arch. f. biol. u. med. Wissensch., Lemberg, 1903-4, ii, 149-157. Also, transl. in: J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1904, 5. s., viii, 461-469.

RIEDERER (T.) \*Ueber den Bau der Papilla mammae des Rindes. [Bern.] 8°. Berlin, 1903.

Also, in: Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1903, xxix, 593-625.

Bresslau (E.) Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Mammarorgane bei den Beutelhieren. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthropol., Stuttgart, 1901-2, iv, 261-317, 2 pl.—Henneberg (B.) Zur Kenntnis der Abortivzitzen des Rindes. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1904, xxv, 681-699.—Hewlett (R. T.), Villar (S.) & Revis (C.) On the nature of the cellular elements present in milk. Part IV. The histological appearance of the udder. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1913, xiii, 87-92, 1 pl.—Knudson (H. E.) Udder-clamp for cows. [Pat. spec.] No. 1,059,168; April 15, 1913.—Mandel (J. A.) & Levene (P. A.) Darstellung und Analyse einiger Nucleinsäuren. II. Mitteilung. Ueber die Nucleinsäure der Kuhmilchdrüse. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xvi, 155-158.—Porcher (C.) Sur la physiologie de la mamelle. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1905, 5. s., ix, 513-527.—Weber (E.) Ist die Feststellung des Frischmilchenseins der Haustiere durch die Untersuchung des Eutersekretes möglich? Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1910, xviii, 773; 789.—Witz (O.) Das Hohlraumssystem der Milchdrüse beim Rind. Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1912-13, xxxix, 375-421.—Zimmermann (A.) Ueber die Kernteilung in der Milchdrüse des Rindes. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1909, xix, 311-319. — Ueber die Corpora amylacea-ähnlichen Gebilde der Milchdrüse des Rindes. Ibid., 425-429.

## Udders (Actinomyces of).

Boyce (R.) Pseudo actinomyces of the udder of the cow. Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverpool, 1902, iv, pt. 2, 371-378.—Ernst (H. C.) Actinomyces of the udder of the cow. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1899-1900, iv, 244-249, 1 pl.—Kowalewsky (J.) Actinomycose mammaire des vaches (mastitis actinomycotica purulenta fibrosa). J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1903, 5. s., vii, 513-529.—Mayer. Euteraktinomyose beim Schwein; Uebertragung auf die Ferkel. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1904, xlviii, 634.—Patterson (J. H.) The occurrence of actinomyces in the udder of the cow. J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, Lond., 1911, xix, 425. Also: Vet. J., Lond., 1911, lxxvii, 269-271.—Williamson (A. M.) Case of actinomyces in the cow's udder. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1899, xlviii, 100.

## Udders (Bacterial flora of).

See, also, Udders (Inflammation of).

D'HEIL (F. R.) \*Beitrag zur Frage des Bakteriengehalts der Milch und des Euters. [Giessen.] 8°. Berlin, 1906.

SIMON (H. J.) \*Ueber Bakterien am und im Kuh-Euter. 8°. Erlangen, 1898.

UHLMANN (O.) \*Der Bakteriengehalt des Zitzenkanals (Ductus papillaris) bei der Kuh, der Ziege und dem Schafe. [Bern.] 8°. Jena, 1903.

Barthel (C.) Om jufrets och mjölkens bakteriologiska förhållanden. [The bacteriological relation of the udder and the milk.] Svensk veterinärtdidskr., Stockholm, 1906, xi, 264-273.—von Freudenreich (E.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Bakterien im Kuheuter. Centralf. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1903, x, 401-423. — Ueber die Bakterien im Kuheuter und ihre Verteilung in den verschiedenen Partien des Melkens. Ibid., 1904, xiii, 281; 407. Also, transl.: Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1903-4, iii, 416; 440; 462; 492, 1 pl.—Gorini (C.) Il bacillus minimus mammae. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1905, 2. s., xli, 947-951.—Harrison (F. C.) & Savage (A.) The bacterial content of the normal udder. Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1911-12, ix, 121-131.—Henderson (J.) The relationship of the bacteriological condition of the udder to the health of the community. J. Roy. San. Inst., Lond., 1904-5, xxv, 563-573.—

## Udders (Bacterial flora of).

Moussu. Parasitisme accidentel de la mamelle. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1910, lxxxvii, 5-11.—Reed (R. C.) & Ward (A. R.) Concerning the presence of streptococci in the healthy udder of a cow. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1900-1901, v, 387.—Ward (A. R.) The invasion of the udder by bacteria. Ibid., 1899-1900, iv, 176.

## Udders (Diseases of).

See, also, Udders (Actinomycosis of); Udders (Bacterial flora of); Udders (Inflammation of); Udders (Tuberculosis of).

HUG (J. J.) \*Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und Therapie der Zitzenstenosen des Rindes. 8°. Zürich, 1906.

KUHN (E.) \*Ueber Schwielenbildung, chronischen Katarrh und traumatischen Verschluss der Zitze des Kuheuters. [Bern.] 8°. Berlin, 1903.

Also, in: Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1903, xxix, 626-645.

de Bruin (G.) De nierziekten van het rund. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk., Maandbl., Utrecht, 1903-4, xxxi, 369; 425.—Debains & Desoubry. Sur une maladie du lait. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1904, lviii, 159-162.—Goffton (A.) The relationship between scarlet fever, diphtheria, and sore throat of man, and diseases of the udder and teats of cows. Vet. J., Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxvi, 568-586.—Klein (L. A.) An unusual case of udder disease. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1912-13, xli, 30-37.—Leblanc (P.) Sur une lésion du sinus galactophore. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1900, 5. s., iv, 327-330.—Mettam (A. E.) Diseases of the udder and the milk supply. J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, Lond., 1907, xv, 1-8.—Nielsen. Eine neue Euterseuche in Schleswig-Holstein. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1908, 969.—Pöthner (W.) Ueber die Euterbotryomycose der Stute. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1911-12, xxiii, 279-304.—Poels (J.) De uierziekten van het rund, het schaap en de geit. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijkunde, Utrecht, 1909-10, xxxvii, 788-824, 2 pl.—Reinhardt (R.) & Seibold (E.) Das Schardinger-Enzym in Milch von euterkranken Kühen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxi, 385-396.—Ritter. Cystenbildung und Sklerose im laktierenden Euter einer jungfräulichen Ziege. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1908, 217.—Töth (A. V.) Epidemische Euterkrankheit beim Borstenvieh. Ibid., 1911, xxvii, 58.—Unterhössel (P.) Euterbotryomycose beim Pferde. Ibid., 1902, 476.—Zanders. Ueber die chronischen Erkrankungen des Schweineuters. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1904, xv, 529-552, 2 pl.

## Udders (Inflammation of).

See, also, Udders (Bacterial flora of).

FAUSS (G.) \*Ueber die Dauer der Ausscheidung von Bakterien bei Mastitis acuta parenchymatosa und über den Einfluss des Melkens auf den Verlauf der parenchymatösen Euterentzündung. [Bern.] 8°. Stuttgart, 1909.

Also, in: Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1909, xx, 456-471.

VAN DER LINDE (J. A.) \*Die Gewebsveränderung im Euter bei Galactophoritis sporadica der Kuh. [Bern.] 8°. Berlin, 1906.

Also, in: Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1906, xxxii, 337-362, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.], in: Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1906, 659.

STREIT (H.) \*Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Colibakterien und die gewöhnlichen Bakterien der Euterentzündung der Kühe. 8°. Bern, 1901.

VIELHAUER (C.) \*Beiträge zur Kenntnis der chronischen, abszedierenden Euterentzündungen des Rindes. [Bern.] 8°. Jena, 1907.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Jena, 1907, xi, 336-358.

WALL (S.) Die Euterentzündungen der Kuh. 8°. Stuttgart, 1908.

Albrecht. Zur Kasuistik der parenchymatösen Euterentzündung. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1905, xlix, 597; 613.—Amberger (C.) Anormale Milch bei Euterentzündungen der Kühe. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1912, xxiii, 369-379.—Bridré (J.) La mammitte gangreneuse des brebis laitières; pathogénie et vaccination. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1907, lxi, 500-506.—Dixon (E. L.) A case of acute mastitis in the cow, with sloughing of an entire quarter; recovery. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1900, xiii, 175.—Eggink (B.), jr. Serumbehandlung van mastitiden, meer speciaal van streptococcen-mastitis. Tijdschr. v.



# Udders (Inflammation of).

veerartsenijkunde, Utrecht, 1912, xxxix, 194-197.—**Ernst** (W.) Ueber Milchstreptokokken und Streptokokkenmastitis. Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., 1909, xx, 414; 496; xxi, 55.—**Fries** (W.) Septische Euterentzündung bei einer Kuh durch Kolibazillen (Kolibazillosis mammae). Mitt. d. Ver. bad. Tierärzte, Karlsruhe, 1909, ix, 135-139.—**Fürst** (V.) Bør det være forbudt at sælge melk fra kjoer med jurbetændelse? [Should we prohibit the sale of milk from cows with inflamed udders?] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1908, 5. R., vi, 895-900.—**Gliruth** (J. A.) & **Maddo-nald** (N.) Acute contagious mastitis in cows due to the Bacillus laevis aërogenes. Vet. J., Lond., 1911, lxxvii, 217-223.—**Glage** (F.) Ueber den Bazillus pyogenes suis Grips, den Bazillus pyogenes bovis Künemann und den bakteriologischen Befund bei den chronischen, abszedierenden Euterentzündungen der Milchkühe. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902-3, xiii, 166-175.—**Hansen** (B.) Die Euteramputation bei chronischen oder schweren nekrotischen Euterentzündungen des Rindes. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1912, xxviii, 82.—**Henderson** (J.) A contribution to the study of mastitis in cows. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1904, xvii, 24-47.—**Huynen** (E.) Application de la réaction de la catalase du lait au diagnostic des mammites. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1911, lx, 279-290.—**Ibel** (J.) Die mikroskopisch-anatomischen Veränderungen bei gelbem Galt (kontagiose Galactophoritis) und bei der Hyperämie des Kuheuters, ferner bei der infektiösen Agalaktie der Ziege. Ueber die Milchsekretion ausserhalb der normalen Laktationszeit, speziell bei drei neugeborenen Zicklein. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1904, xxx, 567-585, 1 pl.—**Joris** (L.) Ueber Galactophoritis traumatica und eitermetastatische Mastitis bei den Haustieren. Ibid., 358-373.—**Kitt** (T.) Untersuchungen über die verschiedenen Formen der Euterentzündung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Leipzig, 1885-6, xii, 1-36.—**Kofter**. Zur Pathogenese der Mastitis parenchym. bovis. Tierärztl. Centralbl., Wien, 1902, xxv, 449-454.—**Lucet**. Sur la nature infectieuse des mammites chez la vache. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1889, lvi, 235; 244; 251; 260. Also: Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 423-442.—**Lux** (A.) Ueber eine gangränöse, mit Neigung zu diphtherischen Läsionen einhergehende Euterentzündung bei Ziegen in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1911, x, 56-61.—**Martel** (H.) A propos du diagnostic des mammites chroniques chez la vache. Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Evreux, 1908, ii, 161-165.—**Mathis** (A.) Sur la mammité parenchymateuse de la vache. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1885, 3. s., x, 239-248.—**Mayall** (G.) Contagious mammitis. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1905-6, xviii, 414.—**Meyer** (W.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der durch Streptokokken verursachten Euterentzündung der Kühe. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 583-633.—**Morettil** (G. P.) Due casi di mastite acutissima, mortale, in vacche colpite d' alta eufotia. Clin. vet., Milano, 1907, xxx, 145-147.—**Moser** (E.) Untersuchungen über die hämolytische Wirkung der Mastitismilch. Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, lxx, Orig., 299-296.—**Nencki** (M.) Recherches chimiques par les microbes produisant l'inflammation des glandes mammaires des vaches et des chèvres lactières. Arch. de sc. biol., St.-Petersb., 1892, i, 25-59. [Russian and French text.]—**Nocard** & **Mollereau**. Sur une mammité contagieuse des vaches lactières. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1887, i, 109-126, 1 pl.—**Pöschlg** (J.) Zur Behandlung der katarhthalmischen Euterentzündung mit Formalin-Sehering. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1912, xxviii, 825.—**Reinhardt** (R.) & **Hoferr** (O.) Seltene Komplikationsform der Mastitis necrotica. Ibid., 1911, xxvii, 533-536.—**Reinhardt** (R.) & **Seibold** (E.) Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der Sehering'schen Reaktion als Mittel zur Feststellung von Euterentzündungen. Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., 1910-11, xxii, 440-454.—**Riddoch** (J.) Contagious mammitis in dairy cows. Proc. Scot. Micr. Soc., Lond. & Edinb., 1899-1903, iii, 309.—**Rühm** (G.) Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen und die Häufigkeit der Streptokokkenmastitis bei Kühen. Wehnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1908, lii, 125; 147.—**Savage** (W. G.) Report upon the bacteriology and pathology of "garget" (or mastitis) in cows. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1907-8, Lond., 1909, xxxvii, 359-424.—**Scott** (W.) Mammitis in a heifer, followed by extensive suppuration of the gland. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1902, xv, 53.—**Seel** (E.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen der Milch bei Euterentzündungen der Kühe. Ztschr. f. Unters. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1911, xxi, 129-168.—**Simon**. Ein Fall von Mastitis septica beim Rind. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902, xiii, 52.—**Stålfors**. Behandling af jufverinflammation. [Treatment of inflammation of the udder.] Svensk veterinär-tidskr., Stockholm, 1910, xv, 113-125.—**Stazzi** (F.) Di una forma di mastite enzootica nella vacca. Clin. vet., Milano, 1907, xxx, sez. scient., 191-208, 1 pl., 2 tab.—**Steiger** (P.) Bakterienbefunde bei der Euterentzündung der Kuh und der Ziege. Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxv, 326; 467, 574.—**Stokes** (W. R.) & **Clement** (A. W.) An epidemic of purulent inflammation of the milk ducts affecting seventy cows. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896-7, xxxvi, 217-219.—**Taylor** (H.) A case of parenchymatous mammitis in the cow. Vet. J., Lond., 1904, n. s., x, 323.—**Trommsdorf** (R.) Neue Methode zur Diagnose der chro-

# Udders (Inflammation of).

nischen, speziell der Streptokokkenmastitis der Kuh. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1906, 281. — Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Mastitisfrage in ihrer Beziehung zur Milchhygiene. Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, lxxi, Orig., 505-515.—**Weber**. Ein Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Streptococcenmastitis. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1912, xxviii, 205-208.—**Zehl** (A.) Ueber Euterentzündung beim Rinde. Ibid. 1906, 297-299.—**Zobel**. Ein Beitrag zur nekrotisierenden Mastitis. Deutsche tierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannov., 1904, xii, 101.—**Zwick** & **Weichel**. Bakteriologische Untersuchungen über die Erreger der Mastitis acuta des Rindes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beteiligung von sogenannten Fleischvergiftungserregern an der Entstehung der Krankheit. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndts-anst., Berl., 1910, xxxiv, 391-445.

# Udders (Tuberculosis of).

See, also, Cattle (Diseases of); Tuberculosis (Bovine); Tuberculosis (Transmission of) by milk.

**Knobbe** (B.) \*Ueber die Einwirkung menschlicher und Rindertuberkelbazillen auf das Euter der Ziege. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Beziehungen zwischen der Tuberkulose des Menschen und der Tiere. [Bern.] 8°. *Lehrte*, 1909.

**Moser** (A.) \*Ueber Eutertuberkulose. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

Also, in: Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1902, xxviii, 1-27.

**Delépine** (S.) Contribution to the study of the influences determining the prevalence of bovine tuberculous mastitis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910, iii, Epidemiol. Sect., 217-256. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 1326-1333.—**Harms** (C.) Ein Fall von Eutertuberkulose beim Rinde. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1892, viii, 229.—**Jowett** (W.) Tubercular mastitis and the milk supply. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1905-6, xviii, 32; 52, 4 pl.—**Kühnau**. Gefahr, Erkennung und Bekämpfung der Eutertuberkulose. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1900, 349-353.—**Martel** (H.) & **Guérin** (G.) Sur la virulence des mamelles en apparence saines, provenant de vaches tuberculeuses. Cong. internat. de la tuberc. 1905, Par., 1906, i, 205-208.—**Meyer** (L.) Ueber das Verhalten des Kuheuters gegenüber künstlicher Infektion mit Rinder- und Menschentuberkelbazillen. Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Jena, 1906, x, 161; 241.—**Moussu** (G.) Sur l'évolution des mammites tuberculeuses. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1905, lxxxii, 777-788, 2 pl.—**Ostertag**. Ein Versuch zur Bekämpfung der Eutertuberkulose und der übrigen Formen der klinischen Tuberkulose des Rindes. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1900, x, 163-165.—**Ostertag**, **Breider** [et al.]. Untersuchungen über die Eutertuberkulose und die Bedeutung der sogenannten säurefesten Pseudotuberkelbazillen für die Feststellung der Eutertuberkulose. Ibid., 1904-5, xv, 1-10.—**Parascandolo** (C.) & **de Mels** (V.) Ein Fall von Eutertuberkulose bei einer Stute. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1903, xxix, 198-208.—**Payne** (A. E.) Tubercular mastitis and its relation to the milk supply. Vet. J., Lond., 1907, 94-101.—**Regner** (G.) Untersuchungen über die Eutertuberkulose. [Researches on udder tuberculosis.] Svensk veterinär-tidskr., Stockholm, 1904-5, ix, 141-148.—**Seller**. Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Eutererkrankungen und zur Differentialdiagnose der Eutertuberkulose beim Rinde. Deutsche tierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannov., 1913, xxi, 499.—**Tuberculosis of the udder**. [Edit.] San. Jour., Glasg., 1899-1900, n. s., vi, 515-532.—**Vorschlag** zur Erweiterung des Kampfes gegen die Eutertuberkulose beim Rindvieh in Schweden. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1912-13, xxiii, 217-219.—**Z. (A.)** A szarvasmarhák tügygümőkórjáról. [The tuberculous udder of horned cattle.] Allatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1907, xxx, 4; 19.

# Udders (Tumors of).

**Stenzel** (W.) \*Ueber Angiome, Carcinome und Chondrome in der Milchdrüse der Haustiere. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

Also, in: Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1902, xxix, 165-194.

**Cadéac**. Sarcome téglangiectasique de la mamelle. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1900, 5. s., iv, 399.—**Freese** (K.) Ueber abgekapselte Eutergeschwülste beim Hunde. Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Jena, 1905, ix, 206-231.—**Fröhner**. Hämatom in der Eutergegend mit 25 Liter Inhalt. Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., 1903, xiv, 516.

**Udemans** (Cornelius). \*De paralysi. 14 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Elsevirius*, 1681. [P., v. 2244.]

**Uden** (Konrad Friedrich) [1776—].

**Shmigelski** (M.) [Biography.] In his: Istorich. ocherk kaf. hosp. terap. klin. Imp. Voyen.-Med. Akad. . . 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897, 37.

**Udewald** (Fritz) [1886– ]. \*Die intravenöse Aethernarkose. [Bonn.] 36 pp. 8°. *Hörde, Halbach*, 1911.

**di Udine** (Gioseffo). Regimento del viver comune á sani in tempo di peste o di suspetto. 31 l. 16°. *Venetia, il Griffo*, 1576.

### Udine.

See, also, **Children** (*Hospitals and asylums for*), **Cholera** (*History and statistics of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History of*), **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Gynaecologic, etc.*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Reports on*), **Influenza** (*History, etc.*), by localities.

MARCOLINI (F. M.) Del clima di Udine e della di lui influenza sulla economia animale de' suoi abitanti. Memoria letta all' Accademia agraria-aquilejese. 12°. *Venezia*, 1816.

**Udine** (Province of). Relazione sulle condizioni igieniche e sanitarie della provincia di Udine durante l' anno 1893. Letta al Consiglio provinciale sanitario dal Dott. Fortunato Frattini. 144 pp. 8°. *Udine, Tipogr. cooperativa*, 1895.

**Uebel** (Richard). \*Ueber Aneurysmen der Gehirnarterien und einen Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria fossæ Sylvii dextra und des Ramus communicans anterior des Circulus arteriosus Willisii. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1896.

**Uebele** (Gustav). \*Keratitis parenchymatosa beim Hunde. [Giessen.] 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Oeringen, P. Baumann*, 1900.

— Handlexikon der tierärztlichen Praxis. v (2 l.), 1070 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Ulm, J. Ebner*, 1910.

**Uebelmesser** (Hugo) [1878– ]. \*Ueber 12 Fälle von Kephhalocranioklasie nach Zweifel. 39 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pictzker*, 1902.

**Ueberanstrengung** (Die) des Herzens. Sechs Abhandlungen von Thomas Clifford Allbutt, J. M. Da Costa, Arthur B. R. Meyers, Johannes Seitz, W. Thurn. Hrsg. von Johannes Seitz. 1 p. l., 352 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1875.

**Ueberholz** [Franz]. Anleitung für den Unterricht zur Ausbildung von Desinfektoren. In amtlichem Auftrage verfasst. 27 pp. 12°. *Trier, A. Sonnenberg*, 1902.

**Ueberhorst** (Richard) [1866– ]. \*Bericht über die in der Universitätspoliklinik für Ohren-, Nasen- und Halskrankheiten vom 16. October 1890 bis 1. April 1893 behandelten Fälle. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1893.

**Ueberschaer** (Emil) [1870– ]. \*Klinische Beiträge zur Anwendung des Cornutins. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, 1897.

**Uebersicht** über das Vorkommen und die sanitäts-polizeiliche Behandlung tuberkulöser Schlachthiere in den öffentlichen Schlachthöfen Bayerns im Jahre 1896. 23 pp. 8°. [*München, J. Gotteswinter*, 1897.]

Suppl. to v. 41, of: *Wehnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht*, München.

**Uebersichts-Tabelle** der Nährwerte in Prozenten, nebst Kalorien von 185 Nahrungsmitteln nach J. König. Zusammengestellt von J. F. Gerhardt. 1 sheet folded in 12°. *Sanatorium Friedensau*, [n. d.].

**von Uexküll** (J.) Im Kampf um die Tierseele. 24 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Ergebn. d. Physiol.*, Wiesb., 1902, i, 2. Abth.

— Leitfaden in das Studium der experimentellen Biologie der Wassertiere. x, 130 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1905.

### Ufa.

**Arnoldoff** (V. A.) Sanitarno-bitovof ocherk zhizni Bashkir yugovostochnof chasti Sterlitamakskavo uezda, Ufimskof gub. [Sketch of the life of the Bashkirs of the southwestern part of the District of Sterlitamak, Government of Ufa; their sanitary condition and mode of life.] *Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ.*, 1894, 227–244.

**Ufen** (Otto) [1870– ]. \*Ein Fall von Tabes dorsalis mit Muskeltrophie. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1896.

**Ufer** (Ludwig) [1876– ]. \*Ueber fraktionierte Dosierung des Chinins bei der Behandlung der Malaria. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1905.

**Uffelmann** (Julius August Christian) [1837–94]. Die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege im alten Rom. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

Forms 357. Hft. of: *Samml. gemeinverständl. wissensch. Vortr.*

— Die Entwicklung der altgriechischen Heilkunde. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

Forms 418. Hft. of: *Samml. gemeinverständl. wissensch. Vortr.*

— Das Brot und dessen diätetischer Werth. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

Forms 446. Hft. of: *Samml. gemeinverständl. wissensch. Vortr.*

— Des maisons hospitalières, destinées au traitement des enfants faibles et scrofuleux, des classes pauvres, particulièrement des hospices maritimes, des établissements salins, des maisons de santé à la campagne, des maisons de convalescence et des colonies de vacances. Traduit de l'allemand par le docteur H. Gilson, préface par le docteur Nicaise. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1884. [P., v. 2025.]

Repr. from: *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1884, iv.

— Ueber die Temperatur unserer Speisen und Getränke.

In: *Wien. Klinik*, 1887, xiii, 313–336.

— Die hygienische Bedeutung des Sonnenlichts.

In: *Wien. Klinik*, 1889, xv, 85–100.

— Ueber Sparstoffe und deren Verwendung in der Kost der Gesunden und Kranken.

In: *Wien. Klinik*, 1891, xvii, 179–200.

See, also, **Munk** (Immanuel) & **Uffelmann** (J.) Die Ernährung des gesunden und kranken Menschen. [etc.] 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1891. — The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1895.

For Biography, see *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1894, xxxi, 230 (Ewald).

**Uffenbach** (Petrus) [—1635].

See **Cardoso** (Ferdinandus Rodericus). Tractatus absolutissimus de sex rebus non naturalibus. 4°. *Francof. aa Moenum*, 1620.—**Dioscorides** *Anazarbæus* (Pedacius). Kräuterbuch, [etc.] fol. *Franckfort am Mayn*, 1610.—**Durante da Gualdo** (Castor). Hortulus sanitatis, [etc.] 4°. *Franckfort am Mayn*, 1609.—**Ferrera** (Gabriel). Sylva chirurgiæ in tres libros divisa, [etc.] 12°. *Francofurti*, 1625.—**de Gordon** (Bernard). Liliun medicina, etc. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1617.—**Paré** (Ambroise). Wund-Artzney, oder Artzneyspiegell, [etc.] fol. *Franckf. am Main*, 1635.

**Uffenheimer** (Albert). \*Experimentelle Studien über die Durchgängigkeit der Wandungen des Magendarmkanales neugeborener Tiere für Bakterien und genuine Eiweissstoffe. [Habituationsschrift.] 138 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *München & Berlin, R. Oldenbourg*, 1906.

**Uffenorde** (Walther) [1879– ]. \*Beiträge zur Histologie der hyperplastischen Rachentonsille mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tuberculose und Indication für die operative Entfernung. [Göttingen.] 33 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1903.

— Die Erkrankungen des Siebbeins. vi, 217 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1907.



**Ufferte** (Louis) [1883- ]. \*Des indications opératoires dans les cholécystites aiguës au cours de la fièvre typhoïde ou dans la convalescence. 126 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1907, No. 77.

**Ufficiale** (L') sanitario. Rivista d'igiene pratica e sperimentale. v. 3, Nos. 3-12; v. 4-12, 1890-99. 8°. *Napoli*.

*Suppl. to: Progresso med.*, Napoli. *Continuation, in 1890, of: Riv. d'ig. prat. e sper.*, Napoli.

**Ufford** (Walter Shepard). Fresh air charity in the United States. iii, 114 pp. 8°. *New York, Bonnell, Silver & Co.*, 1897.

**Uffrecht** ([Hermann] Wilhelm Jakob) [1883- ]. \*Ueber den Nachweis der Identität von Finger- und Handabdrücken und die Erfolge der Daktyloskopie in Bremen. [Göttingen.] 39 pp. 8°. *Gotha, Schmidt & Thelow*, 1911.

**Uffreducci** (Achille).

*See Dadea* (Bernardino). Sopra il saggio di una nuova classificazione [etc.]. 8°. *Torino*, 1865.

**Uffreducci** (Giuseppe). L'Etiope minerale, il colera indiano ed altri morbi specifici. 16 pp. 8°. *Roma, tipog. d. Belle Arte*, 1866.

**Uffreduzzi** (Guido Bordini). *See Bordini Uffreduzzi* (Guido).

## Uganda.

**HOBLEY** (C. W.). Eastern Uganda, an ethnological survey. 8°. *London*, 1902.

**COOK** (A. R.). Notes on the diseases met with in Uganda, Central Africa. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1901, iv, 175-178.

**COOK** (J. H.). The climate of Uganda, with a few notes upon its commoner diseases. *Climate*, Lond., 1903-4, v, 114-119.—**ROSCOE** (J.). The Bahima; a cow tribe of Enkole in the Uganda Protectorate. *J. Roy. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Brit. & Ireland*, Lond., 1907, xxxvii, 93-118, 2 pl.—**STANLEY** (R.). How the natives of the British East Africa and Uganda Protectorates are medically provided for during the early stages of the opening up of these countries. *J. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, Lond., 1907, viii, 446-449.

**Ugarte** (Jacinto). Higiene de la infancia. 395 pp. 12°. *Santiago de Chile, Gutenberg*, 1887.

**Ugarte** (Javier).

*See Pego Mendez* (Francisco) & *Galvez Durán* (Francisco). Elementos de medicina legal militar, [etc.]. 12°. *Vitoria*, 1901.

**Ugarte Gutiérrez** (Isaac) [—1911].

**Aguirre Sayago** (A.) [Biography.] *Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile*, 1911, xxxix, 152-154, 1 pl.—**DONOSO** (R.) [Biography.] *Ibid.*, 149-152, port.

**Ugel** (Henri) [1874- ]. \*De l'abaissement des bras, et en particulier du bras antérieur, dans l'extraction du fœtus par les pieds. 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 119.

**Ugeskrift** for Læger. 4. R., v. 1-28, 1880-93; 5. R., v. 1-75, 1894-5 to 1912-13. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*.

**Ughetti** (G[iambattista] B.) [1854- ]. La febbre. Esposizione sommaria delle attuali conoscenze sul processo febbrile. 2 p. l., 211 pp. 8°. *Milano, L. Vallardi*, 1893.

— The same. Das Fieber. Kurzgefasste Darstellung unserer gegenwärtigen Kenntnisse über den Fieberprozess. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von R. Teuscher. iv, 232 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1895.

— Azione del curare e della cocaina sulla temperatura del corpo in rapporto alla teoria del processo febbrile. 10 pp. 4°. [Catania, 1894, *vel subseq.*]

*Repr. from: Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania*, 4. s., ix.

— Sulla patogenesi della febbre. Nuove ricerche sperimentali . . . 43 pp., 1 diag. 4°. [Catania, 1894, *vel subseq.*]

*Repr. from: Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania*, 4. s., ix.

— La dieta latte. pp. 37-75. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, 1897.

Forms No. 2 of: Confer. clin. ital., Milano, 1897, i.

**Ughetti** (G[iambattista] B.)—continued.

— Medici e clienti. Ricordi di un vecchio medico raccolti e pubblicati. 2. ed. vii, 227 pp. 8°. *Palermo, A. Reber*, 1898.

— The same. Artsen en patienten. Herinneringen van een geneesheer. Naar de 2° Hoogduitsche vertaling door A. K. W. Arntzenius. 3 p. l., 147 pp. 8°. 's-Gravenhage, N. Veenstra, [n. d.].

— Il tremore essenziale ereditario (tremofilia). 48 pp. 8°. *Milano*, [1898].

Forms No. 8 of: Confer. clin. ital., Milano, 1898, i.

— I rapporti funzionali tra il rene ed il fegato. 40 pp. 8°. *Milano*, [1899].

Forms No. 17 of: Confer. clin. ital., Milano, [1899], i.

— Manuale clinico di diagnosi delle febbri. viii, 202 pp. 12°. *Palermo, A. Reber*, 1903.

— Viaggio intorno al mio studio; opinioni ed appunti di un vecchio medico. 272 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Palermo, A. Reber*, 1911.

*For Biography, see Gazz. internaz. di med.*, Napoli, 1910, xiii, 497, port.

**Ughi** (Odoardo). Pleurite mediastinica saccata di destra (sarcomatosa od accompagnata a sarcoma) con fenomeni di ostacolato circolo nella cava discendente. 15 pp. 8°. *Pisa, F. Simoncini*, 1902.

— Resoconto degli ammalati che morirono in clinica propedeutica medica della r. Università di Parma nell'ultimo quadriennio. 93 pp. 8°. *Pisa, F. Simoncini*, 1902.

## Ugolino da Montecatini.

**Bombe** (W.). Hausinventar und Bibliothek Ugolino's da Montecatini. Mit Anmerkungen von Karl Sudhoff. *Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med.*, Leipzig, 1911, v, 225-239. Also, Reprint.

**Ugryumoff** (P[yotr] K[uzmich].) Gorodskaya Obukhovskaya bolnitsa v S.-Peterburgie. [City of Obukhov hospital of St. Petersburg.] 1 p. l., 118 pp., 9 plans. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Shreder*, 1886.

*Bound with: Saint Petersburg. Okhran. obshtsh. zdraz.* Pt. 2. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

## Uhedu.

**Richter** (P.). Ueber uhedu in den ägyptischen Papyri. *Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med.*, Leipzig, 1908, ii, 73-84.

**Uhl** (Carl) [1876- ]. \*Drei Fälle von angeborenem einseitigen Nierenmangel. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Scheiner*, 1903.

**Uhl** (Ferdinand). \*Beitrag zur Beckenmessung nach Skutsch. 27 pp. [Berlin, 1896.] c.

**Uhl** (Georg) [1882- ]. \*Stumpfcarcinome nach supravaginaler Amputation des myomatösen Uterus. [Strassburg.] 29 pp. 8°. *Mülhausen i. E.*, 1908.

**Uhland** (Gustav) [1880- ]. \*Innere Desinfektion und Schutzwirkung durch Formaldehydum solum gegenüber dem Milzbranderreger. [Giessen.] 17 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1910.

**Uhle** (Alexander A.) [1874- ] & **MacKinney** (William H.). Gonorrhoeal epididymitis, a study of 264 cases. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, A. R. Elliott Co.*, 1907.

*Repr. from: N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1907, lxxxv.

— Chancroid and its complications. 19 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1907.

*Repr. from: N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1907, lxxxvi.

— The technique and diagnostic value of cystoscopy. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1907.

*Repr. from: N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1907, lxxxvi.

— Original thoughts on the pathology and treatment of chronic gonorrhoea. 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1909.

*Repr. from: N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1909, lxxxix.

- Uhle** (Joh. Paul) [1827–61] & **Wagner** (Ernst). Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie. 3. Aufl. viii, 568 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, O. Wigand, 1865.
- The same. 5. Aufl. xii, 718 pp. 8°. Leipzig, O. Wigand, 1872.
- Uhlemann** (Curt) [1877–]. \*Ein Fall von Wirbelfraktur und Kompressionsmyelitis. 18 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1903.
- Uhlemann** (Hermann Alfred) [1884–]. \*Ueber Oberkieferfrakturen. 28 pp. 8°. Leipzig, E. Lehmann, 1912.
- Uhlenbrock** (Bernhard). \*Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Virulenz alter (inaktiver) tuberkulöser Herde beim Rind. [Bern.] 31 pp. 8°. Oberhausen, R. Kühne, 1910.
- Uhlenbruck** (Wilhelm) [1876–]. \*Ueber einen Fall von Hernia inguino-interstitialis, nebst vergleichender Betrachtung der Hernia peritonaealis und verwandter Formen. 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1900.
- Uhlenhaut** (Heinrich Wilhelm Hermann) [1885–]. \*Ueber die Spaltung von Amygdalin durch Schimmelpilze. [Kiel.] 59 pp. 8°. Burg b. M., A. Hofer, 1911.
- Uhlenhuth** (Paul [Theodor]) [1870–]. \*Ueber zwei Fälle von Tumor cerebri. 40 pp. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, [1893].
- Experimentelle Grundlagen der Chemotherapie der Spirochaetenkrankheiten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Syphilis. Gesammelte Abhandlungen. viii, 319 pp., 4 pl. 4°. Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1911.
- Also, Associate Editor of: Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung und experimentelle Therapie, Jena, 1908–13.
- , **Hübener** & **Woithe**. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Dourine mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Atoxylbehandlung. 46 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1907.
- Repr. from: Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1907, xxvii.
- & **Weidanz** (O.) Praktische Anleitung zur Ausführung des biologischen Eiweissdifferenzierungsverfahrens, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der forensischen Blut- und Fleischuntersuchung, sowie der Gewinnung präzipitierender Sera. vi, 246 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1909.
- Uhler** (John).  
For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).
- Uhlisch** (Johannes Gustav Paul) [1871–]. \*Ueber die Behandlung des Caput obstipum. 47 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., Wischak & Wettenberg, 1894.
- Uhlig** (Arthur) [1874–]. \*Zur Casuistik der Mediastinaltumoren. Ein Fall von metastatischem, malignem Adenom der Schilddrüse. [München.] 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. Leipzig, B. Georgi, 1901.
- Uhlig** (Heinrich Fritz) [1886–]. \*Drei Fälle von Friedreich'scher Ataxie. 37 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. Edelmann, 1912.
- Uhlig** (Karl Ludwig Richard) [1873–]. \*Ein Fall von Typhus abdominalis mit Kniegelenkentzündung und Polyneuritis. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1904.
- Uhlig** (Victor). Ueber eine unterliassische Fauna aus der Bukowina. 31 pp., 1 pl. fol. Prag, J. G. Calve, 1900.
- Uhlitzsch** (Richard).  
See Gelsler (A.) & Uhlitzsch (R.). Die Größenverhältnisse der Schulkinder etc., 4°. Dresden, [n. d.].
- Uhlmann** (Arthur). \*Ueber die morphologische Wirkung einiger Stoffe auf weisse Blutkörperchen. [Göttingen.] 2 p. l., 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1896.
- Uhlmann** (Fritz). \*Ueber Ermüdung willkürlich oder elektrisch gereizter Muskeln. [Bern.] 28 pp. 8°. Altenburg, S. Geibel & Co., [1906].
- Uhlmann** (Heinrich) [1879–]. \*Die Achsendrehung des Darmes mit Berücksichtigung der in den letzten Jahren in der chirurgischen Klinik behandelten Fälle. 14 pp. 8°. Gießen, 1912.
- Uhlmann** (Karl Friedrich Alexander Walther) [1882–]. \*Pneumococci - Erkrankungen der Knochen und Gelenke im Kindesalter. 41 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1912.
- Uhlmann** (Louis) [1882–]. \*Hyperthyroidismus et tuberculose. 60 pp. 8°. Montpellier, 1911, No. 60.
- Uhlmann** (Otto). \*Der Bakteriengehalt des Zitzenkanals (Ductus papillaris) bei der Kuh, der Ziege und dem Schafe. [Bern.] 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1903.
- Uhlmann** (Paul [Christian]) [1881–]. \*Untersuchung über die Wirkung des Ligaturfadens an den Arterien der Pferde. [Leipzig.] 33 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Dresden, S. O. Heineck, 1910.
- Uhlmann** (Robert) [1887–]. \*Beitrag zum Stoffwechsel im Greisenalter. 14 pp. 8°. München, R. Müller & Steinicke, 1911.
- Uhlmann** (Rudolf). \*Ueber den Prozentgehalt des Blutes an eosinophilen Zellen bei fünf mit Thyreoidin behandelten Patienten. 31 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. M. Richter, 1897.
- Uhma**. Syphilidologia. 2 pts. in 1 v. vii, 147 pp.; 73 pp., 1 l. 12°. Lwów & Warszawa, S. Sadowski, 1900.
- Popęd płciowy i niektóre jego zboczenia. [Venereal disease and some of its irregularities.] vii, 150 pp., 1 l. 12°. Lwów & Warszawa, S. Sadowski, 1901.
- Uhr** (Emil) [1870–]. \*Beitrag zur Lehre von der sympathischen Augenentzündung besonders ihrer pathologischen Anatomie. 43 pp. 8°. Marburg, J. A. Koch, 1898.
- Uhry** (Edward). \*Beitrag zur Casuistik der Blaugelbblindheit. [Strassburg.] 32 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Saargemünd, 1894.
- Uhry** (Ernest). \*De la valeur comparée des médicaments toni-cardiaques. 85 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1906, No. 188.
- Uthoff** (Wilhelm) [1853–]. Ueber die bei der Syphilis des Centralnervensystems vorkommenden Augenstörungen. iv, 338 pp., 8 pl. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1894.
- Ueber die neueren Fortschritte der Bakteriologie auf dem Gebiete der Conjunctivitis und der Keratitis des Menschen. 41 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., K. Marhold, 1898.
- Forms 5. Hft., v. 2, of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Augenh.
- Ueber die Behandlung der Netzhautablösung. 64 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., C. Marhold, 1907.
- Forms 8. Hft., v. 6, of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Augenh.
- Von den Blinden. Akademische Festrede zur Feier des Geburtstages Sr. Majestät des Kaisers am 27. Januar 1908. 27 pp. 8°. Breslau, W. G. Korn, [1908].
- Ueber das Sehen und über Sehstörungen in ihren Beziehungen zum Gehirn. Antrittsrede bei der Uebnahme des Rektorats der Universität Breslau am 15. Oktober 1908. 23 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1908.
- Uibleisen** (Karl). Ueber einen Fall von Defectus vaginae. Uterus rudimentarius solidus. Ovarium sinistrum rudimentarium. Hymen duplex. 43 pp. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1896.



**Uibrig** (Max) [1867- ]. \*Ueber Tetramethyldiamidodiphenylmethan und Phenoxymethylphthalid. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Ostrowski*, 1892.

**Uicker** (Franz). \*Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der chronischen peripheren Verdünnung und Ekstasie der Hornhaut. [Freiburg i. B.] 29 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1906.

## Uitenhage.

See **Water** (*Supply of*), *by localities*.

**Uitgezeleze** heekundige verhandeligen en waarnemingen, getrokken uit de verzameling van Baron de Haller, en andere werken der beroemdste heekkundigen van Europa. Behelzende voornamelyk de gebreken des hoofds, en byzonder die der oogen. 2 p. l., vi, 513 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *te Rotterdam, Reinier Arrenberg*, 1762.

**von Ujfalvy** (*Karl Eugen*) [1842-1904].

[**Biography**.] *Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschw.*, 1904, n. F., ii, p. i.

## Uj-Tátrafüred.

See **Tuberculosis** (*Pulmonary, Hospitals, etc., for*), *by localities*.

**Uj-Tátrafüred**; hidegvizgyógyintézet; magaslátógyógyhely; tudóbbetgek sanatóriuma; moórfüldök; 1004 méter tengerfeletti magasság. [Uj-Tátrafüred; cold water-cure institute elevated health resort; sanatorium for pulmonary diseases; mud baths; 1,004 meters above the level of the sea.] 4 l. 4°. [*Késmark, P. Sauter, n. d.*]

— The same. 6 pp. fol. *Kesmark, P. Sauter* [n. d.]

**Ukke** [Yulius Bogdanovich] [1820- ]. Epidemiyá difterita v yuzhnoí polovine Rossii. [Diphtheria epidemic in southern Russia.] 14 pp. 4°. [*St. Petersburg, P. I. Schmidt*, 1881.]  
*Repr. from: Vrach. vedom.*, St. Petersburg., 1881, vi.

**Uklein** [Nicolai] [Tрифimovich]. O konservativnom metode i primenenii vsasivayushetshei khirurgicheskoi povyazki pri lechenii ushiblennikh i rvanoushiblennikh ran. [Conservative method and application of an absorbent surgical dressing in the treatment of contused and lacerated wounds.] 158 pp. 8°. [*Kiev*, 1901.]  
*Bound with: Univ. Izvest.*, Kiev, 1901.

**von Ulatowski** (Wladislaus Josef Constantin) [1873- ]. \*Beitrag zur Kasuistik operativ-behandelter Lungengangrän. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1903.

**Ulbricht** (Wilhelm Robert Walter) [1882- ]. \*Die chirurgischen Erkrankungen der Lymphoglandulæ cervicales superficiales (Bugdrüsen) beim Pferde. 79 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

## Ulcerol.

**Bollac** (S.). Ueber die therapeutische Natur des Ulcerols (Wundpflaster) und Clavalin (Hühneraugenpflaster). *Ann. d. Schweiz. balneol. Gesellsch.*, Aarau, 1905, 1. Hft., 87.

## Ulcers [and ulceration].

See, also, **Issues**.

**BELL** (B.). A treatise on the theory and management of ulcers; with a dissertation on white swellings of the joints, to which is prefixed an essay on the surgical treatment of inflammation and its consequences. A new ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1741.

**GESCHWÜR**. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1779.]

*Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl.*, Berl., 1779, pt. 17, 496-508.

**TRONUS** (P.). De ulceribus et vulneribus capitis. 12°. *Ticini*, 1584.

## Ulcers [and ulceration].

**WAGNER** (T.). Die Lehre von den Geschwüren nach Heinrich von Mondeville. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

**Baudouin** (G.). Ulcération de nature inconnue. *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1898, 3. s., ix, 131.—**Breakey** (W. F.). Phagedenic and seriginous ulcers and infective granulomata. *Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass.*, [v. p.], 1906, xxx, 202-207, 2 pl. Also: *J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph.*, N. Y., 1907, xxv, 108-113, 2 pl.—**Cheyne** (W. W.). Ulceration. *Syst. Surg. (Treves)*, Phila., 1895, i, 105-127.—**Crocker** (H. R.). Phlegmonous and ulcerative affections. *Twentieth Cent. Pract.*, N. Y., 1896, v, 455-478.—**Leclerc** (O.). Considérations générales sur les ulcérations. *Bull. méd. de Québec*, 1907-8, ix, 52-68.—**Mastin** (W. McD.). Ulcer and ulceration. *Am. Pract. Surg.*, [Bryant & Buck], N. Y., 1907, ii, 164-200.—**Matzenauer** (R.). Ulcus chronicum elephantasticum. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1904, xlvii, 102-104. [Discussion], 117.—**Osgood** (E. L.). Abscesses and ulcers. *China M. Miss. J.*, Shanghai, 1905, xiv, 84-93.—**Sanders** (J. L.). Ulcers; variety, course, dangers, and treatment. *J. South Car. M. Ass.*, Greenville, 1908, iv, 350-354.—**Wharton** (H. R.). Abscesses and ulcers. *Internat. Encycl. Surg.* (Ashurst), N. Y., 1895, vii, 159-170.

## Ulcers (Anal).

See **Anus** (*Surgery of*).

## Ulcers (Bacteriology of).

**Mohier** (J. R.). Lip-and-leg ulceration (necrobacillosis), its cause and treatment. *Am. Vet. Rev.*, N. Y., 1910, xxxvii, 154; 315.—**Timofeyeff** (S. L.). K voprosu ob etiologii i patogenezie prostikh yavzh cheloveka, eksperimentalno vosproizvedenii ikh u zhivotnikh; amiloidnoye pererozhdeniye i bakterii v yavzh. [Sur l'étiologie, la pathogénie et les microbes des ulcères simples de l'homme et leur reproduction expérimentale chez les animaux; la dégénérescence amyloïde. Extr., 430.] *Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol.*, S.-Peterb., 1902, xlii, 296; 390, 1 pl.

## Ulcers (Causes and pathology of).

See, also, **Ulcers** (*Endemic, Causes, etc., of*).

**GAUTHIER** (E.). \*L'ulcère leucoplasique et des ulcérations de la leucoplasie. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

**Aleksandroff** (L. P.). Ulcera et cicatrices post ambusturam. *Otchet . . . Dietsk. boln. Sv. Olgi v Mosk.* (1888), 1889, ii, 56-58.—**Bayet**. Ulcérations trophiques d'origine hystérique. *Soc. belge de dermat. et de syph. Bull.*, Brux., 1901-2, ii, 67.—**Caussade & Schaeffer**. Vaste ulcération thoracique de nature probablement épithéliale; particularités cliniques; discussion avec le mycosis fongoïde. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1908, 3. s., xxv, 558-563.—**Danlos**. Immense ulcération de nature indéterminée (syphilis?). *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1897, 3. s., viii, 1130-1132. Also: *Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1897, viii, 412-415.—**Deutsch** (S.). The rate of growth of epithelium of ulcers; observation of 100 cases at the Vanderbilt Clinic, New York. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 504-506.—**Duvergey**. Ulcères développés sur une ancienne cicatrice de brûlures par le vitriol. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1912, xlii, 794.—**Feliciani** (I.). Follicolite squamo-ulcerosa che accompagna i fenomeni anatomici dell'ulcera semplice contagiosa. *Gior. ital. d. mal. ven.*, Milano, 1901, xxxvi, 539-545, 1 pl.—**Frank** (G.). Ueber eine seltene Art von Geschwüren nach Kampherätherinjektionen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1910, vi, 1610.—**Goldbach**. Artificielle Hautgeschwüre. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1911, xlviii, 1482.—**Gougerot**, **Pletkiewicz & Detape**. Une soi-disant ulcération muqueuse hystérique: brûlure de la muqueuse par les aliments, passant inaperçue grâce à l'anesthésie du palais. *Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1912, xxiii, 64-66.—**Hallopeau & Constensou**. Sur un cas d'ulcérations tropho-névrotiques liées à un oedème bleu chez un hystérique. *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 74-77.—**Hutcheson** (Mrs. R.) & **Forbes** (G.). Observations sur des ulcères causés par des dragonneaux. *Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb.*, Par., 1747, vi, 414-419.—**Hutchinson** (J.). Multiple ulcers on the arm and forearm following vaccination (factitious?). *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1896-7, ix, 43.—**Kanemori** (T.). [Etiology of ulcers.] *Fukuiken Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, 1898, no. 29, 4-16.—**Katayama** (H.). [Tabetic ulcers of the aged.] *Saisei Shimpo*, Tokyo, 1899, 868-874.—**Lubarsch** (O.). Pathologie der Geschwülste. 1. Einleitung und Allgemeines. *Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat.* 1904-5, Wiesb., 1906, x, 643-678.—**Menon** (V. P. K.). Seasonal ulcers. *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1906, iii, 423.—**Minassian** (P.). Ulcera cronica semplice da ectima. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1905, xliii, 545-561.—**Pollard** (R.). Ueber Spirochaetenbefunde bei einem Fall von Nosocomialgangraen in einem Ulcus cruris. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1905, Leipz., 1906, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte.

## Ulcers (Causes and pathology of).

350.—**Rossi** (A.) Una seconda modalità nella genesi della ulcerazione della pelle nei sarcomi a cute aderente; ricerche istologiche. Morgagni, Milano, 1893, xxxv, 401-409.—**Serretan** (H.) Plaies contuses par frottement et ulcères traumatiques. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1906, xxvi, 61-66.—**Serra** (A.) A note on the bacteriological conditions present in ulcers treated by oxygen gas. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1465.—**Serra** (A.) Di un interessante reperto batteriologico in una ulcera mista con caratteri cangrenosi. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1907, xxiii, 959-964.—**Stoker** (G.) The reaction of healing and non-healing wounds and ulcers. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 755.—**Terzaghi** (R.) Follicolite ulcerosa ed ulceri semplici contagiose. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1907, xxxiii, 99-104, 1 pl. Also: Clin. dermosifilopat. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1907, xxv, 11-16, 1 pl. —. Della natura dell' ulcera semplice contagiosa. Clin. dermosifilopat. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1907, xxv, 23.—**Yamada** (H.) [Ulcer of outer vein of thigh caused by large stone.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, 219-221.

## Ulcers (Chronic [Atonic or indolent]).

See, also, **Ulcers (Crural).**

**Dean** (W. F.) Indolent ulcers. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1896-7, v, 72-75.—**Helmann** (L.) Chronic ulcers. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1906, n. s., lvi, 485-487.—**King** (E. H.) Indolent ulcers of traumatic origin. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1912-13, xix, 436-441.—**Pollitzer** (S.) A case of chronic ulceration in the public and inguinal regions. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., N. Y., 1905, 206-215, 1 pl.—**Walther**. Sur des ulcères tardifs consécutifs à la radiothérapie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 1145-1165.—**White** (C. J.) A case of chronic ulceration. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1906, xxiv, 276.

## Ulcers (Chronic, Treatment of).

See, also, **Ulcers (Crural, Treatment of).**

**Baumel** (J.) & **Lapeyre** (N.) L'air chaud dans le traitement des ulcérations chroniques et atones. Montpel. méd., 1911, xxxii, 105-111.—**Bishop** (F. B.) Chronic ulcers cured by metallic electrolysis after the X-ray and high-frequency currents had failed. J. Advanc. Therap., N. Y., 1904, xxii, 515-518.—**Burdick** (G. G.) Chronic ulcers; a new treatment by feeding granulation. N. Albany M. Herald, 1895, xv, 77-81.—**Chlodt** (W.) L'iperemia passiva nella cura delle ulcerazioni torpide. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1907, n. s., xxix, 721-724.—**Egbert** (J. H.) The treatment of indolent ulcers. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1896, xxiv, 28.—**Harris** (B.) Treatment of chronic ulcers by ozone. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc. 1897-8, Lond., 1898, 33.—**Hunt** (T. H.) Chronic ulcer and calcium iodide. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1718.—**Kindler**. Die Behandlung atonischer Geschwüre mit heissen Irrigationen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1900, xviii, 41-43.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Cocain in chancre and sluggish ulcers. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 551.—**MacMunn** (J.) The treatment of chronic ulcers. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 190.—**Martin** (S. C.) Chronic cutaneous ulcers and their treatment. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1897-8, x, 157.—**Morton** (D. M.) The treatment of chronic ulcers by means of Thiersch's method of grafting. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 602-609.—**Ostrovski**. Lecheniye zastarellykh yavz alogom. [Treatment of old ulcers with airoi.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1897, clxxxix, med.-spec. pt., 1080-1096.—**Parrott** (J. M.) The surgical treatment of chronic ulcers. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Charlotte, 1902, xlix, 72-77. Also: Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1902, xlviii, 285-288.—**Pfeiffer** (E.) Die Sauerstoffbehandlung chronischer Geschwüre. Cor-Bi. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1898, xxvii, 244-247.—**Pfeiffer** (J. P.) Bovine in the treatment of chronic ulcers. Chicago M. Times, 1896, xxix, 130.—**Price** (G. B.) Chronic infective ulcers [and ulcerating tumours] and their treatment. Climate, Lond., 1903-4, v, 122-130.—**Russell** (P. N.) Pathology and treatment of indolent ulcers. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1897, xi, 3-6.—**Tuffier** & **Jeanne**. Existe-t-il un traitement chirurgical de l'ulcère chronique non compliqué? Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1906, xx, 244.—**Turner** (B. F.) Treatment of chronic ulcers. Memphis M. Month., 1894, xiv, 433-439. Also: Mississippi M. Month., Meridian, 1893-5, iii, 279-284.—**Waghop** (P. R.) Saturated solution of potassium permanganate in the treatment of chronic ulcer. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 467.—**Yakovlev**. Lecheniye zastarellykh yavz sogrievayushimi kompressami. [Treatment of old ulcers by hot compresses.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1896, clxxxv, 1, sect., 85-92.

## Ulcers (Complications of).

**Duplant** (F.) \*De la prétendue transformation de l'ulcère rond en cancer. (Étude anatomo-pathologique.) 8°. Lyon, 1898.

**Dieulafoy**. Hématémèse dans l'exulcération simplex. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1898, iv, 259.—**Grahl** (F.) Multiple amniogene Missbildungen in Verbindung mit eigenständlicher Geschwürsbildung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1910, lxvi, 24-38.—**Lambert** (O.) L'ulcère et ses

## Ulcers (Complications of).

complications. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 87-94.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) Contracturen und Defecte (angeborene und nach Geschwürsprocessen). Jahrb. d. bosn.-herceg. Landesspit. in Sarajevo 1894-6, Wien, 1898, 313-320.—**Simson** (T.) De la séparation des tendons dans les ulcères. Essais et obs. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1743, v, 496-504.—**Skilern** (R. H.) The formation of pus with extensive furrowing due to a neglected clavus. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 466.—**Zupplinger**. Ueber Herztod bei anscheinend bedeutungslosen oberflächlichen Geschwürsprocessen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 799-801.

## Ulcers (Crural).

See, also, **Leg (Ulcers of); Ulcers (Varicose).**

**Druckemüller** ([A. E. E. J. W.]) \*Beitrag zur Casuistik der Carcinomentwicklung auf Unterschenkelgeschwüren. 8°. Greifswald, 1895.

**Allen** (C. W.) [A tibial ulcer.] Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1905, xx, 44.—**Anthony** (H. G.) Ulcers of the leg. Med. Standard, N. Y., 1903, xxvi, 447-449.—**Arning** (E.) [Vier Fälle von Uleus rodens.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 250.—**Arnozan** & **Boursier** (A.) Ulcère de jambe de cause accidentelle chez un athlète amateur; autopsie; lésions vasculaires et nerveuses. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1884, v, 38-43.—**Ascher**. Ueber Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, ii, 80.—**Berry** (J.) Chronic ulcer of the leg. Clin. J., Lond., 1901, xviii, 251.—**Bogdanovitch**. Ulcères chroniques de la jambe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902-3, v, 64.—**Botano**. Ulcère trophique de la jambe guéri par l'iodothyridine. J. de méd. int., Par., 1908, xii, 131.—**Brito Foresti** (J.) Zona ulcerosa de la pierna derecha. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1904, vii, 247-249.—**Chenoweth** (J. S.) Chronic ulcer of the leg. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4 s., iii, 217-220.—**Coues** (W. F.) The bone lesions accompanying chronic leg ulcers. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvi, 414-416.—**Cuiling** (W. R.) Extensive ulcer of the right leg. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1031.—**Danlos**. Ulcère lépreux de la jambe. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3 s., ix, 440-442. Also: Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, ix, 211-213.—**Du Castel**. Ulcération papillomateuse de la jambe. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3 s., viii, 1272-1274. —. Ulcère bulleux récidivant des membres inférieurs. Ibid., 1902, 4 s., iii, 32-43.—**Edlén** (E. A.) Ulcers of the leg. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1896, lxiii, 352.—**Eisendrath** (D. N.) Ulcer of leg following traumatic thrombo-phlebitis of lower extremity. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 404.—**Fischkin** (E. A.) Some cases of leg ulcer. Med. Standard, N. Y., 1903, xxvi, 443-447. Also: Plexus, Chicago, 1903, ix, 150-161.—**Gaucher**. Deux cas d'ulcères des jambes. J. de méd. int. Par., 1903, vii, 242. —. Enorme ulcère de jambe. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1905, xvii, 347.—**Gotthell** (W. S.) Cancerous degeneration in chronic leg ulcer. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 14-16.—**Grön** (K.) Kankrks degeneration i ulcus cruris, med demonstration. Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1913, xxxiii, 825-827.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Fouquet**. Ulcère de jambe dû à la piqûre d'une épine de bougrane. Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 247-249.—**Hata**. [Obstinate ulcers of the lower membranes.] Iji Shinbun, Tokyo, 1904, 1467-1474.—**Heath** (C.) A clinical lecture on ulcers of the leg. Clin. J. Lond., 1893, ii, 165-168.—**Humphrys** (Sir G. M.) Chronic ulcers of the leg. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4 s., i, 152-163.—**Hunt** (E. H.) Chronic ulcers of the leg. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1901-2, ix, 182-185.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Scrofulous ulcers on the legs (Bazin's malady). Arch. Surg., Lond., 1893-4, v, 31; 97, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Jeanne**. Maux perforants plantaires; ulcères de jambe; kératodermies symétrique palmaire et plantaire. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1903, xviii, 445.—**Kaufman** (L. R.) Common varieties of leg ulcers. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1906, xli, 413-422.—**Koyama** (K.) Ein Fall von Unterschenkelgeschwür mit Fremdkörper und Riesenzellen nach einer Verletzung. Ztschr. f. Mil.-Aerzte, Tokyo, 1911, No. 25, 32.—**Kretschmer** (H. L.) On the malignant degeneration of chronic ulcers of the leg (so-called Marjolin's ulcer). Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1910, xiv, 413-416. Also: St. Louis M. Rev., 1911, n. s., v, 43-46.—**Lafitte**. Ulcérations des jambes. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1896), 1-97, 36-38.—**Langstroth** (F. W.) Chronic leg ulcers. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii, 299-301.—**Lapowski**. Ulcus cruris trophicum. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1903, xxvii, 183.—**Lenahan** (F. P.) Leg ulcers. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1896, 35-41.—**Magnié** (H.) Troubles trophiques à la suite d'un ulcère de jambe. Toulouse méd., 1903, 2 s., v, 51-53.—**Monro** (A.) Observation sur un ulcère à la jambe. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1742, iv, 382-392, 1 pl.—**Morestin** (H.) Épithélioma développé sur un ulcère de jambe. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 791-798.—**Neebe**. Ueber Ulcera cruris. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1895, xix, 608.—**Philip** (C.) Erwiderung zu dem Aufsatz von Dr. Vehmeyer über das Unterschenkelgeschwür. Ibid., 1905, xli, 15-18.—**Pollak** (J.) Ein Fall von



# Ulcers (Crural).

Hospitalbrand auf dem Boden eines Ulcus cruris. Wien, klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 943.—**Pulsford** (H. A.) The pathology and treatment of crural ulcers. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1904-5, i, 276-279.—**Rixford** (E.) Marjolin's ulcer. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1904, xviii, 94.—**Roberts** (Mona D.) Tetanic spasms occurring in a case of chronic ulceration of the leg. Lancet, Lond., 1912, i, 1608.—**Souder** (C. G.) The etiology and treatment of leg ulcers. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1910, xxxvi, 61-64.—**Stelwagon**. Serpiginous ulceration of the leg. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1913, xxxi, 38.—**Thierry** (J.) vit. Ulcera cruris; pathogeneza i terapija. Lieč. vjestnik, . . . u Zagrebu, 1905, xxvii, 356-358.

# Ulcers (Crural, Treatment of).

See, also, **Ulcers (Varicose, Treatment of)**.  
**BÉNECH** (E.) \*Traitement de l'ulcère de jambe. Revue pratique. 8°. Montpellier, 1908.  
**DEHAINE** (V.-I.-H.-J.) \*Traitement des ulcères de jambe par l'aloès. 8°. Paris, 1897.  
**DOEGE**. Das Beingeschwür, der Salzfluss und seine erfolgreiche Behandlung. 12°. [Leipzig, 1907.]  
**GELLER** (A. M. J.) \*Ueber die Behandlung des chronischen Unterschenkelgeschwürs. [Bonn.] 8°. Aachen, 1902.  
**JESSNER** (S.) Ambulante Behandlung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre. 4. Aufl. 8°. Würzburg, 1910.  
**LEPORCQ** (L.) \*Traitement des ulcères de jambe par l'air chaud. 8°. Paris, 1910.  
**LICHTENBERGER** (U.) \*Ueber Behandlung der Ulcera cruris mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Crurintherapie. 8°. Freiburg i. Br., 1904.  
**LIECHENI** (O) yazv goleni crurin'om Edin-g'er'a. [Treatment of leg ulcers by . . .] 8°. [Moskva, 1900.]  
**MAXFIELD** (A.) Observations on ulcers of the legs and other parts, shewing that the most obstinate and intractable cases may be speedily cured by mild methods of treatment. To which are appended some remarks on scrofulous disorders. 8°. London, 1842.  
**OLIVIER** (P.) \*Le régime déchloruré dans l'ulcère de jambe. 8°. Paris, 1905.  
**REGNAULT** (J.) \*Du traitement des ulcères de jambes par la compression et l'appareil silicaté. 8°. Paris, 1900.  
**RIGNIER** (L.-C.-A.) \*Du massage; traitement rationnel des ulcères de jambe. 8°. Paris, 1900.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1900.  
**VAUGRENTE** (E.) \*Essai de traitement méthodique et rationnel des ulcères de jambe. 4°. Paris, 1894.

**Adams** (E.) Some observations on the treatment of ulcers of the leg. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1904-5, xviii, 56.—**Adams** (J. H.) A simple but successful treatment of leg ulcers. Med. Age, Detroit, 1899, xvii, 161-165.—**Althoff**. Zur Behandlung des Ulcus cruris. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 742.—**Anderson** (J. H.) The treatment of ulcers of the leg. Med. Times, N. Y., 1902, xxx, 302-304.—**Baaz** (H.) Die Behandlung des chronischen Unterschenkelgeschwürs. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1900, No. 267 (Chir., No. 79, 1475-1486).—**Bachmann**. Heilungen von Unterschenkel-Geschwüren und -Ekzemen durch den Dyes'schen Aderlass. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1900, xiv, 189-191.—**Barr** (H.) Unna's method of treating ulcers of the leg. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 899.—**Beutner** (O.) Zur Behandlung des Ulcus cruris vermittelt Xeroform-Zinklein-Verband. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1898, xxviii, 420-424.—**Blankingship** (O. F.) The treatment of chronic ulcers of the leg. Mobile M. & S. J., 1904, v, 275-280. Also: Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1904-5, iii, 294-298. Also: South. Med. [etc.], Savannah, 1904, xi, 268-273.—**Blech** (G. M.) Schweninger's treatment of chronic ulcers of the leg. J. Phys. Therapy, Chicago, 1906-7, ii, 80-87.—**Bodin** (E.) Traitement des ulcères de jambe. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 245-247.—**Bollaen** (C. W.) Ulcus cruris. Arch. f. Lichttherap. [etc.], Berl., 1900, i, 250.—**Borsuk** (M.) Przyczynę do leczenia operacyjnego sposobem Thiersch'a owrzodzeń goleni. [Operative treatment of ulcers of the leg by Thiersch's

# Ulcers (Crural, Treatment of).

method.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 300-303, 1 pl.—**Boyer** (D. F.) The treatment of ulcers of the leg with bovine. Codex med. Phila., 1895-6, ii, 13-15.—**Brady** (W.) Chronic ulcers of the leg; a few words as to their treatment. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xxvii, 296.—**Braendle**. Die Behandlung der Ulcera cruris mit der Quarzlampe. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 1270-1272.—**Brings** (J.) Zur Behandlung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Med. Bl., Wien, 1906, xxix, 5.—**Britt** (W. S.) The treatment of chronic ulcers of the leg. Mobile M. & S. J., 1904, iv, 390.—**Bruas**. De la méthode de Bier dans le traitement des ulcères atoniques et phagédéniques des membres. Marseille méd., 1907, xlv, 35-38. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 99.—**Brunner** (A.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Wien. med. Presse, 1899, xl, 1545-1548.—**Buehler** (G. V.) Home remedy for leg ulcer. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 1045; 1900, v, 367.—**Bukovský** (J.) O účincích injekcí nukleinových při ulcus cruris. [The effects of injections of nuclein on ulcus cruris.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1894, xxxiii, 965; 989. —. Traitement des ulcères de la jambe par les produits du bacille pyocyaneux. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 1042-1052.—**de Buy Wenniger** (L. M.) Over de behandeling van ulcera cruris en het lijnverband. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1905, 2. r., xli, d. 2, 1490-1494.—**Chenoweth** (C.) Treatment of ulcers of the leg. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 336.—**Christine** (G. M.) Permanganate of potassium in the treatment of leg and other ulcers. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1897, 3. s., xii, 161-170. Also, Reprint.—**Cipriani** (A. G.) Ein sehr praktisches Verfahren zur Heilung des Unterschenkelgeschwürs. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1899, xiii, 436-438.—**Cobb** (J. O.) The treatment of chronic ulcers of the leg. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1902, lxxvi, 150-152.—**Cole** (C. S.) Ulcers of the leg; all can be cured. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1895, xxiii, 494-498.—**Colleville**. Du traitement des ulcères de jambe par les agents physiques. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1897, xxi, 100-106.—**Corsiglia** (J. B.) The treatment of chronic ulcers of the leg. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1899, lxi, 410.—**Cowan** (H. W. A.) Treatment of chronic ulcer of the leg of long standing. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 24.—**Diehl**. Unterschenkelgeschwüre; Priessnitz, Aderlass, Lichtbehandlung. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1903, vii, 372-378.—**Dika** (H.) W sprawie leczenia wrzodów podudzia. [On the treatment of ulcers of the leg.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 488; 502. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlviii, 2401-2404.—**Diósszlágyi** (S.) Eine neue Methode der Behandlung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1910, xlv, 329.—**Dwyer** (E.) On the use of chlorine gas in the treatment of chronic ulcers of the legs. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 253-256. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1374.—**Drexel** (A.) The treatment of the eczematous condition of leg after ulcers are cured. Milwaukee M. J., 1894, ii, 117-119.—**Dünges**. Zur Behandlung des Beingeschwürs. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1903, xliii, 221-224.—**Ekstein** (E.) Zur Behandlung des Ulcus cruris. Berl. Klinik, 1900, 144. Hft., 9-19. —. Europen zur Behandlung des Ulcus cruris. Wien. med. Presse, 1907, xlviii, 1358.—**Engelbrecht**. Zur Heilung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1904, xviii, 518-523.—**Eschbach**. Ulcère de jambe et traitement. Rev. d. hôp. de France et de l'étranger., Par., 1904, vi, no. 9, 2.—**Esquero** (A.) Las úlceras de las piernas y su tratamiento. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1896-7, xxviii, 23; 39; 45. Also: Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1896, xxxix, 361; 401.—**Étienne** (G.) Note sur le traitement des ulcères de jambe par le pansement de Unna. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 468-473.—**Evans** (W. H.) The treatment of chronic ulcer of the leg. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1420-1423. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxvii, 529.—**Ewart** (W.) The treatment of chronic ulcer of the leg. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1542.—**Feuille** (La) de chou dans le traitement des ulcères de jambes. Presse méd., Par., 1902, ii, annexes, 1021.—**Frank** (L.) The treatment of ulcers of the leg. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 176-179.—**Freudenthal** (G.) Worauf kommt es bei der Heilung eines Unterschenkelgeschwürs an? Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1899, xxviii, 127-133.—**Galand**. Des différentes méthodes de traitement des plaies et ulcères de jambe. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1909, xiii, 561-566.—**Goldman** (A. J.) Kilka słów o leczeniu owrzodzeń goleni sposobem Schleich'a. [Treatment of ulcers of the leg by Schleich's method.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1901, iii, 81-86.—**Hahn** (L.) Zur Behandlung des Ulcus cruris. Aertzt. Prakt., Hamb., 1893, vi, 1105-1111.—**Haldeman** (S. S.) Treatment of ulcers of the leg. Columbus M. J., 1895-6, xv, 644-646.—**Harnsberger** (S.) A word about the treatment of chronic ulcers of the leg. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1907-8, xii, 448-450.—**Harrington** (A. J.) Antiosine in the treatment of chronic ulcers of the legs. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1899, vi, 324.—**Hassler** (J. W.) Treatment of leg ulcers. Hahne-man. Month., Phila., 1899, xxxiv, 102-105.—**Hecker** (H.) Ueber die Behandlung der chronischen Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1908, v, 27-34. —. Der Wert des Zinkleinverbandes in der Chirurgie, insbesondere bei der Behandlung von Ulcera cruris, Varizen und Gelenkaffektionen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1606; 1642.

# Ulcers (*Crural, Treatment of*).

Also: Arb. a. Unna's Klin. f. Hautkr. in Hamb., Berl. u. Wien, 1909, 13-32. Also, *transl.*: Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1908-9, xv, 412; 425; 437.—**Heere** (W. L.) Chronic ulceration of the leg treated with X-ray and brush-discharge. Am. Electro-Therap. & X-Ray Era, Chicago, 1902, ii, no. 11, 5-7. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 608.—**Heermann** (A.) Ueber mechanische Behandlung von Unterschenkelgeschwüren. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1899, xxv, Therap. Beil., 61. — Ueber mechanische Behandlung von Wunden und Geschwüren, besonders des Unterschenkels. Wien.med.Wchnschr., 1901, li, 1065-1070. — Ueber die Behandlung des Ulcus cruris. Therap. Rundschau, Berl., 1909, iii, 321-324.—**Heiberg** (P.) Et par Bemærkninger om den ambulante Behandling af Ulcus cruris. [Remarks on the ambulant treatment of . . .] Ugeskr. f. Læger, København, 1904, 5. R., xi, 536-538.—**Hessmann** (A.) Zur Behandlung des Ulcus cruris. Ztschr. f. d. ärztl. Prax., Berl., 1908, xxi, 73.—**Hoffmeister**. Zur Behandlung des Ulcus cruris. Med. Woche, Berl., 1903, 279-282.—**Honi** (J.) Ueber Bacteriotherapie der Schenkelgeschwüre. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 89.—**Jaffé** (J.) Die Behandlung des Ulcus cruris mit getrockneter Luft. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1913, x, 73-75.—**Joseph** (M.) Die Behandlung des Unterschenkelgeschwüres mit Crurin. Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1900, iii, 130-133. — Le traitement des ulcères de jambe par la crurine. N. méd., Brux., 1902, ii, no. 24, 2. — Die Behandlung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre mit Crurin. Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1905, viii, 194-198.—**Kahr**. Ueber die Behandlung der Ulcera cruris. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1912, xxii, 184.—**Kholtsoff** (B. P.) K voprosu o liechenii khronicheskikh yavz na nizhnikh konechnostyakh. [Treatment of chronic ulcers of the legs.] Sbornik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1888-9, iii, 85; 267.—**Kingsbury** (W. P.) Ulcers of the leg; their proper treatment. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1904-5, xviii, 66.—**Kircz** (Gy.) A noviform alkalmaszsa lábszárfelekéseteiben. [Noviform in the treatment of leg ulcers.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1912, lvi, 264.—**Köhler** (A.) Die Behandlung des chronischen Unterschenkelgeschwüres. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1898, No. 231, ii (Chir., No. 69, 1205-1232). — Ueber die neueren Vorschläge zur Behandlung des chronischen Unterschenkelgeschwüres. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1900, xxv, 257-267.—**Körber**. Das Lichttherapieverfahren bei Ulcus cruris. Arch. f. Lichttherap. [etc.], Berl., 1904-5, v, 50-52.—**Kozlovski** (B. S.) O liechenii khronicheskikh yavz goleni. [Treatment of chronic leg ulcers.] Khirurgiia, Mosk., 1911, xxix, 355-368. Also [Abstr.]: Syezd rossyisk. khirurg., Mosk., 1911, x, 9.—**Krämer** (C.) Zur rationellen Behandlung des Ulcus cruris. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. würtemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1899, lxi, 25-28.—**Kretz** (B. G.) Zur konservativen Behandlung ausgedehnter Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xxii, 271.—**Langes**. Weitere Fälle von mit Ung. hydrarg. rubr. erfolgreich behandeltem Ulcus cruris. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 1058.—**von Langsdorff**. Zur Behandlung des chronischen Unterschenkelgeschwüres. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xxiv, 1193-1195.—**Levi** (E. S.) K liecheniiyu yavz goleni. [Treatment of leg ulcers.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 1041.—**Lévy-Bing** (A.) & **Durieux** (L.) Traitement des ulcères de jambe par les applications locales de salvarsan. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1912, lxxxv, 785-789.—**Lewis** (T. H.) On the treatment of chronic painful ulcer near the malleolus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 594.—**Lindemann** (A.) Zur Behandlung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911-12, cxiv, 563-586.—**Lischke** (O.) Ein neuer Dauerkompressionsverband für Ulcera cruris. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 1328.—**Lissau** (S.) Beitrag zur Behandlung des Ulcus cruris. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xxvi, 204.—**Loewenthal**. Spezialbehandlung der Beingschwüre. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 2087.—**Longin**. Traitement ambulatoire des ulcères de jambe par la botte de colle à l'oxyde de zinc. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1911, xxii, 439-442.—**McDonagh** (J. E. R.) The treatment of chronic ulcer of the leg. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1631.—**Marcuse** (J.) Zur Therapie des Ulcus cruris. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xix, 631.—**Markovics** (L.) A protargol az alszárfelekéyek terapiájában. [Protargol in the treatment of ulcers of the shin.] Dolgozatok az egyet. bőrkört. intézetéb., Budapest, 1902, 34. Also, *transl.*: Med. Bl., Wien, 1903, xxvi, 213.—**Meltner** (W.) Die ambulante Behandlung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1903, xviii, 1; 52.—**Meshtsherski** (G. I.) Inyecktsii kalomelya pri liechenii yavz goleni. [Injections of calomel in the treatment of leg ulcers.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1903, lix, 47-50.—**Metzlaar** (C.) De behandeling van ulcera cruris met het lijnverband. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1905, 2. r., xli, d. 2, 740-743.—**Meyer** (A.) Ueber die Behandlung des Ulcus cruris mit rotem Glühlicht. Strahlentherapie, Berl. u. Wien, 1912, i, 303-305.—**Michel** (R. S.) Unna's dressing; a treatment for chronic ulcers of the leg. Chicago Clinic, 1900, xlii, 387-389.—**Mikhailoff** (N. N.) O liechenii obshirnikh yavz goleni. [Treatment of extensive leg ulcers.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1904, xi, 805-808. Also, *transl.*: Med. Woche, Berl., 1905, vi, 385-387.—**Milhan**. Ulcère de jambe scléro-tuberculeux. Bull. et mém.

# Ulcers (*Crural, Treatment of*).

Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 958-966.—**Mittler** (R.) Beitrag zur Ulcus-cruris-Therapie. Med. Bl. Wien u. Leipz., 1909, xxxii, 109; 121.—**Morelle** (A.) Du traitement des ulcères de jambes. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1901, viii, 136-148.—**Morton** (T. S. K.) The treatment of leg ulcers. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1892, xlii, 276-282.—**Müller** (B.) Die Therapie des Ulcus cruris. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1908, xxxiii, 123; 143; 165.—**Nelson** (H. T.), **Cheney** (H. W.) & **Williams** (P.) How do you treat chronic ulcers of the leg? N. York M. J. [etc.], 1902, lxxvi, 152-154.—**Niculescu** (D. D.) Notă asupra unui caz de ulcer cronic al gambel stângi, tratat prin metoda Dolbeau; vindecare. Spitalul, București, 1895, xv, 443-445.—**Nled** (L.) Ueber die Behandlung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre mit Europen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 221.—**Niedzielski** (K.) W sprawie leczenia owrzodzeń podudzia. [Treatment of leg ulcers.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1902, xxiii, 7-12.—**Nørregaard** (K.) Gleeurups ambulationis behandling af ulcus cruris. Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1912, lxxiv, 1940-1955.—**Oehler** (R.) Zur ambulanten Behandlung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, lxxiii, 733-735.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) A rapid and successful treatment of chronic ulcers of the leg. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1899, lxxvi, 121-143. Also, Reprint. — A good method of treating chronic ulcers cruris. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1903, lxxxv, 296.—**Pein** (K.) Ueber die Behandlung des Ulcus cruris mit Scharlachrot. Therap. d. Gegenw., Leipz., 1910, li, 121-123.—**Pernet** (G.) Unna's method of treating ulcers of the leg. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 463.—**Peter** (A. G.) Calcium iodide in ulcers of the leg. *Ibid.*, 1907, i, 991.—**Philip** (C.) Ueber Heftpflasterverbande bei Ulcus cruris. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 2005.—**Podielechowski** (A.) Leczenie przewlekłych owrzodzeń goleni sposobem Unny. [Treatment of chronic leg ulcers by Unna's method.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1901, xxii, 330-333.—**Rath** (H.) Zur Therapie des Unterschenkelgeschwüres mit doppelter Binde (Vornersche Methode). Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1905, xii, 503-515.—**Rose** (J. T.) Ulcers of the leg; how to cure them quickly. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1908, xxiv, 77-79. — Ulcers of the leg; a successful line of treatment. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxv, 110-113.—**Ryle** (J.) A successful treatment of leg ulcer. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1906, xl, 365.—**Sakurane** (K.) Eine Behandlungsweise des Unterschenkelgeschwüres. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1907, lxxxv, 81-84.—**Savičević** (M. K.) Noch einiges über Crurin. Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1907, x, 229.—**Schiller** (J.) The treatment of chronic leg ulcers. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1902, xv, 334.—**Schlegel** (A.) Die Ulcera cruris und deren Behandlung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1909, lx, 135-150.—**Schleich** (C. L.) Zur Behandlung des Unterschenkelgeschwüres. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1901, n. F., iii, 12-16.—**Schulze** (O.) Zur Behandlung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 464.—**Schwarz** (S.) Ein neuer Verband bei Ulcus cruris (Ectoganverband). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 1034.—**Sellei** (J.) Az ulcus cruris gyógykezelése ferrum sesquichloratummal. [Treatment of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 397. Also, *transl.*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 820.—**Shelvin** (B.) K voprosu o liechenii zatvazhnikh yavz goleni. [Treatment of extensive leg ulcers.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 779.—**Sørensen** (P.) En Bandage til ambulatorisk Behandling af Ulcus cruris. [A bandage for the ambulatory treatment of ulcus cruris.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, København, 1902, 5. R., ix, 829-838.—**Solari**. Traitement des vastes ulcères syphilitiques des membres. Indépend. méd., Par., 1899, v, 377.—**Somerville** (W. F.) Scrofulous ulcers of the legs (Bazin's malady) successfully treated by high-frequency currents. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 244. Also: Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, vii, 255-257.—**Spedel**. Beitrag zur Behandlung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1899, i, 250.—**Steiner** (K.) Ueber Behandlung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre mit Crurin Edinger (Chinolin-Wismuth-Rhodanat). Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1900, xiv, 22-25.—**Taylor** (H. B.) Notes on the treatment of leg ulcers. China M. J., Shanghai, 1912, xxvi, 355-357.—**Tetradze** (A. N.) O liechenii yavz goleni vödshtsle i sodovimi povyazkami v osobennosti. [Treatment of leg ulcers in general and with soda compresses in particular.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1903, x, therap. pt., 1-5.—**Teuner** (K.) O léčbě vědří bérceových horkým vzduchem. [Treatment of ulcers of the leg by hot air.] Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1907, xv, 121-125.—**Thomas** (B. A.) Demonstration of the use of Unna's paste in the treatment of leg ulcer. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1910, 20. s., iii, 33. — The treatment of leg ulcers, etc., by the gelatin-glycerin zinc oxide paste dressing. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1910-11, xxii, 365-379.—**Thompson** (C. H.) The treatment of chronic ulcer of the leg. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 550.—**Tóth** (G.) Az idült lábszárfelekégy gyógykezelése calomel és konyhasó keverékével. [The treatment of chronic leg ulcer by a mixture of calomel and common salt.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1903, xlii, 4. Also, *transl.*: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1903, viii, 27.—**Van t' Hof**. Ulcères des jambes; traitement par le zinc gélatine alumné. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1894, xv, 117.—**Vasilyeff**. Liecheniye yavz goleni.



# Ulcers (*Crural, Treatment of*).

[Treatment of ulcers of the leg.] Voyereno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1902, lxxx, med-spec. pt., 2636-2641.—**Vörner** (H.). Zur Behandlung des Ulcus cruris und seiner Ursachen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, lii, 350.—**Vogel** (C. C.) Om Behandling af Ulcus cruris med Zinkgelatine. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn., 1913, lxxv, 543-545.—Wade (B. N.) The management of chronic ulcer of the leg. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcvii, 244.—**Walbaum**. Zur Behandlung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre. München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1055.—**Warner** (L. H.) The successful treatment of leg ulcers. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 138, 2 pl.—**Weischer** (A.) Zur Therapie der auf der Vena saphena liegenden Unterschenkelgeschwüre, die nicht mit Varicen kompliziert sind. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1907, xxxiv, 795.—**Wenzke** (A.) Zur Behandlung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1910, xiv, 159-161.—**Williams** (A. W.) Treatment of chronic ulcer of leg. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1013-1015.—**Zeuner** (W.) Zur Behandlung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 362.

# Ulcers (*Crural, Treatment of, Operative*).

See, also, **Ulcers (Varicose, Treatment of, Operative)**.

**MAGIN** (J.) \*Du traitement chirurgical des ulcères de jambe. 8°. Paris, 1904.

**Acevedo** (O.) Sur un cas d'ulcère de jambe, guéri par l'élongation des nerfs. Trav. de neur. chir., Par., 1902, vi, 143.—**Alexandrescu** (C.) Întinderea nervilor în ulcerile cronice ale gambelor. [Stretching the nerves in chronic ulcers of the leg.] Presa med. rom., Bucurest, 1899-1900, vi, 245-251.—**Arnozan** (X.) & **Boursier** (A.) Ulcère de jambe; amputation du membre; guérison; anatomie pathologique de l'ulcère. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 181-192.—**Bardesco** (N.) Elongation des nerfs dans le traitement de l'ulcère chronique de la jambe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901-2, iv, 169-178. Also, *transl.* Spitalul, Bucurest, 1902, xxii, 673-677.—**Bayer** (K.) Verschmächtigung der Tibia durch Ausmeisselung zur Heilung schwerer Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. klin. Chir., Wien & Leipzig, 1903, 49-53.—**Bouffleur** (A. I.) Ulcer of leg; carcinoma; amputation. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1897-8, vii, 325-328.—**Chaussy**. Ueber Krause-lappen bei Ulcus cruris. München. med. Wehnschr., 1907, liv, 1980.—**Crickx** (A.) De l'intervention active dans les ulcères de jambe. Clinique, Brux., 1898, xii, 481-487.—**Delbet** (P.) Autoplastie. [Vastulcère dela jambe.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., lxxxi, 592.—**Escribano** (V.) Tratamiento quirúrgico de las úlceras crónicas de las piernas. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1904, xxii, 121-129.—**Hedlund**. Om den kirurgiska eller operativa behandlingen af bensår, ulcus arteriuris. [The surgical or operative treatment of . . .] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 349-357.—**Helntze**. Ueber den Einfluss der Resektion der Vena saphena auf die Heilung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xlvii, 107-112.—**Kayser**. Spiralen-Operation bei Ulcus cruris, Varizen und Elephantiasis cruris. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1911, lxxxvii, 1053.—**Kozerski** (A.) Dziesięć przypadków owrzodzeń gołen, leczonych z zastosowaniem metody Manngoldt'a "zasiewania naskórka." [Ten cases of ulcer of the leg treated by Manngoldt's method of "sowing epidermis."] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1897, xxv, 309; 335; 361.—**Paczauer** (F.) Alsázarfélékek radialis kezelése. [Radical treatment of ulcers of the lower leg.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 22. Also, *transl.* Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1899, iv, 181. Also, *transl.* Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1899, xiii, 538.—**Rulni** (G.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica delle ulcere degli arti inferiori. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1898, xxviii, 315-338.—**Schmidt** (C.) Zur Radikaloperation bei Ulcus cruris. München. med. Wehnschr., 1905, lii, 1050.—**Schneiderlin**. Radikaloperation bei Ulcus cruris. *Ibid.*, 813.—**Sherman** (H. M.) A case of Marjolin's ulcer. [Amputation through upper third of leg.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 35.—**Tallqvist** (T. W.) Om hudtransplantationer vid ulcus cruris. [Skin transplantation in ulcerus cruris.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1897, xxxix, 1140-1200.—**Termier**. Large ulcère de jambe datant de 22 ans; guérison rapide par les greffes dermiques. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1907, xxxi, 25.—**Terrett** (B. A.) Chronic traumatic ulcer of leg, of 25 years' standing; skin grafting (Thiersch); medullary necrosis. N. Ori. M. & S. J., 1902, lv, 291-295.—**Thévenot**. Elongation du sciatique poplitée externe et résection partielle du saphène externe pour un ulcère traumatique, récidivant, de la jambe droite, à forme névralgique; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 129.—**Walker** (H. O.) Removal of both long saphenous veins for the relief of recurring ulcers of the leg. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1903, xxv, 549.—**Yazva** v oblasti bok. mishtshelka prav. goleni. [Ulcer in the region of the malloleus of the right leg.] Otchet o dneyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 363.

# Ulcers (*Diagnosis of*).

**Augagneur**. Sur la valeur du traitement d'épreuve dans le diagnostic des ulcérations tuberculeuses et syphilitiques. Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 360.—**Bennati** (A.) Sull' importanza clinica del così detto ulcero misto. N. raccogliatore med., Imola, 1902, i, 341-346.—**Creveling** (H. C.) Differential diagnosis of ulcers of the nose and throat. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1912, vi, 171.—**De Azua** (J.) Lesiones ulcerosas, simuladas por una histérica. Rev. clín. de Madrid, 1913, ix, pt. 2, 41-49.—**Fournier**. Diagnostic de l'ulcère gommeux et de l'ulcère de jambe variqueux; sur la syphilis acquise de l'enfant. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1900, lxxi, 813-817.—**Fox** (W. S.) Case for diagnosis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Dermat. Sect., 70.—**Little** (E. G. G.) Case for diagnosis. *Ibid.*, 164.—**Morris** (M.) & **Dore** (S. E.) Case for diagnosis. [Ulcer of lower abdomen.] *Ibid.*, 1908-9, li, Dermat. Sect., 11-14.—**Sato** (H.) & **Kawashima** (S.) [Inflammatory ulcer-like new growths.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1901, xcii, 727-733.—**Schlesinger** (E.) Zur Differentialdiagnose des Ulcus penetrans im Röntgenbilde. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1911), 1912, pt. 2, 51-54.—**Severeano**. Deux cas d'ulcérations à diagnostic difficile. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1904-5, vii, 63.

# Ulcers (*Endemic [or tropical]*).

See, also, **Aleppo and Biskra button**.

**GUITERAS** (J.) Chappa, acropatia mutilante. 8°. Habana, 1904.

**JAMES** (S. P.) Oriental or Delhi sores. 4°. Calcutta, 1905.

**MOHAMMED HUSSEIN KHAN** (MOIN AL ATEBBA LOGHMAN ED DOWLEH "SALEK"). \*Étude du bouton d'Orient en Perse. 8°. Paris, 1908.

Also, in: Méd. orient., Par., 1909, xiii, 227-230.

**Adami** (D. M.) Un caso di bottone d'orientale. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1910, xvi, 41-44.—**Ansten** (E. E.) Veld sores. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 486.—**Arndt** (G.) & **Zurn**. Kurzer klinischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Orientbeule. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipzig, 1912, exxiii, Orig., 45-50, 1 pl.—**Artom**. Sul bottone di Oriente nel campo della otolatria. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1907, xxv, 237-240.—**Ashley-Emile** (L. E.) Zambesi ulcer. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1905, viii, 275-277.—**Zambesi ulcer**. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1908, vi, 261-264.—**Assmy**. Ulcus tropicum. China M. J., Shanghai, 1909, xxiii, 384-386.—**Azuero** (R.) Buba o bubón de Vélez. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1897-8, xx, 69-77.—**Berne** (J. G.) Veld sores. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1476.—**Bettmann**. Ueber die Orientbeule. München. med. Wehnschr., 1907, liv, 289-292.—**Billet** (A.) Sur un cas de clou de Biskra. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1909, ii, 88-93.—**Biskra button**. Pict. Atlas Skin Dis. & Syph., St. Louis Hosp., Lond.; Phila., 1897, 191-194, 1 pl.—**Bogroff** (S. L.) & **Martsinovski** (E. I.) O protozoo pri Pendsinkoi yazve. [ . . . in . . . ] Obshchestvo Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova. Trudi . . . Svezda 1904, S.-Peterb., 1905, iii, 250.—**Boigey**. Le bouton d'Orient. Arch. gén. d. méd., Par., 1907, excviii, 609-622.—**Borovski** (P. F.) O sartovskoi yazve. [On the Sartov ulcer.] Voyereno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, excciii, med-spec. pt., 925-941.—**Borukhovitch**. Sluchai Pendsinkoi yazvi. [Case of Penjeh ulcer.] Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bollezn., Mosk., 1912, xxiv, 85.—**Braule** (J.) Observations de bouton des pays chauds à Alger. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, x, 47. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 85-87.—**Bremner** (M. M.) & **Bronstein** (O. I.) Dva sluchaya Pendsinkoi yazvi. [Two cases of Penjeh button.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1909, lxxii, 652-656.—**Brocq** & **Vellion**. Note sur un bouton d'Alcp. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3. s., viii, 553-559. Also: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 240-246.—**Brown** (W. C.) An undescribed inflammatory ulceration occurring in the Tropics. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 320.—**Bruce** (W. J.) Zambesi ulcer; a short description of an African disease. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1911, xiv, 1.—**Cambillet**. Un cas de bouton d'Orient à Flatters. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1909, xx, 465-468.—**Cardamatis** (I. P.) & **Melliseldos** (A.) Δύο περιπτώσεις φόνιας της Ανατολής, ών η πρώτη σπανισμένη. [Ιατρική πρόδρομος, Έν Σύρω, 1911, xvi, 258-262.—**Carli** & **Paranhos** (U.) Identification de l'ulcère de Bauru avec le bouton d'Orient. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1909, ii, 255-257.—**Carter** (R. M.) A note on Oriental sore. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 1333.—**Cartier** (E.) Observation d'un malade atteint de paludisme et de boutons de Biskra. Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 356-359.—**Chamberlain** (W. P.), **Gedder** (E. B.) & **Barber** (J. R.) Zambesi ulcer. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1912, xxx, 306.—**Cipolla** (M.) Ein Fall von Orientbeule in der Provinz Palermo. Zentralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912-13, lxxvii, Orig., 521-523.—**Conor** (A.) & **Hayat** (A.) Nouveaux faits concernant la fièvre boutonneuse de Tunisie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1910, iii, 759-764.—**Costa** (R.) Il bottone d'Orient in Calabria (Riace-Camini). Malaria [etc.], Roma, 1911, ii, 232-235.—**Cox** (W. H.) The Bagdad boil. Indian

**Ulcers (Endemic [or tropical]).**

M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1904, xxxix, 56-58.—**Danlos**. Clous de Biskra. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, xiv, 31-33. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, 4, s., iv, 62-64.—**Darling** (S. T.) Oriental sore in Panama. Proc. Canal Zone M. Ass., Mount Hope, C. Z., 1910-11, iii, pt. 2, 7-20, 1 pl. Also: Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1911, vii, 581-597. Also: Tr. Soc. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., 1910-11, iv, 60-63. Also, Reprint. — Oriental sore. Proc. Canal Zone M. Ass., Mount Hope, C. Z., 1911, iv, pt. 1, 177-187. Also: Am. Soc. Trop. M., [n. p.], 1911, vi, 1-11. Also: J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1911, xxix, 617-627.—**Deperet** (C.) & **Boinet** (E.) Une épidémie de bouton de Gafsa (Tunisie) au camp de Sathonay. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1884, iii, 45-61.—**Dolbey** (R. V.) Veld sores. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 76.—**Dumont** (L.) Note sur l'ulcère des pays chauds (clou de Biskra, Gafsa, ulcère annamite, etc.). Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 610-612. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3, s., vii, 1467-1469.—**Elliott** (J. F.) Natal boils. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1907, x, 1.—**Esguerra** (C.) Buba o bubón de Vélez. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1897-8, xx, 66-69.—**Ewing** (J.) A case of Delhi boil. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1910-11, n. s., x, 12-14.—**Fazzari** (G. B.) Un caso di bottone d'Oriente in Antonimina (Reggio Cal.). Malaria [etc.], Roma, 1913, iv, 264.—**Fimpona** (P.) Il bottone d'Oriente a Bova Marittima (Reggio Calabria). Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1910, Roma, 1911, xx, 319-322.—**Finkelshtein** (Ya. M.) Vostochnaya yazva. [Oriental ulcer.] Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1902-3, xxxix, 582-602. Also: Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1903, ii, 140-154. — K etiologii vostochnoi yazvi. [Etiology of the Oriental ulcer.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1908, xv, 208-210.—**Flirth** (R. H.) Oriental sore. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, ii, 486-496.—**Forlyce** (J. A.) & **Arnold** (W. F.) A case of undetermined tropical ulceration involving the nose, pharynx and larynx, with histological findings, and some general considerations regarding clinically similar cases in Oceania and elsewhere. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., N. Y., 1905, 31-43, 6 pl.—**Fox** (H.) Photographs of Biskra bouton. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1912, xxx, 170. — Oriental sore. *Ibid.*, 206, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Fradet & Legrain**. Notes sur l'ulcère de Madagascar. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 486-488. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3, s., vii, 1088-1090.—**Froloff** (P. I.) Po povodu sluchaya pendinskoi yazvi. [A propos of a case of Aleppo bouton.] Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolezni., Khar'kov, 1904, vii, 12-17.—**Gabbi** (U.) Il primo esempio di bottone d'Oriente molteplice. Path. Riv. quindicin., Genova, 1910-11, iii, 90.—**Gabbi** (U.) & **Lavaca** (F.) Nuovi esempi clinici di bottone d'Oriente. Riforma med., Napoli, 1910, xxvi, 589-591.—**Garlin** (H.) Contribution to the study of the tropical ulcer. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1912-13, viii, 122-133, 4 pl.—**Gastou & Vieira**. Ulcères annamites. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 346-349. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4, s., ii, 642-645.—**Gaucher** (E.) Ulcère gabaonais: son identité avec le clou de Biskra. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, ix, 364-366. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3, s., ix, 989-991.—**Gaucher** (E.) & **Bernard** (H.) Nouvelle observation d'ulcère annamite. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 484-486. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4, s., ii, 1087-1089. — Ulcères gabaonais. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 125-128. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4, s., ii, 271-274.—**Gaucher** (E.), **Claude** (O.) & **Tanon**. Ulcère des pays chauds. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1910, xxi, 96-98.—**Gaucher** (E.) & **Touvenant**. Ulcères annamites. *Ibid.*, 1896, vii, 17-21. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3, s., vii, 41-46.—**Genovese** (F.) Un caso di bottone d'Oriente a Caulonia (Reggio Cal.). Malaria [etc.], Roma, 1911, ii, 165-167.—**Guarracina**. Bouton de Biskra du pavillon de l'oreille. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1912, xxxviii, pt. 2, 475-479.—**Gulse-Moore** (S.) Veld sore. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1078.—**Harland** (W. H.) Some observations on Veld sore. *Ibid.*, 952-954.—**Harman** (N. B.) Veld sores. *Ibid.*, 1266. — The clinical and pathological characters of Veld sore prevalent amongst the troops in South Africa. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1903-4, ix, 1-37, 5 pl.—**Haslund** (P.) & **Boas** (H.) Et tilfælde af bouton des pays chauds. [A case of Aleppo boil.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1908, 5, R., i, 1289-1298, 1 pl.—**Herrick** (A. B.) An unusual type of Oriental sore. Proc. Canal Zone M. Ass., Mount Hope, C. Z., 1910-11, iii, pt. 2, 21-25.—**Herkheimer** (K.) & **Bornemann** (W.) Ueber die Orientbeule. Internat. dermat. Kong. Verhandl. u. Ber. 1904, Berl., 1905, ii, 521-538.—**Hodara** (M.) & **Bey** (F.) Zwei Fälle von Orientbeule. Dermat. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Hamb., 1912, liv, 16-21.—**Howard** (R.) Some types of tropical ulcers as seen in Nyasaland. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1908, xi, 248-250.—**Hutton** (A.) An imported case of Oriental sore in West Africa. *Ibid.*, 1912, xv, 9.—**Jemma** (R.) Un caso di bottone di Oriente osservato a Palermo. Malaria [etc.], Roma, 1911, ii, 79-81.—**Juliano**. Du bouton endémique observé à Bahia (Brésil); étude clinique. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1895, vii, 594-598.—**Keysseltz** (G.) & **Mayer** (M.) Ueber das Ulcus tropicum. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 1909, xiii, 137-149. 1

**Ulcers (Endemic [or tropical]).**

pl.—**Kolpakoff** (A.) Pendinskaya yazva v Termez. [Penjdeh ulcer in Termez.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1901, med.-spec. pt., 2024-2038.—**Lacava** (F.) Nuovi casi clinici di bottone d'Oriente. Malaria [etc.], Roma, 1910, i, 160-165. — L'ulcera tropicale e la miopia oculare a Bovalino (Reggio Calabria). *Ibid.*, 1911, ii, 1-5.—**Lane** (L. C.) A reminiscence of the Nicaraguan filibusters. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 960.—**Legrain** (E.) Note sur le clou de Biskra, sa distribution géographique dans le Sahara. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 480-491. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3, s., vii, 1091-1093.—**Legrain** (E.) & **Fradet**. Récidives et complications tardives de l'ulcère de Madagascar. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 381-383. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3, s., viii, 781-783.—**Lenanski** (W.) Le bouton d'Orient (bouton tunisien). Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1897, vii, 78-80. Also: Rev. méd. et pharm. de l'Afrique du nord, Alger, 1898, i, 343-348. Also: J. de méd. int., Par., 1899, iii, 311. Also, Reprint.—**Lindenberg** (A.) L'ulcère de Bauru ou le bouton d'Orient au Brésil. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1909, ii, 252-254.—**Lister** (F. S.) A form of crural ulcer occurring in natives, due to a specific infection. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1911, vii, 25-27.—**Lyubimoff** (P. D.) Svravnitelnyy vzglyad na Pendinskuyu i prochiya endemicheskiya yazvi. [Comparative view on the Penjdeh and other endemic ulcers.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1898, no. 61, 179-202.—**Malméjac** (F.) Simple note sur le clou de Biskra. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1905, ix, 103.—**Manson** (P.) Oriental sore with specific orchitis. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1903, vi, 69. Also, in his: Trop. Dis., 12<sup>e</sup>, Lond., 1903, 541-544.—**Marini** (N.) Maladies infectieuses d'Orient (étude nouvelle sur le bouton d'Alep). Méd. orient., Par., 1906, x, 321-329.—**Martoglio** (F.) Il bottone orientale in Abissinia. Onore (In) del Prof. A. Celli, Torino, 1913, xxv, 411-419, 1 pl.—**Miceli-Capurbano** (F.) Due casi di "bottone di Oriente." Policlin., Roma, 1911, xviii, sez. prat., 567.—**Moreira** (J.) Botão endêmico dos paizes quentes. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1906, x, 100.—**Morris** (Sir M.) & **Dore** (S. E.) Extensive scarring and pustular eruption following Scinde ulcers. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911, iv, Dermat. Sect., 107.—**Murison** (C. C.) A veldt sore; a case for diagnosis. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 339.—**Murray** (J.) On the Delhi and Oriental sore. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, n. s., ii, 90-98. Also, Reprint.—**Naab** (J. P.) Etwas über die Jahresbeule. München. med. Wehnschr., 1905, lii, 1281.—**Nechayeff** (B. A.) Pendinskaya yazva. [Penjdeh ulcer.] Feldscher, St. Petersburg, 1896, vi, 340-342.—**Nicolas** (C.) Trois observations de bouton d'Orient en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1910, iii, 323-326.—**Ogston** (A.) Veld sores. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 951.—**Okatani** (J.) [On the true nature of the suppurating ulcers ordinarily seen on the lower part of the leg of the higher classes of Formosa.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 692-710.—**Orme** (W. B.) A case of supposed veld sore in the Federated Malay States. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1908, xi, 149.—**Ozzard & Neal**. On a peculiar form of ulceration (common in British Guiana and often assuming malignant characteristics). Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1893, 137-150.—**Parulekar** (V. K.) Supposed Oriental sore. Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc., Bombay, 1905-6, 15-19.—**Predtechenski** (V. S.) Sluchai pendinskoi yazvi. [Penjdeh ulcer.] Protok. Mosk. ven. i dermat. Obsh., 1894-5, iv, 46-52.—**Primrose** (J. W.) Veld sores. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 211.—**Pulvirenti** (G.) Sulla presenza del bottone d'Oriente a Catania. Path. Riv. quindicin., Genova, 1910-11, iii, 27.—**Purdy** (J. S.) Observations on veld sores. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1264.—**Reckitt** (J. D.) Oriental sore. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1907, viii, 50.—**Reynaud** (G.) Boutons du Nil ou boutons d'Orient. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1907, x, 44-47, 1 pl.—**Risa** (R.) & **Mustafa**. Der Erreger der Aleppobeule und seine Kultur. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], i. Abt., Jena, 1912, lxii, Orig., 126-129, 1 pl.—**Sagarnaga** (E.) Consideraciones sobre la esputia del noroeste de Bolivia. Semana med., Buenos Aires, 1904, xi, 1002-1007.—**Schöffner** (W.) Die Wassermann'sche Reaktion bei Ulcus tropicum und der Wert der verschiedenen Antigene in den Tropen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektions-Krankh., Leipzig, 1912, lxxi, 362-370.—**Schwarz-kopf** (O.) Tropical ulcers of the horse. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1902-3, xxvi, 111-114. Also: Vet. J., Lond., 1902, n. s., v, 349.—**Sergi** (A.) Il bottone d'Oriente in Palizzi Marina (Reggio Calabria). Malaria [etc.], Roma, 1911, ii, 100-106.—**Shattuck** (G. C.) Notes on chronic ulcers occurring in the Philippines. Philippine J. Sc., Manila, 1907, ii, s. B., 551-562, 1 pl. Also: Internat. Dermat. Cong. Tr. 1907, N. Y., 1908, ii, 583-600, 1 pl.—**Shulgin** (K. Y.) K voprosu o etiologii pendinskoi yazvi. [Etiology of the Penjdeh bouton.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 1150-1180.—**Smith** (H.) Oriental sore. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 338.—**Sokoloff** (Y. N.) Dva sluchaya pendinskoi yazvi. [Two cases of Penjdeh bouton.] Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolezni., Khar'kov, 1903, v, 208-210.—**Stévenel**. Les cro-cro de la région de Zinder et leur identification avec l'ulcère phagédénique des pays chauds, et le bouton d'Orient. (Auto-observation de bouton d'Orient contracté dans la région de Zinder.) Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1911, iv, 180.—**Stitt** (B. R.) The clinical groupings of tropical ulcers of the Philippines, with some



**Ulcers (Endemic [or tropical]).**

negative notes as to etiology and treatment. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1908, xxvi, 103-108.—**Tekutyeff** (F. S.) Sartovskaya yazva (kokanka), yeya techeniye, osobennosti i lecheniye. [Sartov ulcer; its course, peculiarities, and treatment.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1895, clxxii, 1, sect., 404-419.—**Ufferte** (L.) & **Pellier** (J.) Sur un cas de bouton d'Orient (clou de Gafa). Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1913, 5, s., iv, 331-334.—**Vellkanoff** (P. A.) Ulcus orientale. Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bollezn., Kharkov, 1906, xii, 211-213.—**Vignes**. Clou de Biskra. J. de mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1900, xii, 86-92. Also [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2, s., xii, 50.—**Vincent** (H.) Pathogénie et traitement de l'ulcère des pays chauds. Caducée, Par., 1905, v, 105.—**Vinson** (P. A.) Mémoire sur l'ulcère contagieux de Mozambique (ulcère planiforme). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xlv, 390.—**Wellman** (F. C.) A clinical classification of the tropical ulcers seen in West Africa. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1905, viii, 344.—**Wenyon** (C. M.) Report of six months' work of the expedition to Bagdad on the subject of Oriental sore. *Ibid.*, 1911, xv, 103-109.—**Werner** (H.) Ueber Orientbeule aus Rio de Janeiro mit ungewöhnlicher Beteiligung des Lymphgefäßsystems. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 1911, xv, 581-585, 1 pl.—**White** (J. C.) Aleppo boil. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 387.—**Wilmerding** (W. E.) Report of a case of tropical ulcer. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1908-9, x, 379.—**Wolbach** (S. B.) & **Todd** (J. L.) A study of chronic ulcers, ulcus tropicum, from the Gambia; third report of the expedition of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to the Gambia in 1911. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1912-13, xxvii, 27-43, 3 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Woolley** (P. G.) Some tropical cutaneous ulcerative conditions. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 789-792.—**Wright** (B. L.) Oriental sore. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 357.

**Ulcers (Endemic, Causes and pathology of).**

See, also, **Ulcers (Endemic Specific parasite of).**

**Kuhn** (Johanna). \*Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Histologie der endemischen Beulen. [Zürich.] 8°. Berlin, 1897.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cl, 372-387, 1 pl.

**Arelas** (G. N.) Études expérimentales sur la contagion du bouton d'Orient. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1901, lxxviii, 117-119.—**Boinet**. Microorganismes dans les ulcères du Tonkin. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 18.—**Borowski** (P. F.) K etiologii Sartovskoi (vostochnoi) yazvi. [Etiology of the Oriental ulcer.] Protok. Russk. chir. Obsb. Pirogova 1898-9, S. Peterb., 1900, xvii, 3-8.—**Boucher**. La flore microbienne de l'ulcère des pays chauds. Presse méd., Par., 1906, xiv, 543.—**Carr** (D. W.) An ulceration noticed in Persia in the discharge from which Spirochaetes are abundant. Tr. Soc. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., 1911-12, v, 206-216, 1 pl.—**Chate-lain** (E.) Note sur la pathogénie du bouton ou ulcère d'Orient. Méd. orient., Par., 1902, vi, 130.—**Crendropoulo** (M.) Note sur un bacille pathogène pour l'ulcère del Yemen (ulcère des pays chauds). Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1897, xi, 784-789.—**Deperet** (C.) & **Boinet** (E.) Notes sur le microbe du bouton de Gafa (Tunisie); réponse à M. Duclaux. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1884, iii, 275-282.—**Djaleddin-Moukhtar**. Microbe du bouton des pays chauds. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 91. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3, s., viii, 218.—**Duclaux** (E.) Étude d'un microbe rencontré chez un malade atteint de l'affection appelée clou de Biskra. Arch. de physiol., norm. et path., Par., 1884, xvi, 106-141. See also, *supra*, Deperet (C.).—**Dupont**. Observation d'un cas de larve cuticule du gland. Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., 1907, iv, 173.—**Gonder** (R.) Experimentelle Übertragung von Orientbeule auf Mäuse. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 1913, xvii, 397-403, 2 pl.—**Harman** (N. B.) The clinical and pathological characters of veld sores prevalent amongst the troops in South Africa. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1902-3, liv, 196-214.—**Martinsovski** (E. I.) Vostochniya yazvi (bouton d'Orient) i ikh etiologiya. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1904, lxii, 844-857. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipzig, 1907, lviii, 327-341, 2 pl.—**Martinsovski** (E. I.) & **Bogroff** (S. L.) K voprosu ob etiologii vostochnoi yazvi (bouton d'Orient). Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1904, lxii, 207-216. Also, transl.: Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1904, clxxviii, 112-123.—**Moty**. Note sur l'inoculation en France des cultures du clou d'Alep. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 326. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3, s., viii, 726.—**Mühlens** (P.) Demonstration über Züchtungsversuche von Spirochaeten und fusiformen Bazillen aus Ulcus tropicum. Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 1912, xvi, 171-173, 1 pl.—**Nattan-Larrier** (L.) & **Bussière** (t.) Examen microbologique de dix cas de bouton d'Orient (bouton de Boucher). Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1908, i, 48-51. — Formule leucocytaire des sujets atteints de bouton d'Orient. Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., 1908, v, 7-12.—**Nattan-Larrier** (L.) & **Nicolaïdis**. Le piroplasma du bouton

**Ulcers (Endemic, Causes and pathology of).**

l'Orient. *Ibid.*, 1907, iv, 81-91.—**Okatani** (Y.) [The origin of the suppurating ulcers ordinarily seen on the legs of the nobles of Formosa.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 399-404.—**Patton** (W. S.) Note on the presence of spirilla in the tropical ulcer. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1905, xl, 42. — Preliminary report on an investigation into the etiology of Oriental sore in Cambay. Scient. mem. med. off. India, Calcutta, n. s., 1912, no. 50, 1-19.—**Smith** (F.) & **Pelli** (S. G.) A spirillum in an acute tropical ulcer at Sierra Leone. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1904, iii, 293.—**Ullmann** (K.) Histologischer Beitrag zum Yemengeschwür (Plaue de Yemen), nebst Bemerkungen über die Begriffsbestimmung und die geographische Verbreitung der Orientbeulen. Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph. Festschr. . . . I. Neumann, Leipzig, u. Wien, 1900, 883-909, 1 ch., 1 pl.—**Vincent** (H.) Examen bactériologique d'un cas d'ulcère des pays chauds (ulcère de la Guadeloupe). Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1900, 4, s., i, 812-814.—**Wellman** (F. C.) Memorandum on a form of initial lesion often developing into chronic ulcers. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1905, viii, 118.—**Wenyon** (C. M.) Oriental sore in Bagdad, together with observations on a gregarine in Stegomyia fasciata, the Haemogregarine of dogs and the flagellates of house flies. Parasitology, Cambridge, 1911, iv, 273-344, 5 pl.—**Wlener** (E.) Ueber einen Vibrionebefund in einem Yemengeschwür. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 667-669.

**Ulcers (Endemic, Specific parasite of) [Leishmania tropica, Wright, 1903].**

**Patton** (W. S.) Preliminary report on an investigation into the etiology of Oriental sore in Cambay. 4°. Calcutta, 1912.

**Adamson** (H. G.) The Leishman-Donovan body in Delhi boil. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 42.—**Bates** (L. B.) Leishmaniosis (Oriental sore) of the nasal mucosa. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, ix, 898.—**Benolt**. Le granulome ulcéreux de Wright, clou de Gafa. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1910, lxxxiii, 1347.—**Bettmann** & **von Wasiliewski**. Zur Kenntnis der Orientbeule und ihres Erregers. Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 1909, xiii, 5. Beiheft., 1-56, 5 pl.—de **Beurmann**. Leishmaniosis ulcerosa cutis; un cas de bouton des pays chauds contracté à Jéricho. Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., 1910, vii, 265-271.—**Carlini** (A.) Leishmaniose de la muqueuse rhino-bucco-pharyngée. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1911, iv, 289-291, 1 pl.—**Carter** (R. M.) Oriental sore of northern India a protozoal infection; a preliminary communication on the etiology of the disease and the extra-corporeal cycle of the parasite. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 647-650.—**Cardamatis** (J. P.) Leishmanioses en Grèce (bouton d'Orient). Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1909, ii, 257-261.—**Culture** (The) of Leishmania tropica. Kala Azar Bull., Lond., 1911-12, i, 54-58.—**Darling** (S. T.) & **Connor** (R. C.) A case of Oriental sore (dermal Leishmaniosis) in a native Colombian. Proc. Canal Zone M. Ass., Mount Hope, C. Z., 1911, iv, pt. 1, 154. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1257. Also, Reprint.—**Flu** (P. C.) Die Aetiology der in Surinam vorkommenden sogenannten "boschjaws," einer der Aleppobeule analogen Erkrankung. Centrbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, ix, Orig., 624-637, 1 pl.—**Franchini** (G.) Sur un cas de leishmaniose américaine, le premier cas en Italie avec la constatation du parasite. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1913, vi, 219-226.—**Gros** (H.) Sur l'existence de l'ulcère à corpuscules de Leishman. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1909, xx, 343-345. — L'ulcère à Leishmania (bouton d'Orient) sur le littoral algérien. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1909, ii, 298-300.—**La Cava** (F.) De la leishmaniose des muqueuses et de la première découverte de la Leishmania tropica flagellée dans le corps humain. *Ibid.*, 1912, v, 808-812.—**Laveran** (A.) Présentation de macaques inoculés avec succès au moyen d'une culture de la "Leishmania" du bouton de Delhi. *Ibid.*, 573-575, 1 pl.—**Laveran** (A.) & **Nattan-Larrier**. Contribution à l'étude de la espundia. *Ibid.*, 486-489.—**Leishman** (W. B.) Kala azar and tropical sore. Quart. J. Med., Oxford, 1911-12, v, 109-152.—**Manson** (Sir P.) Oriental sores; Leishman bodies incubation period of five months. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1907, x, 17. — Demonstration of Oriental sore and its parasite. *Ibid.*, 380-385.—**Martinsovski** (E. I.) O kulturnakh Leishmania tropica (s. ovoplasma orientale s. Helcosoma tropicum), parazita vostochnoi yazvi. [Culture of the Leishmania tropica, the parasite of the Oriental bouton.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1909, lxxii, 645-651, 3 pl.—**Mesnil** (F.) Le protozoaire du bouton d'Orient. Bull. vi. internat. Zool.-Kong., Bern, 1904, No. 5, 6.—**Mesnil** (F.), **Nicollé** (M.) & **Remlinger** (P.) Recherche du protozoaire de J. H. Wright dans 16 cas de bouton d'Alep. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1908, i, 41-44. — Sur le protozoaire du bouton d'Alep. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvii, 167-169.—**Migone** (L. E.) La buba du Paraguay, leishmaniose américaine. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1913, vi, 210-218, 1 pl.—**Nattan-Larrier** (L.) & **Bussière** (A.) Répartition des Leishmania dans le bouton d'Orient. *Ibid.*, 1909, ii, 26-29.—**Neumann**

# **Ulcers (Endemic, Specific parasite of)** **[Leishmania tropica, Wright, 1903].**

(R. O.) Leishmania tropica im peripheren Blute bei der Dehileube. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., 1 Abt., Jena, 1909, lii, 469-472.—**Nicolle (C.)** Culture du parasite du bouton d'Orient. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1908, cxlvi, 842.—**Nicolle (C.) & Mancaux (L.)** Recherches sur le bouton d'Orient; cultures, reproduction expérimentale, immunisation. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1910, xxiv, 673-720.—**Données expérimentales nouvelles sur le bouton d'Orient (1<sup>re</sup> note).** Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1911, iv, 134-137.—**Patton (W. S.)** The development of the parasite of Oriental sore. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 936.—**Pulvrenti (G.)** La leishmaniosi cutanea osservata nelle provincie di Catania e di Caltanissetta. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1912, xv, 913-920. Also: Malaria [etc.], Roma, 1913, iv, 32-43.—**Reinhardt (A.)** Der Erreger der Aleppobeule (Orientbeule) [Leishmania tropica (Wright)]; Histologie der Aleppobeule. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1908-9, lxii, 49-62, 1 pl.—**Row (R.)** The development of the parasite of Oriental sore in cultures. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1908-9, liii, 747-754, 1 pl.—**Further observations on Leishmania tropica of Oriental sore of Cambay, India.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 867.—**Leishmania tropica and the Oriental sore of Cambay.** Ibid., 1911, ii, 828-831.—**The curative value of Leishmania culture vaccine in Oriental sore; preliminary note.** Ibid., 1912, i, 540.—**Splendore (A.)** Leishmaniosi con localizzazione nelle cavità mucose (nuova forma clinica). Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1912, v, 411-438, 2 pl. Also: Tommasi, Napoli, 1912, vii, 712-733.—**Thomson (D. B.) & Balour (A.)** Two cases of non-ulcerating "Oriental sore," better termed Leishman nodules. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1909, ii, 628-642, 2 pl. Also: J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1910, xiv, 1-22. Also: Rep. Wellcome Trop. Research Lab., Khartoum, 1911, iv, 191-206, 1 pl.—**von Wasilewski.** Demonstration von Mikrophotogrammen des Erregers der Orientbeule. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., 1 Abt., Jena, 1908, xlii, Beil., 113-116.—**Wright (J. H.)** Protozoa in a case of tropical ulcer (Delhi sore). J. Med. Research, Bost., 1903, x, 472-482, 4 pl. Also: J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1904, ii, 1-9, 4 pl.

# **Ulcers (Endemic, Treatment of).**

**Archibald (R. G.)** Nile boils and their treatment. J. Vaccine Therap., Lond., 1912, i, 314-317.—**Assmy & Kyritz.** Ueber Salvarsanbehandlung geschwinger Prozesse, welche durch die Vincentsche Symbiose veranlasst sind. Arch. f. Schiffu. u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1913, xviii, 217-230, 2 pl.—**Avist (W. G.)** The treatment of Oriental sore. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1900, xv, 93.—**Balfour (A.)** Two cases of veldt sore treated by autogenous vaccines. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Research Lab., Khartoum, 1911, iv, 213-216.—**Benoit-Gonin.** Note sur le traitement du bouton d'Orient. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1911, iv, 182-184.—**Broome (H. H.)** The treatment of Oriental sore by CO<sub>2</sub> snow. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1912, xlvii, 107.—**Bussière (A.) & Nattau-Larrier (L.)** Essais de traitement du bouton d'Orient. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1909, ii, 301-304.—**Cardamatis (I. P.) & Melissoides (A.)** Θεραπεία του φθάντος της Ανατολής. Γραμμή πρόβλεψης, Έν Σόφω, 1912, xvii, 85. Also, transl.: Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1911, iv, 667, 1 pl.—**Coppin.** Notes sur un nouveau traitement du bouton d'Alep ou Salek en Perse. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1905, viii, 521-524.—**Daireaux (P.)** Note sur le traitement des ulcères tropicaux. Caducée, Par., 1903, iii, 304.—**Fontoyne & Jourdan (E.)** L'ulcère malgache (ulcère phagédénique des pays chauds) et son traitement. Presse méd., Par., 1903, i, 25-27.—**Forbes (C.)** Tropical ulcers; their proximate etiology and treatment. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vii, 33.—**Gueytat.** Note sur le traitement du clou de Biskra. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1909, ii, 548.—**Hallenberger.** Beitrag zur Behandlung des Ulcus tropicum mit Salvarsan. Arch. f. Schiffu. u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1912, xvi, 625-627.—**Heard (G. P.)** Therapy in yaws and in tropical ulcer. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1908, xi, 305.—**Ivanoff (V. V.) & Velikanoff (P. A.)** Opi primeneniya salvarsana pri Vostochnom prishishle (Pendinskof yazviye). [Salvarsan in Aleppo button.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 2079-2084.—**Jolly (G. G.)** The treatment of Oriental sore. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1911, xlv, 466.—**Medini.** Le bouton du Nil; son traitement par le permanganate de potasse. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 595.—**Moty.** Note sur l'ulcère anamite et son traitement. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 327-333. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 620-626.—**Nicolle (C.) & Marceaux (L.)** Application de l'arsénobenzol au traitement du bouton d'Orient. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1911, iv, 185.—**de la Peña Buelta (J.)** Las fñámas ó úlceras de las tropas en operaciones en la Isla de Cuba; terapéutica clínica; el tengué. Rev. de clin., terap. y farm., Madrid, 1896-7, x, 65. Also: Rev. med. de Puerto Rico, San Juan, 1897-8, i, no. 2, 5.—**von Petersen (O.)** Ein Fall von Orientbeule (Aschabadka) mit Finsen'scher Phototherapie behandelt. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xix, 49.—**O liecheni Vostochnoi yazvi (leishmaniasis) salvarsanom.** [Treatment of Oriental ulcer (leishmaniasis) by salvarsan.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1779-1783.

# **Ulcers (Endemic, Treatment of).**

Also, transl.: München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2491-2496.—**Regnault (J.)** Traitement de l'ulcère des pays chauds. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, ii, 2268-2275.—**Rosenau (M. J.) & Anderson (J. F.)** Oriental sore. Handb. Pract. Treat. [Musser & Kelly], Phila. & Lond., 1911, ii, 711.—**Roux.** L'ulcère tropical et son traitement par l'eau chaude. Caducée, Par., 1901, i, 66.—**Schöffner (W.)** Ueber das Ulcus tropicum, Wirkungslosigkeit des Salvarsan; lokale Therapie; Wassermannsche Reaktion. Arch. f. Schiffu. u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1912, xvi, 78-84.—**Shulgin (K. Y.)** Liecheniye vostochnoi yazvi. [Treatment of Oriental ulcer.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg., 1904, ii, med.-spec. pt., 736-750.—**Spire.** Traitement des ulcères tropicaux par l'air chaud. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd., Par., 1912, xv, 619.—**Stitt (E. R.)** The clinical groupings of tropical ulcers of the Philippines, with some negative notes as to etiology and treatment. Internat. Dermat. Cong. Tr. 1907, N. Y., 1908, ii, 564-570.—**Udyurminski (A. I.)** O pendinskoi yazviye i veyu liechenii po sposobu Bier'a. [Penjdeh button and its treatment by Bier's method.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1907, xiv, 725-729.—**Voitsekhoyski (N. F.)** Noviy sposob liecheniya sar-tovskoi yazvi. [New method of treating Aleppo ulcer.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg., 1904, i, med.-spec. pt., 52-55.—**Walzberg (T.)** Zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Aleppo-beule. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvi, 730-736.—**Werner (H.)** Salvarsan und Ulcus tropicum. Arch. f. Schiffu. u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1912, xvi, 217.

# **Ulcers (Gastric).**

See Stomach (Ulcer of).

# **Ulcers (Gastro-intestinal).**

See Ulcers (Peptic).

# **Ulcers (Indolent).**

See Ulcers (Chronic, etc.).

# **Ulcers (Intestinal).**

See Intestines (Ulcers of).

# **Ulcers (Malignant) [Marjolin's ulcer].**

See, also, Ulcers (Cruet).

**Da Costa (J. C.)** Carcinomatous changes in an area of chronic ulceration or Marjolin's ulcer. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1903, v, 128-135. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxii, 496-502.—**McBride (P.)** Case of rapid destruction of the nose and face. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiii, 32.—**Matsuda (S.)** [Appearance after operation for malignant ulcers.] Chiba Igakukai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, no. 42, 23-26.—**Sakura (M.)** [The increase in number of the white corpuscles in malignant ulcers.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1904, 15-28.—**Spot (J.)** Vred nakazlivy prvotni, vyléchny za 3 nedele. [Primary malignant ulcer cured in three weeks.] Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1865, iv, 70.—**Toussaint (M.)** El carcinoma de Jacob. Bol. d. Inst. patol., México, 1903, 2. s., i, 1-10, 3 pl.—**Tsaonas & Pouloupoulos (M.)** Traitement des ulcérations malignes par la poudre de cynoglosse. Arch. orient. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1900, ii, 145-149.—**Willis (B. C.)** Spontaneous healing of a superficial ulcer with malignant metastasis of six years' latency. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1912, xv, 182-184.

# **Ulcers (Neurotrophic).**

See, also, Ulcers (Cruet).

**Corner (E. M.)** Case of trophic ulceration over a large formation of scar tissue. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911, iv, Clin. Sect., 160.—**Greggio (E.)** Ulcera neurotrofica e carcinoma. Morgagni, Milano, 1910, lvii, pt. 1, 432-440.—**Hustin (A.)** Ulcérations trophiques de la peau après section du nerf femoro-cutané. Clinique, Brux., 1912, xxvi, 759-762.—**Jacquet (L.)** Trophic ulcers of the hand and forearm. Pict. Atlas Skin Dis. & Syph., St. Louis Hosp., Lond., Phila., 1895-7, 233-236, 1 pl.—**Laplace (E.)** Trophic ulcer of the buttock. Med. Bull., Phila., 1906, xxviii, 2.—**Offerhaus (H. K.)** Vier gevallen van ulcera neuroparalytica. Ned. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1904, 2. r., xl, d. 1, 1327-1335, 1 pl.—**Routier.** Ulcérations trophiques guéries par l'air chaud. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 611.—**White (C. J.) & Burns (F. S.)** Trophic ulcer. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, clii, 750.

# **Ulcers (Oriental).**

See Ulcers (Endemic).

# **Ulcers (Peptic).**

See, also, Intestines (Ulcers of); Stomach (Ulcer of).

**NITCHEFF (M.)** \*Le diagnostic des ulcères des voies digestives supérieures par la méthode de Max Einhorn; étude clinique. 8°. Genève, 1912.



# Ulcers (Peptic).

TANTZ (A.) \*Beitrag zum Vorkommen, zur Aetiologie und zur fleischbeschaulichen Beurteilung des Ulcus pepticum beim Rinde. [Gies-sen.] 8°. Borna-Leipzig, 1912.

WETTERSTRAND (G. A.) \*Bidrag till kände-dom om de perforerade mag- och duodenal-sa-ren: en klinisk studie. 8°. Helsingfors, 1912.

AARON (C. D.) The healing of gastric and duodenal ulcers with bismuth. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1912, cxliv, 493-501. —BASSLER (A.) Some points gained during a ten years' experience in cases of undoubted gastric and duodenal ulcers. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1913, n. 3, viii, 485-491. —BERARD & THIÉNOT. Ulcère duodéno-pylorique, perforation, intervention; guérison. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 679-681. —VON BERGMANN (G.) Das spasmodische Ulcus pepticum. München, med. Wehnschr., 1913, ix, 169-174. —BERNSTEIN (J. M.) Ten cases of peptic ulcer. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1912, xvii, 66-68. —BEST. Experimenteller Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Ulcus pepticum. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1913, xvi, 385-387. —BLOCK (E. B.) The treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers and hyperchlorhydria. South. M. J., Nashville, 1910, iii, 68-73. —BOITON (C.) A study of the mode of action of gastrotoxin and the healing of gastrototoxic ulcers. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1909-10, xiv, 418-431, 1 pl. —BONGERT (J.) Ueber die Entstehung und sanitätspolizeiliche Beurteilung des Ulcus pepticum bei Kälbern. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milch-hyg., Berl., 1912, xxii, 333-337. —BOSCHI (E.) Ulteriori osser-vazioni sull' ulcera peptica e specialmente sui fenomeni dolorosi concomitanti. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1913, 9. s., i, 473-490. —Note e considerazioni intorno all' ulcera cronica dello stomaco e del duodeno. Scritti med. in omaggio a A. Murri, Bologna, 1912, 465-494. —BREWER (G. E.) Gastric and duodenal ulcer in the same patient. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lvii, 777. —CAILLÉ (P.), DURAND (G.) & MARRE (L.) Résultats immédiats et éloignés du traitement chirur-gical dans 45 cas d'ulcère gastrique ou duodénal; étude clinique et radiologique. Arch. d. mal. de l'appar. digest. [etc.], Par., 1912, vi, 301-402. —CASE (J. T.) X-ray aid in the recognition of pyloric and duodenal ulcer: a new sign of duodenal ulcer. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1913, xii, 577-582. —CHAMBERS (H. W.) A case of peptic ulcer resem-bling carcinoma; perforation; subsequent gastro-enteros-tomy; recovery. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1913, xviii, 212-214. —CORNER (E. M.) Inferences on modern treatment drawn from histories of patients who have recovered from the perforation of a gastric or duodenal pyloric ulcer. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Surg. Sect., 164-178. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 600-604. —CROSS (F. B.) Am-bulation and full diet as factors in the diagnosis of gastro-duodenal ulcer. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 803. —ČULUMOVIĆ (P.) Simptomatologija, dijagnoza i interna tera-pija želudčanog i duodenalnog čira. [Symptomatology, diagnos-is, and internal treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcer.] Liječ. vijesnik, u Zagrebu, 1911, xxxiii, 199; 258; 280. —DEAVER (J. B.) Acute perforated duodenal and gastric ulcers; report of 25 cases occurring at the German Hospital in the last six years. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lvii, 703-712. [Discussion], 743-749. —DEEKS (W. E.) Gastric and duodenal ulcers; a suggestion as to etiology and treatment. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xvi, 1101-1104. Also, Reprint. —DEGORGE & MOUZELS. Note sur l'ulcère de l'estomac et du duodénum chez les Annamites du Tonkin. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi & Haïfong, 1912, iii, 299-306. —EINHORN (M.) Further experiences with the thread test for the recognition of ulcers of the upper dig-estive tract. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxii, 321-323. —VON EISELSBERG (A.) Zur Kasuistik des Ulcus pepticum. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsb., 1910, Leipzig, 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 138-141. —ELLIOT (E.), jr., CORSCADEN (J. A.) & JAMESON (J. W.) The clinical features and treatment of acute perforating gastric and duodenal ulcer. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lv, 546; 689. Also: Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1912, ix, 249-312. Also [Abstr.]: Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1913, xi, 8-10. —FRIEDENWALD (J.) A clinical study of a thousand cases of ulcer of the stomach and duodenum. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1912, xxvii, 280-296. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., & N. Y., 1912, cxliv, 157-170. —FRIEDEN-wald (J.) & BAETJER (F. H.) The value of X-ray examina-tion in the diagnosis of ulcer of the stomach and duodenum. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1913, cxlvi, 480-496. —FRIEDEN-wald (J.) & LEITZ (T. F.) On the effect of scarlet red in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1913, vi, 329-333. —FULLERTON (A.) Ruptured gastric and duodenal ulcers. Clin. J., Lond., 1913-14, xlii, 477-480. —GHENT (M. M.) Some phases of gastric and duodenal ulcer. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1912, xiv, 561-570. —GOMPERTZ (L. M.) The medical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Tr. Am. Therap. Soc. 1912, Phila., 1913, xiii, 148-153. Also: Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1913, vi, 139-145. —GRAHAM (H. F.) The rational treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1913, vii, 388-392. —GREGOR (G. D.) Perforating duodenal and gastric ulcer. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1913, xiii, 183-186. —GRUBER (G. B.) Zur Frage über das

# Ulcers (Peptic).

Zustandekommen des peptischen Magen- und Duodenal-geschwürs. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1913, cx, 481-500. —Beitrag zur Frage nach den Beziehungen zwischen Krebs und peptischem Geschwür im oberen Di-gestionstrakt. Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Berl., 1913, xiii, 105-138. —GUNDERMANN (W.) Ueber experimentelle Erzeu-gung von Magen- und Darmgeschwüren. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1913, ci, 546-559. —VON HABERER. Ulcus pepticum jejuni. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 724. —HALL (J. N.) The complications of peptic ulcer. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 566-569. —HAMILTON (H. J.) Gastro-duodenal ulcer. Canad. M. Rev., Toronto, 1898, vii, 149-151. —JIANU (A.) Ulcerul peptic al jejunului după gastro-enterostomie. [Peptic ulcer of jejunum following gastro-en-terostomy.] Rev. de chir., Bucuresci, 1907, xi, 405-424. —JONES (C. R.) Gastric and duodenal ulcer considered from the medical standpoint. Am. J. Gastro-Enterol., Phila., 1911-12, i, 7-9. —KIENBÖCK (R.) Fall von Kombination von Ulcus ventriculi et duodeni. Wien, med. Wehnschr., 1912, lxxii, 1050-1054. —KODON (E.) Ueber die Pathogenese des Ulcus rotundum ventriculit duodeni in ihrer Beziehung zur Tumormfrage. Ibid., 1911, xxiv, 846. —KREUZFUHS (S.) Differenz der Magenentleerung beim Ulcus ventriculi und Ulcus duodeni. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1912, xxix, 319. —LA ROQUE (G. P.) Chronic ulcer of the pylorus (duodenal and gastric) secondary to appen-dicitis, colitis, bile-tract infection, and other foci of infection within the area drained by the portal vein. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1913, cxlvi, 566-586. —LAUPER (O. J.) Zur Operation des perforierten Magen- und Duodenalgeschwürs. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, xxxix, 286-288. —LECENE (P.) Cinq cas de perforations d'ulcères de l'estomac ou du duodé-num opérées précocement et guéries. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 865-867. —MACDONALD (W. J.) Ulcer of the stom-ach and duodenum. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1911-12, xiv, 490-502. —MARTIN (F.) Gastric and duodenal ulcers, with special reference to method of operative procedure employed. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1912, Phila., 1913, xxv, 231-248, 4 pl. Also: South. M. J., Nashville, 1913, vi, 259-269. —MEUNIER (L.) Un symptôme clinique de l'ulcère duodéno-pylorique. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 116. —MOLYNEUX (S. D.) The diagnosis and treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1912-13, xvi, 624-628. [Dis-cussion], 641-646. —MORGAN (W. G.) Diagnosis of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1912, v, 248-255. —MORLEY (J.) Perforating ulcers of the stomach and duode-num. Practitioner, Lond., 1913, xc, 997-1005. —OPHÜLS (W.) The relation of gastric and duodenal ulcer to vascular lesions. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1913, xl, 469-484. —PAUS (N.) Statistische Bemerkungen über peptische Ulcerationen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1912, xlix, 397-399. Also, transl.: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1912, 5. R., x, 1052-1063. —PETRÉN (G.) On the late results of operations for perforation of gastric or duodenal ulcer. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 544-550. —PETRÉN (K.) LEVENHAGEN (K.) & THORLING (J.) Ueber die Ergebnisse der internen Behand-lung von Ulcus ventriculi (sive duodeni) mit Stauungs-in-suffizienz. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1913, xxvi, 256-289. —PILCHER (J. T.) Demonstration of ulcers of the stomach and duodenum coexisting with obstruction at ileo-cecal junction. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1913, vii, 375. —REED (B.) The diagnosis and treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1913, 23. s., iii, 95-107. —RIGOLLOT-SIMONNOT. Sur le traitement des ulcères hémorragiques de l'estomac et du duodénum. Paris chirurg., 1912, iv, 1056; 1068; 1071; 1098. —RÖSSE (P.) Das runde Geschwür des Magens und des Zwölffingerdarmes als "zweite Krankheit." Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1912, xxv, 766-796. —ROSS (G. G.) Perforated ulcer of the stomach and duodenum. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1911, 3. s., xxxiii, 188-206. —ROWLANDS (R. P.) Jejunal and gastro-jejunal ulcers. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1913, xxvii, 149-154. —SCHÜTZ (E.) Ueber Ulcus ventriculi und Ulcus duodeni. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1912, xxv, 1513-1521. —SCUDDER (C. S.) Chronic ulcer or chronic indigestion, its suc-cessful treatment by surgical measures; a report of twenty-five cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, cxlvi, 547-552. —SEIDEL. Zur Operation des perforierten Magen- und Duodenalgeschwürs. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, xl, 1481-1486. —SHERRIN (J.) The treatment of chronic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum by gastro-jejunostomy, with a report on 72 consecutive cases operated on more than two years ago. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 76-79. —Diagnose und chirurgische Behandlung des Magen- und Duodenalgeschwürs; nebst einem Bericht über 369 operativ behandelte Fälle. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, i, 1285-1292. —Clinical lecture on the diagnosis of chronic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xvi, 338-342. —SIMON (L.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der perforierten Magen- und Duodenal-ulcera. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxiii, 26-45. —SOMMERFELD (A.) Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose des Ulcus duodeni. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1913, xix, 1-42. —SPENCE (T. B.) Operations for gastric and duodenal ulcer. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1913, vii, 326. —STRAWN (J. T.) The subjective symptoms in the early diagnosis of peptic ulcer. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1912-13, xix, 334-390. —THUE (K.) Blödninger ved Ulcus ventriculi et duo-deni; perforation af et ulcer til hjertet. [Hæmorrhagies

# Ulcers (Peptic).

d'ulcères à l'estomac et au duodénum; perforation du cœur par une ulcération. Rés., 237.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1903, 5, R., i, 185-196.—**Tilton** (B. T.) The early diagnosis of perforation of gastric and duodenal ulcer and its operative treatment. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1912, v, 142-149.—**Upham** (R.) Observations on the symptomatology of ulcers of the upper digestive tract. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1912, lvi, 103-107.—**Vautrin**. L'exclusion du duodénum dans la cure de l'ulcère sous-pylorique. Rev. de chir., Par., 1912, xlv, 685-710.—**Westphalen** (H.) Zur Diagnose der peptischen Geschwüre im Magen und im Duodenum. München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lxx, 2873-2877.—**Wetterstrand** (G. A.) Zur Klinik und Therapie des perforierten Magen- und Duodenalgeschwürs. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1912-13, cxxx, 393-424.—**White** (F. W.) & **George** (A. W.) The X-ray method in diagnosis of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxix, 157-160.—**Wilkinson** (J. F.) Lenhardt diet in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1911-12, n. s., i, 587-590.—**Wise** (W. D.) Acute perforating gastric and duodenal ulcer; a report of nine cases. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 377-380.

# Ulcers (Perforating).

See, also, **Foot** (Ulcer, etc., of); **Intestines** (Ulcers of); **Stomach** (Ulcer of, Perforation, etc., of).

**Ceresote** (G.) La cura dell' ulcera perforante collescitille di alta tensione. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1909, li, 462-470.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Posterior gastrojejunostomy in acute perforative ulcer of the stomach and duodenum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 75-80.—**Fröner**. Perforierte Lippen- und Backengeschwüre beim Pferde. Monatsschr. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttgart, 1902, xiii, 535-537.—**García Hurtado**. Un caso de úlcera perforante y algunas consideraciones sobre lesiones tróficas. Siglo med., Madrid, 1894, xli, 451; 468.—**Parker** (R.) Suture of perforated ulcer. Liver-pool M.-Chir. J., 1900, xx, 247-254.—**Vernicchi** (A.) A proposito di un caso di ulcera perforante guarito con lo stramento del nervo; conclusioni sull' argomento. Tommasi, Napoli, 1905-6, i, 334-339.—**Zwar** (B. T.) The surgical treatment of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1912-13, n. s., ii, 1081-1084.

# Ulcers (Phagedenic).

**LOUX** (H. R.) & **COPLIN** (W. M. L.) Chronic phagedæna due to mixed infection. 8°. Philadelphia, 1902.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv.

**SENLECCQ** (L.) \*Contribution à l'étude du phagédénisme. 8°. Paris, 1908.

**Bazy**. Ulcération phagédénique ayant résisté à un grand nombre de médications et ayant guéri par l'air chaud surchauffé et non surchauffé; présentation du malade. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 832.—**Brocq** (L.) & **Simon** (C.) Contribution à l'étude du phagédénisme. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1908, 3, s., xxv, 290-307. Also: Tribune méd., Par., 1908, n. s., xl, 133-137.—**Bu-ard** & **Creignon**. Préparations de pus d'ulcère phagédénique des pays chauds. J. méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliiii, 597.—**Carlini** (A.) Un autre cas de phagédénisme cutané amibien. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1912, v, 799.—**Forest** (A.) Traitement de l'ulcère phagédénique parla fluorescence. Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., 1905, ii, 57.—**Fournier**. Diagnostic du phagédénisme syphilitique et du phagédénisme scrofuleux. Union méd., Par., 1894, 3, s., lviii, 229; 241; 253.—**Hawthorn** (E.) L'acide picrole dans le traitement du phagédénisme. Marseille méd., 1900, xxxvii, 177-186.—**Jullien**. Note sur quelques cas de phagédénisme. France méd., Par., 1899, xlvii, 225-228.—**Nimier**. Un cas d'ulcération phagédénique nostras. Caducée, Par., 1905, v, 161-163.—**Noguchi** (H.) Pure cultivation of Spirochaeta phagedenis (new species), a spiral organism found in phagedenic lesions on human external genitalia. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1912, xvi, 261-268, 2 pl.—**Panichi** (R.) Ulcera fagedenica del dorso delle mani. Nel . . . anno d'insegn. univ. d. Prof. D. Barduzzi 1886-1910, Livorno, 1911, 343-356, 1 pl.—**Patiati** (F. J.) Ulcus phagedæni. fossæ naviculæ et introitus vaginae. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1892, viii, 194.—**Ravogli** (A.) Some further considerations on phagedenism. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1910, xiv, 571-576.—**Renaut** (A.) Une application peu connue de l'iode de potassium. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1909, xxiii, 417.—**Ross** (G.) The congeners of phagedæna and their treatment with turpentine. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1903-4, x, 133-135. Also: Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1911, xxviii, 69-71. Also: Therap. Med., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 96-98.—**Sapuppo** (E.) Meccanismo d' azione del tartrato ferrico-potassico nel trattamento delle ulcere fagedeniche. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1908, vii, 676-679.—**Spencer** (W. G.) Two cases of fatal general phagedæna. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxviii, 136.—**Spillmann** (L.) & **Boulan-gier**. Ulcération phagédénique de la lèvre supérieure et de l'aile du nez; guérison par les injections intra-veineuses de 606. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1912, xlv, 381.—**Türk** (N.)

# Ulcers (Phagedenic).

Zur Aetiologie der phagedänischen Genitalgeschwüre. Dermat. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Hamb., 1912, liv, 549; 591.—**Vidal** (E.) Ulcérations multiples phagédéniques de nature douteuse. Internat. Atlas selt. Hautkr., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1890, Pl. xii, with text.

# Ulcers (Phagedenic, Tropical).

**CARRÉGA** (F.-G.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'ulcère phagédénique des pays chauds. 8°. Bordeaux, 1910.

**Asharie**. Twee gevallen van ulcera infectantia op ongewone plaatsen. Tijdschr. v. inland. Geneesk., Batavia, 1896, iv, 12-14.—**Assmy**. Ueber Mikroorganismenbefunde bei phagedänischen Geschwüren in Chungking. Arch. f. Schiffsu. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 1909, xiii, 657-660.—**Ayabe**. [On the phagedenism of the Torrid Zone.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1899, 1789-1794.—**de Beermann** & **Gougerot**. Note sur la pathogénie de l'ulcère phagédénique des pays chauds. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1907, xviii, 127.—**Blaise** (H.) L'ulcère phagédénique des pays chauds en Algérie; aperçu historique, étude bactériologique. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 961-965.—**Boinet**. Recherches sur le microorganisme pathogène de l'ulcère phagédénique observé au Tonkin. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii, 305-320. Ulcère phagédénique du Tonkin. Marseille méd., 1894, xxxi, 129; 181; 214; 329, 2 pl.—**Braut** (J.) Ulcères phagédéniques des pays chauds compliqués de gangrène humide et de pourriture d'hôpital. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3, s., viii, 165-171. Note sur l'ulcère phagédénique dit des pays chauds, en Algérie. Arch. f. Schiffsu. u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 1907, xi, 612-615.—**Breda** (A.) Contributo allo studio dell' ulcera fagedenica dei paesi caldi. Giorn. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1905, xl, 531-537.—**Broquet**. Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'ulcère phagédénique des pays chauds. Caducée, Par., 1906, vi, 317-319.—**Catois**. Notes de pathologie exotique; l'ulcère phagédénique des pays chauds. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1908, xix, 641-645.—**Gros** (H.) Ulcère phagédénique des pays chauds chez les Kabyles. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1908, i, 303-306. Also: Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1908, xix, 313-317.—**Gulterias** (J.) Un caso de fagedenismo tropical. Rev. de med. trop., Habana, 1902, iii, 1, 1 pl.—**Leboeuf** (A.) Ulcère phagédénique au Congo français. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1908, i, 339-341.—**Le Dan-tec**. Phagédénisme des pays chauds, son identité avec la pourriture d'hôpital, pathogénie, symptômes, traitement. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1899, lxxi, 133-145, 1 pl.—Phagédénisme des pays chauds. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. nav., 30-35.—**Lenz** (M.) Ueber das brandige Geschwür der unteren Extremität bei ostafrikanischen Eingebornen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1908, lv, 2045.—**Luna** (A.) Consideraciones sobre las ulceraciones en el Chaco. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1900, ii, 917-921.—**Manson** (P.) Tropical sloughing phagedæna. In his: Trop. Dis., 12°. Lond., 1903, 673-675.—**Mazzolani** (D. A.) L'ulcera fagedenica a Tripoli. Policlin., Roma, 1913, xx, sez. prat., 585; 621.—**Nimier**. Un cas d'ulcération phagédénique des pays chauds. Caducée, Par., 1905, v, 91.—**Patterson** (R. L.) Notes on the recent epidemic of phagedenic ulcers in Assam, with remarks on a bacillus present in the sores. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1908, xliii, 401-404.—**Rasch** (C.) Zur Behandlung des Phagedenismus tropicus. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxxv, 951.—**Rosenau** (M. J.) & **Anderson** (J. F.) Tropical sloughing phagedæna. Handb. Pract. Treat. [Musser & Kelly], Phila. & Lond., 1911, ii, 725.—**Salm** (A. J.) L'ulcère phagédénique des pays chauds. Gaz. hebdom. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxvii, 183-185.—**Watsuji** (H.) On the so-called tropical phagedenism. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1900, xix, 99-104.

# Ulcers (Rodent).

See, also, **Ulcers in children**.

(**ROHN** (C.) \*Ein Fall von "Ulcus rodens." 8°. Kiel, 1899.

**DANGERFIELD** (H.-V.) \*Ulcus rodens. 4°. Paris, 1892.

**DANIEL** (J. H.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'ulcus rodens à forme atrophique. 8°. Bordeaux, 1907.

**ROUX** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de l'ulcus rodens. 8°. Lyon, 1901.

**WARREN** (J. C.) The anatomy and development of rodent ulcer. 8°. Boston, 1872.

**Adamson** (H. G.) Two cases of multiple rodent ulcer; with a note on the possible relationship between multiple rodent ulcer and epithelioma adenoides cysticum of Brooke. Lancet, Lond., 1908, ii, 1133-1138.—**Assebergs**. Deux cas d'ulcus rodens. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant, Brux., 1902, xii, 145-148.—**Auché** (B.) Ulcus rodens très-brant de la face; adénopathies tuberculeuses; tuberculose pulmonaire fibreuse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 665.—**Balfour** (A.) Rodent ulcer in a Nubian woman. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1906, ix, 373, 1 pl.—**Beadles** (C. F.) Ro-



# Ulcers (Rodent).

dent Ulcer. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 176-181.—**Beckett** (T. G.) Notes on a case of rodent ulcer. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1909, xiv, 562-566.—**Bowley** (A.) Sixty-six cases of rodent ulcer. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 152-163. —. A case of six rodent ulcers in the same patient. *Ibid.*, 163. —. Specimens illustrating the pathology of rodent ulcer, with and without ulceration. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 477.—**Brooke & Savatard**. Rodent ulcer in a man, aged 49 years. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1911, xxiii, 368.—**Buckley** (C. F.) Rodent ulcer of the leg. Brooklyn M. J., 1903, xvii, 382.—**Busfield** (J.) Development of rodent ulcer from sebaceous cyst. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1567.—**Butlin** (H. T.) A clinical lecture on rodent ulcer. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1901-2, ix, 1-4.—**Carle**. Trois cas d'ulcuses rodens; considérations cliniques, histologiques et thérapeutiques. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4, s., ii, 593-605.—**Carless**. Extensive rodent ulcer. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcv, 125.—**Casoli** (V.) Due casi di ulcus rodens. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 1267-1272.—**Cerrillo**. Tres casos de úlceras corrosivas. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1903, ix, 257-261.—**Cheatle** (G. L.) Rodent ulcer. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxi, 151.—**Clarke** (W. B.) Case of multiple rodent ulcers. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1902-3, xxxvi, 271.—**Diaz Brito** (A.) Úlcera rongeante del pie producida por el bacilo piocianico. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1904, xxx, 235-238.—**Dubois-Haventh**. Un cas de rodent ulcer. Soc. belge de dermat. et de syph. Bull. Brux., 1901-2, ii, 14. —. Ulcus rodens. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux. Bull., 1904, lxiii, 177-180.—**Dubreuilh** (W.) Ulcus rodens. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 217-220. —. De l'ulcus rodens. Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber. ii. d. Verhändl. 1892, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, 377-384. *Also, transl.* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 93; 107.—**Dubreuilh** (W.) & **Auché** (B.) De l'ulcus rodens; clinique et anatomie pathologique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4, s., ii, 703-780, 1 pl. —. Diagnostic clinique et histologique de l'ulcus rodens. Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xlii, 126-130. *Also*: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4, s., iii, 318-322.—**Dubreuilh** (W.) & **Clejat**. Ulcus rodens juvénile. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxvi. [Discussion], 139.—**Evans** (H. M.) The pathology of rodent ulcer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1710.—**Farrant** (R.) A case of rodent ulcer presenting some unusual features. *Ibid.*, 1911, ii, 1531.—**Fordyce** (J. A.) What is rodent ulcer? Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1901, 165-171.—**Fox** (C.) Rodent ulcer. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 174-176.—**Fox** (W. T.) & **Fox** (T. C.) Rodent ulcers. *Ibid.*, 1878-9, xxx, 360-370. *Also*, Reprint.—**Furnivall** (J.) Symmetrical rodent ulcers of the face. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 299.—**Garrow** (A. E.) Rodent ulcer. Montreal M. J., 1901, xxx, 37.—**Gilchrist** (T. C.) A case of multiple rodent ulcer. Internat. Dermat. Cong. Tr. 1907, N. Y., 1908, i, 343.—**Grawitz** (P.) Ueber Ulcus rodens. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1904, xxx, 1089-1092.—**Hahn** (R.) [Fall von Ulcus rodens des Kopfes und ein Sarkomrezidiv.] *Ibid.*, 158. —. [Fall von Ulcus rodens.] *Ibid.*, 1948.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Jousset** (A.) Sur trois cas d'ulcus rodens. Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 389-391. *Also*: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3, s., vii, 747-749.—**Hartzell** (M. B.) Epithelioma (rodent ulcer) in a boy of fourteen. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1898, lxvii, 311.—**Havas** (A.) Ulcus rodens von ungewöhnlicher Ausbreitung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1912, xlviii, 242.—**Hélot**. Ulcère rongeant de la face à marche rapide chez un malade ayant présenté une ulcération narrative trophique. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1905, 281-286.—**Hutchinson** (J.), jr. Rodent ulcer. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lx, 386. —. Rodent ulcer of the forearm. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xlviii, 220-222.—**Kemper** (G. W. H.) A case of the rodent or lupoid ulcer of Allingham. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1904-5, xxiii, 296.—**Krelich** (K.) Zur Histologie des Ulcus rodens. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1898, xlii, 323-340, 1 pl.—**Lawson** (G.) Rodent ulcer. Clin. J., Lond., 1892-3, i, 336.—**Leaf** (C.) A case of rodent ulcer and squamous-celled carcinoma. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1910, xv, 64.—**Limont** (J.) Rodent ulcer. Univ. Durham Coll. Med. Gaz., Newcastle, 1903-4, iv, 17-20.—**McConnell** (G.) The clinical and pathological aspects of rodent ulcer. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1908, cxxxv, 719-729.—**McDonald** (B. F. P.) Multiple rodent ulcer. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1903, xxiii, 140-144.—**McFeely** (J. D.) Rodent ulcer; its pathology and treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1523-1527.—**MacGillavey** (D.) Sur la structure et le développement de l'ulcère rongeant et d'autres tumeurs de même nature. Univ. de Leide. Rec. de trav. anat.-path. du lab. Boerhaave 1888-98, Leide, 1899, ii, 535-561, 3 pl.—**MacIntyre**. Rodent ulcer, extending from the face into the superior maxillary bone. Tr. Brit. Laryngol. & Rhinol. Ass. 1892, Lond. & Phila., 1893, ii, 32-35.—**MacLeod** (J. M. H.) Case of cystic rodent ulcer. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Dermat. Sect., 3-5.—**McMurray** (W.) Rodent ulcer occurring in an unusual situation. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1904, xxiii, 225.—**Masterman** (E. W. G.) Rodent ulcer. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxix, 189-201.—**Méneau**. Ulcus

# Ulcers (Rodent).

rodens. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 652.—**Mills** (G. P.) A note on the pathology of rodent ulcer. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1910, lxviii, 9-15.—**Morris** (Sir M.) Case of rodent ulcer. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Dermat. Sect., 45.—**Noon** (L.) Histological notes on the origin of rodent ulcer. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1907-8, xii, 5-10, 4 pl.—**O'Day** (J. C.) A case of rodent ulcer. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 1359.—**Orloff** (I. A.) Sluchaf ulcus rodens. Protok. Mosk. ven. i dermat. Obsh., 1897-8, vii, 223-226.—**Paul** (F. T.) Rodent ulcer. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 164-172, 2 i., 2 pl. —. Pathology of rodent ulcer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 409. —. Note on multiple rodent ulcer. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1899, xix, 404-406.—**Pétes**. Ulcus rodens à forme sclérodermique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 585.—**Phillipson** (L.) Contributo all' istogenesi dell' ulcus rodens. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1895, xxx, 150-159.—**Pigg** (T. S.) Symmetrical rodent ulcers in groin. (Card specimen.) Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 300.—**van den Plaats** (V.) Ulcus rodens. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1898, lii, no. 23.—**Power** (H. D. A.) Rodent ulcer. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1903, xlv, 584-591.—**Riddell** (J. R.) Eight cases of rodent ulcer under radio-therapeutic treatment. Glasgow M. J., 1903, ix, 43-47. —. Cases of rodent ulcer. *Ibid.*, 1905, lxiv, 278.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Rodent ulcer near the umbilicus. (Card specimen.) Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 301.—**Seabrook** (H. H.) Ulcus rodens (Mooren). Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxix, 505.—**Sequeira** (J. H.) Unusual case of rodent ulcer in a woman. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc. 1901-2, Lond., 1903, 73. —. Rodent ulcer affecting the retro-auricular sulcus. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1912, xxiv, 137-141. —. Rodent ulcer of the back in a boy of twelve. *Ibid.*, 391, 1 pl. —. An unusual form of rodent ulcer. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Dermat. Sect., 76-79.—**Spencer** (W. G.) Rodent ulcer. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 181.—**Stepp** (M. D.) Rodent ulcer. Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp., 1899, i, no. 3, 14-16.—**Stowers** (J. H.) Case of rodent ulcer. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Dermat. Sect., 40.—**Talliefer** (E.) Sur l'ulcus rodens. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1894, iii, 421-427.—**Taylor** (H. P.) A case of rodent ulcer treated by zinc electrolysis. Med. Electrol. & Radiol., Lond., 1906, vii, 181-183.—**Thin** (G.) [Rodent ulcer in a woman et. 71.] Clin. J., Lond., 1898, xii, 81.—**Unna** (P. G.) Einige Beobachtungen von Ulcus rodens. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1891, xii, 175. *Also, transl.*: Select. monog. on dermat., Lond., 1893, 151.—**Walker** (N.) What constitutes rodent ulcer? Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1892-3, n. s., xii, 199-211. —. The pathology of rodent ulcer. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 172-174.—**Williams** (R.) Rodent ulcer; a clinical study based on twenty-eight cases. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 459-462.—**Williamson**. Two cases of rodent ulcer, with specimens. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, iv, 102.—**Yelenevski** (K. F.) K patologicheskoi anatomii ulcus rodens. Sborn. v pam. V. P. Krilova, Kharkov, 1907, 121-160, 4 pl.

# Ulcers (Rodent, Treatment of).

See, also, **Ulcers (Rodent, Treatment of) by electrotherapy [etc.]**.

**KLEYN** (R.) Pathologisch-histologische Studie über Epidermis-Transplantation auf das Ulcus rodens. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

**Bonnet** (L.-M.) Ulcus rodens considérablement amélioré par l'iode de potassium. Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 948-950.—**Cheatle** (G. L.) Excision of rodent ulcer with regard to its relationship to nerve area. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 424.—**Churchward** (A.) Treatment of rodent ulcer by calcium-phosphate of uranium. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 660.—**Friedlander** (D.) Treatment of rodent ulcer. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1911, ix, 163.—**Gemmell** (W.) Rodent ulcer treated by potassium bichromate. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 1225.—**Gray** (A. M. H.) Case of rodent ulcer treated with arsenic paste. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Dermat. Sect., 135.—**Harman** (B.) A case of exenteration of the orbit, partial excision of maxilla and ethmoid for rodent ulcer. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1913, xviii, 199-201.—**Iredell**. Notes on rodent ulcer. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1911, xxv, 377-379.—**Little** (E. G.) The treatment of rodent ulcer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 13-16.—**McCulloch** (H. D.) A preliminary note on the treatment of rodent ulcer by solid carbon dioxide. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 198.—**Massey** (G. B.) Report and exhibition of a case of rodent ulcer, treated by zinc mercury cataphoresis. Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1899, xx, 160.—**Mitchell** (L. J. C.) Rodent ulcer treated with CO<sub>2</sub> snow. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1911-12, xxxii, 80-82.—**Morton** (R.) A preliminary note on the treatment of rodent ulcer by solid carbon dioxide. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 130; 258. —. The treatment of rodent ulcer. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Electro-Therap. Sect., 141-149. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1912, i, 1333.—**Rochet**. Ulcus rodens traité par greffe cutanée. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1906, ix, no. 1, 19-22. *Also*: Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 517-520.—**Sheld**

**Ulcers (Rodent, Treatment of).**

(A. M.) A clinical lecture on rodent ulcer and its treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1904, xxv, 129-135.—**Tibbens** (J. E.) Epithelioma, lupus, and rodent ulcer; their escharotic treatment with zinc chloride. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1912, xix, 177-179.—**Williams** (H. B.) A case of rodent ulcer treated with pure resorcin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1567.—**Wyatt-Smith** (F.) Formalin in rodent ulcer. *Ibid.*, i, 194.

**Ulcers (Rodent, Treatment of) by electrotherapy and radiation).**

*See, also, Lupus (Treatment of) with light.*

**GERSHUNI** (B. Y.) \*K voprosu ob ulcus rodens i o dfeistvii na nevo kontsentrirovannavo svjeta Volt'ovoio dugi (po sposobu Finsen'a). [ . . and action upon it of concentrated light from the Volta arch (by Finsen's method).] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1903.

**Aikins** (W. H. B.) Radium treatment of rodent ulcer, skin cancer, sarcoma, keloid, naevi, etc. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1910, xxxv, 348-356.—**Asselbergs**. Un cas d'ulcus rodens traité par les rayons X. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1904, lvi, 601.—**Bolam**. Four cases of rodent ulcer at the beginning of treatment with radium. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1910, xviii, 3.—**Clendinnen** (F. J.) Rodent ulcer treated with X rays and ultra-violet rays. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1903, viii, 191, 1 pl.—**Dore** (S. E.) Case of rodent ulcer in an unusual position treated with X rays and Finsen light. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1902-3, xxvi, 342.—**Dubois-Haventh**. Ulcus rodens traité par les rayons X. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1904, lvi, 137; 624.—**Edwards** (J. F. H.) The X-ray treatment of rodent ulcer and cancer. Med. Electrol. & Radiol., Lond., 1905, vi, 88-99. [Discussion], 104-108. —. Combined surgical procedure and X rays in the treatment of rodent ulcer. Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1905-6, x, 101, 1 pl.—**Fayard**. Vaste ulcération cancéroïdale de la face, guérie par la radiothérapie. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1912, xxxi, 303.—**Finzi** (N. S.) The treatment of ulcers by ionic medication. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Electro-Therap. Sect., 140-144.—**Fordyce** (J. A.) Rodent ulcer of the forehead cured by X ray. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1905, xxiii, 545.—**Fraser** (H.) A case of rodent ulcer treated by the X rays. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1904, xiv, 427-429, 1 pl.—**Gamlen** (H. E.) Examples of rodent ulcer treated by X rays. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1904, xii, 6-8.—**Gelnats** (V. N.) Lecheniye radiem razedyushitshel yazvi (ulcus rodens). [Radiotherapy for rodent ulcer.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1905, iv, 1177; 1210.—**Girdwood** (G. P.) Rodent ulcer treated by X rays. Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 972. —. A case of rodent ulcer treated by the X rays. Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1906-7, xi, 112.—**Gould** (A. P.) A case of extensive rodent ulcer treated by X rays. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1902-3, xxvi, 342.—**Green** (A. S.) Notes on two cases of rodent ulcer treated by radium. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 794.—**Hall-Edwards** (J. F.) A case of rodent ulcer treated with X rays. Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1902-3, vii, 15, 1 pl. —. The X rays in the treatment of rodent ulcer. Treatment, Lond., 1903-4, vii, 241-254.—**Hammond** (J. A. B.) The use of radium in a case of rodent ulcer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 946.—**Harris** (J. D.) Some statistics of X-ray treatment in rodent ulcer and carcinoma. *Ibid.*, 1907, ii, 644.—**Harris** (L. H.) Rodent ulcer of face treated by X rays. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 625.—**Hauchamps** (L.) Ulcus rodens de la face guéris par la radiothérapie. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1905, v, 197.—**Heldingsfeld** (M. L.) Brilliant achievement of the X ray in rodent ulcer. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1906, n. s., lviii, 532-534.—**Henrad** (E.) Sur un cas d'ulcus rodens de la face dorsale du tronc traité par la radiothérapie. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1904, xii, 807-809. —. Un nouveau cas d'ulcus rodens de la joue traité et guéri par les rayons X. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1904, lvi, 995.—**Huber** (A.) Az ulcus rodens és annak gyógykezelése Röntgen-sugarakkal, három eset kapcsán. [The ulcus rodens and its treatment by the Roentgen rays; after three cases.] Bőr-és bujakórt., Budapest, 1905, 25-30, 1 pl. *Also, transl.*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xlii, 77; 101.—**Jadassohn**. [Fall von Ulcus rodens mit tiefen Zerstörungen, durch Röntgenbehandlung ausserordentlich gebessert.] Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1904, xxxiv, 18-20.—**Jamleson** (W. A.) [A case of fungating rodent ulcer cured by X rays.] Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1903-4, n. s., xxiii, 34.—**Jefferiss** (F. B.) Disappearance of rodent ulcer under the application of the X rays. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 290.—**Jones** (H. L.) The treatment of rodent ulcer by zinc ions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 364-367.—**Klynens & Poirier**. Vaste ulcus rodens amélioré par la radiothérapie. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1905, x, 189, 2 pl.—**McGavin** (L.) Rodent ulcer of the scalp, face, and inner canthus of the eyelid; treated by the application of X rays. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1905-6, xxxix, 217.—**Macleod** (J. M. II.) A case of rodent ulcer treated by the X rays. Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 524. —. Case of rodent ulcer treated by X rays. Clin. J., Lond., 1904-5, xxv, 232. —. Rodent ulcer treated by radium. *Ibid.*, 232.—

**Ulcers (Rodent, Treatment of) by electrotherapy and radiation).**

**Manby** (Sir A. R.) Radium bromide in the treatment of rodent ulcer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 8. *Also*: Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1904-5, xiii, 223.—**Mayou** (M. S.) The effect of X rays on rodent ulcer. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1902-3, liv, 227-231.—**Pearson** (E.) X-ray treatment of rodent ulcer. Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1903-4, viii, 137, 1 pl.—**Pugh** (J. W.) Four cases of rodent ulcer treated by X rays. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 882. *Also*: Am. M. Month., Balt., 1902-3, xx, 217-220.—**Riddell** (J. R.) Demonstration of a number of cases of rodent ulcer, etc., treated by X rays. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1903-4, x, 68. *Also*: Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxiii, 109.—**Sequeira** (J. H.) Three cases of rodent ulcer successfully treated by X rays. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc. 1900-1901, Lond., 1902, 110. —. A preliminary communication on the treatment of rodent ulcer by the X rays. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 332-334. —. Further observations upon the treatment of rodent ulcer by the X rays. *Ibid.*, 1903, i, 1307-1310. —. Case of rodent ulcer cured by radium in 1904. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Dermat. Sect., 81. —. Radium in rodent ulcer and other skin conditions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 895-897.—**Sichel** (G.) A case of rodent ulcer treated with radium. *Ibid.*, 1904, i, 182.—**Symonds** (C. J.) Rodent ulcer treated by radium. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Clin. Sect., 162-167.—**Taylor** (G. G. S.) Rodent cancer treated by X rays. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 946. *Also, transl.*: Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1904, vii, 89-93.—**Theinhaus** (C. O.) Surgical versus X-ray treatment of rodent ulcers and epitheliomata of the face, with report of operated cases. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1905, n. s., xxiv, 211-218.—**Turner** (P.) Large rodent ulcer treated by the high-frequency electric current (diathermy). Polyclin., Lond., 1913, xvii, 15.—**Turner** (P.) & **Iredell** (C.) Two cases of rodent ulcer treated by fulguration. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Clin. Sect., 95-97.—**Whitfield** (A.) Rodent ulcer treated by the introduction of zinc ions. *Ibid.*, 1907-8, i, Dermat. Sect., 21.—**Worrall** (E. S.) A case of rodent ulcer treated by zinc ionisation. Med. Electrol. & Radiol., Lond., 1907, viii, 117.

**Ulcers (Serpiginous).**

*See, also, Cornea (Ulcers of); Ulcers (Crural).*

**Barkan** (A.) Serpiginous ulcer. Pacific Rec. M. & S., San Fran., 1898-9, xlii, 186-189.—**Berg** (G.) Ueber einen durch Excision geheilten Fall von Ulcus molle serpiginosum. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1893, xix, 1273.—**Bizard**, **Gastou** & **Ribon**. Phagédénisme serpigneux, superficiel, généralisé, streptococcique, chez une syphilitique acquise ayant présenté des lésions eethymateuses dans l'enfance. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4, s., iii, 1005-1012.—**Rodenwaldt** (E.) B-Naphthol bei serpiginösen Geschwüren. Arch. f. Schiffu- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 1911, xv, 372.—**Róna** (S.) Ulcus molle serpiginosum esetel görösei készítményekkel. [Cases of . . . with microscopical products.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 834.—**Tuccio** (G.) Due casi di ulcera serpiginosa consecutiva a ulcere molli. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1908, xliii, 521-537.

**Ulcers (Syphilitic).**

*See Chancre; Syphilis (Extragenital chancres in); Ulcers (Serpiginous).*

**Ulcers (Treatment of).**

*See, also, Ulcers (Chronic, Treatment of); Ulcers (Crural, Treatment of); Ulcers (Endemic, Treatment of); Ulcers (Malignant); Ulcers (Neurotrophic); Ulcers (Peptic); Ulcers (Perforating); Ulcers (Phagedenic); Ulcers (Phagedenic, Tropical); Ulcers (Rodent, Treatment of); Ulcers (Serpiginous); Ulcers (Tubercular); Ulcers (Varicose, Treatment of); Ulcers in children.*

**CRAWFORD** (W. S.) Ulcers and their treatment. Intended for the use of dressers and as an aid to those preparing for examinations. 18°. London, 1894.

**DE FREITAS MERCIO** (F.) \*Do tratamento das ulceras em geral. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1904.

**HÉNOUILLE** (A.) \*De l'emploi de l'acide chromique dans les affections inflammatoires et ulcéreuses des muqueuses de la peau. 8°. Paris, 1911.

**PRÜSMANN** (F.) \*Die Behandlung des Geschwürs nach Galen. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

**SCAVINI** (G. M.) Sull' efficacia del calorico nella cura delle ulcere. Dissertazione teorico-pratica. 16°. Torino, 1814.



# Ulcers (*Treatment of*).

VEYRASSAT (A.) \*De l'emploi de la solution chaude dans le traitement des ulcères. 8°. Genève, 1905.

Also, in: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1905, xxv, 377; 521.

WALKER (G. A.) A treatise on the cure of ulcers by fumigation; in which a rational treatment is deduced from the physiology of ulceration, and proofs afforded that the new method produces more speedy, certain, and permanent effects than any other in general use. With an analysis of cure hitherto employed, and an exposition of the decided advantages possessed by the new treatment. 8°. London, 1847.

Alston (H.) Local application of salvarsan in ulcer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 1748.—Basu (A. C.) Lotion liquor, sodæ chlorinatæ, an excellent dressing for all sorts of unhealthy and badly sloughing ulcers. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1907, xlii, 129.—Beck (E. C.) Scrubbing ulcers. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 1322.—Biggs (T. J.) Skin-propagation by topical nutrition. San. Era, N. Y., 1895, viii, 43.—Blackwood (A. L.) The practical treatment of ulceration with the peroxide of hydrogen. Clinique, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 681-684.—Blanchard (F. R.) A case of ulcers from an extensive burn treated by boricine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1897, lxvi, 186.—Brainwell (W.) The new cell proliferant; a note on the Symphytum officinale, or common comfrey. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 12.—Burt (R. T.) A new remedy for the local treatment of ulcers. Therap. Rec., Louisville, 1910, v, 160-162.—Cantrell (J. A.) Iodol in the treatment of ulcerations. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1897, xviii, 56-58.—Cleland (J. B.) Camphor-carbolic acid as a direct antiseptic application to ulcerated surfaces. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1910, xxix, 25.—Cohn (L.) The use of protonuclein in the treatment of ulcers. N. York Polyclin., 1896, viii, 138-140.—Cole (C. S.) Advanced management of certain ulcerated conditions. Contrib. Sc. Med. & Surg., 25. anniv. founding of N. Y. Post-Grad. M. Sch. & Hosp., N. Y., 1908, 154-158.—Curry Cabral (J.) Ulceras e seu tratamento. Rev. de med. e cirurg., Lisb., 1894, i, 97; 129; 161.—Ulceras e seu tratamento. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1898, xvi, 2-4.—Davis (J. S.) The effect of scarlet red, in various combinations, upon the epitheliation of granulating surfaces. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, li, 40-51, 4 pl.—De Backer & Charlier (A.) Levures et ulcères. Rev. gén. de l'antisept. méd. et chir., Par., 1895, viii, 326-329.—De Courcy (J. O.) Treatment of acute and chronic ulcers. Louisville M. Month., 1894-5, i, 191-193. Also, Reprint.—Fergusson (W. M.) Sponge euduction. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 1516.—Forchheimer (L.) Ueber Chinolin-Wismuth-Rhodanat. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1898, xii, 445-448.—Fowler (A. L.) Treatment of ulcers. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1904-5, xviii, 30.—Treatment of ulcers. South. M. & S., Chattanooga, 1908, ix, 17-19.—Gilbert (G. R.) Some experience with picric acid in the treatment of burns, scalds, ulcers and similar conditions. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 186-189.—Goodsall (D. H.) Luke's method of treating ulcers. Æsculap. Soc. Abstr. Tr. 1895-8, Lond., 1899, vi, 65.—Guimbal (H.) Le traitement des plaies et ulcères par le courant alternatif. Thérap. p. l. agents phys. et nat., Monaco, 1903, vii, no. 111, 2.—Hauffe (G.) Zur Kasuistik und Behandlung gewisser in kein Schema passender Geschwüre. Wien. med. Presse, 1907, xlviii, 140-142.—Heermann. Ueber weitere Anwendung des lokalen dauernden Druckes. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1495.—Ingria (V. E.) Il salicilato di bismuto nella cura delle ulcere non infettanti. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 234-237.—Jaquet (L.) Action eutrope de la gymnastique du peaucier cervical sur un ulcère gommeux sub-claviculaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxvi, 28-31.—Jeudwine (W. W.) Treatment of local sores by carbon dioxide snow. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1911, xvi, 345.—Jullien (L.) Sur un moyen précieux en clinique. [Emploi du nitrate d'argent dans le traitement des ulcères superficiels.] Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1908, xviii, 202-207.—Krikildty (A. A.) Liecheniye yavz naftalinovimi podushchkami. [Treatment of ulcers with naphthalin cushions.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1905, xii, 268-270.—Linke. Furunkulose-Blutgeschwür-Pillen. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1910, v, 137-140.—López Arrojo (L.) Ulcera fungosa en el brazo; curación. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1895, xxx, 346.—Macalister (C. J.) A new cell-proliferant, and its clinical application in the treatment of ulcers. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1912, xxxii, 65-79. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 10-12.—McGuire (S.) Ulcers and their treatment. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1905, xxiv, 234-236.—Marjoribanks (J. L.) On the use of lead plate in simple ulcer, and of sandbag in bubo. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 300.—Milne (J. G.) & Turner (G. A.) Treatment of mine ulcers with soamin. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1909-10, v, 96.—Monroe (G. J.) Treat-

# Ulcers (*Treatment of*).

ment of irritable ulcer or fissure. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xlv, 151-153.—de Munter (L.) Massage des ulcères. Rev. de cinésie et d'électrothér., Par., 1902, iv, 75-78.—Oikonomos (S. N.) 'H ðà τῷ θερμῷ ἀέρι τῶν ἐκκῶν καὶ χρο- νίων πληγῶν θεραπεία. 'Ιατρικὴ πρόβoδος, 'Εν Σόφω, 1912, xvii, 141-145.—Pinatelle. Traitement des ulcérations cancéreuses et tuberculeuses par les badigeonnages d'acide arsénieux. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1898, xi, 147-151. Also: Loire méd.; St.-Etienne, 1898, xvii, 160-165.—Piazy (L.) Ulcérations buccales et génitales non syphilitiques, guéries par le néo-salvarsan. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xxxiv, 327.—Price (G. B.) Ulcers and their treatment. Climate, Lond., 1903-4, v, 58-64.—Puig Sureda. Antiga úlcera per cremadura tractada per empelte de pell. An. de med. Butll. mens. de l'Acad. . . de Catalunya, Barcel., 1910, iv, 625-629.—Reiderer (H. S.) Treatment of charcol sorcs. J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond., 1907, xxvi, 511.—Roop (J. W.) Iodine in treatment of ulcers. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, i, 1790.—Rousseau (P.) Traitement des ulcères par le massage. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1907, xx, 129-132.—Discussion du rapport sur le traitement des ulcères. Rev. de cinésie, Par., 1907, ix, 65-69.—Ryerson (E. S.) The use of scarlet red in the treatment of ulcer. Canad. Pract. & Rev. Toronto, 1911, xxxvi, 86.—Sands (R. A.) The treatment of ulcers at Prof. Seneca D. Powell's Clinic. Post-Graduate. N. Y., 1897, xii, 337-343. [Discussion], 356-360.—Searle (C.) Fungating ulcer treated with decoction of comfrey root. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 1297.—Simionescu (P.) Notă asupra tratamentului ulceratiunilor maligne și benigne cu pulbere de cinoglos. Romania med., Bucuresct, 1900, viii, 423-425.—Stephens (G. A.) The value of calcium iodide in the treatment of ulcers. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 138.—Stevens (B. C.) The treatment of ulcers. Practitioner, Lond., 1907, lxxix, 290-295.—Stoker (G.) The treatment of wounds and ulcers by oxygen. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1895, xxviii, 277-281.—Chronic ulceration treated by oxygen. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 409.—Uilmann (K.) Die Behandlung von Geschwürsformen mit trockener Heilsubst. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1900, l, 1545; 1591.—Ueber die Heilwirkung der durch Wärme erzeugten lokalen Hyperämie auf chronische und infectiöse Geschwürsprocesses. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xiv, 1-11.—Zur Wärmebehandlung der venerischen Geschwüre und anderer Ulcus-affektionen. Bl. f. klin. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1905, xv, 220-228.—Underwood (E. C.) The systemic and local treatment of ulcers. Hot Springs M. J., 1903, xii, 5.—Unna (P. G.) Die flache Abtragung des weichen Geschwüres als Behandlungsmethode. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1898, xxvi, 295-298.—Yonge (E. S.) The local treatment of painful ulcerations by orthoform, with special reference to the upper air passages. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1898, iii, 138-142.

# Ulcers (*Treatment of, Operative*).

See, also, **Ulcers** (*Crural, Treatment of, Operative*); **Ulcers** (*Rodent, Treatment of*); **Ulcers** (*Varicose, Treatment of, Operative*).

BUIZA (J. C.) \*Ulceras y su tratamiento por los ingertos epidémicos. 8°. México, 1873.

Beale. Excision of ulcer on dorsum of hand; immediate skin-grafting. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1893-4, Lond., 1895, i, 235.—Bell (J.) The treatment of ulcers by the transplantation of large pieces of skin, after Thiersch's method. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1887-9), 1890, iv, 10-16.—Ferraton. Des ulcères rebelles consécutifs au phlegmon nécrotique sous-cutané; leur traitement par l'extirpation chirurgicale du fond fibreux de l'ulcère. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1906, xv, 629-639.—Hrach. Das Geschwür (Ulcus), vom chirurgischen Standpunkte aus betrachtet, und seine Behandlung. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlix, 646; 715.—Köhler (A.) Ueber die Transplantation der Ulcera nach Thiersch, ohne Entfernung der Granulationen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xvii, 102-106.—Otero (M.) Un caso de úlcera callosa, curada por el estiramiento de nervios. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1900, iii, 257.—von Reuterskiöld (A.) Erfahrungen über Wund- und Geschwürsbehandlung mit der Pfannenstillschen Methode bei nichttuberculösen Affectionen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1912, xcviii, 797-817.—Savitski (B. A.) O liechenii yavz pri pomoshitshi dermato-plasticheskikh operatsiy. [Treatment of ulcers by dermo-plastic operations.] Trudi russk. med. Obsh. p. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1891, ii, no. 2, 44-68.—Veratti (L.) Cura delle ulcere e delle piaghe cutanee con innesti di spugna. Boll. d. Ass. san. milanese, Milano, 1899, i, 101-107.—Zerenin (V. P.) O liechenii yavz presadkoj kozhi po Thiersch'u. [Treatment of ulcers by skin-grafting according to Thiersch.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xliii, 439-443.

# Ulcers (*Treatment of*) by electrotherapy and radiation.

See, also, **Ulcers** (*Rodent, Treatment of*) by electrotherapy, etc.

# **Ulcers (Treatment of) by electrotherapy and radiation.**

LAURENT (F.-J.-O.) \*Traitement des ulcères et des plaies torpides en général par la chaleur lumineuse. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Gulnbail (H.) Le traitement des plaies et ulcères par le courant alternatif. Rev. internat. d'électrothér., Par., 1902, xii, 332-335.—MacKee (G. M.) The treatment of chancreoid, herpetic and varicose ulcerations by the high-frequency spark (hyperstatic, Piffard). J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1905, xxiii, 535-542.—Tarabrin (G. Y.) L'echenisme yavz luchistof tyoplotof. [Treatment of ulcers by radiant heat.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 739.—Ulcerationen. Arch. f. Lichttherap. [etc.], Berl., 1902, iii, 278.

## **Ulcers (Trophic).**

See **Ulcers (Neurotrophic).**

## **Ulcers (Tropical).**

See **Ulcers (Endemic); Ulcers (Phagedenic, Tropical).**

## **Ulcers (Tubercular).**

See, also, **Lupus; Tuberculosis (Subcutaneous); Tuberculosis (Suppurative).**

Adenot. Nouvelle note à propos de l'origine osseuse de certaines ulcérations tuberculeuses en apparence exclusivement cutanées. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3, s., vi, 617-630.—Danlos & Lévy-Frankel. Deux vastes ulcérations tuberculeuses datant de 11 années. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1908, xix, 226.—Djurberg (V.) Ett fall af tuberkulöst ulcus anticurvis, behandlad med injektion af streptokokkulturer. Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1897, 196-202.—Dunn (J.) Note on the examination of the secretions from mucous ulcerated surfaces suspected of being tuberculous. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1904-5, ix, 483.—Gant (S. G.) Tubercular ulceration. Langsdale's Lancet, Kansas City, 1896, 1, 307.—Gougerot (H.) Affections tuberculoïdes dues à des bactéries pyogènes; abcès froids et ulcérations. Progrès méd., Par., 1912, 3, s., xxviii, 245; 257.—Hutchinson (J.) Tubercular ulcer (dubius necrogenicus) on arm, possibly from inoculation. Clin. J., Lond., 1894-5, v, 207.—Malherbe (H.) Le chancre tuberculeux. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1908, xix, 401-405.—Róna. Seit 4 Jahren bestehendes Ulcus tuberculosum durch antisyphilitische Behandlung geheilt. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1899, xlvii, 301-304.—Treatment of tuberculous ulcers in a myxedematous patient. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, viii, 38.—van der Valk (J. W.) Ulcera tuberculosa atypica. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, 1, 1873.

## **Ulcers (Varicose).**

See, also, **Ulcers (Crural); Varix.**

HEINRICHS (J.) \*Entstehung des Ulcus cruris varicosum in Abhängigkeit von Stauung im Gebiet der Vena femoralis. 8°. Berlin, 1911.

NUNN (T. W.) Observations on varicose veins and varicose ulcers. 16°. London, 1850.

TRIPIER (C.) \*Contribution à l'étude des ulcères variqueux. 4°. Paris, 1890.

Adams (S. S.) Varicose ulcers. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885, xlii, 121.—Arnozan & Boursier (A.) Examen histologique d'un ulcère variqueux; lésions artérielles. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 251-254. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, xliii, 109.—Buka (A. J.) Chronic varicose ulcers of the leg. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxvi, 603-606.—Carothers (R.) Varicosity of the saphenous veins, with resulting varicose ulcer. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1905, Phila., 1906, xviii, 239-252. Also: Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1906, n. s., lvi, 85-89.—Coleman (W. I.) Varicose veins of the leg complicated by ulcer. Mississippi M. Month., Vicksburg, 1911-12, xvi, 157-159.—De Buck (D.) Over varices en ulcus varicosus. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1899-1900, vi, 665-668.—Depage (A.) Varices et ulcères variqueux des membres inférieurs. [Tables.] Compt. rend. . . serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St-Jean de Bruxelles (1900), 1901, 114-117.—Dorland (W. A. N.) Facial erysipelas complicating a varicose ulcer of the foot. Times & Reg., Phila., 1889, xx, 775.—Du Castel. Ulcères variqueux et système nerveux. Bull. méd., Par., 1895, ix, 671-674.—Fellman (G. H.) Varicose veins and varicose ulcers of the lower extremities. Milwaukee M. J., 1903, xi, 283-286.—Florescu (P.) Ulcer cronic al gambel stângi și varice consecutive. [Chronic ulcer of the left leg with subsequent varices.] Rev. san. mil., Bucuresci, 1902-3, vi, 335-339.—Frank (E.) Inwieweit sind neu auftretende Krampfadergeschwüre als unmittelbare Unfallfolge anzusehen? Monatsschr. i. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1913, xx, 107-111.—Freuder (K.) Zur Lokalisation des Ulcus cruris varicosum. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 320.—Gammage (A. E.) Chronic (varicose) ulcer. Chicago M. Times,

# **Ulcers (Varicose).**

1908, xli, 68-71.—Gastou. Ulcères phlébitiques. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 63. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3, s., viii, 190.—Harrington (A. J.) Indolent varicose ulcer of the leg. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1901, x, 116-118.—Huguenin (P.) Les varices et les ulcères variqueux. Concours méd., Par., 1895, xvii, 427-429.—Ito (H.) & Kawashima (S.) [Ulcer-like varices.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1901, 1471-1475.—Laplace (E.) The pathology and treatment of chronic varicose ulcers of the leg. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3, s., xiv, 577-580.—Leser. Ueber Varizen und variköse Geschwüre. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 2631-2633.—Minassian (P.) Ulceri da varici e sifilide. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1911, lii, 221-233.—Roos (D. W.) Varicose ulcers of the leg. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1910, ix, 498-500.—Sebileau (P.) Comment viennent les ulcères variqueux. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1897, 10, s., i, 61-63.—Secheyron (L.) Épithélioma de la jambe développé sur un ulcère variqueux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, ix, 452-455.—Smythe (F. D.) Varicose veins and varicose ulcers of the leg portion of the lower extremities. Memphis M. Month., 1911, xxxi, 399-407.—T. (A.) Ulcères variqueux; pathogénie et traitement. Anjou méd., Angers, 1894-7, 9-15.—Tunis (J. P.) Leg ulcers due to varicose veins. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5, s., iii, 229-231.—Wile (H.) Epithelioma and varicose ulcer. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1885-6, n. s., ii, 544-549.—von Winiwarter (A.) Varices et ulcères variqueux des membres inférieurs. Scalpel, Liège, 1908-9, lxi, 573; 585; 601; 615.—Zinsser (F.) & Philipp (P.) Ulcus cruris varicosum und Syphilis. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xix, 1051-1057.

# **Ulcers (Varicose, Treatment of).**

See, also, **Varix (Treatment of).**

ASCORNET (R.-M.) Traitement des ulcères variqueux par les plaques métalliques et la compression. 4°. Bordeaux, 1894.

AUBOUIN (R.) \*Le traitement des ulcères variqueux par le pansement de Unna (Hambourg). 8°. Paris, 1897.

BUSSILLET (H.) \*De l'emploi du coaltar dans le traitement des ulcères variqueux. 8°. Lyon, 1909.

ERDINGER (L.-M.-J.) \*Du massage dans le traitement des ulcères variqueux. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893.

FOUGÈRES (F.-A.-A.) \*De la cure radicale des ulcères variqueux par l'élongation des nerfs (procédé de Chipault). 8°. Paris, 1899.

FRESNEL (A.) \*De la compression élastique par le procédé du docteur Bruandet dans le traitement ambulatoire des ulcères variqueux. 8°. Paris, 1911.

GALAIS (É.) \*L'aïrol, son emploi en thérapeutique surtout dans le traitement des ulcères variqueux. 8°. Lyon, 1896.

VON GÖSEN (L.) \*Beitrag zur Therapie der Ulcera cruris bei varikösen Venenerkrankungen. 8°. München, 1903.

KAHN (A.) \*Traitement des ulcères variqueux rebelles par les boues radio-actives actinifères et les poudres radifères. 8°. Paris, 1912.

KNOPF (H.) \*Ueber die Behandlung der varikösen Unterschenkelgeschwüre mit Berücksichtigung der Entstehung von Varicen. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. Berlin, 1906.

MARQUANT (F.-P.-L.) \*De l'influence de l'effluvation sur la marche des ulcères chroniques et particulièrement des ulcères variqueux. 4°. Lille, 1894.

Also, transl. in: Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1894, ii, 329; 385.

MARTINOT (L.) \*Considérations cliniques et thérapeutiques sur le traitement des ulcères variqueux. 8°. Paris, 1899.

MAURY (X.) \*Étude sur le traitement des ulcères variqueux et en particulier sur l'emploi d'un nouveau pansement ambulatoire. 8°. Paris, 1902.

PENTZ (A.) \*Zur Behandlung der Varicen und der varicösen Ulcera. 8°. Kiel, 1902.



# Ulcers (*Varicose, Treatment of*).

VAISSIER (G.) \*Du traitement des ulcères variqueux par la liqueur de Labarraque. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Adams (E.) Treatment of varicose ulcers of the leg with special reference to sponge graft and Unna's bandage. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1908, xxiii, 216-225.—Adams (E.), Simpson (M. S.), [et al.] How do you treat varicose ulcer? N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxviii, 600; 648; 695.—Amat (C.) Traitement des ulcères variqueux. Bull. gén. dethér. [etc.], Par., 1896, cxxxi, 320-327.—Bekarevich (V. P.) K voprosu o lichenii varikozykh yavz massage'm. [On the treatment of varicose ulcers by massage.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg., 1895, elxxxiv, 1. sect., 670-677.—de Beurmann (J.) Note sur le traitement des ulcères variqueux par le peroxyde de zinc. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, xv, 379. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, 4. s., v, 1117.—Bloch (G.) La kinésithérapie (massage et gymnastique des varices et ulcères variqueux). J. de méd. de Par., 1909, 2. s., xxi, 193-195. Also: Arch. gén. d. kinésithérapie, Par., 1910, xii, 29-34. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1909, 166-170.—Bonnes (J.) Traitement rapide des ulcères variqueux, des brûlures et des plaies atones par les applications locales de gélatine, glycérine et oxyde de zinc. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1911, xxxii, 457-461.—Borel-Laurier (F.) Sur le traitement des ulcères variqueux par le charbon de bois. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1879, xiii, 328-333.—Brown (W. D. H.) Rapid treatment of varicose ulcers of the leg. Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1899, vi, 285-287. Also, Reprint.—Büddinger (K.) Die Behandlung des Ulcus cruris varicosum mittels Pfasterstrumpfbandes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 93.—Campbell (O. B.) Varicose ulcers, their treatment by Esmarch's bandage. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Lansing, 1878, vii, 262-266.—Chipault (A.) Du traitement des ulcères variqueux par l'élongation des nerfs. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 672-675. — Des effets trophiques de l'élongation des nerfs: application au traitement des ulcères variqueux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., 1, 290.—Chrétien (H.) Traitement des ulcères variqueux. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1897, xxi, 73-76.—Coffin. Traitement des ulcères variqueux par la teinture d'aloes. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1896, viii, 1-4.—Comparato (G.) Un caso di ulcere varicose in un vecchio di 74 anni, guarite con gli effluvi delle correnti di alta frequenza. Atti d. Cong. internaz. de terap. fis. 1907, Roma, 1908, ii, pt. 1, 650-652.—Coplan (M.) The treatment of varicose ulcer of the leg. Cleveland M. J., 1910, ix, 712-714.—Courier (R.) Nuovo metodo terapeutico dell'ulcera varicosa. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1894, xx, 441-454.—Delbet (P.) Guérison rapide d'un ulcère variqueux, par le hérauge du séiatique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., 1, 299.—Desplats (H.) Note sur un cas d'ulcère variqueux traité par le salicylate de bismuth et la compression. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1888), 1889, 31-34.—Diósszlágyi (S.) A lábszárfelekélyek gyógykezelésének újabb módja. [New method of treatment of leg ulcer.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1910, viii, 615-617.—Donnat (J.) Note sur le traitement de l'ulcère variqueux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vaucluse, Arignon, 1910, vi, 343-345.—Doumer (E.) De l'emploi de l'effluation dans le traitement des ulcères variqueux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 328.—Dufour. D'un traitement simple des ulcères variqueux de jambes. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1902, xvii, 369-371.—Duplay. Traitement des ulcères variqueux. Progrès méd., Par., 1900, 3. s., xi, 401-404. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1900, 2. s., xiv, 433; 457.—Faullimmel. Die Heilung der varikösen Beingeschwür durch den Unnasehen Zinkleimverband. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1908, v, 34-38.—Finkelpearl (H.) Treatment of varicose veins and varicose ulcers by the static wave-current. Am. Physician, N. Y., 1908, xxiv, 450-452. Also: J. Advanc. Therap., N. Y., 1908, xxvi, 614-618.—Fischer (F.) Ulcera varicosa; ihre Behandlung mit Berücksichtigung der Indikationsstellungen. Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1911-12, xv, 34; 74; 102.—Fletcher (F.) A local treatment for varicose ulcers. Columbus M. J., 1904, xxviii, 106.—Gills (A.) The treatment of varicose ulcers with adhesive straps. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciv, 1127. Also, Reprint.—Guitard. Traitement des ulcères variqueux par la méthode ambulatoire. Bull. Soc. scient. et méd. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1911, xx, 228-230.—(Hartmann (J.) Ichthyol-Bebehandlung der varicösen Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1891, xxi, 483-485. Also, Reprint.—Heidner (G. A.) The medical treatment of varicose ulcers. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1898, xxxii, 124-134.—Jaubert. De l'héliothérapie dans le traitement des plaies atones et en particulier de l'ulcère variqueux. Lyon méd., 1910, cxv, 6-10.—Jeanbraun (E.) Un excellent appareil-pansement ambulatoire pour ulcères variqueux (appareil de Leroy, du Havre). Montpel. méd., 1905, xxi, 97-102.—Lafond-Grellety. Nouveau traitement des ulcères variqueux. Gaz. heb. de sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 330-332.—Langes (H.) Behandlung des Ulcus cruris infolue Varicen mit Ung. hydrarg. rubrum. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 950.—Laplace (P.) The pathology and treatment of chronic varicose ulcers of the leg. Penn M. J., Pittsburgh, 1898-9, ii, 135-138.—Lédo (A.)

# Ulcers (*Varicose, Treatment of*).

El plomo laminado como tratamiento por excelencia de las úlceras varicosas. Rev. españ. de síf. y dermat., Madrid, 1904, vi, 289-301.—Lenoir (H.) Traitement des ulcères variqueux par le "pyroléol." Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1910, xiv, 333.—Lespinne. Du traitement de l'ulcère variqueux; son opportunité. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1904, vi, 149; 157.—Lester (F. W.) Varicose ulcer and a method of treatment. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1911, xi, 140.—Marchetti (L.) Contributo alla cura delle ulcéri varicose e delle superfici granulanti col metodo di Scott Schley. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 640-642.—Marion (G.) Traitement des ulcères variqueux. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, ii, 1695-1702, 1 pl.—Marquant. Emploi de la franklinisation dans le traitement de l'ulcère variqueux. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1894, xxxiii, 223-226.—Mauclair. Traitement des ulcères variqueux. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 53-55.—Maylard (A. E.) Varicose veins and congested ulcers; their treatment by venotomy and massage. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., i, 25-34.—Monzardo (G.) Cura ambulatoria delle ulcéri da varici. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 727.—Moore (J. E.) The treatment of varicose ulcers. J. Minn. M. Ass., Minneap., 1910, xxx, 445.—Morton (A. W.) The treatment of varicose veins and ulcers. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1901, lxiv, 374-379.—Munot (J. V.) Traitement et guérison des ulcères variqueux par l'occlusion. Arch. prov. de méd., Par., 1900, ii, 485-502.—Murphy (J. B.) Treatment of varicose ulcers by leggings. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1033. Also, Reprint.—Octave-Claude & Levy-Frankel. Traitement des ulcères variqueux rebelles par les boues radio-actives actinifères. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1911, xxii, 152-154.—Plasencia (I.) Ventajas del método de Rigaud en la curación de las varices y úlceras varicosas. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana (1879-80), 1881, i, 105-123.—Pomponi (E.) Contributo alla cura dell'ulcera varicosa. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1902, xxviii, 281-290.—Pool (E. H.) A useful accessory in the treatment of varicose ulcers. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxviii, 192. Also, Reprint.—Poulain (E.) Du traitement des varices et des ulcères variqueux. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1906, xx, 388-391.—Reboul (J.) Traitement des ulcères variqueux. Ann. de l'Ecole... de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 55-60.—Remy (C.) Comparaison des diverses méthodes de traitement des varices et de leur complication la plus fréquente: l'ulcère. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1895, exxxviii, 10; 60; 121; 171.—Roth (A.) A lábszárfelekély ambulans kezelése. [Ambulant treatment of leg ulcer.] Bör-és bujakört., Budapest, 1911, 37-40.—Rotter (O.) An obstinate case of varicose-eczematous ulcers; with treatment and results. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1909, xiii, 326.—Royce (W. S.) Varicose veins and ulcers of the legs and their treatment, with demonstration. Chicago M. Recorder, 1904, xxvi, 600-603. — Varicose veins and ulcers; their treatment. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1907, xii, 487-490.—Santovecchi (R.) Contributo allo studio della cura dell'ulcera varicosa. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1896, viii, 281-308. Also, Reprint.—Schalenkamp. Zur Behandlung des Ulcus cruris varic. mittels Quecksilberoxyds. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1896, x, 658-660.—Sierra (L. R. F.) Tratamiento de la úlcera varicosa por el radium. Rev. españ. de dermat. y síf., Madrid, 1913, xv, 121.—Simpson (F. E.) The treatment of varicose ulcer. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1906, x, 110.—Simpson (M. S.) The treatment of varicose ulcer. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxviii, 599.—Spruyt. Ulcères variqueux anciens; compression; guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxii, 112-117.—Summers (J. W.) Varicose ulcers successfully treated by a new and painless method. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 655.—Tavecchi (L.) Contributo alla cura delle vene, ulcéri e piaghe varicose. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 308-313.—Thiellé (H.) Ulcères variqueux traités par le soufflé statique. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1904, xi, 4-7.—Tolédano. De l'emploi du sous-nitrate de bismuth dans le traitement des ulcères variqueux. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1882), 1883, 69-74. — Ulcère variqueux guéri par le sous-nitrate de bismuth. Ibid., 88-91.—Valeke (J.) Traitement d'un ulcère variqueux de la jambe par les bains de vapeur. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1908, lxxv, 45, 2 pl.—Vallerani (V.) Esposizione e critica dei vari metodi ultimamente proposti per la cura delle varici degli arti inferiori. Rassegna san. di Roma, 1903, iii, 127; 139.—Vlnee. Traitement des ulcères variqueux. J. méd. de Brux., 1905, x, 381. Also: Policlin., Brux., 1905, xiv, 201-203. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1905, lvii, 616-618.—Wehner. Zur Therapie der Ulcera cruris varicosa. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1081.—Whyte (J. M.) Notes on a case of varicose ulcer; septic symptoms for over three months; staphylococci found in blood; recovery after injection of specially prepared vaccine. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1907, xxi, 530-532.—Wickham & Degrais. Ulcère variqueux très douloureux et rebelle guéri sans cessation de travail par des applications légères de radium (méthode sèche). Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1907, xviii, 332-361.—Willmoth (A. D.) Treatment of varicose ulcer and varicose veins of the leg. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1908, 18. s., ii, 164-175.

**Ulcers (Varicose, Treatment of, Operative).**

ALBERT (J.) \*Du traitement chirurgical des ulcères variqueux rebelles des membres inférieurs. 8°. Paris, 1911.

CAILLETON (M.-J.-P.-E.) \*Des différentes interventions chirurgicales dans le traitement des ulcères variqueux. 8°. Paris, 1901.

CHATELAIN (A.) \*Traitement des varices et des ulcères variqueux par la ligature de la veine saphène interne. 8°. Genève, 1896.

CHIPAULT (A.) L'élongation trophique (cure radicale des maux perforants, ulcères variqueux, etc., par l'élongation des nerfs). 8°. Paris, 1903.

CORDEBART (R.) \*Traitement des varices et de l'ulcère variqueux du membre inférieur par la ligature et la résection de la saphène interne. 4°. Paris, 1893.

COUDERC (A.) \*L'opération de Trendelenburg (traitement des ulcères variqueux par la résection de la saphène). 8°. Paris, 1898.

COUTON (P.) \*Traitement chirurgical de l'ulcère variqueux. 8°. Paris, 1909.

GÄDEKE (H.) \*Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung von Varicen und varikösen Geschwüren des Unterschenkels. 8°. Göttingen, 1902.

GUIBERT (G.) \*Les résultats immédiats et éloignés de la saphénectomie totale pour varices et ulcères variqueux. 8°. Montpellier, 1911.

JASSERON (F.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des ulcères variqueux. 8°. Toulouse, 1904.

LENZNER (M.) \*Die Erfolge der Varicen- und Ulcerabehandlung mit Unterbindung (Resektion) der Vena saphena magna. 8°. Greifswald, 1899.

LE PIPE (R.) \*Traitement des ulcères variqueux par l'incision circonférentielle de la jambe. 8°. Paris, 1906.

OLIVIERI (D.) \*Contribution à l'étude du procédé de Moreschi dans la cure de l'ulcère variqueux. 8°. Montpellier, 1903.

SILVY (L.-A.) \*Du traitement des ulcères variqueux par la dissociation fasciculaire du nerf sciatique. 8°. Paris, 1900.

TESSÈNE (M.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des ulcères variqueux. Le procédé de l'incision circulaire de la cuisse. 8°. Paris, 1905.

BARDESCU (N.) Eine neue operative Behandlung der varikösen Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1899, xxvi, 769-771.—BELELLI (U.) Il processo Moreschi per la cura delle ulcere varicose delle gambe. Clin. chir., Milano, 1898, vi, 120-122. Also, transl.: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1899, lxxi, 463-466.—BEVAN (A. D.) Obliteration of the internal saphenous vein and skin-grafting for varicose ulcer of long standing; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1883-4, 121.—BIRCHER (E.) Zur Behandlung der Varicen und des Ulcus cruris. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1911, xxxviii, 464.—BLAGOVIESHTSHENSKI (D. A.) Rezektsiya podkozhnikh ven in loco electionis, kak sposob liecheniya khronicheskoi zastoinoi yavzi goleni. [Resection of subcutaneous veins . . . as a method of treating chronic varicose leg ulcer.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1904, xv, 264-270.—BLANC. Traitement des ulcères variqueux par l'excision de la veine saphène interne. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 347.—BOGART (A. H.) The operative treatment of varicose ulcers. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 622-633.—BRAULT (J.) Contribution au traitement chirurgical des ulcères variqueux de la jambe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 581-586. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1903, lxxvi, 897-899.—BUNTS (F. E.) The operative treatment of varicose ulcers and a new local application for inoperable cases. Cleveland J. M., 1899, iv, 423-427.—CADAJACH FEINER (J.) Del tratamiento quirúrgico de las úlceras varicosas de la pierna. Rev. espec. méd. Madrid, 1905, viii, 504.—CHIPAULT (A.) Quatorze cas de mal perforant traités par l'élongation des nerfs. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 1234. Also: Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 1064. — De la cure radicale du mal perforant. Per il xxv anno d. insegn. chir. di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, 8°, Roma, 1898, i, 63-69.

**Ulcers (Varicose, Treatment of, Operative).**

— De la cure radicale des ulcères variqueux. Méd. mod., Par., 1899, x, 353. — De la cure radicale des ulcères variqueux par l'élongation trophique des nerfs. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 577-582.—CLERNESI (P.) Sui diversi metodi di cura radicale delle varici ed ulcere varicose degli arti inferiori. Clin. chir., Milano, 1901, ix, 427-442.—CRAINZ (S.-V.) Contributo alla cura delle ulcere varicose con metodo della sezione cutanea circolare della gamba alla Mariani. Policlin., Roma, 1909, xvi, sez. chir., 412-428.—DALL'ACQUA (U.) Sulla cura delle varici e delle ulcere da varici mediante incisioni circolari della gamba. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 1154-1160.—DE BUCK (D.) & VANDERLINDEN (O.) Le traitement de l'ulcère variqueux par l'élongation et la dissociation fasciculaire des nerfs. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1900, ii, 1-7. Also: J. de neurol., Par., 1900, v, 207-211. — Deux cas d'ulcère variqueux traités avec succès par la méthode de Chipault. Trav. de neurol. chir., Par., 1900, v, 241.—DELAGÉNIÈRE. Raccourcissement de la jambe de propos délibéré comme traitement d'un ulcère variqueux incurable. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1911, xv, 65-72.—DELBET (P.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement des ulcères variqueux en particulier par la dissociation funiculaire du sciatique. Presse méd., Par., 1900, ii, 267.—DESQUIN. Note sur la cure des ulcères variqueux par l'opération de Moreschi, à propos d'un cas où la guérison fut extrêmement retardée. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1902, ii, 176-183.—DOGLIONI (G.) Contributo alla cura delle varici e delle ulcere varicose delle gambe col processo Moreschi. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1898-9, v, 1452-1454.—DUCLAUX (H.) Le traitement des ulcères variqueux par les greffes de Thiersch. Médecin prat., Par., 1907, iii, 23.—DUFOUR (E.) Du traitement des ulcères variqueux par les greffes de Thiersch. Clinique, Brux., 1897, xi, 313-318.—DUVERGEY (J.) Ulcère perforant lombaire datant de dix ans et développé sur des brûlures par fulguration. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1911), 1912, 25-27.—GEORGI. Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung grosser variköser Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1903-4, München, 1905, 145.—GROSSMANN. Ulcère variqueux guéri, suivi immédiatement de l'apparition d'un eczéma généralisé. Rev. prat. d. mal. cutan. [etc.], Par., 1906, v, 228.—GUSEFF (P. F.) Ob operativnom liechenii yavzi i ulzovafikh rasshirenii ven goleni rezektsiyey podkozhnikh ven. [Operative treatment of ulcers and varicose veins of the leg by resection of the subcutaneous veins.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1907, xxi, 487-493. — Nieskolko nablyudenii nad operativnim liecheniem varikoznikh rasshirenii ven i khronicheskikh yavz goleni. [Operative treatment of varicose veins and chronic ulcers of the legs.] Ibid., 1910, xxviii, 657-664.—HARDOUIN (P.) & LA PIPE. Le traitement des ulcères variqueux par l'incision circonférentielle de la jambe. Presse méd., Par., 1906, xiv, 34-36.—HECKER (H.) Die Behandlung der "Varicen" und "Ulcera cruris" mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Zinkleimverbandes. Berl. Klinik, 1909, 256. Hft., 1-24.—IRVINE (R. W.) Ligature of veins in a case of varicose ulcer. Edinb. M. J., 1896-7, xliii, 227.—ISTOMIN (Ye. K.) Otslenka sposobov operativnikh posobi, predlozhenkozhnikh dlya liecheniya varikoznikh yavzi i varikoznikh rasshirenii ven nizhnikh konechnostei. [Estimation of the methods of operative aid proposed for the treatment of varicose ulcers and varicose veins of the lower extremity.] Svezd. rossysk. Khirurg., Mosk., 1911, x, 24-33.—KRILOFF (N.) Sluchai operativnogo liecheniya varikoznikh rasshirenii ven i yavz nizhnikh konechnostei. [Operative treatment of varicose veins and ulcers of lower extremities.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1897, ii, 199.—LAUDERER (A.) Die operative Behandlung der Varikositäten und des Ulcus cruris. Deutsche Praxis, Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1902, xi, 729-733.—LARDENNOIS (H.) Traitement des varices et des ulcères variqueux. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1910, xxiii, 892-897. Also: Union méd. du nord-est. Reims, 1910, xxxiv, 249-254.—LONGUET & PÉRAIRE. Varices; phlébite variqueuse; ancien ulcère variqueux; résection du paquet de varices enflammées; ligature de la saphène interne. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 599.—MANCINI (C.) Metodo di cura radicale contro le varici e le ulcere varicose degli arti inferiori. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 2, 578-582.—MASINI. Traitement de l'ulcère variqueux par la méthode de Moreschi (bornée à la section circonférentielle au-dessus de l'ulcère et complétée par la ligature de la saphène); présentation du malade. Marseille méd., 1907, xlv, 605-607.—MORESCHI (A.) Nuovo processo per la cura delle ulcere varicose degli arti inferiori. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 567-571. — Il mio processo per la cura delle varici ed ulcere varicose agli arti inferiori. Clin. chir., Milano, 1899, vii, 89-103.—NARDI (A.) Sulla cura chirurgica delle varici ed ulcere varicosi degli arti inferiori. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1901, 8. s., i, 246-254. Also: Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 3, 254-259.—PATEL. Résection bilatérale des veines saphènes internes pour varices, avec ulcère variqueux; guérison datant de trois ans. Lyon méd., 1910, xlii, 778.—PETERSEN (H.) Der Cirkelschnitt bei der Behandlung der Unterschenkelvaricen und varikösen Unterschenkelgeschwüre. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1893-4, Hamb. u.



# Ulcers (*Varicose, Treatment of*) *Operative*).

Leipz., 1896, iv, 354-377.—**Petges** (G.) Ulcères variqueux étendus; enfumage iodé, greffes d'Ollier-Thiersch; guérison rapide. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine de Bordeaux*, 1912, xxxiii, 519.—**Pitzorno** (G. A.) Contributo clinico alla cura delle varici ed ulcerazioni varicose agli arti inferiori. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1899, vii, 359.—**Pousslé** (R.) Traitement sanglant des varices et ulcères variqueux. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1910, xxiii, 922-925.—**Quinteros Encina** (J. L.) Várices y úlceras varicosas de la pierna y su tratamiento, según Trendelenburg. *Rev. méd. de Chile*, Sant. de Chile, 1899, xxvii, 257; 298.—**Rauch** (F.) Die operative Behandlung von Varicositäten und Ulcera cruris mit dem Rindfleisch-Friedelschen Spiralschnitt. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1913, lxxvii, 403-418.—**Riolacci** (M.) Quelques considérations sur le traitement des varices et des ulcères variqueux de la jambe par l'excision de la saphène. *Loire méd.*, St.-Etienne, 1897, xvi, 169-182.—**Rizzo** (L.) Sul trattamento chirurgico delle varici e delle ulcere varicose della gamba. *Incurabili*, Napoli, 1901, xvi, 665-678.—**Robineau**. Traitement chirurgical de l'ulcère variqueux. *Clinique*, Par., 1907, ii, 164-166.—**Rocher**. Résection de 41 centimètres de saphène interne pour ulcères variqueux de la jambe; cicatrisation rapide de ceux-ci. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1904, xxxiv, 827.—**Ulcère** variqueux malléolaire interne; résection totale de la saphène interne et d'une partie de ses collatérales. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxxvi, 932.—**Rodman** (J.) The surgical treatment of varices and varicose ulcers. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1903, xvi, 365.—**Shears** (G. F.) Varicose veins of the leg; varicose ulcer; Trendelenburg's operation. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1901, xxii, 244.—**Sobolevski** (G. V.) Krugovoi razriez pri lechenii varikoznykh ulzov i yavz nizhnikh konechnostei. [Circular incision in the treatment of varicose veins and ulcers of the lower extremities.] *Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh.*, Tiflis, 1906-7, xliii, 515-522.—**Sorbi** (G.) Sui risultati tardivi della cura radicale delle varici ed ulcere varicose degli arti inferiori. *Mem. chir. pubb. in onore Bottini*, Palermo, 1903, ii, 557-569.—**Spillmann** (R.) Traitement chirurgical de l'ulcère variqueux. *Anjou méd.*, Angers, 1911, xviii, 255-260.—**Stephan**. Eine neue Behandlung von Krampladergeschwüren. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1912, viii, 527.—**Stieda** (A.) Zur operativen Behandlung des Ulcus cruris varicosum. *Reichs-Med.-Anz.*, Leipz., 1910, xxxv, 401-406.—**Tiribassi** (F.) Tre casi di ulcere varicose delle gambe trattati col processo del Moreschi. *Ann. d. fac. di med. e mem. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia*, 1899, xi, 241.—**Toll** (H.) Aderbräcks och bensärs behandling med underbinding af vena saphena magna. [The treatment of varices and ulcers of the leg by ligation of vena saphena magna.] *Eira*, Stockholm, 1897, xxi, 251-262.—**Turazza** (G.) Il processo Moreschi per la cura delle ulcere varicose alle gambe. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1897, xliii, pt. 4, 306. *Also*: *Terap. clin.*, Napoli, 1897, vi, 522.—**Turner** (G. G.) A man of 33, whose leg had been operated upon for varicose ulcer four and half years ago. *Northumberland & Durham M. J.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905, xiii, 251.—**Vandermissen**. Traitement chirurgical des varices et des ulcères variqueux des membres inférieurs. *Progrès méd. belge*, Brux., 1900, ii, 51; 90.—**Villar** (F.) Traitement chirurgical des varices et des ulcères, variqueux des membres inférieurs. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1910, xxiii, 868.—**Wansch** (O.) Behandlung af Varices og Ulcus cruris med Resektion af Bulbus venæ saphenæ magnæ. [Treatment of . . . and . . . by . . .] *Ugeskr. f. Læger*, København., 1901, 5. R., viii, 1137-1148.—**Wenzel** (C.) Der Circulärschnitt am Oberschenkel bei der operativen Behandlung der Varicen und des Ulcus cruris. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xxxix, 122-127. *Also, transl.*: *Rev. españ. de sif. y dermat.*, Madrid, 1902, iv, 385-402. *Also, transl.*: *Rev. Soc. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1902, x, 149-166.

## Ulcers (*Venereal*).

*See* **Chancere**; **Chancroid**; **Syphilis** (*Extragenital*); **Ulcers** (*Phagedenic*); **Venereal diseases** (*Ulcerative*).

## Ulcers in children.

**MOUCHET** (H.-L.-G.) \*L'ulcus rodens chez les jeunes gens. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1908.

**RAFFIN** (F.-G.) \*Considérations sur la valeur séméiologique et le traitement des ulcérations talonnières et occipitales observées chez les nouveau-nés et les nourrissons dans les hôpitaux ou hospices d'enfants. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898.

**Audry** (C.) Ulcus rodens chez une fillette de 3 ans. *Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1906, xvii, 238. *Also*: *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1906, 4. s., vii, 379.—**Dubreuilh** (W.) & **Cléjat**. Ulcus rodens juvénile. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine de Bordeaux*, 1905, xxv, 125.—**Kaufmann** (M.) Ueber Ulkusuren, besonders im späteren Kindesalter. *Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Therap.*, Leipz., 1909, xxvii, 449-451.—**Ma-hot** & **Debec**. Vaste ulcération spontanée thoraco-abdomi-

## Ulcers in children.

nale, à évolution rapide chez une enfant de quatre mois. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1904, 2. s., xxii, 275-277.—**Saint-Philippe** (R.) Du traitement des ulcérations athrepsiques et généralement des plaies atones de l'enfant par le sous-carbonate de fer en application externe. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 261-263.—**Ulcera** (Las) de la cabeza en el niño. *Bol. d. Dispens. y Hosp. de Niños pobres de Barcel.*, 1895, v, 493.—**Vargas** (M.) Valor pronóstico de las úlceras disecantes en los niños. *Med. de los niños*, Barcel., 1908, ix, 193-196.

## Ulcers of foot.

*See* **Foot** (*Ulcers, etc., of*).

## Ulcers of leg.

*See* **Ulcers** (*Crural*); **Ulcers** (*Varicose*).

## Ulcus cruris.

*See* **Ulcers** (*Crural*).

## Ulcus durum.

*See* **Chancere**; **Syphilis** (*Extragenital*).

## Ulcus molle.

*See* **Chancroid**; **Ulcers** (*Serpiginous*).

## Ulcus tropicum.

*See* **Ulcers** (*Endemic*).

**Uldall** (F. A.) Den civile Medicinallovgivning i Kongeriget Danmark med nordlige Bilande og Kolonier, eller kronologisk Samling af dersteds gjældende Medicinalvæsenet vedkommende Love, Anordninger samt andre offentlige Aktstykker, med udførligt Sagregister. [Civil medical legislation in the Kingdom of Denmark, etc.] 1672-1872. 3 v. 12°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1863-73.

## Uleåborg.

*See* **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), *by localities*.

## Ulecia y Cardona (*Rafael*) [1850-1912].

**Carreras Sanchis** (M.) [Biography.] *Gac. méd. de Granada*, 1902, xix, 184.—**Espina y Capo** (A.) [Obituary.] *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1912, xcvi, 201-206, port.—**Vargas** (M.) [Obituary.] *Med. de los niños*, Barcel., 1912, xiii, 321-327.—**Vidal Solares** (F.) [Obituary.] *Arch. de ginecop.* [etc.], Barcel., 1912, xxv, 457-460.—**Villanova** (R.) [Obituary.] *Clin. mod.*, Zaragoza, 1912, xi, 641, port.

**Ullens** (A. E.) L'éducation des enfants sourds-muets et l'amélioration de l'ouïe. 15 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Polleunis & Ceuterick*, 1900.

## Ulerythema.

*See, also*, **Lupus** (*Erythematosus*).

**Allen**. Ulerythema sycosiforme. *J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph.*, N. Y., 1905, xxiii, 123.—**Bail** (C. H.) Ulerythema sycosiforme. *St. Louis M. Rev.*, 1908, lvii, 162.—**Ducrey** (A.) & **Stanziale**. Contribuzione allo studio dell' ulerithema sycosiforme di Unna. *Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital.* 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 481.—**Lawrence** (H.) Notes on a case of ulerythema centrifugum. *Intercolon. M. J. Australas.*, Melbourne, 1897, ii, 476.—**Unna** (P. G.) Ulerythema acneiforme. *Internat. Atlas selt. Hautkr.*, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889, pl. ii, with text.

## Ulex.

**MONNIER** (L.-J.-M.-J.) \*Recherches sur les ulex. [Paris, 1910.] 8°. *Rennes*, 1909.

**Leprince & Monnier** (L.) Identification de l'alcaloïde des graines d'ajonc (*Ulex europæus* L.). *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.*, Par., 1909, xvi, 456.—**Monnier** (L.) Recherches chimiques sur l'Ulex europæus. *Bull. Soc. scient. et méd. de l'ouest*, Rennes, 1908, xvii, 17-19. — Étude chimique et pharmacologique des ajoncs et des genêts. *Ibid.*, 58.

## Ulezko-Stroganova (*Klavdiya*) [1860-].

[Biography.] *J. akush. i jensk. boliez.*, St. Petersburg., 1911, xxvi, 1-8, port.

**Uliszewski** (Florian). \*Der extraperitoneale suprasymphysäre Kaiserschnitt. [Bonn.] 35 pp. 8°. *Posen, Gebr. Winiewicz*, 1911.

**Uliszewski** (Hieronymus) [1876-]. \*Ueber primäres Carcinom der Gallengänge. 50 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Greifswald, H. Adler*, 1902.

**Uliveto.**

See, also, **Waters** (*Mineral*), *by localities*.

**FEDÉLI** (C.) *Sull' influenza delle acque acido-alcalino-litinee di Uliveto; sul ricambio dell' azoto, la genesi ed eliminazione dell' acido urico. Ricerche sperimentali.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1898.

**FEDÉLI** (C.) *Studio sperimentale sul ricambio dell' azoto; la genesi e l' eliminazione dell' acido urico sotto l' influenza delle acque alcalino-litinee di Uliveto; relazione del Dott. T. Felloni. Atti d. Cong. naz. d' idrol. e climat., Parma, 1898, v., 204-206.* — **PAENNOTTI** (G.) *I bagni naturali di acido carbonico in Uliveto. Idrol. e climat., Firenze, 1907, xviii, 94-96.*

**Ulkan** (Ernst) [1884- ]. \**A. J. Angstroems Methode zur Bestimmung der Wärmeleitfähigkeit gut leitender Körper in Stabform und ihre Durchführung an Stahl, Eisen, Kupfer, Zink, Silber.* 55 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung*, 1910.

**Ullersperger** (Joh. Baptist) [1798-1878]. *Urna ou cova qual é mas util para a humanidade? Traduzido de allemão por João Felix Pereira.* 63 pp. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1871.

*Bound with: Gazeta medica de Lisboa, 1875, xxi.*

**Ullman** (Carl Magnus) [1833- ]. *[Biography.] Hålsövännen, Stockholm, 1898, xiii, 261.*

**Ullman** (Julius) [1872- ]. *The clinical importance of the examination of feces.* 10 pp. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1896.

*Repr. from: Buffalo M. J., 1896-7, xxxvi.*

—. *The Jew in medicine.* 12 pp. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1898.

*Repr. from: Buffalo M. J., 1897-8, xxxvii.*

**Ullmann** (Adolf). \**Beitrag zur Lehre der Aetiologie der angeborenen Bildungshemmungen.* 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1894.

**Ullmann** (Adolf) [1884- ]. \**Ueber primäres Netszarkom.* 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rostock, Adlers Erben*, 1909.

**Ullmann** (Albin) [1879- ]. \**Die histologischen Veränderungen bei der Nephritis der Schweine.* [Bern.] 27 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1908.

**Ullmann** (Anton) & **Unterholzner** (B.) *Die Krankenanstalten Oesterreichs diesseits der Leitha in den Jahren 1846-96. Oeffentliche und private mit Ausschluss der Epidemiespitäler, der Kinderspitäler, der Special-Krankenanstalten und der Krankenabtheilungen anderer Staats- und Wohlthätigkeitsanstalten. Zusammenge stellt von A. Ullmann. Die Kinderspitäler Oesterreichs, von B. Unterholzner.* 46 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1901.

*Repr. from: Oesterr. Wohlfahrts-Einricht. 1848-98.*

**Ullmann** (Emerich). *Die Fortschritte der Chirurgie in den letzten Jahren; für praktische Aerzte bearbeitet.* vi, 277 pp. 8°. *Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1902.

**Ullmann** (Hans) [1875- ]. \**Zur Casuistik des angeborenen doppelseitigen Choanenverschlusses.* 32 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1899.

**Ullmann** (Isidor). \**Ueber Tubercula dolorosa.* 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1902.

**Ullmann** (Johannes) [1873- ]. \**Ueber die Einwirkung elektrischen Bogenlichts auf Mikroorganismen in Gegenwart von fluoreszierenden Stoffen.* 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1901.

**Ullmann** (Joseph) [1876- ]. \**Ueber die Beziehungen kariöser Zähne zu Schwellungen der submaxillären Drüsen bei Kindern.* 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, 1902.

**Ullmann** (Karl). \**Ueber multiple alkoholische Neuritis.* 31 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1894.

**Ullmann** (Karl). *Erfahrungen über die Wirkung des Ichthyl's bei äusserlicher Anwendung. (Ammonium-sulfo-ichthyolicum.)* 15 pp. 8°. *Wien, F. Bruck & Söhne*, 1893.

*Repr. from: Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1893, viii.*

—. *Ueber Vasogene als Vehikel für locale Hautbehandlung.* 2 l. 4°. *München*, 1898.

*Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv.*

—. *Ueber modernes Quarantänewesen.* 46 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Riesser's Söhne*, 1907.

*Repr. from: J. d. Export-Akad. d. k. k. österr. Handels-Mus., Wien, 1905-6, viii.*

—. *Physikalische Therapie der Hautkrankheiten.* 198 pp.; 277 pp. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1908.

*Forms pt. 21a-21b of: Physikalische Therapie in Einzeldarstellungen.*

**Ullmann** (Oskar) [1873- ]. \**Die Rhinologie des Galen. I. Teil. Anatomie und Physiologie.* 30 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1900.

**Ullmann** (Paul) [1877- ]. \**Kasuistische Beiträge zu den Frakturen des Schädeldaches.* 72 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, 1903.

**Ullmann** (Paul Emil Karl) [1880- ]. \**Ueber protrahierte hysterische Dämmerzustände.* 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1907].

**Ullner** (Fritz Georg) [1869- ]. \**Ueber einige neue stickstoffhaltige Derivate des a-Methylzimmtaldehyds.* 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1893].

**Uilo**. *Die Flagellomanie. Ihre Erscheinungsformen bei Anwendung der Straf- und Erziehungsmittel. Aufzeichnungen aus dem Leben, der Litteratur und Vergangenheit.* 76 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Dresden, H. R. Dohrn*, 1901.

**Ulloa** (José Casimiro) [ —1893].

*[Biography.] Monitor méd., Lima, 1892-3, viii, 353.*

**Ullom** (Josephus Tucker) [1877- ].

*See Musser (John Herr) & Ullom (J. T.) A case of status lymphaticus, [etc.]. 12°. Philadelphia, 1904.*

**Ulrich** (Carl) [1875- ]. \**Neun Fälle von Tetanus; ein Beitrag zur Antitoxinbehandlung dieser Krankheit.* [Breslau.] 1 p. l., 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1902.

**Ulrich** (Ernst). \**Zum Agglutinationsphaenomen nach überstandenem Typhus abdominalis.* 47 pp., 1 tab., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1903.

**Ulrich** (Ernst [Kurt]) [1877- ]. \**Ueber Keilbeinhöhleneiterung.* 30 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Trapp*, 1906.

**Ulrich** (Friedrich) [1885- ]. \**Die Behandlung der Gonorrhoe mit Balsamicis, vorzüglich mit Gonosan und Thyresol unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nebenwirkungen.* 58 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1910.

**Ulrich** (Heinrich) [1874- ]. \**Untersuchungen über das schlesische Rind.* [Breslau.] 1 p. l., 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Merseburg, F. Stollberg*, 1900.

**Ulm.**

**Sing** (K.) *Jahresbericht für die Kreishauptstadt Ulm pro 1906 mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kostkinderwesens, des Prostitutionswesens und der Kindersterblichkeit während der Jahre 1902 bis 1906.* Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndtspfl., Brnschw., 1907, xxxix, 761-784.

**Ulman** (Joseph Frankenstein) [1880- ].

*See Ott (Isaac) & Ulman (Joseph F.) Intestinal peristalsis, [etc.]. 8°. [Easton, Pa., 1904.]*

**Ulmann** (David). \**Diss. qua osteogenia naturalis et praternaturalis succinctis thesibus adumbrata ac singularibus observationibus ossiculorum in diversis corporis partibus praternaturaliter generatorum illustrata, proponitur.*

*In: HALLER. Disp. anal. [etc.]. 4°. Gottingæ, 1751, vi, 225-239.*



**Ulmann** (Eduard) [1868—]. \*Ueber die Conservirung der morphotischen Harnsedimente und farbenanalytische Untersuchungen derselben. 39 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydorn*, 1893.

**Ulmann** (Georges) [1871—]. \*Étude de la nutrition chez le nourrisson. 128 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 223.

— The same. 128 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1900.

**Ulmann** (Marie). \*De l'influence du mouvement sur la production du cartilage dans le cal. 26 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Lausanne, Imp. nouvelle*, 1906.

## Ulmarene.

**Bardet & Chevallier**. L'ulmarene. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], *Par.*, 1902, cxliii, 929-932. Also: Nouv. remèdes, *Par.*, 1902, cxviii, 292-295. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., *Par.*, 1902, cxiii, 274. — **Chevallier**. Note sur l'ulmarene. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], *Par.*, 1902, cxliv, 129. — **Ulmarene**. Rev. de therap. méd.-chir., *Par.*, 1902, lxi, 440.

**Ulmer** (Adolf). \*Die Bestimmung des Volumens der Blutkörperchen auf viscosimetrischem Wege. [Zürich.] 29 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Gebr. Leemann & Co.*, 1909.

**Ulmer** (Curt) [1883—]. \*Zur Symptomatologie der Chorea chronica hereditaria. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Memminger*, 1908.

**Ulmer** (David) H. B[artine] [1885—]. On the effect of quinine and urea hydrochloride upon a case of double tertian malarial infection, contracted in Panama; remarks on the exhibition of Solis-Cohen's "freedom period." 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1910.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1910, cxii.

**Ulmer** (Otto) [1878—]. \*Ueber einen Fall von schnellendem Finger. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Giessen, von Münchow*, 1902.

**Ulmer** (Theodor) [Theophilus] [1834—]. \*De ozonte et de vi quam ad morbos habet excitandos. 24 pp. 8°. *Gryphix, F. G. Kunike*, 1859. [Also, in: *P.*, v. 50.]

**Ulmus** (Franciscus) [1530—]. De liene libellus. 28 pp. 8°. *Lutetia, apud Mamertum Patissonium Typographum regium, in officina Roberti Stephani*, 1578.

Bound with: *HIPOCRATES. De capitis vulneribus*. 8°. *Lutetia*, 1578.

**Ulmus** (Joannes Franciscus). De occultis in re medica proprietatibus libri quattuor. 3 p. l., 164 pp. 8°. *Brixia, ex typ. C. Bræsenij*, 1597.

## Ulna.

**Albert** (E.). Die Architektur der menschlichen Ulna. *Wien, klin. Rundschau*, 1900, xiv, 591-593. — **Os styloideum ulnare**. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, *Lond.*, 1900-1901, xxxv, 122. — **Regnault** (F.). Forme du cubitus dans la pronation permanente de l'avant-bras. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de *Par.*, 1900, lxxv, 243-245.

## Ulna (Abnormities and deformities of).

See, also, *Ulna (Surgery of)*.

**DEHOUCQ** (M.). \*Le cubitus recurvatus (hyperextension du coude). 8°. *Lille*, 1908.

**FISCHER** (H.). \*Zahlreiche Missbildungen an einem Foetus und ein Fall einer doppelten Ulna-Bildung. 8°. *Bonn*, 1912.

**HOTH** (K. F. H. J.). \*Ein Fall von kongenitalem partiellen Ulnadefekt. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1909.

**WIERZEJEWSKI** (I.). \*Ueber den kongenitalen Ulnadefekt. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1910.

Also, in: *Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir.*, *Stuttg.*, 1910, xxvii, 101-131.

**Deutschländer**. Cubitus varus traumaticus. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, *Leipz.*, 1912, xxxviii, 581. — **Hrdlička** (A.). An anomalous ulna; supra-capital foramen. *Am. Anthropol.*, *N. Y.*, 1899, n. s., i, 248-250, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Hübscher** (C.). Ueber den Cubitus valgus femininus. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, *Leipz.*, 1899, liii, 445-476. — **Kachkacheff** (A. B.). Sluchaf otsutstviya loktevoi kosti. [Absence of the ulna.] *Russk. Vrach.*, *S.-Peterb.*, 1904, iii, 325. — **Longuet & Péralre**. Malformation congénitale du cu-

## Ulna (Abnormities and deformities of).

bitus avec synostoses congénitales. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de *Par.*, 1901, lxxvi, 147. — **Orrillard** (A.). Arrêt de développement de l'extrémité inférieure du cubitus gauche; rachitisme; enchondrome du troisième os du pied gauche et du troisième doigt de la main gauche jadis fracturé. Bull. Soc. anat. de *Par.*, 1893, lxxvii, 573-576. — **Patterson** (F. D.). Congenital defect in the ulna. *Ann. Surg.*, *Phila.*, 1908, xlviii, 296-299, 2 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Peltesohn** (S.). Ueber Cubitus valgus mit sekundären Störungen im Gebiet des Nervus ulnaris. *Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir.*, *Stuttg.*, 1906, xvii, 246-256. — **Reichart** (A.). Ueber eine eigentümliche, typische Deformierung des Griffelfortsatzes der Ulna. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1913, lx, 1146. — **Rübsamen** (W.). Beitrag zur Kasuistik des kongenitalen Ulnadefekts. *Ibid.*, 1912, lix, 2284. — **Sherman** (H. M.). Rowland case, gunstock deformity of ulna. *Occidental M. Times*, *San Fran.*, 1901, xv, 283-285. — **Yudt** (I. M.). Riedkaya vrozhdennaya anomalija razvitiya pravovo predplechya (defekt ulnae). [Rare congenital anomaly of development...] *Vrach. Gaz.*, *S.-Peterb.*, 1903, x, 392.

## Ulna (Diseases of).

See, also, *Ulna (Surgery of)*.

**Briggs** (S. S.). Necrosis of the ulna. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1904, xvi, 583. — **Curtillet** (J.). Ostéomyélite juxta-épiphysaire bipolaire; nécrose diaphysaire totale du cubitus. *Province méd.*, *Lyon*, 1889, iii, 529-531. — **De Renzi** (H. C.). Chronic periostitis of ulna. *Westminst. Hosp. Rep.*, *Lond.*, 1893, viii, 171. — **Kirmisson** (E.). Exostose volumineuse de l'extrémité inférieure du cubitus gauche d'origine traumatique. *Rev. d'orthop.*, *Par.*, 1898, ix, 165. — **Martin** (W.). Tuberculosis of the shaft of the ulna. *Ann. Surg.*, *Phila.*, 1913, lvii, 260. — **Petit de la Vileon**. Ostéomyélite du cubitus. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. & gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par.*, 1911, xiii, 141. — **Reynier** (P.). Ostéite tuberculeuse du cubitus guérie par les bains et les applications d'eaux chlorurées sodiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de *Par.*, 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 606.

## Ulna (Dislocation of).

See, also, *Elbow-joint (Dislocation of)*; *Radius and ulna (Dislocation of)*; *Wrist (Dislocation of)*.

**CUBRY** (F.). \*Des luxations de l'extrémité inférieure de cubitus complicant la fracture de Pouteau. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1902.

**URSIN** (C. A.). \*Ein Fall von doppelseitiger Subluxation der Ulna. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1898.

**Bristow**. Compression of the brachial artery by diastasis of humerus in backward dislocation of ulna. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1895, ix, 250. — **Castel & Vanlaer**. Luxation de l'extrémité inférieure du cubitus, en avant du radius. Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de *Par.*, 1911, iii, 146-148. — **Cotton** (F. J.) & **Brickley** (W. J.). Luxation of the ulna forward at the wrist (without fracture); with report of a case. *Ann. Surg.*, *Phila.*, 1912, lv, 368-374, 1 pl. — **Darrach** (W.). Habitual forward dislocation of the head of the ulna. *Ibid.*, 1913, lvii, 928-930, 3 pl. — **Haedke** (M.). Volare Luxation der Ulna im distalen Gelenk. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, *Leipz.*, 1907, xci, 429. — **Ham** (A.). Luxatio ulnae postica. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, *Amst.*, 1898, 2. R., xxxiv, 1017-1025. — **Jenny**. Deux cas de luxation isolée du cubitus en arrière. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, *Par.*, 1910, lv, 246-250. — **Jones** (S. F.). Bilateral congenital dislocation of the lower end of the ulna. *Am. J. Orthop. Surg.*, *Phila.*, 1911-12, ix, 199-217. — **Kirkby-Thomas** (L.). Dislocation of the lower end of the ulna. *Brit. M. J.*, *Lond.*, 1896, ii, 1774. — **Kolchin** (P. F.). Sluchaf travmaticheskovo ossifitsiruyushchavo miozita posle vivikha loktya kzadi. [Traumatic ossifying myositis following dislocation of the ulna backwards.] *Khirurgia*, *Mosk.*, 1910, xxviii, 197-199. — **Moore** (E. M.). Three cases illustrating luxation of the ulna, in connection with Colles' fracture. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, 1880, 385-396. Also, Reprint. — **Platel** (A.). Luxation isolée du cubitus en arrière avec arrachement de l'apophyse coronoïde; traitement par le massage et la mobilisation; guérison. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1899, ii, 300-302. — **Robinson** (W.). A case of dislocation of both ulnae inwards. *Northumberland & Durham M. J.*, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1895, iii, 49-51. — **Roché** (L.). Luxation de l'extrémité inférieure du cubitus; issue de l'os à travers les téguments; impossibilité de la réduction; résection. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1900, Auxerre, 1901, xli, 117-121. — **Segre** (G.). Pseudolussazione cubito-carpa. *Policlin.*, *Roma*, 1910, xvii, sez. prat., 1579-1581. — **Shober**. Bilateral wrist deformity due to osteitis of radius and luxation of the head of the ulna. *Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg.*, 1910, xii, 90-92, 1 pl. — **Thon**. Volare, mit typischer Radiusfraktur komplizierte Ulnaluxation; Ulnarislähmung. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1908, lv, 1533. — **Van Lennep** (G. A.). Dislocation forward of the head of the ulna at the wrist-joint; fracture of the styloid process of the ulna. *Hahnemann. Month.*, *Phila.*, 1897, xxxii, 350-354, 2 pl. — **Yoder** (A. C.). Unique wrist injury; recurrent anterior dislocation of ulna. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1913, lxi, 767.

**Ulna (Fractures of).**

BOUYGUES (J.) \*Des fractures isolées de l'extrémité inférieure du cubitus. 8°. Paris, 1904.

DELAFOUCHARDIÈRE (J.) \*Des luxations de la tête du radius compliquant les fractures du cubitus. 8°. Paris, 1902.

DUFFOURS (L.) \*Contribution à l'étude des fractures anciennes du tiers supérieur du cubitus compliquées de la luxation de la tête radiale. 8°. Montpellier, 1911.

DURIN (F.) \*De la luxation externe du radius non congénitale. Moyen de guérison spontanée des fractures du cubitus. 8°. Lyon, 1908.

HUGUES (C.) \*Des fractures du tiers supérieur du cubitus compliquées de luxation de la tête radiale. 8°. Montpellier, 1900.

PERRIN (J.) \*Les fractures du cubitus accompagnées de luxation de l'extrémité supérieure du radius. 8°. Paris, 1909.

SEIFFERT (A.) \*De la fracture de l'apophyse coronoïde du cubitus. 8°. Paris, 1911.

WOLF (L.) \*Ueber komplizierte traumatische Epiphysenlösung der unteren Radius epiphyse verbunden mit Fraktur der Ulna. 8°. München, 1910.

Abadie (J.) Traitement actuel de la fracture du cubitus au tiers supérieur avec luxation de l'extrémité supérieure du radius. Presse méd., Par., 1912-13, xxi, 49-52.—Abadie (J.) & Gagnière. Fracture du cubitus au tiers supérieur et luxation de l'extrémité supérieure du radius en avant. Montpel. méd., 1902, 2. s., xv, 796; 817, 1 pl.—Adams (E.) Fracture of the coronoid process of the ulna, with report of a case. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1913, xxvii, 389-391.—Albertin & Tavernier. Fracture du cubitus à la partie supérieure avec luxation secondaire de l'extrémité supérieure du radius; déformations carpiennes secondaires. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 27-31.—Albouze. Fracture sous-périostée du cubitus; myosite traumatique avec compression et paralysie du nerf médian; opération; guérison. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1912, vi, 187-192.—Bálas (D.) Idült, ulna-töréssel kombinált radius fejec-fizcam véres helyretvése. [Bloody reduction of fracture of the ulna combined with dislocation of the head of the radius.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1912, lii, 311.—Beck (C.) Ueber die Fraktur des Processus coronoideus ulnae. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, ix, 193-197. Also, Reprint.—Bérard. Des fractures de l'extrémité supérieure du cubitus avec luxation de la tête radiale. Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 1036; ciii, 273.—Charley (R. S.) Fracture of the coronoid process. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 331.—Crossouard. Section complète en biseau du cubitus droit par un instrument tranchant. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, lxi, 226.—Davis (G. G.) Disjunction of upper epiphysis of ulna. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1912, xiv, 33-35.—Delorme. Fracture du cubitus et luxation de la tête du radius en avant; réduction; récidive; suture osseuse du cubitus, fixation du radius par un fil métallique disposé en forme d'anneau, récidive de la luxation, excision de la tête du radius. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 795.—Deneke (F.) Die Frakturen des Os triquetrum; speziell die Ulnar-Dorsalflexionsfraktur mit Absprengung des Proc. styl. ulnae. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1911, cxi, 413-423.—Destot. Fracture du cubitus et luxation du radius. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1901-2, v, 321; 335. Also [Abstr.]: Province méd., Lyon, 1902, xvi, 349-352.—Dimon (J. N.) Fracture of the styloid process of ulna, with report of a case. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxv, 344.—Durand. Pseudarthrose de l'extrémité inférieure du cubitus; suture osseuse par une agrafe de Dujarier; guérison complète. Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 464-466.—Dwelshauvers-Dery (F. V.) La photographie d'une fracture du cubitus au moyen du procédé Röntgen. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1896, xxxv, 104-106.—Esau (P.) Ueber die isolierte Fraktur des Processus styloideus ulnae. Arch. f. Orthop. [etc.], Wiesb., 1911, xi, 42-47.—Fagge (C. H.) A case of ununited fracture of the ulna treated by bridging the gap with a slice sawn from the tibia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Clin. Sect., 207-209.—Ferdwerda (S.) Een geval van splinterfractuur der ulna bij een rund. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. Maandbl., Utrecht, 1905-6, xxxiii, 162-164.—Formiglini (B.) Contributo alla casistica delle fratture isolate dell'apofisi coronoide del cubito. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1910, xxxi, 33-35.—Fracture of the coronoid process of the ulna. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1906, xx, 302.—Guinard. Ostéogénèse du cubitus par plaques de A. Lane. Lille méd., St.-Etienne, 1912, xxxi, 115.—Harsha (W. M.) [Case of non-union of the ulna after a compound comminuted fracture.] Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1904, xx, 241.—Herdtmann. Ein Fall von Absprengung des Kronenfortsatzes der Elle. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1898, v, 187.—Hülsman (P. L.) Compound fracture of ulna with extensive

**Ulna (Fractures of).**

loss of soft tissues of forearm. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1887, 223.—Jeanbrau. Fracture du cubitus au tiers supérieur avec luxation de la tête du radius en avant. N. Montpel. méd., 1900, x, 404-406.—Jouon (E.) Fracture du cubitus, au tiers supérieur et au tiers inférieur, compliquée de luxation en avant de la tête radiale et de décollement de l'épiphyse inférieure du radius. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1908, 2. s., xxvi, 333-336.—Fractures du cubitus au tiers supérieur et au tiers inférieur compliquées de luxation de la tête du radius en haut et en dehors et de décollement de l'épiphyse inférieure du radius; très grande déformation de l'avant-bras; réduction exacte sous chloroforme; excellent résultat anatomique et fonctionnel. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1908, 2. s., ix, 77-80.—Judet. Luxation du radius méconne, associée à une fracture du cubitus. Paris chirurg., 1912, iv, 267.—Kirmisson (E.) Les fractures du cubitus avec luxation de l'extrémité supérieure du radius chez les enfants. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 327-329.—Fracture du cubitus avec luxation de la tête du radius. Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 569.—Fracture isolée du cubitus chez l'enfant. Méd. mod., Par., 1908, xix, 17.—Les fractures du cubitus avec luxation du radius chez les enfants. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1908, xxii, 215.—Fracture du cubitus associée à la luxation du radius. Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1912, x, 488-492.—Les traumatismes osseux chez l'enfant; fractures sous-périostées et fractures incomplètes; fracture du cubitus avec luxation de la tête du radius. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 729-731.—Les fractures isolées du cubitus avec luxation de la tête du radius. Ibid., 1913, xxi, 285.—Klindt (A.) Fractura ulnae c. luxatione capituli radii ant. Bibl. f. Læger, Köbenhavn, 1913, 252-263.—Kugeler (H.) Fracture of the ulna. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1901, xv, 285.—Lambott (A.) Fracture ancienne du cubitus avec luxation du radius en avant; résultat éloigné du traitement opératoire. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1908, viii, 373-375, 1 pl.—Lemon (H. T. A.) Simple fractures of the shaft of the ulna. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1905, xviii, 268.—Loison. Pathogénie et traitement de la luxation de l'extrémité supérieure du radius, accompagnant une fracture de la diaphyse du cubitus. Marseille méd., 1903, xl, 439.—Metzenbaum (M.) Specimen of pseudoarthrosis or false joint of the ulna. Cleveland M. J., 1904, iii, 162-164, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—Naidu (S. K.) A case of compound fracture of right ulna with dislocation of radius and the wrist. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, viii, 74.—Nash (W. G.) Notes on three cases of fracture of the coronoid process of the ulna. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1242.—Ombredanne. Fracture de l'épitrachée et engagement du fragment dans l'interligne articulaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1913, n. s., xxxviii, 358-361.—Ordinas (M.) Un caso de fractura del cubito por sus tercios inferiores. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1898, xi, 257-259.—Padula (F.) Frattura del 3° superiore dell'ulna complicata da lussazione del radio in avanti, o da lussazione del radio e frattura del collo del 1° osso. Studium, Napoli, 1910, iii, 1-4.—Page. Ununited fracture of the ulna treated by suture. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897, v, 46.—Perrin. Les fractures du cubitus accompagnées de luxation de l'extrémité supérieure du radius. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1909, 2. s., x, 339-365.—Platel (A.) Considération sur la fracture de la diaphyse du cubitus. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, i, 416-422.—Posnett (W. G. T.) A case of compound comminuted fracture of upper end of the ulna implicating the elbow joint. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1905-6, 187.—Potherat (E.) Arrachement de l'apophyse coronoïde du cubitus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 1068-1070.—Primrose (A.) Report of a case of simple fracture of the ulna where incision was necessary for reduction of deformity. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1901, xvi, 61-63.—Reblizzi (R.) Sopra un caso di frattura del cubito al 3° superiore con lussazione anteriore della testa del radio. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1909, xxvi, 144-161, 1 pl.—Regling. Seltenere Fall von Ulnarfraktur. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1904, xxxiii, 429-431.—Rey. Fracture irrédectible du cubitus, résection osseuse et suture. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1903, 2. s., i, 259.—Schwenk. Die Luxatio cubiti posterior in ihrer Beziehung zur Fraktur des Processus coronoideus ulnae, zum Mechanismus der Reposition und zur Frage der Knochenneubildung im Ellbogengelenk. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, Berl., 1909, xxxv, 534.—Shober (J. B.) Green-stick fracture of the lower end of the ulna complicating fracture through lower part of the radius. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1910, xii, 89. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, i, 499.—Skillern (P. G.) Application of a splint for fractured ulna. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 283.—Disjunction of upper epiphysis of ulna. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, lii, 873-875, 2 pl.—Smester. Fractures du cubitus par cause directe. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 451.—Stoffel (A.) Die Pseudarthrose des Processus styloideus ulnae. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, lii, 2568-2580.—Summerhayes (J. W.) Penetrating bullet wound of ulna. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 665.—Tournier (E.) Note sur un cas de fracture de l'extrémité inférieure du cubitus. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1913, xx (chir.), 146-149.—Trozzl (F.) Frattura isolata dell'apofisi coronoide dell'ulna e callo lussureggiante.



**Ulna (Fractures of).**

Gazz. med. di Roma, 1911, xxxvii, 562-565.—**Van Hook** (W.) Operation for deformity due to fracture of the ulna. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvi, 319.—**Vassillu** (C. N.) Un caz de fractura cubitusului complicată de luxația capului osului radius. [A case of ulnar fracture complicated with luxation of the head of the radius.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1907, xxvii, 379-381.—**Wight** (J. S.) Fractures and dislocations of the ulna; a review, with report of cases. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, x, 62; 99.—**Winnett** (F.) Fracture of the ulna with dislocation of the head of the radius. Ontario M. J., Toronto, 1894-5, iii, 295.

**Ulna (Surgery of).**

See, also, **Ulna (Diseases of); Ulna (Dislocations of); Ulna (Fractures of); Ulna (Tumors of).**

**Briggs** (C. S.) Necrosis of ulna; excision. Nashville J. M. & S., 1896, lxxx, 207.—**Childe** (C. P.) Subperiosteal resection of the shaft of the ulna for tuberculous osteomyelitis. Proc. Roy. Soc. M., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 158.—**Chudovszky** (M.) A singsont nagyobb kiterjesztű pöttyös. [Supplying an extensive deficiency of the ulna.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1907, li, 63.—**Darrach** (W.) Partial excision of lower shaft of ulna for deformity following Colles's fracture. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, livii, 764.—**Julien** (L.) Tuberculose du cubitus chez une fillette de 8 ans; résection sous-périostée; restauration ostéogénique rapide avec conservation d'un état fonctionnel parfait. Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1907, v, 149-152.—**Kennedy** (J.) Resection of both ulnar bones, with an experiment in bone-grafting. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 715-717. Also, Reprint.—**Lane** (W. A.) Two cases of deficiency of the shaft of the ulna treated successfully by the insertion of a rabbit's femur. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 44, 1 l., 1 pl. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1553. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1332.—**Ledesma** (M.) Resección subperióstica completa del cubito derecho; curación y restablecimiento funcional del miembro. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de méd. et hyg. mil. et nav., 293-301.—**McLaughlin** (A. J.) A case of osteomyelitis of the ulna, following typhoid fever, due to the streptococcus pyogenes; early operation; recovery. Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar.-Hosp. Serv. 1902-3, Wash., 1904, 383.—**Muscroft** (C. S.) Exsection of the ulna. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1870, xii, 449-456. Also, Reprint.—**Romano** (S.) L'asportazione dell' ulna per tubercolosi infiltrata della medesima. Morgagni, Milano, 1899, xli, 104-115.—**Sironi** (T.) Esito di resezione del cubito. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1896, 5-8.—**Velyaminov** (W. H.) O rezektsiyakh loktya. [On resection of the ulna.] Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh., 1884, i, 43-64.—**Viannay**. Résection diaphysaire du cubitus pour tumeur parostale; greffe osseuse, immédiatement empruntée au péroné du même malade. [Rap. de Walther.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 580-590.—**Wiener** (G.) Section traumatique du cubitus; boulonnage. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1908, viii, 52.—**Wolff** (J.) Wachstumsverhältnisse des Arms nach Resektion cubiti. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, Ver.-Beil., 45.—**Zwicke**. Caries cubiti post resectionem, amputatio humeri; Heilung. Charité-Ann. 1881, Berl., 1883, viii, 469.

**Ulna (Tumors of).**

**Battie** (W. H.) Deformity of the ulna, with dislocation of the head of the radius associated with multiple osteomata. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1905-6, xxxix, 252.—**Chevrier** (L.) Lipome périostique adhérent à l'apophyse coronoïde du cubitus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxi, 137-139.—**Clapp** (C. B.) Osteoma of the outer surface of the ulna. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 584.—**Dietrich** (A.) Ein transversales Enchondrom der Ulna. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . Inst. zu Tübing., Leipz., 1907, vi, 142-149, 1 pl.

**Ulna (Tumors of, Cancerous and malignant).**

**Coley** (W. B.) Sarcoma of the ulna. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1907, xlv, 768.—**Davis** (G. G.) Medullary giant-cell sarcoma with cyst of the lower end of the ulna. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1905-6, xviii, 249.—**Flittig** (O.) Ein Plattenepithelcarcinom in der Ulna. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxix, 1115. —. Ein Fall von scheinbar primärem Cancroid der Ulna; ein Beitrag zur Frage vom primären Knochen-carcinom. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900-1901, xxix, 703-712.—**Hutchinson** (J. A.) Myeloid sarcoma of the ulna; excision. Montreal M. J., 1901, xxx, 267.—**Krönlein**. Ein primäres myelogenes Plattenepithel-Carcinom der Ulna; Beobachtungszeit, 6½ Jahre. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1903-4, xli, 176-178.—**Maier** (Carola). Ein primäres myelogenes Plattenepithelcarcinom der Ulna. Ibid., 1900, xxvi, 553-566, 3 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Mayer**. Sarcome du cubitus. J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 384.—**Randall** (H. E.) Sarcoma of the ulna. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1909, viii, 537-539.—**Vlannay**. Sarcome du cubitus; résection diaphysaire partielle. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 18.—**Weber**. Ein Fall von Sarkom der Ulna. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1904, xxxiii, 609-612.

**Ulnar nerve (Dislocation of).**

See **Nerve (Ulnar, Dislocation of).**

**Ulnar symptom [Biernacki].**

See, also, **Insanity (Diagnosis, etc., of).**

**De Marco** (T.) Sul fenomeno di Biernacki (analgesia del cubitale). Pratica d. med., Napoli, 1900-1901, i, 258-266.—**Sarbó** (A.) & **Vidéky** (R.) Újabb adatok az ulnaris- és peroneus-analgesióról. [Later contributions on analgesia of the ulna and fibula.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1897, vi, 251-262.

**Ulocystotome.**

**Coullaux** (A.) Ulocistotomi. Stomatol., Milano, 1906-7, v, 325-327.

**Ulotus** (Balthasar). \*De volvulo sive iliaca passione. 8 l. sm. 4°. Argentorati, E. Welperus, 1632.

**Ulrich (Charles Frederick) [1827-1903].**

**Hall** (R. W.) [Obituary.] Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1903, 116.

**Ulrich** (Christian [Sigismund]) [1860- ]. Nogle undersøgelser om peptonuri særlig om dens optræden ved nephritis. [Researches on peptonuria, with special reference to its complication with nephritis.] 164 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, W. Prior, 1891.

**Ulrich** (Ernesto). El estado anatómico de los músculos estriados en el tifo exantemático en México, D. F. 14 pp., 1 pl. 8°. México, de Murguía, 1911.

**Ulrich** (Franz) [1816-93]. Ueber die Operation der Blasen-Scheidenfistel. 48 pp. 8°. Wien, C. Ueberreuter, 1863.

Repr. from: Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1863, xix.

Ein Einstellungsapparat zur Operation der Blasenscheidenfistel. 7 pp. 8°. Wien, 1863.

Repr. from: Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1863, xix.

Bound with his: Ueber die Operation der Blasen-Scheidenfistel. 8°. Wien, 1863.

For Biography, see Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1893 xix, 153-157 (G.).

**Ulrich** (Friedrich) [1883- ]. \*Ueber die Morbidität unter den Aerzten. 87 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1909.

**Ulrich** (Hans). \*Ueber einen Fall von Sarkom der Lendenwirbelsäule. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. München, M. Ernst, 1899.

**Ulrich** (Heinrich Carl Paul) [1880- ]. \*Ueber die Durchführung und den Wert der agronomischen Bodenuntersuchung und -Kartierung. 9 pp., 3 ch., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg i. P., R. Leupold, 1905.

**Ulrich** (Johan [Laurents]) [1865- ]. Undersøgelser over Kjøbeledet hos Mennesket med særligt Hensyn til de mekaniske Forhold. [Researches on the maxillary articulation in man with special reference to its mechanical relations.] 1 p. l., 100 pp., 3 l., 12 pl. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, J. Lund, 1896.

**Ulrich** (Karl) [1883- ]. \*Zuckungen im Gaumensegel und Zwerchfell, und epileptische Anfälle bei Syringomyelie (Syringobulbie). [Heidelberg.] 14 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., Speyer & Kaerner, 1910.

**Ulrich** (Martha) [1881- ]. \*Beiträge zum klinischen Bilde der progressiven Paralyse. [Freiburg i. B.] 81 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, W. Issleib, [1908].

**Ulrich** (Otto) [1880- ]. \*Kann ein Tropfen Blut Typhuskranker, dem gesunden Menschen überimpft, eine Typhusinfektion auslösen? 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, A. Boegler, 1904.

Anleitung zur praktischen Krankenpflege in der Familie. viii, 158 pp. 12°. Ulm a. D., I. Ebner, 1910.

**Ulrich** (Samuel). \*Ueber den Bakteriengehalt des Fischfleiches. [Zürich.] 21 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1906.

**Ulrich** (William Baggs) [1829–1905]. *Memoriam* (In). Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1904–5, viii, 543–545, port. (front.).

**Ulrichs** (Carl Heinrich). "Inclusa." Anthropologische Studien über mann-männliche Geschlechtsliebe. Zweite Schrift über mann-männliche Liebe. Naturwissenschaftlicher Teil. Nachweis, dass einer Klasse von männlich gebauten Individuen Geschlechtsliebe zu Männern geschlechtlich angeboren ist. 2. Aufl. 92 pp. 8°. Leipzig, M. Spohr, 1898.

"Vindicta." Kampf für Freiheit von Verfolgung. Kriminalistische Ausführungen und legislatorische Vorschläge. Forderung einer Revision der bestehenden Kriminalgesetze. Urnische Tageschronik. Dritte Schrift über mann-männliche Liebe. 2. Aufl. 59 pp. 8°. Leipzig, M. Spohr, 1898.

"Formatrix." Anthropologische Studien über urnische Liebe. Vierte Schrift. Naturwissenschaftlicher Teil B. Nur für Forscher bestimmt. Darstellung der geschlechtlichen Natur der Urnigen in ihren Einzelheiten. Schlüssel zum Rätsel des Uranismus und der urnischen Varietäten. 2. Aufl. 91 pp. 8°. Leipzig, M. Spohr, 1898.

**Ulrichs** (Christian Friedrich August) [1883–]. \*Ueber Gesichtslagen. [München.] 18 pp. 8°. Wilhelmshaven, T. Süss, 1911.

**Ulrichs** (Ferdinand Bernhard) [1874–]. \*Können die in sterilisierter Milch nicht selten persistierenden sehr widerstandsfähigen Keime unter Umständen auch die Ursache des Brechdurchfalls der Kinder werden? 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1898.

**Ulrichs** (Johannes) [1881–]. \*Die bactericide und agglutinierende Wirkung des Blutserums Typhuskranker gegenüber Typhusbacillen. 20 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1906.

**Ulrici** (Franz Hellmuth). \*Ueber pharmakologische Beeinflussung der Harnsäureausscheidung. 20 pp. 8°. Marburg, 1901.

**Ulricus** (M. Timotheus). \*De pestilentia. 19 l. sm. 4. Witebergæ, M. Henckel, 1607.

**Uly** (Émile) [1875–]. \*Recherches sur la nutrition de l'œil et la cataracte naphthalinique. (Travail du laboratoire des cliniques.) 60 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897, No. 32.

**Ulsamer** (Jean-Alfred). Pharmacie domestique. Recueil des plantes médicinales qui doivent se trouver dans toute pharmacie domestique bien ordonnée. Collection faite pour le peuple dans les jardins, les prairies, les champs et les forêts. v (1 l.), 120 pp. 8°. Kempten (Bavière), J. Korsch, 1894.

## Ulsanin.

**Mandl** (R.). Mitteilungen über "Ulsanin." Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, 1912, xxxviii, 2416: 1913, xxxix, 1512.

**Ulstadt** (Philipp). De epidemia tractatus, autore Philippo Ulstadio Norico. 92 l. 8°. Basilæ, 1526.

*Bound with:* Schiller (Joachim). De peste britannica commentariolus. 8°. Basilæ, 1531.

## Ulster.

**Graham** (W.). On the mental and moral characteristics of the people of Ulster. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1902, Lond., 1903, 762–764.

**Ulster Hospital for Children and Women**, Belfast, Ireland. Records of the . . . v. 1, 1907. 8°. Belfast, 1907.

## Ultimobranchial bodies.

**Grosser** (O.). Zur Kenntnis des ultimobranchialen Körpers beim Menschen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1910, xxxvii, 337–342. — **Rabi** (H.). Ueber die Anlage der ultimobranchialen Körper bei den Vögeln. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1907, lxx, 130–173, 3 pl.

## Ultrafiltration.

**Bechhold** (H.). Ultrafiltration. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, vi, 379–408. — Durchlässigkeit von Ultrafiltern. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipzig, 1908, lxi, 328–342. — **Bertarelli** (E.). Gli ultrafiltri e l'ultrafiltrazione. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubbl., Torino, 1909, xx, 161–168. Also, transl.: Zentralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.] 1. Abt., Jena, 1908, xlii, 721–726. — Nachtrag zu "Ultrafilter und Ultrafiltration." Zentralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.] 1. Abt., Jena, 1908, xlii, 785. — **Buijendijk** (F. J. J.). Ultrafiltratie. Onderzoek, ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1910, xi, 205–213. — **Burian** (R.). Ueber Ultrafiltration von Eiweiss-Salz-Gemischen. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1909, vii, 421–425. — Zur Methodik der Ultrafiltration. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig, u. Wien, 1910, xxiii, 767–772. — **Gaucher** (L.). Sur l'ultrafiltration au collodion. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1912, xix, 129–140. — **Herlitzka** (A.). Eine Modifizierung und Vereinfachung des Ultrafiltrationsverfahrens. Ztschr. f. biol. Techn. u. Method., Leipzig, 1912–13, iii, 108–112. — **Heymans** (J. F.). Sur la perméabilité des filtres, des ultrafiltres et des membranes dialysantes aux microbes (ultradiapepèse microbienne). Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1912, 4 s., xxvi, 89–101. Also [Abstr.]: Belgique méd., Gand, 1912, xix, 291–293. — **von Lebedew** (A.). Ueber Ultrafiltration. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig, u. Wien, 1910, xxiv, 511–513.

## Ultramicroscope and ultramicroscopy.

See, also, Colloids.

**Cotton** (A.) & **Mouton** (H.). Les ultramicroscopes; les objets ultramicroscopiques. 8°. Paris, 1906.

**Gaidukov** (N.). Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung und Ultramikroskopie in der Biologie und in der Medizin. 8°. Jena, 1910.

**Gastou** (P.). L'ultra-microscope dans le diagnostic clinique et les recherches de laboratoire. 12°. Paris, 1910.

**LEMANISSIER** (J.). \*L'étude des corps ultramicroscopiques. 8°. Paris, 1905.

**REISSIG** (J.). \*Ultramikroskopische Beobachtungen. 8°. Erlangen, 1908.

**ZSIGMONDY** (R.). Zur Erkenntnis der Kolloide. Ueber irreversible Hydroskole und Ultramikroskopie. 8°. Jena, 1905.

**Amann** (J.). Ultramikroskopische Beobachtungen. Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide, Dresd., 1911, viii, 11–13. — **Arning** (E.). Neue Anwendungsweise der von Siedentopf angegebenen Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1907, xxxiii, 2118. — **Barbier**. L'ultramicroscopie; ses applications pratiques. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1910, xxxiv, 282–288. — **Barnard** (J. E.). Ultra-microscopic vision. Nature, Lond., 1908–9, lxxix, 489. — **Berg** (W.). Ultramikroskopie. Naturw. Rundschau, Brnschw., 1906, xxi, 353–355. — **Blitz** (W.). Einige Versuche über ultramikroskopische Löslichkeitsbestimmung. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipzig, 1907, lviii, 288–292. — **Bödecker** (C. F.), jr. The ultramicroscope. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1912, xxvi, 1070–1078. [Discussion], 1111. — **Castelo Gómez** (R.). La vida elemental ante el ultramicroscopio. Gac. méd. d. Sur de España, Granada, 1910, xxviii, 12–16. — **Comandón**. L'ultramicroscope et la cinématographie. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 841–844. — —. El ultramicroscopio y la cinematografía en la conferencia. Gac. méd. d. Norte, Bilbao, 1910, xvi, 209–215. — **Commentz** (A.). El ultramicroscopio. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1905, xxxiii, 136–140. — **Cotton** (A.) & **Mouton** (H.). Les ultramicroscopes et les objets ultramicroscopiques. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 161. — **Don-gier** (R.). L'ultra-microscope; son mode d'emploi. J. de pharm. et chir., Par., 1908, 6 s., xxviii, 204–215. — **Ehlers** (J.). Ultramikroskopie und Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. Zentralbl. f. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Med. [etc.], Wien u. Leipzig, 1908, iv, 13–15. — **Ernst**. [Das Ultramikroskop.] Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1905, xxxi, 491–494. — **Fellberg** (J.). Elektiv farvning af det levende væv og den levende mikrob og undersøgelse heraf ved hjælp af ultramikroskopet. [Elective staining of the living tissues and microbes and their examination by the ultramicroscope.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn., 1910, 5. R., iii, 640–645. — **Gastou** (P.). Le laboratoire du praticien; septième tableau, l'ultramicroscope et sa technique. Biologica, Par., 1911, i, 253–255. — —. L'ultra-microscope et sa technique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1912, v, 464–469. — **Guttral** (R.). El ultra-microscopio. Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1910, xvi, 7–9. — **Heimstädt** (O.). Spiegelkondensor für ultramikroskopische Beobachtungen. Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide, Dresd., 1906–7, i, 274–280. — —. Appa-



**Ultramicroscope and ultramicroscopy.**

rat zur Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung und für Ultramikroskopie. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie*. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, I, Orig., 283-287.—**Hirsch** (P.) Das Ultramikroskop; seine Einrichtung und seine Anwendung. *Naturw. Wehnschr.*, Jena, 1906, xxi, 465-471.—**Jobling** (E.) The ultra-microscope, and its application to the study of colloids. *Scient. Am. Suppl.*, N. Y., 1912, lxxiv, 162.—**Jones** (H. W.) The ultramicroscope. *J. Minn. M. Ass.* [etc.], Minneap., 1907, xxvii, 231.—**Klenslewicz** (R.) Die mikroskopische Einrichtung für ultraviolettes Licht und das Ultramikroskop. *Mitt. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark*, Graz, 1905, xlii, 29-32.—**Koenigsberger** (J.) Methoden zur Erkennung submikroskopischer Strukturen. *Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Mikr.*, Leipzig, 1911, xxviii, 34-41.—**Körner** (F.) C. Reicherts Mikroskop-Einrichtung zur Sichtbarmachung ultramikroskopischer Teilchen. *Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Reichenberg*, 1907, xx, No. 7, 1-6. —. Neue Spiegelkondensoren für Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung am Mikroskop zur Sichtbarmachung ultramikroskopischer Teilchen. *Ibid.*, 1909 xxii, No. 7, 1-3.—**Laird** (A. T.) Ultramicroscopic studies. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1905, xxvi, 758-767.—**Leecere**. Les ultramicroscopes. *Montpel. méd.*, 1911, xxxii, 198-204.—**Marpmann**. Ueber ultramikroskopisches Sehen. *Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr.*, Weimar, 1905-6, xi, 1-7.—**Meyer** (A.) Notiz über das Aussehen der Bakterien im Ultramikroskop. *Arch. f. Protistenk.*, Jena, 1911, xxiv, 76-79.—**Pankow**. Ueber ultramikroskopische Untersuchungen. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipzig* (1904), 1905, 76-78.—**Perez Miro** (A.) Pl ultramicroscopio aplicado al estudio de la bacteriología. *Rev. méd. cubana*, Habana, 1910, xvi, 9-11.—**Preis** (K.) Ein neuer Spiegelkondensor zum Sichtbarmachen ultra-mikroskopischer Körperchen. *Verhandl. d. Budapest. G. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte* 1907, Budapest, 1908, 94.—**Pucciatti** (L.) & **Vigazzi** (E.) Sulla osservazione delle particelle ultramikroskopiche. *Arch. di fisiol.*, Firenze, 1904-5, ii, 307-320.—**Raehmann** (E.) Neue ultramikroskopische Untersuchungen über Eiweisse, organische Farbstoffe, über deren Verbindung und über die Färbung organischer Gewebe. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1906, cxii, 128-171.—**Reicher** (K.) Ueber einige ultramikroskopische Beobachtungen. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 1528.—**Reichert** (C.) Ueber einen neuen Spiegelkondensor zur Sichtbarmachung ultramikroskopischer Teilchen. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1906, liii, 2531-2533. *Also, transl.* *Sperimentale*. *Arch. di biol.*, Firenze, 1907, lxi, 407-414.—**Rosenthal** (W.) Beobachtungen an Hühnerblut mit stärksten Vergrößerungen und mit dem Ultramikroskop. *Festschr. J. Rosenthal* [etc.], Leipzig, 1906, 309-332.—**Russo** (P.) De la signification des aspects que présentent à l'ultramicroscope les cellules vivantes ou mortes. *Arch. internat. de physiol.*, Liège & Par., 1910-11, x, 135-138.—**Scales** (F. S.) The ultra-microscope. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1909, ii, 1381. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1909, ii, 899.—**Scarpa** (O.) Una semplice disposizione per le osservazioni ultramikroskopiche e alcune esperienze sulle soluzioni colloidali e i loro coaguli. *Arch. di fisiol.*, Firenze, 1904-5, ii, 321-326.—**Schneider** (J.) & **Just** (J.) Ultramikroskopie der Oleosole. *Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Mikr.*, Leipzig, 1905, xxii, 481-530.—**Schneider** (J.) & **Kunzl** (G.) Spinnfasern und Färbungen im Ultramikroskop. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxiii, 393-409, 1 pl.—**Schneider** (J.) & **Souere** (J.) Zur Prüfung der Färbungen auf Spinnfasern mittels des Ultramikroskopes von Siedentopf und Zsigmondi. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxvii, 219-226.—**Schulz** (F. N.) Das Ultramikroskop (Apparat zur Sichtbarmachung ultramikroskopischer Teilchen). *In*: *Abderhalden* (E.) *Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden*, 8<sup>e</sup>, Berl., 1909, I, 283-289.—**Sézary** (A.) L'ultramicroscope en dehors de la syphilis. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1912, lxxxv, 1063.—**Siedentopf**. Paraboloidkondensor von Zeiss. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1907, xlii, 1503. —. Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung und Ultramikroskopie. *Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Mikr.*, Leipzig, 1907, xxi, 13-20. —. Ueber ultramikroskopische Abbildung. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxvi, 391-410, 2 pl. —. Ueber ultramikroskopische Abbildung linearer Objekte. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxix, 1-47.—**Sosnowski** (J.) Kondensor do badań ultramikroskopowych. [Condensor for ultramicroscopic investigations.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1907, 2. s., xxvii, 421-425.—**Stähli** (F.) Das Ultramikroskop. *Apoth.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1905, xx, 887-890. —. Ultramikroskopische Untersuchungen über Steinsalzfarbungen. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxi, 203.—**Thirkill** (H.) Ultramicroscopy and ultramicroscopic particles. *Science Progr.* 20. cent., Lond., 1909, iv, 55-89.—**Troester** (C.) Ultramikroskopie. *Arch. f. wissenschaftl. u. prakt. Tierch.*, Berl., 1910, xxxvi, Suppl. Bd., 657-663.—**Ultramikroskop** (Das) von Zeiss. *Med. technol. J.*, Leipzig, u. Wien, 1905, I, 4; 16.—**von Weimann** (P. P.) Ueber die Möglichkeit der Erweiterung der ultramikroskopischen Sichtbarkeitsgrenze. *Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide*, Dresd., 1907-8, ii, 175-177.—**Zeiss** (K.) Ultramikroskopische Literatur. *Zentralbl. f. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Med.* [etc.], Wien u. Leipzig, 1908, iv, 38; 47.

**Ultramicroscopic organisms.**

See, also, **Viruses** (*Filtrable*).

**Bertarelli** (E.) I germi invisibili e gli ultramikroskopici. *Rassegna di terap.*, Torino, 1907, vi, 193; 225. —. Germi filtrabili e visione microscopica. *Morgagni*, Milano, 1910, lii, pt. 2, 785-789.—**Bordier** & **Horand** (R.) Action des rayons ultra-violettes et des rayons X sur les bactéries examinées

**Ultramicroscopic organisms.**

à l'ultra-microscope. *Arch. d'électr. méd.*, Bordeaux, 1910, xviii, 345-347. *Also*: *Lyon méd.*, 1910, cxiv, 574-577.—**Borrel** (A.) Microbes dits invisibles et surcoloration. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1909, lxxvii, 774.—**Canò** (U.) Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung der ultramikroskopischen Keime in der Natur. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie*. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, xlix, Orig., 78.—**Chauveau** (A.) Les microbes pathogènes invisibles et les preuves physiques de leur existence. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1909, cxlviii, 1067-1073. *Also*: *Ann. de méd. vét.*, Brux., 1909, lviii, 559-567.—**Cockayne** (E. A.) Ultra-microscopic organisms in disease. *St. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1912, xix, 141-144. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1913, n. s., xcvi, 173-177.—**Comandon** (J.) Cinématographie à l'ultra-microscope, de microbes vivants et des particules mobiles. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1909, cxlix, 938-941, 1 pl.—**Dorset** (M.) Invisible microorganisms. *Rep. Bureau Animal Indust.*, Wash., 1903, xx, 139-156.—**Gleimsa** (G.) & **Pro-wazek** (S.) Weitere Untersuchungen über sog. ultramikroskopische Infektionserreger. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1908, lv, 1524.—**Hewlett** (R. T.) A lecture on ultramicroscopic causes of disease. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1912-13, xl, 133-137.—**Heymans** (J. F.) Sur la perméabilité des fibres, des ultrafiltres et des membranes dialysantes aux microbes (ultradiapédèse microbienne). *Arch. internat. de pharmacod.*, Brux. et Par., 1912, xxii, 49-54.—**Mollisch** (H.) Ueber Ultramikroorganismen. *Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide*, Dresd., 1907-8, ii, 3. Hft., Suppl., p. xi.—**Novy** (F. G.) Ultramicroscopic organisms. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1911, xxxiii, 241-246. [Discussion], 255.—**Remlinger** (P.) Une cause d'erreur dans l'étude des organismes ultra-microscopiques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1905, lviii, 1052.—**Siebert** (C.) Ultramikroskopische Bakterien-Photogramme. *Beitr. z. exper. Therap.*, Berl., 1905, 10. Hft., 55-58.

**Ultra-violet rays.**

See, also, **Rays** (*Ultra-violet*); **Rays and radiation**.

**FOUILLET** (A.) \*L'ultra-violet; ses propriétés, ses applications. 8°. *Lyon*, 1909.

**Alt** (A.) On aqua zeonon, a chemical means for the absorption of ultra-violet rays by instillation into the conjunctival sac. *Am. J. Ophth.*, St. Louis, 1911, xxviii, 262.—

**Krüss** (P.) Ueber die Absorption organischer Farbstoffe im Ultraviolett. *Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie*, Leipzig, 1905, li, 257-296, 5 pl.—**von Poppen** (A. Ya.) & **Kilmovich** (Ye. F.) Prokhodimost glaznikh sred dlya ultra-fioletovikh luchey. [Penetrability of eye media to ultra-violet rays.] *Russk. Vrach*, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 772.

**Ultzmann** (Robert) [1842-89]. Ueber Harnsteinbildung.

*In*: *Wien. Klinik*, 1875, i, 143-163.

— Ueber Haematurie.

*In*: *Wien. Klinik*, 1878, iv, 115-162.

— The same. *Sull' ematuria*.

*In*: *Clin. di Vienna*, Napoli, 1885, ii, 1-44.

— Die Krankheiten der Harnblase. Nach dessen Tode hrsg. von Moritz Schuster. xxxi, 356 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, *F. Enke*, 1890.

Deutsche Chirurgie, 52. Lfg.

— Vorlesungen über Krankheiten der Harnorgane. Mitgeteilt und bearbeitet von J. H. Bick. 2. Aufl. 1. Hft. 38 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1894.

— The neuroses of the genito-urinary system in the male with sterility and impotence. 2. ed., revised, with notes and a supplementary article on nervous impotence by the translator, Gardner W. Allen. 198 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, *F. A. Davis*, 1902.

See, also, **Hofmann** (Karl Berthold) & **Ultzmann** (Robert). Analysis of the urine, [etc.], 8°. *New York*, 1886.

— The same. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

**Ululali.**

**Pitt**. Ululali. *Tr. West Kent M.-Chir. Soc.*, Blackheath 1893, 22.

**Ulva latissima.**

**Letts & Hawthorne** (J.) The seaweed *Ulva latissima*, and its relation to the pollution of sea water by sewage. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, 1899-1901, xxiii, 268-295, 3 pl.

**Ulzer** (Ferdinand) & **Fraenkel** (A.) Introduction to chemical-technical analysis. (Authorized translation.) With appendix by the translator, Hermann Fleck. vii, 188 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, *P. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1898.

**Umagillidæ.**

**Wahl** (B.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dalyelliiden und Umagilliden. Festschr. z. 60. Geburtstag Richard Hertwigs, Jena, 1910, II, 39-60, 1 pl.

**Uman.**

**PANTYUKOFF** (I. I.) Kiyevskiy i Umanskiy uezd i antropologicheskoye otnosheniye. [The Kiev and Uman counties anthropologically considered.] 8°. Kiyev, 1907.

**Umansky** (Michael) [1886- ]. \*Ein Fall von Hernia diaphragmatica congenita. 15 pp. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1911.

**Umansky** (Mirel). \*Ueber die Ausbreitung der Pest auf der Erde in den Jahren 1894 bis 1899. Eine epidemiologische statistische Studie. 31 pp. 8°. Zürich, Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1906.

**Umbehr** (Friedrich) [1878- ]. \*Beitrag zur Kasuistik der intraabdominalen Fettnekrose. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1905.

**Umbelliferae.**

**BOURDIN** (F.) \*Ombellifères vireuses et potagères; anatomie comparée de la feuille. 4°. Montpellier, 1897.

**FUNK** (G.) \*Beiträge zur Kenntnis der mechanischen Gewebesysteme in Stengel und Blatt der Umbelliferen. [Giessen.] 8°. Dresden, 1912.

**VAN NOENEN** (F. [C.]) \*Die Anatomie der Umbelliferenachse in ihrer Beziehung zum System. 8°. Erlangen, 1895.

**VAN WISSELINGH** (C.) Over de villae der umbelliferen. (Bijdrage tot de kennis van den celwand.) 8°. Amsterdam, 1894.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1894, 2. s., IV.

**TEODORESCU** (I.) Câteva cuvinte asupra unor fructe din ombellifere. [Some observations on some seeds of the umbelliferae.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1902, xxii, 13; 58.—**TUMMANN** (O.) Ueber die resinogene Schicht der Sekretbehälter der Umbelliferen. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1907, xvii, 456-463.

**UMBER** (Friedrich). \*Ueber die Beziehungen der Harnsäure zu den Nucleinen der Nahrung. 28 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1896.

Lehrbuch der Ernährung und der Stoffwechselkrankheiten für Aerzte und Studierende. viii, 402 pp., 10 pl. 8°. Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1909.

**UMBER** (Heinrich) [1877- ]. \*Ueber aliphatische Heptylamidosäuren  $CN H_2-1 (NHC_7H_{15}) O_2$ . 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. Heidelberg, K. Rossler, 1903.

**Umbilical cord.**

See, also, **LABOR** (Complicated) from prolapse of umbilical cord; **LABOR** (Complicated) through the umbilical cord; **LABOR** (Third stage of).

**COBLINER** (S.) \*Haben die mikroskopischen Vorgänge bei der Abstossung der Nabelschnur irgendwelche Beweiskraft in der Frage, ob ein Kind bei der Geburt gelebt habe oder nicht? [München.] 8°. Nürnberg, [1905, vel subseq.].

**LARCHER** (A.) \*De la longueur du cordon ombilical. Etude statistique et clinique. 8°. Toulouse, 1907.

**THOMASS** (L. R. W.) \*Ueber die Histologie der menschlichen Nabelschnur mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Allantois und des Dotterganges. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

**TITROFF** (Mlle. Eva). \*Contribution à l'étude des restes embryonnaires dans le cordon ombilical de l'homme. 8°. Lausanne, 1912.

**WERKMEISTER** (K.) \*Der zeitliche Abfall des Nabelschnurrestes beim Neugeborenen. [Greifswald.] 8°. Frankfurt a. Oder, 1906.

**BIDONE** (E.) Formazione della cicatrice ombelicale e modo di comportarsi delle fibre elastiche nelle varie età. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1898, xx, 326-336. Also: Arch.

**Umbilical cord.**

ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1898, i, 463-467.—**BONNET-LABORDERIE** (A.) Présentation d'un cordon ombilical de 1 m. 30. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1904, ii, 88.—**BUCURA** (C. J.) Ueber den physiologischen Verschluss der Nabelarterien. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, lxxxvi, 462-476.—**CAVAZZANI** (E.) Sulla cosiddetta mucina del cordone ombelicale. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1908-9, vi, 138-144. —, Il simpoteide del cordone ombelicale. *Ibid.*, 1909, vii, 41-48.—**DORLAND** (W. A. N.) Persistence of the umbilical cord. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 254. Also, Reprint.—**ESSEN-MÖLLER** (E.) Weiterer Beitrag zur Frage von der placentaren Nabelschnurinsertion. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1902, 3. f., ii, afd. 1, no. 11, 1-17.—**FOLKLORE** (The) of the umbilical cord. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 28.—**FOULIS** (J.) The origin and development of the umbilical cord and its relation to the amnion. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1899-1900, n. s., xix, 164-191, 13 pl., 2 l.—**VON FRANQUÉ**. Die Entstehung der velamentösen Insertion der Nabelschnur. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg, 1900, 30-37.—**FRAUENBERGER** (F.) Ueber den Kieselsäuregehalt der Warthonschen Sulze menschlicher Nabelstränge. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1908, lviii, 17-20.—**GOENNER** (A.) Ueber Nerven und ernärende Gefässe im Nabelstrang. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1906, xxiv, 453-456.—**VON GRAFF** (E.) & **VON ZUBRZYCKI** (J.) Biologische Studien über mütterliches und Nabelschnurblut. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1911-12, xcv, 732-751.—**HAUPTMANN** (E.) Ueber den Bau des Nabelstranges beim Pferde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der natürlichen Rissstelle. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1911, 103-132, 2 pl.—**HENNEBERG** (B.) Beiträge zur feineren Struktur, Entwicklungsgeschichte und Physiologie der Umbilicalgefässe des Menschen. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1902, xix, 523-568, 2 pl.—**INGE** (H. T.) [Case of a live or vitalized umbilical cord.] Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1895, 307.—**KEBEL** (F.) Ueber den Nabelstrang des Nilpferdes. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892-3, viii, 497-504.—**KOCKEL**. Die mikroskopischen Vorgänge beim Nabelschnurabfall und ihre Verwerthung zur Bestimmung der Lebensdauer Neugeborener. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 231-254.—**LÖNNBERG** (L.) Zur Frage der Einwirkung des Nabelbläschens und des Dotterganges auf den Nabelstrang und auf dessen Insertion. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1901, 3. f., i, afd. 1, no. 11, 1-17.—**MATTHEWS** (J. C.) Retained vitality of the umbilical cord. N. Albany M. Herald, 1903, xxii, 199.—**MERKEL** (F.) Ueber das Bindegewebe der Nabelschnur. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1893, Leipzig, 1894, lxxv, pt. 2, 399.—**MIRTO** (D.) Sulle modificazioni istologiche vitali (postnatali) e postmortal del funicolo ombelicale e sulla loro importanza per la diagnosi di vita extrauterina protratta e dell'epoca della morte. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisicocrit. in Siena, 1909, 5. s., i, 593-623.—**PIERSON** (W.) The umbilical cord. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1898, 241-260.—**RAIMERL**. A proposito del tessuto elastico nel cordone ombelicale. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1901, xxiii, 1152-1155.—**RAUDNITZ** (R. W.) Die Resorption aus der Nabelschnur. Jahrb. f. Kinderb., Leipzig, 1890, n. f., l. 39.—**RAVN** (E.) Zur Entwicklung des Nabelstranges der weissen Maus. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1894, 293-312, 1 pl.—**ROUHAILT**. Du cordon ombilical. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1714, Par., 1717, Mém., 312-320, 1 pl. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Par.] 1714, Amst., 1719, Mém., 405-416. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1714, Bressl., 1753, iv, 316-324, 1 pl.—**SCHULZ** (H.) Ueber den Kieselsäuregehalt der Whartonschen Sulze. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1910, cxxxi, 447-456.—, Ueber den Kieselsäuregehalt der menschlichen Nabelschnur. *Ibid.*, 1912, cxliv, 346-349.—**TALT** (L.) Note on the anatomy of the umbilical cord. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1874-5, xxiii: 1875-6, xxiv, 417.—**TAMASSIA** (A.) Su alcune condizioni fisiche del cordone ombelicale. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1892-3, 7. s., iv, 989-1003.—**ZABRISKIE** (E. G.) A study of some of the changes found in the cord after amputation. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1905, xx, 542-546.

**Umbilical cord (Abnormities of).**

See, also, **AMPUTATION** (Intrauterine); **LABOR** (Complicated) through the umbilical cord; **UMBILICUS** (Abnormities of).

**HORBER** (W. F.) Nabelschnur-Anomalien als Todesursache der Kinder; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines poliklinischen Falles der Freiburger Geburtsanstalt durch wahren Knoten der Nabelschnur. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1909.

**BOCHEŃSKI** (K.) Przypadek obumarcia płodu w czasie ciąży z powodu bionistego przyczepienia popowiny. [Death of fetus during pregnancy from velamentous insertion of the umbilical cord.] Lwow, tygodn. lek., 1909, iv, 183-185.—**CHIAPPE** (G.) Un caso di grave anomalia del cordone ombelicale. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1904, xiii, 628-634.—**ELLERBROCK** (N.) Ueber eine seltene Anomalie der Nabelschnur. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, lxxxix, 332-336, 1 pl.—**GILLES**. Anomalie dans le mode d'insertion placentaire du cordon. Toulouse méd., 1907, 2. s., ix, 37. Also: Languedoc méd.



**Umbilical cord (Abnormities of).**

chir., Toulouse, 1907, xv, 42.—**Greiffenberg** (M.) Ectopia cordis subthoracica bei lebendem Kinde. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1908, lxii, 453-464.—**Nicholson** (W. R.) Certain abnormalities of the umbilical cord giving rise to dystocia. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1903, xii, 513-518.—**Nowak** (S.) Przypadek bionistego przyroczepienia powiny wraz z przodowaniem naczyń. [Velamentous insertion of the umbilical cord and vasa prævia.] *Ginekologia*, Warszawa, 1903-4, i, 436-440.—**Plauchu**. Longueur exagérée et nœuds du cordon, causes de mort du fœtus, à deux grossesses successives. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1911, xiv, 313-315.—**Schaller**. Multiple Missbildung mit totalem Defekt der Nabelschnur. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttgart, 1906, lxxvi, 953-955.

**Umbilical cord (Auscultation of).**

See **Auscultation (Obstetric).**

**Umbilical cord (Diseases of).**

See, also, **Umbilicus (Diseases of)**; **Umbilicus (Infection of or by).**

**Castellani** (A.) Etiology and pathology of "endemic funiculitis." *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1909, ii, 780.—**Chuteo** (A.) Patología del cordón umbilical y ombligo: su profilaxia y tratamiento. *Semana med.*, Buenos Aires, 1908, xv, 1299-1307.—**García Casariego** (A.) Funiculitis de forma hipertóxica. *Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana*, 1907, xiv, 195-197. —. Nota acerca de la sintomatología de la funiculitis, de forma hipertóxica. *Actas y trab. d. II. Cong. méd. nac.*, Habana, 1911, 149.—**d'Heaneis** (A.) Un cas bruyant de funiculite. *Progrès méd. belge*, Brux., 1909, xi, 169.—**Ingerslev** (F.) Navlesygdomme hos spæde Børn. [Disease of the umbilical cord in premature children.] *Tidsskr. f. Jordemødre*, Kjøbenhavn, 1902-3, xiii, 49; 61.—**de Kervily & Guéniot** (P.) La sclérose du foie dans l'infection ombilicale. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1910, xiii, 270-273.—**Mendelsohn** (M.) Funiculitis. *Diagn. Lex. f. prakt. Aerzte*, Wien u. Leipzig, 1892, ii, 46. Also, Reprint.—**Meyer** (S.) Om Navlen og dens Sygdomme. [The umbilical cord and its diseases.] *Tidsskr. f. Jordemødre*, Kjøbenhavn, 1895-6, vi, 33; 49.—**Nascimento Gurgel**. Sobre um caso de esclerose dos vasos do cordão umbilical, produzida pelo alcoolismo. *Gaz. clin.*, S. Paulo, 1905, iii, 244-250. Also: *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1905, xix, 196.—**Salge** (B.) Ein Beitrag zur septischen Infektion des Nabels des Neugeborenen. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1904, xxviii, 263-271.—**Semet**. Un cas de funiculite. *Arch. méd. belge*, Brux., 1897, 4. s., ix, 227-236.—**Simonds**. Zur Pathologie der Nabelschnur. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch.*, Jena, 1912, xv, 190.

**Umbilical cord (Hæmorrhage from).**

See **Umbilicus (Hæmorrhage from).**

**Umbilical cord (Jurisprudence of).**

See, also, **Infanticide.**

**Kæufer** (H. J.) \*Beiträge zur gerichtlichen Bedeutung der Nabelschnur. 8°. *Bonn*, [1893].

**Gliniski** (L. K.) & **Horoszkiewicz** (S.) O zmianach drobnowidowych u podstawy oddzielającej się powiny i ich sądowo-lekarskim znaczeniu. [Microscopic changes at the base of the umbilical cord and their medico-forensic value.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1902, xii, 463; 481; 495; 506.—**Leers** (O.) Ueber die Abstossung der Nabelschnur. *Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1908, xiv, 332.—**Pensuti** (V.) Sulla forma della cicatrice umbilicale (una proposta in tema d'identità). *Atti d. Soc. med. leg. in Roma*, 1910, iii, 215.

**Umbilical cord (Ligation and severance of) and after-treatment of umbilical portion.**

See, also, **Infants (New-born, Care, etc., of)**; **Infants (New-born, Jurisprudence of)**; **Labor (Management of)**; **Labor (Third stage of, Management of)**; **Ligation and ligatures**; **Omphalotribe, etc.**; **Umbilicus (Infection of or by).**

**Anthes** (E.) \*Ueber den Einfluss des Bades auf die Nabelwundheilung der Neugeborenen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1896.

**Bastard** (G.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement du cordon ombilical après la naissance. Action des bains. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

——. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

**Baureisen** (A.) \*Die Nabelschnurrestbehandlung des Neugeborenen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Weisenburg a. S.*, 1901.

**Berton** (J.) \*Du pansement alcoolisé du cordon ombilical. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903.

**Umbilical cord (Ligation and severance of) and after-treatment of umbilical portion.**

**Eibel** (E. M.) \*Zur Versorgung des Nabelschnurrestes. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Emmendingen*, 1909.

**Eygenraam** (L. J. M.) \*Het afbinden der navelstreng. [Amsterdam.] 4°. *Dordrecht*, [1899].

**Gremillon**. \*Contribution à l'étude des anomalies et des complications de la cicatrisation de l'ombilic. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

**King** (E. H.) Treatment of the umbilicus in the new-born. Why should we use the belly-band on the infant? 8°. *Davenport, Iowa*, 1885. *Repr. from: Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1885.

**Kuzmin** (S. I.) \*Uprostitshenniy sposob bez-nilostnoi perevyazki i ukhoda za pupovinoi u novorozhdennikh. [Simplified method of antiseptic ligation and care of the umbilicus in the new-born.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Vrachi*, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 1305. Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1899, xiii, 267-269.

**Liebmänn** (D.) \*Neuere Methoden in der Behandlung des Nabelschnurrestes. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1910.

**Molard** (E.) \*De l'omphalectomie et de la suture abdominale à plans séparés; technique et applications. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.

**Pasqueron de Fommervault** (É.) \*Avantages de la forcipressure sur la ligature du cordon ombilical; de l'emploi de la pince de Bar. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

**Paul** ([F.] A.) \*Wie ist der Nabelschnurrest der Neugeborenen zu behandeln? 8°. *Marburg*, 1894.

**Peaudecerf** (J.) \*Des soins à apporter au cordon ombilical chez le nouveau-né. Nouvelle méthode de stricture du cordon. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

**Petermöller** (F. H.) \*Neue Beiträge zur Behandlung des Nabelschnurrestes der Neugeborenen. [München.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.

Also, in: *Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1911, xxxiv, 207-214.

**Porak** (C.) Considérations sur l'ictère des nouveau-nés, et sur le moment où il faut pratiquer la ligature du cordon ombilical. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

**Ribemont** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de cette question: A quel moment doit-on opérer la ligature du cordon ombilical. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

**Sonnenschein** (L. L.) \*Ueber Nabelinfektion und eine neue Okklusions-Methode in der Nabelwundbehandlung zur Einleitung und Sicherung einer schnellen aseptischen Abheilung, illustriert an einer Versuchs- und Vergleichstabelle. 8°. *Bonn*, 1910.

**Stern** (Elic.) \*Ueber die Versorgung des Nabelschnurrestes beim Neugeborenen. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1907.

**Adair** (F. L.) Care of the umbilical stump; a bacteriologic study. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1913, lxi, 537-539. —. An umbilical cord clamp. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1913, xvi, 99.—**Ahlfeld** (F.) Abnabelung, Nabelverband und Behandlung des Nabelschnurrestes. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 225-227. —. Die Behandlung des Nabelschnurrestes. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 337-339. —. Abnabelung und Nabelschnurversorgung. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxv, 1505-1508.—**Allen** (J. E.) The aseptic dressing of the umbilical stump. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1894, xxix, 457-461. Also, Reprint.—**Audebert** (L.-J.) Pansement du cordon. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd.*, Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 421.—**Ballantyne** (J. W.) The surgical treatment of the umbilical cord. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1909, i, 944-946.—**Ballin**. Zur Behandlung des Nabelschnurrestes nach Martin. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 521; 988.—**Basch** (K.) Ueber Nabelsepsis. *Frag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xiii, 81; 129.—**Bayer** (J.) Ueber Zerreibungen des Nabel-



**Umbilical cord (Ligation and severance of) and after-treatment of umbilical portion.**

stranges und ihre Folgen für den Neugeborenen. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1900, No. 265 (Gynäk., No. 90, 1707-1734).—**Belt** (A. L.) The umbilical cord; a method of dressing. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xvi, 1696.—**Bocheniński** (K.) O opatrywaniu powiny według Martina w stosunku do innych sposobów polecających. [Martin's method of tying the cord compared with other methods.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1901, xl, 635-639.—**Bouffe de Saint-Blaise**. Comment il faut traiter le cordon ombilical après l'accouchement. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1895, viii, 229-249.—**von Buddberg** (R.) Zur Behandlung des Nabelschnurrestes. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 1288. — Ueber die Behandlung des Nabelschnurrestes. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxiii, 515-517.—**Budin** (P.) Ligature du cordon ombilical: nouveau procédé. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 590-593. *Also*: Obstétrique, Par., 1896, i, 61-64.—**Burns** (T. M.) Technique in caring for the umbilical cord and navel. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 331. *Also*: Denver M. Times [etc.], 1907-8, xxvii, 458-460.—**Cook** (C. P.) Ligation of the umbilical cord. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 917.—**Coste** (M.) Empoisonnement provoqué par un pansement phéniqué du cordon ombilical. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. 1898. Mém. et disc., Par., 1900, ii, 828.—**Darder y Cánaves** (B.) Sección y hemostasia del cordón umbilical. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1908, xxx, 73-78.—**Dickinson** (R. L.) Note on obliteration of the umbilical vessels by electro-hæmostasia with the Skene forceps, in lieu of ligation. N. York M. J., 1899, lxi, 304. — Is a sloughing process at the child's navel consistent with asepsis in childhood? An introduction to the study of complete primary amputation. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1899, xxiv, 767-328. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 14-65.—**Dillon** (J. B.) Umbilical bandages. [Pat. spec.] No. 613,761. Nov. 8, 1898.—**Doctor** (S.) A köldök gyógyászáról. [The care of the umbilical cord.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1893-iki évkönyve, 1894, 75-80. *Also*, transl.: Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1893-4, xlv, 539-556.—**Duke** (A.) A funic clamp. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 7.—**Eicke** (E.) Nabelabfall und Nabelhellung bei Fortlassung des täglichen Bades an der Hand 12jähriger klinischer Erfahrung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Stuttg., 1908, lxiii, 639-657.—**Feitler** (A.) Ueber Nabelversorgung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 654-656.—**Ferri** (A.) Nodo vero triplo del cordone ombelicale. Arte ostet., Milano, 1902, xvi, 145.—**Flick** (C.) Ein neuer Nabelverband. Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1900, vii, 769-771.—**Frank** (F.) Ueber die Behandlung des Nabels in der allgemeinen Praxis. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1905, Leipzig, 1906, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 206-209.—**Galatti** (D.) Ueber Nabelversorgung. Gynæk. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1908, ii, 818-820.—**Gaszyński** (S.) Przyczynę do sprawy opatrywania powiny u noworodków. [On dressing the umbilical cord in the newborn.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1896, xxiv, 786; 809.—**Gessner** (W.) Bemerkungen zu dem Ansatze von A. Martin: Die Versorgung des Nabels der Neugeborenen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 264.—**Grösz** (J.) Die aseptische Behandlung des Nabelschnurrestes. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 292. — Die aseptische Behandlung des Nabelschnurrestes bei den Neugeborenen der 2. geburtshilflichen Universitäts-Klinik zu Budapest. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 3, 279.—**Gruzdoff** (V. S.) K voprosu ob odnochnof perevazkzie pupovini. [On single tying of cord.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 175; 211; 240.—**Gullerlin** Ligature du cordon ombilical par transfixion. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1907, x, 89.—**Harner** (J. A.) Management of the umbilical stump. Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. Y., 1907, iv, 48-53, 1 pl.—**Hochstein** (K. B.) K voprosu o sposobakh perevazkzi i ukhoda za pupovino. [Methods of tying and care of the cord.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1940-1943.—**Jägerroos** (B. H.) Eine Methode, die Nabelabklemmung mit der Unterbindung zu kombinieren. Zentralbl. f. Gynæk., Leipzig, 1911, xxxv, 1118-1125.—**Kellar** (M. B.) Non-ligation of the umbilical cord. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1897, xl, 19-21.—**Keller** (C.) Die Nabelpflege des Neugeborenen in der Praxis. Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenh. u. Geburtsh., Halle a. S., 1902, v, 1-35.—**Kilbourn** (C. L.) What is the best way of treating the stump of the umbilical cord? N. York M. J., 1901, lxiii, 1085-1089.—**Kommerell**. Ueber Nachblutungen bei unterbundener Nabelschnur. Aertzt. Rundschau, München, 1896, vi, 627-629.—**Krummacher**. Zur Versorgung des Nabels beim Neugeborenen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lv, 1282.—**Kuzmin** (S. I.) K voprosu o perevazkzie pupovini rezinovim kolechkom po materialu Saratovskavo Rodilnavo Doma za 1899 god. [Tying the cord by a rubber ring, after data of the Saratov Lying-in Institute.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.," St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 401-403.—**Lambinon** (H.) Recherches expérimentales sur le traitement du pédicule ombilical des nouveau-nés. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1894, xv, 81.—**Leube** (W.) Ueber Nabelschnurversorgung der Neugeborenen. Zentralbl. f. Gynæk., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 862-865. — Ueber Nabelschnurversorgung der Neugeborenen. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxv, 1347.—**Lévy**

**Umbilical cord (Ligation and severance of) and after-treatment of umbilical portion.**

(G.) De l'acide pierique dans le pansement du cordon ombilical. Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir., Par., 1898, xi, 41-44.—**Lewis** (J. S.) Tincture of iodine for the umbilical cord. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, iv, 2232.—**Lott** (H. S.) Treatment of the umbilical cord without ligature. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Winston, 1898, 110-115. *Also*: North Car. M. J., Winston, 1898, xlii, 8-13.—**Lvoft** (I. M.) O luchsheim ukhodze za pupovinnim ostatkom. [On the best care of the umbilical remains.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1893, xxxix, 235-239.—**Malherbe** (A.) Technique de la funiculotomie. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc. verb. 1903, Par., 1904, vii, 567-569.—**Marcus** (H.) Ueber Nabelabklemmung; eine Methode der Nabelbehandlung beim Neugeborenen. Deutschemed. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 803.—**Martin** (A.) Die Versorgung des foetalen Nabels mit der glühenden Brennscheere. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'obst., 344-348. *Also* [Abstr.] Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1900, xli, 762. — Versorgung des Nabels der Neugeborenen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Stuttg., 1900, xlii, 593; 596. *Also* [Abstr.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 157. *See also, supra*, Gessner.—**Maygrier**. La compression du cordon ombilical. Méd. mod., Par., 1901, xli, 9-11.—**Mercler** (R.) Simplification de la méthode de P. Bar pour assurer l'hémotase des vaisseaux du cordon ombilical. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1898, 255.—**Meyer** (A. W.) Resultate der Nabelabklemmung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 693.—**Müller** (W.) Ist eine doppelte Unterbindung der Nabelschnur bei Entbindungen notwendig oder vorteilhaft? Zentralbl. f. Gynæk., Leipzig, 1912, xxxvi, 945-949.—**Müller** (J.) Eine Nabelschnurklemme. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 803.—**Nádory** (B.) Einfache chirurgische Versorgung des Nabelschnurrestes. Zentralbl. f. Gynæk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 765-769.—**Nguyen-Khac Can** (J.-B.) De l'influence de la ligature simple du cordon sur la délivrance. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1892, cxxlii, 467-469. *Also*: Arch. de tococl. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 127-129.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) Het afbinden der navelstreng. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1898, ix, 195-214.—**Novo** processo de ligar o cordão. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1895, xlii, 294.—**Osata** (S.) [Management of the navel bandage.] Jo-san-no Shiori, Osaka, 1898, no. 20, 1-8.—**Orlovski** (F. S.) O Bar'ovskom sposobe ukhoda za pupovino. [Bar's method of care of the cord.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 535-538.—**Oul**. La ligature et le pansement du cordon ombilical. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 517-521. *Also*: Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1897-8, x, 85-88.—**Pacheco** (A.) Sobre a ligadura do cordão umbilical. Coimbra med., 1900, xv, 227; 247; 284; 299.—**Paquy** (E.) De la ligature et du pansement du cordon ombilical. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1897, x, 129; 193.—**Penn** (B. S.) A packet of aseptic materials for the care of the navel and the eyes of the newborn child. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1830.—**Pietraslewicz** (J.) O opatrywaniu powiny jodyna. [Iodine dressing of the umbilicus.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1903, v, 268-273.—**Porak**. De l'omphalotripsie. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1899, ii, 138-146.—**Pyotroff** (V. A.) Uproshchennyi sposob perevazkzi i ukhoda za pupovino. [Simplified method of tying and care of the cord.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 1327.—**Rasplini** (M.) Sul trattamento del funicolo ombelicale. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1912, ix, 181-220.—**Richmond** (W. T.) Management of the cord. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1888-9, iv, 290-293.—**Rieck** (A.) Erwidung auf Ballin: Zur Behandlung des Nabelschnurrestes nach Martin. Centralbl. f. Gynæk., Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 753-756. — Die Versorgung des Nabels der Neugeborenen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1900, xi, 918-933.—**Rochon**. De l'acide pierique dans le pansement du cordon ombilical. Rev. obst. internat., Toulouse, 1897, iii, 193-195.—**Roger von Buddberg**. Zur Alkoholbehandlung des Nabelschnurrestes. Centralbl. f. Gynæk., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 1080.—**Rothschild** (C. J.) Ein neues Verfahren der Nabelschnurunterbindung. Gynæk. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1910, iv, 148.—**Schell** (J. T.) Aseptic management of the umbilical cord. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, x, 957. *Also*: Med.-Chir. J., Phila., 1906, vii, 30-32. *Also*: Richmond J. Pract., 1906, xx, 9.—**Schlank** (J.) Badania kliniczne i doświadczalne nad miażdżeniem powiny. [Clinical and experimental investigations on the crushing of the cord.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1910, lix, 749-753. *Also*, transl.: Gynæk. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1911, v, 905-913.—**Schwab** (A.) Ligature et pansement du cordon ombilical. Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 305. *Also*: J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1897, xxv, 220; 229. *Also*, transl.: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1896, xli, 452; 464. — Ligature et pansement du cordon ombilical. Presse méd., Par., 1901, ii, 198-201.—**Smith** (S. G.) Bandage for umbilical cords. [Pat. spec.] no. 612,997; Oct. 25, 1898.—**Spencer** (J. C.) Delayed separation of the umbilical cord. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 1210.—**Stein** (R.) O Nouă metodă de legare și îngrijire a cordonului ombilical. [ . . . for the ligation and care of . . . ] Romania med., Bucuresti, 1900, viii, 428.—**Stolz** (M.) Zur Abnabelung des Neugeborenen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien u. Leipzig, 1900, xxi, Abth. f. Chir. [etc.], 329-354. *Also*: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 109-111.



### Umbilical cord (Ligation and severance of) and after treatment of umbilical portion.

Also: Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1901, xxxvii, 165-175. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1901, xxxv, 449-453. Also: Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., 1901, lvi, 92-112.—**Strassmann** (P.) Zur Behandlung der Nachgeburtzeit. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1906, lvii, 275-287. [Discussion], 327-337.—**Tarnier**. Ligature du cordon ombilical. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9, s., i, 97.—**Torday** (F.) Újszülötték köldökzsinórjának kezelése Barfőle leszorító csipesszel. [The treatment of the umbilical cord of the newborn by the pressure pincers of Bar.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1905, 64-72. — A Barfőle köldökkezeléséről. [Bar's treatment of the umbilical cord.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1907, li, 381. Also: Budapesti orv. ujság, 1907, v, 435-438. Also, transl.: Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte 1907, Budapest, 1908, 65-67. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1907, xliii, 685.—**Untch** (I. K.) Ukhod za pupkom u navrozhdennikh. [Care of umbilicus in the newborn.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1902, xvi, 559-566.—**Van Hassel**. Omphaleotomie totale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895-6, iii, 211-214.—**Weinstein** (E. M.) Nesmenyayemaya povyazka i higroskopichnost perev'yazochnikh sredstv v voprosie ob ukhodie za pupovinnim ostakom. [Permanent bandage and hygroscopic quality of bandaging materials in the matter of attending the umbilical remains.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1895, ix, 843-875. — Noviya nablyudeniya nad perev'yazok pupovini i noviy sposobi perev'yazki yey. [New observations on tying the umbilical cord, and new methods of doing it.] Akusherka, Odessa, 1895, vi, no. 15-16, 41-52.—What is the best way of treating the stump of the umbilical cord? N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 1085-1089.—**Zalidès** (P.) Nouveau procédé de réduction du circulaire du cordon. Gaz. hebdomadaire de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 258.—**Zwiefel**. Wann sollen die Neugeborenen abgenabelt werden. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1878, ii, 1-3. Also, Reprint.

### Umbilical cord (Knots in).

See **Labor** (Complicated) through umbilical cord.

### Umbilical cord (Prolapse of).

See **Labor** (Complicated) from presentation of breech; **Labor** (Complicated) by prolapse of umbilical cord.

### Umbilical cord (Rupture of).

See **Labor** (Complicated) through umbilical cord; **Labor** (Precipitate).

### Umbilical cord (Syphilis of).

See, also, **Umbilicus** (Syphilis of).

**LAUGIER** (H.) \*Des lésions du cordon ombilical et en particulier des lésions syphilitiques. 4°. Paris, 1896.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1896.

**Bondl** (J.) Diesyphilitischen Veränderungen der Nabelschnur. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, lxi, 223-248, 1 pl.—**Commandeur**. Sur la syphilis du cordon ombilical. Province méd., Lyon, 1900, xiv, 229-231.—**Dominici** (M.) Alterazioni istopatologiche del cordone ombelicale nella sifilide. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1911, Palermo, 1912, vii, 375-377.—**Emmons** (A. B.) The diagnostic value of the search for spirocheta pallida in the umbilical cord of the newborn. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxii, 640.—**Labusquière** (R.) Des lésions syphilitiques du cordon ombilical. Ann. de thérap. dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, iv, 2.—**Laugier**. Lésions syphilitiques du cordon ombilical. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynec. de Par., 1896, 59-65. Also: J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1896, viii, 271-276.—**Livon** (J.) fils. Contribution à l'histologie pathologique du cordon ombilical dans la syphilis. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1907, 2, s., iv, 402-418. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxi, 981.—**Simmonds** (M.) Nabelschnurentzündung und Syphilis. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1912, ccix, 146-156.—**Thomsen** (O.) Den makroskopiske Undersøgelse af Navlesnorbetændelsen ved Syfilis. [The macroscopic examination of inflammation of the umbilical cord in syphilis.] Bibliot. f. Lager, Københ., 1906, 8, R., vii, 1-12, 1 pl.

### Umbilical cord (Tumors of).

See, also, **Umbilicus** (Tumors of).

**GUZZONI** DEGLI ANCARANI (A.) Un caso di tumore del cordone ombelicale. 8°. Torino, 1889.

### Umbilical cord (Tumors of).

**HAAAS** (H.) \*Beitrag zur Lehre von den Cysten der Nabelschnur. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1906.

Also, in: Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig., 1906, x, 483-507.

**WOLTERS DORFF** (M.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Tumoren des Nabelstranges. 8°. Halle, 1895.

**Boissard & Roche**. Hématome du cordon ombilical. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1900, iii, 47.—**Bortkevich** (A. M.) K voprosu o kistakh pupovini. [Cysts of umbilical cord.] Prakt. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 443-448.—**Brown** (M. H.) A cystic tumor of the umbilical cord. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1897, xiv, 47.—**Couvelaire** (A.) Hématome du cordon ombilical. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pædiat. de Par., 1902, iv, 146-150.—**Crickx** (A.) Quelques observations à propos d'un kyste du cordon. Clinique, Brux., 1893, vii, 609-611.—**Fava** (O. T.) & **Panciera** (Caterina). Enorme cisti del cordone ombelicale. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1895, ii, 171-176.—**Razzaboni** (G.) Su di un caso di cisti funicolare strozzata. Corriere san., Milano, 1907, xviii, 247.—**Ritter** (F.) Hämatom der Nabelschnur. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1912, xxxvi, 641-645.—**von Winkel** (F.) Ueber angeborene solide Geschwülste des perennirenden Theiles der Nabelschnur. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig., 1895, No. 140 (Gynäk., No. 53, 515-528, 1 pl.). — Ueber congenitale solide Neubildungen der Nabelschnur. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 240.

### Umbilical cord (Twisting of).

See **Labor** (Complicated) through umbilical cord.

### Umbilical veins.

**VAKULENKO** (I. L.) K voprosu o sostavie i svoistvakh krovi pupочноi veni v moment rozhdeniya. [Composition and properties of the blood of the umbilical vein at the moment of birth.] 8°. Tomsk, 1910.

**von Baumgarten** (P.) Ueber vollständiges Offenbleiben der Vena umbilicalis; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage des Morbus Bantli. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . Inst. zu Tübing., Leipzig., 1907, vi, 93-110, 1 pl.—**Benigni** (E.) Persistenza della vena ombelicale nell'adulto. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 894.—**Bonne** (C.) Sur les connexions primitives et secondaires des rameaux hépatiques des veines ombilicales. Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat., Nancy, 1904, vi, 105-108.—**Duval** (M.) A propos des veines ombilicales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9, s., ii, 265.—**Riëlander** (A.) Der Kohlensäuregehalt des Blutes in der Nabelschnurvene. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1907, xxv, 29; 182.—**Wertheimer** (E.) Recherches sur la veine ombilicale. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1886, xxii, 1-17, 2 pl.

### Umbilical veins (Diseases and tumors of).

**Carson** (H. W.) Operation on a case of phlebitis umbilicalis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxx, 632.—**Cavasse**. Phlébite adhésive de la veine ombilicale, avec oblitération de cette veine par un caillot fibrineux; mort du fœtus à huit mois. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1865), 1866, i, 48-51.—**Guénolot** (P.) & **Kervilly** (M.) Deux cas de phlébite ombilicale purulente; étude histologique de la veine ombilicale. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1910, xiii, 265-270.—**Hamonle** (P.) La phlébite funiculaire. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynec., Par., 1904, x, 129-135.—**Longuet** (L.) Un cas de thrombo-phlébite du cordon traité par la phlébectomie. Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 166-170.—**Oberdorfer** (S.) Ein cystisches Endothelioma sarcomatodes der Vena umbilicalis. Beitr. z. path. Anat., Otto Bollinger z. Feiers. 60. Geburtst. . . Wiesb., 1903, 47-60.—**Salomon**. Phlébite ombilicale et pyéléphlébite suppurée; gangrène humide des membres inférieurs et de la paroi abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 687-690.—**Zhukovskii** (V. P.) Phlebitis umbilicalis; sluchai gnoynavo vospaleniya pupочноi veni s porazheniyem sustavov i pichmiy. [ . . . ; case of purulent inflammation of the umbilical vein with distention of the joints and pyæmia.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.," St.-Petersb., 1899, vi, 61-67.

### Umbilical vesicle.

**LÖNNBERG** (I.) Studien über das Nabelbläschen an der Nachgeburt des ausgetragenen Kindes. 8°. Stockholm, 1901.

**Bovero** (A.) Persistenza della vescicola ombelicale e della circolazione onfalo-mesenterica nel feto umano a termine. Internat. Monatsschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig., 1895, xii, 191; 193, 1 pl.—**Branca** (A.) Recherches sur la vési-

# Umbilical vesicle.

culé ombilicale de l'homme. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1908, 2. s., v, 577-607, 3 pl. — Sur la régression de la vésicule ombilicale humaine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 867-869. — **Duval** (M.) Sur la vésicule ombilicale du Murin. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1897, cxxiv, 1252-1254. — **Meyer** (A. W.) On the structure of the human umbilical vesicle. Am. J. Anat., Balt., 1904, iii, 155-166. — **Paladino** (R.) Contribuzioni alle conoscenze sulla struttura e funzione della vescicola ombilicale nell' uomo e nei mammiferi. Arte med., Napoli, 1901, iii, 102; 161. — **Robln** (C.) Mémoire sur la structure intime de la vésicule ombilicale chez les mammifères. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1860, li, 624-626.

# Umbilico-mamillary line.

**Sabrazés & Lafforgue.** La ligne ombilico-mamelonnaire à l'état normal. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxviii, 424. Also: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1908, 229-233.

# Umbilicus.

See, also, **Umbilical cord**; **Umbilical veins**.

**GLASKO** (F.-A.) [\*O mikroorganizmakh otpadayushchei pupovini. [Microorganisms of the dropped-off umbilicus.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1902.

**LEVADOUX** (M.-J.) \*Variétés de l'ombilic et de ses annexes. 8°. Toulouse, 1907.

**LOCHMANN** (F.) \*Zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Umbilicalgefäße. 8°. Heidelberg, 1900.

**ZABE.** Des déventrés; étude anatomo-pathologique de l'ombilic. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**Backman** (W.) Bidrag till kannedomen om nafvelns topografi. [The topography of the umbilicus.] Finska lük.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1913, ii, 324-331. — **Bert** (A.) & **Viannay** (C.) Etude sur la morphologie de l'ombilic. Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat., Nancy, 1904, vi, 116-122. — **Branca** (A.) Sur l'endoderme ombilical de l'embryon humain. Ibid., Par., 1908, x, 193-196. — **Bulakh** (D. G.) K voprosu o raunen zaroshishenii rodnichka u dietei. [Early closure of the umbilicus in children.] Novoye v Med., S.-Peterb., 1908, ii, 419-422. — **Costa** (R.) La posizione e la forma della cicatrice ombelicale nella diagnosi ginecologica. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1911, xxxiii, 277-340, 9 pl. — **Delmas** (P.) & **Delmas** (J.) L'ombilic, repère anatomo-clinique. Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat., Par., 1903, x, 171-175. — **Evans** (T. R.) Umbilical freaks; rationale of umbilical depression in early pregnancy. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1895, lxi, 28. — **Gallant** (A. E.) The umbilicus; its development and deformities. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 722. — **Johnson** (Marjory M.) A study in surface anatomy, with special reference to the position of the umbilicus. Anat. Record, Phila., 1911, v, 461-470, 1 diag. — **Kakushkin** (N. M.) K topografii pupka u zhenshtshin i u novorozhdennikh. [Topography of the umbilicus in women and in the newborn.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 2061-2065. Also, transl.: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xxxvi, 278-291. — **Langlet.** Unereliquieu microscope, le Saint-Nombril de Châlons. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1902, xxvi, 205; 217. — **Mathot.** Le nombril du père Adam et de la mère Eve. Chron. méd., Par., 1898, v, 678. — **Morton** (C. A.) The umbilical growth of infants and young children. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, ii, 409-411. — **Pfeifer** (B.) Zur Kenntniss des histologischen Baues und der Rückbildung der Nabelgefäße und des Ductus Botalli. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxvii, 210-231, 1 pl. — **Spiller** (W. G.) The sensory segmental area of the umbilicus, as determined by a case of fracture of the tenth thoracic vertebra, with complete compression of the spinal cord, and without knee-jerks and Babinski reflex. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 293-296. Also, Reprint. — **Spiller** (W. G.) & **Weisenburg** (T. H.) A further study on the sensory segmental zone of the umbilicus. Rev. Neurol. & Psychiat., Edinb., 1904, ii, 681-683. — **Torday** (F.) Adatok a köldök fiziologiájához. [Contributions on the physiology of the umbilicus.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1906, iv, 447; 472; 487.

# Umbilicus (Abnormities of).

See, also, **Hernia** (Umbilical).

**Bradshaw-Isherwood** (P. A.) Two cases of exomphalos. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 748. — **Buckmaster** (A. H.) Anomphalos. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1906, xxxi, 306-308. — **Engenio** (C.) Una anomalia congenita. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1905, xix, 442. — **Ganupert.** Fistule entéro-ombilicales diverticulaires chez un nouveau-né. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xlii, 356-362. — **Heaton** (G.) Congenital malformation of the umbilicus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 473. — **Hektoen** (L.) Vitelline-duct remains at the navel. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 340-352. Also, Reprint. — **Simpson** (G. E.) Congenital anomalies connected with the development of the umbilicus. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1913, xxxiii, 427-436.

# Umbilicus (Blood-supply and lymphatics of).

See, also, **Umbilical veins**.

**Bondi** (J.) Ueber den Bau der Nabelgefäße. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, xvi, 265-274, 1 pl. — Zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Nabelgefäße. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1905, liv, 1-18. — **Cunéo & Marcille.** Lymphatiques de l'ombilic. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 580-583. — **Henneberg** (B.) Beiträge zur feineren Struktur, Entwicklungsgeschichte und Physiologie der Umbilicalgefäße des Menschen. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1902, xix, 3. Hft., 525; 568. — **Joris** (H.) Recherches sur les veines ombilicales et para-ombilicales. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1905, 4. s., xix, 341-382, 7 pl. [Rap. de Leboucq, 285-288. — **Mérel.** Note sur le système veineux para-ombilical et ombilico-veinal. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 469-471. — **Opocher** (E.) Sul rapporto quantitativo e qualitativo dei globuli bianchi della vena e delle arterie ombelicali. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1905, ii, 354-366. — **Petroff** (A. N.) Pupochnye sosudi u dietei. [Umbilical blood-vessels in children.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1901, pt. 2, 233; 305; 333, 1 pl. — **Robin** (C.) Mémoire sur la rétraction des vaisseaux ombilicaux chez les mammifères et sur le système ligamenteux qui leur succède. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1860, l, 949-952. — **Tamassia** (A.) Sull' obliterazione dei vasi ombelicali. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1890-91, 7. s., ii, 1031-1047.

# Umbilicus (Calculus of).

See **Calculus** (Umbilical).

# Umbilicus (Cancer of).

See **Umbilicus** (Tumors of, Cancerous, etc.).

# Umbilicus (Diseases of).

See, also, **Umbilical vein** (Diseases, etc., of); **Umbilicus** (Cancer of); **Umbilicus** (Hæmorrhage from); **Umbilicus** (Syphilis of); **Umbilicus** (Tuberculosis of).

**FLORENTIN** (P.-M.-J.) \*Contribution à l'étude des fongus de l'ombilic chez le nouveau-né et chez l'enfant. 8°. Nancy, 1909.

**JACOBI** (B.) \*Die chronische proliferierende Entzündung des Nabelbeutels des Schweines. [Bern.] 8°. Tostedt, 1908.

**Bonnaire** (E.) & **Durante** (G.) Le poulmon ombilical. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, 553-556. — **Cantrill** (J. A.) Eczema umbilici and its treatment. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1897, 3. s., xiii, 82-85. — **Chislett** (H. R.) Umbilical sinus. Clinique, Chicago, 1905, xxvi, 167. — **Derville** (L.) Abcès fistuleux de l'ombilic. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1894, ii, 320-322. — **Freilich** (R.) Contribution à l'étude du fongus ombilical du nouveau-né. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 738-740. — **Gallant** (A. E.) Disorders of the umbilicus, with special reference to the new-born and the infant. II. Umbilical fistulas, sinuses, and cysts. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1906, 16. s., iii, 218-237. — **Gertler** (N.) Przyczynek do chorób zapalnych pepka u noworodków. [On inflammatory diseases of the umbilicus in the newborn.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 641. Also, transl.: Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 1235-1237. — **Gevaert** (G.) A propos des maladies de l'ombilic chez les nouveau-nés. Clinique, Brux., 1896, x, 313-316. — **Hagemann.** Ueber die Erkrankungen des Nabels der Neugeborenen. Allg. deutsche Heb.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xi, 157. — **Hermes.** Untersuchungen über Temperaturverhältnisse und Sterblichkeit der Neugeborenen, verursacht durch Nabelkrankung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, xix, 443-448. — **Hoche.** Entzündliche Nabelkrankungen Neugeborener. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1904, 3. F., xxvii, 173-180. — **Lacourt** (O.) Omphalite. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1907, ix, 177-179. — **Luiking** (F. W.) Een navelabsces. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, i, 301. — **M. (E. L.)** Maggots in umbilicus. Med. Council, Phila., 1899, iv, 364. — **Pinkerton** (J.) A case of omphalitis resulting in ulceration at the umbilicus; closure of ulcer by a plastic operation; recovery with a firm cicatrix. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1656. — **Pitts** (B.) Diptheria of the umbilicus. Ibid., 1897, i, 953. — **Reinicke** (E.) Nabelkrankungen bei Neugeborenen. Sächs. Heb.-Ztg., Dresd., 1909, vi, 121-124. — **Roessing.** Beobachtungen an 100 Neugeborenen über Temperaturverhältnisse und Nabelkrankungen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894, xxx, 176-198. — **Runge** (E.) Die Nabelkrankungen des Neugeborenen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xvi, 1122. — **Sindelf.** Actinomycosis umbilicalis. Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1908, xxviii, 638. — **Voron.** Un cas de gangrène de l'ombilic chez un nouveau-né. Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 1024-1026. — **Williams** (F. H.) An umbilical concretion. Ann. M. J., St. Louis, 1907, xxxv, 295.



**Umbilicus (Fistula of).**

See *Fistula (Umbilical)*.

**Umbilicus (Foreign bodies in).**

See *Calculus (Umbilical)*.

**Umbilicus (Hæmorrhage from).**

LÉMÉRÉ (A.-J.) \*Sur l'hémorrhagie du cordon ombilical chez le nouveau-né. 4°. Paris, 1896.

LÉRIGET (A.) \*Étude sur les hémorrhagies ombilicales de causes mécano-physiologiques. 8°. Paris, 1908.

Also [Abstr.], in: Rev. prat. d'obst. et gynec., Par., 1908, 161-166. Also [Abstr.], in: J. de méd. de Par., 1908, 2 s., xx, 215-217.

Alktauer (H.) Przyczynok do kaznistyki krwawien smiertelnych z pepkia u noworodków. [Fatal hæmorrhage from the umbilicus in the newborn.] Przegl. pedyat., Kraków, 1908-9, i, 337-341.—Audebert. Hémorrhagie ombilicale incoercible. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynec. de Par., 1913, ii, 525-527.—Biancardi (G.) Sulle emorragie tardive ombelicali dei neonati. Arte ostet., Milano, 1906, xx, 369-372.—Charon. Omphalorrhagie grave chez un enfant de douze jours, arrêtée par la ligature en masse du tubercule ombilical. Clinique, Brux., 1894, viii, 289-294.—Chartier. Omphalorrhagie grave; traitement par le sérum gélatiné; guérison. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1905, viii, 477-479.—Commandeur (F.) Ligature sous-péritonéale des vaisseaux ombilicaux dans les omphalorrhagies incoercibles. Province méd., Lyon, 1901, xv, 184-187.—Craig (C. F.) Umbilical hæmorrhage: etiology, pathology, and treatment: report of a case. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 569. Also, Reprint.—Demein. Des hémorrhagies ombilicales. Rev. obst. internat., Toulouse, 1897, iii, 261; 265.—Dittrich (P.) Ein Fall von Verblutung aus der unterbundenen Nabelschnur (Ausschluss einer absichtlichen Unterlassung des bei der Geburt nötigen Beistandes auf Grund des objectiven Befundes). Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xxii, 513; 526.—Ferguson (J. B.) Umbilical hæmorrhage. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1899, xix, 55-61.—Fry (H. D.) Omphalorrhagia neonatorum. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lv, 856.—Garcin (R. D.) Fatal secondary hæmorrhage from umbilicus eight days after birth. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 376. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 51.—Granberry (H. B.) Umbilical hæmorrhage. Texas M. J., Austin, 1896, xii, 70-76.—Keiser (E. E.) Infant umbilical hæmorrhage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 424.—Lefour. Hémorrhagie ombilicale dyscrasique; ligature élastique en masse; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1893, vii, 217.—Lvoft (I. M.) Pozdneye samoproizvolnoye krvotoccheniye iz pupka u novorozhdennikh [Late idiopathic umbilical hæmorrhage in the newborn.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, liii, 3-11.—Lyman (C. B.) Omphalorrhagia; umbilical hæmorrhage. Denver M. Times, 1894-5, xiv, 253-258. Also, Reprint.—Mallory (Mary B.) Hæmorrhage from the navel. Calif. M. J., San Fran., 1896, xvii, 140.—Mills (H. B.) Umbilical hæmorrhage, with report of two cases. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 175. Also, Reprint.—Nammack (C. E.) Umbilical hæmorrhage in a newly born infants. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 191.—Oehlcker (F.) Ueber den Tod der Neugeborenen durch Verblutung aus der Nabelschnur. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1909, x, 101-120. Also: Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1909, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1910, xiv, pt. 2, 101-120.—Perry (G. B.) Case of umbilical hæmorrhage. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. 1901, Wilkes-Barre, 1902, ix, 31.—Phillips (H. H.) Idiopathic bleeding from umbilicus in an infant; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 971.—Rising (H. M.) Umbilical hæmorrhage. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1894-5, i, 349.—Roark (R. H.) Umbilical hæmorrhage. Southwest. M. & S. Reporter, Fort Worth, 1895-6, i, no. 12, 91-93.—Rocaz. Hémorrhagie ombilicale guérie par la ligature en masse du cordon; présentation de malade. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 299. Also: Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 291-293.—Russell (A. L.) A case of omphalorrhagia. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1898-9, xi, 271.—Schönberger (R.) Vier Fälle von Nabelblutungen. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, xii, 48.—Sealy (S. T.) Another fatal case of umbilical hæmorrhage. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1910, xvii, 1242.—Sibert (D. E.) A case of fatal umbilical hæmorrhage. Arch. Pediat., Jersey City, 1884, i, 307.—Strecker (J. E.) Umbilical hæmorrhage at eleven years of age. Med. World, Phila., 1903, xxi, 211.—Stuart (A. R.) Hæmorrhage from the umbilical cord on the tenth day. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 159-161.—Taylor (J.) Three cases of umbilical hæmorrhage occurring in the same family. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1893, xi, 237-241.—Townley (P. L.) Idiopathic umbilical hæmorrhage. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 505; 1896, xv, 33.—Verco (W. A.) Umbilical hæmorrhage. Ibid., 1899, xviii, 31. Also, transl.: Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1899, iii, 610-613.—Wernitz (J.) Zur Casuistik der Omphalorrhagia neonatorum spontanea. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, 465.

**Umbilicus (Hernia of).**

See *Hernia (Umbilical)*.

**Umbilicus (Infection of or by).**

AUDION (P.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'ombilic et des infections ombilicales chez le nouveau-né. 8°. Paris, 1900.

— The same. 8°. Chartres, 1900.

Also, in: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 629-638.

COBLOVICI (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude des infections ombilicales chez le nouveau-né. 4°. Paris, 1893.

FISCHER (G.) \*Ueber Nabelinfection des Neugeborenen. 8°. Leipzig, 1909.

OHM (J.) \*Die septischen Nabelkrankungen der Neugeborenen. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

SCHWAN (A.) \*Die Prophylaxe der Nabelinfection beim Neugeborenen. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Emmendingen, 1909.

Basch (K.) Ueber Nabelsepsis. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1899, n. F., i, 15-38.—Brindeau. Les infections ombilicales du nouveau-né. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1911, xxv, 677-679.—Burner (R.) Sur un cas d'infection ombilicale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxii, 709.—Cohn (M.) Zur Lehre von den septico-pyämischen Nabelinfectionen der Neugeborenen und ihrer Prophylaxe. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1896, x, 130; 192.—Cumston (C. G.) Infection of the umbilicus in the newly born. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 81-83.—David (C.) Phlébite double des membres inférieurs chez un nouveau-né consécutive à une infection d'origine ombilicale. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1913, xvi, 615.—Durante (G.) Un cas d'infarctus de la moitié du foie consécutive à une infection ombilicale. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1911, xiv, 360-362.—Ehrendorfer. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage bezüglich der Nabelinfection der Neugeborenen und die dringende Nothwendigkeit einer allgemeinen Rücksichtnahme auf die strenge Durchführung prophylaktischer Massregeln gegen dieselbe. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlv, 509; 551.—Escherich (T.) Beitrag zur Statistik und Behandlung der Nabelinfectionen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 593-598.—Finkelstein (H.) Ueber Nabelsepsis. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1900, n. F., ii, 560-574.—Gallant (A. E.) Disorders of the umbilicus, with special reference to the newborn and the infant. III. Umbilical infections. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1907, 17 s., i, 151-176.—Ghinéau (F.) Infections ombilicales et traitement prophylactique du cordon. Scalpel, Liège, 1896-7, xlix, 94; 101.—Hartz (A.) Abnabelung und Nabelkrankung. Monatsh. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1905, xxii, 77-93.—Hinsdale (G.) Purulent encephalitis and cerebral abscess in the newborn born due to infection through the umbilicus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1899, n. s., cxviii, 280-283. Also: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xxvi, 698. Also, Reprint.—Keller (C.) Die Nabelinfection in der Säuglingssterblichkeit der Jahre 1904 und 1905 nach den Aufzeichnungen des statistischen Amtes der Stadt Berlin. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1906, lviii, 526.—Knoepfelmacher (W.) Nabelinfection des Neugeborenen. Wien. med. Presse, 1907, xlviii, 693-698.—Lambert (S. W.) Umbilical sepsis in the newborn, occurring at the Nursery and Child's Hospital, New York, during 1896. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 557-561.—Leclerc. Des infections ombilicales chez le nouveau-né. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1903, xvi, 187-192.—Le Gendre (P.) & Varnier (H.) Infection aiguë d'origine ombilicale chez un nouveau-né; guérison par les bains chauds. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pædiat. de Par., 1899, i, 161-168. Also: Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1899, lii, 13-20.—Ligorio (E.) Le infezioni ombelicali nel neonato. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1902, viii, 470-474.—M. (J.-H.) L'ombilic et les infections ombilicales chez le nouveau-né. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1900, xiv, 441-443.—Maygrier (C.) Infection généralisée d'origine ombilicale probable chez un nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1901, iv, 146-150.—[Infection ombilicale.] J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1903, lxxiv, 95-98.—Neueller (M.) Infectie, uitgaande van de navelwond. Tijdschr. v. prakt. verlosk., Haarlem, 1905-6, ix, 119-121.—Porak. Infection généralisée chez un nouveau-né consécutive à une phlébite ombilicale suppurée. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1901, iv, 142-146.—De l'omphalotripsie (des infections ombilicales). Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1901, lv, 1-20.—Porak & Durante. Des infections ombilicales. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1901, iv, 321-334.—Infections ombilicales du nouveau-né. Ibid., 1905, viii, 449-468.—Sorgius. Ueber die Ansteckung der Nabelwunde beim Neugeborenen. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1905, xx, 215-217.—Wassermann (M.) Ueber eine Epidemie-artig aufgetretene septische Nabel-Infection Neugeborener; ein Beweis für die pathogenetische Wirksamkeit des Bacillus pyocyaneus beim Menschen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, clxv, 342-364.

## Umbilicus (Surgery of).

See, also, **Umbilical cord** (*Ligation, etc., of*).

**Cullen** (T. S.) Surgical diseases of the umbilicus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 391-396.—**Gomez e Itolz** (J.) Dos casos de cirugía de la región umbilical. Cfin. mod., Zaragoza, 1909, viii, 72-76.—**Morestin** (H.) Éventration; prolapsus abdominal; laparoplastie; transplantation de l'ombilic. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1913, n. s., xxxviii, 576-578.

## Umbilicus (Syphilis of).

See, also, **Umbilical cord** (*Syphilis of*).

**Bertherand** (L.) & **Merklen** (P.) Sur une variété d'ulcération ombilicale de nature syphilitique. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1900, ii, 248-254.—**Chiarabba** (U.) Contributo alla conoscenza della sifilide ombilicale (flebite proliferativa gommosa della vena ombelicale). Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1906, i, 190-198. Also: Gior. di ginec. e di pediatria, Torino, 1906, vi, 97, 113.—**Hutinel** (V.) L'ulcère syphilitique de l'ombilic chez les nouveau-nés. Syphilis, Par., 1903, i, 81-106.

## Umbilicus (Tuberculosis of).

**Bouffleur** (A. F.) Tuberculosis of the umbilicus. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1898-9, ix, 329.—**Morel**. Tuberculose ombilicale chez le veau, avec présentation de pièces. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1912, lxvi, 291-295.—**Morel & Doré**. Deuxième cas de tuberculose de l'ombilic du veau. *Ibid.*, 402.—**Morel & Thirlon**. Troisième cas de tuberculose de l'ombilic du veau. *Ibid.*, 404-408.—**von Schrötter** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der Tuberculose der Nabelgegend. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1902-3, xxxv, 398-430.

## Umbilicus (Tumors of).

See, also, **Hernia** (*Umbilical*); **Umbilical cord** (*Tumors of*); **Umbilicus** (*Tumors of, Cancerous and malignant*).

**FABRE** (Sophia), née BOÏARSKAÏA. \*Contribution à l'étude des hématomes du cordon ombilical. [Paris.] 8°. Lyon, 1902.

**GONARD** (G.) \*Des kystes dermoïdes de l'ombilic. 8°. Montpellier, 1906.

**HOLLAENDERSKY** (Sara). \*Zur Kasuistik der Nabeltumoren. 8°. Freiburg i. Br., 1905.

**KIRSCHNER** (W. F. F.). \*Ueber die Nabelgeschwülste. 8°. Berlin, 1912.

**ITTER** (G. C. B.). \*Ueber die pathologischen Torsionen und die unechten Cysten der Nabelschnur. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

**Barker** (A. E.) Three cases of solid tumors of the umbilicus in adults. Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 128-130.—**Battle** (W. H.) Extroversion of Meckel's diverticulum. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xxvi, 237-239.—**Baudouin** (M.) Distinction des téréatomes dermoïdes de l'ombilic et des vrais kystes dermoïdes. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1910, xix, 282.—**Bidone** (E.) Enteroteratom ombilicale; contributo clinico-istologico allo studio dei tumori rari dell' ombelico. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1901, 8. s., i, 374-385, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc. (1901), 1902, 44.—**Blanc** (H.) & **Well** (E.) Note anatomo-pathologique sur deux cas de tumeurs diverticulaires de l'ombilic. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 439-443.—**Bondi** (J.) Zur Kasuistik der Nabelcysten. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1905, xxi, 727-734.—**Broca** (A.) Polype de l'ombilic. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1904, lxxv, 172-175.—**Caruso** (F.) Contributo allo studio anatomo-patologico dei tumori cistici dell' ombelico. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1901, Roma, 1902, viii, 293-299, 1 pl.—**Coenen** (H.) Ueber das Cholesteatom des Nabels. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1908, lviii, 718-721. —. Das Nabelcholesteatom. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 1583-1585.—**Coyne**. Tumeur congénitale de l'ombilic développée dans un vestige de la vésicule allantoïdienne. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxxvii, 383.—**Cullen** (T. S.) Umbilical tumors containing uterine mucosa or remnants of Mueller's duct. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1911, Wash. D. C., 1912, xxiv, 475-500, 9 pl. Also: Surg. Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 479-491.—**Diwawin** (L. A.) Ein Fall von Enteroteratom des Nabels. Russ. med. Rundschau, Berl., 1904, ii, 590-598.—**Forge** & **Riche**. Tumeurs de l'ombilic d'origine diverticulaire. Montpel. méd., 1907, xxiv, 145; 169.—**Formigini** (B.) Contributo alla conoscenza dei teratomi dell' ombelico a struttura gastro-intestinale. Morgagni, Milano, 1910, lii, 150-160.—**Fratini** (G.) Cisti dermoïde dell' ombelico. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1912, lvii, 50-56.—**Frœlich** (R.) Du fungus ombilical du nouveau-né, à l'occasion d'une opération de prolapsus ombilical du diverticule de Meckel. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1902, xx, 517-522.—**Giani** (R.) Per la casistica degli enteroteratomi dell' ombelico. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1902, viii, 498-501.—**Giannettasio** (N.) Sur les tumeurs de l'ombilic. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 52-65, 1 pl.—**Green** (C. D.) A case of umbilical papilloma which showed some activity of

## Umbilicus (Tumors of).

growth in a patient fifty years of age, and which was due apparently to the inclusion of a portion of Meckel's diverticulum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, i, 243-247.—**Gredamius** (S.) Gezwelletes aan den navel. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1902, lvi, no. 11.—**Gross** (G.) Néoplasme de l'ombilic; extirpation; fistule biliaire post-opératoire momentanée; guérison. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1898, xxx, 559-565.—**Hue** (F.) Tumeurs adénoïdes diverticulaires. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1906, xxi, 165-168. —. Kyste dermoïde de l'ombilic. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxv, 28.—**Huguler** (A.) Fibrome de la région ombilicale. Parischirurg., 1912, iv, 618.—**Johnston** (G.) Observation sur une hydropisie ascite causée par une tumeur attachée au pombil interneurement. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1747, v, 223-225.—**Klrmisson**. Les tumeurs de l'ombilic. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1907, xli, 726.—**Kozlovski** (B. S.) Dva sluchaya embrionalnkh opukholi pupka. [Two cases of embryonal tumors of the umbilicus.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1903, xix, 1033-1041.—**Magnan** (N.) Tumor diverticular de l'ombiligo. An. d. Cifre. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1898, xxi, 449-451.—**Martinez Vargas** (A.) Fungosidad del ombilico curado por el protargol. Med. de los niños, Barcel., 1903, iv, 257.—**Michaux** (P.) Tumeurs de l'ombilic. Traité de chir. (Duplay et Reclus), 2. éd., Par., 1898, vi, 19-22.—**Minelli** (S.) Adenoma ombilicale a struttura gastrica. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1905, lvi, 101-105.—**Mints** (V. M.) K histologii opukholi pupka. [Histology of umbilical tumors.] Svezd rossysk. khirurg., 1908, Mosk., 1909, viii, 150-153.—**Morestin** (H.) Kyste dermoïde de l'ombilic. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 742-744.—**Mori** (A.) Contributo allo studio dei tumori ombilicali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 632-634.—**Pérelle** (M.) Fibro-papillome de l'ombilic. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 346. —. Des fibro-papillomes de l'ombilic. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 110-112.—**Sauer** (F.) Ein Fall von Prolaps eines offenen Meckel'schen Divertikels am Nabel. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1896, xlv, 316-328, 1 pl.—**Shapiro** (E. A.) Dva sluchaya opukholi pupka. [Two cases of tumor of the umbilicus.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1912, xix, 1355.—**Shnitkin** (Ye. R.) Pupochniy rog. [Umbilical horn.] Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolez., Kharkov, 1911, xxi, 481.—**Stori** (T.) Contributo allo studio dei tumori dell' ombelico. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1900, liv, 25-41, 1 pl.—**Tremontani** (E.) Sopra un caso di granuloma ombilicale da cisti dermoïde in un adulto. Morgagni, Milano, 1903, xlv, 387-393. Also: Specialista mod., Milano, 1903-4, i, 97-101.—**Verbeek**. Een aangeboren naveltumor. Med. Weekbl. Amst., 1899-1900, vi, 51-53.—**de Villiers** (J. H.) The nature of umbilical growths of infants and young children. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iii, 337-341.—**Walther** (C.) Tumeur adénoïde de l'ombilic et diverticule de Meckel. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1904, 2. s., v, 23-30.—**Walz** (K.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Nabelcysten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 959.—**Wheaton** (S. W.) Prolapse of Meckel's diverticulum in an infant, forming an umbilical tumour. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 184-187.—**Wulsteln** (L.) Eine Geschwulst des Nabels (Kombination von Cystadenom der Schweissdrüsen mit cavernösem Angiom). Arb. a. d. path. Inst. in Götting., Berl., 1893, 245-253.

## Umbilicus (Tumors of, Cancerous and malignant).

**BESSON** (E.) \*Contribution à l'étude du cancer de l'ombilic. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**BILLIAC** (L.) \*Contribution à l'étude des adénomes diverticulaires de l'ombilic. 8°. Paris, 1905.

**DOEDERLEIN** (F. [H.]) \*Ein primäres Adenokarzinom des Nabels. (Aus dem pathologischen Institut Erlangen.) [Erlangen.] 8°. Kiel, 1907.

**GUISELIN** (É.-J.-M.-J.) \*Du cancer de l'ombilic. 8°. Bordeaux, 1906.

**HERTZ** (W. H.) \*Ueber einen Fall von Adenocarcinom des Nabels bei einer 58jährigen Frau. 8°. Würzburg, 1905.

**LE CONTAT** (H.-C.-J.) \*Du cancer secondaire de l'ombilic consécutif aux tumeurs malignes de l'appareil utéro-ovarien et de sa valeur sémiologique. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898.

**SCHNÜTGEN** (A.) \*Ueber Geschwülste des Nabels, speziell über ein Carcinom. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

**VALETTE** (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude du cancer secondaire de l'ombilic. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**Ajello** (A.) Contributo alla genesi embrionale di un adenocarcinoma cistico primitivo dell' ombelico. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 3, 663; 676; 687; 698.—**Bantigny** (A.) Un cas de cancer de l'ombilic. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898,



# **Umbilicus (Tumors of, Cancerous and malignant).**

ii, 91.—**Baudet**. Un cas d'adénome diverticulaire de l'ombilic chez un enfant de deux ans. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1911, xiii, 464.—**Capette & Gaukler**. Note sur un cas d'adénome ombilical. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1903, 2 s., iv, 271-278.—**Catoir** (S.) Sarcome mélanique de la région ombilicale chez un homme de 65 ans. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, ii, 36-38.—**Demons & Verdet**. Cancer secondaire de l'ombilic. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. 1898. Mém. et disc., Par., 1900, ii, 344-353.—**Fox** (T. C.) & **MacLeod** (J. M. II.) On a case of Paget's disease of the umbilicus. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1904, xvi, 41-62, 3 pl. front. 1.—**Gallet** (A.) Epithélioma de l'ombilic. J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901, i, 565.—**Garnier**. Cancer primitif de l'ombilic. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1910, xxix, 503.—**Giordano** (D.) Sopra un caso di cancro dell'ombelico. Med. ital., Napoli, 1911, ix, 6-8.—**Haggard** (W. D.) Cancer of the umbilicus. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1904, lxxi, 204. — Operation for cancer of the umbilicus. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1903-4, xvii, 196.—**Herzenberg** (R.) Ein Beitrag zum wahren Adenom des Nabels. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 889.—**Ippolito** (G.) Un caso d'epitelioma dell'ombelico. Gazz. internat. di med. prat., Napoli, 1901, iv, 302-304.—**Jores**. [Cylinderepithelkrebs des Nabels.] Sitzungsber. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. zu Bonn, 1898, med. Sect., 12-15.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Adénome diverticulaire de l'ombilic. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1904, 2 s., v, 47-52.—**Kosowski** (B. S.) Ein Fall von wahren Nabeladenom. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1903, lxxix, 469-473.—**McMurtrie** (L. S.) Cancer of the umbilicus. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 492.—**Mariani** (G.) Epithélioma cylindrique typique de l'ombilic, d'origine hétérotopique, à point de départ intestinal, avec métastases cutanées. Bull. de l'Assoc. franc. p. l'étude du cancer, Par., 1912, iv, 289-311, 2 pl.—**Meslay** (R.) Cancer primitif et secondaire de l'ombilic. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 1185-1191.—**Milligan** (W. A.) Paget's disease of the umbilicus cured by the application of radium. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Dermat. Sect., 30-33. Also: Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1911, xxiii, 411-415.—**Mintz** (W. [M.]) Das wahre Adenom des Nabels. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1899, li, 545-551. — Adenomi pupka. [Adenomata of the umbilicus.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 291-294. Also, transl.: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1909, lxxxix, 385-398.—**Mondor** (H.) & **Sourdille** (M.) Cancercylindrique de l'ombilic secondaire à un cancer du pylore. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxvii, 429-434.—**Negroni** (G.) Nota sopra un caso di adenoma ombelicale a struttura gastrica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1911, xxvii, 766-769.—**Phocas**. Adénomes de l'ombilic. Nord méd., Lille, 1898, iv, 52-55.—**Sourdille** (G.) Sarcome pédiculé de la peau de l'ombilic. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 302.—**Strada** (F.) Adenoma congenito ombelicale a tipo gastrico (contributo allo studio dei tumori congeniti dell'ombelico). Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1903, lvii, 637-658, 1 pl.—**Tillaux**. Epithélioma de l'ombilic, développée aux dépens d'un diverticule intestinal; omphalectomie; guérison. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1887, xxvii, 401-410.—**Tisserand** (G.) À propos de deux cas de cancer secondaire de l'ombilic. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1906, xxv, 131-136.—**Verchère** (F.) De la valeur sémiologique du cancer de l'ombilic. Rev. d. mal. cancér., Par., 1895-6, i, 81-92.—**Zitronblatt** (A. Ya.) K kazuistike i histogenezu adenom pupka. [Cases and histogenesis of adenomata of the umbilicus] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1907-1909. Also, transl.: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 371.

# **Umbilicus (Wounds and injuries of).**

**Baster** (J.) Over een zeer ongemeen toeval aan den navel. Verhand. uitgeg. d. d. Holland. Maatsch. d. Weetensch. te Haarlem, 1758, iv, pt. 2, 26-33.—**Casali** (V.) Di un caso di omfalochisi latente. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xiii, 683.

**Umbreit** (Ernest) [1879- ]. \*Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der kongenitalen Hüftgelenksluxationen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Freiburg i. Br., Speyer & Kaerner, 1903.

# **Umbria.**

**Leonardi** (E.) Una terra di medici e di santi (l'Umbria meridionale nell'alto medioevo). Atti d. Soc. ital. di storia crit. d. sc. med. e nat., Venezia, 1909, 189-202.

**Umbria** (Province of). La pellagra nell' Umbria. Provvedimenti profilattici adottati e da adottarsi. Per S. Mandolesi. 66 pp. roy. 8°. Perugia, Unione tipog. cooperativa, 1899.

**Umfang** und Art des jugendlichen Krüppeltums und der Krüppelfürsorge in Deutschland. Nach der durch die Bundesregierungen erhobenen amtlichen Zählung. Bearbeitet und hrsg. von Konrad Biesalski. viii, 186 pp. 4°. Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1909.

**Umikoff** (N[erses] Z[akharyevich]) [1865- ]. \*K biologii fosfora. 109 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, I. N. Kushnereff & Ko., 1895.

**Ummen** (Bd.) Nervenkrankheiten. Ihre Entstehung und rationelle Behandlung. 42 pp. 8°. Oldenburg, K. Würdemann, 1911.

**Umnoff** (N[ikolai] V[asil'yevich]) [1862- ]. \*K voprosu o smertnosti ot chakhotki byokhlikh v S.-Peterburgie s 1886 po 1895 god; statisticheskii material. [On the mortality from pulmonary tuberculosis in St. Petersburg, 1886-95; statistical data.] 76 pp., 1 l., 3 diag., 4 tab. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

**Umpfenbach** [Fritz]. Aus der Rhein. Prov.-Irrenanstalt zu Andernach. 2 l. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Repr. from: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv.

**Unbehaun** (Albin). \*Ein Fall von umfangreicher Cyste im Gehirn. Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik und Operabilität derselben. 55 pp. 8°. Jena, A. Kämpfe, 1895. c.

# **Unciform bone (Fracture of).**

**Albers-Schönberg**. Isolierte Fraktur (Fissur) des Os hamatum. Fortsch. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1909, xiii, 323.—**Chevrier** (L.) Fracture de l'apophyse unciforme de l'os crochu. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxii, 139.

# **Uncinaria.**

**Alessandrini** (G.) Su di alcune uncinariae parassite dell'uomo e di altri vertebrati. Boll. d. Soc. zool. ital., Roma, 1905, 2 s., vi, 23-48, 4 pl. — Storia e corologia dell' uncinaria. *Ibid.*, 49-54, 1 map. — In un ambiente liquido possono svilupparsi le uova di uncinaria. *Ibid.*, 163-166. — Su di un nuovo segno per poter diagnosticare la presenza di uncinariae nell' intestino umano. *Ibid.*, 167.—**Anatomical** (An) peculiarity noted in specimens of hookworms from Culebra. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1909, iii, 51, 1 pl.—**Bertolini** (G.) Sull' Uncinaria radiata (Raill.) e su di un oesophagostoma (Molin) rinvenuti in bovini della Campagna romana e della Sardegna. Clin. vet., Milano, 1909, xxxii, sez. prat., 177-180.—**Branch** (C. W.) Notes on uncinaria. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., x, 352.—**Cohn** (L.) Uncinaria perniciosus (von Linstow). Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1899, ii, 5-22.—**de Gasperi** (F.) L' Uncinaria radiata e l' Anguillula intestinalis bovis; contributo alla conoscenza dell' uncinariosi ed anguillulosi dei bovini. Path. Riv. quindicin., Genova, 1911-12, iv, 248-253.—**Piana** (G. P.) & **Bassi** (R.) Anemia letale in un giovane puma determinata dall' Uncinaria trigonocephala. Mod. zootatro, Torino, 1898, ix, 263-266.—**Rallet** (A.) Observations sur les uncinaires des canidés et des félidés. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1900, iii, 82-95.

# **Uncinaria americana [Necator americanus, Stiles, 1902].**

**Colbert** (J. W.) Uncinaria americana. Calif. M. & S. Reporter [etc.], 1907, iii, 369-373.—**Dunbar** (W. P.) Uncinaria americana. Texas M. News, Austin, 1904-5, xiv, 3-5.—**Folkes** (H. M.) Uncinaria americana. J. Mississippi M. Ass., Vicksburg, 1904, x, 268-270.—**Leathers** (W. S.) Zoological aspect of uncinariasis. South. M. J., Nashville, 1910, iii, 409-411.—**Ledy** (J.) Ankylostoma duodenale (Uncinaria americana). J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1832.—**Litterer** (W.) The non-oviparous female hookworm. *Ibid.*, 1910, lv, 1378. — Hookworm dissection, with special reference to the non-oviparous female. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1910-11, iii, 44-46.—**McGehee** (W. W.) Is the Uncinaria duodenalis sometimes an etiologic factor in appendicitis and appendiceal colic? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1309.—**Piaseñcia** (L.) Estudio comparativo sobre el Uncinaria duodenalis y americana. Rev. de med. trop., Habana, 1902, iii, 175-189, 4 pl.—**Siccardi** (P. D.) L' Ancylostoma americanum (Stiles). Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1905, xxi, 673. — Osservazioni parassitologiche sulle feci nell' anchilostomiasi (da Ancylostoma duodenale (Dub.) e da Ancylostoma americanum (Stiles). Ramazzini, Firenze, 1909, iii, 475, 1 ch.—**Spivak** (C. D.) Uncinaria americana; an intestinal parasite; exhibition of specimens of the parasite and its ova. Denver M. Times, 1902-3, xxii, 583-590.—**Stiles** (C. W.) The significance of the recent American cases of hookworm disease (uncinariasis, or ancylostomiasis) in man. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1901, xviii, 183-222. Also [Abstr.]: Science, N. Y., & Lancaster, Pa., 1902, n. s., xvi, 348. — A new species of hookworm (Uncinaria americana) parasitic in man. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 777. Also, Reprint.—**Stiles** (C. W.) & **Goldberger** (J.) A young stage of the American hookworm: Necator americanus (Stiles, 1902), 8 to 12 days after skin infection in rabbits and dogs. Am. Med., Phila., 1906, xi, 63-65.



**Uncinariasis** [*Hookworm infection by Uncinaria americana*].

See, also, **Anchylostomiasis**.

BYRD (H.) Hookworm disease; a handbook of information for all who are interested. 8°. *St. Augustine*, 1910.

DOCK (G.) & BASS (C. C.) Hookworm disease, etiology, pathology, diagnosis, prognosis, prophylaxis, and treatment. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1910.

STILES (C. W.) The American hookworm (*Necator americanus*) in Guam and China. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1906.

ADAM (J. G.) On ankylostomiasis or uncinariasis; a review. *Montreal M. J.*, 1903, xxxii, 186-194.—ADAMS (S. S.) A case of uncinariasis in a child. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.* 1905, N. Y., 1906, xvii, 163-170. Also: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1906, xxiii, 241-248.—ASHFORD (B. K.) Remarks on a clinical study of uncinariasis and its treatment. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1913, 23, s. iii, 28-41, 5 pl.—ASHFORD (B. K.) & KING (W. W.) Uncinariasis, its development, course and treatment. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1907, xlix, 471-476, 1 pl. [Discussion], 640-642.—BAGBY (B. B.) Uncinariasis. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1906-7, xi, 469-471.—BASS (C. C.) Report of a case of uncinariasis. *Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc.* 1905, N. Orl., 1906, 267-269.—BETTS (W. F.) Uncinariasis americana. *Mobile M. & S. J.*, 1906, ix, 87-95.—ROSWELL (H.) Some interesting cases of uncinariasis. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass.*, Vicksburg, 1913, xlv, 72-76.—BROWN (P. K.) Strongyloides and uncinaria. *Occidental M. Times*, San Fran., 1903, xvii, 107.—BRUMFIELD (W. A.) Uncinariasis; report of cases, with observations on its spread and eradication. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1910-11, xv, 62-65.—BURNS (J. E.) Hookworm disease. *West Virg. M. J.*, Wheeling, 1910-11, v, 115-118.—CAPPS (J. A.) Uncinariasis or ankylostomiasis, with the report of a case. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xl, 28-33. Also, Reprint.—CARROLL (F. J.) The unspeakable hookworm. *J. South Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1910, vi, 522-524.—CONNELLAN (J. J.) Hookworm disease; its etiology, symptoms and treatment. *Mercer's Arch.*, N. Y., 1911, xiii, 275-277.—DABNEY (T. S.) [Case of uncinariasis.] *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1904-5, lviii, 763. Also: A case of uncinariasis. *Ibid.*, 1905-6, lviii, 285-292.

DISCUSSION (A.) on ankylostomiasis. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1900-1901, iii, 74; 98; 123.—DORSETT (T. W.) Hookworm disease (uncinariasis). *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1904, 3, s., xx, 703.—DUNN (J. T.) Hookworm disease; with report of case. *Kentucky M. J.*, Bowling Green, 1909-10, viii, 1554-1559. Also: Hookworm disease (uncinariasis americana). *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1910, xlv, 52-84.—EVANS (G. H.) Uncinariasis; report of a case. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xl, 990.—FERRELL (J. A.) Hookworm disease. *Bull. N. Car. Bd. Health*, Raleigh, 1910-11, xxv, 67-88.—FITCH (W. E.) The anemia of hookworm disease; pathology and treatment. *South. Med. [etc.]*, Savannah, 1904, xi, 274-284. Also, Reprint.—FORT (A. G.) "American hookworm;" uncinariasis. *Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med.*, 1908, x, 154-157.—FUSSELL (M. H.) Uncinariasis. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1910, 20, s., iii, 139-147. 1 pl.—FUSSELL (M. H.) & FIFE (C. A.) A case of uncinariasis. *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1904-5, xvii, 335-338.—GRAYSON (C. S.) The significance of hookworm disease. *Charlotte (N. C.) M. J.*, 1911, lxiv, 167-169.—GUNN. Uncinariasis. *Calif. State J. M.*, San Fran., 1906, iv, 27.—GUTHRIE (J. B.) Report of a case of uncinariasis. *Mobile M. & S. J.*, 1903, iii, 549-556. Also: *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1903-4, lvi, 266-279.—HARDIN (J. A.) Uncinariasis or hookworm disease. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1910, eiv, 481-484.—HARRIS (Jane H.) Uncinariasis. *J. Med. Soc. N. J.*, Newark, 1905-6, ii, 302-306.—HENDERSON (W. T.) Uncinariasis. *Mobile M. & S. J.*, 1903, ii, 125-129.—HENRY (J. N.) Two cases of uncinariasis. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1904, lxxx, 59.—HOMAN (G.) Remarks on hookworm disease (uncinariasis), with report of a case. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, St. Louis, 1905-6, ii, 764-770.—HOOKWORM. *Bull. State Bd. Health Kentucky*, Frankfort, 1912, 15-42.—HOWELL (W. C.) The diagnosis and treatment of hookworm disease. *Mobile M. & S. J.*, 1908, xiii, 138-143.—ISSUE on hookworm disease. *Bull. N. Car. Bd. Health*, Raleigh, 1911-12, xxvi, 155-183.—JACKSON (J. B.) Hookworm disease. *Kentucky M. J.*, Bowling Green, 1910, viii, 1612-1616.—JOHNSON (Alice E.) A case of uncinariasis. *Carolina M. J.*, Charlotte, 1905, liii, 792.—JOHNSON (L. F.) Hookworm disease; pathology and diagnosis. *Texas State J. M.*, Fort Worth, 1912-13, viii, 303-305.—JULIAN (C. A.) Hookworm disease. *Carolina M. J.*, Charlotte, 1903, xlix, 559-563.—KAPLAN (M. I.) Hookworm disease. *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1911, xx, 8-16.—KELLY (D. W.) Uncinaria (or hookworm disease). *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1909-10, lxii, 1008-1015.—LEONARD (T. M. R.) Ankylostomiasis or uncinariasis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1905, xlv, 588-594.—MC CARTHY (D. S.) Uncinariasis duodenalis, or hookworm disease. *South. Pract.*, Los Angeles, 1905, xx, 158-161.—MCKENNEY (A. C.) Hookworm disease. *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1912, lv, 279-286.—MCNABB (C. P.) Uncinariasis. *South. M. J.*, Nashville, 1909, ii, 1017-1020.—MCNEILL (J. H.) Uncinariasis. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1910, xxx, 516-518.—MOELLER (G. A.) Uncinariasis. *Texas M. News*, Austin,

**Uncinariasis** [*Hookworm infection by Uncinaria americana*].

1903-4, xlii, 148-151.—NICHOLS (H. J.) Fact and fancy about the hookworm. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 322-325.—PRUETT (T. J.) Uncinariasis; or the hookworm disease. *Charlotte [N. C.] M. J.*, 1907, xxxi, 250-253.—RANKIN (W. S.) Uncinariasis or hookworm disease. *Alkaloid. Clin.*, Chicago, 1905, xii, 443; 555; 680.—RISQUEZ (F. A.) Anemias y uncinarias. *Rev. espec. méd.*, Madrid, 1905, viii, 357-360.—SILER (J. F.) Uncinariasis. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1909, xxiv, 468-478.—SMITH (A. J.) Uncinariasis. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1904, 14, s., ii, 68-92, 5 pl.—SMITH (C. A.) Some remarks upon hookworm disease. *Mobile M. & S. J.*, 1904, v, 47-59. Also: Uncinariasis. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1905, lxxxv, 1193.—STILES (C. W.) Hookworm disease (uncinariasis), a newly recognized factor in American anemias. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1903, xvii, 51-56. Also: Discovery, distribution and consequences of hookworm disease. *J. Tenn. M. Ass.*, Nashville, 1910-11, iii, 35. Also: Address on hookworm disease or uncinariasis. *Texas State J. M.*, Fort Worth, 1910-11, vi, 160.—STROSNIDER (C. F.) Hookworm disease, prevalence, harmful results and treatment. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1024-1027.—TENNANT (C. E.) A brief reference to uncinariasis (ankylostomiasis), with illustrations. *N. Am. J. Homoeop.*, N. Y., 1904, lii, 72-76.—TREIBAR (F. W.) Ankylostomiasis; uncinariasis, hookworm disease, miners' anaemia, Egyptian chlorosis. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, Kansas City, Kans., 1911, xi, 203-206.—WARFIELD (L. M.) Observations on uncinariasis. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1904, vii, 60-62.—WEBB (C. S.) Cases of uncinariasis. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1907-8, xii, 21.—WESTON (W.) Uncinariasis. *J. South Car. M. Ass.*, Greenville, 1908, iv, 124-127. Also: *Interstate M. J.*, St. Louis, 1910, xvii, 257-261.

**Uncinariasis (Blood in).**

See **Uncinariasis (Pathology of)**.

**Uncinariasis (Complications and sequelae of).**

See, also, **Anchylostomiasis**.

AUSTREGESILLO (A.) Psychose uncinariotica. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1906, xx, 445. Also: Perniciöse Anämie in Fällen von Uncinariose. *Arch. i. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg.*, Leipzig, 1913, xvii, 445-455.—AUSTREGESILLO (A.) & GOTUZZO (H.) Geistestörung bei Uncinariasis. *Ibid.*, 1909, xiii, 339-344.—BASS (C. C.) A case of pellagra caused by amylophagy resulting from uncinariasis. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1910, eiv, 308-310. Also, Reprint.—CALHOUN (A. W.) The association of cataract with uncinariasis or hookworm disease. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, Atlanta, 1904, 267-271. Also: *Ophth. Rec.*, Chicago, 1904, xiii, 145-147.—CALHOUN (F. P.) The association of uncinariasis (hookworm disease) with cataracts. *Am. J. Ophth.*, St. Louis, 1911, xxvii, 257-261.—ECHEVERRIA (E.) Remarkable resistance to combined ascariis and hookworm infestation. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1912, xcv, 380. Also, Reprint.—ESKRIDGE (F. L.) Ainhum complicating uncinariasis americana in an American white girl. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1910, lxxviii, 492.—EYTLING (E. O. J.) Double infection with *Anchylostoma duodenale* and *Necator americanus*. *U. States Nav. M. Bull.*, Wash., 1910, iv, 380.—LEE (B.) & BROOKS (H.) A case of fatal hookworm infection. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1910, lxxviii, 836-838.—LEMAN (I. I.) A study of the type of infanthism in hookworm disease. *Arch. Int. Med.*, Chicago, 1910, vi, 139-146.—MAULDIN (L. E.) The hookworm disease as it pertains to the eye and ear specialty. *J. South Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, S. C., 1910, vi, 521.—RAIFORD (R. L.) The relation of hookworm to other diseases. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1911-12, xvi, 61-64.—RANDOLPH (J. H.) Uncinariasis from the standpoint of the neurologist. *Gulf States J. M. & S. [etc.]*, Mobile, 1910, xvii, 23-28.—SCHMIDT (H. B.) Hookworm disease and multiple lipomata. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich.*, Ann Arbor, 1911-12, iii, 55-57. Also: Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1912, xxxiv, 37-39.—SMITH (C. A.) The causative factor in the production of the dermatitis of ground itch (uncinariasis). *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 1693-1695.—TOOLE (A. F.) Uncinaria americana, *Amoeba dysenteriae* and *Trichomonas intestinalis*, co-existent in one case. *Alabama M. J.*, Birmingham, 1905-6, xviii, 9-12.—WALTON (J. C.) Report of a case of myositis ossificans progressiva following hookworm disease. *Virginia M. Semi-month.*, Richmond, 1912-13, xvii, 5-8.

**Uncinariasis (Diagnosis and semeiology of).**

ALLAN (W.) Intestinal parasites and the diagnosis of neuroasthenia. *South. M. J.*, Nashville, 1909, ii, 1037.—BAGBY (B. B.) A simple method of finding the ova of *Uncinaria*. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1907, lxviii, 325.—BASS (C. C.) Mild *Uncinaria* infections. *Arch. Int. Med.*, Chicago, 1909, iii, 446-450, 2 pl. Also: The diagnosis of hookworm infection, with special reference to the examination of feces for eggs of intestinal parasites. *Arch. Diagn.*, N. Y., 1910, iii, 231-236, 2 pl. Also: The symptoms and diagnosis of hookworm disease. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1910, lxiii, 250-254.—DABNEY (T. S.) Diagnosis of uncinariasis. *Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc.*

# Uncinariasis (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

1905, N. Orl., 1906, 56.—**Dock** (G.) The symptoms of uncinariasis. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1910, xvii, 163-166. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 584.—**Fowler** (J. D.) Report of examination for hookworm and other intestinal parasites. J. Nat. M. Ass., Tuskegee, Ala., 1911, iii, 231-233.—**Leathers** (W. S.) Microscopic findings in the diagnosis of hookworm disease. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1911, xlv, 85-92.—**Leroy** (L.) Symptomatology of hookworm disease. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1910-11, iii, 36.—**Pepper** (W.) A new method of examination of the feces for the ova of Uncinaria; with report of a case of U. americana and of a case of U. duodenale. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1908, xviii, 75-80, 1 pl.—**Perdue** (E. M.) Uncinariasis, its positive diagnosis. Med. Counselor, Detroit, 1904, xxiii, 77-80.—**Plecker** (W. A.) The failure of physicians to diagnose hookworm disease. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1911-12, xvi, 601-605.—**Porcher** (F. P.) Ground itch. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 9.—**Shattuck** (E. C.) Clinical observations on uncinariasis. Am. Med., Phila. & York, Pa., 1907, n. s., ii, 683-686.

# Uncinariasis (Geographical distribution of).

ROCKEFELLER Sanitary Commission for the eradication of hookworm disease. Hookworm infection in foreign countries. 8°. Washington, 1911.

**Leiper** (R. T.) The distribution of the "American" hookworm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 683.—**Massey** (A. Y.) The distribution of Necator americanus. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1910, xiii, 258.

# Uncinariasis (Geographical distribution of), by localities.

## AFRICA.

See, also, in this list, Algeria; Guinea; Soudan.

## ALABAMA.

**Bondurant** (E. D.) The hookworm disease in Alabama. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1903, 293-299. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 8-11.—**Dinsmore** (W. W.) Present status of the hookworm campaign in Alabama. South. M. J., Nashville, 1911, iv, 490-493.—**Mason** (J. M.) Uncinariasis, its presence in the Birmingham district; report of cases. Alabama M. J., Birmingham., 1904-5, xvii, 20-38.—**Skinner** (I. C.) Hookworm disease in central Alabama, with report of cases. Mobile M. & S. J., 1904, iv, 37-42.—**Stiles** (C. W.) The significance of the recently recognized American hookworm disease for the Alabama practitioner. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1903, 300-363.—**Winthrop** (G. J.) & **Cole** (H. P.) Geographical distribution of hookworm disease in Alabama. Gulf States J. M. & S. [etc.], Mobile, 1910, xvii, 17-20.

## ALGERIA.

**Ferrier**. L'uncinariose en Algérie. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1905, xvi, 482-488. Also: Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1905-6, x, 459-464.

## ARIZONA.

**Shine** (F. E.) Report of a case of hook-worm disease in Arizona. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1911, xxvi, 490.

## ASIA.

See, also, in this list, Dutch East Indies; India.

**Stiles** (C. W.) The American hookworm (Necator americanus) in Guam and China. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1906, xvii, 313.

## BRAZIL.

**ALVES DE MENEZES** (M.) \*Contribuição ao estudo da uncinarirose. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1903.

**de Oliveira** (O.) Frequência da uncinaria americana em Porto Alegre. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1904, xviii, 101.

## CALIFORNIA.

**Endicott** (E. E.) My experience with hookworm infection in the deep gold mines of California. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 1106.—**Gunn** (H.) Uncinariasis in California, based on observation of sixty-two cases. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1905, iii, 212-214. —. Hookworm disease in mines of California. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 259. —. Hookworm disease in California; its importation, dissemination and prevention. Ibid., lvii, 1107-1110.—**King** (J. M.) Uncinariasis; report of a Los Angeles case. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1910, xxv, 119-121.

## COLOMBIA.

**Robledo** (E.) L'uncinariose en Colombie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1909, ii, 603-605.

# Uncinariasis (Geographical distribution of), by localities.

## DUTCH EAST INDIES.

**Elders** (C.) Over het voorkomen van Necator americanus in Nederlandsch-Indië. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1912, i, 1059-1061.

## FLORIDA.

**Kinyoun** (J. J.) Uncinariasis in Florida. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Columbus, 1908, xxxiii, 123-132.—**Stiles** (C. W.) Frequency of hookworm disease or ground itch anemia among public school children in southern Florida. Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv., Wash., 1910, xxv, 351-354.

## GEORGIA.

**Smith** (C. A.) Uncinariasis, or hookworm disease, in Georgia. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1904, 171-187. Also: Charlotte M. J., 1904, xxv, 320-325.—**Wells** (C. A.) The Uncinaria americana in Georgia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1852-1854.

## GUINEA.

**Joyeux** (C.) Le Necator americanus en Haute-Guinée; notes d'épidémiologie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1912, v, 843-846.

## ILLINOIS.

**Winstead** (M. L.) Uncinariasis in southern Illinois. Gen. Practitioner, East St. Louis, 1910, xxiii, 372-376.

## INDIA.

**Rosenberger** (R. C.) & **Brinton** (W.) A case of infection with Necator americanus in a native of Madras, India. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciv, 231.

## ITALY.

**Basile** (G.) Sopra un caso di uncinariasi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1911, n. s., xxxiii, 544-554.—**Bordoni** (E.) La comparsa del Necator americanus nella Provincia di Cremona. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 105.—**Isola** (D.) Esiste in Italia l'Uncinaria americana? Bull. d. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova, 1904, no. 129, 1-4.—**Monti** (A.) La comparsa del Necator americanus (Stiles) in Provincia di Pavia; pericoli di una nuova epidemia. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1909, xxiii, 153-163, 1 pl. Also: Ramazzini (I), Firenze, 1909, iii, 448-454, 1 pl.—**Siccardi** (P. D.) Per lo studio dell' anchilostomiasi (da Ancylostoma americanum (Stiles)). Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1905-6, lxxv, pt. 2, 69-172.

## KANSAS.

**Ford** (K. B.) Hookworm disease in Kansas. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1784.

## KENTUCKY.

[Hookworm in Kentucky.] Bull. State Bd. Health, Kentucky, 1911, i, 59-79.—**Robins** (V.) The presence of hook worm in Kentucky people. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1911, xlv, 60-64.

## LOUISIANA.

**Bass** (C. C.) Report of a case of uncinariasis. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1905-6, lviii, 568-570.—**Eustis** (A.) The distribution of uncinariasis in Louisiana. Ibid., 1910, lxiii, 248-250.—**Guthrie** (J. B.) Report of a case of uncinariasis. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1903, N. Orl., 1904, 158-171.—**Jones** (W. D.) Uncinariasis americana; report of three cases. Med. Recorder, Shreveport, La., 1904, i, 554-557.—**Porter** (S. O.) Results of author's investigation concerning the extent of hookworm infection in Louisiana. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1911-12, lxiv, 377-383.

## MARYLAND.

**Price** (M. L.) Climatic, soil and general conditions in Maryland with reference to hookworm disease. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1910, liii, 201-206.

## MEXICO.

**Matlenzo** (A.) Nota acerca de la existencia del uncinaria duodenalis en Tampico. Gac. méd., México, 1903, 2. s., iii, 354-356, 3 pl.

## MISSISSIPPI.

**Bass** (C. C.) Uncinariasis in Mississippi. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 185-189.—**Leathers** (W. S.) Dispensary work in Mississippi. South. M. J., Nashville, 1912, v, 16-20.

## NEW YORK.

**Brooks** (II.) A case of hook-worm infection endemic in New York. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxvii, 191.

## NORTH CAROLINA.

**Allan** (W.), **Covington** (P. W.) [et al.]. Experiences of North Carolina physicians with hookworm disease. Bull. N. Car. Bd. Health, Raleigh, 1910-11, xxv, 451.—**Boggs** (T. R.) Uncinariasis; report of a case of infection with the American species. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1903, xiv, 232-235. Also, reprint.—**Brown** (J. A.) What a hookworm hospital in Columbus County is doing. Bull. N. Car. Bd. Health, Raleigh, 1911-12, xxvi, 163.—**Ferrell** (J. A.)



**Uncinariasis** (*Geographical distribution of*), *by localities.***NORTH CAROLINA**—continued.

Status of hookworm disease in North Carolina. *Ibid.*, 1910-11, xxv, 168-174. —. Annual report of the assistant secretary for hookworm disease, June 1, 1910, to June 1, 1911. *Ibid.*, 1911-12, xxvi, 109-113. Also: Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1911, lxiv, 169-171. —. The North Carolina campaign against hookworm disease. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, N. Y., 1912, ii, 253-261. —Ivey (W. P.) Uncinariasis in the mountains of North Carolina. N. Albany M. Herald, 1907, xxv, 204-207. —Nicholson (J. L.) Uncinariasis as seen in eastern North Carolina. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1904, xxv, 376-380. —Nicholson (J. L.) & Rankin (W. S.) Uncinariasis as seen in North Carolina; its frequency, etiology, pathological significance, symptoms and treatment. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 978-987. —Rankin (W. S.) Uncinariasis in North Carolina, its frequency and etiology. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1904, xxv, 380-387. —. Frequency, distribution and importance of hookworm disease in North Carolina. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1910, liii, 401-404. —Stiles (C. W.) The significance of the recently recognized American hookworm disease for the North Carolina practitioner. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.*, Raleigh, 1903, l, 440-531. —. The significance of the recently recognized American hookworm disease for the North Carolina practitioner. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1903, xxiii, 149; 223. —. Hookworm disease in three cotton mills in North Carolina. *Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv.*, Wash., 1910, xxv, 354.

**PANAMA.**

Whipple (G. H.) Uncinariasis in Panama. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1909, n. s., cxxxviii, 40-48.

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.**

Chamberlain (W. P.) A statistical study of uncinariasis among white men in the Philippines. *Philippine J. Sc.*, Manila, 1910, B, v, 249-266. [Discussion], 341-344. Also, Reprint.—Cole (C. L.) Necator americanus in natives of the Philippine Islands. *Philippine J. Sc.*, Manila, 1907, B, ii, 333-342, 4 pl. Also: *Mil. Surgeon*, Carlisle, Pa., 1907, xxi, 298-312. Also, Reprint.—Heiser (V. G.) Sanitation in the Philippine Islands since American occupation, with particular reference to reduction in mortality by elimination of intestinal parasites, especially Uncinaria. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1909, lii, 97-99. —. The practical results obtained in the Philippines in reducing the general mortality by the elimination of intestinal parasites, especially the hookworm. *J. South. M. Ass.*, Shreveport, 1909, i, 489-496.

**PORTO RICO.**

Ashford (B. K.), King (W. W.) & Ygaravidez (P. G.) Report of the commission for the study and treatment of anemia in Porto Rico. Authorized by act of the legislative assembly. Respectfully submitted to B. Winthrop, governor of Porto Rico. 8°. *San Juan*, 1904.

— & YGARAVIDEZ (P. G.) Uncinariasis (hookworm disease) in Porto Rico; a medical and economic problem. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Bureau of Insular Affairs.* Report of the director of the anemia dispensary service of Porto Rico. 1909. 8°. *Washington*, 1910.

Ashford (B. K.) Ankylostomiasis in Porto Rico. *Mil. gov. Porto Rico. App.*, . . . Epit. rep. [etc.] 1898-1900, Wash., 1901, 121-124. Also: *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1900, lxxi, 552-556. —. De la Liga contra la uncinariasis en Puerto Rico. *Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto Rico*, San Juan, P. R., 1905, iii, 119-125. —. Observations on the campaign against uncinariasis in Porto Rico. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1907, clvi, 415-421. —. Epidemic uncinariasis in Porto Rico. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1907, xlvi, 1057. —. Where treatment of all infected is the surest prophylactic measure; the problem of epidemic uncinariasis in Porto Rico; relation of the Army Medical Corps and the Public Health and Marine Hospital Service to the campaign just completed. *J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S.*, Carlisle, 1907, xx, 40-55. —. The control of epidemic uncinariasis in Porto Rico. *Wash. M. Ann.*, 1907-8, vi, 191-207. —. The economic aspects of hookworm disease in Porto Rico. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila. & N. Y., 1913, clxv, 358-372. —Ashford (B. K.) & King (W. W.) A study of uncinariasis in Porto Rico. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1903, vi, 391; 431. Also, Reprint. —. Notes and observations on uncinariasis in Porto Rico. *N. Or. M. & S. J.*, 1903-4, lvi, 631; 729. —Ashford (B. K.), King (W. W.) & Ygaravidez (P. G.) Porto Rico anemia commission. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1905, x, 643. —. Report of Porto Rico anemia commission; the treatment of uncinariasis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1905, cliii, 401. —Ashford (B. K.) & Ygaravidez (P. G.) Summary of a ten years' campaign against hookworm disease in Porto Rico. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1910, liv, 1757-1761. —Colbert (J. W.) Uncinariasis; report of five thousand cases treated in Porto Rico. *J. N. Mex. M.*

**Uncinariasis** (*Geographical distribution of*), *by localities.***PORTO RICO**—continued.

Soc., Albuquerque, 1907-8, iii, no. 4, 5-10. —García de Quevedo (L.) Uncinariasis ó anquilostomiasis, con la historia clínica de un caso. *Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico*, San Juan, P. R., 1903, i, 141; 155. —Patterson (F. D.) Uncinariasis in Porto Rico and its treatment. *Therap. Gaz.* [etc.], Detroit, 1908, 3. s., xxiv, 243-246. Also, Reprint.—Pontopidan (K.) Amerikanernes Kamp mod Trope-Anæmien paa Porto-Rico. [The struggle of the Americans with tropical anemia in Porto Rico.] *Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi*, København, 1904-5, iii, 357-375. —Stahl (A.) Informe de la estación particular de anemia establecida en Bayamón. *Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico*, San Juan, P. R., 1905, iii, 35; 51. —Viña (J. L.) La uncinariasis; estudios del Dr. B. K. Ashford. *Ibid.*, 1903, i, 184.

**SAMOA.**

Rossiter (P. S.) Notes on the presence and prevalence of Necator americanus in Samoa. *U. States Nav. M. Bull.*, Wash., 1910, iv, 476-478.

**SOUDAN.**

Christopherson (J. B.) Necator americanus in the Bahrel-Ghazal Province of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *J. Trop. M.* [etc.], Lond., 1910, xiii, 146.

**SOUTH AMERICA.**

See in this list, Brazil; Colombia.

**SOUTH CAROLINA.**

La Bruce (J.) Hookworm disease; its eradication in South Carolina. *J. South Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1911, vii, 341-347.

**TENNESSEE.**

Evans (N.) Uncinariasis in Tennessee. *South. M. J.*, Nashville, 1910, iii, 506. —Pride (W. T.) Ankylostomiasis, or uncinariasis; report of an unusual case. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1910, xxx, 247. —West (O.) Hookworm conditions in Tennessee. *South. Pract.*, Nashville, 1912, xxxiv, 67-72.

**TEXAS.**

Brumby (W. M.) The educational campaign against hookworm in Texas. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1910, liv, 485. —Carter (W. S.) Uncinariasis in students in Texas. *Ibid.*, 1911, lvi, 1129. —Dunbar (W. P.) Uncinariasis; report of a case in Hunt County. *Texas State J. M.*, Fort Worth, 1906, ii, 71. —Smith (A. J.) Uncinariasis in Texas. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila. & N. Y., 1903, n. s., cxxvi, 768-798. —Stiles (C. W.) The significance of the recently recognized hookworm disease for the Texas practitioner. *Tr. Texas M. Ass.*, Austin, 1903, 353-445.

**TOGO.**

Rodenwaldt. Necator americanus in Togo. *Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg.*, Leipzig, 1911, xv, 130.

**UNITED STATES.**

See, also, in this list, Alabama; Arizona; California; Florida; Georgia; Illinois; Kansas; Kentucky; Louisiana; Maryland; Mississippi; New York; North Carolina; South Carolina; Tennessee; Texas; Virginia.

Carter (M. H.) The vampire of the South. 8°. *New York*, 1909.

Stiles (C. W.) Report upon the prevalence and geographic distribution of hookworm disease (uncinariasis or ankylostomiasis) in the United States. 8°. *Washington*, 1903.

—The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Washington*, 1903.

Arnold (W. F.) Hookworm disease in the South; its neglect. *Kentucky M. J.*, Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 227-229. —Capps (J. A.) Hookworm disease and its rôle among the diseases of America. *Wisconsin M. J.*, Milwaukee, 1903, i, 331-339. —Gage (J. G.) & Bass (C. C.) The prevalence of hookworm infection in the better class of Southern white people. *Arch. Int. Med.*, Chicago, 1910, vi, 303-306. Also, Reprint.—Gutierrez (J.) Ankylostomiasis in Florida and Cuba; the new species, *Uncinaria americana*. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iv, 100. —Hagaman (R. L.) Hookworm disease in the South; its diagnosis and treatment. *Railway Surg. J.*, Chicago, 1912-13, xix, 45-49. —Harris (H. F.) Ankylostomiasis, the most common of the serious diseases of the southern part of the United States. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iv, 766. —. Uncinariasis (ankylostomiasis); its frequency and importance. *Tr. M. Soc. Georgia*, Atlanta, 1903, 351-369. Also: *Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med.*, 1903-4, v, 133-148. —Lemann (I. I.) Importance of uncinariasis to the Southern practitioner. *Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc.*, N. Or., 1904, 152-158. Also: *Mississippi M. Rec.*, Vicksburg, 1903, iii, 211-216. Also: *N. Or. M. & S. J.*, 1903-4, lvi, 260-266. —Middleton (P. H.) Hookworm; the scourge of the South.



## Uncinariasis (*Geographical distribution of*), *by localities.*

### UNITED STATES—continued.

Good Health, Battle Creek, Mich., 1910, xlv, 371-376.—**Smith** (C. A.) Uncinariasis in the South; further observations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xli, 709-713.—**Snyder** (J. R.) Uncinariasis in the Southern States. *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1908, xx, 751-759.—**Stiles** (C. W.) Uncinariasis (ankylostomiasis) in man and animals in the United States. *Texas M. News*, Austin, 1900-1901, x, 523-532.—**Stiles** (C. W.) The significance of the recent American cases of hookworm disease (uncinariasis, or ankylostomiasis) in man. *Rep. Bureau Animal Indust.* 1901, Wash., 1902, xviii, 183-219. *Also*, Reprint. —. Hookworm disease in the South; frequency of infection by the parasite (*Uncinaria americana*) in rural districts. *Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv.*, Wash., 1902, xvii, 2433. —. The prevalence and geographic distribution of hookworm disease (uncinariasis) in the United States. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1902-3, xlii, 517-521. —. Soil pollution and hookworm disease in the South, their results and their prevention. *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, Montgomery, 1908, 473-490. *Also*: *Mobile M. & S. J.*, 1908, xii, 193-203. *Also*, Reprint. —. History and zoologic aspect of the hookworm disease. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1910, liv, 391.—**Stone** (W. R.) The geographic distribution of uncinariasis in the United States. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1903, lxxxii, 680-683.

### VIRGINIA.

**Baughman** (G.) Report of a case of uncinariasis, which probably became infected in Manchester, Va. *Gaillard's South. Med.*, Savannah, 1906, lxxxvi, 215. *Also*: *Old Dominion J. M. & S.*, Richmond, 1906-7, v, 129. *Also*: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1906-7, xi, 569.—**Freeman** (A. W.) The prevalence and prevention of hookworm disease in Virginia. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1911-12, xvi, 57-61.—**Waddell** (J. A.) Hookworm in Virginia; its prevalence in certain Piedmont sections. *Ibid.*, 1909-10, xiv, 546-549.

### WEST INDIES.

*See, also, in this list, Porto Rico.*

**Branch** (C. W.) Notes on Uncinaria and other intestinal parasites in the West Indies. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1905, viii, 261.

## Uncinariasis (*Modes of infection and transmission of*).

**Bass** (C. C.) The sources of hookworm infection and the manner in which infection takes place. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass.*, [Oxford], 1910, xliii, 137-143.—**Schüffner** (W.) Ueber den neuen Infektionsweg der Ankylostomalärve durch die Haut. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.]*, i. Abt., Jena, 1905-6, xl, 683-692.—**Stiles** (C. W.) & **Miller** (H. M.) Observations on the viability of the eggs of hookworms (*Necator americanus*) and of earthworms (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) in feces allowed to decompose in water. *Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv.*, Wash., 1911, xxvi, 1565-1567.

## Uncinariasis (*Parasite of*).

*See Uncinaria americana.*

## Uncinariasis (*Pathology of*).

*See, also, Uncinariasis (Modes of infection and transmission of).*

**Bian** (H. B.) The anemia of hookworm disease (uncinariasis). *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1905, xxvii, 106-108.—**Claytor** (T. A.) A preliminary report upon a case of uncinariasis (ankylostomiasis). *Phila. M. J.*, 1901, vii, 1251. *Also*, Reprint. —. Uncinariasis (ankylostomiasis); a further report of a case, with notes upon the autopsy. *Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb.* 1901, Wash., 1902, vi, 261-271. *Also*: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1902, n. s., cxxlii, 28-38. *Also*, Reprint.—**De Biasi** (D.) Sulla presenza di emolisine secondarie nel siero di agnelli infestati con *Uncinaria cernua*. *Onore (In) del Prof. A. Celli*, Torino, 1913, xxv, 401-410.—**Evans** (N.) The pathology of uncinariasis. *Interstate M. J.*, St. Louis, 1910, xvii, 167-174. *Also*: *J. Tenn. M. Ass.*, Nashville, 1910-11, iii, 37-43. *Also* [Abstr.]: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1910, liv, 394.—**Harrison** (W. G.) Observations on the blood and circulation in uncinariasis. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 641.—**Quadri** (G.) Contributo allo studio dell'anemia da *Necator americanus* (Stiles). *Policlin.*, Roma, 1910, xvii, sez. med., 333-344.—**Ross** (W. F.) A case of uncinariasis, with post mortem. *Gulf States J. M. & S.* [etc.], Mobile, 1910, xvii, 20-23.—**Warfield** (L. M.) Grave anemia due to hookworm infection. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1904, lxxvi, 9-13. —. Uncinariasis (hookworm disease); its relation to grave anemia. *St. Louis M. Rec.*, 1906, liv, 333-336.—**Weis** (J. D.) The blood in uncinariasis, with report of a case. *Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc.* 1904, N. Orl., 1905, 134-143. *Also*: *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1904-5, lvii, 245-256.—**Whipple** (G. H.) The presence of a weak hemolysin in the hookworm and its relation to the anemia of uncinariasis. *J. Exper. M.*, Lancaster, Pa., 1909, xl, 331-343.—**Yates** (J. L.) Pathological report upon a fatal case of enteritis with anemia caused by *Uncinaria duodenalis*. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1901, xii, 366-372.

## Uncinariasis (*Prevention of*).

**FILLASSIER** (A.) \*L'uncinariose devant l'hygiène sociale. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

*Also*, in: *Méd. orient.*, Par., 1906, x, 545-552.

**ROSE** (W.) The Rockefeller Sanitary Commission for the eradication of hookworm disease; organization, activities, and results up to December 31, 1910. 8°. *Washington*, 1910.

— & **STILES** (C. W.) The Rockefeller Sanitary Commission for the eradication of hookworm disease. Second annual report. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

**STILES** (C. W.) Soil pollution as a cause of ground-itch, hookworm disease (ground-itch anemia), and dirt eating. 8°. *Washington*, 1910.

— The Rockefeller Sanitary Commission for the eradication of hookworm disease. First annual report of the scientific secretary, for the year ending January 25, 1911. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

**Adams** (J. G.) The conquest of hookworm disease. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1912, xcv, 651-653.—**Arnold** (W. F.) Prophylaxis against hookworm infection by means of efficient shoes. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 534.—**Asford** (B. K.) Control and eradication of hookworm disease. *U. S. War Dept.*, S. G. O., Bull., Wash., 1913, no. 2, 59-71.—**Brown** (Mrs. J. A.) Hookworm disease; medical inspection of school children; work for women. *Bull. N. Car. Bd. Health*, Raleigh, 1911-12, xxvi, 173-175.—**Dock** (G.) The prophylaxis of hookworm disease. *Gulf States J. M. & S.* [etc.], Mobile, 1910, xvii, 28-30.—**Ferrell** (J. A.) Campaign against hookworm disease. *Bull. N. Car. Bd. Health*, Raleigh, 1910-11, xxv, 335. —. Methods for the eradication of hookworm disease. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, N. Y., 1913, iii, 492.—**Glover** (M. W.) Hookworm among Oriental immigrants. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1837-1840.—**Health** talks on hookworm disease. *Bull. N. Car. Bd. Health*, Raleigh, 1910-11, xxv, 427-449.—**Hendley** (T. H.) The spread of ankylostomiasis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, ii, 1393.—**Jones** (S. B.), **Kenney** (J. A.) & **Holman** (J. H.) Report of the Hookworm Commission of the National Medical Association, 1912. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, Tuskegee, Ala., 1912, iv, 308-315.—**Perry** (H. G.) Educational campaign against hookworm disease. *Alabama M. J.*, Birmingham, 1910, xxvii, 309-314.—**Plecker** (W. A.) The economic phase of hookworm disease. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1911-12, xvi, 213-215.—**Prieden** (C. L.) Effect of sanitation on hookworm disease. *Bull. N. Car. Bd. Health*, Raleigh, 1911-12, xxvi, 169-171.—**Rose** (W.) The campaign against hookworm disease. *Ibid.*, 162.—**Sharp** (L. J.) Hookworm eradication. *Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med.*, 1910-11, lvi, 146-150.—**Stiles** (C. W.) Address on hookworm disease or uncinariasis, with special reference to its eradication. *J. Mississippi M. Ass.*, Vicksburg, 1904-5, ix, 123-135.

## Uncinariasis (*Treatment of*).

**Brumfield** (W. A.) Uncinariasis, especially its treatment. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1910-11, xv, 129-135.—**Bullock** (D. W.) The first case of hookworm disease known to have been cured in North Carolina. *Bull. N. Car. Bd. Health*, Raleigh, 1910-11, xxv, 300.—**Claytor** (T. A.) The treatment of uncinariasis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xli, 308-313. *Also*, Reprint.—**Culley** (J. C.) Treatment of hookworm disease. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass.*, [Jackson], 1911, xlvii, 221-224.—**Dupaquier** (E. M.) Betanaphthol in uncinariasis. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1904-5, lvii, 802-804.—**Ehrhardt** (W.) Treatment of uncinariasis. *Med. Council*, Phila., 1910, xv, 398.—**Fort** (A. G.) American hookworm; uncinariasis; deductions drawn from treatment of four hundred and eight cases. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, Atlanta, 1908, lix, 266-278.—**Frazer** (T.) Mild cases of hookworm disease in children. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1911, lvii, 791.—**Harris** (H. F.) Treatment of hookworm disease. *Ibid.*, 1910, liv, 485.—**Haywood** (H.), jr. Results of the examination and treatment for hookworm disease of the pupils at the State Blind School for the White. *Bull. N. Car. Bd. Health*, Raleigh, 1911-12, xxvi, 175-178.—**Lindeman** (E. E.) Treatment of hookworm disease. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1910, liv, 1765-1768.—**Nicol** (B.) Observations on the effect of various drugs in expelling hookworms. *J. Trop. M.* [etc.], Lond., 1912, xv, 1-5.—**Perkins** (J. R.) Symptoms and treatment of hookworm disease. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1910-11, xv, 368-371.—**Perry** (H. G.) Uncinariasis; conclusions drawn from the treatment of one hundred cases. *Gulf States J. M. & S.* [etc.], Mobile, 1910, xvi, 98-102.—**Pieraccini** (G.) La cura timolica nell' anchilostomiasis ed il comportamento del timolo attraverso l'organismo dell'uomo; un disegno di legge per il "timolo di stato." *Ramazzini*, Firenze, 1913, vii, 337-364.—**Schultz** (W. H.) Remedies for animal parasites; a study of the relative efficiency and danger of thymol as compared with certain other remedies proposed for hookworm disease. *J. Am. M. Ass.*,

**Uncinariasis (Treatment of).**

Chicago, 1911, lvii, 1102-1106.—**Secor** (W. L.) The treatment of anemia by hydrotherapy; with special reference to the anemia of hookworm disease. *Atlanta Jour. Rec. Med.*, 1910-11, lvi, 507-509.—**Sistrunk** (W. E.) The treatment of hookworm disease. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1910, lxxiii, 261-270. **Stiles** (C. W.) The treatment of hookworm disease. *Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv.*, Wash., 1909, xxiv, 1191-1193.—**Stiles** (C. W.) & **Leonard** (G. F.) Administration of thymol in hookworm disease. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxvi, 1925.—**Stockman** (R.) Treatment of ankylostomiasis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1904, i, 1014.

**Uncinariasis in mills and factories.**

**Stiles** (C. W.) Hookworm disease among cotton-mill operatives. 8°. *Washington*, 1912.

**Stiles** (C. W.) The influence of hookworm disease upon the apparent age of children in the cotton mills. *South. M. J.*, Nashville, 1911, iv, 325-328. —. The menstrual and pregnancy history of 129 females in a hookworm infected factory village. *Ibid.*, 1912, v, 163-166.

**Uncinariasis in the negro.**

**Burdell** (W. J.) Hookworm in the negro. *J. South. Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1910, x, 326-328.—**Stiles** (C. W.) Hookworm disease in its relation to the negro. *Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv.*, Wash., 1909, xxiv, 1083-1089. *Also*: *South. M. J.*, Nashville, 1909, ii, 1124-1128. *Also*, Reprint.—**Strosnider** (C. F.) Hookworm disease in its infection relation to the white and colored races. *Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt.*, 1911, vii, 192. *Also*: *Bull. N. Car. Bd. Health*, Raleigh, 1911-12, xxvi, 167-169.

**Uncinariasis in soldiers and sailors.**

**Bruni** (N.) Un caso di anchilostomiasi nell'esercito. *Cesalpino*, Arezzo, 1911, vii, 335-337.—**Chamberlain** (W. P.) The prevalence and importance of uncinariasis among apparently healthy Southern-bred white men in the United States Army. *Arch. Int. Med.*, Chicago, 1909, iv, 8-20. *Also*, Reprint. —. Is the poor physical development of Southern recruits due to uncinariasis? *Mil. Surgeon*, Wash., 1909, xxv, 48-56.—**Craig** (C. F.) The occurrence of uncinariasis (ankylostomiasis) in soldiers of the United States Army. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila. & N. Y., 1903, n. s., cxxvi, 798-816.—**De Conellis** (D.) Uncinariasi (anchilostomiasi). *Ann. di med. nav.*, Roma, 1904, x, pt. 1, 51-58.—**Greene** (J. B.) A case of ankylostomiasis (uncinariasis) occurring in a sailor. *N. York M. J.*, [etc.], 1902, lxxv, 460.—**Leys** (J. F.) Diagnosis and dosage in hookworm cases in the Navy. *U. States Nav. M. Bull.*, Wash., 1912, vi, 552-555.

**Uncinate gyrus.**

**Thomson** (H. C.) Tumours of the uncinate gyrus. *Arch. Middlesex Hosp.*, Lond., 1909, xiv, 45.

**Uncinula.**

**Brzeziński** (J.) O pojawianiu się w Polsce Oidium Tuckeri i Uncinula americana. [Appearance in Poland of Tucker's oidium and American uncinula.] *Rozpł. wyd. matemat.-przr.* Akad. Umiej. 1910, Kraków, 1911, 3. s., x, B, 717-732.

**Uncivilized races.** Proving that many races of men are incapable of civilization. By an appeal to the most eminent scientific naturalists, explorers and historians of all ages. Being the substance of a paper read before the Anthropological Society of America. Published by the Anthropological Society, New York. 26 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1868.

**Uncleanliness.**

**Westermarck** (E.) Reinlichkeit, Unreinlichkeit und Askese. *Globus*, Brnschw., 1908, xciii, 109-113.

**Unconsciousness.**

See, also, **Sub-consciousness.**

**Thomayra** (J.) Bezvědomí a jeho diagnostický význam. Druhé, opravené vydání. [Unconsciousness and its diagnostic significance. 2. rev. ed.] 8°. *v Praze*, 1904.

**Allotta** (A.) Ufficio dell' incoscienza nella spiegazione dei fenomeni e dei nessi tra fenomeni psichici. *Atti d. Cong. internaz. di psicol.* Roma, 1906, v, 394-396.—**Bleuler**. Das Unbewusste. *J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol.*, Leipzig, 1913, xx, Ergänzungshft., 89-99.—**Chase** (H. W.) Freud's theories of the unconscious. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1911, lxxviii, 355-363.—**Discussion** (A) on the causes of unconsciousness. *West Lond. M. J.*, Lond., 1908, xiii, 268-285.—**Gorton** (D. A.) Psychology of the unconscious. *N. York M. Times*, 1896, xxiv, 33; 97.—**Ioffe** (A. A.) Po povodu "bezsoznatel'nava" v zhizni individuum. [Apropos of an individual "unconscious" in life.] *Psikhoterapiya*, Mosk., 1913, iv, 234-238.—**Lombroso** (C.) Die wunderbarsten Phänomene des Nichtbewusstseins. *Deutsche Rev.*, Stuttg., 1894, 23-41.—**Mæder** (A.) Ueber das Teleologische im Unbewussten. *J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol.*, Leipzig, 1913, xx, Ergänzungshft.,

**Unconsciousness.**

101.—**Prince** (M.) The unconscious: A. Dormant consciousness (physiological residua). B. Physiological memories. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, Bost., 1908-9, iii, 261; 335; 391; 1909-10, iv, 36.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Phenomena of unconscious existence. *Asclepiad*, Lond., 1893, x, 36-38.—**Wilson** (J. E.) States of unconsciousness. *N. Am. J. Homœop.*, N. Y., 1913, lxi, 1-11.

**Underclothing.**

**Dreist** (R. W. G. A.) \*Der Einfluss der Unterkleidung auf die Wärmeregulation, speziell bei körperlicher Tätigkeit. 12°. *Berlin*, 1904.

**Protective** (The) feature of underwear. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

**Eshborn** (H.) Lady's undergarment. [Pat. spec.] No. 1,033,235; July 23, 1912.—**Harper** (T. S.) Combined undershirt and suspensory. [Pat. spec.] No. 1,016,625; Feb. 6, 1912.—**Kostyamin** (N. N.) K voprosu o ratsionalnoi postroikie bielya v voyennoim bitu. [Rational underwear in the army.] *Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad.*, S.-Peterb., 1911, xxiii, 1-16. —. K voprosu ob izgotovlenii tkanel dlya bielya, udovletvoryayushikh trebovaniyam higieny. [Preparation of material for underclothing, satisfying the demands of hygiene.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1911, xviii, 325-328.—**Lamoureaux**. Le sous vêtement. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1907, 2. s., xix, 483.—**Phalen** (J. M.) An experiment with orange-red underwear. *Philippine J. Sc.*, Manila, 1910, B, v, 525-546. [Discussion], 569. *Also*, Reprint.

**Underånigt** utlåtande och förslag angående omorganisation af Gymnastiska Centralinstitutet, äfvensom rörande anskaffande af nya lokaler för detsamma. Afgivet af den af kungl. maj:t den 8 April 1910 för ändamålet tillsatta kommitté. [Humble request and proposition for the reorganization of the Gymnastic Central Institut [Stockholm], and also with regard to another site for the same.] 287 pp., 1 l., pl., diagr. 4°. *Stockholm*, I. Hæggström, 1912.

**Underfeeding.**

**Boycott** (A. E.) & **Chisolm** (R. A.) The influence of under-feeding on the blood. *J. Path. & Bacteriol.*, Cambridge, 1911-12, xvi, 262-268.—**Donaldson** (H. H.) The effect of underfeeding on the percentage of water, on the ether-alcohol extract, and on medullation in the central nervous system of the albino rat. *J. Comp. Neurol. & Psychol.*, Phila., 1911, xxi, 139-145. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roberts** (D.) Underfeeding and its associated ills. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1907, clvii, 692-695.—**Scheffler**. Les médicaments en clinique; les suraliments. *Clinique*, Montréal, 1910-11, n. s., i, 45-52.

**Underhill** (Charles Edward) [1845-1908]. Case of diphtheria complicating pregnancy. 5 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1880.

*Repr. from*: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1880, xxv.

*For Biography*, see *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1908, i, 1083-1085, port. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1908, i, 1378.

**Underhill** (Eugene). Nursing, the heart of the art. 3. ed. Nos. 1-9. 8°. *Philadelphia*, *Ferris & Leach*, 1908.

—. History of the movement for the state registration of nurses. 24 pp. 16°. *Orange*, 1911.

*Repr. from*: *J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey*, Orange, 1911, viii.

**Underhill** (Frank P.) New experiments on the physiological action of the proteoses. pp. 343-373. 8°. *Boston*, 1903.

*Repr. from*: *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1903, ix.

*In*: *Stud. Rockefeller Inst. M. Research*, N. Y., 1904, i.

—. Certain aspects of experimental diabetes. 18 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1906.]

*Repr. from*: *J. Biol. Chem.*, N. Y., 1906, i.

*In*: *Stud. Rockefeller Inst. M. Research*, N. Y., 1906, v.

—. A consideration of some chemical transformations of proteins and their possible bearing on problems in pathology. 26 pp. 4°. *Chicago*, 1911.

*Repr. from*: *Arch. Int. Med.*, Chicago, 1911, viii.

— & **Closson** (Oliver E.) The physiological behavior of methylene blue and methylene azure. A contribution to the study of the oxidation and reduction processes in the animal organism. pp. 358-371. 8°. *New York*, 1905.

*Repr. from*: *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1905, xiii,

*In*: *Stud. Rockefeller Inst. M. Research*, N. Y., 1905, iv.



**Underhill** (Frank P.)—continued.

pp. 321–332. 8°. [*Boston*, 1906.]

Repr. from: *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1906, xv.

In: *Stud. Rockefeller Inst. M. Research*, N. Y., 1906, v.

— The influence of subcutaneous injections of dextrose upon nitrogenous metabolism. pp. 117–126. 8°. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1907.

Repr. from: *J. Biol. Chem.*, N. Y., 1906, ii.

In: *Stud. Rockefeller Inst. M. Research*, N. Y., 1907, vi.

**Underhill** (Joshua W.) The hydatidiform mole; its causes, pathology, medico-legal relations, diagnosis and treatment. 20 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1879.

Repr. from: *Obst. Gaz.*, Cincin., 1879, ii.

— Valedictory address to the Obstetrical Society of Cincinnati; and inaugural address by Thad. A. Reamy. 24 pp. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1880.]

**Underrättelse** för allmänheten, om kolerasjukdomens kännetecken, om skyddsmedel mot densamma för friske, samt om de läkemedel, som böra användas för sjuke, untill dess läkare hinner ankomma eller då läkare ej finnes att tillgå; meddelad af Svenska Läkare-Sällskapet. [Advice for mankind on the cholera, preventive means for the healthy, and such remedies for the sick as may be used until the arrival of a physician.] 2 l. 12°. *Stockholm*, J. Beckman, 1848.

**Undersökning** om koppors ympande. [Researches on smallpox inoculation.] 56 pp. 12°. *Stockholm*, L. S. Kostnad, 1754.

**Undertakers.**

THEISS (L. E.) How undertakers burden the grief-stricken. 8°. *New York*, 1910.

**Underwear.**

See, **Underclothing**.

**Underwood** (Arthur Bayford Guy).

See **Underwood** (Arthur Swayne) & **Underwood** (Arthur Bayford Guy). A handbook on surgery, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, [1912].

**Underwood** (Arthur Swayne) [1854–]. Aids to dental anatomy and physiology. 2. ed. 3 p. l., 124 pp. 12°. *London*, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1902.

— Studies of comparative odontology. vii, 152 pp. 8°. *London*, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1903.

For Portrait, see *Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit.*, Lond., 1904–5, xxxvii, port.

— & **Gabell** (Douglas). Aids to dental surgery. *London*, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1907.

— The same. 2. ed. ix, 126 pp. 12°. *New York*, W. Wood & Co., 1907.

— & **Underwood** (Arthur Bayford Guy). A handbook on surgery, intended for dental and junior medical students. viii, 244 pp. 8°. *London*, J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, [1912].

**Underwood** (B. F.) A materia medica of differential potency. viii, 215 pp. 8°. *New York*, A. L. Chatterton Pub. Co., 1884.

**Underwood** (Eugene C.) The treatment of secondary anæmia. 4 pp. 12°. *Portland, Me.*, 1900.

Repr. from: *J. Med. & Sc.*, Portland, 1900, v.

**Underwood** (John) [1816–1900].

Obituary, *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 1151.

**Underwood** (John William).

See **Celsus** (Aurelius Cornelius). The eight books on medicine, etc. 16°. *Lond.*, 1842.

**Underwood** (L. M.).

See **Bollmann** (C. H.). The Myriapoda of North America [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

**Underwood** (L. M.)—continued.

— & **Earle** (F. S.) A preliminary list of Alabama fungi. pp. 113–283, xvii. 8°. *Montgomery, Brown Print. Co.*, 1897.

Bull. no. 80, Ala. Agric. Exper. Station.

**Underwood** (Michael) [1737–1820]. A treatise on the diseases of children, with general directions for the management of infants from the birth. 2 v. in 1. xx, 404 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Philadelphia*, T. Dobson, 1793.

— The same. New ed. 2 v. in 1. xvi, 408 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, T. Dobson, 1802.

— The same. 9. ed., with notes by Marshall Hall. xxv, 531 pp. 8°. *London*, J. Churchill, 1835.

See, also, **Englische** (Der) Kinderarzt [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1786.

**Underwood** (Warren J.) [1840–90].

Seiler (J. H.) Obituary. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Toledo, 1891, 343.

**Underwood** (William Lyman) [1849–]. The house-fly as a carrier of disease. 31. 8°. [*Boston*], 1903.

— Mosquitoes, and suggestions for their extermination. 2. ed., enlarged. 21 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Boston*, H. B. Clarke Co., 1904.

**Undulators.**

Ward (J. A.) Undulator. [Pat. spec.] No. 1,026,481; May 14, 1912.

**Uneguma ôga** [1865–]. \*Ueber die traumatische Lähmung des Plexus brachialis. 32 pp. 8°. *München*, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1901.

**Unemployed.**

Humphreys (H. L.) The unemployed and the Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905. Local Gov. Off., Lond., 1906–7, i, 621–623.

**Ungarische** Beiträge zur Augenheilkunde. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. von Wilhelm Schulek. v. 1–2. 1895–1900. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*.

**Ungarische** medizinische Presse. Wochenschrift für praktische Aerzte. Centralblatt zur Vermittlung der ungarischen medizinischen Forschung mit dem Auslande. v. 1, 1896–7. fol. *Budapest*.

**Ungauer** (Louis). \*Les accidents des sérothérapies (étiologie et prophylaxie). 69 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 141.

**Unger** (Bruno). \*Drei Fälle von Darrierscher Dermatoze mit einem Beitrag zur Therapie dieser Krankheit. 29 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, B. Georgi, 1907.

**Unger** (Ernst). \*Das Colostrum. 28 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Reimer, 1898.

Repr. from: *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1898, cli.

**Unger** (Ernst) [1877–]. \*Ueber Pentosanbestimmungen. [München.] 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, C. J. Becker, 1904.

**Unger** (Ferdinand). Rede gehalten zu Gross-Florian am 20. Jänner 1864 bei der feierlichen Uebergabe des Franz Josef-Ordens. 7 pp. 8°. [*Graz*, S. Settele, 1864.]

**Unger** ([Franciscus Alexander] Paulus) [1868–]. \*Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Apoplexia cerebri mit besonderer Berücksichtigung vorausgegangener Lues. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, C. Vogt, [1893].

**Unger** (Georg). \*Lymphdrüsenmetastasen einer benignen Struma. [Freiburg i. Br.] 36 pp. 8°. *Emmendingen*, 1907.

**Unger** (Harry). Syllabus of gynecology. 83 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn*, N. Y., W. Haedrich & Sons, 1912.



**Unger** (Jacob). \*Ein Beitrag zur Wertung der Milchzeichen beim Rind. [Zürich.] 43 pp., 6 tab. 8°. *Herisau, Schöpfer & Co.*, 1908.

**Unger** (Karl Friedrich) [1869-]. \*Ueber die Tuberkulose der Beckensymphysen. 46 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Marburg, W. Crone, jr.*, 1896.

**Unger** (Ludwig) [1848-]. Ueber Kinderernährung und Diätetik. 43 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1893.  
*Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse*, 1893, xxxiv.

—. Lehrbuch der Kinderkrankheiten in kurzgefasster systematischer Darstellung. Zum Gebrauche für Studierende und Aerzte. 2. Aufl. xvi, 623 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1894.

—. The same. 3. Aufl. xvi, 671 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1901.

—. Das Kinderbuch des Bartholomäus Metlinger 1457-76. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Kinderheilkunde im Mittelalter. 45 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1904.

**Unger** (Waldemar) [1887-]. \*Beiträge zur Lehre von den Aneurysmen. 45 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1911.

**Unger** (Wilhelm). Beiträge zur Physiologie des Kalziumoxalates. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. Kabitzsch*, 1912.

Forms 10. Hft., v. 41, n. F., of: *Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*

**Ungerer** (Wilhelm Otto) [1879-]. \*Ein Fall von Jacksonscher Epilepsie durch Trauma. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1904.

**Ungermann** (Ernst) [1881-]. \*Ueber einen Fall von Athyrosis mit vikariierender Zungenstruma. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1906.

**von Ungern-Sternberg** (Erich) [1877-]. \*Ueber die  $\beta$ -Aldehydpropionsäure aus Aconsäure. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., H. Jaeger*, 1904.

**Ungethüm** (Franz Ludwig). Massagetechnik. Eine sachgemässe Massage der äusseren Haut des Menschen als Schutz- und Heilmittel von hervorragender Bedeutung bei allen aus Ermattung der Haut hervorgehenden Krankheitserscheinungen. 112 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, M. Spreer & Co.*, 1900.

## Unguentine.

**Puckner** (W. A.) & **Clark** (A. H.) Unguentine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1909, lii, 1047.

## Unguents.

See *Ointments*.

## Unguentum Credé.

See *Puerperal septicæmia (Treatment of, Local)*.

## Ungulata.

See, also, *Ruminants*.

**BRITISH MUSEUM**. Guide to the great game animals (Ungulata) in the department of zoology, British Museum (natural history). 8°. *London*, 1907.

**Hintze** (R.) Die Bedeutung der sog. Kastanien an den Gliedmassen der Einhufer. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1910, xxxv, 372-380.—**Meek** (A.) Growth of the farm ungulates. I. Approach from a study of the external characters. *Veterinarian*, Lond., 1900, lxxiii, 647; 1901, lxxiv, 7; 67; 121; 171; 277; 335.—**Parsons** (F. G.) On the obulator tertius muscle of ungulates. *Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland*, Lond., 1903, p. xli.—**Schwalbe** (G.) Ueber die vermeintlichen offenen Mammataschen bei Huftieren. *Morphol. Arb.*, Jena, 1898, viii, 341-364, 1 pl.—**Share-Jones** (J.) Comparative anatomy of supernumerary digits in certain ungulates as evidence of the inter-relationship existing between the various species. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1913, lxxviii, 145; 344; 1913, lxi, 212.—**Thomson** (P.) On the levator ani or ischio-anal muscle of ungulates, with special reference to its morphology. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1898-9, xxxiii, 423-433, 1 pl.—**Voisin** (V.) Ueber Polydactylie bei Ungulaten; Missbildung oder Atavismus? *Ztschr. f. Thiermed.*, Jena, 1902, vi, 16-37.

## Uni.

**Ansai** (M.) Hygienische Untersuchungen über "Uni" (Muschel-Pastete). *Beitr. z. Hyg., Bakt. u. Infektionskr. (Ogata-Festschr.)*, Tokyo, 1910, 10.

## Unicorn.

**BARTHOLINUS** (T.) De unicornu observationes novæ. 2. ed. Auctiones et emendationes editæ a filio Casparo Bartholino. 24°. *Amstelædami*, 1678.

*Notes archéologiques et pharmaceutiques sur la licorne. Méd. anecdot.*, Par., 1901, 197-200.

**Uniform of the Army of the United States**, illustrated, from 1774 to 1889. Authorized by the Secretary of War and prepared under the supervision of the Quartermaster General by Lieut. Col. M. I. Ludington, Quartermaster's Department, U. S. Army. Published by the Quartermaster General. 71 pp., 44 pl. fol. [*Washington, n. d.*]

## Uniformity.

**Welcke**. Einheit und Einheitlichkeit. *Arch. f. d. ges. Psychol.*, Leipzig, 1908, xiii, 254-274.

**Uniformity in the division of the abdominal regions**. Papers by F. H. Gerrish and E. A. Balloch. With the discussion. 16 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1893.

*Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J.*, 1893, xlii.

**Uniformity in obstetrical nomenclature**. 4 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, [n. d.].

## Uniforms.

**Bordier** (H.) De la perméabilité gazeuse des étoffes employées pour les uniformes militaires français. *Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r.* 1897, Par., 1898, xxvi, pt. 2, 949-958.—**Michel**. Lois de suggestion appliquées au costume militaire. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1906-7, xxi, 295; 327; 369.—**Roman** (T.) & **Deitue** (G.) Etude générale des galons d'or et d'argent en usage dans l'armée; technologie; analyse. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1901, xxxviii, 26-38.

## Unio.

**Harms** (W.) Die postembryonale Entwicklung von *Unio pictorum* und *Unio tumidus*. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 693-703.—**Lillie** (F. R.) Preliminary account of the embryology of *Unio complanatus*. *J. Morphol.*, Bost., 1893, viii, 569-578, 1 pl. ——. Centrosome and sphere in the egg of *Unio*. *Zool. Bull.*, Bost., 1897-8, i, 265-274. ——. The organization of the egg of *Unio*, based on a study of its maturation, fertilization, and cleavage. *J. Morphol.*, Bost., 1900-1901, xvii, 227-292, 4 pl.

**Union Benevolent Association**, Philadelphia. Annual report of the executive board and of the ladies' board of managers to the association. 44., 1874-5. 36 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. F. Geddes & Sons*, 1857.

Founded 1831. Incorporated 1837. An institution for the encouragement of industry, the suppression of pauperism, and the relief of suffering among the worthy poor.

**Union Benevolent Association Home and Hospital**, Grand Rapids. Training School for Nurses. 7 pp. 24°. [*Grand Rapids, Eaton Print. Co.*, 1892.]

**Union Hospital**, Terre Haute, Indiana. Annual report of the board of directors and officers to their friends. 6., 1900-1901. 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Terre Haute, C. W. Brown*, 1901.

**Unión** (La) médica. Órgano oficial del Colegio médico-quirúrgico de Lérida. v. 1-7, 1895-1901. 8°. *Lérida*.

**Unión** (La) médica. Revista de la sociedad del mismo nombre. v. 2-5, 1896-98. 8°. *Santiago de Chile*.

**Union** (L') médicale; journal des intérêts scientifiques et pratiques, moraux et professionnels du corps médical. 3. s., v. 1-51, 1867-96. 8°. *Paris*.

**Union** (L') médicale du Canada. Revue médico-chirurgicale. n. s., v. 1-43, 1887-1913. 8°. *Montréal*.

**Union médicale du nord-est**. Journal mensuel. v. 14-37, 1890-1913. 8°. *Reims*.

**Union Mission Hospital Reports**, Philadelphia. 43 pp., port. 8°. [*Philadelphia, Elliott, 1894.*]

**Union (L') pharmaceutique**. Journal de la pharmacie centrale de France. Organe des intérêts scientifiques, pratiques et moraux de la profession. v. 15-43, 1874-1902. 8°. Paris.

**Union des sociétés françaises de sports athlétiques**. Manuel d'hygiène athlétique à l'usage des lycéens et des jeunes gens des associations athlétiques. 63 pp. 24°. Paris, F. Alcan, 1895.

**Union University. Department of Pharmacy**. Albany College of Pharmacy. Catalogues and announcements for the sessions of 1892-3 to 1912-13. 8°. Albany, 1892-1912.

See, also, **Albany College of Pharmacy** [etc.].

**Union University. Medical Department**. Albany Medical College. Annual catalogues and announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1913-14. 8° & 4°. Albany, 1894-1913.

**Unione (L') medica**. Giornale di medicina e farmacia. Organo speciale dell' Associazione medico-chirurgica della Provincia di Catanzaro. v. 1-4, 1893-96. 8°. Catanzaro.

**Unione (L') medica italiana**. Periodico settimanale di medicina, chirurgia, dermosifilopatia, oftalmoiatria, ostetricia, ginecologia e pediatria. v. 1-3, 1897-99. fol. Torino.

### Unionidæ.

See, also, **Unio**.

**Harms (W.)** Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Najaden und ihr Parasitismus. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb. (1907), 1908, 79-94. ——. Postembryonale Entwicklungsgeschichte der Unioniden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, 1909, xxviii, 325-386, 3 pl.—**Isely (F. B.)** Preliminary note on the ecology of the early juvenile life of the Unionidæ. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, Mass., 1911-12, xx, 77-80.—**Lefevre (G.) & Curtis (W. C.)** The marsupium of the Unionidæ. Ibid., 1910-11, xix, 31-34. ——. Reproduction and parasitism in the Unionidæ. J. Exper. Zool., Phila., 1910-11, ix, 79-115, 5 pl. ——. Metamorphosis without parasitism in the Unionidæ. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1911, n. s., xxxiii, 863-865.—**Sterki (V.)** Notes on the Unionidæ and their classification. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1903, xxxvii, 103-113.

### Union Village.

See **Cholera** (History and statistics of), by localities.

### Unit characters.

**Osborn (H. F.)** The continuous origin of certain unit characters as observed by a paleontologist. Harvey Lect., Phila. & Lond., 1911-12, vii, 153-204.

**United (The) Service**. A quarterly review of military and naval affairs. v. 1-5; no. 1, v. 6, 1879 to January, 1882. 8°. Philadelphia.

Want nos. 1-3, v. 4. In 1880 became monthly, 2 v. annually.

**United States**. Report of the Chicago strike of June-July, 1894, by the United States Strike Commission, appointed by the President July 26, 1894, under the provisions of section 6 of chapter 1063 of the laws of the United States passed October 1, 1888. 53 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.

— The same. With appendices containing testimony, proceedings, and recommendations. liv, 681 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.

— Statutes of the United States of America, passed at the third session of the Fifty-third Congress, 1894-5, and recent treaties and executive proclamations. Edited, printed, and published by authority of Congress, under the direction of the Secretary of State. roy. 8°. Washington, 1895.

— Supplement to the revised statutes of the United States. v. 2, Nos. 1-5. Legislation of the 52. and 53. Congresses, 1892-5. Prepared and

### United States—continued.

edited by William A. Richardson, Chief Justice of the Court of Claims. Assistants: George A. King and William B. King, of the Supreme Court bar. By authority of Congress. xii, 439, lxxx pp. roy. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.

— Message of the President of the United States, communicated to the two Houses of Congress at the beginning of the second session of the Fifty-fourth Congress. 36, 33 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.

Includes report of the Secretary of State.

— Message of the President of the United States, communicated to the two Houses of Congress at the beginning of the second session of the Fifty-fifth Congress. 28 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.

— An act relating to the adulteration of foods and drugs in the District of Columbia. Approved Feb. 17, 1898. 3 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

— Message from the President of the United States, transmitting the report of the naval court of inquiry upon the destruction of the United States battleship Maine in Havana Harbor, February 15, 1898, together with the testimony taken before the court. March 28, 1898. Referred to Committee on Foreign Relations. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 207. 307 pp., 21 pl., 2 plans. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.

— Report of the commission appointed by the President to investigate the conduct of the War Department in the war with Spain. 129 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.

— Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a preliminary report of the Isthmian Canal Commission. 56. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 5. 44 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.

— [Public—No. 49.] An act to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to more effectually suppress and prevent the spread of contagious and infectious diseases in live stock. 2 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1903.]

— [Public—No. 149.] An act making appropriation for the support of the Army for the fiscal year 1904-5. 20 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1904.]

— Efficiency of the Army. Message from the President of the United States, recommending legislation to increase the efficiency of the Army. 58. Cong., 3. sess. S. Doc. No. 87. Jan. 9, 1905. 6 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1905.]

— Prevention of tuberculosis among Government employees. Prepared and issued in accordance with Executive order of December 7, 1905. 12 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1906.]

— Message from the President of the United States, calling attention to the necessity of passing at this session an amendment to the food and drugs act of June 30, 1906 (34 Stat., 768). 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. 75. June 21, 1911. 3 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1911.]

— Proceedings of the nineteenth meeting of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf, held at the Wisconsin School for the Deaf, Delavan, Wis., July 6-13, 1911. 62. Cong., 2. sess. S. 139. 244 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.

### United States.

See, also, **Army (United States)**; **Children (Hospitals and asylums for)**; **Cholera (History and statistics of)**; **Deafmutes (Asylums and institutions for)**; **Diphtheria (History of)**, by localities; **Education**; **Epidemics (History of)**,



**United States.**

**Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), **Fevers** (*History of*), **Insane** (*Care, condition, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Legislation related to*), **Leprosy** (*History and statistics of*), **Leprosy** (*Hospitals for*), **Meningitis** (*Cerebrospinal, History and statistics of*), *by localities*; **Navy** (*United States*); **Pharmacopœias** (*Official*), **Pharmacy** (*Colleges and schools of*), **Pharmacy** (*Legislation relating to*), **Plague** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Societies** (*Dental*); **Societies** (*Medical*); **Soldiers' homes**; **Tuberculosis** (*History and statistics of*) *by localities*; **United States** (*Publichealth service of*); **Universities**; **Vaccination** (*History of*); **Yellowstone National Park**.

AMERICAN Statistical Annual for the year 1854-5, compiled from the authentic sources by R. S. Fisher and C. Colby. 8°. *New York*, 1855.

BANCROFT (G.) History of the United States, from the discovery of the American continent. 20. ed. 8 v. roy. 8°. *Boston*, 1864.

BLODGET (L.) The revised statutes of the United States. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1876.]

CUTLER (M.) An account of some of the vegetable productions, naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged. 4°. *Cincinnati*, 1903.

DELMAS (A.) Statistics of the United States, compiled . . . for the Paris Exposition of 1867. 8°. *Washington*, 1867.

EATON (A.) Manual of botany, for the Northern and Middle States of America. Containing generic and specific descriptions of the indigenous plants and common cultivated exotics, growing north of Virginia. 3. ed., revised and corrected. 8°. *Albany*, 1822.

GOODE (G. B.) Catalogue of the collection to illustrate the animal resources and the fisheries of the United States, exhibited at Philadelphia in 1876 by the Smithsonian Institution and the United States Fish Commission, and forming a part of the United States National Museum. 8°. *Washington*, 1879.

GREEN (J.) An address on the botany of the United States, delivered before the Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts, at the capitol, in the city of Albany, on the 9th day of February, 1814. To which is added a catalogue of plants indigenous to the State of New York. 8°. *Albany*, 1814.

HAZARD'S United States Commercial and Statistical Register. 5 v. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1840-41.

LEE (J.) Expensive living the blight on America. 12°. *Boston*, 1900.

MARSH (O. C.) Letter, transmitting in obedience to law the report on the scientific surveys of the Territories, made by the National Academy of Sciences. 45. Cong., 3. sess. S. Misc. Doc. No. 9. 8°. [*Washington*, 1879.]

NATIONAL Conference of Charities and Corrections. Charity organization societies as presented by the "committee on organization of charities," at the conference in Boston, July 26, 1881. 8°. *Boston*, 1881.

Report of the standing committee on crimes and penalties. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1883.]

Charity organization. Reports and papers presented by the committee on charity organization of the 17th National Conference of Charities and Corrections, and a paper by Mrs. C. R. Lowell, Baltimore, May 14-21, 1890. 8°. *Boston*, 1890

**United States.**

NATIONAL (The) hand-book of facts and figures, historical, statistical, documentary, political, from the formation of the Government to the present time. With a full chronology of the Rebellion. 8°. *New York*, 1870.

NEW ENGLAND Conference of Charities and Correction. First conference, Newton, Mass., Oct. 24, 25 and 26, 1893. Second circular. Oct. 5, 1893. 12°. [*Newton*, 1893.]

SCHOEFF (J. D.) *Materia medica americana potissimum regni vegetalis*. 8°. *Erlangue*, 1787.

— The same. [Reprinted.] 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1903.

Travels in the Confederation [1783-4]. From the German of . . . , transl. and edited by A. J. Morrison. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1911.

UNITED STATES. Joint maps of the northern boundary of the United States, from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains. United States Northern Boundary Commission, Archibald Campbell, commissioner; W. J. Twining, chief astronomer. Her Majesty's North American Boundary Commission, D. R. Cameron, commissioner; S. Anderson, chief astronomer. broadside fol. [*Washington*, n. d.]

Supplement to the Revised Statutes of the United States. v. 2, Nos. 1-5. Legislation of the 52. and 53. Congresses, 1892-5. Prepared and edited by William A. Richardson, Chief Justice of the Court of Claims. Assistants: George A. King and William B. King, of the Supreme Court bar. By authority of Congress. roy. 8°. *Washington*, 1895.

UNITED STATES. Congress. An act to provide for the erection of a national home for aged and infirm colored persons, and for the maintenance of the inmates thereof. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 7095. In S., June 15, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

— The same. Reported by Mr. Gibson. Aug. 8, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. A bill regulating admissions to the Institution of the Association for Works of Mercy in certain cases. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3168. June 18, 1888. Introd. by Mr. Edmunds. Rep. by Mr. Faulkner, July 13, 1888. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

— A bill to provide funds for immediate use in relieving want and destitution throughout the country. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1300. Dec. 18, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Peffer. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

UNITED STATES. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology. Circular No. 41, 2. s. Regulations of foreign governments regarding importations of American plants, trees and fruits. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

UNITED STATES. Department of Agriculture. Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy. North American fauna. Nos. 3-5; 7-8; 10-15; 17-18; 20-21. 8°. *Washington*, 1890-1901.

**CONTENTS.**

No. 3. Results of a biological survey of the San Francisco Mountain region and Desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona. By C. Hart Merriam and Leonard Stejneger.

No. 4. Descriptions of twenty-six new species of North American mammals. By C. Hart Merriam.

No. 5. Results of a biological reconnaissance of south-central Idaho. By Dr. L. Stejneger.

No. 7. The Death Valley expedition. A biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, Arizona and Utah. Part II.

No. 8. Monographic revision of the pocket gophers, family Geomyiidae (exclusive of the species of Thomomys). By C. Hart Merriam.

No. 10. Revision of the shrews of the American genera Blarina and Notiosorex. By C. Hart Merriam.—The long

## United States.

## CONTENTS—continued.

tailed shrews of the Eastern United States. By Gerrit S. Miller, jr.—Revision of the American shrews of the genus *Sorex*. By C. Hart Merriam.

No. 11. Synopsis of the weasles of North America. By C. Hart Merriam.

No. 12. Genera and subgenera of voles and lemmings. By Gerrit S. Miller, jr.

No. 13. Revision of the North American bats of the family Vespertilionidae. By Gerrit S. Miller, jr.

No. 14. Natural history of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. By E. W. Nelson, Leonard Stejneger, Mary J. Rathbun, and J. N. Rose.

No. 15. Revision of the jumping mice of the genus *Zapus*. By Edw. A. Preble.

No. 17. Revision of the American voles of the genus *Microtus*. By Vernon Bailey.

No. 18. Revision of the pocket mice of the genus *Perognathus*. By Wilfred H. Osgood.

No. 20. Revision of the skunks of the genus *Chincha*. By Arthur H. Howell.

UNITED STATES. *Department of the Interior*. Official registers of the United States, containing a list of the officers and employés in the civil, military and naval service; together with a list of vessels belonging to the United States. For the years 1861–93. 25 v. 8° & roy. 8°. *Washington*, 1862–94.

UNITED STATES. *Department of State*. The seal of the United States. How it was developed and adopted. 4°. *Washington*, 1892.

UNITED STATES. Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries during the years 1891 and 1892. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

UNITED STATES. *Department of State*. *Bureau of Statistics*. General index to consular reports. Nos. 112–151 (v. 32–41), 1890–93. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.

UNITED STATES. *Treasury Department*. Reports upon the mineral resources of the United States, by special commissioners J. Ross Browne and James W. Taylor, to the Secretary of the Treasury. 8°. *Washington*, 1867.

UNITED STATES. *Treasury Department*. *Bureau of Statistics*. Labor in Europe and America; a special report on the rate of wages, the cost of subsistence, and the condition of the working classes in Great Britain, Germany, France, Belgium, and other countries of Europe; also in the United States and British America. By Edward Young, chief of the U. S. Bureau of Statistics. Dec. 20, 1875. 44. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 21. 8°. *Washington*, 1876.

UNITED STATES. Statements of foreign commerce and immigration. (Monthly.) December, 1885; September, 1887; February, June, 1888. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886–8.]

UNITED STATES. *War Department*. *Bureau of Engineers*. Photographs showing landscapes, geological and other features, of portions of the western territory of the United States, obtained in connection with geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian. Seasons of 1871, 1872 and 1873. First Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, in charge. large 4°. [n. p.]

UNITED STATES. *War Department*. *Surgeon-General's Office*. Drill regulations and outlines of first aid for the Hospital Corps, United States Army. 12°. *Washington*, 1904.

VON WALDEYER (W.) *Festrede*. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1905.

WALKER (F. A.) Announcement. Statistical atlas of the United States. 8°. *New York*, 1875.

WARDEN (R. B.) Sketches of American law. 12°. *Washington*, 1879.

WARNER (A. G.) American charities. A study in philanthropy and economics. 12°. *New York*, 1894.

## United States.

WILLIAMS (A.) Mineral products of the United States, 1884. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

AUSTIN (H. W.) Retrospect of co-operative work of the medical services of the Government. Mil. Surgeon, Carlisle, Pa., 1908, xxiii, 450–461.—BOEHM (M.) Erinnerungen an Amerika. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xiv, pt. 2, 1570–1573. Also, transl.: Boston M. & S. J., 1909, cli, 41–46.—CARVER (J.) Of the trees, shrubs, roots, herbs, flowers [in the interior parts of North America]. In: Lloyd Library, Botany [etc.], 8°, Cincin., 1907, Bull. 9, 20–36.—DANIEL (F. E.) The duty of the Government to its people. Texas M. J., Austin, 1906–7, xxii, 215–232.—FRISTEDT (B.) Anteckningar från ett besök i Förenta Staterna våren 1912. [Report of a visit to the United States during the spring of 1912.] Tidskr. i mil. Hälsov., Stockholm, 1912, xxxvii, 280–285.—HAENISCH (G. F.) Roentgenological impressions of a journey in the United States. Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1910–11, xv, 328–336.—HELLING (E.) Några anteckningar från en studieresa i Förenta Staterna. [Notes from a student's journey in the United States.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1907–8, n. f., xiii, 169–204.—HOFMANN (F.) Fragmentary notes from the reports of two early naturalists in North America [Peter Kalm, Johann David Schöpl]. Pharm. Rev., Milwaukee, 1898, xvi, 260; 296.—MÜLLER (F.) Amerikanische Reiseeindrücke. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 2388; 2430.—MÜNSTERBERG (E.) Poor relief in the United States; view of a German expert. Am. J. Sociol., Chicago, 1901–2, vii, 116; 658.—IMPRESSOS of American charity. Charities [etc.], N. Y., 1906–7, xvii, 621; 741.—PATTERSON (F. D.) The physician's work in the Indian Service. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1910, xvii, 511–513.—RIDDELL (J. L.) Synopsis of the flora of the Western States. West. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Cincin., 1835, viii, 329; 489.—STEINITZ (E.) Einiges über Hygiene und Krankenhauswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 891–893.—STEWART (F. E.) A plan for promoting original research adopted by the United States Government. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 123.

## United States (Census of).

See, also, *Census*; *Statistics* (*Vital*), by localities.

ACT (An) to provide for taking the Tenth and subsequent censuses. [Public—No. 98.] 8°. *Washington*, 1879.

BILLINGS (J. S.) [Suggestions with regard to the approaching United States census. Transmitted to the Hon. S. S. Cox, M. C., chairman Committee on Census of 1880, by the Surgeon General, U. S. Army. *Washington*, Oct. 15, 1878.] 8°. [*Washington*, 1878.]

Vital statistics of the District of Columbia and Baltimore, covering a period of six years ending May 31, 1890. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 340, part 8. 4°. *Washington*, 1893.

INTERVIEW of the select committees of the Senate of the United States and of the House of Representatives to make provision for taking the Tenth Census. With Prof. Francis A. Walker. 45. Cong., 3. sess. Misc. Doc. No. 26. 8°. [*Washington*, 1878.]

KENNEDY (J. G. G.) Memorial, asking Congress to repeal the twenty-second section of the law for "taking the Tenth and subsequent censuses," which section provides for intermediate State enumeration, and other purposes. 48. Cong., 1. sess. Sen. Misc. Doc. No. 2. Presented by Mr. Voorhees, July 2, 1884. 8°. *Washington*, 1884.

REPORT of the Superintendent of the Census, made to the Secretary of the Interior. (1878.) 8°. *Washington*, 1878.

UNITED STATES. *Congress*. An act to provide for the publication of the Eleventh Census. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8582. In S. July 12, 1892. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Gallinger to the bill ((H. R. 10258) making appropriations to supply deficiencies for the year 1892–3. [To abolish the office of the Eleventh Census, after Dec. 31, 1893, and that the unpublished work of the office be completed



**United States (Census of).**

by the Commissioner of Labor.] 52. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10258. In the Sen. Feb. 1, 1893. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1893.]

———. An act to provide for taking the Twelfth and subsequent censuses. 55. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 11815. In S. Feb. 7, 1899. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1899.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. House of Representatives. A bill to provide for taking the Federal census. 45. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 5765. Jan. 7, 1879. Introduced by Mr. S. S. Cox.

———. The same. H. R. 6144. Jan. 23, 1879. [With amendment proposed by Mr. Ryan.] roy. 8°. [Washington, 1879.]

———. A bill to provide for taking the Eleventh and subsequent censuses. 50. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 1659. Jan. 4, 1888. Introd. by Mr. Cox. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1888.]

———. Report. [To accompany H. R. 11815.] The Twelfth Census. 55. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Rep. 1871. Jan. 30, 1899. Submitted by Mr. Hopkins. 8°. [Washington, 1899.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. A bill to provide for taking the Tenth and subsequent censuses. 45. Cong., 3. sess. S. 1685. Jan. 23, 1879. Reported by Mr. Morrill. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1879.]

———. Joint resolution authorizing the Superintendent of the Census to continue the work of the Tenth Census. 48. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 289. In the Sen. Dec. 9, 1884. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1884.]

———. A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to provide for taking the Eleventh and subsequent censuses," approved March 1, 1889. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1417. Introd. by Mr. Hale, Dec. 17, 1889, and reported by him Dec. 19, 1889. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1889.]

———. Report [to accompany bill S. 1417, to amend an act entitled "An act to provide for taking the Eleventh and subsequent censuses," approved March 1, 1879.] 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 14. Subm. by Mr. Hale, Dec. 19, 1889. 8°. [Washington, 1889.]

———. A bill providing for the publication and distribution of the reports of the Eleventh Census. 51. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4927. Jan. 22, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Hale. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1891.]

———. A bill to provide for the taking of a special census of the United States. 52. Cong., 1. sess. 670. Dec. 14, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Pepper. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1891.]

———. A bill amendatory of an act entitled "An act to provide for taking the Eleventh and subsequent censuses." 52. Cong., 1. sess. 1201. Dec. 22, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Hale. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1891.]

———. A bill to provide for the publication of the Eleventh Census. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3097. May 9, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Hale. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1892.]

UNITED STATES. Department of the Interior. Census Office. Tenth Census. List of institutions of beneficence, charity, reform and correction, in the United States. 4°. Washington, 1880.

———. Tenth Census of the United States. June 1, 1880. Compiled and published in pursuance of acts of Congress, approved March 3, 1879, April 20, 1880, and Aug. 7, 1882. Francis

**United States (Census of).**

A. Walker, Superintendent, April 1, 1879, to Nov. 3, 1881. Charles W. Seaton, Superintendent, Nov. 4, 1881, to March 3, 1885. v. 1-7; 9; 16; 18-22. 20 v. 4°. Washington, 1881-8.

———. Tenth Census. Sixteen maps accompanying report on forest trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico), by Charles S. Sargent. Nos. 1-16. imp. fol. New York, 1884.

———. Report on cotton production in the United States; also embracing agricultural and physio-geographical descriptions of the several cotton States and of California. 2 v. 4°. Washington, 1884.

**CONTENTS.**

v. 5, pt. 1. Mississippi Valley and Southwestern States.  
v. 6, pt. 2. Eastern Gulf, Atlantic, and Pacific States.

———. Census bulletin. No. 2. Dec. 20, 1889. 4°. [Washington, 1889.]

———. Eleventh Census, 1890. Census bulletins. Nos. 1-300. 5 v. 8°. Washington, 1891.

———. Compendium of the Eleventh Census, 1890. Pts. I, II. 2 v. roy. 8°. Washington, 1892-4.

———. Eleventh Census. Report of the Superintendent of Census to the Secretary of the Interior from July 1, 1892, to July 31, 1892. 8°. Washington, 1893.

UNITED STATES. Department of State. Sixth Census, or enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States, as corrected at the Department of State, in 1840. Published by authority of an act of Congress, under the direction of the Secretary of State. fol. Washington, 1841.

———. Compendium of the enumeration of the inhabitants and statistics of the United States as obtained at the Department of State, from the returns of the Sixth Census, by counties and principal towns, exhibiting the population, wealth, and resources of the country; with tables of apportionment, showing, first, the number of representatives, as fixed by the Constitution before the first enumeration, and the number prescribed according to the First, Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth Census; also the number of Representatives each State will be entitled to according to the Sixth Census, with the fractions over commencing at the ratio of fifty-five thousand, and ascending by five hundreds to seventy thousand. To which is added an abstract of each preceding census. fol. Washington, 1841.

**United States (Climatology of).**

See, also, Climate.

DENISON (C.) Climates of the United States in colors. Popular edition of Denison's charts, with additions. 8°. Chicago, 1893.

HENRY (A. J.) Climatology of the United States. 4°. Washington, 1906.

BRIDGE (N.) The climatic conditions of the southwest corner of the United States. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xix, 300-305. [Discussion], 320-324. Also [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1106.—CERELLI VITTORI (A.) Cenni climatologici sugli Stati Uniti d'America. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1907, i, 417-429.—HEFFRON (J. L.) Some observations on the climate of the West. Tr. M. Ass. Central N. Y., Buffalo, 1902, ix, 6-15. Also: Buffalo M. J., 1902-3, n. s., xlii, 336-345. Also, Reprint.—MCGAHAN (C. F.) The climate of the South and Southwest. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1909, xxv, 98-120.—O'MALLEY (A.) The American climate and the northern European. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1908, n. s., iii, 520-524.—PALMER (G. T.) The health resorts of the United States. Chicago Clin., 1902, xv, 69; 113; 153; 187; 227; 252; 298; 339; 372; 415; 1903, xvi, 63; 86; 125; 215.—TAYLOR (H. L.) The climate of the North-Western States of North America. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1909, xxv, 92-97.

**United States (Immigration into).**

See, also, **Emigrants; United States (Population of).**

HENDRICK (B. J.) The skulls of our immigrants. How the New York environment is bringing about fundamental changes in physical type; short-headed Jews becoming long-headed, and long-headed Sicilians short-headed. 8°. *New York*, 1910.

Cutting from: McClure's Mag., N. Y., 1910, xxxv, 36-50.

QUACKENBOS (Mary Grace). The answer to the immigration problem. 8°. *New York*, 1911. Cutting from: Pearson's Mag., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 96-103.

STEINER (E. A.) The immigrant tide; its ebb and flow. 8°. *New York*, 1909.

UNITED STATES. Congress. *House of Representatives*. A bill to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 18673. April 26, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Gardner. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. *Senate*. A bill establishing additional regulation concerning immigration into the United States. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2779. Dec. 14, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Kyle. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill establishing additional regulations concerning immigration into the United States. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 55. Dec. 6, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Kyle. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill to amend the immigration laws of the United States. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. 222. Dec. 4, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Lodge. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. *Senate. Reports of the Immigration Commission*. Changes in bodily form of descendants of immigrants [by F. Boas]. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. 208. 8°. *Washington*, 1910.

— The same. (Final report.) 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. 208. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

— Occupations of the first and second generations of immigrants in the United States. Fecundity of immigrant women. v. 23. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. 282. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

— Immigrants in cities. A study of the population in New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, Cleveland, Buffalo, and Milwaukee. In 2 v. v. 1. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. 338. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

— Immigrants in industries. Parts 5 to 10. v. 2. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. 633. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

— Immigrants as charity seekers. 2 v. 61. Cong., 3. sess. S. 665. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

— Abstracts of reports, with conclusions and recommendations and views of the minority. 2 v. 61. Cong., 3. sess. S. 747. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

— Emigration conditions in Europe. 61. Cong., 3. sess. S. Doc. No. 748. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

— Steerage conditions. Importation and harboring of women for immoral purposes. Immigrant homes and aid societies. Immigrant banks. 61. Cong., 3. sess. S. 753. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

— Dictionary of races or peoples. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Commerce and Labor*. Letter from the Secretary of Commerce and Labor transmitting, in response to the inquiry of the House, certain reports made by Im-

**United States (Immigration into).**

migrant Inspector Marcus Braun. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. 384. Jan. 17, 1906. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

UNITED STATES. *Department of State*. Reports of diplomatic and consular officers concerning emigration from Europe to the United States, made in response to certain inquiries propounded to them through the Department of State by the select committee of the House of Representatives to inquire into the immigration of paupers, convicts, contract laborers, and other classes. 50. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Mis. Doc. 572, part 2. 8°. *Washington*, 1889.

UNITED STATES. *Treasury Department. Bureau of Statistics*. Annual reports and statements of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics on the foreign commerce and navigation, immigration and tonnage of the United States for the years 1872-3; 1877-8, pt. 2; 1879-80 to 1881-2; 1883-4 to 1887-8. 8°. *Washington*, 1874-88.

— Immigration and passenger movement at ports of the United States during the year ending June 30, 1893. Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.

Abstract of the report on changes in bodily form of descendants of immigrants. Rep. Immigr. Com. Abstr., Wash., 1911, ii, 501-556.—Abstract of the report on the children of immigrants in schools. *Ibid.*, ii, 1-86.—Abstract of the report on immigrants in cities. *Ibid.*, i, 723-772.—Abstract of the report on immigration and crime. *Ibid.*, ii, 159-221.—Abstract of the statistical review of immigration to the United States, 1820 to 1910. *Ibid.*, i, 51-118.—Allison (H. E.) Immigration of the defective classes. Am. J. Insan., Balt. 1901-2, lviii, 705-708.—Balch (Emily G.) Slav emigration at its source. Charities, N. Y., 1905-6, xv, 438; 591; 832; 1906, xvi, 71; 171; 321; 435; 541.—Castiglione (G. E. Di P.) Italian immigration into the United States, 1901-4. Am. J. Sociol., Chicago, 1905-6, xi, 183-206.—Claghorn (Kate H.) Slaves, Magyars and some others in the new immigration. Charities, N. Y., 1904, xiii, (no. 10), 199-205.—Coker (L. E.) The medical examination of arriving aliens. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1912, xiii, 397-408.—Doty (A. H.) The means by which the importation of infectious diseases through immigration may be diminished or prevented. *Ibid.*, 409-415.—Fehlinger (H.) Einwanderung in die Vereinigten Staaten. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Eisenach u. Leipz., 1903-4, ii, 880-882.—Ueber amerikanische und britische Einwanderungsgesetze. *Ibid.*, Leipz., 1904, iii, 616-624.—Das Einwanderungsproblem in den Vereinigten Staaten. Arch. f. Rassen- u. Gesellsch.-Biol., Berl., 1905, ii, 413-423.—Ferrari (R.) The immigrant in the New York County criminal courts. J. Am. Inst., Criminol., Chicago, 1912-13, iii, 194-219.—Grayson (T. W.) The effect of the modern immigrant on our industrial centers. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1912, xiii, 302-309.—Halbey (K.) Geistesstörungen, Schwachsinn, psychische Abnormitäten und ihre Bedeutung bei der Einwanderung in die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Psychiat.-neurolog. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1911-12, xiii, 171-175.—Heiser (V. G.) The medical features of the U. S. immigration law. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1902, xiv, 1300.—The medical phases of the immigration legislation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxxvii, 932-934.—Hourwich (I. A.) Immigration and crime. Am. J. Sociol., Chicago, 1911-12, xvii, 478-490.—Husband (W. W.) The immigration problem of to-day. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1912, xiii, 294-301.—Immigrant races or peoples; an abstract of the Immigration Commission's Dictionary of Races or Peoples. Rep. Immigr. Com. Abstr., Wash., 1911, i, 205-283.—Immigrants in charity hospitals. *Ibid.*, ii, 253-290.—Immigration into the United States; the medical inspection of immigrants at New York. Lancet, Lond., 1906, i, 710.—Kelley (Florence). The relation of immigration to the consumer. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1912, xiii, 275-282.—Kidner (H. R.) United States alien inspection; a visit to Ellis Island. Pub. Health, Lond., 1906-7, xix, 633-636.—McLaughlin (A. J.) The American's distrust of the immigrant. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1902-3, lxii, 230-236.—Immigration and the public health. *Ibid.*, 1903-4, lxiv, 232-238. Also: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1903, Columbus, 1904, xxix, 224-231.—The bright side of Russian immigration. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1903-4, lxiv, 66-70.—Immigration. *Ibid.*, 1904, lxv, 164-169.—The immigrant, past and present. *Ibid.*, 224-227.—Italian and other Latin immigrants. *Ibid.*, 341-349.—Chinese and Japanese immigration. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, lxvi, 117-121.—Social and political effects of immigration. *Ibid.*, 243-255.—How



**United States (Immigration into).**

immigrants are inspected. *Ibid.*, 357-361. —. The problem of immigration. *Ibid.*, 531-537. — **Millis** (H. A.) East Indian immigration to the Pacific coast. Survey, N. Y., 1912-13, xxviii, 379-386. — **New** law in Canada as to immigrants. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1902, xvii, 817. — **Padovani** (E.) Epilessia e alcoolismo nell'emigrazione transoceanica italiana. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1913, xxxix, 100-103. — **Problem** (The) of immigration. Charities, N. Y., 1904, xii, 119; 166. — **Reed** (A. C.) The medical side of immigration. Pop. Sc. Month. N. Y., 1912, lxxx, 383-392. —. Going through Ellis Island [immigrants]. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxxii, 1-18. — **Rodgers** (J. J. S.) The administration of immigration laws. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1912, xiii, 387-396. — **Schultze** (E.) Veränderungen in der Einwanderung nach den Vereinigten Staaten. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Hildburgh., 1910, ix, 141-145. — **Sergi** (G.) Il preteso mutamento nelle forme fisiche dei discendenti degli immigrati in America. Riv. di antrop., Roma, 1912, xvii, 33-41. — **Stoner** (G. W.) Insane and mentally defective aliens arriving at the port of New York. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xevii, 957-960. — **United States** (The) and alien immigration. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1831. — **Vigné**. Le service de l'immigration aux États-Unis. Caducée, Par., 1905, v, 163-165. — **Ward** (R. De C.) The agricultural distribution of immigrants. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1904-5, lxvi, 166-175. —. How shall we select our immigrants. Charities, N. Y., 1905-6, xiv, 906-912. —. Our immigration laws from the viewpoint of national eugenics. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1912, 287. — **Wrightington** (S. C.) Effects of immigration on the community. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1890, 281-290.

**United States (Population of).**

See, also, **United States (Census of); United States (Immigration into).**

**Abbott** (Grace). A study of the Greeks in Chicago. Am. J. Sociol., Chicago, 1909-10, xv, 379-393. — **Alleman** (A.) Immigration and the future American race. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1909, lxxv, 586-596. Also, Reprint. — **Bailey** (W. B.) The bird of passage. Am. J. Sociol., Chicago, 1911-12, xviii, 391-397. — **Boas** (F.) Race problems in America. Science, N. Y., & Lancaster, Pa., 1909, n. s., xxix, 839-849. —. Changes in the bodily form of descendants of immigrants. Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1912, n. s., 530-562, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1913, xiv, 1-22. — **Carlsen** (S.) Klimats indflydelse paa de utvandrede nordeuropæere og særlig nordindvandrere og especially on Norwegians in the United States. Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1909, xxix, 452-459. — **Cordoni** (A.) Note sanitarie sulla emigrazione agli Stati Uniti. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1909, lxxviii, 365. — **Ethnographischen** (Die) Studien in den Vereinigten Staaten. Globus, Brnschw., 1902, lxxxii, 75. — **Fehlinger** (H.) Die Bevölkerung der Vereinigten Staaten. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Eisenach u. Leipz., 1904, iii, 157-168. —. Chinesen in Nordamerika. *Ibid.*, Leipz., 1906, v, 516-524. —. Erwerbsarbeit und Kriminalität von Kindern und Frauen in den Vereinigten Staaten. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1912, xlix, 196-203. — **Fisher** (L.) Report on national vitality; its wastes and conservation. Hyg. & Phys. Educat., Springfield, Mass., 1909, i, 667-671. — **Gabba** (B.) L'emigrazione. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett., Rendic., Milano, 1906, 2. s., xxxix, 533-561. — **Giddings** (F. H.) A provisional distribution of the population of the United States into psychological classes. Psychol. Rev., N. Y., 1901, viii, 337-349. — **Giribaldi** (A.) Investigación sobre el hombre americano. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1901, iii, 844-872, 1 pl. — **Holmes** (W. H.) Some problems of the American race. Am. Anthropol., Lancaster, Pa., 1910, n. s., xii, 149-182, 1 map. — **Kellogg** (J. H.) Are we a dying race? Good Health, Battle Creek, 1897, xxxii, 723; 1898, xxxiii, 1; 69. — **Kuczynski** (R.) Einwanderung und Bevölkerungsbewegung in den Vereinigten Staaten. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Eisenach u. Leipz., 1902-3, i, 853-859. — **Kyger** (J. W.) On the decadence of the American race. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1902, xxiii, 125-129. — **Leroy-Beaulieu** (P.) Die Rassenfrage in den Vereinigten Staaten. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Leipz., 1904, iii, 537-541. — **Light** (R. A.) The present and comparative state physically of the American people. J. Kansas M. Soc., Columbus, 1907, vii, 994-1002. — **Mayo-Smith** (R.) Statistical data for the study of the assimilation of races and nationalities in the United States. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass., Bost., 1892-3, n. s., iii, 429-449. — **Phillips** (P. C.) Is the physique of the American college-man and woman degenerating? Am. Phys. Educat. Rev., Bost., 1904, ix, 125-128. — **Putnam** (Helen C.) American characteristics and professional responsibility: prodesse civibus. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1909, x, 281-298. — **Radosavljevič** (P. R.) Changes of bodily form in descendants of immigrants. Science, N. Y., & Lancaster, Pa., 1912, n. s., xxxv, 821-824. — **Reed** (C. A. L.) The American family. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1905, xlviii, 503-517. — **Ripley** (W. Z.) The European population of the United States. J. Roy. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1908, xxxviii, 221-240. — **Roeckh** (R.) The determination of racial stock among American immigrants; a contribution to our knowledge of the share of the Germans. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass., Bost., 1906-7, n. s., x, 199-221. — **Ross** (J. B.) The temper of

**United States (Population of).**

the American. Am. J. Sociol., Chicago, 1907-8, xiii, 380-391. — **Rushton** (W.) Physical characteristics of migrants to the United States. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 718. — **Schultz** (P.) Die Einwanderer und ihre Nachkommen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Hildburgh., 1910-11, ix, 579-597. — **Sering**. Die deutsche Einwanderung in die landwirtschaftlichen Distrikte Nordamerikas. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kolonialkong. 1905, Berl., 1906, 844-855. — **Simons** (M. H.) The origin and condition of the peoples who make up the bulk of our immigrants at the present time and the probable effect of their absorption upon our population. Mil. Surgeon, Carlisle, Pa., 1908, xxiii, 427-441. — **Sombart** (W.) Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des nordamerikanischen Proletariats. Arch. f. Sozialwissensch. [etc.], Tübing, 1905, xxi, 210-236. — **Steinmetz** (S. R.) Het nieuwe menschenras in Amerika. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1911, ii, 342-352. — **Stevens** (J. S.) The population of the United States. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1910, lxxvi, 382-388. — **Sweringer** (H. V.) The strenuous life and race suicide. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1907, xcvi, 1-13. — **Woodruff** (C. E.) The future American. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1910, n. s., v, 22-33. —. Athletic superiority of our new stocks. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 794-796.

**United States (Public Health Service of).**

See, also, **Hospitals (Naval and marine), by localities.**

ANNUAL report of the Supervising Surgeon General of the Marine-Hospital Service of the United States for the year 1891-2. 8°. Washington, 1893.

SUMMARY of transactions of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, fiscal year 1909, and to November 1, 1909. 8°. Washington, 1909.

TRANSACTIONS of the annual conference of State and territorial health officers with the United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. 3.-7., 1905-1909. 8°. Washington, 1906-10.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Joint resolution providing for the publication of the annual reports and bulletins of the hygienic laboratory and of the yellow fever institute of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. 58. Cong., 3. sess. H. J. Res. 216. In S. Feb. 16, 1905. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1905.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. House of Representatives. A bill for the relief of Seaton Norman. [Authorizing his reappointment as an assistant surgeon in the Marine Hospital Service.] 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7957. April 6, 1892. Committed to the committee of the whole House, June 10, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Parrett. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1892.]

Seaton Norman. Report. [To accompany H. R. 7957. For the relief of Seaton Norman. Relating to his resignation from the Marine Hospital Service, under a misconception of the regulations governing the service.] 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Rep. No. 1619. Subm. by Mr. Wise, June 10, 1892. 8°. [Washington, 1892.]

A bill providing for the appointment of pharmacists in the United States Marine-Hospital Service, and fixing their pay and allowances. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 1663. Dec. 16, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Crisp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1895.]

A bill providing for the appointment of pharmacists in the United States Marine-Hospital Service, and fixing their pay and allowance. 55. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4059. July 22, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Wilson. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

A bill amending "An act granting additional quarantine powers and imposing additional duties upon the Marine-Hospital Service," approved February fifteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-three. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 4363. Dec. 9, 1879. Introd. by Mr. Hepburn. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

**United States** (*Public Health Service of*).

— A bill for the purchase of site and erection of building for the Hygienic Laboratory of the Marine-Hospital Service. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 5433. Dec. 18, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Hepburn. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill granting additional powers and imposing additional duties upon the Marine-Hospital Service. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 8811. March 3, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Williams. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— A bill amending an act entitled "An act granting additional quarantine powers and imposing additional duties upon the Marine-Hospital Service," approved February fifteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-three. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9403. March 23, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Otjen. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— A bill amending an act granting additional quarantine powers and imposing additional duties upon the Marine-Hospital Service, approved February fifteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-three. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 11139. April 30, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Hepburn. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill for a public building for a marine hospital at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 3136. Dec. 6, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Dalzell. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— A bill to increase the efficiency and change the name of the United States Marine-Hospital Service. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7189. Dec. 18, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Hepburn. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— A bill to establish a commission of public health and fix the salaries of commissioned officers of the Marine-Hospital Service. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 13247. April 1, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Latimer. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

— A bill to increase the efficiency of the United States Marine-Hospital Service. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 15349. July 1, 1902. Introd. by Mr. H. C. Smith. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

— A bill to regulate the appointment of pharmacists in the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service of the United States, and to fix their pay and allowances. 60. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 16091. Feb. 3, 1908. Introd. by Mr. Haskins. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1908.]

— A bill to promote the efficiency of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5599. April 17, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Edwards. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— A bill to provide for the purchase of a site and the erection thereon of a suitable building or buildings for marine-hospital purposes at San Francisco, California. 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5617. April 17, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Kahn. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. A bill increasing the salary of the Supervising Surgeon-General of the Marine-Hospital Service. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2483. Feb. 5, 1890. Rep. by Mr. Cullom. 1 sheet. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

— Report. [To accompany bill S. 2483. Relating to the salary of the Supervising Surgeon-

**United States** (*Public Health Service of*).

General of the Marine-Hospital Service.] 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 226. Subm. by Mr. Cullom, Feb. 5, 1890. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

— A bill for the relief of Seaton Norman. [Authorizing his appointment as an assistant surgeon in the Marine-Hospital Service. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2772. Mar. 29, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Voorhees. Referred to the Committee on Commerce, June 30, 1892. Reported by Mr. Frye, July 12, 1892. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

— A bill providing for the appointment of pharmacists in the United States Marine-Hospital Service, and fixing their pay and allowances. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1770. Jan. 24, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Bacon. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— The same. Rep. by Mr. Berry adversely, Feb. 20, 1896. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill to establish a marine hospital at Sabine Pass, Texas. 55. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1113. March 23, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Mills. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill for the purchase of site and erection of building for the Hygienic Laboratory of the Marine-Hospital Service. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2906. Dec. 18, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Cockrell. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill to establish a marine hospital at Savannah, Georgia. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1545. Dec. 10, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Clay. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— A bill to increase the efficiency and change the name of the United States Marine-Hospital Service. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2162. Dec. 19, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Perkins. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— A bill to establish a commission of public health and fix the salaries of the commissioned officers of the Marine-Hospital Service. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. 4895. April 1, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Cockrell. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

UNITED STATES. Treasury Department. Annual reports of the Supervising Surgeon-General of the Marine-Hospital Service of the United States, to the Secretary of the Treasury. 1-41., 1871-2 to 1911-12. 8°. *Washington*, 1872-1912.

— Revised regulations for the government of the . . . Approved April 24, 1885. 8°. *Washington*, 1885.

— Public health reports issued by the Supervising Surgeon-General M. H. S., under the national quarantine act of April 29, 1878. v. 2-28, Jan. 20, 1887, to Dec. 31, 1913. 8°. *Washington*, 1887-1912.

— Letter from the Acting Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, in response to resolution of the Senate of March 21, 1898, copy of the preliminary report of the Marine-Hospital Service for 1897. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. 210. March 28, 1898. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a copy of a communication from the Supervising Surgeon-General of the Marine-Hospital Service, looking to legislation to enable that department to purchase medical books and journals. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. 479. May 16, 1898. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]



**United States** (*Public Health Service of*).

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting an estimate of appropriation for repairs to the Marine Hospital at Key West, Fla. 61. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Doc. 1210. Dec. 16, 1910. 8°. [Washington, 1910.]

**Act** (An) to increase the efficiency and change the name of the United States Marine-Hospital Service. Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv., Wash., 1902, xvii, no. 27, 1547-1549.—**Brooks** (S. D.) The public health work of the United States Government. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1910, lviii, 706-714.—**Hurley** (J. R.) The United States Marine Hospital as a public health factor. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1913, xxxiii, 440-444.—**Lewis** (D.) Public health and the Marine-Hospital Service of the United States. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1903, 190-193.—**Medical** (The) man in the United States Marine-Hospital Service. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxxiii, 662.—**Rosenau** (M. J.) The Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxxix, 850-852.—**Savtelle** (H. W.) History of the Marine Hospital at New Orleans. N. Or. M. & S. J., 1896-7, xlix, 437-442.—**Statistics** of the United States Marine-Hospital Service. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp. 1896-7, Wash., 1899, 331-401.—**Warren** (B. S.) The Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service of the United States. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1902, xi, 372-378.—**Wertenbaker** (C. P.) University of Virginia alumni in the U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. Bull. Univ. Virginia, Charlottesville, 1903, iii, 196-198. —. The duties of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1910, xxvi, 172-176.—**Woodward** (R. M.) A résumé of the recent foreign work of the Marine-Hospital Service. Am. Pub. Health. Ass. Rep. 1900, Columbus, O., 1901, xxvi, 231-236.—**Wyman** (W.) Organization of the Bureau of Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxxiii, 933-935. —. The U. S. Marine Hospital Service. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1903, n. s., xviii, 289-295. —. What the medical profession can do for the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1682-1684.

**United States.** *Commissioner of Labor.* Annual reports for the years 1885-6 to 1901-2; 1903-4 to 1905-6; 1907-8. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1886-1908.

**United States.** *Congress.* An act to establish companies of the Hospital Corps, United States Army, and for other purposes. 52. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9925. In S. Jan. 21, 1893. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1893.]

— An act to protect the insignia and the name of the Red Cross. 53. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 5580. In S. March 28, 1894. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1894.]

— An act to amend "An act to provide for the inspection of live cattle, hogs, and the carcasses and products thereof, which are the subjects of interstate commerce, and for other purposes." 53. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 7910. In S. Aug. 16, 1894. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1894.]

— Joint resolution for the publication of the dairy test made by the Columbian Exposition. 53. Cong., 3. sess. S. R. 120. In S. Jan. 10, 1895. Intro. by Mr. Proctor. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1895.]

— An act for the promotion of anatomical science, and to prevent the desecration of graves in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 4693. In S. Feb. 14, 1895. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1895.]

— An act to incorporate the Post Graduate School of Medicine of the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 650. In H. R. Jan. 14, 1896. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1896.]

— An act to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery, to license physicians and surgeons, and to punish persons violating the provisions thereof in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5731. In S. Feb. 12, 1896. 13 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1896.]

— An act to commission assistant surgeons in the United States Navy, and to provide for their examination preliminary to their promo-

**United States**—continued.

tion to the grade of surgeon. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1296. In H. R. Mar. 4, 1896. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1896.]

— An act to amend section forty-eight hundred and twenty-nine of the United States Revised Statutes, concerning surgeons, assistant surgeons, and other medical officers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 666. In H. R. Mar. 13, 1896. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1896.]

— An act to amend section 3235 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, concerning the distilling of brandy from fruits. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 886. In S. Jan. 30, 1896. Reported by Mr. Morrill, March 17, 1896. Ordered to be reprinted with an amendment reported by Mr. Sherman, April 21, 1896. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1896.]

— An act to provide for the drainage of lots in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7264. In S. April 14, 1896. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1896.]

— An act granting to the American Invalid Aid Society of Boston, Massachusetts, the abandoned Fort Marcy Military Reservation, in New Mexico, for the purpose of a national sanitarium for the treatment of pulmonary diseases. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2593. In H. R. April 22, 1896. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1896.]

— An act granting a site for the erection and maintenance of a charity hospital by the city of Biloxi, Mississippi. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7919. In S. May 19, 1896. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1896.]

— Alcohol in the manufactures and arts. Report of the joint select committee, under the authority of section 2 of the act of June 3, 1896. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Rep. No. 2291. Subm. by Mr. Evans. 577 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.

— An act to prevent the spread of contagious diseases in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9023. In S. Jan. 26, 1897. 18 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

— An act providing for the establishment of a quarantine station at or near Astoria, Oregon. 54. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2487. In H. R. Jan. 27, 1897. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

— An act providing for the purchase by the Government of the quarantine station at Portland, Maine. 54. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2308. In H. R. Feb. 1, 1897. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

— An act relating to the adulteration of foods and drugs in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9842. In S. Feb. 10, 1897. 8 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

— Joint resolution for the prevention of the introduction and spread of contagious and infectious diseases into the United States. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. Res. 261. In S. Feb. 27, 1897. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

— An act providing for the establishment of a quarantine station at or near Astoria, Oregon. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 966. In H. R. May 20, 1897. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

— An act relating to the adulteration of foods and drugs in the District of Columbia. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 471. In H. R. May 31, 1897. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

— Joint resolution granting permission for the erection of a monument in Washington, District of Columbia, for the ornamentation of the Na-

**United States—continued.**

tional Capital and in honor of Samuel Hahnemann. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. Res. 96. In H. R. Dec. 9, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Dalzell. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

Joint Select Committee to Investigate the Charities and Reformatory Institutions in the District of Columbia. Edited and compiled by Charles Moore, clerk of the Joint Select Committee. Pts. 1-3. 2 v. 8°. *Washington*, 1897-8.

## CONTENTS.

Part I. Hearings; statements; reports from cities; suggestions for a board of charities.

Part II. Report.

Part III. Historical sketches of the charities and reformatory institutions in the District of Columbia.

— An act for the investigation of leprosy. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2904. In H. R. Jan. 24, 1898. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— Joint resolution to authorize the establishment of a memorial fund for the late Alexander Henry Hoff, of the Medical Department of the United States Volunteers and United States Army. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. Res. 144. In H. R. Feb. 9, 1898. Introd. by Mr. McClellan. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— An act for the purchase of land and the construction thereon of an asylum for insane Indians within the jurisdiction of the United States. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2042. In H. R. Mar. 18, 1898. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— Joint resolution authorizing the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to alter, amend, or repeal certain health ordinances. 55. Cong., 3. sess. S. R. 34. In H. R. Mar. 22, 1898. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— An act authorizing the Supreme Lodge of the Knights of Pythias to erect and maintain a sanitarium and bath house on the Government reservation at the city of Hot Springs, Arkansas. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 6468. In S. April 16, 1898. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— An act to increase the number of surgeons in the United States Army. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9638. In S. May 4, 1898. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— An act to suspend certain provisions of the law relating to hospital stewards in the United States Army, and for other purposes. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4556. In H. R. May 11, 1898. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— Joint resolution preventing discrimination against graduates of legally chartered medical colleges in appointments to the Medical Corps in the Army, Navy, and Marine-Hospital Service of the United States. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. Res. 265. In H. R. May 12, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Dalzell. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— An act to organize a hospital corps of the Navy of the United States; to define its duties and regulate its pay. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10220. In S. May 25, 1898. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— An act for the prevention of smoke in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. 55. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 5887. In S. June 28, 1898. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— An act to change the proceedings for admission to the Government Hospital for the Insane in certain cases, and for other purposes. 55. Cong., 3. sess. S. 4626. In H. R. Dec. 15, 1898. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— An act authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to permit the use of the buildings on the

**United States—continued.**

Fort Supply Military Reservation by Oklahoma Territory for an insane asylum. 55. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 10666. In S. Jan. 20, 1899. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— An act to provide for taking the Twelfth and subsequent censuses. 55. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 11815. In S. Feb. 7, 1899. 24 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— Joint resolution to prevent the spread of contagious diseases in the District of Columbia. 55. Cong., 3. sess. S. R. 252. In S. Feb. 21, 1899. Rep. by Mr. McMillan. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— Concurrent resolution relating to a document on "the use of the Röntgen ray by the Medical Department of the United States Army in the war with Spain (eighteen hundred and ninety-eight). 56. Cong., 1. sess. Con. Res. 24. In S. Feb. 1, 1900. Subm. by Mr. Hawley. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— An act to incorporate the American Red Cross, and for other purposes. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2931. In H. R. Feb. 22, 1900. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— An act to establish a board of charities for the District of Columbia. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7663. In S. Mar. 6, 1900. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— An act to incorporate the National White Cross of America, and for other purposes. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2581. In H. R. April 9, 1900. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— Joint resolution for relief of Garfield Hospital. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. R. 114. In H. R. April 17, 1900. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— Industrial Commission on Prison Labor. Report of the Industrial Commission on Prison Labor. Prepared in conformity with act of Congress approved June 18, 1898. v. 3. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 476, part 3. April 25, 1900. Referred to Committee on Labor. 166 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1900.

— An act to amend "An act granting additional quarantine powers and imposing additional duties upon the Marine-Hospital Service," approved February fifteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-three. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 4171. In H. R. May 28, 1900. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— Concurrent resolution relating to the printing of sixty-five thousand copies of the History of the Red Cross. 56. Cong., 1. sess. Con. Res. 78. In S. June 4, 1900. Subm. by Mr. Lodge. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— Joint resolution providing for the publication of eight thousand five hundred copies of a set of four charts on food and diet. 58. Cong., 2. sess. S. R. 26. In H. R. Jan. 19, 1904. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]

— An act to prevent cruelty to certain animals in the District of Columbia. 58. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10417. In S. Feb. 2, 1904. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]

— An act in relation to pharmacy in the Indian Territory. 58. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 23. In S. Feb. 22, 1904. 11 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]

— Joint resolution authorizing the President to extend an invitation to the Twelfth International Congress of Hygiene and Demography to hold its thirteenth congress in the city of Washington. 58. Cong., 3. sess. S. R. 48. In H. R. March 7, 1904. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]



**United States—continued.**

— An act to increase the efficiency of the Medical Department of the United States Army. 58. Cong., 3. sess. S. 4838. In H. R. Jan. 9, 1905. 8 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]

— An act to amend "An act to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery, to license physicians and surgeons, and to punish persons violating the provisions thereof in the District of Columbia," approved June third, eighteen hundred and ninety-six. 58. Cong., 3. sess. S. 5639. In H. R. Jan. 9, 1905. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]

— Joint resolution providing for the publication of the annual reports and bulletins of the Hygienic Laboratory and of the Yellow Fever Institute of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. 58. Cong., 3. sess. H. J. Res. 216. In S. Feb. 16, 1905. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]

— An act to provide a leprosarium for the segregation of lepers and to prevent the spread of leprosy in the United States. 58. Cong., 3. sess. S. 7055. In H. R. Feb. 17, 1905. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]

— An act to amend an act for the prevention of smoke in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved February second, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine. 58. Cong., 3. sess. S. 5108. In H. R. Feb. 17, 1905. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]

— An act to provide for the investigation of leprosy, with special reference to the care and treatment of lepers in Hawaii. 58. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 16914. In S. Feb. 28, 1905. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]

— An act to incorporate the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 13538. In S. Feb. 1, 1906. 9 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— An act to regulate the practice of pharmacy and the sale of poisons in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8997. In S. Feb. 13, 1906. 23 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— An act to authorize the board of visitors of the Government Hospital for the Insane to summon and examine witnesses under oath, and making it a misdemeanor for any such witness to refuse to attend or testify or produce books and papers when summoned. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 15643. In S. March 13, 1906. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— An act for the removal of the quarantine station at San Diego, California, and to acquire a new site, and for other purposes. 59. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1830. In H. R. March 13, 1906. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— An act to create a board for the condemnation of insanitary buildings in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. 59. Cong., 1. sess. S. 47. In H. R. April 16, 1906. 14 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— An act for the prevention of scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox, epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, and typhoid fever in the District of Columbia. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 16868. In S. June 12, 1906. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— An act to regulate the practice of veterinary medicine in the District of Columbia. 59. Cong., 1. sess. S. 5698. In H. R. June 15, 1906. 10 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

**United States—continued.**

— An act to define the term of "registered nurse" and to provide for the registration of nurses in the District of Columbia. 59. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 12690. In S. Jan. 29, 1907. Rep. by Mr. Taylor, Jan. 25, 1907. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1907.]

— An act to provide for registration of all cases of tuberculosis in the District of Columbia, for free examinations of sputum in suspected cases, and for preventing the spread of tuberculosis in said District. 60. Cong., 1. sess. S. 29. In H. R. Jan. 17, 1908. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1908.]

— An act for the investigation, treatment, and prevention of trachoma among the Indians. 60. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 28164. In S. Feb. 17, 1909. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1909.]

— Joint resolution authorizing the President to extend an invitation to the States in connection with the Fifteenth International Congress on Hygiene and Demography. 61. Cong., 2. sess. H. J. Res. 107. In H. R. Jan. 7, 1910. Introd. by Mr. Mann. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]

— Joint resolution authorizing the postponement of the Fifteenth Congress on Hygiene and Demography. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. J. Res. 55. In H. R. Jan. 19, 1910. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]

— An act to provide for the care and support of insane persons in the Territory of Alaska. 61. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 24833. In S. May 26, 1910. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]

— Joint resolution providing for representation of the United States at the International Hygiene Exposition in Dresden. 62. Cong., 1. sess. S. J. Res. 24. In S. May 9, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Owen. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— Joint resolution to provide for the maintenance of the contagious-disease service in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eleven. 62. Cong., 1. sess. S. J. Res. 33. In S. June 7, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— Joint resolution requesting the President of the United States to direct the Secretary of State to issue invitations to foreign governments to participate in the Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. J. Res. 327. In H. R. Jan. 10, 1912. Introd. by Mr. D. A. Driscoll. Rep. by Mr. Sulzer. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1912.]

— An act to amend sections six and seven of the pure-food act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, and for other purposes. 62. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4856. In H. R. Feb. 13, 1912. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1912.]

— Joint resolution providing for the establishment of a hospital ship in connection with the American fisheries. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. J. Res. 274. In H. R. March 16, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Gardner. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1912.]

— An act to establish a home for the feeble-minded, imbecile, and idiotic children in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. 62. Cong., 2. sess. S. 5440. In H. R. March 22, 1912. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1912.]

— An act to regulate the practice of dentistry in the District of Columbia. 62. Cong., 2. sess. S. 5244. In H. R. March 22, 1912. 10 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1912.]

**United States—continued.**

- Joint resolution authorizing the Fifteenth International Congress on Hygiene and Demography to occupy temporary structures erected by the American Red Cross and to erect temporary structures in Potomac Park, Washington, District of Columbia. 62. Cong., 2. sess. S. J. Res. 97. In H. R. April 20, 1912. Rep. by Mr. Gallingier. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1912.]
- An act to amend an "Act to provide for the construction and maintenance of roads, the establishment and maintenance of schools, and the care and support of insane persons in the District of Alaska, and for other purposes," approved January twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and five. 62. Cong., 2. sess. S. 5629. In H. R. May 8, 1912. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1912.]
- An act to incorporate the American Hospital of Paris. 62. Cong., 2. sess. S. 6380. In H. R. May 22, 1912. 5 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1912.]
- An act to provide for the opening, maintenance, protection, and operation of the Panama Canal, and the sanitation and government of the Canal Zone. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 21969. In S. May 24, 1912. 27 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1912.]
- An act to amend section eight of an act entitled "An act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded or poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes," approved June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 22526. In S. Aug. 6, 1912. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1912.]
- United States. Congress. House of Representatives.** Ventilation of House of Representatives. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Rep. 853. May 8, 1894. Rep. by Mr. Shell. 12 pp., 4 plans. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]
- A bill to establish a marine hospital at Savannah, Georgia. 53. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 8281. Dec. 19, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Lester. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]
- A bill to appoint a commission for the investigation of the pollution of water supplies where such pollution affects or threatens to affect the sanitary condition of the people of more than one State. 53. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 8481. Jan. 12, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Bartholdt. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]
- A bill to admit antitoxin free of duty. 53. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 8695. Jan. 26, 1895. Introd. by Mr. English. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]
- A bill to authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to make and enforce sanitary and quarantine regulations for and in said District. 53. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 8749. Jan. 31, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Heard. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]
- A bill approving an act entitled "An act to provide an addition to the insane asylum of New Mexico, and for other purposes." 53. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 8899. Feb. 16, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Joseph. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]
- A bill to establish a bureau of public health in the Treasury Department of the United States, to establish and maintain a system of quarantine, and to provide measures of security against the introduction and spread of contagious and epidemic diseases. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 36. Dec. 3, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Mahon. 27 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

**United States—continued.**

- A bill to establish a national university. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 304. Dec. 6, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Hainer. 10 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]
- A bill to amend "An act to provide for the inspection of live cattle, hogs, and the carcasses and products thereof, which are the subjects of interstate commerce, and for other purposes." 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 305. Dec. 6, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Hainer. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]
- A bill for the reorganization of the Medical Department of the Navy on the basis of the organization of the Medical Department of the Army. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 1197. Dec. 10, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Hall. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]
- A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to organize the Hospital Corps of the Army of the United States, to define its duty, and fix its pay," approved March first, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 1662. Dec. 16, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Crisp. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]
- A bill providing for the appointment of pharmacists in the United States Marine-Hospital Service, and fixing their pay and allowances. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 1663. Dec. 16, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Crisp. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]
- A bill to incorporate the Post-Graduate School of Medicine of the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2007. Dec. 17, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]
- A bill to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery, to license physicians and surgeons, and to punish persons violating the provisions thereof in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2652. Dec. 23, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 13 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]
- A bill to provide for the incorporation and regulation of medical colleges in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2656. Dec. 23, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]
- A bill to establish a university of the United States. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2906. Dec. 27, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Clark. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]
- A bill to fix the pay, allowances, tenure of office, and rank of the veterinary surgeons of the United States Army. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 3012. Dec. 28, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Dovenner. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]
- A bill to authorize the admission into the Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers of veterans of the War of eighteen hundred and twelve and of the Mexican War who subsequently entered the service of the Confederate States. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4454. Jan. 21, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Tyler. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]
- A bill to establish the Washington Homeopathic Medical College. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4780. Jan. 27, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]
- A bill to provide for the incorporation and regulation of medical colleges in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5488. Feb. 4, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Odell. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]
- A bill to provide for the building and furnishing of a sanatorium for diseased volunteer soldiers at Hot Springs, South Dakota. 54. Cong.,



**United States—continued.**

1. sess. H. R. 5824. Feb. 11, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Pickler. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill to provide for completing the system of sewage disposal and protection against floods in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 6998. March 7, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill to incorporate the Washington Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7577. March 25, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Gardner. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill to grant a township of land to the hospital, medical college, and bureau of vital statistics of the University of Mississippi, at Vicksburg, Mississippi. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7616. March 26, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Williams. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill for the establishment of a bureau of animal industry, for the inspection of meat products and live stock, suppression and extermination of contagious and infectious diseases among cattle and live stock, to regulate the transportation of cattle and live stock, and to prevent the exportation or importation of diseased cattle, live stock, domestic or other animals, and for other purposes. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7780. March 31, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Wadsworth. 23 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill to determine the lineal rank of medical officers of the Army upon entrance into the service. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8188. April 14, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Hull. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill for an improved system of heating and ventilating the House (south) wing of the Capitol. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8967. May 14, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Linton. Rep. by Mr. Linton. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill to prevent the spread of contagious diseases in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9023. May 15, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. Rep. by Mr. Curtis. 18 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill for the regulation of cemeteries and the disposal of dead bodies in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 9099. May 20, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 9 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill to provide for a complete system of filtration of the water supply of the United States Capitol. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9529. Dec. 10, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Milliken. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill defining the status of children born of a marriage between a white man and an Indian woman, and for other purposes. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9668. Dec. 16, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Flynn. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill relating to the adulteration of foods and drugs in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9842. Jan. 6, 1897. Introd. by Mr. McCormick. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill to restore medical freedom to the people of the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9899. Jan. 8, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Kem. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill to punish the impersonation of inspectors of health and other departments of the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9976. Jan. 13, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

**United States—continued.**

— A bill for the improvement of the United States Naval Hospital at Chelsea, Massachusetts. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9965. Jan. 13, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Barrett. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— Report. [To accompany H. R. 9023.] Contagious diseases. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Rep. 2524. Jan. 15, 1897. Submit. by Mr. Curtis. 3 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill to regulate the sale of poisons in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10038. Jan. 18, 1897. Introd. by Mr. McCormick. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to prohibit the interment of bodies in Graceland Cemetery, in the District of Columbia," passed August third, eighteen hundred and ninety-four. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10122. Jan. 25, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill to relieve oppressed medical practitioners in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10170. Jan. 28, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Gillett. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill to amend an act to regulate the practice of pharmacy in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10332. Feb. 18, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Wellington. 6 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— The investigation of the Soldier's Home at Leavenworth, Kans. Rep. by Mr. Grout to accompany H. R. 10357. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Rep. No. 3035. 1118 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1897.

— A bill to establish a bureau of public health in the Treasury Department of the United States, to establish and maintain a system of quarantine, and to provide measures of security against the introduction and spread of contagious and epidemic diseases. 55. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 12. March 15, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Mahon. 27 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of pharmacy in the District of Columbia. 55. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2281. March 26, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Rixey. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill to establish a sanitarium at Castle Pickney, in Charleston Harbor, South Carolina, for the use of disabled officers and enlisted men of the Regular and Volunteer Army and Navy of the United States. 55. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 3421. June 7, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Elliott. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill to authorize the establishment of an infants' summer hospital on the foundation of the old lighthouse at the Government pier at Charlotte, New York. 55. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 3714. July 12, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Brewster. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill providing for the appointment of pharmacists in the United States Marine-Hospital Service, and fixing their pay and allowance. 55. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4059. July 22, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Wilson. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill giving apothecaries of the United States Navy and naval hospitals the title of naval pharmacists and rank and pay of warrant officers. 55. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4029. July 22, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Wilson. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

**United States—continued.**

— A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to organize the Hospital Corps of the Army of the United States, to define its duty, and fix its pay," approved March first, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven. 55. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4058. July 22, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Wilson. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

— A bill changing the name of the Library of Congress to National Library. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 4075. Dec. 6, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Dockery. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

— A bill granting the right to sell burial sites in parts of certain streets in Washington City to the vestry of Washington Parish for the benefit of the Congressional Cemetery. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 4101. Dec. 6, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Settle. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

— A bill amending "An act granting additional quarantine powers and imposing additional duties upon the Marine-Hospital Service," approved February fifteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-three. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 4363. Dec. 9, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Hepburn. 9 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

— A bill for the better government of Hot Springs Reservation, and for other purposes. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 4385. Dec. 9, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Little. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

— A bill to grant a township of land to the hospital, medical college, and bureau of vital statistics of the University of Mississippi, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 4592. Dec. 10, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Williams. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

— A bill to provide for a complete system of filtration of the water supply of the United States Capitol. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 4756. Dec. 13, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Barrett. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

— A bill for the appointment of a commission of experts for the purpose of making investigations relating to the cause and prevention of yellow fever. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 5175. Dec. 16, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Elliott. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

— A bill for the investigation of leprosy. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 5431. Dec. 18, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Hepburn. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

— A bill for the purchase of site and erection of building for the Hygienic Laboratory of the Marine-Hospital Service. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 5433. Dec. 18, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Hepburn. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]

— A bill creating a commission for the condemnation of insanitary buildings in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 5888. Jan. 6, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

— A bill to organize the Hospital Corps of the Navy of the United States, to define its duties, and regulate its pay. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 7210. Jan. 25, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Cummings. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

— A bill to incorporate the International Woman's Health Protective League. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 7267. Jan. 26, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Bingham. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

**United States—continued.**

— A bill to regulate the practice of veterinary medicine and surgery in the District of Columbia. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 7810. Feb. 7, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Meyer. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

— A bill to establish a commission of public health and to define its duties. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 8280. Feb. 17, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Otjen. 30 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

— A bill to regulate the sale of poisons in the District of Columbia. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 8390. Feb. 19, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Curtis. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

— A bill granting additional powers and imposing additional duties upon the Marine-Hospital Service. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 8811. March 3, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Williams. 9 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

— A bill amending an act entitled "An act granting additional quarantine powers and imposing additional duties upon the Marine-Hospital Service," approved February fifteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-three. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9403. March 23, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Otjen. 24 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

— A bill to increase the number of surgeons in the United States Army. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9638. March 31, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Hull. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

— A bill amending the statutes relating to patents, relieving medical and dental practitioners from unjust burdens imposed by patentees holding patents covering methods and devices for treating human diseases, ailments, and disabilities. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10127. April 27, 1898. Introd. by Mr. J. M. Mitchell. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

— A bill to establish a dental corps, United States Army. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10508. May 27, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Otey. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

— A bill for the relief of soldiers and sailors. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10864. June 30, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Otey. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

— A bill to make assistant and passed assistant surgeons of the Navy correspond in rank with assistant surgeons of the Army. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10913. July 7, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Mahany. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

— A bill to create a board of health and to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery in the Indian Territory. 55. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 11371. Jan. 4, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Little. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1899.]

— A bill for preventing the adulteration of foods, beverages, candies, drugs, and condiments in the District of Columbia and the Territories, and for regulating interstate traffic therein, and for other purposes. 55. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 11490. Jan. 9, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Fischer. 9 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1899.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of dentistry in the District of Columbia. 55. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 11655. Jan. 18, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Curtis. 9 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1899.]

— A bill to authorize the reimbursement of officers and men of the Army and Navy for medical expenses incurred during leave or furlough. 55. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 11715. Jan. 19, 1899. Introd. by Mr. McCleary. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1899.]



**United States—continued.**

— A bill to provide for the employment of women nurses in military hospitals of the Army. 55. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 11770. Jan. 24, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Griffin. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill to establish a system of Indian medical service and for other purposes. 55. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 11813. Jan. 26, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Lester. 3 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill to provide for taking the Twelfth and subsequent censuses. 55. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 11815. Jan. 26, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Hopkins. 24 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— Report. [To accompany H. R. 11815.] The Twelfth Census. 55. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Rep. 1871. Jan. 30, 1899. Submit. by Mr. Hopkins. 72 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— Report. [To accompany H. Res. 367.] On heating, ventilating, etc., House of Representatives. 55. Cong., 3. sess. Rep. 2206. Submit. by Mr. Heatwole. Feb. 21, 1899. 40 pp. 12 plans. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill to aid in establishing homes in the States and Territories for teaching articulate speech and vocal language to deaf children before they are of school age. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 9. Dec. 4, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Grow. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill for appointment of a commission of experts for the purpose of making investigations relating to the cause and prevention of yellow fever. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 884. Dec. 5, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Elliott. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill to establish a bureau of public health in the Treasury Department of the United States, to establish and maintain a system of quarantine, and to provide measures of security against the introduction and spread of contagious and epidemic diseases. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 1011. Dec. 5, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Mahon. 27 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill to restore medical freedom to the people of the District of Columbia. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 1113. Dec. 5, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Bell. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill for preventing the adulteration, misbranding, and imitation of foods, beverages, candies, drugs, and condiments in the District of Columbia, and the Territories, and for regulating interstate traffic therein, and for other purposes. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2561. Dec. 7, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Brosius. 11 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of dentistry in the Indian Territory. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2932. Dec. 8, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Little. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill to create a board of health and to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery in the Indian Territory. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2938. Dec. 8, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Little. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill for the establishment, control, operation and maintenance of the Northern Branch of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers at Hot Springs, in the State of South Dakota. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2967. Dec. 8, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Gamble. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill to place officers of the Army upon the same footing as regards retirement with officers of the Navy and for other purposes. 56.

**United States—continued.**

Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 3715. Dec. 11, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Moody. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill to provide for the education of the blind, and for other purposes. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4347. Dec. 15, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Curtis. 8 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill for an increase in the Medical Department of the Army. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4483. Dec. 16, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Emerson. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill for the establishment of a food bureau in the Department of Agriculture, and for preventing the adulteration and misbranding of foods in the District of Columbia and the Territories, and for regulating interstate commerce therein, and for other purposes. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4618. Dec. 18, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 10 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill to provide for a complete system of filtration of the water supply of the United States Capitol. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5498. Jan. 8, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Denny. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill to provide for the payment of medical expenses of sick officers and enlisted men of the Army while absent from duty with leave or on furlough. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5774. Jan. 10, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Bromwell. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill for preventing the adulteration, misbranding, and imitation of food and drugs in the District of Columbia and the Territories, and for regulating interstate traffic therein, providing for the inspection of food and drug products intended for export to foreign countries, and for other purposes. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 6246. Jan. 15, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Brosius. 13 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill to provide for the location, erection, and maintenance of a home for women army nurses, and for other purposes. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 6613. Jan. 16, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Weymouth. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill to provide for the employment of women nurses in military hospitals of the Army. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 6879. Jan. 19, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Hull. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill to provide for the purchase of certain buildings and grounds for the use of the United States Army Dispensary. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7082. Jan. 23, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Young. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill to remove the tax on proprietary medicines, and so forth. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7093. Jan. 23, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Boutell. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill for a municipal hospital in the District of Columbia. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7651. Jan. 29, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill creating a commission for the condemnation of insanitary buildings in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8305. Feb. 9, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of veterinary medicine in the District of Columbia. 56.

**United States**—continued.

Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 9148. March 5, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Cochran. 9 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— Prison systems of the United States. Reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. S. J. Barrows, commissioner for the United States. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. 566. April 3, 1900. 157 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of homeopathic pharmacy in the District of Columbia. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 10805. April 18, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill to increase the rank and pay of the Surgeon-General of the Army. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 11019. April 26, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Lester. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill amending "An act granting additional quarantine powers and imposing additional duties upon the Marine-Hospital Service," approved February fifteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-three. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 11139. April 30, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Hepburn. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill authorizing the appointment of a commission to ascertain what legislation is necessary to secure a uniform standard in the practice of medicine and surgery throughout the United States, and for other purposes. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 12123. June 5, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Dalzell. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill to define the duties of the Medical Department of the Army of the United States. 56. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 12401. Dec. 6, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Hay. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill amending sections two of the acts of June twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety, and May ninth, nineteen hundred, so as to grant a pension of fifty dollars a month to the officers and enlisted men named in the act who are now totally blind or who may become totally blind. 56. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 12948. Dec. 18, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Hepburn. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill to require cases of typhoid fever occurring in the District of Columbia to be reported to the health department of said District. 56. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 14129. Feb. 9, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— A bill to provide for medical care and surgical treatment of honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, and marines. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 203. Dec. 2, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Mondell. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— A bill to define the duties of the Medical Department of the Army of the United States. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 1952. Dec. 3, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Hay. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— A bill for a public building for a marine hospital at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 3136. Dec. 6, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Dalzell. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery in the Indian Territory. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4579. Dec. 10, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Little. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— A bill for the appointment of a commission of experts for the purpose of making investigations relating to the cause and prevention of

**United States**—continued.

yellow fever. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4599. Dec. 10, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Elliott. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— A bill to promote the circulation of reading matter among the blind. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5778. Dec. 10, 1901. Introd. by M. Dayton. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— A bill to provide a reservation for leprosy persons. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 6561. Dec. 17, 1901. Introd. by M. Wilcox. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— A bill to increase the efficiency and change the name of the United States Marine-Hospital Service. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7189. Dec. 18, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Hepburn. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— A bill for the relief of acting assistant surgeons, United States Army. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7269. Dec. 18, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Knox. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— A bill for the relief of Columbia Hospital and Doctor A. E. Boozer. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7793. Jan. 6, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Johnson. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

— A bill authorizing the appointment as a brigadier-general on the retired list of a medical officer on the retired list for distinguished service. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7924. Jan. 6, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Lacey. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

— A bill for the promotion of anatomical science and to prevent the desecration of graves in the District of Columbia. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7931. Jan. 7, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Jenkins. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

— A bill in relation to pharmacy in the Indian Territory. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8189. Jan. 8, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Miller. 11 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

— A bill to require cases of typhoid fever occurring in the District of Columbia to be reported to the health department of said District. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8759. Jan. 13, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

— A bill for the establishment of a food bureau in the Department of Agriculture, and for preventing the adulteration and misbranding of foods in the District of Columbia and the Territories, and for regulating interstate commerce therein, and for other purposes. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 9351. Jan. 18, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Warner. 10 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

— A bill to provide for the suppression and prevention of leprosy in the United States of America. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 10062. Jan. 23, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Wanger. 5 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

— A bill to establish a laboratory for the study of criminal, pauper, and defective classes. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 10160. Jan. 27, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Ray. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

— A bill to transfer to the Secretary of the Interior such supervision of the Government Hospital for the Insane, Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum, and the Washington Hospital for Foundlings as may have been conferred upon the Board of Charities of the District of Columbia under the act approved June sixth, nineteen hundred, creating such board. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 10372. Jan. 30, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]



**United States—continued.**

- A bill to prevent the brewing of impure beer. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 11610. Feb. 20, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Southwick. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]
- A bill to prevent the transportation of deleterious food and drinks, and for the establishment of a food bureau in the Department of Agriculture. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 12348. March 10, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Corliss. 5 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]
- A bill to amend section five of an act entitled "An act to provide for a permanent census office," approved March sixth, nineteen hundred and two. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 12655. March 17, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Heatwole. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]
- A bill relating to officers of the Medical Department of the Army of the United States. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 12716. March 18, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Ketcham. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]
- A bill to regulate the manufacture and sale of process butter and renovated butter. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 12808. March 20, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Graff. 8 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]
- A bill to regulate the practice of veterinary medicine in the District of Columbia. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 12975. March 25, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 9 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]
- A bill to establish a commission of public health and fix the salaries of commissioned officers of the Marine-Hospital Service. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 13247. April 1, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Latimer. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]
- A bill to regulate the sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products in the District of Columbia, to regulate interstate traffic in said articles, and for other purposes. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 13392. April 5, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Russell. 5 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]
- A bill providing for the selection and retirement of medical officers in the Army. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 13725. April 17, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Grosvenor. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]
- A bill to reorganize the corps of dental surgeons attached to the Medical Department of the Army. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 13995. April 25, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Brownlow. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]
- A bill to establish a division in the Department of Agriculture for the study of the criminal, pauper, and defective classes and the influence of agricultural life on them. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 14623. May 21, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Henry. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]
- A bill to incorporate the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 15009. June 9, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Powers. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]
- A bill to increase the efficiency of the United States Marine-Hospital Service. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 15349. July 1, 1902. Introd. by Mr. H. C. Smith. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]
- A bill to aid in the suppression of the bubonic plague in Mexico and to prevent its spread to the United States. 57. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 17242. Feb. 3, 1903. Introd. by Mr. Slayden. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1903.]

**United States—continued.**

- A bill to regulate the hours of service and compensation of attendants and nurses at the Government Hospital for the Insane, in the District of Columbia. 57. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 17262. Feb. 4, 1903. Introd. by Mr. Mudd. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1903.]
- A bill to create a board for the condemnation of insanitary buildings in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. 58. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9293. Jan. 8, 1904. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 14 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]
- A bill to regulate the issue of licenses for Turkish, Russian, or medicated baths in the District of Columbia. 58. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10669. Jan. 19, 1904. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]
- A bill to transfer to the Secretary of the Interior such supervision of the Government Hospital for the Insane, Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum, and the Washington Hospital for Foundlings as may have been conferred upon the Board of Charities of the District of Columbia under the act approved June sixth, nineteen hundred, creating such board. 58. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 11284. Jan. 28, 1904. Introd. by Mr. S. W. Smith. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]
- A bill to regulate the hours of service and compensation of attendants and nurses at the Government Hospital for the Insane, in the District of Columbia. 58. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 11291. Jan. 28, 1904. Introd. by Mr. Bankhead. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]
- Letter from the Secretary of American National Red Cross, transmitting the report for the year ended December 31, 1903. 58. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 552. Feb. 17, 1904. 28 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]
- A bill to reorganize and increase the efficiency of the Hospital Corps of the Navy of the United States, and to define its duties and regulate its pay. 58. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 12646. Feb. 19, 1904. Introd. by Mr. Roberts. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]
- A bill to increase the pension of those who have lost a limb above the knee and total deafness of both ears (combined) in the military or naval service of the United States. 58. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 13085. Feb. 26, 1904. Introd. by Mr. S. W. Smith. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]
- Hearing on "A bill to increase the efficiency of the Medical Department of the United States Army." April 19, 1904. 21 pp. 8°. [*Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1904.]
- A bill to provide a leprosarium for the segregation of lepers and to prevent the spread of leprosy in the United States. 58. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 16913. Dec. 21, 1904. Introd. by Mr. Hepburn. 5 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]
- A bill to provide for the investigation of leprosy, with special reference to the care and treatment of lepers in Hawaii. 58. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 16914. Dec. 21, 1904. Introd. by Mr. Hepburn. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]
- A bill to incorporate the American Medical Association. 58. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 17335. Jan. 9, 1905. Introd. by Mr. Dwight. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]
- A bill authorizing the appointment of dental surgeons in the Navy. 58. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 18722. Feb. 2, 1905. Introd. by Mr. Cousins. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]
- Report. (To accompany S. 4838.) Efficiency of the Medical Department of the United

**United States—continued.**

States Army. 58. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Rep. 4637. Feb. 17, 1905. Subm. by Mr. Young. 19 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]

— A bill to incorporate the American Institute of Drug Proving. 58. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 19152. Feb. 27, 1905. Introd. by Mr. Loud. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]

— A bill creating a commission to consider and recommend legislation for the establishment of an Executive Department of the Government to be known as the Department of Sanitary Science. 58. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 19181. March 1, 1905. Introd. by Mr. Shiras. 5 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]

— Hearing on increase of the Ordnance and Medical Departments of the Army. 1905. 31 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1905.

— A bill to provide for the further purification of the water supply of the District of Columbia. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 9748. Dec. 20, 1905. Introd. by Mr. Wiley. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of dentistry or dental surgery in the Indian Territory. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 9981. Dec. 21, 1905. Introd. by Mr. Campbell. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]

— A bill to define the term of "registered nurse" and to provide for the registration of nurses in the District of Columbia. 59. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 12690. Jan. 22, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Taylor. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— A bill to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal, pauper, and defective classes. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 13189. Jan. 25, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Wagner. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— A bill to appropriate five hundred thousand dollars to aid in the extermination of the cattle-fever tick. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 13368. Jan. 29, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Wiley. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— A bill to increase the pensions of certain persons now on the pension rolls under the general laws. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 13371. Jan. 29, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Bonyng. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— A bill amending the statutes relating to patents, relieving medical and dental practitioners from unjust burdens imposed by patentees holding patents covering methods and devices for treating human diseases, ailments, and disabilities. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 13394. Jan. 29, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Smith. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— A bill to provide for the investigations of infectious diseases of domestic animals prevalent in the State of Minnesota and adjoining States. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 15264. Feb. 20, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Davis. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— A bill to amend sections six hundred and seventy-five, six hundred and seventy-six, six hundred and eighty-three, six hundred and eighty-four, and six hundred and eighty-six of the Code of Law for the District of Columbia, and other laws and regulations relating to the registration of deaths, removal of dead bodies, and for other purposes. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 16142. March 5, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 11 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

**United States—continued.**

— A bill for the prevention of scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox, epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, and typhoid fever in the District of Columbia. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 16868. March 16, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— A bill to repeal import duties on antitoxin and diphtheria serum. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 17354. March 26, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Williams. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— A bill to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 18673. April 26, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Gardner. 34 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— A bill to establish in the Department of the Interior a bureau to be known as the Children's Bureau. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 19115. May 9, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Gardner. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— A bill amending act of June twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, permitting payment of pensions to officers and men of Indian wars and their widows, between eighteen hundred and forty-nine and eighteen hundred and fifty-four. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 20100. June 9, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Andrews. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— A bill granting pensions to soldiers and sailors who have lost the sight of both eyes and to soldiers and sailors who are and may become bedridden, paralytic, utterly helpless, and painfully or permanently disabled from causes not occurring while in the military or naval service of the United States. 59. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 21378. Dec. 6, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Kline. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— A bill for the prevention of smoke in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. 59. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 21382. Dec. 6, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Sims. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— A bill to provide for reports and registration of all cases of tuberculosis in the District of Columbia, for free examination of sputum in suspected cases, and for preventing the spread of tuberculosis in said District. 59. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 21934. Dec. 11, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— House Committee on the District of Columbia. Report of hearings of January 17, 1907, on S. 5221, to regulate the practice of osteopathy, to license osteopathic physicians, and to punish persons violating the provisions thereof in the District of Columbia. 41 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1907.

— A bill to authorize Centennial Lodge and Ozark Lodge, Knights of Pythias, to erect and maintain a sanitarium and bath house on the Government reservation at the city of Hot Springs, Arkansas. 60. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 6171. Dec. 9, 1907. Introd. by Mr. Robinson. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1907.]

— A bill to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal, pauper, and defective classes. 60. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 13268. Jan. 11, 1908. Introd. by Mr. Sterling. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1908.]

— A bill to regulate the appointment of pharmacists in the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service of the United States, and to fix their pay and allowances. 60. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 16091. Feb. 3, 1908. Introd. by Mr. Haskins. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1908.]



**United States—continued.**

— A bill authorizing the appointment of dental surgeons in the Navy. 60. Cong., 1 sess. H. R. 16620. Feb. 6, 1908. Introd. by Mr. Butler. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1908.]

— A bill restricting the practice of medicine and surgery in the Territory of Alaska. 60. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 19604. March 20, 1908. Introd. by Mr. Cale. 5 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1908.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of chiropractic, to license chiropractic physicians, and to punish persons violating the provisions thereof in the District of Columbia. 60. Cong., 1 sess. H. R. 20433. April 6, 1908. Introd. by Mr. Smith. 12 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1908.]

— A bill to appropriate money to eradicate hog cholera. 60. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 20834. April 6, 1908. Introd. by Mr. Lowden. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1908.]

— A bill to amend section eight of an act entitled "An act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded or poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes," approved June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six. 60. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 28233. Feb. 15, 1909. Introd. by Mr. Mann. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1909.]

— A bill to repeal import duties on antitoxin and diphtheria serum. 61. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 116. March 15, 1909. Introd. by Mr. Hull. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1909.]

— A bill providing that all officers of the Government in construing laws passed by Congress, shall declare that benzoate of soda, as used to preserve food products, is a dangerous, deleterious, and poisonous drug. 61. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 19263. Jan. 25, 1910. Introd. by Mr. Garner. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]

— A bill to promote national health by the establishment in the United States Bureau of Education of a division for the collection of scientific data on physical education and for the dissemination thereof. 61. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 19797. Jan. 31, 1910. Introd. by Mr. Gillett. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]

— A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to provide for registration of all cases of tuberculosis in the District of Columbia, for free examination of sputum in suspected cases, and for preventing the spread of tuberculosis in said District," approved May thirteenth, nineteen hundred and eight. 61. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 24072. April 5, 1910. Introd. by Mr. Smith. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]

— A bill to provide for the care and support of insane persons in the Territory of Alaska. 61. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 24833. April 22, 1910. Introd. by Mr. Wickersham. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]

— A bill to amend section four of an act entitled "An act to regulate the sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products in the District of Columbia, to regulate interstate traffic in said articles, and for other purposes," approved July first, nineteen hundred and two. 61. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 25291. May 2, 1910. Introd. by Mr. Mann. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]

— A bill to prohibit the use of drinking cups and to prevent the communicating of infectious diseases. 61. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 26466. June 1, 1910. Introd. by Mr. Small. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]

**United States—continued.**

— A bill to establish a detention hospital at Seward, Alaska, for the care of Indians, Eskimos, and Creoles afflicted with leprosy. 61. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 26922. June 17, 1910. Introd. by Mr. Wickersham. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]

— A bill for reduction of custom duties on pharmaceutical and bacteriological products, surgical instruments, and such instruments and apparatus as are used by physicians. 61. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 32006. Jan. 24, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Cline. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— A bill to enable the President to convene a national conference for the purpose of promoting concurrent action among the several States and of the United States upon a uniform law for the protection, preservation, and conservation of the public health, and for other purposes. 61. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 32839. Feb. 17, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Loud. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— A bill to carry into effect the provisions of the act of Congress forming the Public Health Service by providing penalties for the pollution of the navigable streams and lakes of the United States. 61. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 32958. Feb. 27, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Watkins. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— A bill for reducing of custom duties on pharmaceutical and bacteriological products, surgical instruments, and such instruments and apparatus as are used by eleemosynary institutions. 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 23. April 4, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Cline. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— A bill to authorize the acceptance by the United States of the gift of the Nathan Straus Pasteurized Milk Laboratory. 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2900. April 10, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Cameron. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— A bill for the establishment of a National Sanitarium for Disabled Soldiers at Beck's Hot Springs, in the State of Utah. 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4009. April 11, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Howell. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— A bill to amend an act entitled "An act in relation to the Hot Springs Reservation in Arkansas." 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4436. April 12, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Ransdell. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— A bill to provide for the purchase of a site and the erection thereon of a suitable building or buildings for marine-hospital purposes at San Francisco, California. 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5617. April 17, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Kahn. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— A bill to promote the efficiency of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5599. April 17, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Edwards. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— Resolution. [Resolved, That Rule X of the House of Representatives be amended so as to provide a Committee on Public Health and National Quarantine, to consist of fifteen members, to be elected by the House as other standing committees.] 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. Res. 114. April 20, 1911. Subm. by Mr. Foster. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of pharmacy and the sale of poisons in the consular districts of the United States in China. 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 6734. April 21, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Foster. 11 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

**United States**—continued.

— A bill to prohibit the use of drinking cups and to prevent the communicating of infectious diseases. 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7601. April 26, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Small. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1911.]

— A bill granting to the Women's Missionary Union of El Paso, Texas, certain unappropriated lands for a public sanatorium. 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8019. April 28, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Andrews. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1911.]

— A bill to protect public health in the District of Columbia by regulating the production and sale of milk, cream, and ice cream in and for the District of Columbia. 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8625. May 4, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Johnson. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1911.]

— A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to provide for the better registration of births in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes," approved March first, nineteen hundred and seven. 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8633. May 4, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Johnson. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1911.]

— A bill to provide revenue by a stamp tax on proprietary medicines, and so forth, and for other purposes. 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8887. May 6, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Sherley. 15 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1911.]

— A bill to amend section eight of the food and drugs act, approved June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 11877. June 20, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Sherley. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1911.]

— A bill to amend sections six and eight of the food and drugs act approved June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six. 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 12017. June 24, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Richardson. 5 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1911.]

— A bill to provide a hospital for the treatment of inebriates, and for other purposes. 62. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 12107. June 26, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Rothermel. 8 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1911.]

— Utilization of atmospheric nitrogen. By Thomas H. Norton. Transmitted to Congress in compliance with the act of March 4, 1911, authorizing investigation of trade conditions abroad. 62. Cong., 2. sess. Doc. No. 912. 178 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.

— National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers; post fund. Letter from the president of the board of managers, March 2, 1911. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. 474. Jan. 23, 1912. 138 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.

— A bill to regulate the practice of osteopathy in the District of Columbia. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 19236. Feb. 1, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Aiken. 10 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1912.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of dentistry in the District of Columbia. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 19955. Feb. 12, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Johnson. 10 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1912.]

— A bill authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to set aside for sanatorium purposes not to exceed four sections of the unallotted tribal lands of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations of Oklahoma. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 20827. Feb. 26, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Stephens. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1912.]

— A bill establishing a hospital to be known as Chippewa Hospital of Minnesota and creating a board of governors, and providing for the opera-

**United States**—continued.

tion thereof. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 20901. Feb. 27, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Miller. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1912.]

— A bill providing for the use of tracts of land in forest reservations by fraternal and benevolent associations for sanitarium and camping ground purposes. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 23672. April 23, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Lenroot. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1912.]

— A bill authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to set aside certain lands to be used as a sanitarium by the Loyal Order of Moose. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 24195. May 6, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Cary. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1912.]

— A bill to provide for the transfer of criminal insane to the Government Hospital for the Insane, and for other purposes. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 24268. May 8, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Kahn. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1912.]

— A bill authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to set aside certain lands to be used as a sanitarium by the Order of Owls. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 24495. May 13, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Daugherty. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1912.]

— A bill to protect persons in extreme cases of illness against suffering and danger from unnecessary noises. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 25037. June 1, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Bradley. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1912.]

— A bill imposing a tax upon and regulating the production, manufacture, and distribution of certain habit-forming drugs. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 25239. June 10, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Harrison. 8 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1912.]

— A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to prohibit the importation and use of opium for other than medicinal purposes," approved February ninth, nineteen hundred and nine. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 25241. June 10, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Harrison. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1912.]

— Childrens' Bureau. Reported by Mr. Wilson, of Pennsylvania, to accompany H. R. 4694. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Rep. No. 235. 5 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.

— Flood sufferers in the Mississippi and Ohio Valleys. Report of Maj. J. E. Normoyle, in charge relief operations. April to July, 1912. 62. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 1453. 149 pp. 1 map. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.

— Federal accident compensation act. Report. [To accompany S. 5382.] 62. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Rep. No. 1441. Feb. 4, 1913. Rep. by Mr. Davis. 218 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1913.]

— A bill to provide for the education of deficient children in the District of Columbia. 63. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4482. April 30, 1913. Introd. by Mr. Hobson. 5 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1913.]

— A bill to increase the limit of cost for increased quarantine facilities at the port of Portland, Maine. 63. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4618. May 3, 1913. Introd. by Mr. Hinds. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1913.]

— A bill for the establishment, control, operation, and maintenance of a sanitarium for disabled volunteer soldiers at New River, White Sulphur Springs, in the State of Virginia. 63. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4674. May 5, 1913. Introd. by Mr. Slemm. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1913.]



**United States**—continued.

— A bill to prevent the employment of children in factories and mines. 63. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4874. May 7, 1913. Introd. by Mr. Taylor. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1913.]

— A bill to prevent the employment of females in mills, factories, or manufacturing establishments for a longer period than eight hours. 63. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4875. May 7, 1913. Introd. by Mr. Taylor. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1913.]

— A bill to provide for voluntary admissions to the Government Hospital for the Insane, and for other purposes. 63. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4898. May 8, 1913. Introd. by Mr. Barchfeld. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1913.]

— A bill defining wine, imitation and carbonated wines; for preventing adulteration and misbranding of wines; for imposing a tax upon and regulating the sale of imitation wines; for regulating interstate commerce and foreign trade therein; and for other purposes. 63. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4982. May 10, 1913. Introd. by Mr. Underhill. 8 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1913.]

**United States.** *Congress. Library of Congress.* Annual reports of the Librarian of Congress for the years 1866-8; 1870-72; 1874-9; 1883-4; 1887-94; 1896-1900; 1901-2; 1903-4 to 1912-13. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1886-1913.

— Special report of the Librarian of Congress. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 7. Dec. 3, 1895. Presented by Mr. Mills. 16 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1895.]

— Alaska and the northwest part of North America, 1588-1898. Maps in the Library of Congress. By P. Lee Phillips. 119 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.

— List of books relating to Hawaii (including references to collected works and periodicals), by A. P. C. Griffin. 26 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.

— List of books relating to Cuba (including references to collected works and periodicals), by A. P. C. Griffin. With bibliography of maps, by P. Lee Phillips. 61 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.

— List of maps and views of Washington and District of Columbia in the Library of Congress. By P. Lee Phillips. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 154. 77 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.

**United States.** *Congress. Library of Congress. Catalogue Division.* Classification. Class R. Medicine. 172 pp. roy. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1910.

— Classification. Class U. Military science. 93 pp. roy. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1910.

**United States.** *Congress. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.* A list of books (with references to periodicals) on the Danish West Indies. By A. P. C. Griffin. 18 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.

— A list of books (with references to periodicals) on Porto Rico. By A. P. C. Griffin. 55 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.

**United States.** *Congress. Library of Congress. Division of Maps and Charts.* A list of maps of America in the Library of Congress, preceded by a list of works relating to cartography, by P. Lee Phillips. 56. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. 516. 1137 pp. roy. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.

**United States.** *Congress. Library of Congress. Office of the Register of Copyrights.* Catalogue of title entries of books and other articles entered . . . under the copyright law, wherein the copyright has been completed by the deposit of two copies. v. 17. 4. qr. 1898. 91 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.

— Bulletins. Nos. 1, 3, 4, part 2. 8°. Washington, 1900.

## CONTENTS.

No. 1. The copyright law in force July, 1900.

No. 3. Copyright enactments, 1783-1900.

No. 4, part 2. Instruction for registration within the British dominions.

**United States.** *Congress. Senate.* Report of the select committee on ventilation. 39. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. Com. No. 137. July 18, 1866. Subm. by Mr. Buckalew. 17 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1866.]

— Bulletins [of] Committee on Finance, United States Senate. Bulletin. Nos. 1-54, part 3. 8°. Washington, 1894.

— A bill to remove certain disabilities of the late acting assistant surgeons. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1594. Introd. by Mr. Palmer, Feb. 12, 1894. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1894.]

— List of private claims brought before the Senate of the United States from the commencement of the 47th Congress to the close of the 51st Congress. 3 v. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. Misc. Doc. 266. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.

— Catalogue of the United States Senate Library. Prepared under the direction of Anson G. McCook, Secretary of the Senate, by E. T. Cressy, assistant librarian. 53. Cong., 3. sess. S. Misc. Doc. No. 83. 114 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.

— A bill to regulate the practice of medicine and to license physicians and surgeons in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. 53. Cong., 3. sess. S. 2645. Jan. 23, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Teller. 11 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1895.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery, to license physicians and surgeons, and to punish persons violating the provisions thereof in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 3. sess. S. 2685. Jan. 31, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Harris. 13 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1895.]

— The same. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 325. Dec. 4, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Harris. 13 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1895.]

— Special report of the Librarian of Congress. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. 7. Dec. 3, 1895. Presented by Mr. Mills. 16 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1895.]

— A bill to amend section 4829 of the United States Revised Statutes, concerning surgeons, assistant surgeons, and other medical officers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 666. Introd. by Mr. Mitchell, Dec. 9, 1895. 1 sheet. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1895.]

— A bill to provide for the incorporation and regulation of medical colleges in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 913. Dec. 16, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Harris. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1895.]

— A bill relating to the testimony of physicians in the courts of the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 981. Dec. 17, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Morrill. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1895.]

**United States—continued.**

— A bill to grant arrears of pensions in certain cases. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1038. Dec. 18, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

— A bill for the establishment of a Bureau of Animal Industry for the inspection of meat products and live stock, suppression and extirpation of contagious and infectious diseases among cattle and live stock, to regulate the transportation of cattle and live stock, and prevent the exportation or importation of diseased cattle, live stock, or other animals, and for other purposes. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1147. Dec. 21, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Proctor. 24 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

— A bill to authorize the Secretary of War to appoint an examining board of medical officers of the United States Army for the purpose of examining officers upon the retired list who may have made application for restoration to active service. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1175. Dec. 24, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Shoup. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of veterinary medicine and surgery in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1233. Dec. 30, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Harris. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

— A bill to fix the pay, allowances, tenure of office, and rank of the veterinary surgeons of the United States Army. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1240. Dec. 30, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Roach. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

— A bill for the establishment, control, operation, and maintenance of a hospital, to be known as the Sanitarium Branch of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, at Hot Springs, in the State of South Dakota. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1241. Dec. 30, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Pettigrew. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

— A bill to commission passed assistant surgeons in the United States Navy, and to provide for their examination preliminary to their promotion to the grade of surgeon. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1296. Dec. 31, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Cameron. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

— A bill providing for the appointment of pharmacists in the United States Marine-Hospital Service, and fixing their pay and allowances. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1770. Jan. 24, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Bacon. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill to incorporate the Washington Homeopathic Medical College in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1814. Jan. 28, 1896. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill to test the improved methods for the disposal of sewage and water filtration of villages and cities. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2123. Feb. 17, 1896. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill providing for an international humane and sanitary conference. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2261. Feb. 25, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Cullom. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill to authorize purchase of lot for dispensary and hospital in District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2425. March 9, 1896. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill granting to the American Invalid Aid Society, of Boston, Massachusetts, the abandoned Fort Stanton Military Reservation, in

**United States—continued.**

New Mexico, for the purpose of a national sanitarium for the treatment of pulmonary diseases. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2593. March 23, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill to determine the lineal rank of medical officers of the Army upon entrance into the service. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2743. April 6, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Hawley. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill for the establishment, control, operation, and maintenance of the Northern Branch of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, at Hot Springs, in the State of South Dakota. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2791. April 9, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Pettigrew. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill to establish certain harbor regulations for the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2987. April 30, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill to prevent the spread of contagious diseases in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3072. May 6, 1896. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. 18 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill to authorize the acquisition of certain real estate for the purpose of a site for a hospital for the treatment of contagious diseases. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3267. June 8, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill to further regulate the sale of milk in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. 54. Cong., 2. sess. S. 3388. Dec. 15, 1896. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

— A bill authorizing the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to charge a fee for the issuance of transcripts from the records of the health department. 54. Cong., 2. sess. S. 3479. Jan. 5, 1897. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill relating to the adulteration of foods and drugs in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 2. sess. S. 3485. Jan. 6, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Hawley. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill to punish the impersonation of inspectors of the health and other departments of the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 2. sess. S. 3498. Jan. 11, 1897. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill to amend an act to regulate the practice of pharmacy in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 2. sess. S. 3605. Jan. 26, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Martin. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— Report of committee of the First Pan-American Medical Congress on Department of Public Health for the United States. 54. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. 110. Feb. 4, 1897. Presented by Mr. Gallinger. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill to establish a department of public health. 54. Cong., 2. sess. S. 3652. Feb. 4, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 5 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill to regulate the sale of poisons in the District of Columbia. 55. Cong., 1. sess. S. 470. March 18, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill to restore medical freedom to the people of the District of Columbia. 55. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1134. March 23, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Jones. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]



**United States—continued.**

— A bill for the incorporation of the Woman's National Health Protective Association. 55. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1576. April 5, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Platt. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— The same. 55. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1703. April 14, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. Reported by Mr. Gallinger. 5 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill to create an executive department to be known as the Department of Public Health, and to prescribe the duties and powers thereof. 55. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2343. July 7, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Mallory. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill amending "An act granting additional quarantine powers and imposing additional duties upon the Marine-Hospital Service," approved February fifteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-three. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2680. Dec. 9, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Caffery. 16 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill to amend section thirteen hundred and seventy of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to the Medical Corps of the Army. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2872. Dec. 16, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Hale. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill for the investigation of leprosy. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2904. Dec. 18, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Cockrell. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill for the investigation of pollution of water supplies. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2905. Dec. 18, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Cockrell. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— A bill for the purchase of site and erection of building for the Hygienic Laboratory of the Marine-Hospital Service. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2906. Dec. 18, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Cockrell. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— Senate bill 1063. For the further prevention of cruelty to animals in the District of Columbia. 2 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

— Water supply and sewage disposal in the District of Columbia. Report of the committee on public health of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 183. 34 p. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.

— A bill to incorporate the International Woman's Health Protective League. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 3376. Jan. 24, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Quay. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— A bill to establish a commission of public health and to define its duties. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 3433. Jan. 27, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Spooner. 30 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— Memorial of R. B. Leach, M. D., of Minneapolis, Minn., praying that a test be made of the arsenization method of treating the disease of cholera. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. 111. Feb. 2, 1898. 9 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of veterinary medicine and surgery in the District of Columbia. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 3610. Feb. 9, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Lodge. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— Report. [To accompany Senate Res. No. 233.] Ship Island quarantine station. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. Rep. 618. Feb. 28, 1898. Subm. by Mr. Vest. 34 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

**United States—continued.**

— A bill for the establishment of an inebriate asylum in the District of Columbia. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4139. March 15, 1898. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Spooner to the bill (S. 2680), "An act granting additional quarantine powers and imposing additional duties upon the Marine-Hospital Service." 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2680. March 21, 1898. 24 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— A bill to increase the Medical Corps of the Army. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4304. March 31, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Hawley. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— Memorial from the National Pure Food and Drug Congress that assembled in the city of Washington, D. C., March 2, 1898, representing twenty-one national organizations, and over one hundred and fifty State and local organizations, favoring legislation for the prevention of the adulteration of food, drugs, etc., in the District of Columbia and the Territories. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. 233. April 12, 1898. 15 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— A bill to change the proceedings for admission to the Government Hospital for the Insane in certain cases, and for other purposes. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4626. May 18, 1898. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— A bill relating to quarantine. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4637. May 20, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Spooner. 24 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— A bill for a municipal hospital for the District of Columbia. 55. Cong., 3. sess. S. 4879. Dec. 6, 1898. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— Statement of Albert Leffingwell, of New York, being a critical examination of various objections made to Senate bill No. 1063, and other papers and facts relating to the subject of vivisection. 55. Cong., 3. sess. S. Doc. 78. Jan. 26, 1899. Presented by Mr. Gallinger. 34 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— Venereal disease among the British troops in India. 55. Cong., 3. sess. S. Doc. No. 85. Jan. 27, 1899. 33 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Washington*, 1899.

— A bill to provide for the employment of women nurses in military hospitals of the Army. 55. Cong., 3. sess. S. 5580. Feb. 25, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Burrows. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— Penological questions. Reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. S. J. Barrows, commissioner for the United States. 55. Cong., 3. sess. S. Doc. 158. March 1, 1899. 64 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill for the investigation of pollution of water supplies. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 559. Dec. 6, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Cockrell. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill providing for the appointment of members of the medical profession on the board of appeals in the office of the Secretary of the Interior, to whom shall be referred all medical and surgical questions. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1428. Dec. 12, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Penrose. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

**United States**—continued.

— A bill relating to quarantine and the public health. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1440. Dec. 12, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Spooner. 24 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— A bill to issue warrants to acting assistant surgeons of the United States Army who served as medical officers either in the late Civil War or the Spanish-American War or the Philippine rebellion. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1782. Dec. 18, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Platt. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

— Report of the commission appointed by the President to investigate the conduct of the War Department in the war with Spain. 8 v. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1900. Want v. 3, 4, and 5.

## CONTENTS.

v. 1. Minutes of meetings. Report of President. Appendices.

v. 2. Appendices.

v. 6. Testimony.

v. 7. Testimony.

v. 8. Correspondence.

— Vivisection. Hearing before the Senate Committee on the District of Columbia, Feb. 21, 1900, on the bill (S. 34) for the further prevention of cruelty to animals in the District of Columbia. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 337. 223 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1900.

— A bill to provide for the education of the blind, and for other purposes. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3542. March 12, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Mason. 8 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill for preventing the adulteration, misbranding, and imitation of food, beverages, candies, drugs, and condiments in the District of Columbia and the Territories, and for regulating interstate traffic therein, and for other purposes. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3618. March 15, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Proctor. 12 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill to amend an act regulating the inspection of flour in the District of Columbia, approved December twenty-first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 4048. April 6, 1900. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill for the protection of the public health. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 4047. April 6, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Foster. 5 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— Memorial of the American Baking Powder Association in the matter of the bill S. 3618. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. 303. April 21, 1900. Presented by Mr. Proctor. 52 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of homeopathic pharmacy in the District of Columbia. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 4425. April 25, 1900. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill to prevent a false branding or marking of food and dairy products as to the State or Territory in which they are made or produced. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 4681. May 14, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Depew. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— A bill to provide for medical care and surgical treatment of honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, and marines. 56. Cong., 2. sess. S. 5035. Dec. 5, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Warren. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— Claims of citizens of the United States against foreign governments. Being a compila-

**United States**—continued.

tion of reports of Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, 1789-1901. 2 v. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.

— Report of the Commissioner-General for the United States to the International Universal Exposition, Paris, 1900. v. 1-6. v. 6 (502 pp., 27 pl.). 56. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. 232. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.

— A bill to enable the directors of Providence Hospital to increase the accommodations of that institution. 56. Cong., 2. sess. S. 5333. Jan. 3, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Stewart. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— Oleomargarine and other imitation dairy products, etc. Mr. Proctor, from the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, submitted the following report, with the views of the minority. [To accompany H. R. 3717.] Jan. 26, 1901. 56. Cong., 2. sess. Rep. No. 2043. xxvi, 892 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— A bill to provide for an investigation into the sanitary conditions of the manufacture and sale of clothing in the District of Columbia. 56. Cong., 2. sess. S. 5819. Jan. 31, 1901. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— A bill to provide for medical care and surgical treatment of honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, and marines. 56. Cong., 2. sess. S. 5931. Feb. 8, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Warren. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— Digest of the pure food and drug laws of the United States and foreign countries, together with court decisions affecting same. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 3. Dec. 12, 1901. 36 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— A bill to increase the efficiency and change the name of the United States Marine-Hospital Service. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2162. Dec. 19, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Perkins. 12 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

— Improvement of the park system of the District of Columbia. I. Report of the Senate Committee on the District of Columbia. II. Report of the park commission. Edited by Charles Moore. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 166. 179 pp., 83 pl., 3 maps, 2 plans, 7 ch. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.

— A bill relating to quarantine and the public health. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2417. Jan. 7, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Spooner. 24 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

— A bill for the establishment of a food bureau, and for preventing the adulteration and misbranding of foods in the District of Columbia and the Territories, and for regulating interstate commerce therein, and for other purposes. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3015. Introd. by Mr. Mason. 10 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

— A bill for the regulation of scientific experimentation upon human beings and animals in the District of Columbia. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3068. Jan. 21, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

— A bill to provide for a national leper law for the suppression and prevention of leprosy in the United States of America. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3094. Jan. 22, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Platt. 5 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

— A bill amending the statutes relating to patents, relieving medical and dental practitioners from unjust burdens imposed by patentees holding patents covering methods and de-



**United States**—continued.

vices for treating human diseases, ailments, and disabilities. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3096. Jan. 22, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Platt. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1902.]

— A bill to establish an executive department of physical culture. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. 4073. Feb. 20, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Mason. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1902.]

— Hearings on House bill 9206, relating to oleomargarine and other imitation dairy products. March 1, 1902. Ordered to be printed as a document. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 223. 345 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.

— A bill to regulate the practice of veterinary medicine in the District of Columbia. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. 4726. March 25, 1902. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. 9 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1902.]

— University of the United States. April 1, 1902. Subm. by Mr. Deboe. [To accompany S. 3943.] 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 945. 912 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.

— A bill to establish a commission of public health and fix the salaries of the commissioned officers of the Marine-Hospital Service. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. 4895. April 1, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Cockrell. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1902.]

— A bill to regulate the sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products in the District of Columbia, to regulate interstate traffic in said articles, and for other purposes. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. 4960. April 4, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Spooner. 5 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1902.]

— A bill to incorporate the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. 6144. June 12, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Platt. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1902.]

— A bill for the further prevention of the spread of communicable diseases in the District of Columbia. 57. Cong., 2. sess. S. 7278. Feb. 5, 1903. Introd. by Mr. Hansbrough. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1903.]

— A bill to create a board for the condemnation of insanitary buildings in the District of Columbia and for other purposes. 58. Cong., 2. sess. S. 3155. Jan. 7, 1904. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 13 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1904.]

— A bill for the establishment and organization of a nurse corps of trained women nurses in the United States Navy. 58. Cong., 2. sess. S. 3347. Jan. 12, 1904. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1904.]

— A bill making appropriation for the removal of the quarantine station at San Diego, California, and to acquire a new site, and for other purposes. 58. Cong., 2. sess. S. 3607. Jan. 19, 1904. Introd. by Mr. Perkins. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1904.]

— A bill to allow physicians who have practiced ten years or more in any State of the United States to practice in the District of Columbia without examination on payment of fee, who can furnish a certificate of good moral character from the medical board of the State in which they practiced. 58. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4346. Feb. 12, 1904. Introd. by Mr. Clay. 11. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1904.]

— A bill to increase the efficiency of the Medical Department of the United States Army. 58. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4545. Feb. 24, 1904. Introd. by Mr. Proctor. 8 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1904.]

**United States**—continued.

— Reply to the physiological subcommittee of the committee of fifty, by Mrs. Mary H. Hunt, world and national superintendent of department of Woman's Christian Temperance Union. 58. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. 171. Feb. 27, 1904. Presented by Mr. Gallinger. 41 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1904.]

— A bill to amend an act for the prevention of smoke in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved February second, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine. 58. Cong., 3. sess. S. 5108. March 18, 1904. Introd. by Mr. Stewart. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1904.]

— A bill to define the term "registered nurse," and to provide for the registration of nurses in the District of Columbia. 58. Cong., 3. sess. S. 6679. Jan. 17, 1905. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1905.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of dentistry in the Indian Territory. 58. Cong., 3. sess. S. 6803. Jan. 23, 1905. Introd. by Mr. Stewart. 8 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1905.]

— A bill to incorporate the American Medical Association. 58. Cong., 3. sess. S. 7040. Feb. 2, 1905. Introd. by Mr. McComas. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1905.]

— Report of the hearing at the American State Department on petitions to the President to use his good offices for the release of China from treaty compulsion to tolerate the opium traffic, with additional papers. 58. Cong., 3. sess. S. Doc. 135. Feb. 3, 1905. Presented by Mr. Culom. 52 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1905.]

— A bill to provide a leprosarium for the segregation of lepers and to prevent the spread of leprosy in the United States. 58. Cong., 3. sess. S. 7055. Feb. 3, 1905. Introd. by Mr. Crane. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1905.]

— A bill for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes. 59. Cong., 1. sess. S. 88. Dec. 6, 1905. Introd. by Mr. Heyburn. Conference rep. by Mr. Heyburn. 18 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1905.]

— A bill providing for the regulation of the practice of medicine, surgery, and dentistry in the District of Alaska. 59. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2554. Jan. 4, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Piles. 48 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1906.]

— Isthmian Canal. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting certain papers to accompany his message of January 8, 1906. 59. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 127, Pt. 2. 91 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

— A bill to regulate the practice of dentistry or dental surgery in the Indian Territory. 59. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3704. Jan. 25, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Dick. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1906.]

— Index to the reports of the National Prison Association, 1870-73, 1874, 1883-1904, compiled by Mary V. Titus, with introduction by Eugene Smith. 59. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. 210. Feb. 12, 1906. 160 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1906.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of osteopathy, to license osteopathic physicians, and to punish persons violating the provisions thereof in the District of Columbia. 59. Cong., 1. sess. S. 5221. March 20, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Foraker. Rep. by Mr. Gallinger. 9 pp. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1906.]

— A bill to authorize the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to investigate and report upon the industrial, social, moral, educational, and

**United States—continued.**

physical condition of women and child workers in the United States. 59. Cong., 1. sess. S. 5469. April 2, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Dolliver. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— An act to create a board for the condemnation of insanitary buildings in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. 59. Cong., 1. sess. S. 47. In H. R. April 16, 1906. 14 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— A bill to provide for reports and registration of all cases of tuberculosis in the District of Columbia, for free examination of sputum in suspected cases, and for preventing the spread of tuberculosis in said District. 59. Cong., 2. sess. S. 7041. Dec. 11, 1906. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— A bill for the relief of the Medical College of Alabama, of Mobile, Alabama. 59. Cong., 2. sess. S. 8211. Jan. 29, 1907. Introd. by Mr. Pettus. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

— A bill for the erection of a memorial to John Wesley Powell. 2 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1908.

— Report on the . . . 2 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1908.

— A bill for the establishment and organization of a corps of trained women nurses for the United States Navy. 60. Cong., 1. sess. S. 5033. Feb. 6, 1908. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1908.]

— A bill to reorganize and increase the efficiency of the Hospital Corps of the United States Navy, and regulate its pay. 60. Cong., 1. sess. S. 5034. Feb. 6, 1908. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1908.]

— A bill for the relief of the Medical College of Georgia, of Augusta, Georgia. 60. Cong., 1. sess. S. 6684. April 17, 1908. Introd. by Mr. Bacon. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1908.]

— A bill to establish a psychopathic pavilion in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. 60. Cong., 1. sess. S. 6918. May 1, 1908. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1908.]

— A bill to incorporate the American Academy of Medicine. 60. Cong., 2. sess. S. 9116. Feb. 4, 1909. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1909.]

— The same. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. 5915. Jan. 31, 1910. Introd. by Mr. Dillingham. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]

— Proceedings of the conference on the care of dependent children, held at Washington, D. C., January 25-26, 1909. Special message of the President of the United States recommending legislation desired by the conference on the care of dependent children, held January 25 and 26, 1909, at Washington, D. C., and transmitting the proceedings of the conference. Communicated to the two Houses of Congress on Feb. 13, 1909. 60. Cong., 2. sess. S. 721. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1909.]

— A bill to prevent fraudulent representations as to Government guaranties of foods and medicines. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1461. April 8, 1909. Introd. by Mr. Heyburn. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1909.]

— National public health. Papers, opinions, letters, etc., relative to the national public health, in the consideration of Senate bill S. 6049. A bill establishing a Department of Public Health, and for other purposes. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 637. 238 pp. 8°. *Washington*, Gov. Print. Office, 1910.

**United States—continued.**

— Proposed Department of Public Health. Hearings before the Committee of Public Health and National Quarantine on the bill S. 6049, introduced by Senator Owen. 61. Cong., 2. sess. 1-130; 131-219 pp. 8°. *Washington*, Gov. Print. Office, 1910.

— A bill to protect public health by regulating the production and sale of milk, cream, and ice cream in and for the District of Columbia. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4986. Jan. 10, 1910. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of osteopathy, to license osteopathic physicians, and to punish persons violating the provisions thereof in the District of Columbia. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. 6056. Feb. 2, 1910. Introd. by Mr. Dillingham. 12 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]

— A bill to establish a biological station for the study of fish diseases. 61. Cong., 2. sess., S. 8123. May 5, 1910. Introd. by Mr. Bourne. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]

— A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to revive, with amendments, an act to incorporate the Medical Society of the District of Columbia," approved July seventh, eighteen hundred and thirty-eight. 61. Cong., 3. sess. S. 9241. Dec. 12, 1910. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]

— Yellow fever, a compilation of various publications. Results of the work of Major Walter Reed, Medical Corps, U. S. A., and the Yellow Fever Commission. 61. Cong., 3. sess. S. Doc. No. 822. 250 pp. 8°. *Washington*, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.

— Report of committee and hearings held before the Senate Committee on Manufactures, relative to foods held in cold storage. 61. Cong., 3. sess. S. 1272. xii, 340 pp. 8°. *Washington*, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.

— A bill to regulate the practice of pharmacy and the sale of poisons in the consular districts of the United States in China. 62. Cong., 1. sess. S. 13. April 6, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Cullom. 11 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— A bill to prevent fraudulent representations as to Government guaranties of foods and medicines. 62. Cong., 1. sess. April 6, 1911. S. 137. Introd. by Mr. Heyburn. 11. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— A bill to amend an act entitled "An act in relation to the Hot Springs Reservation in Arkansas." 62. Cong., 1. sess. S. 973. April 13, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Gore. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— A bill to amend section five of an act entitled "An act providing for an inspection of meats for exportation, prohibiting the importation of adulterated articles of food or drink, and authorizing the President to make proclamation in certain cases, and for other purposes." 62. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1037. April 13, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Curtis. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to provide for better registration of births in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes," approved March first, nineteen hundred and seven. 62. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1087. April 17, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— A bill to establish a biological station for the study of fish diseases. 62. Cong., 1. sess. S.



**United States—continued.**

1176. April 17, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Bourne. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— A bill to require dealers in meats, fruits, and vegetables in the District of Columbia to protect the same from flies, insects, and dust. 62. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2872. June 23, 1911. Introd. by Mr. Fletcher. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1911.]

— Summary of the wages and hours of labor from the report on conditions of employment in the iron and steel industry in the United States. 62. Cong., 2. sess. S. 301. 57 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.

— Mexican cotton-boll weevil. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a communication from the Secretary of Agriculture, submitting a report on the Mexican cotton-boll weevil. 62. Cong., 2. sess. S. 305. 188 pp., 22 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.

— A bill to amend sections six and seven of the pure-food act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, and for other purposes. 62. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4856. Jan. 29, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1912.]

— A bill to authorize and empower the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service to collect, maintain, and make available plans and descriptive matter relative to hospitals, asylums, dispensaries, and like institutions, and make provision thereof. 62. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4972. Feb. 1, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Bryan. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1912.]

— A bill amending the statutes relating to patents, relieving medical and dental practitioners from unjust burdens imposed by patentees holding patents covering methods and devices for treating human diseases, ailments and disabilities. 62. Cong., 2. sess. S. 5177. Feb. 8, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Lodge. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1912.]

— A bill to require the registration of vital statistics in the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes. 62. Cong., 2. sess. S. 5211. Feb. 12, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Jones. 11 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1912.]

— A bill to establish a home for feeble-minded, imbecile, and idiotic children in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. 62. Cong., 2. sess. S. 5440. Feb. 21, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1912.]

— A bill to incorporate the American Hospital of Paris. 62. Cong., 2. sess. S. 6380. April 16, 1912. Introd. by Mr. O'Gorman. Rep. by Mr. Gallinger. 5 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1912.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of medicine and midwifery in the District of Columbia and to punish persons violating the provisions thereof. 62. Cong., 2. sess. S. 6735. May 7, 1912. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. 16 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1912.]

— A bill to regulate the hours of employment and safeguard the health of females employed in the District of Columbia. 63. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1294. April 21, 1913. Introd. by Mr. La Follette. 5 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1913.]

— A bill to provide for the representation of the United States in the Fourteenth International Congress on Alcoholism, and for other purposes. 63. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1620. April 28, 1913. Introd. by Mr. Sheppard. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1913.]

**United States—continued.**

— A bill to protect public health by regulating the production and sale of milk, cream, and ice cream in and for the District of Columbia. 63. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1630. April 28, 1913. Introd. by Mr. Smith. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1913.]

— A bill making drunkenness in the District of Columbia a misdemeanor, and to provide a hospital for inebriates, and for other purposes. 63. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1637. April 28, 1913. Introd. by Mr. Smith. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1913.]

— A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to regulate the employment of child labor in the District of Columbia." 63. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1639. April 28, 1913. In rod. by Mr. Smith. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1913.]

**United States. Congress. Senate. Reports of the Immigration Commission.** Changes in bodily form of descendants of immigrants [by F. Boas]. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. 208. 113 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1910.

— Changes in bodily form of descendants of immigrants. (Final report.) 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. 208. xii, 573 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.

— Occupations of the first and second generations of immigrants in the United States. Fecundity of immigrant women. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. 282. v, 826 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.

— Immigrants in cities. A study of the population of selected districts in New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, Cleveland, Buffalo, and Milwaukee. In 2 v. v. 1. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. 338. viii, 816 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.

— Immigrants in the industries. (In twenty-five parts.) Part 5. Silk goods manufacturing and dyeing. Part 6. Clothing manufacturing. Part 7. Collar, cuff and shirt manufacturing. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. 633. v, 790 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.

— The same. Part 8. Leather manufacturing. Part 9. Boot and shoe manufacturing. Part 10. Glove manufacturing. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. 633. ix, 903 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.

— The same. Part 13. Slaughtering and meat packing. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. 633. viii, 697 pp., 3 maps. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.

— Immigrants as charity seekers. v. 1 & 2. 61. Cong., 3. sess. S. 665. v, 1433 pp.; viii, 406 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.

— Abstracts of reports of the Immigration Commission, with conclusions and recommendations, and views of the minority. 2 v. 61. Cong., 3. sess. S. 747. viii, 901 pp.; v, 900 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.

— Emigration conditions in Europe. 61. Cong., 3. sess. S. Doc. No. 748. x, 424 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.

— Steerage conditions. Importation of and harboring women for immoral purposes. Immigrant homes and aid societies. Immigrant banks. 61. Cong., 3. sess. S. 753. v, 350 pp. 1 tab. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.

**United States. Department of Agriculture.** Microscopic observations. Internal parasites in domestic fowls and butter and fats. By Thomas Taylor. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1884.

**United States—continued.**

Special reports. Vol. XII. Chemical and entomological bulletins. 1885-6. 8°. *Washington*, 1885-6.

## CONTENTS.

1. Experiments with diffusion and carbonation at Ottawa, Kansas. By Harvey W. Wiley. Original No. 6, Division of Chemistry.
2. Methods of analysis of commercial fertilizers. Proceedings of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Sept., 1885. Original No. 7, Division of Chemistry.
3. Methods and machinery for the application of diffusion to the extraction of sugar from sugar cane and sorghum, etc. By Harvey W. Wiley. Original No. 8, Division of Chemistry.
4. Third report on the chemical composition and physical properties of American cereals. By Clifford Richardson. Original No. 9, Division of Chemistry.
5. Principles and methods of soil analysis. By Edgar Richards. Original No. 10, Division of Chemistry.
6. Report of experiments in the manufacture of sugar at Magnolia Station, Lawrence, La. By Guilford L. Spencer. Original No. 11, Division of Chemistry.
7. The habits and history of the imported elm leaf-beetle, etc. Original No. 6, Division of Entomology.
8. The periodical Cicada, with chronology of all broods known. By Charles V. Riley. Original No. 8, Division of Entomology.
9. Reports of experiments with various insecticide substances, made under the direction of the entomologist. Original No. 11, Division of Entomology.
10. Insects affecting the orange. By H. G. Hubbard. A special report of the Division of Entomology.

Annual reports of the Secretary to the President of the United States. 1889; 1890-92; 1894-5 to 1900; 1905-6 to 1910-11. 8°. *Washington*, 1889-1911.

Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture, transmitting a report on the preliminary investigation to determine the proper location of artesian wells within the area of the ninety-seventh meridian and east of the foot-hills of the Rocky Mountains. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 222. Aug. 21, 1890. 10 pl., 5 maps, 2 plans, 1 diag. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1890.

Progress report of artesian and underflow investigation between the ninety-seventh degree of west longitude and the foot-hills of the Rocky Mountains, with maps and profiles. Part II. Prepared . . . by Edwin S. Nettleton, chief engineer of investigation. 51. Cong., 2. sess. S. Ex. Doc. 53, part 2. 14 pp., 1 map, 11 profiles. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1891.

Rapport sur l'usage et les possibilités de l'extension du maïs (blé d'Inde) en Europe. 1. Importance du maïs comme aliment, par le Dr. H. W. Wiley. 2. Industrie du blé d'Inde aux Etats-Unis. 22 pp. 8°. *Washington, Impr. du Gouvernement*, 1892.

The same. Bericht über den Gebrauch von Mais (amerikanisches Korn) in Europa. 1. Der Nahrungswert des Mais, von H. W. Wiley. 2. Die Mais-Industrie in den Vereinigten Staaten, von B. W. Snow. 23 pp. 8°. *Washington, Regierungs-Druckerei*, 1892.

The same. Memorias sobre el uso del maíz en Europa y la posibilidad de extender su consumo. 1. El valor del maíz como alimento. Por el Doctor H. W. Wiley. 2. La industria del maíz en los Estados Unidos. Por B. W. Snow. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Imprenta del Gobierno*, 1892.

The same. Beretning over brugen af amerikansk maïs i Europa. 1. Maisens næringsværdi. Af H. W. Wiley. 2. Maisindustrien i de Forende Stater. Af B. W. Snow. 22 pp. 8°. *Washington, Regjerings-Trykkeriet*, 1892.

Indian corn (or maize) in the manufacture of beer. By Robert Wahl. 21 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1893.

**United States—continued.**

The same. Indian Corn (oder Mais) in der Herstellung von Bier. Von Robert Wahl. 22 pp. 8°. *Washington, Regierungs-Druckerei*, 1893.

A report on the uncultivated bast fibers of the United States. 54 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1894.

Yearbooks of the United States Department of Agriculture for the fiscal years 1893-4 to 1902-3; 1905-6 to 1908-09; 1911-12 to 1912-13. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1894-1913.

Vivisection in the District of Columbia. [Letter addressed by the Acting Secretary to the chairman of the Committee on the District of Columbia, on the subject of vivisection. May 16, 1896.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

Proceedings of the National Convention for the Suppression of Insect Pests and Plant Diseases by Legislation, held at Washington, D. C., March 5 and 6, 1897. Edited by B. T. Galloway. 31 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1897.

Protest against proposed legislation restricting the experiments of the Department of Agriculture. May 25, 1897. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

With a copy of Senate bill No. 1063, reported May 13, 1897.

Circular No. 25. State standards for dairy products, 1898. 1 l. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

Report No. 61. Tea culture; the experiment in South Carolina. By Charles U. Shepard. frontispiece, 27 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1899.

Preliminary catalogue of plants poisonous to stock. By V. K. Chestnut. pp. 387-420. [*Washington*, 1899.]

Repr. from: Rep. Bureau animal indust., Wash., 1898.

The use and abuse of food preservatives. By W. D. Bigelow, assistant in charge of food investigations, Division of Chemistry. pp. 551-568. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

Repr. from: Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agr., Wash., 1900.

Adulteration of articles of food. A tabulated statement prepared by the Agricultural Department (for the Senate Committee on Manufactures), showing the adulteration of the most common articles of food consumed in the United States. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 181. Feb. 11, 1902. 19 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.

Dairying at home and abroad. By Henry E. Alvord, chief of the Dairy Division, Bureau of Animal Industry. pp. 145-154, 11 pl. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

Repr. from: Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1902.

Wheat flour and bread. By Harry Snyder and Chas. D. Woods. pp. 347-362. 8°. [*Washington*, 1903.]

Repr. from: Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1903.

Cultivation of drug plants in the United States. By Rodney H. True. pp. 337-346, 3 pl. 8°. [*Washington*, 1903.]

Repr. from: Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1903.

Principal crops and farm animals, freight rates, exports, etc., of the United States, 1903. pp. 584-700. 8°. [*Washington*, 1903.]

Repr. from: Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1903.

Report No. 75. Indian corn in Argentina; production and export. By Frank W. Bicknell, special agent. 48 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.

Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the United States in 1903. By Charles F. Saylor, special agent. 184 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.



**United States—continued.**

Letter from the Secretary, submitting a statement of the persons employed under the meat inspection law and their compensation and expenses from July 1 to Dec. 31, 1906. 59. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 759. 70 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1907.]

Rules and regulations governing the Department of Agriculture in its various branches. 325 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.

"The man who works with his hands." Address of President Roosevelt at the semi-centennial celebration of the founding of agricultural colleges in the United States, at Lansing, Mich., May 31, 1907. 14 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1907.]

**Farmers' bulletins.**

No. 6. Tobacco; instructions for its cultivation and curing. by John M. Estes. 8 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1892.

No. 20. Washed soils: how to prevent and reclaim them. 22 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.

No. 22. The feeding of farm animals. By E. W. Allen. Revised ed. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.

No. 24. Hog cholera and swine plague. By D. E. Salmon. 16 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.

No. 28. Weeds; and how to kill them. By Lyster H. Dewey. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.

No. 41. Fowls: Care and feeding. By G. C. Watson. 24 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.

No. 42. Facts about milk. By R. A. Pearson. 29 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.

No. 43. Sewage disposal on the farm, and the protection of drinking water. By Theobald Smith. 20 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.

No. 51. Standard varieties of chickens. By George E. Howard. 48 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.

No. 63. Care of milk on the farm. By R. A. Pearson. 40 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.

No. 85. Fish as a food. By C. F. Langworthy. 30 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.

No. 120. The principal insects affecting the tobacco plant. By L. O. Howard. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.

No. 121. Beans, peas, and other legumes as food. By Mary Hiaman Abel. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.

No. 131. Household tests for the detection of oleomargarine and renovated butter. By G. E. Patrick. 10 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.

No. 132. The principal insect enemies of growing wheat. By C. L. Marlatt. 38 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.

No. 133. Emmer; a grain for the semiarid regions. By Mark Alfred Carleton. 16 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.

No. 142. Principles of nutrition and nutritive value of food. By W. O. Atwater. 48 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

No. 143. Conformation of beef and dairy cattle. By Andrew M. Soule. 44 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.

No. 144. Experiment station work. XIX. Maintenance of soil fertility. Thomas slag. Rotation of crops. Gardening under glass. Winter irrigation of orchards. Improvement of American grapes. Condimental and medicinal cattle and poultry foods. Feeding rice meal to pigs. Dressing and packing poultry. The curing of cheese. An improved cow stall. 132 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.

No. 145. Carbon bisulphid as an insecticide. By W. E. Hinds. 28 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.

No. 146. Insecticides and fungicides; chemical composition and effectiveness of certain preparations. By J. K. Haywood. 16 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.

No. 147. Winter forage crops for the South. By Carleton R. Ball. 39 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.

No. 152. Scabies of cattle. By Richard W. Hickman. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.

No. 155. How insects affect health in rural districts. By L. O. Howard. 19 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.

No. 159. Scab in sheep. By D. E. Salmon and Ch. Wardell Stiles. 45 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1903.

No. 166. Cheese making on the farm. By Henry E. Alvord. 16 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1903.

No. 170. Principles of horse feeding. By C. F. Langworthy. 43 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1903.

No. 175. Home manufacture and use of unfermented grape juice. By Geo. C. Husmann. 15 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1903.

No. 188. Weeds used in medicines. By Alice Henkel. 45 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.

**United States—continued.**

No. 203. Canned fruit, preserves, and jellies; household methods of preparation. By Maria Parloa. 31 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.

No. 205. Pig management. By George M. Rommel. 45 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1908.

No. 206. Milk fever; its simple and successful treatment. By John R. Mohler. 16 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.

No. 219. Lessons from the grain-rust epidemic of 1904. By Mark Alfred Carleton. 24 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.

No. 236. Incubation and incubators. By Richard H. Wood. 31 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.

No. 237. Experiment station work. Compiled from the publications of the agricultural experiment stations. Lime and clover, plant food requirements of fruit trees, etc. By A. C. True. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.

No. 241. Butter making on the farm. By Edwin H. Webster. 31 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.

No. 244. Experiment station work, compiled from the publications of the agricultural experiment stations. Handling seed corn, cooking quality of potatoes, etc. By A. C. True. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

No. 245. Renovation of worn out soils. By W. J. Spillman. 16 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

No. 247. The control of the codling moth and the apple scab. By C. L. Marlatt and W. A. Orton. 23 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

No. 243. The lawn. By L. C. Corbett. 20 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

No. 249. Cereal breakfast foods. By Charles D. Woods and Harry Snyder. 36 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

No. 251. Experiment station work. Compiled from the publications of the agricultural experiment stations. American sugar-beet seed. Stimulants for seeds. Fertility of eggs, etc. By A. C. True. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

No. 258. Texas or tick fever and its prevention. By John R. Mohler. 45 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

No. 259. Experiment station work. Compiled from the publications of the agricultural experiment stations. The use of commercial fertilizers, etc. By A. C. True. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.

No. 261. The cattle tick in its relation to Southern agriculture. By August Mayer. 24 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.

No. 262. Experiment station work. Compiled from the publications of the agricultural experiment stations. Water for table use, phosphates, winter wheat, etc. By A. C. True. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

No. 255. Game laws for 1905. A summary of the provisions relating to seasons, shipment, sale, and licenses. By T. S. Palmer and R. W. Williams, jr. 54 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

No. 237. Experiment station work. Compiled from the publications of the agricultural experiment stations. Breeding corn, buckwheat, etc. By A. C. True. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

No. 268. Industrial alcohol; sources and manufacture. By H. W. Wiley. 45 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

No. 269. Industrial alcohol; uses and statistics. By H. W. Wiley. 29 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

No. 270. Modern convenience for the farm home. By Elmina T. Wilson. 48 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

No. 275. The gipsy moth and how to control it. By L. O. Howard. 22 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.

No. 293. Use of fruit as food. By C. F. Langworthy. 38 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.

No. 309. Experiment station work. XLIII. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.

No. 316. Experiment station work. XLIV. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1908.

No. 317. Experiment station work. XLV. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1908.

No. 320. Experiment station work. XLVI. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1908.

No. 323. Clover farming on the sandy jack-pine lands of the North. By C. Beaman Smith. 24 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1908.

No. 325. Small farms in the corn belt. By J. A. Warren. 29 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1908.

No. 329. Experiment station work. XLVII. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1908.

No. 332. Nuts and their uses as food. By M. E. Jaffa. 28 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1908.

No. 334. Experiment station work. XLVIII. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1908.

No. 335. Harmful and beneficial mammals, with special reference to the Carson and Humboldt Valleys, Nevada. By Vernon Bailey. 31 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1908.

No. 337. Cropping systems for New England dairy farms. By L. G. Dodge. 24 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1908.

**United States—continued.**

- No. 338. Macadam roads. By Austin B. Fletcher. 39 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1908.*
- No. 342. Experiment station work. XLIX. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1909.*
- No. 345. Some common disinfectants. By M. Dorset. 12 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1909.*
- No. 348. Bacteria in milk. By L. A. Rogers. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1909.*
- No. 352. The Nevada mouse plague of 1907-8. By Stanley E. Pipcr. 23 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1909.*
- No. 353. Experiment station work. L. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1909.*
- No. 350. Experiment station work. LI. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1909.*
- No. 419. Experiment station work. LIX. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1910.*
- No. 425. Experiment station work. LX. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1910.*
- No. 430. Experiment station work. LXI. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.*
- No. 435. Experiment station work. LXII. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.*
- No. 439. Anthrax, with special reference to its suppression. By Henry J. Washburn. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.*
- No. 442. The treatment of bee diseases. By E. F. Phillips. ii, 22 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.*
- No. 444. Remedies and preventives against mosquitoes. By L. O. Howard. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.*
- No. 449. Rabies, or hydrophobia. By John R. Mohler. 23 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.*
- No. 451. Experiment station work. LXIII. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.*
- No. 452. Capons and caponizing. By Rob. R. Slocum. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.*
- No. 457. Experiment station work. LXIV. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.*
- No. 463. The sanitary privy. By C. W. Stiles and L. L. Lumsden. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.*
- No. 465. Experiment station work. LXV. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.*
- No. 479. Experiment station work. LXVII. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.*
- No. 480. Practical method of disinfecting stables. By George W. Pope. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.*
- No. 486. Experiment station work. LXVIII. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.*
- No. 498. Methods of exterminating the Texas-fever tick. By H. W. Graybill. 42 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.*
- No. 504. Experiment station work. LXX. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.*
- No. 522. Experiment station work. LXXIII. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.*
- No. 523. Mutton and its value in the diet. By C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.*
- No. 531. Larkspur, or "poison weed." By C. Dwight Marsh, A. B. Clawson and Hadleigh Marsh. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.*
- No. 535. Sugar and its value as food. By Mary Hinman Abel. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.*
- No. 541. Farm butter making. By J. R. Keithley. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.*
- No. 544. Potato-tuber diseases. By W. A. Orton. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.*
- No. 549. Experiment station work. LXXVI. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.*

**United States. Department of Agriculture.**

- Board of Food and Drug Inspection.* Food inspection decision 77. Certificate and control of dyes permissible for use in coloring foods and foodstuffs. 6 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1907.*]
- Food inspection decision 104. The influence of sodium benzoate on the nutrition and health of man. 3 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1909.*]
- Food inspection decision 105. The labeling of canned salmon and white fish. 2 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1909.*
- Food inspection decision 106. Amendment to food inspection decision 77. (A definition of the terms "batch" and "mixtures" as used therein.) 2 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1909.*
- Food inspection decision 107. Decision of the Attorney-General in regard to the legality of the referee board. 6 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1909.*

**United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.** Annual reports of the Chief of the Bureau, for the years 1883-4 to 1891-2 (1-9.); 1895-6 to 1910-11 (13.-28). 8°. *Washington, 1885-1912.*

Special bulletin. Report on inoculation as a preventive of swine diseases. By D. E. Salmon. (Advance sheets from annual report, 1889.) Published by authority of the Secretary of Agriculture. 10 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1890.*

Special report on the cause and prevention of swine plague. Results of experiments conducted under the direction of D. E. Salmon, Chief of the Bureau. By Theobald Smith. 166 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1891.*

Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding. Prepared under the direction of D. E. Salmon, Chief of the Bureau, by Drs. Murray, Atkinson, Harbaugh, Lowe, Law, Dickson, Trumbower, Smith, and Prof. Henry. 496 pp., 44 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1892.*

Bulletin No. 7. Investigations concerning bovine tuberculosis, with special reference to diagnosis and prevention. Conducted under the direction of D. E. Salmon, Chief of the Bureau. 178 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.*

Farmers' bulletin No. 24. Hog cholera and swine plague. By D. E. Salmon, Chief of the Bureau. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.*

Bulletin No. 9. Rules and regulations concerning the operations of the Bureau of Animal Industry; also the acts of Congress under which they are made. D. E. Salmon, Chief of the Bureau. 46 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*

Bulletin No. 11. (Dairy No. 1.) Statistics of the dairy. Compiled from the United States census for 1890, and from other reliable sources, with explanatory notes, by Henry E. Alvord. 53 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

Bulletin No. 13. Tuberculosis investigations. The growth of the tuberculosis bacillus upon acid media. By E. A. de Schweinitz and Marion Dorset. Further experiments with attenuated tuberculosis bacillus. By E. A. de Schweinitz and E. C. Schroeder. The effect of tuberculin injections upon the milk of healthy and diseased cows. By E. A. de Schweinitz. Issued Sept. 19, 1896. 27 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

Bulletin No. 14. (Dairy No. 5.) Dairy-  
ing in California. By E. J. Wickson. 31 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

Bulletin No. 15. (Dairy No. 6.) The cheese industry of the State of New York. By B. D. Gilbert. 54 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

Bulletin No. 17. (Dairy No. 8.) Dairy schools. By R. A. Pearson. 38 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

Circular No. 4. Crossing improved breeds with the common hogs of Florida. 3 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1896.*]

Farmers' Bulletin No. 42. Facts about milk. By R. A. Pearson. 29 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*



**United States—continued.**

- The country slaughterhouse as a factor in the spread of disease. By Ch. W. Stiles. pp. 155-166. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]  
*Repr. from:* Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric. 1895-6, Wash., 1897.
- Bulletin No. 18. (Dairy No. 11.) The dairy industry in Missouri and Kansas. By Levi Chubbuck. 23 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.
- Circular No. 1 (revised). Directions for pasteurization of milk. 2 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]
- Circular No. 19. Factory cheese and how it is made. By G. Merry. 8 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1897.]
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 55. The dairy herd; its formation and management. By Henry E. Alvord. 24 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 63. Care of milk on the farm. By R. A. Pearson. 40 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 64. Ducks and geese; standard breeds and management. By George E. Howard. 48 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.
- Preliminary catalogue of plants poisonous to stock. By V. K. Chesnut. pp. 387-420. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]  
*Repr. from:* Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1898.
- Bulletin No. 19. The inspection of meats for animal parasites. I. The flukes and tapeworms of cattle, sheep, and swine, with special reference to the inspection of meats. By Ch. Wardell Stiles. II. Compendium of the parasites, arranged according to their hosts. By Albert Hassall. III. Bibliography of the more important works cited. By A. Hassall. Issued Feb. 8, 1898. 161 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.
- Bulletin No. 20. The milk supply of Boston and other New England cities. By George M. Whitaker, special expert agent, dairy division. 37 pp., 2 pl., 1 map. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.
- Bulletin No. 21. Sheep scab; its nature and treatment. By D. E. Salmon and Ch. Wardell Stiles. 64 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.
- Bulletin No. 23. The serum treatment of swine plague and hog cholera. By E. A. de Schweinitz, with the collaboration of Marion Dorset. 18 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.
- Circular No. 24. (B. A. I. No. 115—Dairy No. 22.) Colored spots in cheese. July 22, 1898. 8 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]
- Circular No. 25. (Dairy No. 23.) State standards for dairy products, 1898. 1 sheet. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 51. Standard varieties of chickens. By George E. Howard. Rev. ed. 48 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 96. Raising sheep for mutton. By Charles F. Curtiss. 48 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 100. Hog raising in the South. By S. M. Tracy. 40 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 106. Breeds of dairy cattle. By Henry E. Alvord. 48 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.

**United States—continued.**

- Our present knowledge of the kidney worm (*Sclerostoma pingicola*) of swine. By Louise Tayler. pp. 612-637. 8°. [Washington, 1900.]  
*Repr. from:* Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1899.
- Operations of the Bureau of Animal Industry. Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture, transmitting annual report of the Bureau of Animal Industry for the year 1898-9. 56 Cong., 1. sess. Sen. Doc. No. 100. Jan. 22, 1900. 71 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1900.]
- Bulletin No. 25. Rabies. Report of the committee on public health of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia. 29 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.
- Circular No. 28. Letters relating to the distribution of vaccine. 9 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1900.]
- Circular No. 30. Rabies in the District of Columbia. By D. E. Salmon. 15 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1900.]
- Circular No. 31. Blackleg; its nature, cause, and prevention. By Victor A. Nørgaard. 22 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1900.]
- The same. Rev. ed. 22 pp. 8°. Washington, 1912.
- Note on the chicken tick (*Argas americanus*). By Albert Hassall. pp. 496-500, 1 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.  
*Repr. from:* Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1899.
- Bulletin No. 27. Information concerning the Angora goat. By George Fayette Thompson. frontispiece, 94 pp., 17 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.
- Bulletin No. 29. American breeds of fowls. I. The Plymouth Rock. By T. F. McGrew. 32 pp., 6 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.
- Bulletin No. 30. Trichinosis in Germany. Part I. General remarks on trichinosis in Germany. By Ch. Wardell Stiles. Part II. A statistical review of trichinosis in Germany during the eighteen years 1881-98. By Ch. Wardell Stiles. Part III. European cases of trichinosis of alleged American origin. By Ch. Wardell Stiles. Part IV. Bibliography of trichinosis in Germany. By Albert Hassall. 211 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.
- Bulletin No. 31. American breeds of fowls. II. The Wyandotte. By T. F. McGrew. 30 pp., 10 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.
- Bulletin No. 32. The tuberculin test of imported cattle. By D. E. Salmon. 22 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.
- Bulletin No. 33. Relation of bovine tuberculosis to the public health. By D. E. Salmon. 36 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.
- Circular No. 32. The Imperial German meat inspection law. 19 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1901.]
- Circular No. 34. Notes on parasites. 4 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1901.]
- Circular No. 35. Treatment for roundworms in sheep, goats, and cattle. 8 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1901.]
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 137. The Angora goat. By George Fayette Thompson. 48 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.
- The significance of the recent American cases of hookworm disease (uncinariasis, or anchylostomiasis) in man. By Ch. Wardell Stiles. pp. 183-222. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.  
*Repr. from:* Rep. Bureau Animal Industry, Wash., 1899.

**United States—continued.**

- Circular No. 38. Foot-and-mouth disease: warning to all owners of cattle, sheep, and swine. 3 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1902.]
- Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs. Pearson, Michener, Law, Harbaugh, Trumbower, Liautard, Holcombe, Huidekoper, Stiles, and Adams. Rev. ed. 57. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 487. 600 pp., 41 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1903.
- Bulletin No. 44. Infectiveness of milk of cows which have reacted to the tuberculin test. By John R. Mohler. 93 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1903.
- Bulletin No. 45. Takosis, a contagious disease of goats. A preliminary report on its nature, cause, and prevention. By John R. Mohler and Henry J. Washburn. 44 pp., 5 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1903.
- Bulletin No. 46. The milk supply of two hundred cities and towns. By Henry E. Alvord and R. A. Pearson. 210 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1903.
- Bulletin No. 50. German meat regulations, with original text. 51 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1903.
- Circular No. 39. The water content of creamery butter. 4 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1903.]
- Circular No. 41. A form of hog cholera not caused by the hog cholera bacillus. 4 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1903.]
- Operations of the Bureau of Animal Industry. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report by the Secretary of Agriculture relating to the operations of the Bureau of Animal Industry, for the year ended June 30, 1904. 58. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 206. 110 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1904.]
- Bulletin No. 52. Experiments concerning tuberculosis, under the supervision of the Biochemic Division. Parts I-III. 8°. Washington, 1904-5.

## CONTENTS.

- Part I. The virulence of human and bovine tubercle bacilli for guinea pigs and rabbits. By Marion Dorset. Nov. 23, 1903. vi, 30 pp., 5 pl.
- Part II. The comparative virulence of human and bovine tubercle bacilli for some large animals. By E. A. de Schweinitz, Marion Dorset, and E. C. Schroeder. vi, 31-100 pp., 26 pl.
- Part III. Studies in immunity from tuberculosis, by E. C. Schroeder, and the persistence of tubercle bacilli in tissues of animals after injection, by E. C. Schroeder and W. E. Cotton. v, 101-125 pp.
- Bulletin No. 53. Reports on bovine tuberculosis and public health. By D. E. Salmon. 63 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 54. Laws (Federal, State, and Territorial) relating to contagious and infectious diseases of animals, 1902 and 1903. 46 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 57. Studies upon the keeping quality of butter. I. Canned butter. By Lore A. Rogers. 24 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 58. The fat testing of cream by the Babcock method. By Ed. H. Webster and C. E. Gray. 29 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 59. The farm separator; its relation to the creamery and to the creamery patron. By Ed. H. Webster. 47 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 60. Manson's eye worm of chickens, with a general review of nematodes parasitic in the eyes of birds, and notes on the

**United States—continued.**

- spiny suckered tapeworms of chickens. By B. H. Ransom. 72 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 62. The relation of bacteria to the flavors of cheddar cheese. By Lore A. Rogers. 38 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.
- Circular No. 43. Immunization from hog cholera. 3 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1904.]
- Circular No. 47. A new parasite (*Strongylus quadriradiatus* n. sp.) found in the pigeon. (Preliminary report.) 6 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1904.]
- Circular No. 51. Mycotic stomatitis of cattle. 6 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1904.]
- Circular No. 54. Pathological report on a case of rabies in a woman. By John R. Mohler. pp. 54-60, 1 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.
- Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1903, xx.
- Circular No. 57. Invisible microorganisms. By M. Dorset. pp. 139-156. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.
- Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1903, xx.
- Circular No. 58. Pulmonary mycosis of birds, with report of a case in a flamingo. By John R. Mohler and John S. Buckley. pp. 122-136, 5 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.
- Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1903, xx.
- Circular No. 60. Certain variations in the morphology of tubercle bacilli of bovine origin. By C. V. McBryde. pp. 110-113, 2 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.
- Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1903, xx.
- Circular No. 61. The desirability of phosphates as an addition to culture media for tubercle bacilli. By M. Dorset. pp. 106-108, 2 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.
- Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1903, xx.
- Circular No. 63. A review of some experimental work in pig feeding. By George M. Rommel. pp. 261-311. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.
- Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1903, xx.
- Circular No. 64. A new nematode (*Gongylomena ingluvicola*) parasitic in the crop of chickens. 3 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1904.]
- Circular No. 66. Osteomalacia in cattle. By V. T. Atkinson. 2 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1904.]
- Repr. from: Rep. Diseases of Cattle, U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1904.
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 206. Milk fever; its simple and successful treatment. By John R. Mohler. 16 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.
- Operations of the Bureau of Animal Industry. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the operations of the Bureau of Animal Industry for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1905. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 417. 123 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 63. Foot rot of sheep; its nature, cause, and treatment. By John R. Mohler and Henry J. Washburn. 39 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 66. The gid parasite; its presence in American sheep. By B. H. Ransom. 23 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 68. Information concerning the milch goats. By George Fayette Thompson. 87 pp., 16 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.



**United States—continued.**

- Bulletin No. 69. The external parasites of hogs, being articles on the hog louse (*Hæmatopinus suis*) and mange, or scabies of hogs. By Earle C. Stevenson. 44 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 70. The milk supply of twenty-nine Southern cities. By C. F. Doane. 40 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 71. The Camembert type of soft cheese in the United States. By H. W. Conn [et al.]. 29 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 72. The etiology of hog cholera. By M. Dorset, B. M. Bolton, and C. N. McBryde. ix, 101 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 73. The bacteria of pasteurized and unpasteurized milk under laboratory conditions. By Lore A. Rogers. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 74. Energy value of red clover hay and maize meal. Investigations with the respiration calorimeter in cooperation with the Pennsylvania State College Agricultural Experiment Station. By Henry Prentiss and J. August Fries. 64 pp., 3 diag. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 75. Records of dairy cows in the United States. By Clarence B. Lane. 184 pp., 17 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 78. Texas fever (otherwise known as tick fever, splenetic fever, or Southern cattle fever), with methods for its prevention. By John R. Mohler. 48 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 79. The determination of generic types and a list of roundworm genera, with their original and type species. By Ch. Wardell Stiles and Albert Hassall. 150 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 80. The synonymy of *Tænia*, *T. crassicolis*, *T. marginata*, *T. serrata*, *T. cœnurus*, *T. serialis*, and *Echinococcus*. By Ch. Wardell Stiles and Earle C. Stevenson. 14 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 81. The milk supply of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia. By George M. Whitaker. 62 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Circular No. 14 (revised). United States and territorial standards for dairy products. 2 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]
- Circular No. 65. Ophthalmia in cattle. By M. R. Trumbower. 2 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1905.  
*Repr. from: Rep. diseases of cattle, U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1904.*
- Circular No. 67. Abortion or slinking the calf. By James Law. 11 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1905.  
*Repr. from: Rep. diseases of cattle, U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1904.*
- Circular No. 68. Diseases of the stomach and bowels of cattle. By A. J. Murray. 10 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1905.  
*Repr. from: Rep. diseases of cattle, U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1904.*
- Circular No. 69. Texas fever or Southern cattle fever. By D. E. Salmon and Theobald Smith. 13 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1905.  
*Repr. from: Rep. diseases of cattle, U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1904.*

**United States—continued.**

- Circular No. 70. Tuberculosis of cattle. By D. E. Salmon and Theobald Smith. 28 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1905.  
*Repr. from: Rep. diseases of cattle, U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1904.*
- Circular No. 71. Anthrax in cattle, horses and men. By D. E. Salmon and Theobald Smith. 10 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1905.  
*Repr. from: Rep. diseases of cattle, U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1904.*
- Circular No. 79. The tuberculin test for tuberculosis. By D. E. Salmon. 14 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.  
*Repr. from: Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1901.*
- Circular No. 83. Danger of infection with tuberculosis by different kinds of exposure. By E. C. Schroeder and W. E. Cotton. pp. 44-65. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.  
*Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1904, xxi.*
- Circular No. 85. The tapeworms of American chickens and turkeys. By B. H. Ransom. pp. 268-285. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.  
*Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1904, xxi.*
- Circular No. 86. Alfalfa for the growing and fattening of animals in the Great Plain region. By I. D. Graham. pp. 242-265. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.  
*Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1904, xxi.*
- Order No. 137. Regulations governing the meat inspection of the United States Department of Agriculture. (Not including regulations for microscopic inspection of pork or regulations affecting transportation of meat in interstate or foreign trade.) Issued under authority conferred on the Secretary of Agriculture by the act of Congress approved June 30, 1906. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.
- Bulletin No. 82. Fungi in cheese ripening; Camembert and Roquefort. By Charles Thom. 39 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.
- Bulletin No. 83. The cold storage of cheese. (Experiments of 1903-4.) By Clarence B. Lane. 26 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.
- Bulletin No. 84. Investigations in the manufacture and storage of butter. The keeping qualities of butter made under different conditions and stored at different temperatures. By C. E. Gray. With remarks on the scoring of butter. By G. L. McKay. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.
- Bulletin No. 85. Investigations in the manufacture and curing of cheese. VI. The cold curing of American cheese, with a digest of previous works on the subject. By C. F. Doane. 68 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.
- Bulletin No. 86. Experiments with milk artificially infected with tubercle bacilli. By E. C. Schroeder and W. E. Cotton. 19 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.
- Bulletin No. 87. Market milk investigations. The milk and cream exhibit at the National Dairy Show, 1906. By Clarence B. Lane. 21 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.
- Bulletin No. 88. The tuberculin test of hogs, and some methods of their infection with tuberculosis. By E. C. Schroeder and John R. Mohler. 51 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.

**United States—continued.**

- Bulletin No. 93. The relation of tuberculous lesions to the mode of infection. By E. C. Schroeder and W. E. Cotton. 19 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.
- Circular No. 5 (revised). Blackhead, or infectious entero-hepatitis, in turkeys. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]
- Circular No. 78. Glanders and farcy. By Rush Shippen Huidekoper. 12 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1906.  
*Repr. from: Rep. diseases of the horse U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1903.*
- Circular No. 89. The preparations of emulsions of crude petroleum. By T. M. Price. 2 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]
- Circular No. 93. The life history of the twisted wireworms (*Haemonchus contortus*) of sheep and other ruminants. By B. H. Ransom. 8°. [*Washington*], 1906.
- Circular No. 94. Foot-rot of sheep. By John R. Mohler and Henry J. Washburn. pp. 117-137. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.  
*Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1904, xxi.*
- Circular No. 95. The fecundity of Poland China and Duroc Jersey sows. By George M. Rommel. 12 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1906.
- Circular No. 96. Actinomycosis, or lumpy jaw. By D. E. Salmon and Theobald Smith. 10 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1906.  
*Repr. from: Rep. diseases of cattle, U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1904.*
- Circular No. 97. How to get rid of cattle ticks. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1906.
- Circular No. 98. Some unusual host relations of the Texas fever cattle tick. By B. H. Ransom. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1906.
- Special report on diseases of the horse. Revised ed. 608 pp., 41 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Bulletin No. 94. Investigations in the use of the bomb calorimeter. In cooperation with the Pennsylvania State College Agricultural Experiment Station. By J. August Fries. 39 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Bulletin No. 95. The bacteriolytic power of the blood serum of hogs. By B. M. Bolton. 62 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Bulletin No. 96. A comparative study of tubercle bacilli from varied sources. By John R. Mohler and Henry J. Washburn. 88 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Bulletin No. 97. Proceedings of a conference of Federal and State representatives to consider plans for the eradication of the cattle tick, held at Nashville, Tenn., December 5 and 6, 1906. 98 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Bulletin No. 99. The danger from tubercle bacilli in the environment of tuberculous cattle. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Circular No. 23 (3d revision). Directions for the use of blackleg vaccine. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1907.]
- Circular No. 101. The new meat-inspection law and its bearing upon the production and handling of meats. By George P. McCabe. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Circular No. 102. Stomach worms (*Haemonchus contortus*) in sheep. By B. H. Ransom. 7 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1907.

**United States—continued.**

- Circular No. 103. Records of dairy cows. Their value and importance in economic milk production. By Clarence B. Lane. 38 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1907.  
*Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1905, xxii.*
- Circular No. 106. Publications of the Bureau of Animal Industry. 24 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1907.
- Circular No. 107. Capons and caponizing. By Rob. R. Slocum. 10 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1907.  
*Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1905, xxii.*
- No. 108. Trichinosis; a danger in the use of raw pork for food. By B. H. Ransom. 6 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Circular No. 109. Quail disease in the United States (a preliminary report). By Geo. Byron Morse. 11 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1907.
- Circular No. 110. Methods of eradicating cattle ticks. By Louis A. Klein. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Circular No. 111. Sanitary relations of the milk supply. 7 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1907.
- Circular No. 112. Relative proportion of the sexes in litters of pigs. By George M. Rommel. 11. 8°. [*Washington*], 1907.
- Circular No. 114. Sanitary milk production (report of a conference appointed by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, with accompanying papers). 38 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Circular No. 116. Notes on parasitic nematodes, including descriptions of new genera and species, and observations in life histories. By Brayton H. Ransom. 7 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1907.
- Circular No. 117. A city milk and cream contest as a practical method of improving the milk supply. By C. B. Lane and Ivan C. Weld. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Circular No. 118. The unsuspected but dangerously tuberculous cow. By E. C. Schroeder. 19 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Circular No. 119. Notes on experiments with black head of turkeys. By Cooper Curtice. 10 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1907.
- Report of the Chief of the Bureau for 1907. 69 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1908.
- Operations of the Bureau of Animal Industry. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting report of the Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1907. 60. Cong., 1. sess. Sen. Doc. No. 405. 185 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1908.
- Bulletin No. 102. Further experiments concerning the production of immunity from hog cholera. By M. Dorset, C. N. McBryde and W. B. Niles. 96 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1908.
- Bulletin No. 104. Medical milk commission and the production of certified milk in the United States. By Clarence B. Lane. 43 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1908.
- Circular No. 120. Some observations on rabies. By E. C. Schroeder. 16 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1908.  
*Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1906, xxiii.*
- Circular No. 125. The Federal meat-inspection service. By A. D. Melvin. 40 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1908.  
*Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., 1906.*



**United States—continued.**

- Circular No. 132. A practical method for the detection of beef fat in lard. By James A. Emery. 9 pp. 8°. [Washington], 1908.
- Circular No. 141. Foot and mouth disease. By D. E. Salmon and Theobald Smith. 8 pp. 8°. [Washington], 1908.  
*Repr. from: Rep. diseases of cattle, U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1904.*
- Amendment to regulation 49, providing for the dipping twice of sheep imported from Mexico for breeding, grazing, or feeding. 1 l. 8°. [Washington, 1909.]
- Rule 8, Revision 1. To prevent the spread of lip-and-leg ulceration (necrobacillosis) in sheep. 4 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1909.]
- Special report on diseases of cattle. Rev. ed. By Atkinson [et al.]. 60. Cong., 2. sess., H. R. Doc. No. 1254. 551 pp., 52 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1909.
- Circular No. 74 (revised). Legal standards for dairy products. 2 pp. 8°. Washington, 1909.
- Circular No. 138. Infectious anemia, or swamp fever, of horses. By John R. Mohler. 4 pp. 8°. [Washington], 1909.
- Circular No. 139. The score-card system of dairy inspection. By Clarence B. Lane and George M. Whitaker. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1909.
- Circular No. 143. Milk and its products as carriers of tuberculosis infection. By E. C. Schroeder. pp. 183-189. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1909.  
*Repr. from: Rep. U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau animal indust., Wash., 1907.*
- Circular No. 146. Fishy flavor in butter. By L. A. Rogers. 20 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1909.
- Circular No. 152. Directions for the home pasteurization of milk. By L. A. Rogers. 1 l. 8°. [Washington, 1909.]
- Bulletin No. 118. Cultural studies of species of *Penicillium*. By Charles Thom. 107 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1910.
- Bulletin No. 124. The need of controlling and standardizing the manufacture of veterinary tetanus antitoxin. By John R. Mohler and Adolph Eichorn. 22 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1910.
- Circular No. 50 (revised). The quantitative determination of cane sugar by the use of invertase. By C. S. Hudson. 8 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1910.]
- Circular No. 153. The dissemination of disease by dairy products, and methods for prevention. 57 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1910.

**CONTENTS.**

1. Milk as a carrier of contagious disease, and the desirability of pasteurization. By G. Lloyd Magruder. pp. 8-26.
  2. The importance of a wholesome milk supply. By John R. Mohler. pp. 28-37.
  3. The relation of the tuberculous cow to public health. By E. C. Schroeder. pp. 38-43.
  4. Interpretation of results of bacteriological examination of milk. By L. A. Rogers and S. H. Ayers. pp. 46-51.
  5. Pasteurization, its advantages and disadvantages. By M. J. Rosenau. pp. 53-57.
- Circular No. 171. Fermented milks. By L. A. Rogers. pp. 134-161. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.  
*Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1909, xxvi.*

**United States—continued.**

- Casein media adapted to the bacterial examination of milk. By S. Henry Ayers. pp. 225-235. 1 pl. 8°. [Washington, 1911.]  
*Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1911, xxviii.*
- Order No. 180. Regulations for the inspection and quarantine of horses, cattle, sheep, swine, and other animals imported into the United States. (Effective April 15, 1911.) 26 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.
- Bulletin No. 127. The nematodes parasitic in the alimentary tract of cattle, sheep, and other ruminants. By B. H. Ransom. 132 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.
- Bulletin No. 138. The milk supply of Chicago and Washington. By George M. Whitaker. 40 pp., 8 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.
- Bulletin No. 139. The nutritive value of the nonprotein of feeding stuffs. By Henry P. Armsby. 49 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.
- Bulletin No. 142. Dourine of horses; its cause and suppression. By John R. Mohler. 42 pp., 5 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.
- Circular 169. A study of surra found in an importation of cattle, followed by prompt eradication. By John R. Mohler and William Thompson. pp. iii, 81-97. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.  
*Repr. from: Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1909, xxvi.*
- Circular No. 175. The control of bovine tuberculosis. Report of the International Commission of the American Veterinary Medical Association, September, 1910. 27 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.
- Circular No. 179. Cow-testing associations. By Helmer Rabild. 2-pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.
- Circular No. 181. Methods and results of paraffining cheese. By C. F. Doane. 16 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.
- Special report on diseases of cattle. By Atkinson, Dickson [et al.]. 61. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Doc. 1507. 576 pp., 52 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.
- Bulletin No. 135. A comparative study of methods of examining feces for evidences of parasitism. By M. C. Hall. 42 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.
- Bulletin No. 143. The maintenance rations of farm animals. By Henry P. Armsby. 110 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.
- Bulletin No. 144. Investigations relative to arsenical dips as remedies for cattle ticks. By B. H. Ransom and H. W. Graybill. 65 pp., 6 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.
- Bulletin No. 151. A study of the gases of Emmental cheese. By William M. Clark. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.
- Bulletin No. 152. Studies on the biology of the Texas-fever tick. (Supplementary report.) By H. W. Graybill and W. M. Lewallen. 12 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.
- Bulletin No. 153. The action of anthelmintics on parasites located outside of the alimentary canal. By Brayton Howard Ransom and Maurice C. Hall. 23 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.

**United States—continued.**

- Bulletin No. 154. Methods of classifying the lactic-acid bacteria. By Lore A. Rogers and Brooke J. Davis. 30 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.
- Circular 201. Tuberculosis of hogs. By John R. Mohler and Henry J. Washburn. 40 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.
- Circular No. 202. A new method for determining fat and salt in butter, especially adapted for use in creameries. By Roscoe H. Shaw. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1912.
- Regulations governing the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, shipment, and importation of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1913.]
- Rule I, revision 10. To prevent the spread of splenic, Southern or Texas fever in cattle. (Effective on and after March 1, 1913.) 13 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1913.
- Bulletin No. 161. A study of the bacteria which survive pasteurization. By S. Henry Ayers and William T. Johnson. 66 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1913.
- Bulletin No. 162. Factors influencing the change in flavor in storage butter. By L. A. Rogers, W. N. Berg [et al.]. 69 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1913.
- Bulletin No. 163. The life history of *Habronema muscæ* (Carter), a parasite of the horse transmitted by the house fly. By B. H. Ransom. 36 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1913.
- Bulletin No. 166. Chemical changes produced in cow's milk by pasteurization. By Philip Rupp. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1913.
- Bulletin No. 167. The action of arsenical dips in protecting cattle from infestation with ticks. By H. W. Graybill. 27 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1913.
- Circular No. 210. A comparison of the acid test and the rennet test for determining the condition of milk for the Cheddar type of cheese. By E. G. Hastings and Alice C. Evans. 6 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1913.
- Circular No. 212. The detection of phytosterol in mixtures of animal fats. By Robert H. Kerr. 4 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1913.
- Circular No. 217. The control of bulk milk in stores. pp. 237-246. 8°. *Washington*, 1913.
- *Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1911, xxviii, 237-246.*
- United States.** *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin No. 7. Methods of analysis of commercial fertilizers. Proceedings of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Sept. 1 and 2, 1885. 49 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1885.
- Forms no. 2, v. 12, of: Special reports. Dep. Agric. Chemical and entomological bulletins. 1885-6.
- Bulletin No. 10. Principles and methods of soil analysis. Edgar Richards. 66 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1886.
- Forms no. 5, v. 12, of: Special reports. Dep. Agric. Chemical and entomological bulletins. 1885-6.
- Bulletin No. 11. Report of experiments in the manufacture of sugar at Magnolia Station, Lawrence, La., season of 1885-6. Second report. By Guilford L. Spencer. 26 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1886.
- Forms no. 6, v. 12, of: Special reports. Dep. Agric. Chemical and entomological bulletins. 1885-6.

**United States—continued.**

- Bulletin No. 24. Proceedings of the sixth annual convention of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, held at the U. S. Department of Agriculture, September 10, 11, and 12, 1889. Methods of analysis of commercial fertilizers, cattle foods, dairy products, and fermented liquors. Edited by Harvey W. Wiley. 235 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1890.
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 3. Culture of the sugar beet. By H. W. Wiley. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1891.
- Bulletin No. 39. Experiments with sugar beets in 1893. By Harvey W. Wiley, with the collaboration of Walter Maxwell. 59 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1894.
- Bulletin No. 40. Record of experiments with sorghum in 1893. By Harvey W. Wiley, with the collaboration of Oma Carr and C. I. Hinman. 33 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1894.
- Bulletin No. 41. Report on the extent and character of food and drug adulteration. By Alexander J. Wedderburn, special agent. 64 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1894.
- Bulletin No. 42. A compilation of the pharmacy and drug laws of the several States and Territories. By Alexander J. Wedderburn. 152 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1894.
- Bulletin No. 43. Proceedings of the eleventh annual convention of the Association of Agricultural Chemists, held at Washington, D. C., Aug. 23, 24, and 25, 1894. Edited by Harvey W. Wiley, secretary of the association. 403 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1894.
- Bulletin No. 44. Sweet cassava; its culture, properties, and uses. By Harvey W. Wiley, chemist. 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1894.
- Bulletin No. 46. Methods of analysis adopted by the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. September 5, 6, and 7, 1895. Edited by Harvey W. Wiley. 84 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1895.
- The same. Nov. 11, 12, and 14, 1898. Rev. ed. 86 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1899.
- Bulletin No. 48. Zinc in evaporated apples. By Harvey W. Wiley. 38 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1896.
- Adulteration of wheat flour. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. 309. Feb. 16, 1898. 42 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]
- Bulletin No. 50. Composition of maize; including the grain, meal, stalks, pith, fodder, and cobs. Compiled chiefly from the records of the Division of Chemistry. By H. W. Wiley. 31 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.
- Bulletin No. 51. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual convention of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, held at Washington, D. C., Oct. 26, 27, and 28, 1897. 169 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.
- Bulletin No. 53. Chemical composition of the carcasses of pigs. By H. W. Wiley, with the collaboration of E. E. Ewell, W. H. King, T. C. Trescott, and others. 80 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.
- Bulletin No. 54. Report on an investigation of analytical methods for distinguishing between the nitrogen of proteids and that of the simpler amids or amido-acids. By J. W. Mallet. With a chapter on the separation of flesh bases from proteid matters by means of bromin. By H. W. Wiley. 30 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.



**United States—continued.**

- Bulletin No. 55. The fertilizing value of street sweepings. By Ervin E. Ewell. 19 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 52. The sugar beet; culture, seed development, manufacture, and statistics. By H. W. Wiley. 48 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1899.
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 90. The manufacture of sorghum sirup. By A. A. Denton. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1899.
- Exhibit of the . . . at the Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, New York, 1901. 29 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.
- Bulletin No. 61. Pure-food laws of European countries affecting American exports. By W. D. Bigelow. 40 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.
- Bulletin No. 65. Provisional methods for the analysis of foods, adopted by the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Nov. 14-16, 1901. By H. W. Wiley, with the collaboration of W. D. Bigelow. 170 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.
- Bulletin No. 72. American wines at the Paris Exposition of 1900. By H. W. Wiley, with a monograph on the manufacture of wines in California. By Henry Lachman. 40 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.
- Bulletin No. 74. The influence of soil and climate upon the composition of the sugar beet, 1901. By Harvey W. Wiley, in collaboration with the Weather Bureau and the agricultural experiment stations of Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Michigan, New York, Utah, Virginia, and Wisconsin. 42 pp., 3 diag. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.
- Bulletin No. 75. Sugar-cane culture in the Southeast for the manufacture of table sirup. 40 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.
- Bulletin No. 76. Insecticide studies. I. Pyrethrum powders containing poisonous metal. II. A compilation of analyses of insecticides and fungicides. III. State laws governing the composition and sale of insecticides. By J. K. Haywood. 63 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.
- Bulletin No. 82. Paris green spraying experiments. By J. K. Haywood. 32 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 84. Parts 1 and 2. Influence of food preservatives and artificial colors on digestion and health. Part I. Boric acid and borax. Part II. Salicylic acid and salicylates. By H. W. Wiley, with the collaboration of W. D. Bigelow and others. 759 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904-6.
- Bulletin No. 86. Arsenic in papers and fabrics. By J. K. Haywood, with the collaboration of H. J. Warner. 53 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 87. Chemical composition of some tropical fruits and their products. I. A study of Cuban fruits. II. The composition of fresh and canned pineapples. By Ed. Mackay Chace, L. M. Tolman, and L. S. Munson. 38 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 88. The chemical composition of apples and cider. I. The composition of apples in relation to cider and vinegar production. II. The composition of cider as determined by dominant fermentation with pure yeasts. By Wm. B. Alwood, R. J. Davidson, and W. A. P. Moncreur. 46 pp. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.

**United States—continued.**

- Circular No. 15. Results of borax experiments. 27 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1904.
- Circular No. 17. The useful properties of clays. 12 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1904.
- Circular No. 18. Suggestions to importers of food products. 16 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]
- Circular No. 21. Proposed regulations governing the labeling of imported food products. 21. 8°. [*Washington*], 1904.
- Circular No. 24. Analysis of the Mexican plant *Tecoma mollis* h. b. k. By L. F. Kebler and A. Seidell. 6 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]
- Bulletin No. 66 (revised). Fruits and fruit products. Chemical and microscopical examination. By L. S. Munson, L. M. Tolman, and Burton J. Howard. 114 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 69 (revised). Foods and food control. [Federal laws and laws of the States, Territories, and the District of Columbia.] By W. D. Bigelow. vi, 778 pp. 8. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905-6.
- Bulletin No. 77. Olive oil and its substitutes. By L. M. Tolman and L. S. Munson. 64 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 90. Proceedings of the twenty-first annual convention of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, held at St. Louis, Mo., September 26, 27, and 28, 1904. 254 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 97. Studies on peaches. I. Compiled analyses of peaches. II. Changes in chemical composition of the peach during growth and ripening. III. Effect of storage on the composition of peaches. By W. D. Bigelow and H. C. Gore. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Circular No. 10. Methods of analysis of insecticides and fungicides. 11 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1905.
- Circular No. 19 (revised). Methods for the detection of renovated butter. [Cooperative work, Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1905.] 6 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]
- Circular No. 25. Coloring matters for foodstuffs, and methods for their detection. By W. G. Berry. 40 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 80. Adulterated drugs and chemicals. I. Inferior drugs and insidious methods of deception. II. Rose geranium oil and its substitutes. III. Phenacetin; methods of analysis and commercial status. By Lyman F. Kebler. 47 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.
- Bulletin No. 98. Drug legislation in the United States. By Lyman F. Kebler, with the collaboration of Earl T. Ragan. 217 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.
- Circular No. 28. Provisional methods for the determination of food preservatives as authorized by the Association of Agricultural Chemists. 13 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]
- Circular No. 31. General results of the investigations, showing the effect of salicylic acid and salicylates upon digestion and health. 12 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]
- Bulletin No. 91. Mineral waters of the United States. I. Classification and methods of analysis. II. Commercial waters. III. Saratoga waters sampled at source. By J. K. Haywood, with the collaboration of B. H. Smith. (Reprint, August 5, 1907.) 100 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.

**United States—continued.**

- Bulletin No. 100. The germicidal value of liquor cresolis compositus (U. S. P.). By C. N. McBryde. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Bulletin No. 107. Official and provisional methods of analysis, Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. 230 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Circular No. 33. Report on methods of beer analysis. By H. E. Barnard. 16 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1907.]
- Circular No. 34. Examination of papers. 10 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1907.]
- Bulletin No. 115. A preliminary study of the effects of cold storage on eggs, quail, and chickens. By H. W. Wiley [et al.]. 167 pp., 18 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1908.
- Bulletin No. 123. Metabolism of organic and inorganic phosphorus. A feeding experiment using phytin and sodium phosphates. By F. C. Cook. 63 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1909.
- Bulletin No. 126. The harmful effects of acetanilid, antipyrin, and phenacetin. By L. F. Kebler, with the collaboration of F. P. Morgan and Philip Rupp. 85 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1909.
- Bulletin No. 129. I. Experiments in cidermaking applicable to farm conditions. II. Notes on the use of pure yeasts in wine making. By William B. Alwood. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1909.
- Circular No. 47. The hydrolysis of salacin by the enzym emulsin. By C. S. Hudson and St. S. Paine. 8 pp. [*Washington*, 1909.]
- Circular No. 61. How to kill and bleed market poultry. By M. E. Pennington and H. M. P. Betts. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1910.
- Bulletin No. 140. Enological studies. The occurrence of sucrose in grapes. The sugar and acid content of different varieties of grapes, sampled at frequent intervals during ripening and at full maturity. By William B. Alwood. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.
- Bulletin No. 142. Studies in fruit respiration. I. The effect of temperature on the respiration of fruits. II. The effect of picking on the rate of evolution of carbon dioxide by peaches. III. The rate of accumulation of heat in the respiration of fruit under adiabatic conditions. 40 pp., 3 ch. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.
- Bulletin No. 143. The food laws of the United Kingdom and their administration. By F. L. Dunlap. 42 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.
- Circular No. 78. Changes taking place during the spoilage of tomatoes, with methods for detecting spoilage in tomato products. By Raymond F. Bacon and P. B. Dunbar. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.
- Bulletin No. 147. Coal-tar colors used in food products. By Bernhard C. Hesse. 228 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.
- Bulletin No. 149. The growth of wheat seedlings as affected by acid or alkaline conditions. By J. F. Breazzeale and J. A. Le Clerc. 18 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.
- Bulletin No. 151. The canning of food. By A. W. Bitting. 77 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.

**United States—continued.**

- Bulletin No. 156. Sewage-polluted oysters as a cause of typhoid and other gastrointestinal disturbances. A study of an epidemic and of certain individual cases. By George W. Stiles, jr. 44 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.
- Bulletin No. 157. The elimination of caffeine; an experimental study on herbivora and carnivora. By William Salant and J. B. Rieger. 23 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.
- Bulletin No. 158. A bacteriological study of shell, frozen, and desiccated eggs; made under laboratory conditions at Washington, D. C. By George Whitfield Stiles, jr., and Carleton Bates. 36 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.
- Bulletin No. 160. A study of nuts with special reference to microscopic identification. By W. J. Young. 37 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.
- Circular No. 16 (revised). Officials charged with the enforcement of food laws in the United States and Canada. [Revised to July 1, 1912.] 51 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1912.
- Circular No. 98. Practical suggestions for the preparation of frozen and dried eggs. A statement based on the investigation made in the producing section during the summer of 1911. By M. E. Pennington. 12 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.
- Circular No. 99. The estimation of minute amounts of arsenic in foods. By Edmund Clark and A. G. Woodman. 7 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.
- Circular No. 101. The ignition of precipitates without the use of the blast lamp. By Percy H. Walker and J. B. Wilson. 8 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.
- Circular No. 102. The determination of arsenic. By Claude R. Smith. 12 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.
- Circular No. 104. A study of the enzymes of the egg of the common fowl. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1912.
- Circular No. 105. The determination of malic and tartaric acids in the same solution. By P. B. Dunbar. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1912.
- Circular No. 106. The determination of tartaric acid. By P. B. Dunbar. 9 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1912.
- Circular No. 108. Extracts from the proceedings of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1912. Reports on the recommendations of referees. 18 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1912.
- Circular No. 109. A chemical investigation of the composition of the oil of chenopodium. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1913.
- Circular No. 113. The quantitative separation and determination of subsidiary dyes in the permitted food colors. By Walter E. Mathewson. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1913.
- Food definitions and standards. 10 pp. 8°. [*Washington, n. d.*]
- Standards of purity for food products. 6 pp. 8°. [*Washington, n. d.*]
- United States.** Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Entomology. Circular No. 2. Entomological commission. [Soliciting co-operation in the objects of the Commission, with a list of topics on which data are requested.] May 15, 1877. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1877.]



**United States—continued.**

Report of the Entomologist, Charles V. Riley, for the year 1882-3. pp. 99-180, 13 pl. 8°. *Washington*, 1883.

*Repr. from: Annual rep. Dep. Agric.*

Special report No. 11. The silk-worm; being a brief manual of instructions for the production of silk. 4. ed. 37 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1883.

Bulletin No. 1. Reports of experiments, chiefly with kerosene, upon the insects injuriously affecting the orange tree and the cotton plant, made under direction of the Entomologist. 62 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1883.

Bulletin No. 2. Reports of observations on the Rocky Mountain locust and the chinch bug, together with extracts from the correspondence of the division on miscellaneous insects. 36 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1883.

Bulletin No. 3. Reports of observations and experiments in the practical work of the division made under the direction of the Entomologist. 75 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Washington*, 1883.

Bulletin No. 4. Reports of observations and experiments in the practical work of the division, made under the direction of the Entomologist, together with extracts from correspondence on miscellaneous insects. 102 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1884.

Insects affecting the orange. Report on the insects affecting the culture of the orange and other plants of the citrus family, with practical suggestions for their control or extermination, made, under direction of the Entomologist, by H. G. Hubbard. x, 227 pp., 14 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1885.

Forms no. 10, v. 12, of: Special reports. Department of Agric. Chemical and entomological bulletins, 1885-6.

Insect life. Devoted to the economy and life-habits of insects, especially in their relation to agriculture. Edited by C. V. Riley and L. O. Howard. 7 v. with general index. 8°. *Washington*, 1889-97.

Circular No. 2, 2. s. The hop-plant louse and the remedies to be used against it. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Washington*], 1891.

The ox bot in the United States. By C. V. Riley. 16 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1892.

*Repr. from: Insect Life*, v. 4.

Circular No. 3, 2. s. An important enemy to fruit trees. The San Jose scale; its appearance in the Eastern United States. Measures to be taken to prevent its spread and to destroy it. April 4, 1893. 10 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1893.]

(Ent. 49.) May 5, 1894. [Circular on the appearance of the periodical Cicada, or so-called "seventeen-year locust," in different parts of the country.] 2 sheets. 4°. [*Washington*], 1894.]

Bulletin No. 32. Reports of observations and experiments in the practical work of the division, under the direction of the Entomologist. 59 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1894.

Circular No. 4, 2. s. The army worm. June 16, 1894. 5 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1894.]

Circular No. 7, 2. s. The pear-tree Psylla. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1895.]

Circular No. 8, 2. s. The imported elm-leaf beetle. May 23, 1895. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1895.]

Circular No. 9, 2. s. Canker worms. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1895.]

Insect control in California. By C. L. Marlatt. pp. 217-236, 1 pl. 8°. [*Washington*], 1896.]

*Repr. from: Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash.*, 1896.

**United States—continued.**

Bulletin No. 3, n. s. The San Jose scale; its occurrences in the United States, with a full account of its life history and the remedies to be used against it. By L. O. Howard and C. L. Marlatt. 80 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1896.

Bulletin No. 4, n. s. The principal household insects of the United States, by L. O. Howard and C. L. Marlatt. With a chapter on insects affecting dry vegetable foods, by F. H. Chittenden. 131 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1896.

Bulletin No. 5, n. s. Insects affecting domestic animals; an account of the species of importance in North America, with mention of related forms occurring on other animals. By Herbert Osborn. 302 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1896.

Circular No. 15. General work against insects which defoliate shade trees in cities and towns. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1896.]

Circular No. 16, 2. s. The larger corn-stalk borer. 3 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1896.]

A study in insect parasitism; a consideration of the parasites of the white-marked lussack moth, with an account of their habits and interrelations, and with descriptions of new species. By L. O. Howard. 57 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1897.

Bulletin No. 7, n. s. Some miscellaneous results of the work of the Division of Entomology. Prepared under the direction of L. O. Howard, Entomologist. 87 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1897.

Bulletin No. 8, n. s. Some little known insects affecting stored vegetable products; a collection of articles detailing certain original observations, made upon insects of this class. By F. H. Chittenden. 45 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1897.

Circular No. 18, n. s. Der mexikanische Baumwollkapsel-Rüsselkäfer. 11 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1897.]

Circular No. 19, 2. s. (2. ed.). The clover mite. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1897.]

Circular No. 20, 2. s. The woolly aphid of the apple. 6 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1897.]

Circular No. 21, 2. s. The strawberry weevil. 7 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1897.]

Circular No. 24, 2. s. The two-lined chestnut borer. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1897.]

Farmers' Bulletin No. 45. Some insects injurious to stored grain. By F. H. Chittenden. Rev. ed. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1897.

Farmers' Bulletin No. 47. Insects affecting the cotton plant. By L. O. Howard. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1897.

*Repr. [with Rev.] from: Bull. 33, Off. Exper. Stations.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 59. Bee keeping. By Frank Benton. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1897.

Technical series No. 7. Revision of the Tachinidae of America north of Mexico. A family of parasitic two-winged insects. By D. W. Coquillett. 154 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1897.

Bibliography of the more important contributions to American economic entomology. Part VI. The more important writings published between June 30, 1888, and December 30, 1896. By Nathan Banks. 273 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.

**United States—continued.**

- Bulletin No. 10, n. s. Some miscellaneous results of the work of the Division of Entomology. 99 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Bulletin No. 12, n. s. The San Jose scale in 1896-7. By L. O. Howard. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Bulletin No. 13, n. s. Recent laws against injurious insects in North America, together with the laws relative to foul brood. Compiled by L. O. Howard. 68 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Bulletin No. 16, n. s. The Hessian fly in the United States. By Herbert Osborn. 58 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Bulletin No. 17, n. s. Proceedings of the tenth annual meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists. 104 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Bulletin No. 18, n. s. Some miscellaneous results of the work of the Division of Entomology. 101 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Circular No. 30, 2. s. The periodical cicada in 1898. 3 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1898.*]
- Circular No. 32, 2. s. The larger apple-tree borers. 12 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1898.*]
- Circular No. 33, n. s. Remedial work against the Mexican cotton-boll weevil. 6 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1898.*]
- Circular No. 34, 2. s. House ants (*Monomorium pharaonis*, et al.). By C. L. Marlatt. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1898.*]
- Circular No. 35, 2. s. House flies (*Musca domestica*, et al.). By L. O. Howard. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1898.*]
- Circular No. 36, 2. s. The true clothes moths (*Tinea pellionella*, et al.). By C. L. Marlatt. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1898.*]
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 19. Important insecticides; directions for their preparation and use. By C. L. Marlatt. 4. rev. ed. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 70. The principal insect enemies of the grape. By C. L. Marlatt. 23 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*  
*Repr. from: Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1895.*
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 80. The peach twig-borer; an important enemy of stone fruits. By C. L. Marlatt. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 99. Three insect enemies of shade trees. By L. O. Howard. 30 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*
- Bulletin No. 24, n. s. A list of works on North American entomology. By Nathan Banks. 96 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*
- Bulletin No. 25, n. s. Notes on the mosquitoes of the United States; giving some account of their structure and biology, with remarks on remedies. By L. O. Howard. 70 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*
- Circular No. 40, 2. s. How to distinguish the different mosquitoes of North America. 7 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1900.*]
- Circular No. 41, 2. s. Regulations of foreign governments regarding importation of American plants, trees, and fruits. By L. O. Howard. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1900.*]
- Circular No. 42, 2. s. How to control the San Jose scale. By C. L. Marlatt. 6 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1900.*]

**United States—continued.**

- Technical Series No. 8. Contributions toward a monograph of the American Aleurodidæ, by A. L. Quaintance, [and] The red spiders of the United States, by Nathan Banks. 79 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*
- Bulletin No. 28, n. s. Insect enemies of the spruce in the Northeast; a popular account of results of special investigations, with recommendations for preventing losses. By A. D. Hopkins. 80 pp., 16 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*
- Bulletin No. 29, n. s. The fall army worm and the variegated cutworm. By F. H. Chittenden. 64 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*
- Bulletin No. 30, n. s. Some miscellaneous results of the work of the Division of Entomology. V. 98 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*
- Technical series No. 9. The life history of two species of plant-lice inhabiting both the witch-hazel and birch. By Theo. Pergande. 44 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*
- Bulletin No. 31, n. s. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists. 103 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.*
- Bulletin No. 32, n. s. Insect enemies of the pine in the Black Hills Forest Reserve. An account of results of special investigations. 24 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.*
- Bulletin No. 33, n. s. Some insects injurious to vegetable crops. A series of articles dealing with insects of this class. By F. H. Chittenden. 117 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.*
- Bulletin No. 34, n. s. Principal insects liable to be distributed on nursery stock. By Nathan Banks. 46 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.*
- Bulletin No. 37, n. s. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists. 127 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.*
- Bulletin No. 38, n. s. Some miscellaneous results of the work of the Division of Entomology. VI. 110 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.*
- Bulletin No. 43. A brief account of the principal insect enemies of the sugar beet. By F. H. Chittenden. 72 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1903.*
- Circular No. 38 (rev. ed.). The squash-vine borer. By F. H. Chittenden. 6 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1903.*]
- Circular No. 54. The peach-tree borer. By C. L. Marlatt. 6 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1903.*]
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 127. Important insecticides; directions for their preparation and use. By C. L. Marlatt. 45 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1903.*
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 163. Methods of controlling the boll weevil [advice based on the work of 1902]. By W. D. Hunter. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1903.*
- Bulletin No. 45. The Mexican cotton boll weevil. By W. D. Hunter and W. E. Hinds. 116 pp., 16 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.*
- Bulletin No. 48. Catalogue of exhibits of insect enemies of forests and forest products at



**United States—continued.**

- the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904. 56 pp., 22 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.*
- Bulletin No. 49. Report on the habits of the kelep, or Guatemalan cotton-boll weevil ant. By O. F. Cook. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.*
- Bulletin No. 51. The Mexican cotton boll weevil; a revision and amplification of Bulletin 45 to include the most important observations made in 1904. By W. D. Hunter and W. E. Hinds. 181 pp., 23 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.*
- Bulletin No. 53. Catalogue of the exhibit of economic entomology at the Lewis and Clark Exposition, Portland, Oreg., 1905. By Rolla P. Currie. 127 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.*
- Bulletin No. 55. The rearing of queen bees. By E. F. Phillips. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.*
- Circular No. 39 (rev. ed.). The common squash bug. By F. H. Chittenden. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1905.*]
- Circular No. 59. The corn-root worms. By F. H. Chittenden. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1905.*]
- Circular No. 62. The cabbage hair worm. By F. H. Chittenden. 6 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1905.*]
- Technical series No. 10. The social organization and breeding habits of the cotton-protecting kelep of Guatemala. By O. F. Cook. 55 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.*
- Bulletin No. 58. Part I. Some insects injurious to forests. The locust borer. By A. D. Hopkins. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.*
- Bulletin No. 61. The laws in force against injurious insects and foul brood in the United States. By L. O. Howard and A. F. Burgess. 222 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.*
- Circular No. 7 (rev. ed.). House flies. By L. O. Howard. 10 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1906.*]
- Circular No. 63, 2. ed. Root maggots and how to control them. By F. H. Chittenden. 7 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1906.*]
- Circular No. 66. The tobacco thrips and remedies to prevent "white veins" in wrapper tobacco. By W. A. Hooker. 5 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1906.*]
- Circular No. 72. Key to the known larvae of the mosquitoes of the United States. 6 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1906.*]
- Technical series No. 11. A classification of the mosquitoes of North and Middle America. By D. W. Coquillett. 31 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.*
- Technical series No. 12. Miscellaneous papers. Part I. Catalogue of recently described Coccidæ. By J. G. Sanders. Part II. Habits and life histories of some flies of the family Tabanidæ. By James S. Hine. 38 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.*
- Bulletin No. 58, Part II. The western pine-destroying bark beetle. By J. L. Webb. pp. 17-30. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.*
- Bulletin No. 58, Part III. Some insects injurious to forests. Additional data on the locust borer. By A. D. Hopkins. pp. 31-40. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.*

**United States—continued.**

- Bulletin No. 63. Papers on the cotton-boll weevil and related and associated insects. Part I. Hibernation and development of the cotton-boll weevil. By E. Dwight Sanderson. Part II. Notes on the biology of certain weevils related to the cotton-boll weevil. By W. Dwight Pierce. Part III. An ant enemy of the cotton-boll weevil. By W. E. Hinds. Part IV. A predatory bug reported as an enemy of the cotton-boll weevil. By A. C. Morgan. Part V. Notes on the pepper weevil. By F. C. Pratt. Part VI. The strawberry weevil in the South Central States in 1905. By A. W. Morrill. Part VII. The cotton-stalk borer. By A. C. Morgan. 66 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.*
- Bulletin No. 65. The tobacco thrips, a new and destructive enemy of shade-grown tobacco. By W. A. Hooker. 24 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.*
- Bulletin No. 66. Some insects injurious to truck crops. By F. H. Chittenden [et al.]. I. The asparagus miner. Notes on the asparagus beetles. By F. H. Chittenden. II. The water-cress sowbug. The water-cress leaf-beetle. By F. H. Chittenden. III. The cranberry spanworm. The striped garden caterpillar. By F. H. Chittenden. IV. The leaf hoppers of the sugar beet and their relations to the curly-leaf army worm. By E. D. Ball. V. The semitropical army worm. By F. H. Chittenden. VI. The hop flea-beetle. By F. H. Chittenden. VII. Miscellaneous notes on truck-crop insects. By F. H. Chittenden. x, 108 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907-10.*
- Bulletin No. 68. I. The pear thrips. By Dudley Moulton. II. The spring canker-worm. By A. L. Quaintance. III. The trumpet leaf-miner of the apple. By A. L. Quaintance. IV. The lesser peach borer. By A. A. Girault. V. The lesser apple worm. By A. L. Quaintance. VI. Grape root-worm investigations in 1907. By Fred Johnson. VII. Demonstration spraying for the codling moth. VIII. The grape-leaf skeletonizer. By P. R. Jones. IX. The peach-tree barkbeetle. By H. F. Wilson. 117 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.*
- Bulletin No. 72. Information concerning the North American fever tick. With notes on other species. By W. D. Hunter and W. A. Hooker. 87 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.*
- Circular No. 46, 2. s. (rev. ed.). Hydrocyanic-acid gas against household insects. By L. O. Howard. 7 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1907.*]
- Circular No. 47 (rev. ed.). The bedbug. By C. L. Marlatt. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1907.*]
- Circular No. 81. The aphides affecting the apple. By A. L. Quaintance. 10 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1907.*]
- Circular No. 83. The locust borer and methods for its control. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1907.*]
- Circular No. 85. The spring grain-aphis. By F. M. Webster. 7 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1907.*]
- Bulletin No. 75, part 3. Miscellaneous papers on apiculture. Bee diseases in Massachusetts. By Burton N. Gates. pp. 23-32, 1 map. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1908.*
- Bulletin No. 75, part 6. Miscellaneous papers on apiculture. The status of apiculture in the United States. By E. F. Phillips. pp. 59-80. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1909.*

**United States**—continued.

- Bulletin No. 85, part 1. The lesser clover-leaf weevil. By F. M. Webster. 12 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1909.
- Bulletin No. 85, part 3. The lima-bean pod-borer. The yellow-neck flea-beetle. By F. H. Chittenden. pp. 25-32. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1909.
- Circular No. 113. The chinch bug. By F. M. Webster. 27 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1909.]
- Circular No. 114. The euonymus scale. By J. G. Sanders. 5 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1909.]
- Bulletin No. 89. The grape-root worm, with especial reference to investigations in the Erie grape belt from 1907 to 1909. By Fred Johnson and A. G. Hammar. 100 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1910.
- Circular No. 116. The larger corn stalk-borer. By George G. Ainslie. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]
- Circular No. 117. The Western grass-stem sawfly. By F. M. Webster and Geo. S. Reeves. 6 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]
- Bulletin No. 75. Miscellaneous papers on apiculture. Contents and index. vi (1 l.), 111-123 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.
- Bulletin No. 90, part 3. Hydrocyanic-acid gas fumigation in California. Chemistry of fumigation with hydrocyanic-acid gas. By C. C. McDonnell. iii, 91-105 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.
- Bulletin No. 96, part 1. Papers on insects affecting stored products. A list of insects affecting stored cereals. The Mexican grain beetle. The Siamese grain beetle. By F. H. Chittenden. iii, 18 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.
- Bulletin No. 97, part 3. Papers on deciduous fruit insects and insecticides. Vineyard spraying experiments against the rose-chaffer in Lake Erie Valley. By Fred Johnson. iii, 53-64 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.
- Circular No. 136. The distribution of the Rocky Mountain spotted fever tick. By F. C. Bishopp. 4 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.
- Circular No. 138. The occurrence of bee diseases in the United States. (Preliminary report.) By E. F. Phillips. 25 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.
- Technical series No. 22. The structure of certain dipterous larvæ with particular reference to those in human foods. By Nathan Banks. 44 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.
- United States.** *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin No. 10. Timber; an elementary discussion of the characteristics and properties of wood. By Filibert Roth, special agent. Under the direction of B. E. Fernow, chief of the division. 88 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1895.
- Circular No. 21. Practical assistance to farmers, lumbermen and others in handling forest lands. 5 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 67. Forestry for farmers. By B. E. Fernow. 48 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.
- Bulletin No. 24. A primer of forestry. Part I. The forest. By Gifford Pinchot. 2. ed. 88 pp., 47 pl. 12°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1900.

**United States**—continued.

- Bulletin No. 29. The forest nursery; collection of the seeds and propagation of seedlings. By George B. Sudworth. 63 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1900.
- Bulletin No. 30. A forest working plan for township 40, Totten and Crossfield purchase, Hamilton County, New York State forest reserve. By Ralph S. Hamilton and Eugene S. Bruce. Preceded by a discussion of conservative lumbering and the water supply. By Frederick H. Newell. 63 pp., 11 pl., 2 maps. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.
- Circular No. 22. \*Practical assistance to the tree planters. 12 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 134. Tree planting on rural school grounds. By Wm. L. Hall. 38 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.
- The planting of white pine in New England. By Harold B. Kempton. 40 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.
- Bulletin No. 59. The maple sugar industry. By William F. Fox and William F. Hubbard. With a discussion of: The adulteration of maple products. By H. W. Wiley. 56 pp. 8 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, [1905].
- Circular No. 35. Forest preservation and national prosperity. 31 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Circular No. 36. The Forest Service, what it is and how it deals with forest problems. 24 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]
- Bulletin No. 69. Sugar pine and Western yellow pine in California. By Alfred W. Cooper. 42 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.
- Circular No. 97. The timber supply of the United States. By R. S. Kellogg. 16 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1907.]
- Circular No. 152. The analysis of turpentine by fractional distillation with steam. By William C. Geer. 29 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1908.
- United States.** *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 2. Spermatogenesis and fecundation of zamia. By Herbert J. Webber. 100 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.
- Bulletin No. 3. Macaroni wheats. By Mark Alfred Carleton. 62 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.
- Bulletin No. 6. A list of American varieties of peppers. By W. W. Tracy, jr. 19 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.
- Bulletin No. 17. Some diseases of the cowpea. I. The wilt disease of the cowpea, and its control. By W. A. Orton. II. A cowpea resistant to root knot (*Heterodera radicola*). By Herbert J. Webber and W. A. Orton. 36 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.
- Bulletin No. 22. Injurious effects of premature pollination; with general notes on artificial pollination and the setting of fruit without pollination. By Charles P. Hartley. 39 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.
- Bulletin No. 24. The manufacture and preservation of unfermented grape must. By George C. Hussmann. 19 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.
- Bulletin No. 25. The seeds of rescue grass and chess. By F. H. Hillman. 4 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.



**United States—continued.**

- Bulletin No. 37. Formation of the spores in the sporangia of *Rhizopus nigricans* and of *Phycomyces nitens*. By Deane B. Swingle. 40 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.
- Bulletin No. 47. The description of wheat varieties. By Carl S. Scofield. 19 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.
- A method of destroying or preventing the growth of algae and certain pathogenic bacteria in water supplies. By George T. Moore and Karl F. Kellerman. May 7, 1904. 44 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 53. The date palm and its utilization in the Southwestern States. By Walter T. Swingle. 155 pp., 22 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 62. Notes on Egyptian agriculture. By George P. Foaden. Vegetable, pathological and physiological investigations. 61 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 63. Investigations of rusts. By Mark Alfred Carleton. 29 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 64. A method of destroying or preventing the growth of algae and certain pathogenic bacteria in water supplies. By George T. Moore and Karl F. Kellerman. 44 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 69. American varieties of lettuce. By W. W. Tracy, jr. 103 pp., 27 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 48. The apple in cold storage. By G. Harold Powell and S. H. Fulton. 64 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 51. Miscellaneous papers. I. The wilt disease of tobacco and its control. By R. E. B. McKenney. II. The work of the community demonstration farm. By Seaman A. Knap. III. Fruit trees frozen in 1904. By M. B. Waite. IV. The cultivation of the Australian wattle. By David G. Fairchild. V. Legal and customary weights per bushel of seeds. By Edgar Brown. VI. Golden seal. By Alice Henkel and G. Fred Klugh. 46 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 76. Copper as an algicide and disinfectant in water supplies. By George T. Moore and Karl F. Kellerman. 55 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 77. The avocado, a salad fruit from the Tropics. By G. N. Collins. 49 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 79. The variability of wheat varieties in resistance to toxic salts. By L. L. Harter. 48 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 81. Evolution of cellular structures. By O. F. Cook and Walter T. Swingle. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 83. The vitality of buried seeds. By J. W. T. Duvel. 20 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 85. The principles of mushroom growing and mushroom spawn making. By B. M. Duggar. 60 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 87. Disease resistance of potatoes. By L. R. Jones. 39 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.

**United States—continued.**

- Bulletin No. 90, part 2. The crown-gall and hair-root diseases of the apple tree. By George G. Hedgcock. 7 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 88. Weevil-resisting adaptations of the cotton plant. By O. F. Cook. 76 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.
- Bulletin No. 89. Wild medicinal plants of the United States. By Alice Henkel. 76 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.
- Bulletin No. 90, part 4. The poisonous action of Johnson grass. By Albert C. Crawford. 6 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.
- Bulletin No. 96. Tobacco breeding. By A. D. Shamell and W. W. Cobey. 72 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Bulletin No. 100. Miscellaneous papers. 83 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- CONTENTS.
- I. Cranberry spraying experiments in 1905. By J. L. Shear.
- II. The wrapping of apple grafts and its relation to the crown-gall disease. By Hermann von Schrenck and George G. Hedgcock.
- III. Garlicky wheat. By J. W. T. Duvel.
- IV. Methods of testing the burning quality of cigar tobacco. By Wightman W. Garner.
- V. The drug known as pinkroot. By W. W. Stockberger.
- VI. Orchard grass. By R. A. Oakley.
- VII. The effect of copper upon water bacteria. By Karl F. Kellerman and T. D. Beckwith.
- VIII. Conditions affecting legume inoculation. By Karl F. Kellerman and T. R. Robinson. Issued April 25, 1907.
- Bulletin No. 107. American root drugs. By Alice Henkel. 80 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Bulletin No. 111, part 1. The larkspurs as poisonous plants. By Albert C. Crawford. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Bulletin No. 112. The use of suprarenal glands in the physiological testing of drug plants. By Albert C. Crawford. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Bulletin No. 115. The disinfection of sewage effluents for the protection of public water supplies. By Karl F. Kellerman, R. Winthrop Pratt, and A. Elliott Kimberly. 48 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Report No. 84. Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the United States in 1906. 59. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 799. 135 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Bulletin No. 154. Farm water supplies of Minnesota. By Karl F. Kellerman and H. A. Whittaker. 87 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1909.
- Circular No. 43. The deterioration of corn in storage. 12 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1909.
- Bulletin No. 166. The mistletoe pest in the Southwest. By William L. Bray. 39 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1910.
- Bulletin No. 216. The rusts of grains in the United States. By E. M. Freeman and Edward C. Johnson. 87 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.
- Circular No. 87. Description of the comprehensive catalogue of botanical literature in the libraries of Washington. By Alice Atwood. 7 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.
- Bulletin No. 231. Absorption and excretion of salts by roots, as influenced by concentration and composition of culture solutions. I.

**United States**—continued.

Concentration relations of dilute solutions of calcium and magnesium nitrates to pea roots. By Rodney H. True and Harley Harris Bartlett. 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.*

— Bulletin No. 238. The measurement of the oxidase content of plant juices. By Herbert H. Bunzil. 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.*

— Bulletin No. 243. Heterozygosis in evolution and in plant breeding. By E. M. East assisted by H. K. Hayes. 58 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.*

— Bulletin No. 246. The relation of barium to loco-weed disease. I. A field study on the relation of barium to the loco-weed disease. By C. Dwight Marsh. II. Laboratory studies on the relation of barium to the loco-weed disease. By C. L. Alsberg and O. F. Black. 67 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.*

— Bulletin No. 255. The structure and development of crown gall: a plant cancer. By Erwin F. Smith [et al.]. 60 pp., 109 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.*

— Circular No. 89. An improved method of artificial pollination in corn. By G. N. Collins and J. H. Kempton. 7 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.*

— Bulletin No. 266. The destruction of cellulose by bacteria and filamentous fungi. By I. G. McBeth and F. M. Scales. 50 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.*

— Bulletin No. 270. Contributions to the study of maize deterioration. Biochemical and toxicological investigations of *Penicillium puberulum* and *Penicillium stoloniferum*. By Carl L. Alsberg and Otis F. Black. 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.*

— Circular No. 127. Miscellaneous papers. The work of the Delta Experiment Farm in 1912. By John P. Irish, jr. Silver scurf, a disease of the potato. By I. E. Melhus. The dasheen, a root crop for the Southern States. By Robert A. Young. 36 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.*

**United States.** *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin No. 1. Soil moisture. A record of the amount of water contained in soils during the month of May, 1895. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*

— Bulletin No. 2. Soil moisture. A record of the amount of water contained in soils during the month of June, 1895. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*

— Bulletin No. 5. Texture of some important soil formations. 23 pp., 35 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

— Farmers' Bulletin No. 60. Methods of curing tobacco. By Milton Whitney. Rev. ed. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*

— Farmers' Bulletin No. 82. The culture of tobacco. By Otto Carl Butterweck. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*

— Farmers' Bulletin No. 83. Tobacco soils. By Milton Whitney. 23 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*

— Farmers' Bulletin No. 88. Alkali lands. By Milton Whitney and Thomas H. Means. 23 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

— Report No. 64. Field operations of the Bureau of Soils, 1899, with accompanying papers by assistants in charge of field parties. 198 pp., 29 pl., 11 maps. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

**United States**—continued.

— Bulletin No. 18. Solution studies of salts occurring in alkali soils. By Frank K. Cameron, Lyman J. Briggs, and Atherton Seidell. 89 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

— Bulletin No. 22. The chemistry of the soil as related to crop production. By Milton Whitney and F. K. Cameron. 71 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1903.*

— Soil survey of the Long Island area, New York. By Jay A. Bonsteel and party. 42 pp., 2 maps. 8°. [*Washington*], 1904.

— Bulletin No. 23. Investigations in soil fertility. By Milton Whitney and F. K. Cameron. 48 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.*

— Bulletin No. 24. The centrifugal method of mechanical soil analysis. By Lyman J. Briggs, Milton Martini, and J. R. Pearce. 36 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.*

— Bulletin No. 33. Calcium sulphate in aqueous solutions; a contribution to the study of alkali deposits. By Frank K. Cameron and James M. Bell. 71 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.*

— Bulletin No. 38. Studies on the movement of soil moisture. By Edward Buckingham. Issued Feb. 14, 1907. 61 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.*

— Bulletin No. 45. The moisture equivalents of soils. By Lyman J. Briggs and John W. McLane. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.*

— Field operations of the Bureau of Soils, 1905 (seventh report). By Milton Whitney, with accompanying papers by assistants in charge of field parties. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 925. 1089 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.*

— The same. Eighth report, 1906. 1033 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1908.

— Bulletin No. 49. The action of water and aqueous solutions upon soil carbonate. By Frank K. Cameron and James M. Bell. 64 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.*

— Bulletin No. 59. Heat transference in soils. By Harrison E. Patten. 54 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1909.*

— Bulletin No. 79. The color of soils. By W. O. Robinson and W. J. McCaughey. 29 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.*

— Bulletin No. 83. A beneficial organic constituent of soils: creatinine. By Oswald Schreiner [et al.]. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.*

— Soil survey of Randolph County, Alabama. By R. T. Avon Burke [et al.]. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 915. 40 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.*

**United States.** *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Statistics.* Report of the Statistician, July, 1893. pp. 223–270. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1893.*

— Miscellaneous series, Bulletin No. 9. Production and price of cotton for one hundred years. By James L. Watkins, special agent. 20 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*

— New series. Report of the Statistician, for 1896–7. pp. 219–224. 8°. *Washington, 1897.*  
*Cutting from: Rep. Sec. Agric.*

— Bulletin No. 24. Relations of population and food products in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and the insular possessions; mainly as indicated by census reports, 1850–1900. By James H. Blodgett. 86 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1903.*



**United States—continued.**

—. Bulletin No. 27. Wheat production and farm life in Argentina. By Frank W. Bicknell. 100 pp., 8 pl., 2 maps. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.*

—. Bulletin No. 55. Meat supply and surplus, with consideration of consumption and exports. By George K. Holmes. 100 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.*

**United States.** *Department of Agriculture. Division of Agrostology.* Notes on grasses and forage plants of the Southeastern States. By Thomas H. Kearney, jr. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*

—. Bulletin No. 2. Fodder and forage plants exclusive of the grasses. By Jared G. Smith. 58 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

—. Bulletin No. 4. Studies on American grasses. I. The genus *Ixophorus*. By F. Lamson-Scribner. II. A list of the grasses collected by E. Palmer in the vicinity of Acapulco, Mexico, 1894-5. By F. Lamson-Scribner. III. Some Mexican grasses collected by E. W. Nelson in Mexico, 1894-5. By F. Lamson-Scribner and Jared G. Smith. IV. Some American Panicums in the Herbarium Berolinense and in the Herbarium of Willdenow. By Theo. Holm. V. Native and introduced species of the genera *Hordeum* and *Agropyron*. By F. Lamson-Scribner and Jared G. Smith. VI. Miscellaneous notes and descriptions of new species. 43 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*

—. Bulletin No. 6. Grasses and forage plants of the Dakotas. By Thomas A. Williams. 47 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*

—. Bulletin No. 9. Notes on the grasses and forage plants of Iowa, Nebraska, and Colorado. By L. H. Pammel. 47 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*

—. Farmers' Bulletin No. 66. Meadows and pastures; formation and cultivation in the Middle Eastern States. By Jared G. Smith. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*

—. The same. Rev. ed. By Jared G. Smith. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

—. Bulletin No. 11. Studies on American grasses. I. A revision of the North American species of *Calamagrostis*. By Thos. H. Kearney, jr. II. Descriptions of new or little-known grasses. By F. Lamson-Scribner. 62 pp., 17 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*

—. Millets. By Thomas A. Williams. pp. 267-290. 2 pl. 8°. [*Washington, 1898.*] *Repr. from: Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash.*

—. Bulletin No. 18. Studies on American grasses. A synopsis of the genus *Sitanion*. By Jared G. Smith. 21 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

—. Farmers' Bulletin No. 31. Alfalfa, or lucern. By Jared G. Smith. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

—. Farmers' Bulletin No. 50. Sorghum as a forage crop. By Thomas A. Williams. Rev. ed. 20 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

—. Farmers' Bulletin No. 58. The soy bean as a forage crop. By Thomas A. Williams. With an appendix on soy beans as food for man. By C. F. Langworthy. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

—. Farmers' Bulletin No. 89. Cowpeas. By Jared G. Smith. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

—. Farmers' Bulletin No. 101. Millets. By Thomas A. Williams. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

**United States—continued.**

—. Farmers' Bulletin No. 102. Southern forage plants. By F. Lamson-Scribner. 48 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

—. Farmers' Bulletin No. 108. Saltbushes. By P. Beveridge Kennedy. 20 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

—. Circular No. 25. Turkestan alfalfa. 20 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1900.*]

**United States.** *Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey.* Circular No. 17. Bird day in the schools. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1896.*]

—. Bulletin No. 11. The geographic distribution of cereals in North America. By C. S. Plumb. 24 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*

—. Farmers' Bulletin No. 54. Some common birds in their relation to agriculture. By F. E. L. Beal. 40 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*

—. Bulletin No. 13. Food of the bobolink, blackbirds, and grackles. By F. E. L. Beal. 77 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

—. Circular No. 28. Directory of State officials and organizations concerned with the protection of birds and game. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1900.*]

—. Circular No. 29. Protection and importation of birds under Act of Congress approved May 25, 1900. 6 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1900.*]

—. Circular No. 30. Wild animals and birds which may be imported without permits. 1 l. 8°. [*Washington, 1900.*]

—. Bulletin No. 15. The relation of sparrows to agriculture. By Sylvester D. Judd, Asst. Biol. Surv. 98 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

—. Bulletin No. 16. Digest of game laws for 1901. By T. S. Palmer and H. W. Olds. 152 pp., 7 ch., 1 diag., 2 tab. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

—. Circular No. 33. Protection of birds and game. Directory of State officials and organizations for 1901. 10 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1901.*]

—. Bulletin No. 17. Birds of a Maryland farm. A local study of economic ornithology. By Sylvester D. Judd. 116 pp., 17 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.*

—. Bulletin No. 20. Coyotes in their economic relations. By David E. Lantz. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.*

—. The California ground squirrel. By C. H. Merriam. 15 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1910.*]

**United States.** *Department of Agriculture. Division of Botany.* Bulletin No. 12, part 2. Grasses of the Southwest. Plates and descriptions of the grasses of the desert region of western Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, and southern California. 50 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1891.*

—. Contributions from the U. S. National Herbarium. Vol. I, No. 5. List of plants collected by Edward Palmer in 1890 on Carmen Island. By J. N. Rose. List of plants collected by the U. S. S. Albatross in 1887-91 along the western coast of America. By J. N. Rose [et al.]. Revision of the North American species of *Hoffmanseggia*. By E. M. Fisher. Systematic and alphabetic index of new species of North American phanerogams and pteridophytes published in 1891. By Josephine A. Clark. 67 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1892.*

**United States—continued.**

- The same. Vol. I, No. 6. I. List of plants collected by C. S. Sheldon and M. A. Carleton in the Indian Territory in 1891. By J. M. Holzinger. II. Observations on the native plants of Oklahoma Territory and adjacent districts. By M. A. Carleton. 42 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1892.
- The same. Vol. II, No. 2. Manual of the phanerogams and pteridophytes of western Texas. By John M. Coulter. 202 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1892.
- The same. Vol. III, No. 1. Monograph of the grasses of the United States and British America. By Geo. Vasey. 103 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1892.
- The same. Vol. I, No. 8. I. Notes on some Pacific coast grasses. By George Vasey. II. Descriptions of new, or noteworthy grasses from the United States. By George Vasey. III. Descriptions of new grasses from Mexico. By George Vasey. IV. Descriptions of new plants from Texas and Colorado. By J. M. Holzinger. V. List of plants new to Florida. By J. M. Holzinger. VI. Descriptions of three new plants. By J. N. Rose. VII. List of lichens from California and Mexico collected by Edward Palmer from 1888 to 1892. By J. W. Eckfeldt. 32 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1893.
- The same. Vol. IV. Botany of the Death Valley Expedition. A report on the botany of the expedition sent out in 1891 by the U. S. Department of Agriculture to make a biological survey of the region of Death Valley, California. By Frederick Vernon Coville. 318 pp., 21 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1893.
- The same. Vol. II, No. 3. Manual of the phanerogams and pteridophytes of western Texas. By John M. Coulter. 251 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1894.
- The same. Vol. III, No. 2. Preliminary revision of the North American species of Cactus, Anhalonium, and Lophophora. By John M. Coulter. 45 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1894.
- The same. Vol. I, No. 9. Report on a collection of plants made in the States of Sonora and Colima, Mexico, by Edward Palmer in the years 1890 and 1891. By J. N. Rose. 149 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1895.
- The same. Vol. III, No. 3. Flora of the sand hills of Nebraska. By P. A. Rydberg. 75 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1895.
- The same. Vol. III, No. 4. Report on a collection of plants made by J. H. Sandberg and assistants in northern Idaho in 1892. By John M. Holzinger. 87 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1895.
- The same. Vol. III, No. 5. Report on Mexican Umbelliferae, mostly from the State of Oaxaca, recently collected by C. G. Pringle and E. W. Nelson. By John M. Coulter and J. N. Rose. Descriptions of plants, mostly new, from Mexico and the United States. By J. N. Rose. 40 pp., 16 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1895.
- The same. Vol. III, No. 6. Botany of Yakutat Bay, Alaska. By Frederick Vernon Coville. With a field report by Frederick Funston. 37 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1895.

**United States—continued.**

- The same. Vol. VII, No. 2. The origin and distribution of the cocoa palm. By O. F. Cook. 41 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.
- The same. Vol. VII, No. 3. Plants used by the Indians of Mendocino County, California. By V. K. Chesnut. 2 p. l., pp. 295–408, 12 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.
- Bulletin No. 13. Grasses of the Pacific slope, including Alaska and the adjacent islands. Plates and descriptions of the grasses of California, Oregon, Washington, and the northwestern coast, including Alaska. By Geo. Vasey. 50 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1893.
- Bulletin No. 14. Ilex cassine, the aboriginal North American tea. Its history, distribution, and use among the native North American Indians. By E. M. Hale. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1893.
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 10. The Russian thistle and other troublesome weeds in the wheat region of Minnesota and North and South Dakota. By L. H. Dewey. 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1893.
- Bulletin No. 15. The Russian thistle. Its history as a weed in the United States, with an account of the means available for its eradication. By Lyster Hoxie Dewey. 32 pp., 3 pl., 2 maps. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1894.
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 28. Weeds; and how to kill them. By Lyster H. Dewey. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1895.
- Circular No. 12. The camphor tree. By Lester H. Dewey. Aug. 12, 1897. 7 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]
- Bulletin No. 16. American ginseng; its commercial history, protection, and cultivation. By George V. Nash. Rev. ed. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.
- Bulletin No. 19. Chicory growing as an addition to the resources of the American farmer. By Maurice G. Kains. 52 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1898.
- Bulletin No. 20. Principal poisonous plants of the United States. By V. K. Chesnut. 60 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.
- Bulletin No. 21. Vanilla culture as practiced in the Seychelles Islands. By S. J. Galbraith. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.
- Circular No. 13. Observations on recent cases of mushroom poisoning in the District of Columbia. By Frederick V. Coville, botanist. Rev. ed. 24 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]
- Circular No. 15. Horse-radish. By M. G. Kains. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 86. Thirty poisonous plants of the United States. By V. K. Chesnut. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 110. Rice culture in the United States. By S. A. Knapp. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1900.
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 111. The farmer's interest in good seed. By A. J. Pieters. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1900.
- Circular No. 30. List of publications of the . . . 10 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]
- Bulletin No. 26. The stock-poisoning plants of Montana. A preliminary report by V. K. Chesnut and E. V. Wilcox. frontispiece, 150 pp., 36 pls. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.



**United States—continued.**

— Bulletin No. 27. Seeds of commercial salt bushes. By G. N. Collins. 28 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

— Bulletin No. 29. The seed coats of certain species of the genus *Brassica*. By A. J. Pieters and Vera K. Charles. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

**United States.** Department of Agriculture. Division of Microscopy. Food products. I. Improved methods of distinguishing between pure and fictitious lard. II. Four edible mushrooms of the United States. By Thomas Taylor. 22 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1893.*

— Food products. Eight edible and twelve poisonous mushrooms of the United States, with directions for the culture and culinary preparation of the edible species. By Thomas Taylor. 23 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1893.*

— Food products. Twelve edible mushrooms of the United States, with directions for their identification and their preparation as food. By Thomas Taylor. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.*

**United States.** Department of Agriculture. Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy. North American fauna. Nos. 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21. 8°. *Washington, 1890–1901.*

## CONTENTS.

No. 3. Results of a biological survey of the San Francisco Mountain region and desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona. By C. Hart Merriam and Leonard Stejneger. 3 p.l., 136 pp., 12 l., 13 pl., 6 maps.

No. 4. Descriptions of twenty-six new species of North American mammals. By C. Hart Merriam. 2 p.l., 54 pp., 3 l., 3 pl., 1 tab.

No. 5. Results of a biological reconnaissance of south-central Idaho. By L. Stejneger. 3 p.l., 127 pp., 4 pl.

No. 7. The Death Valley expedition. A biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. Part II. 393 pp., 15 pl., 5 maps. 1893.

No. 8. Monographic revision of the pocket gophers, family Geomyiidae (exclusive of the species of *Thomomys*). By C. Hart Merriam. 258 pp., 20 pl., 3 maps. 1895.

No. 10. Revision of the shrews of the American genera *Blarina* and *Notiosorex*. By C. Hart Merriam. The long-tailed shrews of the Eastern United States. By Gerrit S. Miller, jr. Revision of the American shrews of the genus *Sorex*. By C. Hart Merriam. 100 pp., 12 l., 12 pl.

No. 11. Synopsis of the weasels of North America. By C. Hart Merriam. 33 pp., 5 l., 6 pl.

No. 12. Genera and subgenera of voles and lemmings. By Gerrit S. Miller, jr. 78 pp., 3 l., 3 pl.

No. 13. Revision of the North American bats of the family Vespertilionidae. By Gerrit S. Miller, jr. 135 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 1897.

No. 14. Natural history of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. By E. W. Nelson, Leonard Stejneger, Mary J. Rathbun, J. N. Rose, and E. W. Nelson. 97 pp., 1 ch.

No. 15. Revision of the jumping mice of the genus *Zapus*. By Edw. A. Preble. 42 pp., 1 pl.

No. 17. Revision of American voles of the genus *Microtus*. By Vernon Bailey. 88 pp., 5 pl.

No. 18. Revision of the pocket mice of the genus *Perognathus*. By Wilfred H. Osgood. 72 pp., 2 pl., 2 ch.

No. 20. Revision of the skunks of the genus *Chincha*. By Arthur H. Howell. 45 pp., 8 pl.

No. 21. Natural history of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. Natural history of the Cook Inlet region, Alaska. By Wilfred H. Osgood. 87 pp., 6 pl., 1 map.

— Bulletin No. 7. Preliminary report on the food of woodpeckers, by F. E. S. Beal. The tongues of woodpeckers, by F. A. Lucas. 39 pp., 3 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*

**United States.** Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology. Bulletin No. 7. The effect of spraying with fungicides on the growth of nursery stock. By B. T. Galloway. 41 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.*

**United States—continued.**

— Farmers' Bulletin No. 17. Peach yellows and peach rosette. By Erwin F. Smith. 20 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.*

— Farmers' Bulletin No. 30. Grape diseases on the Pacific coast. By Newton B. Pierce. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*

— Farmers' Bulletin No. 33. Peach growing for market. By Erwin F. Smith. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*

— Bulletin No. 8. The principal diseases of citrous fruits in Florida. By Walter T. Swingle and Herbert J. Webber. 40 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

— Bulletin No. 9. Bordeaux mixture; its chemistry, physical properties, and toxic effects on fungi and algæ. By Walter T. Swingle. 37 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

— Bulletin No. 11. Legal enactments for the restriction of plant diseases. A compilation of the laws of the United States and Canada. By Erwin F. Smith. 45 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

— Bulletin No. 12. A bacterial disease of the tomato, eggplant, and Irish potato (*Bacillus solanacearum* n. sp.). By Erwin F. Smith. 28 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

— Farmers' Bulletin No. 53. How to grow mushrooms. By William Falconer. 20 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*

— Bulletin No. 15. Some edible and poisonous fungi. By W. G. Farlow. iii, pp. 453–470, 10 pls. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*

*Repr. from: Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1897.*

— Circular No. 16. Danger of introducing a Central America coffee disease in Hawaii. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1898.*]

— Farmers' Bulletin No. 68. The black rot of the cabbage. By Erwin F. Smith. 22 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*

— Farmers' Bulletin No. 75. The grain smuts; how they are caused and how to prevent them. By Walter T. Swingle. 20 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*

— Bulletin No. 16. Cereal rusts of the United States; a physiological investigation. By Mark Alfred Carleton. 74 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

— Bulletin No. 17. Wilt disease of cotton, watermelon, and cowpea (*Neocosmospora* nov. gen.). By Erwin F. Smith. 72 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

— Bulletin No. 18. The physiological rôle of mineral nutrients. By Oscar Loew. 60 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

— Bulletin No. 19. Stigmonose; a disease of carnations and other pinks. By Albert F. Woods. 30 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

— Report No. 65. Physiological studies of Connecticut leaf tobacco. By Oscar Loew. 57 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

— Bulletin No. 26. Wakker's hyacinth germ. *Pseudomonas hyacinthi* (Wakker). By Erwin F. Smith. 45 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

— Bulletin No. 28. The cultural character of *Pseudomonas hyacinthi*, *Ps. campestris*, *Ps. phaseoli*, and *Ps. stewartii*—four one-flagellate yellow bacteria parasitic on plants. By Erwin F. Smith. 153 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

**United States—continued.**

Report No. 68. Catalase, a new enzym of general occurrence, with special reference to the tobacco plant. By Oscar Loew. 47 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

Report No. 71. Some mutual relations between alkali soils and vegetation. By Thomas H. Kearney and Frank K. Cameron. 78 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.*

**United States.** *Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.* Farmers' Bulletin No. 1. The what and why of agricultural experiment stations. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1889.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 2. The work of the agricultural experiment stations. Better cows. Fibrin in milk. Bacteria in milk. Silos and silage. Alfalfa. Field experiments with fertilizers. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1890.*

Experiment Station Record. Nos. 1-10, 12, v. 4, 1892-3; v. 5-23, 1893-4 to 1910; Nos. 1-7, v. 24, 1911; Nos. 2-9, v. 25, 1911-12; v. 26-28, 1912-13. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1892-1913.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 9. Milk fermentations and their relations to dairying. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1892.*

Bulletin No. 17. Suggestions for the establishment of food laboratories in connection with the agricultural experiment stations of the United States. By Edward Atkinson. 20 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1893.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 11. The rape plant; its history, culture, and uses. By Thomas Shaw. 20 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1893.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 16. Leguminous plants for green manuring and for feeding. By E. W. Allen, assistant director. 23 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 21. Barnyard manure. By W. H. Beal. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 23. Foods; nutritive value and cost. By W. O. Atwater, special agent. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.*

Bulletin No. 21. Methods and results of investigations on the chemistry and economy of food. By W. O. Atwater. 222 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 27. Flax for seed and fiber in the United States. By Chas. Richards Dodge. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 29. Souring of milk and other changes in milk products. 23 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 32. Silos and silage. By Charles S. Plumb. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*

Food and diet. Charts 1-4. Prepared by W. O. Atwater. Broadsides, 25 by 40 inches. *Baltimore, 1896.*

**CONTENTS.**

Chart 1. Nutrients of food and other uses in the body.

Chart 2. Composition of food materials.

Chart 3. Pecuniary economy of food.

Chart 4. Dietaries and dietary standards.

Bulletin No. 28. The chemical composition of American food materials. By W. O. Atwater and Chas. D. Woods. 47 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

**United States—continued.**

Bulletin No. 29. Dietary studies at the University of Tennessee in 1895. By Chas. E. Wait. With comments by W. O. Atwater and Chas. D. Woods. 45 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

Bulletin No. 31. Dietary studies at the University of Missouri in 1895, and data relating to bread and meat consumption in Missouri. By H. B. Gibson, S. Calvert and D. W. May. With comments by W. O. Atwater and Chas. D. Woods. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

Bulletin No. 34. The carbohydrates of wheat, maize, flour, and bread, and the action of enzymic ferments upon starches of different origin. By Winthrop E. Stone. 44 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 35. Potato culture. By J. F. Duggar. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 36. Cotton seed and its products. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 39. Onion culture. By R. L. Watts. 31 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 44. Commercial fertilizers; composition and use. By Edward B. Voorhees. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 46. Irrigation in humid climates. By F. H. King. 27 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

Bulletin No. 37. Dietary studies at the Maine State College in 1895. By Whitman H. Jordan. 57 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*

Bulletin No. 38. Dietary studies with reference to the food of the negro in Alabama in 1895 and 1896. Conducted with the cooperation of the Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute and the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Alabama. Reported by W. O. Atwater and Chas. D. Woods. 69 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*

Bulletin No. 40. Dietary studies in New Mexico in 1895. By Arthur Goss. 23 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*

Bulletin No. 43. Losses in boiling vegetables, and the composition and digestibility of potatoes and eggs. By H. Snyder, Almah J. Frisby, and A. P. Bryant. 31 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*

Bulletin No. 44. Report of preliminary investigations on the metabolism of nitrogen and carbon in the human organism, with a respiration calorimeter of special construction. By W. O. Atwater, C. D. Woods, and F. G. Benedict. 64 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 22. The feeding of farm animals. By E. W. Allen. Rev. ed. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 26. Sweet potatoes; culture and uses. By J. F. Duggar. 30 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 48. The manuring of cotton. By H. C. White. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 49. Sheep feeding. By John A. Craig. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*

Farmers' Bulletin No. 56. Experiment station work—I. Good vs. poor cows. Corn vs. wheat. Much vs. little protein. Forage crops for



**United States—continued.**

- pigs. Robertson silage mixture. Alfalfa. Proportion of grain to straw. Phosphates as fertilizers. Harmful effects of muriate of potash. Studies in irrigation. Potato scab. Barnyard manure. 31 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*
- The value of experiments on the metabolism of matter and energy. By C. F. Langworthy. pp. 1003-1019. 8°. [*Washington, 1898?*]  
*Repr. from: Exper. Sta. Record, ix, no. 11.*
- Bulletin No. 45. A digest of metabolism experiments in which the balance of income and outgo was determined. By W. O. Atwater and C. F. Langworthy. 434 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Bulletin No. 46. Dietary studies in New York City in 1895 and 1896. By W. O. Atwater and Chas. D. Woods. 117 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Bulletin No. 52. Nutrition investigations in Pittsburg, Pa., 1894-6. By Isabel Bevier. 48 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Bulletin No. 53. Nutrition investigations at the University of Tennessee in 1896 and 1897. By Chas. E. Wait. 46 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Bulletin No. 55. Dietary studies in Chicago in 1895 and 1896. Conducted with the co-operation of Jane Addams and Caroline L. Hunt, of Hull House. Reported by W. O. Atwater and A. P. Bryant. 76 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 65. Experiment station work—II. Common crops for forage. Stock melons. Starch in potatoes. Crimson clover. Geese for profit. Cross pollination. A germ fertilizer. Lime as a fertilizer. Are ashes economical? Mixing fertilizers. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 74. Milk as food. 39 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 76. Tomato growing. By Edward B. Voorhees. 30 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 77. The liming of soils. By H. J. Wheeler. 19 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 78. Experiment station work—V. Humus in soils. Swamp, marsh, or muck soils. Rape. Velvet bean. Sunflowers. Winter protection of peach trees. Subwatering in greenhouses. Bacterial diseases of plants. Grape juice and sweet cider. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 79. Experiment station work—VI. Fraud in fertilizers. Sugar beet industry. Seeding grass land. Grafting apple trees. Forest fires. American clover seed. Mushrooms as food. Pigs in stubble fields. Ensiling potatoes. Anthrax. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 81. Corn culture in the South. By S. M. Tracy. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 84. Experiment station work—VII. Home-mixed fertilizers. Forcing asparagus in the field. Field selection of seed. Potatoes as food for man. Corn stover as a feeding stuff. Feeding value of sugar beets. Salt-marsh hay. Forage crops for pigs. Ground grain for chicks. Skim milk for young chickens. By-products of the dairy. Stripper butter. Curd test in cheese making. Gape disease of chickens. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*

**United States—continued.**

- Farmers' Bulletin No. 85. Fish as food. By C. F. Langworthy. 30 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*
- Bulletin No. 56. History and present status of instruction in cooking in the public schools of New York City. Reported by Mrs. Louise E. Hogan, with an introduction by A. C. True. 70 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*
- Bulletin No. 57. Varieties of corn. By E. L. Sturtevant. 108 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*
- Bulletin No. 63. Description of a new respiration calorimeter and experiments on the conservation of energy in the human body. By W. O. Atwater and E. B. Rosa. 94 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*
- Bulletin No. 64. Statistics of the land-grant colleges and agricultural experiment stations in the United States for the year 1897-8. 39 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*
- Bulletin No. 66. The physiological effect of creatin and creatinin and their value as nutrients. By J. W. Mallet. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*
- Bulletin No. 67. Studies on bread and bread making. By Harry Snyder and L. A. Voorhees. 51 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*
- Bulletin No. 68. A description of some Chinese vegetable food materials and their nutritive and economic value. By Walter C. Blasdale. 48 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*
- Bulletin No. 69 (revised ed.). Experiments on the metabolism of matter and energy in the human body. By W. O. Atwater [et al.]. 112 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*
- Bulletin No. 71. Dietary studies of negroes in eastern Virginia in 1897 and 1898. By H. B. Frissell and Isabel Bevier. 45 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*
- Circular No. 40. Land-grant and other colleges and the national defense. By Charles W. Dabney. 15 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1899.*]
- Circular No. 42. A German common school with a garden. By C. B. Smith. 7 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1899.*]
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 87. Experiment station work—VIII. Soil moisture. Fertility of soils. Cover crops for orchards. Cultivating v. cropping orchards. Transplanting trees. Fecundity of swine. Food value of eggs. Starch from sweet potatoes. The toad as a friend of the farmer. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 92. Experiment station work—IX. Sugar beets on alkali soils. Planting and replanting corn. Improvement of sorghum. Improved culture of potatoes. Second-crop potatoes for seed. Cold v. warm water for plants. Forcing head lettuce. The date palm in the United States. The codling moth. Jerusalem artichokes for pigs. Feeding calves. Pasteurization in butter making. Gassy and tainted curds. Pure cultures in cheese making. 30 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 93. Sugar as food. By Mary Hinman Abel. 27 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 97. Experiment station work—X. Manure from cows. Plants for alkali soils. Influence of alkali on plants. Feeding value of the corn plant. Sows and pigs

**United States—continued.**

at farrowing time. The soy bean as a feeding stuff. Alfalfa hay for hogs. Animal matter for poultry. Water and animal diseases. Construction and cooling of cheese-curing rooms. Irrigation investigations. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

—, Farmers' Bulletin No. 103. Experiment station work—XI. Excessive irrigation. Cross-pollination of plums. Root pruning of fruit trees. The oxeye daisy. Poisoning by wild cherry leaves. Preserving eggs. Gestation in cows. The long clam. Silage for horses and hogs. Commercial butter cultures with pasteurized cream. The stave silo. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

—, Farmers' Bulletin No. 105. Experiment station work—XII. Seaweed. The tillering of grains. Fertilizers for garden crops. Sweet corn and pole beans under glass. Girdling grapevines. Cereal breakfast foods. Food value of stone fruits. When to cut alfalfa. Spontaneous combustion of hay. Preservation of milk by pressure. Cream raising by dilution. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

—, Farmer's Bulletin No. 107. Experiment station work—XIII. Fertilizer requirements of crops. Persimmons. Forcing rhubarb. Grinding corn for cows. Waste in feeding cornstalks. Molasses for farm animals. Feeding ducks. Cost of raising calves. Feeding calves with milk of tuberculous cows. Killing the germs of tuberculosis in milk. Ropy milk and cream. Dairy salt. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

—, Bulletin No. 75. Dietary studies of university boat crews. By W. O. Atwater and A. P. Bryant. 72 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

—, Bulletin No. 84. Nutrition investigations at the California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1896–8. By M. E. Jaffa. 39 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

—, Bulletin No. 85. A report of investigations on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread. By Chas. D. Woods and L. H. Merrill. 51 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

—, Bulletin No. 91. Nutrition investigations at the University of Illinois, North Dakota Agricultural College, and Lake Erie College, Ohio, 1896 to 1900. By H. S. Grindley [et al.]. 42 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

—, Farmers' Bulletin No. 109. Farmers' reading courses. 20 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

Abridgment of Bull. no. 72, Off. Exper. Stations, by L. H. Bailey.

—, Farmers' Bulletin No. 112. Bread and the principles of bread making. By Helen W. Atwater. 39 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

—, Farmers' Bulletin No. 114. Experiment station work—XIV. Influence of salt and similar substances on soil moisture. Extra early potatoes. Rotting of cranberries. Chestnuts. Low-grade Paris green. Crude petroleum as an insecticide. Skim milk in bread making. Best number of hens in one pen. Nest box for egg records. Profitable and unprofitable cows. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

—, Farmers' Bulletin No. 116. Irrigation in fruit growing. By E. J. Wickson. 48 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

**United States—continued.**

—, Farmers' Bulletin No. 121. Beans, peas, and other legumes as food. By Mary Hinman Abel. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

—, Farmers' Bulletin No. 122. Experiment station work—XVI. Liming grass lands. Early plowing for wheat. Grafting grape cuttings. Olives. Nuts as food. Coffee substitutes. The working of a pure-food law. Feeding moldy corn. Selling eggs by weight. Flavor of eggs. Unfermented grape juice. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

—, Bulletin No. 89. Experiments on the effect of muscular work upon the digestibility of food and the metabolism of nitrogen, conducted at the University of Tennessee, 1897 to 1899. By Chas. E. Wait. 77 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

—, Bulletin No. 93. A report on the work and expenditures of the agricultural experiment stations for the year ended June 30, 1900. By A. C. True. 56 Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 336. 181 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

—, Bulletin No. 94. Fourth report on the agricultural investigations in Alaska, 1900. By C. C. Georgeson. 83 pp., 24 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

—, Bulletin No. 98. The effect of severe and prolonged muscular work on food consumption, digestion, and metabolism, by W. O. Atwater and H. C. Sherman, and The mechanical work and efficiency of bicyclers, by R. C. Carpenter. 67 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

—, Bulletin No. 101. Studies on bread and bread making at the University of Minnesota in 1899 and 1900. By Harry Snyder. 65 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

—, Bulletin No. 102. Experiments on losses in cooking meat, 1898–1900. By H. S. Grindley, with the cooperation of H. McCormack and H. C. Porter. 64 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

—, Bulletin No. 107. Nutrition investigations among fruitarians and Chinese at the California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1899–1901. By M. E. Jaffa. 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

—, Circular No. 46. The functions and uses of food. By C. F. Langworthy. 10 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1901.*]

—, Farmers' Bulletin No. 124. Experiment station work—XVII. Distilled drinking water. Soil inoculation. Treatment of sandy soils. Lime as a fertilizer. Fertilizers for market garden crops. Pecan culture. Weed destruction. Maple sirup and sugar. Value of cotton seed. Alfalfa silage. Forage crops for pigs. Grazing steers. Type of the dairy cow. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

—, Farmers' Bulletin No. 128. Eggs and their uses as food. By C. F. Langworthy. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

—, Farmers' Bulletin No. 138. Irrigation in field and garden. By E. J. Wickson. 40 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

—, Bulletin No. 109. Experiments on the metabolism of matter and energy in the human body, 1898–1900. By W. O. Atwater and F. G. Benedict, with the cooperation of A. P. Bryant, A. W. Smith, and J. F. Snell. 147 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.*



**United States—continued.**

- Bulletin No. 115. Agricultural college libraries. By Josephine A. Clark. pp. 25-27. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, [1902].  
*Repr. from: Proc. Ann. Conv. Ass. Am. Agricult. Coll. & Exper. Stations.*
- Bulletin No. 116. Dietary studies in New York City in 1896-7. By W. O. Atwater and A. P. Bryant. 83 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.
- Bulletin No. 117. Experiments on the effect of muscular work upon the digestibility of food and the metabolism of nitrogen. Conducted at the University of Tennessee, 1899-1900. By Chas. E. Wait. 43 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.
- Bulletin No. 121. Experiments on the metabolism of nitrogen, sulphur, and phosphorus in the human organism. By H. C. Sherman. Conducted in cooperation with Columbia University. 47 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 142. Principles of nutrition and nutritive value of food. [Revised ed.] By W. O. Atwater. 48 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.
- Annual reports for the years 1901-2; 1903-4 to 1906-7; 1908-9. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903-10.
- Bulletin No. 125. A digest of recent experiments on horse feeding. By C. F. Langworthy. 75 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.
- Bulletin No. 126. Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread at the University of Minnesota in 1900-1902. By Harry Snyder. 52 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.
- Bulletin No. 129. Dietary studies in Boston and Springfield, Mass.; Philadelphia, Pa.; and Chicago, Ill. By Lydia Southard [et al.]. Edited by R. D. Milner. 103 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.
- Bulletin No. 132. Further investigations among fruitarians at the California Agricultural Experiment Station 1901-2. By M. E. Jaffa. 81 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.
- Bulletin No. 112 (revised). Agricultural experiment stations in foreign countries. By A. C. True and Dick J. Crosby. 276 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 141. Experiments on losses in cooking meat, 1900-1903. By H. S. Grindley and T. Mojonner. 95 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 143. Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread at the Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, 1899-1903. By C. D. Woods and L. H. Merrill. 77 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 149. Studies of the food of Maine lumbermen. By C. D. Woods and E. R. Mansfield. 60 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.
- Farmers' Bulletin No. 193. Experiment station work—XXV. Watermelons in the North. Watermelon culture in Georgia. Muskmelon culture in the North. Rockyford muskmelons. Cold storage of fruits. Selection of seed corn. Bread and toast. Cooking meat. Bitter milk. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.
- Bulletin No. 152. Dietary studies with Harvard University students. By Edward Mallinckrodt, jr. 63 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.

**United States—continued.**

- Bulletin No. 156. Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread and macaroni at the University of Minnesota, 1903-5. By Harry Snyder. 80 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 160. School gardens; a report upon some cooperative work with the normal schools of Washington, with notes on school garden methods followed in other American cities. By B. T. Galloway. 47 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 162. Studies on the influence of cooking upon the nutritive value of meats at the University of Illinois, 1903-4. By H. S. Grindley and A. D. Emmett. 230 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1905.
- Bulletin No. 166. Course in cheese making for movable schools of agriculture. By L. L. Van Slyke. 63 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.
- Bulletin No. 187. Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of legumes at the University of Tennessee, 1901-5. By Chas. E. Wait. 55 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Bulletin No. 193. Studies of the effect of different methods of cooking upon the thoroughness and ease of digestion of meat at the University of Illinois. By H. S. Grindley, with the cooperation of Timothy Mojonner and Horace C. Porter. 100 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Bulletin No. 194. A review of investigations in soil bacteriology. By Edward B. Voorhees and Jacob G. Lipman. 108 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.
- Bulletin No. 200. Course in cereal foods and their preparation, for movable schools of agriculture. By Margaret J. Mitchell. 78 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1908.
- Composition of food materials. Prepared by C. F. Langworthy. 15 charts, 21 by 27 inches. *Washington, The Eckert Lithographic Co.*, [1910].
- Bulletin No. 227. Calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in food and nutrition. By Henry C. Sherman, Arthur J. Mettler and J. E. Sinclair. 70 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1910.
- Circular No. 102. Food and nutrition investigations of the Office of Experiment Stations—organization and publications. 22 pp. 8°. [Washington], 1910.
- Origin and development of the nutrition investigations of the Office of Experiment Stations. By C. F. Langworthy. pp. 449-460. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.  
*Repr. from: Ann. Rep. Office Exper. Stations, June 10, 1910.*
- The respiration calorimeter; recent improvements and new applications. By C. F. Langworthy and R. D. Milner. pp. 601-606. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.  
*Repr. from: Exper. Station Rec., Wash., 1911, xxiv, no. 7.*
- Circular No. 100. A secondary course in animal production. By H. R. Smith. 56 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.
- Circular No. 110. Food customs and diet in American homes. By C. F. Langworthy. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.
- Bulletin No. 245. Course in the use and preparation of vegetable foods for movable and correspondence schools of agriculture. By Anna Barrows. 98 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.

**United States.** *Department of Agriculture. Office of Secretary.* Circular No. 14. Adulteration of alfalfa and red clover seed. 2 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1905.]

— Circular No. 16. Tests of commercial cultures of nitrogen-fixing bacteria. 1 l. 8°. [Washington, 1906.]

— Circular No. 17. Standards of purity for food products. 7 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1906.]

— Circular No. 19. Standards of purity for food products. (Superseding Circulars Nos. 13 and 17.) 19 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1906.]

— Circular No. 20. Adulteration of alfalfa seed. 2 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1906.]

— Notice of judgments; "Food and drugs act." Nos. 1-457; 1559-1591; 1646-1766; 1869-1903. 8°. [Washington, 1908-13.]

— Circular No. 28. The adulteration and misbranding of the seeds of alfalfa, red clover, orchard grass and Kentucky bluegrass. 5 pp. 8°. Washington, 1909.

— Circular No. 21. Rules and regulations for the enforcement of the food and drugs act. 20 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1910.]

**United States.** *Department of Agriculture. Weather Bureau.* Annual summary of the New England weather service, for the years 1892-4. 4°. Cambridge, 1893-5.

*Repr. from: Ann. Astronom. Obser. Harv. Coll., xli, pts. 1-3.*

— Bulletins of the New England weather service. (Monthly.) Nos. 10-47, December, 1892, to January, 1896. roy. 8°. Boston, 1893-9.

— Instructions for using Marvin's weighing rain and snow gauge. Circular E, instrument room. 16 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1893.

— Instructions to special rainfall observers of the Weather Bureau. Dec. 1, 1893. 22 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1893.

— Bulletin No. 10. The climate of Chicago. By Henry A. Hazen. 137 pp., 4 maps. 8°. Washington, 1893.

— Instructions to special river observers of the Weather Bureau. Dec. 1, 1894. 49 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.

— Bulletin C. Rainfall and snow of the United States, compiled to the end of 1891, with annual, seasonal, monthly, and other charts. By Mark W. Harrington, Chief of the Bureau. 80 pp. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.

— Circular of information. Protection from lightning. By Alexander McAdie. 2. ed. 21 pp., 6 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.

— Details of precipitation (rain and melted snow) at stations in Nebraska and South Dakota. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 113. March 6, 1894. 33 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.

— Reports of the Chief of the Weather Bureau. 1893; 1895-6; 1897-8; 1898-9; 1900-1901. 319 pp.; xl, 266 pp., 8 ch. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894-1901.

— Circular No. 4. Sanitary climatology. Information relative to the investigation of the influence of climate on health. 7 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1895.]

— Circular of information relating to the display of wind signals in the great lakes. April 1, 1895. 13 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.

## United States—continued.

— Climate and health. A summary of statistics. (Monthly.) Edited by W. F. R. Phillips. v. 1, Nos. 1-6, July to December, 1895; v. 2, Nos. 1-3, January to March, 1896. 4°. Washington, 1895-6.

— Some climatic features of the arid regions. Communicated to the National Irrigation Congress, at its fifth annual session, Phoenix, Ariz., Dec. 15-17, 1896, by Willis L. Moore. 19 pp., 3 ch., 2 diag. 8°. Washington, Weather Bureau, 1896.

— Some climatic features of the arid region. By Willis L. Moore. 19 pp., 6 maps. 8°. Washington, Weather Bureau, 1896.

— Circular No. 86. Injury from frost, and methods of protection. By W. H. Hammon. 12 pp. 8°. Washington, Weather Bureau, 1896.

— Clothing and temperature. By W. F. R. Phillips. 6 pp. 8°. Washington, Weather Bureau, 1897.

— Bulletin No. 22. Climate of Cuba. Also a note on the weather of Manila. By W. F. R. Phillips. 23 pp. 8°. Washington, Weather Bureau, 1898.

— The mild temperature of the Pacific Northwest and the influence of the "Kuro Siwo." By B. S. Pague. 11 pp., 3 l., 3. ch. 8°. Portland, Oreg., Weather Bureau, 1899.

— Farmers' Bulletin No. 125. Protection of food products from injurious temperatures. By H. E. Williams. 24 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.

— Eclipse meteorology and allied problems. Prepared under the direction of Willis L. Moore, Chief of Weather Bureau, by Frank H. Bigelow. 166 pp., 4 pl., 28 ch. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.

— Studies on the circulation of the atmospheres of the sun and of the earth. By Frank H. Bigelow. iv, 44 pp., 11 ch. 4°. Washington, Weather Bureau, 1904.

*Repr. from: Monthly Weather Rev., October and November, 1903; January, February, April, May, and June, 1904.*

— Bulletin No. 34. Climate; its physical basis and controlling factors. By Willis L. Moore. 19 pp. 8°. Washington, Weather Bureau, 1904.

— Bulletin No. 35. Long-range weather forecasts. By E. B. Garriott. 68 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.

— Studies on the thermodynamics of the atmosphere. By Frank Hagar Bigelow. pp. 9-16; 74-78; 110-116; 265-271, 3 ch.; pp. 562-572; 307-314, 8 pl.; pp. 360-370; 470-478; 511-517. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.

*Repr. from: Month. Weather Rev.*

— Bulletin of the Mount Weather Observatory. Vol. I, Part 1. 63 pp., 9 pl., 6 ch. 8°. Washington, Weather Bureau, 1908.

**United States.** *Department of Commerce and Labor.* Report of the . . . on a plan for a permanent census service. Made in accordance with joint resolution relating to the Federal Census. Approved March 19, 1896. 54. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. 5. 19 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.

— Letter from the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, transmitting, in response to the inquiry of the House, certain reports made by Immigrant Inspector Marcus Braun. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. 384. Jan. 17, 1906. 52 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1906.]



**United States—continued.**

Special Agents Series No. 52. Utilization of atmospheric nitrogen. By Thomas H. Norton. 62 Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 912. 178 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.

**United States.** Department of Commerce and Labor. Bureau of Labor. Report on conditions of woman and child wage-earners in the United States. 19 v. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1910-13.

## CONTENTS.

- v. 1. Cotton textile industry.
- v. 2. Men's ready made clothing.
- v. 3. Glass industry.
- v. 4. The silk industry.
- v. 5. Wage-earning women in stores and factories.
- v. 6. The beginnings of child labor legislation in certain States; a comparative study.
- v. 7. Conditions under which children leave school to work.
- v. 8. Juvenile delinquency and its relation to employment.
- v. 9. History of women in industry in the United States.
- v. 10. History of women in trade unions.
- v. 12. Employment of women in laundries.
- v. 14. Causes of death among woman and child cotton-mill operatives.
- v. 15. Relation between occupation and criminality of women.
- v. 18. Employment of women and children in selected industries.

Bulletin No. 3. Workmen's Insurance and Compensation Series. Whole No. 103. Sickness and accident insurance law of Switzerland. 27 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.

Report on conditions of employment in the iron and steel industry in the United States. (In 4 v.) Vol. IV. Accidents and accident prevention. 350 pp., 70 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.

See, also, **United States.** Department of Labor.

**United States.** Department of Commerce and Labor. Bureau of the Census. Manual of international classification of causes of death. 177 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.

Twelfth Census of the United States, taken in the year 1900. William R. Merriam, Director. v. 2-10. 4°. Washington, Census Office, 1902.

## CONTENTS.

- v. 2. Population. Part II.
- v. 3. Vital statistics. Prepared under the supervision of William A. King. Part I. Analysis and ratio tables.
- v. 4. Vital statistics. Part II. Statistics of deaths.
- v. 5. Agriculture. Prepared under the direction of Le Grand Powers. Part I. Farms, live stock, and animal products.
- v. 6. Agriculture. Part II. Crops and irrigation.
- v. 7. Manufactures. Prepared under the direction of S. N. D. North. Part I. United States by industries.
- v. 8. Manufactures. Part II. States and Territories.
- v. 9. Manufactures. Part III. Special reports on selected industries.
- v. 10. Manufactures. Part IV. Special reports on selected industries.

Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900. Statistical atlas. Prepared under the supervision of Henry Gannett. 66 pp., 207 pl. 4°. Washington, Census Office, 1903.

Relation of physicians to mortality statistics. The international classification of causes of death as adopted by the United States Census Office and approved by the American Public Health Association. 26 pp. 8°. Washington, 1903.

Registration of deaths; practical methods to secure complete returns; the standard certificate of death; suggestions as to its use and treatment; forms of permanent records; information for local registrars. 29 pp. 12°. Washington, 1903.

**United States—continued.**

Medical education in vital statistics. Instruction of medical students in registration methods, uses of registration data, duties and obligations of physicians. By W. A. King. 6 pp. 8°. Washington, 1903.

American census taking from the First Census of the United States. 34 pp. 12°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, [1904].

Repr. from: The Century Magazine, April, 1903.

Reports of the Director to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, concerning the operations of the Bureau for the years 1903-4 to 1910-11. 8°. Washington, 1904-12.

Census of the Philippine Islands, taken under the direction of the Philippine Commission in the year 1903. Director: Gen. J. P. Sanger. Assist. directors: Henry Gannett and Victor H. Olmsted. 4 v. 8°. Washington, Bureau Census, 1905.

## CONTENTS.

- v. 1. Geography, history, and population. 619 pp., 49 pl., 5 maps.
- v. 2. Population. 1048 pp., 4 maps, 5 ch.
- v. 3. Mortality, defective classes, families, and dwellings. 740 pp., 1 pl., 2 maps, 1 ch.
- v. 4. Agriculture, social and industrial statistics. 637 pp., 27 pl., 8 maps.

Mortality statistics. Reprs. 2-12, 1900 to 1911. fol. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906-13.

Twelfth Census of the United States. Special reports.

Employees and wages. By Davis R. Dewey. cxv, 1228 pp. 4°. Washington, Census Office, 1903.

Occupations at the Twelfth Census. cclxvi, 763 pp., 11 pl. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.

Mines and quarries, 1902. Prepared under the supervision of William M. Steuart. xxvii, 1123 pp., 11, 39 pl., 2 maps, 19 diag. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.

Street and electric railways, 1902. Prepared under the supervision of W. M. Steuart. xi, 439 pp., 17 pl., 2 maps. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905.

Supplementary analysis and derivative tables. xviii, 1144 pp., 2 maps. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

The blind and the deaf, 1900. ix, 264 pp. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

The insane and the feeble-minded in hospitals and institutions. v, 232 pp. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

Mortality statistics, 1900-1904. cciii, 799 pp. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

Paupers in almshouses, 1904. v, 210 pp. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

Telephones and telegraphs, 1902. xi, 172 pp., 14 pl. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.

Prisoners and juvenile delinquents in institutions, 1904. 295 pp. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.

Statistics of women at work; based on unpublished information derived from the schedules of the Twelfth Census, 1900. 399 pp. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.

Wealth, debt, and taxation. xi, 1234 pp. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907.

Manufactures, 1905. 4 v. [Part 1. United States by industries. cclxix, 660 pp. 1907.—Part 2. States and Territories. v, 1238 pp. 1907.—Part 3. Special reports on selected industries. xxi, 946 pp. 1908.] 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907-8.

Statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000; 1906. viii, 250 pp. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1908.

Transportation by water, 1906. xv, 224 pp. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1908.

Marriage and divorce, 1867-1906. [Part 1. Summary, laws, foreign statistics. xiii, 535 pp. 1909.—Part 2. General tables. ix, 840 pp. 1908.] 2 v. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1908-9.

Tuberculosis in the United States. 67 pp., 2 ch. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, [1908].

Prepared for the International Congress on Tuberculosis, Washington, Sept. 21 to Oct. 12, 1908.

A century of population growth, from the First Census of the United States to the Twelfth, 1790-1900. x, 303 pp., 7 maps, 1 pl. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1909.

Official register. Persons in the civil, military, and naval service of the United States, and list of vessels, 1909. v. 1. Directory 821 pp. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1909.

**United States—continued.**

International classification of causes of sickness and death. Revised by the international commission at the session of Paris, July 1 to 3, 1909, for use beginning January 1, 1910, and until December 31, 1919. 146 pp. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1910.

Physician's pocket reference to the international list of causes of death. 20 pp. 16°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1910.

Manual of the international list of causes of death, based on the 2. decennial revision by the international commission, Paris, July 1-3, 1909. 297 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.

Bulletin No. 112. Mortality statistics, 1911. General death rates; specific and standardized death rates; infant and child mortality; causes of death. 142 pp. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1913.

Modes of statement of cause of death and duration of illness upon certificates of death. 81 pp. 8°. [*Washington, n. d.*]

Statistical treatment of causes of death. Cooperative work relative to treatment of jointly returned causes and revision of the international classification. 19 pp. 8°. [*Washington, n. d.*]

See, also, **United States.** *Department of the Interior Census Office.*

**United States.** *Department of Commerce and Labor. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization.* Letter from the Commissioner General of Immigration, transmitting report on industrial conditions of Hawaii, together with other correspondence relating thereto. 63. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 53. 46 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1913.

**United States.** *Department of the Interior.* Annual report of the chief engineer and general superintendent of the Washington Aqueduct to the Secretary of the Interior, for the year 1863-4. 17 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1864.] [P., v. 2134.]

Supplemental report of the chief engineer of the Washington Aqueduct. 38. Cong., 1. sess. S. Misc. Doc. No. 83. Presented by Mr. Morrill, April 15, 1864. 50 pp., 4 maps. 8°. [*Washington* 1864.] [P., v. 2134.]

Reports regarding the receipt, distribution, and sale of public documents on behalf of the Government for the years 1884-5 to 1889-90; 1891-2 to 1894-5; 1900-1901. 8°. *Washington*, 1886-1901.

Annual report of the governor of New Mexico to the Secretary of the Interior, for the year 1894-5. 75 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1895.

Report of an analysis of the waters of the Hot Springs on the Hot Springs Reservation, Hot Springs, Garland County, Ark., with an account of the methods of analysis employed and the medicinal value of various substances usually found in mineral water, by J. K. Haywood, and Geological sketch of Hot Springs, Arkansas, by Walter Harvey Weed. Prepared under the supervision of the Secretary of the Interior. 94 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.

Care of paupers, indigent, and insane in Alaska. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, with a letter from Judge Melville C. Brown, a report as to needs of the Territory of Alaska in regard to the case of paupers, indigent, and insane. 57. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 318. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1903.]

**United States—continued.**

Letter from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting, with a favorable recommendation, a draft of a bill relating to the management of Freedman's Hospital. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. 549. Feb. 22, 1906. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

The waters of the hot springs of Arkansas in relation to the alleviation and cure of diseases. A report of the Secretary of the Interior on H. R. 24737 (62. Cong., 2. sess.), "A bill to authorize the investigation of the physiological and therapeutical effects of the waters of the hot springs of Arkansas and to report upon the application of these waters to the alleviation and cure of diseases." 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 905. 50 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.

Hot Springs Reservation, Arkansas. Annual reports of the medical director. 1911-12. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1912.

**United States.** *Department of the Interior. Bureau of Education.* Annual reports of the Commissioner of Education, to the Secretary of the Interior, for the years 1872-1911. 8°. *Washington*, 1872-1912.

Circulars of information of the Bureau of Education. No. 2, 1879. Papers, addresses, discussions, and other proceedings of the department of superintendence of the National Education Association at the meeting held at Washington, D. C., February 4, 5, and 6, 1879; the proceedings of the department of superintendence of the National Education Association for 1877; and the proceedings of the conference of the presidents and other delegates of the State universities and State colleges of Ohio for 1877. 192 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1879.

Circulars of information of the Bureau of Education. No. 3, 1879. The value of common-school education to common labor, by Edward Jarvis, of Dorchester, Mass.; together with illustrations of the same as shown by the answers to the inquiries addressed to employers, workmen, and observers. 37 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1879.

Circulars of information of the Bureau of Education. No. 5, 1879. American education as described by the French commission to the International Exhibition of 1876. 37 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1879.

Progress of Western education in China and Siam. Aug. 3, 1880. 13 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1880.

Circulars of information of the Bureau of Education. No. 2, 1880. Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the National Education Association, at its meeting at Washington D. C., February 18-20, 1880. 111 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1880.

The discipline of the school. Aug. 12, 1881. [By Hiram Orcutt, LL. D.] 55 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1881.

Recognized medical colleges in the United States. May 4, 1881. 4 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1881.

Answers to inquiries about the U. S. Bureau of Education, its work and history; prepared, under the direction of the Commissioner, by Charles Warren. 29 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1883.

Circular of information No. 3, 1891. Sanitary conditions for schoolhouses. By Albert P. Marble. 123 pp., 80 pls. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1891.



**United States—continued.**

- Circular of information Nos. 1-6, 1893. Contributions to American educational history. Edited by H. B. Adams. 190 pp., 20 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1893-4.*
- Statistics of libraries and library legislation in the United States. pp. 339-599. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*  
*Repr. from: Rep. Com. Educat., Wash., 1895-6.*
- Report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, general agent of education in Alaska. 52. Cong., 2. sess. S. Misc. Doc. No. 22. Jan. 10, 1893. 39 pp., 5 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1893.*
- The same. 53. Cong., 3. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 92. Feb. 23, 1895. 100 pp., 25 pl., 1 map, 2 sketch maps, 1 plan. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*
- Chapters from the Report of the Commissioner of Education for 1894-5. Professional education in the United States, with statistics of professional and allied schools. pp. 1223-1275; 235-255; 2171-2196. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*
- Education and patho-social studies. By Arthur MacDonald. pp. 1663-1699; 573-590. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*  
*Repr. from: Rep. Com. Educat., Wash., 1889-90; 1893-4.*
- Statistics of professional and allied schools. pp. 1773-1817. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*  
*Repr. from: Rep. Com. Educat., Wash., 1896-7.*
- Statistics of crime, suicide, insanity, and other forms of abnormality, and criminological studies in connection with bills to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal, pauper, and defective classes. By Arthur MacDonald. 57. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 11. 121 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1903.*
- Annual report of the librarian to the Secretary of the Department of Interior, for 1907-8. 8°. *Washington, 1908.*
- United States.** *Department of the Interior. Bureau of Government Laboratories. Biological Laboratory.* 1903.—No. 5. Trypanosoma and trypanosomiasis, with special reference to surra in the Philippine Islands. By W. E. Musgrave, Acting Director, and Moses T. Clegg, asst. bacteriologist. 248 pp., 2 ch., 9 diag. 8°. *Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1903.*
- United States.** *Department of the Interior. Census Office.* Circular letter. The United States census. Vital and mortuary statistics. [Prepared by Jerome Cochran.] Aug. 15, 1889. 1 sheet. 4°. *Montgomery, 1889.*
- Report on education in the United States at the Eleventh Census, 1890. James H. Blodgett, special agent. 3 p. l., 141 pp. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1893.*
- Report on transportation business in the United States at the Eleventh Census, 1890. The Pacific coast. Henry C. Adams, special agent. 2 p. l., 101 pp. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1893.*
- Report on transportation business in the United States at the Eleventh Census, 1890. Part I. Transportation by land. Henry C. Adams, special agent. viii, 867 pp., 2 maps. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1893.*
- The same. Part II. Transportation by water. xiii, 532 pp., 2 maps. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.*

**United States—continued.**

- Report on vital and social statistics in the United States at the Eleventh Census, 1890. Parts I-IV. John S. Billings, expert special agent. 4 v. 4°. *Washington, 1894-6.*
- CONTENTS.  
Part I. Analysis and rate tables.  
Part II. Vital statistics. Cities of 100,000 population and upward.  
Parts III and IV. Statistics of deaths.
- Vital statistics of New York and Brooklyn covering a period of six years ending May 31, 1890. John S. Billings, surgeon, U. S. Army, expert special agent. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Misc. Doc. 340, part 13. iv, 529 pp., 2 l., 12 maps. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.*
- Report on statistics of churches in the United States at the Eleventh Census, 1890. Henry K. Carroll, special agent. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 340, part 17. xxvii, 812 pp., 10 maps, 4 diag. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.*
- Report on manufacturing industries in the United States at the Eleventh Census, 1890. Textiles. 2 p. l., 236 pp. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.*
- Report on insurance business in the United States at the Eleventh Census, 1890. Part I. Fire, marine, and inland insurance. Charles A. Jenney, special agent. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 340, part 14. x, 1127 pp. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.*
- The same. Part II. Life insurance. Charles A. Jenney, special agent. xii, 478 pp. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*
- Vital statistics of Boston and Philadelphia, covering a period of six years ending May 31, 1890. John S. Billings, Deputy Surgeon-General, U. S. Army, expert special agent. vii, 229 pp., 12 maps. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*
- Report on population of the United States at the Eleventh Census, 1890. Part I. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 340, part 18. ccxiii, 968 pp., 29 maps, 12 diag. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*
- Report on manufacturing industries in the United States at the Eleventh Census, 1890. Part I. Totals for States and industries. v, 1002 pp. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*
- The same. Part II. Statistics of cities. xlv, 827 pp. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*
- Report on the insane, feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind in the United States at the Eleventh Census, 1890. By John S. Billings, special agent. xi, 755 pp., 10 cartog., 73 diag. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*
- Special census report on the occupations of the population of the United States at the Eleventh Census, 1890. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Misc. Doc. 340, part 27. 127 pp. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*
- Report on farms and homes; proprietorship and indebtedness in the United States at the Eleventh Census, 1890. George K. Holmes and John S. Lord, special agents. 52. Cong., 1 sess. H. R. Misc. Doc. 340, part 25. x, 646 pp., 53 ch., 41 diag. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*
- Report on crime, pauperism, and benevolence in the United States at the Eleventh Census, 1890. Part I. Analysis. Part II. General

**United States**—continued.

tables. By Frederick H. Wines. 2 v. vii, 411 pp., 2 diag.; xi, 1035 pp., 4 diag. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1896.

— *Compendium of the Eleventh Census*, 1890. Part III. Population, State or Territory of birth, country of birth and citizenship (analysis only), foreign parentage, conjugal condition, ages, school attendance, illiteracy, can not speak English, occupations, soldiers and widows; agriculture; manufactures; fisheries; transportation; wealth, debt, and taxation; real estate mortgages; farms and homes; Indians. vii, 1150 pp. roy. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1897.

— *Bulletins of the Twelfth Census of the United States*. v. 1-6, Oct. 6, 1900, to Oct. 20, 1902. 6 v. 4°. *Washington, 1900-1902*.

Want no. 11, v. 1; nos. 65, 69, 70, v. 2; nos. 211-213, v. 3.

— *Population of the United States by States and Territories, counties, and minor civil divisions, as returned at the Twelfth Census, 1900*. [Tables 1 to 8 of the Report on population, part 1.] xv, 480 pp., 2 maps. 4°. *Washington, U. S. Census Print. Office*, 1901.

— *Practical registration methods. The standard certificate of death. Suggestions as to its use and treatment. Forms of permanent records. Information for local registrars*. 29 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1903*.

— *Legislative requirements for registration of vital statistics. The necessity for uniform laws, methods, and forms. Resolutions of Congress and the American Public Health Association. With a specimen form of law for the registration of deaths*. 21 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1903*.

— *Bulletins*. Nos. 1, 2, 4. 4°. *Washington, 1903*.

## CONTENTS.

1. Geographical distribution of population. 24 pp.
2. Cotton ginning. (Crops of 1889 to 1902, inclusive.) 46 pp.
4. A discussion of increase of population. 63 pp.

**United States.** *Department of the Interior. Commissioner of Agriculture*. To whom it may concern. [A circular, giving the results of some experiments for the prevention of what is commonly known as chicken cholera.] Feb. 23, 1881. 1 l. 4°. [*Washington, 1881*.]

**United States.** *Department of the Interior. Commissioner of Patents*. Decisions of the Commissioner of Patents and of United States courts in patent and trade-mark cases. Compiled from vol. 90, 91, 92, and 93 of the Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, issued during the year 1900. 56. Cong., 2. sess. II. R. Doc. 518. viii, 464 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.

**United States.** *Department of the Interior. Commissioner of Pensions*. A treatise on the practice of the Pension Bureau, concerning the adjudication of Army and Navy pensions, being the unwritten practice formulated, by Calvin B. Walker, Deputy Commissioner of Pensions. 129 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1882.

*Bound with: UNITED STATES. Department of the Interior. Commissioner of Pensions. A digest of the laws governing the granting of pensions*. 8°. *Washington, 1882*.

— *A digest of the laws of the United States governing the granting of Army and Navy pensions and bounty-land warrants; decisions of the Secretary of the Interior, and rulings and orders of the Commissioner of Pensions thereunder*. Compiled by order of the Commissioner of Pensions, under the authority of the Secretary of the Interior, by Calvin B. Walker. 314 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1882.

**United States**—continued.

— *Laws of the United States governing the granting of Army and Navy pensions, together with the regulations relating thereto*. Compiled in the law division of the Bureau of Pensions, and published in accordance with the provisions of section 4748 of the Revised Statutes. 188 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1892.

— *Bureau of Pensions, its officers and their duties. The manner in which the work of adjudicating claims is performed. Prepared by direction and under the supervision of the Commissioner*. 97 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1893.

— *Instructions to examining surgeons of the Bureau of Pensions*. 1893. 16 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1893*.]

— *The same*. 1895. 19 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1895*.]

— *Roster of examining surgeons appointed under authority of the Commissioner of Pensions. Compiled by Bureau of Pensions. Wm. Lochren, Commissioner*. vi pp., 406 l. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1895.

— *Appendix to Roster of examining surgeons*. 1895. 16 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1895*.]

— *The foreign pension systems. A brief synopsis of the pension laws (not civil) of foreign nations, compiled from information furnished by the diplomatic officers of the United States to the Secretary of State in 1899, in response to Senate Resolution of January 29, 1911; together with the aggregate amount of annual appropriation made by some of said countries for such pensions, compiled by Hon. J. L. Davenport, First Deputy Commissioner of Pensions*. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. 56. Dec. 11, 1901. 100 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1901*.]

**United States.** *Department of the Interior. Freedmen's Hospital*. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior, transmitting, in response to resolution of the Senate of June 30, 1898, copy of the report of the board of visitors to the Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum, appointed May 12, 1898, together with the rules and regulations suggested and approved for the government of the hospital. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 332. July 2, 1898. 37 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1898*.]

— *Annual reports of the surgeon-in-chief to the Secretary of the Interior, for the years 1892-3 to 1911-12*. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1893-1912.

**United States.** *Department of the Interior. Galaudet College for the Deaf, Washington, D. C.* Inauguration of the College for the Deaf and Dumb, at Washington, District of Columbia, June 28, 1864. 64 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gideon & Pearson*, 1864.

**United States.** *Department of the Interior. Government Hospital for the Insane, near Washington, D. C.* Annual reports of the board of visitors and superintendent to the Secretary of the Interior. 38.-39., 1892-3 to 1893-4; 41.-42., 1895-6 to 1896-7; 44.-57., 1898-9 to 1911-12. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1893-1912.

— *Medical report of W. W. Godding, superintendent, to the board of visitors, together with report of I. W. Blackburn, special pathologist. For the year 1896-7*. 87 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1897.

— *Additional estimates for Government Hospital for the Insane*. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, sub-



**United States—continued.**

mitting additional estimates for the Government Hospital for the Insane. 56. Cong., 1. sess. II. R. Doc. No. 164. Dec. 12, 1899. 5 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1899.]

Letter from the Secretary of the Interior, transmitting a statement of receipts and expenditures for all purposes connected with the Government Hospital for the Insane. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. 202. Dec. 10, 1909. 52 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1909.]

Catalogue of the circulating library of the Government Hospital for the Insane. Prepared by Louise Sachmann Hough, librarian. 72 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.

**United States.** *Department of the Interior. United States Geological Survey.* Annual reports of the Director to the Secretary of the Interior. 12., 1890-91; 18.-21., 1896-7 to 1900-1901. roy. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1891-1901.

Monographs of the United States Geological Survey. v. 15, 18, 25, 26, 35. 4°. Washington, 1892-8.

## CONTENTS.

v. 15. The Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora. By William Morris Fontaine. xiv, 377 pp. 1889.

v. 18. Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and Greensand marls of New Jersey. By Robert Parr Whitfield. 402 pp., 50 pl. 1892.

v. 25. The Glacial Lake Agassiz. By Warren Upham. xxiv, 658 pp., 6 pl., 31 maps, 1 diag. 1896.

v. 26. The flora of the Amboy Clays. By John Strong Newberry. A posthumous work edited by Arthur Hollick. vi, 200 pp., 58 pl. 1896.

v. 35. The later extinct floras of North America. By John Strong Newberry. A posthumous work. Edited by Arthur Hollick. xvii, 295, x pp., 68 pl. 1898.

Water-supply and irrigation papers. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898-1913.

## CONTENTS.

No. 12. Underground waters of a portion of southwestern Nebraska. By Nelson Horatio Darton. 56 pp., 21 pl. 1898.

No. 15. Operations at river stations, 1897. Part I. 100 pp. 1898.

No. 17. Irrigation near Bakersfield, California. By Carl Ewald Grunsky. 96 pp., 13 pl., 3 maps. 1898.

No. 20. Experiments with windmills. By Thomas O. Perry. 97 pp., 12 pl. 1899.

No. 21. Wells of northern Indiana. By Franke Leverett. 82 pp., 2 maps. 1899.

No. 23. Water-right problems of the Bighorn Mountains. By Elwood Mead. 62 pp., 7 pl. 1899.

No. 24. Water resources of the State of New York. Part I. By George W. Rafter. 99 pp., 11 pl., 2 ch. 1899.

No. 26. Wells of southern Indiana. By Frand Leverett. (Cont. of No. 21). 64 pp. 1899.

No. 28. Operations at river stations, 1898. Part II. pp. 105-200. 1899.

No. 29. Wells and windmills in Nebraska. By Erwin Hinkley Barbour. 85 pp., 27 pl. 1899.

No. 45. Water storage on Cache Creek, California. By Albert E. Chandler. 48 pp., 7 pl., 2 maps, 1 plan. 1901.

No. 46. Physical characteristics of Kern River, California, by Frank H. Olmstead, and Reconnaissance of Yuba River, California, by Marden Mauson. 57 pp., 6 pl., 1 map. 1901.

No. 57. Preliminary list of deep borings in the United States. Part I (Alabama-Montana). By N. H. Dartou. 60 pp. 1902.

No. 61. Preliminary list of deep borings in the United States. Part II. Nebraska-Wyoming. By N. H. Dartou. 67 pp. 1902.

No. 72. Series L. Quality of water, 3. Department of the Interior. United States Geological Survey. Charles D. Walcott, director. Sewage pollution in the metropolitan area near New York City, and its effect on inland water resources. By Marshall Ora Leighton. 75 pp., 8 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.

No. 77. The water resources of Molokai, Hawaiian Islands. By Waldemar Lindgren. 62 pp., 3 pl., 1 map. 1903.

No. 78. Preliminary report on artesian basins in southwestern Idaho and southeastern Oregon. By Israel C. Russell. 53 pp., 2 maps. 1903.

No. 79. Normal and polluted waters in Northeastern United States. By Marshall Ora Leighton. 192 pp. 1903.

No. 82. Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1902. By F. H. Newell. Part I. Northern Atlantic coast and St. Lawrence River drainage. 199 pp. 1903.

**United States—continued**

## CONTENTS—continued.

No. 86. Storage reservoirs on Stoncy Creek, California. By Burt Cole. 62 pp., 10 pl., 6 diag. 1903.

No. 94. Hydrographic manual of the United States Geological Survey. By Edward C. Murphy, John C. Hoyt and George B. Hollister. 73 pp. 1904.

No. 95. Accuracy of stream measurements. By Edward Charles Murphy. 169 pp. 1904.

No. 98. Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1903. Prepared under the direction of F. H. Newell by John C. Hoyt. Part II. Southern Atlantic, eastern Gulf of Mexico, and eastern Mississippi River drainage. 313 pp., 1 map. 1904.

No. 101. Underground waters of southern Louisiana, by Gilbert Dennison Harris, with discussions of their uses for water supplies and for rice irrigation, by M. L. Fuller. 98 pp., 8 pl., 2 maps, 1 diag. 1904.

No. 102. Contributions to the hydrology of Eastern United States, 1903. By Myron L. Fuller. 522 pp. 1904.

No. 103. A review of the laws forbidding pollution of inland waters in the United States. By Edwin B. Goodell. 120 pp. 1904.

No. 104. The underground waters of Gila Valley, Arizona. By Willis F. Lee. 71 pp. 1904.

No. 106. Water resources of the Philadelphia district. By Florence Bascom. 75 pp. 1904.

No. 108. Quality of water in the Susquehanna River drainage basin, with an introductory chapter on physiographic features. By Marshall Ora Leighton and George Buell Hollister. 76 pp., 4 pl. 1904.

No. 109. Hydrography of the Susquehanna River drainage basin. By John C. Hoyt and Robert H. Anderson. 215 pp., 26 pl. 1905.

No. 110. Contributions to the hydrography of Eastern United States, 1904. By Myron L. Fuller. 210 pp., 4 pl. 1905.

No. 114. Underground waters of Eastern United States. By Myron L. Fuller. 285 pp., 18 pl. 1905.

No. 115. River surveys and profiles made during 1903. By W. Carvel Hall and John C. Hoyt. 115 pp., 4 pl. 1905.

No. 118. Geology and water resources of a portion of east-central Washington. By Frank C. Calkins. 96 pp., 4 pl. 1905.

No. 120. Bibliographic review and index of papers relating to underground waters published by the United States Geological Survey. By Myron L. Fuller. 128 pp. 1905.

No. 121. Preliminary report on the pollution of Lake Champlain. By Marshall Ora Leighton. 119 pp., 13 pl. 1905.

No. 122. Relation of the law to underground waters. By Douglas Wilson Johnson. 55 pp. 1905.

No. 137. Development of underground waters in the eastern central plain region of southern California. By Walter C. Mendenhall. 140 pp., 7 pl., 5 maps. 1905.

No. 138. Development of underground waters in the central coastal plain region of southern California. By Walter C. Mendenhall. 162 pp., 5 pl., 3 maps. 1905.

No. 139. Development of underground waters in the western coastal plain region of southern California. By Walter C. Mendenhall. 105 pp., 8 pl., 5 maps. 1905.

No. 140. Field measurements of the rate of movement of underground waters. By Charles S. Slichter. 122 pp., 15 pl. 1905.

No. 142. The hydrology of San Bernardino Valley, California. By Walter C. Mendenhall. 124 pp. 1905.

No. 144. The unusual distribution of chlorine in the natural waters of New York and New England. By Daniel D. Jackson. 31 pp., 5 pl. 1905.

No. 147. Destructive floods in the United States in 1904. By Edward Charles Murphy [et al.]. 206 pp., 18 pl. 1905.

No. 148. Geology and water resources of Oklahoma. By Charles Newton Gould. 178 pp., 22 pl. 1905.

No. 151. Field assay of water. By Marshall O. Leighton. 77 pp., 4 pl. 1905.

No. 152. A review of the laws forbidding pollution of inland waters in the United States. (2. ed.) By Edwin B. Goodell. 149 pp. 1905.

No. 159. Summary of the underground water resources of the Mississippi. By A. F. Crider and L. C. Johnson. 86 pp., 6 pl. 1906.

No. 161. Quality of water in the upper Ohio River Basin and at Erie, Pa. By Samuel James Lewis. 114 pp., 6 pl. 1906.

No. 179. Prevention of stream pollution by distillery refuse, based on investigations at Lynchburg, Ohio. 34 pp., 1 pl. 1906.

No. 183. Flowing wells and municipal water supplies in the middle and northern portions of the southern peninsular of Michigan. By Frank Leverett. 393 pp., 2 maps. 1907.

No. 185. Investigations on the purification of Boston sewage, with a history of the sewage disposal problem. By C. E. A. Winslow and Earl B. Phelps. 163 pp. 1906.

No. 189. The prevention of stream pollution by straw-board waste. By Earle Bernard Phelps. 29 pp., 1 pl. 1906.

No. 192. The Potomac River Basin. Geographic history, rainfall and stream-flow pollution; typhoid fever and character of water. Relation of soils and forest cover to quality

## United States—continued.

## CONTENTS—continued.

of surface water; effect of industrial wastes on fishes. By Horatio N. Parker, Bailey Willis [et al.]. 364 pp., 10 pl. 1907.

No. 193. The quality of surface waters in Minnesota. By R. B. Dole and F. F. Westbrook. 171 pp., 7 pl. 1907.

No. 194. Pollution of Illinois and Mississippi Rivers by Chicago sewage. A digest of the testimony taken in the case of the State of Missouri *vs.* State of Illinois and the sanitary districts of Chicago. By Marshall Ora Leighton. 369 pp. 1907.

No. 199. Underground water in Sanpete and Central Sevier Valleys, Utah. By G. B. Richardson. 63 pp., 2 pl., package maps. 1907.

No. 201. Surface water supply of New England, 1906. By H. K. Barrows. 120 pp., 5 pl. 1907.

No. 202. Surface water supply of Hudson, Passaic, Raritan, and Delaware River drainage. By H. K. Barrows and N. C. Groves. 77 pp., 2 pl. 1907.

No. 203. Surface water supply of Middle Atlantic States, 1906.

No. 206. Surface water supply of the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River drainage, 1906. By H. K. Barrows and A. H. Horton. 98 pp., 2 pl., 1 map. 1907.

No. 207. Surface water supply of upper Mississippi River and Hudson Bay drainage, 1906. By A. H. Horton and Robert Tollansbee. 94 pp., 4 pl. 1907.

No. 208. Surface water supply of Missouri River drainage, 1906. By Robert Tollansbee, R. I. Meeker, and J. E. Stewart. 190 pp., 5 pl. 1907.

No. 210. Surface water supply of western Gulf of Mexico and Rio Grande drainage, 1906. By F. Y. Taylor and W. A. Laub. 114 pp., 2 pl. 1907.

No. 213. The surface water supply of California, 1906, with a section on ground water levels in southern California. Great Basin and Pacific Ocean drainage in California and lower Colorado River drainage. By W. B. Clapp. 219 pp., 4 pl. 1907.

No. 214. Surface water supply of the North Pacific coast drainage, 1906. By J. C. Stevens, Robert Follansbee, and E. C. La Rue. 208 pp., 3 pl. 1907.

No. 221. Geology and water resources of the Great Falls region, Montana. By Cassius A. Fiske. 89 pp., 7 pl., package maps. 1906.

No. 228. Water supply investigations in the Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, 1907 and 1908 (Fairbanks, Circle, and Rampart Districts. By C. C. Covert and E. E. Ellsworth. 108 pp., 7 pl. 1909.

No. 229. The disinfection of sewage and sewage filter effluents, with a chapter on the putrescibility and stability of sewage effluents. By Earle Bernard Phelps. 91 pp., 1 pl. 1909.

No. 236. The quality of surface waters in the United States. Part I. Analyses of the waters east of the one hundredth meridian. By R. B. Dole. 123 pp. 1909.

No. 239. The quality of the surface waters of Illinois. By W. D. Collins. 94 pp., 2 pl. 1910.

No. 255. Underground waters for farm use. By Myron S. Fuller. 58 pp., 17 pl. 1910.

No. 257. Well-drilling methods. By Isaiah Bowman. 139 pp. 1911.

No. 261. Surface water supply of the United States, 1909. Part I. North Atlantic coast. 309 pp., 5 pl. 1911.

No. 262. Surface water supply of the United States, 1909. Part II. South Atlantic coast and eastern Gulf of Mexico. 150 pp., 5 pl. 1911.

No. 263. Surface water supply of the United States, 1909. Part III. Ohio River basin. 192 pp., 6 pl. 1911.

No. 265. Surface water supply of the United States, 1909. Part V. Hudson Bay and upper Mississippi River basin. 231 pp., 4 pl. 1911.

No. 265. Surface water supply of the United States, 1909. Part VI. Missouri River basin. 291 pp., 5 pl. 1911.

No. 267. Surface water supply of the United States, 1909. Part VII. Lower Mississippi River basin. 99 pp., 2 pl. 1911.

No. 270. Surface water supply of the United States, 1909. Part X. The Great Basin. 192 pp., 5 pl. 1911.

No. 279. Water resources of the Penobscot River basin, Maine. By H. K. Barrows and C. C. Babb. 285 pp., 19 pl. 1911.

No. 281. Surface water supply of the United States, 1910. Part I. North Atlantic coast. 305 pp., 1 pl. 1912.

No. 283. Surface water supply of the United States, 1910. Part III. Ohio River basin. 158 pp., 1 pl. 1912.

No. 284. Surface water supply of the United States, 1910. Part IV. St. Lawrence River basin. 125 pp., 1 pl. 1912.

No. 285. Surface water supply of the United States, 1910. Part V. Hudson Bay and upper Mississippi River. 318 pp., 1 pl. 1912.

No. 289. Surface water supply of the United States, 1910. Part IX. Colorado River basin. 233 pp., 1 pl. 1912.

No. 290. Surface water supply of the United States, 1910. Part X. The Great Basin. 264 pp., 3 pl. 1912.

No. 291. Surface water supply of the United States, 1910. Part XI. Pacific coast in California. 218 pp., 4 pl. 1912.

## United States—continued.

## CONTENTS—continued.

No. 292. Surface water supply of the United States, 1910. Part XII. North Pacific coast. 685 pp., 3 pl. 1913.

No. 294. An extensive study of the water resources of a part of Owens Valley, California. By Charles H. Lee. 135 pp., 28 pl. 1912.

No. 295. Gazetteer of surface waters of California. Part I. Sacramento River basin. By B. D. Wood. 99 pp. 1912.

No. 296. Gazetteer of surface waters of California. Part II. San Joaquin River basin. By B. D. Wood. 102 pp. 1912.

No. 298. Water resources of California. Part I. Stream measurements in Sacramento River basin. By H. D. McGlashan and F. F. Henshaw. 411 pp., 8 pl. 1912.

No. 299. Part II. Stream measurements in San Joaquin River basin. By H. D. McGlashan and H. J. Dean. 439 pp., 7 pl. 1912.

No. 301. Surface water supply of the United States, 1911. Part I. North Atlantic coast. 221 pp., 1 pl. 1912.

No. 304. Surface water supply of the United States, 1911. Part IV. St. Lawrence River basin. 98 pp., 2 pl., 2 maps. 1912.

No. 305. Surface water supply of the United States, 1911. Part V. Hudson Bay and upper Mississippi River. 197 pp., 2 pl. 1913.

No. 307. Surface water supply of the United States, 1911. Part VII. Lower Mississippi River basin. 1 pl., 2 maps. 1913.

No. 308. Surface water supply of the United States, 1911. Part VIII. Western Gulf of Mexico. 117 pp., 1 pl. 1913.

No. 310. Surface water supply of the United States, 1911. Part X. The Great Basin. 210 pp., 1 pl. 1913.

No. 311. Surface water supply of the United States, 1911. Part XI. Pacific coast in California. 304 pp., 1 pl., 2 maps. 1913.

No. 315. The purification of public water supplies. By George A. Johnson. 84 pp., 8 pl. 1913.

No. 317. Geology and underground waters of the Wichita region, north-central Texas. By C. H. Gordon. 88 pp., 2 pl. 1913.

Professional Paper No. 9. Series H, Forestry, 6. Forest conditions in the Cascade Range Forest Reserve, Oregon. By H. G. Langille, Fred. G. Plummer, Arthur Dodwell, Theodore F. Rixon, and John B. Leiberg, with an introduction by Henry Gannett. 298 pp., 41 pl. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.

Coal-mine accidents; their causes and prevention. By Clarence Hall and Walter O. Snelling. 60. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 728. 21 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1907.

Forms Bull. No. 333, series 2. U. S. Dep. Int. U. S. Geol. Survey.

The geochemical interpretation of water analyses. By Chase Palmer. 61. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 1473. 31 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.

Forms Bull. No. 479, U. S. Dep. Int. U. S. Geol. Survey.

**United States. Department of Labor. Bureau of Labor Statistics.** Bulletin No. 1. Women in industry. Hours, earnings, and duration of employment of wage-earning women in selected industries in the District of Columbia. 68 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1913.

Bulletin No. 2. Women in industry. Working hours of women in the pea canneries of Wisconsin. 54 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1913.

See, also, **United States. Department of Commerce and Labor. Bureau of Labor.**

**United States. Department of State.** Sale of diplomas. [Copy of a letter from the U. S. minister at Berlin of the 2d of Feb., 1880, to the Hon. Wm. C. Evarts, Secretary of State, calling attention to the sale of diplomas by the Eclectic Medical College and American University, Philadelphia, to Germans who never crossed the Atlantic.] 4 pp. sm. 4°. [*Washington*, 1880.]

Letters from the Secretary of State and the Secretary of the Treasury, relative to H. R. 5246, an act providing for the inspection of immigrants by U. S. consuls. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 253. Aug. 2, 1894. Presented by Mr. Hill. 5 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]



**United States—continued.**

Letter from the Secretary of State, in answer to the resolution of the Senate of Jan. 14 [4], 1894, directing him to transmit manuscript copies of the proceedings of the Pan-American Medical Congress, held in Washington City in September, 1893, under the authority of a joint resolution of Congress, approved July 18, 1892, and transmitting the documents desired, except section 12, on pathology, and a list of the documents transmitted. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 36. Feb. 6, 1894. 2 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1894.]

The criminal insane in the United States and in foreign countries. Report by S. J. Barrows, commissioner for the United States on the International Prison Commission. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 273. May 24, 1898. 81 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.

Proposed American National Institute at Paris. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report from the Secretary of State in regard to the proposed American National Institute at Paris. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 398. 19 pp., 9 plans. 8°. [Washington, 1900.]

Prison systems of the United States. Reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. S. J. Barrows, commissioner for the United States. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 566. April 3, 1900. Ref. to Com. on the Judiciary. 157 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.

The reformatory system in the United States. Reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. S. J. Barrows, commissioner for the United States. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 459. Feb. 26, 1900. Ref. to Com. on the Judiciary. 240 pp., 31 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.

New legislation concerning crimes, misdemeanors, and penalties. Compiled from the laws of the Fifty-fifth Congress and from the session laws of the States and Territories for 1897 and 1898. By Samuel J. Barrows. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 283. xxiv, 480 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.

Penal codes of France, Germany, Belgium, and Japan. Reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. S. J. Barrows, commissioner for the United States. 56. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 489. Feb. 25, 1901. Ref. to Com. on the Judiciary. x, 158 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.

Red Cross Society in foreign countries. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting, in response to a resolution of the Senate of January 19, 1904, a report by the Secretary of State furnishing information concerning the Red Cross Society in foreign countries. March 2, 1904. 58. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 178. 20 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1904.]

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting from the Secretary of State a report on the International Opium Commission and on the opium problem as seen within the United States and its possessions, prepared by Mr. Hamilton Wright on behalf of the American delegates to the said commission, held at Shanghai in February, 1909. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. 377. Feb. 21, 1910. 83 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1910.]

**United States. Department of State. Bureau of Foreign Commerce.** Special consular reports. The drug trade in foreign countries. Vol. XIV.

**United States—continued.**

Reports from the consuls of the United States upon the laws and regulations governing: 1. The drug business. 2. Druggists v. pharmacists. 3. Exports of drugs and chemicals. 4. Imports of drugs and medicines. 5. Sale of drugs and medicines in lay stores. 6. Disposal of prescriptions. 7. Renewal of prescriptions. 8. Practice of pharmacy. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 563. ii, 3-417 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.

Vol. XV. Special consular reports. Soap trade in foreign countries, screws, nuts, and bolts in foreign countries. Argols in Europe. Rabbits and rabbit furs in Europe. Cultivation of ramie in foreign countries. Sericulture, and silk reeling from the cocoons by machinery. Cultivation of the English walnut. iv, 170 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898-9.

Special consular reports. Vol. XX. Part 1. Book cloth in foreign countries. Market for ready-made clothing in Latin America. Foreign imports of American tobacco. Cigar and cigarette industry in Latin America. Part 2. School gardens in Europe. Part 3. The stave trade in foreign countries. 340 pp., 11 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.

Special consular reports. Vol. XXII. Part 1. Acetic acid in foreign countries. Part 2. Mineral-water industry. Part 3. Foreign trade in heating and cooking stoves. 368, xi pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.

The same. Vol. XXIV. Creameries in foreign countries. iv, 162 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.

The same. Vol. XXVI. Briquettes as fuel in foreign countries. 155 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1903.

**United States. Department of State. Bureau of Statistics.** Special consular report. Inoculation for diphtheria and croup. [Report on the treatment of diphtheria and croup by means of hypodermic injections of diphtheritic serum, by C. W. Chancellor, U. S. consul at Havre, France. Oct. 14, 1894.] 6 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1894.]

**United States. Headquarters Division of the Philippines.** Special Order No. 319. Dec. 12, 1901. Sec. 9. Detail of officers for investigation of the diseases called surra and glanders. 3 pp. 8°. Manila, P. I., 1901.

General Orders No. 390. Dec. 11, 1901. A preliminary note on a parasitic disease of horses. By Allen M. Smith and J. J. Kinyon. 6 pp. 8°. Manila, 1901.

Circular No. 4. Jan. 11, 1902. [Report of investigation of disease of animals called "surra."] 11. 8°. Manila, P. I., 1902.

**United States. Industrial Commission.** Letter from the chairman of the Industrial Commission, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of the Senate of December 6, 1900, a review and digest of the testimony concerning the adulteration of food products taken before the Senate Committee on Manufactures between March, 1899, and February, 1900, together with a separate digest of certain additional evidence relating to baking powders; also a digest of the laws of the United States and of the several States and Territories relating to the adulteration of food and to unwholesome food. 56. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. 141. Feb. 6, 1901. 197 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1901.]

**United States. Isthmian Canal Commission.** Annual reports for the years 1904 to 1911-12. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905-12.

**United States.** *Isthmian Canal Commission. Department of Sanitation.* Monthly reports. November to February, 1904; May to November, 1905; January, 1907, to March, 1909. 12°. *Panama & Washington, 1904-9.*

— *Bulletins of the Laboratory of the Board of Health, Isthmian Canal Commission.*

No. 1. Apparatus and methods of testing disinfectants. By Arthur I. Kendall. 10 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Panama, I. C. C. Press, 1906.*

No. 2. Experiments in practical culicidal fumigation. By Arthur I. Kendall. 22 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.*

— *Population and deaths from various diseases in the city of Panama, by months and years, from November, 1883, to August, 1906. Number of employees and deaths from various diseases among employees of the French canal companies, by months and years, from January, 1881, to April, 1904.* 37 pp. 12°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.*

— *Annual reports of the department for the years 1906 to 1912.* 12°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1907-13.*

**United States.** *National Board of Health.* Reports and papers. No. 1. April 7, 1879. Organization, etc. 23 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1879.*]

— *Schedules of questions for a sanitary survey of a city or town.* 1 sheet. roy. 8°. [*Washington, 188-.*]

**United States.** *National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.* Report of the board of managers for the year 1900-1901. 549 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

**United States.** *Navy Department.* Uniform for the United States Navy, prepared under direction of the Secretary of the Navy. 12 pp., 9 pl. fol. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1869.*

— *Official records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion.* Published under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. By authority of an act of Congress approved July 31, 1894. Series I. v. 1-10. 8°. *Washington, 1894-1900.*

— *Circular relating to the enlistment of boys in the U. S. naval service.* June 6, 1899. 3 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1900.*

— *Annual report of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy, for the year 1899-1900.* Including reports of the Naval War College, the islands of Guam and Tutuila, and of the operations of the Naval Militia. 43 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

— *Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting, in response to the inquiry of the House, documents, letters, etc., relating to the appointment of Surg. Charles F. Stokes to command of the hospital ship Relief, and the resignation of Rear Admiral Willard H. Brownson as Chief of the Bureau of Navigation.* 60. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 552. Jan. 23, 1908. 31 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1908.*]

**United States.** *Navy Department. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.* Instructions for the government of the medical officers of the Navy of the United States, July 1, 1857. 43 pp. 8°. *Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, 1857.*

— *Museum of Hygiene.* [Circular. Calling attention to the prospectus of the Museum of Hygiene. August 21, 1882.] 7 pp. 12°. [*Washington, 1882.*]

— *Annual reports of the Surgeon-General of the Navy to the Secretary of the Navy for the years 1892-3 to 1911-12.* 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1893-1912.*

**United States—continued.**

— *Supply table of the Medical Department of the United States Navy, with allowance for ships.* 45 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

— *Medical and surgical report of the case of the late President of the United States.* (Extract from the Report of the Surgeon-General, U. S. Navy, 1901.) 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

**United States.** *Philippine Islands. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Government Laboratories.* No. 1. *Biological Laboratory.* Preliminary report of the appearance in the Philippine Islands of a disease clinically resembling glanders. By R. P. Strong. 10 pp. 8°. *Manila, 1902.*

— *No. 2. Chemical Laboratory.* The preparation of benzoyl-acetyl peroxide, and its use as an intestinal antiseptic in cholera and dysentery. By Paul C. Freer. 17 pp. 8°. *Manila, 1902.*

**United States.** *Treasury Department.* Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating, in answer to a resolution of the Senate, the report of George B. Loring and T. O. Edwards, who were appointed to collect facts and information in relation to marine hospitals and the marine hospital fund. 31. Cong., 2. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 14. Jan. 20, 1851. 48 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1851.*]

— *Report of the Secretary of the Treasury with an exhibit of contracts authorized by the department during the years 1849 and 1850; a statement of payments made at the Treasury during the year ending June 30th, 1850; and statement of expenditures from the marine hospital fund for the same period.* 31. Cong., 2. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 25. Feb. 10, 1851. 19 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1851.*]

— *Report of the cruise of the U. S. Revenue-Steamer Corwin in the Arctic Ocean, by Capt. C. L. Hooper, U. S. R. M. S.* Nov. 1, 1880. 79 pp., 1 l., 10 pl., 1 ch., 4 tab. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1881.*

— *Circular. Importation of rags from Egypt.* Department No. 61, April 22, 1884. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Washington, 1884.*]

— *Circular. Inspectors of customs at quarantine stations.* Department No. 82. June 10, 1884. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Washington, 1884.*]

— *Circular. Prevention of cholera.* Department No. 98. July 2, 1884. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Washington, 1884.*]

— *Circular. Prevention of small-pox.* Department No. 145. September 28, 1885. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Washington, 1885.*]

— *Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report of the commissioners of immigration upon the causes which incite immigration to the United States.* 52. Cong., 1. sess. Ex. Doc. 235, pts. 1 & 2. 2 v. in 1. 330 pp.; 115 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1892.*

#### CONTENTS.

v. 1. Reports of commissioners.

v. 2. Extracts from European laws; letters from U. S. consuls.

— *Approaches to Marine Hospital, Chicago, Ill.* Letter from the Acting Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a communication from the Supervising Architect recommending an appropriation for payment for work in connection with approaches to the Marine Hospital, Chicago, Ill. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 115. Feb. 14, 1894. 2 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1894.*]



**United States**—continued.

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, in response to the Senate resolution of June 12, 1894, calling for facts in regard to the padrone system in connection with Italian immigration, transmitting a report from the Superintendent of Immigration, and copies of a correspondence between the Italian ambassador at Washington, the Secretary of State, and the Secretary of the Treasury, with a copy of instructions issued by the Treasury Department. 53. Cong., 2. sess. Ex. Doc. No. 114. June 20, 1894. 6 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1894.]

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, in response to the Senate resolution of July 17, 1894, transmitting a report of the Superintendent of Immigration in relation to the regulations and restrictions applicable to immigration into the United States. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 166. July 30, 1894. 7 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1894.]

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, requesting that an appropriation of \$35,000 be made to meet the expenses of the Marine Hospital Service on account of the additional duties imposed by the act approved Feb. 15, 1893. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 167. July 31, 1894. 1 sheet. 8°. [Washington, 1894.]

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a form of bill to amend the quarantine act of February 15, 1893, and giving facts in connection with the present quarantine laws. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 169. Aug. 1, 1894. 2 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1894.]

Interstate quarantine regulations of the United States. Sept. 27, 1894. 13 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.*

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, in response to the House resolution of the 22d instant, a copy of the report of Henry W. Elliott on the condition of the fur-seal fisheries of Alaska, together with all maps, and illustrations accompanying said report. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 175. Jan. 27, 1896. 240 pp., 48 pl., 14 maps. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

Reports of agents, officers, and persons acting under the authority of the Secretary of the Treasury, in relation to the condition of seal life on the rookeries of the Pribilof Islands, and to pelagic sealing in Bering Sea and the North Pacific Ocean, in the years 1893-5. In two parts. Part 2. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. 137, pt. 2. 154 pp., 21 pl., 3 maps, 7 ch., 2 diag. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Navy, submitting an estimate of appropriation for a hospital for contagious diseases at the naval station, Newport, R. I. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. 275. Feb. 3, 1898. 3 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

Letter from the Acting Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, in response to resolution of the Senate of March 21, 1893, copy of the preliminary report of the Marine Hospital Service for 1897. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. 210. March 28, 1898. 11 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a copy of a communication from the Supervising Surgeon-General of the Marine-Hospital Service looking to legislation to enable that department to purchase medical books and journals. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. 479. May 16, 1898. 11. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

**United States**—continued.

Quarantine laws and regulations of the United States. Rev. ed. Nov. 13, 1899. 36 pp., interl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior submitting estimates of appropriations for extensions of the Government Hospital for the Insane. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. 641. April 28, 1900. 5 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1900.]

Letter from the Acting Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a copy of a communication from the Acting Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, submitting an estimate of appropriation for work of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. 59. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. 623. March 15, 1906. 15 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1906.]

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting an estimate of appropriation for repairs to the marine hospital at Key West, Fla. 61. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Doc. 1210. Dec. 16, 1910. 5 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1910.]

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a letter of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia submitting a special estimate of \$50,000 to enable the Commissioners to adopt and enforce protective measures in the District of Columbia against the introduction and spread of the plague, supplementing the activities of the Public Health and Marine Hospital Service in the efforts which that service is making to afford protection from without. 62. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 900. 4 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1912.]

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, calling attention to the depleted condition of fund "for the prevention of the introduction and spread of contagious and infectious diseases," and recommending an appropriation of \$500,000 for this fund. 62. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. 765. May 23, 1912. 4 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1912.]

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a copy of a letter, dated March 18, 1912, transmitting a draft of a bill providing for the disposition of effects of deceased patients of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, and of certain officers and men connected with the Army. 63. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 87. 3 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1913.]

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury relative to the erection of an immigration station at Boston, Mass. 63. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 91. 3 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1913.]

**United States. Treasury Department. Bureau of Statistics.** Immigration and passenger movement at ports of the United States during the year ending June 30, 1893. Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics. 64 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1894.*

Forms a portion of the report on commerce and navigation.

**United States. Treasury Department. Commissioner of Internal Revenue.** Oleomargarine product. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a reply to the resolution of the House of Representatives relating to the shipment, distribution, etc., of the oleomargarine product. Jan. 27, 1900. Ref. to the Committee on Ways and Means. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 346. 3 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1900.]

Regulations No. 9, revised June, 1902. United States Internal Revenue. Revised regulations concerning oleomargarine; also adulter-

**United States—continued.**

ated butter and process or renovated butter, under internal-revenue laws: Act approved August 2, 1886. Act approved October 1, 1890. Act approved May 9, 1902. 95 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.

**United States.** *Treasury Department. Public Health Service.* The adoption of the metric system of weights and measures by the U. S. Marine-Hospital Service, for purveying medicines and for other official medical purposes; together with rules for converting terms of the U. S. apothecaries' weights and measures into their respective equivalents in terms of the metric system; and suggestions for writing metric medical prescriptions, etc. 40 pp. 16°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1878.

*Repr. from:* Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash. 1877.

— Circular with reference to the adoption of the metric system of weights and measures by the United States Marine-Hospital Service, for purveying medicines and for other official medical purposes. Department No. 39. No. 3, series 1878. 6 pp. 4°. [*Washington*, 1878.]

— Circular revoking the regulations of March 3, 1879, to prevent the introduction of the "plague" into the United States. Department No. 88. No. 3, series 1879. May 31, 1879. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Washington*, 1879.]

— Circular. Compliance with local health laws. Department No. 94. Aug. 11, 1882. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

— Circular. Prevention of small-pox. Department No. 140. December 27, 1882. 11. 4°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

— Revised regulations for the government of the . . . Approved April 24, 1885. 122 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1885.

— Circular. Regulations for the maintenance of quarantine inspections on the northern frontier of the United States. Department No. 153. October 10, 1885. 2 pp. 4°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

— Circular. Revoking regulations issued October 10, 1885, for the maintenance of quarantine inspections on the northern frontier of the United States. Department No. 32. March 17, 1886. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

— Public health reports [weekly]. Issued under the act of Congress approved Feb. 15, 1893. v. 2-28, 1887-1913. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1887-1913.

— Report of the Supervising Surgeon-General of the Marine-Hospital Service on the arguments before the Committee on Commerce of the House of Representatives, concerning the proposed establishment of a bureau of health. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1888.

— Table for the issue of medical and hospital supplies for the U. S. Marine Hospital Service. 17 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1891.

— Annual reports of the Surgeon-General to the Secretary of the Treasury. 20.-38., 1891-2 to 1911-12. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1892-1913.

— Before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce of the House of Representatives, in the matter of establishing a bureau of public health in the Department of the Interior. Address, by request, of the Supervising Surgeon-General, U. S. Marine-Hospital Service, May 18, 1894. By Walter Wyman. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1894.

**United States—continued.**

— Yellow fever; its nature, diagnosis, treatment, and prophylaxis, and quarantine regulations relating thereto, by officers of the U. S. Marine-Hospital Service. Together with an abstract of the report of the medical officers detailed as a commission to investigate the cause of yellow fever. iii, pp. 285-454, viii. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1899.

*Cutting from:* Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. Serv., Wash., 1898.

— Train inspection in yellow fever epidemics. By Surg. H. R. Carter, M. H. S. pp. 441-454. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1899.

*Repr. from:* Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. Serv. 1897-8, Wash., 1899(?), xxvii.

— Shipment of merchandise from a town infected with yellow fever. By Surg. H. R. Carter, U. S. M. H. S. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1899.

— Mortality statistics in the United States for the year 1897. pp. 776-800. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1899.

*Cutting from:* Rep. Surg.-Gen. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., U. S., Wash.

— Report of commission of medical officers detailed by authority of the President to investigate the cause of yellow fever. 98 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1899.

— The same. Relazione degli ufficiali medici incaricati dal Presidente degli Stati Uniti d'America di studiare le cause della febbre gialla. Traduzione italiana con prefazione e note del Prof. G. Sanarelli. 107 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Roma, L. Cecchini*, 1900.

— The bubonic plague, by Walter Wyman. Department No. 2165. January 6, 1900. 50 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1900.

— Sanitation and progress. By Walter Wyman. Public health reports. No. 8, v. 16, Feb. 22, 1901. Supplement. 17 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.

— Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting letter from the Surgeon-General of the Marine-Hospital Service presenting a report relating to the origin and prevalence of leprosy in the United States. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 269. March 24, 1902. 119 pp., 25 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.

— Bulletins of the Yellow Fever Institute. Nos. 1-16. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902-7.

— Public Health Reports. Plague conference. No. 4, v. 18, Jan. 23, 1903. Supplement. 9 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.

— The same. Plague conference continued. No. 6, v. 18, Feb. 6, 1903. Supplement. 41 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.

— Regulations for the sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products in the District of Columbia, etc. Approved Feb. 21, 1903. 8 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.

— Quarantine laws and regulations of the United States. Rev. ed. Document No. 2319. 36 pp., interl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.

— Transactions of the annual conference of State and Territorial health officers with the United States Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. v. 3-7, 1905-9. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906-10.

— Public Health Bulletin No. 34. Maritime quarantine. By Leland E. Cofer. 64 pp., 24 pl., 1 plan. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1910.



**United States—continued.**

— Bulletin No. 44. Acute anterior poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis). By Wade H. Frost. 52 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1911.*

— Bulletin No. 56. Digest of laws and regulations in force in the United States relating to the possession, use, sale, and manufacture of poisons and habit-forming drugs. By Martin I. Wilbert and Murray Galt Motter. 278 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.*

— Bulletin No. 57. Common drinking cups and roller towels. An analysis of the laws and regulations relating thereto in force in the United States. By J. W. Kerr and A. A. Moll. 30 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.*

— Bulletin No. 58. Open-air schools for the prevention and cure of tuberculosis among children. By B. S. Warren. 15 pp., 5 pl., 1 ch. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.*

— Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report by the Public Health Service of investigations made in accordance with an act of Congress, approved August 24, 1912, into the prevalence of contagious and infectious diseases among the Indians of the United States. 62. Cong., 3. sess. S. Doc. No. 1038. 85 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.*

— Municipal ordinances, rules, and regulations pertaining to public health adopted from July 1, 1911, to December 31, 1911, by cities of the United States having a population of over 10,000 in 1910. 215 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.*

— *Repr. from:* No. 121. Pub. Health Rep., Jan. 26 to Oct. 4, 1912, inclusive.

— Reedy Island Quarantine. 3 phot. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

1. Officers and crew of station.

2. Disinfecting pier.

3. U. S. boarding steamer, "Louis Pasteur."

**United States. Treasury Department. Public Health Service. Hygienic Laboratory.** Report of medical officers in charge, for the year 1895-6. pp. 993-1019, 2 pl., 1 tab. 8°. [*Washington, 1896.*]

*Cutting from:* Ann. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Mar.-Hosp., 1895-6.

— Bulletins of the . . . Nos. 1-89. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900-1913.*

**CONTENTS.**

No. 1. Formalin disinfection of baggage without apparatus. By M. J. Rosenau. 34 pp. 1900.

No. 2. Preliminary note on the viability of the bacillus pestis. By M. J. Rosenau. 19 pp. 1900.

No. 3. Sulphur dioxide as a germicidal agent. By H. D. Geddings. 12 pp. 1901.

No. 4. Viability of the bacillus pestis. By M. J. Rosenau. 44 pp. 1901.

No. 5. An investigation of a pathogenic microbe (B. typhi murium—Danysz) applied to the destruction of rats. By M. J. Rosenau. 11 pp. 1901.

No. 6. Disinfection against mosquitoes with formaldehyd and sulphur dioxide. By M. J. Rosenau. 20 pp. 1901.

No. 7. Laboratory technique. Ring test for indol. By S. B. Grubbs and Edward Francis.—Collodium sacs. By S. B. Grubbs and Edward Francis.—Microphotography with simple apparatus. By H. B. Parker. 10 pp., 2 pl. 1902.

No. 8. Laboratory course in pathology and bacteriology. By M. J. Rosenau. 5 pp. 1902.

No. 9. Presence of tetanus in commercial gelatin. By John F. Anderson. 6 pp. 1902.

No. 10. Report upon the prevalence and geographic distribution of hookworm disease (uncinariasis or ancylostomiasis) in the United States. By Ch. Wardell Stiles. 12 pp. 1903.

No. 11. An experimental investigation of Trypanosoma Levisi. By Edward Francis. 26 pp., 4 pl. 1903.

No. 12. The bacteriological impurities of vaccine virus. An experimental study. By M. J. Rosenau. 50 pp. 1903.

No. 13. A statistical study of the intestinal parasites of

**United States—continued.****CONTENTS—continued.**

500 white male patients at the United States Government Hospital for the Insane. By Philip E. Garrison, Brayton H. Ransom and Earle C. Stevenson. 21 pp. 1903.

No. 14. Spotted fever (tick fever) of the Rocky Mountains. By John F. Anderson. 50 pp., 6 pl., 2 maps. 1903.

No. 15. Inefficiency of ferrous sulphate as an antiseptic and germicide. By Allan J. McLaughlin. 7 pp. 1903.

No. 16. The antiseptic and germicidal properties of glycerin. By M. J. Rosenau. 30 pp. 1903.

No. 17. Illustrated key to the trematode parasites of man. By Ch. Wardell Stiles. 66 pp., 3 pl. 1904.

No. 18. An account of the tapeworms of the genus Hymenolepis parasitic in man. By Brayton H. Ransom. 138 pp. 1904.

No. 19. A method for inoculating animals with precise amounts. By M. J. Rosenau. 7 pp., 2 pl. 1904.

No. 20. A zoological investigation into the cause, transmission, and source of Rocky Mountain "spotted fever." By Ch. Wardell Stiles. 119 pp. 1905.

No. 21. The immunity unit for standardizing diphtheria antitoxin (based on Ehrlich's normal serum). Official standard prepared under the act approved July 1, 1902. By M. J. Rosenau. 92 pp. 1905.

No. 22. Chloride of zinc as a deodorant, antiseptic, and germicide. By T. B. McClintic. 24 pp. 1905.

No. 23. Changes in the Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America. Eighth decennial revision (official from Sept. 1, 1905). By Reid Hunt and Murray Galt Motter. 122 pp. 1905.

No. 24. The international code of zoological nomenclature as applied to medicine. By Ch. Wardell Stiles. 50 pp. 1905.

No. 25. Illustrated key to the cestode parasites of man. By Ch. Wardell Stiles. 104 pp. 1906.

No. 26. On the stability of the oxidases and their conduct toward various reagents. The conduct of phenolphthalein in the animal organism. A test for saccharin, and a simple method of distinguishing between cumarin and vanillin. The toxicity of ozone and other oxidizing agents to lipase. The influence of chemical constitution on the lipolytic hydrolysis of ethereal salts. By J. H. Kastle. 51 pp. 1906.

No. 27. The limitations of formaldehyde gas as a disinfectant, with special reference to car sanitation. By Thomas B. McClintic. 112 pp. 1906.

No. 28. A statistical study of the prevalence of intestinal worms in man. By Ch. Wardell Stiles and Philip E. Garrison. 77 pp. 1906.

No. 29. A study of the cause of sudden death following the injection of horse serum. By M. J. Rosenau and John F. Anderson. 95 pp. 1906.

No. 30. I. Maternal transmission of immunity to diphtheria toxine. II. Maternal transmission of immunity to diphtheria toxine and hypersusceptibility to horse serum in the same animal. By John F. Anderson. 19 pp. 1906.

No. 31. Variations in the peroxidase activity of the blood in health and disease. By Joseph H. Kastle and Harold L. Amoss. 26 pp. 1906.

No. 32. A stomach lesion in guinea pigs caused by diphtheria toxine and its bearing upon experimental gastric ulcer. By M. J. Rosenau and John F. Anderson. 10 pp., 8 pl. 1906.

No. 33. Studies in experimental alcoholism. By Reid Hunt. 43 pp. 1907.

No. 34. I. Agamofilaria georgiana n. sp., an apparently new roundworm parasite from the ankle of a negress. II. The zoological characters of the roundworm genus Filaria Mueller. 1787. III. Three new American cases of infection of man with horse-hair worms (species Paragordius varius), with summary of all cases reported to date. By Ch. Wardell Stiles. 75 pp. 1907.

No. 35. Report on the origin and prevalence of typhoid fever in the District of Columbia. By M. J. Rosenau, L. L. Lumsden, and Joseph H. Kastle. 361 pp., ch. 1907.

No. 36. Studies upon hypersusceptibility and immunity. By M. J. Rosenau and John F. Anderson. 69 pp. 1907.

No. 37. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Subjects: Trematoda and trematode diseases. By Ch. Wardell Stiles and Albert Hassall. 401 pp. 1908.

No. 38. The influence of antitoxin upon post-diphtheritic paralysis. By M. J. Rosenau and John F. Anderson. 34 pp. 1907.

No. 39. The antiseptic and germicidal properties of solutions of formaldehyde and their action upon toxins. By John F. Anderson. 48 pp. 1907.

No. 40. 1. The occurrence of a proliferating cestode larva (Sparganum proliferum) in man in Florida. By Ch. Wardell Stiles. pp. 7-18.—2. A reexamination of the type specimen of Filaria restiformis Leidy, 1880=Agamomermis restiformis. By Ch. Wardell Stiles. pp. 19-22.—3. Observations on two new parasitic trematode worms: Homalagaster philippinensis n. sp., Agamadistomum nanus n. sp. By Ch. Wardell Stiles and Joseph Goldberger. pp. 23-33.—4. A reexamination of the original specimen of Tenia saginata abietina (Weinland, 1858). By Ch. Wardell Stiles and Joseph Goldberger. pp. 36-40, 27 pl. 1908.

## United States—continued.

## CONTENTS—continued.

- No. 41. Milk and its relation to the public health. 758 pp., 45 pl. 1908.
- No. 42. The thermal death points of pathogenic microorganisms in milk. By M. J. Rosenau. 85 pp., 1 pl. 1908.
- No. 43. The standardization of tetanus antitoxin (an American unit established under authority of the act of July 1, 1902). By M. J. Rosenau and John F. Anderson. 59 pp. 1908.
- No. 44. Report No. 2 on the origin and prevalence of typhoid fever in the District of Columbia (1907). 1909. By M. J. Rosenau, L. L. Lumsden, and Joseph H. Kastle. 63 pp., 4 ch., 7 maps.
- No. 45. Further studies upon anaphylaxis. By M. J. Rosenau and John F. Anderson. 65 pp. 1908.
- No. 46. Hepatozoon perniciosis (n. g., n. sp.); a haemogregarine pathogenic for white rats; with a description of the sexual cycle in the intermediate host, a mite (*Lepaps echidninus*). By W. W. Miller. 51 pp., 20 pl. 1908.
- No. 47. Studies on thyroid. 1. The relation of iodine to the physiological activity of thyroid preparations. By Reid Hunt and Atherton Seidell. 115 pp. 1909.
- No. 48. The physiological standardization of digitalis. By Charles Wallis Edmunds and Worth Hale. 61 pp. 1909.
- No. 49. Digest of comments on the Pharmacopœia of the United States of America [eighth decennial revision] for the period ending December 31, 1905. By Murray Galt Motter and Martin I. Wilbert. 295 pp. 1909.
- No. 50. Further studies upon the phenomenon of anaphylaxis. By M. J. Rosenau and John F. Anderson. 52 pp. 1909.
- No. 51. Chemical tests for blood. By J. H. Kastle. 62 pp. 1909.
- No. 52. Report no. 3 on the origin and prevalence of typhoid fever in the District of Columbia (1908). By M. J. Rosenau, L. L. Lumsden, and Joseph H. Kastle. 160 pp., 10 ch., 10 maps. 1909.
- No. 53. The influence of certain drugs upon the toxicity of acetanilide and antipyrine. By Worth Hale. 60 pp. 1909.
- No. 54. The fixing power of alkaloids on volatile acids and its application to the estimation of alkaloids with the aid of phenolphthalein or by the Volhard method. By Elias Elvove. 25 pp. 1909.
- No. 55. Quantitative pharmacological studies; adrenalin and adrenalin-like bodies. By W. H. Schultz. 77 pp. 1909.
- No. 56. Milk and its relation to the public health. [Revised and enlarged edition of Bulletin no. 41.] 834 pp., 11 ch., 56 diag. 1909.
- No. 57. 1. The presence of tubercle bacilli in the circulating blood in clinical and experimental tuberculosis. By John F. Anderson. pp. 7-23.—II. The viability of the tubercle bacillus. By M. J. Rosenau. pp. 25-36. 1909.
- No. 58. Digest of comments on the Pharmacopœia of the United States of America [eighth decennial revision] and the National Formulary [3. ed.], for the calendar year ending December 31, 1906. By Murray Galt Motter and Martin I. Wilbert. 523 pp. 1909.
- No. 59. The oxidases and other oxygen-catalysts concerned in biological oxidations. By J. H. Kastle. 164 pp. 1910.
- No. 60. A study of the anatomy of *Watsonius* (n. g.) *Watsoni* of man and of nineteen allied species of mammalian trematode worms of the superfamily Paramphistomoidea. By Ch. Wardell Stiles and Joseph Goldberger. 264 pp. 1910.
- No. 61. Quantitative pharmacological studies; relative physiological activity of some commercial solutions of epinephrin. By W. H. Schultz. 30 pp. 1910.
- No. 62. The taxonomic value of the microscopic structure of the stigmal plates in the tick genus *Dermacentor*. By Ch. Wardell Stiles. 72 pp., 43 pl. 1910.
- No. 63. Digest of comments on the Pharmacopœia of the United States of America [eighth decennial revision] and on the National Formulary [3. ed.], for the calendar year ending December 31, 1907. By Murray Galt Motter and Martin I. Wilbert. 464 pp. 1910.
- No. 64. Studies upon anaphylaxis with special reference to the antibodies concerned. By John F. Anderson and W. H. Frost.
- No. 65. Facts and problems of rabies. By A. M. Stimson. 90 pp., 5 pl. 1910.
- No. 66. 1. The influence of age and temperature on the potency of diphtheria antitoxin. By John F. Anderson. pp. 9-26.—2. An organism (*Pseudomonas protea*) isolated from water, agglutinated by the serum of typhoid fever patients. By W. H. Frost. pp. 29-78.—3. Some considerations on colorimetry, and a new colorimeter. By Norman Roberts. pp. 79-94.—4. A gas generator, in four forms, for laboratory and technical use. By Norman Roberts. pp. 99-108. 1910.
- No. 67. The solubilities of the pharmacopœial organic acids and their salts. By Atherton Seidell. 98 pp. 1910.
- No. 68. The bleaching of flour and the effects of nitrites on certain medicinal substances. By Worth Hale. 44 pp. 1910.
- No. 69. The effects of a restricted diet and of various diets upon the resistance of animals to certain poisons. By Reid Hunt. 93 pp. 1910.

## United States—continued.

## CONTENTS—continued.

- No. 70. A study of melting-point determinations with special reference to the melting-point requirements of the U. S. Pharmacopœia. By George A. Menge. 101 pp. 1910.
- No. 71. 1. Some known and three new endoparasitic trematodes from American fresh-water fish. By Joseph Goldberger. pp. 7-35.—2. On some new parasitic trematode worms of the genus *Telorchis*. By Joseph Goldberger. pp. 36-47.—3. A new species of *Athesmia* (*A. foxi*) from a monkey. By Joseph Goldberger and Charles G. Crane. pp. 48-55, 8 pl. 1911.
- No. 72. 1. Report on an outbreak of typhoid fever at Omaha, Nebr. (1909-1910). By L. L. Lumsden. pp. 7-52, 4 maps.—2. The water supply of Williamson, W. Va., and its relation to an epidemic of typhoid fever. By W. H. Frost. pp. 53-90, 1 map. 1910.
- No. 73. The effects of a number of derivatives of choline and analogous compounds on the blood-pressure. By Reid Hunt and R. de M. Taveau. 136 pp. 1911.
- No. 74. Digitalis standardization and the variability of crude and of medicinal preparations. By Worth Hale. 53 pp. 1911.
- No. 75. Digest of comments on the Pharmacopœia of the United States of America [eighth decennial revision] and on the National Formulary [3. ed.], for the calendar year ending December 31, 1908. By Murray Galt Motter and Martin I. Wilbert. 564 pp. 1911.
- No. 76. The physiological standardization of ergot. By Charles Wallis Edmunds and Worth Hale. 58 pp. 1911.
- No. 77. Sewage pollution of interstate and international waters with special reference to the spread of typhoid fever. 1. Lake Erie and the Niagara River. By Allan J. McLaughlin. 169 pp., 16 maps. 1911.
- No. 78. Report no. 4 on the origin and prevalence of typhoid fever in the District of Columbia (1909-10). By L. L. Lumsden and John F. Anderson. (Including articles contributed by Thomas B. McClintic and Wade H. Frost.) 196 pp., 8 ch., 13 maps. 1911.
- No. 79. Digest of comments on the Pharmacopœia of the United States of America [eighth decennial revision] and on the National Formulary [3. ed.], for the calendar year ending December 31, 1909. By Murray Galt Motter and Martin I. Wilbert. 735 pp. 1912.
- No. 80. Physiological studies in anaphylaxis, reaction of smooth muscle from various organs of different animals to proteins, including reaction of muscle from non-sensitized, sensitized, tolerant, and immunized guinea pigs. By W. H. Schultz. 62 pp., 13 pl. 1912.
- No. 81. Tissue proliferation in plasma medium. By John Sundwall. 64 pp., 12 pl. 1912.
- No. 82. 1. Method of standardizing disinfectants with or without organic matter. By John F. Anderson and Thomas B. McClintic. 2. The determination of the phenol coefficient of some commercial disinfectants. By Thomas B. McClintic. 74 pp. 1912.
- No. 83. Sewage pollution of interstate and international waters with special reference to the spread of typhoid fever. 2. Lake Superior and St. Marys River. 3. Lake Michigan and the Straits of Mackinac. 4. Lake Huron, St. Clair River, Lake St. Clair, and the Detroit River. 5. Lake Ontario and St. Lawrence River. By Allan J. McLaughlin. 296 pp., 91 ch., 39 maps. 1912.
- No. 84. Digest of comments on the Pharmacopœia of the United States of America [eighth decennial revision] and on the National Formulary [3. ed.], for the calendar year ending December 31, 1910. By Murray Galt Motter and Martin I. Wilbert. 784 pp. 1912.
- No. 85. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Subjects: Cestoda and Cestodaria. By Ch. Wardell Stiles and Albert Hassall. 467 pp. 1912.
- No. 86. Collected studies on typhus. 1912.
- No. 87. Digest of comments on the Pharmacopœia of the United States of America [eighth decennial revision] and on the National Formulary [3. ed.], for the calendar year ending December 31, 1911. By Murray Galt Motter and Martin I. Wilbert. 683 pp. 1913.
- No. 88. Method for determining the toxicity of coal-tar disinfectants, together with a report on the relative toxicity of some commercial disinfectants. By Worth Hale. 46 pp. 1913.
- No. 89. Sewage pollution of interstate and international waters with special reference to the spread of typhoid fever. VI. The Missouri River from Sioux City to its mouth. By Allan J. McLaughlin. 84 pp., 3 ch., 1 map. 1913.

**United States. Treasury Department. United States Life-Saving Service.** Directions for restoring the apparently drowned, for saving drowning persons by swimming to their relief and for treatment of frostbites, as practised by the U. S. Life-Saving Service. 17 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.



**United States.** *United States Board on Geographic Names.* Special report relating to the geographic names in the Philippine Islands. 56. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 228. 59 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

Correct orthography of geographic names. Rev. to January, 1911. 168 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1911.*

**United States.** *United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries.* List of publications of the United States Fish Commission from its establishment in February, 1871, to February, 1896. By Charles W. Scudder. pp. 617-706. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

*Repr. from: Rep. U. S. Comr. Fish and Fisheries, [1894], app., no. 10.*

The fisheries of Indian River, Florida. Letter from the Commission of Fish and Fisheries, transmitting a report of an investigation of the condition of the fisheries of Indian River, Florida. 54. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 46. Jan. 5, 1897. 40 pp., 37 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*

The fish and fisheries of the coastal waters of Florida. Letter from the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of Feb. 15, 1895, a report on the fish and fisheries of the coastal waters of Florida. 54. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 100. Jan. 28, 1897. Presented by the Vice-President. 80 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1897.*]

A manual of fish-culture, based on the methods of the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries, with chapters on the cultivation of oysters and frogs. 340 pp., 80 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*

*Repr. from: Rep. U. S. Fish Commission, 1897.*

Investigations of the aquatic resources and fisheries of Porto Rico by the United States Fish Commission Steamer Fish Hawk. vi, 350 pp., 49 pl., 3 ch. roy. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

*Repr. from: Rep. U. S. Fish Com., Wash., 1900, xx.*

**United States.** *War Department.* The War of the Rebellion; a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate Armies. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of War, by Robert N. Scott, Third U. S. Artillery, and published pursuant to act of Congress approved June 16, 1880. Series I, 111 v.; Series II, 8 v.; Series III, 5 v.; Series IV, 3 v. General index and additions and corrections, serial No. 130. 128 v. 8°. *Washington, 1881-1901.*

The same. Additions and corrections to series 1, v. 1-53; series 2, v. 1-8; series 3, v. 1-5, series 4, v. 1-3; Atlas and General Index volume, serial No. 130. 8°. *Washington, 1902.*

Examination of certain officers of the Army. [Views and recommendations on Senate bill 3162, "to provide for the examination of certain officers of the Army, and to regulate promotions therein." April 23, 1890.] 10 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1890.*]

Annual reports of the Secretary of War, for the years 1890-91 to 1909-10. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1891-1910.*

Manual of calisthenic exercises. vi, 54 pp. 24°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1892.*

Official Army registers. 1893-1913. 8°. *Washington, 1893-1913.*

Admission to Soldiers' Home. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a draft of a bill submitted by the Major General commanding the Army relative to sections 4821, 4822, and

**United States—continued.**

4823 of the Revised Statutes. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 38. Dec. 13, 1893. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1893.*]

Allowances and rank of veterinarians. Sundry communications relative to H. R. 4217, "A bill to fix the pay, allowances, and rank of veterinarians of the U. S. Army," transmitted by the Acting Secretary of War. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 119. Feb. 15, 1894. 3 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1894.*]

Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1895. vii, 303 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*

The same. With appendix separately indexed, showing changes to January 1, 1899. vii, 359 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.*

The same. With appendixes Nos. 1 and 2 separately indexed, showing changes to Jan. 1, 1900, and appendix No. 3, showing changes to Oct. 1, 1900. Also memorandum of paragraphs changed to Oct. 1, 1900. vii, 475 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

The same. 1901. vii, 301 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

The same. With appendix separately indexed, showing changes to January 1, 1901. Also memorandum of paragraphs affected. vii, 582 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.*

The same. With appendix, separately indexed, showing changes to June 30, 1902. vii, 427 pp., interl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.*

The same. 1904. 302 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.*

Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a report of the Inspector-General, with appendages thereto, of an inspection of the several branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. 288. March 6, 1896. 88 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1896.*]

Letter from the Assistant Secretary of War, transmitting a copy of a letter of the Surgeon General of the Army respecting an increase in the number of copies in the edition of the Index-Catalogue of the Library of his Bureau. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. 289. March 7, 1896. 1 l. 8°. [*Washington, 1896.*]

Report of the board of publication of the official records of the Union and Confederate Armies. 11 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

The same. 5 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1897.*

Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting copy of a letter from Gen. Nelson A. Miles, president of the Board of Commissioners of the Soldiers' Home, recommending that Congress be requested to authorize the Medical Department of the United States Army to sell medical and hospital supplies at cost price to the Soldiers' Home in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. 96. Jan. 27, 1897. 1 l. 8°. [*Washington, 1897.*]

Letter from the Acting Secretary of War, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of June 3, 1897, a report from the Quartermaster-General of the Army, relative to the cost of erecting suitable buildings at Castle Pinckney, near Charleston, S. C., to be used for a sanitarium for disabled officers and enlisted men of the Regular and Volunteer Army of the United States. 55. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. 146. June 8, 1897. 1 l. 8°. [*Washington, 1897.*]

**United States—continued.**

Annual reports to the President of the United States, for the years 1897-8 to 1901-2. 8°. *Washington*, 1898-1902.

Letter from the Acting Secretary of War, transmitting the report of the inspection of the several branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, made by the Inspector General of the Army. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 278. Feb. 3, 1898. 191 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

Remarks on the Army Regulations and executive regulations in general. By G. Norman Lieber, Judge-Advocate General, U. S. Army. 189 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.

Regulation for the Army transport service. Nov. 16, 1898. 40 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

Thesame 50 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

The military laws of the United States. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of War, by Lt.-Col. George B. Davis, U. S. Army. 3. ed. 852 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.

The same. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of War, by the Judge-Advocate General. 4. ed. 1152 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.

Appendix to the military laws of the United States. Containing the legislation affecting the military establishment enacted subsequent to March 4, 1897, and including May 18, 1898. 26 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.

Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting the report of the annual inspection of the several branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. 55. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Doc. 154. Jan. 17, 1899. 124 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting copy of a letter addressed to Col. Henry G. Sharpe, Commissary of Subsistence, San Juan, Porto Rico, suggesting that steps be taken to secure some fitting testimonial in recognition of the hospital work performed by Margaret Livingston Chanler and Anna Bouligny in Porto Rico during the recent campaign. 55. Cong., 3. sess. S. Doc. 54. Jan. 10, 1899. 3 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

General Orders No. 91. [Report of the court of inquiry, instituted February 9, 1899, relative to certain articles of food furnished by the Subsistence Department to the troops in the field during the recent operations in Cuba and Porto Rico.] 53 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

Medical service of the German Army. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting, in compliance with Senate resolution of the 6th instant, a copy of the report of John McG. Woodbury on the medical service of the German Army. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 29. Dec. 12, 1899. 12 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

The staff departments of the United States Army, their value in war and in peace, the need of a permanent staff, etc., being extracts from reports published in Congressional documents from 1869 to 1878, together with a statement of existing law on the subject. Compiled for the use of Committee on Military Affairs, House of Representatives. 206 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1900.

Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a letter from the Surgeon General of the Army, with the draft of a bill for establishing the

**United States—continued.**

status of acting hospital stewards. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. 583. April 10, 1900. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

Education in Porto Rico. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting, in response to resolution of the Senate of April 12, 1900, a letter from Brig. Gen. George W. Davis, together with the report of Victor S. Clark, and other papers accompanying the same, relative to education in Porto Rico. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 363. 197 pp., 16 pl. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

Food furnished by Subsistence Department to troops in the field. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting, in response to resolution of the Senate of March 30, 1900, the original record of the court of inquiry relative to the unfitness for issue of certain articles of food furnished by the Subsistence Department to troops in the field during the recent operations in Cuba and Porto Rico. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 270. Parts I-III. 3 v. 2699 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1900.

List of the records and files of the War Department, arranged by offices and divisions, with names of the clerks in each division. 1899. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1900.

Annual report of Brigadier General Fitzhugh Lee, commanding the Department of Western Cuba. [With the accompanying reports of the staff officers and commanding officers of posts.] 13, 61, 6, 13, 2, 25, 4, 19, 4, 2, 9, 1, 3, 9, 3, 3, 6 pp., 1 l., 17 pl. 8°. *Quemados*, 1900.

General Orders No. 56. April 23, 1901. Component articles of the Army ration. 10 pp. 12°. *Washington*, 1901.

Hazing at the Military Academy. Testimony taken by the select committee of the House of Representatives appointed to investigate and report upon the alleged hazing and resulting death of Oscar L. Booz, late cadet at the Military Academy, and upon the subject of the practice of hazing at the said Academy. 56. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Rep. 2768. Part 4. pp. 1251-1982. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.

Regulations and program of instruction of the General Service and Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kans. General Orders, No. 89. Aug. 1, 1902. A. G. O. 22 pp. 12°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.

Regulations for the examination of officers of the Army for promotion. General Orders No. 17. Feb. 20, 1903. A. G. O. 40 pp. 12°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.

Sale of beer and light wines in post exchanges. A letter from the Acting Secretary of War, transmitting, in response to the inquiry of the House, various reports relating to the practical operation of the law prohibiting the sale of beer and light wines in post exchanges. 57. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 252. 525 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.

Annual reports of the Secretary of War, covering the period from the close of the war with Spain in 1898 to the end of the year 1903, to the President. 526 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.

General Orders No. 68. April 7, 1906. [System of personal identification.] 1 l. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

Circular No. 44. August 6, 1906. [Identification record prescribed by G. O., No. 68. Instructions of procedure.] 15 pp., 4 pl. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]



**United States**—continued.

General Orders, No. 199. [Methods for determining and recording acuity of vision, color sense, and acuity of hearing.] 6 pp. 12°. *Washington*, 1906.

[Minimum visual requirements for recruits. By J. M. Banister and Henry A. Shaw.] Circulars 4, 5. 1 l., 21 pp. 12°. [*Washington*, 1908.]

Special report of William H. Taft, Secretary of War, to the President, on the Philippines. Jan. 27, 1908. 60. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. 200. 177 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1908.

Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting, with a letter from the Chief of Engineers, report on the necessity and practicability of establishing a system of impounding reservoirs at the headwaters of the Allegheny, Monongahela, and Ohio Rivers and their tributaries. 62. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 1289. 40 pp., 92 diag. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1913.

Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting, with a letter from the Chief of Engineers, report of preliminary investigations and surveys of Patuxent River as a source of water supply for the District of Columbia. 62. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 1266. 26 pp., 8 maps. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1913.

Court martial orders, U. S. A., 1792 to 1798. MS. 1 p. l., 129 pp. sm. 4°. [*Washington, n. d.*]

**United States.** War Department. Adjutant General's Office. General orders and circulars, 1881-94. 14 v. 12°. *Washington*, 1882-95.

Volumes for 1881 and 1882 read: Index to General orders. Volumes for 1883-8 read: Index to General orders and circulars. Also, another copy of 1884 and 1885, which includes circulars of the Surgeon General's Office.

Army list and directory. (Monthly.) August, 1891, to March, 1898; April to November, 1899; January, 1900, to September, 1908; January to June, August to December, 1909; January to June, August to September, December, 1910; January to April, August to December, 1911; January to November, 1912. roy. 8°. *Washington*, 1891-1912.

Rules and articles of war and kindred statutes, with general orders and decisions relating thereto, amended to date. Nov. 30, 1892. 70 pp. 12°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1892.

Compendium of general orders from the Adjutant General's Office amending Army Regulations. [G. O. 16, of 1892, to G. O. 31, of 1893.] 9 pp., 36 l. 16°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1893.

The same. Amending Army Regulations since their publication, to July 1, 1898. [G. O. 4, of 1896, to G. O. 82, of 1898.] 48 pp. 12°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.

The soldier's handbook for use in the Army of the United States. Published by direction of the Secretary of War. Doc. No. 9. A. G. O. 77 pp. 16°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1896.

The same. Prepared by direction of the Adjutant General of the Army, by N. Hershler. Doc. No. 66. A. G. O. 81 pp. 16°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.

Residences of officers of the U. S. Army in the District of Columbia. Nov. 22, 1897; Jan. 10, 1901; Nov. 22, 1901. 8°. *Washington*, 1897-1901.

Instructions for the government of armies of the United States in the field. Prepared by Francis Lieber, LL. D. Originally issued as General Orders, No. 100, Adjutant General's Office, 1863. 51 pp. 12°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.

**United States**—continued.

A French-English military technical dictionary, by Cornelis De Ditt Willcox, First Lt. of Artly., U. S. Army. xiii, 493 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1899-1900.

Statistical exhibit of strength of volunteer forces called into service during the war with Spain; with losses from all causes. 25 pp. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1899.

Military commands and posts, with post-offices, telegraph stations, and nearest railroad stations or boat landings. July 1, 1900; Sept. 1, 1901; Aug. 1, 1902. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900-1902.]

Official register of officers of volunteers in the service of the United States. Organized under the act of March 2, 1899. June 1, 1900. 154 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

Legislative history of the General Staff of the Army of the United States (its organization, duties, pay, and allowances), from 1775 to 1901. 56. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 229. 800 pp. 8°. [*Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.]

Veterinary supply table. Gen. Ord., No. 20. Feb. 26, 1902. 7 pp. 12°. *Washington*, 1902.

**United States.** War Department. Adjutant General's Office. Military Information Division. The Organized Militia of the United States. Statement of the condition and efficiency for service of the Organized Militia. From special reports, and other information, covering the encampment season of 1894. No. 5. 276 pp. sm. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1895.

No. 8. Notes and statistics of organization, armament, and military progress in American and European armies. 236 pp., 1 l., 2 pl., 2 tab. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1896.

The Organized Militia of the United States. Statement of the condition and efficiency for service of the Organized Militia. From regular annual reports, and other sources, covering the year 1896. No. 32. 324 pp., 3 ch. sm. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1897.

No. 12. The military system of Sweden, and other papers selected for publication. 224 pp., 10 pl. sm. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1897.

No. 16. Part 1. Subsistence and messing in European armies. Nov. 10, 1897. 91 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1897.

No. 29. The Organized Militia of the United States in 1898. 357 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1900.

No. 34. Colonial army systems of the Netherlands, Great Britain, France, Germany, Portugal, Italy, and Belgium. November, 1901. 133 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.

A roster of the Organized Militia of the United States, by divisions, brigades, regiments, companies, etc., with their stations. May, 1903. 97 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.

**United States.** War Department. Bureau of Engineers. Washington Aqueduct. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a communication from the Chief of Engineers relative to the Washington Aqueduct; also draft of a bill authorizing the sale of certain lands pertaining thereto. 53. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 327. Feb. 20, 1895. 4 pp., 2 plans. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

Annual reports upon the maintenance and repair of Washington Aqueduct, and increasing the water supply of Washington, District of Columbia, in the charge of Chas. E. L. B. Davis, Major, John G. D. Knight, Major, and D. D.

**United States—continued.**

Gaillard, Capt., Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.; and improvement of the Dalecarlia receiving reservoir, Washington Aqueduct, in the charge of George H. Elliot, Colonel, Chas. E. L. B. Davis, Major, and D. D. Gaillard, Capt., Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.; being appendixes B B B and C C C of the annual report of the Chief of Engineers for 1896. ix pp.: pp. 3905-3973, 2 diag. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

— Bids on park lighting, Washington, D. C. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of May 19, 1897, report from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, and report of Col. Theodore A. Bingham, officer in charge of public buildings and grounds, relative to bids accepted for park lighting, Washington, D. C. 55. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 101. May 25, 1897. 3 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1897.*]

— Annual reports of the Chief of Engineers to the Secretary of War. 1896-7; 1897-8; 1899-1900. 8°. [*Washington, 1897-1900.*]

— Preliminary examination of Chicago River, Illinois. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting, with a letter from the Chief of Engineers, report of preliminary examination of Chicago River, Illinois. 56. Cong., 1. sess. II. R. Doc. No. 95. 10 pp., 8 pl. 8°. [*Washington, 1899.*]

— Feasibility and propriety of filtering the water supply of Washington, D. C. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting copy of a communication from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, submitting report of an investigation of the feasibility and propriety of filtering the water supply of the city of Washington. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 259. 121 pp., 14 plans. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

— Report on water supply of the District of Columbia and the availability of the water power at Great Falls for supplying light and power. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting, with a letter from the Chief of Engineers, report of examination on water supply of the District of Columbia and the availability of the water power at Great Falls, Potomac River, for supplying light and power for the use of the United States and the District of Columbia. 62. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 1400. 143 pp., 64 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.*

— Hetch Hetchy Valley. Report of advisory board of Army engineers to the Secretary of the Interior on investigations relative to sources of water supply for San Francisco and bay communities. 63. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 54. 146 pp., 3 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.*

**United States.** *War Department. Bureau of Insular Affairs.* A pronouncing gazetteer and geographical dictionary of the Philippine Islands, United States of America, with maps, charts, and illustrations. Also the law of civil government in the Philippine Islands passed by Congress and approved by the President July 1, 1902. With a complete index. xxxix, 933 pp., 11 maps, 141 ch. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1903.*

— Report of the Superintendent of Government Laboratories in the Philippine Islands for the year 1902-3. pp. 343-622, 136 pl., 2 maps, 2 diag. 8°. [*Washington, 1903?*]  
*Repr. from: Rep. Philippine Comm.*

— Report of the Director of the Anemia Dispensary Service of Porto Rico. 1909. pp. 329-331. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1910.*  
*Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Gov. Porto Rico, 1909.*

**United States.** *War Department. Commissary General of Subsistence.* Handbook of subsistence stores. Compiled under the direction of the Commissary General from monographs written by officers of the Subsistence Department. Published by authority of the Secretary of War, for use in the Army of the United States. 12°. *Washington, 1896.*

— Manual for Army cooks. Published by authority of the Secretary of War, for use in the Army of the United States. 306 pp. 12°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

— Manual of the Subsistence Department. Published by authority of the Secretary of War, for use in the Army of the United States. [Corrected to April 23, 1898.] 57 pp. 12°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.*

**United States.** *War Department. Department of Porto Rico.* Index to special orders issued from Headquarters Department of Porto Rico. Nos. 1-264, Jan. 3 to Dec. 30, 1899. 1 v. 12°. [*San Juan, 1899.*]

— General Orders, No. 91. San Juan, June 28, 1899. [Establishing a Superior Board of Health.] 2 sheets. 12°. [*Puerto Rico, 1899.*]  
English and Spanish text.

— Puerto Rico. Superior Board of Health. Precautions against typhoid fever and dysentery. 22 pp. 16°. *Puerto Rico, A. Lynn, 1899.*  
English and Spanish text.

— Report on the census of Porto Rico, 1899. Lt. Col. J. P. Sanger, Inspector-General, director. Henry Gannett, Walter F. Willcox, statistical experts. 417 pp., 45 pl., 10 maps, 6 diag. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

**United States.** *War Department. Division of Customs and Insular Affairs.* Translation of the penal code in force in the Philippines. 155 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.*

**United States.** *War Department. Hicks General Hospital, United States Army, at Baltimore.* Regulations for the government of . . . 17 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Hicks Gen. Hosp. Press, 1865.*

**United States.** *War Department. Inspector-General's Office.* Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting the report of the Inspector-General on the several branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, from Oct. 3 to Dec. 23, 1894. 53. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 342. 54 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1895.*]

— Annual report to the Major-General commanding the Army, for the year 1895-6. 35 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.*

— Report on an inspection of the several branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, made from July 7, 1896, to Feb. 4, 1897. 135 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1897.*

**United States.** *War Department. Judge-Advocate-General.* Manual for courts-martial. Prepared under the supervision of the Judge-Advocate-General, by First Lieut. Arthur Murray, First Artillery. Published by authority of the Secretary of War for use in the Army of the United States. 183 pp. 12°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1895.*

— Annual reports to the Secretary of War, for the years 1894-5 to 1895-6; 1899-1900 to 1905-6. 8°. *Washington, 1895-1906.*

— United States military reservations. National cemeteries, and military parks. Title, jurisdiction, etc. Rev. ed. by First Lieut. Charles E. Hay, jr. 461 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.*



**United States.** *War Department. Office of the Chief of Staff.* Annual reports of the Chief of Staff to the Secretary of War for the years 1902-3 to 1905-6, 1911-12. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903-12.

— *Manual of gymnastic exercises, prepared for use in service gymnasiums.* By H. J. Koehler. 161 pp. 12°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.

— *Bibliography of State participation in the Civil War, 1861-6.* 3. ed. x, 1140 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1913.

**United States.** *War Department. Philippine Commission.* Use of opium and traffic therein. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting the report of the committee appointed by the Philippine Commission to investigate the use of opium and the traffic therein, and the rules, ordinances, and laws regulating such use and traffic in Japan, Formosa, Shanghai, Hongkong, Saigon, Singapore, Burma, Java, and the Philippine Islands, and inclosing a letter from the Secretary of War submitting the report for transmission. 59. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 265. March 12, 1906. 283 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.

**United States.** *War Department. Philippine Division.* Annual report of the Commanding General to the Adjutant General, U. S. A. From Oct. 1, 1902, to July 26, 1903. 282 pp. 12°. *Manila*, 1903.

**United States.** *War Department. Quartermaster General's Office.* Lists of distances, compiled for the information and guidance of officers doing duty in the Quartermaster's Department in making payments for mileage. General Orders, No. 66. Approved by the Secretary of War, Nov. 27, 1867. 121 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1868.

— *Regulations for the Quartermaster's Department.* Property and money accounts; clothing, camp and garrison equipage; transportation. 1871, 1872, and part of 1873. 278 pp., 21. 12°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1873.

— *Table of the weights of each article of clothing and equipage showing the form, contents, and weights of regular shipping packages of the same, and table of quantities of materials required in the manufacture of Army clothing and equipage.* 14 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1888.

— *Specifications for improved ambulance (1892 pattern) and litter.* 18 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1893.

— *Regulations and decisions pertaining to the uniform of the Army of the United States.* 44 pp. 12°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1897.

— *The same.* 5. ed., 1901. 51 pp. 12°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.

— *Specifications for buildings and apparatus for disposal of excreta.* 20 pp., 10 pl. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

**United States.** *War Department. Record and Pension Division.* Samples of hospital record cards, used for copying, consolidating, preserving, and filing for ready reference the complete medical history of soldiers. 7 l. 4°. [*Washington*, 1888?]

**United States.** *War Department. Signal office.* Signal Service notes, No. 9. Weather proverbs. Prepared under the direction of Gen. W. B. Hazen, Chief Signal Officer of the Army, by H. H. C. Dunwoody. 148 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1883.

**United States**—continued.

— *Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting letter of the Chief Signal Officer on the climate of Oregon and Washington Territory.* 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 282. Oct. 20, 1888. 37 pp., 7 ch. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1889.

**United States.** *War Department. Soldiers' Home, D. C.* The laws and regulations for the Soldiers' Home. 1883. 25 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gibson Bros.*, 1891.

— *Petition from the inmates of the Soldiers' Home of the District of Columbia in relation to the proposition to charge the pensions of inmates with board up to \$14.* 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. Misc. Doc. No. 152. April 17, 1894. Presented by Mr. Manderson. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

**United States.** *War Department. Surgeon General's Office.* Regulations for the Medical Department. Adj. and Insp. General's Office, 7th Sept., 1818. 141. MS. 4°. [*Washington*, 1818.]

— *With which is bound: Copy of letter from James Craik, Surgeon General, to Gov. Thomas Sim Lee, of Maryland, in reply to his request for the appointment of L. Murray to the care of the hospital at Annapolis.* Jan. 20, 1782. 2 pp. MS. 4°. Also, a consolidated return of the reports of sick, etc., made to the Adj. General's Office of the Northern Division, for the year ending June 30, 1817. broadside. 10 by 31 inches. MS. With letter of transmissal and remarks by Joseph Lovell, hospital surgeon, to Maj. Gen. Jacob Brown. 81. MS. 4°.

— *The same.* Additional regulations for the Medical Department, of September, 1818; May, 1819. 4 pp. 12°. *Washington*, 1819.

— *Bound with the preceding.*

— *The same.* Regulations for the Medical Department. [Corrected to July, 1832?] 37 pp., interl. 12°. [*Washington*, 1832?]

— *Repr. from: General regulations for the Army, 1825. Art. 73.*

— *Bound with: Regulations for 1818.*

— *Circular.* August 25, 1859. [Memoranda and directions for the information of medical officers of the Army.] 21. 4°. [*Washington*, 1859.]

— [Collection of circulars, circular letters, circular orders, general orders, special orders, reports, and memoranda, from Jan. 14, 1863, to Nov. 9, 1882.] v. s. [*Washington*, 1863-82.]

— *The medical and surgical history of the War of the Rebellion (1861-5).* Part I, Vol. II. Surgical history. Chapter I. pp. 1-320. [Interleaved with reviews and annotations.] roy. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1870.

— *Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office.* 1. s., v. 1-16; 2. s., v. 1-18. roy. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1880-1913.

— *Obituary notice of Brigadier and Brevet Major General Joseph K. Barnes, Surgeon General, U. S. Army (retired), April 5, 1883.]* 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1883.]

— *Obituary notice of Brigadier General Charles Henry Crane, Surgeon General, U. S. Army. October 10, 1883.]* 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1883.]

— *A digest of current orders and decisions, with extracts from Army Regulations relating to the Medical Corps of the U. S. Army. Compiled, under the direction of the Surgeon General, by Charles R. Greenleaf.* 125 pp., interl. 12°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1890.

— *Circular of information for medical men who may be desirous of entering the U. S. Army Medical Department.* March 4, 1891. 10 pp. 12°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

— *The same.* Jan. 2, 1894. 11 pp. 12°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

**United States—continued.**

- The same. May 21, 1896. 11 pp. 12°. [Washington, 1896.]
- The same. June 29, 1897. 11 pp. 12°. [Washington, 1897.]
- Annual reports of the Surgeon General to the Secretary of War, for the years 1891–2 to 1911–13. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1892–1913.
- Circular. Sept. 6, 1892. [On the general management and prevention of cholera.] 4 pp. 12°. [Washington, 1892.]
- Photomicrographs of normal histology, human and comparative, under the supervision of Surgeon John S. Billings, U. S. Army, by W. M. Gray, microscopist Army Med. Museum. 2 p. l., 75 phot. 4°. Washington, Surgeon Gen. Office, 1893.
- Hospital Corps drill regulations, U. S. Army. Published by authority of the Secretary of War. July 17, 1893. 115 pp. 24°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1893.
- The same. Drill regulations for the Hospital Corps, United States Army. 112 pp. 24°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.
- The same. Drill regulations and outlines of first aid for the Hospital Corps, U. S. Army. Doc. No. 12. S. G. O. 135 pp. 24°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.
- The same. Revised 1904. 145 pp. 12°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.
- The same. Revised 1908. 165 pp. 12°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1908.
- Circulars of information for persons desirous of entering in the Hospital Corps, U. S. Army. May 16, 1893. 4 pp. 12°. [Washington, 1893.]
- The same. October 2, 1894. 4 pp. 12°. [Washington, 1894.]
- The same. March 23, 1896. 4 pp. 12°. [Washington, 1896.]
- The same. June 23, 1897. 4 pp. 12°. [Washington, 1897.]
- Supply table of the Medical Department, United States Army. April 25, 1894. 51 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1894.]
- Titles of books and papers relating to mineral waters in the Library of the Surgeon General's Office, June 1, 1895. pp. 151–314. roy. 8°. Washington, Repr. from: Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office, U. S. A. 1895, Wash., xvi.
- Questions used in the written examination of the fourth class candidates for admission to the Medical Corps of the Army. 13 sheets. fol. [Washington, 1895.]
- New post hospital at Fort Snelling, Minn. Letter from the Assistant Secretary of War, transmitting plans and estimate of cost for the erection of a new post hospital at Fort Snelling, Minn.; also report of officers convened to select a site therefor, etc. 53. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 174. Jan. 5, 1895. 13 pp., 4 pl., 7 plans. 8°. [Washington, 1895.]
- Circular No. 3. March 2, 1895. Classified list of causes of admission to sick report. 5 pp. 12°. [Washington, 1895.]
- Manual for the Medical Department. Compiled under the direction of the Surgeon-General. Published by authority of the Secretary of War, for use in the Army of the United States. 121 pp. 16°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.
- The same. 143 pp. 16°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898.

**United States—continued.**

- The same. 188 pp. 16°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1900.
- The same. 232 pp. 16°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.
- The same. 255 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1906.
- Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a letter from the Surgeon-General of the Army, calling attention to the urgent needs of an increase in the number of assistant surgeons in the Medical Corps. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 354. March 16, 1898. 9 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]
- Medical Department U. S. Army. Field supply table. Approved by the Secretary of War, May 9, 1898. 12 pp. 12°. [Washington, 1898.]
- Outfit and allowance for six months for 1,000 men.
- Annual report of Major Frank J. Ives, surgeon, U. S. Vols., chief surgeon, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara. 1899. 30 pp. 8°. [Matanzas, 1899.]
- Concerning the reorganization of the Medical Department of the Army. January 14, 1899. 6 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1899.]
- Circular. June 20, 1899. [Regulations governing the Female Nurse Corps of the Army.] 11 pp. 12°. [Washington, 1899.]
- Outlines of first aid, U. S. Army. 31 pp., 1 pl. 24°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.
- Emergency diet for the sick in the military service. Prepared under the direction of the Surgeon-General of the Army, for use in the company of instruction, Hospital Corps, Washington Barracks, D. C., by Captain Edward L. Munson. 45 pp. 16°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1899.
- [Report of Major John Van R. Hoff, chief surgeon, to the Adjutant General of the Department of Porto Rico, from July 24, 1898, to June 30, 1899.] 36 pp. 12°. [San Juan, 1899.]
- With appendices, 1901.
- Report of chief surgeon, Department of Alaska, 1900. 71. 12°. [Fort St. Michael, 1900.]
- Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting copy of a letter from the Surgeon General of the Army, inclosing draft of a bill for the relief of the acting assistant surgeons. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 274. April 7, 1900. 11. 8°. [Washington, 1900.]
- Headquarters Department of Cuba. Office of chief sanitary officer. Reports of vital statistics of Havana, for the years 1899; 1900. 2 l.; 12 l. sm. 4°. & fol. Havana, 1900–1901.
- Annual reports of the chief surgeon, Division of the Philippines, for the years 1899–1900 and 1900–1901. By Charles R. Greenleaf, Col., Asst. Surg. Gen., U. S. A. 38 pp., 24 pp. 12°. Manila, 1900–1901.
- Report of Major Valery Havard, surgeon, U. S. Army, chief surgeon Department of Cuba, for the year 1900–1901. 22 pp., 9 pl. 8°. [Havana, 1901.]
- Annual report of Colonel P. J. A. Cleary, chief surgeon Department of Texas. 1900–1901. 12 pp. 12°. [San Antonio, 1901.]
- Annual report of J. B. Girard, Lieut. Col. and Deputy Surgeon General, U. S. A., Chief Surgeon, 1901. Headquarters Department of the Columbia, Vancouver Barracks, Wash. Aug. 1, 1901. 4 l. 12°. [Vancouver, 1901.]
- Circular No. 3. [Varicocele and its cure by surgical intervention.] 12 pp. 8°. Washington, 1901.



**United States—continued.**

—Circular No. 4. May 29, 1901. [Supply table for contract dental surgeons.] 8 pp. 12°. [Washington, 1901.]

—Circulars on tropical diseases. Chief surgeon's office, Division of the Philippines. Nos. 1-3. 8°. Manila, 1901.

## CONTENTS.

- No. 1. Animal parasites. 45 pp.  
No. 2. The etiology of the dysenteries of the Philippines. 54 pp.  
No. 3. Bubonic plague. 39 pp.

—Military government of Porto Rico from October 18, 1898, to April 30, 1900. Appendices to the report of the military governor. Epitome of reports. I. The Superior Board of Health. II. The Board of Charities. 359 pp., 28 pl., 8 plans. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.

—Circular No. 2. Feb. 24, 1902. Statistics of consumption in Army for the years 1894-1900. 11. 12°. Washington, 1902.

—The United States Army General Hospital, Presidio, California, during the years of 1900 and 1901. Reports by its commanding officer, Lt. Col. Alfred C. Girard, Deputy Surgeon-General, U. S. Army, to Brigadier General Geo. M. Sternberg, Surgeon-General, U. S. Army. 1 p. l., 101, x pp., 7 pl., 1 plan. 8°. [Washington, 1902.]  
Repr. from: Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. A., 1900-1901.

—The use of the Röntgen ray by the Medical Department of the United States Army in the war with Spain (1898). Prepared by William C. Borden, Asst. Surg., U. S. Army. 98 pp., 38 pl. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1902.

—Supplements to the annual reports of the Surgeon-General of the Army, for the years 1904-7; 1909; 1912. International military-medical statistics for the years 1903-6; 1908; 1912. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904-13.

—Report on the origin and spread of typhoid fever in U. S. military camps during the Spanish War of 1898. By Walter Reed, Victor C. Vaughan, and Edward O. Shakespeare. Prepared, in accordance with act of Congress, under the direction of Surgeon-General Robert M. O'Reilly. 2 v. 4°. & obl. fol. 2 p. l., xviii, 721 pp., 18 diag.; 2 p. l., 1 map, 3 plans, 91 diag. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.

—Reports of the president of the Army Medical School. 1904-5; 1905-6. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1905-6.

—[Directions for the collection of samples of water for bacteriological examination.] 1 l. 12°. Washington, 1905.

—Plans and specifications for base and stationary hospitals. 128 pp., 30 plans. 4°. [n. p.], 1906.

—[Death of Brigadier General John Moore.] 11. 8°. [Washington, 1907.]

—Directions for collecting and forwarding mosquitoes. 2 pp. 8°. [Washington], 1908.

—Letter from the Surgeon-General of the Army relative to the appointment of the Yellow Fever Commission. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 520. 23 pp. 8°. Washington, 1910.

—Texts illustrating the history of medicine in the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. Army. Arranged in chronological order [by Fielding H. Garrison]. 1 p. l., pp. 89-178. 4°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1912.

Repr. from: Index-Cat. Library S. G. O., Wash., 1912, 2. s., xvii.

**United States—continued.**

—Bull. No. 1. Photomicrographs of spirochetæ, entamebæ, plasmodia, trypanosomes, Leishmania, Negri bodies, and parasitic helminths. 45 pp., 17 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.

—Bull. No. 2. Papers by officers of the Medical Corps, U. S. Army, read before the Fifteenth International Congress on Hygiene and Demography. 190 pp., 6 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.

—Bull. No. 3. Studies of syphilis, by Charles F. Craig and Henry J. Nichols, with introduction by Major Frederick F. Russell. 133 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1913.

See, also, Baraffio (Felice) & Storza (Claudio). Compendio di chirurgia, compilato sulla Storia medico-chirurgica della guerra di secessione d'America. 4 v. 8°. Roma, 1884-8.

**United States.** War Department. Surgeon General's Office. Division of the Philippines. Circulars on tropical diseases. By R. P. Strong, Asst. Surg., U. S. A. No. 1. 45 pp. 8°. Manila, 1901.

**United States.** War Department. United States Military Academy. Annual report of the Superintendent to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, for the year 1895-6. 197 pp. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1896.

—Roster of officers and troops serving at the . . . September, 1896. 6 pp. 12°. West Point, 1896.

—The centennial of the United States Military Academy at West Point, New York, 1802-1902. 2 v. ix, 924 pp.: 433 pp. roy. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1904.

**United States.** World's Columbian Exposition. Department of Liberal Arts. Circular No. 9. The bureau of hygiene and sanitation. 14 pp. 8°. [Chicago, 1893.]

**United States Army General Hospital.** See **Observation book**, [etc.].

**United States Army physical exercises.** Revised for the use of the civilian by Donovan. 130 pp., 31 pl. 8°. New York & London, Street & Smith, [1902].

**United States Christian Commission.** Annuals of the . . . by Rev. Lemuel Moss, home secretary to the Commission. 752 pp., 9 pl., port. 8°. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1868.

**United States (The) Commercial and Statistical Register.** Edited by Samuel Hazard. v. 1-5, July, 1839, to January, 1842. 4°. Philadelphia.

**United States Compound Oxygen Company.** Compound oxygen treatment, and results obtained, with full directions for using. 35 l. 16°. Springfield, Mass., [1886].

**United States Cremation Company (Limited).** Prospectus, certificate of incorporation, by-laws, and rules. 16 pp. 8°. New York, Brooklyn Eagle Book & Job Print. Dept., 1884.

**United States (The) and Foreign Salamander Felting Co.** Salamander felting. An indestructible non-conductor for covering marine, stationary, and locomotive boilers, steam fire engines. 32 pp. 12°. New York, Judd & Detweiler, 1876.

**United States General Hospital, Fort Bayard, N. M.** X-ray prints. 20 prints. fol. [n. p., 1905.]

**United States Government Publications.** A monthly catalogue. Edited by John H. Hickcox. v. 1-6, 1885-90. 8°. Washington, D. C.

**United States magazine rifle,** model of 1903, caliber .30. Description and rules for the management of the . . . 67 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1909.

**United States** (The) Marine Hospital Service and Quarantine. The National Board of Health before Congress. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1884.  
*Repr. from: Sanitarian*, N. Y., 1884.

**United States** Naval Medical Bulletin, for the information of the Medical Department of the service. v. 1-7, 1907-13. 8°. *Washington*.

**United States** Pharmacopœial Convention. Abstract of the proceedings of the National Convention of 1900 for Revising the United States Pharmacopœia, May 2-4, 1900. 54 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1900.

**United States** (The) practical receipt book; or, complete book of reference, for the manufacturer, tradesman, agriculturist, or housekeeper; containing many thousand valuable receipts in all the useful and domestic arts by a practical chemist. 359 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, Lindsay & Blackiston, 1845. [P., v. 2110.]

**United States** (The) Public Health Service. 11. 8°. *Washington*, 1912.  
*Repr. from: Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv.*, Wash., 1912, xxvii.

**United States Sanitary Commission.**

REED (W. H.) The heroic story of the United States Sanitary Commission, 1861-5. 8°. *Boston*, 1910.

**United States Sanitary Commission.** Our branch and its tributaries; being a history of the work of the Northwestern Sanitary Commission and its auxiliaries, during the War of the Rebellion. By Mrs. Sarah Edwards Henshaw. Including a full report of the receipts and disbursements, by E. W. Blatchford, treasurer, and an introductory chapter, by Hon. Mark Skinner. xvi, 17-432 pp., 1 pl., 2 maps. 8°. *Chicago*, A. L. Sewell, 1868.

**Unity** (The) of medicine. See **Davies** (Frederick).

**Universal** (The) Medical Journal (formerly The Satellite). A monthly magazine of the progress of every branch of medicine in all parts of the world. v. 1-4, 1893-6. 8°. *Philadelphia*.

**Universal** (The) Medical Record. v. 1-4, 1912-13. 8°. *London*.

"**Universal**" poison register; containing also the poison acts of the various States; list of poisons in groups, with antidote treatment; table of maximum doses, etc. 4. ed. 26 pp., 80 l. sm. 4°. *Chicago*, *Chicago Med. Book Co.*, [1898].

**Università** di Camerino. La libera Università di Camerino e i suoi istituti scientifici. [Giovanni Gallerani, direttore.] xxxv, 221 pp., 19 pl., 5 plans, 1 diag., 2 tab. roy. 8°. *Camerino*, 1895.

**Università** di Messina. Istituto di clinica chirurgica. Rendiconto clinico dell' anno scolastico 1902-3. pel Dott. Giuseppe Betagh. 175 pp. 8°. *Messina*, 1904.

**Università** (L') di Perugia e i suoi istituti biologici. 151 pp., 7 pl., 1 diag. roy. 8°. *Perugia*, *Tipog. Umbra*, 1895.

**Università** degli studi di Perugia. Annali della Facoltà di medicina. 3. s., v. 1, Nos. 1-3; v. 7, Nos. 1-4; v. 8, Nos. 1-4, 1901-8. 8°. *Perugia*.

**Universität** Basel. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen für die Jahre 1885-6 bis 1908-9. 4°. *Basel*, 1885-1908.

—. Personalverzeichnisse für 1886-1910. 8°. *Basel*, 1886-1910.

—. Festakt der Universität Basel zur Feier des zweihundertsten Geburtstages Leonhard Eulers. 21 pp. 4°. *Basel*, 1907.

**Universität** zu Berlin. See **Königlich** Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin.

**Universität** Bern. Vorlesungen in den Winter-Semestern 1875-6 bis 1877-8; 1882-3 bis 1896-7. 4°. *Bern*, 1875-96.

—. Behörden, Lehrer und Studierende in den Sommer- und Winter-Semestern 1893-5. 4°. *Bern*, 1893-5.

**Universität** Erlangen. See **Königlich** bayerische Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität Erlangen.

**Universität** Freiburg. See **Grossherzoglich** badische Universität Freiburg.

**Universität** Giessen. See **Grossherzoglich** hessische Ludwigs-Universität zu Giessen.

**Universität** zu Greifswald. See **Königliche** Universität zu Greifswald.

**Universität** zu Heidelberg. See **Grossherzoglich** badische Ruprecht-Karls Universität zu Heidelberg.

**Universität** Jena. See **Grossherzoglich** und Herzoglich Sächsische Gesamt-Universität Jena.

**Universität** zu Kiel. See **Königliche** Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel.

**Universität** zu Königsberg. See **Königliche** Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg in Pr.

**Universität** Leipzig. Rektorwechsel am 31. Oktober 1906. Rede des antretenden Rektors Heinrich Curschmann: Ueber die Ansteckung. 25 pp. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1906.

—. Personal-Verzeichnisse der Universität Leipzig für das Winter-Semester 1901-2. 59 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1901].

**Universität** Marburg. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen. 1892-3 bis 1908-9; 1911-12. 8°. *Marburg*, 1892-1911.

—. Ergebnisse der Preisbewerbungen von den Jahren 1892-3 bis 1898-9; 1902-3 und Preisaufgaben für die Jahre 1893-4; 1895-6 bis 1899-1900. 4°. [*Marburg*, 1892-9.]

**Universität** zu München. See **Königliche** Ludwig Maximilians-Universität zu München.

**Universität** Strassburg.

See *Festschrift* für die achtundfünfzigste Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. 4°. [*Strassburg*, 1885.]  
See also: **Kaiser-Wilhelms** Universität Strassburg.

**Universität** Tübingen. See **Königlich** württembergische Universität Tübingen.

**Universität** Zürich.

See *Festschrift* zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Doctor Jubiläums Herrn Prof. Dr. Karl Wilhelm von Nägeli in München [etc.]. fol. *Zürich*, 1891.

**Universitas** Jurievensis. See **Utschenuija** zapiski.

**Universitas** litterarum Fridericia Guilelmia Rhenana. See **Königlich-rheinische** Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn.

**Université** catholique de Louvain. Annales. 46., 1881-2; 47., 1882-3; 51.-54., 1886-7 to 1889-90. 16°. *Louvain*, [1881-9].

**Université** de France. Bibliothèques des universités de Aix, Alger, Besançon, Bordeaux, Caen, Clermont-Ferrand, Dijon, Grenoble, Lille, Lyon, Marseille, Montauban, Montpellier, Nancy, Paris (Pharmacie, Sorbonne), Poitiers, Rennes et Toulouse. Liste alphabétique des nouvelles acquisitions, vi<sup>e</sup> année scolaire, 1898-9. 511 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, G. Firmin, Montane & Seardi, 1902.

**Université** de Gand. Collections; cabinets d'instruments de chirurgie. 96 pp. [interl.]. 8°. *Gand*, C. Annoot-Braeckman, 1878.

—. Bibliographie des œuvres de Jean Palfyn. 148 l. 12°. *Gand*, C. Vyt, 1888.

—. Gustave Boddaert, professeur ordinaire à la Faculté de médecine, décédé le 3 mai 1888. 28 pp., port. 8°. [*Gand*, 1888.]



**Université**—continued.

— Étienne Poirier, professeur ordinaire à la Faculté de médecine, décédé le 7 août 1888. 23 pp., port. 8°. [*Gand*, 1888.]

— Nicolas du Moulin, professeur ordinaire à la Faculté de médecine, décédé le 5 novembre 1890. 29 pp., port. 8°. [*Gand*, 1890.]

**Université de Genève.** Liste des autorités, professeurs, étudiants et auditeurs, 1899–1900 à 1908–9; 1910–12. 8°. *Genève*, 1899–1912.

— Travaux du laboratoire de physiologie; dirigé par J.-L. Prevost. v. 1–9, 1899 à 1910–11. 8°. *Genève*, 1900–1911.

— Programmes des cours pendant les années 1900–1901 à 1909–10; 1912–13. 8°. *Genève*, 1900–1912.

— Discours prononcés à la séance tenue dans la salle de l'aula le samedi 25 janvier 1902 pour la délivrance des prix universitaires. 45 pp. 8°. *Genève*, 1902.

— Le premier dies academicus. 40 pp. 8°. *Genève*, W. Kündig & fils, 1904.

— Séance solennelle de distribution des prix de concours et de présentation du nouveau recteur, 4 juin 1908; rapports du recteur et des jurys; allocution du nouveau recteur, précédés d'une leçon inaugurale sur les caractères distinctifs du français moderne. 81 pp. 8°. *Genève*, A. Kündig, 1908.

**Université de Grenoble.** École de médecine et pharmacie. Rapport de M. le Dr. A. Bordier, directeur sur la réforme de l'enseignement secondaire. 23 pp. 8°. *Grenoble*, 1899.

**Université de Lausanne.** Index bibliographique de la Faculté des sciences. Publications des professeurs et privat-docents, avec une notice sur l'histoire et l'organisation actuelle de la Faculté des sciences. 116 pp. 8°. *Lausanne*, C. Viret-Genton, 1896.

**Université Laval, Québec.** Annales pour les années académiques 1890–91 (34.) to 1906–7 (50.). 8°. *Québec*, 1890–1906.

**Université de Leide.** Recueil de travaux anatomo-pathologiques du laboratoire Boerhaave, 1888–98, publié par D. E. Siegenbeek van Heukelom. 2 v. xv, 597 pp., 20 pl.: viii, 561 pp., 18 pl. 8°. *Leide*, E.-J. Brill, 1899.

**Université de Liège.** Annales de la clinique interne (mars 1877 à juin 1882). 340 pp. 8°. *Liège*, 1886.

**Université libre de Bruxelles.** Travaux de l'Institut de thérapeutique (Parc Léopold), 1899–1900. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1901.

**Université de Montpellier.** Rentrée solennelle des Facultés et de l'École supérieure de pharmacie pendant les années scolaires 1899–1900; 1900–1901; 1903–4; 1905–6 à 1906–7; 1909–10 à 1911–12. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1899–1911.

— Annales et livret de l'étudiant. 1900–1901 à 1908–9; 1910–11 à 1912–13. 16° & 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900–1912.

**Université nouvelle de Bruxelles.** École libre d'enseignement supérieur et institut des hautes études. Appel au public. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1894–5.

— Programme des cours. Années 1896–7 (3.) à 1897–8 (4.). 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1896–7.

**Université de Paris.** Inauguration des Archives de la parole, 3 juin 1911, sous la présidence de Th. Steeg. 22 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris*, A. Manier, 1911.

**Universitet Syvatovo Vladimira.** [University of St. Vladimir (Kiev).] Otchet o sostoyanii ka-

**Universitet**—continued.

fedri sudelnoi meditsini . . . [Report of the condition of the chair of medical jurisprudence.] 207 pp. 8°. [*Kiev*, 1903–4.]

Bound with: Univ. Izvestiya, Kiev, 1903, xliii: 1904, xliv.

**Universitet v Yuryevie.** See **Imperatorskiy Yuryevskiy Universitet.**

**Universitetskiya Izvistiya.** [University Communications.] v. 24–32, 1884–92; v. 37–53, 1897–1913. 8°. *Kiev*.

**Universitetskiya Izvistiya.** [Protokoli zasiedaniy Fiziko-Meditinskavo Obshtshestva i prilozheniya k nim.] [University Communications. Proceedings of the Physico-Medical Society and supplements to them.] 1897–8 to 1901–2, v. 1–4. 8°. *Kiev*, 1899–1903.

**Universitetskiya Izvistiya.** [Protokoli zasiedaniy Kiyevskavo Sifilidologicheskavo i Dermatologicheskavo Obshtshestva.] [University Communications. Proceedings of the meetings of Kiev Syphilidological and Dermatological Society.] v. 1, 1900–1901. 8°. *Kiev*, 1902.

**Universitetskiya Izvistiya.** [Protokoli Akushorsko-Ginekologicheskavo Obshtshestva v Kiyevie.] [University Communications. Proceedings of the Obstetrico-Gynecological Society.] v. 1–2, 1901–2. 8°. *Kiev*, 1903–5.

**Universities.**

See, also, **Education (Medical)** [etc.].

CLARK (J. M.) The functions of a great university. Inaugural address delivered on November 16th, 1894. 8°. *Toronto*, 1895.

DOUGLAS (W. C.) University extension and the Young Men's Christian Association. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

GILMAN (D. C.) The launching of a university, and other papers, a sheaf of remembrances. 12°. *New York*, 1906.

LAURENT (O.) Les universités des deux mondes (histoire, organisation, étudiants). 12°. *Paris*, 1896.

MADDISON (Isabel). Handbook of British, continental, and Canadian universities, with special mention of the courses open to women, compiled for the graduate club of Bryn Mawr College. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

MOULTON (R. G.) Address. (Delivered before the American Society for the Extension of University Teaching, November 19, 1890. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

PLAYFAIR (L.) Universities in their relation to professional education. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1873.

POTOT (A.) Les maladies de l'enseignement. La tuberculose universitaire, avec une préface d'Alfred Massé. 12°. *Paris*, 1900.

SKIDMORE (S. T.) University extension. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

STRUTHERS (J.) On university improvement; an address delivered to the students in arts of Aberdeen University, on opening of the session of the University Debating Society, 12th November, 1875. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1875.

WOODS (R. A.) University settlements; their point and drift. 8°. *Boston*, 1899.

Anhang enthaltend die Chronologie sämtlicher Universitäten der Welt. In: Nopitsch (C. F.) Versuch einer Chronologie und Literatur . . . der Blutentziehungen, 8°, Nürnberg, 1833, 415–440.—BARKER (L. F.) Medicine and the universities; an address delivered before the Western alumni of Johns Hopkins University, at the meeting in Chicago, February, 1902. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 121; 204. Also, Reprint.—BERNAYS (A. C.) Universities; some ideas about their organization and development. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1899, lxxvii, 128–131.—BUNING. De universitaire medische studie. Med. Rev., Haarlem, 1906, vi, 352–362.—CLARK (J.

## Universities.

G.) University influences. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1908-9, xxi, 239-241.—**Crichton-Browne** (Sir J.) An address on universities and medical education. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 904-911.—**Dodson** (J. M.) The modern university school; its purposes and methods. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 521-529. Also, Reprint.—**Foster** (M.) An address on university work in relation to medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1028-1034. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 915-918. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxvi, 371-373.—**García Solá** (E.) La descentralización universitaria. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1902, xx, 553-561.—**Gibson** (G. A.) An address on modern university ideals. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 1593-1598.—**Harrison** (R.) The first Mitchell Banks memorial lecture; retrospects and prospects relating to university life. *Ibid.*, 1905, ii, 1625-1628.—**Heger** (P.) La personification civile des universités. J. méd. de Brux., 1911, xvi, 301-303.—**Horsley** (Sir V.) The purposes and maintenance of our universities. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1903, n. s., ii, 615-630. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 953-956.—**Howell** (W. H.) The medical school as part of the university. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1909-10, xvi, 47-65.—**Jordan** (D. S.) To what extent should the university investigator be freed from teaching? Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1906, n. s., xxiv, 129-145.—**de Madrid** (S.) Actuales y pasados rumbos de nuestra enseñanza universitaria. Prim. reun. d. Cong. cient. Lat. Amer., Buenos Aires, 1898, iv, 710-719. —. Nuestra autoocracia universitaria ante el espíritu de las instituciones docentes de habla alemana. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1900, xxiii, 177-197.—**Minot** (C. S.) The distribution of vacations at American universities. Science, N. Y., 1902, xv, 441-444. Also, Reprint.—**Osler** (W.) An address on the hospital unit in university work. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 211-213. Also: Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1910, xviii, 178-189.—**Paton** (S.) University administration and university ideals. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1911, n. s., xxxiv, 693-700.—**Péquart** (Marie). Un amusement de la jeunesse universitaire au 18<sup>e</sup> siècle. Chron. méd., Par., 1910, xvii, 561-573, 1 pl.—**Pritchett** (H. S.) The obligations of the university to medical education. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1109-1114.—**Pugliesi** (G.) Le lacune degli studi universitari in rapporto al medico-pratico; proposta di riforme. Corriere san., Milano, 1899, x, 456-459.—**Ravenel** (M. P.) & **Frost** (W. D.) The formation and functions of hygiene committees for universities. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1253-1256.—**Rodríguez Méndez**. Higiene universitaria. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1902, xxviii, 352-355.—**Rose** (A.) International tasks of the university. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1906, xii, 928-932.—**Ryömä** (H.) Lääketieteellistä ja niilhin valmistavista opinnoista yliopistossa. [The study of medicine and the universities.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1909, xxv, 445-449.—**Saundby** (R.) An address on modern universities. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1034-1038. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 980-983.—**Schurman** (J. G.) The relation of the university to the medical school. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1281-1284.—**Sisson** (E. O.) Francis Bacon and the modern university. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1906, lxi, 320-323.—**Smith** (T.) Medical research, its place in the university medical school. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, cclii, 466-471.—**Souchon** (E.) A plea for a reform in university education. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 872. Also, Reprint.—**Thompson** (W. G.) The organization of the university hospital medical staff. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 1142-1145. Also, Reprint.—**Tombo** (R.), jr. University registration statistics. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1906, n. s., xxiv, 793-805.—**Valenti Vivó** (I.) La universidad popular; extensión universitaria. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1902, xxxii, 409; 421.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) The functions of a university medical school. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1191-1193.—**Walsh** (J. J.) Science at the medieval universities. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1911, lxxviii, 445-459.—**Welch** (W. H.) Medicine and the university. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, i, 1-7.—**Williams** (D.) Medicine in some early universities. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1906, xix, 1-15.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) The university in relation to the study of medicine. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1908-9, xlii, 658-676. Also [Abstr.]: Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1909, xxxiv, 265-270.—**Woodward** (R. S.) Academic ideals. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1905, n. s., xxi, 41-46.

## Universities by localities.

## AUSTRALIA.

## Melbourne.

MELBOURNE University. Calendars for the years 1889-90 to 1902; 1904 to 1913. 12°. Melbourne, 1889-1912.

## Sydney.

UNIVERSITY of Sydney. Calendars for the years 1893-7; 1910. 8°. Sydney, 1893-1910.

— Reprints of papers from the science laboratories of . . ., 1894-5. Part I. From the department of anatomy, biology, geology, and physiology. 8°. Sydney, 1896.

## Universities by localities.

## AUSTRO-HUNGARY.

FACULTÉS (Les) de médecine des universités royales hongroises de Budapest et de Kolozsvár. 4°. Budapest, 1909.

## Cracow.

**Kazimír the Great.** Przywileje króla Kazimierza wielkiego (1364). [Charter for establishing the University of Cracow by the King.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 332.—**Sprawie** (W.) 500-letniej uroczystości Uniwersytetu Krakowskiego. [Apropos of the five hundredth anniversary of the University of Cracow.] *Ibid.*, 1862, i, no. 5, 5.—**Uniwersytetowi Jagiellońskiemu po pięciu wiekach istnienia pomyślnego, ku chlubie i pożytkowi nauki ojezycznej kwitnącemu dotąd, w dniu uroczystym 7 czerwca r. p. 1900, hołd niesie i cześć składa Gazeta Lekarska.** [We pay homage and honor to the University of Jagiellon (Cracow), which for five centuries of successful existence flourished to the honor and benefit of native science, on the solemn day of June 7.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1900, 2. s., xx, 549-554.

## Czernowitz.

**HORST** (A.) Alma mater Francisco-Josephina. Festschrift zu deren 25-jährigem Bestande. roy. 8°. Czernowitz, 1900.

**KAISERLICH-KÖNIGLICHE** Franz-Josephs Universität zu Czernowitz. Verzeichnisse der öffentlichen Vorlesungen in den Sommersemestern 1889-1910. 8°. Czernowitz, 1889-1910.

— Die feierliche Inauguration des Rectors für die Studienjahre 1895-6 bis 1908-9; 1912-13. 8°. Czernowitz, 1895-1912.

— Die k. k. Universitäts-Bibliothek in Czernowitz 1885-95 von Karl Reifenkugel. 8°. Czernowitz, 1896.

— Uebersicht der akademischen Behörden, Professoren, Privatdocenten, Lehrer, Beamten, etc., in den Studienjahren 1896-7 bis 1905-6. 8°. Czernowitz, 1896-1905.

— Verzeichnisse der öffentlichen Vorlesungen in den Winter-Semestern 1896-7 bis 1909-10. 8°. Czernowitz, 1896-1909.

— Die k. k. Franz-Josephs-Universität in Czernowitz im ersten Vierteljahrhundert ihres Bestandes. Festschrift. Hrsg. vom akademischen Senate. lxxvii, 160 pp., 3 l., 2 plans, 3 tab. roy. 8°. Czernowitz, 1900.

— Personalstand in den Studienjahren 1906-7 bis 1912-13. 8°. Czernowitz, 1906-12.

## Kolozsvár.

**KOLOZSVÁRI** (A) Magyar Királyi Tudomány-Egyetem tanrendje az mdcccclxxvi-vii. tanév ii-ik felére. [Course of instruction for the second half of the school year 1876-7 at the Royal Hungarian University of Science at Kolozsvár.] 8°. Kolozsvár, 1877.

## Lemberg.

**Szumowski** (W.) Z powodu jubileuszu Uniwersytetu Lwowskiego. [Apropos of the jubilee of Lemberg University.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1912, vii, 339

## Vienna.

ACTA facultatis medicæ Universitatis Vindobonensis. v. i, iv and v. 1558-1604. Auf Veranlassung des Wiener medizinischen Doktorenkollegiums mit Unterstützung des k. k. Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht aus der Urschrift hrsg. von Leopold Senfelder. 8°. Wien, 1894-1910.

## BELGIUM.

## Brussels.

UNIVERSITÉ nouvelle de Bruxelles. École libre d'enseignement supérieur et institut des hautes études. Appel au public. roy. 8°. Bruxelles, 1894-5.

— Programme des cours. Années 1896-7 (3.); 1897-8 (4.). 12°. Bruxelles, 1896-7.

**Godard-D'Anhieux.** L'inauguration des instituts à l'Université de Bruxelles. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1895, 689-697.—**Histoire** de l'Université libre de Bruxelles; le lxxve anniversaire de l'université. J. méd. de Brux., 1909, xiv, 721-735.



**Universities by localities.****BELGIUM—continued.****Ghent.**

E. (V.) Les nouveaux instituts d'hygiène, de bactériologie et de médecine légale de l'Université de Gand. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1899, xv, 49; 105.

**Liege.**

UNIVERSITÉ de Liège. Annales de la clinique interne (mars 1877–juin 1882). 8°. *Liège*, 1886.

WASSEIGE (A.) Université de Liège. Ouverture solennelle des cours, année académique 1887–8. De l'éducation des enfants. Discours inaugural. 8°. *Liège*, 1887.

**Louvain.**

UNIVERSITÉ catholique de Louvain. Annales. 46., 1881–2; 47., 1882–3; 51–54., 1886–7 to 1889–90. 16°. *Louvain*, [1881–9].

**CANADA.****Halifax.**

DALHOUSIE University, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Calendars for the years 1894–5; 1898–9. 8°. *Halifax*, 1894–8.

**Kingston, Ontario.**

QUEEN'S College. Synopsis of the proceedings of the board, and of the executive committee of trustees of Queen's College, Kingston, 1856–7. 8°. *Kingston, C. W.*, [1857].

QUEENS University, Kingston. *Faculty of Medicine*. Annual calendars for the sessions of 1889–90 to 1910–11 (36.–56.). 12° & 8°. *Kingston*, 1889–1910.

Calendars [including the Faculty of Medicine]. 1893–4 to 1913–14 (53.–73.). 8° & 12°. *Kingston*, 1893–1913.

Examination papers, 1893 to 1913. 12°. *Kingston*, 1893–1912.

**London, Ontario.**

WESTERN University, London, Ontario. Annual announcements Medical Department for the sessions of 1896–7 to 1898–9 (15.–17.); 1900–1901 to 1902–3 (19.–21.); 1904–5 to 1906–7 (23.–25.); 1911–12 (30.). 8°. *London*, 1896–1911.

**Montreal.****McGill University.**

ANNUAL announcement of the Faculty of Medicine of the McGill University, Montreal, for the thirty-ninth session, 1871–2. 8°. *Montreal*, 1871.

McGILL University, Montreal. Annual calendars for the sessions of 1894–5 to 1913–14 (61.–80.). 8°. *Montreal*, 1894–1913.

Entrance examination circular, May 9, 1899. 8°. *Montreal*, 1899.

Bulletins of general information (including full particulars regarding matriculation in all faculties and first year exhibitions of art). December, 1906; January, 1908; January, 1909. 8°. *Montreal*, 1906–9.

McGILL University, Montreal. *Faculty of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Science*. Annual calendars for the sessions of 1893–4 to 1895–6 (28.–30.); 1897–8 to 1898–9 (32.–33.). 8°. *Montreal*, 1893–8.

McGILL University, Montreal. *Faculty of Medicine and Department of Dentistry*. Annual calendars for the sessions of 1892–3 (61.) to 1910–11 (79.); 1913–14 (82.). 8°. *Montreal*, 1892–1913.

Official opening of the new buildings of the Medical Faculty of McGill University, 8th January, 1895, by the visitor His Excellency the Governor-General the Earl of Aberdeen. 40 pp., 3 plans. 8°. *Montreal*, 1895.

**Universities by localities.****CANADA—continued.****Montreal—continued.**

Illustrations of the Medical Faculty, McGill University. Published by permission of the faculty. 22 l. (including 54 views and 27 port.). obl. fol. *Montreal*, 1899.

Annual reports of the library committee, for the years 1899–1900 to 1902–3; 1904–5 to 1906–7; 1910–11. 8°. *Montreal*, 1900–1911.

Post-graduate course, 1910. 8°. *Montreal*, 1910.

Abbott (Maude E.) An historical sketch of the McGill University. *Montreal M. J.*, 1902, xxxi, 561–672, 24 pl., 2 plans.—Opening of the new medical buildings of McGill University. *Lancet*, Lond., 1911, ii, 125; 255.—Reunion of the medical graduates of McGill University, held at Montreal June 5th and 6th. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 1201–1203.

**Université Laval.**

Loir (A.) Université Laval de Montréal; Faculté de médecine; chaire de biologie; leçon. *Union méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1907, xxxvi, 699–703.

**University of Bishops College.**

UNIVERSITY of Bishops College. Annual announcements of the Faculty of Medicine for the sessions of 1889–90 (19.); 1897–8 to 1900–1901 (27.–30.). 8°. *Montreal*, 1889–1900.

**Quebec.**

UNIVERSITÉ Laval, Québec. Annales pour les années académiques. 1890–91 (34.) to 1906–7 (50.). 8°. *Québec*, 1890–1906.

Constitutions et règlements. 8°. *Québec*, 1863.

**Toronto.****Trinity Medical College.**

TRINITY Medical College, Toronto. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1892–3 to 1899–1900 (43.–50.). 8°. *Toronto*, 1892–9.

**University of Toronto.**

UNIVERSITY of Toronto. Calendars [including the Faculty of Medicine] for the years 1893–4 to 1898–9; 1904–5 to 1905–6; 1908–9 to 1912–13. 8°. *Toronto*, 1893–1912.

Register for the year 1898. 8°. [*Toronto*, 1898.]

University studies. Biological series, Nos. 1–7. 8°. *Toronto*, 1900–1907.

Physical science series, No. 3. 8°. *Toronto*, 1900.

Physiological series, Nos. 1–4, 9. 8°. *Toronto*, 1900–1912.

Anatomical series, No. 1. The anatomy of the orang outang. 8°. *Toronto*, 1903.

Extracts from the calendar of the year 1901–2. 8°. *Toronto*, 1901.

UNIVERSITY of Toronto. *Faculty of Medicine*. Calendars for the sessions of 1887–8 (1.); 1888–9 (2.); 1892–3 to 1899–1900 (6.–13.); 1904–5 to 1909–10 (18.–23.); 1913–14 (27.). 8°. *Toronto*, 1887–1913.

Mackenzie (J. J.) The new medical building of the University of Toronto. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1901–2, xxxv, 610.—New (The) medical buildings of the University of Toronto. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, ii, 1240–1242.—University of Toronto. *Faculty of medicine*. Opening exercises of the first session after the amalgamation of the medical faculties of the Universities of Toronto and Trinity College, and ceremonies in connection with the new building. *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, Toronto, 1903, xxviii, 581–643.

**Winnipeg.**

Bryce (G.) A short history of the University of Manitoba. *West. Canada M. J.*, Winnipeg, 1909, iii, 544–554.

## Universities by localities.

## DENMARK.

## Copenhagen.

FESTSKRIFTER udgive af det Lægevidenskabelige Fakultet ved Kjøbenhavns Universitet i anledning af universitetets firehundredaarsfest, Juni 1879. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1879.

## FRANCE.

**Bernheim.** De la suppression du concours d'agrégation des facultés de médecine. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1908, xl, 661-671.—**Bonnet** (E.) Note sur le diplôme de docteur en médecine, délivré en 1628 par l'Université d'Avignon à maître Trophime Alboin d'Arles. Bull. Soc. franç. d'hist. de la méd., Par., 1913, xii, 27-32.—**Ce** que sont les universités françaises et ce qu'elles devraient être. Semaine méd., Par., 1899, xix, 10-12.

## Grenoble.

UNIVERSITÉ de Grenoble. *École de médecine et pharmacie*. Rapport de M. le Dr. A. Bordier, directeur, sur la réforme de l'enseignement secondaire. 8°. *Grenoble*, 1899.

## Limoges.

**Raymondaud.** Ecole préparatoire de médecine et de pharmacie de Limoges. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1906, xxx, 166-178.

## Lyon.

PLAN de l'organisation du grand Collège de Lyon, dit l'Institut des sciences et arts utiles à la société. 8°. [*Lyon*, n. d.]

**Fête** (Une) universitaire à la Faculté de médecine de Lyon. Paris méd., 1913, xii (suppl.), 13-15.

## Montpellier.

UNIVERSITÉ de Montpellier. Rentrée solennelle des facultés et de l'Ecole supérieure de pharmacie. Pendant les années scolaires 1899-1900; 1900-1901; 1903-4; 1905-6 à 1906-7; 1909-10 à 1911-12. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1899-1911.

—. Annaires et livret de l'étudiant. 1900-1901 to 1908-9; 1910-11 to 1912-13. 16° & 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900-1912.

## Paris.

FACULTÉ de médecine de Paris. Indications sommaires des conditions à remplir pour l'obtention des grades de docteur en médecine, d'officier de santé et de sage-femme. 1886-7. 12°. *Paris*, 1886.

STATUTA facultatis medicinæ Parisiensis confirmata anno 1751. 16°. *Parisius*, 1751.

**Wickersheimer** (E.) Les médecins de la nation anglaise (ou allemande) de l'Université de Paris aux xiv<sup>e</sup> et xve siècles. Bull. Soc. franç. d'hist. de la méd., Par., 1913, xii, 285-344.

## GERMANY.

**ERMAN** (W.) & **HORN** (E.) Bibliographie der deutschen Universitäten. Systematisch geordnetes Verzeichnis der bis Ende 1899 gedruckten Bücher und Aufsätze über das deutsche Universitätswesen. 3 v. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904-5.

JAHRES-VERZEICHNISSE der an den deutschen Universitäten erschienenen Schriften. 26 v., 1885-1911. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887-1912.

**Cramer** (A.) Die preussischen Universitätskliniken für psychische und Nervenkrankheiten. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1910, xxiv, 185-226, 1 pl.—**Tille** (A.) Britische und deutsche Universitäten. Deutsche Rev., Breslau u. Berl., 1893, xviii, 89; 211.

## Berlin.

**Böckh** (A.) Rede zur Jubelfeier der Königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin gehalten in der St. Nikolai-Kirche am 15. Oktober 1860. 8°. *Berlin*, 1860.

KÖNIGL. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin. Die königliche Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Berlin in ihrem Personalbestande seit ihrer Errichtung Michaelis 1810 bis Michaelis 1885. 4°. *Berlin*, 1885.

## Universities by localities.

## GERMANY—continued.

## Berlin—continued.

KÖNIGLICHE Poliklinische Institute der Universität zu Berlin. Vierzehnter Jahresbericht umfassend die Jahre 1830-34. 12°. *Berlin*, 1835.

**PAPPENHEIM** (L.) Kleine Denkschrift betreffend die Verbesserung des sanitätspolizeilichen Unterrichts an der königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin. 8°. *Arnsberg*, [1864].

**PREUSZ** (J. D. E.) Historische Erinnerungen an den Stifter und an die Stiftung des königlichen medizinisch-chirurgischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Instituts. 8°. *Berlin*, [1845].

**VIRCHOW** (R.) Die Gründung der Berliner Universität und der Uebergang aus dem philosophischen in das naturwissenschaftliche Zeitalter. Rede am 3. August 1893 in der Aula der königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin gehalten von dem zeitigen Rector. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

**Köhler** (A.) Das Ende des Collegium medico-chirurgicum und die Gründung der Berliner Universität; Rückblick. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1910, xlvii, 1142-1149.—**Mamlock** (G.) Das 50jährige Stiftungsfest der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität in Berlin, Oktober 1860. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 1873, port.—**Page** (J.) Zum hundertjährigen Jubiläum der Universität Berlin. Janus, Amst., 1909, xiv, pt. 2, 794-804.—**Schwalbe** (J.) Der medizinische Anteil an der Gründung der Berliner Universität. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 1847-1850.—**Sudhoff**. Zur Jahrhundertfeier der Berliner medizinischen Fakultät. München. med. Wehnschr., 1910, lvii, 2141-2144.

## Bonn.

**Westphal** (A.), **Schulze** (R.), & **Hübner** (A. H.) Die neue Klinik für psychisch und Nervenkrankende der Universität Bonn. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1910, xxiv, 227-250.

## Cologne.

**Schaefer** (R. J.) Aus den Anfängen der medizinischen Fakultät der alten Universität Cöln. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Leipz., 1910, lxxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 107-109.

## Erlangen.

KÖNIGLICH bayerische Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität Erlangen. Uebersicht des Personalstandes, nebst dem Verzeichnisse der Studierenden in den Winter-Semestern 1892-3 bis 1909-10; 1912-13. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892-1913.

—. Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen, welche in den Winter-Semestern 1892-3 bis 1909-10 gehalten werden sollen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892-1909.

—. Uebersicht des Personalstandes nebst dem Verzeichnisse der Studierenden in den Sommer-Semestern 1893-1910; 1913. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1893-1913.

—. Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen, welche in den Sommer-Semestern 1893-1910 gehalten werden sollen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1893-1910.

## Frankfort on the Main.

**Freund** (W. A.) Die Begründung einer Stiftungsuniversität in Frankfurt a. M. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 747; 797.

## Freiburg im Breisgau.

GROSSHERZOGLICH Badische Albert-Ludwigs Universität zu Freiburg im Breisgau. Ankündigung der Vorlesungen, welche in den Winter-Halbjahren gehalten werden. 1892-3 bis 1912-14. 4°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1892-1913.

—. Verzeichnis der Behörden, Lehrer, Anstalten, Beamten und Studierenden in den Winter-Semestern 1893-4 bis 1912-13. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1893-1912.



**Universities by localities.****GERMANY—continued.****Freiburg im Breisgau—continued.**

———. Ankündigung der Vorlesungen, welche in den Sommer-Halbjahren gehalten werden. 1893 bis 1913. 4°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1893–1913.

———. Verzeichnis der Behörden, Lehrer, Anstalten, Beamten und Studierenden in den Sommer-Semestern 1893–1913. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1893–1913.

———. Program zur Feier des Geburtstages seiner königlichen Hoheit des Grossherzogs Friedrich des durchlauchtigsten Rektor magnificientissimus. Inhalt: Serumtherapie bei infektiösen Augenerkrankungen. Hrsg. von Theodor Axenfeld. 91 pp., 19 tab. 4°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1905.

SCHMIDT (R.) & THURNEISEN (R.) Reden gehalten im städtischen Kornhaussaal am 1. May 1904 bei der öffentlichen Feier der Uebergabe des Prorektorats der Universität Freiburg i. Br. 4°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1904.

VON SCHULZE-GÄVERNITZ (G.) & BAIST (G.) Reden gehalten am 15. Mai 1909 bei der Feier der Uebergabe des Prorektorats der Universität Freiburg i. Br. 4°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1909.

Schlegel (M.) Bericht über die Tätigkeit des tierhygienischen Instituts der Universität Freiburg i. B. im Jahre 1908. *Ztschr. f. Tiermed.*, Jena, 1909, xiii, 337–355.

**Giessen.**

GROSSHERZOGLICH Hessische Ludwigs-Universität zu Giessen. Personalbestand, Winterhalbjahre 1895–6 bis 1909–10; 1912–14. 8°. *Giessen*, 1895–1913.

———. Personalbestand, Sommerhalbjahre 1896–1909; 1913. 8°. *Giessen*, 1896–1913.

———. Vorlesungsverzeichnisse der Winterhalbjahre 1896–7 bis 1902–3; 1904–5 bis 1908–9. 8°. *Giessen*, 1896–1907.

———. Vorlesungsverzeichnisse der Sommerhalbjahre 1896–1909. 8°. *Giessen*, 1896–1909.

———. Bestimmungen über die Promotionen der Universität Giessen, 1902–8. 8°. *Giessen*, 1902–8.

———. Zur Erinnerung an die dritte Jahrhundertfeier in den Tagen vom 31. Juli bis zum 3. August 1907. roy. 8°. *Giessen*, 1907.

LUDOVICIANA. Festzeitung zur 3. Jahrhundertfeier der Universität Giessen. fol. *Giessen*, 1907.

UNIVERSITÄT (Die) Giessen von 1607–1907. Beiträge zu ihrer Geschichte. Festschrift zur 3. Jahrhundertfeier. Hrsg. von der Universität Giessen. fol. *Giessen*, 1907.

Geppert (J.) Zur Geschichte der medizinischen Fakultät [der Universität Giessen]. In: Universität (Die) Giessen von 1607–1907, 8°, Giessen, 1907, ii, 359–364. — Jesionek (A.) Zur dritten Jahrhundertfeier der Universität Giessen. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1907, liv, 1536–1542.

**Greifswald.**

GRAWITZ (P.) Geschichte der Medicinischen Fakultät Greifswald 1806–1906. Festschrift zur 450jährigen Jubelfeier der Universität Greifswald. 4°. *Greifswald*, [1906].

KÖNIGLICHE Universität zu Greifswald. Chronik für die Jahre 1889–90 bis 1912–13. Jahrg. 4–26; n. F., Jahrg. 1–23. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890–1913.

———. Amtliche Verzeichnisse des Personals und der Studierenden in den Winter-Semestern 1892–3 bis 1911–12. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892–1911.

———. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche in den Sommerhalbjahren 1893–1902; 1905–9; 1912 gehalten werden sollen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892–1911.

**Universities by localities.****GERMANY—continued.****Greifswald—continued.**

———. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche in den Winterhalbjahren 1893–4 bis 1911–12 gehalten werden sollen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893–1911.

———. Vorschriften für die Studierenden. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

———. Index scholarum in Universitate litteraria Gryphiswaldensi per semestria aëstiva annorum 1893–4. 4°. *Gryphiswaldia*, 1893–4.

———. Statuten der Professoren-Wittwen- und Waisen-Versorgungs-Anstalt. roy. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1900.

———. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Vorlesungsverzeichnis der Universität Greifswald. Ostern 1902. Inscriptiones Bureschianæ edidit Alfredus Körte. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1902.

———. Berichte über die eingelaufenen Preisarbeiten und Bekanntmachung der neuen Preisaufgaben 1903; 1905; 1907. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1904–8.

———. Benutzungsordnung für die Königliche Universitäts-Bibliothek. Genehmigt durch Ministerialerlass vom 2. April 1907. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1907.

OTTLI (D. S.) Das 450jährige Jubiläum der Universität Greifswald am 3. und 4. August 1906. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1906.

Grawitz (P.) Geschichtlicher Ueberblick über die medizinische Fakultät [der Universität Greifswald]. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 1226–1231. — Sauerbruch (F.) Das Universitätsjubiläum in Greifswald. *Ibid.*, 1303.

**Heidelberg.**

BECK (C.) Heidelberg und Studententhum. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

BUHL (H.) Festrede zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Regierungsjubiläums seiner Königlichen Hoheit des Grossherzogs Friedrich von Baden, gehalten in der Aula der Universität Heidelberg am 25. April 1902 von dem derzeitigen Prorektor. 4°. *Heidelberg*, 1902.

———. Zur Geschichte der Universität Heidelberg unter Grossherzog Friedrich. Festrede zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Regierungsjubiläums Seiner K. Hoheit des Grossherzogs Friedrich von Baden, gehalten in der Aula der Universität Heidelberg am 25. April 1902. 4°. *Heidelberg*, 1902.

GROSSHERZOGLICH badische Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg. Anzeige der Vorlesungen, welche in den Winter-Halbjahren 1895–6 bis 1907–8; 1910–11 gehalten werden sollen. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1895–1910.

———. Anzeige der Vorlesungen, welche in den Sommer-Halbjahren 1896–1902; 1904; 1907; 1913 gehalten werden sollen. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1896–1913.

HINTZELMANN (P.) Die Matrikel der Universität Heidelberg von 1846 bis 1870. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1907.

MARKS (E.) Die Universität Heidelberg im 19. Jahrhundert. Festrede zur Hundertjahrfeier ihrer Wiederbegründung durch Karl Friedrich, gehalten in der Stadthalle am 7. August 1903. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1903.

Marcuse (J.) Zur Jahrhundertfeier der Ruperto-Carolina. *Med. Woche*, Berl., 1903, iv, 361–363.

**Jena.**

GROSSHERZOGLICH und Herzoglich Sächsische Gesamt-Universität Jena. Vorlesungen in den Sommer-Semestern 1904; 1906–8; 1912. 8°. *Jena*, 1904–12.

**Universities by localities.****GERMANY—continued.****Jena—continued.**

———. Vorlesungen in den Winter-Semestern 1904–5 bis 1909–10; 1912–13. 8°. *Jena*, 1904–12.

———. Amtliches Verzeichnis der Lehrer, Behörden, Beamten und Studierenden in den Winter-Semestern 1906–7 bis 1907–8, und Sommer-Semestern 1907; 1908. 8°. *Jena*, 1906–8.

**Cornet** (P.). *La vie universitaire de Jéna*. Paris méd., 1913, xii (suppl.), 157–165.

**Kiel.**

**KÖNIGLICHE** Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen in den Winterhalbjahren 1892–3 bis 1908–9; 1911–12. 8°. *Kiel*, 1892–1911.

———. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen in den Sommerhalbjahren 1893–1909; 1912. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893–1912.

———. Chronik der Universität zu Kiel für die Jahre 1893 bis 1905–6; 1907–8; 1911–12. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893–1911.

**Königsberg.**

**KÖNIGLICHE** Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg in Pr. Chronik für die Studien- und Etatsjahre 1892–3 bis 1901–2. 4° & 8°. *Königsberg*, 1892–1901.

———. Medicinische Facultät. Promotions-Ordnung. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1901.

———. Benutzungs-Ordnung der Königlichen und Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Königsberg i. Pr. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1906.

**PRUTZ** (H.). Die Königliche Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Zur Feier ihres 350jährigen Bestehens. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1894.

**Leipzic.**

**SUDHOFF** (K.). Die medizinische Fakultät zu Leipzig im ersten Jahrhundert der Universität; Jubiläumsstudien. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909.

**UNIVERSITÄT** Leipzig. Rektorwechsel am 31. Oktober 1906. Rede des antretenden Rektors Heinrich Curschmann: Ueber die Ansteckung. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1906.

———. Personal-Verzeichniss der Universität Leipzig für das Winter-Semester 1901–2. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1901].

**Cornet**. *L'Université de Leipzig*. Paris méd., 1911–12, ii, fasc. 53, pp. v–xi. — **Quincentenary** (The) of Leipzig University. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 397. — **Sudhoff** (K.). Aus der Geschichte der medizinischen Fakultät zu Leipzig. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 1315–1319, 13 port.

**Marburg.**

**UNIVERSITÄT** Marburg. Ergebnisse der Preisbewerbungen von den Jahren 1892–3 bis 1898–9; 1902–3 und Preisaufgaben für die Jahre 1893–4; 1895–6; 1899–1900. 4°. *Marburg*, 1892–9.

———. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche in den Sommerhalbjahren 1893–1903; 1905–9; 1912; 1913 gehalten werden sollen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1892–1913.

———. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche in den Winterhalbjahren 1892–3 bis 1908–9; 1911–12 gehalten werden sollen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1892–1911.

**Munich.**

**KÖNIGLICHE** Ludwig Maximilians-Universität zu München. Amtliche Verzeichnisse des Personals der Lehrer, Beamten und Studierenden. Winter-Semester 1899–1900; 1902–3. 8°. *München*, 1899–1902.

**Universities by localities.****GERMANY—continued.****Munich—continued.**

———. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen in den Winter-Semestern 1899–1900; 1902–3 bis 1904–5; 1907–8; 1913–14. 4°. *München*, 1899–1913.

———. Amtliches Verzeichnis des Personals der Lehrer, Beamten und Studierenden. Sommer-Semester 1900; 1903–4. 8°. *München*, 1900–1904.

———. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen in den Sommer-Semestern 1900; 1903–5; 1907. 4°. *München*, 1900–1907.

———. Chronik der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München für die Jahre 1899–1900; 1900–1901; 1902–3 bis 1904–5; 1906–7; 1908–9. 8°. *München*, 1900–1909.

———. Personalstand für das Sommer-Halbjahr 1913. 8°. *München*, 1913.

**Rostock.**

**KOBERT** (R.). Einiges aus dem zweiten Jahrhundert des Bestehens der medizinischen Fakultät zu Rostock; ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte des Reformationszeitalters. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1907.

**Strassburg.**

**KAISER-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT** Strassburg. Das Stiftungsfest der Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg am 1. Mai 1893; 2. Mai 1912; 2. Mai 1913. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1893–1913.

**Jayle** (F.). *L'Université de Strasbourg*. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 519–521.

**Tübingen.**

**KÖNIGLICH** württembergische Universität Tübingen. Personal-Verzeichnis der . . . in dem Winter-Halbjahr 1896–7. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1896.

———. Personal-Verzeichnis der . . . in dem Sommer-Halbjahr 1897. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1897.

———. Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen, welche an der . . . im Sommerhalbjahre 1897 gehalten werden sollen. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1897.

———. Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen, welche an der . . . im Winterhalbjahre 1897–8 gehalten werden sollen. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1897.

———. Tübinger Universitätsschriften aus dem Jahre 1896–7. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1897.

———. Einladung zur akademischen Feier des Geburtsfestes Seiner Majestät des Königs Wilhelm II. von Württemberg auf den 25. Februar 1897 im Namen des Rektors und akademischen Senats der . . . Beigefügt ist eine Abhandlung: Burkard David Mauchart, von Gustav Schleich. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1897.

———. Vorschriften für die Studierenden. 12°. *Tübingen*, 1899.

**SCHLEICH** (G.). Ein Stück aus der Geschichte der medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Tübingen. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1910.

**GREAT BRITAIN.**

**ASSOCIATION** for the Improvement and Extension of the Scottish Universities. Report of the acting committee of the . . . to the general meeting of the association, held at Edinburgh 7th November, 1857; resolutions adopted by the meeting, etc. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1857.

**GREAT BRITAIN.** *Scottish Universities Commission*. Universities (Scotland) act, 1889. (52 & 53 Vict. c. 55.) Ordinance No. 45. [St. Andrews, No. 4.—Regulations for degrees in medicine.] fol. *Edinburgh*, 1894.

**HAUGHTON** (S.). University education in Ireland. 8°. *London*, 1868.



**Universities by localities.****GREAT BRITAIN—continued.**

HENDERSON (G.) Report upon the university extension movement in England. To the officers, counsel, and members of the Philadelphia Society for the Extension of University Teaching. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

QUEEN'S Colleges, Ireland. Regulations for scholarships, degrees, and the courses of instruction in the faculties and schools of the Queen's Colleges, Ireland. 8°. *Dublin*, 1849.

Godlee (R. J.) The past, present, and future of the Medical School of University College. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, ii, 873.—Rolleston (H. D.) Inaugural address on universities and medical education. *Lancet*, Lond., 1912, ii, 927-931. Also [*Abstr.*]: *Med Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1912, n. s., xciv, 381.

**Aberdeen.**

UNIVERSITY of Aberdeen. Calendars for the years 1893-4 to 1912-13. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1893-1912.

Officers of the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen, 1593-1860. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1897.

Minutes of the general council. v. 1, October, 1860, to April, 1897. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1898.

Supplements to the Aberdeen University Calendars for the years 1898-9; 1899-1900. Additions to Library and register of general council. 12°. *Aberdeen*, 1898-9.

Roll of the graduates of the University of Aberdeen, 1860-1900. By William Johnston. 4°. *Aberdeen*, 1906.

Celebrations (The) of the quatercentenary of Aberdeen; medical interests and medical men; an historical retrospect. Hospital, Lond., 1906, xl, 455-461.—MacLeod (K.) Aberdeen in the fifties; reminiscent and comparative. *Caledon. M. J.*, Glasg., 1907-9, vii, 374-387, 1 pl.—Quatercentenary (The) of the University of Aberdeen. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1906, ii, 699-710, 2 pl. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1906, ii, 823.

**Bangor.**

UNIVERSITY College of North Wales, Bangor. Calendars for the sessions 1889-90 to 1900-1912-13. 12°. *Manchester*, 1889-1912.

**Belfast.**

QUEEN'S College, Belfast. Calendars of . . . Sessions 1852-3 to 1859-60 (4.-11.); 1861-2 to 1863-4 (13.-15.); 1865-6 (17.); 1867-8 (19.); 1868-9 (20); 1870-71 (22.); 1873-4 (25.); 1874-5 (26.); 1876-7 to 1880-81 (28.-32.); 1882-3 (34.). 12°. *Belfast*, 1852-82.

QUEEN'S University of Belfast. Calendars for the sessions of 1910-11 to 1912-13. 8°. *Belfast*, 1910-13.

**Birmingham.**

QUEEN'S College, Birmingham. Annals. Reprint of addresses. Edited by William Sands Cox. 4 v. in 2. 8°. *London*, 1873.

Reprint of the charter; supplemental charters; the Warneford trust deeds; and the act of Parliament of the Queen's College, Birmingham; with appendices. By William Sands Cox. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1873.

UNIVERSITY of Birmingham, Birmingham. Calendars for the sessions of 1910-11 to 1912-13. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1910-12.

**Bristol.**

UNIVERSITY of Bristol, Bristol. Calendars for the years 1911-12 to 1913-14. 8°. *Bristol*, 1911-13.

New (The) wing of the University of Bristol. *Lancet*, Lond., 1910, ii, 1726.

**Universities by localities.****GREAT BRITAIN—continued.****Cambridge.**

UNIVERSITY of Cambridge, Cambridge. Cambridge University examination papers. Michaelmas term to Easter term, 1891-2; 1893-4 to 1907-8; 1909-10; 1911-12. roy. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1892-1912.

**Cardiff.**

UNIVERSITY College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff. Calendars for the sessions of 1898-9 to 1900-1901 (16.-18.). 3 v. 12°. *Cardiff*, 1898-1900.

Prospectus for the session of 1898-9. 12°. *Cardiff*, 1898.

**Cork.**

KANE (R.) Inaugural address delivered at the opening of Queen's College, Cork, with an account of the general proceedings at the public inauguration of the college, November 7, 1849. 8°. *Dublin*, 1849.

QUEEN'S College, Cork. Matriculation examination. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1849.]

**Dublin.****Catholic University School of Medicine.**

CATHOLIC University School of Medicine, Dublin. Guide for medical students, more especially for those about to commence their medical studies. By the registrar. For the years 1892-3 to 1895-6; 1897-8; 1898-9; 1903-4; 1904-5. 16°. *Dublin*, 1892-1904.

**Dublin University Medical College.**

Dublin University Medical College; bicentenary of foundation. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1912, i, 1305-1309.

**National University of Ireland.**

National University of Ireland, Dublin. Calendar for the year 1912. 8°. *Dublin*, 1912.

**Royal University of Ireland.**

ROYAL University of Ireland, Dublin. Calendars for the year 1883-98. 16 v. 8°. *Dublin*, 1883-98.

Examination papers, 1887-1900. Supplements to the university calendars for the years 1888-1901. 14 v. 8°. *Dublin*, 1888-1901.

The same. 1892-1907. A supplement to the university calendars for the years 1893-1908. 8°. *Dublin*, 1893-1908.

**University of Dublin.**

UNIVERSITY of Dublin. *School of Physic*. [Prospectus of summer course. April 1 to June 30, 1876.] [Prospectus of winter session 1876-7.] fol. *Dublin*, 1876.

UNIVERSITY of Dublin. *Trinity College*. [Blanks.] Previous medical examination. Medical degree examination. Surgical degree examination. Return of names of medical students attending lectures. Hospital lectures and attendances. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

**Edinburgh.**

CONGRATULATORY (A) address to his alma mater by a student of medicine; with notes explanatory and illustrative and apposite extracts and anecdotes, historical, moral, and entertaining; embellished with elegant views of many of the most splendid public buildings in Edinburgh; forming an accurate topographical picture of the Scottish metropolis. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

HAMILTON (J.) An account of the senatus academicus of the University of Edinburgh, in

**Universities by localities.****GREAT BRITAIN—continued.****Edinburgh—continued.**

regard to the claim of the professor of midwifery, addressed to the Right Honourable Alexander Henderson. [With appendix.] 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1617.

LYTTON (E. B.) Address of . . . to the associated societies of the University of Edinburgh, on the occasion of his installation as their honorary president, delivered in the Queen Street Hall, Jan. 18, 1854. And his speech at the public dinner given to him in the Hopetoun Rooms, Edinburgh, Jan. 20, 1854. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1854.

TAIT (P. G.) On the value of the Edinburgh degree of M. A. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1866.

UNIVERSITY of Edinburgh. Edinburgh University; a sketch of its life for 300 years. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1884.

—. Calendars for the sessions of 1885-6; 1887-8 to 1889-90; 1892-3; 1897-8 to 1913-14. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1885-1913.

Programme for the tercentenary celebration, published by the senatus academicus. *Edinb. Clin. & Path. J.*, 1883-4, i, 528-530.

**Galway.**

QUEEN'S College, Galway. Calendars for 1895-6 to 1900-1901. 6 v. 8°. *Dublin*, 1896-1901.

**Glasgow.**

GLASGOW University. Calendars for the years 1892-3 to 1913-14. 12°. *Glasgow*, 1892-1913.

—. Syllabus of physiological chemistry for students attending the classes of practical physiology for M. B. and advanced practical physiology of B. Sc. [For private use.] 12°. *Glasgow*, 1897.

—. A roll of the graduates from 31st December, 1727, to 31st December, 1897. With short biographical notes. Compiled by W. Innes Addison, assistant to the clerk of senate. roy. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1898.

—. Programme of courses, regulations for graduation, and bursaries and prizes open for competition 1901-2. 16°. *Glasgow*, 1901.

—. Register of members of the general council of the University of Glasgow, for the years 1908-13. 4°. *Glasgow*, 1907-12.

—. The matriculation albums of the University of Glasgow from 1728-1858. Transcribed and annotated by the late W. I. Addison. fol. *Glasgow*, 1913.

**Leeds.**

UNIVERSITY of Leeds. Calendars for 1904-5 to 1905-6. 16°. *Leeds*, 1904-5.

**London.**

BRISTOWE. University of London. Letter to the chancellor. 8°. *London*, 1879.

UNIVERSITY of London. Revised scheme for the reconstitution of the . . . as adopted by the senate on March 12, 1890. 12°. [*London*, 1890.]

—. Regulations for the preliminary scientific (M. B.) examination. Feb. 28, 1894. 8°. [*London*, 1894.]

UNIVERSITY of London. *London Hospital and Medical College*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1912-13. 8°. *London*, 1893-1912.

UNIVERSITY of London. *University College*. Calendars for the sessions of 1857-8; 1867-8 to 1869-70; 1875-6 to 1908-9; 1913-14. 8°. *London*, 1893-1913.

BROOKS (Louie M.) Notes on the report of the Royal Commission on university education in London. *Mag. Lond. (Roy. Free Hosp.) School Med. f. Women*, Lond.,

**Universities by localities.****GREAT BRITAIN—continued.****London—continued.**

1911-12, viii, 211-218.—**Chronology** (A.) of events connected with the University of London, 1825 to 1900. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1901, x, 40; 434.—**Holmes** (T.) A teaching university for London. *Ibid.*, 1893-4, ii, 1011-1019.—**Report** of the Royal Commission on university education in London (Gresham University); one university in and for London. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 305-309.—**Reynolds** (Sir J. R.) Some past teachers of University College. Essays & addresses by Sir J. Russell Reynolds, Lond., 1896, 269-278.—**Rucker** (Sir A. W.) On the reorganised University of London. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, ii, 974-977.—**University** (The) of London; a degree for London medical students. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1910, i, 707-709.

**Manchester.**

VICTORIA University of Manchester. *Medical School*. Descriptive announcement. 8°. *Manchester*, 1908.

**Newcastle-upon-Tyne.**

UNIVERSITY of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Calendars for the sessions of 1885-6; 1891-2 to 1913-14. 8° & 12°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1885-1913.

**Oxford.**

UNIVERSITY of Oxford. The examination statutes [Statt. Univ. Oxon. tit. vi.] together with the regulations of the boards of studies and boards of faculties for the year 1890-91; to which are added the regulations for the supplication of degrees, the subjects proposed for university prizes, the dates of university examinations for the academical year 1890-91, and a table of examination fees. Revised to June 10, 1890. 8°. *Oxford*, 1890.

—. Programmes of the summer meetings of university extension and other students in Oxford. 5., 1892; 6., 1894. 8°. *Oxford*, 1892-4.

—. University extension lectures. 1893-4. 8°. [*Oxford*, 1893.]

Collier (W.) Presidential address on the growth and development of the Oxford Medical School. *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, ii, 269-272.—**Reform** at the University of Oxford in relation to medicine. *Ibid.*, 1910, ii, 1777.—**Three** decades of scientific work in Oxford (1650-1680). *Ibid.*, 1908, i, 1020.

**St. Andrews.**

UNIVERSITY of St. Andrews. Education and graduation at the . . . 16°. [*St. Andrews*, 1895.]

**Sheffield.**

UNIVERSITY of Sheffield. Calendars for the sessions of 1897-8 to 1904-5; 1906-7 to 1913-14. 12°. *Sheffield*, 1897-1913.

University (The) of Sheffield. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1905, i, 1151-1154.

**INDIA.****Madras.**

UNIVERSITY of Madras. Calendar for 1903-4. 12°. *Madras*, 1903.

**ITALY.**

Matteucci (C.) Les universités italiennes avant la fondation de l'unité nationale. *Rev. d. cours scient. [etc.]*, Par., 1866-7, iv, 369-374. —. Les universités italiennes depuis 1859. *Ibid.*, 401-408.

**Bologna.**

R. UNIVERSITÀ di Bologna. Resoconto statistico, con osservazioni cliniche degli atti operativi compiuti nel triennio novembre 1899-luglio 1902 dal Dottor Davide Fieschi. 8°. *Cremona*, 1904.

Bastiani (F.) I nuovi istituti universitari di Bologna. *Ingegner. san.*, Torino, 1901, xii, 222; 1902, xiii, 22.

**Camerino.**

GALLERANI (G.) La libera Università di Camerino e i suoi istituti scientifici. roy. 8°. *Camerino*, 1895.



**Universities by localities.****ITALY—continued.****Genoa.**

R. UNIVERSITÀ di Genova. La clinica ostetrico-ginecologica nell' anno scolastico 1891-2. 8°. *Genova*, 1892.

———. Rendiconto clinico dal 24 gennaio al 30 luglio 1894; 1896-8. 8°. *Genova*, 1894-8.

**Messina.**

R. UNIVERSITÀ di Messina. *Istituto di clinica chirurgica*. Rendiconto clinico dell' anno scolastico 1902-3 pel Dott. Giuseppe Betagh. 8°. *Messina*, 1904.

**Naples.**

R. UNIVERSITÀ di Napoli. Rendiconto statistico della clinica ottalmica, novembre 1867 a tutto maggio 1868. 8°. *Napoli*, 1869.

———. Istituto di clinica oculistica. Lavori eseguiti negli anni scolastici 1889-90. 8°. *Napoli*, 1890.

———. Lavori della clinica oculistica. v. 4, Nos. 3, 4; v. 5, No. 1, 1896-7. 8°. *Napoli*, 1896-7.

**Padua.**

R. UNIVERSITÀ di Padova. Statuto organico e regolamento interno della scuola di applicazione per gli igienisti. 8°. *Padova*, 1891.

———. Annuario della clinica pediatrica pel 1902-3. 8°. *Padova*, 1903.

R. UNIVERSITÀ di Padova. *Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico*. Rendiconto clinico-statistico dell' Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico. 8°. *Padova*, 1894.

**Palermo.**

MORELLO (P.). Orazione inaugurale per l' apertura degli studi anno scolastico 1863, letta nel l' aula della Università di Palermo il 16 novembre 1862 coll' intervento del commissario regio commendatore A. De Monale. 8°. *Palermo*, 1862.

**Parma.**

UNIVERSITÀ di Parma. *Istituto d' anatomia patologica*. Principali rapporti fra l' istologia patologica umana e la sperimentale. Prolusione al corso libero di anatomia patologica sul sistema nervoso letta l' 11 dicembre 1898. 8°. *Parma*, 1899.

**Pavia.**

R. UNIVERSITÀ di Pavia. Inaugurazione del monumento a Salvatore Tommasi addì 16 aprile 1893. 8°. *Pavia*, 1893.

Györy (T.). A pávial egyetem a xv században. [The University of Pavia in the fifteenth century.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 403.

**Pisa.**

R. UNIVERSITÀ di Pisa. *Istituto di clinica chirurgica*. Rendiconto clinico-statistico delle operazioni eseguite nei periodi estivo-autunnali 1898-1901 e negli anni scolastici 1895-6 a 1900-1901 dal Dott. Giuseppe Tusini. 8°. *Pisa*, 1901.

**Rome.**

R. UNIVERSITÀ di Roma. Annuarii scolastici 1892-3 e 1894-5. 8°. *Roma*, 1893-5.

**Turin.**

REALE (La) Università di Torino nel 1900, anno 496° dalla fondazione. 8°. *Torino*, 1900.

**JAPAN.**

UNIVERSITY of Tokio. Calendars for the years 1892-3 to 1905-6; 1911-12. 8°. *Tokio*, 1892-1911.

**Universities by localities.****JAPAN—continued.**

———. Title catalogue of Japanese and Chinese books added to the Library of the University of Tokio during the years 1888-98. 8°. [*Tokio*, 1899.]

Japanese text.

Bardet. Rapport sur les recherches originales de la Faculté impériale du Japon. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1895, 161-170.—Japan. Deikoku Daikaku reiju kaisei. [Revised rules and regulations of the Tokio Imperial University.] Tokyo med. Wehnschr., 1893, No. 803, 30-33.—Naohidé Yatsu. Tōkyō Teikoku Daigaku [Imperial University of Tōkyō.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1903-4, lxiv, 466-473.

**NETHERLANDS.**

DE RAADT (P.). De koninklijke besluiten van 23 Mei 1845 en 1 Julij 1850 en de verslagen der staats-commissien voor de toelating van studenten tot de hooge-scholen en athenaea. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1851.

**Groningen.**

Scheltema. Les établissements médicaux universitaires de Groningue. Paris méd., 1912-13, xii (suppl.), 685-687.

**Leyden.**

OPEN brief aan de professoren der faculteit van letteren en wijsbegeerte aan de Leidsche Hoogeschool. Op last van het Leidsche studentcorps geschreven door het Collegium Civitatis Academicæ Lugduno-Batavæ supremum. 8°. *Leiden*, 1867.

VAN ROYEN (A.). Carmen seculare in natalem ducentiesimum academix Batavæ quæ est Leidæ. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1775].

du Pui (M. S.). Oratio de prosperis atque adversis quæ Academicæ Lugduno-Batavæ anno elapso contigerunt. In: Orationes vir. in med. [etc.], 4°, *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841, 1-25.

**Utrecht.**

KOUWER (B. J.) & LAMERIS (H. J.). Iets uit de geschiedenis der klinieken voor heel- en verloskunde der Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht met een beschrijving der nieuwe inrichting. 8°. *Kampen*, 1908.

**RUSSIA.****Dorpat.**

See, in this list, Yuryev.

**Helsingfors.**

KEJSERLIGA Alexanders-Universitetet i Finland, Helsingfors. Redogörelse för Kejsarliga Alexanders Universitetet i Finland under läsåren 1899-1905. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1902-5.

———. Program för läsåret 1911-12. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1911.

———. Redogörelse för Kejsarliga Alexanders-Universitetet i Finland under läsåren 1908-11. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1911.

SELONTEKO Kaisarillisen Aleksanterin-Uliopiston opettajain toiminnasta kevätlukukaudella 1904. Redogörelse för lärarens verksamhet vid kejsarliga Aleksanders-Universitetet under vårterminen 1904. [Report of the work of the students in the Imperial Alexander University to the end of the year 1904.] 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1904.

Sievers (R.). Frågan om nybyggnader för universitets-klinikerna. [New buildings of the University clinics at Helsingfors.] Finskaläk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1908, l, 514-528.

**Kazan.**

IMPERATORSKIY Kazanskiy Universitet. [Imperial Kazan University.] Trudi kliniki nervnikh bolieznef. [Papers of the Clinic of nervous diseases.] I. 8°. *Kazan*, 1899.

**Universities by localities.****RUSSIA—continued.****Kazan—continued.**

———. *Ucheniya zapiski*. [Scientific records.] v. 76-80. 8°. *Kazan*, 1909-13.

**Kharkov.**

**IMPERATORSKIY Kharkovskiy Universitet.** [Imperial University of Kharkov.] *Obyazatelniya patologo-anatomicheskaya izsledovaniya studentov-medikov*. *Shkolnaya khronika*. Izdaniye Prof. Krilova. [Obligatory patho-anatomical researches of the medical students. School chronicle. Edited by Prof. Kriloff.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1890-95.

**Kiev.**

**IMPERATORSKIY Universitet Sv. Vladimira.** [Imperial University of Kiev.] *Khirurgicheskaya fakultetskaya klinika Imperatorskavo Universiteta Sv. Vladimira s 1 noyabrya 1844 po mai 1882 goda*, pod direktsiyey zasluzhennavo ordinarnavо professora V. A. Karavayeva. Sostavil, pod redaktsiyey V. A. Karavayeva, L. I. Kutsevol-Artemovski. [Surgical faculty clinic of the Imperial University of St. Vladimir from Nov. 1, 1844, to May, 1882, under the direction of professor emeritus V. A. Karavayeff. Compiled by L. I. Kutsevol-Artemovski and edited by Karavayeff.] vi (1 l.), viii (1 l.), 473 pp., port., 2 diag. Atlas: 28 pl., oblong 4°. *Kiyev*, 1884-5.

———. *Universitetskiya Izvestiya*. [University communications.] Nos. 1-4, 8-11, v. 24; v. 25; Nos. 1-7, 9-12; v. 26; v. 30; v. 37-53. roy. 8°. *Kiyev*, 1884-1913.

Current.

———. *Sistematicheskii perechen preparatov muzeya kafedri opisatelnoi anatomii v Universitette Sv. Vladimira*. Sostavil F. Stefanis. [Catalogue of the preparations in the museum of descriptive anatomy in the University of Kiev. Compiled by . . .] v, 88 pp. fol. *Kiyev, N. T. Korchak-Novitski*, 1898.

Bound with: *UNIV. Izvestiya*, Kiev, 1898, xxxviii.

**Moscow.**

**IMPERATORSKIY Moskovskiy Universitet.** [Imperial University of Moscow.] *Sbornik rabot higienicheskoi laboratorii Moskovskavo Universiteta*. Pod red. F. F. Erismana. [Collection of the works of the hygienic laboratory of the University of Moscow. Edited by Erisman.] Pts. 1-5. 8°. *Moskva*, 1886-94.

———. *Trudi fiziologicheskoi laboratorii*. [Papers of the physiological laboratory.] v. 1-4. 8°. *Moskva*, 1888-93.

v. 3 is: *Lyov Morokhovets. Yedinstvo proteinovikh tel*. Vol. 1, pt. 1.

———. *Otchot akushorskoï fakultetskoi kliniki*. 1889; 1890. Prof. A. Makieyeva. [Report of the clinic of the obstetrical faculty. By Prof. Makieyeff.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1890-91.

———. *Bakteriologicheskii institut* . . . *Otchot ob ustroistvie i deyatelnosti instituta za 1895 god*. [ . . . Report of the building and activity of the institute for 1895. 8°. *Moskva*, 1896.

———. *Otchot fakultetskoi khirurgicheskoi kliniki Prof. A. A. Bobrova za 1893-4 i 1894-5 uchebnye godi*. [Report of the surgical clinic of Prof. A. A. Bobroff for the scholastic years 1893-5.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1896.

———. *Trudi fiziologicheskavo instituta*. [Papers of the Physiological Institute.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1896-1906.

**Universities by localities.****RUSSIA—continued.****Moscow—continued.**

———. *Trudi instituta obshtshei patologii*. [Papers of the Institute of General Pathology.] v. 3. Edited by A. B. Fokht. 708 pp., 2 l., 10 pl., 12 diag. 8°. *Moskva*, 1899.

———. *Zapiski psikhologicheskoi laboratorii psikhiatricheskoi kliniki*. [Redaktor:] A. A. Tokarski. [Notes of the psychological laboratory of the Psychiatric Clinic. Edited by . . .] 5 pts. 352 pp. 8°. *Moskva*, 1896.

———. *Trudi fakultetskoi terapevticheskoi kliniki*. Tom, izdanniy v chest tridsatiletieya nauchnoi deyatelnosti direktora kliniki V. D. Shervinskavo. Pod redaktsiyey L. E. Golubini-na. [Papers of the medical clinic. Volume issued to commemorate the thirtieth anniversary of the scientific activity of the director of the clinic, V. D. Shervinski. Edited by L. E. Golubinin.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1904.

**Odessa.**

**IMPERATORSKIY Novorossiyskiy Universitet.** [Imperial University of Odessa.] *Trudi fakultetskoi terapevticheskoi kliniki prof. S. V. Levashova*. [Papers from Levashoff's therapeutic clinic.] v. 1. 8°. *Odessa*, 1908.

———. *Zapiski* . . . *Meditsinskavo Fakulteta*. [Records of the Faculty of Medicine.] Nos. 5-6. 8°. *Odessa*, 1913.

**Tomsk.**

**IMPERATORSKIY Tomskiy Universitet.** [Imperial University of Tomsk.] *Izvestiya*. [Communications.] v. 1-49. 8°. *Tomsk*, 1889-1913.

———. *Trudi Mediko-Khimicheskoi Laboratorii Imperatorskavo Tomskavo Universiteta*. Izdav. pod redaktsiyey F. K. Kryugera. *Arbeiten des Medicinisch-chemischen Laboratoriums der Kaiserlichen Universität zu Tomsk*. Hrg. von Friedrich Krüger. v. 1, Nos. 1-3. 258 pp. 8°. *Tomsk*, 1903-8.

Bound with: *Izvest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ.*, 1904, xxlii; 1907, xxviii; 1909, xxxii.

———. *Otchot khirurgicheskoi fakultetskoi kliniki, za 1903-7*. Sostavlen V. M. Aristovskim pod redaktsiyey V. F. Dagayeva. [Report of the surgical clinic for 1903-7. Compiled by V. M. Aristovski, under the editorship of V. F. Dagayeff.] 2 p. l., 221 pp. 8°. *Tomsk*, 1909.

Bound with: *Izvest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ.*, 1909, xxxiv.

For report for 1902-3, see *Izvest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ.*, 1904, xxiv, 111-235.

**Warsaw.**

*FONTES et commentationes historiam scholarum superiorum in Polonia illustrantes. Szkoła Główna Warszawska (1862-9)*. [University of Warsaw.] 2 v. 8°. *Kraków*, 1900-1901.

**IMPERATORSKIY Varshavskiy Universitet.** *Raboti proizvedyonniya v laboratoriyakh meditsinskavo fakulteta* . . . *Izdanniya* . . . pod red. F. Navrotskavo. [Works performed in the laboratories of the medical faculty. Edited by Navrotski.] Pts. 1-8 in 2 v. 8°. *Varshava*, 1874-82.

———. *Klinicheskiy sbornik; nablyudeniya i zamietki hospitalnoi terapevticheskoi kliniki* . . . Pod red. L. V. Popova. [Clinical collection; observations and notes of the hospital therapeutic clinic . . . Edited by Popoff.] ii (1 l.), 414 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 8 diag. 8°. *Varshava*, 1885.



## Universities by localities.

## RUSSIA—continued.

## Warsaw—continued.

Archiv laboratorii obshchestvenoi patologii pri Imperatorskom Varshavskom Universitete. [Archives of the laboratory of general pathology at the Imperial Warsaw University.] Pts. 1-3. 1 v. 4°. *Varshava*, 1893-6.

Varshavskiya universitetskiya izvestiya. [Communications of the University of Warsaw.] 1898; 1913. 8°. *Varshava*, 1898-1913. Only 3 nos. for 1905.

## Yuryev.

BRÜCKNER (A.) & WEHRAUCH (C.) Festreden zur Feier des hundertjährigen Geburtsfestes seiner hochseligen Majestät Kaiser Alexander I. gehalten am Stiftungstage der Universität Dorpat am 12. December 1877, nebst Mittheilungen über die Preisaufgaben sowie dem Universitäts-Jahresbericht für das Jahr 1877. 4°. *Dorpat*, 1878.

IMPERATORSKIY Yuryevskiy Universitet. Lichniy sostav . . . [Personnel of the Imperial Yuryev University.] 1893-5; 1898-1901; 1904; 1907; 1908; 1911; 1912. 8°. *Yuryev*, [1893-]1912.

Pravila dlya studentov i postoronnikh slushatelei. [Rules for students and auditors.] 8°. *Yuryev*, 1893.

Otchet o deyatelnosti meditsinskoi kliniki. [Report of the medical clinic.] 1897, 2. sem. 8°. [Yuryev, 1898.]

Bound with: UCHEN. zapiski imp. Yuryev. univ., 1898, vi, no. 4.

Obozreniye lektсий. [List of lectures.] 1900, 2.; 1901, 1. & 2.; 1902, 1.; 1905, 1. & 2.; 1906, 2.; 1907-8, 1. & 2.; 1909, 1.; 1912, 1 & 2; 1913, 1. 8°. *Yuryev*, 1900-1912.

The same. Vorschriften für die Studirenden. 8°. *Jurjew*, 1893.

Statisticheskaya tablitsa i lichniye spiski po Imperatorskomu Yuryevskomu bivshemu Derptskomu, Universitetu (1802-1901). [Statistical tables and personal notes concerning the Imperial University of Yuryev, formerly Dorpat.] 8°. *Yuryev*, 1902.

Biograficheskiy slovar professorov i prepodavatelei Imperatorskavo Yuryevskavo, bivshavo Derptskavo, Universiteta za sto let yevo sushtestvovaniya (1802-1902). Pod redaktsiyey G. V. Levitskavo. [Biographical dictionary of professors and instructors in the Imperial University of Yuryev, formerly Dorpat, for 100 years of its existence. Edited by G. V. Levitski.] v. 1. 8°. *Yuryev*, 1902.

The same. v 2. xvi, 656 pp. 8°. *Yuryev*, 1903.

PIETUKHOFF (E. V.) Imperatorskiy Yuryevskiy, bivshiy Derptskiy, Universitet za sto let yevo sushtestvovaniya (1802-1902); istoricheskiy ocherk. [Imperial University of Yuryev, formerly of Dorpat, for 100 years of its existence; historical sketch.] v. 1. 8°. *Yuryev*, 1902.

SAVELYEFF (N. A.) Poliklinika Yuryevskavo, bivsh. Derptskavo Universiteta, osnovannaya v proshlom stolietii (1-vo maya 1804 g.). [The Polyclinic of Yuryev, formerly Dorpat University, established last century . . .] 8°. *Yuryev*, 1906.

VOLCK (W.) Festrede zur Jahresfeier der Stiftung der Universität Dorpat am 12. December 1883, nebst den Mittheilungen über die Preisaufgaben sowie dem Universitäts-Jahresbericht für das Jahr 1883. 4°. *Dorpat*, 1884.

## Universities by localities.

## SOUTH AMERICA.

de Azevedo Sodré (A. A.) Sobre a creação de universidades no Brasil. Brazil-un-d., Rio de Jan., 1903, xvii, 181-183.—Britto (A.) Projecto de creação de universidades no Brasil. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1904-5, xxxvi, 1-35.

## SPAIN.

Simonena (A.) Conveniencia de seleccionar los alumnos a su ingreso en facultad y condiciones generales de un buen régimen escolar universitario. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1904, xxvii, 332; 370; 398.

## SWEDEN.

IDEER till en universitets-reform i helt annan rigtning, än som för den juridiska fakultetens utbildning blifvit å bane bragt. [Ideas on university reforms in a different direction, especially a reorganization of the faculty of jurisprudence.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1859.

Hvasser (L.) Akademiska program. In his: Valda skrifter, 8°. *Stockholm*, 1868, ii, 53-128. — O universitetsinrättningen, fragment. [Organization of universities.] *Ibid.*, iv, 147-260.—Sundberg (C.) Några ord om de första doktorspromotionerna, särskildt de medicinska vid de svenska högskolorna. [A few words about the first doctoral promotions, especially medical, in Swedish universities.] *Hygiea*, *Stockholm*, 1909, 2. f., ix, 641-652.

## Lund.

LUNDS Universitet, Lund. Oedmanska donationen till Lunds Universitets Bibliotek. Forteckning öfver dess psykiatrisk-neurologiska del. 8°. *Lund*, 1906.

Inbjudning till den hogtidlighet hvarmed Professoren i nordiska språk riddaren af Kungl. Nordstjerne-Orden fil Dr. Karl Axel Lichnowsky Koch kommer att i ämbetet inställas af Universitetets Rektor. Bifogad Skrift: Typhusstatistik aus dem Provinzialkrankenhaus zu Lund von den Jahren 1887-1906. 4°. *Lund*, 1907.

LUNDS Universitet. Medicinska Fakulteten. Studiehandbok för medicine studerande vid Lunds Universitet. 1908; 1910-12. 12°. *Lund*, 1908-12.

## Upsala.

KONGLIGA Universitetet i Upsala. Redogörelse för det akademiska åren 1891-2 till 1897-8; 1902-3 till 1904-5; 1908-9 till 1912-13, af Universitetets rektor. 8°. *Upsala*, 1892-1912.

Bolin (E.) Om helso- och sjukvården i Upsala stad år 1897. [Medical attendance in Upsala in 1897.] *Upsala Läka-ref. Förh.*, 1898-9, n. f., iv, 179-186.—Welanders (E.) Några ord om den medicinska undervisningen vid universiteten i Upsala och Lund under 16- och 1700-talet. [Medical instruction in the universities of Upsala and Lund in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.] *Hygiea*, *Stockholm*, 1910, 2. f., x, 593-618.

## SWITZERLAND.

## Basel.

FESTSCHRIFT zur Feier des 450jährigen Bestehens der Universität Basel. roy. 8°. *Basel*, 1910.

UNIVERSITÄT Basel. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen in den Winter-Semestern 1884-5 bis 1908-9. 4°. *Basel*, 1884-1908.

Personalverzeichnisse für die Wintersemester 1885-6 bis 1909-10. 8°. *Basel*, 1885-1909.

Personalverzeichnisse für die Sommersemester 1886-1910. 8°. *Basel*, 1886-1910.

Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen in den Sommer-Semestern 1886-99; 1901-5; 1907-8. 4°. *Basel*, 1886-1907.

Festakt der Universität Basel zur Feier des zweihundertsten Geburtstages Leonhard Eulers. 4°. *Basel*, 1907.

## Bern.

UNIVERSITÄT zu Bern. Vorlesungen in den Winter-Semestern 1875-6 bis 1877-8; 1882-3 bis 1896-7. 4°. *Bern*, 1875-96.

**Universities by localities.****SWITZERLAND—continued.****Bern—continued.**

———. Behörden, Lehrer und Studierende in den Sommer-Semestern 1893-5. 4°. *Bern*, 1893-5.

**Geneva.**

BORGEAUD (C.) Histoire de l'Université de Genève. L'Académie de Calvin. 1798-1814. fol. *Genève*, 1909.

JULLIARD (G.) & AUBERT (F.) Catalogue des ouvrages [etc.] publiés par les professeurs et privat-docents de l'Université de Genève... des travaux de laboratoire et des thèses de 1896 à 1907. 8°. *Genève*, 1909.

UNIVERSITÉ de Genève. Liste des autorités, professeurs étudiants et auditeurs pendant les semestres d'hiver 1899-1900 à 1908-9. 8°. *Genève*, 1899-1900.

———. Liste des autorités, professeurs, étudiants et auditeurs, semestres d'été 1900; 1902-4; 1906-8; 1910; 1912. 8°. *Genève*, 1900-1912.

———. Travaux du laboratoire de physiologie, dirigé par J.-L. Prevost. v. 1-9, 1899 à 1910-11. 8°. *Genève*, 1900-1911.

———. Programme des cours pendant les semestres d'été 1900-1909; 1912. 8°. *Genève*, 1900-1912.

———. Discours prononcés à la séance tenue dans la salle de l'aula le samedi 25 janvier 1902, pour la délivrance des prix universitaires. 8°. *Genève*, 1902.

———. Le premier dies academicus. 8°. *Genève*, 1904.

———. Programme des cours pendant les semestres d'hiver 1900-1901 à 1909-10; 1912-13. 8°. *Genève*, 1909-12.

**Lausanne.**

UNIVERSITÉ de Lausanne, 1537-1890. Discours prononcés à l'ouverture des cours du 1<sup>er</sup> semestre de l'Université de Lausanne, octobre 1890. 4°. *Lausanne*, 1891.

———. Recueil inaugural. Travaux des facultés. 4°. *Lausanne*, 1892.

———. Souvenir des fêtes inaugurales de l'Université de Lausanne 18-20 mai 1891. Discours et adresses. roy. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1892.

**UNITED STATES.**

RISK (R. K.) America at college. Preface by Donald Macalister. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1908.

SLOSSON (E. E.) Great American universities. 8°. *New York*, 1910.

UNITED STATES. Congress. House of Representatives. A bill to establish a committee for the promotion of literature, art, science, and invention. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 6781. April 21, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Black. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. A bill to establish a national university. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 304. Dec. 6, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Hainer. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

———. A bill to establish a university of the United States. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2906. Dec. 27, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Clark. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. A bill to authorize and direct the Secretary of the Treasury to cede the abandoned marine-hospital buildings and grounds at New Orleans to the board of administrators of the Tulane University of Louisiana. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. 279. Dec. 9, 1885. Introd. by Mr. Gibson. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.**

———. A bill to advance learning, the arts and sciences, and to promote the general welfare by founding a college of scientific learning in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 1. sess. S. 853. Sept. 5, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Pepper. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

UNIVERSITY of the United States. Senate report No. 945, 57. Cong., 1st sess. 8°. *Washington*, 1902.

BONAPARTE (C. J.) Some thoughts on university education in the United States. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1910, vi, 181-185. Also: Old Maryland, Balt., 1910, vi, 129-134.—DODSON (J. M.) The relation of the American university to the medical and other professional schools. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1903, xxiii, 333-343.

**Alabama.***University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.*

UNIVERSITY of Alabama, Tuscaloosa. Report on a proposition to modify the plan of instruction in the University of Alabama, made to the faculty of the university. By F. A. P. Barnard. 8°. *New York*, 1855.

———. Catalogue of the officers and students for the session of 1872-3. 8°. *Montgomery*, 1872.

UNIVERSITY of Alabama. Departments of Medicine and Pharmacy, Mobile. Announcements for the session 1908-9 (43.) 8°. *Mobile*, 1908.

**Arkansas.***Arkansas University, Little Rock.*

ARKANSAS University, Medical Department, at Little Rock. Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1879-80 to 1906-7 (1.-28.). 8°. *Little Rock*, 1879-1907.

**California.***Leland Stanford Junior University, Palo Alto.*

ATHERTON (Gertrude). The Leland Stanford Junior University. 4°. [*New York*, 1883.]

CARNALL (N. C.) & Co. Map of Palo Alto, the town of the Leland Stanford Junior University. broadside. [*San Francisco*, 1888.]

LELAND STANFORD Junior University, Palo Alto. Senator Stanford's plan for its organization. The grant founding and endowing the university. Description of the property embraced in grant. Portraits of the trustees. 64 pp., 26 port. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1888.

———. Souvenir of the university and description of Palo Alto, the university town. Published by N. C. Carnall & Co., San Francisco, Cal. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1888.

———. Circulars of information. Nos. 1-6. 12°. *Palo Alto*, 1891.

———. Annual registers for 1891-2 to 1897-8 (1.-7.). 12°. *Palo Alto*, 1892-8.

———. Publications. University series 1-2; 5-6. 8°. *Palo Alto*, 1908-11.

LELAND STANFORD Junior University. Department of Medicine. Preliminary announcement, February, 1909. 8°. *Palo Alto*, 1909.

———. Annual announcements for the sessions 1911-12 to 1913-14. 8°. *Stanford University*, 1911-13.

*University of California, Berkeley.*

UNIVERSITY of California, Berkeley. Registers for the years 1893-4 to 1896-7; 1898-9 to 1901-2; 1903-4 to 1907-8; 1909-10. 8°. *Oakland & Berkeley*, 1893-1909.

———. Bulletin. Quarterly. N. s. Graduates, 1864-99. 12°. *Berkeley*, 1899.



**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****California—continued.**

———. *Studies*. v. 1, Nos. 3-4. Notes on the development of a child. By Millicent Washburn Shinn. 8°. *Berkeley*, 1899.

———. *Publications on physiology*. v. 1-2; v. 3, Nos. 1-17. 8°. *Berkeley*, 1902-10.

———. *Publications on pathology*. v. 1, Nos. 1-9; v. 2, Nos. 1-10. 8°. *Berkeley*, 1903-12.

———. *Publications on American archaeology and ethnology*. v. 2, No. 5; v. 3; v. 4, Nos. 1-5; v. 5, Nos. 1-2; v. 6, Nos. 1-3; v. 8, Nos. 1-3. 8°. *Berkeley*, 1905-8.

———. *Announcements for the summer sessions of 1905-8*. 8°. *Berkeley*, 1905-8.

———. *Notes on the development of a child*. II. The development of the senses in the first three years of childhood. By Millicent Washburn Shinn. 8°. *Berkeley*, 1907.

UNIVERSITY of California. *Dental Department*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1891-2 to 1897-8 (10.-16.); 1903-4 (22.). 8° & 12°. *San Francisco*, 1891-1903.

———. *Circular of information*. [Addenda to the annual announcement for the session of 1893-4.] 8°. *San Francisco*, 1893.

UNIVERSITY of California, Los Angeles. *Department of the College of Medicine*. Announcement for 1912-13. 8°. *Berkeley*, 1913.

UNIVERSITY of California. *Department of Pharmacy*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1895-99; 1912-13. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1895-1912.

UNIVERSITY of California. *Medical Department*. Annual announcements of courses of instruction for the sessions of 1892-3 (30.); 1895-6 to 1898-9 (33.-36.); 1901-2 (39.); 1903-4 to 1908-9 (41.-46.); 1912-13 (50.-51.); 1913-14. 8°, 12° & 16°. *San Francisco & Sacramento*, 1892-1913.

University of Southern California, Los Angeles.

UNIVERSITY of Southern California. *College of Medicine, Los Angeles*. Annual announcements for the sessions 1896-7 to 1908-9; 1911-12. 8°. *Los Angeles*, 1896-1911.

UNIVERSITY of Southern California. *College of Physicians and Surgeons*. Annual catalogue and announcement 1913-14. 12°. *Los Angeles*, 1913.

**Colorado.**

University of Colorado, Boulder.

UNIVERSITY of Colorado, Boulder. Catalogues for the years 1889-90 to 1892-3; 1894-5 to 1897-8; 1900-1901. 8° & 12°. *Denver*, 1889-1900.

UNIVERSITY of Colorado. *School of Medicine, Boulder*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1905-6 (11.-22.); 1907-8 to 1908-9 (24.-25.); 1912-13 to 1913-14 (29.-30.). 8°. *Denver & Boulder*, 1894-1913.

University of Denver.

UNIVERSITY of Denver and Colorado Seminary. Catalogue for the session 1882-3 to 1887-8; 1889-90 to 1893-4; 1907-8. 8°. *Denver*, 1882-1907.

Westminster University, Denver.

WESTMINSTER University. *College of Medicine, Denver*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1897-8 (1.-4.); 1900-1901 (7.); 1902-3 to 1903-4 (9.-10.); 1906-7 (13.). 16°. *Denver*, 1894-1906.

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Connecticut.**

Yale University, New Haven.

YALE Alumni Association of Fairfield County and Vicinity, Connecticut. Record of the fourth winter "gaudeamus," held at Bridgeport, Conn., February 20, 1891. 8°. *New Haven*, 1890.

YALE College. Statistics of the class of 1851, by the class secretary. 8°. *Boston*, 1854.

———. *Potpourri*. [A compendium of college affairs for 1876-7.] 12. ed. 8°. *New Haven*, 1876.

YALE College. *Sheffield Scientific School*. Annual report of the governing board. 6., 1870-71. 8°. *New Haven*, 1871.

YALE College Observatory. *Thermometer Bureau*. A circular descriptive of the certificates provided thermometers and the conditions upon which they are issued. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1886?] ]

YALE University, New Haven. Reports of the years 1892-3 to 1912-13. 8°. *New Haven*, 1892-1912.

———. *Bibliographies of the present officers of Yale University*. Together with the bibliography of the late President Porter. 1893. 8°. *New Haven*, 1893.

———. *Obituary records of graduates of Yale University*, 1892-3 to 1911-12. 8°. *New Haven*, 1893-1912.

———. *Catalogues of Yale University* [including the Medical Department]. 194.-203., 1893-4 to 1902-3; 205.-211., 1904-5 to 1912-13. 8°. *New Haven*, 1893-1912.

———. *Reports presented by the board of managers of the observatory to the president and fellows*. 1894-5 to 1898-9 (15.-19.). 8°. *New Haven*, 1894-8.

———. *Catalogue of the officers and graduates 1701-1895; 1701-1898; 1701-1904*. 8°. *New Haven*, 1895-1905.

———. *Directory of the living graduates*. 12°. [n. p.], 1895.

———. *Historical record of the class of 1840, Yale College*. 8°. *New Haven*, 1897.

———. *Report of the librarian of Yale University for the years 1902-3 to 1912-13*. 8°. *New Haven*, 1903-13.

———. *The Graduate School*. Courses of instruction for 1908-9. 8°. *New Haven*, 1908.

———. *Reports of the treasurer for the years 1908-9 to 1912-13*. 8°. *New Haven*, 1909-13.

YALE University. *Department of Medicine*. Annual announcements and circulars for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1910-11 (81.-97.). 8°. *New Haven*, 1893-1910.

———. *The curriculum of the Yale Medical School*. A course of four years. 8°. *New Haven*, 1898.

YALE University. *Psychological Laboratory*. Studies from the Yale Psychological Laboratory. Edited by Edward W. Scripture. v. 1-10. 8°. *New Haven*, 1893-1902.

**District of Columbia.**

Columbian University.

See, also, in this list, *George Washington University*.

COLUMBIAN University, Washington. Catalogue of the officers and students for the years 1893-4 to 1903-4. 8°. *Washington*, 1893-1903.

COLUMBIAN University. *Dental School*. Announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1896-7; 1900-1901; 1901-2 to 1902-3. 8°. *Washington*, 1894-1902.

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****District of Columbia—continued.**

COLUMBIAN University. *Department of Medicine*. Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1896-7; 1898-9 to 1903-4. 8°. Washington, 1893-1903.

COLUMBIAN University. *School of Graduate Studies*. Catalogue for the academic year 1892-3. 12°. Washington, 1893.

COLUMBIAN University. *Veterinary School*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1892-3 to 1897-8. 8° & 12°. Washington, 1892-7.

**Georgetown University.**

GEORGETOWN University, Washington. Catalogues of faculty and students for the years 1899-1900; 1900-1901; 1905-6; 1906-7. 8°. Washington, 1899-1906.

———. Eighty-sixth annual commencement of the College, Medical and Dental Departments, June 10, 1903. 4°. [Washington, 1903.]

GEORGETOWN University. *Dental Department*. Circulars of information for 1901-2 to 1904-5. 8°. Washington, 1901-4.

GEORGETOWN University. *School of Medicine*. By-laws of the medical faculty. 8°. [Washington, 1900.]

GEORGETOWN University. *School of Medicine and Dental Department*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1909-10. 8°. Washington, 1893-1909.

**George Washington University [formerly Columbian University].**

GEORGE WASHINGTON University, Washington. Catalogue for the sessions 1905-6 to 1908-9; 1912-13 to 1913-14. 8°. Washington, 1905-13.

———. Statement of President Needham regarding the plans and work of . . . 8°. Washington, 1909.

———. Ninetieth annual commencement. 4°. Washington, 1911.

GEORGE WASHINGTON University, Washington. *Department of Medicine*. Announcements for the sessions of 1905-6 to 1907-8; 1909-10; and catalogues for 1904-5 to 1910-11. 8°. Washington, 1905-10.

GEORGE WASHINGTON University. *National College of Pharmacy*. Announcement for the session of 1906-7. 8°. Washington, 1906.

**Howard University.**

HOWARD University, Washington. Annual reports of the president to the Secretary of the Interior. 1892-3; 1897-8 to 1898-9; 1900-1901. 8°. Washington, 1892-1900.

———. General catalogue for the year 1912-13. 8°. Washington, 1913.

HOWARD University, Washington. *Medical Department*. Annual announcements, including the medical, dental and pharmaceutical colleges [and training school for nurses] for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1898-9; 1900-1901; 1903-4 to 1907-8. 8°. Washington, 1894-1907.

**Georgia.****Atlanta University.**

ATLANTA University, Atlanta. Publication No. 1. Mortality among negroes in cities. Proceedings of the conference for investigations of city problems, held at Atlanta University May 26-27, 1896. 8°. Atlanta, 1896.

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Georgia—continued.****Reform Medical College of Georgia, Macon.**

REFORM Medical College of Georgia. The reform-medical practice; with a history of medicine, from the earliest period to the present time, and a synopsis of principles on which the new practice is founded. By the faculty. 8°. Macon, 1857.

**University of Georgia, Augusta.**

UNIVERSITY of Georgia. *Medical Department, Augusta*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1895-6 to 1902-3; 1908-9; 1913-14. 8°. Augusta, 1895-1913.

**Illinois.****Loyola University, Chicago.**

LOYOLA University. *Department of Pharmacy, Central States College of Pharmacy, Chicago*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1911-12 to 1913-14. 8°. Chicago, 1911-13.

**National Medical University, Chicago.**

NATIONAL Medical University and Hospital, Chicago. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1891-2 (1.); 1895-6 (5.); 1897-8 (7.); 1901-2 to 1903-4 (11.-13.). 8°. Chicago, 1891-1903.

**Northwestern University, Chicago.**

NORTHWESTERN University, Evanston, Illinois. Catalogues for the sessions of 1883-4 to 1910-11. 8°. Chicago, 1884-1911.

———. Annual reports of the president to the trustees, for the years 1895-6 to 1902-4. 8°. Evanston, 1896-1904.

NORTHWESTERN University. *Dental School, Chicago*. Circulars of information for the sessions of 1892-3; 1898-9; 1899-1900. 8°. Chicago, 1892-9.

———. A partial system of dental nomenclature adopted by the faculty. 16°. Chicago, 1894.

NORTHWESTERN University. *Medical Department (Chicago Medical College)*. Annual announcements and circulars of information for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1913-14. 8°. Chicago, 1893-1913.

———. Quarterly bulletins of the . . . v. 3 to 13, June, 1901, to May, 1912. 8° & 12°. Chicago, 1901-12.

NORTHWESTERN University. *School of Pharmacy (Illinois College of Pharmacy), Chicago*. Circulars of information for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1900-1901; 1904-5 to 1907-8. 8°. Chicago, 1894-1907.

NORTHWESTERN University. *Woman's Medical School, Chicago*. Circulars of information for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. Chicago, 1894-1900.

———. The institution and its founders. Class histories. 1870-96. 8°. Chicago, 1896.

Hollister (J. H.) The evolution of the Northwestern University Medical School. Quart. Bull. Northwest. Univ. Med. Sch., Chicago, 1907-8, ix, 356-359.

**University of Chicago.**

UNIVERSITY of Chicago. Annual registers for 1892-3 to 1896-7, with announcements for 1893-4 to 1897-8. sm. 4°. Chicago, 1892-7.

———. Quarterly calendars. Nos. 1-8, June, 1892, to February, 1894. 4°. Chicago, 1892-4.

———. Programme of the biological departments, 1895-6. sm. 4°. Chicago, 1895.



**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Illinois—continued.***University of Chicago.*

UNIVERSITY of Chicago. *Medical Department. Rush Medical College, Chicago.* Annual announcements for the sessions 1889-90 to 1901-2; (47.-59.), 1904-5 to 1910-11 (62.-68.). 8° & 12°. Chicago, 1889-1910.

———. List of students and graduates for the sessions of 1888-9 to 1894-5. 8°. Chicago, 1889-95.

———. Bulletin of the Alumni Association. July, 1912. 8°. Chicago, 1912.

*University of Illinois.*

UNIVERSITY of Illinois, Urbana. Announcements for the session of 1907-8, and register for 1906-7. 12°. Urbana, 1907.

UNIVERSITY of Illinois. *Medical Department. College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1882-3 to 1904-5 (1.-23.); 1906-7 to 1907-8 (25.-26.). 8°. Chicago, 1882-1907.

UNIVERSITY of Illinois, Urbana. *State Water Survey.* Chemical and biological survey of the waters of Illinois. Reports for the years 1897-1902; 1906; 1908-1909; 1911. 8°. Urbana, 1898-1912.

JAMES (E. J.) The relation of the University of Illinois to medical education. [Abstr.] Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1911, xix, 82-92.

*Valparaiso University, Chicago.*

VALPARAISO University. *Medical Department. Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, Chicago.* Annual announcement for the session of 1908-9. 8°. Chicago, 1908.

**Indiana.***De Pauw University, Greencastle.*

DE PAUW University, Greencastle. Address delivered at the exercises attending the inauguration of the Rev. Edwin Holt Hages as president. 8°. [Greencastle, 1904.]

*Indiana University, Bloomington.*

INDIANA University, Bloomington. Announcement for the session of 1904-5. 12°. Bloomington, 1904.

INDIANA University. *Medical Department. Indiana Medical College, Indianapolis.* Announcement for 1874-5, with list of students for the session of 1873-4. 8°. Indianapolis, 1874.

*Purdue University, Lafayette.*

PURDUE University, Lafayette. Annual catalogues, 1889-90 to 1907-8. 12°. Indianapolis, 1889-1907.

PURDUE University. *Medical Department (Indiana Medical College).* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1906-7 (1.); 1907-8 (2.). 8°. Indianapolis, 1906-7.

*Taylor University.*

TAYLOR University, Upland, Indiana. Catalogues for the sessions of 1889-90 to 1893-4; 1895-6 to 1898-9. 8° & 12°. Fort Wayne, 1890-98.

TAYLOR University. *Medical Department (Fort Wayne College of Medicine).* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1896-7. 8°. Fort Wayne, 1893-6.

———. List of students and graduates for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1900-1901. 12°. Fort Wayne, 1893-1900.

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Indiana—continued.***University of Indianapolis.*

UNIVERSITY of Indianapolis. *Department of Dental Surgery (Indiana Dental College).* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1895-6 to 1897-8. 8°. Indianapolis, 1895-7.

UNIVERSITY of Indianapolis. *Medical Department. Medical College of Indianapolis.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1878-9; 1880-81; 1881-2; 1882-3 to 1887-8; 1889-90; 1890-91 to 1895-6; 1898-9 to 1905-6. 8° & 12°. Indianapolis, 1878-1905.

**Iowa.***Drake University, Des Moines.*

DRAKE University, Des Moines. Annual registers for the years 1898-9 to 1903-4 (18.-23.); 1905-6 (25.). With announcements for 1899-1900 to 1904-5; 1906-7. 12°. Des Moines, 1899-1904.

DRAKE University. *Medical Department. Iowa College of Physicians and Surgeons.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1892-3; 1894-5 to 1897-8; 1901-2 to 1905-6; 1907-8. 8°. Des Moines, 1894-1907.

*State University, Iowa City.*

IOWA. *State University at Iowa City.* Catalogues and announcements. 1.-4., 1856-7 to 1859-60; 9., 1864-5; 10., 1865-6; 12., 1867-8; 13., 1868-9; 15.-22., 1870-71 to 1877-8; 24.-28., 1879-80 to 1883-4; 30.-38., 1885-6 to 1907-8. 8°. Des Moines, 1865-1907.

———. Bulletins. N. s., Nos. 1-22; 24-28; 30-39; 41-53. 8° & 12°. Iowa City, 1899-1902.

———. Bulletins from the Laboratories of Natural History. v. 5, Nos. 1-2. 8°. Iowa City, 1899-1901.

———. Studies in sociology, economics, politics and history. Vol. I. Studies in the politics of Aristotle and the Republic of Plato. By I. A. Loos. 8°. Iowa City, 1899.

———. A bibliography of the publications of the university and its members. 8°. Iowa City, 1900.

———. What the times demand of the university graduate. 8°. Iowa City, 1900.

———. The new university. Inaugural address, delivered September 29, 1899. By G. E. MacLean. 8°. Iowa City, 1901.

———. Announcement of university extension lectures, 1902-3. 12°. Iowa City, 1902.

STATE University of Iowa. *College of Dentistry, Iowa City.* Annual announcements 1900-1901 to 1902-3. 8°. Des Moines, 1900-1902.

STATE University of Iowa. *College of Homœopathic Medicine, Iowa City.* Annual announcements for the session of 1877-8 to 1902-3 (1.-26.). 8° & 12°. Des Moines, 1877-1902.

———. Bulletins. v. 1, Nos. 5-6; v. 2, No. 1. 8°. Iowa City, 1895-7.

STATE University of Iowa. *College of Medicine, Iowa City.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1870-71 to 1897-8 (1.-28.); 1900-1901 to 1902-3 (31.-33.); 1905-6 (36.); 1907-8 (38.). 8°. Des Moines & Chicago, 1870-1907.

**Kansas.***University of Kansas, Lawrence.*

UNIVERSITY of Kansas, Lawrence. Annual catalogues of the officers and students for the years 1883-4 to 1890-91 (18.-25.); 1892-3 to 1901-2 (27.-36.). 8°. Topeka & Lawrence, 1884-1902.

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Kansas—continued.**

*University of Kansas, Lawrence—contd.*

UNIVERSITY of Kansas. *School of Medicine.* Announcements for 1901-2; 1906-7. 12°. *Lawrence*, 1901-6.

**Kentucky.**

*Central University of Kentucky, Louisville.*

CENTRAL University of Kentucky. *Dental Department. Louisville College of Dentistry.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1898 to 1913-14. 8°. *Louisville*, 1898-1913.

CENTRAL University of Kentucky. *Medical Department. Hospital College of Medicine, Louisville.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1893-4; 1896-7 to 1898-9; 1905-6. 8°. *Louisville*, 1893-1905.

*Kentucky University, Lexington.*

KENTUCKY University, Lexington. Catalogue for the session 1901-2. 8°. *Lexington*, 1901.

KENTUCKY University. *Medical Department, Louisville.* Annual announcement for the sessions of 1899-1903; 1904-5; 1906-7. 8° & 12°. *Louisville*, 1899-1906.

*State University, Louisville.*

STATE University, Kentucky. *Department of Medicine and Pharmacy. Louisville National Medical College.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1889-90; 1891-2; 1894-5 to 1899-1900; 1901-2 to 1903-4; 1905-6 to 1907-8. 8° & 12°. *Louisville*, 1894-1907.

*University of Louisville.*

UNIVERSITY of Louisville. *Medical Department.* Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1905-6; 1907-8 to 1908-9. 8°. *Louisville*, 1893-1908.

GILBERT (R. V.) The passing of the old Medical College Building of the University of Louisville. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincinnati, 1910, ciii, 443.

**Louisiana.**

*New Orleans University.*

NEW ORLEANS University. Annual catalogues and year books for the years 1894-5 to 1904-5. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1894-1904.

NEW ORLEANS University. *Department of Medicine and Surgery.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894-5; 1895-6. 12°. *New Orleans*, 1894-6.

*Tulane University, New Orleans.*

McCONNELL (J.) Commencement address delivered at the commencement of Tulane University, June 17, 1886. Tulane University of Louisiana—the wisdom of its benefactor. 8°. [*New Orleans*, 1886.]

TULANE University, New Orleans. *Department of Pharmacy.* Announcement for 1912-13. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1912.

TULANE University. *Medical Department, New Orleans.* Annual reports of the dean of the Medical Department to the president of the university, for the years 1889-90 to 1894-5; 1898-9; 1900-1901. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1889-1900.

— Catalogues for the years 1884-5 to 1912-13. 8° & 12°. *New Orleans*, 1884-1912.

CHAILLÉ (S. E.) The annual report of 1902 to E. A. Alderman, president of the Tulane University of Louisiana; at the annual commencement of the Medical Department, April 30, 1902. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1901-2, liv, 796-800.

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Maine.**

*Colby University, Waterville.*

COLBY University, Waterville, Maine. Charter, with the acts and resolves relating thereto, and the by-laws of the trustees. 8°. *Portland*, 1875.

— Second general catalogue of the officers and graduates, 1820-87. [Including the officers and graduates of the Clinical School of Medicine at Woodstock, Vt., from 1830-32.] 8°. *Waterville*, 1887.

*University of Maine, Orono.*

UNIVERSITY of Maine, Orono. Catalogues for 1892-3 to 1901-2; 1903-4 to 1905-6; 1908-9 to 1909-10. 8°. *Augusta*, 1892-1909.

UNIVERSITY of Maine, Orono. *Chemical Laboratory.* Organic and inorganic preparations. Urinalysis and toxicology. 8°. *Bangor*, 1900.

**Maryland.**

FELL (T.) Outline of plan for a State university in Maryland. *Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland*, Balt., 1913-14, ix, 80-82.

*Baltimore University.*

BALTIMORE University. *School of Medicine.* Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1892-3 to 1904-5. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1892-1904.

*Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.*

JOHNS HOPKINS (The) Alumni Magazine. v. 1-2, 1912-13 to 1913-14. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1912-14.

JOHNS HOPKINS University, Baltimore. Notes from the chemical laboratory. Nos. 1-3 (May, 1877). 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1877.]

— The Johns Hopkins University circulars. Published with the approbation of the board of trustees. Nos. 1-257. 4° & 8°. *Baltimore*, 1879-1913.

— Announcement of a course of lectures on municipal hygiene, by J. S. Billings. 1 sheet. *Baltimore*, 1883.

— Annual reports of the president to the trustees. 1892-3 to 1911-12 (18.-37.). 8°. *Baltimore*, 1892-1911.

— Registers for the years 1893-4 to 1911-12 (18.-36.). 8°. *Baltimore*, 1894-1912.

— Celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the university and inauguration of Ira Remsen, LL. D., as president of the university. Feb. 21 and 22, 1902. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1902.

— Programme of courses 1906-7 to 1911-12. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1906-11.

— Preliminary registers for the sessions of 1906-7 to 1912-13. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1906-12.

— Notes from the biological laboratory. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1907.

— Notes in botany and zoology. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1909.

— Notes from the physical laboratory. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1910.

— Notes from the zoological laboratory. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1911.

— The foundation, and the founder. [And announcement of studies.] 12°. *Baltimore*, n. d.]

JOHNS HOPKINS University. *Medical Department.* Annual catalogues and announcements. 1899-1900 to 1912-13. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1899-1912.

— Schedule of lectures and recitations. For the first, second, third, and fourth year, 1900-1901. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1900.]



**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Maryland—continued.***Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore—con.*

THOMAS (J. C.) A brief review of the ten years' work of the Johns Hopkins University. An address delivered at the tenth anniversary of the university, April 26, 1886. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1886.

WALLIS (S. T.) The Johns Hopkins University in its relations to Baltimore. An address delivered at the seventh anniversary of the Johns Hopkins University, 1883. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1883.

HARRIS (S.) Some impressions of the Medical Department of the Johns Hopkins University: with mention of a few cases seen in the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1905-6, xviii, 221-230.—HURD (H. M.) Early days of the Johns Hopkins Hospital and Medical School. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., Balt., 1912, i, 105-114.—JACOBI (A.) The Johns Hopkins University. Collectanea Jacobi, N. Y., 1909, vi, 361-384.—JOHNS HOPKINS (The) University. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcix, 605-609. Also: Phila. M. Times, 1878-9, ix, 10-12.—LOW (S.) A city university: an address delivered before the Johns Hopkins University, February 22, 1895. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., Balt., 1894-5, xiv, 53-57.—PRELIMINARY (The) course of the Johns Hopkins University. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcix, 412; 418.—WILLIAMS (J. W.) The medical alumni and the Magazine. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., Balt., 1912, i, 58.

*University of Maryland, Baltimore.*

UNIVERSITY of Maryland. Memorial of the trustees of the . . . and the trustees of Baltimore College, to the legislature of Maryland [praying the transfer of the title of the property of Baltimore College to the University of Maryland]. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1830.

UNIVERSITY of Maryland. *School of Medicine, Baltimore*. Annual circulars and announcements for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1912-13. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1893-1912.

CENTENNIAL (The) celebration of the University of Maryland. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1907, i, 165-170.

**Massachusetts.***Amherst College.*

AMHERST College. Catalogues for the years 1886-92. 8°. *Amherst*, 1886-91.

Obituary record of graduates, for the years 1889-90 to 1893-4. 3. s., Nos. 8-10; 4. s., Nos. 1-2. 8°. *Amherst*, 1890-94.

*Boston University.*

BOSTON University. Year book. Edited by the university council. v. 1-7; 12. 8°. *Boston*, 1874-85.

BOSTON University. *School of Medicine, Boston*. Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions 1892-3 to 1911-12 (20.-39.). 8°. *Boston*, 1892-1911.

*Clark University, Worcester.*

CLARK University, Worcester. Registers for the years 1889-90 to 1901-2; 1903-4 to 1904-5. 12° & 8°. *Worcester*, 1889-1904.

Annual reports of the president to the board of trustees. (1.-3.), 1889-90 to 1892-3. 8°. *Worcester*, 1890-92.

Topical syllabi for child study. Series for academic years 1894-5 to 1896-7. 8°. [*Worcester*, 1894-7.]

Decennial celebration, 1889-99. roy. 8°. *Worcester*, 1899.

Publications of the Clark University Library. v. 1, Nos. 1-6; No. 9. v. 2, Nos. 1, 3-5. 8°. *Worcester*, 1903-7.

## CONTENTS.

## Vol. 1.

No. 1. Bibliography of the published writings of President G. Stanley Hall.

No. 2. Bibliography of child study for the year 1903.

No. 3. Proceedings and addresses at the public opening of the Library Building of Clark University, Jan. 14, 1904.

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Massachusetts—continued.***Clark University, Worcester—continued.*

## CONTENTS—continued.

## Vol. 1—Continued.

No. 4. Bibliography of child study for the year 1903.

No. 5. Preparing manuscript for the press. By Louis N. Wilson. January, 1905.

No. 6. Founder's Day. Feb. 1, 1905. (April, 1905.)

No. 9. Public opening of the art department. (December, 1905.)

## Vol. 2.

No. 1. List of books and pictures in the Clark Memorial Collection. (July, 1906.)

No. 3. A few titles in child study. By Louis N. Wilson.

No. 4. Proceedings of the first annual banquet of the New England Association of Alumni of Clark University, and at the banquet of the Washington, D. C., Alumni Association, 1907. (June, 1907.)

No. 5. Bibliography of child study for the year 1906. By Louis N. Wilson. (August, 1907.)

*Harvard University, Cambridge.*

ABBOT (F. E.) Is not Harvard responsible for the conduct of her professors, as well as of the students? A public remonstrance addressed to the board of overseers of Harvard University. 8°. *Boston*, 1892.

ASSOCIATION of the Alumni of Harvard College. Reasons against the extension of the franchise. [Signed A. Agassiz, J. H. Choate, E. W. Hooper. Sept. 17, 1898.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1898.]

Reasons for the extension of the franchise. [The proposed extension of the right of voting for overseers. Signed C. F. Dunbar, J. C. Ropes, R. T. Lincoln.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1898.]

FACULTATIS Medicinæ Universitatis Harvardiana. Catalogus senatus facultatis et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, quique alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt in . . . constituta, Cantabrigiæ, in Republica Massachusettensi. 1824; 1830; 1833. 8°. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1824-33.

HARRINGTON (T. F.) The Harvard Medical School. A history, narrative and documentary. 1782-1905. Ed. by J. G. Mumford. 3 v. 8°. *New York & Chicago*, 1905.

HARVARD (The) Medical School. 1782-1906. 8°. [*Boston*, 1906.]

HARVARD University, Cambridge. Catalogus eorum qui in Universitate Harvardiana, Cantabrigiæ, in Republica Massachusettensi, ab anno 1642, ad annum 1788, alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt. 8°. *Bostoniæ*, 1788.

Alumni conlegi Harvardiani ornatisimi. Anni 1812; 1814; 1850; 1854; 1857; 1859; 1864; 1876-95; 1901; 1902; 1904; 1908. 4°. [*Cantabrigiæ*, 1812-1908.]

A statement of the course of instruction, terms of admission, expenses, etc. 8°. [*Cambridge*], 1823.

Rules of the gymnasium. 12°. [*Cambridge*, 1826.]

Facts and documents in relation to Harvard College. By Hollis [et al.]. 12°. *Boston*, 1829.

Catalogum eorum qui in Collegio Harvardino, intra annos quadraginta, alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt, inscribit et offert Crescentius Matherus. 8°. [*Bostoniæ*, 1849.]

Reprint from the original (1682), of which there were but 20 copies printed.

Catalogus eorum qui in Collegio Harvardino, quod est Cantabrigiæ Nov. Anglorum, ab anno 1642 ad annum 1698, alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt. 8°. [*Bostoniæ*, 1849.]

Examinations for women in 1874. 12°. *Cambridge*, 1873.

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Massachusetts—continued.***Harvard University, Cambridge—contd.*

—. Admission to the elective courses of instruction. [Requirements.] 8°. [Cambridge, 1876.]

—. Courses of instruction for 1876-7; 1878-9; 1879-80. 12°. [Cambridge, 1876-9.]

—. The endowment of the physical laboratory at Harvard College. 8°. [Cambridge, 1877?]

—. Subjects for master's degree in Harvard College [including questions relating to medicine], 1655-1791. Translated and arranged, with an introduction and notes, by E. J. Young. 8°. Boston, 1880.

*Repr. from: Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc., June, 1880.*

—. Harvard quinquennial catalogue, 1880. [Appeal of the editor to the graduates and all other friends of the college, for answers to questions concerning the ancestors or relatives of certain graduates. By John Langdon Sibley.] 8°. [Boston, 1880.]

—. Catalogus senatus academici collegii Harvardiani, et eorum qui muneribus et officiis præfuerunt, quique honoribus academicis donati sunt. 1880; 1885. 8°. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1880-85.

—. Memorial of John Harvard. The gift to Harvard University of Samuel James Bridge. Ceremonies at the unveiling of the statue, Oct. 15, 1884. With an address by George Edward Ellis. 8°. Cambridge, 1884.

—. Reports [of the committee on the requisitions for entrance examinations.] 8°. [Boston, 1885.]

—. Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of Harvard College from Friday the 5th to Monday the 8th of November. 4°. [Cambridge, 1886.]

—. The Harvard anniversary handbook, 1636-1886. A serviceable guide, programme, and souvenir of the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Harvard College at Cambridge, Nov. 5, 6, 7 and 8, 1886. sm. 4°. Boston, 1886.

—. A bundle of statistics relating to the graduates. Gathered for the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary, November 5-8, 1886. 4°. [Cambridge, 1886.]

—. Harvard class day book for the class of 1887. Compiled by Moses King. 16°. Boston, 1887.

—. Account of graduate department for the academic year 1887-8. 12°. [Cambridge], 1887.

—. Resident graduate students, 1888-9. 8°. [Cambridge, 1888.]

—. Names and addresses of living bachelors and masters of arts, and of the holders of honorary degrees of Harvard University. Prepared from material furnished by the class secretaries, the Harvard Graduates' Magazine, and numerous individual graduates. 2., 1890; 5., 1893; 6., 1894. 8°. Cambridge, 1890-99.

—. Quinquennial catalogues of the officers and graduates. 1890; 1895; 1900; 1905. 2 v. 8°. Cambridge, 1890-1905.

—. III. Report of the committee on the Jefferson Physical Laboratory. April 29, 1890. 8°. [Cambridge, 1890.]

—. V. Report of the committee on the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Presented May 21, 1890. 8°. [Cambridge, 1890.]

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Massachusetts—continued.***Harvard University, Cambridge—contd.*

—. Reports of the visiting committees of the boards of overseers [on the chemical laboratory, and report of the director]. 8°. [Cambridge, 1890.]

—. Annual catalogues of the officers and students for the years 1891-2 to 1912-13. 8°. Boston & Cambridge, 1891-1912.

—. XXV. Report of the committee on the Botanic Garden. June 8, 1892. pp. 103-106. 8°. [Boston, 1892.]

—. Report of the committee on physical training, athletic sports, and the sanitary condition of all buildings. 8°. [Cambridge, 1894.]

—. The same. April 14, 1897. 8°. Boston, 1897.

—. Announcement of the Department of Zoology, 1893-4. 12°. [Cambridge, 1894.]

—. Reduction in the number of courses required for the degree of bachelor of arts. 8°. [Cambridge, 1899.]

—. Stillman Infirmary [for officers and students of Harvard University]. Announcement. 4°. [n. p.], 1902.

—. Summer course in municipal sanitation, 1913. 8°. Cambridge, 1913.

—. Specimen admission papers. 8°. [Cambridge, n. d.]

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. *Dental School, Boston.* Quinquennial catalogues, 1869-1910. 8°. Cambridge, 1869-1910.

—. Announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1902-3; 1906-7. 8°. Boston & Cambridge, 1894-1906.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge. *Library of Harvard University.* Bibliographical contributions. Edited by the librarian. Nos. 1; 4-5; 11; 19-60. roy. 8°. Cambridge, 1878-1911.

—. Reports of the librarian to the president of the university for the years 1883-4 to 1890-91; 1903-4 to 1904-5. 8°. Cambridge, 1883-1904.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. *Medical School, Boston.* Announcements of courses for graduates for 1892-3 to 1901-2; 1906-7. 12°. Boston, 1892-1906.

—. Annual circulars and announcements for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1912-13. 8° & 12°. Boston & Cambridge, 1893-1912.

—. Annual reports of the cancer committee to the surgical department of the Harvard Medical School. 1900; 1902; 1905; 1907; 1909. 8°. Boston, 1900-1909.

—. Papers concerning the proposed new buildings and endowment for the Medical School. 8°. [Boston, 1902.]

—. The division of surgery of the Medical School of Harvard University. Report of research work. 1902-3 to 1904-5; 1906-8. 8°. Boston, 1903-8.

—. Dedication of the new buildings of the Harvard Medical School, September 25-26, 1906. 4°. Boston, [1906].

—. Harvard Medical Alumni Association. Triennial catalogue (new series), No. 7, August, 1909. 8°. Boston, 1909.

—. Specimen admission papers. 8°. [Boston, n. d.]

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. *Medical School. Graduate School of Medicine.* Catalogue for the summer term, June 1st to September 30th, 1913. 8°. Boston, 1913.



**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Massachusetts—continued.***Harvard University, Cambridge—contd.*

———. Monthly announcements. v. 1, Nos. 1-5. 4°. Boston, 1913.

HARVARD University. *School of Veterinary Medicine, Boston*. Annual announcements for the years 1894-5 to 1900-1901. 12°. Cambridge, 1894-1900.

———. Free clinic for animals belonging to the poor. [Circular letter of the executive committee soliciting contributions towards its maintenance.] 4°. [Cambridge, 1900.]

HARVARD University. *Warren Anatomical Museum*. Descriptive catalogue, by J. B. S. Jackson. 8°. Boston, 1870.

MORGAN (M. H.) The first Harvard doctors of medicine. 8°. Cambridge, 1909.

PALMER (G. H.) Expenses at Harvard. 8°. Cambridge, 1887.

Bradford (E. H.) Medical education and the Harvard Medical School. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxviii, 261-265.—Dwight (T.) The laboratories [of the new Harvard Medical School]. *Ibid.*, 1906, clv, 323-327.—Eliot (C. W.) Acceptance of the buildings [of the new Harvard Medical School]. *Ibid.*, 328, 3 pl.—Harvard (The) dedication; new buildings of Harvard Medical School, dedicated September 25-26, [1906]. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1113-1116.—Harvard (The) Medical School and the Harvard College. Science, N. Y., & Lancaster, Pa., 1909, n. s., xxx, 679.—Harvard (The) Medical School in 1788-9. Transl. by D. Heald, from "Mémoires de Pierre de Sales La Terrière et de ses traverses," 1812. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxii, 517-524. Also, Reprint.—Harvard (The) Medical School; past and present. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, clv, 362.—History of the Harvard Medical School. [A review of T. F. Harrington's recently completed work.] Bull. Harvard Alumni Ass., Bost., 1905-6, n. s., no. 3, 160-165.—Richardson (W. L.) The Faculty of Medicine [of the new Harvard Medical School]. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, clv, 325.—Shattuck (F. C.) Method of instruction in the Harvard Medical School. *Ibid.*, clv, 607-613.—Teaching and opportunities in the Harvard Medical School of to-day. Bull. Harvard M. Alumni Ass., Bost., 1908, n. s., no. 6, 2-70.—Warren (J. C.) The new foundation of the [Harvard] Medical School. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, clv, 325.

**Michigan.***University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.*

UNIVERSITY of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Calendars for the years 1871-2 to 1908-9; 1910-11. 8° & 12°. Ann Arbor, 1871-1910.

———. Annual reports of the president to the board of regents, for the academic years 1889-90 to 1906-7; 1908-9. 8°. Ann Arbor, 1889-1908.

———. General catalogue of officers and students, 1837-1901. 8°. Ann Arbor, 1902.

UNIVERSITY of Michigan, Ann Arbor. *Department of Medicine and Surgery*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1896-7; 1898-9; 1902-3 to 1904-5. 8°. Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1893-1904.

———. Laying of the corner-stone of the new medical building, October 15, 1901. roy. 8°. Ann Arbor, 1901.

UNIVERSITY of Michigan. *Homœopathic Medical College*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1891-2 to 1894-5 (17.-20.); 1896-7 to 1900-1901 (22.-26.); 1904-5 (30.); 1907-8 (33.). 8° & 12°. Ann Arbor, 1875-1907.

UNIVERSITY of Michigan. *School of Pharmacy*. Annual announcements and registers of alumni for the sessions of 1892-3 to 1906-7; 1910-11. 8°. Ann Arbor, 1892-1910.

———. Register of alumni to 1895. 12°. Ann Arbor, 1895.

Historical (An) sketch of the Department of Medicine and Surgery of the University of Michigan. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 605-612.

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Minnesota.***Hamline University, Minneapolis.*

HAMLIN University. *College of Medicine, Minneapolis*. Catalogues for the years 1895-6 to 1905-6. 8°. Hamline, 1895-1905.

*University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.*

UNIVERSITY of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Catalogues and calendars for the years 1888-9 to 1895-6; 1897-8 to 1905-6. 8°. Minneapolis, 1888-1905.

———. Annual announcements for the years 1894-5 to 1895-6; 1897-8 to 1905-6; 1910-11; 1913-14. 8°. Minneapolis, 1894-1913.

UNIVERSITY of Minnesota. *College of Dentistry, Minneapolis*. Calendars and announcements for the sessions 1907-8 to 1908-9; 1912-13 to 1913-14. 8°. Minneapolis, 1907-13.

UNIVERSITY of Minnesota. *College of Homœopathic Medicine and Surgery, Minneapolis*. Annual announcements for the sessions 1888-9 to 1895-6 (1.-8.); 1897-8 to 1905-6 (10.-18.); 1907-8 (20.). 8°. Minneapolis, 1888-1907.

UNIVERSITY of Minnesota. *College of Medicine and Surgery, Minneapolis*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1891-2 to 1905-6; 1912-13 to 1913-14. 8°. Minneapolis, 1891-1913.

UNIVERSITY of Minnesota. *College of Pharmacy, Minneapolis*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1892-3 to 1906-7; 1908-9; 1913-14. 8°. Minneapolis, 1892-1913.

UNIVERSITY of Minnesota. *School of Chemistry, Minneapolis*. Catalogue for the session 1908-9. 8°. Minneapolis, 1908.

**Mississippi.***University of Mississippi, Vicksburg.*

UNITED STATES. Congress. *House of Representatives*. A bill to grant a township of land to the hospital, medical college, and bureau of vital statistics of the University of Mississippi, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7616. March 26, 1896. Intro. by Mr. Williams. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1896.]

**Missouri.***Kansas City University.*

KANSAS CITY University. Kansas City, Missouri. *Homeopathic Medical Department*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1900-1901; 1906-7 to 1907-8. 12°. Kansas City, 1900-7.

*St. Louis University.*

ST. LOUIS University. *Dental Department (Marion-Sims Dental College), St. Louis*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1897-8 (1.-4.); 1904-5 (11.). 8° & 12°. St. Louis, 1894-1904.

ST. LOUIS University. *Medical Department Marion-Sims-Beaumont College of Medicine*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1890-91 to 1906-7 (1.-17.). 12° & 8°. St. Louis, 1890-1906.

*University of Missouri, Columbia.*

MISSOURI. *University of the State of Missouri, Columbia*. [Circular, giving a brief historical sketch, with a statement of its resources and present equipment. Nov. 1, 1894.] 8°. [Columbia, 1894.]

UNIVERSITY of Missouri, Columbia. Annual catalogues for the years 1891-2 to 1906-7; 1908-9. 8°. Columbia, 1891-1908.

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Missouri—continued.****University of Missouri, Columbia—contd.**

— Bulletins. v. 1, Nos. 4, 6; v. 2, Nos. 4, 6, 8, 12; v. 3, Nos. 1, 2, 5, 7-12; v. 4, Nos. 1, 4, 11; v. 5, No. 6; v. 6, No. 2; v. 7, No. 5; v. 8, Nos. 5, 6, 8, 10; v. 10, No. 5; v. 11, Nos. 5-6. 8° & 12°. *Columbia*, 1900-1910.

— Graduates of the University of Missouri from its foundation to 1902. Including the School of Mines at Rolla and the medical graduates at St. Louis, Mo. 8°. [*Jefferson City*, 1902.]

— Biennial report of the board of curators to the general assembly. for the years 1901-2. 8°. *Jefferson City*, 1903.

— Bulletins. Medical series. v. 1, Nos. 1-3. 8°. *Columbia*, 1913.

UNIVERSITY of Missouri. *Medical Department*. Annual announcements and catalogues for the years 1850-51; 1900-1901; 1907-8; 1911-12. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1850-1911.

Meyer (M.). Experiences with the grading system of the University of Missouri. *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1911, n. s., xxxiii, 661-667.

**Washington University, St. Louis.**

WASHINGTON University. *Dental Department* (*Missouri Dental College*), *St. Louis, Mo.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1892-3 to 1897-8 (27.-32.); 1900-1901 to 1903-4 (35.-38.). 8° & 12°. *St. Louis*, 1892-1903.

WASHINGTON University. *Medical Department*. Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1900-1901 to 1903-4 (2.-5.). 12° & 8°. *St. Louis*, 1900-1904.

**Montana.****University of Montana, Missoula.**

UNIVERSITY of Montana. Annual reports of the president to the State board of education, for the years 1897-8 (4.); 1899-1900 (6.); 1907-8. 8°. *Helena & Missoula*, 1897-1908.

UNIVERSITY of Montana. *Biological Station, at Flathead Lake*. Bulletins. Nos. 7, 10, 17-19, 26, 34, 35-41. 8°. *Missoula*, 1900-1905.

— Annual announcements for the summer session of 1903; 1904. 8°. *Missoula*, 1903-1904.

**Nebraska.****Cotner University, Bethany.**

COTNER University, Bethany. Annual catalogues for 1899-1900; 1902-3. 8°. *Bethany*, 1900-1903.

COTNER University. *Medical Department, Lincoln, Nebraska*. Annual announcement for the year 1893-4. 8°. *Lincoln*, 1893.

**Creighton University, Omaha.**

CREIGHTON University. *Medical Department, Omaha, Nebraska*. Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1900-1901 (8.); 1902-3 to 1903-4 (10.-11.); 1905-6 (13.); 1908-9 (16.); 1910-11 to 1911-12 (16.-17.). 8°. *Omaha*, 1900-1911.

**Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln.**

NEBRASKA Wesleyan University. *Medical Department, Lincoln*. Annual announcements and catalogues for the years 1906-7 to 1908-9. 8°. *Lincoln*, 1906-8.

**University of Nebraska, Lincoln.**

UNIVERSITY of Nebraska. *Medical Department*. Catalogues and announcements for the sessions of 1902-3; 1905-6; 1907-8. 8°. *Lincoln*, 1902-7.

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Nebraska—continued.****University of Omaha.**

UNIVERSITY of Omaha. *Medical Department*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1881-2 to 1884-5 (1.-4.); 1886-7 (6.); 1887-8 (7.); 1889-9 (9.); 1891-2 (11.); 1893-4 to 1894-5 (13.-14.); 1897-8 to 1898-9 (17.-18.); 1900-1901 (20.); 1902-3 (22.). 8°. *Omaha*, 1881-1902.

Changed to Medical Department University of Nebraska in 1902.

**New Hampshire.****Dartmouth College, Hanover.**

DARTMOUTH College, Hanover. *Catalogus senatus academici et eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt quique alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt in Collegio Dartmouthensi Hanoveræ, in Republica Neo-Hantoniensi*. Anni 1807; 1810; 1814; 1822; 1825; 1828; 1831; 1834; 1837; 1843; 1846; 1849; 1855; 1858; 1861; 1864; 1867; 1870. 8°. *Hanoveræ*, 1807-70.

— Annual catalogues of Dartmouth College and associated institutions for the years of 1825-6; 1828-9 to 1832-3; 1834-5 to 1850-51; 1852-3 to 1876-7; 1878-9; 1881-2 to 1884-5. 8°. *Hanover*, 1825-84.

— Triennial catalogue, including the officers of government and instruction, the graduates of the several departments and all others who have received honorary degrees. 8°. *Hanover*, 1873.

DARTMOUTH Medical College, Centennial Exercises, Tuesday, June 29, 1897, Historical address by Phineas S. Conner, M. D., LL. D. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1897.

Kingsford (H. N.). Sanitation at Dartmouth College. *N. Hampshire San. Bull.*, Concord, 1904-6, ii, 154-158.

**New Jersey.****Princeton University.**

PRINCETON University. Catalogues for 1891-2 to 1893-4 (145.-147.); 1895-6 to 1908-1909 (149.-162.); 1910-11 (164.); 1912-13 (166.). 12°. *Princeton*, 1891-1912.

— General catalogue of all who have held office in or have received degrees from the College of New Jersey at Princeton. 8°. *Princeton*, 1896.

— Annual reports of the president to the board of trustees, for the years 1905-7. 8°. *Princeton*, 1905-7.

**New Mexico.**

UNIVERSITY of New Mexico, Albuquerque. Catalogues and announcements for 1906-7 to 1913-14. 12°. *Albuquerque*, 1906-13.

— Bulletin. No. 13, v. 3. Biological series. The action of a high dry climate in the cure of tuberculosis. By John Weinzirl. 8°. *Albuquerque*, 1908.

**New York.****Columbia University, New York City.**

ASSOCIATION of the Alumni of Columbia College. An account of the annual dinner of 1890, which was also the inaugural dinner of President Seth Low, LL. D., together with the speeches and a list of those present. 8°. [*New York*], 1890.

COLUMBIA College. Collegiate education for women. Circular for information. 12°. *New York*, 1883.

— Report of the committee on the course and statutes, as to the proper distinctive titles of the several faculties and schools, and as to the



**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****New York—continued.**

*Columbia University, New York City—con.* regulation of the system of elective study in the undergraduate department, made to the trustees, May 5, 1884. 8°. *New York*, 1884.

*COLUMBIA College. School of Mines.* Sanitary engineering. A course of study recently established, for the education of sanitary engineers. 16°. [*New York*, 1885.]

———. Syllabus of the lectures and laboratory work in the course of microscopy and biology. 8°. *New York*, 1888.

*COLUMBIA University in the City of New York.* Catalogues of the officers and students, including the Medical Department. 1891-2 to 1912-13. 8°. *New York*, 1891-1912.

———. Annual reports of the president and treasurer to the board of trustees, for the years 1892-3 to 1911-12. 8°. *New York*, 1892-1911.

———. Faculties of political science, philosophy, and pure science. Announcement for the year 1899-1900. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

*COLUMBIA University. Medical Department. College of Physicians and Surgeons.* Announcement of the spring course of lecture on chemistry by W. J. MacNeven. March 12, 1814. 8°. [*New York*, 1814.]

———. Outline of the lectures and demonstrations of W. J. MacNeven, as professor of chemistry and materia medica. 8°. *New York*, 1820.

———. Outlines of the lectures on chemistry. 8°. [*New York*], 1828.

———. Syllabus of Cartwright lectures, 1886. Lecture II. 4°. [*New York*, 1886.]

———. Studies from the department of pathology, for the years 1890-91 to 1901-2; 1904-5. 8°. *New York*, 1890-1904.

———. Announcements for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1913-14. 8°. *New York*, 1893-1913.

———. Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1910-11. 8°. *New York*, 1894-1910.

———. Decennial record of the class of 1898. Published for the decennial reunion. March 7, 1908. 8°. *New York*, 1908.

*HISTORY (A) of Columbia University, 1754-1904.* Published in commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of King's College. 8°. *New York*, 1904.

*LEE (F. S.)* The history of the School of Medicine. 8°. *New York*, 1904.

**Cornell University, Ithaca.**

*CORNELL University, Ithaca.* Annual reports to the board of trustees, with appendices containing the reports of the deans of faculties, directors of colleges, the registrar, librarian, etc. 1890-91 to 1911-12. 8°. *Ithaca*, 1890-1911.

———. Registers for the years 1893-4 to 1894-5; 1897-8; 1905-6 to 1908-9. 12°. *Ithaca*, 1893-1908.

———. Announcements of courses of instruction during the summer sessions of 1901; 1906-8. 12°. *Ithaca*, 1901-8.

*CORNELL University. Medical College in New York City.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1898-9 to 1900-1901; 1902-3 to 1905-6; 1907-8 to 1909-10; 1912-13. 12°. *New York*, 1898-1912.

*CORNELL University. New York State Veterinary College, Ithaca.* Announcements for the sessions of 1896-7 to 1903-4. 8°. *Ithaca*, 1896-1903.

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****New York—continued.****Fordham University, New York City.**

*FORDHAM University. School of Medicine, New York.* Announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1907-8; 1911-12. 8°. *New York*, 1907-11.

**New York University, New York City.**

*NEW YORK University, New York City.* Catalogues and announcements for the sessions of 1895-6 to 1912-13. 8° & 12°. *New York*, 1895-1912.

———. Tercentenary announcements, 1609-1909. Three epochs in education in New York City. 8°. *New York*, 1909.

———. Book of the inauguration. 8°. *New York*, 1911.

———. *New York University*, its organization and equipment. 8°. *New York*, 1911.

———. Annual reports for the years 1910-11 to 1911-12. 8°. *New York*, 1912-13.

*New York University. College of Dentistry.* Annual catalogues. 1893-4 to 1905-6. 8°. *New York*, 1893-5.

*New York University. Graduate School.* Announcements for the years 1902-3 (17.); 1903-4 (18); 1911-12 (26.); 1913-14 (28.). 8°. *New York*, 1902-13.

*New York University. Medical Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1897-8. 8°. *New York*, 1894-7.

———. Bi-weekly bulletins, containing the annual announcements for the sessions of 1901-2 to 1904-5. 8°. *New York*, 1901-4.

*New York University. University Summer School.* Announcements of summer courses for 1902; 1910; 1913. 8°. *New York*, 1902-13.

**Syracuse University, Syracuse.**

*SYRACUSE University, Syracuse, New York.* Annual catalogues [including the College of Medicine] for the years 1890-91 to 1905-6; 1907-8 to 1909-10; 1911-12 to 1913-14. 8°. *Syracuse*, 1890-1914.

———. Special bulletin, giving views illustrative of where we are, what we are, and what we do. 8°. *Syracuse*, 1896.

*SYRACUSE University. College of Medicine.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1872-3 to 1910-11 (1-38.). 8°. *Syracuse*, 1872-1910.

**Union University, Albany.**

*UNION University. Department of Pharmacy. Albany College of Pharmacy.* Catalogues and announcements for the sessions of 1892-3 to 1912-13. 8°. *Albany*, 1892-1912.

*UNION University. Medical Department. Albany Medical College.* Annual catalogues and announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1913-14. 8°. *Albany*, 1894-1913.

**University of Buffalo.**

*UNIVERSITY of Buffalo. Dental Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1908-9; 1912-13. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1893-1913.

*UNIVERSITY of Buffalo. Department of Pharmacy.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1898-9; 1901-2 to 1903-4. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1894-1903.

*UNIVERSITY of Buffalo. Medical Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1908-9. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1894-1909.

———. Reports of the laboratory. Nos. 1-3. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1900-1909.

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****North Carolina.***Shaw University, Raleigh.*

SHAW University. Annual catalogue for the year 1908-9. 8°. Raleigh, 1908.

SHAW University. *Medical Department. Leonard Medical School, Raleigh, North Carolina.* Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1885-6 to 1891-2 (5.-11.); 1894-5 (14.); 1904-5 (24.). 8° & 12°. Raleigh, 1885-1905.

*University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.*

UNIVERSITY of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, North Carolina. *The Record.* Nos. 23-24, 26, 28, 30-32, 39, 42, 45-48, 50, 55, 57, 63. 8°. Chapel Hill, 1903-8.

UNIVERSITY of North Carolina. *Medical School.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1898-9 to 1906-7. 8°. Chapel Hill, 1898-1906.

**Ohio.***Denison University, Granville.*

DENISON University, Granville, Ohio. Special announcement of the scientific departments. Biology, geology, chemistry, physics. [Graduate courses.] June, 1893. 12°. Granville, 1893.

———. Annual catalogues for the years 1896-7 to 1900-1. 8°. Granville, 1896-1900.

———. Bulletin of scientific laboratories of Denison University, containing general index to the first ten volumes of the Bulletin of the scientific laboratories of Denison University, from 1875 to 1897, inclusive. 8°. Granville, 1904.

———. Bulletins of the scientific laboratory. v. 12, pts. 9-11; v. 13, pts. 1-6; v. 14, pts. 1-16. 8°. Granville, 1904-9.

*Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati.*

Drake (D.) Reform of the Medical College of Ohio. West. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Cincin., 1836, ix, 169-190.—*Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati.* The Ohio Wesleyan University and the Medical College of Ohio: reply to an article in the Western Christian Advocate, purporting to give the history of the defeat of a bill to locate a medical department of the Ohio Wesleyan University in Cincinnati. By the faculty of the Medical College of Ohio. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1851, xii, 322-336. Also, Reprint.

*Ohio State University, Columbus.*

OHIO State University, Columbus, Ohio. *College of Veterinary Medicine.* Annual catalogues for the sessions 1902-3 to 1903-4. 8°. Columbus, 1902-1903.

*Ohio Wesleyan University, Cleveland.*

OHIO Wesleyan University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Medical Department. Cleveland College of Physicians and Surgeons.* Annual announcements for the sessions 1900-1901 to 1909-10. 8°. Cleveland, 1900-1909.

*Toledo University.*

TOLEDO University. *College of Medicine.* Annual announcement for the year 1909-10. 8°. Toledo, 1909.

*University of Cincinnati.*

UNIVERSITY of Cincinnati. Modern hospitals and illustrative lectures delivered at the university, Jan. 9, 1908, by Christian R. Holmes. 8°. Cincinnati, 1908.

UNIVERSITY of Cincinnati. *Dental Department. Ohio College of Dental Surgery.* Annual announcements for the sessions 1894-5 to 1909-10. 8°. Cincinnati, 1894-1909.

UNIVERSITY of Cincinnati. *Medical Department. Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, Ohio.* Annual announcements and circulars for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1903-4; 1909-10 to 1913-14. 8°. Cincinnati, 1894-1913.

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Ohio—continued.***Western Reserve University, Cleveland.*

WESTERN RESERVE University. Annual catalogues of the officers and students [including the Medical Department at Cleveland]. 10., 1835-6; 13., 1838-9; 15.-26. 1840-41 to 1851-2; 29.-47., 1854-5 to 1872-3; 50., 1875-6; 56., 1881-2; 1894-5; 1901-2 to 1911-12. 8°. Cleveland & Hudson, 1835-1911.

———. A register of the graduates of the . . . , 1830-73; together with a catalogue of the Theological Department, 1830-54, and a catalogue of the graduates of the Cleveland Medical College, 1844-73. 8°. Cleveland, 1873.

———. A history of the . . . , during its first half century, 1826-76. By Carroll Cutter, president. 8°. Cleveland, 1876.

WESTERN RESERVE University. *College of Dentistry.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1893-4; 1895-6 to 1898-9; 1900-1901 to 1903-4. 8° & 12°. Cleveland, 1893-1903.

WESTERN RESERVE University. *Medical Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions 1894-5 to 1912-13. 8°. Cleveland, 1894-1913.

Ingersoll (J. M.) The Medical Department of Western Reserve University (an historical sketch). Cleveland M. J., 1904, iii, 459-462.

**Oklahoma.***Epworth University, Oklahoma City.*

EPWORTH University. *Medical Department, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.* Annual announcement of the colleges of medicine, pharmacy and dentistry, for the session 1907-8. 8°. Oklahoma City, Okla., 1907.

———. Annual catalogue for the session 1908-9. 12°. Oklahoma City, 1908.

**Oregon.***University of Oregon, Portland.*

UNIVERSITY of Oregon. *Medical Department, Portland, Oregon.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1910-11. 8°. Portland, 1894-1910.

*Willamette University, Salem.*

WILLAMETTE University. *Medical Department, Salem, Oregon.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1904-5; 1908-9. 8°. Salem, 1893-1908.

**Pennsylvania.***Temple University, Philadelphia.*

TEMPLE University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. General catalogues for the year 1913-14. 8°. Philadelphia, 1913.

TEMPLE University. *Department of Medicine.* Annual announcements for the sessions 1901-2 to 1912-13. 8°. Philadelphia, 1901-12.

*University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.*

EXAMINATION (An) of certain charges preferred against the medical class of the University of Pennsylvania, during the session of 1834-5. [Action of a committee of students on a letter signed "A physician," which appeared in a public print, Feb. 21, 1835.] 8°. Philadelphia, 1835.

MONTGOMERY (T. H.) A history of the University of Pennsylvania from its foundation to A. D. 1770; including biographical sketches of the trustees, faculty, the first alumni and others. 8°. Philadelphia, 1900.

MORRIS (J. C.) On the rise and progress of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. 8°. New York, 1897.



**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Pennsylvania—continued.**

*University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia—continued.*

OPENING (The) of the Agnew wing at the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

PORTRAITS of the professors in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania and in the Jefferson Medical College. 2 v. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1846.

SCOPE (The), 1908. 8°. *University of Pennsylvania*, 1908.

UNIVERSITY of Pennsylvania. Annual reports of the provost, including reports of departments and abstracts of the treasurer's report for the years 1889-90 to 1897-8; 1899-1900 to 1906-7. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889-1906.

—. Catalogues and announcements for the sessions 1892-3 to 1908-9. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892-1908.

—. The history of a university and its present work, 1740-1893. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]

—. Syllabus of lectures on the vertebrata, by Charles A. Cope. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

—. Proceedings of the commencements for the years 1903 to 1913. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1903-13.

—. Proceedings of University Day, Feb. 22, 1904, to 1908; 1912. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1904-12.

—. List of publications. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1906.

UNIVERSITY of Pennsylvania. *Department of Biology*. Circular of information for the new four-year course in the School of Biology. 1894-5. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

—. Syllabus of the anatomy of the frog and terrapin. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [n. d.].

UNIVERSITY of Pennsylvania. *Department of Dentistry*. Annual catalogues and announcements for the sessions of 1881-2; 1885-6 to 1903-4; 1909-10. 8° & 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1881-1909.

—. List of graduates for the year 1895. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

UNIVERSITY of Pennsylvania. *Department of Medicine*. Annual reports, catalogues, and announcements for the sessions 1894-5 to 1908-9. 8° & 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894-1908.

—. The new circular of the . . . which went into effect with the session of 1899-1900. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

—. Contributions from the William Pepper Laboratory of Clinical Medicine. Nos. 2; 7. Reprints. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900-10.

—. Medical Bulletin. v. 14, Nos. 1-5, 7, 8, 10-12; v. 15-23, 1901-2 to 1910-11. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1901-11.

—. Record of the class of 1875, prepared by Charles Winslow Dulles. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

—. Announcement of the post-graduate course to be conducted by the members of the teaching staff from April 27 to June 20, 1903. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1903.

—. Courses offered graduates during the months of May and June, 1904. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

—. Dedication of the laboratories of pathology, physiology, and pharmacology, June 10, 1904. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Pennsylvania—continued.**

*University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia—continued.*

—. Contributions from the Laboratory of Neuropathology, for the years 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1908.

—. Record of the medical class of 1900. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1910.

UNIVERSITY of Pennsylvania. *Department of Veterinary Medicine*. Catalogues of the sessions 1893-4 to 1902-3 and announcements for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1903-4. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893-1903.

—. List of graduates for the year 1895. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

UNIVERSITY of Pennsylvania. *Laboratory of Hygiene*. Announcements of courses of instruction for the years 1891-2; 1892-3. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891-2.

UNIVERSITY of Pennsylvania. *Society of the Alumni of the Medical Department*. Annual report for 1899-1900. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

UNIVERSITY of Pennsylvania. *University Marine Biological Association, Sea Isle City, New Jersey*. Laboratory of Marine Biology. Objects of the . . . 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Adams (J. H.) The university founded by Franklin. Peterson Mag., N. Y., 1895, n. s., v. 227-244, 1 pl.—Experimental memoirs emanating from the pathological, physiological, and pharmacological laboratories of the University of Pennsylvania. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1904-5, xvii, 146-150.—Harley (L. R.) Science at the University of Pennsylvania. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 440-463.—Wood (H. C.) The development of the medical laboratories of the University of Pennsylvania. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1904, lxxvi, 336-343.

*Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh.*

WESTERN University of Pennsylvania. *Department of Dentistry [Pittsburg Dental College]*. Catalogues and circulars of information for the sessions of 1897-8 to 1906-7. 12°. *Pittsburg*, 1897-1906.

WESTERN University of Pennsylvania. *Department of Pharmacy [Pittsburg College of Pharmacy]*, *Pittsburg, Pennsylvania*. Prospectuses for the sessions of 1880-81 to 1897-8; 1900-1901 to 1906-7; 1911-12. 8°. *Pittsburg*, 1880-1911.

—. Announcements for the sessions of 1907-8; 1911-12. 12°. *Pittsburg*, 1907-11.

—. Catalogues for the sessions 1909-10; 1911-12. 8°. *Pittsburg*, 1909-11.

WESTERN University of Pennsylvania. *Medical Department, Pittsburg*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1886-7 to 1898-9; 1900-1901; 1902-3 to 1905-6. 8° & 12°. *Pittsburg*, 1886-1905.

**Philippine Island.**

*University of the Philippines, Manila.*

UNIVERSITY of the Philippines, Manila. Catalogue. 1910-11 to 1912-13. 8°. *Manila*, 1910-12.

**Tennessee.**

*Grant University, Chattanooga.*

GRANT University. *Medical Department. Chattanooga Medical College*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1904-5. 8°. *Chattanooga*, 1894-1904.

*University of Memphis.*

UNIVERSITY of Memphis. *Medical Department (College of Physicians and Surgeons)*. Annual announcements and catalogues for 1908-9; 1910-11. 12°. *Memphis*, 1908-10.

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Tennessee—continued.***University of the South, Sewanee.*

UNIVERSITY of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee. Annual catalogues and announcements for the sessions of 1901-2; 1902-3. 12°. *Sewanee*, 1902-3.

UNIVERSITY of the South. *Department of Medicine and Pharmacy, Sewanee, Tennessee.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1892-3 to 1898-9; 1901-2 to 1906-7; 1911-12. 8°. *Sewanee*, 1892-1911.

*University of Tennessee, Knoxville.*

SANFORD (E. T.) Blount College and the University of Tennessee. An historical address delivered before the Alumni Association and members of the University of Tennessee. June 12, 1894. 8°. *Knoxville*, 1894.

UNIVERSITY of Tennessee. *Medical Department.* Complete alumni list, 1877 to 1908, in announcement for 1908-9. 8°. *Knoxville*, 1877-1908.

— Annual announcements for the sessions 1904-5 to 1912-13. 8°. *Nashville*, 1904-12.

*University of West Tennessee, Memphis.*

UNIVERSITY of West Tennessee, Memphis, Tennessee. Annual announcements of the Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Departments for the sessions of 1907-8; 1910-11. 8°. *Memphis*, 1907-10.

*Vanderbilt University, Nashville.*

VANDERBILT University. *Department of Dentistry.* Requirements for admission. 4°. *Nashville*, 1899.

VANDERBILT University. *Medical Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1900-1901; 1902-3 to 1905-6. 8°. *Nashville*, 1900-1905.

*Walden University, Nashville.*

WALDEN University. *Meharry Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Departments.* Annual catalogues and announcements for the sessions of 1886-7 to 1908-9. 8°. *Nashville*, 1886-1908.

**Texas.***Baylor University, Dallas.*

BAYLOR University. *College of Medicine and Pharmacy, Dallas, Texas.* Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1904-5 to 1907-8. 8°. *Dallas*, 1904-7.

*Fort Worth University.*

FORT WORTH University, Fort Worth, Texas. *Medical Department.* Catalogues for the years 1899-1900; 1902-3; and announcements for the sessions of 1900-1901; 1903-4. 8°. *Fort Worth*, 1899-1903.

*Southwestern University, Dallas.*

SOUTHWESTERN University. *Medical College, Dallas, Texas.* Announcements of the Medical and Pharmaceutical Departments for the sessions of 1905-6; 1907-8; 1909-10. 8°. *Dallas*, 1905-1909.

*University of Texas, Austin.*

UNIVERSITY of Texas, Austin, Texas. Catalogues for the sessions 1906-7; 1907-8. 8°. *Austin*, 1906-7.

UNIVERSITY of Texas. *Department of Medicine.* Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1892-3 to 1906-7 (2.-16.); 1908-9 (18.). 8° & 12°. *Austin*, 1892-1908.

— Views of the Department of Medicine. 12°. *Austin*, [n. d.].

**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES—continued.****Vermont.***University of Vermont, Burlington.*

UNIVERSITY of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington. *Medical Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1859; 1860; 1867; 1872; 1874 to 1903; 1903-4. 8° & 4°. *Burlington*, 1859-1903.

— Address delivered to the medical graduates at their commencement, June 27, 1901, by John Oreromauk. 8°. *Burlington*, 1901.

— General catalogue for 1823-36 and 1854-1903. 8°. *Burlington*, 1904.

LEWIS (H. E.) The history of the Medical Department of the University of Vermont. *Vermont M. Month.*, Burlington, 1899, v, 264-276.

**Virginia.***University College of Medicine, Richmond.*

UNIVERSITY College of Medicine, Richmond. Theory made useful to each student in every class by a uniform, concentrated method of study as applied to medicine, dentistry, pharmacy in the . . . 24°. *Richmond*, 1902.

— Bedside clinics, amphitheatre clinics, dental surgery clinics, 1902-3. 32°. *Richmond*, 1903.

— Report on 1,000 confinement cases treated at the lying-in dispensaries. 24°. *Richmond*, 1903.

— Bulletins. 2. s., Nos. 1, 2, 4, 11, 38. 8°. *Richmond*, 1904-6.

— Annual catalogue for the session 1905-6 and announcement for 1906-7. 8°. *Richmond*, 1906.

UNIVERSITY College of Medicine. *Department of Dentistry.* Announcement for the session of 1908-9. 8°. *Richmond*, 1908.

UNIVERSITY College of Medicine. *Departments of Dentistry and Pharmacy.* Catalogues for the sessions of 1895-6 to 1904-5 and announcements for 1896-7 to 1905-6 (4.-13.). 12° & 8°. *Richmond*, 1896-1905.

— Quiz compend of information. Based on announcement for 1899-1900. 40 pp. 16°. *Richmond*, 1899.

*University of Virginia, Charlottesville.*

CULBRETH (D. M. R.) The University of Virginia; memories of her student-life and professors. 8°. *New York & Washington*, 1908.

DABNEY (R. H.) University of Virginia. roy. 8°. [New York], 1897.

UNIVERSITY of Virginia, Charlottesville. Catalogues for the sessions 1893-4 to 1911-12. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1893-1911.

— The alumni bulletins. Published quarterly by the faculty. v. 1-4; Nos. 1, 4, v. 5; Nos. 1, 2, 3, v. 6; v. 1-2; No. 1, v. 3 (n. s.). roy. 8° & 8°. *Lynchburg & Charlottesville*, 1894-1903.

— Summer class in chemistry, 1895. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1895.

— The relations of the State to the University. An address delivered before the Society of the Alumni, June 15, 1898, by Rev. Randolph H. McKim. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1898.

— Bulletins. Issued quarterly. N. s., v. 1-7, January, 1901, to October, 1907. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1901-7.

UNIVERSITY of Virginia. *Medical Department.* List of students and graduates, sessions 1888-9 to 1890-91; 1910-11. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1888-1910.



**Universities by localities.****UNITED STATES**—continued.**Virginia**—continued.*University of Virginia, Charlottesville*—con.

— Annual announcements for the sessions 1894–5 to 1896–7; 1900–1901; 1910–11. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1894–1910.

**Berkeley** (W. N.) *University of Virginia alumni who have pursued the medical profession in civil life.* Bull. Univ. Virginia, Charlottesville, 1903, iii, 190–205.

**Wisconsin.***Marquette University, Milwaukee.*

**MARQUETTE University.** *Medical Department. Milwaukee Medical School.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894–5 to 1904–5 (1.–11.); 1906–7 (13.); 1908–9 (15.). 12° & 8°. *Milwaukee*, 1894–1908.

*University of Wisconsin, Madison.*

**UNIVERSITY of Wisconsin, Madison.** Catalogue for academic year 1881–2. 8°. [*Milwaukee*, 1881?]

**Evans** (E.) *The University of Wisconsin and medical education.* Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1910–11, ix, 51–59.

**University of Aberdeen.** Calendars for the years 1864–5 to 1866–7; 1868–9 to 1912–13. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1864–1912.

— The same. Supplements to the Aberdeen University calendars for the years 1898–9; 1899–1900. Additions to library and register of general council. 138 pp. 12°. *Aberdeen*, 1898–9.

— Catalogue of the general library of the . . . 3 v. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1874.

— Supplement to the catalogue of the general library of the . . . , being the works added 1875–87. 1 p. l., 544 pp. roy. 8°. *Aberdeen, University Press*, 1887.

— Officers of the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen, 1593–1860. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1897.

— Minutes of the general council. v. 1, October, 1860, to April, 1897. 353 pp. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1898.

— Roll of the graduates of the University of Aberdeen, 1860–1900. By William Johnston. 687 pp. 4°. *Aberdeen*, 1906.

**University of Alabama.** *Departments of Medicine and Pharmacy, Mobile.* Announcement for the session 1908–9 (43.). 8°. *Mobile*, 1908. Formerly the Medical College of Alabama.

**University of Albany.** Speeches in behalf of the University of Albany, by Sam'l B. Ruggles, Duncan Kennedy, Azor Tabor, and Ray Palmer. Published by the committee of the Young Men's Association of the City of Albany, March, 1852. 44 pp. 8°. *Albany, C. Van Benthuysen*, 1852.

**University almanac and business book** for the years 1870; 1872. 48 l.; 48 l. 16°. *New York*, [1869–71].

**University of Birmingham, Birmingham.** Calendars for the sessions of 1910–11 to 1912–13. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1910–12.

**University of Birmingham.** *Mining Department.* An investigation of self-contained breathing apparatus for use in mines. 101 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Birmingham, Cornish Bros.*, 1911.

**University of Bishops College, Montreal.** Annual announcements of the Faculty of Medicine for the years 1889–90 (19.); 1897–8 to 1900–1901 (27.–30.). 8°. *Montreal*, 1889–1900.

**University of Bristol, Bristol.** Calendars for the years 1911–12 to 1913–14. 8°. *Bristol*, 1911–13.

**University of Buffalo.** *Department of Pharmacy.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894–5 to 1898–9; 1901–2 to 1903–4. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1894–1903.

See, also, **Buffalo College of Pharmacy.**

**University of Buffalo.** *Medical Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1847 to 1854–5 (1.–9.); 1856–7 (11.); 1858–9 (13.); 1860–61 (15.); 1863–4 (18.); 1867–8 to 1892–3 (22.–47.). 8°. *Buffalo*, 1846–92.

— List of the alumni of the University of Buffalo Medical Department, 1847–80. 27 pp. 8°. *Buffalo, Baker, Jones & Co.*, 1880.

— Report of the laboratories. No. 4, to which is added the third Harrington lecture, by Ludwig Hektoen. 8°. [n. p., 1912.]

**University of California.** Registers for the years 1893–4 to 1896–7; 1898–9 to 1901–2; 1903–4 to 1907–8; 1909–10. 8°. *Oakland & Berkeley*, 1892–1909.

— Publications on education. v. 1, Nos. 3–4; v. 4, 1899–1907. 8°. *Berkeley*, 1899–1907.

— Studies. v. 1, Nos. 3, 4. Notes on the development of a child. By Millicent Washburn Shinn. 8°. *Berkeley*, 1899.

— The same. II. The development of the senses in the first three years of childhood. By Millicent Washburn Shinn. 258 pp. 8°. *Berkeley, University Press*, 1907.

— Publications on pathology. v. 1, Nos. 1–9; v. 2, Nos. 4, 9, 10, 14. 8°. *Berkeley*, 1903–13.

— Publications on physiology. v. 1, Nos. 1–22; v. 2, Nos. 1–14; 17–19; v. 3, Nos. 1, 4, 5, 8–17; v. 4, No. 16, 1904–12. 8°. *Berkeley*, 1904–12.

— Publications on American archaeology and ethnology. v. 2, No. 5; v. 3; v. 4, Nos. 1–5; v. 5, Nos. 1–2; v. 6, Nos. 1–3; v. 8, Nos. 1–3. 8°. *Berkeley, University Press*, 1905–8.

— Announcements for the summer sessions of 1905–8. 8°. *Berkeley, University Press*, 1905–8.

**University of California.** *Dental Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1891–2 to 1897–8 (10.–16.); 1903–4 (22.). 8° & 12°. *San Francisco*, 1891–1903.

— Circular of information. [Addenda to the annual announcement for the session of 1893–4.] 31 pp. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1893.

**University of California.** *Department of Pharmacy.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1895 to 1899; 1912–13. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1895–1912.

**University of California.** *Medical Department, San Francisco.* Annual announcements of courses of instruction for the sessions of 1892–3 (30.); 1895–6 to 1898–9 (33.–36.); 1901–2 (39.); 1903–4 to 1908–9 (41.–46.); 1912–13 (50.). 8°, 12° & 16°. *San Francisco & Sacramento*, 1892–1912.

**University of Cambridge.** Catalogue of the osteological portions of specimens contained in the anatomical museum of the University of Cambridge. Printed for the syndics of the University Press. viii, 132 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, University Press*, 1862.

— Studies from the physiological laboratory in the University of Cambridge, edited by the Trinity prælector in physiology. Pts. 1–3. 7, 63 pp., 8 pl.; 1 p. l., 116 pp., 1 l., 1 pl.; 1 p. l., 165 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Cambridge, C. J. Clay*, 1873–7. [Pt. 1 also in: P., v. 1489.]

**University**—continued.

- Cambridge University examination papers, Michaelmas term to Easter term. 1891-2; 1893-4 to 1907-8; 1909-10; 1911-12. roy. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1892-1912.
- University of Chicago.** Annual catalogue of the officers and students, including Rush Medical College, for the academic year of 1874-5. 55 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Birney Hand & Co.*, 1875.
- Programme of courses in chemistry. 1892-3. 10 pp. 12°. *Chicago, University Press*, 1892.
- Programme of courses in social science and anthropology. 1892-3. 15 pp. 12°. *Chicago, University Press*, 1892.
- Programme of courses in biology. 1892-3. 21 pp. 12°. *Chicago, University Press*, 1892.
- University extension division. Lecture-study department. General course in bacteriology. Syllabus of course of six lecture-studies. By H. L. Russell. 15 pp. 12°. *Chicago, University Press*, 1893.
- Annual registers for 1892-3 to 1896-7. With announcements for 1893-4 to 1897-8. sm. 4°. *Chicago*, 1893-7.
- Programme of the Biological Departments, 1895-6. sm. 4°. *Chicago*, 1895.
- Physiological Archives. Hull Physiological Laboratory. I. Publications of the year 1895. 8°. *Chicago*, 1896.
- The University Record of the . . . The medical number. [Monthly.] v. 6, No. 4, July, 1901, pp. 151-178; v. 7, No. 3, July, 1902, pp. 83-113; v. 8, No. 1, May, 1903, pp. 1-24. sm. 4°. *Chicago*, 1901-3.
- Investigations representing the departments of zoology, anatomy, physiology, neurology, botany, pathology, bacteriology. The decennial publications. I. s., v. 10. 396 pp., 39 pl. 4°. *Chicago*, 1903.
- University of Chicago.** *Rush Medical College.* See *Rush Medical College.*
- University of Cincinnati.** Catalogues for the academic years 1875-6 to 1881-2. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1875-81.
- University of Cincinnati.** *Dental Department.* *Ohio College of Dental Surgery.* Annual announcements for the sessions 1894-5 to 1909-10. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1894-1909.
- University of Cincinnati.** *Medical Department.* *Medical College of Ohio.* Annual announcements and circulars for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1903-4. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1894-1903.
- Modern hospitals and illustrative lectures delivered at the university, Jan. 9, 1908, by Christian R. Holmes. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1908.
- Announcements for the sessions 1909-10 to 1913-14. 8°. *Cincinnati, Univ. Press*, 1909-13.
- University of the City of New York.** Considerations upon the expediency and the means of establishing a university in the city of New York. Addressed to the citizens. 29 pp. 8°. *New York, Grattan*, 1830.
- Circulars and catalogues [including the Medical Department] for the sessions of 1844-5; 1845-6; 1852-3; 1855-6; 1856-7; 1858-9; 1859-60; 1866-7. 8°. *New York*, 1845-67.
- College department, including universities, professional and technical schools. Bulletin 22. Directors' report, 1903. 8°. *Albany*, 1904.
- University of the City of New York.** *Medical Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1841-2 to 1851-2 (1.-11.); 1855-6 (15.); 1857-8 to 1859-60 (17.-19.); 1861-2 (21.); 1863-4 to 1890-91 (23.-50.). 8°. *New York*, 1841-90.
- List of students and graduates for 1841-2 to 1849-50; 1854-5; 1856-7; 1858-9; 1873-4 to 1889-90 in announcements for subsequent years. Organized in 1841.
- Petition of the medical faculty to the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, for the legalization of anatomy. Also, an introductory lecture delivered at the opening of the Medical Department of the university for session of 1853-4, and entitled An appeal to the people of the State of New York, to legalize the dissection of the dead. By John W. Draper. 30 pp. 8°. *New York, by the Faculty*, 1853.
- Catalogue of the graduates and officers, from 1842 to 1872. And index of the alumni. 111 pp. 8°. *New York, Alumni Association*, 1872.
- University College, Cork.** Calendars for the sessions of 1909-10 to 1912-13. 12°. *Cork*, 1909-12.
- University College, Dundee.** *University of St. Andrews.* Calendars for the sessions of 1885-6 to 1890-91 (3.-8.); 1894-5 (12.); 1897-8 (15.). 12°. *Dundee*, 1885-97.
- University College Hospital Medical School (University of London).** *Research Department.* Collected papers. v. 1-2. 4°. [n. p., 1911-12.]
- University College, Liverpool.** *Medical Department.* Prospectuses for the sessions of 1875-6 to 1883-4; 1885-6; 1888-9. 8° & 12°. *Liverpool & Edinburgh*, 1875-88.
- Suggestions upon preliminary examinations, and other matters relating to the education of medical students. 19 pp. 8°. *Liverpool*, [1878?].
- Pathological Museum. Descriptive catalogue. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1883.
- University College, London.** The report of the Department of Pathology, 1892-3. Together with a collection of papers and abstracts published from the laboratory. v. 1. Edited by Victor Horsley and Robert Boyce. 8°. [*London, Langley & Son*, 1893.]
- University College of Medicine, Richmond.** Theory made useful to each student in every class by a uniform, concentrated method of study as applied to medicine, dentistry, pharmacy in the . . . 20 pp. 24°. *Richmond, Whittet & Shepperson*, 1902.
- Bedside clinics, amphitheatre clinics, dental surgery clinics, 1902-3. 54 pp. 32°. *Richmond, Whittet & Shepperson*, 1903.
- Report on 1,000 confinement cases treated at the lying-in dispensaries. 22 pp. 24°. *Richmond, Whittet & Shepperson*, 1903.
- Bulletins. 2 s., Nos. 1, 2, 4, 11, 38. 8°. *Richmond*, 1904-6.
- Annual catalogue for the session 1905-6 and announcement for 1906-7. 8°. *Richmond*, 1906.
- University College of Medicine.** *Department of Dentistry.* Announcement for the session of 1908-9. 8°. *Richmond*, 1908.
- University College of Medicine.** *Departments of Dentistry and Pharmacy.* Catalogues for the sessions of 1895-6 to 1904-5 and announcements for 1896-7 to 1905-6 (4.-13.). 12° & 8°. *Richmond*, 1896-1905.
- Quiz compend of information. Based on announcement for 1899-1900. 40 pp. 16°. *Richmond, J. L. Hill Print. Co.*, 1899.



**University** College of North Wales, Bangor. Calendars for the sessions 1889-90 to 1912-13. 12°. *Manchester*, 1889-1912.

**University** College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff. *Faculty of Medicine*. Prospectuses for the sessions of 1897-8 to 1898-9. 16°. *Cardiff*, 1897-8.

—. Calendars for the sessions of 1898-9 to 1900-1901 (16.-18.). 12°. *Cardiff*, 1898-1900.

**University** of Colorado, Boulder. Catalogues for the years 1889-90 to 1892-3; 1894-5 to 1897-8; 1900-1901. 8° & 12°. *Denver*, 1889-1900.

—. Special bulletin of Medical School and Law School, for the year 1892-3. 36 pp. 8°. [*Denver*, W. F. Robinson & Co., 1892.]

**University** of Colorado. *School of Medicine*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1905-6 (11.-22.); 1907-8 to 1908-9 (24.-25.); 1912-13 to 1913-14 (29.-30.). 8°. *Denver & Boulder*, 1894-1913.

—. Medical studies. Edited by Arthur McGugan, Eugene H. Robertson. [Quarterly.] v. 1, No. 1, April, 1904. 31 pp. 8°. *Boulder*, 1904.

—. Medical Bulletin. v. 1, No. 1; v. 2, Nos. 1-3; v. 3; v. 4, No. 1; v. 7, No. 1, 1904-12. 8°. *Boulder*, 1904-12.

**University** of Denver and Colorado Seminary. Catalogues for the years 1882-3 to 1887-8; 1889-90 to 1893-4; 1907-8. 8°. *Denver*, 1882-1907.

**University** of Dublin. *School of Physic*. [Prospectus of summer course, April 1 to June 30, 1876.] [Prospectus of winter session 1876-7.] fol. *Dublin*, 1876.

**University** of Dublin. *Trinity College*. [Blanks.] Previous medical examination. Medical degree examination. Surgical degree examination. Return of names of medical students attending lectures. Hospital lectures and attendances. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

**University** of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Calendars for the sessions of 1885-6; 1891-2 to 1913-14. 8° & 12°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1885-1913.

**University** of Durham College of Medicine Gazette. v. 2-14, 1901-2 to 1913-14. 4°. *Newcastle*.

**University** of Edinburgh. *Catalogus librorum, ad rem medicam spectantium, in bibliotheca Academiae Edinburgensæ secundum auctorum nomina dispositus*. Editio altera. 408 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi*, C. Stewart et socii, 1798.

—. Appendix prima ad editionem alteram catalogus librorum in bibliotheca Academiae Edinburgensæ ad rem medicam spectantium: secundum auctorum nomina disposita. 53 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi*, E. Prelo, 1805.

Bound with: UNIVERSITY of Edinburgh. *Catalogus*. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1798.

—. Statuta solennia de doctoratus in medicina gradu in Academia Edinburgena capessendo, a facultate medica proposita, et in posterum, jubente senatu academico observando. 36 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgi*, 1798.]

Bound with: UNIVERSITY of Edinburgh. *Catalogus*. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1798.

—. The same. 7 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgi*, P. Neill, 1819.]

—. Account of the first meeting in the New College Hall, lately built for the . . . , on the 1st of August, 1820. [With a catalogue of graduates for the year 1820; and address by Dr. Duncan, sr.] 15 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgi*, P. Neill, 1820.] [P., v. 689.]

**University**—continued.

—. Descriptive catalogue of the anatomical museum. xi, 245 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, J. Anderson, 1831.

—. Statutes relative to the degree of M. D. 1833. 4 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, Neill & Co., [1833?].

—. Amended report by the college committee, in regard to the anatomical museum. 4 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1839.] [P., v. 1566.]

—. Papers in connexion with the letter of Prof. Syme, regarding the present state and future prospects of the Medical School. Printed by order of the college committee, 10th September, 1840. 62 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, H. & J. Pillaus, 1840.

—. Report of the college committee, on the propriety of altering the regulations which require attendance at university-classes exclusively, as qualifying candidates for the degree of M. D. 15 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1842.]

—. Nomina eorum, qui gradu medicinæ doctoris in Academia Jacobi Sexti Scotorum Regis, quæ Edinburgi est, adepti sunt. (Ab anno mdcv. ad annum mdccxlv.) vi, 280 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi*, Neill et socii, 1846.

—. [Extract from the minutes of the senatus academicus of 1st Aug., 1854. To the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, intimating that the agreement entered into on 28th May, 1842, was no longer binding on the university in consequence of its violation by the Royal College of Physicians.] 1 sheet MS. fol. *Edinburgh*, 1854. [P., v. 1186.]

—. Dr. Laycock's class. A nosology of fever, for the use of the class of the practice of medicine. Session 1855-6. 15 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1855.]

—. Draft bill for an act for regulating and improving the medical profession. 14 pp. fol. [*London*, 1855.] [P., v. 1186.]

—. Statement explanatory of the principles of a draft of a bill for regulating the medical profession. 4 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1855.] [P., v. 1186.]

—. Memorial of the senatus academicus, relative to two proposed bills for regulating the medical profession. Submitted to the Right Hon. the Secretary of State for the Home Department, June, 1855. 6 pp. fol. [*Edinburgh*, 1855.] [P., v. 1186.]

—. Statutes relative to the degree of M. D. and regulations as to lecturers whose courses of lectures are to qualify for the degree of M. D. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, Balantyne & Co., 1855. [P., v. 894.]

—. Relative claim of the university graduates and corporation licentiates of Edinburgh to practice medicine, etc. To the Hon. Wm. F. Cowper, M. P. [Signed on behalf of the faculty 28th June, 1858.] 5 pp. fol. [*Edinburgh*, 1858.] [P., v. 1186.]

—. Statutes relative to graduation in medicine. Feb. 4, 1861. 8 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1861.]

—. List of the graduates in medicine from 1705 to 1866. vi, 167, 53 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, Neill & Co., 1867.

—. The Edinburgh University calendars for 1871-2; 1884-5. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1871-84.

—. Report of proceedings at the public dinner in honor of Sir Robert Christison, Bart., M. D., D. C. L., president of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, etc., on Friday, February 23, 1872, being the fiftieth anniversary of his induction as a professor in the University of Edinburgh. viii, 55 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1872.

**University**—continued.

— [Circular letter of a general committee, formed Nov. 26, 1877, for the purpose of raising a fund towards securing a portrait of Prof. Balfour, dean of the medical faculty.] 1 sheet. 4°. [Edinburgh, 1877.] [P., v. 1297.]

— List of candidates recommended to receive the degree of doctor of medicine, the degree of bachelor of medicine, and the degree of master of surgery, August 1, 1877. 4 pp. 8°. [Edinburgh, 1877?]

— Regulations for graduation in medicine. 26 pp. 12°. [Edinburgh, 1877.]  
Repr. from: University calendar, 1877-8.

— Programme of tercentenary festival, April, 1884. 2 l. 4°. [Edinburgh, 1884.]

— [Collection of programmes, blank forms, cards of invitation, etc., relating to the tercentenary festival, 17 April, 1884.] v. s. [Edinburgh, 1884.]

— Tercentenary ceremonial, 17 April, 1884. List of delegates from universities and other learned bodies, and of persons on whom honorary degrees are to be conferred. 35 pp. 8°. [Edinburgh, 1884.]

— Proposed statutes relating to graduations in medicine. 7 pp. 8°. [Edinburgh, n. d.]

**University of Georgia.** *Medical Department, Augusta.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1895-6 to 1902-3; 1908-9; 1913-14. 8°. *Augusta*, 1895-1913.

— Bulletin. No. 161. 64 pp. 8°. [Augusta], 1911.

See, also, *Medical College of Georgia.*

**University of Glasgow.** Calendars for the years 1892-3 to 1913-14. 12°. *Glasgow*, 1892-1913.

— Syllabus of physiological chemistry for students attending the classes of practical physiology for M. B. and advanced practical physiology of B. Sc. [For private use.] 86 pp. 12°. *Glasgow*, 1897.

— A roll of the graduates from 31st December, 1727, to 31st December, 1897. With short biographical notes. Compiled by W. Innes Addison, assistant to the clerk of senate. x, 695 pp. roy. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1898.

— Programme of courses, regulations for graduation, and bursaries and prizes open for competition 1901-2. 30 pp. 16°. *Glasgow*, 1901.

— Ninth jubilee. William Hunter, physician, anatomist, founder of the Hunterian Museum. The Hunterian Library, by John Young. 46 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose & Sons*, 1901.

— Register of members of the general council of the University of Glasgow, for the years 1908-13. 4°. *Glasgow*, 1907-12.

See, also, *Glasgow University.*

— Register of members of the general council of the University of Glasgow, for the year commencing 1st January, 1912. 191 pp. obl. 4°. *Glasgow, R. Maclehose & Co.*, 1912.

**University of Illinois.** *Medical Department. College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1882-3 to 1904-5 (1-23.); 1906-7 (25.); 1907-8 (26.). 8°. *Chicago*, 1882-1907.

**University of Illinois, Urbana.** *State Water Survey.* Bulletins.

## CONTENTS.

Bull. No. 4. The mineral content of Illinois waters. By Edward Bartow, J. A. Udden, S. W. Parr, and George T. Palmer. viii, 192 pp. 8°. *Urbana, by the University*, 1908.

Bull. No. 5. Municipal water supplies. By Edward Bartow. 3 l., 123 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Urbana, by the University*, 1907.

Bull. No. 7. Chemical and biological survey of the waters of Illinois. Report for 1908. 204 pp. 8°. *Urbana, by the University*, 1909.

**University of Indianapolis.** *Department of Dental Surgery (Indiana Dental College), Indianapolis.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1895-6 to 1897-8. 12°. *Indianapolis*, 1895-7.

**University of Indianapolis.** *Medical Department. Medical College of Indianapolis.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1878-9; 1880-81; 1881-2 to 1887-8; 1889-90 to 1895-6; 1898-9 to 1905-6. 8° & 12°. *Indianapolis*, 1878-1905.

**University of Iowa.** Studies in psychology. v. 2-3, 1899-1902. 8°. *Iowa City*.

— The same. No. 5. Edited by Carl Emil Seashore. 148 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Md.*, 1908.  
Forms No. 2, v. 9, of: *Psychol. Rev.*, Balt., 1908, Monog. Suppl.

**University of Kansas, Lawrence.** *School of Medicine.* Announcements for 1901-2; 1906-7. 12°. *Lawrence*, 1901-6.

See, also, *Kansas. University of Kansas, Lawrence.*

**University (The) lawsuit;** a brief summary of the action of declarator brought by ten matriculated lady students against the senatus of Edinburgh University. 42 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. Elliot*, [1872?].

**University of Leeds.** Calendars for 1904-5 to 1905-6. 16°. *Leeds*, 1904-5.

**University of London.** Charter of the . . . 8 pp. 8°. [London, R. Taylor, 1836.] [P., v. 34.]

— Regulations on the subject of examinations for degrees in medicine. July 22, 1841. 36 pp. 8°. [London, 1841.]

— First examination for the degree of bachelor of medicine in the year 1846. 14 pp. 8°. *London, R. & J. E. Taylor*, 1846.

— Royal charter, April 9, 1858. 14 pp. 8°. [London, 1858.]

— Convocation. May 8, 1860. 36 pp. 8°. [London, 1860.]

**University of London.** *Francis Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics.* Eugenics laboratory memoirs. Nos. 1-5, 9 (pts. 1-3). 4°. *London*, 1907-9.

— Eugenics laboratory lecture series. Nos. 1-3, 5. 8°. *London*, 1909.

**University of London.** *London Hospital and Medical College.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1912-13. 8°. *London*, 1893-1912.

See, also, *University College Hospital Medical School.*

**University of London.** *University College.* Calendars for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1908-9; 1913-14. 8°. *London*, 1893-1913.

**University of Louisiana.** *Medical Department.* Annual circulars for the sessions of 1838-9 (5.); 1847-8 (14.); 1849-50 (16.); 1853-4 (20.); 1854-5 (21.); 1858-9 to 1860-61 (25.-27.); 1866-7 to 1884-5 (33.-51.). 8°. *New Orleans*, 1838-84.

— Report to the faculty of the Medical Department of the University of Louisiana, in regard to the convention of medical teachers, lately held in Washington City. [By S. M. Bemiss.] Published by order of the faculty. 7 pp. 8°. *New Orleans, Bronze Pen Book Office*, 1870.

— A catalogue from 1834 to 1872 of the professors, other instructors and alumni. With a historical sketch of the Medical College of Louisiana (from its origin in 1834 to 1847), and of its successor, the Medical Department of the University of Louisiana. 24 pp., 19 l. 8°. *New Orleans, Bronze Pen Book Office*, 1871.

See, also, *Tulane University of Louisiana. Medical Department.*

**University of Louisville.** *Medical Department.* Annual announcements and catalogues, for the sessions of 1838-9 (2.); 1864-5 (28.); 1867-8 to



**University**—continued.

1872-3 (31.-36.); 1874-5 to 1891-2 (38.-55.); 1893-4 to 1905-6; 1907-8 to 1908-9. 8°. *Louisville*, 1838-1908.

— List of graduates for the years 1838; 1850; 1853; 1863-4; 1866-7 to 1871-2; 1873-4 to 1888-9 8°. *Louisville*, 1838-89.

— Some account of the origin and present condition of the Medical Institute of Louisville, with remarks on a late rejected report. 30 pp. 8°. *Louisville*, Prentice & Meissinger, 1842.

— History of the Medical Department of the University of Louisville; an introductory lecture delivered Nov. 1, 1852, by Lunsford P. Yandell. 38 pp. 8°. *Louisville*, Office of the Journal, 1852.

— A catalogue of the graduates of the Louisville Medical Institute and Medical Department of the University of Louisville, from 1838 to 1853, inclusive. 35 pp. 8°. *Louisville*, The Louisville Journal, 1853.

— Record of facts in relation to the dismissal of the faculty of the Medical Department of the University of Louisville. Published by the former faculty. 23 pp. 8°. *Louisville*, Bradley & Gilbert, 1866.

**University** and Lyceum of Malta. Prospectus for 1860. 46 pp. 8°. *Malta*, 1860.

**University** of Madras. Calendar for 1903-4. 12°. *Madras*, 1903.

**University** of Maine, Orono. Annual reports of the trustees, president, and treasurer to the governor and executive council. (24.-35.), 1892-1903. 8°. *Augusta*, 1892-1904.

— Catalogues for 1892-3 to 1901-2; 1903-4 to 1905-6; 1908-9 to 1909-10. 8°. *Augusta*, 1892-1909.

**University** of Maine, Orono. *Chemical Laboratory*. Organic and inorganic preparations. Urinalysis and toxicology. 64 pp. 8°. *Bangor*, 1900.

**University** of Maryland, Baltimore. Address of the trustees of the University of Maryland, concerning the Medical Department of the institution. With an appendix, containing the regulations for admission and graduation; the subjects taught by each professor, mode of instruction, etc. 15 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, J. D. Toy, 1836. [P., v. 1841.]

**University** of Maryland. *Dental Department*. Annual circulars and catalogues for the sessions of 1882-3 to 1885-6 (1.-4.); 1887-8 to 1892-3 (6.-11.). 4° & 8°. *Baltimore*, 1882-92.

— List of students and graduates for the years 1882-3 to 1884-5; 1886-7 to 1891-2 in circulars for subsequent years.

**University** of Maryland. *School of Medicine*. Annual circulars and prospectuses for the sessions of 1839-40 to 1841-2; 1844-5 to 1846-7; 1848-9 to 1912-13. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1839-1912.

— Catalogue of the alumni of the School of Medicine, from 1813 to 1850. 21 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, Sherwood & Co., 1850.

**University** (The) Medical. A monthly magazine published by the students' council of the Medical Department of the University of Texas. v. 1-5; v. 6, Nos. 1-3, 1895-6 to 1901-2. 8°. *Galveston*.

**University Medical College**, New York City. See **University** of the City of New York. *Medical Department*.

**University Medical College and Post-Graduate School** of Kansas City (formerly Medical Department of the University of Kansas City). Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1888-9 to 1894-5 (8.-14.); 1896-7 to 1898-9 (16.-18.); 1905-6 (25.); 1907-8 (27.); 1911-12 (31.). 8°. *Kansas City*, 1888-1911.

**University Medical Magazine**. Edited under the auspices of the alumni and faculty of medicine of the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. v. 1-11; v. 12, Nos. 1-3; v. 13, 1888-9 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Philadelphia*.

Continued as: **University** of Pennsylvania Medical Bulletin.

**University** of Memphis. *Medical Department* [College of Physicians and Surgeons]. Annual announcements and catalogue for 1908-9; 1910-11. 12°. *Memphis*, 1908-10.

**University** of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Annual reports of the president to the board of regents for the academic years 1866-7; 1872-3 to 1880-81; 1889-90 to 1906-7; 1908-9. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1866-1908.

— General catalogue of officers and students. 1837-1901. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1902.

**University** of Michigan, Ann Arbor. *Department of Medicine and Surgery*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1883-4 to 1896-7 (34.-47.); 1898-9 (49.); 1902-3 to 1904-5 (53.-55.). 8° & 12°. *Detroit & Ann Arbor*, 1883-1904.

— Laying of the corner-stone of the new medical building. October 15, 1901. 64 pp., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1901.

— Contributions, obstetrics and gynaecology. v. 1, 1893-1905. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, Michigan, 1906.

— Contributions from the Pathological Laboratory. Alfred Scott Warthin, director. Reprints. v. 1, 1896-1902; v. 2, 1903-4; v. 3, 1905-7. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, Mich., 1906-7.

**University** of Michigan. *Homœopathic Medical College*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1875-6 to 1885-6 (1.-11.); 1887-8 to 1889-90 (13.-15.); 1891-2 to 1894-5 (17.-20.); 1896-7 to 1900-1901 (22.-26.); 1904-5 (30.); 1907-8 (33.). 8° & 12°. *Ann Arbor*, 1875-1907.

**University** of Michigan, Ann Arbor. *School of Pharmacy*. Annual announcements and registers of alumni for the sessions of 1882-3 to 1906-7 (15.-39.); 1910-11. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1882-1910.

— Register of alumni to 1895. 12°. *Ann Arbor*, 1895.

**University** of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Catalogues and calendars for the years 1876-7; 1880-81; 1882-3 to 1884-5; 1887-8 to 1894-5; 1896-7 to 1904-5; and announcements for the years 1877-8; 1881-2; 1883-4 to 1885-6; 1888-9 to 1895-6; 1897-8 to 1905-6; 1910-11; 1913-14. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1877-1913.

**University** of Minnesota. *Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Anthony Park*. Bulletin No. 92. The digestibility and nutritive value of cottage cheese, rice, peas and bacon. pp. 259-275. 8°. *St. Paul*, McGill-Warner Co., [n. d.].

**University** of Minnesota. *Agricultural Experiment Station. Division of Dairy Husbandry and Animal Nutrition*. Bulletin No. 106. Investigation in milk production. The relation of nutriment to product. pp. 147-169. 8°. *Delano*, Eagle Prtg. Co., 1907.

**University** of Minnesota. *Agricultural Experiment Station. Division of Entomology*. Bulletin No. 108. The so-called "green bug" and other grain aphids in Minnesota in 1907. pp. 257-280, 1 pl. 8°. *Delano*, Eagle Prtg. Co., 1908.

— Bulletin No. 112. Two years' work with the apple leaf hopper and with the cabbage maggot. Other injurious insects of 1907 and 1908. pp. 145-254, 1 pl. 8°. *Minneapolis*. Harrison & Smith Co., 1908.

- University of Minnesota.** *Agricultural Experiment Station. Veterinary Division.* Bulletin No. 103. Dissemination of tuberculosis by the manure of infected cattle. pp. 39-62, 1 pl. 8°. *Delano, Eagle Prtg. Co., 1907.*
- University of Minnesota.** *College of Dentistry.* Calendars and announcements for the sessions 1907-8 to 1908-9; 1912-13 to 1913-14. 8°. *Minneapolis, 1907-13.*
- University of Minnesota.** *College of Homœopathic Medicine and Surgery.* Annual announcements for the sessions 1888-9 to 1895-6 (1.-8.); 1897-8 to 1905-6 (10.-18.); 1907-8 (20.). 8°. *Minneapolis, 1888-1907.*
- University of Minnesota.** *College of Medicine and Surgery.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1891-2 to 1905-6; 1912-13; 1913-14. 8°. *Minneapolis, 1891-1913.*
- University of Minnesota.** *College of Pharmacy.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1892-3 to 1906-7; 1908-9; 1913-14. 8°. *Minneapolis, 1892-1913.*
- University of Minnesota.** *School of Chemistry.* Catalogue for the session of 1908-9. 8°. *Minneapolis, 1908.*
- University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.** *School for Nurses.* Annual announcement for the year 1913-14. 8°. *Minneapolis, 1913.*
- University of Missouri, Columbia.** Annual catalogues for the years 1891-2 to 1906-7; 1908-9. 8°. *Columbia, 1891-1908.*
- . Bulletins. v. 1, Nos. 4, 6; v. 2, Nos. 4, 6, 8, 12; v. 3, Nos. 1, 2, 5, 7-12; v. 4, Nos. 1, 4, 11; v. 5, No. 6; v. 6, No. 2; v. 7, No. 5; v. 8, Nos. 5, 6, 8, 10; v. 10, No. 5; v. 11, Nos. 5-6. 8° & 12°. *Columbia, 1900-1910.*
- . Graduates of the University of Missouri from its foundation to 1902. Including the School of Mines at Rolla and the medical graduates at St. Louis, Mo. 60 pp. 8°. [*Jefferson City, 1902.*]
- . Studies. Science series. v. 1, No. 1. Topography of the thorax and abdomen, by Peter Potter. 142 pp., 35 pl. roy. 8°. [*Columbia, Univ. of Missouri, 1905.*]
- University of Missouri.** *College of Agricultural and Mechanic Arts, Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia.* Bulletin No. 56. Dairy husbandry. 31 pp. 8°. *Columbia, C. W. Stephens Print, [1902].*
- . Bulletin No. 62. Hessian fly in Missouri. pp. 131-149. 8°. *Columbia, E. W. Stephens Print, [1903].*
- University of Missouri.** *Medical Department.* Annual announcements and catalogues for the years 1850-51; 1900-1901; 1907-8; 1911-12. 8°. *St. Louis, 1850-1911.*
- . Bulletins. Medical series. v. 1, Nos. 1-3. 8°. *Columbia, 1913.*
- University of Montana, Missoula.** Annual reports of the president to the State board of education. for the years 1897-8 (4.); 1899-1900 (6.); 1907-8. 8°. *Helena & Missoula, 1897-8.*
- . Register. 1908-9 (14.). With announcements for 1909-10. 97 pp. 8°. *Missoula, 1909.*
- University of Montana.** *Biological Station at Flathead Lake.* Bulletins. Nos. 7, 10, 17-19, 26, 34-35, 41. 8°. *Missoula, 1900-1905.*
- . Annual announcements for the summer sessions of 1903; 1904. 8°. *Missoula, 1903-4.*
- University of Nashville.** Catalogue of the officers and graduates, from 1806 to 1850, with an appendix, containing sundry historical notices, etc. 25 pp. 8°. *Nashville, A. Nelson & Co., 1850.*
- University of Nashville.** *Medical Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1851-2 to 1861-2; 1865-6 to 1883-4; 1887-8 to 1889-90; 1900-1901 to 1907-8. 8°. *Nashville, 1851-1907.*
- University of Nashville and the University of Tennessee.** *Medical Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1909-10 to 1911-12. 8°. *Nashville, 1909-11.*
- University of Nebraska.** *Medical Department.* Catalogues and announcements for the sessions of 1902-3; 1905-6; 1907-8. 8°. *Lincoln, 1902-7.*
- . Bulletins. v. 1-2, 1906-7. 8°. *Lincoln, 1906-7.*
- University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.** Catalogues and announcements for 1906-7 to 1913-14. 12°. *Albuquerque, 1906-13.*
- . Bulletin No. 13, v. 3. Biological series. The action of a high dry climate in the cure of tuberculosis. By John Weinzirl. 14 pp. 8°. *Albuquerque, 1908.*
- University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.** *The Record.* Nos. 23-24, 26, 28, 30-32, 39, 42, 45-48, 50, 55, 57, 63. 8°. *Chapel Hill, 1903-8.*
- University of North Carolina.** *Medical School.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1898-9 to 1906-7. 8°. *Chapel Hill, 1898-1906.*
- University of Omaha.** *Medical Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1881-2 to 1884-5 (1.-4.); 1886-7 (6.); 1887-8 (7.); 1889-90 (9.); 1891-2 (11.); 1893-4 to 1894-5 (13.-14.); 1897-8 to 1898-9 (17.-18.); 1900-1901 (20.); 1902-3 (22.). 8°. *Omaha, 1881-1902.*
- University of Oregon.** *Medical Department, Portland.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1910-11. 8°. *Portland, 1894-1910.*
- University of Oxford.** Teaching, examinations, and degrees in medicine, at Oxford. 42 pp. 8°. *Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1887.*
- . First examination for the degree of bachelor of medicine. Oxford, June 30, 1890. No. 1. Organic chemistry. 11. 8°. [*Oxford, 1890.*]
- University of Pennsylvania.** Catalogues and announcements for the sessions 1830-31; 1832-3; 1833-4; 1838-9; 1840-41 to 1853-4; 1855-6; 1857-8 to 1875-6; 1879-80; 1880-81 to 1883-4; 1885-6; 1889-90; 1892-3 to 1908-9. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1831-1908.*
- . Addresses at the inauguration of William Pepper, M. D., as provost, Feb'y 22, 1881. 62 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins, 1881.*
- . Preliminary report of the commission appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to investigate modern spiritualism in accordance with the request of the late Henry Seybert. 159 pp. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1887.*
- . Annual reports of the provost, including reports of departments and abstracts of the treasurer's report for the years 1889-90; 1899-1900 to 1906-7. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1889-1906.*
- . Syllabus of lectures on the vertebrata, by Charles A. Cope. 135 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1898.*
- . Proceedings of the commencements for the years 1903 to 1913. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1903-13.*
- . Proceedings of University Day, Feb. 22, 1904, to 1908; 1912. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1904-12.*
- . Annual reports of the Henry Phipps Institute for the Study, Treatment, and Prevention of Tuberculosis. 1.-7., 1905-13. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1905-13.*
- . List of publications. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1906.*



**University of Pennsylvania.** *Department of Biology.* Catalogues and announcements for the years 1884-5 to 1886-7. 8° & 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1885-6.

— Preliminary abstract report of the Marine Laboratory, stationed in 1887 at Nassau, New Providence. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]  
*Repr. from:* Annual report of the provost of the university, 1886-7.

— Handbook of information concerning the School of Biology. 125 pp., 10 pl. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

— Circular of the photographer, with catalogue and price list of lantern slides and other photographic illustrations for scientific and educational purposes. 117 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, *Avil Printing Co.*, 1889.

— Circular of information for the new four-year course in the School of Biology. 1894-5. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

— Syllabus of the anatomy of the frog and terrapin. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, *Allen, Lane & Scott*, [n. d.].

**University of Pennsylvania.** *Department of Dentistry.* Annual catalogues and announcements for the sessions of 1881-2; 1885-6 to 1903-4; 1909-10. 8° & 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1881-1909.

**University of Pennsylvania.** *Department of Medicine.* [List of graduates for the year 1808, with the title of their dissertations. Also, some remarks on the new regulations of the trustees, leaving it optional with the medical graduates to publish their inaugural dissertations.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1808.] [P., v. 820.]

— Catalogue of the anatomical museum, with a report to the museum committee of the trustees, Nov., 1832. By William Edmonds Homer. 2. ed. 51 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, *Lydia R. Bailey*, 1832.

— Catalogue of the medical graduates of the University of Pennsylvania [from 1768 to 1836, and additional catalogue for 1837]; with an historical sketch of the origin, progress, and present state of the Medical Department. 97 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, *Lydia R. Bailey*, 1836.

— The same. General catalogue of the medical graduates of the University of Pennsylvania [from 1768 to 1846]; with an historical sketch . . . 3. ed. 119 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, *Lydia R. Bailey*, 1845.  
 Bound with the preceding.

— Proceedings of the medical class of the University of Pennsylvania, which led to the employment of a distinguished artist to make a portrait of Dr. Physick, subsequently presented to the medical faculty. Also, a brief sketch of the address delivered on the occasion, by the students; and a condensed report of the sentiments expressed in reply, by Dr. Horner and Dr. Hare. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1837.]

— List of graduates for the years 1840-43; 1845 to 1853; 1867; 1871; 1873-6; 1888. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840-88.

— [History of the school: 1. From the origin of the school to its division in 1789. 2. From 1789 to 1810. 3. From 1810 to 1835. 4. Change in the school in 1835, and subsequent history. *Philadelphia*, October, 1841.] 35 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1841.]

— Annual reports, catalogues and announcements for the sessions 1844-5 to 1859-60; 1865-6 to 1908-9. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1845-1908.

**University—continued.**

— To the alumni of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. [Circular of committee on local societies, Society of the Alumni, Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, on the benefit of establishing local societies. May, 1875.] 2 l. 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 1875.]

— To the medical graduates of the University of Pennsylvania. In behalf of the alumni ward of the University Hospital. [Circular of chairman of executive committee, and list of subscriptions to date, towards the foundation of an alumni ward. June 1, 1875.] 2 l. 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 1875.]

— Report of committee of the hospital professors of the University of Pennsylvania to the medical committee of the board of trustees on the subject of elevating the standard of medical education. Nov. 22, 1875. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1875.]

— Catalogue of the alumni of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, 1765-1877. Published by the Society of the Alumni of the Medical Department. 1 p. l., 206 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, *Collins*, 1877.

— [Circular of the committee representing the three undergraduate classes, the hospital staff, and the faculty of the Medical Department of the university, requesting the co-operation of the alumni in the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of Professor D. Hayes Agnew's graduation.] March 1, 1888. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]

— The opening exercises of the Institute of Hygiene of the University of Pennsylvania, Feb. 22, 1892. 65 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

— The new circular of the . . . , which went into effect with the session of 1899-1900. 26 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, *Univ. Penn. Press*, 1899.

— Contributions from the William Pepper Laboratory of Clinical Medicine. (Reprints.) Nos. 1-2; 7. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1900-1910.

— Record of the class of 1875, prepared by Charles Winslow Dulles. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

— Announcement of the post-graduate course to be conducted by the members of the teaching staff from April 27 to June 20, 1903. 2 l. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1903.

— Course offered to graduates during the months of May and June, 1904. 2 l. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

— Dedication of the laboratories of pathology, physiology, and pharmacology, June 10, 1904. 22 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

— Contributions from the Laboratory of Neuropathology, for the years 1905-6. 2 v. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1907-8.

— Record of the medical class of 1900. 81 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1910.

— Contributions from the Department of Neurology and the Laboratory of Neuropathy. v. 5-6, 1909-10 to 1911-12. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1910-12.

**University of Pennsylvania.** *Department of Veterinary Medicine.* Catalogues of the sessions 1886-7 to 1891-2; 1893-4 to 1902-3, and announcements for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1903-4. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887-1903.

**University of Pennsylvania.** *Laboratory of Hygiene.* Announcement of opening and courses of instruction. Oct. 1, 1891. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

**University**—continued.

- Annual announcement for the year 1892-3. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
- Rules and regulations. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892?]
- University of Pennsylvania.** *Society of the Alumni of the Medical Department.* Annual report for 1899-1900. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.
- University of Pennsylvania.** *University Marine Biological Association, Sea Isle City, New Jersey.* Laboratory of Marine Biology. Objects of the . . . 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.
- University of Pennsylvania Hospital.** [Blue print of plans for clinical laboratory of the . . .] [*n. p., n. d.*]
- University of Pennsylvania Medical Bulletin.** (Formerly the *University Medical Magazine*.) v. 14, Nos. 1-5, 7, 8, 10-12, v. 15-23, 1901-2 to 1910-11. 4°. *Philadelphia*.
- University of the Philippines.** Manila. Catalogue. 1910-11 to 1912-13. 8°. *Manila*, 1910-12.
- University of Pittsburg.** *Department of Pharmacy [Pittsburg College of Pharmacy].* Catalogues for the sessions 1909-10; 1911-12. 8°. *Pittsburg*, 1909-11.
- University of St. Andrews.** Education and graduation at the . . . 34 pp. 16°. [*St. Andrews*, 1895.]
- University of Sheffield.** Calendars for the sessions of 1897-8 to 1904-5; 1906-7 to 1913-14. 12°. *Sheffield*, 1897-1913.
- University of the South, Sewanee.** *Department of Medicine and Pharmacy.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1892-3 to 1898-9; 1901-2 to 1906-7; 1911-12. 8°. *Sewanee*, 1892-1911.
- University of Southern California, Los Angeles.** Catalogue for 1884-5. 67 pp. 8°. *Los Angeles, Burton-Tancy Printing House*, 1885.
- University of Southern California.** *College of Medicine.* Annual announcements for the sessions 1896-7 to 1908-9; 1911-12; 1912-13. 8°. *Los Angeles & Berkeley*, 1896-1912.
- University of Southern California.** *College of Physicians and Surgeons.* Annual catalogue and announcement. 1913-14. 12°. *Los Angeles*, 1913.
- University of the State of New York.** Examination Bulletin No. 7. April, 1895. Medical syllabus. Prepared under the direction of the State boards of medical examiners, by G. R. Fowler, M. J. Lewi, representing the Medical Society of the State of New York; W. S. Searle, J. McE. Wetmore, representing the Homeopathic Medical Society of the State of New York; E. S. Moore, W. L. Tuttle, representing the Eclectic Medical Society of the State of New York. 8°. *Albany*, 1895.
- State Library Bulletin. Additions No. 4. Sept., 1896. Additions to Medical Division, 1895. 130 pp. 8°. *Albany*, 1896.
- College department, including universities, professional schools. Bulletin 19. Professional examination papers for the academic year 1902-3. 12°. *Albany*, 1902.
- University of Sydney.** Calendars for the years 1893-7; 1910. 8°. *Sydney*, 1893-1910.
- Reprints of papers from the science laboratories of . . . 1894-5. Part I. From the departments of anatomy, biology, geology, and physiology. 8°. *Sydney*, 1896.
- University of Tennessee.** *Medical Department.* Complete alumni list, 1877 to 1908, in announcement for 1908-9. 8°. *Knoxville*, 1877-1908.

**University**—continued.

- Annual announcements for the sessions 1904-5 to 1912-13. 8°. *Nashville*, 1904-12.
- University of Texas, Austin.** Preliminary announcement for the session 1883-4 (1.). 8 pp. 8°. *Austin, E. W. Swindells*, 1883.
- Catalogues for the sessions 1906-7; 1907-8. 8°. *Austin*, 1906-7.
- The work of the spring term. 4°. *Austin*, 1907.
- University of Texas.** *Department of Medicine.* Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1892-3 to 1906-7 (2-16.); 1908-9 (18.). 8° & 12°. *Austin*, 1892-1908.
- Views of the Department of Medicine. 10 pl. 12°. *Austin*, [*n. d.*].
- University of Tokio.** Calendars for the years 1892-3 to 1905-6; 1911-12. 8°. *Tokio*, 1892-1911.
- University of Toronto.** Studies. Psychological series. v. 1; v. 2, No. 2-3, 4; v. 3, No. 1. 8°. *Toronto*, 1898-1907.
- Physical science series. No. 3. 8°. *Toronto*, 1900.
- Physiological series. Nos. 1-9. 8°. *Toronto*, 1900-1912.
- Biological series. Nos. 1-14. 8°. *Toronto*, 1900-1912.
- Anatomical series. No. 1. The anatomy of the orang outang. 94 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Toronto*, 1903.
- Papers from the Chemical Laboratory. Nos. 40-66; 69-70; 72; 74-78; 80-89; 91-98. 8°. *Toronto*, 1904-12.
- Papers from the Physical Laboratories. Nos. 18; 19; 24-46. 8°. *Toronto*, 1907-12.
- Pathological series. No. 4. 8°. *Toronto*, 1909.
- University of Toronto.** *Faculty of Medicine.* Calendars for the sessions of 1887-8 (1.); 1888-9 (2.); 1892-3 to 1899-1900 (6-13.); 1904-5 to 1909-10 (18-23.); 1913-14 (27.). 8°. *Toronto*, 1887-1913.
- University (The) of Toronto Quarterly.** *Toronto*. v. 1, Nos. 1-2; v. 2, Nos. 1-4, 6; v. 3, Nos. 1-2. 8°. *Toronto*, 1905-6.
- University of the United States.** Senate report No. 945. 57. Cong., 1. sess. 192 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.
- University of Vermont.** *Medical Department.* Address delivered to the medical graduates at their commencement, June 27, 1901, by John Oreromauk. 22 pp. 8°. *Burlington*, 1901.
- General catalogues for 1823-36 and 1854-1903. 265 pp. 8°. *Burlington*, 1904.
- University of Virginia, Charlottesville.** A sketch of the history of the . . . together with a catalogue of professors and instructors, the graduates in law and medicine, and the masters and bachelors of arts since the foundation of the institution. 36 pp. 8°. *Washington, H. Polkinhorn*, 1859.
- The same. 66 pp. 8°. *Charlottesville, Chronicle Printing House*, 1880.
- Catalogues for the sessions 1893-4 to 1911-12. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1893-1911.
- The alumni bulletins. Published quarterly by the faculty. v. 1-4; Nos. 1, 4, v. 5; Nos. 1-3, v. 6; v. 1-2, n. s., No. 1, v. 3. roy. 8° & 8°. *Lynchburg & Charlottesville*, 1894-1903.
- Summer class in chemistry, 1895. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1895.



**University**—continued.

— Bulletin of the . . . Issued quarterly. N. s., v. 1 to No. 2, v. 3, January, 1901, to July, 1904. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1901-3.

**University of Virginia. Medical Department.** List of students and graduates, sessions 1888-9 to 1890-91; 1910-11. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1888-1910.

— Annual announcements for the sessions 1894-5 to 1896-7; 1900-1901; 1910-11. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1894-1910.

**University of West Tennessee, Memphis, Tennessee.** Annual announcements of the Medical, Dental and Pharmaceutical Departments for the sessions of 1907-8; 1910-11. 8°. *Memphis*, 1907-10.

**Universum** Lexikon der Bade- und Curorte von Europa. I. Band. Oesterreich. Redigiert von Karl Pollak unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner aus den Kreisen der Aerzte, etc. Technisch zusammengestellt von Gavro Grünhut. 1 p. l., cvii, 735 pp. 8°. *Wien, G. Szalinski*, 1901.

**Uniwersytet Jagielloński.**

See *Rocznik lekarski*. 8°. *Kraków*, 1906-7.

**Unkelhäuser** (Joh. B.) \*Beitrag zum Identitätsnachweis des Bacterium Coli commune und des Typhusbacillus. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Scheiner*, 1894.

**Unkovski** (Nikolai Mikhailovich). See **Ounkovsky** [Nicholas].

**Unmöglichkeit** (Die), den Verwundeten auf dem Schlachtfelde Hilfe zu bringen; nach Angaben des russischen Werkes: Der Krieg, von Johann von Bloch. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1899.

**Unna** (Karl) [1880- ]. \*Beitrag zur Pathologie des Lichtstoffwechsels. 23 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1907.

**Unna** (Paul) [1883- ]. \*Untersuchungen über die Lymph- und Blutgefäße der äusseren Haut mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Haarfollikel. 46 pp., 11. 8°. *Bonn, F. Cohen*, 1908. *Repr. from: Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1908, lxxii.

**Unna** (Paul Gerson) [1850- ]. On herpes genitalis, especially in women. 14 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

*Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis.*, N. Y., 1883, i.

— Ueber Dünndarmpillen. pp. 328-340. 8°. [*Wiesbaden*, 1885.]

*Cutting from: Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1885, iii.

— Medicinale zeepen. (Vrij bewerkt naar het Duitsch van Dr. Unna.) 16 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, A. van Klaveren*, 1886.

— The same. Les savons médicaux du Docteur Unna. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1886.

— Dermatology in its relation to general medicine. pp 325-330. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

*Cutting from: Med. News*, Phila., 1887, li.

— Selections from the dermatological writings by P. G. Unna. Translations, chiefly in abstract. Edited by Phineas S. Abraham. 58 pp. 8°. [*London*], 1888-9.

Select. monog. on dermat., Lond., 1888-9.

— Ueber Ulerythema sykosiforme. pp. 134-140. 8°. [*Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1889.]

*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889, ix.

— Ueber die Duhringsche Krankheit und eine neue Form derselben. pp. 97-113. 8°. [*Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1889.]

*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889, ix.

**Unna** (Paul Gerson)—continued.

— Ichthyol and resorcin as representatives of the group of reducing remedies. 64 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1890.

— Der Streptobacillus des weichen Schankers. pp. 485-490. 8°. [*Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1892.]

*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1892, xiv.

— Ueber den Einfluss des Quecksilbers auf das papulöse Syphilid. 13 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1892.]

*Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1892, xxix.

— Mundpflege und Kali chloricum. 11. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1893.

*Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1893, xvii.

— Zum Nachweise des Fibrins in den Geweben, speciell in der Haut. 351-359 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1893.]

*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1893, xvi.

— Inflammation and chemotaxis. Transl. by C. Bernard Wolff. 12 pp. 8°. [*St Louis*, 1893.]

*Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1893, lxx.

— Die Diaskopie der Hautkrankheiten. 14 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1893.]

*Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1893, xxx.

— Selections from the dermatological writings of . . . Translations, chiefly in abstract, edited by Phineas S. Abraham. 2 p. l., 165 pp. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Select. monog. on dermat., Lond., 1893.

— Das seborrhoische Ekzem.

*In: SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipz., 1893, No. 79 (Innere Med., No. 27, 669b-702b).

— Zur Kenntnis der hyalinen Degeneration der Carcinomepithelien. pp. 28-36, 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin, S. Karger*, 1894.]

*Cutting from: Dermat. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1893-4, i.

— Hyalin und Kolloid im bindegewebigen Abschnitt der Haut. pp. 595-615. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1894.

*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, xix.

— Elastin und Elacin. pp. 397-402. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1894.

*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, xix.

— Die spezifische Färbung des Kollagens. pp. 509-520. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1894.

*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, xviii.

— Die spezifische Färbung der Mastzellenkörnung. pp. 367-371. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1894.

*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, xix.

— Die spezifische Färbung der glatten Muskelfasern. pp. 533-537. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1894.

*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, xix.

— Die spezifische Färbung des Epithelprotoplasmas. pp. 277-283. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1894.

*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, xix.

— Basophiles Kollagen. Kollastin und Kollacin. pp. 465-475. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1894.

*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, xix.

**Unna (Paul Gerson)—continued.**

- Die Darstellung des Hyalins in der Oberhaut. pp. 663-674. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1894.*  
*Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, xix.*
- Natürliche Reinkulturen der Oberhautpilze. pp. 257-267, 2 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1894.*  
*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, xviii.*
- Die Hand- und Fingereckzeme in der Armenpraxis. pp. 628-634. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, 1894.*  
*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, xix.*
- The same. Eczema of the hands or fingers in ordinary out-patient practice. 8 pp. 12°. *Bristol, England, J. Wright & Co., 1894.*  
*Repr. from: Med. Annual, Lond. & Bristol, 1894, xii.*
- Ueber Protoplasmafärbung, nebst Bemerkungen über die Bindegewebszellen der Cutis. pp. 225-237. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1894.*  
*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, xix.*
- Ueber mucinartige Bestandteile der Neurofibrome und des Centralnervensystems. pp. 57-68. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1894.*  
*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, xviii.*
- Die Funktion der Knäueldrüsen des Menschen. 20 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, 1894.*]  
*Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, xv.*
- Die Färbung der Epithelfasern. 10 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1894.*  
*Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, xix.*
- Die Histopathologie der Hautkrankheiten. xxix, 1225 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1894.*  
 Another copy of this work forms pt. 2, Ergänzungsbd. or 8. Lfg., of Orth's: *Lehrbuch der speciellen pathologischen Anatomie.*
- The same. The histopathology of the diseases of the skin. Transl. from the German with the assistance of the author by Norman Walker. xxvii, 1205 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Edinburgh, W. F. Clay, New York, Macmillan & Co., 1896.*
- Zwei Fälle von Piedra nostras. pp. 184-188, 2 pl. 8°. *Wien, 1895.*  
*Cutting from: Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1895, iv.*
- Adeps lanæ in der Praxis. pp. 27-33. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1895.*  
*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1895, xx.*
- Färbung der Mikroorganismen in der Haut (mit Ausschluss der Hornorganismen). pp. 533-547. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, 1895.*  
*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1895, xxi.*
- Keratohyalin. pp. 69-78. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, 1895.*  
*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1895, xx.*
- Die Darstellung des Fibrins. pp. 140-142. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, 1895.*  
*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1895, xx.*
- Ueber Verwendung von Anilinnismischungen zur tinktoriellen Isolierung von Gewebselementen. 23 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, 1895.*  
*Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1895, xxi.*
- Ueber spezifische Färbung des Mucins. pp. 365-375. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, 1895.*  
*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1895, xx.*

**Unna (Paul Gerson)—continued.**

- Ueber Kaseinsalben. pp. 301-309. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1895.*  
*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1895, xx.*
- Zur Färbung der roten Blutkörperchen und des Pigments. 9 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, 1895.*  
*Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1895, xxi.*
- Zur Kenntniss der Kerne. pp. 597-607. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, 1895.*  
*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1895, xx.*
- Die verschiedenen Phasen des Streptobacillus ulceris mollis. pp. 61-81. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, 1895.*  
*Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1895, xxi.*
- The same. Les diverses phases du streptobacille du chancre mou. Traduit par le Dr. Menahem Hodara. 27 pp. 8°. *Clermont (Oise), Dais frères, 1895.*  
*Repr. from: J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1895, vii.*
- Purpura senilis. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1895.*  
*Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi.*
- Phlyktænositis streptogenes, ein durch Streptokokken-Embolisation erzeugtes, akutes Exanthem. 10 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1895.*  
*Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi.*
- Ueber die neueren Protoplasmatheorien und das Spongionplasma. 22 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1895.*  
*Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi.*
- Unguentum caseini, eine neue Salbengrundlage. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1895.*  
*Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi.*
- Ueber Piedra nostras. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1895.*  
*Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi.*
- Tinctorielle Präoccupation und subtractive Tinction. 4 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, 1895.*  
*Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Mikr., Brnshwg., 1895, xii.*
- Ueber das Wesen der normalen und pathologischen Verhornung. 21 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1896.*  
*Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1896, xxiii.*
- Sur la culture et la pluralité des trichophytons. 8°. *Paris, 1896.*  
*Repr. from: J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1896, viii.*
- Zur epithelialen Abkunft der Naevuszellen. 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer, 1896.*  
*Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxliii.*
- Ueber Paraplaste, eine neue Form medikamentöser Pflaster. 5 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles, 1896.*  
*Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xli.*
- Elacin. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1896.*  
*Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii.*
- Der Fettgehalt der Lepra- und Tuberkelbacillen. 17 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1896.*  
*Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii.*
- Neue Thatsachen über reduzierende Heilmittel. 9 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1896.*  
*Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii.*
- Ueber Gelanthum. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1896.*  
*Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii.*
- Die Einwanderungsweise der Staphylokokken in die menschliche Haut. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1896.*  
*Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii.*



**Unna (Paul Gerson)—continued.**

- Pustulosis staphylogenes, ein durch Staphylokokkenmetastase erzeugtes akutes Exanthem. 11 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.  
*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii.
- Ueber die Lochkerne des Fettgewebes. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.  
*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii.
- Ueber das Haar als Rassenmerkmal und über das Negerhaar insbesondere. 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.  
*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii.
- Zur Immunität des Knäueldrüsenapparates gegen Eiterkokken. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.  
*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii.
- Die verschiedenen Knotenformen der Lepa. Bemerkungen gelegentlich der Vorstellung eines Falles von Kutislepromen. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.  
*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii.
- Die ballonirende Degeneration der Haut-epithelien. 6 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.  
*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii.
- Impetigo. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, [1896].  
*Repr. from:* Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl., *Wien & Leipzig*, 1893-1901.
- Gelanthum, a new watery varnish. 4 pp. 8°. *London*, 1896.  
*Repr. from:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii.
- Ueber Ichthyol. pp. 533-539. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1897.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1897, xxv.
- Cutaneous medicine. A systematic treatise on the diseases of the skin, by Louis A. Duhring. Part I. [Rev.] 5 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1897.  
*Repr. from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1897, xxiv.
- The same. Part II. pp. 638-643. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1897.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1897, xxv.
- Paraplaste. pp. 341-344. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1897.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1897, xxiv.
- Filmogen. 2 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1897.  
*Repr. from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1897, xxv.
- Histologischer Atlas zur Pathologie der Haut. Hft. 1-8. 255 pp., 46 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1897-1906.
- Formalin und Paraform. pp. 198-200. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1898.  
*Repr. from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1898, xxvii.
- Kokainsalz und Kokainbase. pp. 239-241. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1898.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1898, xxvi.
- Die flache Abtragung des weichen Geschwüres als Behandlungsmethode. pp. 295-298. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1898.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1898, xxvi.
- Harzstifte (Stili resinosi) zum Enthaaren. pp. 27-29. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1898.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1898, xxvi.

**Unna (Paul Gerson)—continued.**

- Pulvis cuticolor. pp. 244-246. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1898.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1898, xxvii.
- Handekzem und Waschen der Hände. pp. 547-550. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1898.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1898, xxvii.
- Die Eisbehandlung der Epididymitis blennorrhoeica. pp. 129-131. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1898.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1898, xxvii.
- Wie fixiert man stark wirkende Medikamente am Ellbogen und Knie? pp. 549-550. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1898.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1898, xxvii.
- Die beste Form der Quecksilberschmierkur. pp. 93-96. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1898.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1898, xxvii.
- Zur Verschreibung der Essigsäure. pp. 136-140. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1898.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1898, xxvi.
- Zwei kardinale Punkte bei der Behandlung des akuten Trippers. pp. 20-22. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1898.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1898, xxvii.
- Kalipasten und Kalidunstverbände. pp. 65-69. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1898.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1898, xxvii.
- Der Mikrobrenner. pp. 388-391. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1898.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1898, xxvi.
- Der Nachweis des Fettes in der Haut durch sekundäre Osmierung. pp. 601-613, 2 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1898.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1898, xxvi.
- Sykosis subnasalis und Ausschnupfen. pp. 618-620. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1898.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1898, xxvi.
- Schutzdecke gegen X-Strahlen. pp. 494-496. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1898.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1898, xxvi.
- Die Therapie des Lupus erythematosus. 14 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Simion*, 1898.  
*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xix.
- Die Fettfunktion der Knäueldrüsen und die Durchsetzung der Haut mit Fett. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Simion*, 1898.  
*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xix.
- Ueber Radikalheilung des Lupus. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.  
*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xix.
- Zur Kenntnis der Hautveränderungen nach Durchleuchtung mit Röntgenstrahlen. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Simion*, 1898.  
*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xix.
- Weitere Versuche über die reducirenden Heilmittel. pp. 322-332. 8°. *Moscou, I. N. Kouchenerev & Cie.*, 1899.  
*Cutting from:* Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, *Moscou*, 1899, iv.
- Thiosinaminseife und Thiosinaminpflastermulle. pp. 560-562. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1899.  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1899, xxix.

**Unna (Paul Gerson)—continued.**

Meine bisherigen Befunde über den Morococcus. pp. 106–113. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1899.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1899, xxix.

Natronsperoxydseife. pp. 167–170. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1899.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1899, xxix.

Salbenmullverband bei Hautkatarrhen der Augengegend, kompliziert mit Katarrhen des Auges. pp. 12–14. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1899.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1899, xxix.

Der nächste internationale Kongress in Paris. pp. 609–615. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1899.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1899, xxviii.

Sapo cutifricius. pp. 21–24. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1899.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1899, xxviii.

Unguentum domesticum. pp. 375–378. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1899.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1899, xxix.

Die Verwendung von Eigelbemulsionen zu Wischwässern. pp. 412–414. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1899.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1899, xxix.

Unguentum pomadinum aromaticum. pp. 633–636. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1899.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1899, xxviii.

Das Kopfkissen in der Dermatologie. pp. 471–472. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1899.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1899, xxix.

Infiltration oder Akanthose? pp. 114–117. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1899.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1899, xxix.

Weisses Kautschuk-Heftpflaster. pp. 511–514. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1899.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1899, xxviii.

Ein einfacher Heissluftbrenner. pp. 352–354. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1899.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1899, xxviii.

Ueber Impetigo vulgaris und Impetigo circinata, nebst Bemerkungen über die klinisch-experimentelle Epoche der Dermatologie. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Simion, 1899.*

*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, xx.

Ueber Tuberkulinseife. 11 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Simion, 1899.*

*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, xx.

Das Wesen der Naftalanwirkung. pp. 321–323. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1900.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1900, xxx.

Ichthyolkollodium gegen Gefässmäler der Säuglinge. pp. 203–211. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, S. Voss, 1900.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1900, xxx.

Gynokardseife gegen Lepra. pp. 139–140. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1900.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1900, xxx.

**Unna (Paul Gerson)—continued.**

Ein Fall von idiopathischer, diffuser, progressiver Hautatrophie. pp. 910–943, 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1900.*

*Cutting from:* Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1900, ix.

Celloidinum inelasticum. pp. 422–424. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, 1900.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1900, xxx.

Celloidinum inelasticum und Collodium elasticum. pp. 476–478. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1900.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1900, xxx.

Transpellikulare Behandlung. pp. 14–16. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1900.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1900, xxx.

Zur Diagnose der Frostbeulen. pp. 70–72. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1900.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1900, xxx.

Paraformcollodium zur Behandlung von Hautsaprophyten. pp. 44–45. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1900.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1900, xxxi.

Zur Anwendung der Masken. pp. 423–425. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1900.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1900, xxxi.

Fort mit dem Leinen. pp. 155–158. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1900.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1900, xxx.

Alkoholstifte (Stili spirituosii). pp. 513–515. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1900.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1900, xxxi.

Ueber die ätiologische Bedeutung der beim Ekzem gefundenen Kokken. pp. 213–251. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1900.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1900, xxxi.

Die parasitäre Natur des Ekzems. 11 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1900.*

*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xxi.

Versuch einer botanischen Klassifikation der beim Ekzem gefundenen Kokkenarten, nebst Bemerkungen über ein natürliches System der Kokken überhaupt. A. Allgemeiner Teil. 43 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1900.*

*Repr. from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1900, xxxi.

Kühlpasten. 5 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1900.*

*Repr. from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1900, xxx.

Glasdinte aus Gelanth. pp. 343–344. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1901.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1901, xxxii.

Zur Desinfektion der Hände. pp. 518–520. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1901.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1901, xxxii.

Ichthyol-Eisen und Ichthyol-Calcium. pp. 236–237. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1901.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1901, xxxii.

Ueber spontanen und künstlichen Transport von Zellsubstanzen und über Kochsalz als mikrochemisches Reagens. pp. 343–352. 8°. *Hamburg, L. Voss, 1901.*

*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1901, xxxiii.



**Unna (Paul Gerson)—continued.**

- Zur Carcinombehandlung. pp. 294–296. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1901.*  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1901, xxxii.
- Zur Diagnose und Behandlung des Pemphigus vulgaris chronicus. 10 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1901.*  
*Repr. from:* Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. u. Wien, 1901, n. F., iii.
- Arthur Pappenheim; Grundriss der Färbchemie zum Gebrauche bei mikroskopischen Arbeiten. 6 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1901.*  
*Repr. from:* Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii.
- Ueber die feinere Struktur der Kokken. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1901.*  
*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, xxii.
- Ichthargan und Ichthoform. Mitteilung aus der Praxis. 2 l. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, 1901.*  
*Repr. from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1901, xxxii.
- The same. pp. 76–78. 8°. *Hamburg, 1901.*  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1901, xxxii.
- Neue Untersuchungen über Kollagenfärbung. pp. 359–400. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, 1902.*  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1902, xxxiv.
- Einiges über unsere Färberezepte. pp. 437–441. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1902.*  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1902, xxxiv.
- Der Ursprung der Syphilis. pp. 24–27. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, 1902.*  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1902, xxxiv.
- Eine Modifikation der Pappenheimschen Färbung auf Granoplasma. pp. 76–80. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1902.*  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1902, xxxv.
- Die Almkvist'schen Plasmazellen. pp. 297–300. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1902.*  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1902, xxxiv.
- Die Localtherapie der Lepra. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1902.*  
*Repr. from:* Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. u. Wien, 1902, n. F., iv.
- Präparate über Plasmazellen. 1 l. 8°. *München, 1902.*  
*Repr. from:* München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix.
- Die Schaumzellen. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Histologie des Rhinoskleroms. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1902.*  
*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xxiii.
- Anwendungskreis und Resultate der neuen, von mir modifizierten Pappenheimschen Färbungsmethode (Methylgrün+Pyronin-Methode). 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1902.*  
*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xxiii.
- Die Geschichte des Ekzems in England im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1902.*  
*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xxiii.
- The same. The history of eczema in the last century in England. 22 pp. 8°. *London, 1902.*  
*Repr. from:* Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1902, xiv.

**Unna (Paul Gerson)—continued.**

- Die Differentialdiagnose zwischen Hyalin und Bacillenhüllen im Rhinoskleromgewebe. pp. 76–79. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1903.*  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1903, xxxvi.
- Ueber Hyalin und Bacillenhüllen im Rhinoskleromgewebe. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1903.*  
*Repr. from:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, xxiv.
- Pathologie und Therapie des Ekzems. vi, 234 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder, 1903.*
- Die Färbung des Spongioplasmas und Schaumzellen. 5 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1903.*  
*Repr. from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1903, xxxvi.
- Plasmazellen. 6 pp. 8°. *Wien, [1903].*  
*Repr. from:* Encycl. d. micr. Technik, Wien u. Berl., 1903, ii.
- Kollagen. 10 pp. 8°. *Wien, [1903].*  
*Repr. from:* Encycl. d. micr. Technik, Wien u. Berl., 1903, i.
- Ueber Keraminseife. pp. 73–78. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, 1904.*  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1904, xxxix.
- Die Diagnose und Behandlung von Hautkrankheiten durch den praktischen Arzt. 28 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1905.*  
*Repr. from:* Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1905, x.
- Thérapeutique des maladies de la peau. Trad. d'après la 2. éd. allemande, avec un appendice sur la radiothérapie dans les maladies de la peau, par A. Doyen et P. Spillmann. ii (1 l.), 367 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan, 1908.*
- Histotechnik der leprosen Haut. 48 pp., 3 col. pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, 1910.*
- Ueber die Structur der Kokken. Vortrag. 1 l. 12°. [n. p., n. d.]  
*Also, Editor of: Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie, 1882–1913.*  
*See, also, Auspitz (Heinrich) & Unna (Paul). Zur Pathologie der syphilitischen Initialserose. 8°. Wien, 1877.—Internationaler Atlas von seltenen Hautkrankheiten, [etc.]. fol. Hamburg & Leipzig, 18[89]–92.—Leistikow (L.) Therapie der Hautkrankheiten, [etc.]. 8°. Hamburg & Leipzig, 1897.—Moberg (Ludwig) & Unna (P. G.) Versuch einer botanischen Klassifikation [etc.]. 8°. Hamburg & Leipzig, 1900.*  
*For Biography, see Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1904, viii, 127. Also: Encycl. contemp. illust., Par., 1900, xiv, 179 (Adalbert). Also: Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, suppl., 161.*
- *See, also:*  
 ARBEITEN aus Dr. Unna's Klinik [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin, 1894.*  
 DERMATOLOGISCHE Studien, dem Hamburger Dermatologen P. G. Unna gewidmet, etc. 2 v. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, 1910.*  
 — & Delbanco (Ernst). Beiträge zur Anatomie des indischen Madurafusses (Mycetoma, fungus disease of India). pp. 545–567, 2 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1900.*  
*Cutting from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1900, xxxi.
- & Schwenter-Trachsler (Frau). Impetigo vulgaris. 2 p. l., 75 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1899.*  
*Repr. from:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1899, xxviii.
- & Taenzer. Acute Exantheme. pp. 22–28. roy. 8°. *Berlin, 1895.*  
*Cutting from:* Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung... d. ges. Med., Berl., 1895, ii.
- Unna (William) [1883–]. \*Der hämophile Pfeiffer'sche Bacillus als Erreger intraokularer Eiterungen. 22 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1908.*

**Unna's bacillus.**

Kraus (A.) Ueber das Wesen des sogenannten Unna-schen Flaschenbazillus. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1913, cxvi, Orig., 723-736, 2 pl.

**Unreality.**

Courtney (J. W.) On the nature of the feeling of unreality. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxviii, 198-201.

**Unruh** (Walter) [1886- ]. \*Untersuchungen über die Verwendbarkeit der Sahli'schen Probesuppenmethode für die Magenfunktionsprüfung. 35 pp. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1911.

**Unsectarian Aid Society**, New Orleans. See **New Orleans Conference of Charities.**

**Unseen** (The) universe, or physical speculations, [etc.]. See **Stewart** (Balfour) & **Tait** (Peter Guthrie).

**Unsheim** (M[critz]). \*Beitrag zur Anatomie der Ovarien bei Myoma uteri. 26 pp. 8°. Würzburg, H. Stürz, 1892.

**Unsworth** (Noel) [ -1904].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 156.

**Unzberg** (Hugó). Közlemény a budapesti k. m. t.-egyetem 2. számú (Réczey Imre tanár) sebészeti klinikumáról. A klinikum betegforgalma 1901. évben. [Communication from the surgical clinic of the Budapest Royal Hungarian Scientific Society, section 2 (Prof. Emerich Réczey). The pathological work of the clinic in 1901.] 20 pp. fol. Budapest, Orvosi hetil., 1903.

**Unterberger** (Franz Carl Christian) [1882- ]. \*Ueber operative Verletzungen des Ductus thoracicus. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 22 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr., 1905.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1905, xlvii.

—. \*Die Sterblichkeit im Kindbett im Grossherzogtum Mecklenburg-Schwerin in den Jahren 1886-1909. Habilitationsschrift. [Rostock.] 66 pp. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1911.

—. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der praktischen Geburtshilfe in den letzten 25 Jahren. 16 pp. 8°. Rostock, H. Warkentien, 1911.

**Unterberger** [Reinhold Richard] [1853- ]. Festschrift zur Einweihung der neuerbauten Abteilung für Frauenkrankheiten in dem unter dem Protektorat der Kaiserin Auguste Victoria stehenden Krankenhaus der Barmherzigkeit zu Königsberg i. Pr. bei der 50jährigen Jubelfeier der Anstalt am 18. Mai 1900. Die operative Tätigkeit auf der Abteilung für Frauenkrankheiten, während ihres 3jährigen Bestehens, vom 1. April 1897 bis 1. April 1900. 3 p. 1., vii, 91 pp., 1 pl., 1 diag. 8°. Berlin, S. Karger, 1900.

**Unterberger** (S[emyon] F[yodorovich]) [1848- ]. Domashinyaya sanatoriya v borbe s chakhotkoi. [Domestic sanatorium in the struggle with phthisis.] 34 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, I. A. Bogelman, 1897.

Repr. from: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg., 1897, clxxxix.

—. Vererbung der Schwindsucht vom biologischen Standpunkte. 22 pp. 12°. St. Petersburg, 1906.

—. Domashniya sanatorii v borbe s chakhotkoj. [Domestic sanatoria in the struggle with phthisis.] viii, 88 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Buze & Lassman, 1908.

—. K voprosu o sanitarnikh manevrakh v Rossii. [Sanitary manoeuvres in Russia.] iv (11.), 64 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Buze & Lassman, 1908.

**Unterberger** (S[emyon] F[yodorovich])—contd.

—. Krasnoselskiy lager v sanitarnom otnoshenii. [The camp of Krasnoye Selo from a sanitary viewpoint.] 65 pp., 1 l., 2 maps. 8°. S.-Peterburg, V. Eriks, 1910.

—. Sanitariya v voiskovikh chastyakh v mirnoye vremya. [Sanitation in the army in time of peace.] 48 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, B. Berezovski, 1911.

**Unterelässischer Hilfsverein für Aerzte.** Jährliche Generalversammlung des Unterelässischen Hilfsvereins für Aerzte. 1907 & 1909. 28 pp. 8°. Strassburg, R. Schultz & Co., 1907-9.

**Untergang** (Der) Israels. Von einem Physiologen. 17 pp. 12°. Zürich, F. Schabelitz, 1894.

**Untergoltzsch.**

See **Insane** (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), by localities.

**Unterhössel** (Paul Eugen) [1876- ] \*Kloake und Phallus der Saurier und Ophidier. 44 pp. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1902.

Repr. from: Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1902, xxx.

**Unterricht für Hebammen** [etc.]. See **[May** (Franz Anton)].

**Unterricht über Hippologie.** Zusammengestellt von Benedikt Neidhart. 5. umgearbeitete Aufl. vii, 220 pp., 16 pl., viii. 8°. Wien, M. Perles, 1903.

**Unterrichtsbuch für freiwillige Krankenpfleger.** Auszug aus dem Unterrichtsbuch für Sanitätsmannschaften vom 27. September 1902. 271 pp. 8°. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1903.

**Unterrichtsbuch für Sanitätsmannschaften.** xiv, 301 pp. 12°. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1902.

**Unterrichtsbuch für Sanitätsmannschaften der kaiserlichen Marine.** xiv, 296 pp., 6 pl. 8°. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1906.

**Unterstenhöfer** (Josef Friedrich) [1884- ]. \*Die Credéisierung mit Sophol und Argentum nitricum. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1911.

**Unterstützungskasse für hilfsbedürftige badische Aerzte.** Rechenschafts-Bericht über das 27. und 28. Verwaltungsjahr (1905-6) erstattet von dem Ausschusse der Aerzte im Grossherzogtum Baden. 48 pp. 8°. Karlsruhe, Malsch & Vogel, 1906-7.

**Untersuchung** (Die) des Trinkwassers. 25 pp., 7 l. 8°. Wien, 1892.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Nahrungsmitt.-Untersuch. u. Hyg., Wien, 1892, vi.

**Untersuchungen und Nachrichten von des berühmten Seltzer-Wassers Bestandtheilen, Wirkungen, richtigem Gebrauch, dieses und anderer Sauerbrunnen, wie auch von denen verschiedenen bei der Sauerbrunnen-Cur vorkommenden schädlichen Vorurtheilen und Fehlern.** 144 pp. 16°. Leipzig, C. G. Hilscher, 1775.

**Untersuchungen aus dem pathologischen Institut zu Zürich,** hrsg. von C. J. Eberth. 2 Teile. ii, 104 pp., 4 pl.; iii, 184 pp., 12 pl. roy. 4°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1873-4.

**Untersuchungen** (Die) über die physiologische Wirkung der Moorbäder [etc.]. See **Aschenbach** (Hermann).

**Untersuchungen zur Psychologie und Philosophie;** hrsg. von Narziss Ach. 8°. Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer, 1910-13.

Vol. 1.

Hft. 1. Ach (N.) Ueber den Willen. 1910.

Hft. 2. Hildebrandt (H.) Ueber die Beeinflussung der Willenskraft durch den Alkohol. 1910.

Hft. 3. Meyer (E.) Ueber die Gesetze der simultanen Assoziation und das Wiedererkennen. 1910.



**Untersuchungen**—continued.  
Vol. I.—continued.

- Hft. 4. Ach (N.) Ueber den Willensakt. 1911.  
Hft. 5. Ach (N.) Eine Serienmethode für Reaktionsversuche. Bemerkungen zur Untersuchung des Willens. 1912.  
Hft. 6. Hillgruber (A.) Fortlaufende Arbeit und Willensbetätigung. 1912.  
Hft. 7. Glässner (G.) Ueber Willenshemmung und Willensbahnung. 1912.  
Hft. 8. Wiedenbergl (W.) Die perseverierend-determinierende Hemmung bei fortlaufender Tätigkeit. 1913.

Vol. 2.

- Hft. 1. Rux (C.) Ueber das assoziative Aequivalent der Determination. 1913.

**Untersuchungen** zur Strassenhygiene. Bericht in Auftrage des internationalen Komites für Strassenhygiene dem internationalen Kongresse für Hygiene und Demographie in Paris 1900 vorgelegt. Hrsg. von Th. Weyl. vi (2 l.), 103 pp. 8°. Berlin, C. Heymann, 1900.

**Untersuchungen** über die vergleichende Anatomie des Gehirns, von Ludwig Edinger. 5. Untersuchungen über das Vorderhirn der Vögel in Gemeinschaft mit A. Wallenberg und G. M. Holmes. pp. 343–424, 7 pl. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., M. Diesterweg, 1903.

Cutting from: Abhandl. d. Senckenbergischen naturf. Gesellsch. zu Frankfurt a. M., 1903, xx.

**Untersuchungen** an zwei hungernden Menschen. Von Curt Lehmann, Friedrich Mueller, Immanuel Munk, H. Senator und N. Zuntz. vi, 2228 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1893.

Forms Suppl. Bd. to v. 131 of: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893.

**Untrodden** fields of anthropology. Observations on the esoteric manners and customs of semi-civilized peoples; being a record of thirty years' experience in Asia, Africa, America, and Oceania, by a French army surgeon. 2 v. xl, 343 pp.; xxiv, 502 pp., 24 pl. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**Unverdorben** (Otto) [1880–]. \*Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Additionsfähigkeit ungesättigter Systeme. 55 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1909.

**Unverfehrt** (Laurenz) [1876–]. \*Ein Fall von doppelseitiger Schleimbeutel-Entzündung an der Ferse bei Exostosenbildung am Calcaneus. 21 pp. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1906.

**Unverhau** (Wilhelm). \*Ein Beitrag zur forensischen Chemie einiger stickstoffreicher Pflanzenstoffe. 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. Yuryev, H. Laakmann, 1894.

**Unverricht** (Heinrich) [1853–1912]. Ueber das Fieber.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1896, No. 159 (Innere Med., No. 49, 701–734).

Ueber die Epilepsie.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1897, No. 196 (Innere Med., No. 58, 1057–1082).

Also, Editor of: Centraltblatt für innere Medizin, Leipzig, 1894–1911.

See, also, **Gesammelte** Abhandlungen aus der medizinischen Klinik zu Dorpat. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1895.

For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvi, 910. Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., 1912, xxxviii, 1294 (Schreiber). Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lix, 1161–1163, port. (Wenzel). Also: Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1912, xxxiii, 445 (Wenzel).

**Unverricht's myoclonus.**

See **Myoclonus** (Familial).

**Unzen.**

**Voloshin** (A. D.) Unzen, kak lechebnoye mesto dlya bolnikh Tikhookeanskoi eskadri. [Unzen as a resort for patients of the Pacific Ocean squadron.] I rotok, zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadte, 1900–1901, xxxix, 18–29. Also [Abstr.]: Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1901, pt. 2, 221–232.

**Unzen** (Joannes Augustus) [1727–99].

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

**Upas** [*Antiaris toxicaria*].

**Hammond** (W. A.) Experimental researches relative to a supposed new species of upas. In his: Physiol. mem., 8°, Phila., 1863, 271–294.—**Horsefield** (T.) An essay on the opas, or poison tree of Java. Verhandl. v. h. Batav. Genootsch. v. Kunst. en Wetensch., 1814, vii, pt. 10, 1–59.—**Regnaud** (J.) & **Bochefontaine**. Physiologie appliquée à la thérapeutique: note sur les propriétés physiologiques des feuilles de l'Antiaris toxicaria. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1878, 4. s., vii, 628.

**Upcott** (Harold). Antiseptic methods for surgical nurses and dressers. viii, 51 pp. 8°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1907.

**Upham** (B. H.) Plain facts about California wines, of interest to consumers, physicians, dealers and prohibitionists. Revised ed. 24 pp. 12°. [n. p., 1894.]

**Upham** (Edward F.) [1825–1900].

Obituary. Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1900, Burlington, 1901, 166–168.

**Upham** (Henry Lauriston). Pleasure and pain. Read at the annual meeting of Harvard Odontological Society, Boston. 6 pp. 8°. [Boston], 1891.

**Upham** (J. Baxter). Some observations on the nature, treatment, and prevention of malarial fever. 31 pp. 16°. New York, 1896.

**Upham** (William P.) Memoir of Henry Wheatland. 27 pp., port. 8°. Cambridge, I. Wilson & Son, 1895.

Repr. from: Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc., 1895.

**Upstoff** (Christian Heinrich August) [1874–]. \*Zur Kenntnis des Morbus Basedowii im Kindesalter. 31 pp. 8°. Marburg, K. Friederich, 1900.

**Upmann** (C. F. I.).

See **Hippocrates**. Sämtliche Werke [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1847.

**Upmann** (Fritz). \*Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Mesenterialdrüsen-Tuberkulose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ausgedehnter Darmresektionen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

**Uporoff** (V[asilii] I[vanovich]) [1879–]. O sposobakh dobivaniya i otravleniya patologicheskavo materiala. [Methods of obtaining and forwarding of pathological material.] 15 pp. 8°. Yuryev, G. Tsirk, 1911.

Repr. from: Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersburg, 1910, xxii.

**Upper** Norwood and South Dulwich Charity Organization and Mendicity Society. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 13–15., 1880–81 to 1882–3. 8°. Upper Norwood, 1881–3.

**Upper Peninsula Hospital** for the Insane, at Newberry, Michigan. Biennial reports of the board of trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 1–3., 1894–5 to 1899–1900. 8°. Lansing, 1896–1901.

**Uppslagsbok** vid receptskrifning för tandläkare och studerande. Utarbetad af Karl Elander. [Manual of prescription writing for dentists and students.] xxiii, 116 pp. 8°. Göteborg, Wettergren & Kerber, [1900].

**Upsala.**

See, also, **Cholera** (History and statistics of), **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Gynecological, etc.), **Influenza** (History, etc., of), by localities; **Universities**.

**Bolla** (E.) Om helso- och sjukvården i Upsala stad 1894. [On the care of the sick and the well in the city of Upsala in 1894.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1894–5, xxx, 312–321.—**Schultz** (R.) Om helso- och sjukvården i Upsala stad 1893. [On the care of the well and the sick in Upsala city for the year 1893.] Ibid., 1893–4, xxix, 255–265.

- Upsala Läkareforenings Förhandlingar.** v. 1-30, 1865-6 to 1894-5; 2. s., v. 1-18, 1895-6 to 1912-13. 8°. *Upsala*.
- Ny följd, elfte Bandet. Supplement. Festschrift tillägnad Olof Hammarsten. 22 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Upsala, C. J. Lundström*, 1906.
- Upshur** (John N[ottingham]) [1848- ]. A new cervical dilator. 2 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.  
Repr. from: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1895, v.
- The menopause. 12 pp. 12°. *New York, A. R. Elliott Pub. Co.*, 1905.  
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1905, lxxxii.
- Upson** (Columbus). The Army. Speeches, in the House of Representatives, Dec. 17, 1882, [against the consolidation of the Pay Department with the Quartermaster's], and Jan. 3, 1883, [on the services of the Medical Corps]. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1883.
- Upson** (Henry S[with]) [1859- ]. On certain forms of tremor. 12 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.  
Repr. from: *Med. News, Phila.*, 1891, lviii.
- Report on progress in neurology. 7 pp. 8°. *Cleveland, Bull & Hubbell*, 1893.  
Repr. from: *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1893, viii.
- The spleen as a bactericide. 4 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.  
Repr. from: *Med. News, Phila.*, 1895, lxvi.
- Intestinal indigestion in its clinical aspects. 10 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1897.  
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxxv.
- Hydrophobia, with report of three cases. 6 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1901.  
Repr. from: *Cleveland J. M.*, 1901, vi.  
In: *CLIN. & Path. Papers, Lakeside Hosp.*, Cleveland, 1905, ii.
- Insomnia and nerve strain. 142 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1908.  
Also, *Editor of: Western Reserve (The) Medical Journal*, Cleveland, Ohio, 1894-6.
- Upton** (Emory) [1839-81]. The armies of Asia and Europe; embracing official reports on the armies of Japan, China, India, Persia, Italy, Russia, Austria, Germany, France, and England. Accompanied by letters descriptive of a journey from Japan to the Caucasus. ix, 446 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1878.

## Urachus.

- Binnie** (J. F.). Development of the urachus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 109.—**Mérel**. Les dérivés pathologiques de l'ouraque. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1901, lxxiv, 181-190.—**Portal**. Mémoire sur la structure et sur les usages de l'ouraque dans l'homme. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* 1769, l'ar., 1772, 287-296. Also, *transl.*: *Verhandel. uitge. d. de l. oland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem*, 1770, x, pt. 1, 1-30.—**Témoin** (D.). Opérations sur les vestiges de l'ouraque. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1898, 11. s., i, 14-16.

## Urachus (Abnormalities of).

- See, also, **Urachus (Cysts of)**; **Urachus (Patulous, etc.)**.
- Braudt** (M.). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Urachusanomalien. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1907, lxxvii, 467-498.—**Lebedeff** (D.). Sluchaf riedko f kombinatsii vrozhdenikh anomalii: fistula urachi, pupovinnaya prizha i kriptorhizm u odnovo i tovo zle rebyoni a. [Rare case of combined congenital anomalies: fistula of the urachus, inguinal hernia, and cryptorchism in a child.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1912, lxxvii, 984-99.—**Matthias**. I in Fall von Urachusdivertikel. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.* 1902, Bresl., 1903, lxxx, med. Sect., 126.

## Urachus (Cysts of).

- See, also, **Urachus (Patulous, etc.)**.
- Hartmann** (F. W. E.). \*Ueber Urachuszysten. 8°. *Halle*, 1911.
- Hörnig** (P. G.). \*Zur Kasuistik der Urachuszysten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.

## Urachus (Cysts of).

- PÉRÉ** (L.). \*Les gros kystes de l'ouraque. 8°. *Lyon*, 1905.
- RENARD** (G.). \*Sur un kyste de l'ouraque. Contribution à l'étude des dérivés pathologiques de l'ouraque. 8°. *Lyon*, 1905.
- Baldwin** (J. F.). Large cysts of the urachus; with report of two cases. *Surg. Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1912, xiv, 636.—**Carroll** (Jane W.). Cystic urachus. *Bullalo M. J.*, 1895-6, xxxv, 869-872.—**Delore** (H.) & **Cotte** (G.). Des gros kystes de l'ouraque. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1906, xxxiii, 403-430. Also [Abstr.]: *Lyon méd.*, 1905, cv, 373-375.—**Doran** (A.). A case of cyst of the urachus, with notes on urachal and so-called "allantoic cysts." *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1898, lxxxii, 301-340, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1898, 3. s., x, 140-144. — Urachal cyst simulating appendicular abscess; arrested development of genital tract; with notes on recently reported cases of urachal cysts. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1908-9, ii, Surg. Sect., 197-221. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1909, i, 1304-1310.—**Douglas** (R.). Cysts of the urachus. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.* 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 177-194. Also: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 472-483. [Discussion], 567-571.—**Ferguson** (E. D.). Cysts of the urachus. *Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, Phila., 1899, xx, 93-102. Also: *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, iii, 830-832.—**Judt** (J.). Przypadek torbieli przewodu omoczny u oseska. [Cyst of the urachus in an infant.] *Medycyna i Kron. lek.*, Warszawa, 1912, xlvii, 579-582.—**Le Count** (E. R.). A cyst of the urachus. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1895-7, ii, 215.—**Macdonald** (T. L.). An enormous cyst of the urachus; extirpation and recovery. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1907, xlv, 230-232, 2 pl.—**Micheli**. Contributo allo studio delle cisti dell' uraco. *Boll. d. Soc. tosc. di ostet. e ginec.*, Firenze, 1903, ii, 211-216, 1 pl.—**Morestin** (H.). Kystes de l'ouraque. *Bull. et méin. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1900, lxxv, 1040.—**Opitz**. Urachuszyste. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1906, 545.—**Page** (C. C.). Cyst of the urachus, with report of a case. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1902, xvii, 1094-1096.—**von Recklinghausen**. Eine richtige Urachuszyste. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver-Beil., 266.—**Rotter**. Entfernung einer Urachuszyste, welche mit einem Carcinom der Blase in Verbindung stand. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxiv, Ver-Beil., 10.—**Timmerman** (C. F.). Dilated urachus; report of a case. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Albany, 1904, xxviii, 331-333.—**Tricot**. Kyste supprimée de l'ouraque. [Rap. de Arrou.] *Bull. et méin. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 832-836.—**Weber** (F. K.). O kistach zarodishavovo mochevovo protoka (cystoma urachi). *Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb.*, 1911, xxvii, 757-770. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr.*, 1911, xxxvi, 537-540.—**Weiser** (W. R.). Cysts of the urachus. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1906, xlv, 529-552.
- Urachus (Diseases of).**
- Hind** (W.). Diseases of the urachus and umbilicus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 2-2.—**Smith** (W. R.). A case of bleeding by the urachus. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1892-3, xviii, 33.
- Urachus (Fistula of).**
- See, also, **Urachus (Patulous, etc.)**.
- BRÜGGEMANN** (K.). \*Ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik der Urachusfistel. [Berlin.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.  
Also, in: *Folia urolog.*, Leipzig, 1910, iv, 587-593.
- GRAF** ([H. F.] F.). \*Urachusfisteln und ihre Behandlung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.
- Alapy** (H.). Gyökerez mutlet gyógyított gümökörös urachus-sipoly esete. [A case of tuberculous urachus fistula cured by radical operation.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1903, xlvii, 471. Also, *transl.*: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 1133.—**Delagènière** (H.). Traitement de l'ouraque dilaté et fistuleux par la résection et la suture; une observation. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1892, i, 223-2-2. Also, Reprint.—**Hartung** (L.). Ein Fall von geheilter Urachusfistel. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1904, li, 1009.—**Jahn** (A.). Ueber Urachusfisteln. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1900, xxvi, 323-3. 3. Also, Reprint.—**Lexer** (E.). Ueber die Behandlung der Urachusfistel. *Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl.*, 1898, xiii, 109-133. Also: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1898, lvii, 73-97.—**Lobmayer** (G.). Az urachus-sipolyról. [Urachus fistula.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1909, liii, 57-59.—**Magenau**. Angeborene Urachusfistel mit fast völligem Defekt der Harnblase und Fehlen des Splineters. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 1782.—**Mitchell** (J. E.). Urachal fistula. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1913, i, 984.—**Okuniewski** (J.). Urachusfistel, innere Inkarzeration; Laparotomie; Heilung. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1905, xviii, 309.—**Renton** (J. M.). Urachal fistula. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 17.—**Savitsberg**. Die Behandlung der Urachusfistel beim Fohlen. *Schweiz.-Arch. f. Tierh.*, Zürich, 1902, xlv, 228-231.—**Santucci** (A.). Fistole dell' uraco. *Settimana med. d. Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1899, liii, 265; 277.—**Stangl** (E.). Ein Fall von Urachusfistel bei einem Erwachsenen.



**Urachus (Fistula of).**

Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 1111-1113.—**Stevens** (B. C.) The radical cure of patent urachus (urachal urinary fistula). *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, ii, 584.—**Stiles** (H. J.) Congenital urinary umbilical fistula (fistula of urachus). *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1903, xii, 133-135.—**Udriski** (G.) Operative Heilung einer Urachusfistel beim Fohlen. *Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh.*, Stuttg., 1902-3, xiv, 269-272.

**Urachus (Patulous [or persistent]).**

See, also, **Urachus (Cysts of)**; **Urachus (Fistula of)**.

**GUIGUES** (L.) \*Contribution à l'étude des fistules urinaires ombilicales par persistance du canal de l'ouraque. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1902.

**André** (P.) & **Boeckel** (A.) À propos d'un cas d'ouraque totalement perméable chez un sujet de seize ans. *J. d'urolog. méd. et chir.*, Par., 1912, ii, 673-680. — **Radio-graphie d'un ouraque perméable injecté au collargol. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1912, xlv, 710-712.—**Bonzani** (G.) Di un caso di pervietà parziale dell' uraco. *Pensiero med.*, Milano, 1911, i, 365-367.—**Brown** (J. Y.) Treatment of patent urachus. *Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc.*, 1912, vi, 133-135.—**Chapin** (E.) A case of open or patent urachus. *N. Am. J. Homœop.*, N. Y., 1897, 3. s., xii, 286-288.—**Delore** (X.) & **Molin**. Fistules vésico-ombilicales tardives par persistance de la perméabilité de l'ouraque. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1898, vii, 691-700.—**Doran** (A.) Stanley's case of patent urachus, with observations on urachal cysts. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1899, xxxiv, 33-47.—**Dykes** (C.) Patent urachus and encysted urinary calculi. *Lancet*, Lond., 1910, i, 566.—**Epstein** (M.) Urachus persistens esete 9 éves fiúnál. [ . . . in a boy 9 years old. ] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 370. Also, *transl.*: *Ungar. med. Presse*, Budapest, 1896, i, 135.—**Erdmann** (J. F.) Patent urachus in a child four years old; operation and recovery. *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1908, xx, 356.—**Finch** (R.) Case of pervious urachus. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1902-3, xv, 798.—**Garri-gues** (H. J.) Persistent urachus in an adult woman. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1899, lvi, 720.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Patent urachus and epigastric hernia. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1913, lviii, 566.—**Guisy** (B.) Deux cas de perméabilité congénitale de l'ouraque. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1903, xx, 986-989. Also: *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, 95-98.—**Hue** (F.) Persistance du canal de l'ouraque, fistule ombilicale; ectopie testiculaire inguinale double. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1905, xx, 311.—**Kennedy** (A.) Case of patent urachus; operation; cure. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, i, 1395.—**Kocks** (J.) Fall von offenem Urachus im Tierreich, der als Zwitterbildung gedeutet wurde. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1913, i, 1220.—**Kubinyi** (P.) Terhességkövetkeztében megnyílt urachus radicalis műtét által gyógyult esete. [A case of radical treatment of patent urachus after pregnancy.] *Gynaekologia*, Budapest, 1903, 117-123.—**Marshall** (G. B.) Case of patent urachus over one inch in diameter forming a tubular prolongation of the bladder. *J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1907, xi, 259.—**Morgan** (J. H.) Offenbleiben des Urachus. *Klin.-therap. Wchnschr.*, Wien, 1898, v, 521-524.—**Noack**. Persistierende Urachusöffnung an der Harnblase eines Bullen. *Deutsche thierärzt. Wchnschr.*, Hannov., 1901, ix, 2-3.—**Patel** (M.) Malformation congénitale de l'ouraque; dilatation kystique de la partie intérieure de l'ouraque, demeuré en communication avec la vessie; incontinence d'urine symptomatique; capitonnage de la poche. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1904, xxii, 77-84.—**Preston** (W.) A patent urachus. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liv, 315.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Case of patulous urachus. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincin., 1911, cv, 475.—**Reid** (W. L.) On the diagnosis and treatment of a case of patent urachus. *Glasg. Hosp. Rep.*, 1909, ii, 76-80.—**Renssen** (W.) Een geval van aan de blaaszijde opengebleven urachus. *Med. Weekbl.*, Amst., 1897-8, iv, 337-339.—**Roorda Smit** (J. A.) Opengaan en openblijven van den urachus. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1901, 2. R., xxxvii, d. 2, 647-650.—**Stiles** (T. H. A.) Patulous urachus in a child of nine months. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1903, vi, 156.—**Swain** (S. H.) Persistence of the urachus. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1903, xxiv, 95-97.—**Unterberger**. Retroversio-flexio uteri gravidi partialis incarcerata; Urachusfistel. *Monatsh. f. Geb. rth. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1900, xi, 657-670.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) Case of patent urachus; operation. *Wash. M. Ann.*, 1901-5, iii, 412. — Patent urachus; review of the cases reported; operation on a case complicated with stones in the kidneys; a note on tumors and cysts of the urachus. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1905, xxiii, 273-294. Also [Abstr.]: *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1905, x, 645-649.—**Yates** (W. S.) Pervious urachus. *Phila. M. J.*, 1902, x, 173.**

**Urachus (Patulous, Infection or disease of).**

**Briddon** (C. K.) & **Eliot** (E.), jr. Tubercular degeneration of the patent urachus in the adult. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp.*, N. Y., 1900, iv, 30-38.—**McGree** (J. L.) Infected patulous urachus, producing a local peritonitis and intestinal obstruction; presentation of specimen. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1912, xxxii, 321-324.—**Matthias** (F.) Vereite-

**Urachus (Patulous, Infection or disease of).**

rung des persistierenden Urachus mit Durchbruch in die Blase und in die Bauchdecken. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1904, xlii, 339-345.—**Pearse** (H. E.) & **Miller** (E. L.) Hematuria from tuberculosis of a patent urachus; operation followed by septic rash; recovery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1684.—**Pérelre** (M.) Éventration avec fistule abdominale due à la persistance de l'ouraque enflammé; cure radicale. *Paris chirurg.*, 1912, iv, 316.—**Van Hook** (W.) Abscess formation in the patent urachus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1894, xxix, 624-634. Also: *Tr. Chicgo Gynec. Soc.*, N. Y., 1892-4, ii, 281-295. Also: *N. York. J. Gynec. & Obst.*, 1894, v, 138-151.

**Urachus (Tumors of).**

See, also, **Urachus (Cysts of)**.

**FRANK** (T.) \*Zur Casuistik der Urachustumoren. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

**Kozlovski** (B. S.) K kazuistikle novôobrazovaniy mochevovo protoka (urachi). [Tumors of . . .] *Russk. Khirurg. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1903, i, 144.—**Schwarz** (E.) Das Carcinom des Urachus. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1912, lxxviii, 278-294.—**Villa** (F.) Tumore dell' uraco; resezione estesi-sima delle pareti addominali e dell' omento; resezione della cupola vescicale. *Gazz. med. di Milano*, 1902, i, 65-69.

**Uracil.**

**Kossel** (A.) & **Steudel** (H.) Ueber das Vorkommen des Uracils im Thierkörper. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1903, xxxvii, 245-247.

**Uradiophora.**

**Mercier** (L.) Monographie d'Uradiophora cuenoti, gré-garine parasite du tube digestif de la carilline. *Arch. de zool. expér. et gén.* [etc.], Par., 1912, 5. s., x, 177-201, 2 pl.

**Uræmia.**

See, also, **Pregnancy (Toxæmia in)**; **Quinine (Therapeutic use of, Complications of, Genito-urinary)**; **Scarlatina (Complications of, Nephritic)**.

**ASCOLI** (G.) Vorlesungen über Urämie. 8°. *Jena*, 1903.

**CAVAZZI** (F.) L' uremia. 4°. *Bologna*, 1910.

**DA COSTA PEREIRA** (C. B.) \*Estudo clinico da uremia chronica. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1905.

**DEBOVE** (M.) & **DREYFOUS** (F.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anurie et de l'urémie. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

**WILLGERODT** (H.) \*Ueber das Verhalten des Peritoneum gegen den künstlich in die Bauchhöhle geleiteten Urin und über die experimentelle Erzeugung der Urämie. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1897.

**ZANIBONI** (B.) Dell' uremia. 8°. *Milano*, [1899].

*Confer. clin. ital.*, Milano, [1899], 1. s., ii, no. 21.

**Anders** (J. M.) Uremia. *Penn. M. J.*, Athens, 1907-8, xi, 95-101. Also: *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1907, 3. s., xxiii, 772-778.—**Bernheim**. Urémie et brightisme; considérations critiques. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1911, xxv, 187-189.—**Bickel** (A.) Zur Lehre von der Urämie. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, Ver-Beil., 218. — Zur Lehre von der Urämie. *St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr.*, 1903, n. F., xx, 245-247.—**Botescu** (H.) Asupra uremiei. *Spitalul, Bucuresti*, 1898, xviii, 522-527.—**Bradford** (J. R.) Uræmia. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1898-9, xiii, 225-234. Also, *transl.*: *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1899, xvi, 472-476. — Uræmia. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1901, lxxvii, 507-521.—**Camp** (E. T.) Uremia. *Alabama M. & S. Age*, Anniston, 1894-5, vii, 449-463.—**Carter** (W.) An address on uræmia and allied disorders. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1899, xix, 431-452.—**Chiari** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Urämie. *Verhandl. d. path. Gesellsch.*, Jena, 1912, xv, 207-211.—**Coleman** (T. D.) Uræmia. *Syst. Pract. M.* (Loomis), N. Y. & Phila., 1897, ii, 885-902.—**Croftan** (A. C.) An analytic study of uræmia; with some general conclusions in regard to its causes and treatment. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1906, xlv, 34-37. Also [Abstr.]: *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1906, ix, 301-310.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Uræmia. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1900, 10. s., iii, 83-86.—**Edwards** (A. R.) Certain phases of uræmia; their diagnosis and treatment. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1905, 3. s., xxi, 726-732.—**Flynn** (C. H.) Acute uræmia. *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 440-442.—**Forlanini** (C.) Contributo clinico allo studio della uræmia. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.*, 1897, Roma, 1898, viii, 401-09. Also: *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1898, xlix, 1-8.—**Fox** (C. P.) Thoughts uræmia. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1906, xl, 407-4.—**Gaebler** (A.) Uræmia. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1903, xxiv, 295-297.—**Garrod** (A. E.) Uræmia.

**Uræmia.**

*In: Mod. Med.* (Osler), 8°, Phila. & N. Y., 1900, vi, 86-102.—**Gotthelmer** (A.) Ueber die Urämie-Forschung. Monatsb. ... d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1898, iii, 377, 441.—**Hervouet**. Sur un cas d'urémie. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1898-9, xvii, 90.—**Howard** (J. A.) On uræmia. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1893, n. s., vii, 133; 174; 185.—**Howell** (C. M. H.) Some notes on uræmia. *St. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1904-5, xii, 36-39.—**Javal** (A.) La grande azotémie; ses formes, son évolution, son pronostic étudiés par le dosage méthodique de l'urée dans le sang et dans les sérosités de l'organisme. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1911, 3. s., xxxi, 485-498.—**Knapp**. Zur Lehre von der Urämie. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1901, ix, 412-419.—**Laqueur** (A.) Zur Kenntniss urämischer Zustände. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 744-746.—**Lindemann** (W.) Urämie bei Cephalopoden. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1900, xxvii, 491-493.—**Manzanque** (M.) Nota clínica sobre un caso de uræmia. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1903, i, 617.—**Maragliano** (E.) L'uræmia dal punto di vista patologico, clinico e terapeutico. *Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova*, 1901, vii, 289-296.—**Meek** (R. L.) Uræmia. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1904, xxxii, 574.—**Morejón** (M. O.) De la uræmia, y especialmente de su patogenia, variedades, diagnóstico y terapéutica. *An. r. Acad. de med.*, Madrid, 1901, xxi, 365-394.—**Mulr** (J.) Uræmia vs. poisoning; a medico-legal note. *South African M. Rec.*, Cape Town, 1905, iii, 94.—**Nothnagel**. Ueber Urämie. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1896, xli, 120; 132; 144.—**Obermayer** (F.) & **Popper** (H.) Ueber Urämie. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1911, lxxii, 332-372.—**Orlovski** (V. F.) Noviya napravleniya v izucheniye uremii. [New directions in the study of uræmia.] *Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad.*, S.-Peterb., 1900, i, 370-383.—**Orlovski** (W. E.) Mocznia w swietle badan wspotczesnych. [Uræmia in the light of contemporary science.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1900, 2. s., xx, 570-582.—**Philipp** (R.) Der gegenwärtige Standpunkt der Urämielrage. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1913, xxxviii, 203-205.—**Potain**. Sur un cas d'urémie. *Ann. de méd. scient. et prat.*, Par., 1893, iii, 225-227. *Also, transl.*: *Gazz.*, d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1059-1061.—**Rennie** (J. G.) Uræmia; its symptoms and treatment. *Richmond J. Pract.*, 1904, xviii, 40-44.—**Rhu** (A.) A few remarks concerning uræmia. *Am. M. Compend*, Toledo, 1903, xix, 263-268.—**Ricci** (C.) Considerazioni pratiche riguardanti l'etiologia e la cura dell'uræmia. *Raccoglitore med.*, Forlì, 1900, 6. s., v, 121-136.—**Robey** (W. E.) A consideration of uræmia. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1902, cxlvii, 174-177. [Discussion], 188.—**Root** (H. A.) Uræmia. *Toledo M. & S. Reporter*, 1894, vii, 531-534.—**Russell** (A. E.) Uræmia. *West Lond. M. J.*, Lond., 1907, xii, 9-22. [Discussion], 42. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1907, n. s., lxxxiv, 12-15.—**Safford** (H. E.) Uræmia; a résumé of theories and research. *Detroit M. J.*, 1902-3, ii, 681-689.—**van der Spil** (L. P.) Een geval van uræmie met "Intentionskrampen." *Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië*, Batav., 1894, xxxiv, 738-744.—**Stackhouse** (C. P.) Uræmia. *Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc.*, Wilkesbarre, 1900, viii, 145-160.—**Strübing** (P.) Die Urämie. *Klin. Handb. d. Harn-u. Sexualorg.*, Leipzig, 1894, ii, 292-328.—**Van Zwaalenburg** (J. G.) A report of two cases of uræmia. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1913, xxxv, 256-259. [Discussion], 268-270.—**Vasilyeff** (N.) K voprosu ob uremii. [On uræmia.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1894, elxxxi, 1. sect., 504-516.—**Wachenheim** (F. L.) Notes on uræmia, uræa, and the uræa tests. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 541-544. *Also*, Reprint.—**Williams** (C.) The nature and treatment of uræmia in the light of recent investigations. *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1905, xxiii, 131-142.—**Yost** (F. O.) Uræmia. *South. Calif. Pract.*, Los Angeles, 1896, xi, 176.

**Uræmia (Aphasia in).**

**DE SWARTE** (E. R. J. C.) \*À propos d'un cas d'aphasie urémique. 8°. *Lille*, 1908.

**Ballet** (G.) La surdit  verbale ur miqu . *Semaine m d.*, Par., 1896, xvi, 169-171. *Also, transl.*: *Med. Week*, Par., 1896, iv, 301-304. *Also, transl.*: *Riv. clin. e terap.*, Napoli, 1896, xviii, 238-244.—**Bogliano** (V.) Di un caso di afasia ur mica. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1905, xxvi, 516-518.—**Breton** (A.) L'aphasie ur mique. *Rev. g n. de clin. et de th rap.*, Par., 1904, xviii, 131.—**de Bruine Ploos van Amstel** (P. J.) Ur mische aphasie. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1900, 2. R., xxxvi, d. 1, 98-102.—**Lop**. Aphasie avec amn sie ur miques. *Marseille-m d.*, 1896, xxxiii, 319-352.—**Marshall** (C. J.) A case of ur mia, associated with motor aphasia. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1910, xxxviii, 76.—**Minet** (J.) A propos d'un cas d'aphasie ur mique. * cho m d. du nord*, Lille, 1900, xlii, 441-447.—**Reisman** (D.) Ur mie aphasia. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 883-892. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rendu & Bodin** (E.) Note sur un cas d'aphasie ur mique. *Bull. et m m. Soc. m d. d. h p. de Par.*, 1896, 3. s., xiii, 334-345. *Also* [Abstr.]: *J. de m d. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1896, lxxvii, 410-413.—**Rose** (U.) Aphasie als Einleitung eines ur mischen Anfalls. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1898, xxxv, 193-196.—**Rouslaeroix** (A.) Sur un cas d'aphasie ur mique. *Bull. m d.*, Par., 1900, xiv, 521-523.—**Saundby** (R.) A case of ur mic aphasia. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1911, 197.

**Ur mia (Blood in).**

**CAWADIAS** (A.) \*Les propri t s biologiques du s rum sanguin au cours de l'ur mie. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

**HAMELIN** (A.) \*Contribution   l' tude de l'an mie ur mique. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

**Ascoli** (G.) *Uremia ed urinemia*. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1904, xliii, 1-14.—**Bickel** (A.) Untersuchungen  ber die Beziehungen zwischen der Ver nderung des Gefrierpunktes des Blutes und nerv sen St rungen; zugleich ein Beitrag zu der Lehre von der Ur mie. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 603-607. —. Zur Lehre von der elektrischen Leitf higkeit des menschlichen Blutes bei Ur mie. *Abid.*, 1902, xxviii, 501-504.—**Bussi** (A.) Le alterazioni del sangue nell' ur mia. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 1, 723; 733.—**Cameron** (J.) Efflorescence of urea in ur mia. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1909, ii, 1614.—**Cawadiaz** (A.) Causes de la toxicit  du s rum sanguin des ur miques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1910, lxxix, 152. —.  tude exp rimentale du s rum sanguin au cours de l'ur mie. *Abid.*, lxxvii, 976-978.—**Foster** (N. B.) On indican in the blood of ur mic patients. *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.*, N. Y., 1911-12, ix, 76. —. Pathological deviations in the chemistry of ur mic blood. *Arch. Int. Med.*, Chicago, 1912, x, 414-424.—**Gotthelmer** (A.) Die Harngifte und die Ur mie, mit einem Beitrag zur Lehre vom Milchs uregehalt des Blutes. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1897, xxxiii, 315-330.—**Laqueur** (A.) Zur Frage der Ver nderung h molytischer Eigenschaften im Bluts rum Ur mischer. *Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu Berl.*, Feier, J. Johannes Orth, Berl., 1906, 534-544.—**Mosny & Javal**.  tude d'une crise de grande azot mie survenue au cours d'une azot mie moyenne prolong e d'origine brightique. *Bull. et m m. Soc. m d. d. h p. de Par.*, 1913, 3. s., xxxv, 519-531.—**M nzer** (E.) Ur mie und Harnstoffgehalt des Blutes. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1912, xxxvii, 259-263.—**Oszacki** (A.) Zur Verwertbarkeit der Urani f llung f r den Harns urenachweis im Blut. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 1142.—**Perelra** (J. A. W.) Efflorescence of urea in ur mia. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1910, i, 17.—**Philibert** (A.) L'importance pratique de l'azot mie (r tention de l'ur e dans le sang). *Progr s m d.*, Par., 1913, 3. s., xxix, 76.—**Pi y Su er** (A.) Sur l'action inhibitrice du sang ur mique sur la s cr tion urinaire. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1905, lviii, 775-778. —. D faut d'action du sang ur mique sur la pression art rielle. *Abid.*, 1906, lx, 85.—**Pi y Su er** (A.) & **Alomar** (J.) Efectes fisiol gicos de la sang ur mica. *An. Acad. y lab. de cien. m d. de Catalu a, Barcel.*, 1912, vi, 23-25. *Also, transl.*: *Gac. m d. catal.*, Barcel., 1911, xxxviii, 321-323. *Also, transl.*: *Rev. m d. de Sevilla*, 1911, lvii, 229-231. *Also, transl.*: *Rev. clin. de Madrid*, 1911, vi, 321-325. *Also, transl.*: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1911, lxxi, 369-371. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Clin. y lab. rev. quincen. de espec. m d.*, Zaragoza, 1911, vii, 657.—**Poulton** (E. P.) & **Ryffel** (J. H.) Blood dissociation curves in ur mia. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1913, xli, p. xlvii.—**Senator** (H.) Ueber die h molytische Eigenschaft des Bluts rums bei Ur mie. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1904, xli, 181-183.—**Weill** (O.) Chlorur mie et azot mie. *J. m d. de Brux.*, 1909, xiv, 513-518.—**Wolze** (E.) Zur Hemmung der H molyse bei ur mischen Zust nden. *Zentralbl. f. innere Med.*, Leipzig, 1903, xxiv, 649-653.

**Ur mia (Causes and pathology of).**

*See, also, Ur mia (Blood in); Ur mia (Experimental).*

**BARILLON** (M.) \*Contribution   l' tude de l'ur mie digestive. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

**BLANCHET** (R.) \*Contribution   l' tude de l'ur mie gastro-intestinale; l'ur mie occlusive. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

**DAMMANN** (E.) \*Zur Theorie  ber die Pathogenese der Ur mie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

**FOSSATI** (V. E.) Patogenesi dell' ur mia. Tesi per la libera docenza in patologia medica presso la R. Universit  di Torino. 8°. *Venezia*, 1904.

**KAROVIN** (I. P.) \*Patologicheskaya anatomiya uremii. [Pathological anatomy of ur mia.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

**LAVIS** (M.-A.) \*Recherches exp rimentales et cliniques sur la pathog nie de l'ur mie. S cr tion interne des reins et cytotoxines. 8°. *Lyon*, 1905.

**Abelous** (J.-E.) & **Bardier** (E.) Urohypotensine et ur mie. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1910, lxxix, 121-123.—**Ajello** (G.) & **Parascandolo** (C.) Contributo sperimentale alla patogenesi dell' ur mia. *Sperimentale. Sez. biol.*, Firenze, 1895, xlix, 540-567. *Also*: *Arch. internaz. di med. e chir.*, Napoli, 1897, xlii, 1-12, 2 tab. —. —. A proposito di una



**Uræmia (Causes and pathology of).**

nota del dott. C. Sacerdotti sul lavoro: Contributo sperimentale alla patogenesi dell'uræmia. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 941-949. — **Barabás** (J.) Uræmia luetica. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1904, ix, 194. — **Baylac** (J.) De la toxicité des liquides d'œdèmes dans un cas d'urémie dyspnœique. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1899, v, 225-231. — Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'urémie. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 563-575. — Contribution à l'étude pathogénique de l'urémie; toxicités des extraits de tissus normaux et pathologiques. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1901, vii, 247-250. — **Benenati** (U.) L'ultima teoria sull'uræmia. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1899-1900, i, 503-505. — **Bill** (B. J.) Pathology of uræmia. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1894, xxviii, 284-286. — **Bohne** (J.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Retention von Chloriden im Organismus für die Entstehung urämischer und comatöser Zustände. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1897, xv, 121-134. — **Boinet & Boësy**. Urémie par tuberculose rénale. Marseille méd., 1906, xliii, 367-369. — **Buelta** (F. F.) Nefritis uremigenas. Rev. san. mil. y Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1909, iii, 583-589. — **Burgner** (B. R.) Post-operative uræmia. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1909, xvii, 19-23. — **Burton-Brown** (F. H.) Nephrolisis and their action in uræmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 195. — **Buttar** (C.) Uræmia due to disease of a solitary kidney. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1904, ix, 127. — Uræmia occurring suddenly in a case of granular kidney. *Ibid.*, 128. — **Carr** (J. W.) Specimen of the urinary organs of a boy who died apparently from uræmia; diphtheritic membrane being found in the trachea after death. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1903-10, iii, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 90. — **Castaigne** (J.) Toxicité du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans l'urémie nerveuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11, s., ii, 908. — **Castaigne** (J.) & **Weill** (A.) Considérations pratiques d'ordre clinique et thérapeutique sur le liquide céphalo-rachidien des urémiques. J. méd. français, Par., 1911, v, 34-38. — **Casters**. L'état actuel de nos connaissances sur la pathogénie de l'urémie. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1903, xxii, 73-84. — **Cecconi** (A.) Kochsalz und Urämie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 497-500. — **Chaufard** (A.) Urémie aiguë et polyencéphalose rachidienne. Semaine méd., Par., 1907, xxvii, 541. — **Clauri** (R.) Sulle alterazioni nervose dell'uræmia umana. Arch. ital. di med. int., Palermo, 1899, ii, 223-233. *Also*: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 347-352. — **Colle** (H. P.) Urea and uræmia. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1909, ii, 171-173. — **David**. Urémie aigüe par intoxication cantharidienne. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1899, xxvii, 181. — **De Grazia** (F.) Sulle fine alterazioni degli elementi nervosi nell'uræmia cronica dell'uomo. Arch. di med. int., Palermo, 1898, i, 201-212. *Also*: Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 2, 677-679. — **Di Luzenberger** (A.) Contributo all'anatomia patologica dell'uræmia in un caso simulante dapprima un tumore del cervello poi una miastenia grave (malattia di Erb-Murr), con reperto microscopico. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1904, xxii, 138-148. — **Dumont**. Accidents urémiques consécutifs à l'oblitération des urètres par un tumeur cancéreuse. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 203-209. — **Earp** (S. E.) Report and autopsy of a case of ascending genito-urinary infection resulting in a partial destruction of the kidneys and terminating in uræmia. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1910, lxi, 306-308. — **Eshner** (A. A.) A case of uræmia. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 5-8. — **Evill** (F. C.) A case of acute albuminuria (acute renal congestion) with uræmia; recovery, with two similar cases and comments, by Samuel West. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1011. — **Faltout** (P.) Urémie par néphrite interstitielle, huit ans après la scarlatine. Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 904. *Also*: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 837-839. — **Faure-Beaulieu** (M.) Azotémie extrême par anurie mercurielle aiguë. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3, s., xxvii, 703-710. — **Feinshtein** (B. I.) K voprosu o patogenezie eklyampsii i uremii. [Pathogenesis of eclampsia and uræmia.] Russk. med. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1902, iv, no. 12, 1-24; no. 13, 1-18. — **Fleider** (O.) Pathology of uræmia. Milwaukee M. J., 1906, xiv, 37-40. — **Flessinger** (C.) De l'urémie foudroyante liée à la congestion rénale abortive. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1895, 9, s., ii, 97. — **Francis** (G. H.) Uræmia from anuria. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, xxxvii, 331. *Also*, Reprint. — **G.** (J. M.) Granular kidney; uræmia. Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv., 1902-3, Wash., 1904, 423. — **Gabbi** (U.) Sulla patogenesi dell'uræmia. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1897, xxxvi, 303-371. — **Garnier** (C.) Lésions du pancréas dans un cas d'urémie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11, s., ii, 783-785. — **Golla** (F.) The pathology of uræmia; critical review. Quart. J. Med., Oxford, 1908-9, ii, 231-250. — **Gottelner** (A.) Ueber die Urämie-Forschung. Monatsb. ... d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1898, iii, 377; 441. — **Guyon**. Rapports de l'intoxication et de l'infection urinaires. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 1081-1094. — **Hammond** (W. A.) Uræmic intoxication. *In his*: Physiol. mem., 8<sup>e</sup> Phila., 1863, 303-348. — **Hand** (A.), jr. Uræmic onset of typhoid fever in a girl three years old; relief by lumbar puncture. Tr. Phila. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1904-5, i, Papers, 3-5. — **Herter** (C. A.) The pathology of uræmic intoxications. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 321-340. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hlava** (J.) & **Thouauer** (J.) Anatomické podmiňky vzniku urémie při zánětech ledvin. [Anatomical

**Uræmia (Causes and pathology of).**

conditions of the appearance of uræmia in nephritis.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1882, xxi, 113; 132; 147; 165; 178; 212; 275; 294. — **Hohlweg**. Über das Verhalten des Rest-Stickstoffes bei Nephritis-Urämie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1911, xxviii, 314-323. — **Hoke** (E.) Urämischer Symptomencomplex mit eigenthümlichem, charakteristischem Cylinderbefund im Harn, bedingt durch Embolie in eine Nierenarterie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1904, xxix, 131. — **Honigsmann** (G.) Die Urämie. Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.] 1902, Wiesb., 1904, viii, 549-560. — **Javal** (A.) Élévation du rapport azoturique humoral chez les azotémiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 397-399. — **Jousset** (P.) Examen histologique du rein du malade qui a succombé à des accidents urémiques au cours d'une néphrite saturnine. Art. méd., Par., 1904, xxviii, 191. — **La Franca** (S.) Gasstoffwechsel bei urämischen Hunden, experimentelle Untersuchungen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, viii, 180-198. — **Lavagna** (S.) L'insufficienza epatica nella genesi dell'uræmia. Tommasi, Napoli, 1909, iv, 688. — **Lenk** (R.) Zur Pathogenese der Urämie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [kong. in Wien, 1907], Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, 254-259. *Also*: Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, ii, 354-359. — **Le Noir** (P.) Note sur un cas d'infection urinaire mixte; présence du bacille pyocyanique dans l'urine humaine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10, s., iii, 71. — **Letulle** (M.) & **Nattan-Larrier**. Nécroses aiguës des épithéliums sécrétors du rein dans l'urémie. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxviii, 308. — **Lewin** (K.) Ueber Urämie bei hämorrhagischer Nephritis. Arch. f. physiol. diätet. Therap., Berl., 1899, i, 318. — **Luzzatto** (R.) Principali teorie sulla uræmia (uræmia propriamente detta ed eclampsia delle gravide). Rev. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1900, xxxii, 289-307. — **Mancini** (S.) Potere midriatico del liquido céphalo-rachidiano in un caso di uræmia acuta. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1909, x, 387-389. — **Messerotti-Benvenuti** (G.) Su alcuni fattori dell'intossicamento urémico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 688-693. — **Meyer** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'urémie. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5, s., v, 760-765. — **Minet** (J.) & **Le Jercq** (J.) Urémie cantharidienne, au cours d'une néphrite latente. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1908, xii, 361-363. — **Mollard** (J.) & **Froment** (J.) Urée dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien et urémie nerveuse. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1909, xi, 263-276. — **Mosny & Pinard**. Urémie chronique et leucocytose céphalo-rachidienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1908, 3, s., xxv, 799-806. — **Motz** (B.) Note sur un cas d'infection urinaire par le bacille pyocyanique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10, s., iii, 128. — **Murachi** (N.) Ueber die titrierbare Azidität und die Quellungs-fähigkeit des urämischen Gehirns. Arb. a. d. neurol. Inst. a. d. Wien. Univ., Leipz. u. Wien, 1911-12, xix, 327-353. — **Orłowski** (W. E.) Samozatrucie ustroju kwasami, jako czynnik etjologiczny w patologii chorób wewnętrznych ze szczególnem uwzględnieniem mocznicy. [Auto-intoxication by acids as an etiological factor in the pathology of internal diseases, especially as regards uræmia.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1901, xi, 397; 410. *Also*, transl.: Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel-u. Verdauungskr., Götting., 1902, 123-133. — **Paciniotti** (G.) Rene migrante idronefrotico ed uræmia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 337-340. — **Parl** (G. A.) Alterazioni delle ghiandole surrenali e dei capillari nell'uræmia. Arch. perlesc. med., Torino, 1912, xxxvi, 452-458, 1 pl. — Su alcuni fattori dell'uræmia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 849-852. *Also*, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1913, lix, 280-286. — **Pariset** (J.) Apparition de symptômes urémiques, sous l'influence du chlorure de sodium, chez les animaux atteints de néphrite. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 246. — **Pedrazzini** (F.) L'intossicazione e l'ipertensione arteriosa nella patogenesi dell'attacco urémico. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1904, lxxiii, 301; 315. — **Pic**. Néphrite atrophique urémique; hyperépiphrie. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 346-349. — **Pierart**. Fracture du crâne et urémie. J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 110. — **Pierret**. L'urémie à forme nerveuse. Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3, s., iv, 1-3. — **Porges** (C.) & **Leimdörfer** (A.) Die Urämie eine Säurevergiftung? München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 872. — **Ragoz** (N.) K voprosu ob uremii; otslenka "infuzornol probi" Tonnel'ya. [On uræmia; estimation of Tonnel's "infusoria test."] Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1913, xxvi, 155; 357. — **Rapsarda** (O.) Contributo alla casistica dell'uræmia nella intossicazione chimica. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1895, iv, 314-318. — **Raymond** (P.) Des urémides. Echo méd., Toulouse, 1902, 2, s., xvi, 169-177. — **Reale** (E.) Il ricambio della nucleina in rapporto alla genesi dell'acido urico ed alla patologia delle affezioni uremiche. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1898, iv, 169; 185. — **Rénon** (L.) De la cachexie urémique. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1899, Auxerre, 1900, xi, 77-80. — Per la patogenesi dell'uræmia. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1898, Roma, 1899, ix, 108-110. — **Riva-Rocci** (S.) Le sostanze ipertensive del secreto renale; contributo allo studio dell'uræmia. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1898, xlix, 361; 381; 401; 421; 441. — La patogenesi dell'accesso urémico e la nefrotomia. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1903, liv, 271-273. — **Routier** (D.) Petits reins de 30 grammes chez une jeune fille de 16 ans, morte d'urémie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 150. — **Sacerdotti** (C.) A proposito di un re-

**Uræmia (Causes and pathology of).**

cente lavoro sulla patogenesi della uræmia. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 701-707.—**Scarpini** (V.) Le lesioni delle fibre nervose, delle neurofibrille e della rete endocellulare nell'uræmia sperimentale. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1910, xv, 367-377.—**Schattenstein** (I. L.) Urämie und enterogene Autointoxication und deren Beziehungen zu einander. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1905, x, 644-663. *Also, transl.*: Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1905, xii, 590; 624; 644.—**Senzig** (M.) Ein Fall plötzlicher Heilung von akuter Nephritis nach Urämie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 9.—**Sergent**. Lithiase urinaire; urémie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 242.—**Silvan** (C.) Contributo allo studio dell'anatomia patologica del sistema nervoso nell'uræmia in un caso simulante paralisi del vago. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1912, xvii, 410-424.—**Smiraglia-Scognamiglio** (N.) La patogenesi de l'urémie. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 559-563.—**Stern** (H.) Osmotic pressure and its relation to uræmic manifestations; a contribution to the pathogenesis of uræmia and kindred affections. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 252-259. —. A contribution to the pathogenesis of the uræmic state; the probability of its physico-electric substratum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxxiii, 121-124.—**Stookes** (A.) & **Glynn** (E. E.) A case of accidental hæmorrhage and chronic uræmia in which the bacillus proteus was found. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1909, xvi, 381-383.—**Straub** (H.) & **Schlager**. Die Urämie eine Säurevergiftung? München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 569-571.—**Tiedemann & Keller**. Ueber Ammoniakausscheidung aus dem Munde von Urämikern. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1908-9, xcv, 470-481.—**Tomsa** (A.) Močení krve, zdali z měchýře nebo z ledvin? [Uræmia, from the bladder or kidneys?] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1866, v, 19-198.—**Ughetti** (G. B.) Sull'uræmia; conferenza di patologia. Morgagni, Milano, 1898, xl, 481; 553.—**Vanni** (L.) & **Manzini** (G.) Sulla parte che spetta al rene nella patogenesi dell'uræmia; ricerche sperimentali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1580-1583.—**Varni** (R.) Un caso di uræmia per paralisi funzionale del rene. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1908, xiv, 26-28.—**Willson** (R. N.) The pathogenesis of uræmia and eclampsia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1019-1022.

**Uræmia (Coma in).**

**CHASSAIGNE** (P.) \*La part de l'urémie dans les accès pernicieux comateux. 8°. Montpellier, 1900.

**Charles** (J.) & **Latronche**. Sur un cas de coma urémique avec petit rein gauche scléreux et rein congénitalement petit à droite. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 380.—**Caussade & Willette**. Urémie convulsive et comateuse; liquide céphalo-rachidien puriforme. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3. s., xxv, 199-205.—**Destrière**. Traitement du coma urémique. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1893, 449-457.—**De Walsche** (F.) Coma urémique de 72 heures suivi de guérison. Clinique, Brux., 1906, xx, 204-208.—**Forli** (V.) Sui disturbi psichici nell'uræmia. Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. med., 325-331.—**Gabbi** (U.) Le alterazioni del cervello nell'uræmia umana acuta. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 367-374.—**Laffarel**. Urémie comateuse; reins kystiques. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 27-29.—**Lenoble** (E.) & **Quelmé** (P.) Néphropse double avec hydronéphrose; mort dans le coma par urémie lente. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 879-882.—**Money** (A.) Uræmic dyspnœa and coma. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 178.—**Overton** (J.) Report of a case of coma. South. M. J., Nashville, 1909, ii, 659.—**Pennington** (J. I.) Uræmic coma. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiii, 224. [Discussion], 226.—**Prieles** (F.) Ueber das Coma dyspnoicum bei Uræmie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 311-313.—**Rendu**. Coma urémique; diagnostic, pathogénie et traitement. Tribune méd., Par., 1896, 2. s., xxviii, 366-369. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 186.—**Richardson** (B. W.) On uræmic and dropsical coma. Aselepiad, Lond., 1894-5, xi, 113-124.—**Smith** (H. J.) Report of a case of uræmic coma, with treatment. Med. Bull., Phila., 1906, xxviii, 49-51.—**Thomson** (A. J.) Uræmic eclampsia; coma; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1071.—**West** (S.) Uræmic coma and diabetic coma. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1905-6, xiii, 56.

**Uræmia (Complications and sequelæ of).**

*See, also, Paralysis (Causes, etc., of); Pericarditis (Causes, etc., of); Uræmia (Aphasia in); Uræmia (Coma in); Uræmia (Convulsions in); Uræmia (Mental disturbances in); Uræmia (Paralysis in).*

**DODET** (L.-E.) \*Des hémorrhagies dans l'urémie. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**DUROISEL** (A.) \*Les accidents musculaires au cours du mal de Bright (urémie musculaire). 8°. Paris, 1902.

**Uræmia (Complications and sequelæ of).**

**FÉDOU** (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude des hémorrhagies intestinales au cours de l'urémie. 8°. Toulouse, 1899.

**PINEAU** (M.) \*Des hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales d'origine urémique. 8°. Paris, 1899.

**TROUVÉ** (U.) \*Du rôle du terrain dans l'urémie nerveuse. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**Alessi** (U.) & **Pieri** (A.) Le alterazioni della corteccia cerebrale nell'intossicazione per urina. Manicomio, Nocera, 1901, xvii, 225-265.—**Aubry**. Un cas de respiration de Cheyne-Stokes, chez un urémique, avec phénomènes associés oculopupillaires et cérébraux. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1898-9, xvii, 90-102.—**Beauvy** (A.) Nécrose du foie dans un cas d'urémie aiguë. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 135.—**Bizzarri** (U.) Sindromi urémiche; tic in urémica. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1909, 5. s., i, 725-729.—**Caprio** (A.) Angiospasmio periferico ed urémia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 238-240.—**Carnot** (P.), **Rathery** (F.), & **Dumont**. Syndrome hémorragique urémique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxxiv, 64-70.—**Castaigne** (J.) La perméabilité méningée dans l'urémie nerveuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, li, 907. —. Lésions rénales unilatérales compliquées d'urémie. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 411-414. —. Accidents cardiaques au cours des néphrites chroniques urémiques. *Ibid.*, 1913, viii, 262-264.—**Cestan** (R.) & **Gayral**. Péricardite urémique microbienne. Toulouse méd., 1908, 2. s., x, 265-270.—**Chauffard**. Urémie avec sueur d'urée; rhumatisme chronique et syndrome de Raynaud associés. Rev. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1902, lxxiii, 248-252.—**Chauffard** (A.) & **Vincent** (C.) Méningite urémique toxique et infectieuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1910, 3. s., xxix, 357-365.—**Chiari** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von urämischer Dermatitis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1905, xxx, 435-438.—**Cochez** (A.) Considérations sur la mort subite; à propos d'un cas d'urémie foudroyante. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1904, xv, 464-468.—**Colmayer** (D.) Tachycardia uræmica. N. progr. internaz. med.-chir., Napoli, 1904, i, 85.—**Cominotti** (V.) Hautemphysem bei der urämischen Vergiftung. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 974.—**Dalché** (P.) & **Claude** (H.) Ulcérations hémorragiques de la peau et des muqueuses dans l'urémie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3. s., xx, 75-81.—**Delbet** (P.) La pseudo-occlusion intestinale urémique. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 540.—**Duhot** (E.) & **Leroy** (H.) Azotémie progressive et syndrome hémorragique. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1913, xvii, 229-231.—**Dunger** (R.) Ueber urämische Neuritis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 745-748.—**Eichhorst** (H.) Ueber plötzliche Heilungen von akuter Nephritis nach Urämie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 907-909.—**Elliott** (J.) Uræmic asthma. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 523.—**Engelen**. Auffallende Erscheinungen bei einem Fall von Urämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 1002.—**Eshner** (A. A.) A case of uræmia, with high temperature. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 332.—**Fiolle** (E.) Cas de gangrène à marche rapide, chez un urémique. Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1904, v, 101-105.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Garner** (M.) Sur l'origine urémique de l'angine de poitrine des artério-scléreux. Presse méd., Par., 1900, ii, 263-266.—**Hewitt** (A. W.) A case of chronic uræmia with bilateral swelling of the submaxillary glands. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor & Detroit, 1912, xxxiv, 523-525.—**Hoppe** (H. H.) Uræmic focal lesions. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1214-1219.—**Laslett** (E. E.) Bradycardia in association with uræmia. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 1038-1040.—**Lefas** (E.) Pancréas dans l'urémie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 557.—**Lépine** (R.) Existe-t-il une méningite urémique? Semaine méd., Par., 1907, xxvii, 361. *Also, transl.*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, n. s., lxxxiv, 436.—**Lichty** (J. A.) Intestinal hemorrhage in uræmia. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 489. *Also, Reprint.*—**Londini** (A.) Su di un caso di pericardite urémica. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1910, 5. s., ii, 167-183.—**Magruder** (E. P.) Uræmia, with terminal cerebral hemorrhage. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xci, 1058-1062. *Also, Reprint.*—**Mathieu** (A.) & **Roux** (J.-C.) Sur un cas d'ulcérations urémiques de l'estomac et de l'intestin grêle. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 14-36.—**Ménard** (P.-J.) Phlébite et artérite concomitantes chez un urémique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 53.—**Mercier** (A.) Des accidents graves dus à l'absorption de l'urine, des circonstances dans lesquelles cette absorption se produit et d'un moyen supposé propre à la prévenir. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1861, liii, 912.—**Merklen** (P.) & **Rabé**. Des lésions du myocarde dans l'urémie; myocardite interstitielle subaiguë d'origine urémique. Presse méd., Par., 1901, ii, 313-315.—**Monnier** (U.) L'urémie musculaire, à propos d'un cas de myoclonie d'origine urémique. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1912, 2. s., xxx, 561-567.—**Moussous** (A.) Spasmes rythmiques musculaires dans l'urémie. Cong. franc. de méd., 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 686-692.—**Noever**. Urémie cérébrale à forme méningitique au cours d'une néphrite aiguë. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1906, lviii, 370.—**Pal** (J.) Die Atmungsstörungen der Urämischen.



**Uræmia (Complications and sequelæ of).**

Med. Klin. Berl., 1912, viii, 2022-2025.—**Reynier** (P.) & **Lechevallier** (E.) Pseudo-occlusion intestinale d'origine urémique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1910, lxxv, 230.—**Richardière**. Gonflement des parotides dans l'urémie. Union méd., Par., 1896, 4 s., ii, 517.—**Ryall & Rees** (W. A.) A case of uræmia with persistent hiccup; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 733.—**Smith** (W. R.) Uræmic asthma. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1894-5, Lond., 1896, ii, 185-189.—**Stordeur**. Sclérose rénale; urémie; chute; hémorragie méningée; fracture de l'os occipital. J. méd. de Brux., 1906, xi, 810.—**Tlrad** (N.) Uræmic dyspnoea. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvii, 579-587.—**Treitel**. Ein Fall von Urämie mit Taubheit. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1903, xxxvii, 519.—**Vedel** (V.) Urémie avec hyperthermie; sérum lactescent et élimination prolongée du bleu de méthylène au cours d'une néphrite diffuse subaiguë. N. Montpel. méd., 1899, viii, 681-693.—**Villard**. Un cas de respiration de Cheyne-Stokes, chez un urémique, avec phénomènes associés oculo-pupillaires et cérébraux. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1899, 2 s., xliii, 137-144.—**Vvedenski** (I. V.) Sluchaj uzvelokov eritemi mochevro-narva proiskhozhdeniya (erythema nodosum uræmicum). Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 1413.—**Wieder** (H. S.) & **Springer** (H. L.) Uræmia with pericarditis. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1904, n. s., vii, 231. ———. Uræmia with pericarditis; clinical and pathological reports. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 443. Also, Reprint.—**Zanotti** (A.) Amaurose et amblyopie dans la lithiase rénale et névrite optique aiguë urémique. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1901, cxxv, 246-266.

**Uræmia (Convulsive).**

See, also, *Puerperal convulsions*.

**Barth**. Un cas d'urémie convulsive à forme hémiplegique, terminé par rupture spontanée de l'aorte dans le péricarde. Semaine méd., Par., 1899, xix, 433.—**Bolnet & Poësy**. Un cas d'urémie convulsive. Marseille méd., 1906, xliii, 390-393.—**Boisvert**. Urémie à forme éclamptique; autopsie; reins très atrophés, artères rénales diminuées de calibre. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1887, viii, 9-12.—**Dannaker** (C. A.) Uræmic poisoning, or threatening eclampsia. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1898, xvii, 157-161. Also, Reprint.—**Dereum** (F. X.) A case of uræmic convulsions, followed by persistent hemiparesis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 179-183.—**Guinon** (L.) & **Ribierre**. Les causes de l'urémie convulsive; à propos de la communication de M. Souques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3 s., xvi, 599-603.—**Herwirsch** (C.) A case of uræmic convulsions, with report of autopsy. Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 84.—**Mestrezat** (W.) & **Anglada** (J.) Réaction méningée dans un cas d'urémie convulsive et comateuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxi, 633-640.—**Morpurgo** (E.) Contributo alla patogenesi dell' accesso epilettico forme parziale nell' uræmia. Boll. d. Ass. san. milanese, Milano, 1909, i, 89-84.—**Page** (R. C. M.) Ueber urämische Convulsionen. Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 423.—**Pierret**. Un cas d'urémie à forme convulsive due à une intoxication saturnine et d'abord attribuée à l'absinthisme. Bull. Soc. de méd. du nord 1908, Lille, 1909, 416-419.—**Powelson** (A. P.) Uræmic eclampsia; some facts and observations. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1902, xxxvii, 241-248.—**Raymond**. Urémie convulsive. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1909, xliii, 599.—**Rendu**. Urémie à forme convulsive. Clinique, Montreuil, 1895-6, ii, 199-205.—**Riesman** (D.) A case of focal epilepsy from necrosis of the pre-frontal lobes, in a uræmic patient. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1893, ii, 155-159.—**Verhæge** (Ét.) Grande urémie convulsive à forme d'épilepsie jacksonienne. Bull. Soc. de méd. du nord 1908, Lille, 1909, 199-201. Also [Abstr.]: Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1908, xii, 209.

**Uræmia (Diagnosis and semeiology of).**

See, also, *Uræmia (Aphasia in)*; *Uræmia (Blood in)*; *Uræmia (Coma in)*; *Uræmia (Complications, etc., of)*; *Uræmia (Convulsive)*; *Uræmia (Eye in)*; *Uræmia (Mental disturbances in)*; *Uræmia (Paralysis in)*; *Uræmic constant*.

**COURDOUX** (V.) \*De l'hyperthermie dans l'urémie. 4°. Paris, 1884.

**DIETZ** (A.) \*Verhalten der Reflexe bei Nephritis und Uræmie. 8°. München, 1910.

**GUICHARD** (H.) \*De la valeur de l'hyperthermie dans quelques cas d'urémie. 8°. Paris, 1899.

**JOSIPOVICI** (S. S.) \*Ein Fall von Uræmie unter dem Bilde einer schweren Infektionskrankheit. 12°. Berlin, 1894.

**MACHADO** (A. de A.) \*Da uræmia e suas variedades clinicas. rev. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1897.

**MONTIER** (G.) \*De la sialorrhée urémique. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**Albro** (M. Z.) Uræmia; shortcomings of certain urinary tests. Chicago M. Recorder, 1903, xxv, 50-55.—**Bampton** (A. H.) Renal ischuria; ten days; uræmia without convul-

**Uræmia (Diagnosis and semeiology of).**

sions. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1894-5, iii, 135-139.—**Renal ischuria** (ten days); uræmia without convulsions. Med. Mag., Lond., 1910, xix, 83-85.—**Bell** (G.) A contribution to the symptomatology of uræmia, with report of a case. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1895-6, xiv, 158-161.—**Bilhaut** (M.) fils. Étude de l'urémie et des fonctions rénales par les nouvelles méthodes de laboratoire; leur application courante en chirurgie. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1912, xxv, 129-135.—**Blumer** (G.) Report of a case of uræmia with Kussmaul's "air-hunger." Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1909, xvi, 26.—**Box** (C. R.) Some unusual manifestations of chronic uræmia. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1896, Lond., 1897, n. s., xxv, 179-186. ———. The tendon reflexes in uræmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 781.—**Canac**. Urémie simulant une méningite tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 23-26.—**Charles** (J.) Pouvoir chromogène de l'urine dans un cas d'urémie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxxiii, 851.—**Carrière** (G.) Études sur le liquide céphalo-rachidien dans l'urémie nerveuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lxx, 239.—**Castaing**. Urémie digestive simulant le cancer du pylore. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1912, lxxxv, 881-884. Also, transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, 2 s., xciv, 130.—**Cramer** (H.) Ueber einen eigenthümlichen Urinbefund (Emulsions-Albuminurie) bei Eklampsie und Uræmie. München. med. Wechschr., 1902, xlix, 101.—**Curschmann** (H.) Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung des Babinski'schen Phänomens im präurämischen Zustand. Ibid., 1911, lviii, 2054-2077.—**Dossin** (F.) Le diagnostic et le pronostic de l'urémie établis par les méthodes de laboratoire. Scalpel, Liège, 1912-13, lxx, 671-674.—**Downs** (N.) A case of uræmia with Cheyne-Stokes respiration lasting six days, terminating in recovery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1890, xi, 162-171.—**Earp** (S. E.) A typical uræmia; original abstract of case report and autopsy. St. Louis M. Rev., 1910, n. s., iv, 105.—**Elgood** (C. R.) Unusual dyspnoea in the uræmic state. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 851.—**Elmer** (W. G.) Uræmia simulating brain hemorrhage. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1904, xxi, 693.—**Eshner** (A. A.) A case of uræmia with high temperature. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 392-393.—**Forlanini** (C.) Contributo clinico allo studio dell' uræmia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 93-100.—**Foster** (N. B.) Functional tests of the kidney in uræmia. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1913, xii, 452-455.—**Frenkel** (H.) & **Sarda** (H.) Urémie sans albuminurie avec attaques apoplectiformes. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2 s., ii, 177; 181.—**Froment** (J.) Diagnostic et pronostic de l'urémie nerveuse par le dosage de l'urée dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien. Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 263-286.—**Fürstner**. Ueber nervöse Symptome bei Urämie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898-9, xxxi, 842.—**Galland-Gleize**. Symptômes gastro-intestinaux graves revêtant les caractères de l'urémie au cours de la lithiase urinaire. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de path. int., 612-619.—**Garrod** (A. E.) Uræmia or meningitis? Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Clin. Sect., 169. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 835.—**Gros**. Observation d'urémie fébrile. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1897, xvi, 70-72.—**Hopkins** (S. D.) Uræmia and its differential diagnosis. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, xxix, 212-214.—**Hornowski** (J.) Hæmorrhagia cerebri, przebiegała jako uræmia. [Cerebral hemorrhage simulating uræmia.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1903, xxvii, 327-329.—**Hughes** (D. E.) Temperature in uræmia. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1893, ii, 190-197.—**Javal & Adler**. La diffusion de l'urée dans les transsudats de l'organisme; application au diagnostic et au pronostic de l'urémie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lxi, 235-237.—**Krauss** (F.) A peculiar manifestation of uræmia. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 870.—**Lattimore** (R.) Clinical manifestations of uræmia (from a diagnostic standpoint). J. Med. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1912-13, ii, 283-292.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur une forme particulière de crises gastriques dans l'urémie. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 185-191. Also [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1902, xxviii, 506.—**Lereboullet** (P.) L'intérêt pronostique de l'azotémie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3 s., xxxiv, 732-736.—**Levinger**. Urämie, eine otitische Hirnkomplikation vortäuschend. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Wiesb., 1909, lix, 309-315.—**Lévy, Challer** (J.) & **Nové-Jossier** (L.) Endocardite infectieuse et méningite cérébro-spinale à pneumocoques simulant l'urémie. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1912, x, 97-103. Also: Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 375-380.—**Lillie** (C. F.) A case of uræmia closely simulating cerebral hemorrhage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 930.—**Londe** (P.) Urémie lente à forme bulbaire, avec crises d'angoisse, respiration de Cheyne-Stokes et hémorragies intestinales. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3 s., xviii, 811-823.—**Madison** (J. D.) Symptoms and diagnosis of uræmia. Milwaukee M. J., 1906, xiv, 31-36.—**Marietti** (G.) Intossicazione uremica da nefrite cronica; errore di diagnosi. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed. Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1903, lii, 373-375.—**Milla** (V.) Su di una rara forma clinica d'intossicazione urinematica. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1900, lix, 31.—**Mosny, Javal & Lévy-Bruhl**. Note sur un cas de grande azotémie avec survie exceptionnellement prolongée. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3 s., xxxii, 374-378.—**Mougeot** (A.) Un signe très facile à chercher de l'azotémie. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1913, xxvii, 105.—**Noever**. Urémie cérébrale à forme méningitique au cours d'une néphrite aiguë. Policlin.,

**Uræmia (Diagnosis and semeiology of).**

BRUX, 1906, xv, 141.—**NORDMAN**. Syndromes méningés au cours de l'urémie chronique. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1911, xxx, 43-47.—**ORTAL & LEBEAUPIN**. Urémie avec signe de Kernig; endocardite végétante. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1906, 2, s., xxiv, 447-449.—**PALDAROS (N. D.) & GEORGACPOULOS (C. P.)**. Μηνιγγοεγκεφαλίτις. 'Ελληνική πρόβος, 'Εν Σφό, 1909, xiv, 53-56.—**PHILLIPS (S.)**. The clinical manifestations of uræmia. St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1905, xi, 103-109.—**PLERRET**. Symptômes urémiques localisés. Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3, s., iii, 369-371. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 827-829. — L'uræmia a forma nervosa. Gazz. d. osp. Milano, 1896, xvii, 1533-1536.—**PONTCAECIA (M.)**. Syndrome probablement urémique simulante lésion encéphalique à focolo. Pediatria, Napoli, 1913, 2, s., xxi, 667-684.—**QUEIROLO (G. B.)**. Uræmia con speciale sindrome cerebrale. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1902, v, 155.—**RAMIREZ (F.)**. La bradistolia como signo pronóstico de la uræmia. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1899, i, 331-337.—**RAYMOND (P.)**. Des urémies. Progrès méd., Par., 1901, 3, s., xiv, 473-476.—**RENDU (H.)**. Confusion possible entre l'urémie, la méningite et hémorrhagie cérébrale. J. de méd. int., Par., 1899, iii, 401-405.—**RÉNON (L.)**. Du rôle de suppléance de la sécrétion salivaire dans l'urémie et de la sialorrhée urémique. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1898, Auxerre, 1899, xxxix, 122-124. — De la sialorrhée intermittente au cours de l'urémie lente. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3, s., xv, 475-479.—**REPPELLIN (E.) & VOUTERS (H.)**. Présentation de l'observation d'une malade atteinte d'urémie aiguë avec brusque poussée thermique. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1909, xlii, 281.—**ROBINSON (B.)**. On the course and treatment of certain uramic symptoms. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1893, viii, 1-16. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cvi, 428-438.—**ROUX (J.-C.)**. L'urémie gastrique. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 247.—**SABÉ (J.) & FOURDINIER (H.)**. Trois cas d'urémie mortelle; valeur clinique de la rétention urémique. J. de sc. méd. de Lille, 1911, ii, 121-127.—**SPILLMANN (L.)**. Un cas d'urémie foudroyante à forme de paralysie ascendante suraiguë. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1905, xxxvii, 692-696.—**STEVENS (W. M.)**. A note on the tendon reflexes in uræmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 123.—**STEWART (Sir T. G.)**. A clinical lecture on uræmia. Practitioner, Lond., 1898, lxi, 123-137.—**STRAUSS (H.)**. Der Reststickstoff in seinen Beziehungen zur Urämie und zur Prognose von Nephritiden. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1912, cvi, 219.—**TOWNSEND (E. H.)**. The clinical aspects of uræmia. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1894, xxviii, 287-297.—**UGHETTI (G. B.)**. Sur l'urémie fébrile. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iii, sect. 5, 60-63.—**WACHENHEIM (F. L.)**. Notes on uræmia, urea, and the urea tests. N. York M. J., 1904, lxxx, 541-544.—**WEILL (A.)**. Les symptômes révélateurs de l'azotémie. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1913, cxlix, 356-378.—**WIDAL (F.)**. Les fonctions rénales dans les états urémiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3, s., xvii, 114-124. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, annexes, 48.

**Uræmia (Experimental).**

BELLIN DU CÔTEAU (M.) \*Urémie expérimentale; essais thérapeutiques. 8°. Paris, 1910.  
KHOKHRYAKOFF (A. A.) \*O patologo-anatomicheskikh izmieniennykh shtetachoi obolochki glaza pri ostroi uremii; patologo-anatomicheskoye i eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [On pathologic-anatomical alterations of the retina of the eye in acute uræmia; pathologic-anatomical and experimental research.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.  
ACQUISTO (V.) & PUSAFERI (E.) Sull'anatomia patologica degli elementi nervosi nell'uræmia acuta sperimentale. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1896, i, 377-385.—**BARBÉRA (A. G.) & BRIGUGLIO (S.)**. La secretina, l'enterochinase, il potere secretente del pancreas e l'attività proteolitica del succo pancreatico nell'uræmia sperimentale. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1907, xxxi, 181-189.—**CLOFFI (E.)**. Contributo sperimentale alla patologia e cura dell'uræmia. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1903, n. s., xxv, 345-359.—**DONETTI (E.)**. Le alterazioni del sistema nervoso centrale nella uræmia sperimentale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 675. Also, transl.: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10, s., iv, 502-504.—**DOPTER & GOURAUD (F.)**. Leucocytose dans l'urémie expérimentale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 58-60.  
Les capsules surrénales dans l'urémie expérimentale. Ibid., 1904, lvi, 251-253.—**GALLI (G.)**. Osservazioni critiche e ricerche sperimentali sulla patogenesi dell'uræmia. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1908, xxviii, 1-101.—**HERTER (C. A.)**. The results of experimental nephrectomy in dogs as bearing upon the uræmic state. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 280-282. Also: N. York Polyclin., 1897, x, 88-91.—**HUGHES (W. E.) & CARTER (W. S.)**. A clinical and experimental study of uræmia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cviii, 177-268.—**MORAT (J.-P.)**. Médecine expérimentale: urémie et ammoniémie. Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 1039-1071.—**NASCIMBENI (F.)**. Contributo allo studio sperimentale dell'uræmia. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1898-9, v, 385; 417.—**PALLERI (G.)**

**Uræmia (Experimental).**

Contributo allo studio sperimentale della teoria secardiana nell'uræmia. Raccogliatore ned., Forlì, 1899, 6, s., iv, 377-384.—**ROSSI (A.)**. Ricerche chimiche e chimico-fisiche sul siero di sangue in alcuni casi di uræmia e di anuria sperimentale. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1904, xx, 253-259.—**ROZENBERG (N. K.)**. K voprosu o perekhodfe agglutininov v transsudati (pri normalnikh usloviyakh i pri eksperimentalnoi uremii). [Transition of agglutinates into transsudates (in normal conditions and experimental uræmia).] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 2205; 2234; 2 08; 2350; 2399.—**SACERDOTTI (C.) & OTTOLENGHI (D.)**. Sulle alterazioni degli elementi nervosi nella discrasia uræmica sperimentale. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1897, ii, 1-8. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1897, xxvii, 34-45.—**SCHETTER (F.)**. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Urämie. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. inner. Med., Wiesb., 1900, 226-231.—**STRUBELL (A.)**. Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrung auf den zeitlichen Verlauf der experimentellen Urämie, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Ernährungstherapie der Urämie beim Menschen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 689-693.—**VITZOU (A.-N.)**. Recherches expérimentales sur la sécrétion interne des reins; effets du sang veineux émulsionné défabriné dans l'urémie expérimentale. J. de physiol. et de patol. gén., Par., 1901, iii, 901-910. — Nouvelles recherches expérimentales sur la sécrétion interne des reins; effets du sérum veineux émulsionné dans l'urémie expérimentale. Ibid., 926-938.—**WILGERODT (H.)**. Ueber das Verhalten des Peritoneums gegen den künstlich in die Bauchhöhle geleiteten Urin und über die experimentelle Erzeugung der Urämie. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1897, ii, 461-471.

**Uræmia (Eye in).**

HAUENSCHILD (W.) Ein Fall von urämischer Amaurose. Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. Nürnberg, 1902, München, 1903, 37-41. Also: München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, i, 163-165. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver. Beil., 290.—**DE LEÓN (J.)**. Oftalmoplejia sensitivo-motriz urémica. An. de oftalm., México, 1905-6, viii, 8-14. Also: Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1905, viii, 23-28.—**MITVALSKÝ (J.)**. O urémickém zátme (amaurosis urémica). Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1889, xxviii, 375; 394.—**PICK (F.)**. Ueber Hemianopsie bei Urämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1835, lvi, 69-86.—**PONS y MARQUÉS**. Dos casos de ambliopia urémica. Arch. de oftalm. Hispano-Am., Barcel., 1905, v, 140-147.—**RIVIÈRE**. A propos d'un cas d'amaurose urémique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1911), 1912, 420-423.—**ROSCHER**. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur urämischen Amaurose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, i, 382.—**ROTHMANN (M.)**. Ueber die transitorische Erblindung bei Urämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 691-695.—**WILKINSON (O.)**. A case of complete uræmic amaurosis. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1897, xiv, 255.

**Uræmia (Mental disturbances in).**

BERKLEY (H. J.) Pseudo-dementia paralytica uræmica. 8°. Utica, N. Y., 1898.  
KELLERSMANN (F.) \*Ein Fall von akuter Verwirrtheit bei Urämie. 8°. Kiel, 1904.  
SPIGAGLIA (V.) \*De la folie urémique, ou folie rénale. 8°. Genève, 1891.  
WERTHEIM (M.) \*Zur Lehre von den Psychosen bei Urämie. 8°. Kiel, 1911.  
ALESSI (U.) & PIERI (A.) Delirio acuto uremico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 1413-1415.—**BAZY**. Des infections urinaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 137-148.—**BISCHOFF (E.)**. Ueber die urämischen Psychosen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 601-608.—**CANTANI (A.)**. Contributo alla casistica delle psicosi urémiche. Arte med., Napoli, 1900, ii, 107-110.—**COHEN (S. S.)**. Uræmic psychosis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1905, 15, s., ii, 106; 109.—**COULONJOU (E.)**. Sur un cas d'urémie délirante à forme érotique et religieuse. Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1900, viii, 295-298.—**CULLERRE (A.)**. Délire aigu et urémie. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1901, 2, s., xii, 449-452.—**HALLPRÉ (A.)**. Folie urémique chez les vieillards. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1908, 185-193.—**HYSLOP (T. B.)**. On the mental conditions associated with Bright's disease and uræmia. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, lxvii, 521-527.—**JONES (B.)**. Brain resistance to uræmic poison. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Columbia, 1895, xxxviii, 243-263. Also: Am. J. Surg. & Gynaec., Kansas City, 1895, v, 201-210. Also: Kansas City M. Index, 1895, xvi, 225-235.—**JOUSSET (P.)**. Néphrite parenchymateuse à marche aiguë; urémie; symptômes cérébraux; mort; insuccès du liquide rénal et de la macération du rein du porc. Art méd., Par., 1904, cxviii, 39-44.—**KÖPPEN (M.)**. Ein Fall von urämischer Psychose mit Symptomen der Rindenblindheit. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1893, xviii, 709-718.—**LUCANGELI (G. L.)**. Contributo clinico ed isto-patologico allo studio dei disturbi nervosi e mentali in uremici. Rassegna di studi psichiat., Siena, 1912, ii, 395-408. Also, Reprint.—**MAGGIOTTO (F.)**. Un caso di psicosi urémica con sintomi coreiformi. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1904, xx, 545.—**ORTALI (C.)**. Frenosia base urémica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xxvi, 922-926.—



**Uræmia (Mental disturbances in).**

**Richardière.** Urémie à forme délirante chez un enfant. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lvi, 253-255.—**Roque.** Urémie délirante. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 123-128.—**Scherb (G.)** Confusion mentale et syndrome cérébelleux au cours de l'urémie; excellent effet de la lomboponction. Rev. neurol., Par., 1902, x, 19-23.—**Semidaloff (V. I.)** Psikhicheskaya razstroistva pri uremii. [Mental disturbances in uræmia.] Sovrem. Psikhiat., Mosk., 1907, i, 97-110. Also [Outline]: J. nevropat. i psikhiat. ... Korsakova, Mosk., 1905, v, pt. 2, 13-16.—**Toulouse (E.)** Les troubles mentaux de l'urémie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxxvii, 639-658.—[**Uræmia cerebral comatosa.**] An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1896, xvi, 101-107.—**Valdés Lambea (J.)** Sobre un caso de uræmia cerebral con demencia consecutiva. Rev. de san. n. il., Madrid, 1911, 3. s., i, 133-138.

**Uræmia (Paralysis in).**

**ADDA (D.)** \*Contribution à l'étude des paralysies localisées chez les urémiques. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893.

**BAILLET (E.)** Les paralysies urémiques. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**ALLAN (E. B.)** Uræmic paralysis of uncertain pathology, compared with transitory seizures attending other diseases. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1898, iii, 629-636.

**Allemand.** Paralysie urémique. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1895, xiv, 169-172.—**Alquier & Conos.** Sur les parésies spasmodiques permanentes de l'urémie lente. Rev. neurol., Par., 1907, xv, 413-415.—**Baillet.** Les paralysies urémiques. [Abstr.] Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 625; 649.

**Bohnst (E.)** De l'hémiplégie urémique. Ann. de l'École de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 349-356.

**Brodier (L.)** Deux cas d'hémiplégie urémique avec autopsie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., iv, 475-485.

**Brunet.** Paralysies urémiques. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 284-291.—**Castaigne (J.) & Ferrand (J.)** Paralysies urémiques et lacunes de désintégration cérébrale. Semaine méd., Par., 1904, xxiv, 201.

**Dufour (H.)** Pathogénie des paralysies urémiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxv, 449.

**Licel (P.)** Localizzazioni rare dell' uræmia; emiplegia uræmica. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1912, xv, 129.—**Lucangeli (G. L.)** Un caso di emiplegia uræmica con autopsia. Gazz. med. d. Marche, Ancona, 1908, xvi, no. 1; 1.—**Parker (G.)** A case of uræmia with facial paralysis and intestinal ulceration. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1134.—**Petit (V.)** Su di un caso di emiplegia in seguito ad uræmia. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1901, Roma, 1902, 609-612.—**Weisenburg (T. H.)** Uræmic hemiplegia, with changes in the nerve cells of the brain and cord, and recent primary degeneration of one central motor tract. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1904, xxxi, 456-464.—**Wilcox (R. W.)** Uræmic hemiplegia. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 280-290. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii, 493-502.—**Willson (R. N.)** The relief of uræmic hemiplegia and other uræmic states by lowering intracranial pressure; ten cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 23-31. Also: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1905, 3. s., xxvii, 34-61.

**Uræmia (Treatment of).**

See, also, **Uræmia (Coma in).**

**CHIAPPONI (A.)** Un caso di uræmia gravissima guarito coll' ossigeno. 8°. Frosinone, 1895.

**GALLOIS (M.-A.)** \*De l'urémie; la dyspnée urémique et son traitement par l'éther. 8°. Lille, 1897.

Also, in: Nord méd., Lille, 1897, iii, 148; 156.

**HEINRICH (R.)** \*Ueber Nephritis, urämische Zustände und deren Behandlung. 8°. München, 1901.

**QUÉNÉE (E.-L.)** \*Traitement de l'urémie nerveuse par la ponction lombaire. 8°. Lille, 1904.

**Abbott (W. C.)** Recent views on the treatment of uræmia. Med. Times, N. Y., 1906, xxxiv, 375-377.—**Allaria (G. B.)** A proposito di un caso di uræmia scarlattinosa curato con la puntura lombare. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 1291-1293.—**Anglada (J.) & Mestrezat (W.)** Valeur pronostique et thérapeutique de la ponction lombaire dans l'urémie nerveuse (d'après les examens du liquide céphalo-rachidien de trois urémiques). Montpel. méd., 1912, xxxv, 60-70.—**Bäumler (C.)** Die Behandlung der Urämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, 1910, xxxvi, 393; 441. Also: Vortr. ü. prakt. Therap., Leipzig, 1910, 3. s., 397-424.—**Baughman (G.)** The physiology of the proteids, with its bearing on the dietetics and treatment of uræmia. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1901-2, vi, 564-567.—**Beyer (C.)** Traitement de l'urémie. Belgique méd., Gand, 1912, xix, 303; 315.—**Boveri (P.)** L'uræmia e sua cura secondo Huchard. Corriere san., Milano, 1908, xix, 417; 433.—**Bramwell (B.)** Clinical lecture on uræmia and its treatment. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1906-7, n. s., v, 1-17.—**Breton (M.)** &

**Uræmia (Treatment of).**

**Vansteenberghe (P.)** Urémie à forme nerveuse traitée par la ponction lombaire. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1905, ix, 19.

— Urémie à forme nerveuse, améliorée par la ponction lombaire. Ibid., 64-66.—**Bureau (M.)** Traitement des accidents urémiques. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1908, 2. s., xxvi, 1005-1017.—**Capitan.** Un cas d'urémie grave guérie par l'extrait de rein en injections sous-cutanées. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 26.—**Carrière (G.)** Du rôle de la ponction lombaire dans le traitement de l'urémie nerveuse. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1905, ii, 2305-2319. Also: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1903, xxiv, 816-834. Also: Nord méd., Lille, 1905, xii, 2-9.—**Carrieu.** De la valeur diagnostique, pronostique et thérapeutique de la ponction lombaire dans l'urémie nerveuse. Rev. de méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, num. spéc., 138-153.—**Carter (A. H.)** A case of uræmia treated by morphine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 1181.—**Carter (T. M.) & Edgeworth (F. H.)** On the use of morphia in uræmia. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1902, xx, 231-235.—**Ceni (U.)** Sulla cura delle intossicazioni urémiche. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1900, xxvi, 85-92.—**Chambliss (E. L.)** The causes and treatment of uræmia. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1906, xxvii, 140-143.—**Cioffi (E.)** Contributo alla patologia e terapia dell' uræmia. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1902, Roma, 1903, xii, 484-486.—**Croftan (A. C.)** An analytical study of uræmia, with some general conclusions in regard to its causes and treatment. Georgia Pract., Savannah, 1906, iii, 26-29.—**Das (P. C.)** A case of uræmic poisoning; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 174-176.—**Dawson (J. B.)** The treatment of surgical uræmia. Antiseptic, Madras, 1910, vii, 657-661.—**Foxwell (A.)** On the value of cold water enemata in the uræmic state. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1895, xxxviii, 257-265.—**French (H. S.)** The treatment of uræmia. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1901, xv, 114; 138; 186, 2 tab.—**Frey (W.)** Lumbalpunktion bei Urämie. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1912, xlii, 623-626.—**Fubini (S.) & Modinos (P.)** Iniezione endovenosa di soluto acquoso di cloruro di sodio nell' avvelenamento prodotto dall' orina di persona sana. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1895, xix, 15-20. Also, transl., Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895-6, xxiii, 416-419.—**Gonin.** Du traitement de l'urémie par les injections sous-cutanées de néphrine à 1/100. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxvii, 433-435.—**Grandin (E. H.)** Note on the value of hot saline irrigation of the intestine in case of uræmia. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 347.—**The treatment of uræmia (mixed toxæmia).** Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlviii, 330-332.—**Gryglewicz.** Przyczynek do leczenia mocznicy. [Treatment of uræmia.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1899, xi, 406-408.—**Halipré (A.)** Céphalée urémique rebelle; ponction lombaire; guérison de la céphalée. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1904, xix, 421-428. Also: Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1904, iv, 401-406.—**Huchard (H.)** Quelques considérations sur les urémies et leur traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.]. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1897, xi, 430-439. Also: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1897, xi, 449-452.—**Justice.** Le traitement de l'urémie. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1907, 4. s., xxx, 165-180.—**L.** Traitement des urémies. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1896-7, xv, 462-465.—**Lacaille.** Action des courants de haute fréquence sur certaines manifestations de petite urémie. Bull. off. Soc. franc. d'électrothér., Par., 1900, vii, 35-43. Also: Rev. de cinésie, Par., 1900, ii, 115-122.—**Le Ferre (E.)** The treatment of uræmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1449-1452.—**Le Gendre (P.)** Rapport sur le traitement des urémies. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.]. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1897, xi, 403-416. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1897, xi, 434-438.—**Le-moine (G.)** Traitement de la dyspnée urémique par l'éther à haute dose. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 225-227. Also, transl., Aertzl. Rundschau, München, 1900, x, 197-199.—**Traitement de l'urémie.** Nord méd., Lille, 1898, iv, 269-272. Also: Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1898, ix, 415-417.—**Lindesay (V. E. H.)** Compression of the common carotid arteries for uræmic convulsions. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 438.—**Lucas-Championnière (P.)** Les purgatifs dans le traitement de l'urémie. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1911, lxxxi, 332-334.—**McVall (D. C.)** Spinal puncture in uræmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 1054.—**Mariagliano (E.)** La puntura del sacco spinale nell' uræmia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 449-452.—**Marafion (G.)** Agotamiento adrenalínico, por uræmia convulsivante, en un caso de síndrome suprarrenal-vascular. Rev. clín. de Madrid, 1912, vii, 241-248.—**Meyer (E.)** Tracés de la respiration, montrant l'action favorable du suco rénal injecté chez le chien et le lapin atteints d'urémie après la ligation des vaisseaux des deux reins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 689.—**Madonna (A.)** Il trattamento Baccelli e le iniezioni di "ipoduretone" in un caso gravissimo di uræmia. Med. ital., Napoli, 1910, viii, 557-559.—**Mitchell (E. W.)** Some considerations of uræmia and its treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 238.—**Report of veratrum viride in cases of uræmic convulsions.** Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xiv, 595.—**Neving (F. S.)** Value of an alcoholic vapor bath in the treatment of suppression of urine and uræmia. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895, xxvi, 317.—**Ollari (A.)** Il veratro verde nella cura dell' uræmia. Atti d. c. Cong. interprov. san. a. alta Italia 1902, Mantova, 1903, 375-378.—**Contributo casistico-clinico sulla cura dell' uræmia con il veratrum viride.** Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii,

**Uræmia (Treatment of).**

pt. 3, 834; 867.—**Osborne** (O. T.) The diagnosis of kidney insufficiency and the treatment of uræmia. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Hartford, 1907, 199-213. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1907, xlix, 651-654.—**Pal** (J.) Ueber den akut urämischen Anfall und seine Behandlung. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1913, lxxiii, 2513-2517.—**Pantaleoni** (C.) La cura della dispnea urémica col metodo del Lemoine. *Pratica d. med.*, Napoli, 1902-3, lii, 33-38.—**Pearson**. Successful treatment of a case of uræmic asphyxia by the inhalation of oxygen. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1380.—**Pi[y] Suñer** (A.) Sur l'action antitoxique des sucres de rein contre l'inhibition glandulaire rénale par le sang urémique. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1905, lix, 274-276.—**Proben** (C. J.) Experience with pilocarpine in the treatment of the uræmia of Bright's disease. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1896, lxi, 75-79. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rénon** (L.) Du traitement de quelques urémies par la diète hydrique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1899, 3. s., xvi, 493-495.—**Richter** (P. F.) Ueber Wesen und Behandlung der Urämie. *Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild.*, Jena, 1906, iii, 617-621.—**Robinson** (B.) The treatment of uræmia. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xiv, 321-328.—**Schreiber** (E.) Die Uræmie und ihre Behandlung. *Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg.*, Berl., 1907, 361-365.—**Seiffert**. Anwendung der Lumbalpunktion bei Urämie. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1904, li, 437.—**Sheffield** (H. B.) Lumbalpunktion, Morphin und Atropin bei akuter Urämie. *Zentrabl. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig, 1911, xvi, 169.—**Stern** (H.) Some points pertaining to the therapeutic management of the uræmic state. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Albany, 1903, 235-240. *Also*: *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1903, v, 692-694.—**Stratton** (F. A.) Treatment of uræmia. *Milwaukee M. J.*, 1906, xiv, 40-43.—**Taylor** (J. M.) Digitalin in failing kidneys. *St. Louis M. Rev.*, 1911, n. s., v, 279.—**Thomayer** (J.) Pilocarpin pri uræmii. *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1881, xx, 324-328.—**Thomson** (W. H.) Uræmia and its treatment. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1903, lxxii, 761-767. *Also*: *Year Bk. M. Ass. Gr. N. York*, 1903, 107-115.—**Tyson** (J.), **White** (W. H.), [et al.] The use of morphine in uræmic convulsions: a symposium. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1903, 3. s., xix, 1-4.—**Van Rensselaer** (H.) The etiology and treatment of uræmia. *Tr. Am. Therap. Soc.*, N. Y., 1905-6, 134-139.—**Vires** (J.) Les urémies et leur traitement. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1912, lxxxv, 673-682.—**Weidenbaum** (J.) Ueber die Behandlung der chronischen Uræmie mittels Barutin. *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl., 1907, lxviii, 398-400.—**Wells** (E. F.) Management of uræmia. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1909, liii, 1796-1801.—**Whitelaw** (T. H.) Uræmia, its pathology and treatment. *Canad. Lancet*, Toronto, 1905-6, xxxix, 11-18.—**Wilkinson** (A. T.) The progress and treatment of uræmic convulsions and coma, with special reference to senile kidney. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, i, 1524-1530.

**Uræmia (Treatment of, Operative).**

**RADZIJEVSKI** (A. G.) O chirurgickom liechenii uræmii. [Surgical treatment of uræmia.] 8°. [Kijev, 1903.]

**Bramwell** (B.) Uræmia simulating cerebral abscess; trephining; rapid disappearance of the uræmic symptoms. *Clin. Stud.*, Lond., 1906-7, n. s., v, 46-49.—**Castelain** (F.) & **Surmont** (H.) Urémie cérébrale grave au cours d'une néphrite diphtérique ignorée; guérison après ponction lombaire; observations et réflexions. *Echo méd. du nord*, Lille, 1904, viii, 337-341.—**Groves** (A.) Case of acute uræmia in which decapsulation of the kidneys was performed. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1905-6, xxxix, 609.—**Gümbel** (T.) Nierenaushülse bei Urämie. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 594-596.—**Pousson** (A.) Présentation d'une malade chez laquelle une néphrectomie a momentanément enrayé et une néphrectomie a définitivement guéri des accidents urémiques. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1901), 1902, 69-73. *Also*: *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1901, xxii, 116-118.—**Štastný** (J.) Močokrevnost, naduření okolo zúžení močové trubice; profiznutí cívku. [Uræmia, swelling from stricture of urethra; urethrotomy.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1865, iv, 37.—**Stevens** (B. C.) A case of traumatic uræmia; suprapubic cystotomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, ii, 606.

**Uræmia (Treatment of) by blood-letting and blood-washing.**

**Anders** (H. S.) A case of uræmic convulsions; venesection; recovery; remarks. *Charlotte* (N. C.) *M. J.*, 1895, vii, 162-165. *Also*, Reprint.—**Apostolico** (E.) Il sanguisuglio al triangolo di Petit nell' uræmia; casi clinici. *N. riv. clin. terap.*, Napoli, 1898, i, 527-531.—**Bauby**. Note sur un cas de guérison d'urémie aiguë par le lavage du sang. *Arch. méd. de Toulouse*, 1897, iii, 113-122.—**Damen** (H. J.) Venæsectie bij uræmie. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1899, 2. R., xxxv, d. 2, 715-720.—**Debré** (E.-J.) Six cas d'urémie convulsive traités par la saignée et les injections de sérum artificiel. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1902, xl, 317-324.—**Forlanini** (C.) Nota clinica sopra un caso di accesso urémico curato col salasso; a contribuzione degli studi sulla patogenesi dell' uræmia. *R. Ist. Lomb. disc. e lett. Rendic.*, Milano, 1901, 2. s., xxxiv, 203-216. *Also*: *Gazz. med. di*

**Uræmia (Treatment of) by blood-letting and blood-washing.**

Torino, 1901, lii, 141; 161.—**Gindes** (E. I.) Uremiya; znachenie krovopierskaniya pri nef. [Uræmia; value of blood-letting in this disease.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1899, iv, 115-123. *Also*: *Univ. Izvest.*, Kiev, 1900, xl [Protok. fiz.-med. Obsh., 1898-9, ii, 218-228].—**Glaeser**. Urämische Hemiplegie; Wirkung eines Aderlasses. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 815-817.—**Hagenberg**. Zur Lehre vom Aderlass bei Urämie. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxvii, Ver.-Beil., 268.—**Hare** (H. A.) The use of intravenous saline injections in uræmia. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 730. —. A case of acute uræmia treated by an intravenous injection. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1897, xix, 152.—**Helder** (J. C.) Venæsectio bij een uraemischen aanval. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1905, 2. r., xli, d. 2, 579.—**Hernández Briz**. La sangría en el coma urémico. *An. r. Acad. de med.*, Madrid, 1899, xix, 108-111.—**Heubner** (O.) Die Behandlung der Urämie bei der akuten Nephritis im Kindesalter mittels grosser Blutentziehungen. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1905, xxix, 228-235.—**von Hoesslin** (R.) Ein Fall schwerer Uræmie, geheilt durch Aderlass. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xlvii, 930.—**Hoppe**. Anwendung des Aderlasses bei Urämie. *Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte*, Frankenthal, 1903, xix, 36-38.—**Jaerisch** (M.) Der Aderlass bei Urämie. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 232.—**Knowlton** (A. B.) Simultaneous blood-washing and blood-letting in uræmia. *Charlotte* [N. C.] *M. J.*, 1899, xv, 178-180.—**Laethe** (S.) Sur l'emploi de la saignée dans le traitement de l'urémie. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, iii, sect. 5, 42-46. *Also*, *transl.*: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 139-141. *Also*, *transl.*: *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1898, 4. R., xiii, 242-247.—**Lissner**. Beitrag zur Anwendung des Aderlasses bei Urämie. *Aerztl. Prakt.*, Dresd., 1897, x, 163-166.—**Magnin** (M.) Lathoracéentésuccédané de la saignée dans le traitement de l'urémie. *Echo méd. du nord*, Lille, 1904, viii, 484-486.—**Mason** (J. M.) Acute uræmia successfully treated with intra-venous saline solution. *Alabama M. J.*, Birmingham, 1900-1901, xlii, 262-264.—**Metzger** (B.) Intravenous infusion in a case of uræmia. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1898, cxxxviii, 491.—**Michelet** (C.) Uræmi behandlet med aareladning. [ . . . bleeding.] *Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor.*, Kristiania, 1898, xviii, 623-625.—**Nammack** (C. E.) Washing the blood in acute uræmia. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liii, 300. *Also*: *South. M. J.*, La Grange, N. C., 1901, vi, 40-43.—**Poteyenko** (V. V.) K liecheniyu pripadkov uræmii podkozhnim vvedeniyem rastvorov povarennoi soli. [On the treatment of uræmia by hypodermic injections of common salt solutions.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1898, i, 282-286.—**Richardière** (H.) Traitement de l'urémie par les saignées suivies d'injections massives de sérum artificiel. *Union méd.*, Par., 1896, 4. s., ii, 578-580. *Also*: *Echo méd.*, Toulouse, 1896, 2. s., x, 601-605.—**Richter** (P. F.) Experimentelles über den Aderlass bei Uræmie. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xxxvii, 138-141.—**Robin** (A.) Les indications de la saignée et le rôle de la potasse dans l'urémie. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de therap., 251-257. *Also*: *Bull. gén. de therap.*, [etc.], Par., 1901, cxli, 414-422.—**Stern** (H.) Bloodletting in chronic forms of uræmia. *Tr. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1910, Brookline, 1911, iv, 217-228.—**Stursberg** (H.) Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise des Aderlasses bei Urämie. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1900, lxi, 275-282.—**Thomson** (T. H.) Bloodletting in uræmia. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, i, 653.—**Titoff** (N. D.) O krovotzichenii pri ostrol uræmii. [Blood-letting in acute uræmia.] *Klin. j.*, Mosk., 1899, vi, 217-240.—**Troitski** (P. V.) Material po voprosu o shisholochnom liechenii sostoyaniy mohekroviya (uræmii). [On alkaline treatment of uræmia.] *Russk. Vrach.*, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 2044-2053.—**Van Rensselaer** (J.) Venesection and saline infusion in the treatment of uræmia. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 224-229. [Discussion], 282.—**Walko** (K.) Ueber den therapeutischen Werth und die Wirkungsweise des Aderlasses bei Urämie. *Ztschr. f. Heilk.*, Wien u. Leipzig, 1901, xxii, Abth. f. int. Med., 312-338.—**Wilson** (J. C.) The treatment of uræmia by venous section. *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1898, xvi, 746. *Also*: *Med. World*, Lond., 1898-9, iii, 195.

**Uræmia (Treatment of) with serum.**

**LIGNEROLLES** (A.) \*Des injections de sérum de la veine rénale dans le traitement de l'urémie. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898.

*Also* [Abstr.], in: *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1898, xii, 606-608. *Also* [Abstr.], in: *Echo méd. de Lyon*, 1899, iv, 52-58. *Also* [Abstr.], in: *Lyon méd.*, 1899, xc, 50-53.

**Albarran** (J.) & **Mosny** (E.) Sérothérapie de l'infection urinaire. *Cong. franc. de méd.*, Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, lii, fasc. 2, 57-66. *Also*: *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1896, xiv, 902-912. —. Recherches sur la sérothérapie de l'infection urinaire. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1896, cxxii, 1022-1024. *Also*: *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1896, xiv, 385-388.—**Carry**. Un cas d'urémie traité avec succès par le sérum de la veine rénale de chèvre. *Prov. méd.*, Par., 1900, xx, 516.



**Uræmia in infants and children.**

CAUSSADE (H.) \*De la céphalalgie uricémique chez les enfants. 8°. Paris, 1900.

BIRCHMORE (W. H.) The pseudo-uremia of childhood. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxi, 133-135.—CHAUFFARD. Urémie dyspnéique chez un infantile. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1902, xvi, 289-291.—GOLDSCHMIDT. De l'urémie tétanique chez les enfants. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 446-455. Also: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1898, lvii, 97-100.—ITO (Y.) Soga kiusei shutokusei no shiken. [Acute uræmia in children.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 328, 6; no. 329, 21.—JOHNSON (W. L.) Case of uræmia, in an infant, simulating meningitis. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1906, xxxv, 356-358.—LAURENT. Abcès urémique chez un enfant de 19 mois. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1901, vii, 442-444.—MALINOWSKI (A.) Uwagi kliniczne o zwłastunach, zapobieganiu i leczeniu mocznicy u dzieci. [Clinical observations on the prevention and treatment of uræmia in children.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 197-203.—MUIR (J. C.) Uræmic dyspnoea in a child aged 21 months. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1550.—NOBÉCOURT. L'azotémie chez les enfants. Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1913, xi, 298-304.—NOBÉCOURT & MALLET. La forme somnolente de l'azotémie du nourrisson; son diagnostic avec la méningite tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1912, xiv, 340-350. Also: Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1912, xvi, 712-719. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1912, 2. s., xxiv, 795-797. Also: Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1912, x, 645-649. ———. Azotémie et atrophie: la forme atrophique de l'azotémie des nourrissons. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1912, xiv, 435-441. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1912, 2. s., xxiv, 935. Also: Méd. inf., Par., 1913, x, 26-32. ———. La forme somnolente de l'azotémie du nourrisson. Méd. inf., Par., 1913, x, 1-9. ———. L'azotémie des nourrissons. Mouvement méd., Par., 1913, i, 75-77.—PEUROSE (F. G.) A case of infantile convulsions due to uræmic poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1316.

**Uræmia in pregnancy and the puerperal state.**

See, also, **Pregnancy (Toxæmia in); Puerperal convulsions.**

BUSEY (S. C.) Artificial induction of labor in uræmia. Nat. M. J., Wash., 1870, ii, 1-11. Also, Reprint.—LAGRANGE (F.) Un cas d'amaurose urémique chez une femme enceinte. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1911), 1912, 395-406. Also: Arch. d'opt., Par., 1911, xxxi, 675-682.—LE LORIER. La constante urémique chez la femme enceinte. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1912, 2. s., ix, 632-635.—SCHRÖDER (H.) [Tod am Ende des achten Schwangerschaftsmonats an Urämie bei chronischer Nephritis.] Sitzungsber. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. zu Bonn (1903), 1904, med. Sekt., 46-50.

**Uræmic constant [Ambard's constant].**

SAVIDAN (R.) \*L'exploration des reins en chirurgie urinaire par l'azotémie et la constante d'Ambard. 8°. Paris, 1912.

AMBARD (L.) Rapports de la quantité et du taux de l'urée dans l'urine, la concentration de l'urée du sang étant constante. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxi, 506-508. ———. Lois numériques de la sécrétion de l'urée. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1910, xii, 209-219. ———. Rapport de l'urée dans le sang et de l'urée dans l'urine. Ass. franc. d'uról. Proc. verb. 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 518-521. ———. A propos de l'article de Balavoine et Onfray: Sur la constante uréo-sécrétoire. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 1044.—AMBARD (L.) & MORENO (O.) Mesure de l'activité rénale par l'étude comparée de l'urée dans le sang et de l'urée dans l'urine. Semaine méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, 181-186.—AMBARD (L.) & WEILL (A.) Les lois numériques de la sécrétion rénale de l'urée et du chlorure de sodium. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1912, xiv, 753-765.—AUBERTIN (C.) & PARU (M.) La constante urémique chez les hypertendus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 702-704.—AUSTIN (C. K.) Ambard's "uræmic constant," or the estimation by mathematics of the functional value of the kidneys. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiii, 1064-1066.—BONANOME (A. L.) La costante urémica di Ambard, o il coefficiente ureo-secretorio per la valutazione della funzionalità renale. Poli. lin., Roma, 1913, xx, sez. prat., 1065-1069.—BOSE. Voyage aux bords du rein. [La constante d'Ambard.] Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1913, xviii, 167-169.—BRET (J.) & BOULUD (R.) Le coefficient azoturique de l'urine dans les affections rénales et les cardiopathies. J. d'uról. méd. et chir., Par., 1913, iv, 185-205.—CARRION (H.) & GUILLAUMIN (C.-O.) Sur la détermination de la constante uréo-sécrétoire d'Ambard, appliquée à la clinique. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 495-497.—CHEVASSU (M.) Le dosage de l'urée sanguine et la constante urémique chez les urinaires chirurgicaux. Ibid., 493; 513.—DEROME (G. W.) Mesure de l'activité rénale; constante urémique et chlorurémique d'Ambard. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1913, xlii, 19-24.—GAUDY (J.) La constante d'Ambard. Policlin., Brux., 1913, xxii, 97-101.—GAUTRUCHE. A propos de la constante urémique de

**Uræmic constant [Ambard's constant].**

M. Ambard et du coefficient uréo-sécrétoire de Balavoine et Onfray. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 571-573.—GAYET & BOULUD. La constante uréo-sécrétoire d'Ambard; quelques applications cliniques en chirurgie urinaire. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 97-105.—LEGUEU (F.) Valeur clinique et interprétation de la constante uréo-sécrétoire. J. d'uról. méd. et chir., Par., 1913, iii, 289-310.—LE LORIER. La constante urémique chez la femme enceinte. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1912, 2. s., ix, 632-635.—MAILLARD (L.-C.) Signification actuelle et technique de détermination du coefficient d'imperfection uréogénique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 652-655.—MARTINET (A.) Coefficient sphynco-rénal et coefficient uréo-sécrétoire. J. d'uról. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, ii, 789-794.—MERKLEN (P.) & CROISSANT. La constante d'Ambard dans quelques états cardiaques et vasculaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxvi, 285-291.—NITESCO (J.-J.) Sur la constante urémique d'Ambard dans les affections du cœur et dans les scléroses cardio-vasculaire, pulmonaire et cardio-rénale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 1421.—ORALON (J.) Graphique par le calcul rapide de la constante d'Ambard. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xxxiv, 64.—PÉRARD. Quelques observations cliniques sur la méthode d'Ambard. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1913, xxii, 147-158.—RODILLON. Modification à la formule du coefficient uréo-sécrétoire d'Ambard. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1913, 7. s., vii, 13-20.

**Uragoga.**

KELLER (O.) Untersuchungen über die Alkaloide der Brechurzel, Uragoga Ipeacacuanha. I. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1911, cexlix, 512-524.

**Ural.**

See **Plague (History, etc., of), by localities.**

**Uralite.**

HUGHES (O. J. D.) Uralite; new fireproof material. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1903, i, 124-130.

**Uranin.**

BURK (A.) Die klinische, physiologische und pathologische Bedeutung der Fluoreszenz im Auge nach Darreichung von Uranin. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1910, xlviii, 445-454. Also, transl.: Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1910, xxvii, 363-371.—FEHR. Ueber die Färbung entzündeter Augen durch innerlichen Gebrauch von Uranin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 529.—HAYASHI (M.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen mit Uranin. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1911, xlix (2.), 154-164.—LANS. Urarine als diagnostikum in de oogheekunde. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1910-11, xvii, 411.

**Uraninite.**

LOYD (S. J.) The beta activity of uraninite. J. Phys. Chem., Ithaca, 1910, xiv, 509-527.

**Uraniscorrhaphy.**

See **Palate (Surgery of).**

**Uranism.**

See **Sexual instinct (Perversion of).**

**Uranium [and salts].**

See, also, **Radium; Thorium [and mesothorium].**

ROSSI (H.) \*Beiträge zur Kenntnis des vierwertigen Urans mit kristallographischen Beiträgen von Slavik. 8°. München, 1902.

SIRK (H.) Mitteilungen aus dem Institut für Radiumforschung. X. Zur Frage nach der Existenz eines aktiven Elementes zwischen Uran und Uran X. 4°. Wien, 1911.

ACQUA (C.) L'azione dell'uranio sulla cellula vegetale. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1912, xiv, 81-84.—AGULHON (H.) & SAZERAC (R.) Activation de certains processus d'oxydation microbiens par les sels d'urane. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, clv, 1186-1188. ———. Action des sels d'uranium et de l'uranium métallique sur le bacille pyrocyanique. Ibid., 1913, clvi, 162-164.—AUTONOFF (G. N.) Les produits de désintégration de l'uranium. J. de chim. phys., Genève & Par., 1912, x, 110-128.—BECQUEREL (H.) Sur la lumière émise spontanément par certains sels d'uranium. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 184-187.—BERTHELOT (D.) & GAUDECHON (H.) Sur le rôle des sels d'uranium comme catalyseurs photochimiques. Ibid., 1913, clvii, 333-335.—BROWN (J. N.) Rate of emission of  $\alpha$ -particles from uranium and its products. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1910, s. A., lxxix, 151-154.—CROWTHER (J.-A.) Sur la dispersion des rayons  $\beta$  de l'uranium par la matière. Radium, Par., 1908, v, 76-86.—DANNE (J.) Sur un nouveau produit radioactif de la série de l'uranium. Ibid., 1909, vi, 42.—GAUBERT (P.) Le gisement d'urane de St-Joachim-

**Uranium [and salts].**

thal. *Ibid.*, 1906, iii, 1-9.—**Gleditsch** (*Mlle. Ellen*). Sur le rapport entre l'uranium et le radium dans les minéraux radioactifs. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1909, cxlix, 267. Also: *Radium*, *Par.*, 1909, vi, 165.—**Godlewski** (T.) O niektórych promieniotwórczych własnościach uranu. [Certain radium-producing properties of uranium.] *Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przr. Akad. Umiej.*, 1905, Kraków, 1906, 3. s., v, A, 221-237.—**Jackson** (D. E.) & **Mann** (F. C.) On the pharmacological action of uranium. *Am. J. Physiol.*, *Bost.*, 1910, xxvi, 381-395. Also: *Indiana Univ. Stud.*, *Bloomington*, 1910, viii, 2-15.—**Joly** (J.) Uranium and geology. *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1908, n. s., xxviii, 697.—**Kayser** (E.) Influence des sels d'urane sur les ferments alcooliques. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1912, civ, 245-248.—**Laby** (H.) Ionisation totale de différents gaz par les rayons  $\alpha$  de l'uranium. *Radium*, *Par.*, 1907, iv, 253-258.—**Lancien** (A.) Sur une combinaison molybdo-uranique. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, *Par.*, 1907, lxxxviii, 219. — Sur une nouvelle combinaison molybdo-uranique. *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.*, *Par.*, 1907, xiv, 404-410. — Recherches physico-chimiques sur quelques composés uraniques. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, *Par.*, 1908, xc, 393-400.—**Lazarus-Barlow** (W. S.) & **Colwell** (H. A.) The influence of atomic weight and valency upon the radioactivity of uranium and thorium compounds. *Arch. Middlesex Hosp.*, *Lond.*, 1909, xv, 156-176.—**Likudi** (G. A.) Nekotoryia danniya k kharakteristikie soley urana; obezrazhivayushchaya sposobnost etikh soley. [Data on the characteristics of the salts of uranium; their disinfecting property.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg.*, 1835, xvi, 1053; 1909, 1119.—**Linke**. Urannitrat. *Therap. Neuheiten*, *Leipzig*, 1910, v, 27-32.—**McCoy** (H. N.) & **Ashman** (G. C.) Préparation de l'oxyde urano-uranique  $U_3O_8$  et étalon de radioactivité. *Radium*, *Par.*, 1908, v, 362-355.—**Nichols** (L.) Sur la radioactivité des solutions de sels d'uranium. *Ibid.*, 1912, ix, 432-434.—**Oechsner de Coninck** (W.) Contribution à l'étude du nitrate d'uranium et du sulfate d'uranium. *Acad. roy. de Belg. Bull. de la cl. d. sc., Brux.*, 1901, 222-226. — Sur les oxydes et sur le carbonate d'uranium. *Ibid.*, 1904, 353-365.—**Richards** (T. W.) & **Merigold** (B. S.) A new investigation concerning the atomic weight of uranium. *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc.*, *Bost.*, 1901-2, xxxvii, 365-395.—**Ritzel** (A.) La fixation de l'uranium X par le charbon. *Radium*, *Par.*, 1909, vi, 342-346.—**Roger** (H.) Action de l'acétate d'urane sur quelques ferments amylobiotiques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, *Par.*, 1908, lxx, 388.—**Schiller** (H.) Ueber den Becquerelleffekt bei komplexen Eisen- und Uransalzen. *Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie*, *Leipzig*, 1912, lxxx, 641-669.—**Schmidt** (H. W.) Sur le rayonnement de l'uranium X. *Radium*, *Par.*, 1909, vi, 5-8.—**von Sinsel** (G.) Versuche zur Trennung des Uran und Uran X auf elektrolytischem Wege und durch Kathodenzerstäubung. *Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie*, *Leipzig*, 1910, lxxi, 563-570.—**Soddy** (F.) La production de l'hélium par l'uranium. *Radium*, *Par.*, 1905, v, 361. — Le produit et le rayonnement de l'uranium X. *Ibid.*, 1909, vi, 53.—**Starkenstein** (E.) Das Verhalten der Uransalze zweibasischer Phosphorsäuren gegen Indicatoren. *Biochem. Ztschr.*, *Berl.*, 1911, xxxii, 235-242.—**Szillard** (B.) Tables des principaux minerais d'uranium et de thorium. *Radium*, *Par.*, 1909, vi, 233-240.

**Uranium (Pathological and poisonous effects of) [including uranium-glycosuria and uranium-nephritis].**

**MEYNER** (H.) \*Der Kohlehydratverbrauch bei Uranvergiftungen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1898.  
**Christian** (H. A.) Vascular lesions of acute experimental (uranium nitrate) nephritis. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, *Phila.*, 1911, xxvi, 391-398.—**Fleckseder** (R.) Ueber Hydro- und Glykosurie bei Uranvergiftung. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, *Leipzig*, 1906-7, vi, 54-67.—**Lépine** (R.) & **Boulud**. Sur l'absence d'hyperglycémie dans la glycosurie uranique. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, *Par.*, 1903, lv, 1239. Also: *Rev. de méd.*, *Par.*, 1904, xiv, 1-3.—**MacNider** (W. de B.) The action of diuretics in uranium nephritis. *J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.*, *Balt.*, 1911-12, iii, 459. — A study of the action of various diuretics in uranium nephritis. *Ibid.*, 423-437, 1 pl. Also: *J. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc.*, 1912, xxviii, 1-15, 1 pl.—**Mosenthal** (H. O.) Nitrogen and sodium chloride excretion in experimental uranium nephritis. *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.*, N. Y., 1911, ix, 22.

**Uranium (Therapeutic use of).**

See, also, *Radiumtherapy; Thorium [and mesothorium]*.

**Boueyron**. Uraniumthérapie; observations et critiques. *Ann. de thérap. dermat. et syph.*, *Par.*, 1905, v, 361-365.—**Clark** (A.) The use of uranium as a radio-active therapeutic agent. *Brit. M. J.*, *Lond.*, 1912, ii, 716.—**Ignatowski** (A. I.) O delfstvi uranii nitrici pri sakharom mocheiznurenii. [Action of . . . in diabetes mellitus.] *Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina*, *St. Petersburg*, 1900, xi, 569; 641.—**Krupetski** (A. A.) K kazuistike lecheniya sakharavo diabeta azotnokislum ura-

**Uranium (Therapeutic use of).**

nom. [Treatment of diabetes mellitus by nitrate of uranium.] *Med. Obozr.*, *Mosk.*, 1900, liv, 214-217.—**Tylecote** (F. E.) The pharmacology and therapeutics of uranium. *Med. Chron.*, *Manchester*, 1904, 4. s., vii, 379-390, 1 pl.—**Walsh** (D.) Multiple medication; uranium. *Med. Press & Circ.*, *Lond.*, 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 444.

**Urano** (Fumihiko) [1870-]. \*Neue Versuche über die Salze des Muskels. [Würzburg.] 38 pp. 8°. *München*, *R. Oldenbourg*, 1907.

**Uranoplasty.**

See *Palate (Surgery of)*.

**Uranostaphylorrhaphy.**

See *Palate (Surgery of)*.

**Uranyl compounds.**

**KEIL** (G.) \*Die Beziehung der sensibilisierenden Wirkung des Uranylsulfats zu seiner Fluoreszenz. 8°. *München*, 1911.

**van der Gucht** (G.) De giftigheidsgraad van uranyl-nitrat. *Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat.-engeneesk. Cong.*, *Brugge*, 1908, xi, 92.—**Inghilleri** (di G.) & **Gori** (G.) Su alcuni sali complessi della chinolina con i sali d'uranile. *Atti d. r. Acad. d. fisiocrit.* in *Siena*, 1909, 5. s., i, 485-507.—**Lancien** (A.) Sur quelques nouveaux nitrates doubles d'uranyle. *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.*, *Par.*, 1911, xviii, 213-216.—**Oechsner de Coninck** (W.) Contribution à l'étude du bromure d'uranyle. *Acad. roy. de Belg. Bull. de la cl. d. sc., Brux.*, 1902, 1025-1028. — Etude du chlorure d'uranyle. *Ibid.*, 1903, 709-712.—**Oszacki** (A.) Ueber Enteiweissung und Reststickstoffbestimmung des Blutes und seröser Flüssigkeiten mittels Uranylazetat. *Zentrabl. f. innere Med.*, *Leipzig*, 1912, xxxiii, 1165-1168. Also: *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, *Berl.*, 1913, lxxvii, 1-13.

**Uraseptine.**

**Wassilieff**. L'uraseptine dans les maladies des voies urinaires. *Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir.*, *Par.*, 1907, xviii, 183-187.

**Urasol.**

**Hawley** (B. F.) Urasol in the treatment of uric disorders. *J. Med.-Chir. Coll.*, *Phila.*, 1903, iv, no. 9, 5-7, 1 pl.

**Urata** (Tada) [1873-]. \*Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Wert des sogen. Crédéschen Tropfens. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg*, 1905.

*Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Augenh.*, *Berl.*, 1905, xiii.

**Urates.**

**CORNET** (A. J.) \*Les sels de l'urée et leur constitution chimique. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

**Benda** (C.) Die Uratkonservierung nach dem Spalteholz'schen Verfahren. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch.*, *Jena*, 1913, xvi, 270.—**Fofanoff** (L. L.) K voprosu o vliyaniiradiya na kislyi mochekislji natr v zhivotnom organizme. [Influence of emanation of radium upon acid sodium urate in the animal organism.] *Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb.*, 1910, ix, 972-977.—**Köhler** (R.) Zur Frage der Quadrurate. *I. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, *Strassb.*, 1910-11, lxx, 360; 1911, lxxii, 169.—**Krause** (K. A.) Zur Kenntniss der Uratablagerungen im Gewebe. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, *Berl.*, 1903, i, 136-141.—**Oechsner de Coninck**. Contribution à l'étude des urates. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, *Par.*, 1912, lxxii, 888.—**Pariente de la Cruz** (A.) Nuevo procedimiento para la dosificación de los uratos urinarios. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct.*, *Madrid*, 1910, lxxvi, 209-213.—**Ringer** (W. E.) Notiz zur Frage der Quadrurate. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, *Strassb.*, 1911, lxxv, 13-18.—**Ringer** (W. E.) & **Schmutzer** (J. I. J. M.) Zur Frage der Quadrurate. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxvii, 209-220.—**Semlchon** (L.) Signification physiologique des cellules à urates chez les mellifères solitaires. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, *Par.*, 1905, cxi, 1715-1717.—**Tunncliffe** (F. W.) Contribution to our knowledge of soluble urates; preliminary note. *Brit. M. J.*, *Lond.*, 1897, i, 518.—**Wessely** (K.) Ueber das Verhalten von Uraten in der vorderen Augenkammer unter der Einwirkung von Radiumemanation und ohne dieselbe. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med.*, *Wiesb.*, 1912, xxix, 219-222.—**Ziegler**. Eine neue Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung von Uraten in Blutserum. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1913, ix, 1083.

**Uraturia.**

**Roger** (H.) & **Chevallier** (P.) De l'uraturie paroxysmique. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, *Par.*, 1913, lxxiv, 335-338.

**Urazol compounds.**

**LIMPACH** (O.) \*Untersuchungen in der Urazol-Reihe. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1910.



**Urbach** (Josef). Die Geschlechtskrankheiten und ihre Verhütung im k. u. k. Heere, in der k. k. Landwehr und in der k. u. k. Kriegsmarine, mit vergleichender Berücksichtigung fremder Staaten. 98 pp., 4 maps. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, J. Saffr,* 1912.

**Urbahn** (Ernst Hugo Reinhold) [1870- ]. \*Ueber Fremdkörper im Kehlkopf. 44 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., H. Jaeger,* 1898.

**Urbahn** (Johann Friedrich Karl) [1868- ]. \*Ueber das Jodrubidium. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke,* 1895.

**Urban** (Arthur [Bruno]) [1882- ]. \*Untersuchungen über traumatische Hufgelenkentzündung des Pferdes. [Leipzig.] 47 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Dresden, W. Ulrich,* 1910.

**Urban** (E.)  
See **Preussischen** (Die) Apothekengesetze [etc.]. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin,* 1907.

**Urban** (Franz Otto Oskar) [1872- ]. \*Ein Fall von Adenoma malignum uteri bei einem einundzwanzigjährigen Mädchen. 24 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kämmerer & Co.,* 1902.

**Urban** (Gregor). Lehrbuch der kleinen Chirurgie (Verbandlehre, Wundbehandlung, Massage u. s. w.) für Studierende und Aerzte. viii, 336 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.,* 1896.

— The same. *Rukovodstvo k maloī khirurgii.* *Perevod s nīemetskavo S. O. Gruzenberga.* [Transl. from the German by S. O. Gruzenberg.] 270 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [V. S. Ettinger],* 1897.

Issued by: Prakt. med.

**Urban** (Otto) [1877- ]. \*Ueber Frakturen des Unterkiefers mit tödlichem Ausgang. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn,* 1901.

**Urban** police and sanitary legislation, 1904. Being a collection of provisions contained in the local improvement acts obtained by the English urban district councils in the year 1904, after consideration by the police and sanitary committee of the House of Commons. Compiled and arranged by Frank Noel Keene. lxxxv, 240 pp. 8°. *Westminster, P. S. King & Son,* 1905.

**Urbantschitsch** (Victor) [1847- ]. Ein Fall von alternirender Schwerhörigkeit. 13 pp. 8°. *Wien,* [1875].

Repr. from: *Wien. med. Presse,* 1875, xvi.

— Ueber die chronische eitrige Entzündung der Paukenhöhle und ihre Bedeutung. *In: Wien. Klinik,* 1879, v, 201-240.

— Ueber den Einfluss von Trigemini-Reizen auf die Sinnesempfindungen, insbesondere auf den Gesichtssinn. pp. 129-175. 8°. *Bonn, E. Strauss,* 1883.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn,* 1883, xxx.

— Ueber den Werth methodischer Hörübungen für Taubstumme und für Fälle von nervöser Taubheit im Allgemeinen. 16 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller,* 1894.

Repr. from: *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.,* 1894, vii.

— Ueber Hörübungen bei Taubstummheit und bei Ertaubung im späteren Lebensalter. viii, 135 pp. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg,* 1895.

— The same. *Des exercices acoustiques dans la surdi-mutité et dans la surdité acquise.* Traduit par Léon Egger; préface du Dr. Marcel Lermoyez. xxviii, 185 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Maloine,* 1897.

— The same. *Uprazhneniya slukha pri glukhonemotie i pri glukhotie, nastupivshei v bolīye zrieloī vozrastie. S predisloviyem av-*

**Urbantschitsch** (Victor)—continued.

tora k russkomu izdaniyu. *Perevod s nīemet-skavo L. E. Vigodskavo.* [With author's preface to Russian edition. Transl. from the German by Vigodsky.] v, 84 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger,* 1899.

Issued by: Prakt. med.

— Ueber methodische Hörübungen und deren Bedeutung für Schwerhörige. 36 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller,* 1899.

— Lehrbuch der Ohrenheilkunde. 4. Aufl. xii, 594 pp., 8 ch. 8°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg,* 1901.

— The same. 5. vollständig neubearbeitete Aufl. xix, 622 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg,* 1910.

— Ueber subjektive optische Anschauungsbilder. viii, 211 pp., 3 pl., 3 tab. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke,* 1907.

— Ueber subjektive Hörscheinungen und subjektive optische Anschauungsbilder. Eine psycho-physiologische Studie. iv (1 l.), 123 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke,* 1908.

## Urberuaga de Ubilla.

See **Waters** (*Mineral*), by localities.

**Urbina** (Manuel).

See **Ramirez** (R.). *Catálogo de las anomalías [etc.].* 8°. *México,* 1896.

**Urcelay** (Arturo) [1869- ]. \*De la résistance des globules rouges. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1895. No. 457.

**Urcelay** (Luis Fernando) [1865- ]. \*Ueber Varices des Oesophagus. 36 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* 1893.

**Urdariano** (Nicolas). \*De la pneumonie franche rudimentaire chez les enfants. 64 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Genève,* 1888.

**Ure** (Andrew) [1778-1857]. Galvanism; an extract from his Dictionary of chemistry. 33 pp., port. 12°. *London,* [1890].

See, also, **Case of divorce** [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1821.]  
For Portrait, see **Collection of Portr.** (Libr.).

## Urea.

See, also, **Liver and secretion of urine.**

**QUINQUAUD** (Ch.) De l'urée; étude chimique, physiologique et pathologique. Préface par Albert Robin. 8°. *Paris,* 1897.

**Curtani** (L.) L'urea. Gazz. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1897, xvii, 188.—**Fosse** (R.) Recherches sur l'urée. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.,* 1912, clv, 851. — Recherche de l'urée dans les végétaux. *Ibid.,* 1913, clvi, 1938-1941. — Recherches sur l'urée; présence de l'urée dans les végétaux supérieurs. *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par.,* 1913, xx, 63-72. — Présence de l'urée chez les invertébrés et dans leurs produits d'excrétion. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.,* 1913, clvii, 151-154.—**Goris** (A.) & **Masché** (M.) Sur la présence de l'urée chez quelques champignons supérieurs. *Ibid.,* 1908, cxlvii, 1488. Also: *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par.,* 1909, xvi, 82-85.—**Hertter** (C. A.) On urea in some of its physiological and pathological relations. *Contrib. sc. med., . . . pupils W. H. Welch, Balt.,* 1900, 69-109.—**Poiseuille & Goble**. Recherches sur l'urée. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.,* 1859, xlix, 164-167.—**Quinquaud** (C.) De l'urée; étude chimique et physiologique. *Ann. de la Policlin. de Par.,* 1895, v, 152; 180; 213; 245; 277; 315; 333; 368; 1896, vi, 18; 47; 75; 110; 148; 179; 203; 233; 272; 305.—**Salaskin** (S.) Ueber die Bildung von Harnstoff in der Leber der Säugethiere aus Amidosauren der Fettsäure.

*Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.,* 1898, xxv, 128-151, 1 pl.

— Erweiterung auf eine Erweiterung des Dr. B. Schöndorff. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn,* 1899, lxxvi, 494-496.

— Erweiterung auf eine Erweiterung des Dr. B. Schöndorff. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn,* 1899, lxxvi, 494-496.

— In welcher Weise beeinflusst die in der Eiweissnahrung den Eiweissstoffwechsel der tierischen Zelle? *Ibid.,* 1893, liv, 420-483.

— Die Bildung von Harnstoffen in der Leber der Säugethiere aus Amidosauren der Fettsäure; eine Erweiterung an Dr. Salaskin. *Ibid.,* 1899, lxxiv, 361-363.—**Sewaki** (I.) On the reaction produced by the selenious urea on the carcinomatous and other animal and vegetable tissues. Sei-Kwai M. J., *Tōkiō,* 1913, xxxii, no. 10.—**Walsh** (J. E.) Remarks on urea. *Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond,* 1904-5, ix, 84-88.

## Urea (Artificial formation and synthesis of).

**Abderhalden (E.)** Darstellung von Harnstoff durch Oxydation von Eiweiss mit Permanganat nach A. Jolles. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1903, xxxvii, 506. — Darstellung von Harnstoff durch Oxydation von Eiweiss mit Permanganat nach A. Jolles. Erwiderung an Herrn A. Jolles. *Ibid.*, xxxix, 210. *See, also, infra*, Jolles (A.). — **Bourgeois (L.)** Sur le rendement de la transformation des carbonates d'ammonium en urée. *Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par.*, 1896-7, 8. s., ix, 21-24. — **Fosse (R.)** Production directe de l'urée aux dépens des albuminoïdes, soit par oxydation, soit par hydrolyse. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1912, cliv, 1187-1189. *Also*: *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.*, Par., 1912, xix, 462. — Synthese de l'urée par oxydation de l'ammoniac et des hydrates de carbone, de la glycérine ou de l'aldéhyde formique. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1912, cliv, 1448-1450. *Also*: *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.*, Par., 1912, xix, 464. — Sur la production d'urée par hydrolyse des albuminoïdes. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1912, cliv, 1819-1821. *Also*: *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.*, Par., 1912, xix, 466. — Formation de l'urée par deux moi-issures. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1913, clvi, 263-265. — Formation de l'urée par les végétaux supérieurs. *Ibid.*, 567. — **Hofmeister (F.)** Ueber Bildung des Harnstoffes durch Oxydation. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1896, xxxvii, 426-444. — **Hugonnet (L.)** Sur la production de l'urée par l'oxydation de l'albumine à l'aide du persulfate d'ammoniaque. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1901, 6. s., xiii, 560-562. — **Jolles (A.)** Ueber Darstellung von Harnstoff durch Oxydation von Eiweiss. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1901, xxxiv, 28-31. — Darstellung von Harnstoff durch Oxydation von Eiweiss mit Permanganat. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxxvii, 396-398. *See, also, supra*, Abderhalden (E.). — **de Lalaubie (H.)** Note clinique sur l'action qu'exerce l'alcool sur la formation de l'urée. *Rev. théor. et prat. d. mal. de la nutrition*, Par., 1896, iv, 92-99. — **Lewis (G. N.) & Burrows (G. H.)** The free energy of organic compounds. I. The reversible synthesis of urea and of ammonium cyanate. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, Easton, Pa., 1912, xxxiv, 1515-1529. — **Peyrou (J.)** Influence de l'ozone sur la production de l'urée. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 436-438. — **Richet (C.)** De la diastase uréoprotéique. *Ibid.*, 525-528. — **Schiavon (G.)** Sopra un prodotto di sintesi tra il biuretto e l'etere cianacetico. *Atti. Ist. Veneto disc. lett. ed arti*, Venezia, 1905-6, lxx, pt. 2, 245-248. — **Schulz (F. N.)** Ueber Darstellung von Harnstoff durch Oxydation von Eiweiss nach Jolles. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1901, xxxiii, 363-369. — **Walker (E. E.)** Studies of the processes operative in solutions. XX. Conversion of ammoniac cyanate into urea, especially as influenced by alcohols. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1912, lxxxvii, s. A., 539-554. — **Wöhler (F.)** Ueber künstliche Bildung des Harnstoffs. *Ann. d. Phys. u. Chem.*, Leipzig, 1828, xii, 253-256.

## Urea (Chemistry and compounds of).

*See, also*, **Uræmic constant**; **Urea (Artificial formation, etc., of)**; **Urea (Decomposition of)**; **Urea (Estimation of)**; **Urea (Metabolic relations of)**; **Ureabromine**; **Ureides**; **Ureine**; **Ureometers**; **Uresin**.

**GEISENHEIMER (H. R.)** \*Ueber Harnstoffabkömmlinge der Dioxobernsteinsäureester. 8°. *Bonn*, 1898.

**GMINDER (H.)** \*Versuche zur Darstellung nitrierter Theoharnstoffe. 8°. *Giessen*, 1901.

**HAMBURGER (A.)** \*Ueber die N-Methylolverbindungen einiger aliphatischer Säureamide, insbesondere des Harnstoffs. 8°. *München*, 1907.

**KÖVÁRI (S.)** Adatok a phenyl-carbamid és helyettesítési terméneihez. [Contribution to phenyl-carbamide and derivatives.] 8°. *Kolozsvár*, 1877.

**LANGÉ (K.)** \*Ueber das Verhalten der Schwefelharnstoffe im thierischen Körper. 8°. *Rostock*, 1892.

**LESCEUR (J.-A.-L.)** \*Sur l'extraction de l'urée contenue dans l'urine. 8°. *Lille*, 1908.

**LORENZ (H. W. F.)** \*Ueber Harnstoffderivate des Diacetonamins. 8°. *Berlin*, [1897].

**MALLET (J. W.)** On the constitutional formulae of urea, uric acid, and their derivatives. 8°. *New Haven*, [1876].

**MALTET (L.)** \*Action de l'urée sur le glucose. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902.

## Urea (Chemistry and compounds of).

**MARTIN-BIHOURD (L.)** \*État naturel de l'urée et mécanisme des réactions chimiques utilisées pour identifier cette substance. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

**MENNE (E.)** \*Ueber Pseudoharnstoffe. 8°. *Berlin*, [1899].

**NEMES (Gy.)** \*A carbanilid és kénvegyületek viselkedése léggenysav iránt. [Carbanilid and its sulphur compound in their relation to nitro-compounds.] 8°. *Kolozsvár*, 1877.

**PEIM (J.)** \*Ueber die Einwirkung von Brom auf arom. Thioharnstoffe. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1903.

**RABIN (M.)** \*Ueber die halbe Entschwefelung aromatischer monosubstituierter Thioharnstoffe. 8°. *Bern*, 1903.

**SCHLEMMER (H.)** \*Ueber die elektrochemische Reduktion einiger m-Nitrophenylthioharnstoffe. 8°. *Giessen*, 1903.

**SOLYMOSI (L.)** Az oxysulphocarbaminsav néhány sója. [Some salts of oxysulphocarbamine acid.] 12°. *Szekely-Udvarhelyt*, 1878.

**Bruce (W. M.)** On the oxygen ethers of ureas. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, Easton, Pa., 1904, xxvi, 419; 436; 449. — **Chattaway (F. D.)** Some reactions of dichloro-urea. *Chem. News*, Lond., 1908, xcvi, 166. — The action of chlorine upon urea whereby a dichloro-urea is produced. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1908-9, s. A., lxxxi, 381-388. *Also*: *Am. Chem. J.*, Balt., 1909, xli, 83-92. — **Delitala (F.) & Ruju (A.)** Intorno all'urea-a-monobromisovalerianilica (bromural). *Morgagni*, Milano, 1908, i, 768-781. — **Dumanski (A.)** Das kolloidale Eisenhydroxyd und der Harnstoff. *Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide*, Dresd., 1906-7, i, 300-304. — **Folin (O.)** On the occurrence and formation of alkyl ureas and alkyl amines. *J. Biol. Chem.*, N. Y., 1907-8, iii, 83-86. — **Frerichs (G.)** Ueber die Einwirkung von Kaliumsulhydrat und Kaliumrhodanat auf Chloracetylurethane und Chloracetylthioharnstoffe. *Arch. d. Pharm.*, Berl., 1899, ccxxvii, 300-331. — **Frerichs (G.) & Beckurts (H.)** Ueber die Einwirkung von aromatischen Aminen und Chloracetylurethane und Chloracetylthioharnstoffe. *Ibid.*, 331-346. — Ueber die Einwirkung von Phenylhydrazin auf Chloracetylthioharnstoffe und Chloracetylurethane. *Ibid.*, 346-358. — **Gallois.** Expériences sur l'urée et les urates. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1857, xlv, 734-736. — **Gaubert (P.)** Sur les cristaux liquides des combinaisons de la cholestérine et de l'ergostérine avec l'urée. *Ibid.*, 1909, cxlix, 603. — **Gianelli (G. E.)** Un nuovo prodotto chimico derivante dalla combinazione della aldeide formica con l'urea. *Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova*, 1900, xv, no. 3, 38-40. — **Grimaldi (S.)** Azione dell'urea sul chinino. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. f. iocrit. di Siena*, 1894, 4. s., vi, 81; 1895, vii, 131; 219. — **Guareschi (G.)** Sulle idantone e sostituiti ed alcuni acidi uramidati. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1891, 3. s., xxvix, 737-751. — **Hammond (W. A.)** The relations existing between urea and uric acid. *In his*: *Physiol. mem.*, 8°. Phila., 1863, 9-15. — **Henius (K.)** Ueber die Verwertung von Carbonyldiharnstoff im Organismus des Menschen. *Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap.*, Berl., 1912, x, 233-296. — **Holmes (W. B.)** On the action of the chlorides of ortho-sulphobenzoic and of paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acids on urea. *Am. Chem. J.*, Balt., 1901, xxv, 202-216. — **Hugershoff (A.)** Bildungs- und Zersetzungs-Erscheinungen bei Thioharnstoffen. *Arb. a. d. pharmazent. Inst. d. Univ. Berl.* (1903), 1904, i, 57-60. — Einwirkung von Brom auf aromatische Thioharnstoffe. *Ibid.*, 61-72. — **Hugonnet & Morel.** Sur les urées substituées de la leucine (I) naturelle. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1905, cxl, 859-861. — **de Jager (L.)** Ueber den Einfluss des Harnstoffs auf die Bestimmung des Aminosäuregehaltes nach der Formolmethode. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1910, lxxvii, 105-114. — Ueber Sedimentation mehrerer Körper mittels Formolharnstoff. *Zentralbl. f. innere Med.*, Leipzig, 1912, xxxiii, 623-625. — **Krummacker (O.)** Neue Versuche über Lösungswärme und Löslichkeit des Harnstoffs; ein Beitrag zur Energiebilanz. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München u. Berl., 1904-5, xlv, 302-321. — Ueber die Lösungswärme des Harnstoffs, ein Beitrag zur Energiebilanz des Organismus. *Sitzungsbd. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München* (1904), 1905, xx, 61. — **Lehmann (F.) & Zinn (W.)** Ueber einen neuen pathologischen Harnfarbstoff. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1910, xlvii, 2244-2246. — **Lippich (F.)** Ueber die Isolierung reinen Harnstoffs aus menschlichem Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1906, xlviii, 160-179. — **McKee (R. H.)** On the oxygen ethers of the ureas; methyl- and ethylurea. *Am. Chem. J.*, Balt., 1901, xxvi, 209-261. — **Masuda (N.)** Ueber die Bildung von Aetherschwefelsäure aus Schwefelharnstoff. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1910, lxxvii, 28-34. — **Miquel (P.)** Étude sur la fermentation ammoniacale et sur les ferments de l'urée.



**Urea (Chemistry and compounds of).**

Ann. de microg., Par., 1888-9 à 1897, i-ix, *passim*.—**Moruzzi** (G.) Ueber die Aenderungen der durch Harnstoff in eiweisshaltigen Flüssigkeiten hervorgerufenen inneren Reibung und elektrischen Leitfähigkeit. *Biochem. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1910, xxviii, 97-106.—**Müller** (F.) Die Harnfarbstoffe (ohne Indolkörper). *Handb. d. Biochem.* [etc.], Jena, 1909, i, 736-742.—**Murri** (A.) Forme cristalline del nitrato d'urea; risposta al Gaetano Primavera. *In his: Scrittimed.*, s°, Bologna, 1902, i, 103-114.—**von Noorden** (C.) Ueber Urol (chinasaurer Harnstoff). *Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel- u. Verdauungskr.*, Götting., 1901, ii, 443-447.—**Echsnier de Coulnck**. Sur un homologue supérieur de l'urée. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1897, cxxiv, 200.—**Pérez Jiménez** (N.) Apuntamientos sobre el estudio químico-médico de la urea. *An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd.*, Madrid, 1894, x, 73; 97.—**Pohl** (J.) Ueber eine Alkylsynthese nach Thioharnstoffaufnahme. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1904, ii, 341-345.—**Raimondi** (C.) & **Moseucci** (A.) L'urea e tio-urea somministrata a scopo diuretico. *Attd. r. Accad. d. fisicoritt.* in Siena, 1900, 4. s., xii, 221-232.—**Rayleigh** (Lord). On the character of the impurity found in nitrogen gas derived from urea. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1898-9, lxiv, 95-100.—**Reusens** (I.) & **Garner** (W. W.) On the action of aromatic sulphochlorides on urea. *Am. Chem. J.*, Balt., 1901, xxv, 173-190.—**Remsen** (I.) & **Turner** (H. J.) On the action of aromatic sulphochlorides on thiourea. *Ibid.*, 190-202.—**Reynolds** (J. E.) On the isolation of the missing sulphur urea. *J. Chem. Soc. Lond.*, 1869, vii, 1-15. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sato** (T.) Neue Reaktionen des Schwefelharnstoffes. *Biochem. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1909, xxiii, 45.—**Sewaki** (H.) First report on the action of phenyl urea. *Sei-i-Kwai M. J.*, Tōkyō, 1912, xxxi, 115-130.—**Stoepel** (P.) Einiges über Harnstoff und verwandte Körper. *Apoth.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1910, xxv, 129.—**Tanatar** (S.) Die Lösungs- und Neutralisationswärme des Nitroharnstoffes und seines Kaliumsalzes. *Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie*, Leipzig, 1896, xix, 696-698.—**Urban** (W.) Ueber alkylirte d-Butyl-Thioharnstoff- und -harnstoff; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Abhängigkeit des optischen Drehungsvermögens organischer Substanzen von den vier mit dem asymmetrischen Kohlenstoffatom verbundenen Atomen oder Atomgruppen. *Arch. f. Pharm.*, Berl., 1904, cexlii, 51-85.—**Wakeman** (A. J.) & **Dakin** (H. D.) Note upon relationship between urea and ammonium salts. *J. Biol. Chem.*, Balt., 1911, ix, 327.—**Walker** (J.) Das Gleichgewicht zwischen Harnstoff und Ammoniumcyanat. *Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie*, Leipzig, 1902-3, xlii, 207.—**Wheeler** (H. L.) & **Jamieson** (G. S.) On a class of pseudohydrous described as normal ureas. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, Easton, Pa., 1903, xxv, 719-722.

**Urea (Decomposition of).**

See, also, **Urea and bacteria.**

**LASCHINA** (Katharina). \*Wird die Zersetzung des Harnstoffs durch *Bacillus Pasteuri*, durch das Solenoid und durch die von Jaksch angegebenen Salze begünstigt? [Zürich.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

*Also*, in: *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1911, 260-272.

**BURCHARD** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Ablaufs und der Grösse der durch *Mikrococcus ureæ* liquefaciens bewirkten Harnstoffzersetzung. *Arch. f. Hyg.*, München u. Leipzig, 1899, xxxvi, 264-284.—**Fawcitt** (C. E.) The decomposition of urea. *Chem. News*, Lond., 1902, lxxxvi, 175. —. Die Zersetzung des Harnstoffs. *Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie*, Leipzig, 1902, xli, 601-629.—**Le Comte** (O.) De la décomposition complète de l'urée et des sels ammoniacaux au moyen de l'hypobromite de soude naissant en milieu alcalin. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1913, 6. s., xvii, 471-475.

**Urea (Diuretic action of).**

**DION** (R.-E.-O.) \*L'urée, son emploi comme diurétique et en particulier dans les cirrhoses atrophiques. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898.

**BECKERT** (C.) Ueber die klinische Verwendbarkeit des reinen Harnstoffs als Diureticum. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xxii, 13; 40; 53.—**Bettmann** (S.) Harnstoff als Diureticum. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1896, xxxiii, 1081.—**Camerer** (W.) jun. Harnstoff als Diureticum. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttgart, 1899, lxxxix, 67-69.—**Futran** (M. I.) O mochegonnom djestvii mochevini. [De l'action diurétique de l'urée. Extr., 93.] *Russk. arch. patol. klin. med. i bakteriol.*, S.-Peterb., 1897, iv, 1-12. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Trudi Kharkovsk. med. Obsch.*, 1897, i, 231.—**Greco** (V.) L'urea come diuretico. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 4, 15-17. *Also*: *Terap. clin.*, Napoli, 1897, vi, 471-473. *Also*, Reprint.—**Klemperer** (G.) Der Harnstoff als Arzneimittel. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berlin, 1896, xxii, 754.—**Lombardi** (A.) Sopra l'azione terapeutica dell' urea. *Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova*, 1896-7, iv, 300-304.—**Setti** (G.) A proposito di un recente lavoro sull' azione diuretica dell' urea. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1901, xxii, 967.—**Shilperovich** (M. V.) O znachenii mochevini, kak mochegonnavo sredstvo. [On the value of urea as a diuretic.] *Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina*, St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 1600-1608.—**Sternberg** (W.) Ueber die therapeutische Bedeutung des Harnstoffes. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1899, xx, 353.

**Urea (Elimination and excretion of).**

**VON LICHTENFELS** (F. S.) \*Ueber Harnstoff-Ausscheidung bei Anämischen. 12°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

**Achard** (C.) & **Paisseau** (G.) L'élimination comparée du bleu de méthylène et de l'urée. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1904, lvi, 894. —. Élimination comparée du chlorure de sodium et de l'urée simultanément injectés. *Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path.*, Par., 1906, xviii, 115-138.—**Acland** (T. D.) On salicylic acid; with some observations of the effect produced by the drug on the elimination of urea. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1877, viii, 385-410. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barbèra** (A. G.) Sulla eliminazione dell' urea o della bile nel digiuno e dopo differenti generi d'alimentazione. *Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc.* (1894), 1895, 85.—**Butte** (L.) Élimination de l'urée par l'urine avant et après l'accouchement. *Cong. franc. de méd.*, Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 468.—**Campanella** (G.) La eliminazione dell' urea nelle malattie croniche. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1908, xxix, 108-110.—**Cathelin**. Sur les lois de l'excrétion de l'urée. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1911, lxx, 830.—**Easterbrook** (C. C.) The excretion of urea by the skin in health. *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1900, vi, 120-140.—**Gautrelet** (J.) & **Gravellat** (H.) De l'élimination de l'urée chez le lapin normal sous l'influence des injections sous-cutanées de bleu de méthylène. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1905, lix, 624-626. —. De l'élimination de l'urée chez le lapin en état d'inanition sous l'influence des injections sous-cutanées de bleu de méthylène. *Ibid.*, 626-628.—**Gini** (G.) Uropici e faradizzazione del fegato. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 3, 676-678.—**Gros** (H.) L'élimination de l'urée chez les Kabyles. *Bull. méd. de l'Algérie*, Alger, 1911, xxii, 454-456.—**Halliday** (A.) Effect of certain drugs on excretion of urea. *Maritime M. News*, Halifax, 1895, vii, 75-80.—**Hardouin** (P.) Recherches sur les variations de l'élimination de l'urée dans les dermatites polymorphes douloureuses. *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1900, 4. s., i, 1137-1143.—**Labbé** (H.) & **Morchoisne** (E.) L'élimination de l'urée chez les sujets sains. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1904, cxxxix, 941-943.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur la périodicité, à type généralement tierce, des maxima de l'urée quotidiennement excrétée. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, li, s., ii, 1005.—**Lucas-Championnière** (J.) Recherches sur les modifications de l'excrétion de l'urée au cours de certaines maladies chirurgicales, et surtout après les grandes opérations; conséquences au point de vue de la thérapeutique et des soins consécutifs aux opérations. *Gaz. d. hóp.*, Par., 1893, lxxvi, 614.—**Macalester** (R. K.) The deficient urea-excretion in gout and lithæmia. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1904, lxx, 604-608.—**Maurel** (E.) Nouvelles recherches sur l'excrétion minima d'urée et sur les quantités minima d'azotés nécessaires à notre organisme. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1903, lv, 1279-1281.—**Plancher** (E.) Dell' eliminazione dell' urea in rapporto alla intensità dell' albuminuria. *Lavori d. Cong. d. med. int.* 1898, Roma, 1899, ix, 103-105.—**Sauer** (H.) Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure durch die Nieren. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1898, liii, 218-231, 1 pl.—**Sérégé** (H.) Variations horaires d'excrétion de l'urée chez l'homme en rapport avec les phases de la digestion et dissociation fonctionnelle de chaque lobe du foie. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, li, s., iv, 300-302.—**Stellano** (L.) Ricerche intorno all' eliminazione dell' urea nelle prime ore della digestione. *Riforma med.*, Palermo-Napoli, 1907, xxiii, 1121-1126.—**Svovychotoff** (A. S.) K voprosu o videlenii mochevini i ammiaki pri razlichnikh zabolevaniyakh. [Elimination of urea and ammonium in various diseases.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1912, xix, 1347; 1389; 1442; 1485; 1553; 1687; 1732.—**Zajackowski** (J.) O diuretynie i moczniku. [Diuretin and urea.] *Przel. lek.*, Kraków, 1902, xli, 52-54. *Also*, transl.: *Wien. med. Presse*, 1904, xlv, 2060-2092.

**Urea (Elimination of, Increased) [Azoturia].**

**UNIVERSITY of Minnesota. Agricultural Experiment Station.** Azoturia. *Press bulletin* No. 7. April 22, 1896. 8°. [n. p., 1896.]

**Ackerman** (E. B.) Two cases of azoturia occurring under peculiar circumstances. *Am. Vet. Rev.*, N. Y., 1903-4, xxvii, 968.—**Balch** (A. W.) A possible case of azoturia. *J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc.*, 1899-1900, iv, 234-238. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brinckerhoff** (W. R.) The pathology of azoturia. *J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc.*, 1899-1900, iv, 229-233. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brodie** (A. S.) Five cases of azoturia. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1903, xxiv, 109.—**Childs** (T. S.) Treatment of azoturia with potassium iodide. *Am. Vet. Rev.*, N. Y., 1902-3, xxvi, 219-223.—**Claret**. La décharge azoturique post-opératoire dans les grandes interventions abdominales; son importance pronostique. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1905, l, 513-527.—**Dick** (G. A.) Two interesting cases of azoturia [in the horse]. *Am. Vet. Rev.*, N. Y., 1905-6, xxix, 974.—**González Deleito** (F.) Las azoturias de los animales. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1906, lxxii, 401-408.—**Hoare** (E. W.) A case of azoturia with an unusual clinical history. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1905-6, xviii, 197.—**Javal** (A.) Le rapport dit "azoturique" dans les diverses sérosités de l'organisme. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1913, lxxiv, 319-321.—**Ly-**

## Urea (Elimination of, Increased) [Azoturia].

**man** (R. P.) Azoturia. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1899, xx, 552-561.—**McClanahan** (W. A.) A new treatment for azoturia in the horse. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1899-1900, xxiii, 406.—**Maxwell** (H. S.) A neglected case of azoturia. *Ibid.*, 1903-4, xxvii, 414-417.—**Merkourios** (K. M.) Βραζία των περί άζωτούργας. Ιατρικός μηνιαίος, Αθήνα, 1902, ii, 79.—**Morehoise** (E.) Conditions de la détermination clinique du rapport azoturique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvii, 97-99.—**Mossé** (A.) & **Clarens** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de la valeur sémiologique du rapport azoturique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1905, 3. s., xxii, 733-737.—**Pressier** (H. A.) Etiology of azoturia. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1905-6, xxix, 1155-1161.—**Price** (R.) Azoturia. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, xxviii, 648-657.—**Stanbridge** (G. W.) Azoturia (?) with a peculiar history. *Ibid.*, 1906-7, xxx, 1072.—**Thomson** (W. H.) Nervous symptoms in three patients with azoturia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1904, xxxi, 546.

## Urea (Estimation of).

See, also, **Uræmic constant**; **Urea** (Metabolic relations of); **Urea** (Retention of); **Ureometers**.

**BONNOTTE** (P.) \*Contribution à l'étude des variations du taux de l'urée dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien à l'état pathologique et principalement au cours de l'urémie. 8°. Lyon, 1909.

**CARREZ** (C.) \*Essai sur le dosage de l'urée. [Lyon.] 4°. Lille, 1893.

**DOBREFF** (K. C.) \*Sur la valeur de la quantité de l'urée dans les affections de l'abdomen dépendant du système porte, et du système cave. 8°. Genève, 1891.

**GALLI-VALERIO** (B.) Recherches cliniques sur la quantité totale et relative de l'urée et du chlorure de sodium éliminés par l'urine. 8°. Lausanne, 1892.

**LAUZENBERG** (A.) \*L'ammoniaque et l'urée; origines; méthodes de dosage. [Paris.] 8°. Laval, 1912.

**ROUCHÈSE** (A. D.) \*Méthodes de dosage de quelques composés azotés ammoniacque; urée, acide urique. 8°. Paris, 1908.

**RUSSELL** (W. J.) On a simple method of estimating urea in urine. 12°. London, 1874.

**SALLERIN** (C.) \*Sur le dosage de l'urée et sur la détermination du coefficient azoturique. 8°. Lille, 1902.

**STUFEL** (R.) \*Der Harnstoffquotient und seine Variation beim Kaninchen. 8°. Würzburg, 1910.

**Abbott** (A. W.) A note upon the approximate estimation of urea in urine. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1897, xvii, 47.—**Anderlini** (F.) Sopra la determinazione dell' urea per mezzo dell' ipobromito sodico e nuovo apparato per eseguirlo. Tommasi, Napoli, 1905-6, i, 772-775.—**Arkhiplants** (Kh. D.) K voprosu o koli-hestvennom opredelenii mochevini v moche. [Quantitative estimation of urea in the urine.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1910, xvii, 271-273.—**Arnold** (C.) & **Mentzel** (C.) Die quantitative Bestimmung des Harnstoffs nach Folin und mit verdünnter Alkalilauge. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxvi, 49-52.—**Aronsohn** (F.) Sur le dosage de l'urée dans le sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 346-348.—**Barerof** (J.) The estimation of urea in blood. J. Physiol., Lond., 1903, xxix, 181-187.—**Barringer** (B. S.) The comparison of the total urea excreted by each kidney in surgical diseases of these organs; its value in estimating the functional capacity and pathological changes of the kidneys. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1908-9, Brookline, 1909, ii, 225-264. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vii, 651-662.—**Behren** (E. B.) The value of the urea estimation. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 434.—**Benedict** (S. R.) The estimation of urea. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1910, viii, 405-421.—**Benoit**. Dosage de l'urée dans le sang. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1913, xvii, 313.—**Benoit, Deléarde & Halez**. Dosages comparatifs de l'urée dans le sang, le liquide céphalo-rachidien et l'urine des nourrissons atteints de troubles gastro-intestinaux; leur valeur pronostique. Clinique, Par., 1913, viii, 1-6. Also: Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1913, xvii, 1-4.—**von Bettingk** (R. R.) Noviy pribor dlya azotometri-heskavo opredeleniya mochevini. [New apparatus for the azometric determination of urea.] Arch. biol. nauk., S.-Peterb., 1897-8, vi, 323-333. Also, transl. Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Gersb., 1897-8, vi, 309-314.—**Bock** (J. C.) Note on Folin's microchemical method for the determination of urea. J. Biol. Chem.,

## Urea (Estimation of).

Balt., 1912-13, xiv, 295-298.—**Bouchez** (A.) Sur le dosage de l'urée dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 537.—**Bouriez** (A.) Du dosage de l'urée dans l'urine; urécomètre clinique à indications directes. Bull. commerc., Par., 1899, xxvii, 515-517.—**Bräutigam**. Eine neue Methode der quantitativen Harnstoffbestimmung. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd., München, 1901-2, 110.—**Braunstein** (A.) Ueber die Harnstoffbestimmung im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxxi, 381-388. Also, transl.: Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteri., S.-Peterb., 1901, xi, 144-152.—**Butte** (L.) De l'urée du sang au point de vue du diagnostic et du pronostic. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1906, xvi, 25-29. — Dosage de l'urée dans le sang. J. de méd. de Par., 1906, 2. s., xviii, 65. Also: Syphilis, Par., 1906, iv, 296-298.—**Charles** (J.) Valeur clinique des variations de l'urée. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 319-321.—**Catheart** (E. P.) On Folin's method of urea determination. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1903-7, pp. viii-x.—**Cathelin** (F.) La conception de l'urée en chirurgie rénale. Médecin prat., Par., 1909, v, 725-728. — Les grandes lois directrices de la physiologie rénale chirurgicale (les lois de l'urée). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 761-763.—**Codd** (J. A.) A method of accelerating ureametry. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1445.—**Combs** (C. J.) Urea, its estimation and importance. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1904-5, iii, 572-578.—**Cruise** (F. R.) Notes on ureametry. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 643. Also, Reprint.—**Desgrez** (A.) Le dosage de l'urée dans l'urine et dans le sang. Paris méd., 1911-12, 561-565. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1912, lxxviii, 229.—**Desgrez** (A.) & **Feuillie**. Sur le dosage de l'urée. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1911, cliii, 1007-1010.—**Donzé** (G.) & **Lambling** (E.) Sur le dosage de l'urée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, iv, 539-542.—**Ekecrantz** (T.) & **Erikson** (S.) Ein Korrektionsfaktor bei der Bestimmung von der Harnstoffmenge im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxix, 171-176.—**Ekecrantz** (T.) & **Södermann** (K. A.) Eine Modifikation der Riegler'schen Methode, die Harnstoffmenge im Harn zu bestimmen. *Ibid.*, 1911-12, lxxvi, 173-176.—**Erben** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Harnstoffgehaltes des menschlichen Harns und zur Methodik der Bestimmung desselben. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxxviii, 544-551. See, also, *infra*, Moor (W. O.).—**Étard** (A.) & **Richet** (C.) Procédé nouveau de dosage des matières extractives et de l'urée de l'urine. In: Richet (C.) Physiol. Trav. du lab., 8°, Par., 1893, ii, 352-363.—**Florence**. Le dosage précis, par gazométrie, de l'urée et de l'ammoniaque urinaires. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1909, cxlviii, 945-946.—**Folin** (O.) Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Harnstoffe im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxii, 504-514. — Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Harnstoffs im Harn. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxiv, 333; 1903, xxxvii, 518.—**Folin** (O.) & **Pettibone** (C. J. V.) On the determination of urea in urine. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912-13, xi, 507-522.—**Foxwell** (A.) An address on the clinical examination of the urine with especial reference to the estimation of urea. Lancet, Lond., 1908, ii, 1425-1430.—**French** (H.) The value of estimations of the urea in the blood in cases of albuminuria. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1913, xxvii, 79.—**Fröes** (J. A. G.) Um novo meio de dosagem do ácido urico na urina pelo uricometro do Dr. J. Ruhemann (de Berlin). Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1903-4, xxxv, 241-246.—**Garnier** (L.) & **Miehel** (L.) Influence de la glucose sur le dosage de l'urée par l'hypobromite. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1900, 6. s., xii, 63-61.—**Gilchrist** (A. W.) An improved hydrobromite process for the estimation of urea. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 288.—**Gouget**. Valeur diagnostique du dosage de l'urée dans le sérum. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxii, 681.—**Grafe** (E.) Zur Frage der Stickstoffretention bei Fütterung von Harnstoff. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxvi, 347-355.—**Gréhan** (N.) Recherche et dosage de l'urée dans les tissus et dans le sang des animaux vertébrés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxxvii, 558-560. — Sur l'exactitude du procédé de dosage de l'urée par l'acide nitreux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 465-468. — Mesure de l'activité physiologique des reins par le dosage de l'urée dans le sang et dans l'urine. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1901, vi, 1-8.—**Grigaut** (A.) & **Brodin** (P.) Sur le dosage de l'urée par l'hypobromite. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 458.—**Grimbert** (L.) & **Laudat** (M.) Sur le dosage de l'urée par l'hypobromite. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxiv, 951; 1063. Also: J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1913, 7. s., vii, 569-574.—**Guillaumin** (A.) Dosage de l'urée dans le sang par l'hypobromite de soude (urécomètre à mercure et urécomètre à eau). J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1913, 7. s., viii, 64-70.—**Hache**. Des variations comparées du chiffre de l'urée et de l'urine à l'état physiologique et pathologique. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1893, xvii, 102; 160; 198, 7 diag.—**Haskins** (H. D.) Preliminary communication of a method for estimating urea. J. Biol. Chem., N. Y., 1906-7, ii, 243-249.—**Henriques** (V.) & **Gammeltot** (S. A.) Einige Bemerkungen über Harnstoffbestimmung im Harn. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1911, xxv, 153-158.—**Herrera y Gutiérrez** (M.) La urea y su determinación cuantitativa. Mem. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate," México, 1887-8, i, 116-122.—**Hough** (T.)



**Urea (Estimation of).**

New methods of determining the urea in urine. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1913-14, xviii, 108-110. — **Howe** (P. E.) & **Hawk** (P. B.) Comparative tests of Spir's and Folin's methods for the determination of ammonia and urea. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1909, v, 477-484. — **Hugouenq** (L.) & **Morel** (A.) Sur l'emploi du réactif de Fosse (xanthidrol) pour le dosage de l'urée dans le sang et les liquides de l'économie animale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxiv, 1055-1057. — — Sur le dosage de l'urée dans le sang et les divers liquides de l'organisme par l'emploi du réactif de Fosse (xanthidrol). Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, 517. — **von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber die Menge des im Blute des kranken Menschen sich vorfindenden Harnstoffes. Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl., 1902, i, 197-220. — — Weitere Beobachtungen über die Mengen des im Blute des kranken Menschen sich vorfindenden Harnstoffes. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien u. Leipz., 1903, xxiv, 401-423. — **Javal** (A.) La grande azotémie, ses formes, son évolution, son pronostic, étudiés par le dosage méthodique de l'urée dans le sang et dans les sérosités de l'organisme. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1912, xii, 97, 109; 121. — **Job** (A.) & **Clarens**. Préparation de l'hypobromite par le bromure pour le dosage de l'urée. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1909, 6. s., xxx, 100. — **Jolles** (A.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Harnstoffes im Harn. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1900, xxxix, 137-145. — — Beitrag zur quantitativen Harnstoffbestimmung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz., 1909, pt. 2, 113. — — Ueber die volumetrische quantitative Harnstoffbestimmung. Klin. therap. Wehnschr., Berl., 1913, xx, 1246. — **Joslin** (E. P.) Errors in the estimation of urea by the hypobromite method. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 700. — **Kaufmann**. Dosages comparatifs de l'urée dans le sang artériel et dans le sang veineux de la circulation générale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9. s., vi, 93-95. — **Kossel** (A.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Harnstoffes im Harn (nach Versuchen des Hrn. H. Schmied). Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1894, 552. — **Kovarski** (A.) O novom sposobe kachestvennovo i kolichestvennovo opredeleniya mochevit kislota i yego znacheniya dlya raspoznavaniya podagra. [On a new method of qualitative and quantitative determination of urea in the blood, and its significance in the diagnosis of gout.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 1133-1135. — **Krogh** (M.) Die Harnstoffbestimmung im Harn mit Natriumhypobromit. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxix, 379-407. — **Labat** (A.) Le coefficient d'imperfection uréogénique de Maillard ou d'acide de Langenberg. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 307-310. — **Lenette** (L.) Séparation et dosage volumétrique de l'urée et de l'ammoniaque urinaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 217-219. — **Lindsay** (Dorothy E.) A method for the estimation of the urea, allantoin, and amino acids in the urine. Bio-Chem. J., Liverpool, 1909, iv, 418-454. — **Linossier** (G.) Notes d'urologie; appareil pour le dosage de l'urée. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, 138-141. — **Also**: Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxii, 245-248. — **Lippich** (F.) Ueber die Isolierung reinen Harnstoffes aus menschlichem Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xlviii, 160-179. — **See, also, infra**, Moor (W. O.). — **Nochmals** zur Frage über den wahren mittleren Harnstoffgehalt des menschlichen normalen Harnes. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, lii, 219-224. — **Long** (J. H.) The estimation of urea by mercuric nitrate. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xi, 1508. — **Long** (J. H.) & **Gruice** (C. G.) On the estimation of urea in urine. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1901, xxiii, 632-638. — **Also**: Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. Sch., Chicago, 1901-2, iii, 420-426. — **Longworth** (S. G.) An improved hypobromite process for the estimation of urea. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 341. — **Lozano y Castro**. Dosificación clínica de la urea a la presión y temperatura medias en México. Rev. quincen. de anat. patol. [etc.], México, 1896, i, 53-58. — **Also, transl.**: Mem. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate," México, 1899-1900, xiv, 113-119. — **McCaskey** (G. W.) Variations of the urea content of the blood, with a practical method for its determination. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxiv, 380-382. — **Marshall** (E. K.), jr. A rapid clinical method for the estimation of urea in urine. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912-13, xiv, 283-290. — — A new method for the determination of urea in blood. *Ibid.*, 1913-14, xv, 487-494. — — The determination of urea in urine. *Ibid.*, 495. — **Marshall** (J.) & **Ryan** (L. A.) The volume of nitrogen evolved from urea acid by the action of alkaline sodium hypobromite solution. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1905-6, xviii, 201-203; 1906-7, xix, 241. — **Milroy** (J. A.) Some observations on the estimation of urea. Bio-Chem. J., Liverpool, 1912-13, vii, 399-409. — — Estimation of urea in urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 791. — **Mörner** (K. A. H.) Zur Bestimmung des Harnstoffes im Menschenharn. Skand. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1903, xiv, 237-236. — **Moore** (L.) Sur le degré de précision de la méthode à l'acide trichloracétique pour le dosage de l'azote uréique dans le sérum. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 325. — **Moor** (W. O.) Ob istinnoe kolichestve mochevit' v chelovichekskoj moche i o sposobe yego opredeleniya. [On the true quantity of urea in the human urine and the method of determining it.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1902, lxxx, med.-spec. pt., 4569-4606. — **Also, transl.**: Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1902, xlv, 121-160. — — Ueber den Harnstoffgehalt des menschlichen

**Urea (Estimation of).**

Harns; eine Erwiderung an Franz Erben. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903-4, xl, 162-164. — — Zur Frage des Harnstoffgehalts im menschlichen normalen Harn; eine Erwiderung an F. Lippich. *Ibid.*, 1906, xlviii, 577-579. — **Moreigne** (H.) Modification du procédé Möhrer et Sjöqvist pour le dosage de l'azote de l'urée. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1898, 6. s., viii, 193-197. — — Détermination volumétrique de l'azote de l'urée ou de l'urée au moyen d'une solution alcaline d'hypobromite de soude, après traitement de l'urine: 1° par l'acide phosphotungstique; 2° par l'acétate basique de plomb et l'acide phosphotungstique. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1898, xiv, 438-444. — **Morel** (A.) Choix des techniques de dosage de l'urée et des composés azotés non coagulables dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien et le sérum. Bull. Soc. méd. d. h. de Lyon, 1912, x, 324-328. — **Also**: Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 1226-1230. — **Morel** (A.) & **Monod** (O.) Simplification introduite dans les techniques précises de dosage de l'urée. Bull. Soc. méd. d. h. de Lyon, 1907, vi, 193-197. — **Also**: Lyon méd., 1907, cix, 239. — **Morgan** (J. D.) The consideration of urea in the urine. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896-7, i, 13-16. — **Also**, Reprint. — **Moscatti** (G.) Sull' urea valore del sangue nella urogesi epatica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med. Napoli, 1911, n. s., xxxiii, 193-221. — **Neubauer** & **Coninck**. Sur le dosage de l'urée; comparaison de deux procédés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 457. — **Oswald** (A.) Eine einfache, klinisch verwendbare Methode, die verschiedenen Harnstoffsstoffe getrennt quantitativ zu bestimmen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 1514. — **Pechell** (H. J.) An improved hypobromite process for the estimation of urea. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 194. — **Pittarelli** (E.) Pretese cause d'errore e cause d'errore inavvertite nel dosaggio dell' urea col processo di Liebig. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 971-973. — **Sul dosamento dell' urea mediante gli ipobromiti alcalini; ricerche urologiche. Ibid., 1895, xvi, 341-345. — **Pollak** (H.) Ueber das von Freund und Töpfer angegebene Verfahren zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Harnstoffes im Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1900-1901, lxxviii, 232-240. — **Porter** (W. H.) Urea; uric acid; ratio. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1907, xxii, 105-122. — **Quinlan** (C.) On a modification of Lunge's method for the quantitative estimation of urea. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1909, vi, 173-179. — **Quinquaud** (C.-E.) Note sur le dosage de l'urée du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 952-956. — **Quintard** (E.) Urologie clinique. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1903, vii, 371-375. — **Rasmussen** (H. T. B.) Ueber Harnstoffbestimmungen. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1913, xxx, 191-195. — **Reynès** (H.) De l'hypoazoturie; sa véritable signification clinique. Semaine méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 205-207. — **Also, transl.**: Med. Week., Par., 1897, v, 349-352. — **Riegler** (E.) Sur une méthode simple et expéditive pour le dosage de l'urée, basée sur le fait de sa décomposition par le réactif de Millon. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1894-5, viii, 57-67. — — Eine einfache rasch ausführbare und genaue Bestimmungsmethode des Harnstoffes im Harn. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 323. — **Robin** (A.) Quantitative determination of urea. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1901, v, 456-458. — **Rochaix** (P.) Dosage de l'urée dans les liquides de l'organisme. Rev. de méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, num. spéc., 723-726. — **Rose** (C. B.) On the excess of urea in the urine as a pathogenomic sign. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1853, 117-131. — **Rouchès** (A.) Application de la méthode gazométrique au dosage exact de l'urée. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1908, 6. s., xxviii, 444-452. — **Ryan** (L. A.) & **Marshall** (J.) The volume of nitrogen evolved from one gram of urea by the action of alkaline sodium hypobromite solution. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1904-5, xvii, 398-405. — **Saccone** (G.) Comportamento del bilancio dell' urea prima e dopo la provocazione della sintesi fisiologica dell' acido ippurico mediante l'acido benzoico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med. Napoli, 1907, n. s., xxix, 160-166. — **de Saint-Martin** (L.-G.) Modification du procédé de Folin pour le dosage de l'urée dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 89-91. — **Salkowski** (E.) Ueber Nachweis und Bestimmung des Harnstoffes in Körperflüssigkeiten und Organen. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu Berl., Feiler. — **Johannes Orth**, Berl., 1906, 581-583. — **Sallerin** (C.) Sur le dosage de l'urée dans l'urine. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1903, v, 259-270. — **Salm** (A. J.) Quantitative befallung von ureum in urine volgens de methode van Prof. Denig's. Chem. Weekbl., Amst., 1903, i, 13. — **Schöndorff** (B.) Eine Methode der Harnstoffbestimmung in tierischen Organen und Flüssigkeiten. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lxii, 1-57. — — Zur Methodik der Harnstoffbestimmung im normalen und zuckerhaltigen Harn. *Ibid.*, 1907, cxvii, 275-291. — **Shimon** (F.) & **Meyer** (E.) Ueber Urea-Bestimmung und ihre klinisch-diagnostische Verwertung. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1910, iv, 660-670. — **Todd** (R. M.) Urea estimation; an improved test solution. Centr. States M. Mag., Anderson, 1901, ii, 106. — **Vadam** (P.) Le rapport de l'urée aux matières fixes; étude clinique et détermination rapide; évaluation des matières fixes de l'urine par l'extracto-densimètre. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1902, v, 295-299. — **Vidal** (E.) Sur l'hypoazoturie et sa véritable signification; erreurs que l'on peut commettre dans sa recherche clinique; leurs conséquences pour la sémiologie générale, le diagnostic chirurgical et le pronostic opératoire. Arch. prov. de méd., Par., 1899, i, 169-183. — **Villuendas** (F.) El signo de la urea.**

**Urea (Estimation of).**

Rev. de med. v. chir. de la Habana, 1911, xvi, 677-684. *Also*: Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1912, xxxviii, 38-43.—**Welker** (W. H.) Electrical baths for use with Benedict's method for the determination of urea. *Bio-Chem. Bull.*, N. Y., 1911-12, i, 439-443, 2 pl.—**Why** should we estimate for urea? [Edit.] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1120.—**Widal**, **Weill** (A.) & **Laudat**. Comparaison du taux de l'urée dans le sérum sanguin et le sang total. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1911, lxxi, 492-494.—**Wunder**. Versuche über die Genauigkeitsgrenze der galvanometrischen Bestimmung von Elektrolyten und Harnstoff im menschlichen Harn. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1912, lix, 1101-1104.

**Urea (Formation of) in the body.**

See **Urea (Metabolic relations of)**.

**Urea (Hydrochlorate of) as analgesic.**

**Allen** (C. W.) Local anesthesia with quinin and urea-hydrochloride. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1910-11, lxiii, 303-309. [Discussion], 348-355.—**Chavanne** (F.) L'anesthésie locale des muqueuses par une solution de chlorhydrate de quinine et d'urée. *Rev. hebdomadaire de laryngol.* [etc.], Par., 1910, iv, 305-308. *Also*, *transl.*: *Klin.-therap. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1910, xvii, 1233.—**Cohen** (S. S.) Observations upon the hypodermic use of quinine and urea hydrochloride in the diagnosis of acute and chronic malarial infections and on the resemblance to the sexual cycle of the malarial parasite manifested by the periods of freedom from paroxysms that ordinarily follow a single injection of about one gram of this salt. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1908, cxxxvi, 344-360. *Also*, Reprint. — How to use quinin and urea hydrochloride; especially for systemic effect by injection in malaria and pneumonia. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1912, xl, 57. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cox** (A. E.) The use of quinine hydrochloride and urea in 1 per cent solutions as a local analgesic. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1911, xxxi, 135.—**Earle** (S. T.) The present status of quinine and urea hydrochloride as a local anesthetic. *Interstate M. J.*, St. Louis, 1913, xx, 143.—**Gaudier** (H.) Note sur l'emploi du chlorhydrate de quinine et d'urée en tant qu'anesthésique local. *Écho méd.*, du nord, Lille, 1910, xiv, 218. — The chlorhydrate double de quinine et d'urée. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1910, xviii, 500.—**Graham** (H. F.) Quinine and urea hydrochloride as a local anesthetic. *Long Island M. J.*, Brooklyn, 1910, iv, 203-205.—**Green** (W. O.) Local anesthesia with quinin and urea hydrochloride. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1910, liv, 1940.—**Green** (Winnifred). Quinine and urea hydrochloride as a local anesthetic. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1911, xciii, 884-886. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hebb** (A.) Localized dermatitis following the use of quinine and urea as a local anesthetic. *Proctologist*, St. Louis, 1910, iv, 219-222.—**Hertzler** (A. E.), **Brewster** (R. B.) & **Rogers** (F. B.) Quinin and urea hydrochloride as a local anesthetic. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1909, liii, 1393.—**Hirschman** (L. J.) The use of quinine and urea hydrochloride as a local anesthetic in ano-rectal surgery. *Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc.*, St. Louis, 1910, 40-54. *Also*: *Proctologist*, St. Louis, 1910, iv, 114-128. *Also* [Abstr.]: *West. Canada M. J.*, Winnipeg, 1910, iv, 360.—**Ingals** (E. F.) Quinine and urea hydrochlorate (syn. quinine-carbamidum, urea-quinine) as a local anesthetic. *Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol.*, St. Louis, 1910, xix, 595-598.—**Lespinasse** (V. D.) Quinine and urea hydrochlorate as a local anesthetic (quinine-carbamidum). *Quart. Bull. Northwest Univ. Med. Sch.*, Chicago, 1910, xii, 161-163. *Also*: *Therap. Med.*, N. Y., 1911, xxv, 61-63.—**McCartney** (F. M.) Quinine and urea hydrochlorate as a local anesthetic; report of cases. *Denver M. Times & Utah M. J.*, Denver, 1909-10, xxix, 406.—**de Martinez** (S.) El clorhidrato doble de quina y urea en oto-rino-laringología. *Arch. de rinol., laringol., otol.*, Barcel., 1911, xxii, 385-389.—**Nicholson** (C. M.) Local anesthesia with quinine and urea hydrochloride. *Med. Herald*, St. Joseph, 1911, xxx, 314-317.—**Rightor** (H. H.) Localized gangrene following the use of quinin and urea hydrochloride. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1912, lix, 878.—**Thibault** (H.) Local anesthesia with quinin and urea hydrochloride. *Ibid.*, 1910, lix, 1375.

**Urea (Metabolic relations of).**

See, *also*, **Ureides**.

**KOVARSKI** (A. O.) \*O mochevinie v muskulakh mlekopitayushchikh i rib. [On urea in the muscles of mammals and fish.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

**PIGNEROL** (F.) L'urée chez le nourrisson; ses variations suivant le régime alimentaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

**SOBOWLEWSKI** (E.-V.) \*Contribution à l'étude clinique des variations de l'urée sous l'influence de la cirrhose du foie, des affections inflammatoires du domaine de la veine porte (intestin, péritoine) et du cancer. 8°. *Genève*, 1888.

**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Lampe** (A. E.) Richtigstellung der Arbeit von E. Grafe und K. Turban "Ueber Stickstoffretentionen bei Fütterung von Harnstoff." *Ztschr. f. physiol.*

**Urea (Metabolic relations of).**

*Chem.*, Strassb., 1913, lxxxiii, 338-346.—**Amard** (L.) Rapport de l'urée dans le sang et de l'urée dans l'urine. *Ass. franç. d'uról. Proc.-verb.*, 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 518-521.—**Ascoli** (G.) Sul ricambio azotato intermedio e l'ureopoesi vitale. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1900, xxi, 1185-1187.—**Bagliouini** (S.) Die Bedeutung des Harnstoffs bei den Sclachiern. *Zentralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipz. u. Wien, 1905, xix, 385-388. — Zur Kenntnis des N-Stoffwechsels der Fische; die Bedeutung des Harnstoffes bei Sclachiern. *Ibid.*, 1906, xx, 105-108.—**Beddard** (A. F.) The formation of urea. *Recent Advances Physiol. & Biochem.* (Hill), N. Y., 1906, 660-690.—**Boufa** (A.) Urea e ricambio materiale nel bambino. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 1, 664-668.—**Butte** (L.) L'urée du sang à l'état pathologique et en particulier dans les affections cutanées. *Ann. de therap. dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1904, iv, 529-533.—**Cadet** (S.) In quale delle due strutture nervose dell'uomo prevale la proporzione dell'urea. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei*, Roma, 1874-5, 2. s., ii, 241-249.—**Cannier** (W.) Der Harnstoff im menschlichen Urin. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München u. Berl., 1904-5, xlv, 322-370.—**Creyx**. Sur la teneur comparative en urée du sérum et du caillot sanguin à l'état normal et dans quelques affections. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1913, lxxiv, 637.—**Doyon**. De la production de l'urée dans l'organisme. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1896, x, 258-261.—**Eppinger** (H.) Zur Theorie der Harnstoffbildung. *Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path.*, Brnschw., 1905, vi, 481-491.—**Epstein** (A. A.) Zur Lehre von der Harnstoffbildung. *Biochem. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1909, xxiii, 250-261.—**Farlington** (E. A.) The relation of urea to proteid metabolism. *Hahnemann. Month.*, Phila., 1908, xliii, 480-494.—**Garrod** (Sir A.) On the presence of urea in the blood of birds, and its bearing upon the formation of uric acid in the animal body. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1893, liii, 478-484.—**Gnezda** (J.) Sur une production conjuguée d'indoxyle et d'urée dans l'organisme. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1902, cxxxiv, 485-487.—**Gottlieb** (R.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Harnstoffs in den Geweben und den Harnstoffgehalt der Leber. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipz., 1899, xlii, 238-249.—**Grafe** (E.) Erwiderung auf die Richtigstellung von E. Abderhalden und A. E. Lampe zu meiner Anmerkung in der Arbeit von E. Grafe und K. Turban "Ueber Stickstoffretentionen bei Fütterung von Harnstoff." *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1913, lxxxiv, 234-238.—**Grafe** (E.) & **Turban** (K.) Ueber Stickstoffretentionen bei Fütterung von Harnstoff. *Ibid.*, lxxxiii, 25-44.—**Gulewitsch** (W.) Zur Frage nach dem Chemismus der vitalen Harnstoffbildung. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1900, xxx, 523-532.—**Halsey** (J. T.) Ueber die Vorstufen des Harnstoffs. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxv, 325-336.—**Hamburger** (H. J.) Ueber das Verhalten des Blasenepithels gegenüber Harnstoff. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipz., 1900, 9-21.—**Heilner** (E.) Ueber die steigende Wirkung des subkutan eingeführten Harnstoffs auf den Eiweissstoffwechsel. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München u. Berl., 1909, lii, 216-235.—**Jolles** (A.) Ueber den Harnstoff als Produkt der Oxydationsspaltung stickstoffhaltiger Körper. *J. f. prakt. Chem.*, Leipz., 1901, n. F., lxiii, 516-522.—**Kaufmann** (M.) Recherches sur le lieu de la formation de l'urée dans l'organisme des animaux. *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 531-545. — Recherches expérimentales sur le lieu de formation de l'urée dans l'organisme animal; rôle prépondérant du foie dans cette formation. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1894, cxviii, 937-939. — Nouvelles recherches sur le lieu de formation de l'urée dans l'organisme animal; rôle prépondérant du foie dans cette formation. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 323-326.—**Kossel** (A.) & **Dakin** (H. D.) Weitere Untersuchungen über fermentative Harnstoffbildung. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1904, xlii, 181-188.—**Labbé** (H.) Recherches sur la contribution de l'azote ammoniacal à la formation de l'urée dans l'organisme. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1911, xxxi, 103-150.—**Labbé** (H.) & **Morcholsne**. Contribution à l'étude de la formation et de l'élimination de l'urée dans le régime alimentaire humain. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 1636-1639.—**Lentsner**. K voprosu o mjesto obrazovanija mochevini i sintezle yeya. [Place of formation of urea and its synthesis.] *Dnevnik Svezda Obsch. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, Kazan, 1899, vii, 236-239.—**Leven** (G.) Variations dans le taux de l'urée chez des sujets dont le régime alimentaire reste le même. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 948. — Fixité du taux de l'urée chez des adultes normaux dont le régime alimentaire reste le même. *Ibid.*, 1901, 11. s., iii, 109-111.—**Mainzer**. Experimentelle Studien über die Einwirkung geistiger Tätigkeit auf den Harnstoffwechsel. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1902, xi, 81-93.—**Manneil** (M.) & **Giudice** (A.) Diuno speciale rapporto esistente tra l'urea ed il cloro eliminati per le urine. *Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova*, 1895, x, 295-303, 1 ch.—**Maurel** (E.) Influence de l'alimentation sur l'excrétion de l'urée. *Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path.*, Par., 1900, xii, 40-85. — Des diverses origines de l'urée. *Langue doc méd.-chir.*, Toulouse, 1900, viii, 93-96. — Rapport de l'azote alimentaire à l'azote uréque, avec la ration moyenne d'entretien et ses variations. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1904, lvi, 669-673.—**Murri** (A.) Due nuovi argomenti intorno alla genesi renale dell'urea; osservazioni critiche. *In his: Scritti med.*, 8°, Bologna, 1902, i, 93-102.—**Nentski** (M.) & **Pavloff** (I.) K



**Urea (Metabolic relations of).**

voprosu o mjestie obrazovaniya mochevini u mlekovitayushshikh. [On the place where urea is formed in mammals.] Arch. biol. nauk. . . S.-Peterb., 1896-7, v, 213-224. *Also*, transl.: Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Petersb., 1897, v, 163-175. *Also*, transl.: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1896-7, xxxviii, 215-227. — **Nobécourt, Sevestre & Bidot.** L'urée dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien des nourrissons, en particulier dans quelques cas d'affections gastro-intestinales accompagnées de sclérose. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1912, xv, 826-841. — **Plot (J.)** Zur Entstehung des Harnstoffes aus stickstoffhaltigen Körpern. Oesterr. Chem.-Ztg., Wien, 1901, iv, 483-487. — **Pribram (H.)** Ueber das serologische Verhalten des Harnes. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1910, xxxi, 651-655. — **Richet (C.)** De la formation d'urée dans le foie après la mort. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxviii, 1125-1128. — **Romaro (V.)** Ricerche sull' urea in rapporto alle diverse combinazioni morfologiche. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 65-67. — **Russell (W. J.) & West (S.)** On the relation of the urea to the total nitrogen of the urine in disease. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1880, xxx, 438-449. *Also*, Reprint. — **Salaskin (S.)** Ueber die Bildung von Harnstoff in der Leber der Säugethiere aus Amidosauren der Fettsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898, xxv, 128-151. *See, also, infra*, Schöndorff (B.). — **Sauvage & Clogne.** Sur la quantité d'urée contenue dans le sérum et dans le sang total de l'enfant à terme ou près du terme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 850. — **Scaffidi (V.) & Grone (V.)** Influenza della diminuzione dei processi ossidativi sul ricambio dell' urea. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1910, lxxv, 537-548. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1911-12, iv, 153-162. — **Schöndorff (B.)** Die Bildung von Harnstoff in der Leber der Säugethiere aus Amidosauren der Fettsäure; eine Erwiderung an Dr. Salaskin. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1899, lxxiv, 361-363. — Die Harnstoffvertheilung im thierischen Organismus und das Vorkommen des Harnstoffs im normalen Säugethiermuskel. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1899, lxxiv, 307-356, 1 pl. — Der Harnstoffgehalt einiger thierischen Flüssigkeiten. *Ibid.*, 357-360. — **Schwarz (L.)** Ueber Bildung von Harnstoff aus Oxaminsäure im Thierkörper. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1898, xli, 60-73. — **Sérégé (H.)** Sur la teneur en urée de chaque lobe du foie en rapport avec les phases de la digestion. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li, s., iv, 200-202. — **Uriei (H.)** Ueber den Harnstoffgehalt von Transsudaten und Exsudaten. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1903, xxiv, 393-396. — **Wurtz (A.)** Présence de l'urée dans le chyle et dans le lymph. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlix, 52-54. — **Zaleski (I.), Nentski (M.) & Pavloff (I.)** O soderzhanii ammiaka v krovi i organakh i obrazovanii mochevini u mlekovitayushshikh. [Presence of ammonium in the blood and organs, and formation of urea in mammals.] Arch. biol. nauk. . . S.-Peterb., 1895-6, iv, 191-214. *Also*, transl.: Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Petersb., 1895-6, iv, 197-224.

**Urea (Physiological action of).**

*See, also, Urea (Diuretic action of); Urea (Hydrochlorate of) as analgesic; Urea (Metabolic relations of); Urea (Toxicity of); Ureides.*  
— **Backman (L.)** L'action de l'urée sur le cœur isolé et survivant des mammifères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 3. — **Baglioni (S.)** A proposito degli effetti dell' urea sul cuore. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1909-10, viii, 253. — Die Bedeutung des Harnstoffes als chemische Lebensbedingung für das Säugethier. Ztschr. f. allg. Physiol., Jena, 1906, vi, 213-216. — **Baglioni (S.) & Federico (G.)** L'azione fisiologica dell' urea sul cuore dei vertebrati. *Ibid.*, 1907, vi, 481-492. — **Cavazzani (A.)** Della azione dell' urea sulle pareti dei vasi e sui centri vasomotori; studio sperimentale. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1891, xv, 329-340. *Also*, Reprint. — **Cavazzani (A.) & Chiaruttini (E.)** Ulteriore contributo intorno all' azione dell' urea sull' apparecchio circolatorio. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1892, xvi, 345-349. *Also*, Reprint. — **Cavazzani (A.) & Rebastello (J.)** De l'action de l'urée sur les parois vasculaires dans les différents territoires vasculaires. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xv, 181-193. *Also*, Reprint. — Azione dell' urea sui centri vasomotori dei reni. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1892, xvi, 425-428. *Also*, Reprint. — **Eyster (J. A. E.) & Wilde (A. G.)** The action of urea and of hypertonic solutions on the heart and circulation. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1909-10, i, 393-408. — **Gouget (A.)** Sur certaines altérations hépatiques consécutives aux injections répétées d'urée à haute dose. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 1141-1143. — **Hammond (W. A.)** On the injections of urea and other substances into the blood. *In his*: Physiol. mem., 8°, Phila., 1863, 161-171. — **Houghton (E. M.)** The pharmacology of diethyloxy-acetyl urea. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 1917-1920. — **Janney (N.)** Die Ammoniakabscheidung im menschlichen Harn bei Zufuhr von Harnstoff und Natron. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911-12, lxxvi, 99-135. — **Lambert (M.)** Rôle favorable de l'urée ajoutée aux liquides de circulation artificielle du cœur de la grenouille. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905,

**Urea (Physiological action of).**

lix, 460. — **Lebedeff (S. A.)** O zharoponizhayushchem dfeystvii mochevini. [On the antipyretic action of urea.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 778-780. — **Lusini (V.) & Cabibbe (C.)** Sull' azione biologica dell' urea, metilurea, tiourea. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1899, 4, s., xi, 23-50. — **Lussana (F.)** Action de l'urée, de l'acide urique, des urates et des amino-acides sur la respiration des tissus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, lxxvi, 250. — **Raimondi (A.)** Sur l'action biologique et thérapeutique de l'urée et de quelques carbamides alchilées. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1900, xxxiii, 387-390. — **Ramsden (W.)** Some new properties of urea. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1902, pp. xxiii-xxvii. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 783. — **Stefanil (A.)** L'azione locale vaso-dilatatrice dell' urea cresce col crescere della pressione. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1893-4, 7, s., v, 687-709. *Also*: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894, xxi, 237-245.

**Urea (Retention of).**

**PAISSEAU (G.)** \*Sur l'élimination et la rétention de l'urée dans l'organisme malade. 8°. Paris, 1906.

**SUMTSOFF (M. P.)** \*Mochekisliyi infarkt novorozhdennikh. [Retention of urea in the new born.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1903.

**Aehard (C.) & Feuillie (E.)** Sur la rétention de l'urée dans les maladies aiguës. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 1007-1009. — **Aehard (C.) & Pisseau (G.)** Sur quelques effets physiologiques de la rétention de l'urée dans l'organisme malade. *Ibid.*, 1904, lvi, 1066. — La rétention de l'urée dans l'organisme malade. Semaine méd., Par., 1904, xxiv, 209-214. — **Javal & Boyet.** La rétention de l'urée et sa diffusion dans les liquides de l'organisme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxxiii, 527-529. — **Macalester (R. K.)** The deficient urea-excretion in gout and lithæmia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxxv, 604-608. *Also*, Reprint. — **Morel (A.) & Mouriquand (G.)** Urémie et azotémie; considérations sur la signification de la rétention des corps azotés dans le sang des cirrhotiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3, s., xxxv, 266-269. — Azotémie et uréo-émie; signification du degré de rétention de l'urée et des produits azotés toxiques dans le sang des cirrhotiques; coefficient azoturique du plasma sanguin. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1913, xi, 65-69. *Also*: Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 241-246. — **Pisseau (G.)** La rétention de l'urée. Presse méd., Par., 1906, xiv, 261.

**Urea (Synthesis of).**

*See Urea (Artificial formation, etc., of).*

**Urea (Toxicity of).**

**GRÉHANT (S.)** \*Recherches expérimentales sur la toxicité de l'urée. 8°. Paris, 1908.

**Andreini (B.)** Sull' azione biologica e tossica dell' urea e di alcune carbammidi alchilate. Ann. di farmacot. e chim., Milano, 1899, ii, 394-416. — **Cook (R. H.)** The non-toxicity of urea. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 266.

**Urea and bacteria.**

*See, also, Urea (Decomposition of).*

**Forcart (K.)** Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Antagonismus zwischen Bacterium coli und den Harnstoff zersetzenden Bakterien. Zentralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1903, xiv, 355-397. — **Péju (G.) & Rajat (H.)** Note sur le polymorphisme des bactéries dans l'urée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lxxi, 477-479. — **Rappin.** Action de l'urée sur les cultures en bouillon du bacille de la tuberculose et sur le cobaye tuberculeux. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 1032.

**Ureabromine.**

**Böhmig (H.)** Ueber Ureabromin. Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1911-12, xiii, 473. — **Johannesson (F.)** Klinischer Beitrag zur Bewertung von Ureabromin (Bromkalziumharnstoff). Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1913, xxxix, 268.

**Urease.**

**Armstrong (H. E.), Benjamin (M. S.) & Horton (E.)** Studies on enzyme action. Urease; a selective enzyme. Observations on accelerative and inhibitive agents. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1913, lxxxvi, s. B., 328-343. — **Armstrong (H. E.) & Horton (E.)** Studies on enzyme action. Urease; a selective enzyme. *Ibid.*, 1912, s. B., lxxxv, 109-127. — **Zemplén (G.)** Ueber die Verbreitung der Urease bei höheren Pflanzen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxix, 229-234.

**Urechites suberecta.**

**Stockman (R.)** Report on the physiological action of the active principles of Urechites suberecta. Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass. 1891-3, Lond., 1894, ii, 134-143, 1 ch.

## Uredineæ.

BANDI (W.) \*Beiträge zur Biologie der Uredineen (Phragmidium subcorticum [Schränk] Winter, Puccinia caricis montanæ E. Fischer). [Bern.] 8°. Dresden, 1903.

Arthur (J. C.) Cultures of Uredineæ in 1900 and 1901. J. Mycol., Columbus, 1902, viii, no. 62, 51-56.—Barclay (A.) On the life history of a uredine on Rubia cordifolia Linn. (Puccinia colettiana, nov. sp.). Scient. mem. med. off. India, Calcutta, 1890, v, 87-91, 1 pl.—Bock (R.) Beiträge zur Biologie der Uredineen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1908, xx, 564-592.—Bubák (F.) Infektionsversuche mit einigen Uredineen. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Ibid., 1902, ix, 126.—Infektionsversuche mit einigen Uredineen. Ibid., 1913, 913-928.—Infektionsversuche mit einigen Uredineen. Ibid., 1904, xii, 411-426.—Infektionsversuche mit einigen Uredineen. Ibid., 1906, xvi, 150-159.—Infektionsversuche mit einigen Uredineen. 4. Ecidium plantaginis Ces. im genetischen Zusammenhang mit Puccinia cynodantis Desm. Ibid., 1907, xviii, 74-78.—Carleton (M. A.) Culture methods with uredineæ. J. Applied Micro., Rochester, 1903, vi, 2109-2114.—Cruchet (P.) Essais de culture des uredinées sur labiées. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1904-5, xiii, 95.—Dietel (P.) Betrachtungen über die Verteilung der Uredineen auf ihren Nährpflanzen. Ibid., 1904, xii, 218-234.—Versuche über die Keimungsbedingungen der Teleutosporen einiger Uredineen. Ibid., 1912, xxxv, 272-285.—Ueber die Abscheiderung der Sporidien bei den Uredineen. Mycol. Centralbl., Jena, 1912, i, 355-359.—Duggar (B. M.) Variability in the spores of Uredo polypodii (pers.) DC. Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Boston, 1894-95, n. s., xxii, 396-400, 1 pl.—Eriksson (J.) Nouvelles recherches sur l'appareil végétatif de certaines uredinées. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxix, 85-87.—Evans (I. B. P.) Infection phenomena in various Uredineæ. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1905, Lond., 1906, lxxv, 595.—Fischer (E.) Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Uredineen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1906, xvi, 203-209.—Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Uredineen. Ibid., 1908, xxii, 89-96.—Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Uredineen. Ibid., 1910, xxviii, 139-152.—Der Entwicklungsgang der Uredineen und die Entstehung neuer Formen im Pflanzenreich. Mitt. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern, 1908, 130-154.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Uredineen. Mycol. Centralbl., Jena, 1912, i, 195; 277; 307.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Uredineen. IV. Weitere Versuche über die Spezialisierung des Uromyces caryophyllinus (Schränk) Winter. Ibid., 1913, iii, 145-149.—Guinier (P.) Un cas de spécialisation parasitaire chez une uredinée (parasitisme de Gymnosporangium tremelloides R. Hart; sur l'hybride Sorbus confusa Gremli. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 648.—Iwanoff (B.) Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Standortortes auf den Entwicklungsgang und den Peridienbau der Uredineen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1907, xviii, 265; 470; 655.—Jacob (G.) Zur Biologie Geranium-bewohnender Uredineen. Mycol. Centralbl., Jena, 1913, iii, 158.—Kellerman (W. A.) Uredineous infection experiments in 1902. J. Mycol., Columbus, 1903, ix, 6-13.—Index to uredineous culture experiments with list of species and hosts for North America. Ibid., 1904, x, 26.—Mayus (O.) Die Peridienzellen der Uredineen in ihrer Abhängigkeit von Standortverhältnissen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1903, x, 644, 700.—Morgenthaler (O.) Ueber die Bedingungen der Teleutosporenbildung bei den Uredineen. Ibid., 1910, xxvii, 73-85.—Müller (W.) Versuche mit Uredineen auf Euphorbien und Hypericum. Ibid., 1906, xvi, 210.—Schneider (W.) Zur Biologie der Lilaceen bewohnenden Uredineen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1911-12, xxxii, 452.—Strellin (S.) Beiträge zur Biologie und Morphologie der Kuehneola albidia (Kühn) Magn. und Uredo Müllerii Schroet. Mycol. Centralbl., Jena, 1912, i, 92; 131.—von Tubeuf. Infektionsversuche mit Uredineen der Weisstanne. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, ix, 241.—Ward (H. M.) On the histology of Uredo dispersa, Erikss., and the mycoplasma hypothesis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1903, lxxi, 353.

## Ureides.

SEMBRITZKI (K.) \*Ueber die Synthese symmetrisch diäthyl-substituierter Ureide der Barbitursäurereihe. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

Brunacci (R.) Azione della cute (palmare e plantare) su le ureidi. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1910, 5. s., ii, 323.—Lusini (V.) Sull' azione biologica delle ureidi in rapporto alla loro costituzione chimica; allossana, allossantina e acido parabanico. Ibid., (1894), 1895, 4. s., vi, suppl., 129-166. Also: Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1895, 4. s., xxi, 145; 241; 341; 355.—Sull' azione biologica delle ureidi in rapporto alla loro costituzione chimica. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1895, 4. s., vii, 277-325. Also: Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1895, iii, 451; 500.—Sul comportamento di alcune diureidi nell' organismo rispetto al ricambio materiale. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1895, 4. s., vii, 391-413.—Mayer (P.) Ueber Ureidoglucose. Biochem. Ztschr.,

## Ureides.

Berl., 1909, xvii, 145-155.—Mikhailovskii (I. P.) K voprosu o fiziologicheskoi dielstvii ureidov na serdtse kholodnokrovnikh i tyoplokrivnikh zhivotnikh. [Physiological action of ureides upon the heart of cold-blooded and of warm-blooded animals.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1908, lxx, 557-566.—Trübsbach (P. A.) Die Affinitätsgrößen der Ureide und Isonitrosoderivate. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1895, xvi, 708-728.

## Ureine.

Chace (A. F.) & Gles (W. J.) Some facts regarding ureine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 329-332.—Haines (W. S.) & Woods (C. S.) Is there such a constituent of the urine as ureine? Medicine, Detroit, 1901, vii, 298-304.—Haskins (H. D.) The identity of so-called ureine (Moor). Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1904-5, xii, 162-166.—Moor (W. O.) Sur la découverte de l'urée, le constituant organique principal de l'urine et la vraie cause des symptômes urémiques. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 510-514. Also, transl.: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvi, 336-338. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 317.—Harnstoff und Urein. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1904, xlv, 420-463.—Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit: Harnstoff und Urein. Ibid., 540.—Weatherston (J.) Ureine; experiments to determine the truth of the recently announced discovery by Moor of the true cause of uræmia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 732-735.

## Ureobarmeter.

Fonzes-Diacon. Ureobarmètre. N. Montpel. m'd., 1901, xii, 820-822.

## Ureometers.

Amann (J.) Un nouvel uréomètre destiné au dosage clinique de l'urée. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xx, 194-199.—Amard & Hallion. Sur une modification d'uréomètre pour le dosage d'urée du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxxi, 435-437.—Sur une modification d'uréomètre en vue du dosage de l'urée sanguine. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 1043.—Aragón (E. O.) Cuantificación de la urea por el uréometro de Doremus. Escuela de med., México, 1906, xii, 241-243.—Barbéra (A. G.) Un nuovo ureometro a mercurio. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Bologna, 1894, n. s., xix, 341-346. Also: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1894, 7. s., v, 228-235.—Bardet (G.) Note sur un nouvel uréomètre pour les dosages d'azote total. Nouv. rem'des, Par., 1901, xvii, 97-108.—Binet (P.) Uréomètre à mercure simplifié. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 175-177.—Brandels (R.) Nouvel uréomètre à eau. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxxv, 129-131.—Bufalini (G.) Un nuovo ureometro. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1903, lvii, 403-417, 1 pl.—Capranica (S.) Ricostruzione dell' ureometro di Butz, onde applicarlo a vari dosamenti di AZ e di CO<sub>2</sub>. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1892, vii, 22-29.—Caturegli (R.) Algo sobre aparatos de ureometria. An. d. Inst. méd. nac., México, 1906, viii, 31-41.—Cavazzani (A.) Di un semplicissimo ureometro clinico. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xli, pt. 2, 617.—Caze-neuve & Hugouennq. Sur un nouvel appareil pour le dosage précis de l'urée dans les liquides de l'organisme. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1887), 1888, xxvii, 134-138.—Chanoz (M.) Uréomètre clinique de Bénédicte Teissier. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1905, iv, 69-72. Also: Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 467-470.—Denigès. Nouvel uréomètre. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1884, v, 158-161.—Dupain. Sur un appareil propre à évaluer des volumes gazeux et servant plus spécialement d'uréomètre. Bull. d. sc. pharm., Par., 1904, x, 22-27.—Filippi (E.) Un nuovo ureometro clinico del Prof. G. Bufalini. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1901, ix, 410-413, 1 tab. Also: Clin. mod., Pisa, 1901, vii, 243-245. Also: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1901, Roma, 1902, xi, 515.—Fredericq (L.) Un nouvel uréomètre. Quantanten de la Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 52-54.—Gade (F. G.) Et nyt instrument til kvantitativt urinstofbestemmelse i praksis (ureameter). [Sur un nouvel instrument pour le dosage pratique de l'urée (uréamètre). Rés., 1389.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1899, 4. R., xiv, 1339-1346.—García Rijo (R.) Ureometria práctica. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1899, xxv, 223-232.—Genove (P.) Uréometro. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1908, xxxiv, 193-195.—Hall (I. W.) A new form of ureameter, designed by F. Gade; with description, remarks, and estimations. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1893-1900, 3. s., ii, 416-420.—Heyninx. Präzisionsureometer (Harnstoffmesser) zur Bestimmung des Harnstoffgehaltes im Harn, im Blute und in der Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit; über die Grösse der Nieren- und Lebertätigkeit. Biochem. Ztschr., 1913, li, 355-368. Also, transl.: Clinique, Brux., 1913, xxvii, 209-221.—Job (A.) Sur un nouveau principe d'uréomètre. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1900, 6. s., xii, 417-420.—Job (A.) & Cla-rens. Type simplifié d'uréomètre à volume constant. Ibid., 1909, 6. s., xxx, 97-100.—Lafon (G.) Appareil pour le dosage de l'urée et de l'azote total. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 899.—Little (W. G.) A new nitrometer for the clinical estimation of urea by the hypobromite process. Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverp., 1902, iv, pt. 2, 433-440, 1 pl.—Magni (E.) Un nuovo ureometro che può servire



## Ureometers.

anche come idrogazometro. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1903-4, xviii, 155-159, 1 pl., 1 tab.—**Mayhew** (C. J.) A new ureometer. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, ii, 334.—**Meeker** (G. H.) New apparatus for the accurate determination of urea in urine. *Medicine*, Detroit, 1906, xii, 333-335.—**Moitessier** (J.) Nouvel appareil pour le dosage de l'urée. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1899, 11, s. i, 592. Also: *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1899, vii, 677-680.—**Prior** (S.) Om den approksimative Bestemmelse af Urinstofmængden i Urinen og Gades Ureometer. [The approximate determination of the quantity of urea in the urine and Gade's ureometer.] *Ugesk. f. Læger*, Kjøbenhavn, 1902, 5, R. ix, 121-133.—**Sclertino** (A.) Un nuovo ureometro. *Osp. di Palermo. Boll. trimest.*, 1909, ii, 371-373.—**Serono** (C.) Sopra un nuovo apparecchio pel dosamento dell' urea col metodo dell'ipobromito. *Mem. e comunicaz. scient.* 1894-1908, Roma, 1909, 29-34.—**Sheaff** (P. A.) A pipet of new design for use with the Doremus ureometer. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1901, ii, 320.—**Sklepinski** (A.) Eine Modifikation des Apparates zur klinischen Harnstoffbestimmung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1082.—**Teissier** (B.) Sur un nouvel uréomètre. *Lyon méd.*, 1902, xcix, 871-873. — Sur un nouvel uréomètre. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1905, lviii, 927-929.—**Vitali** (L.) Di una modificazione all' ureometro Noë. *Gazz. med. ital.*, Torino, 1906, lvii, 501.—**Yernaux** (N.) Nouvel appareil clinique pour le dosage de l'urée. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1912, lxiv, 8-12.

## Uresin.

**Kudintseff** (I. V.) Limonno-urotropino-dilitiyevala sol (urotropinum dilitiocytricum) ili urezin; rezultati yevy pifneniya pri pochechnikh kamnyakh. [Results of use of uresin in nephritic calculi.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1900, xxi, 849. — Daitelshiya nabyudeniya nad urezinom (limonno-urotropino-dilitiyevoi solyu). [Further observations on uresin.] *Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb.*, 1907, vi, 552.—**Spasski** (L. G.) Urezin (limonno-urotropino-dilitiyevala sol), kak rastvoritel moehkislikh soyedineniy. [Uresin as a solvent of urine compounds.] *Ibid.*, 1902, i, 1729. Also: *Farmats.*, Mosk., 1902, x, 533-536. — O vliyaniy urezina (limonno-urotropino-dilitiyevoi soli) na mochevuyu kislotu i yeva soli. [Influence of uresin on uric acid and its salts.] *Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb.*, 1905, iv, 424.

## Ureter [and ureters].

See, also, **Ureters** (*Morphology and embryology of*).

**BARTH** (P.) \*Recherches sur la structure de l'uretère humain. 4°. *Nancy*, 1893.

**BEREZNEGOVSKI** (N.) K voprosu o fiziologicheskoi deyatelnosti mochetchnikov. [Physiological action of the ureters.] 8°. *Tomsk*, 1908. Also, *transl. in: Zentralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipz. u. Wien, 1908, xxii, 461-473.

**GERARD** (L.) \*La forme de l'uretère chez le fœtus et le nouveau-né. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

**JAMES** (A.) The physics of the bladder and ureters. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1878.

**KARAFFA-KORBUTT** (K. V. V.) Znachenie mochetchnikov v etiologii pochechnikh zabolevaniy (hidronefrozov, pifonefrozov, pielitov). Eksperimentalno-klinicheskoye izsledovaniye iz hospitalno-khirurgicheskoi kliniki S. P. Fyodorova. S predisloviyem S. P. Fyodorova. [The ureters in the etiology of kidney diseases (hydronephrosis, pyonephrosis, pyelitis). Experimental and clinical investigation in Fyodoroff's hospital surgical clinic. With preface by Fyodoroff.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1908.

Also, *transl. [Abstr.] in: Folia urolog.*, Leipz., 1908, ii, 167-185.

**PROTOPOPOFF** (S. A.) Materiali po anatomii i fiziologii mochetchnikov; anatomicheskoye i eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [ . . . of the ureters; anatomical and experimental investigation.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1896.

Also, *transl. in: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1897, lxvi, 1-113, 1 pl., 2 diag.

See, also, *infra*, **Dogiel**.

**Aiksne** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur normalen und pathologischen Physiologie des Ureters. *Folia urolog.*, Leipz., 1907, i, 338-365.—**Altuchow**. Topographische Lage der Uretoren. *Monatsb. f. Urol.*, Berl., 1903, viii, 193-223.—**B.** Anatomie chirurgicale de l'uretère. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1900, xiv, 186-189.—**Baureisen** (A.) Ueber die Lymphgefäße des menschlichen Ureters. *Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol.*, Leipz., 1910-11, ii, 235-250.—**Bianchi-Mariotti** (G. B.) Ricerche

## Ureter [and ureters].

sull' istologia normale dell' uretere. *Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia*, 1892, iv, 245-252.—**Bryan** (R. C.) The ureter; some considerations. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1908-9, xiii, 14-18.—**Disse** (J.) Zur Anatomie des menschlichen Harnleiters. *Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. z. Marb.*, (1901), 1902, 22-31.—**Dogiel** (J.) Przyczynki do anatomii i fizyologii moczwodów; na zasadzie badań S. Protopopowa. [Contributions on the anatomy and physiology of the ureters; apropos of the researches of . . .] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1896, 2, s. xvi, 1213-1217.—**Dos Santos** (R.) Physiologia do uretere. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1909, xxvii, 382; 398.—**Funke** (F.) Ueber den Verlauf der Uretoren. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 273-275.—**Fyodoroff** (T. I.) Nabyudeniya nad funktsiyey mochetchnikov u che-loveka. [Observations on functions of the ureters in man.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1892, xxxviii, 982-995.—**Gogitidse** (S.) Der Einfluss des erhöhten Gegendruckes im Ureter auf die Harnabsonderung. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München u. Berl., 1908, li, 79-104.—**Gottlieb** (R.) & **Magnus** (R.) Die Beziehungen des Ureterendruckes zur Diurese. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipz., 1900-1901, xlv, 248-258.—**Henderson** (V. E.) The factors of the ureter pressure. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1905-6, xxxiii, 175-188.—**Jacobelli** (F.) Sulla possibilità del passaggio refluo dalla vescica negli ureteri. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1900, vii, 925. — Sulla possibilità di un passaggio refluo del contenuto vescicale negli ureteri. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 1, 27; 39.—**Laroyenne** & **Latarjet**. Note anatomique sur les vaisseaux de l'uretère. *Lyon méd.*, 1907, cix, 142-145.—**Latarjet** & **Laroyenne**. Les artères de l'uretère. *Compt. rend. de l'Assoc. d. anat.*, Par., 1908, x, 103-116.—**Lucas** (D. R.) Physiological and pharmacological studies of the ureter. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1908, xxii, 245-278. — Clinical aspects of recent developments in the physiology and pharmacology of the ureter. *N. York M. J. [et c.]*, 1907, lxxxvi, 254-256. Also, *Reprint*.—**Marguarici** (O.) Ricerche sulla circolazione propria dell' uretere. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1893-4, i, 321-324. Also: *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [et c.], 563-5 6.—**Robinson** (B.) Position and topography of the ureteral calyces and pelvis. *Am. M. Compend*, Toledo, 1902, xviii, 271-283. — Landmarks in the ureter. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 850-898. — Course of the ureters. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1902, lxxvii, 86-92. Also: *Med. Exam. & Pract.*, N. Y., 1902, xii, 553-555. — The distal arterio-ureteral crossing. *Med. Herald*, St. Joseph, 1902, n. s., xxi, 129-137. — The ureteral calyces. *Milwaukee M. J.*, 1902, x, 333-337. — The iliac segment of the ureter. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1902, xxiv, 481-491. — Topography of the ureters. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1902-3, lv, 333-343. — Varieties of calyces. *Alabama M. J.*, Birmingham, 1903, xv, 109-116. — Relation of the ureter to the bladder. *Am. J. Dermat.*, St. Louis, 1903, vii, 49-54. — General topography of the ureter. *Am. M. Compend*, Toledo, 1903, xix, 284-296. — The lumbar segment of the ureter. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1903, n. s., i, 29-44. — The lateral pelvic segment of the ureter (the parietal fixed or descending segment). *Ibid.*, ii, 527-536. — Special topography of the ureter and tractus lymphaticus. *Columbus M. J.*, 1903, xxvii, 443-447. — The form of the ureter. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii, 247. — The length of the ureter. *Med. Progress*, Louisville, 1903, xix, 260. — The ureteral pelvis. *N. York M. J. [et c.]*, 1903, lxxvii, 925-929. — The ureteral dilatations, spindles, reservoirs and ampullae. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1903, xxv, 97-106. — Landmarks in the ureters. *Denver M. Times*, 1903-4, xxiii, 2-5. — Tunica muscularis ureteris. *Ibid.*, 376-380. — General remarks regarding the ureter. *N. Albany M. Herald*, 1903-4, xxii, 304. — The ureter and rectum in distended and dried specimens. *Ibid.*, 441-443. — Special topography of the ureter and tractus genitalis. *St. Louis M. Era*, 1903-4, xlii, 109-114. — The circulation of the ureter. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1904, xvii, 484-490. — The proximal ureteral extremity. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1904, viii, 14-25. — Ureteral function. *Am. M. Compend*, Toledo, 1904, xx, 255-266. — The caliber of the ureter; the ureteral isthmuses, constrictions or sphincters. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1904, xxxviii, 707-710. — The physiology of the ureter. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1904, cl, 698-703. — The general course of the ureter. *Canad. J. M. & S.*, Toronto, 1904, xv, 318-327. — The form of the ureter, from paraffin casts. *Kansas City M. Rec.*, 1904, xxi, 2-5. — Special topography of the ureter and tractus vascularis. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1904, xxxii, 65; 149; 231; 305; 404; 499; 603; 705. — The distal termination of complete duplicate ureters. *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1904, xxv, 145-149. — The rectal segment of the ureter. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1904, lxxv, 570-573. — Peritoneal coat of the ureter. *Oklahoma M. News-Jour.*, 1904, xii, 6-12. — The tunica mucosa ureteris (ureteral mucosa). *St. Louis M. Rev.*, 1904, i, 273-278. — Cæcal or hind ending ureter. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1904, lxxxvi, 133-138. — Functional and age relations of the ureter. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1904, vi, 47-51. — Special topography of the ureter and tractus nervosus. *Columbus*

# Ureter [and ureters].

M. J., 1905, xxix, 58-65. —. Dorsal view of the ureter. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1905, xi, 474-477. —. The form of the ureter: (A) isthmuses, (B) dilatations. Med. Age, Detroit, 1905, xxiii, 201-212. —. Paraffin distended ureters; demonstrating the ureteral isthmuses and constrictions; 21 from human; 1 from beaver. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1905, xxviii, 60. —. Landmarks in the ureter. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1909, xxv, 183-188. —. The vesical ureteral orifice. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1909, xiii, 420-426. —. The number of ureters in man. Gaillard's South. Med., Savannah, 1909, xci, 129. —. The three ureteral isthmuses. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxv, 593-598. —. The three ureteral dilatations marked 1, 2, 4, 6, in figures. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1909, xxxii, 77-87. —. Ureteral calyces; their anatomy, physiology and pathology, including "Hytal's exsanguinated renal zone" or elective line of cortical renal incision for calculi exploration with minimum hemorrhage. *Ibid.*, 467-472. —. Varieties of ureteral calyces. *Ibid.*, 582-589. —**Sakata** (K.) Ueber den Lymphapparat des Harnleiters. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1903, 1-12, 1 pl. —**Seltz** (L.) Ueber die Form der Ureteren, speziell bei Föten und Neugeborenen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1908, xiii, 127-133. —**Shevkunenko** (V. N.) Portio intramuralis mochetchnikov i puzirnyy treigolnik; varianty ikh form. [Intramural portion of the ureters, and the vesical trigonum.] Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad. Trudi hosp. khirurg. klin. Fyodorova, S.-Peterb., 1910, iv, 119-172. —**Suarez** (L.) Ueber die Beschichtung der Harnleitermündungen. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1900, xi, 510-512. —**Wood** (T. B.) Byron Robinson's three ureteral isthmuses. Med. Age, Detroit, 1906, xxiv, 414-416. Also: Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1909, v, 26-28. —**Zondek**. Zur Anatomie der Ureteren in ihrer Bedeutung für die Nierenchirurgie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1903, xxxiii, pt. 1, 190.

# Ureter [in the female].

**FAIT** ([Ye.] F. F.) \*Topograficheskoye otnosheniye mochetchnikov k organam malavo taza u zhenshtshini. [Topographical relationship of the ureters to the organs of the true pelvis in a woman.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1907.

**TANDLER** (J.) & **HALBAN** (J.) Topographie des weiblichen Ureters mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der pathologischen Zustände und der gynaekologischen Operationen. 4°. Wien & Leipzig, 1901.

**Charlton** (F. R.) A consideration of the ureter, particularly as affected by pregnancy. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Logansport, 1901, 322-326. —**Feitel** (A.) Zur arteriellen Gefäßversorgung des Ureters, insbesondere der Pars pelvina. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1901, xlv, 269-281. Also [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 985. —**Gillis** (P.) Rapports de l'uretère dans le plancher pelvien de la femme. Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat., Nancy, 1902, iv, 114-116. —**Mirabeau**. Demonstrationen zur Anatomie der Ureteren. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xvii, 1233-1235. —. Die Beteiligung des Harnleiters und des Nierenbeckens an den Erkrankungen der weiblichen Genitalorgane. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol., Wien, 1911, iii, Berl. u. Leipzig, 1912, 158-167. —**Petit** (P.) Les rapports pelviens des uretères chez la femme. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1897, 10. s., i, 532. —**Robinson** (B.) The pelvic ureter; the pelvic floor segment (the visceral, mobile, or converging segment). Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1903, xxxv, 301-312. —. The vaginal segment of the ureter. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1903, xxiii, 210-215. —. The uterine segment of the ureter. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1903, xxvi, 391-393. —**Seiffart**. Die Ureteren und ihre Beziehungen zu einzelnen gynaekologischen Operationen. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1894, xxiii, 325-331.

# Ureterectomy.

See Ureters (*Excision of*).

# Ureterocele.

See Ureters (*Displacement, etc., of*).

# Uretero-colo-neostomy.

See Ureters (*Anastomosis of*).

# Uretero-cysto-neostomy.

See Ureters (*Anastomosis of*).

# Uretero-cystostomy.

See Ureters (*Anastomosis of*).

# Ureterolithotomy.

See Ureters (*Concretions in, Treatment of, Operative*).

# Ureteroplasty.

See Ureters (*Anastomosis of*); Ureters (*Surgery of*).

# Uretero-pyelostomy.

See Ureters (*Anastomosis of*).

# Uretero-rectostomy.

See Ureters (*Anastomosis of*).

# Ureterorrhaphy.

See Ureters (*Anastomosis of*).

# Uretero-ureterostomy.

See Ureters (*Anastomosis of*).

# Ureters (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, Ureters (*Cysts, etc., of*); Ureters (*Diverticula of*); Ureters (*Multiple, etc.*); Urinary organs (*Abnormities of*).

**BÖHME** (M. H. W.) \*Zwei Fälle von abnormer Ausmündung bez. Endigung der Ureteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Symptome, Diagnose, Therapie bei Mündungsanomalien. 8°. Leipzig, 1907.

**DELABOUDINIÈRE** (P.-A.) \*Des anomalies de l'uretère. 8°. Bordeaux, 1905.

Also [Abstr.], in: Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1905, x, 388.

**FISCHER** (P.) \*Ein Beitrag zu den Missbildungen des Ureters, der Samenblase und der Niere. 8°. Zürich, [1899].

**FLODERUS** (B.) Om medfödda uretermissbildningar ur kirurgisk synpunkt. 8°. Stockholm, 1899.

Also, in: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1899, n. F., x, no. 9, 1-41.

**GALLUSSER** (E.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Missbildungen der Ureter. [Zürich.] 8°. Bernack, 1900.

**LOGEMANN** (F.) \*Ein Beitrag zu den Missbildungen des Ureters. 8°. Giessen, 1902.

**PETERS** (T.) \*Ueber Ureterenmissbildung. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Wilhelmshaven, 1899.

**SPALETTA** (Louis). \*Contribution à l'étude des anomalies de l'uretère. 4°. Paris, 1895.

**Auscher**. Anomalie de l'uretère. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 748. —**Ayres** (W.) Report of a case of unusually short ureter with interesting findings in the kidney. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1909, xiii, 192-194. —**Baker** (W. H.) Malpositions of the ureters. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1878, xxviii, 575-590. Also, Reprint. —**Benckiser**. Ueber abnorme Entwicklung der Ureteren und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 180. —**Blumer** (G.) Notes on two cases of ureteral abnormality. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1896, vii, 174-176, 2 pl. Also, Reprint. —**Bonnet**. Obliteration de l'uretère par une valvule congénitale en forme de diaphragme; résection; guérison. [Rap. de Bazy.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 32-42. —**Cathelin** (F.) & **Barthélemy** (F.) Sur une forme rare d'incontinence d'urine (abouchement anormal d'un uretère dans l'urètre). Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1903, Par., 1904, vii, 749-755. —**Chaput**. De l'abouchement des uretères dans l'intestin. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1894, i, 5-31. —**Colzi** (F.) Contributo allo studio delle anomalie di sbocco degli ureteri all'innesto degli ureteri in vescica. Sperimentale. Sez. biol., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 37-61, 1 pl. —**Delacroix** (N. E.) Slučai dvojnol obliteratsii mochetchnika. [Obliteration of the ureter above and below.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 999-1002. —**Delmas** (J.) & **Delmas** (P.) Sur les anomalies urétérales. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, i, 769; 865; 984. —**Eisendrath** (D. N.) Congenital malformations of the ureters. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lv, 571-592, 12 pl. —**Gladstone** (R. J.) A case in which the right ureter passed behind the inferior vena cava; with a short note upon a case in which the left renal vein passed behind the abdominal aorta, and the bearing of these abnormalities on the development of the abdominal veins. J. Anat. & Physiol. Lond., 1911, xlv, 225-231, 4 pl. —**Groszlik** (S.) Z chirurgii wad wrodzonych moczowodu. [Contribution à l'étude et au traitement chirurgical des vices de conformation de l'uretère. Rés., xxx-xlv.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1898-1901, iv, 638-696. Also, transl.: Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1901, vi, 577-625. —**Guyot**. Sur un cas d'imperforation probable congénitale de l'uretère gauche siègeant à un demi-centimètre de la vessie, avec hydronéphrose et atro-



**Ureters (Abnormities of).**

phie du rein correspondant. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, cix, 83-84.—**Hamann** (C. A.) Spindle-shaped dilatations and tortuosity of the ureters in the fetus. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1902, viii, 125-127.—**Hart** (D. B.) Contributions to the pathology of the bladder and ureter; extroversio vesicae and apparent low implantation of the ureterend. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1900-1901, xxxv, 376-389, 1 pl.—**Hartwell** (J. A.) Ureter in an inguinal hernia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 1017.—**Johnson** (R.) Malformation affecting the lower end of the left ureter. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1900-1901, lii, 117-120, 1 pl.—**Kolisko** (F.) Ein Fall abnormen Verlaufes des rechten Ureters. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1909, xxxiv, 520-524.—**Lessing**, Ueber Ureteren-anomalien. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1906, xxx, 452-458.—**Maxon** (W. H.) A truant ureter. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 323.—**Meyer** (R.) Einmündung des linken Ureters in eine Uterovaginalcyste des Wolffschen Ganges. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902, xlvii, 401-429.—**Morestin** (H.) Anomalie des uréters. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxiix, 630-633.—**Obiet** (A.) Le anomalie di sbocco degli ureteri. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1896, 7, s., vii, 405-446, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc. (1896), 1897, 23-26.—**Resegotti** (L.) Sopra un caso di innesto degli ureteri nella inflessione iliaca. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1896, 3, s., xlv, 372-376.—**Robinson** (B.) Ureteral dilatations, constrictions, and spirality. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1903, v, 512-515.—Constrictions and dilatations of the ureter. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1903-4, xxiv, 482-485.—Remarks on ureteral anomalies. Texas M. News, Austin, 1903-4, xlii, 372-376.—The swan-shaped dilatation of the ureter. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1905, xxxiii, 657.—**Schewkunenko** (W. N.) Portio intramuralis der Ureteren und Trigonum vesicae: die Varianten der Formen derselben. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1911, v, 851-864.—**Schwarz** (C.) Ueber abnorme Ausmündungen der Ureteren und deren chirurgische Behandlung (nebst Bemerkungen über die doppelte Harnblase). Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xv, 159-244, 4 pl.—**Solger** (B.) Zur Kenntniss der spindelförmigen Erweiterungen des menschlichen Harnleiters. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1896, xii, 347-352.—**Squler** (J. B.) Two unusual cystoscopic pictures. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxviii, 332.—**Stepleanu** (V.) Contributii la studiul anomalilor ureterale. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1909, xxix, 498-504.—**Termier**. Interprétation embryogénique des anomalies de l'urètre. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1906, xxx, 217-228.—**Thomson** (P.) Abnormal ureters. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1900-1901, xxxv, p. liii.—**Uteau**. Uréters en Y. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 34-36.—**Uteau** (R.) & **Saint-Martin** (E.) Sur un cas d'anomalie de situation des orifices urétéraux. Toulouse méd., 1913, 2, s., xv, 155-157.—**Vincent & Bernaseoni**. Anomalie urétrale. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1906, xvii, 396.—**Weigert** (C.) Ueber einige Bildungsfehler der Ureteren. 1877. In his: Gesamm. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1906, i, 516-526, 11., 1 pl.—Zwei Fälle von Missbildung eines Ureters und einer Samenblase mit Bemerkungen über einfache Nabelarterien. 1886. *Ibid.*, 530-536.—**Wölfler**. Ueber abnorme Ausmündungen der Ureteren. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 1, 124-131. Also: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 231; 253.—**Wwendensky** (K.) Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Anomalie der rechten Niere und des Ureters. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1911, vi, 345-362, 2 pl.—**Zhukovskaya** (Yevgeniya Yu.) Rledkiy sluchai hidronefroza, kak sledstviye anomalii mochetchnikov. [Rare case of hydronephrosis as a sequel of anomalous ureters.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 1014-1018.

**Ureters (Abnormities of) in the female.**

**Benekiser** (A.) Ueber abnorm ausmündende Ureteren und deren chirurgische Behandlung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1899, xli, 413-422.—**Bois**. Anomalie de l'urètre chez la femme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 371.—**Furniss** (H. D.) Dilated ureters. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxx, 637.—**Hartmann** (J. P.) Ueber die extravasikale Ausmündung der Harnleiter bei Frauen. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipz., 1913, iv, 69-88. Also, transl.: Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1913, 5, R., vi, 561; 611.—**Jacobs** (C.) Anomalie de la situation anatomique de l'urètre; section au cours d'une hystérectomie abdominale; suture; décès tardif. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1900, ii, 26.—**von Stubenrauch**. Ueber plastischen Ersatz von Ureterdefekten beim Weibe. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, cv, 343-346.—**Tandler** (J.) & **Halban** (J.) Die Topographie des weiblichen Ureters bei normalen und abnormen Verhältnissen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1902, xv, 615-635.—**Westhoff** (A.) Ueber Diagnose und Therapie abnorm ausmündender vollwertiger Ureteren. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1908, xxxii, 285-292.

**Ureters (Accessory).**

See **Ureters (Double, etc.).**

**Ureters (Anastomosis of) [including end-to-end sutures and implantations into other organs].**

**BAJAN** (O.) Étude sur l'urétéro-anastomose et l'urétéro-enterostomie dans les sections de l'urètre. 8°. Paris, 1908.

**Ureters (Anastomosis of) [including end-to-end sutures and implantations into other organs].**

**BAX** (D.) \*Zur operativen Behandlung der angeborenen Blasenspalte durch Ureterenimplantation in den Darm. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1899.

**BEREZNEGOVSKI** (N.) Operesadkie mochetchnikov v kishechnike. [Transplantation of the ureters into the intestines.] 8°. Tomsk, 1908.

— Histologicheskaya kartina prizhivleniya mochetchnika, peresazhennaya v kishechnik, i pielonefrit. [Histological picture of the healing-in of the ureter transplanted into the intestines, and pyelonephritis.] 8°. Tomsk, 1911.

**BERTRAM** (C. E. C.) \*Ueber die Einpflanzung des verletzten Ureters in die Blase (3 geheilte Fälle aus der Kgl. Univ.-Frauenklinik in Halle). 8°. Halle a. S., 1902.

**DIRK** (A.) \*Zwei Fälle von Heilung einer durch Laparotomie entstandenen Harnleiterverletzung durch Einpflanzung in die Blase. 8°. Halle a. S., 1900.

**GRAF** (F. W.) \*Zur Casuistik der Ureterenimplantation in die Blase. 8°. Leipzig, 1902.

**HÄRTER** (M.) \*Die doppelseitige Implantation der Ureteren in die Blase und ihre Methodik. 8°. Jena, 1904.

**LANGENBACH** (E. W.) \*Implantation der Ureteren ins Rectum. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Rastatt, 1908.

**MIROTVORTSEFF** (S. R.) \*Eksperimentalniya danniya k voprosu o peresadkie mochetchnikov v kishechnik. [Experimental data on the transplantation of the ureters into the intestines.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1909.

See, also, *infra*.

**NEUMANN** (A.) \*Ueber einen Fall von Implantation der Ureteren in den Darm bei congenitaler Blasenspalte. 8°. Leipzig, 1902.

**REVENSTORF** ([D. H.] H.) \*Ueber Implantation der Ureteren in den Darm zur Heilung der Ektopia vesicae. 8°. Kiel, 1901.

**SCHWERTFFEGER** (F.) \*Zwei durch Einpflanzung der Ureteren in den Dickdarm (Maydl) geheilte Fälle von Blasenektomie. Mit Untersuchungen über die Beschaffenheit des im Mastdarm angesammelten Harnes. 8°. Erlangen, 1909.

**SONEIRA** (A.-M.) \*L'implantation des uréters dans le colon; urétéro-colo-néostomie. 8°. Paris, 1899.

**STREITBERGER** (C. H. O.) \*Ueber die Implantation des Ureters in die Harnblase. [Jena.] 8°. Rudolstadt, 1904.

**TREKAKI** (P.) Les greffes urétérales. 12°. Paris, 1899.

**Albee** (F. H.) Absent pubic arch with extrophy of the bladder; transplantation of ureters. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1911, xxvi, 318-321.—**Aleksandroff** (S. A.) Operatsiya vshivaniya mochetchnikov v rectum. [Suturing the ureters into the rectum.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 1447-1455, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1901, xli, 545; 555.—**Alksne** (J.) Die Ureternaht und ihre funktionellen Resultate. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1908, iii, 281-334.—**Allen** (D. P.) & **Briggs** (C. F.) Division of a ureter with successful end-to-end suture of the same in a case of horse-shoe kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 344.—**Amann** (J. A.), jr. Ueber Uretereneinpflanzung in die Blase auf abdominalem Wege zur Heilung von Ureterenfisteln. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1897, xxi, 893.—Ueber Neueinpflanzungen des Ureters in die Blase auf abdominalem Wege zur Heilung von Uretercervicalfisteln. Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1899), 1900, ix, 150-170.—**Armugam** (T. V.) Extraperitoneal transplantation of ureters into the rectum, according to the description of Peters, of Toronto, in a case of extroversio of bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 1481. Also: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1907, xlii, 100.—The result in two cases of extraperitoneal transplantation of ureters into the rectum for extroversio of the bladder four and one-half (4½) years after operation. Am.

**Ureters** (*Anastomosis of*) [*including end-to-end sutures and implantations into other organs*].

J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 169.—**Auvray**. Abouchement d'un uretère dans le rectum. [Rap. de P. Delbet.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1907, n. s., xxxiii, 720-732. —. A propos de l'abouchement de l'uretère dans le rectum. *Ibid.*, 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 1163-1165.—**Baldassari** (L.) Del' uretero-cisto-neostomia con bottone riassorbibile. N. progr. internaz. med.-chir., Napoli, 1904, i, 133. —. Del' uretero-cisto-neostomia con sostegno riassorbibile di magnesio. Policlin., Roma, 1906, xiii, sez. prat., 65-74.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) Novel procedure in vesical implantation of ureter. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 1097. —. Uretero-vesical implantation; three cases. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 400-403.—**Barbat** (J. H.) Uretero-cystostomy, with report of case. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1904, ii, 249.—**Barling** (G.) Intraperitoneal implantation of the ureters into the colon. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 124.—**Bazy**. De l'uretère-cysto-neostomie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1894, xii, 481-499. —. Contribution à la chirurgie de l'uretère; de l'uretère-pyélo-neostomie. Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 400-420. —. Implantation des uretères dans l'intestin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1907, n. s., xxxiii, 797. —. Valeur fonctionnelle des uretères anastomosés. *Ibid.*, 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 906-908.—**Beck** (C.) Implantation of both ureters into sigmoid flexure. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvii, 303-305. —. Rectal anastomosis of the ureters. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 1001-1003. *Also*, Reprint. —. The implantation of the ureters into the large bowel. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1691-1694. [Discussion], 1906-1908.—**Belavents** (P. P.) Sluchai peresadki mochetochnikov v kishku (operatsiya P. I. Tikhova's operation). Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 1776.—**Boari** (A.) Modo facile e rapido di trapiantare gli ureteri sull' intestino senza sutura per mezzo di uno speciale bottone. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1894-5, lxix, 185-203, 2 pl. *Also*, Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii-C, 462-470, 2 pl. *Also*, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 1-25. *Also*, transl.: Columbus M. J., 1897, xix, 1-20. —. I primi tre casi d' innesto dell' uretere sull' intestino per mezzo del bottone. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1894-5, lxix, 235-299. —. Sul trapianto degli ureteri nell' intestino per mezzo del bottone. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, lxx, 8-24. —. Dimostrazione di un piccolo bottone per l' innesto degli ureteri nell' intestino. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1896, x, 371-373. —. Innesto dell' uretere sull' intestino. Per il xxv anno d. insegn. chir. di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, 8°, Roma, 1898, ii, 497-505. —. La uretero-ureterostomia (riunione dei due capi sezionati di uno stesso uretere). Clin. chir., Milano, 1899, vii, 417; 511. —. La uretero-cisto-neostomia (ossia l' innesto dell' uretere sulla vescica). Policlin., Roma, 1899, vi, sez. chir., 237; 289. *Also*, Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1899, ii, 349-359. —. Sutura per via addominale dell' uretere sinistro sopra catetere permanente dal rene in vescica estratto per l' uretra col cistoscopio a visione diretta dopo 12 giorni; guarigione di prima. Soc. ital. di urol., Roma, 1908, 122-129. *Also*, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1908, ii, 1761-1763. —. Les résultats éloignés de l'uretéro-cysto-neostomie, pratiquée en Italie par le procédé du bouton de Boari. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1909, ii, 1232-1242. —. Sutura per via addominale dell' ureteres sinistro sopra catetere permanente dal rene in vescica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1909, xxx, 1297.—**Bogoraz** (N. A.) K voprosu o peresadke odnovo mochetochnika v pyramuyu kishku. [Transplantation of one ureter into the rectum.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1909, xxiii, 1001-1006.—**Boros** (J.) Az ureter bélbe való implantálásáról uretersérülés alkalmával. [Implantation of the ureter in the intestine on occasion of an injury to the ureter.] Sebészeti adatok, Budapest, 1900, 1-17.—**Borsuk** (M.) Przypadek pomyślnego zeszycia moczowodu, przelatego przy operacyi usuniecia macycy. [Successful suture of the ureter, cut in operating on the uterus.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1911, xlv, 223; 252.—**Bovee** (J. W.) A critical survey of ureteral implantation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 165-192. *Also*, Reprint.—**Branche** (G.) Double entéro-uretéro-anastomose pour compression des uretères par un épithélioma du col utérin inextirpable. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1911, xxx, 137-139.—**Brin** (H.) Greffes urétéro-cutané et urétéro-vésicale successivement pratiquées sur la même malade; guérison. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1901, v, 424-432.—**Buchanan** (J. J.) Extrophy of the bladder treated by extraperitoneal implantation of the ureters into the rectum; end results of intestinal implantation. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1908-9, xii, 974-979. —. Remote results of implantation of the ureters into the bowel for extrophy; a consideration of the extraperitoneal method of Bergenhem. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, viii, 146-155.—**Burgess** (A. H.) Two cases of uretero-pyeloplasty. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 286.—**Cabot** (H.) A case of suture of divided ureter; recovery without leakage. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 644-646. *Also*, Reprint.—**Campbell** (H.) Transplantation of the ureters. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 388.—**Cannaday** (J. E.) Extra-peritoneal drainage after ureteral anastomosis. Tr. South. Surg. &

**Ureters** (*Anastomosis of*) [*including end-to-end sutures and implantations into other organs*].

Gynec. Ass., 1909, [Phila.], 1910, xxii, 448-452. *Also*, Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 216.—**Cathelin** (F.) Un procédé rapide d'uretéro-cysto-neostomie chez le chien. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 289-291. *Also*, Ass. franç. d' urol. Proc.-verb. 1903, Par., 1904, vii, 702-706.—**Chiaasserini** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali sui trapianti di vasi in uretere e di uretere nei vasi e sull' anastomosi uretero-deferenziale. Policlin., Roma, 1912, xix, sez. chir., 246-279.—**Chiaventone** (U.) Innesto extra peritoneale di un uretere sulla vescica col bottone anastomotico modificato a cura di fistola ureterale e conseguente grave alterazione funzionale del rene. Boll. d. Ass. san. milanese, Milano, 1900, ii, 17-27. *Also*, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1900, xviii, 507-526.—**Chirone** (G. P.) Di un nuovo processo d' innesto degli ureteri nell' uretra membranosa, in seguito all' ablazione totale della vescica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1907, n. s., xxix, 529-539.—**Coffey** (R. C.) Physiologic implantation of the severed ureter or common bile-duct into the intestine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 397-403.—**Cuthbertson** (W.) Report of a case of uretero-cystostomy. Med. & Surg. Rep. St. Luke's Hosp., Chicago, 1903, 93-96. *Also*, Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1904-5, xviii, 4.—**Dahlgren** (K.) Om ureterimplantation i blåsan och plastik vid defekt af ureters nedre del. [On uretero-implantation in the bladder, and plastic operation for defect of the lower part of the ureter.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1911, 3 f., xi, afd. 1, no. 19, 37.—**Dalziel** (T. K.) Transplantation of ureters in extrophy of the bladder. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., Glasg., 1905-6, xi, 97-99. *Also*, Glasgow M. J., 1907, xlvii, 388-390.—**De Forest** (H.) Chaput on the inoculation of the ureters with the intestine. [Rev.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xx, 193-205.—**De Grauwe**. A propos d'uretéro-entéro-anastomose. Clinique, Brux., 1908, xxii, 588. *Also*, J. méd. de Brux., 1908, xiii, 533-550.—**Dekhanoff** (S. F.) Peresadka mochetochnikov po Maydl's yu s vidoizmeneniyem po Berglund-Borelius i po Msh'. [Transplantation of the ureters by Maydl's method, with the modification of Berglund-Borelius and Msh.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1911, xxvii, 503-508. *Also*, transl.: Folia urolog., Leipz., 1911-12, vi, 666-674.—**Delbet** (P.) Uretéro-pyélostomie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 1379. *Also*, Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 13-15. —. Uretéro-sigmoido-neostomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 834. —. Résultats éloignés d'une suture de l'uretère. *Ibid.*, 1908, n. s., xxxv, 1098-1100.—**Descomps** (T.) Abouchement urétéral dans le rectum exclu; uretéro-rectostomie haute terminale après sigmoïdo-rectostomie basse terminale latérale. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1909, iv, 892-909.—**Dominici** (L.) Sull' uretero-eteroplastiche con trapianti vasali, venosid arteriosi. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1911, vi, 363-374.—**Dowden** (J. W.) Extrophy of the bladder; lateral anastomosis between iliac colon and lower part of pelvic colon; implantation of ureters into excluded loop of colon. Edinb. M. J., 1909, n. s., ii, 36.—**Drucbert** (J.) La dérivation des urines par l'intestin. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1902, xi, 275; 332.—**Dunning** (L. H.) Case of injury to ureter; distal torn end grafted into the bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1278.—**D'Urso** (G.) & **De Fabii** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla uretero-eteroplastica. Policlin., Roma, 1900, vii, sez. chir., 348-369. *Also*, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1900, xviii, 1145-1178.—**Duval** (P.) & **Tesson** (R.) De l'abouchement des uretères dans le colon; uretéro-colostomie; revue critique et recherches expérimentales. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1900, xviii, 249-279.—**Eaton** (G. L.) Transplantation of right ureter into appendix. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1910, vi, 230-232.—**Enderlen** & **Walbaum**. Ein Beitrag zur Einpfanzung der Ureteren in den Darm. Beitr. z. path. Anat. Otto Bollinger z. Feier s. 60. Geburtst. . . . Wiesb., 1903, 61-89, 2 pl.—**Ferraro** (A.) Nuovo metodo di sutura per l' anastomosi del dotto deferente e dell' uretere recisi. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 2, 579. —. Nuovo metodo di sutura per l' anastomosi dell' uretere recisi. *Ibid.*, pt. 4, 326; 339.—**For sell** (W.) En ny metod att förena ändarna af en afskuren ureter. [A new method of connecting the ends of a ureter, which was cut through.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1911, 3 f., xi, afd. 1, no. 6, 1-8. *Also*, transl.: [Abstr.] Zentrabl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 1359-1372.—**Fournier**. Uretéro-anastomose suivie de guérison. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1906, xix, 194-196.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Implantation of the ureters into the rectum in extrophy of the bladder, with a description of a new method of operation. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1898, n. s., cxv, 270-276. —. Implantation of ureters. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1192.—**Frank** (J.) Ureteral implantation into the bowel for diversion of the urine; an experimental research. *Ibid.*, 14-6-1469.—**Frank** (K.) Ueber Ureterostomie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, cxlii, 427-439.—**Friolet** (H.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Ureterresektion mit konsekutiver Ureterocystanastomose. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1905, xxxv, 33-42.—**Gallant** (A. E.) Subcutaneous pelvioureteral lumbar implantation, in lieu of ureterectomy after nephrectomy. Am. Med., Phila., 1906, xi, 65-67. *Also*, Reprint.—**Giannettasio**



### Ureters (*Anastomosis of*) [*including end-to-end sutures and implantations into other organs*].

(N.) Sulla uretero-eteroplastica. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 2, 242-246.—**Gilbride** (J. J.) A new operation for ureteral anastomosis: preliminary note; anastomosing the proximal end of a divided ureter into the side of the ureter of the opposite side. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 821.—**Giordano** (D.) Sulla questione se si possano trapiantare gli ureteri nel retto: nota critico-sperimentale. Clin. chir., Milano, 1894, ii, 80-91. —. Sulla immissione degli ureteri nel crasso; saggio sperimentale. Saggi di chir., giubileo di L. Bruno, Torino, 1894, 105-113.—**Grégoire** (R.) Uronéphrose à rétention intermittente, urétéro-pyélo-néostomie. J. d'uról. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, ii, 83-85.—**von Gubareff** (A.) Ueber ein Verfahren zur Restitution des durchschnittenen Ureters vermittelst direkter Vernähung desselben. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, xxviii, 121-123.—**Herzel** (M.) Uretero-pyelostomia v gyógyított uronephrosis. [., cured by ...] Budapesti k. orvosgy. évkönyve, 1903, 36-39. Also: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1903, xlvii, 113. Also: Sebészet, Budapest, 1903, 1.—**Hirschmann** (C.) Radikaloperation einer totalen Blasenspalte durch Implantation der Ureteren in die Flexur. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, iii, 533-542.—**Hue** (F.) Urétéro-cysto-néostomie. Normandie méd., 1908, xxiii, 82-84.—**Hunner**. An improved method of uretero-vesical anastomosis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1902, xiii, 256.—**Ilyin** (A. I.) K voprosu o voshkodyashchem zarazhenii pochek posle peresadki mochetchnikov v kishku i borbie s nim; predokhranitel'naya vaktsinatsiya i vaktsinoterapiya. [Ascending infection of the kidneys after transplantation of the ureters into the intestines, and how to prevent it; prophylactic vaccination and vacinotherapy.] Russk. vrach. S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 713.—**Inibert & Clément**. Un cas d'urétéro-pyélostomie latérale. Marseille méd., 1910, xlvii, 561.—**Israël** (J.) Ueber extraperitoneale Uretero-cysto-neostomie, nebst anderen Beiträgen zur Ureterchirurgie. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1899, n. F., i, 301-305.—**Jellott** (H.) Recent specimen showing ureter implanted in bladder. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1911, xxix, 432-435. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1911, cxxii, 379-381.—**Johnston** (G. B.) Report of a case of uretero-ureteral anastomosis. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1902, Phila., 1903, xv, 359-363.—**Jungano** (M.) L'uretero-cisto-neostomia (risultati clinici e sperimentali) lontani; modificazioni al comune processo operatorio. Med. ital., Napoli, 1906, iv, 401; 424.—**Kajser** (F.) Ein Fall von Implantation des Ureters in die Blase. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 1221-1223.—**Kalabin** (I. S.) K voprosu ob izmeneniyakh v slizistof obolochke kishki i v pochkakh posle peresadki v kishku mochetchnikov. [Changes in the intestinal mucosa and kidneys after implantation of the ureter into the intestine.] Vrach. St. Petersburg., 1899, xx, 1258. Also, transl.: Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1899, xxvi, 1339.—**Karafa-Korbut** (K.-V. V.) Ob urteroureteroanastomozakh; eksperimental'noye issledovaniye. [Uretero-ureteral anastomoses; experimental investigation.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg., 1908, xxii, 995; 1152.—**Katz** (A.) Abouchement des 2 uréters dans l'S iliaque pour exstrophie de la vessie; mort de pyélonéphrite double. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 310-312.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Uretero-ureteral anastomosis; uretero-ureterostomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1891, xix, 70-77. Also, Reprint. —. Resection and anastomosis of the divided ureter. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 850-864. Also, Reprint.—**Key** (G.) Sur l'urétérostomie comme moyen diagnostique fonctionnel des reins séparés. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1911, ii, 137-139.—**Knosliha**. Ueber die operative Methode der Vereinigung des Ureters mit der Harnblase. [Ausz., Hft. 1.] [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1906, xx, 9-16.—**Knaggs** (R. L.) On implantation of the ureters into the rectum by the sacral route; illustrated by a case of inveterate vesico-vaginal fistula in which the left ureter was implanted and the right kidney removed. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 1224-1226.—**Krasintseff** (V. A.) O peresadke mochetchnikov v kishku. [Transplantation of the ureters into the intestines.] Svezd. rossiysk. khirurg., Mosk., 1910, ix, 206-209.—**Krause** (F.) Intraperitoneale Einpflanzung des Ureters in die Harnblase. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xxi, 220-226.—**Kroglus** (A.) Zur Technik der Uretero-pyeloneostomie. Ibid., 1902, xxix, 683-686.—**Kryński** (L.) Zur Technik der Ureterenimplantation in den Mastdarm. Ibid., 1896, xxiii, 73-75.—**Latzko** (V.) Implantation eines Ureters in die Blase. Aezrl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1900, xii, 298.—**Lavie**. Observation d'urétérorrhanie. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 349-353.—**Legueu**. A propos des néostomies urétrales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1907, n. s., xxxiii, 795-797. —. De l'implantation des uréters dans le gros intestin. Clinique, Par., 1913, viii, 308-311.—**Lendon** (A. A.) Four cases of transplantation of the ureters, with a sketch of the history of the operation. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1902, Hobart, 1903, 256-265.—**Long** (J. W.) Uretero-cystostomy; an improved technique; report of a case of double ureteral implantation into the bladder. South. M. J., Nashville,

### Ureters (*Anastomosis of*) [*including end-to-end sutures and implantations into other organs*].

1910, iii, 171-175. Also, Reprint.—**Lothelissen** (G.) Ueber Uretertransplantationen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 883-888.—**McLean** (M.) A method of anastomotic repair of the divided ureter. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxii, 437-439.—**Manrique** (J. E.) & **Montoya** (J. M.) Heridas del uretero en el curso de las operaciones abdominales; uretero-cisto-neostomia y anastomosis uretero-uretral. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1903, 748-760.—**Markoe** (F. H.) & **Wood** (F. C.) Uretero-ureteral anastomosis for traumatism. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 693-705.—**Martin** (F. H.) Implantation of ureters in rectum; a method having for its object the making of subsequent infection of the ureters and kidneys impossible. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 159-161. —. Implantation of the ureters into the rectum. Ibid., 709. —. Implantation of ureters in the bowels. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1899, xi, 67-69.—**Mathes** (P.) Zur Casuistik der Ureterenimplantation in den Darm. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xlv, 136-153.—**Maudslaire**. Anastomoses urétrales. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 162-165.—**Melsenbach** (A. E.) Preliminary report of a case of bilateral uretero-intestinal anastomosis; technique and suggestions. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1911, v, 332.—**Milchion** (E.) La greffe urétéro-intestinale par le bouton de Boari. Presse méd., Par., 1896, no. 14, p. lxvi.—**Milenushkin** (I. F.) Pyat sluchayev peresadki mochetchnikov v sigmoidinuyu kishku. [Five cases of transplantation of the ureters into the sigmoid flexure.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1910, xxvii, 285-294.—**Mirovortseff** (S. R.) K voprosu o peresadke mochetchnikov v kishchnik. [Transplantation of the ureters into the intestines.] Svezd. rossiysk. khirurg., Mosk., 1909, viii, 188-194; 1910, ix, 205-209. —. K tekhnike peresadki mochetchnikov v pryamuyu kishku. [Technique of transplantation of the ureters into the rectum.] Novoye v Med., S.-Peterb., 1910, iv, 213-217. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1910, iv, 493-496. —. Metodi otvedeniya mochi v kishchnik i ikh otdalonyntye rezultati. [Methods of diverting the urine to the intestines, and their ultimate results.] Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad. Raboti Proped. Khirurg. klin. ... Oppel, S.-Peterb., 1910, i, 1-134. See, also, supra.—**Mish** (V.) Sluchai peresadki mochetchnikov po vidozimlenomomu sposobu Berglund-Borelius'a. [Transplantation of the ureters by the method of Berglund-Borelius, modified.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1907, xxi, 464-475.—**Monari** (U.) Ueber Ureter-Anastomosen; experimentelle Untersuchungen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895-6, xv, 720-734.—**Noble** (G. H.) Ureteral anastomosis. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1898-9, xv, 738.—**Novaro** (G. F.) Trapiantamento transperitoneale dell' uretere sulla vescica a cura della fistola uretero-vaginale. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1893, 5. s., iii, 729-737.—**Oppel** (V. A.) K kazuistike vlyklyucheniya mochevovo puzrya. [Exclusion of the bladder. Rectal implantation of the ureters.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1911, xxvii, 1030-1033.—**Ostryanski** (A. M.) Dva sluchaya vlyklyucheniya mochevovo puzrya peresadkoj mochetchnikov v pryamuyu kishku. [Two cases of exclusion of the bladder by transplanting the ureters into the rectum.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg., 1912, cxxxxiii, med.-spec. pt., 405-417.—**Papin** (E.) De l'implantation des uréters dans l'intestin (exstrophie vésicale exceptée). J. de chir., Par., 1908, i, 197-205.—**Payne** (R. L.), jr. Uretero-vesical implantation; a new method of anastomosis; with report of cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, ii, 1321-1325.—**Peters** (G. A.) Implantation of the ureters in the rectum in a case of exstrophy of the bladder, with patient. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1899-1900, xxxii, 23. —. Transplantation of ureters into rectum by an extraperitoneal method for exstrophy of bladder, and a new operation for procidentia recti in the same patient. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1538-1542. —. Transplantation of the ureters into the rectum in exstrophy of the bladder. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 35. —. Transplantation of ureters into the rectum for exstrophy of the bladder; by the author's extraperitoneal method; three additional cases. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1902, xi, 211-222.—**Peterson** (R.) Anastomosis of the ureters with the intestine. An historical and experimental research. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1900, xxv, 136-206, 13 pl. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 441; 505; 659; 632; 735; 808. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1900, xiii, 532-537. Also [Abstr.]: St. Louis Cour. Me l., 1900, xxii, 338-343. Also, Reprint. —. Implantation of the ureters; a reply. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1263.—**Pisani** (U.) Proposta di un nuovo metodo di innesto degli ureteri nel retto. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii-C, 333-338.—**Pons** (J. L.) Urétérocystostomie. Rev. de chir., Par., 1906, xxxiii, 466-468.—**Popoff** (D. D.) O peresadke mochetchnikov v pryamuyu kishku. [Transplantation of the ureters into the rectum.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 637-642.—**Poucel** (E.) Urétéro-néo-cystostomie. Marseille méd., 1905, xlii, 337.—**Pozzi** (S.) Observation de greffe de l'urétére dans la vessie (urétéro-néo-cystostomie) pour remédier à une blessure de ce canal au cours d'une laparotomie; guérison; résultats éloignés. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1895, xiii, 428-433. —. Nouveau pro-

# Ureters (*Anastomosis of*) [*including end-to-end sutures and implantations into other organs*].

cédé (invagination avec entropion) pour la suture bout à bout de l'urètre dans les plaies complètes de ce conduit. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1906, xix, 188-193. *Also*, transl.: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 2036.—**Proust (R.) & Buquet (A.)** Technique de l'urétérorrhaphie circulaire. J. de chir., Par., 1913, x, 417-432.—**Racoviceanu - Pitesci.** Urétéro-cysto-neostomie Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1898-9, i, 134-137. — L'urétéro-cysto-neostomie. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, vii, 54-61. *Also*, transl.: Rev. de chir., București, 1904, viii, 193-198.—**Recasens.** Uréteroneocistostomie. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1904, lii, 23. — Urétéro-cisto-neostomia; cistopexia. Rev. espec. méd., Madrid, 1905, viii, 217-222. *Also*: Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1905, xviii, 265-270.—**Reynier (P.) & Paulesco.** Urétéro-anastomose. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 117-122.—**Reynolds (E.)** A case of vesical implantation of the ureter by Dudley's forceps method after the failure of several plasties. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 84-86. *Also*, Reprint.—**Richardson (M. H.)** A successful case of ureteroplasty for intermittent hydronephrosis. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1897, 555-559. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rigby (H. M.)** Case of complete ectopia vesicae; transplantation of the ureters into the rectum by the extra-peritoneal method. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 62-64.—**Roucayal (E.)** Des différents procédés d'urétéro-urétérostomie. Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 331.—**Rouffart (E.)** Greffe de l'urètre sur la vessie. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1903, iv, 833. — Un nouveau cas d'urétéro-cysto-neostomie suivie de guérison. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1905, v, 50-53. — Abouchement des urétères dans le gros intestin. [Rap. de L. Gallez, 572-574.] Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1907, 4. s., xxi, 655-666. *Also*: J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1907, vii, 497-508.—**Schauta.** Ein Fall von Ureteranastomose. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 500.—**Schmidt (J. E.)** Ueber Ureterplastik. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, xxxix, 5.—**Schwartz.** A propos de l'anastomose urétéro-rectale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1907, n. s., xxxiii, 831-843.—**Sharpe (N. W.)** Trans-uretero-ureteral anastomosis I. Intra-peritoneal. II. Retroperitoneal; a, anterior to aorta and vena cava; b, posterior to aorta and vena cava. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xlv, 687-707, 3 pl. *Also*: J. Missouri State M. Ass., St. Louis, 1906-7, iii, 657-669.—**Sokoloff (N. A.)** Operativnoye obrazovaniye soústiya mezhdu mochetchnikom i mochevym puzirem (uretero-cysto-neostomia). Med. Obzr., Mosk., 1899, li, 552-569. *Also* [Abstr.]: Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Mosk. (1898-9), 1900, xxxvii-xxxviii, 73. [Discussion], 168-170. *Also*, transl.: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, lii, 185-205.—**Solieri (S.)** Sulla ureteroneocistostomia nelle ferite chirurgiche dell' uretere. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisicirit. in Siena, 1909, 5. s., i, 189-212. *Also*: Policlin., Roma, 1909, xvi, sez. chir., 493-503.—**Szizemsky (W. W.)** Zur Technik der Ureterenimplantation in den Darm. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1909, xxxvi, 705-708.—**Steinke (C. R.)** Transplantation of the ureters into the gastro-intestinal tract. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1909-10, xxii, 110-121.—**Stiles (H. J.)** A boy with extroversion of the bladder, in whom the ureters had been transplanted into the rectum after the method of Peters, of Toronto. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1902-3, n. s., xxii, 133-135.—**Stinelli (F.)** L'urétéro-deferentio-anastomosis; ricerche sperimentali. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1910, xiii, 14, 29.—**Stoeckel.** Ueber Implantation des Ureters in die Blase. Sitzungsbd. d. niel.-rhein. Gesellschaft. f. Nat. u. Heilk. zu Bonn (1901), 1902, med. Sekt., 56-60.—**Taddei (D.)** L'urétéro-urétéro-anastomosis con uno speciale tubo di magnesio. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1902-3, lxxvii, 243-251. *Also*: Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1903, vi, 427-429. *Also*: Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 717-720. — L'urétéro-anastomosis con un sostegno tubulare di magnesio. Clin. chir., Milano, 1904, xii, 528; 569.—**Tikhoff (P.)** Peresadka mochetchnikov v pryamuyu kishku. [Transplantation of the ureters into the rectum.] Khirurgiia, Mosk., 1907, xxi, 32-43.—**Tillaux.** Sur un travail de M. le Dr. Bazy, intitulé: Urétéro-cystonéostomie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxi, 341.—**Trekaki.** Greffe de l'urètre à la peau du flanc. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 150-157.—**Turner (W. K.)** Ureteral anastomosis; report of a successful case. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 816-818.—**Verhoogen (J.)** Neostomie urétéro-cécale; formation d'une nouvelle poche vésicale et d'un nouvel urètre. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 362-365.—**Vignoni (E.)** Del trapiantamento degli ureteri nell' intestino. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1895, xlv, 17-25.—**Viker (L.)** K teknike peresadki mochetchnikov v pryamuyu kishku. [Technique of transplantation of the ureters into the rectum.] Sibsk. Vrach. Gaz., Irkutsk, 1911, iv, 193. — K kazustike peresadki mochetchnikov v pryamuyu kishku. [Transplantation of the ureters into the rectum.] *Ibid.*, 1912, v, 419.—**Villarreal (J.)** Un nuevo caso de urétéro-anastomosis y otro de urétéro-cisto-neostomia. Gac. méd. de México, 1908, iii, 179-193.—**Violet & Perrin.** Urétéro-cysto-anastomose. Lyon méd., 1910, xlii, 817.—**Voskresenski (G.)** K khirurgii mochetchnikov; sluchai

# Ureters (*Anastomosis of*) [*including end-to-end sutures and implantations into other organs*].

obrazovaniya soústiya mezhdu mochetchnikami i tolstoí kishkoí po sposobu Maydl'ya pri ekstrofii mochevovo puzirya; kriticheskaya otsénka etovo sposoba. [Surgery of the ureters; case of suturing the ureters to the large intestine by Maydl's method; critical estimation of this method.] Khirurgiia, Mosk., 1901, ix, 537-564.—**Werder (X. O.)** A contribution to ureteral surgery, with four cases, including a new operation for double uretero-vaginal fistula. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 360-363.—**Williams (E. J.)** Accidental division of ureter with end-to-end anastomosis. Montreal M. J., 1910, xxxix, 685.—**Wilms.** Zur humbale Ureterostomie nach Rovsing. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1907, xxxiv, 873-875.—**Zeit (F. R.)** The pathology and bacteriology of uretero-intestinal anastomosis. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1899-1901, iv, 210-242. *Also*: N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 756; 837.—**Zesas (D. G.)** Die Implantation der Ureteren in den Darm, klinisch und experimentell dargestellt. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1909, ci, 233-266. — Nachtrag zur Arbeit über die Implantation der Ureteren in den Darm. *Ibid.*, 407-412.

# Ureters (*Anastomosis of*) in the female.

**Amann jr.** Ueber Neueinpflanzungen des Ureters in die Blase auf abdominalem Wege zur Heilung von Ureterectricalfisteln. Sitzungsbd. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1899), 1900, ix, 150-170.—**Bissell (D.)** Transabdominal intra- and extra-peritoneal uretero-vesical grafting. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 145-165. [Discussion], 1902, xlvii, 539-542. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boari (A.)** L'urétéro-cysto-neostomie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1899, xvii, 1059; 1141.—**Boldt (H. J.)** Implantation of the ureter into the bladder, per abdominal section, for the cure of uretero-vaginal fistula. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 844-858.—**Bové (J. W.)** Uretero-ureteral anastomosis; a case. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1896, [Phila.], 1897, ix, 99-126. *Also*: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 51-79. *Also*: Columbus M. J., 1897, xviii, 1-17. *Also*, Reprint. — A critical survey of ureteral implantations. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1900, xxv, 308-339. *Also*: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 165-193. — The preferable method of uretero-ureteral anastomosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 254-256. *Also*, Reprint. — Ureterocystostomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1903, xxviii, 208-230.—**Calderini (G.)** Transperitoneale Einpflanzung des Ureters in die Blase behufs Heilung der Ureter-Gebärmutter-Fistel. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, ix, 174-187.—**Dudley (E. C.)** Ureterocystostomy for accidental wound of the ureter in vaginal hysterectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 755, 4 pl. [Discussion], 821-823.—**Franz (K.)** Ueber die Einpflanzung des Ureters in die Blase. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Gynäk. 1903, Leipz., 1904, x, 612-614. — Ueber die Einpflanzung des Harnleiters in die Blase. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1907, lix, 75-112. — Cystoskopische Demonstration eines implantierten Ureters. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxx, 668.—**Fyodoroff (S. P.)** Sluchai obrazovaniya soústiya u puzirnavo kontsa mochetchnika (uretero-cysto-neostomia per vaginam). J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 19 xx, 06, 1156-1162.—**Goldspohn (A.)** Extra peritoneal suprapubic implantation of a [female] ureter into the bladder. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1903-4, xvii, 39.—**Gottschalk (S.)** Zur abdominalen Uretero-Cysto-Anastomosis bei Ureter-Genitalfisteln. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, xii, 317-325.—**Hartmann (H.)** L'urétéro-cysto-neostomie. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1908, 2. s., v, 309-311.—**Hein (C.)** Ein Fall von Ureterocystoneostomie. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1906, xxx, 369-374.—**Hunner (G. L.)** Ureterovesical anastomosis; an improved method; report of two cases. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1902, i, 561-574, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Johnston (G. B.)** Uretero-ureteral anastomosis. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1903, ii, 18-21.—**Kalabin (J.)** Zur Frage über die Implantation der Ureteren. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, xxiii, 1078-1080.—**Kelly (H. A.)** Ureteral anastomosis. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 725-741. [Discussion], xii, 90-92.—**Kelly (H. A.) & Bloodgood (J. C.)** Uretero-ureteral anastomosis; uretero-ureterostomy. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1893, iv, 89.—**Kenedy (B.)** Uretero-appendiceal anastomosis; a surgical procedure designed to meet the emergency of transplantation of the ureter when shortened by disease or surgical accident. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xv, 464-466.—**Knaggs (R. L.)** A case of implantation of the ureters into the rectum for extroversion of the bladder in a woman, by a modified Peters's operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 1233.—**Kolb (K.)** Ein Fall von doppelseitiger Ureterimplantation mit absonderlichem, unglücklichem Ausgang. Ztschr. f. Gynäk. Urol., Leipz., 1910-11, ii, 270-275.—**Krönig.** Ueber doppelseitige Ureterimplantation in die Blase. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 346-349. — Dauerresultate nach Ureterimplantation in die Blase. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1907, xxv, 130. — Die Anlegung eines Anus præternaturalis zur Vermeidung der Colipylitis bei Einpflanzung der Ureteren ins Rektum. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1907, xxxi, 559-561.—**Krug (F.)** Report of a successful case of implantation of the



**Ureters (*Anastomosis of*) in the female.**

severed ureter into the bladder. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1834, v., 493-497. — **Leitch** (A.) Ueber eine neue Methode der Utererozystostomie. *Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol.*, Leipzig, 1909, i., 339-343. — **Lichtenauer** (K.) Sollen wir die Neimplantation des Ureters intra- oder extraperitoneal vornehmen? *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1905, xxii, 382-388. — **Mackenrodt** (A.) Die operative Heilung der Harnleiterfisteln. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1894, xxx, 311-319. — Die Operation der Ureterfisteln und Ureterverletzungen. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 318-323. — **McLean** (M.) A method of anastomotic repair of the divided ureter. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila.*, 1910, xxxv, 121-129. *Also: Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1910, lxi, 89-92. — **Maffei**. Abouchement urétéro-vésical par voie vaginale. *J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1909, ix, 216-222, 2 pl. — **Martin** (F. H.) Further report on the implantation of the ureters in the rectum, with exhibition of specimens. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 636-642. [Discussion.] 675. — **Montuoro** (F.) Un altro caso di uretero-cisto-neostomia alla Boari per via transperitoneale, a causa di fistola uretero-cervicale conseguente a parto distocico; emissione spontanea del bottone dopo 14 giorni. *Ginecol. mod.*, Genova, 1909, ii, 417-421. *Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol.*, Leipzig, 1909, i., 334-338. — **Noble** (G. H.) Ureteral anastomosis. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, Phila., 1899, xi, 173-191, 1 pl. *Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xv, 99-114. *Also, Reprint.* — **Núñez** (E.) Abocamiento de los uréteres en el recto por destrucción obstétrica de la vejiga y uretra; curación. *An. Acad. de cien. méd.*, de la Habana, 1910-11, xlvii, 750-752. — **Perlis** (W.) Zur Ureterenchirurgie; zwei Ureteroureterorrhaphie transverse. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1902, xv, 322-341. — **Pernice** (L.) Ueber die Uretero-cysto-neostomie. *Ibid.*, 1900, xii, 300-316. — **Peterson** (R.) Uretero-intestinal anastomosis and its place in pelvic surgery. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1900, xvii, 233-240. [Discussion.] 258-265. — **Pichelin** (R.) Suture urétero-urétérale. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1906, x, 321. — **Proust** (R.) & **Buquet** (A.) De la technique de l'urétérorraphie, à propos de l'extirpation d'un fibrome intra-ligamentaire. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1912, lxxvii, 296-302. — **Rauscher** (G.) Funktionelle Resultate der Ureter-Blasen-anastomose. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1908, lxi, 476-514. — **Reed** (C. B.) A case of ureteral implantation. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, 1903, iii, 200. *Also: Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 378. — **Rissmann** (P.) Zur abdominalen Ureterimplantation. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1905, xxii, 389-396. *Also: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1906, 489-491. — Zur Einpflanzung des Harnleiters in die Blase. *Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol.*, Leipzig, 1910, ii, 67. — **Saenger** (M.) Zur abdominalen Uretero-cysto-anastomose bei Ureter-Genitalfisteln. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1899, ix, 187-205. — **Schauta**. Ein Fall von Ureterenanastomose. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, 1899, xxiii, 425. — **Smith** (A. L.) A case of transplantation of the ureter for cure of uretero-vaginal fistula. *Dominion M. Monthl.*, Toronto, 1901, xvii, 175-181. *Also: Phila. M. J.*, 1901, viii, 655-657. — Three cases of repair of injury to the ureter; two by transplantation into the bladder, and one by end-to-end suture. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1905, li, 752-762. — **Smith** (C. A.) A contribution to experimental uretero-cystostomy. *Ibid.*, 1901, xlv, 304-323. — Uretero-cystostomy, with traction on the ureter. *Northwest Med.*, Seattle, 1903, i., 61-74. — **Solieri** (S.) Zur Ureteroneozystostomie bei chirurgischen Verletzungen des Harnleiters. *Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol.*, Leipzig, 1910, ii, 41-53. — **Stoeckel** (W.) Ueber Ureterimplantation. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, 1903, Leipzig, 1904, x, 658. — Die intraperitoneale Implantation des Ureters in die Blase. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1904, li, 520-536. — **Tikhooff** (P.) K voprosu o peresadke mochetochnikov v pyramuyu kishku: sluchai kesarskavo slecheniya cherez tri goda posle etof operatsii. [Transplantation of the ureters into the rectum; Caesarean section three years after this operation.] *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1911, xxix, 30-317. — **Torrance** (G.) Successful transplantation of ureter from vagina to fundus of bladder twenty months after Wertheim operation in which greater part of trigon was resected. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1912, lix, 1376. — **Werelius** (A.) Ureterotubal anastomosis; a preliminary report. *Ibid.*, 1911, lvi, 265. — **Westermarck** (F.) Ein Fall von Implantation des Ureters in die Blase. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1895, xix, 184-188.

**Ureters (*Artificial*).**

**Israel** (J.) Ein künstlicher Ureter. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.*, 1903, Berl., 1904, xxxiv, 79. *Also: Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1903, xl, 256. — Ersatz beider Ureteren. *Wechsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 911. — **Jianu** (J.) Gestielte Transplantation der Arteria hypogastrica zum Ersatz des Harnleiters. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1912, xxvi, 785. — **Lawy** (R.) Utilisation d'une anse grêle, en guise d'urètre. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 812. — **Melchior**. Ersatz des Ureters durch ein Blutgefäß. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.*, 1908, 1909, xxxix, 252.

**Ureters (*Bilharziasis of*).**

**Ferguson** (A. R.) Bilharziasis of ureter (2 specimens). *In his: Cat. Pathol. Mus.*, 8°, Cairo, 1910, 180. — Ureter; chronic bilharziasis. *Ibid.*, 181. — Ureter; retention cysts of, in bilharziasis. *Ibid.*, 179. — Ureter; bilharziasis. *Ibid.*, 180. — Ureters and bladder; bilharziasis. *Ibid.*, 181.

**Ureters (*Cancer of*).**

*See, also, Urinary organs (*Cancer of*).*

**GERSTEIN** (K.) \*Ein Fall von primärem Krebs der rechten Ureterenmündung. 8°. *Kiel*, 1902.

**LOEWENSTEIN** (E.) \*Ein Fall von primärem Carcinom des Ureters. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.

**VORPAHL** (K. O. F.) \*Ueber ein primäres Carcinom des Ureters. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1905.

*Also, transl. in: Am. J. Urol.*, N. Y., 1905-6, ii, 503-525.

**Albarran**. Epithélioma de la partie inférieure de l'urètre; résection urétéro-vésicale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1906, n. s., xxxii, 669. — **Boldt** (H. J.) Resektion eines Teils der Blase wegen Karzinom des Blasenendes des Ureters. *N. Yorker med. Monatschr.*, 1906, xviii, 188. — **Carcinoma** of left ureter; obliteration of right ureter; suppression of urine; death after nineteen days' illness. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1903, Lond., 1904, n. s., xxxii, 96-98. — **Cullen** (T. S.) The early diagnosis of cancer of the ureter; operative technic. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1909, 19, s., iv, 194-198. *Also, Reprint.* — **Gauss** (C. J.) Ueber die Ursachen der Anurie, mit einem casuistischen Beitrag von doppelseitiger carcinomatöser Ureterendurchwachsung. *Path. anat. Arb.*, . . . Joh. Orth z. . . Prof.-Jubil., Berl., 1903, 623-638. — **Hektoen** (L.) Primary carcinoma of the ureter. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1895-7, ii, 132-137. *Also: J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1117. *Also: Medicine*, Detroit, 1896, ii, 448-451. — **Metcalf** (W. F.) & **Safford** (H. E.) A case of carcinoma of the ureter apparently induced by a calculus lodged in its juxtavesical portion. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., & N. Y., 1905, n. s., cxxix, 50-63. — **Pai** (J.) Uretercarcinom; Tod. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst.*, 1895, Wien, u. Leipzig, 1897, iv, pt. 2, 45. — **Richter** (J.) Primäres Karzinom des rechten Ureters. *Ztschr. f. Urol.*, Berl. u. Leipzig, 1909, iii, 416-422. — **Robinson** (B.) Cancer; non-demonstrable causes of uro-ureter and its prognosis. *Toledo M. & S. Reporter*, 1909, xxxv, 257. — **Rundle** (H.) Primary epithelioma of the ureter. *Med. Week*, Par., 1895, iii, 555. — Epithelioma of the ureter, causing hydronephrosis. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1896, xlvii, 128-132. — **Schlagintweit** (F.) Metastatische Karzinome der Ureteren mit Anurie bei gleichzeitiger Nephritis. *Ztschr. f. Urol.*, Berl. & Leipzig, 1911, v, 665-671. — **Toupet** & **Guéniot** (P.) Cancer de l'orifice urétéral du bassin, et de l'urètre. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxiii, 677-683. — **Voelcker** (A. V.) Primary carcinoma of the Ureter. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1894-5, xxvi, 133-135, 1 l., 1 pl. — **Zironi** (G.) Cancer primitif de l'urètre droit. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1900, i, 81-101.

**Ureters (*Cancer of*) in the female.**

**Mackenrodt**. [Ureterkarzinom, das von einem Karzinom des rechten Lig. latum propagiert ist.] *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1905, liv, 355-359. — **Minich** (K.) Carcinoma ureteris fornicem vaginae perforans. *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1902, xlvii, 403. *Also: Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 941.

**Ureters (*Catheterization of*).**

*See, also, Kidney (*Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc.*, of).*

**CASPER** (L.) Kateterizatsiya mochetochnikov i yeya diagnosticheskoye znacheniy. (Die diagnostische Bedeutung des Katheterismus der Ureteren.) *Perevod s nemetskavo M. L. Krepsa.* [Transl. from the German by M. L. Kreps.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

**DUBLY** (A. C.) \*Le cathétérisme des urétères à travers la vessie ouverte. 8°. *Lille*, 1909.

**FONTANILLES** (P.-E.) \*Etude clinique sur le cathétérisme cystoscopique des urétères. Valeur diagnostique, valeur thérapeutique, cathétérisme et séparation endo-vésicale. 8°. *Lyon*, 1904.

**GORODISHTSH** (S. M.) Kateterizatsiya mochetochnikov; sovremennaya tekhnika i liechebnaya primfeneniye. S predisloviyem S. P. Fyodorova. [Catheterization of the ureters;

# Ureters (Catheterization of).

present day technique and therapeutic application. With preface by S. P. Fyodoroff.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1910.

GRILLO (A. C.) Sul valore diagnostico della cistoscopia e del cateterismo degli ureteri. 8°. Torino, 1905.

DE SARD (J.) \*Le cathétérisme cystoscopique des uretères considéré comme moyen de diagnostic. 8°. Paris, 1900.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1900.

SUÁREZ DE MENDOZA (A.) Cistoscopia y cateterismo de los uréteres. 8°. Madrid, 1899.

SUTHERLIN (W. K.) \*Ueber Kystoskopie und Katheterismus der Ureteren. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

Abbott (A. W.) Some observations upon the cystoscope and ureteral catheter. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1908, xii, 53-55.—Adrian (C.) Die diagnostische Bedeutung des Ureterenkatheterismus. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1902, v, 888; 897.—Albarran (J.) Un nouveau cystoscope urétéral; applications du cathétérisme des urétères. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 209-216. — Nouvelles observations de cathétérisme cystoscopique des urétères. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 276. — Nouvelles observations de cathétérisme de l'urètre; hydronéphrose; calcul rénal; tuberculose et cancer du rein. Ass. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 167-172. — Cystoscope pour le cathétérisme des urétères. *Ibid.*, 446-455. — Technique du cathétérisme cystoscopique des urétères. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1898, 457-478. *Also*: Rev. ill. de polytech. méd. et chir., Par., 1898, xi, 9-26. — A propos du cathétérisme urétéral sur mandrin. Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 593.—Ayres (W.) Catheterism of the ureters. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1905, v, 329-333.—Baar (G.) The necessity of "ureteral catheterization" in the diagnosis and treatment of the diseases of the urinary tract. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1911, xv, 169-171.—Barlow (R.) Ureteritis artificialis infolge von missglücktem Ureterenkatheterismus in einem Fall von Blasen tuberkulose. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1901, xii, 151-156.—Barney (J. D.) A simple container for the ureteral catheter. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxii, 860.—Barr (R. A.) Ureteral catheterization. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1908-9, ii, no. 8, 1-5.—Baumgarten (S.) A katherismusnál használatos eszközök. [Useful instruments for catheterization.] Urologia, Budapest, 1904, 62-65.—Bazy (L.) Note sur le cathétérisme urétéral et sur l'intervention précoce dans la tuberculose rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 983. — Valeur comparative des méthodes d'exploration de la perméabilité rénale et du cathétérisme de l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 1901, n. s., xxvii, 897-905. — A propos du cathétérisme urétéral. *Ibid.*, 954-958. — Propulseur mécanique de sondes urétérales; sondes urétérales de couleur différente pour chacun des deux urétères dans le cathétérisme urétéral double. *Ibid.*, 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 1508-1512. — Propulseur mécanique avec tube protecteur pour sondes urétérales. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1913, x, 32-34.—Beer (E.) Cystoscopy and ureteral catheterization in young children. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 79-81.—Bergener (G. J.) Suggestions for catheterization of the ureters; difficulties encountered. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1904, xxvii, 515.—Berriotes (T. E.) 'Ο καθετήρηνος των ουρητήρων ως μέσον διαγνώσεως καὶ θεραπείας. 'Ιατρικὴ πρόοδος, Ἀθήναι, 1912, xvii, 333-336.—Beutner (O.) Zwei Fälle von Harnleiterkatheterismus von der durch Sectio alta eröffneten Blase aus. Gynecol. Helvet., Genève, 1911, xi, 156-159.—Bierhoff (F.) A new cystoscope, for the simultaneous catheterization of both ureters, and for double-current irrigation of the bladder. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 441. *Also*, Reprint.—Bilhaut. De la valeur comparée du cathétérisme urétéral et de la division des urines; polyurie expérimentale. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1911, xii, 127-132.—Blum (V.) Ueber den therapeutischen Harnleiterkatheterismus. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1913, lxxii, 1661-1666.—Boice (C. A.) Permanent catheterization in nonsurgical cases, with case histories, and description of apparatus for retaining catheter in place. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1905, xxviii, 465-468.—Boisseau du Rocher. Cystoscopie et cathétérisme des urétères; cystoscopes pour opérations. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 474-503.—Boross (E.) Az ureterkatheterismusról. Budapesti orv. ujság, 1905, iii, 389-391.—Braasch (W. F.) Some data acquired with the aid of the ureteral catheter. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. Brookline, 1909-10, iii, 340-350. *Also*: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, ix, 461-465.—Breinerman (L. W.) The technique of cystoscopy and ureteral catheterization. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1904-5, i, 315-320. — The ureteral catheter and its importance in diagnosis and treatment of kidney lesions. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, x, 993-998.—Brown (F. T.) A composite cystoscope for bilateral ureter catheterizations and examinations. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 642, 1 pl. — Two papers relating to ureter catheterization. M. & S. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp.,

# Ureters (Catheterization of).

N. Y., 1902, v, 70-98. — A demonstration of synchronous ureter-catheterization in a male. M. & S. Rep. Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1904, i, 353-371.—Brown (J.) Catheterization of the male ureters. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1893, iv, 73. — Catheterization of the ureters in the male. *Ibid.*, 1895, vi, 12-15.—Bruni (C.) Cistoscopia e cateterismo degli ureteri. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1900, n. s., liv, 112-116. — Su qualche dettaglio di tecnica e su qualche appunto al cateterismo degli ureteri; alcuni errori diagnostici coll' uso dei separatori delle urine. Soc. ital. di urol., Roma, 1908, 136-143. *Also*: Chirurgia spec., Napoli, 1908, i, 88-94. — Cistoscopia e cateterismo degli ureteri nella pratica infantile. Riv. urol., Catania, 1910, i, 440-445.—Bruscalupi (A.) Il cateterismo degli ureteri a scopo diagnostico e terapeutico. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1901, vii, 337-341.—Bryan (R. C.) The ureteral catheter. Richmond J. Pract., 1911, xxv, 73-83. *Also*: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1911-12, xvi, 89-94.—Burger (L.) A new indirect irrigating observation and double catheterizing cystoscope. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, xlix, 225-237, 3 pl.—Camilla (R.) Cistoscopia y cateterismo de los uréteres desde el punto de vista óptico. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'uról., 146-159.—Cardenal (L.) Ueber Dauerkatheterismus der Ureteren in der chirurgischen Behandlung verschiedener Blasenleiden und der Prostatahypertrophie. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1908, xxxv, 636-638.—Carwardine (T.) Cystoscopy and ureteral catheterization; observations on twenty examinations for obscure urinary and abdominal affections. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1901, xix, 303-310.—Casper (L.) Der Catheterismus der Ureteren. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 104-106. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxiv, 37. *Also*, Reprint. — Therapeutische Erfahrungen über Ureterenkatheterismus. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxiv, 27-31. [Discussion.] 41-51. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 2, 1-15. [Discussion], pt. 1, 1-17. — On catheterization of the ureters in both sexes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1412-1414. — Eine Verbesserung meines Harnleitercystoskops. Monatsb., d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1900, v, 327-330. — Zum Ureter-Katheterismus. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 67-69. *Also*, transl.: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, liv, 451-458.—Cathelin (F.) Cathétérisme urétéral avec le cystoscope à vision directe. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxi, 25-27. — Cathétérisme urétéral et division intravésicale des urines. Médecin prat., Par., 1910, vi, 665-669. — Division endovésicale des urines et cathétérisme urétéral. *Ibid.*, 613. — A propos du cathétérisme urétéral et de la division des urines. *Ibid.*, 645.—Cohn (J.) Kann der Harnleiterkatheterismus durch Harnsegregatoren ersetzt werden? Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xli, 362-364.—Craig (R. G.) Urinary diagnosis with special reference to ureteral catheterization. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1913, xxxiv, 43-47.—D'Aniello (D.) Il cateterismo d'urgenza. Ann. di Ippocrate, Milano, 1909-10, iv, 645-649.—Dasara-Cao (D.) Il cateterismo permanente degli ureteri dopo la epistomiotomia. Policlin., Roma, 1896, lii-C., 540-544.—De Rinaldis (U.) Il cateterismo degli ureteri nella clinica e terapia delle vie urinarie, con speciale considerazione sulla uro-ed emorrioscopia. N. progr. internaz. med.-chir., Napoli, 1904-5, i, 57; 87; 110; 169; 193; 224.—Desnos (E.) Indications du cathétérisme des urétères. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 102.—Dodge (W. T.) Catheterization of the ureters. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1905, iv, 58-62.—Eastman (J. R.) A newer cystoscope, with supplemental device for ureteral catheterization. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899-1900, xiii, 178.—Elsner (S. L.) Simultaneous catheterization of both ureters; its advantages, technique, with new instrument. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1903, xvi, 457-462, 1 pl. — The diagnostic value of ureteral catheterization. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1168.—Engelmann (F.) Ein Beitrag zur diagnostischen Bedeutung des Ureterenkatheterismus und zur Behandlung der chronischen eitrigen Pyelitis mittels wiederholter Nierenbeckenspülungen. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipzig, 1910, ii, 118-122.—Escut (J.) Cathétérisme thérapeutique des urétères; rétentions et fistules rénales, anurie calculeuse et néphritique. Assoc. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb., 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 588-601.—von Fedoroff (S.) Zur Cystoskopie bei blutigem Harn, nebst einigen Betrachtungen über den Katheterismus der Ureteren. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 716-718.—Fenwick (E. H.) On catheterization of the male ureters under electric light. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 131-135.—Fowler (A. L.) Simultaneous catheterization of the ureters. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1910-11, lvi, 454-459.—Frank (E.) & Bierhoff. Nouveau kystoscope pour le cathétérisme double des urétères. Assoc. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1903, Par., 1904, vii, 780-782.—Frank (E. R. W.) Nouveau cystoscope pour le cathétérisme des urétères. *Ibid.*, 1911, xiv, 581-585.—Frank (L.) Male cystoscopy and ureteral catheterization. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1909-10, xvi, 321-327.—Freudenberg (A.) A new ureter cystoscope for the catheterization of one or both ureters. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1905, ix, 295. — Cystoscope combiné pour irrigation, évacuation et cathétérisme de l'un ou des deux urétères. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1906, xxiv, 401-411. *Also*: Rev. prat. d.



Ureters (*Catheterization of*).

mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1906-7, iii, 154-161.—**Gagen-Torn** (I. E.) K voprosu o kateterizatsii mochetchnikov; yeya primeneniye v sluchayakh bugorchatki pochek i vospaleniya pochechnikh lokhanok, obuslovliyavemavo prisutstviyem v njih kamnel. [Catheterization of the ureters; its application in tuberculosis of the kidneys and inflammation of the pelvis of the kidneys produced by the presence of calculi in them.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 1217; 1255.—**Gaither** (A. B.) Catheterization of the ureters in the male. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii, 491-495.—**Garreau** (E.) An instrument for facilitating catheterization of the ureters. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 471. — A new ureteral catheter. *Ibid.*, 1910, clxii, 745. — Ein Cystoskop für Ureterenkatheter mit grossem Durchmesser. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 716. *Also, transl.*: Presse méd., Par., 1911, xix, 90. — Some new cystoscopes and a ureter catheter for collecting the total output of urine from one kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvii, 585-588.—**Gardini** (U.) Cistoscopia; cateterismo uretrale; separazione delle urine. Gazz. med. d. Marche, Ancona, 1908, xvi, no. 8, 1.—**Garré**. Ueber Cystoskopie und Ureterenkatheterismus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 439.—**Gauthier** (C.-L.) Reins tuberculeux et cystite très intense empêchant le cathétérisme urétral. Lyon méd., 1910, cxv, 494-496. — Albuminurie et cathétérisme urétral. Rev. clin. d'urolog., Par., 1912, i, 44.—**Göbell** (R.) Röntgen-schatten gebende Ureterenkatheter. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1906, lxxxiii, 395.—**Gorodishch** (S. M.) O novom sposobie sterilizatsii mochetchnikov kateterov. [New method of sterilizing the ureteral catheters.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1910, xvii, 752-755.—**Gross** (L.) The diagnostic and therapeutic value of ureteral catheterization, with report of a case. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1902, vi, 217-226. *Also*: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1902, lxxvi, 441-447. *Also, Reprint.*—**Gudin**. Sur un nouveau procédé de cathétérisme urétral. Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 546.—**Hagmann** (A. N.) Raspoznavatelnoye znachenie kateterizatsii mochetchnikov, razdelnavo sobiraniya mochi iz pochek i ikh funktsionalnoy probi. [Diagnostic importance of the catheterization of the ureters, differential collection of the urine from the kidneys, and their functional test.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1905, xxi, 302-319. — Ueber die Bedeutung der Katheterisation der Ureteren und der funktionellen Nierendiagnostik nach dem Ergebnis meiner an 75 Fällen angestellten Beobachtungen. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, iii, 1-42. — Znachenie sistematicheskii proizvodimoi kateterizatsii mochetchnika, kak liechenavo, sredstva. [Systematic catheterization of the ureter as a therapeutic method.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1911, lxxxv, 229-240.—**Hagner** (F. R.) Regurgitation from the bladder to the kidney during ureteral catheterization. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1909, Brookline, 1910, iii, 232-234. *Also*: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1910-11, xv, 576. *Also, Reprint.* — Regurgitation of fluid from the bladder to the kidney during ureteral catheterization; report of a case. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1912-13, vii, 131-135. *Also*: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xv, 510.—**Hamonic** (P.) Un cas de rétention d'origine rénale, guérie par le cathétérisme de l'urètre. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 42.—**Heitz-Boyer** (M.) Cathétérisme urétral et division intra-vésicale des urines. Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 473-478. — A propos de l'instrumentation et de la technique du cathétérisme urétral. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1911, ii, 1185-1200.—**Herescu**. Cateterismul uretral asociat cu albastru de metilén pentru determinarea valorii funcționale a ficatului rinichiului. [Urethral catheterism with methylene blue to determine the functional value of each kidney.] Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1903, xxiii, 1-3.—**Höfischer** (R.) Ueber Katheterisation der Ureteren. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlv, 1431-1435.—**de Ilyès** (G.) Le cathétérisme des uréters appliqué à quelques méthodes nouvelles de diagnostic des maladies des reins. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1900, xviii, 1233-1252. *Also, transl.*: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lxi, 377-392. — As ureter-katheterezésről a vesedíagnostika egy pár újabb módszerének szolgáltatában. [Ureter catheterization and two new methods of kidney diagnosis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 283. *Also, transl.*: Fests. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1900, xxxvi, 656. — Ureterkatheterezés és radiographia. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 659-662. *Also, transl.*: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lxii, 132-140, 2 pl. *Also, transl.*: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1902, xx, 335-346. — Ureterkatheterisation und Radiographie in einem Falle von Wanderniere. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 590. — Az ureter-katheterezésről mint gyógyító beavatkozásról. [Ureteral catheterization as a curative intervention.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1904, xlviii, 495-497. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1904, ix, 435-437. — Ueber den therapeutischen Ureterkatheterismus. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1905, lxxvi, 33-41.—**Imbert** (L.) Le cathétérisme des uréters par les voies naturelles. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 715. — Le cathétérisme des uréters par les voies naturelles. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 645-651. *Also*: N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1898, vii, 65; 123. — Le cathétérisme des uréters; ses indications et

Ureters (*Catheterization of*).

ses dangers dans la tuberculose rénale. *Ibid.*, 1900, xi, 97-113. — Un cas d'anurie calculeuse guérie par cathétérisme urétral. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1905, xlv, 324.—**Inglanni** (G.) Cateterismo dell' uretere in un caso di genicolatura di questo condotto e ritenzione renale. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, Siena, 1903, xviii, 196-204. *Also*: Policlin., Roma, 1904, xi, sez. chir., 90-96.—**Israel** (J.) Was leistet der Ureterkatheterismus der Nierenchirurgie? Nach der Discussion zum Vortrage des Herrn Casper; Therapeutische Erfolge des Ureterkatheterismus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 31-39.—**Jervell**. Ureterkatheterisation hos Kvinder efter Kellys Metode. Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren. 3:je möde i Helsingfors 1897, Stockholm, 1898, 60-62.—**Jones** (G. W.) The surgical aspect of cystoscopy and ureter catheterization. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1905, xviii, 353.—**Kap-sammer** (G.) Ueber Ureterenkatheterismus und funktionelle Nierendiagnostik. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 1417-1423.—**Katzenstein** (M.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Kathetersterilisation, nebst Bemerkungen zur Asepsis des Ureterkatheterismus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 818-822.—**Keefe** (J. W.) Catheterization of the ureters. Providence M. J., 1903, iv, 161-176.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The ureteral catheter. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 768-771. *Also, Reprint.* — My recent ureteral work; catheterization of the ureters. Ann. Gynae. & Pediat., Phila., 1893, 449-460. *Also, Reprint.* — My work on the diseases of the urinary tract in women. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 394-405. *Also, Reprint.* *Also, transl.*: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1896, xx, 489-498. — Entgegnung an Prof. Dr. Pawlik. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1896, xx, 1266-1273. — A preliminary report upon the examination of the bladder and the catheterization of ureters in men. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 71-73. *Also, Reprint.* — Cystoscopy and catheterization of the ureters in the male. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 475-486. *Also, Reprint.* — The catheterization of the ureters in the male through an open cystoscope with the bladder distended with air by posture. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1898, ix, 62. *Also, Reprint.* — Further uses of the ureteral catheter. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xli, 141. — Cathétérisme des uréters. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'urolog., 98.—**Kelly** (H. A.) & **Burnham** (C. F.) Reply to "A criticism of the technic of ureteral catheterization of Howard A. Kelly." Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 220-222.—**Keydel**. Ueber funktionelle Nierendiagnostik in besonderer Berücksichtigung des Ureterenkatheterismus. Jahresh. d. Gesellschaft. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd., München, 1901-2, 100.—**Klussman** (H. A.) The technique of cystoscopy and ureteral catheterization. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1905, ix, 369-373.—**Kolischer** (G.) The possibilities of ureteral catheterization. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1903, i, 347-351.—**Koliseher** (G.) & **Schmidt** (L. E.) The problems of the technic of ureteral catheterization. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1476-1487.—**Kollmann** (A.) Uretercystoskop mit übereinander liegenden Gängen. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1900, xi, 471-474.—**Kollmann** (A.) & **Wossold** (H.) Uretercystoskop mit nebeneinander liegenden Gängen. *Ibid.*, 461-470.—**Kreps** (M. L.) O kateterizatsii mochetchnikov. [On catheterization of the ureters.] Litoop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 72-94, 4 pl. — Dal'neshniya nablyudeniya nad kateterizatsiyei mochetchnikov. [Further observations on catheterization of the ureters.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1899, xx, 1349. *Also, transl.*: Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1900, xi, 169-174. — Liecheniya upornovo khronicheskavo prielita kateterizatsiyei mochetchnikov i neposredstvennii promivaniyem lokhanki. [Treatment of persistent chronic pyelitis by catheterizing the ureters and direct irrigation of the pelvis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 380. *Also, transl.*: Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1902, xiii, 630-633.—**Krotoszyner** (M.) Catheterization of the ureters; its indications and contra-indications. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1897, 346-350.—**Krotoszyner** (M.) & **Willard** (W. P.) Aseptic catheterization of the urinary passages. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1905, iii, 85-88.—**Leguieu** (F.) Du cathétérisme de l'urètre à travers la vessie ouverte. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 226-228.—**Lenk** (R.) Zur Asepsis des Ureterenkatheterismus. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, ii, 205-209.—**Lewis** (B.) Ureteral catheterism in the male; a new ureter cystoscope. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10, s. iii, 27-36. *Also*: Am. J. Dermat., St. Louis, 1901, v, 205-211. *Also*: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1901, xxv, 161-170. *Also*: St. Louis M. Rev., 1901, xliii, 345-349. *Also, Reprint.* — The purposes of ureter catheterism; presentation of ureter-cystoscope for male and female. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1902, 92-96. *Also*: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 1184. — Method of catheterizing both ureters in the male subject, making use of the ureter-cystoscope of his own devising. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1903, xxiv, 565-570. — Ureter-catheterism; its purposes and practicability; with the presentation of a ureter-cystoscope for male and female. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass. 1902, Kansas City, 1903, iv, 153-169. *Also*: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxv, 22-35. *Also*: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1903, xxviii, 331-347. — Report of operative work in the ureter, through the author's catheterizing and operative cyst-

# Ureters (*Catheterization of*).

toscopes. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1904-5, i, 134-163, 3 pl. Also: Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1905, n. s., liv, 245-262.—**Lewis** (B.) & **Burford** (C. E.) A review of three hundred ureter catheterizations in their relation to diagnosis and treatment. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1908-9, v, 146-151.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Ureteral catheterization as a therapeutic measure. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1912, viii, 64-67.—**Loeb** (R.) Der Einfluss und die Bedeutung der Cystoskopie und des Ureteren-Katheterismus auf die klinische Medizin, mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der allerneuesten Forschungen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, xxii, 841-845.—**Loewenhardt**. Der moderne Ureterenkatheterismus. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 106.—**Lohnstein** (H.) Vorrichtung zur getrennten Auffangung des Harns bei Ureterkatheterismus. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1911, xlviii, 2113. —. Beitrag zur Technik des Ureterkatheterismus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 655.—**Lurye** (I. N.) O tsistoskopii i kateterizatsii mochetchnikov. [Cystoscopy and catheterization of the ureters.] Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolznu., Kharkov, 1901, ii, 186-198.—**Luys** (G.) Desindications du cathétérisme des urètres. Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 227-230. Also: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1907-8, iv, 103-112. —. Séparation intravésicale des urines et cathétérisme des urètres. Presse méd., Par., 1910, xlviii, 595; 737.—**Margulies** (M.) Dvysti sluchayev kateterizatsii mochetchnikov. [Two hundred cases of catheterization of the ureters.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1902, xi, 441-460. Also, transl.: Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1903, viii, 449-470.—**Marion** (G.) Le cathétérisme urétéral au point de vue thérapeutique. J. de méd. de Par., 1910, 2. s., xxvii, 641-645. —. Cathétérisme urétéral, ou division des urines. Médecin prat., Par., 1910, vi, 645. —. Dernier mot sur la division d'urine et le cathétérisme urétéral. *Ibid.*, 677. —. Le cathétérisme des urètres à vessie ouverte. J. d'urolog. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, ii, 707-714.—**Mark** (E. G.) Ureter catheterism as a diagnostic and therapeutic measure. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1905-6, ii, 745-750.—**Meyer** (W.) Catheterism of the ureters in the male and in the female with the help of Carper's ureter cystoscope. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1896, lxiii, 369-373. Also, Reprint. —. Catheterism of the ureters in the male with the help of the ureter cystoscope; a report of seven cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 613-623. [Discussion], 639-641. Also, Reprint.—**Miner** (A. L.) Cystoscopy and catheterism of the ureters as valuable aids in diagnosis and treatment. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1908, xiv, 5-7.—**Morrill** (S. G.) Use of the cystoscope and catheterization of the ureters. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1900, 178-184.—**Nelken** (A.) Infection following ureteral catheterization. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1911, vii, 404-407.—**Nicolich** (L.) Cateterismo dell' uretere. Boll. d. Ass. san. milanese, Milano, 1899, i, 202-207. —. Cathétérisme de l'urètre à travers la vessie ouverte. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1907, i, 896.—**Nictert** (H. L.) Report of work in ureteral catheterization in the City Hospital the past year. Scient. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni St. Louis (1901), 1902, 210-213.—**Nitze** (M.) Zum Katheterismus der Harnleiter beim Manne. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xxii, 217-220. —. Eine neue Modifikation des Harnleiterkatheters. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex-Org., Leipzig, 1897, viii, 8-13. —. Der Harnleiter-Okklusivkatheter. *Ibid.*, 1905, xvi, 113-122.—**Nogués** (P.) Taille hypogastrique pour cathétérisme urétéral. Assoc. franç. d'Urol. Proc.-verb., Par., 1911, xiv, 585-596.—**Pappa** (A. P.) Remarques sur la technique du cathétérisme urétéral. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1907, i, 779-790.—**Pasque-reau**. Moyens de faciliter la recherche des urètres dans leur cathétérisme à travers la vessie ouverte. Assoc. franç. d'Urol. Proc.-verb. 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 569-575. Also: Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1912, 2. s., xxx, 1037-1042.—**Pasteau** (O.) Étude sur 140 cas de cathétérisme cystoscopique des urètres; technique opératoire; indications. Assoc. franç. d'Urol. Proc.-verb. 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 405-415.—**Pavlik**. Entgegnung an Prof. Kelly. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1896, xx, 708-713. *See also, supra*, Kelly (H. A.).—**Pereschivkin** (N.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Funktionsfähigkeit gesunder Nieren durch den Ureterenkatheterismus. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1907, i, 861-868.—**Peters** (L.) The practical application of cystoscopy and catheterization of the ureters in diseases of the urinary tract in women. Charlotte (N. C.) M. J., 1902, xxi, 427-433.—**Pilcher** (P. M.) A new cystoscope for catheterizing the ureters by the indirect method. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xlix, 218-224.—**Portner** (E.) Cystoskopie und Ureterenkatheterismus in der Kinderpraxis. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 1851-1855.—**Pousson**. Note sur la valeur du cathétérisme urétéral. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 829-831.—**Rafin**. Le cathétérisme urétéral. Écho méd. de Lyon, 1901, vi, 232-237. Also: Lyon méd., 1901, xxvii, 425-430. —. Le cathétérisme urétéral thérapeutique: opyronephrose coli-bacillaire aseptisée par les lavages du basset. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1904, xxii, 610-615. —. Séparation endo-vésicale et cathétérisme urétéral. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 316-330.—**Redecha** (R.) Die Kystoskopie und das Katheterisieren der Harnleiter in der Tiermedizin. Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Jena, 1910, xiv, 241-259.—**Reynès** (H.) Cathétérisme cystoscopique des urètres: applications diverses. Assoc. franç. d'Urol. Proc.-verb. 1898,

# Ureters (*Catheterization of*).

Par., 1899, iii, 415-420.—**Robinson** (B.) A brief history of cystoscopy and ureteral catheterization. Detroit M. J., 1904-5, iv, 202-207. —. Cystoscopy-ureteric meatoscopy ureteral catheterization in tubercular urethritis. Milwaukee M. J., 1909, xvii, 37-41.—**Rochet** (V.) Cathétérisme des urètres. Province méd., Lyon, 1900, xiv, 169-173. —. De quelques modifications imprimées à la composition de l'urine rénale par le cathétérisme urétéral. Rev. de méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, num. spéc., 727-732.—**Rowell** (E. E.) Cystoscopy and ureteral catheterization. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Boston, 1907, xlii, 412-416.—**Sacco** (M.) Sul valore pratico della cistoscopia e del cateterismo degli ureteri. Atti Cong. region. ligure, Genova, 1901, vii, 41.—**Saxtorph** (S.) Nogle Bemærkninger om Ureterkateterisation, med Forevisning af et nyt Uretero-Cystoskop. [Some remarks on . . . with exhibition of a new . . .] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1897-8, 71-74. Also: Ugeskr. f. Læger, København, 1898, 5. R., v, 241-259.—**Schiffka** (M.) Ein neues Kystoskop zum Katheterismus der Ureteren. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xiii, 11.—**Schmidt** (L. E.) Report of a case of ureteral shock. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1908, iii, 161-163.—**Schmidt** (L. E.) & **Kretschmer** (H. L.) The diagnostic value of the shadowgraph catheter. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1911-12, Brookline, 1912, v, 233-251, 15 pl. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 148-155.—**Selici** (J.) Esetek az ureterkatheterismus köréből. [Cases of ureteral catheterization.] Urolog. szemle, Budapest, 1908, i, 144-150.—**Shallenberger** (W. F.) The value of ureteral catheterization. J. Med. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1912, ii, 160-168.—**Shetel** (B. G.) Znachenije tsistoskopii i kateterizatsii mochetchnikov v oobshche i dlya khirurgii pochek v osobennosti (s predyavleniem ureterotsistoskopa Nitze). [Importance of cystoscopy and catheterization of the ureters in general and for surgery of the kidneys in particular (with presentation of Nitze's ureterocystoscope).] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 1506; 1547.—**Shtein** (M. A.) O tsistoskopii i kateterizatsii mochetchnikov s opisaniem usovershenstvovannogo pribora. [Cystoscopy and catheterization of the ureters, with description of a perfected apparatus.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.," St. Petersburg, 1901, viii, 128-133.—**Sigurtá** (G. B.) Studio critico sulla cistoscopia e sul cateterismo cistoscopico degli ureteri allo stato attuale. Boll. d. Ass. san. milanese, Milano, 1899, i, 39-44. —. Contributo alla pratica del cateterismo cistoscopico dell' uretere. Boll. clin.-scient. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1899, xii, 315-318.—**Spooner** (H. G.) The catheterization of the ureters. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1903, xviii, 677-680, 2 pl.—**Stellwagen** (T. C.), jr. The clinical importance of occult blood in the separate urines obtained by ureteral catheterization. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1910, 3. s., xxvi, 694-697.—**Stockmann** (F.) Casuistische Mitteilungen zur therapeutischen Anwendung des Harnleiterkatheterismus. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxi, 1067; 1079. Also: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 873; 896. Also, transl.: Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 1304-1308.—**Stokes** (A. C.) Cystoscopy and catheterization of the ureters. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1904, n. s., xxiii, 482-486.—**Suárez** (L.) Algunas consideraciones sobre el cateterismo de los uréteres. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1899, xxii, 9; 44.—**Taddel** (D.) Il cateterismo dell' uretere colla cistoscopia a visione diretta. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1907, xiii, 31-36.—**Tesson** (R.) Le cathétérisme urétéral. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1907, xi, 78-88. —. Cathétérisme des urètres ou division intravésicale? *Ibid.*, 1911, xv, 161-174.—**Thelen**. Ueber den diagnostischen und therapeutischen Wert des Ureterkatheterismus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 1418-1420.—**Valentine** (F. C.) Ureteral catheterism. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1896, lxiii, 541.—**Van der Poel** (J.) Ureteral catheterism as a routine method of diagnosis in renal disease. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxix, 721-726. Also, Reprint.—**Venglovski** (R. I.) Sposobi razdelnavo dobivaniya mochi iz kazhdog pochki; kateterizatsiya mochetchnikov; razdeleniye puzirya apparatom Cathelin'a. [Methods of obtaining the urine from each kidney separately; catheterization of the ureters; division of the bladder by Cathelin's apparatus.] Raboti hosn. khirurg. klin. Dyakonova, Mosk., 1903, ii, 272-295.—**Verhoogen** (J.) Le cathétérisme des urètres. Policlin., Brux., 1898, vii, 53-60.—**Viertel**. Demonstration des Nitze'schen Harnleiterkathetercystoskopes. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1895, Bresl., 1896, lxxiii, i. Abth., Med. Sect., 75-77.—**Voeckler** (T.) Zur Technik des Harnleiterkatheterismus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 1412.—**Vogel** (J.) Ein neues Ureterenkystoskop mit Vorrichtung zum leichten Auswechseln der Katheter, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Asepsis des Harnleiterkatheterismus. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. & Leipzig, 1913, vi, 624-629.—**von Walla**. Ueber Katheterismus der Ureteren. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1900, xxxvi, 705.—**Wildbolz**. Ueber Technik und diagnostische Bedeutung des Ureteren-Katheterismus mit Demonstration des Nitze-Albarran-Cystoscops am Phantom. Cor.-Bl. f. schwiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 49-52.—**Willan** (R. J.) Aseptic ureteral catheterization sheath. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 1233.—**Willard** (W. P.) A method for aseptic ureteral catheterization. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1296.—**Zuckerkindl** (O.) Ueber die örtliche Behandlung renaler Harn- und Eiterstauungen durch Harnleiterkatheterismus. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1913, lxiii, 1345-1355.



## Ureters (Catheterization of) in the female.

**Casper.** Therapeutische Erfahrungen über den Ureterenkatheterismus. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 39-41. *See, also, infra*, Landau (T.).—**Furniss** (H. D.) Cystoscopy and ureteral catheterization in gynecology. Tr. M. Ass., Alabama, Montgomery, 1905, 307-317. *Also: Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1905, lxxvii, 373-376.—**Govrits** (R. Ye.) & **Ipatoff** (N. A.) Tsistoskopiya i katetrizatsiya mochetnikov, kak vspomogatelnoye diagnosticheskoye sredstvo v ginekologii. [Cystoscopy and catheterization of the ureters as an adjuvant diagnostic means in gynecology.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1913, xxviii, 42-54, 1 pl.—**Just** (P. A. F.) Nogle Bemærkninger om Cystoskopi og Ureterkatheterisation hos Kvinder efter den Kelly-Pawlik'ske Metode. [Remarks on cystoscopy and ureter catheterization in women after the method of Kelly-Pawlik.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, København, 1897, 5. R., iv, 1115-1122.—**Kelly** (H. A.) My recent ureteral work; catheterization of the ureters. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1892-3, vi, 449-460. *Also*, Reprint. —. Meine Arbeit über die Krankheiten der weiblichen Harnwege. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1896, xx, 489-498. *See, also, infra*, Pawlik. —. The use of the renal catheter in determining the seat of obscure pain in the side. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 328-334. *Also*, Reprint. —. Uncontaminated urine; the best way to secure uncontaminated urine from the bladder and from the kidney, and how to minimize the risks of catheterization in women. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi, 91, 1 pl. —. Pyuria. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 1-5. *See, also, infra*, O'Neal (A. H.).—**Koelscher** (G.) Der Katheterismus der Uretoren beim Weibe. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1896, ix, 1155. *Also, transl.* Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 212.—**Landau** (T.) Der Harnleiterkatheterismus in der Gynäkologie. (Discussionsbemerkungen zu dem in der Berliner medic. Gesellschaft gehaltenen Vortrage des Herrn Casper: Therapeutische Erfahrungen über den Ureterenkatheterismus.) Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 39-41. *Also, transl.* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 485.—**Latzko** (W.) Ein neues Instrumentarium zur Vornahme endovesicaler Operationen und des Ureterenkatheterismus beim Weibe. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 736-738.—**Liehl** (E. N.) Cystoscopy and ureteral catheterization in the female. Tr. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1899, 113-117. *Also*, Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 30.—**McCarthy** (J. F.) An improved female prismatic cystoscope for direct and indirect observation and indirect ureteral catheterization. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1911, xxvi, 631-635.—**Mackie** (W.) Catheterization of the ureters (female) as a diagnostic measure. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1896-7, xxxi, 385-396. *Also*: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1896-7, x, 719-727.—**Method** of examining the bladder and catheterizing the ureters in women; claim to its discovery by Prof. Dr. Pawlik, Prague; with a reply by Howard A. Kelly. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 253-261. *Also*, Reprint.—**O'Neal** (A. H.) A criticism of the technique of ureteral catheterization of Howard Kelly (published in the American Journal of Surgery, January, 1911). Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 169.—**Pavone** (M.) Cistite dolorosa nella donna e pielonefrite ascendente a destra guarite col catheterismo permanente degli ureteri. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1901), 1902, 27-36.—**Pawlik**. Entgegnung an Prof. Kelly. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1896, xx, 708-713.—**Perilliat** (L.) Catheterization of the ureters in the female. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1903, N. Orl., 1904, 292-303. *Also*: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1903-4, lvi, 520-532, 1 pl.—**Robinson** (B.) The relation of gynecology to cystoscopy and ureteral catheterization. Am. Fract. & News, Louisville, 1906, xl, 1-9.—**Rochet** (V.) & **Reynard** (J.) Note sur un cas de cathétérisme urétéral chez une fillette de 7 ans. Lyon chirurg., 1912, vii, 180-182.—**Rubenska** (W.) A criticism on Howard A. Kelly and his discoveries in the domain of urinary diseases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxii, 387-394.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) An improvement in the technique of catheterization of the ureter in the female. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 650-654.—**Ureterkatheterisation** hos Kvinder efter Kellys Metode. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1897, 4. R., v, 807-809.—**Valdes** (U.) Cateterismo de los uréteres en la mujer. Gac. méd. de México, 1906, 3. s., i, apend., 339-350.—**Winter** (G.) Ueber Cystoskopie und Ureterenkatheterismus beim Weibe. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1897, xxxvi, 497-516. [Discussion], 547-563.

## Ureters (Compression of).

*See, also, Pregnancy (Complications, etc., of);*

### Ureters (Obstruction, etc., of).

**BONNEAU** (A.) De la compression des uréters par l'utérus gravide et des pyonéphroses consécutives. 8°. Paris, 1893.

**SIPPEL** (A.) Ueber Eklampsie und die Bedeutung der Harnleiterkompression. 8°. Halle a. S., 1902.

**Brin** (H.) Contribution à l'étude des compressions de l'urètre par les lésions inflammatoires du ventre (appen-

## Ureters (Compression of).

dicites et annexites). Ass. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 545-552.—**Faykiss** (F.) Compressio ureteris, anuria. Budapesti k. m. t. egyet. 2. sz. Seb. Klin. betegf. 1906, Budapest, 1907, 70.—**Hochne** (O.) Ueber die Komprimierbarkeit beider oder nur eines Ureters mittelst elastischer Einschnürung des Abdomens. München. med. Wehnschr., 1910, lvii, 398-400.—**Schwarz** (L.) Ueber Harnveränderung nach Ureterbelastung. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1902, xvi, 281-284.—**Steyrer** (A.) Ueber einen weiteren Fall von Compression des einen Ureters. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xl, 585.

## Ureters (Concretions in) [Ureteral calculus].

*See, also, Calculus (Renal).*

**PAPPA** (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude des calculs de l'urètre. 8°. Paris, 1908.

**TEISSEIRE** (O.) \*Contribution à l'étude des calculs de l'urètre pelvien. 8°. Paris, 1906.

**Boldt** (H. J.) Ureteral calculus. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., N. Y., 1908, 221-223.—**Bryan** (R. C.) Stone in the ureter. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1911, lxiii, 395-399.—**Clutton** (H. H.) Case of ureteral calculus causing retention. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1906-7, xl, 29, 11., 1 pl.—**Cunningham** (J. H.), jr. The cases of renal and ureteral calculi at the Boston City Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, clii, 655-659. *Also*, Reprint.—**Debout d'Estreës**. Des calculs del urètre. J. de méd. de Par., 1904, 2. s., xvi, 8.—**Escat**. Calculs de l'extrémité inférieure de l'urètre (calcul mobile; calcul fixe à fragmentation périodique). Ass. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 340-354.—**Fedoroff** (S. P.) Zur Kasuistik der Uretersteine. Ztschr. f. Urol. Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, iii, 65-69.—**Frenkel** (S.) Calculs aberrants de l'urètre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1911, ii, 1825-1846.—**Harrington**. Complete obstruction of both ureters with calculi. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxvi, 660.—**Hatch** (W. K.) Two cases of stone in the ureter. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1900, xxxv, 353-355.—**Jeanbrau** (E.) Contribution à l'étude des calculs de l'urètre lombaire. Ass. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 354-362. —. Quelques données anatomiques et cliniques sur les calculs de l'urètre, d'après 229 observations. J. méd. franç., Par., 1909, iii, 578-593, 3 pl.—**Monro** (A.) Observation sur des uréters obstrués par de petites pierres. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1747, vi, 257.—**Morris** (H.) Calculus in the ureter. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1644-1657.—**Perkins** (I. B.) Stone in the ureter. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1902, viii, 66.—**Pivovarov** (G. K.) Sluchai semnadtsatidnevnoi polnoi anurii vsledstviye zakuporki mochetnikov. [Complete anuria for 17 days, following closure of the ureters by stone.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 289-292.—**Puglisi-Allegra**. Sulla patogenesi dell'anuria calcolosa russa. Policlin., Roma, 1911, xviii, sez. chir., 315-326.—**Rigdon** (R. L.) The diagnosis and treatment of ureteral calculus. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1909, vii, 388-391.—**Rousse** (I.) Uronéphrose partielle aseptique provoquée par un calcul de l'urètre. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1906, lxxiii, 15-17.—**Rovsing** (T.) Erfahrungen über Uretersteine. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1901, vi, 385-426.—**Sabatucci** (R.) Calcolosi uretrale profonda da corpo estraneo. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1907, xxxiii, 176-180.—**Schienck** (B. R.) The symptoms, diagnosis, and surgical treatment of ureteral calculus. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1901-2, x, 477-513.—**Stelner**. [Ureterstein.] Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellschaft, 1897, Berl., 1898, xxviii, pt. 1, 178.—**Strassmann**. Ureterstein. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1901, xlv, 371.—**Tenney** (B.) Some conclusions based on a study of one hundred and thirty-four cases of calculus in the ureter; with a report of three new cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cl, 115-121. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tuffier**. Calcul de l'urètre ou de l'appendice. Semaine méd., Par., 1899, xix, 265.—**Viannay**. Calcul de l'urètre droit; anurie calculeuse; migration spontanée du calcul; guérison. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1910, xxix, 69-74.—**Vitrac**. Anurie complète par oblitération calculeuse des deux uréters. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 289-293.—**Young** (H. H.) The diagnosis and treatment of calculus of the lower end of the ureter in the male. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1902-3, xxiii, 59-95. —. Treatment of calculus of the lower end of the ureter in the male. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 209-217. —. Diagnosis and treatment of calculi in the lower end of the ureter. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1907, xxxii, 244-246. [Discussion], 335-346.

## Ureters (Concretions in, Diagnosis of).

**VIRLOGEUX** (H.) \*Radiographie des calculs de l'urètre et erreurs d'interprétation. 8°. Paris, 1909.

**Albarran**. Erreurs de la radiographie dans les calculs de l'urètre. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1908, xxii, 841.—**Albers-Schönberg**. Ueber Fehlerquellen bei der Harnleitersteinuntersuchung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Röntg.-Gesellsch., Hamb., 1906, ii, 46-49.—**Ball** (C. A.)

**Ureters (Concretions in, Diagnosis of).**

The diagnosis of impacted calculus in the ureter. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1908, i, 982. *Also:* *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1908, n. s., lxxxv, 431. — **Bennett** (Sir William). On terminal penile pain, with special reference to some cases of calculus impacted in the ureter. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1903, xxii, 401-407. — **Cabot** (H.) & **Dodd** (W. J.). The diagnosis of stone in the pelvic portion of the ureter; a preliminary report on certain limitations of radiographic diagnosis and suggested remedy. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg.*, N. Y., 1910, v, 188-193, 4 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1910, clxiii, 85. — **Casper** (L.). K diagnostikale kammer mochetchnikov. [Diagnosis of ureteral calculi.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1911, xviii, 1112. *Also, transl.*: *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1911, lxi, 2307-2310. *Also, transl.*: *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1911, ii, 2038-2045. — **Cohn** (M.) [Zur Differenzialdiagnostik des Uretersteins.] *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 485. — **Cunningham** (J. H.), jr. The cystoscope, styletted ureteral catheters and the Röntgen rays, as a means of determining the presence of stones in the ureter, and other obscure conditions of the upper urinary tract. *Tr. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1909, Brookline, 1910, iii, 301-331, 13 pl. — **Dohan** (N.). Zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Harnleiterstein und verkalter Lymphdrüse. *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen*, Hamb., 1911, xvii, 165-168. — **Faber** (P. K.). Om Diagnosen af Nyre- og Uretersten ved Hjælp af Röntgenstråler. *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn., 1908, 5. R., i, 1113-1128, 5 pl. — **Gibbon** (J. H.). The transperitoneal examination of the ureter in cases of suspected ureteral calculus, and the combined intra- and extra-peritoneal uretero-lithotomy. *Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg.* (1906), 1907, ix, 23-31. — **Harris** (B.). The diagnosis of ureteral calculus by means of the wax-tipped whalebone filiform bougie used with the Nitze cystoscope. *Surg. Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1912, xv, 727-729. — **Harris** (M. L.). The diagnosis of ureteral stones. *Medicine*, Detroit, 1905, xi, 588-592. — **Holland** (C. T.). Points in the diagnosis of ureteral calculi. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1909-10, iii, Elect-Therap. Sect., 87-97. *Also:* *Arch. Roentg. Ray*, Lond., 1909-10, xix, 386-393. — On the X-ray diagnosis of ureteral calculi. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1910, xxx, 305-314, 3 pl. — **Holmes** (B.). A case of calculus in the appendix mistaken for calculus in the ureter. *Internat. Clin. Phila.*, 1902, 12, s., i, 138-150. — **Jeanbrau**, **Suquet** & **Galen**. Recherches radiographiques sur les calculs de l'uretère. *Montpel. méd.*, 1909, xxix, 385-389. — **Kelly** (H. A.). Ureteral calculus; its diagnosis by means of the wax-tipped bougie; escape of the calculus per vias naturales after forcible dilatation of the ureteral orifice. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxvii, 515-517. *Also, Reprint.* — **Kreissl** (F.). Some remarks in reply to H. A. Kelly's article on ureteral calculus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxvii, 889. — **McNulty** (F. J.). Phantom ureteral calculi. *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, Toronto, 1908, xxxiii, 12-17. — **Reichmann** (M.). Ueber Schatten in Röntgennegativen, die Ureterensteine vortäuschen können. *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen*, Hamb., 1906, ix, 255, 1 pl. — **Reynard**. Un cas de calcul urétéral; pyélographie; expulsion spontanée par la mise à demeure d'une sonde urétérale. *Lyon méd.*, 1912, cxix, 1085. — **Robinson** (B.). X-ray diagnosis of ureteral calculus. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1903-4, xvii, 112, 124. *Also:* *Kansas City M. Rec.*, 1905, xxii, 147-150. *Also:* *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1905, xxvii, 237-243. *Also:* *Milwaukee M. J.*, 1905, xiii, 108-116. — **Richard**. Des erreurs de la radiographie dans le diagnostic des calculs de l'uretère. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 209-212. — **Sabrazès**, **Rivière** & **Gaimard**. Radiographie sur le cadavre des calculs de l'uretère. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xviii, 585. — **Spencer** (W. G.). Cystic dilatation of the lower end of the ureter containing calculi, which became engaged intermittently in the urethra. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1906-7, xl, 25-28, 11, 1 pl. — **Steward** (F. J.). A case of ureteral calculus simulating vesical calculus. *Ibid.*, 1900-1901, xxxiv, 149-152. *Also:* *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 413. — **Stewart** (F. T.). Phantom ureteral calculi. *Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg.* (1906), 1907, ix, 194-197. *Also:* *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1907, xiv, 215-219. — **Sutherland** (L. R.) & **Edington** (G. H.). Calculus in vesical extremity of ureter invaginating wall of bladder; absence of symptoms. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1898, xlix, 131. — **Telemann** (W.). Untersuchungen über die röntgenologische Darstellbarkeit von Steinen des harnleitenden Apparates. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 977-980. — **Vockler** (T.). Ein Beitrag zu den Fehlerquellen in der Radiographie der Harnleitersteine. *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen*, Hamb., 1909, xiii, 394-399.

**Ureters (Concretions in, Treatment [extraction] of).**

**Bartlett** (W.). Personal experiences in the removal of ureteral calculi. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, St. Louis, 1907-8, iv, 544-549. — **Blanc**. Calcul de l'uretère; cathétérisme de l'uretère; expulsion de calcul. *Assoc. franc. d'urolog.* *Proc. verb.*, Par., 1911, xiv, 578-581, 1 pl. — **Buerger** (L.). A new method of facilitating the passage of descending ureteral calculi (and of dilating the ureter). *Am. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1913, xxvii, 151-154. — **Furniss** (H. D.). Ureteral calculus, impacted at vesical orifice, released by fulguration cauterization. *Post-*

**Ureters (Concretions in, Treatment [extraction] of).**

*Graduate*, N. Y., 1912, xxvii, 1149-1151. *Also:* *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 140. *Also:* *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1913, lx, 1534. — **Gallois** (M.). Calculs urétéraux enclavés dans l'urètre prostatique et extraits par la voie uréthrale antérieure. *Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin.*, Par., 1911-12, viii, 321-343. — **Kusnetzky** (D. P.). Ueber einen Fall von Niere mit zwei Ureteren; partielle Verstopfung des einen der Ureteren durch einen Stein. *Ztschr. f. Urol.*, Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, iii, 927-941. — **Leonard** (C. L.). The expectant treatment of ureteral calculus: its indications and results. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1909, lii, 289-291. — **Lewis** (B.). The removal of ureteral stone by cystoscopic methods. *Tr. Am. Urol. Ass.*, Brookline, 1912, vi, 169-185. [Discussion], 212-220. *Also:* *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 1002-1007. — **Meyer** (P.). Stein im Ureter. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1911, lxi, 267-270. — **Nogués** (P.). L'expulsion des calculs de l'uretère à la suite du cathétérisme de ce conduit. *Cong. internat. de méd.* (1909 (xvi)), Budapest, 1910, sect. xiv, 321-325. — **Ransohoff** (J. L.). Passage of ureteral stones after intra-ureteral manipulations. *Lancet-Clinic*, (Cincin.), 1913, cxix, 537. — **Reynolds** (J. S.). Report of a case of ureteral calculus treated with oil injections. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 1078. — **Schmidt** (L. E.). Ureteral injection of oil followed by the spontaneous passing of a ureteral stone. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1904, xlii, 708. — **Telles de Menezes** (J. R.). Extração de um calculo vesical pela urethra após dilatação pela esponja preparada. *Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg.*, Rio de Jan., 1903, vii, 45. — **Weiss** (F.). Zur Therapie der Uretersteine. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol.*, Wien, 1911, iii, Berl. u. Leipz., 1912, 173-176. *Also:* *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1911, xlviii, 2200. *Also, transl.*: *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1911, lv, 627.

**Ureters (Concretions in, Treatment of, Operative).**

**ALBARET.** \*Des calculs de l'uretère chez l'enfant. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1910.

**Albarran** (J.). Calculs, fistules et rétrécissements de la portion lomboliquale de l'uretère. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1895, xiii, 193-216. — Ureterolithotomie dans les calculs de la portion pelvienne de l'uretère. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, Lisbonne, 1906, xv, sect. 10, 309. — **Arcein**. Calcul de l'uretère pelvien droit. *Lyon méd.*, 1913, cxx, 963-970, 1 pl. — **Babcock** (W. W.). Nephrotomy for the removal of calculus of the ureter. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1901, x, 522-529. — **Ballin** (M.). Combined transvesical and extraperitoneal method for removal of stones from lower end of the ureter. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1910, x, 304-306. — **Barling** (G.). Ureteral calculus removed from the lower end of the ureter by extraperitoneal incision. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1903, n. s., i, 305-307. — Ureteral stone. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, ii, 1532. — **Barnard** (H. L.). Removal of a stone from each ureter for double pyonephrosis. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1906-7, xli, 254. — **Bartlett** (W.). Eine einfache Operationsmethode für Steine im Ureter. *Zentralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1907, xxxiv, 621. — **Bazy**. Calcul de l'uretère. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1903, n. s., xxix, 1148-1150. — **Bishop** (E. S.). Three cases of ureteral calculi impacted in the lower end of the ureter, and removed by suprapubic cystostomy. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1899, n. s., vi, 47-53. — **Boross** (E.). Ueber die eingeklemmten Uretersteine. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1913, lxxxix, 94-101. — **Bovée** (J. W.). Case of unusually large ureteral calculus; transperitoneal ureterolithotomy. *Wash. M. Ann.*, 1905, iv, 233-239. *Also, Reprint.* — **Brown** (F. T.). Stone in the ureter. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1907, xiv, 767. — **Bryan** (R. C.). Stone in the ureter. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1910, Nashville, 1911, xxiii, 72-103, 7 pl. [Discussion], 113-120. *Also:* *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1911, xii, 134-151. *Also:* *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1912, xvi, 363-376. — **Cabot** (A. T.). A successful case of uretero-lithotomy for an impacted calculus. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1890, cxxiii, 247-249. [Discussion], 251. — Another successful case of uretero-lithotomy. *In his: Papers upon genito-urin. surg.*, 8°, Bost., 1899, 19-21. — **Cabot** (H.). Remarks on the technique of operations for stone in the ureter. *Tr. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1910, Brookline, 1911, iv, 204-216. *Also:* *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1910, clxiii, 789-791. — Operative treatment of stone in the ureter. *Am. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1913, xxvii, 154-156. — **Corson** (E. R.). A case of ureteral calculus located by X-ray and removed successfully by abdominal section. *Georgia Pract.*, Savannah, 1905, i, 109-112. — **Cottrell** (E.). Upon two cases of uretero-lithotomy. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1893-4, lxxvii, 255-261. *Also:* *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, vi, 103-107. — **Darrach** (W.). Ureterolithotomy. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1913, lvii, 761. — **Deaver** (J. B.). Ureteral calculus, with a report of five cases. *Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg.* (1906), 1907, ix, 13-22. — Ureteral calculus. *Ibid.* (1909), 1910, xii, 61. — **D'Haenens** (E.). Calculs urétéraux enclavés dans l'urètre prostatique. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Auvers*, 1906, lxxviii, 193-197, 1 pl. *Also:* *Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin.*, Par., 1906-7, iii, 385-389. *Also:* *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*,



## Ureters (Concretions in, Treatment of, Operative).

Par., 1907, i, 285-289.—**Dobson** (J. F.) [A case of ureterolithotomy.] *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, i, 368.—**Doebbellin**. Ein Fall von achtjähriger Anurie durch Ureterstein. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1899, lii, 352-359.—**Edwards** (S.) Suprapubic cystostomy for impacted ureteral calculus. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 588. —. Case of ureterolithotomy. *Ibid.*, 1907, cxxxiv, 94.—**Erdmann** (J. F.) Ureteral calculi; with a consideration of the operative technique below the pelvic brim. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1909, lxxxix, 1189-1193.—**Fabrikant** (M. B.) Operativnoye udalenie kamnya mochetchnika. [Operative removal of a ureteral calculus.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterh., 1910, xvii, 195; 235; 275. *Also*, *transl.*, *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1911, i, 193-213.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) The operative treatment of calculi which have been lodged for long periods in the lower third of the ureter. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1898, n. s., iii, 281-285.—**Flori** (P.) Calcolosi e ristringimenti multipli dell' uretere; ureterotomia ed estesa uretero-etero-plastica. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1905, xii, sez. chir., 49-56.—**Freyer** (P. J.) Two recent cases of successful operation for impacted stone in the ureter. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 205-207. *Also*, *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 107-109. *Also*, *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1899, xxxiv, 157-160. —. On the surgery of the ureter for impacted calculus and some other causes of obstruction. *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, ii, 583-585. —. Calculus impacted in lower end of ureter; retro-peritoneal ureterolithotomy; cure. *Polyclin.*, Lond., 1903, vii, 122. —. Calculus impacted in left ureter two inches below pelvis of kidney; successful uretero-lithotomy. *Ibid.*, 122.—**Fullerton** (A. M.) A case of uretero-lithotomy, by abdominal section; recovery. *Rep. Proc. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn.*, Phila., 1895, 75.—**Furniss** (H. D.) Report of four cases of ureteral calculus. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1911, lxxxix, 669-671.—**Garceau** (E.) Removal of calculus in the ureter by a new method. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1904, cl, 426. *Also*, *Reprint.*—**Gellhorn** (G.) The removal of ureteral calculi from the bladder under guidance of the cystoscope. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1911, xiii, 578-580.—**Gibbon** (J. H.) The transperitoneal examination of the ureter in cases of suspected ureteral calculus, and the combined intra- and extra-peritoneal ureterolithotomy. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1906, xliii, 742-749, 1 pl. [Discussion], 776-778. —. Ureteral calculi, with a further report on the combined intra- and extra-peritoneal ureterolithotomy. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1908, vi, 483-501.—**Gibson** (C. L.) Ureteral calculus (two cases); improved method of approach. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1908, xlviii, 445.—**Harpster** (C. M.) "Ureteral calculi." *Med. Council*, Phila., 1909, xiv, 17.—**Hawkes** (F.) Ureteral calculus. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxv, 519. —. Calculus of the right ureter, loss of function in the right kidney, with compensating hypersecretion of the left; removal of calculus by the transperitoneal route; recovery. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp.*, N. Y., 1902, v, 252-259.—**Hay** (S. M.) Report of an operation for removal of a calculus from the pelvic portion of the ureter. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1911-12, xlv, 109.—**Hazen** (R.) A study of calculus lodged in the ureter. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp.*, N. Y., 1908, viii, 236-253.—**Hof** (S.) Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1908, ii, 224; 248.—**Heiterich**. Ueber die Entfernung eines im Ureter feststehenden Steines und eine exquisite Divertikelblase. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1894, xlviii, 875-878, 1 pl.—**Hervez** (M.) Ureterokövek eltávolítása ureterolithotomiával. [Ureteral calculus removed by ureterolithotomy.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1911, lv, 307-309. *Also*, *transl.*, *Fest. med. chir.*, Presse, Budapest, 1911, xlvii, 277; 285.—**Héreseo**. Calcul urétral. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest*, 1905-6, viii, 130.—**Holden** (G. R.) Transperitoneal ureterotomy for ureteral calculus. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1907, Phila., 1908, xx, 467-470. *Also*, *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1908, vi, 174.—**Hubbard** (J. C.) Stone in the ureter; report of a case. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1905, cliii, 584.—**Israel** (I.) Operationen bei Uretersteinen. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1912, xlix, 1447. —. Ueber Operationen wegen Uretersteinen. *Folia urolog.*, Leipz., 1912-13, vii, 1-25.—**Jacobs** (C.) Calcul urétral de 44 grammes; urétéro-lithotomie transpéritonéale; guérison. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1903, lix, 136-143. *Also*, *Progrès méd. belge*, Brux., 1903, v, 49-52.—**Jeanbrau** (E.) L'urétéro-lithotomie extra-péritonéale; ses indications, sa technique, ses résultats. *J. de chir.*, Par., 1909, iii, 617-633.—**Jonas** (E.) Advantage of the combined intra- and extraperitoneal ureterolithotomy for the removal of stones from the lower ureter. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1909, York, 1910, xxii, 12-19. [Discussion], 19-31. *Also*, *Am. J. Urol.*, N. Y., 1909, v, 413-420. *Also*, *St. Louis M. Rev.*, 1909, n. s., iii, 353-357.—**Keen** (W. W.) Ureteral calculus accurately located by the X-rays and removed by an extraperitoneal operation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 567-569.—**Knowlton** (A. B.) Low ureteral calculus; operation; recovery. *J. South Car. M. Ass.*, Seneca, 1912, viii, 153.—**Kropelt**. Uretersteine. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1053.—**Kümmell**. [Operative Entfernung mehrerer Uretersteine.] *Ibid.*, 1904, xxx, 1949.—**Labey** (G.) Calcul volumineux de l'urètre pelvien; extirpation par urétérotomie transpéritonéale; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1908, lxxxiii, 179-181.—**Läwen** (A.) Ueber

## Ureters (Concretions in, Treatment of, Operative).

doppelseitige Ureterolithotomie bei calculöser Anurie. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1913, lxxxiv, 411-420.—**Le Clerc-Dandoy**. Calcul de l'urètre; hydronephrose; néphrectomie et urétérectomie. *Policlin.*, Brux., 1911, xx, 345-349.—**Legueu** (F.) Anurie calculeuse opérée au 5<sup>e</sup> jour par l'extraction d'un calcul de l'urètre à travers l'incision du rein; suture complète de la plaie rénale; guérison par première intention. *Mercredi méd.*, Par., 1894, v, 357-359. —. Calcul de la portion pelvienne de l'urètre. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 1132.—**Le-moine** (G.) Note sur le traitement chirurgical des calculs de l'urètre pelvien. *J. d'uról. méd. et chir.*, Par., 1913, iii, 441-446.—**Lewis** (B.) Calculus impacted in left ureter; removed through author's operative cystoscope. *South. M. J.*, Nashville, 1910, iii, 380.—**Lienthal** (H.) Calculus in ureter; perinephric abscess. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1905, xli, 764-766.—**Lucas** (R. C.) A case of removal of a calculus impacted in the ureter, causing hydronephrosis. *Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child.*, Lond., 1905-6, vi, 75.—**Lund** (F. B.) & **Smith** (H. H.) A case of ureteral calculus; removal by iliac incision. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1905, clii, 701, 1 pl. *Also*, *Reprint.*—**McCaleb** (G. W.) Ureteral calculus; a case, operation, and results. *Texas M. News*, Austin, 1903-4, xiii, 368-372.—**McDowel** (B. G.) Calculus in the ureter. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1852-8, 1854, 69.—**McKay** (W. J. S.) Calculus removed from the ureter. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1902, xxi, 360.—**Maclean** (N. T.) Stone in the ureter; with report of case. *West. Canada M. J.*, Winnipeg, 1911, v, 534-542, 4 pl.—**Maitland** (H. L.) The removal of a stone from the intrapelvic portion of the ureter; ureterotomy; recovery. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1900, xix, 465. —. Report of a case of extra-peritoneal ureterolithotomy. *Ibid.*, 1901, xx, 165. [Discussion], 192.—**Malapert**. Un cas de calcul de l'urètre. *Poitou méd.*, Poitiers, 1912, xxvii, 273-276.—**Maryashes** (S. Ye.) Sluchai kamnya v tazovoi chasti pravogo mochetchnika. [Stone in the pelvic portion of the right ureter.] *Svezd rossysk. khirurg.*, Mosk., 1910, ix, 198-204.—**Mayo** (W. J.) A report of two cases in which a stone in the ureter was successfully removed by operation. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1899, i, 598-601. —. Suprapubic transcystic removal of calculus impacted in the portion of the ureter which is situated in the bladder wall. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1911, xii, 524.—**Metzenbaum** (M.) Large ureteral calculus. *Ohio M. J.*, Columbus, 1900, ii, 309.—**Meyer** (W.) Nephrotomy and ureterotomy for impacted ureteral calculus. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1904, lxxx, 967-969. *Also*, *Reprint.*—**von Mikulicz**. Demonstration eines Falles von Ureterstein, der mit Erfolg durch Operation entfernt wurde. *Jahresb. d. Schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.*, 1902, Bresl., 1903, lxxx, med. Sect., 293.—**Morison** (R.) Two cases of ureterotomy for removal of calculus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1093.—**Morton** (C. A.) A clinical lecture on four cases in which stones were removed from the ureter. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1910, i, 793-796. *Also* [Abstr.], *Polyclin.*, Lond., 1910, xiv, 32.—**Mosehcowitz** (A. V.) Personal observations upon ureteral calculi. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1909, lxxv, 754-759.—**Nicolich**. Calcoli dell' uretere. *Riv. urol.*, Catania, 1910, i, 117-129, 3 pl.—**Nikolski** (P.) K kazhustikie uretralnih kamnei; operatsiya; vyzdorovleniye. [Urethral stones; operation; recovery.] *Chir. Laiton.*, Mosk., 1892, ii, 86.—**Nogier** (T.) Calcul de l'urètre pelvien droit; quelques rectifications nécessaires. *Lyon méd.*, 1913, cxi, 1069-1073, 1 pl.—**Northrup** (H. L.) Ureteral calculi. *Hahneman. Month.*, Phila., 1906, xli, 721-724.—**Park** (A. J.) Stone in the ureter. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1912, xxxii, 677.—**Parker** (R.) Large calculus of ureter; removed by suprapubic cystostomy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1906, ii, 132.—**Perkins** (A. E.) Notes on two cases of uric acid and renal calculi. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1906, xxv, 230.—**Perkins** (G. W.) A case with a six years' history of symptoms of impacted ureteral calculus; extra-peritoneal exploration of the ureter, followed by nephrolithotomy. *Proc. Utah M. Soc.*, Salt Lake City, 1905-6, 54-61.—**Pieker** (R.) Ein auf natürlichem Wege entleerter eingekleibter Ureterstein. *Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte* (1911), 1912, 54.—**Pillet**. Calcul urétral; urétéro-lithotomie. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1911, xxvii, 421.—**Pozzi**. Calcul de l'urètre pelvien du côté droit; extraction par laparotomie sous-péritonéale; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 285-288.—**Proust & Infroit**. Calcul de l'urètre; radiographie; extraction; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1910, lxxxv, 632-635.—**Raffin**. Calcul de l'urètre pelvien; diagnostic radiographique; urétérolithotomie; guérison. *Lyon méd.*, 1909, cxli, 443-447, 1 pl.—**Raffin & Arellin**. Calcul de l'urètre pelvien; diagnostic radiographique; urétérolithotomie; guérison; fonctionnement post-opératoire du rein. *Ibid.*, cxli, 328-331, 1 pl.—**Rigby** (H. M.) The operative treatment of calculi impacted in the pelvic portion of the ureter. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1907, xlv, 793-808, 1 pl.—**Roberts** (J. B.) A successful case of transperitoneal uretero-lithotomy. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1895, xiii, 381-384. *Also*, *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1895, xxii, 363-366.—**Robinson** (B.) The treatment of ureteral calculus by visceral drainage. *Therap. Gaz.* [etc.], Detroit, 1909, 3. s., xxv, 77.—**Robinson** (H. B.) A case of hydronephrosis with stone in left ureter; successful retro-

### Ureters (Concretions in, Treatment of, Operative).

peritoneal uretero-lithotomy. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xxxi, 94-96. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 648. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 160. —. Extra-peritoneal uretero-lithotomy in a child aged three years. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1904-5, xxxviii, 101-103. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 495. —**Rose**. Ein Harnleiter-Steinschnitt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, Verbeil., 20. —**Scannell** (D. D.) Case of ureteral calculus. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvi, 204. —**Schenck** (B. R.) Four cases of calculi impacted in the ureter; nephro-ureterectomy; abdominal uretero-lithotomy; vaginal uretero-lithotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1300-1304. —**Schley** (W. S.) Two cases of stone in the ureter. St. Luke's Hosp. M. & S. Rep., Brooklyn, 1911, iii, 78-80, 5 pl. —**Schudder** (C. L.) & **Davis** (L.) Ureteral calculus. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clviii, 523. —**Stern** (C. S.) Case of perforation of intramural portion of left ureter by a calculus. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1910, Brookline, 1911, iv, 202. [Discussion], 214-216. —**Stimson** (L. A.) Ureteral calculus removed by suprapubic cystotomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 518. —**Tailhefer** (E.) Volumineux calcul urétral. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1897, vi, 678-681. —**Thomas** (W. T.) Ureteral calculi. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1912, xxxii, 324-339, 6 pl. —**Thomson** (A.) Ureteral calculus removed by the transperitoneal operation. Edinb. M. J., 1910, n. s., v, 139. —**Tintner**. [Krankheitsgeschichte eines wegen eines Uretersteines operierten Kranken.] Militärarzt, Wien, 1912, xlv, 105. —**Tuifier**. Calcul de l'uretère gauche formé d'un noyau urique, entouré d'une couche de un centimètre de pigment sanguin, le tout recouvert d'une enduite urique; néphrolithotomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 152. —**Vaughan** (G. T.) Case of calculus of the ureter. Wash. M. Ann., 1907-8, vi, 476. —**Verco** (J. C.) Calculus impacted in the lower end of the ureter; removal; recovery. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1892, Sydney, 1893, iii, 333-335. —**Voelcker** (F.) Beitrag zur Therapie der Uretersteine. Ztschr. f. urol. Chir., Berl., 1913, i, 1-16, 2 pl. —**Volintseff** (G. I.) K raspoznavaniyu i operativnomu lecheniyu kamnel mochetchnika; nefrotomiya i ureterolithotomiya. [On the diagnosis of, and operative treatment for, calculus in the ureter . . .] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1898, iv, 241-248. —**Wanless** (W. J.) A case of stone impacted in the ureter; operation; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1903, xxxviii, 328. —**Weir** (R. F.) Large calculus from the ureter removed per urethram. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 100. —**Wherry** (G.) An instance of large ureteral calculus and some other cases of calculi. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 1043. —**White** (S.) On ureteral calculi; a review of the methods employed for their removal, with notes of two successful cases of transperitoneal ureterolithotomy. *Ibid.*, 1910, i, 1-4, 1 pl. —**Young** (H. H.) Calculus impacted in juxta-vesical portion of right ureter; detection by ureteral catheter and X-ray; extraction by extra-peritoneal ureterotomy. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1903, xiv, 93.

### Ureters (Concretions in) in the female.

**Bissell** (D.) The intra-abdominal route for the removal of calculi from the pelvic portion of the female ureter. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1908, xxxiii, 522-534, 4 pl. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 1022-1034. —**Bové** (J. W.) Ureterolithotomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1904, xxix, 81-91. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, i, 45-49. [Discussion], 76. Also, Reprint. —**Breitano**. Zur vaginalen Exzision von Uretersteinen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 666. —**Chute** (A. L.) Ureteral calculus. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxiii, 606-610. —**Furniss** (H. D.) Four cases of ureteral calculi. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 147-149. —**Garcerau** (E.) Treatment of stones in the lower part of the ureter in the female. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 8. —. The surgical treatment of ureteral calculus in the female. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 1098-1103. —**Gradenvitz** (R.) Entfernung eines Uretersteines an vaginalem Wege. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 385-387. —**Heinsius** (F.) Ueber die kystoskopische Diagnose eines Uretersteins und seine Entfernung auf vaginalem Wege. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1913, lxviii, 441-451. —**Isaacs** (A. E.) Calculus in the lower segment of the ureter in the female, with special reference to the operative method. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxv, 1054-1057. —**Jacobs** (C.) Calcul urétral de 44 grammes; urétéro-lithotomie transpéritonéale; guérison. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1902-3, xiii, 104. —. Un cas de calcul urétral, opéré par la voie vaginale. *Ibid.*, 1903-4, xiv, 143. —**Jonas** (E.) Advantage of the combined intra- and extra-peritoneal ureterolithotomy for the removal of stones from the lower ureter. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lxx, 728-742, 1 pl. —**Kelly** (H. A.) A case of stricture of the ureter, due to stone, causing severe attacks of colicky pain and finally demanding operative interference; the removal of the kidney. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1907, xix, 737-740. Also, Reprint. —**Ludwig** (H.) Ueber Lithiasis der Harnwege beim weiblichen Geschlechte. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Rudolf Chrobak . . . 60. Geburtst. [etc.], Wien, 1903, i, 177-219. —**McGuinness** (Madge C. L.) Ureteral calculus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 1087. —**Noble** (C. P.) Stone in the

### Ureters (Concretions in) in the female.

left ureter; extraperitoneal operation; removal of the stone. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1902, i, 76-78. —**Pozzi** (S.) & **Proust** (R.) Contribution à l'étude des calculs de l'uretère pelvien chez la femme; diagnostic et traitement. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1900, xiii, 873-946, 1 pl. —**Proust & Inffroit**. Deux cas de calculs de la portion lombéo-iliaque de l'uretère. *Ibid.*, 1910, xv, 273-283. —**Reed** (C. A. L.) Stone in the ureter; removal by vaginal route; recovery without fistula. Lancet-Clinic, Cincinnati, 1911, cv, 142. —**Robinson** (B.) The removal of calculus from the pelvic ureter per vaginam. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1904, xxvii, 63. —**Schenk** (F.) Zur Kasuistik der Harnleitersteine. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 999-1002. —**Schmidt** (L. E.) Calculus removed from the ureter. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xlix, 509. —**Sunderland** (S.) Pelvic pain in women caused by impacted ureteral calculi. Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 888-890. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxx, 545-548. Also, Reprint.

### Ureters (Cysts and cystic dilatation of).

**ALBERSLOETTER** (H.) \*Ueber die Pathogenese der Ureteritis cystica. 8°. München, 1909.

**BARTH** (W.) \*Ueber den angeborenen Verschluss des Ureters mit cystenartiger Vorwölbung desselben in die Harnblase. 8°. Giessen, 1897.

**DAVIDSON** (O.) \*Ueber Cysten des menschlichen Ureters. 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

**FORTMANN** (F.) \*Ueber Cystenbildungen in den ableitenden Harnwegen. 8°. Zürich, 1900.

**JACOBI** (F.) \*Ueber intermittierende cystenartige Dilatation des vesicalen Ureterenendes. 8°. Leipzig, 1907.

**JUNGE** (M. O.) R.) \*Ein seltener Fall von Uterocyste. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

**LIEBREICH** (A.) \*Ein Fall von Ureteritis cystica. 8°. Tübingen, 1906.

**LIEVEN** (F.) \*Ueber Ureteritis cystica. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis ihrer Genese. 8°. Bonn, 1909.

**RADTKE** (E.) \*Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ureteritis cystica. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1900.

**REGNER** (H.) \*Ueber die blasenförmige Vorwölbung des angeboren verschlossenen vesicalen Harnleiterendes. 8°. Giessen, 1910.

**SIMELEW** (Genia.) \*Ueber einen Fall von Ureteritis cystica. 8°. Bern, 1905.

Also, transl. in: Policlin., Roma, 1905, xii, sez. chir., 205; 270, 285; 343.

**WIEBE** (E.) \*Zwei Fälle von cystenartiger Erweiterung des vesicalen Harnleiterendes. 8°. Leipzig, 1907.

**Adrian** (C.) Ein neuer, operativ behandelter Fall von intermittierender cystischer Dilatation des vesicalen Ureterenendes. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1905, lxxviii, 588-598. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 1860. —**Alglave & Papin**. Enorme dilatation pelvienne et lombaire d'un urètre anormalement abouché dans l'uretère. [Rap. de Leguen.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1913, n. s., xxxviii, 111-115. —**Augier** (D.) & **Lepoutre** (C.) Etude d'un cas d'urétrite kystique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1911, xxix, 880-912. —**Barbacci** (O.) Sull' ureterite cistica. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol. Firenze, 1903, lvii, 720. —**Bornmann**. Fall von blindendigem Ureter mit cystischer Vorwölbung in die Harnblase, kombiniert mit Cystenniere derselben Seite. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1906, xvii, 873. —**Bosch** (C. P. C.) & **van Houtum** (G.) Cysteuze uitzetting van het in het blaasslijmvlies gelegen gedeelte van den ureter. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1907, i, 1547-1555. —**Box** (C. B.) Dilatation of the ureter without obvious mechanical obstruction (idiopathic dilatation). Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Path. Sect., 134. —**Burckhard** (G.) Ueber Dilatation der Ureteren mit cystischer Vorwölbung ihrer Eintrittsstellen in die Harnblase. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1896, vii, 129-134. —**Clark** (J. B.) Case history of dilated ureters, with radiograph. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1911, vi, 164, 2 pl. —**Codman** (E. A.) A case of intra-vesical cyst of the ureter; dilatation of ureter with very slight dilatation of the renal pelvis and containing twenty-eight movable calculi; bacteriuria; alkalineuria; phosphaturia. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clviii, 828-831. —**Cohn** (T.) Ueber cystenartige Erweiterung des Harnleiters innerhalb der Harnblase. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübingen, 1903-4, xli, 45-78. —. Ein Fall von angeborener Cyste am Blasenende eines überzähligen Ureters. Deutsche med. Wchnschr.,



**Ureters (Cysts and cystic dilatation of).**

Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 246.—**D'Ajuto** (G.) Della ureterite cronica cistica. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna (1899), 1890, 4. s., x, 209-215, 1 pl.—**Deschamps.** Dilatation des uretères consécutive à une paramétrite ancienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 505-507.—**Engelisch** (J.) Ueber die sackförmige Erweiterung des Blasenendes der Harnleiter. Aertzt. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1898, x, 245. Also: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 451. — Ueber cystenartige Erweiterung des Blasenendes des Harnleiters. Centralbl. f. d. Krank. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1898, ix, 373-406.—**Fortescue-Brickdale** (J. W.) A note on congenital dilatation of the ureters with hydronephrosis. Bristol Med.-Chir. J., 1905, xxiii, 231-233.—**Furnival** (F. H.) Cystic dilatation of lower end of ureter. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1904, xxiii, 394-396.—**Gayet.** Dilatation kystique intra-vésicale de l'urètre; opération par taille hypogastrique. Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 1460-1463.—**Harris** (H.) Cysts of the ureter. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 731-734.—**von Hibler** (E.) Vorfälle eines zystisch erweiterten Ureters durch Harnblase und Urethra in die Vulva beieinem 6 Wochen alten Mädchen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 506.—**James** (A.) Dilatation of the ureters and renal pelvis; hydronephroses. Edinb. M. J., 1877, xxiii, pt. 2, 135-140. Also, Reprint.—**von Kahlden** (C.) Ueber Ureteritis cystica. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1895, xvii, 562-595, 1 pl.—**Kapsammer** (G.) Ueber cystische Erweiterung des unteren Ureterendes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien, 1907], Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, 402-404. Also: Ztschr. f. Urol. u. Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, ii, 800-808.—**Klose** (B.) Ein auf intravesicalem Wege durch das Operationskystoskop geheilter Fall einer Harnleitercyste. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1906, lxxx, 209-214, 1 pl.—**König** (F.) Ueber intermittierende cystische Dilatation der vesicalen Ureteren. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 2226-2228.—**Longridge** (C. N.) Dilated ureters in still-born infants. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1907, xlix, 215.—**Lortat-Jacob & Halbron** (P.) Dilatation considérable de l'urètre chez un enfant de quinze mois. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxi, 161.—**Machleid** (G.) & **Nékam** (S. L.) Az ureteritis cysticacöl. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1892, i, 526-537.—**Markwald.** Die multiple Cystenbildung in den Ureteren und der Harnblase, sog. Ureteritis cystica. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 1049-1053.—**Maresch** (R.) Zur Kenntnis der Ureterendilata-tion. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lxxii, 249-253.—**Mioni** (G.) Osservazioni su tre casi di ureterite cistica. Rev. veneta disc. med., Venezia, 1911, liv, 297-319.—**Morris** (H.) A case of congenital dilatation of both ureters; right ureterotomy and left nephrotomy in a new-born child. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1435.—**Newman** (D.) Severe attacks of pain in region of right kidney and ureter; difficult micturition; intermittent obstruction of right ureter from extensive ballooning of mucous membrane with urine; sac incised through suprapubic opening; relief for fifteen months when cyst re-formed; removed completely through urethra; cure. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1905-7, vi, 384-387.—**Nilson** (G.) Om intravesical divertikelbildning å uretererna. [On intravesicular and diverticular formation in ureteritis.] Hygieia, Stockholm, 1909, 2. f. ix, 365-372.—**Pasteau** (O.) La dilata-tion intravésicale de l'extrémité inférieure de l'urètre. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1904, Par., 1905, viii, 602-613.—**Piekiewicz** (M.) Zwei Fälle von zystischer Erweiterung der vesicalen Ureteren. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipz., 1910-11, ii, 261-267, 1 pl.—**Drugi przypadek torbieli ujści moczowodów u kobiety 22-letniej.** (Stenosis congenita ostium ureterum bilateralis subsequeute dilata-tione cystica eorum; pyelonephritis acuta; operatio per urethram; sanatio. [Second case of cyst of the vesical orifice of the ureters in a woman 22 years old. . . .] Przegl. chir. i ginek., Warszawa, 1911, iv, 170-180, 2 pl.—**Pisenti** (G.) Sulla natura parassitaria della ureteritis chronica cystica. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1893, v, 3-6. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1894, v, 657.—**Portner** (E.) Ueber intermittierende cystische Erweiterung des vesicalen Ureterendes. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1904, ix, 296-302.—**Rendu** (R.) Dilatation kystique intra-vésicale de l'extrémité inférieure de l'urètre; hydronephrose congénitale par sténose des méats urétéraux. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1911, x, 662-668. Also: Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 1315-1320.—**Robinson** (B.) Cysts of the ureter (cystic ureteritis). Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1904-5, xviii, 83-86.—**Róna** (D.) Az ureteritis cysticacöl. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 752; 770. Also, transl.: Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1901, vi, 321-337.—**Roth** (M.) Ein Fall von cystischer Erweiterung des unteren Ureterendes. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. & Leipz., 1909, Beiheft, 485.—**Rumpel** (O.) Cystische Erweiterung des vesicalen Ureterendes. Ibid., 1913, vii, 541-544, 2 pl.—**Saricheff** (I. D.) Nagnoivshayasa kista mochevoivo protoka. [Purulent cyst of ureter.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 378-380.—**Sinnreich** (C.) Ueber Cystenbildung am Ureter und in seiner Umgebung. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien u. Leipz., 1902, xxiii, Abth. f. Chir. [etc.], 91-105, 1 pl.—**Soboleff** (L. V.) Sluchai mnozhestvennikh kist mochetochnikov. [Multiple cysts of the ureters.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 2040-2052.—**Stow** (B.) Ureteritis cystica chronica (the clinical and autopsy records of a case with bilateral double ureters).

**Ureters (Cysts and cystic dilatation of).**

Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1907-8, vii, 1-18. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1907, xlvii, 233-243, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Tilp.** Ueber cystische Ureterenerweiterung in der Harnblase. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1905, Jena, 1906, 311.—**Többen** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der cystischen Erweiterungen des Blasenendes der Ureteren. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien u. Leipz., 1901, xxii, Abth. f. path. Anat. [etc.], 279-293, 1 pl.—**Völcker** (F.) Diagnose erweiterter Nierenbecken und Ureteren. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsb. 1910, Leipz., 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 64-67.—**Wildbolz** (H.) Ueber doppelseitige, cystenartige Erweiterung des vesicalen Ureterendes. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1904, ix, 193-198.—**Wille** (H.) Et tilfælde af cystisk udvidelse af vesicale uretere. [A case of cystic enlargement of the vesical ureter.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1908, 5. R., vi, 1160-1168.—**Wulff** (P.) Zur Operation der cystischen Dilatation des vesicalen Ureterendes. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, iii, 543.—**Young** (H. H.) A case of intravesical dilatation or ballooning of the ureter. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1900, xliii, 552-555.

**Ureters (Dilatation of).**

See **Ureters (Cysts, etc., of).**

**Ureters (Diseases of).**

See, also, **Ureters (Bilharziasis of); Ureters (Cancer of); Ureters (Concretions in); Ureters (Inflammation, etc., of); Ureters (Tuberculosis of); Ureters (Tumors of); Urinary organs (Diseases of).**

**COUSTÈRE** (A.) \*Les urétérohydroses; classification étiologique. 8°. Paris, 1910.

**KLIPSTEIN** (C.) \*Zur speziellen Pathologie des Ureters. 8°. Kiel, 1912.

**RECKTENWALD** (J.) \*Ein Beitrag zu der prosoplastischen Epithelentartung in den ableitenden Harnwegen. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. St. Wendel, Bez. Trier, 1909.

**Barringer** (B. S.) Observations on the physiology and pathology of the ureteral function. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1908, ii, 467-481.—**Brown** (J. Y.), **Engelbach** (W.) & **Carman** (R. D.) Anatomic, pathologic and clinical studies of lesions involving the appendix and right ureter; with special reference to diagnosis and operative treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1491-1497.—**Browne** (B. B.) Artificial vesico-vaginal fistula for the examination and treatment of ureteral diseases. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1893-4, xxx, 114-116.—**Easton** (G. L.) Reflex symptomatology of ureteral disease. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1908, xii, 499-503.—**Ekelhorn** (G.) Sammanställning af fall från urinvägarnas kirurgiska sjukdomar. [Comparison of cases of surgical diseases of the ureter.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1910, n. s., xv, 38-77, 2 pl.—**Fenger** (C.) & **Stanton** (S. C.) Diseases of the ureter. In: Am. text-book genurin. dis. [etc.] (Bangs & Hardaway), 8°. Phila., 1898, 470-542.—**Ferroni** (E.) Forme non comuni di ureteridrosi. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1911, ii, 1-23.—**Helman** (H.) A case of bilateral hydro-ureter; chronic pyocyanic infection. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxviii, 183-185.—**Johnson** (F. M.) The diagnosis of abnormalities and diseases of the ureters. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1908, i, 59-67.—**Johnson** (H. McC.) A case of ureteral disease simulating cystitis, with unusual tenesmus following ureter catheterization. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1904, xi, 250.—**Kroemer.** Die Behandlung unfreiwilliger Ureterläsionen und -Unterbindungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Berlin], Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, 490-501. 1 pl.—**Leonardo** (D.) Patologia e clinica delle lesioni chirurgiche dell' uretere. Policlin., Roma, 1912, xix, sez. prat., 781; 817.—**Primbs** (K.) Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung von Bakterientoxinen auf dem überlebenden Meerschweinchenureter. Ztschr. f. urol. Chem., Berl., 1913, i, 600-622.—**Proskh** (J. K.) Ueber Syphilis der Harnleiter. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1899, xlviii, 221-228.—**Stewart** (D. H.) The symptomatology of ureteral diseases. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1905-6, ii, 477-480.—**Stoerk** (O.) Beiträge zur Pathologie der Schleimhaut der harnleitenden Wege. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 367-445, 2 pl.—**Thomas** (G. J.) Cystoscopy and ureteral diagnosis with special reference to tuberculosis and calculus. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1911, xxxi, 517-519.—**Thomas** (O. T.) Ureteral symptoms in gynecological cases. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 22-24.

**Ureters (Displacement and prolapse of).**

**Albarran** (J.) Prolapsus intra-vésical de l'urètre. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1904, Par., 1905, viii, 596-601.—**Bazy.** Quelques remarques sur le prolapsus de l'urètre dans la vessie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1911, i, suppl., 125-133.—**Boari** (A.) Ernia dell' uretere destro nel canale inguinale. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1898-9, v, 1169-1171.—**Brunner** (F.) Descensus des rechten Ureters

**Ureters (Displacement and prolapse of).**

ins Scrotum, eine Hernia inguino-scrotalis vortäuschend. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1907, xc, 275-281.—**Caccia** (F.) L'ureterocele, con speciale riguardo alla sua patogenesi; contributo clinico, anatomico e sperimentale. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1908, Roma, 1909, ii, 309-441. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1909, lvii, 81-93. *Also* [transl. (Abstr.): Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1909, iii, 991-998.—**Carli** (A.) Sull' ernia dell' uretere. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1904, lv, 391; 401. *Also*, transl.: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1905, lxxvi, 1078-1099.—**Dalla Rosa** (C.) L' ernia dell' uretere. Clin. chir., Milano, 1904, xii, 512-518.—**Dardanelli** (M.) L' ernia dell' uretere con speciale riguardo alla sua patogenesi. *Ibid.*, 1910, xviii, 709-882.—**von Franke** (O.) Ueber den Vorfall des Harnleiters durch die Harnröhre, nebst Bemerkungen zur Histologie des Ödema bullosum. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1913, xxxviii, Ergänzungshft., 115-120.—**Galassi** (L.) Sull' ernia dell' uretere. Policlin., Roma, 1908, xv, sez. chir., 128-134.—**Geipel** & **Wollenberg**. Ueber den Prolaps der blasenartig in die Harnblase vorgewölbt blinden Ureterendigung durch die Harnröhre. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1904, xl, 57-67.—**Giacomelli** (G.) Contributo alla casistica dell' ernia dell' uretere. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1912, lxxi, 217-220.—**Gilberti** (P.) L' ernia dell' uretere. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1913, lviii, 169; 227; 254.—**Hartmann** (J.) Zur Kasuistik des Ureterprolapses durch die Harnröhre. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipzig, 1910, ii, 21-39.—**Hirokawa** (N.) Ueber das Verhalten der Ureteren beim Genitalprolaps des Weibes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1911, cix, 1-19.—**Kablukoff** (A. F.) K kazuistike grizh mochevovo puzirya. [Hernia of ureter.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 380-387.—**Lezhneff** (N. F.) Ureterocele. Novoye v Med., S.-Peterb., 1911, v, 103-1049.—**Lockyer** (C.) Displacement of the ureter in certain cases of pelvic tumours. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 797-799.—**Mariotti** (G.) Ernia dell' uretere sinistro nel canale crurale. Policlin., Roma, 1902-3, ix, sez. prat., 503.—**Meisen** (V.) To Tilfælde af Ureterocele. Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1912, lxxiv, 1175-1180.—**Morandini** (G.) Due casi di ernia dell' uretere. Boll. d. Ass. med. tridentina, Trento, 1912, xxxi, 243-247. *Also*: Policlin., Roma, 1912, xix, sez. prat., 1158-1160.—**Morone** (G.) Sull' ernia dell' uretere. Morgagni, Milano, 1910, ii, 18-40.—**Olshausen** (R.) Beitrag zur Verirrung der Ureteren und ihrer Behandlung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1899, xli, 423-426.—**Ottow** (B.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der intermittierenden Ureterocele vesicalis. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipzig, 1913, iv, 103-106.—**Petkevich** (M. M.) Sluchal vipadeniya cherez uretru kistovidno-ras-shirennavo ustrya mochetchnika u tridsati-letnei zhen-shchini. [Prolapse of a cystic dilated ureter through the urethra of a woman thirty years old.] Trudi Kiyevsk. Khirurg. Obsh. (1909-10), 1911, 215-236. [Discussion], 63.—**Provera** (C.) Un caso di ernia crurale dell' uretere. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1907, 4. s., xiii, 131-136.—**Pryani-snikoff** (V.) Sluchal grizhi mochevovo puzirya. [Case of hernia of ureter.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 387-390.—**Robinson** (B.) Invagination or prolapse of the distal end of the ureter in the bladder. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1906, xxvii, 13-17.—**Rochet**. Des prolapsus de l'extrémité inférieure de l'urètre dans la vessie (urétérocèles vésicaux). Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1905, vii, 210-215.—**Rolando** (S.) Contributo all' ernia dell' uretere. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1904, x, 566-568.—**Simon** (M.) Vorfal und Gangrän des erweiterten Ureterendes. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 76-79.—**Zanini** (C. F.) Ernia dell' uretere. Osp. magg. Riv. scient.-prat. d. . . di Milano, 1908, iii, 55-58.

**Ureters (Diverticula of).**

**EBERSBACH** (P. H.) \*Ueber ein Ureterdivertikel. 8°. Leipzig, 1902.  
**Lindemann** (W.) Divertikel am Ureter bei Atresie des letzteren. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1895, vi, 801.—**Lipman-Wulf**. Demonstration eines Ureterdivertikels. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 267. **Peperé** (A.) Di un rarissimo caso di diverticolo multipli congeniti degli ureteri. Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1908, iii, 396-418.

**Ureters (Double and triple).**

See **Ureters** (Multiple, etc.).

**Ureters (Excision of).**

**CHICHCOFF** (G.-A.) \*Étude sur l'urétérectomie. 8°. Bordeaux, 1901.  
**DUFFLES** (P.) \*Da ureterectomia; breve estudo clinico. roy. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1905.  
**LIAUDET** (J.) \*De l'urétérectomie partielle et totale dans les lésions des urétéres avec ou sans altérations des reins; indications et manuel opératoire. 4°. Lyon, 1894.  
The same. 8°. Paris, 1894.  
**Arce** (F.) Reflexiones acerca de dos casos de ureterectomia. Rev. de anat. patol. y clín., México, 1899, iv, 61-67.—**Bové** (J. W.) Ureterectomy. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.

**Ureters (Excision of).**

1899, N. Orl., 1900, xii, 14-27. *Also*: Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1899-1900, i, 742-744. *Also*: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 970-973. *Also*, Reprint.—**Escat** (J.) Urétérectomie secondaire totale pour urétérite à forme cystalgique. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 645-664.—**Fyodoroff** (S. P.) Sluchal udaleniya vsevo mochetchnika vmestle s chastyu mochevovo puzirya. [Removal of the entire ureter together with part of the bladder.] Trudi i protok. Russk. Khirurg. Obsh. Pirogova 1906-7, S.-Peterb., 1908, xxv, 69.—**Hartmann** (H.) Note sur l'urétérectomie totale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 375-385. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 1046.—**Lange** (F.) Ureterectomy; secondary hæmorrhage due to old ulcerative colitis; death. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 579.—**Lorenzani** (G.) Intorno a due osservazioni di ureterectomia totale per ureterite cistica. Clin. Chir., Milano, 1912, xx, 2331-2343.—**Mackenrodt** (A.) Zur Frage der Nierenexstirpation bei Ureterscheiden- und Utergebärmutterfistel; ein geheilter Fall von Utergebärmutterfistel. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, xxxi, 1149-1152.—**Meyer** (W.) Total excision of the ureter. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 448-454. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 996.—**Morris** (H.) Ureterectomy for diseases of ureter. In: Syst. Med. (Allbutt), 8°, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 437.—**Rochet**. Urétérectomie pour urétérite. Lyon chirurg., 1909-10, ii, 239-242.—**Schwytzer** (A.) A method of total excision of the ureter, with remarks on kidney tuberculosis. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1905, vii, 1-11, 1 pl.—**Shoenaker** (G. E.) Removal of the ureter with a tuberculous kidney. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg. (1911), 1912, xiv, 27-32.

**Ureters (Exclusion of).**

**Kobilinski** (F. L.) Eksperimentalniya danniya k voprosu ob izolyatsii mochetchnikov. [Experimental data on the isolation of the ureters.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1910, xvii, 193-195. *Also*, transl.: Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1910, iv, 6-15.—**Pérard**. Un cas d'exclusion de l'urètre iliaque; néphrectomie; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1913, xxii, 108.

**Ureters (Exploration of).**

See, also, **Ureters** (Catheterization of); **Urinary organs** (Exploration of).

**Albarran**. Ein neues Ureterenkystoskop und dessen Anwendung. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1897, viii, 697-707.—**Altukhoff** (N. V.) Topograficheskoye polozeniye mochetchnikov. [Topographical position of the ureters.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1902, xii, 534-558.—**Aubourg** (P.) Radiographie de l'urètre. Bull. et mém. Soc. radiol. méd. de Par., 1910, ii, 114.—**Bé Réc**. Présentation d'un cliché radiographique montrant sur le vivant le trajet de deux sondes opaques introduites dans les urétéres. *Ibid.*, 166.—**Challer** (A.) & **Murad** (J.) Note sur les rapports de l'urètre au droit supérieur. Lyon chirurg., 1913, ix, 53-57.—**Chevelle** (A.) & **Hanriot**. La radiophotographie des urétéres et des bassins à l'état normal et pathologique. Rev. prat. d. mal d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1911-12, viii, 216-221.—**Dos Santos** (R.) Exploración funcional do uretero; urotythmographia. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1909, lxxiii, 68-74. *Also*: Med. contemp., Lisb., 1909, xxvii, 415-418.—**Fournier** (F.) Un nouveau modèle de sonde urétérale opaque. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1911, i, 44. *Also*: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1911, lxxvii, 137.—**Fryszman** (A.) O pyelo- i ureterografii. Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1911, xvi, 174-179.—**Jacoby** (S.) Eine neue, einfache und sichere Methode, die Harnleitermündungen aufzufinden. Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1907, i, 89-96, 1 pl.—**Jeanbreaud** (É.) Présentation d'une pince pour comprimer temporairement l'urètre. Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1909, Par., 1910, xiii, 576.—Présentation d'un explorateur urétéral métallique. *Ibid.*, 577.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Palpation of the ureters in the female. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1888, xiii, 50-65. *Also*, Reprint.—The reflux of air into the ureters through the air-distended bladder in the knee-breast posture. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 468-470.—Graduated dilatation of the ureterovesical orifice and the ureter above it. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1911, i, 849-857, 4 pl.—**Keyes** (E. L.), jr., & **MacKee** (G. M.) Radiographic studies of the renal pelvis and ureter. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1909, Brookline, 1910, iii, 351-361. *Also*, Reprint.—**Klotz** (W. C.) Clinical studies in ureteric meatotomy. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxvii, 344-348. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kollmann** (A.) Neuer anschaulicher Harnröhrendilatator mit vier Branchen. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1894, v, 362-364.—**Loewenhardt**. Bestimmung der Lage des Ureters am Lebenden. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, Ver.-Beil., 237. *Also*: Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 136-138.—**Lomon**. Les radiographies de la région urétérale. Bull. et mém. Soc. radiol. méd. de Par., 1910, ii, 142-149. *Also*: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1910-11, vii, 284-291.—**Nicoll** (J. H.) Several of the most recent cystoscopes, with special reference to the inspection of the ureteral orifices. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1905-6, xi, 13-17.—**Pasteau** (O.) La graduation des sondes urétérales. Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1909, Par., 1910, xiii, 558.—Sonde urétérale graduée pour la radiographie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 1913, v,



# Ureters (*Exploration of*).

274.—**Perkins** (G. W.) Extraperitoneal exploration of the ureter followed by nephrolithotomy. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1896, xxiv, 196-205.—**Schmidt** (L. E.) & **Kretschmer** (H. L.) Topography of the ureter as determined by the shadow-graph catheter. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1911, xlii, 287-292.—**Schramm** (C.) Zur Technik der graphischen Darstellung der ableitenden Harnwege mittels der Collargol-Röntgenaufnahme. *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen*, Hamb., 1913, xx, 36-39.—**Taddel** (D.) Un nuovo metodo per la palpazione dell' uretere allo stretto superiore del bacino. *Atti d. Accad. med.-fis. fiorent.* 1909, Firenze, 1910, 52-56. *Also*: *Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir.* 1909, Roma, 1910, xxiii, 797-802, 1 pl. *Also*, *transl.*: *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1909, i, 904-916.—**Talley** (D. D.) The diagnosis of surgical conditions of the ureter by means of the X-ray. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1912-13, xvii, 66.—**Tennant** (C. E.) The diagnosis of ureteral problems. *Denver M. Times* [etc.], 1910-11 xxx, 364.—**Waldeyer**. Bemerkungen über die Lage des Ureters. *Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch.*, Jena, 1897, 18-21.

# Ureters (*Fistula of*).

See *Fistula (Ureteral)*.

# Ureters (*Imperforate*).

See *Ureters (Obstruction, etc., of)*.

# Ureters (*Implantation of*).

See *Ureters (Anastomosis of)*.

# Ureters (*Inflammation [and abscess] of*).

See, also, *Ureters (Cysts, etc., of)*.

**Ball** (V.) Hydronéphrose double par urétérite chez un chien. *J. de méd. vét. et zootech.*, Lyon, 1903, 5, s., vii, 91-93.—**Fowler** (H. A.) Empyema of the ureter. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1911, liii, 378-386.—**Israel** (J.) Empyem des Ureters nach Nierenexstirpation. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 617.—**Jack** (W. A.) Case of ureteral abscess. *Wash. M. Ann.*, 1913, xii, 179.—**Phillips** (C.) A case of subacute myomalacia following septic inflammation of the left ureter. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.* (1890-1900), 1901, 34-36.—**Robinson** (B.) Uro-ureter from chronic ureteritis. *Oklahoma M. News-Jour.*, 1909, xvii, 791.—**Settler** (A.) La ureteritis y su tratamiento quirúrgico. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1899, xlv, 194; 209; 226; 244; 261.—**Snyers** (E.) Un cas d'urétérite suivie d'abcès dans l'espace périspécial de Retzius. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1894-5, ii, 450-453.—**Stern** (R.) Ureteritis pseudomembracea durch Staphylococcus-Infection. *Heilkunde*, Wien [etc.], 1898-9, iii, 261-263. — Ueber Ureteritis pseudomembranacea. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.* 1898, Bresl., 1899, lxxvi, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 55-59.

# Ureters (*Inflammation of*) in the female.

**Garceau** (E.) Ureteritis in the female. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1903, n. s., cxv, 284-311. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mann** (M. D.) Inflammation of the ureters in the female. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1894, xix, 224-249. *Also*: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1894, n. s., cviii, 125-140. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Phila., 1893-4, vii, 663-668. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reynolds** (E. P.) Some aspects of ureteritis in women. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1896, xxi, 280-290. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 19-27. [Discussion], 115-117. *Also*, Reprint.

# Ureters (*Irrigation of*).

**Ayres** (W.) Ureteral lavage. *Am. J. Urol.*, N. Y., 1905-6, ii, 480-485.—**Desnos**. Lavage du bassin. *Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin.*, Par., 1911-12, viii, 451.—**Hogge**. Lavages des bassinets. *Ibid.*, 451.

# Ureters (*Ligation of*).

**CHARLOT** (H.) \*De la ligation de l'uretère dans les cas de blessure ou de section de ce conduit au cours des interventions gynécologiques. 8°. *Lyon*, 1906.

**GEFE** (O. F.) \*Ueber Ureterunterbindung bei Unmöglichkeit der Implantation in Blase oder Darm. 8°. *Marburg*, 1904.

**HEYN-COHN** (P.) \*Experimentelle und mikroskopische Studien über die Unterbindung der Ureteren. 8°. *Jena*, 1901.

**HOLSTE** (A.) \*Ueber Harnleiterunterbindung. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1888.

**AMOS** (Miss B. S.) On the effect of ligation of one ureter. *J. Path. & Bacteriol.*, Edinb. & Lond., 1904-5, x, 265-286, 1 pl.—**Angelucci** (A.) La influenza della legatura degli ureteri sul passaggio della fluoresceina nell' umore acqueo. *Arch. di ottol.*, Palermo, 1909, xvi, 555-558.—**Bainbridge** (F. A.) The effects of ligation of one ureter. *J. Path. & Bacteriol.*,

# Ureters (*Ligation of*).

Edinb. & Lond., 1906, xi, 421-425.—**Barney** (J. D.) The effect of ureteral ligation, experimental and clinical. *Tr. Am. Urol. Ass.* 1911, Brookline, 1912, vi, 251-262, 4 pl. [Discussion], 271-273. *Also*: *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1912, xv, 290-295. — The effects of ligation of the ureter; an experimental study. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg.*, N. Y., 1913, vii, 201-228, 14 pl.—**Beer** (E.) Experimental study of the effects of ureteral obstruction on kidney function and structure. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila. & N. Y., 1912, cxliii, 885-893.—**Corbett** (J. F.) Changes in the kidney resulting from tying the ureter. *Ibid.*, cxlv, 568-577.—**De Giacomo** (A.) Sull' ipertrofia compensatoria e sui fenomeni cellulari nei reni dopo la legatura di un uretere. *Internat. Monatsschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1911, xxviii, 208-232, 1 pl.—**Fabian** (E.) Die Niere des Kaninchens nach der Unterbindung ihres Harnleiters. *Biblioth. med. Abt. Path. u. path. Anat.*, Stuttg., 1904, 18. Hft., 1-68, 4 pl.—**Flori** (P.) Patologia sperimentale del rene; legatura dell' uretere e suoi esiti. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1904, xii, 762; 915. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Rassegna di sc. med.*, Modena, 1903-4, xviii, 69-80.—**Fraenkel** (L.) Versuche über Unterbindung des Harnleiters. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1901, lxxiv, 438-448.—**Frank** (L.) & **Baldau** (L.) The results of ligation of one ureter. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.* 1911, Wash., D. C., 1912, xxiv, 28-7, 2 pl. *Also*: *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1912, lvi, 411-418, 2 pl.—**Hansemann** (D.) Ueber Veränderungen in den Nieren bei Unterbindung des Ureters. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1898, 147.—**Herman** (M. W.) W sprawie podwiązania moczowodów. [On tying the ureters.] *Now. lek.*, Poznań, 1903, xv, 233.—**Ignatovsky** (A.) Recherches sur les effets de la ligation de l'uretère. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1906, viii, 1014-1029.—**Karafa-Korbunt** (K.-V. V.) K vo-prosu o funktsii mochetchnika pri zimeknii prosveta yevoy eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye. [Function of the ureter when its caliber is changed; experimental investigation.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1908, xv, 509; 546. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Syezd rossisk. khirurg.* 1907, Mosk., 1908, vii, 13.—**Kawasoie** (M.) Experimentelle Studien zum künstlichen Ureterverschluss. *Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol.*, Leipzig, 1911-12, iii, 172-220. — Ein weiterer Beitrag zur anatomischen Veränderung der Nieren nach dem künstlichen Ureterverschluss. *Ibid.*, 1913, iv, 107-113.—**Kibbe** (Minora E.) Results of ligation of one ureter. *Occidental M. Times*, San Fran., 1901, xv, 46-49.—**Kośmiński** (F.) Doświadczenia nad podwiązaniem moczowodów. [On ligating the ureters.] *Ginekologia*, Warszawa, 1903-4, i, 607-618.—**Likha-tsheff** (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Folgen der Ureterunterbindung bei Hühnern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der nachfolgenden Uratablagerungen. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1896, xx, 102-154, 1 pl.—**Lindemann** (W.) Ueber Veränderungen der Vascularisation der Niere bei Harnleiterunterbindung. *Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat.*, Jena, 1895, vi, 184-186.—**Scott** (G. D.) The changes produced in the kidneys by experimental ligation of the ureter. *Quart. Bull. Northwest. Univ. Med. Sch.*, Chicago, 1910, xii, 3-9.—**Sollmann** (T.), **Williams** (W. W.) & **Briggs** (C. E.) Experimental atresia of the ureter. *J. Exper. M.*, Lancaster, Pa., 1907, ix, 71-81.—**Zaloga** (A. G.) Nablyudeniye nad bolnois perevazaniim mochetchnikom. [Observation on a patient with a ligated ureter.] *Russk. Khirurg. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1903, i, 140-143.

# Ureters (*Morphology and embryology of*).

**Citelli**. Risposta alle note di Nussbaum e Seifert: Ueber Drüsenformen. Die Drüsen im Ureter des Pferdes. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1905, xxvii, 524-527.—**Dissehorst** (R.) Der Harnleiter der Wirbeltiere. *Anat. Gefte*, Wiesb., 1894, iv, 127-191, 3 pl.—**Gage** (S. H.) Relation of the ureters in the cat to the great veins, with variations. *Proc. Ass. Am. Anat.* 1897, Wash., 1898, x, 126. — Relation of the ureters and the great veins in the cat. *Ibid.*, 1898, Vash., 1899, xi, 93-102.—**Seiffert** (G.) Die Drüsen im Ureter des Pferdes. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1905, xxvii, 122-125.—**Versari** (R.) La morfogenesi della guaina dell' uretere umano. *Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma*, 1903-10, xv, 125-134, 1 pl. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1910-11, liv, 456. — Sviluppo e fine struttura della valvola ureterica dell' uomo. *Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma*, 1910-11, xvi, 1-34, 2 pl.

# Ureters (*Movements, contractions, and spasm of*).

**MANEVITCH** (Fanny). \*Influence de diverses substances chimiques sur les contractions autonomes de l'uretère. 8°. *Genève*, 1907.

*Also*, in: *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1907, xxvii, 585-614.

**STERN** (Lina). \*Contribution à l'étude physiologique des contractions de l'uretère. 8°. *Genève*, 1903.

*Also*, in: *Trav. du lab. de physiol. Univ. de Genève* 1903, Genève, 1904, iv, no. 2, 1-85.

# Ureters (Movements, contractions, and spasm of).

VERDAN (M.-L.) \*Essai sur les différents sièges du spasme de l'urètre chez l'homme. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

**Boulet (L.)** Sur les mouvements de l'urètre humain; action de quelques substances sur leur rythme. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par.*, 1913, lxxiv, 1171-1173.—**Lucas (D. R.)** On intraureteral pressure and its relation to the peristaltic movements of the ureter, with demonstrations. *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.*, N. Y., 1904-5, ii, 61-63. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1905, ix, 745. — On the normal peristaltic movements of the ureter. *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.*, N. Y., 1906, iv, no. 1, 6. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1906, n. s., xxiv, 765. — Studies of the peristalsis of the ureter of dogs by the graphic method. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1906-7, xvii, 392-407. *Also*, Reprint.

# Ureters (Multiple and supernumerary).

**Adami (J. G.)** Complete double ureter. *Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal* (1892-4), 1895, vii, 383-386.—**Adami (J. G.) & Day (J. L.)** Two cases of complete double ureter. *Montreal M. J.*, 1893-4, xxii, 736-738.—**Apert, Lemaux & Guillaumont.** Rein gauche avec urètre double. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1913, lxxxviii, 171.—**Ardin-Delteil (P.)** Les anomalies des urètres; un cas nouveau d'urètre double. *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1894, iii, 389-402, 1 pl.—**Aubaret & Demay de Certant.** Sur un cas d'urètre double. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.* . . . de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 87.—**Baring (G.)** Hydronéphroses et trifid ureter. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1907, i, 498.—**Bert.** Urètre double; compression des urètres par un kyste de l'ovaire. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.* . . . de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 165.—**Cattell (H. W.)** Bilateral double ureters ending in separate papillae. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1891-3, xvi, 202-207.—**Chute (A. L.)** A suppurating supernumerary ureter opening into the prostatic urethra. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1907, elvii, 385-389. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cognard.** Duplicité de l'urètre. *Lyon méd.*, 1901, xcvii, 695.—**Cristalli (G.)** Un caso di duplicità completa dell' urtere. *Med. ital.*, Napoli, 1905, iii, 181-183.—**Cristofolotti (R.)** Beitrag zur Klinik der überzähligen abnorm mündenden Ureteren. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1910, xxiii, 1510-1513.—**Deeherd (H. B.)** A case of complete bilateral duplication of the ureters. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila. & N. Y., 1904, n. s., cxvii, 104-106.—**Diekenson (V. L.)** Kidney with two ureters. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, xlv, 126.—**Double** ureter of right side. *Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp.*, Wash., 1885-6, 234.—**Duron.** Duplicité bilatérale de l'urètre. *Poitou méd.*, Poitiers, 1912, xxvii, 73-75.—**Dutilleul & Leroy (M.)** Urètre double. *Écho méd. du nord*, Lille, 1903, vii, 347.—**Echeverria (J. F.)** Caso raro de anomalia. *Semana méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1903, x, 1113.—**Elliesen.** Ein Fall von Verdopplung eines Ureters mit cystenartiger Verwölbung des einen derselben in die Blase. *Festschr.* . . . Carl Göschel . . . 25jähr. Jubil., Tübing., 1902, 98-105. *Also*: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1902, xxxvi, 644-651.—**von Fedorow (S. P.)** Ueber einen Fall von cystenartiger Erweiterung eines akzessorischen Ureters. *Ztschr. f. Urol.*, Berl. u. Leipz., 1910, iv, 561-567.—**Fullerton (Anna M.)** Duplication of right ureter. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, xi, 656-658. [Discussion], 711-713.—**Ginsburg (N.)** Kidney with double ureter. *Proc. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1910, n. s., xiii, 256.—**Gorron.** Duplicité de l'urètre. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1900, lxxv, 157-160.—**Gould (A. H.)** Two cases of complete bilateral duplication of the ureters. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1903, n. s., cxv, 428-430. *Also*, Reprint.—**Griffon (V.)** Duplicité complète de l'urètre gauche. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1894, lxxix, 627-630. — Un nouveau cas de duplicité de l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 1896, lxxxi, 251.—**Hafász (H.)** Niere mit doppeltem Ureter. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1893-4, ix, 631.—**Hamburger (Y. E.)** Slucha obodudostoronnnyavo udvoyniya mochetchnikov. [Bilateral duplication of the ureters.] *Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh.*, Tiflis, 1903-4, xl, 266.—**Handi (A.)** Ueber Verdopplung der Ureteren mit Mündung des einen am Colliculus seminalis. *Frankf. Ztschr. f. Path.*, Wiesb., 1910, v, 158-166, 2 pl.—**Harbinson (G. C. R.)** Case of double ureter. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1904, i, 488.—**Hartmann (J.)** Zur Kasuistik und operativen Behandlung überzähliger aberranter Ureteren. *Ztschr. f. Urol.*, Berl. u. Leipz., 1913, vii, 429-446.—**Haushalter (P.) & Jaques (P.)** Des accidents consécutifs à l'imperforation de l'extrémité vésicale de l'urètre et spécialement des urètres surnuméraires. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1897, 233-236.—**Jeanneney (G.)** Duplicité incomplète de l'urètre du rein droit. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1912, xlii, 837-839.—**Kerr (A. T.)** Complete double ureter in man. *Anat. Record*, Phila., 1911, v, 55-69.—**Klose (B.)** Radiographie eines durch das Kystoskop diagnostizierten Falles von kompletter Ureterverdopplung. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1904, lxxii, 613-617, 1 pl.—**Laurens (P.)** Duplicité incomplète bilatérale des urètres. *Toulouse méd.*, 1901, 2. s., iii, 37. *Also*: *Écho méd.*, Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 109-112.—**Lebrun.** Les urètres doubles. *J. d'urolog. méd. et chir.*, Par., 1912, ii, 381-412.—**Levison (L.**

# Ureters (Multiple and supernumerary).

A.) Bilateral duplication of the ureters. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1254.—**Lewis (B.)** Three ureters demonstrated during life; ureter-catheterization giving three different urines, one infected with gonococci. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1906, lxx, 521-524. *Also*: *South. M. & S.*, Chattanooga, 1906, vi, 80-84.—**Mareorelle.** Sur deux urètres trouvés du côté droit. *Mém. de mathémat. et de phys.* . . . Acad. roy. d. sc., Par., 1774, 611.—**Martin.** Hydronéphroses from inadequate ureter; suppuration; double ureter. *Univ. Durham Coll. Med. Gaz.*, Newcastle, 1903-6, vi, 63-65.—**Mauclair & Séjournet (P.)** Duplicité incomplète de l'urètre droit. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1910, lxxxv, 963-965.—**Meslay (R.) & Veau (V.)** Double urètre prostatique hydronéphrosé coïncidant avec 2 urètres sains s'abouchant dans la vessie. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1896, lxxi, 208-222. *Also*: *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1896, xiv, 747-761. — Double urètre prostatique (2e note); abouchement borgne. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1896, lxxi, 674-677.—**Meyer (R.)** Zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Ureterverdopplung. *Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1907, clxxxvii, 408-434, 1 pl.—**Mitchell (L. J.)** Triple ureter on one side, double on the other. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Cook Co. Hosp.*, Chicago, 1891, 135.—**Munro (J. C.)** Pus dilatation of one member of a double ureter. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxv, 607-609.—**Papin (E.)** Contribution à l'étude des anomalies de l'urètre, duplicité et bifidité des urètres. I. ev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1910, xv, 105-152.—**Pasteau (O.)** La cystoscopie et le cathétérisme urétral dans les cas d'urètres doubles. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1911, i, 693-708.—**Pawloff (A.)** Ueber akzessorische Harnleiter. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1912-13, cxxx, 425-446.—**Rafin.** Urètre bifide et hydronéphrose partielle. *Lyon méd.*, 1909, cxii, 418.—**Rendu (R.)** Urètre double bilatéral avec quatre orifices vésicaux. *Bull. Soc. méd. d. hcp. de Lyon*, 1911, x, 230-233. *Also*: *Lyon méd.*, 1911, cxvii, 1193-1196.—**Robinson (B.)** Multiple ureters. *Milwaukee M. J.*, 1904, xii, 33-36. — Complete and partial ureteral duplicity. *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 605-618. — The number of ureters in man (complete unilateral duplicity). *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1909, xlii, 359-368. — Complete ureteral duplicity. *Ibid.*, 461-471. — Conclusions in regard to complete ureteral duplicity. *Ibid.*, 497-501. — Prevalence of disease in one of the duplicated ureters. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1909, xlii, 23-36.—**Rocher.** Anomalies de l'appareil excréteur du rein; duplicité incomplète de l'urètre gauche; dilatation annulaire de l'urètre droit. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xx, 393.—**Saequerée (E.)** Urètre double et urètre bifide chez l'homme; étude embryologique. *J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.]*, Par., 1900, xxxvi, 103-120.—**Saint-Martin.** Duplicité incomplète de l'urètre du côté droit. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1907, 2. s., xxv, 272-274.—**Saunders (C. L.)** Double ureter of the right kidney; one ureter ending blindly; acute symptoms; operation; death; autopsy. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1901, n. s., cxvii, 46-49.—**Sergi (Q.)** Un caso di doppio uretere. *Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma*, 1909-10, xv, 109-121, 1 pl. *Also*: *Riv. urol.*, Catania, 1910, i, 665-683.—**Soulé (A.)** Sur un cas d'urètre double à gauche observé chez un fœtus humain du troisième mois. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 422.—**Spaetta (L.)** Deux cas de duplicité incomplète de l'urètre. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1895, lxx, 616-620.—**Summers (J. E.), jr.** Double ureter; report of a nephrectomy done upon a young child with this condition present. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 39-41, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thumlin (L.)** Ureter-Doppelbildung und Ligatur in der Blase in cystoskopisch-photographischer Darstellung. *Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex-Appar.*, Berl., 1900, v, 582-586.—**Unterberg (H.)** A vesék muködés-fépesége, egyik oldalon teljesen kettőzött uretereket. [Functional capacity of the kidneys, in case of a total double ureter on one side.] *Sebész. Budapest*, 1911, 1-3. — Mindkét oldalon tökéletesen kettőzött ureter esete. [Case of complete bilateral double ureter.] *Budapesti orv. újság*, 1911, ix, 795-797.—**Verhaeghe (E.) & Fontan (C.)** Urètre double. *Bull. Soc. de méd. du nord*, Lille, 1911, 294-297.—**White (F.)** Kidney with double ureter. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1898, xviii, 326.—**Wigglesworth (J.)** [Kidney with two complete ureters.] *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1899, xix, 403.—**Wulff (P.)** Ueber einen Fall von incompleter Ureterverdopplung. *Monatsb. f. Urol.*, Berl., 1906, xi, 525.—**Young (H. H.)** Report of a case of double ureter with intravesical ballooning of its lower ends. *Tr. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1911, Brookline, 1912, vi, 161-168, 7 pl. [Discussion], 212-220.

# Ureters (Multiple and supernumerary) in the female.

**Albarrau.** Urètre surnuméraire ouvert dans la vulve et dans le vagin. *Gaz. d. hcp.*, Par., 1897, lxx, 743.—**Cathelin (F.)** Urètre surnuméraire du côté droit chez une jeune fille atteinte de carcinome rectal et ovarien. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxxiii, 596-599.—**Comolli (A.)** Di un caso di duplicità completa bilaterale degli ureteri in una bambina. *Monitore zool. ital.*, Firenze, 1911, xxii, 113-119.—**Furniss (H. D.)** Four ureters. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1912, lxx, 638.—



# Ureters (Multiple and supernumerary) in the female.

**Hohmeler.** Ueber einen vaginal ausmündenden überzähligen Ureter und dessen operative Behandlung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1904, li, 537-543.—**Josephson** (C. D.) Ein Fall von Ausmündung eines überzähligen Ureters in die Vulva durch Nierenresektion geheilt. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1909, xxxiii, 836-840. Also: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1908, 3. f., viii, 2fd. i. no. 14, 1-12.—**Kakushkin** (N. M.) Dobavochnyy mochetchnik u zhenshtshini; nlektorliya osobennosti klinicheskavo techeniya, raspoznaniya i lilecheniya v dannom sluchaye. [Supernumerary ureter in a woman; certain peculiarities of its clinical course, diagnosis, and treatment in the given case.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 171-176.—**Nikolski** (A. M.) K voprosu o klinicheskoy znachenii udvoyniya mochetchnikov. [Clinical importance of double ureters.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1912, xxvii, 495-498, 1 pl.—**Piori** (G.) Malformazioni congenite dell' uretere (uretere sdoppiato con sbocco vaginale). Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1913, iii, 493-495.—**Pruneau.** Dualité urétrique unilatérale chez une femme. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1907, lxi, 296.—**Ramsay** (O.) A complete duplication of the left ureter from the kidney to the bladder. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1896, vii, 201, 1 pl.—**Seelig** (A.) Ein Fall von beiderseitiger Verdoppelung der Nierenbecken und Ureteren. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1911, v, 920-923.—**Thumim** (L.) Pathogenese, Symptomatologie und Diagnose der Mündungsanomalien einfacher und überzähliger Ureteren beim Weibe; nebst Mitteilung eines Falles von Cyste eines überzähligen Ureters. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1905, xlii, 905-911.—**Tilp** (A.) Drei Fälle von zystischer Erweiterung des Blasenendes überzähliger Ureteren. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1906, xxxi, 327-329.—**Wertheim** (E.) Beitrag zur Klinik der überzähligen Ureteren beim Weibe. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1901, xlv, 293-299.

# Ureters (Obstruction and stricture of).

See, also, Ureters (Compression of); Ureters (Concretions in).

**Löhe** (W.) \*Bericht über einen Fall von Verschluss des Ureters durch massenhafte Einschwemmung linsenförmiger Nierenbeckensteine. 8°. Erlangen, 1905.

**Welz** (R.) \*Ueber Atresie der Ureteren. 8°. München, 1903.

**Addy** (G. A. B.) Obstruction of both ureters by calculi. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1903, xv, 374; 376.—**Barbey** (A.) Ueber die Insuffizienz des vesicalen Harnleiters. Ztschr. f. urol. Chir., Berl., 1913, i, 547-581.—**Bartlett** (W.) A simple method of removing stones from the lower ureter. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, v, 343.—**Beer** (E.) On the value of the indigo-carmin test as an aid in the diagnosis of partial and total ureteral occlusions. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xlv, 553-558. —. Experimental study of the effects of ureteral obstruction on kidney function and structure. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1912, viii, 171-176.—**Betagh** (G.) L'idronefrosi da stenosi congenita dell' uretere nel suo estremo pelvico. Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. chir., 521-537.—**Bickersteth** (R. A.) The shape of the kidney in certain ureteral obstructions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 862-864.—**Blume** (C. A.) Anuri ved Lithiasis; Obstruction af begge Ureterer. [Anuria in lithiasis; obstruction of both ureters.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1896, 4. R., iv, 909-973.—**Bottomley** (J. T.) Certain congenital strictures of the ureter. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, lii, 597-625.—**Bugbee** (H. G.) Bilateral stricture of the ureters. St. Luke's Hosp. M. & S. Rep., Brooklyn, 1911, iii, 106-108, 2 pl.—**Chueco** (A.) Estenosis completa del uréter por tubo de drenaje. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1913, xx, pt. 2, 457-462.—**Clay** (J.) Case of blocked ureter. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906, xiv, 108.—**Collet & Thévenet.** Rétrécissement de l'urètre. Lyon méd., 1906, cvii, 182.—**Corsy.** Rétrécissement congénital des deux urètres. Marseille méd., 1908, xlv, 215.—**Desnos** (E.) Urètre surnuméraire ouvert dans le vagin; urétéro-néocystostomie; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1907, ii, 1855-1859.—**Drew** (D.) Three cases of stenosis of the ureter. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1904-5, xxxviii, 129-133.—**Dudley** (E. C.) Stricture of the ureter a possible result of laceration of the cervix uteri, and uretero-vaginal fistula a result of trachelorrhaphy. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 215-217. Also, Reprint.—**Eisendrath** (D. N.) Congenital stenosis of the ureter. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 533-542. [Discussion], 602-604.—**Fenger** (C.) Operation for the relief of valve-formation and stricture of the ureter in hydro- or pyonephrosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 335-343. Also, Reprint. —. An operation for valvular stricture of the ureter. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxii, 667-672. Also, Reprint.—**Fiori** (P.) Calcolosi e restringimenti multipli dell' uretere, ureterotomia quasi totale ed estesa uretero-eteroplastica. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1904-5, xix, 57-70.—**Fowler** (O. S.) Further observations on ureteral obstruction in early intermittent hydronephrosis. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1911, Brookline, 1912, vi, 186-204, 16 pl. [Discussion], 212-220. Also: Colorado Med., Denver, 1913, x, 16-23.—**Furniss** (H. D.)

# Ureters (Obstruction and stricture of).

Some types of ureteral obstruction in women. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 2051-2056.—**Gallant** (A. E.) Sigmate ureteral obstruction. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1905-6, ii, 454-459.—**de Gracume.** Trois cas de rétrécissement de l'urètre. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1910, x, 122-124.—**Hinder** (H. C.) A curious and interesting urinary case. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1907, xxvi, 123.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Obstruction of the ureter by aberrant renal vessels; a clinical study of the symptoms and results of operation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Strg. Sect., 201-224.—**Israel.** Demonstration ungewöhnlich grosser Uretersteine. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1907, xlv, 1054.—**Jervell** (K.) Om ureterstenose under graviditet. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1907, 5. R., v, 453-46.—**Kahn** (L. M.) Congenital stricture of the ureter, producing pyonephrosis; nephrectomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 895.—**Kawasoye** (M.) Ein Fall von Ureterverschluss durch Knotenbildung. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipz., 1913, iv, 159-169.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Stricture of the ureter. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 363-369. Also, Reprint. —. Two cases of stricture of the ureter. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1906, xvii, 173. Also, Reprint.—**Kilvington** (B.) Case of stricture of the right ureter treated by pyeloureterostomy. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1911-12, n. s., i, 393.—**Lane** (W. A.) Operation for stricture of ureter and hydronephrosis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxx, 598.—**Legueu** (F.) Résultat éloigné d'une urétéro-cystonostomie pour rétrécissement de l'urètre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 666.—**Lenolme.** Note sur un cas d'hydronephrose acquise du rein gauche, consécutive à un rétrécissement de l'urètre. Lyon méd., 1889, lxii, 18-21.—**Lohnstein** (H.) Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Ureterstenosen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1911, lxxx, 602-65.—**Lewer** (W. E.) A report of a double congenital stricture of the left ureter with a movable calculus between the points of constriction. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1913, ix, 26-29.—**McCannon** (M. C.) Obstruction of the ureter; an interesting case. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1908-9, i, no. 2, 36-43.—**Monsarrat** (K. W.) Constriction of the ureter. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 1323-1325. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Presse, 1905, xlv, 1593-1599.—**Morison** (R.) Hydronephrosis due to stricture of ureter; suppurative; rupture of abscess into duodenum; nephrectomy. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, iv, 301-303.—**Niclasen** (J.) Fire tilfælde af urineretion i nyren paa grund af ureterstenose. [Sur 4 cas de rétention rénale par rétrécissement de l'urètre. Rés., 1336.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1903, 5. R., i, 1297-1323.—**Piekiewicz** (M.) Przypadek wypadnięcia przez cewkę moczową torbieli ujścia moczowodu u kobiety 50-o letniej (stenosis congenita ostium ureterum bilateralis subsequente dilatatione cystica eorumdem; prolapsus cystis ostii ureteris dextri per urethram; repositio; excisio cystis per sectionem altam; sanatio). Przelg. chir. i ginek., Warszawa, 1910, ii, 23-29.—**Pye-Smith** (P. H.) Stricture of the ureter and dilatation of the kidney, apparently of traumatic origin. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1871-2, xxiii, 159-164.—**Rabin.** Rétrécissement de l'extrémité inférieure de l'urètre; atrophie rénale consécutive; néphrectomie. Lyon méd., 1906, cvii, 563-565.—**Rautenberg** (E.) Die Folgen des zeitweiligen Ureterverschlusses. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1906, xvi, 431-475, 1 pl.—**Richardson** (M. H.) A case of obliteration of the right ureter by a calcified fibroid; removal of fibroid and implantation of the ureter into the bladder; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 83.—**Robinson** (B.) Ureteral obstruction from perireteral cicatrices. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1904, viii, 106-111. —. Obstruction of the ureter by normal structures abnormally applied. Regular M. Visitor, St. Louis, 1904, v, 97-100.—**Robinson** (F. B.) The results of partial and complete occlusion of the ureters. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1883, xviii, 402-407.—**von Ruediger Rydygier** (L. R.) Zur Diagnose und Therapie der Ureterverengung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1909, c, 244-252.—**Sampson** (J. A.) The renal catheter as an aid in the diagnosis of valve-like obstruction of the ureter. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1907, xvi, 870-883.—**Tenny** (B.) Ureteral obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxviii, 373-376.—**Vayssière** (E.) Rétrécissement de l'urètre et diverticule de la vessie. Marseille méd., 1908, xlv, 244.—**Vole** (J. H.) Obstruction of the ureter. Milwauk. M. J., 1905, xlii, 13-15.—**Wotruba** (C.) Verschluss heider Harnleiter. Cor. Bl. d. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Reichenberg, 1901, xiv, No. 11.

# Ureters (Prolapse of).

See Ureters (Displacement, etc., of).

# Ureters (Rupture of).

**Abbe** (R.) & **Martin** (W.) Rupture of the ureter, followed by extravasation of urine and suppurative nephritis; nephrectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lv, 468-470.—**Brown** (F. T.) Traumatic rupture of ureter; extravasation of urine; pyonephrosis; nephrectomy. Ibid., 1905, xli, 127-129.—**Heaton** (G.) A case of nephrectomy for traumatic rupture of the ureter. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1906, lix, 139.—**Hildebrand** (O.) Ueber einen Fall von Ureterriß. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1903, xxxvii, 782-787. —. Ruptur des Ureters. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1907,

# Ureters (Rupture of).

xxxiii, 484.—**Klein**. Rupture complète du canal de l'uretère; fracture comminutive et compliquée de l'extrémité inférieure du fémur; plaie articulaire du genou; urétrotomie externe et suture de l'urètre; ouverture et débridement large du foyer de fracture; arthrotomie du genou; guérison. *Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre*, 1908, xlix, 55-62.—**Nash** (W. G.) A case of rupture of the ureter; drainage; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1906, ii, 1348.—**Nicolae-vici** (V.) Un cas de ruptură uretrel. *Spitalul, Bucuresti*, 1895, xv, 575.—**Nicolich**. Rupture de l'uretère par contusion de la région rénale. *Ass. franç. d'urolog.* Proc. verb. 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 393-395.—**Olsen** (A.) Et tilfælde av ureterruptur. *Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægeforen.*, Kristiania, 1908, xxviii, 437.—**Rowlands** (R. P.) Case of ruptured ureter due to trivial injury. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1909, lxxxvii, 404.—**Wells** (J. M.) Ruptured ureter. *Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903-4, xxxii, 257-259.

# Ureters (Supernumerary).

See Ureters (Multiple, etc.).

# Ureters (Surgery of).

See, also, Ureters (Anastomosis of); Ureters (Artificial); Ureters (Cancer of); Ureters (Catheterization of); Ureters (Concretions in, Treatment of, Operative); Ureters (Cysts, etc., of); Ureters (Displacement, etc., of); Ureters (Excision of); Ureters (Exclusion of); Ureters (Ligation of); Ureters (Multiple, etc.); Ureters (Obstruction, etc., of); Ureters (Rupture of); Ureters (Torsion of); Ureters (Transplantation of); Ureters (Tuberculosis of); Ureters (Tumors of); Ureters (Wounds, etc., of); Urinary organs (Surgery of).

**ALKSNE** (Ya. F.) Operatsii na poyasnichno-tazovoi chasti mochetochnika i ikh funktsionalniye rezultati; anatomicheskaya, eksperimentalnaya i klinicheskaya izsledovaniya. S predisloviyem S. P. Fyodorova. [Operations on the lumbo-pelvic portion of the ureter and their functional results; anatomical, experimental, and clinical investigations. With preface by S. P. Fyodoroff.] 8°. *Riga*, 1907.

**BOARI** (A.) Chirurgia dell' uretere. Studio sperimentale e clinico. Anatomia chirurgica; corso di operazioni, cateterismo ureterale nella donna e nell' uomo. Con prefazione del Dott. I. Albaran. 8°. *Roma*, 1900.

**GLANTENAY** (L.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la chirurgie de l'uretère. (Étude anatomique et clinique.) 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

**REICHER** (T.) \*Beitrag zur Ureterenchirurgie. 8°. *Bern*, 1910.

**VOSSCHULTE** (J. H. K.) \*Ueber einen Fall von Harnleiterplastik. 8°. *Giessen*, 1906.

**WEINBERG** (F.) \*Plastische Operationen am Nierenbecken und Ureter. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1911.

**ZONDEK** (M.) Zur Chirurgie der Ureteren. Klinische und anatomische Untersuchungen. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1905.

**Abell** (I.) Surgery of the ureter. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1907-8, xiv, 6-12.—**Albaran**. Urétrotomie externe avec cathétérisme à demeure de l'uretère. *Loire méd.*, St.-Etienne, 1894, xlii, 340. — Libération externe de l'uretère. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1905, xlv, 328.—**Baldwin** (H. A.) Surgery of the ureter. *Ohio M. J.*, Columbus, 1911, vii, 531-536.—**Barker** (M. R.) Contribution to the surgery of the ureter. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1906, x, 393-399.—**Barney** (J. D.) Intrapertoneal division of one ureter; a clinical and experimental study. *Tr. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1909, Brookline, 1910, iii, 263-300. Also: *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1910, li, 362-381.—**Bastianelli** (R.) Die neuesten Arbeiten über Harnleiter-Chirurgie; Sammelbericht. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1896, iv, 65; 167.—**Bloch** (A.) Ueber Ureteroperationen. *Folia urolog.*, Leipzig, 1909, iii, 589-623.—**Bonanome** (A. L.) Può l'appendice essere utilizzata per riparare determinate lesioni dell' uretere destro? *Policlin.*, Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. prat., 33.—**Bovée** (J. W.) A contribution to experimental surgery of the ureter. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1897, xxii, 283-289. Also: *Ann.*

# Ureters (Surgery of).

*Surg.*, Phila., 1897, xxvi, 314-319. Also, Reprint. — The progress of ureteral surgery. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1903, Phila., 1904, xvi, 1-19.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Some observations upon the surgery of the ureter; with a brief report of thirty-one cases. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1911, liii, 827-842.—**Brown** (J. Y.), **Englebach** (V.) & **Carman** (R. D.) Anatomical, pathological, and clinical studies of lesions involving the appendix and right ureter, with special reference to diagnosis and operative treatment. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1909, [Phila.], 1910, xxii, 248-267, 8 pl.—**Büdinger** (K.) Beiträge zur Chirurgie des Ureters. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1894, xlviii, 639-682.—**Burzagli** (G. B.) Contributo alla chirurgia degli ureteri. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1896, xvii, 1254-1257.—**Casati** (E.) & **Boari** (A.) Contributo sperimentale alla plastica dell' uretere, *Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara*, 1894, lxxviii, 149-154. Also: *Raccoglitore med.*, Forlì, 1895, 5. s., xix, 73-78.—**Coe** (H. C.) Cases illustrating ureteral surgery. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1902, n. s., cxliiii, 1-4.—**Cutlbertson** (W.) A contribution to the surgery of the ureter; report of a case. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1903, xxix, 161-166. Also [Abstr.]: *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1903, xxiv, 110. [Discussion], 137. Also, Reprint.—**Deanesly** (E.) Cases of ureteral surgery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1905, i, 654.—**Delagènière** (P.) Chirurgie de l'uretère. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1897, vi, 337-363. Also, Reprint.—**Delbet** (P.) D'une opération qui permet de découvrir la dernière portion de l'uretère. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1891, lxxvi, 470.—**De Rinaldis** (U.) Resoconto dei più importanti progressi nella chirurgia degli ureteri. *N. progr. internaz. med.-chir.*, Napoli, 1904, i, 151-154.—**Dominici** (L.) Sull' uretero-eteroplastica con trapianti vasali, venosi ed arteriosi. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1911, xxxvii, 180-190.—**Dos Santos** (R.) Tratamento dos apertos do uretero pelvico; novo instrumento para a ureterotomia interna. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1911, xxix, 417-419. Also: *J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb.*, 1912, lxxvi, 108-113.—**Draper** (J. W.) & **Braasch** (W. F.) The function of the ureterovesical valve; an experimental study of the feasibility of ureteral meatotomy in human beings. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1913, ix, 20-27. Also, Reprint.—**D'Urso** (G.) & **De Fabii** (A.) Chirurgia dell' uretere. *Suppl. al Policlin.*, Roma, 1899-9, v, 1249.—**Elsendath** (D. N.) The repair of defects of the ureter. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1694-1698.—**Enderlen**. Ein Beitrag zur Ureterchirurgie. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1896, xliii, 323-328.—**Evans** (E.) Four cases of ureteral surgery. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1901, xx, 419-429.—**Fenger** (C.) Surgery of the ureter. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1894, xii, 129-181. Also: *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1894, xx, 257-296. Also, Reprint. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Clinique, Brux.*, 1895, ix, 774; 790; 823. — Operation for the relief of valve-formation and stricture of the ureter in hydro- or pyonephrosis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxii, 335-343. — Eversion or turning inside out of the sac of a cystonephrosis as an aid in operating upon the renal end of the ureter and upon the partition walls between dilated calices. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1899, n. s., cxlvii, 48-56.—**Flörcken** (H.) Ueber plastische Deckung von Ureterdefekten. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1909, lxiv, 609-626.—**Freund** (R.) Beitrag zur Ureterenchirurgie. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1906, liii, 1489.—**Fuller** (E.) Surgery of the ureter. *Am. J. Urol.*, N. Y., 1905-6, ii, 469-477.—**Fyodoroff** (S. P.) K khirurgii mochetchnikov. [Surgery of the ureters.] *Russk. chir. arch.*, S.-Peterb., 1906, xxii, 475-481. Also, *transl.*: *Monatsb. f. Urol.*, Berl., 1906, xi, 193-201.—**Garré** (C.) Ueber den heutigen Stand der Ureterchirurgie. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1909, xxxviii, pt. 2, 135-152. [Discussion], pt. 1, 27. Also: *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1909, c, 83-100.—**Gibson** (C. L.) The technique of operations on the lower portion of the ureter. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg.*, N. Y., 1909, iv, 177-186. Also: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1910, n. s., cxxxix, 65-72.—**Guinard**. A propos de la résection de l'uretère. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1904, n. s., xxx, 739-743.—**Herrick** (F. C.) A method of surgical approach to the lower ureter. *Cleveland M. J.*, 1910, ix, 963-966.—**Israel** (J.) Beitrag zur Ureterchirurgie. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xxxvi, 201. — Beiträge zur Chirurgie des Harnleiters. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 8-10.—**Jaboulay**. Résection d'un fragment d'uretère. *Lyon méd.*, 1903, c, 755.—**Jack** (H. P.) Use of appendix to splice the ureter. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1909, liii, 717.—**Kidd** (F.) A small muscle-splitting incision for the exposure of the pelvic portion of the ureter. *Lancet*, Lond., 1913, i, 1578-1581.—**Krause**. Plastiken im Uretergebiet. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1361.—**Krogus** (A.) Bidrag till ureterernas kirurgi. *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1906, xlviii, pt. 2, 39-54.—**Kubinyi** (P.) Adatok az ureter sélszétvételéhez. [Surgery of the ureter.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1912, lvi, 483; 506.—**Latzko**. Beiträge zur Ureterenchirurgie. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol.* [Kong. in Berlin], Berl. u. Leipzig, 1909, 335-341.—**Loewenhardt** (F.) Bestimmung des Ureterenverlaufes vor der Operation. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch.*, Wien u. Leipzig, 1901, vii, 336-339. Also: *Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org.*, Leipzig, 1901,



# Ureters (Surgery of).

xii, 442-445.—**McKernan** (R. E.) The intraperitoneal route in operations on the ureters. *Canad. Med. Ass. J.*, Toronto, 1912, ii, 320-326.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) Surgery of the ureters. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1910-11, xvii, 97-101.—**Malda** (G. M.) Algunas consideraciones sobre el uréter desde el punto de vista de la anatomía quirúrgica. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1905, 2. s., v, 84-90, 2 pl., 1 tab.—**Modlinsky** (P.) Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Ureteren. *Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex-Org.*, Leipzig, 1894, v, 198; 241.—**Monjardino** (A.) Sobre cirugía dos ureteres. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1906, xxiv, 194-198.—**Neumann** (A.) Ein Weg zum vesicalen Ureterenende beim Manne. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1904, lxxiv, 312-319, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, 1904, xxx, 1452.—**Noble** (C. P.) Clinical report upon ureteral surgery. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1902, xxvii, 208-234. *Also*, Reprint.—**Parasandolo** (C.) Stato attuale della chirurgia dell'uretere. *Artemed.*, Napoli, 1900, ii, 761-764.—**Paunz** (S.) Ureterectomia esete. [Case.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1900, l, 446. *Also*: *Urologia*, Budapest, 1900, 47-50.—**Reed** (H. H.) A review of ureteral surgery. *Columbus M. J.*, 1895, xv, 492-504. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 839-842.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) The surgery of the ureter; an historical review. *St. Louis M. Rev.*, 1907, lvi, 42, 98; 133; 174; 217; 1908, lvii, 11; 44; 88; 126; 163; 194. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robinson** (B.) Surgical course of the ureter. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1903-4, xvii, 19-23.—**Rydygier** (A.) Nowy pomysł dorabiania moczowodu (ureteroplastyki). [New method of . . .] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1903, xlii, 181.—**Rydygier** (L.) Chirurgia moczowodów. [Surgery of the ureters.] *Lwow. tygod. lek.*, 1909, iv, 255; 267.—**Sampson** (J. A.) Ligation and clamping the ureters as complications of surgical operations; with a report of sixteen cases occurring in the service of H. A. Kelly at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iv, 693-700. —. Operations on the lower ends of the ureters by the inguinal extraperitoneal route under local anesthesia (cocaine). *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1905, xli, 216-241, 6 ch.—**Sapiezko** (K.) O lechenii defektov mocheispuskatel'nogo prokhoda peresadkoyu slizistoi obolochki. [On the treatment of defects of ureteral ducts by transplanting mucous membrane.] *Chir. Litop.*, Mosk., 1895, v, 760-764.—**Sutton** (J. B.) A contribution to the surgery of the ureter. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, i, 1275-1277.—**Tauffer** (N.) Zur Chirurgie der Ureteren. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1893, xxxix, 993-996.—**Van Hook** (W.) The surgery of the ureters; a clinical, literary, and experimental research. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi, 911; 965. *Also*, Reprint. —. Some points in the surgery of the ureters. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 842.—**Walker** (J. W. T.) A ureteric scoop with flexible handle. *Lancet*, Lond., 1910, i, 654.—**Weibel** (W.) Die Fortschritte der Ureterenchirurgie in den letzten Jahren. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1910, xxxi, 102-126.—**Wertheim** (E.) Demonstrationen zur Ureteren-Chirurgie. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 202-205.—**Wilcox** (D. G.) Surgery of the ureters. *N. Am. J. Homoeop.*, N. Y., 1903, li, 428-430.—**Willems** (C.) Sur le drainage des uretères. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1891, lxx, 254-259. —. Deuxième communication sur le drainage des uretères. *Ibid.*, 1892, lxxi, 398-404.—**Witherspoon** (T. C.) An operation to reach the lower ureter by an extraperitoneal route. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1904, lxxix, 973-976. *Also*, Reprint.—**Witzel** (O.) Extraperitoneale Ureterocystostomie mit Schrägkanalbildung. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1896, xx, 289-293.—**Young** (H. H.) The surgery of the lower ureter. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1902, Phila., 1903, xv, 117-169, 5 pl. *Also*: *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1903, xxxvii, 668-710, 7 pl.

# Ureters (Surgery of) in the female.

*See, also, Ureters (Abnormalities of) in the female; Ureters (Anastomosis of) in the female; Ureters (Cancer of) in the female; Ureters (Catheterization of) in the female; Ureters (Concretions in) in the female; Ureters (Multiple, etc.) in the female; Ureters (Wounds of) in the female.*

**LESTRADE** (A.) \*Chirurgie de l'uretère, spécialement dans ses rapports avec la chirurgie gynécologique. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1897.

**REXILIUS** (W.) \*Zur Chirurgie des Ureters beim Weibe. 8°. *Strasburg*, 1907.

**BOVÉE** (J. W.) The progress of ureteral surgery. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1904, xlix, 742-757. *Also*, Reprint. —. Surgical conditions of the ureter. *Pract. Gynec.* . . . Bovee, Phila., 1906, 733-772.—**Buist** (R. C.) The management of the ureters in abdominal pelvic operations. *Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc.*, 1911, vii, 143-152.—**Franz** (K.) Zur Chirurgie des Ureters. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1903, i, 502-545.—**Freund** (R.) Zur Ureterenchirurgie. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1906, 492-495.—**Füth** (H.) Beitrag zur Ureterenchirurgie.

# Ureters (Surgery of) in the female.

*Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipzig*, (1904), 1905, 3-7. *Also*: *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 537-542.—**Kawasoye** (M.) Experimentelle Studien zum künstlichen Ureterverschluss. *Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol.*, Leipzig, 1911-12, iii, 113-145.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Ureterotomy. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1894, v, 137.

The advantages of the knee-chest posture in some operations upon the vesical end of the ureters. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 291-293. *Also*, Reprint.—**Krönig**. Beitrag zur Ureterenchirurgie. *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1904, lxxii, 309-360, 1 pl.—**Lichtenauer** (K.) Zur Ureterenchirurgie. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1904, xix, 75-82.—**MacMonagle** (B.) The management of surgical injuries to the ureters. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1899, xxiv, 478-510.—**Martin** (A.) Zur Ureterenchirurgie. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1899, x, 446-457.—**Noble** (C. P.) Clinical report upon ureteral surgery. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iv, 501-504.—**Papin** (E.) & **de Berne-Lagarde**. Anatomie chirurgicale de l'uretère pelvien chez la femme. *Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1913, ii, 1-10, 1 pl.—**Pollosson** (A.) Section incomplète d'un urètre au cours d'une opération de Wertheim; fistule urétrale pendant un mois et demi; guérison par seconde intention; rétablissement complet du cours des urines. *Lyon méd.*, 1908, cx, 315.—**Wertheim** (E.) Beiträge zur Ureterenchirurgie. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1900, xi, 438-452, 3 pl.

# Ureters (Torsion of).

**Abknickung** des linken Ureters durch Narbenzug; Erweiterung des Nierenbeckens. *Jahresh. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel*, 1901, 84.—**MacCormick** (A.) A kink in the right ureter; symptoms resembling renal calculus; nephrectomy; recovery. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1902, xxi, 25.—**Metcalf** (W. F.) Pyelitis attending kinking of ureter. *Detroit M. J.*, 1905-6, v, 92.

# Ureters (Transplantation of).

*See, also, Ureters (Anastomosis of).*

**Bernasconi** (F.) & **Colombino** (S.) Recherches expérimentales sur la greffe d'un urètre dans celui du côté opposé. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1905, lxxx, 630-633.—**Chlasserini** (A.) Ureteral grafts. *Lancet*, Lond., 1911, ii, 1476. —. Omotransplanti ureterali. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1912, xix, sez. chir., 454-468.—**Morestin** (H.) Greffe d'uretères. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1892, lxxvii, 796-801.

# Ureters (Tuberculosis of).

*See, also, Urinary organs (Tuberculosis of).*

**Haushalter**. Tuberculose de l'uretère chez un enfant de 2 ans. *Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy*, 1904, xxxv, 237.—**Johnson** (A. B.) Tuberculosis of the ureter. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1911, liii, 563-565.—**Manthey** (C.) Primär? uretertuberkulose. *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1912, 5. R., x, 1479-1481.—**Parham** (F. W.) Tuberculous ureter. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1907, Phila., 1908, xx, 527.—**Robinson** (B.) Origin of tubercular ureteritis. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1909, xxii, 97-101. —. The differential diagnosis of ureteral tuberculosis and other ureteral diseases. *Indianapolis M. J.*, 1909, xii, 35-38. —. Diagnosis of ureteral tuberculosis. *Ibid.*, 281-295. —. Pathologic anatomy of ureteral tuberculosis, with remarks on ureteral anomalies. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1909, xxxii, 190-193. —. Tuberculosis of the ureter. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1909, xxxvii, 110-112. —. Urinalysis in tubercular ureteritis. *Oklahoma M. News-Jour.*, Okla. City, 1909, xvii, 725-728.—**Straus** (F.) Seltene Form von Uretertuberkulose. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1911, lviii, 706.

# Ureters (Tumors of).

*See, also, Ureters (Cancer of); Ureters (Cysts, etc., of); Urinary organs (Tumors of).*

**Adler** (L.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der primären Tumoren des Ureters. *Monatsb. f. Urol.*, Berl., 1903, x, 129-172.—**Albarran** (J.) Adénome de l'uretère; extirpation; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 838-844.—**Brongersma** (H.) Myoom van den ureter. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1913, i, 495.—**Brunet** (G.) Ueber Zottengeschwülste des Ureters. *Gynaek. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1907, i, 365-369.—**Emödi**. Papillom in der Harnröhre. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1905, xli, 184.—**Fiolle** (J.) & **Fiolle** (P.) Les néoplasmes du bassin et de l'uretère. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1910, lxxxiii, 1977-1982.—**Le Dentu** & **Albarran**. Papillomes de l'uretère; néphrectomie et urétérectomie totale. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1899, 3. s., xli, 240-243.—**Liersen**. Adénome im rechten Ureter eines Pferdes; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens der Tumoren bei den Haustieren. *Deutsche tierärzt. Wchnschr.*, Hannover, 1911, xix, 596.—**Mackenrodt**. [Fall eines Papilloms des rechten Ureters.] *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1903, i, 155-157.—**Maltzer** (A.) & **Vignard**. Tumeur de l'uretère. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1912, 2. s., xxx, 91.—**Muzio** (G.) Un caso di papillomi multipli primitivi dell' uretere. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1903, 4. s., ix, 193-206.—**Paschke** (R.) Primärer Tumor des

# Ureters (Tumors of).

Harnleiters. Wieu. klin. Wehnschr., 1910, xxiii, 361.—**Richardson** (M. H.) A case of obliteration of the right ureter by a calcified fibroid; removal of fibroid and implantation of the ureter into the bladder; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 83. Also, Reprint.—**Stow** (B.) Fibrolymphosarcoma of both ureters metastatic to a primary lymphosarcoma of the anterior mediastinum of thymus origin. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, i, 901-906, 1 pl.—**Suter** (F.) Bericht über einen Fall von solitärem Ureterpapillom. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1910, xi, 654. —. Primary ureter-papilloma; nephro-ureterectomy; recovery. Urol. & Cutan. Rev., tech. suppl., St. Louis, 1913, i, 62-65, 1 pl.

# Ureters (Valve formations in).

**Morgan** (W. E.) Valve formation in the lower portion of the ureter. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 528-538, 1 pl. [Discussion]. 463.—**Robinson** (B.) Ureteral valves. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1905-6, xii, 273-279.

# Ureters (Wounds and injuries of).

See, also, **Ureters (Anastomosis of)**; **Ureters (Rupture of)**; **Urinary organs (Surgery of)**.

**BARTH** (A.) \*Ueber Ureterverletzungen bei Laparotomien. 8°. Kiel, 1900.

**MIKULE** (K. J. P. O.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Ureterverletzungen. 8°. Breslau, 1897.

**RATHENOW** (H. R. [E.]) \*Ein seltener Fall von traumatischer Ureterverletzung mit Fistelbildung. 8°. Rostock, 1909.

**Baldy** (J. M.) A case of surgical injury to the ureter. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1896, xviii, 14-17.—**Barney** (J. D.) Intraperitoneal division of one ureter; a clinical experimental study. Dep. Surg. M. Sch. Harv. Univ., Bost., 1909-10, 97-116.—**Bernasconi** (F.) & **Colombino** (S.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement des blessures de l'uretère au cours des interventions chirurgicales. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1905, ii, 1361-1382.—**Blauel** (C.) Ueber subkutane Ureterverletzungen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1906, l, 28-69.—**Blumenfeld** (F.) Ureterenverletzungen bei Laparotomien. München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 992; 1029. Also, transl.: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 764-768.—**Cornil** (V.) & **Carnot**. Sur la cicatrisation des plaies de l'uretère et de la vessie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., xxxix, 121-123.—**Davis** (B. B.) Treatment of injuries to the ureters. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1669-1671.—**Dunning** (L. H.) Case of injury to ureter, distal torn end grafted into the bladder. Ibid., 1899, xxxiii, 1278. Also, Reprint.—**Elam** (W. T.) Injuries occurring to the ureters during abdominal operations. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1909, n. s., xxviii, 347-354.—**Furniss** (H. D.) A suggestion for more readily determining injuries of the ureter during operation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1253.—**Hall** (R. B.) Traumatism of the ureter and pelvis of the kidney, with report of cases. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1905, Phila., 1906, xviii, 179-196.—**Hayd** (H. E.) Ureteral injuries. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1912, York, 1913, xxv, 296-312.—**Herhold**. [Ein Fall von subkutaner Ureterverletzung.] Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1335.—**Heyn** (K. K.) Svishtshi i povrezhdeniya mochetchnikov. [Fistulae and injuries of the ureters.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1906, xx, 435-480. Also, transl.: Russ. med. Rundschau, Berl., 1909, vii, 5; 69.—**Knotz** (I.) Ein bisher noch nicht beschriebener Fall von Ureterstichverletzung durch das Foramen ischiadicum majus. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xx, 489; 503.—**Kroemer**. Die Behandlung unfreiwilliger Ureterläsionen und -Unterbindungen. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. & Leipzig, 1909, Beiheft 490-501, 1 pl.—**Krueger**. Ueber Ureterenverletzungen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 181. Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil., 81-83.—**Macdonald** (J. W.) Traumatic injuries of the ureter. Med. Dial, Minneapolis, 1901, iii, 1-4. Also: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 165-167.—**MacMonagle** (B.) The management of surgical injuries to the ureters. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1899, n. s., cxviii, 684-693. Also, Reprint.—**Morris** (H.) Injuries of the ureter. Edinb. M. J., 1898, n. s., iii, 11-32.—**Neuman** (P.) Tre fall af operativa ureterskador. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1897, lix, pt. 2, 598-609.—**Nicholson** (W. R.) Present methods of treating ureters severed during abdominal operations. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, n. s., cxxiii, 676-688.—**Onufrovich** (O. B.) K voprosu o sposobakh ustraneniya posledstviy sluchajnoj perforacii mochetchnika vo vremya operatsiy. [On the methods of removal of the consequences of accidental section of the ureter during operations.] Prakt. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 515; 536; 562; 585.—**Page** (H. W.) On traumatic ruptures of the ureter with report of a case of ruptured ureter followed by nephrectomy in a child. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 513-529.—**Pauchet** (V.) Section de l'uretère au cours des opérations pélviques. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1900, Par., 1910, xiii, 560-564.—**Rinne**. Ein Präparat von Ureterverletzung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 195.—**Smith**

# Ureters (Wounds and injuries of).

(L.) [Three cases of repair of injuries to the ureter.] Montreal M. J., 1905, xxxiv, 229-231.—**Vance** (F. E.) Traumatic injury of the ureter. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1910-11, xvii, 402-408.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) Gunshot wounds of the ureter; two cases of uretero-vesical anastomosis. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1904, xv, 476-480. Also: Ann. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1905, cxxix, 449-453. Also, Reprint.—**Vigneron** (E.) Contusion de l'uretère. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, ix, 536-540.—**Wassiljew** (M. A.) Zur Frage der Behandlung von Verletzungen und Fisteln der Ureteren. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1907, lxxxix, 241-248.—**Winslow** (R.) Note on the repair of wounds of the ureter. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 46-48.—**Zaaijer** (J. H.) Intraperitoneale ureterverwonding. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1911, i, 249-259.

# Ureters (Wounds of) in the female.

See, also, **Ovariectomy (Complications of)**.

**CHARLOT** (H.) \*De la ligature de l'uretère dans les cas de blessure ou de section de ce conduit au cours des interventions gynécologiques. 8°. Lyon, 1906.

**GRAEUPNER** (M.) \*Ueber Harnleiterverletzungen im Verlaufe gynäkologischer Operationen. 8°. Breslau, 1897.

**HUMBERT** (L.-C.-M.) \*Contribution à l'étude des blessures de l'uretère au cours des interventions chirurgicales sur l'utérus et les annexes, et de leur traitement. 8°. Nancy, 1904.

**MAUBERT** (A.) \*Des blessures de l'uretère dans les interventions par voie abdominale sur l'utérus et les annexes. 8°. Paris, 1902.

The same. 8°. Paris, 1902.

**Baldy** (J. M.) Surgical injuries to the ureters. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1894, v, 489-494. —. Surgical injuries to the ureters. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1896, xxi, 380-388. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 462-467. [Discussion]. 499. Also: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Weston, Mo., 1895-6, viii, 142-145. Also, Reprint.—**Brown** (F. T.) Wound of ureter during hysterectomy; anastomosis; subsequent nephritis; nephrectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1905, xli, 126.—**Cubbins** (W. R.) Wounds in the ureter; an experimental study. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, ii, 617-628.—**Cumston** (C. G.) Injuries of the ureters during gynecological operations. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1904-5, i, 473-487.—**Fenomenoff** (N.) Chto delat v sluchaye poraneniya mochetchnika i nevozmozhnosti vozstanovit yego tselost? [What shall we do in case of wound of the ureter and impossibility of reestablishing its entirety?] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 927-936.—**Füth** (R.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der Ureterenverletzungen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 729-737.—**Furniss** (H. D.) A simple method of detecting injuries of the ureter during operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lx, 306.—**Hayd** (H. E.) Ureteral injuries. Ibid., 1913, lxxvii, 304-321.—**Huguier** (A.) Un cas de blessure de l'uretère pendant les manœuvres de décoloration d'une salpingite adhérente. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 170-177.—**Jacobs** (C.) Blessure d'un uretère au cours d'une ponction vaginale d'une collection purulente du petit bassin. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1902, iv, 87.—**Johnson** (M. C.) Notes on the anatomy of the female ureter, and methods of repair of injured ureters. Journal-Lancet, Minneapolis, 1912, xxxii, 543-547.—**Leicester** (J. C. H.) A case of probable injury to the ureter during hysterectomy. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1909, xv, 247-250.—**Pichelin** (R.) De la blessure de l'uretère. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1907, xii, 97.—**Serafini** (G.) Lesioni dell' uretere e del rene nell' ureterostomia cutanea; con alcune considerazioni d' indicazione operatoria. Giorn. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1908, 4. s., xiv, 30-41.—**Stehman** (H. B.) A case of supposed ureteral traumatism. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 306-309.—**Stoeckel** (W.) Ueber die Behandlung des verletzten und unverletzten Ureters bei gynäkologischen Operationen. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipzig, 1911, iii, 51-89.—**Veit** (J.) Ueber eine Ureterverletzung. Ibid., 1910, ii, 63-66.—**Weinreb**. Ein Beitrag zur Therapie der Ureterenverletzungen bei Laparotomien. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1901, lxxv, 161-180.

# Urethane [and compounds].

**BERTLING** (F.) \*Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Urethans in der Kinderheilkunde. [Göttingen.] 8°. Berlin, 1912.

Also, in: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1912, xlix, 147-150.

**LINDEMANN** (F.) \*Versuche über die Morphium-Urethannarcose. [Bern.] 8°. Berlin, 1910.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1909-10, vii, 725-742.



**Urethane [and compounds].**

**RAPPOPORT** (Chassia). \*Ueber die Opium-Urethancombination. [Bern.] 8°. Berlin, 1911.  
Also, in: Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1911, ix, 39-48.

**Blinet** (P.). Recherches pharmacologiques sur quelques uréthanes et sur la thio-urée. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii, 540; 628.—**Capellari** (L.). Sul valore terapeutico dell' uretano. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1902, lxi, 105.—**Giusti** (L.). Del uretano como anestesico fisiológico. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1912, xix, 1101.—**Grilliches** (Rosa). Ueber die pharmakologische Wirkung kombinierter Urethane und Alkohole. Ztschr. f. allg. Physiol., Jena, 1913, xv, 468-478.—**von Jakabházy** (S.). Ueber die Wirkung der Urethane. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1910, xlvi, 331.—**Marfori** (P.). Sulla unione del cloridrato basico di chinina all' uretano. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1912, xiii, 479. Also: Riforma med., Napoli, 1912, xxviii, 645.—**Piccinini** (G. M.). Il mercuriuretano. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1913, xvi, 481-484.—**Raimondi** (C.) & **Ciullini** (B.). Sul feniluretano e l' ipnale, e sui nuovi ipnotici. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 399-406.—**Schuster** (P.). Ueber ein neues Schlafmittel aus der Gruppe der Urethane. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, 1900, xxvi, therap. Beil., 19.—**Straub** (W.). Versuche und Bemerkungen zur Theorie der Urethanwirkung. Arch. biol. nauk ..., S.-Peterb., 1904, xi, suppl., 49-54.—**Underhill** (F. P.). The influence of urethane in the production of glycosuria in rabbits after the intravenous injection of adrenalin. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1911, ix, 13-18.

**Urethra.**

See, also, **Penis**; **Perineum**; **Urethra** (*Abnormalities of*); **Urethra** (*Embryology of*); **Urethra** (*Glands of*); **Urethra** (*Histology of*); **Urethra** (*Length, etc., of*); **Urethra** (*Morphology of*).

**SHESTOPAL** (Y. M.). Regeneratsiya peshtshe-ristoï [kani uretri. [Regeneration of the cavernous tissue of the urethra.] 8°. [Varshava, 1904.]

**WALDEYER** (W.). Beiträge zur Anatomie der männlichen Harnröhre. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

**Cohn** (P.). Der Musculus compressor urethrae in seiner Bedeutung für die Physiologie und Pathologie der Harnwege. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, ii, 77-81.—**Diago** (J.). Meato urinario masculino fisiológico. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1907, xii, 349-353.—**Emery** (W. B.). Individual peculiarities of the male urethra. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1904-5, vi, 449-451.—**Frey** (E.). Die Rückresorption von Wasser in den Harnkanälchen, der Gesamtkonzentration entsprechend. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1911, cxxxix, 465-511.—**Hawkins** (J. A.). Further observations on the veru montanum. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1910, Brookline, 1911, iv, 79-91.—**Jenkins** (G. J.). The anatomy of the urethra. Practitioner, Lond., 1908, lxxx, 32-35.—**Kollmann** (A.). Die Photographie des Harnröhreninnern beim lebenden Menschen. Internat. med.-phot. Monatschr., Leipzig, 1894, i, 33-43, 1 pl.—Neuere Photographie des Innern der männlichen Harnröhre, aufgenommen am lebenden Menschen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipzig, 1897, lviii, pt. 2, 2. Hfte., 145.—**Kuznitsky** (M.). Untersuchungen über Richtung und Verlauf der Schleimhautfalten der ruhenden männlichen Urethra nach Plattenmodellen. Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1898, viii, 65-94, 6 pl.—Ueber die Form der männlichen Urethra; Demonstration eines Plattenmodells. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlvi, 1551.—**von Lichtenberg** (A.). Plattenmodelle der männlichen Harnröhre und der Cowperschen Drüsen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien, 1907], Berl. u. Leipzig, 1908, 522. Also: Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1907, i, 1040.—**de Littre**. Description de l'urètre de l'homme, démontrée à l'Académie le troisième juillet 1700. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. Par. (1700), 1701, Mém., 311-316. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. ... Abhandl. 1700, Bresl., 1749, i, 390-395.—**Manley** (T. H.). On some of the special characters of the anatomy of the male urethra, as bearing on infectious or traumatic lesions; regeneration of epithelia of urethral mucous membrane. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xvii, 66-73.—**Merkel** (F.). Ueber die Krümmung der Pars fixa urethrae. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1903, xxiii, 249; 351.—**Miller** (G. B.). Measurement of the external urethral orifice. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 251.—**Musumeci-Grasso**. Anatomia e fisiologia dell' uretra. Riv. urol., Catania, 1910, i, 456: 558.—**Perna** (G.). Sullo sviluppo e sul significato dell' uretra nell' uomo. Arch. ital. di anat. e di embriol., Firenze, 1909, viii, 145-154, 1 pl.—**Posteau** (O.). Les différentes formes du méat urinaire chez l'homme. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1897, xv, 380-387.—**Sears** (M. H.). A partial description of the anatomy of the male ure-

**Urethra.**

thra, its crypts and follicles, and the part that they play in keeping up chronic discharges. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1913-14, xxxiii, 178-181.—**Testut** (L.). Note sur la topographie de l'urètre fixe, étudiée sur des coupes de sujets congelés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxix, 178-181. Also: France méd., Par., 1894, xli, 465.—**Treves** (M.). Ricerche sperimentali intorno al potere di assorbimento della mucosa uretrale. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1901, lii, 521-528.—**Van den Broek** (A. J. P.). Over den sinus van Guérin. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1910, xlv, pt. 2, 1872-1874.

**Urethra (Abnormalities of).**

See, also, **Epispadias**; **Hypospadias**; **Penis** (*Abnormalities of*); **Urethra** (*Accessory, etc.*); **Urethra** (*Diverticula of*); **Urethra** (*Female, Abnormalities of*); **Urinary organs** (*Abnormalities of*).

**Albarrán** (P.). Caso raro de anomalía de la uretra. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana, 1898-9, ix, 148-150. Also: Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1899, iv, 366-368.—**Amberg** (E.). Meatus with abnormal direction. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 169. Also, Reprint.—**Chadzynski** (J.). Sur un cas unique de malformation congénitale de l'urètre découverte à l'endoscope. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1911, i, 214-217, 2 pl.—**Dreyss** (M.). Zur Trichterbildung in der Urethra posterior. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipzig, 1896, xxxiv, 358-363.—**Ekehorn** (G.). Ein neues Verfahren um grössere Defekte der Harnröhre durch Abwärtstransplantieren des Penis und des entsprechenden vorderen Teiles der Harnröhre zu schließen. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1901, 3. f., i, afl. 1, no. 28, 1-5.—**Eseat** (J.). Malformations congénitales de l'urètre. Marseille méd., 1906, xliii, 452-458. Also: Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1906, iv, 234-236.—Malformations congénitales et acquises de l'urètre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1908, i, 1-29.—**Fanti** (G.). Ueber Doppelbildungen der Harnröhre. Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1913, viii, 193-210.—**Feleki** (H.). A húgycső egyes fejlődési rendellenességeinek kórtani jelentőségéről. [The pathological significance of rare anomalies of development of the urethra.] Magyar. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1897, vi, 500-524. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 649; 673; 701; 721.—**Finály** (Gy.). Vcsezületett húgycsődiverticulum két esete fügygyermekben. [Two cases of congenital urethral diverticula in children.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1910, liv, 424-426.—**Hartmann**. Les vices de conformation de l'urètre et leur traitement. Indépend. méd., Par., 1898, iv, 321.—**Lebrun**. Urètres doubles epispades. J. d'urolog. méd. et chir., Par., 1913, iv, 35-41.—**Loumeau**. Méat en huit de chiffre. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 196-203.—**Markoff** (N.). Vrozhdennoye rasshireniye mocheispuskatel'nogo kanala. [Congenital dilatation of the urethral canal.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1911, xxx, 253-261.—**Pacl** (A.). Presentazione di un ammalato di così detta duplicata dell' uretra. Boll. Soc. med. pisana, 1894, i, 7-11.—**Palacio** (R.). Ausencia de uretra en un recién nacido. Actas y trab. d. 1.º Cong. med. nac., Habana, 1905, i, 270.—**Paschkis** (R.). Ueber eine seltene Abnormität der Urethra bei einem menschlichen Embryo. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1905, x, 577-581.—**Perkowski**. Biennorragie chronique d'un urètre surnuméraire. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 379.—**Poncet** (A.). Hypogastric and perineal meatus urinarii. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 647-649.—**Princeteau**. Malformations congénitales de l'urètre masculin et leur traitement. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii, 1141-1161.—**Rotgans**. Angeborene urethra afwijkingen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1912, ii, 82.—**Taruffi** (C.). Deformità uretro-sessuali. Rendic. Acad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1901-2, n. s., vi, 45-47.—**Veau** & **Montet**. Malformation rare de l'urètre. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1913, xv, 2.—**Villemin**. Traitement de vices de conformation de l'urètre. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1908, xii, 490-499. Also: Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1908, xix, 261-265. Also: Rev. prat. d. anal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1908-9, v, 171-180.—**Wohl** (M.). Zwei angeborene Abnormitäten der männlichen Harnröhre. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 1; 25; 49.

**Urethra (Abscess of).**

**HÉRAUD** (F.). \*Conduite à tenir vis à vis de l'urètre de suite après l'incision de l'abcès urinaux. 8°. Lyon, 1911.

**Bernart** (W. F.). Follicular and periurethral abscesses in the male. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1901, v, 83-86.—**Carlanì**. Sonda uretrale aspirante per la cura delle suppurazioni croniche dell' uretra. (Nota preventiva.) Soc. ital. di urol., Roma, 1908, 408-415.—**Chetwood** (C. H.). The treatment of follicular abscess of the fossa navicularis with attendant fistula. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 11-13.—**Hack** (F. G.). Urethral abscess and calculi. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 199.

### Urethra (Accessory or multiple) [including paraurethral passages].

BONNAUD (L.) \*Des urèthes accessoires chez l'homme. 8°. Montpellier, 1912.

LE BRUN (R.) \*Les urèthes doubles. 8°. Paris, 1912.

Alevoli (E.) Annotazioni sui canali anomali del pene umano (urethra duplex; condotti paruretrali). Incurabili, Napoli, 1905, xx, 705-709. — Urethra duplex; contribution à l'étude des canaux anormaux de la verge. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1907, xliii, 48-52. — Alevoli (E.) & Bonabiticola. Contribution clinique à l'étude des canaux anormaux de la verge (urèthre double?). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1905, ii, 2177-2189. — Dedyurin (I. P.) Sluchaf dvojnói uretri. [Double urethra.] Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bollezn., Kharkov, 1905, ix, 461. — De Keersmaecker (J.) Un cas d'urèthre double chez l'homme. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1898, lx, 163-168. — Delbet (P.) Un cas d'urèthre double avec quelques considérations pathogéniques et cliniques. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 303-309. — Duhot. Un cas d'urèthre double. Ibid., 1902, xx, 76-81. — Englsch (J.) Ueber doppelte Harnröhren. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1894, vi, 557. — Ueber doppelte Harnröhre. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1895, vi, 65-79. — Griffith (F.) A triple meatus urinarius. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1900, lxxii, 480. — Herman (J. L.) Paraurethra. Ibid., 1913, xcvi, 919-922. Also, Reprint. — Jeanbrau (E.) & Jourdan (M.) Urèthre accessoire infecté; dissection; examen histologique du canal anormal. Ass. franç. d'Urol. Proc.-verb., 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 354-357. Also: Montpel. méd., 1912, xxxiv, 73-77. — Lenehan (W.) A report of a case of congenital double urethra. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1912, viii, 598. — Lichtenberg (A.) Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte einiger accessorischer Gänge am Penis; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Schliessungsvorganges des Urogenitalkanals und der Entwicklung der Raphe. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1906, xlviii, 205-227, 2 pl. — Löw (L.) Ueber Doppelbildung der Harnröhre. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1900, i, 1380-1384. — Lyndston (G. F.) An unusual complication of perineal section. [Double urethra.] Denver M. Times, 1902-3, xxvii, 65-68. — Marion (G.) Un cas d'urèthre double chez l'homme. J. d. urol. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, i, 235. — Martin (G.) Urèthre double et fistules péniennes congénitales. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1895, xxv, 64-66. — Melsels (W. A.) Ueber Doppelbildung der männlichen Harnröhre (Urethra duplex). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 1321; 1357; 1392. — Moty. Observation d'urèthre péniennal supplémentaire chez l'homme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxvii, 160-162. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 244. — Paschakis (R.) Zur Kenntnis der accessorischen Gänge am Penis (sogenannte paraurethrale Gänge). Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1902, lx, 323-342, 1 pl. — Róna (D.) A húgycső kétszörös. [The double urethra.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1904, ii, 707. — Sarra (G.) Doppia uretra peniena; contributo alla genesi dell' epispadia. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1902, xlvii, 101-105. — Stieda (A.) Die accessorischen Gänge am Penis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1905, lxxvii, 119-155. — Ueber paraurethrale Gänge. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 978. — Stockmann (F.) Ueber Doppelbildung der männlichen Harnröhre. Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1897, ii, 474; 585. — Taruffi (C.) Sui canali anomali del pene. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1891, 7. s., ii, 275-301.

### Urethra (Artificial).

See Urethra (Surgery of, Plastic).

### Urethra (Bacteria and microorganisms in).

See, also, Staphylococcus (Infection by); Urethra (Female, Bacteriology of); Urinary organs (Bacteriology of).

Asakura (B.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Streptokokken in der normalen Harnröhre des Mannes. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1903, xiv, 127-133. — Brown (F. T.) Ciliated infusoria from the urethra. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1893), 1894, 82. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 118. — Faltin (R.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Bacterium coli commune in der männlichen Harnröhre. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1898, ix, 552-562. — Franz (K.) Ueber die Bakterien der normalen männlichen Urethra und deren Einfluss auf den Keimgehalt des normalen Harnes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 631-637. — Jadassohn (J.) Bacterien-Membranen in der Harnröhre. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1896, xxxiv, 363-365. — Janet (J.) Les repaires microbiens de l'urètre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 897-939. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1902, xxiv, 69-71. — Montanari (M.) Osservazione di citologia e batteriologia uretrale. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1910, xiii, 564-566. — Mracek. Zur Erforschung der Mikroorganismen der männlichen Harnröhre. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. viii. Kong. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellschaft. 1903, Wien u. Leipz., 1904, 80-82. — Petit (É.) & Was-

### Urethra (Bacteria and microorganisms in).

sermann (M.) Sur les micro-organismes de l'urèthre normal de l'homme. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 378-395. Also, Reprint. — Pfeiffer (H.) Ueber die Bakterienflora der normalen männlichen Harnröhre. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1904, lxi, 379-410, 1 pl. — Picker (R.) Die Bakterien der normalen männlichen Harnröhre: Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel von A. von Wahl. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1911, v, 387-391. — Ramond (F.) Les microbes de l'urètre normal de l'homme. Progrès méd., Par., 1908, 3. s., xxiv, 176. — Stanziale (R.) Die Bakterien der Harnröhre unter normalen Verhältnissen und bei Gonorrhoe. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1906, xlii, 19; 108; 209; 309. — Tano (Y.) [Bacteriological study on the fibrous element in the urethra.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1896, no. 947, 1; no. 955, 8; no. 956, 7; 1897, no. 991, 11; no. 995, 11. — von Wahl (A.) Die Bakterien der normalen männlichen Harnröhre; ein Beitrag zur Gonokokkendiagnostik. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, v, 175-213, 3 tab. See, also, supra, Picker (R.).

### Urethra (Burns of).

Braun (R. L.) Ein Fall von Anätzung der Urethra und Blase durch Lysol. Med.-technol. J., Leipz. u. Wien, 1906, ii, 137-139. — Pedersen (V. C.) A case of burn of the urethra with lunar caustic followed by a complete cast of the urethra. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass., 1911, Brookline, 1912, vi, 104-110, 1 pl. Also: Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1912, viii, 261-263. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xc, 1095. Also, Reprint. — Spitzer (E.) Ueber Harnröhrenverätzungen mit chemischen Substanzen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lx, 1096-1099. — Thévenot (L.) Les brûlures graves de l'urètre par injections caustiques. Progrès méd., Par., 1913, 3. s., xxix, 523.

### Urethra (Cancer of).

See, also, Penis (Tumors of), malignant; Urethra (Female, Cancer of); Urinary organs (Cancer of).

Bierbaum (J.) \*Ueber das primäre Karzinom der männlichen Urethra. 8°. Leipzig, 1912.

Bosse (O.) \*Ueber das primäre Carcinom der Urethra beim Manne und beim Weibe. 8°. Göttingen, 1897.

Carcy (P.) \*De l'épithéliome primitif de l'urèthre pré-membraneux. 4°. Paris, 1895.

Malaussène (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'épithélioma de l'urètre chez l'homme. 8°. Montpellier, 1904.

Preiswerk (P.) \*Ueber das primäre Karzinom der männlichen Harnröhre, mit Beiträgen zur Kasuistik. [Basel.] 8°. Leipzig, 1907.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1907, i, 273-301.

Wassermann (M.) \*Épithélioma primitif de l'urèthre. 4°. Paris, 1895.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1895.

Albaran. Épithélioma primitif de l'urèthre; émasculation totale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxxvii, 1235. — Anzloti (G.) Il carcinoma primitivo dell' uretra maschile. Clin. chir., Milano, 1904, xii, 60; 105. — Barney (J. D.) Cancer of the male urethra; a report of two cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvii, 790. Also, Reprint. — Battle (W. H.) A case of carcinoma of the urethra and bladder; removal of the growth with closure of the resulting suprapubic wound and establishment of permanent suprapubic drainage. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 79. — Bergh (C. A.) Cancer urethrae; extirpation. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 210. — Binaud & Chavannaz. Sur une forme singulière de cancer de l'urèthre. Ass. franç. d'Urol. Proc.-verb., 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 410-414. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xvi, 191. — Bobbio (L.) Sopra un caso di epiteloma dell' uretra maschile. Policlin., Roma, 1903, x, sez. chir., 351-366. Also [Abstr.]: Giorn. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1903, lxvi, 541-544. — Bonzani (G.) Sul carcinoma primitivo dell' uretra maschile. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1908-9, iii, 491-499. — Brothers (A.) Report of a case of primary carcinoma of the urethra. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 67-70. — Cabot (A. T.) A case of cancer of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 320. Also, in his: Papers on Gen.-Urin. Surg., 8°, Bost., 1896, 13-16. — Conforti (G.) Del carcinoma primitivo dell' uretra maschile. Clin. chir., Milano, 1908, xvi, 315-330. — Delbanc (E.) Primäres Carcinom der männlichen Urethra. Dermat. Stud., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1910, xxi, 657-669. — Devèze (L.) Cancer primitif de l'urètre opération de Bouisson; guérison. Montpel. méd., 1905, xx, 193-197. — Edelmann (M.) Húgycsórák esete vagy egyszerű epitheltütemégés? [A case of cancer of urethra or primary hypertrophy of the epithelium?] Gyógyászat, Buda-



**Urethra (Cancer of).**

pest, 1900, xl, 551. Also [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 456. — **Engelisch** (J.) Das Epitheliom der männlichen Harnröhre. Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1907, i, 38-76. — **Frank**. Ueber Urethralcarcinom. Sitzungsbd. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. zu Köln 1906-7, Berl., 1908, 21-23. — **Fuller** (E.) A case of cancer of the urethra. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xlii, 158-160. Also, Reprint. — **Gayet** (G.) Cancer de l'urètre; urétronomie périnéale. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 513-517. — **Hall** (J. B.) Primary carcinoma of the bulbous urethra; a statistical digest, with reports of some unrecorded cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 375-384, 2 pl. — **Hottinger** (R.) Ueber das primäre Carcinom der Harnröhre. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1897, xxvii, 513; 552. — Ueber einen Fall von primärem Urethralcarcinom. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1900, xi, 449-453. — **König**. Cancroid des Bulbus und der Pars nuda urethrae. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1901, vi, 641-644. — **Lavenant** (A.) Épithélioma primitif de l'urètre chez l'homme. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 666-669. — **Lécène** (P.) Épithélioma de l'urètre balanique propagé au gland. *Ibid.*, 1905, lxxx, 461-465. — **Lefèvre**. Cancer primitif de l'urètre. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 558. — **Legueu**. Cancer de l'urètre. Méd. mod., Par., 1904, xv, 313. — **Ménard** (P.-J.) Cancer primitif de l'urètre (méat et fosse naviculaire). Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1910, lxxxv, 394-396. — **Menocal** (R.) Epithelioma primitivo de la uretra; emasculación; curación. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1908, xlii, 133-137. — **Michon**. Epithélioma primitif de l'urètre balanique. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 342-348. — **Montgomery** (W. P.) Primary epithelioma of the bulbous urethra. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1901, d. s., i, 190-193. — **Oberländer** (F. M.) Beitrag zur Lehre vom primären Carcinoma urethrae. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1893, iv, 244-250. — Weitere Beiträge zum Carcinoma urethrae. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1900, xi, 454-460. — **Olivier & Clunet**. Epithélioma primitif de l'urètre d'origine glandulaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 735-739. — **Onizui** (Y.) [A case of cancer of the urethra.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1905, 1306-1310. — **Ottow** (B.) Ein primäres Urethralcarcinom der Fossa navicularis. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. & Leipzig, 1913, vii, 30-33. — **Panagakos** (G. T.) Περί του πρωτοπαθούς καρκίνου της ουρήθρας. *Urologia*, 1907, xii, 328-332. — **Parascandolo** (C.) Carcinoma primario dell' uretra. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1898, xiv, 304-306. — **Peacock** (W. E.) Primary epithelioma of penile urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 138. — **Platt** (J. E.) A case of primary epithelioma of the urethra. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1906, xlii, 94-98. — **Remete** (J.) Carcinoma urethrae. Urologia, Budapest, 1907, 46. — **Romano** (G.) L' epithelioma primitivo dell' uretra maschile. Riforma med., Napoli, 1912, xxvii, 957-964. — **Rupprecht** (P.) Die Heilbarkeit des frühzeitig erkannten Harnröhrenkrebses beim Manne; ein Nachtrag. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxi, 1119-1123. — Zur Heilbarkeit des frühzeitig erkannten Harnröhrenkrebses beim Manne; ein Nachtrag. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxvii, 785-787. — **Scott** (N. S.) Primary carcinoma of the anterior urethra. Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp., 1899, i, 39-35. — **Shattock** (S. G.) An example of primary carcinoma of the male urethra. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1906-7, lviii, 199-219. — **Soubeyran** (P.) Épithélioma primitif de la portion pénienne de l'urètre. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 643-645. — L'épithélioma primitif de l'urètre chez l'homme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1903, lxxvi, 1181-1186. — **Tanton** (J.) L'épithélioma primitif de l'urètre chez l'homme et chez la femme. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxxxiii, 1251-1258. — **Trzebieky** (R.) Pierwotny rak cewki moczowej. [Primary cancer of urethra.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1884, xxiii, 121; 137. — **Van Hook** (W.) Two cases of primary carcinoma of the urethra. Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xlii, 303-307. — **Ward** (Florence N.) [Case of primary carcinoma of the urethra.] Pacific Coast J. Homoeop. San Fran., 1903, xi, 135, 2 pl. — **Wiemann** (H.) Ein Fall von isoliertem Carcinom der Urethra. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxxi, 193-199.

**Urethra (Capacity of).**

See **Urethra (Length, etc., of)**.

**Urethra (Caruncle of).**

See, also, **Urethra (Female, Caruncle of)**.

Caruncle of urethra; ulceration. Rec. Sound View Hosp., Stamford, 1898, no. 6, 11. — **Comstock** (T. G.) Caruncles and vascular tumors of the urethra. Clin. Reporter, St. Louis, 1899, xii, 73-76. — **Dendle** (F.) Palliative treatment of urethral caruncle, with report of case. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1903, viii, 317. — **Harwood** (L.) Caruncles de l'urètre. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1901, xxx, 81-86. — **Kato** (S.) [A case of urethral caruncle.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1900, xxi, 1240-1242. Also: Tokyo Iji Shinshi, 1900, 1627-1630. — **Lawrence** (A. E. A.) Vascular caruncle of the urethra. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1900, xviii, 23-25. — **Lell** (E. N.) Urethral carunculae. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 290-293. — **Storer** (G. H.) The X-ray treatment

**Urethra (Caruncle of).**

of urethral caruncle. Denver M. Times, 1904-5, xxiv, 181. Also: J. Advanc. Therap., N. Y., 1904, xxii, 662. Also, Reprint. — **Sweetnam** (L. M.) Urethral caruncle. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1895, xx, 738.

**Urethra (Catheterization of).**

See, also, **Catheters**; **Prostate gland (Hypertrophy of, Retention of urine in)**; **Urethral fever**; **Urine (Retention of, Treatment of)**.

**DOMMER** (F.) Vorsichtsmassregeln beim Selbstkatheterismus, zur Verteilung an Blasenranke von Seite des Arztes. 8°. München, 1900.

**ESTOR** (E.) Du cathétérisme rétrograde de l'urètre. Mémoire couronné par la Société de chirurgie; prix Laborie, 1894. 12°. Paris, 1895.

**GOLDBERG** (B.) Anweisung für Kranke, die sich selbst katheterisieren müssen. 8°. Kölna. Rhein, [1898?].

**KUTNER** (R.) Die instrumentelle Behandlung der Harnleiden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Technik des Katheterismus. Für praktische Aerzte. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

**RUPPRECHT** (M.) \*Ein neuer Apparat zur Sterilisation elastischer Katheter. 8°. Tübingen, 1898.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxi, 601-731.

**SITTLER** (P.) \*Die Sterilisation elastischer Katheter. [Strassburg i. E.] 8°. Jena, 1905.

Also, in: Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1905, xxxviii, 752; xxxix, 108; 194.

**WORTMAN** (J. L. C.) Het cateterisme. 4°. Amsterdam, 1910.

**Adrian** (C.) Zur Sterilisation elastischer Katheter. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1905, x, 257-259. — **Ayres** (D.) The male catheter, with some observations upon the proper mode of introduction into the bladder. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1893, lvii, 507-512. — **Beard** (J.) A note on sterilisation of flexible catheters by boiling. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 380. — **Beck** (C.) Aseptic catheterism. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 12-14. Also, Reprint. — **Biggs** (G. P.) Acute sepsis following catheterization. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1893), 1894, 86-88. — **Bloch** (A.) Ueber einen neuen Katheter-Dampfersterilisator mit Aufbewahrungsbehälter für die einzelnen Katheter. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1907, i, 592-603. Also [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xlv, 276-278. — **Bloch** (R.) Ein Instrument zur aseptischen Einführung von weichen Kathetern. Illust. Monatschr. f. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1906, xxviii, 72-74. Also: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1906, xxxi, 193. — **Böhringer**. Ueber Katheter und Katheterismus. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1898, xlii, 195-203. — **Bonneau** (R.) Lubrification de l'urètre et non de l'instrument dans le cathétérisme. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1907, i, 377-382. — **Bourgeois** (B.-G.) A propos du cathétérisme de la vessie. Union méd. dt Canada, Montréal, 1907, xxxvi, 453-461. — **Bruti** (C.) La disinfezione dei cateteri digomma a mezzo della formaldeide e dei suoi derivati. (Nota preventiva.) Soc. ital. di urol., Roma, 1908, 419. — La lubrificazione degli strumenti per cateterismo. Chirurgia spec., Napoli, 1909, i, 125. — **Carleton** (B. G.) & **Carleton** (S.) Catheterization. Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1910, liv, 150. — **Chevalier** (E.) Règles du cathétérisme. Rev. de therap. méd.-chir., Par., 1898, lxxv, 328-365. — **Claudius** (M.) Ein ny Methode til Sterilisering af Silkekathetere. [A new method for the sterilization of silk catheters.] Hosp.-Tid., København., 1901, 4. R., ix, 309-311. — **Cooke** (W. L.) Cystoscopy and urethral catheterization. Gulf States J. M. & S. [etc.], Mobile, 1909, xiv, 151-156. — **Cotton** (F. J.) Neglected methods for the sterilization of gum-elastic catheters. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 330. Also, Reprint. — **Crutcher** (H.) Some practical observations on the catheter. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1909, xlii, 301-303. — **Czabiewski**. Zum aseptischen Katheterismus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1553. — **Daggett** (B. H.) Sterilization of catheters. Buffalo M. J., 1899-1900, n. s., xxxix, 491-499. Also: Richmond J. Pract., 1900, xiv, 42-48. — **Diago** (J.) Retenciones compuestas; cateterismo aspirador. Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1907, xi, 272-277. — **Dreuw**. Kathetersterilisator. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1970. — **Dreysel** (M.) Ueber Kathetersterilisation. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipzig, 1902, xxvii, 143. — **Eastman** (J. R.) Permanent catheterization. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1016. — A further report on permanent catheterization. *Ibid.*, xxxvii, 1221-1223. — **Einrich** (W. S.) Simple device for holding retention catheter. *Ibid.*, 1912, lviii, 1857. — **Engelbreth** (C.) En ny metode til steril inngiering af katheter og bougie. [A new method of aseptic inunction of the catheter and bougie.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjø-

**Urethra** (*Catheterization of*).

benh., 1910, lxxvii, 237. — **Estor** (E.) Indications du cathétérisme rétrograde de l'urèthre. N. Montpel. méd., 1894, iii, 909-922. — **Fox** (R. I.) Twenty-nine years of catheter life. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 220. — **Frank** (E. R. W.) Versuche über die Widerstandsfähigkeit elastischer Katheter. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipzig, 1897, lxxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 146-151. — Kathetercreme und Kystoskopcreme. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 1659. — **Freudenberg** (A.) Ueber Desinfektion seidener Katheter. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1903, xxxii, pt. 1, 232-238. — Ueber Kampfersäure als prophylaktisches Mittel gegen Katheterfieber. Berl. klin. therap. Wehnschr., Berl., 1904, 17. — **Freund** (L.) Eine neue Vorrichtung zur Sterilisierung und sterilen Aufbewahrung von Seidenkathetern, insbesondere von Ureterenkathetern. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lxi, 2372-2375. — **Glaessner** (P.) Zum Katheterismus posterior. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 61-63. — **Goldberg** (B.) Beimpfung und Abimpfung von Kathetern; ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Katheterisierungssepsitis und zur Methodik der Versuche über Kathetersterilisation. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1902, xxviii, 369-382. — Die Kathetersterilisation; historisch-kritische und experimentelle Studie. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex-Org., Leipzig, 1902, xiii, 390; 451. — Die keimfreie Aufbewahrung weicher und halbweicher Katheter. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 239. — Ueber den Gebrauch der Katheterrohre, der Katheterhaken und des Katheterkorbes. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex-Org., Leipzig, 1905, xvi, 434-440. — **Gouley** (J. W. S.) Notes on urethral catheterism, catheters, and bougies. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1899), 1900, xvi, 488-518. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1899, lxx, 660; 701. Also, Reprint. — **Groszlik** (S.) Aseptyka w kateterizacji. [De l'asepsie dans le cathétérisme. Rés., pp. xx-xxx.] Przegł. chir., Warszawa, 1894-5, ii, 184-284. — **Grosse** (O.) Ueber Kathetersterilisation. Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. in München (1903), 1904, xiii, 35-37. — Kathetersterilisation. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1903, viii, 385-406. — Weiteres über Kathetersterilisation; ein urologischer Universal-Sterilisator. Ibid., 1905, x, 449-468. — Der aseptische Katheterismus und Selbstkatheterismus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lviii, 578-580. — **Gusseff** (W. J.) Ueber ein einfaches Verfahren zur sicheren Kathetersterilisation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 895-897. — **Guyon** (F.) Cathétérisme fait par le malade et par son entourage. Nice-méd., 1896-7, xxi, 124; 136. — Les principes du cathétérisme thérapeutique. Gaz. méd. de Strasbourg, 1906, lxxv, 75. — On the use of the fixed catheter in the treatment of urinary infection and of prostatic and urethral hemorrhage. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, 10, s. i, 61-73. — **Hamonie** (P.) Quelques observations sur mon système de conduction uréthrale par glissement. Ass. franc. d'Urol. Proc.-verb. 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 685-687. — **Herman** (M. W.) Ueber das Sterilisieren der Seidenkatheter. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, xxviii, 63. Also, transl.: Now. lek., Poznań, 1901, xlii, 2-7. — **Herring** (H. B.) Apparat zur Schnellsterilisation und aseptischen Aufbewahrung von Kathetern. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 1857. — **Herring** (H. T.) A method of sterilizing soft catheters. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1260-1262. — **Heusner**. Ueber die Sterilisation der lackirten seidnen Katheter. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1903, xxxii, pt. 1, 231. — **Hirt** (W.) Vorrichtung zum aseptischen Selbstkatheterismus ausser dem Hause. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, xxix, 1304-1306. — **Hochstetter**. Untersuchungen über die Qualität und Desinfektionsfähigkeit einiger Sorten elastischer Katheter und Bougies. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1899, xxviii, 338-353. — **Hock** (A.) Zur Frage der Katheterdesinfektion (nebst Besprechung). Prax. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xxvi, 249; 263. — **Hoff** (M.) Új készülék katheterek sterilizálására áramló vízgözzel. [New apparatus for sterilizing catheters by a current of steam.] Urologia, Budapest, 1907, 75. — **Hottinger** (R.) & **Kollbrunner** (O.) Zur Frage der Kathetersterilisation. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1906, xxxvi, 513-521. — **Iñigo** (S.) Importancia del cateterismo uretral. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1909, lliii, 97-102. — **Jacob**. Zur Frage der Kathetersterilisation; eine Nachprüfung des Katzenstein'schen Verfahrens. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 266. — **Jullen**. Un mode inconnu ou peu connu de cathétérisme uréthral chez la femme. J. de méd. int., Par., 1906, x, 31. — **Kallionzis** (E.) Περί των ενδείξεων και αντενδείξεων της καθετήσεως τῆς παραμυρῆσεως καθετήσεως. Ἐν Σόφῳ, 1911, xvi, 253-258. — **Katzenstein**. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Kathetersterilisation. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 1, 198-207. — **Klotz** (W. C.) Some practical points in the technique of cystoscopy and urethral catheterization. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1905, ix, 138-147. — **Kollmann** (A.) Ueber einige Hindernisse beim Katheterismus der männlichen Harnröhre. Festschr., ... Benno Schmidt, ... Leipzig, 1896, 179-189. — **Kutner** (R.) Zur Kathetersterilisation. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex-Org., Leipzig, 1903, xiv, 94-97. — **Lamoureaux** (J.) Quelques précautions à prendre dans le cathétérisme à la suite. Presse méd., Par., 1905, i, 356. — **Leaf** (C. H.) A new metal catheter gauge. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 659. — **Legueur** (F.) Des fausses routes. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, i, 481-

**Urethra** (*Catheterization of*).

492. — **Lespinasse** (V. D.) A peculiar catheter accident. Quart. Bull. Northwest. Univ. Med. Sch., Chicago, 1911-12, xiii, 212-214. — **Lohmstein** (H.) Ein Fall von Katheterinfektion. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1909, lxxviii, 331. — **Louveau** (E.) Sur un cas de cathétérisme rétrograde avec suture de la vessie. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1893-4, iii, 267-276. — **Madsen** (A.) Nogle Bemærkninger om den praktiske Anvendelighed og den teoretiske Begrundelse af Dr. Claudius' nye Metode til Sterilisering af Silkekathetre. [Some observations on the practical use and the theoretical foundation of Dr. Claudius' new method of sterilizing silk catheters.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1901, 4, R., ix, 562. — **Manikiewicz** (O.) Zur Sterilisation der weichen Katheter. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900-1901), 1902, xxxii, pt. 1, 53. — Zur Asepsis des Katheterismus. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 708-711. — Die Katheterpinzette. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 357. — **Marques** (A.) Catheterismo retrogrado. J. de med. de Pernambuco, 1907, iii, 6. — **Meek** (J. W.) Combination catheter and sound. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, i, 1687. — **Miropolski** (I. A.) Sterilizatsiya elasticheskikh kateterv parami formalina posredstvom pribora Jäger-Sittler'a. [Sterilization of elastic catheters by formaldehyde vapor by the Jäger-Sittler apparatus.] Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolez., Kharkov, 1910, xx, 101. — **Moncayo** (B.) El cateterismo uretral, normal y patológico. Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1902, iv, 103-108. — **Moore** (H. A.) A double catheter for irrigation and drainage; continuous irrigation after perineal prostatectomy and drainage after perineal section. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1664. — **Morrow** (J. E.) A new method of holding in place the retained catheter. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianapolis, 1902, v, 203-206. Also, Reprint. — **Müller** (G. J.) Beiträge zur Asepsis des Katheterismus. Monatsb. ... d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex-Appar., Berl., 1900, v, 193-202. — Zur Asepsis des Katheterismus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien u. Leipzig, 1901, vii, 510-514. — **Musumeci-Grasso** (F.) Cateterismo. Riv. urol. Catania, 1910, i, 626; 700; 789. — **Naucrede** (C. B.) & **Hutchings** (W. H.) A preliminary note on the sterilization of catheters; a bacteriological study. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1901, xxv, 367-376. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 806-810. — Boiling as a method of sterilizing catheters. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1903, ii, 232-237. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxii, 56-59. Also, Reprint. — **Nieter** (H. L.) Report of work in urethral catheterization in the City Hospital the past year. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1901, xxv, 421-424. — **Oberländer**. Antiseptisches Kathetertaschenetui. Illust. Monatschr. f. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1906, xxviii, 87. — **O'Neal**. Le cathétérisme hydnalique. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1898, iv, 82-87. — **Patterson** (F. D.) Experiments in the sterilization of soft catheters, and to determine if the healthy urethra is germ free. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1898, xix, 15-19. Also: Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 82-84. — **Pauchet** (V.) L'autocathétérisme aseptique de l'urètre. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1900, xviii, 328-330. — **Pavone**. Il taciolo come antisettico delle vie urinarie, a come mezzo di disinfezione dei cateteri di gomma e di caoutchouc. Soc. ital. di urol., Roma, 1908, 443-458. — **Poole** (I. B.) A good lubricant for catheters. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1906, xvi, 248. — **Regenspurger** (A.) Ueber Gleitmittel. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1909, xvi, 1301. — **Rosen** (R.) Instrument zum aseptischen Katheterismus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1940. — **Rosenberger** (R. C.) The disinfection of catheters by the use of formalin. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1905, 3, s., xxi, 509. Also: Therapist, Lond., 1906, xvi, 98. — **Rutigliano** (G.) Nouvelle courbe du cathéter pour homme. Rev. med. de S. Paulo, 1904, vii, 196-198. — **Schmitz**. Ein Prostatakatheter. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1893, vi, 977-980. — **Schweinburg** (E.) Ein sterilisierbarer Katheterhalter. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xxiii, 475. — **Shapiro** (A. M.) Kontrolnoye bakteriologicheskoye issledovaniye detslviya apparata Jäger'a na sterilizatsiyu myakhhkikh kateterv i buzhel. [Control bacteriologic investigation of the action of Jäger's apparatus upon the sterilization of soft catheters and bougies.] Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolez., Kharkov, 1910, xx, 103-112. — **Sigurtà** (G. B.) Per la sterilizzazione dei cateteri. Corriere san., Milano, 1907, xviii, 41-43. Also: Tribuna san., Milano, 1907, i, 33-36. — **Strauss** (A.) Ueber Gleitmittel für Katheter, Bougies, etc. Monatschr. f. Harnkr. u. sex. Hyg., Leipzig, 1904, i, 6-8. — Ein wasserlösliches Gleitmittel für Katheter usw. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 305. — **Swiatecki** (J.) Ueber eine Modifikation der aseptischen Katheterführung. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1904, xxxi, 192. — **Talcott** (S. H.) A remarkable case. Chironian, N. Y., 1896-7, xiii, 114. — **Tomsa** (A.) Neco o cévkování. [Catheterism.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1866, v, 5. — **Uteu** (R.) & **Saint-Martin** (E.) Le cathétérisme; instruments divers; leur stérilisation; ceux qui doivent avoir le praticien. Toulouse méd., 1913, 2, s., xxi, 121-129. — **Vogel** (J.) Der Verweilcatheter; seine Anwendung und seine Wirkungsweise. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xlv, 639-643. Also: Therap. Centralbl. Wien, 1908, v, 169; 178. — Instrument zur Einführung weicher Dauerkatheter bei erschwerter Passage der männlichen Harnröhre. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xli, 838. — **Walker** (G.) An apparatus to aid the introduction of a catheter or bougie. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900,



**Urethra (Catheterization of).**

30. *Also*: Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1900, n. s., xix, 135-137.—**Ware** (M. W.) The sterilization of woven catheters and their aseptic conservation. *Am. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1911, xxv, 156-158.—**Wolff** (L.) Weitere Mitteilungen über Kathetersterilisation mit Glycerin. *Arch. a. d. bacteriol. Inst. d. techn. Hochschule zu Karlsruhe*, 1899, ii, 149-163. — Ein Beitrag zur Frage des aseptischen Katheterismus. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1899, xxv, therap. Beil., 13-16. — Sterilisation elastischer Katheter; Erwiderung auf den Vortrag des Herrn Kümmel im ärztlichen Verein in Hamburg am 27. November 1900. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxvii, 239.

**Urethra (Catheterization of, Accidents of).**

*See, also, Urethral fever.*

**Biggs** (G. P.) Acute sepsis following catheterization. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv, 119.—**Kinloch** (R. A.) Urethral fever, and death from catheterism. *Med. News*, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 617.—**Porter** (E. H.) Sudden death from catheterization. *Alkaloid. Clin.*, Chicago, 1898, v, 632.—**Webber** (H. W.) Removal of a broken catheter from the membranous urethra. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, ii, 1569.—**Wilson** (W. E.) The disappearance of a catheter in the bladder and its subsequent spontaneous passage. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1911, clxiv, 267.—**Young** (C.) Case of extraction of broken catheter from the urethra. *Annual rep. trans. S. Durham & Cleveland M. Soc.*, Darlington, 1875-6, iii, 22.

**Urethra (Cauterization of).**

*See, also, Urethra (Burns of).*

**Tripirol** (A.) Chemicauteris et electrolyse urétrales. *Ann. d'électrobiol.* [etc.], Par., 1899, ii, 512-519.—**Wolbarst** (A. L.) A case of accidental cauterization of the male urethra with a concentrated silver nitrate solution; complete recovery. *Am. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1910, xxiv, 222-224. *Also*: *Am. Med.*, Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1910, n. s., v, 283-286. *Also*, Reprint.

**Urethra (Concretions in).**

*See Calculus (Urethral).*

**Urethra (Dilatation and sounding of).**

*See, also, Urethra (Female, Dilatation of);*

**Urethra (Inflammation of); Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of) by dilatation.**

**Ayres** (J.) A new electric urethral sound. *Tr. Soc. Alum. Bellevue Hosp.*, N. Y., 1897-8, 215.—**Bacon** (L. W.), jr. On the confirmation of the membranous portion of the male urethra and its bearing on the arrest of the curved sound anterior to the triangular ligament. *Yale M. J.*, N. Haven, 1904-5, xi, 441-463.—**Bakaleinik** (P.) Dilatateur hydraulique moifié pour faire pénétrer la chaleur et le froid secs dans l'urètre. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1904, xxii, 1031.—**Rastin-Williams**. Un nouveau dilateur de l'urètre. *Polichin. Brux.*, 1902, x, 121-124.—**Bazet**. Nouvelle sonde à injection urétrale. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1895, xiii, 148.—**Beebe** (H.) Sounding the male urethra. *J. Orific. Surg.*, Chicago, 1896-7, v, 78-80.—**Bethune** (C. W.) Dilatation of the male urethra, with especial reference to mechanical dilators. *Am. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1911, xxv, 152-156.—**Böttger** (W.) Ein altherrührender Kunstgriff zur leichteren Passierung des M. sphincter externus urethrae. *Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb., 1906, xliii, 693.—**Brown** (G. B.) A consideration of the introduction, for the first time, of a catheter, bougie, or sound into the male urethra. *Prov. M. J.*, Leicester, 1894, xiii, 63-65. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cathelin** (F.) Une nouvelle filière dentée pour sondes. *Chirurg. 1912*, iv, 69.—**Cecca** (R.) Sulla sterilizzazione delle sonde uretrali con la formaldeide. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1907, xxviii, 121.—**Cimino** (T.) Studio critico-sperimentale sul meccanismo di azione della dilatazione graduale temporanea. *Gazz. di med. e chir.*, Palermo, 1909, viii, 638-643.—**Colombino**. Divaricatore uretrale. *Soc. ital. di urol.*, Roma, 1908, 462.—**Cox** (A.) The application of the Barnes bag to the male urethra. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1896, xv, 470.—**Delbet** (P.) Le nettoie-sonde Cabane. *Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén-urin.*, Par., 1907-8, iv, 125.—**De Lutiis** (E.) Nuovo apparecchio per la dilatazione uretrale (dilatatore-catetere). *Incurabili*, Napoli, 1890, xiv, 419-426.—**Di Gregorio** (V.) Sopra una nuova serie di sonde dilatatrici uretrali. *Riforma med.*, Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 3, 605-608.—**Dowd** (J. H.) The uses and abuses of the urethral sound. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1903, v, 791. — Modification of the urethral sound. *Ibid.*, 1904, viii, 231.—**Duplony**. Dilatation rapide de l'urètre pour l'extraction des corps étrangers intra-vésicaux. *Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r.*, Par., 1889, xviii, pt. 2, 721-723. [Discussion], pt. 1, 346.—**Dupraz** (A.-L.) Incrustation du canal de l'urètre par des sels de chaux; dissolution sur place; dilatation; guérison. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1900, ix, 349.—**Escat** (J.) Fixation de la sonde à demeure. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1902, i, 534-536.—**Floille** (J.) & **Floille** (P.) Une sonde bivalente autofixatrice. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1911, lxxiv, 1330.—**Gorin** (M. G.) Report

**Urethra (Dilatation and sounding of).**

of a case of irritable urinary bladder relieved by rapid dilata-

tion of urethra. *Med. Mirror*, St. Louis, 1899, x, 7-9. *Also*:

*Med. Rev. St. Louis*, 1899, xxxix, 3. [Discussion], 13-15.—

**Guépin** (A.) De la surdilatation de l'urètre. *Ann. de méd.*

scient. et prat., Par., 1895, v, 385.—**Hamonic** (P.) Nouveau

système de cathétérisme conducteur et nouveaux instru-

ments métalliques pour la dilatation progressive de l'urètre.

*Ass. franç. d'urolog.* Proc.-verb., Par., 1899, iv, 576-579. —

Une nouvelle sonde à demeure pour la femme. *Rev. clin.*

d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1903, ix, 15.—**Heineck** (A. P.) Ure-

thral bougies, catheters, and sounds. *Med. Standard*, Chicago,

1900, xxiii, 9; 77; 144.—**Homaus** (J.) Remarkable effects of

division of the urethra. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1893, cxxix, 641.—

**Imperator** (C. J.) A urethral dilator. *N. York M. J.* [etc.],

1901, lxxiii, 437.—**Kieffer**. Fixation de la sonde à demeure

chez l'homme. *Ann. méd.-chir. du centre*, Tours, 1904, iv,

215-218.—**Kollmann** (A.) Neuer aufschraubbarer Harnröh-

rendilatator mit vier Branchen. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat.*

Gesellsch., Wien u. Leipzig, 1894, iv, 214-216. —

Aufschraubbare vierarmige Dilatatoren für die vordere und

hintere Harnröhre. *Aerzt. Cent.-Anz.*, Wien, 1895, vii, 386.

— Vierteilige Dilatatoren verbesserter Konstruktion.

*Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org.*, Leipzig, 1903,

xiv, 324-329. *Also*, *transl.*: *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-*

*urin.*, Par., 1903, xxi, 1150-1156.—**Lindsay** (J.) Re-

marks on the passage of instruments through the male

urethra. *Phila. Polyclin.*, 1896, x, 133-135.—**Löblowitz** (J.)

Ein kleiner Kunstgriff zur leichteren Passierung des M.

sphincter externus urethrae. *Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*,

Hamb., 1906, xliii, 381-385. *See, also, infra*, von Veress.—

**Luys** (G.) Des qualités requises pour bien sonder. *Clini-*

*que*, Par., 1906, i, 375. — Applications et technique

de la dilatation de l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 1908, iii, 581-584.—

**McMunn** (J.) A urethral dilator. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond.,

1909, ii, 712.—**Maurat** (L.) De la dilatation élastique

intermittente. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1903, ii, 3212-

3221.—**Olivetti** (F.) Di una nuova sonda uretrale. *Arch.*

*internaz. di med. e chir.*, Napoli, 1898, xiv, 32-39.—**Pas-**

**teau** (O.) Porte-tubes pour graissage des sondes et des

béniqués. *Ass. franç. d'urolog.* Proc.-verb., 1903, Par., 1904,

vii, 787.—**Pedersen** (V. C.) An ointment-applicating sound

for the male urethra. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1908, lxxiii, 923.

— Woven lisle-thread catheters with woven lead-core

dilators, used as obturators in the combined irrigation and

dilatation treatment of the male urethra. *Tr. Am. Urol.*

*Ass.* 1910, Brookline, 1911, iv, 92. [Discussion], 97.—**Picci-**

**nini** (A. C.) De un nuevo dilator uretral. *Prim. reün. d.*

*Cong. cient. lat. amer.*, Buenos Aires, 1898, iv, 288-293.—

**Potărea** (I.) Dilatație congenitală a uretrei peniene și ipo-

spadias; operație; vindecare. *Spitalul. Bucurest*, 1896, xvi,

389-394, 1 pt.—**Powell** (W. W.) A point in the use of Koll-

mann's urethral dilator. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1909, ii, 418.—

**Ravogli** (A.) Sounds versus dilators. *Tr. Am. Urol. Ass.*

1908, Brookline, 1909, ii, 37-44. *Also*: *Am. J. Urol.*, N. Y.,

1909, v, 21-26.—**Salmon** (P.) Sonde urétrale molle en

métal. *Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén-urin.*, Par., 1909-10,

vi, 419-421.—**Siter** (E. H.) Dilatation of the prostatic

urethra for the relief of the symptoms of prostatic enlargement.

*Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1910, li, 597-599. *Also*: *Therap. Gaz.*

[etc.], Detroit, 1912, 3. s., xxviii, 386-389.—**Soresi** (A. L.)

Dilation, irrigation, and medication of the urethra with a new

sound. *Am. J. Urol.*, N. Y., 1912, viii, 483-486, 2 pt.—

**Strausz** (A.) A hígycső záróizomkészülékének szerepe be-

fedéskendések alkalmazásával. [The employment of injections

for the functions of the sphincter muscle of the urethra.]

*Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1900, xl, 534-537.—**Vagapoff** (A. A.)

Sposob prof. F. I. Sinitsina dlya bistravo rasshireniya

mocheispuskatel'nava prokhoda; sluchai inorodnava tela v

mochevom puzire. [Prof. Sinitsin's method of rapid dilata-

tion of the urethra; case of foreign body in the bladder.] *Khi-*

*rurgija*, Mosk., 1897, i, 424-430.—**Valentine** (F. C.) Koll-

mann's new urethral dilator. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1897, lii, 301.

— A modified urethral dilator-handle. *N. York M. J.*

[etc.], 1901, lxxiii, 1027-1029.—**Valentine** (F. C.) & **Town-**

**send** (T. M.) The technic of urethral dilatations. *Am. J.*

*Surg.*, N. Y., 1905, xix, 129; 1906, xx, 1; 33. *Also*, Reprint.

— Urethral dilatations with pliable instruments.

*Tr. Am. Urol. Ass.* 1908, Brookline, 1909, ii, 27-36.—**von**

**Veress** (F.) Bemerkung auf Löblowitz' Artikel. [Ein klei-

ner Kunstgriff zur leichteren Passierung des M. sphincter ex-

ternus urethrae.] *Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb., 1906,

xliii, 695.—**Ward** (A. O.) A urethral sound. *Brit. M. J.*,

Lond., 1907, i, 209.—**Wood** (J. C.) Distressing incontinence

of urine to dilatation of the urethra. *Cleveland M. & S. Re-*

*porter*, 1906, xiv, 185-189.—**Yamasaki** (M.) [A case of dilata-

tion of the urethra.] *Igaku Chuwo Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1905-6,

567-571.

**Urethra (Dilatation of, Accidents from).**

*See, also, Urethra (Foreign bodies in).*

**Amat**. Une sonde brisée dans l'urètre et la vessie; ex-

pulsion spontanée des fragments. *Bull. gén. de therap.*

[etc.], Par., 1903, cxlvi, 420-423.—**Dacheux** (R.) Sondes

brisées dans l'urètre de l'homme; conduite à tenir. *Clini-*

*que*, Par., 1910, v, 296.—**Legueu** (F.) Des sondes et des

bougies perdues dans l'urètre chez l'homme. *Rev. gén. de*

*clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1910, xxiv, 225-227.—**Loumeau** (E.)

# Urethra (Dilatation of, Accidents from).

Sondes cassées dans l'urètre. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 431-433.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Infection by the urethral sound. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 787-789.—**McNutt** (W. F.) Death following the dilatation of the urethra. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1897, xl, 65-69.—**Marien** (A.) Des dangers de laisser aux malades le soin de se sonder eux-mêmes. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1904, xxxiii, 287-293.—**Müller** (F.) Ein Fall von Exitus letalis 18 Stunden nach Sondierung der Urethra. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1896, vii, 137-141.—**Parker** (W. E.) Serious complications following passage of the urethral sound. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 906. Also: Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1899-1900, i, 744.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Death following attempted urethral dilatation. Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1907-8, i, 771.—**Zuekerkandl** (O.) Letaler Ausgang nach Sondierung der verengten Harnröhre. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 1406-1408.

# Urethra (Dilatation of, Electrolytic).

See **Urethra** (Stricture of, Treatment of) by electrolysis.

# Urethra (Discharges from).

See, also, **Gonorrhœa**.

**Houssier** (B.) \*Contribution à l'étude des uréthrorrhagies chez l'homme. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

**Arasla** (M. T.) Chronic urethral discharges; their genesis and treatment. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1903, xxiv, 838-840.—**Belkmeier** (C.) Onderzoek wegens een zeldzaame stofte, door de pispyp geloost. Hollands Mag., Harlem, 1750, 540-565.—**Fowler** (H. A.) An unusual case of urethrorrhagia. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1906, xiii, 91-100.—**Gupin** (A.) Note sur la présence des spermatozoïdes dans certains écoulements urétraux chroniques. Tribune méd., Par., 1896, 2. s., xxviii, 760.—**Harlan** (E.) Urethrorrhœa. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1905, ix, 150-152. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1905, n. s., liv, 528.—**Jullien**. Les blennorroides. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1905, xvi, 327-330.—**King** (E. E.) Chronic urethral discharges; their diagnosis and treatment. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1894, xix, 331-338.—**Loeb** (H.) Ueber eigentümliche Krystalle von Ammonium-Magnesium-Phosphat im Urethralsekrete. Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph. Festschr. . . I. Neumann, Leipzig, u. Wien, 1900, 445-449.—**Monié**. Urétrorrhagie opératoire à forme grave traitée par la taille hypogastrique et le tamponnement de l'urètre; guérison. Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1909, Par., 1910, xiii, 359-363.—**Osburn** (A. C.) Two cases of black urethral discharge. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1908, x, 87.—**Pfister** (E.) Ueber Prostataelemente bei Urethrorrhœa ex libidine. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 116.—**Porosz** (M.) Végbélféreg okozta urethrorrhœa és fokozott libido. [Urethrorrhœa and excessive libido caused by an oxyurias vulgaris.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1909, xlix, 651.—**Pousson** (A.) Sur quelques cas d'urétrorrhagie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et de chir. de Bordeaux (1896), 1897, 112-120. Also: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 737-742.—**Seelig** (A.) Ueber Harnröhrenausflüsse. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 297-300.—**Sturgis** (F. R.) Prostatorrhœa simplex and urethrorrhœa ex libidine. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xvi, 253-279.—**Thompson** (J. M.) Chronic discharge in organic and functional disorders of the deep urethra; diagnosis and therapy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxxviii, 1045-1051.

# Urethra (Diseases of).

See, also, **Lichen of mucous membranes**; **Urethra** (Abscess of); **Urethra** (Cancer of); **Urethra** (Caruncle of); **Urethra** (Discharges from); **Urethra** (Female, Diseases of); **Urethra** (Inflammation of); **Urethra** (Posterior, Diseases, etc., of); **Urinary organs** (Diseases of).

**ARNAUD** (G.) Instructions simples et aisées sur les maladies de l'urètre et de la vessie, mises à la portée des personnes qui en sont affligées, et pour l'avantage des jeunes chirurgiens. 12°. Amsterdam, 1764.

**BARBELLION** (G.-M.-L.-A.-P.) \*Étude clinique sur les infections urétrales non gonococciques. 4°. Paris, 1894.

**BRÜGEL** (C.) \*Beitrag zur Lehre von der Metaplasie und Keratosis der Urethral-Schleimhaut. [München.] 8°. Ansbach, 1904.

**FENWICK** (E. H.) Obscure diseases of the urethra. With special chapters on urethral carcinoma and calculus, by J. W. T. Walker. 8°. London, 1902.

# Urethra (Diseases of).

**GOULARD**. Traité des maladies de l'urètre avec la composition des différentes espèces de bougies propres à les guérir promptement et radicalement. 12°. Montpellier, 1752.

**VASILYEFF** (A. I.) \*Zabol'ievaniye siemyanovo bugorka. [Disease of the seminal tubercle.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1912.

**Allen** (C. W.) Report of two unusual cases of urethral lesions. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1906-7, lix, 875-878.—**Bettmann**. Ueber recidivirenden Herpes der männlichen Harnröhre. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 692-694. — Ueber Hauterscheinungen bei Harnröhrenkrankungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch. 1906, Berl., 1907, ix, 491.—**Boross** (E.) Polyposis urethræ (férfihügyesoben). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1906, i, 407.—**de Bruin**. Erosio orificii externi urethræ bij zuigelingen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1903, 2. R., xxxix, d. i, 922.—**Busch**. Ueber das Vorkommen lymphoiden Gewebes in der Schleimhaut der männlichen Urethra. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1905, clxxx, 108-116.—**Cathelin** (F.) La pathologie du méat urétral. Bull. méd., Par., 1905, xix, 513-515.—**Chornoff** (M. Y.) Sluchal obrazovaniya plotnava infiltrata v pars cavernosa uretri ne gonorrhoeavo proiskhozhdeniya. [Formation of solid infiltration in . . . of the urethra not of gonorrhœal origin.] Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolfezn., Kharkov, 1902, iii, 388.—**Dorst** (J.) Bijdrage tot de verklaring van den verwikkelder op het optreden van infectie in de urethra. Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden, 1902, 97-100.—**Engelsh** (J.) Die chirurgischen Krankheiten der männlichen Urethra. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, iii, 164-207.—**Eremia** (D.) & **Michallesc** (D. C.) Culiburt microbiene uretrale si parauretrale. [Microbian nest, . . .] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1903, xxiii, 613-617.—**Gilgar** (A.) & **Blach** (M.) Zur Kenntnis des Ulcus molle in der männlichen Harnröhre. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lxi, 2369-2372.—**Guszmán** (J.) Kiterjedt leukoplakia urethralis és néhány adat a leukoplakiák aetiologiájához. [Extensive leucoplakia of the urethra, and its causes.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1910, liv, 261-263.—**Hesse** (E.) Die Funktion des Frenulum præputii und ihre Bedeutung für die Infektionen der Urethra. Dermat. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Hamb., 1912, lv, 1500-1502.—**Howell** (A.) Primary diphtheria of external urinary meatus. Practitioner, Lond., 1910, lxxxv, 724-726.—**Imbert** (L.) Urètre et infections. N. Montpel. méd., 1901, xii, 65-72.—**Jellinek** (S.) Seltene Entstehungsart von Harnröhrenaffektion. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol., Wien, 1911, Berl. u. Leipzig, 1912, iii, 344.—**Jooss** (K.) Keratosis der Harnröhre. Monatsschr. f. Harnkr. u. sex. Hyg., Leipzig, 1905, ii, 30-37.—**Kanuka** (B.) [Urethral disease after loss of the urethral connective tissue.] Sankwa Fujinkwa Kenklu Kwa Kwa Ho, Tokyo, 1903, nos. 60-61, 11-22.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Diseases of the male urethra. Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1895, i, 431-524. Also: in: Am. textbook gen.-urin. dis. [etc.] (Bangs & Hardaway), 8°, Phila., 1898, 84-212, 1 pl. — Résumé of the more recent advances in urethral pathology and therapeutics. Med. Times, N. Y., 1902, xxx, 225-227. — Instrumental urethral infection. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1909, xxxii, 293.—**Oberländer** (J. M.) Die chronischen Erkrankungen der männlichen Harnröhre. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, iii, 243-274.—**Pleker** (R.) Fälle von Staphylococcus-Infection der Harnröhre. Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte 1907, Budapest, 1908, 23. Also: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1907, xliii, 223.—**Ravogli** (A.) On the reflex eruptions of the skin from morbid alterations in the male urethra. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxviii, 1216-1220. Also, Reprint.—**Riedinger**. De la pathologie de l'urètre. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 284-295.—**Roucaeyrol** (E.) Beitrag zum Studium der Harnröhrenkrankungen. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. & Leipzig, 1913, vii, 181-191.—**Stewart** (R. W.) The diseases of the male urethra. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1895, ix, 161; 193; 260; 291; 323; 355; 1896, x, 38; 72. Also, Reprint.—**Tuttle** (J. P.) The rectum and urethra as related in disease. N. York Polyclin., 1894, iv, 137-141. Also, Reprint.—**Wormser** (L.) Leucoplasiæ uréthrale; discussion sur sa nature. J. de méd. de Par., 1908, 2. s., xx, 26-28.—**von Zetssl** (M.) Die acuten Krankheiten der männlichen Harnröhre. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, iii, 208-242.

# Urethra (Diseases of, Diagnosis of).

See, also, **Urethra** (Exploration of).

**HEATH** (C.) On the endoscope as a means for the diagnosis and treatment of urethral disease. 12°. London, 1866.

— The same. 8°. London, 1866.

**Aronstam** (N. E.) The various gross pathological conditions of the urethra as revealed by the urethroscope. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 66. Also: Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1906-7, xl, 215-217. Also: Centr. States M. Monit., Indianap., 1907, x, 45.—**Gulard** (F.-P.) De l'importance des examens bactériologiques pour l'étude clinique des écoulements urétraux. Rev. méd. d. soc.



**Urethra (Diseases of, Diagnosis of).**

savantes, Par., 1893, xi, 128; 153.—**Littlejohn** (F. D.) The diagnosis of chronic urethral diseases. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1906, x, 400-406.—**Luys** (G.) De l'utilité de l'uréthroscopie dans le diagnostic des maladies de l'urètre. *Clinique, Par.*, 1907, ii, 420-422.—**Mundorff** (G. T.) The Kollmann five-glass test. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1904, lxxv, 531.—**Rubinstein** (F.) Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung der Urethralmembranen. *Aerzt. Prax.*, Würzb., 1898, xi, 100-102.—**Valentine** (F. C.) The diagnosis of urethral diseases. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 1502-1505.

**Urethra (Diseases of, Treatment of).**

See, also, **Urethra (Irrigation of)**; **Urethra (Massage of)**; **Urethra (Medication of)**.

**ANDRÉ.** Dissertation sur les maladies de l'urètre qui ont besoin de bougies. 16°. *Paris & Versailles*, 1751.

**COMPAIN (H.-P.-R.)** \*Contribution à l'étude de l'emploi de l'oxycanure de mercure dans les affections uréthrales; uréthrites et rétrécissements. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

**Ash** (P.) Die Einwirkung der Sublimatinjektionen auf die Schleimhaut der Harnröhre und ihre Gefahren. München. med. Wehnschr., 1905, lii, 1197-1199.—**Ashcraft** (L. T.) The treatment of chronically diseased urethral adnexa in the male. *Hahneman. Month.*, Phila., 1911, xlvii, 741-749.—**Beck** (C.) On some technical difficulties in the distention method for hypospadias and other urethral affections. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1909, x, 289-293.—**Bierhoff** (F.) A modified endoscopic tube, and endoscopic lacunar knives. *Ibid.*, 1907, lxxxv, 218.—**Binaghi** (R.) Sul gargarismo dell' uretra posteriore. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 2, 785-787.—**Champion** (W. L.) Meddlesome instrumentation in urethral diseases. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, Atlanta, 1897, 202-210. [Discussion.] 210. Also: *J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg.*, Balt., 1899-1900, ii, 14-21.—**Clark** (J. B.) & **Wylie** (L. A.) Comparative value of some urethral and other germicides. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1911, lvii, 394.—**Crockett** (F. S.) Use of thermostable toxins in urethral and bladder infections, using the urine as a vehicle. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1913, xcvi, 1296-1299.—**Dommer** (F.) Urethrale Faradisationselektroden. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1900, i, 168-170. — Weitere Instrumente zur Behandlung der hinteren Harnröhre. *Folia urolog.*, Leipzig, 1913, viii, 213-216.—**Ehrmann** (O.) Eine neue Verwendung von Pyrogallolderivaten (Eugallol) auf Schleimhäuten, besonders der männlichen Harnröhre. *Therap. Monatschr.*, Berl., 1910, xxiv, 230-236.—**Foster** (B. B.) Urethral instrumentation in the male. *J. Med. & Sc.*, Portland, 1898-9, v, 398.—**Frank** (E. R. W.) Des instruments pour le traitement endoscopique des lacunes de Morgagni. *Ass. franç. d'urolog.* Proc.-verb. 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 680.—**Goldschmidt** (H.) Galvanokaustische Eingriffe in die Urethra; ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Prostata-Hypertrophie. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* 1909, Berl., 1910, xl, pt. 2, 154-160.—**Greene** (R. H.) Fallacies in the treatment of urethral diseases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1223-1227. Also, Reprint.—**Janet** (J.) Pommades uréthrales et suppositoires urétraux. *Ass. franç. d'urolog.* Proc.-verb. 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 201-209.—**de Keating-Hart** (W.) L'action de l'électricité sur les écaïres rétractiles et en particulier sur celles du canal de l'urètre. *Rev. internat. d'électrothér.*, Par., 1900-1901, xi, 36-45.—**Lafond-Grellety.** De l'électrolyse des canaux, et en particulier de l'urètre et du canal laerymal, suivant la méthode Ch. Chardin. *Gaz. heb. d. se. méd.*, de Bordeaux, 1909, xxx, 350-356.—**Li Virgilio** (G.) Uretro-elettrolisi circolare, nuovi metodi d'applicazione. *Gior. di elett. med.*, Napoli, 1909, x, 294-309.—**Lohnstein** (H.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung einiger Silberpräparate auf die Harnröhre des Kaninchens. *Monatsb. f. Urol.*, Berl., 1904, ix, 449-477, 2 pl.—**Lomholt** (S.) Kobberindførelse i Urethralshindene, ved hjælp af konstant elektrisk Strøm. [Introduction of copper into the urethral mucous membrane by a constant electric current.] *Ugesk. f. Læger*, Kjøbenh., 1913, lxxv, 1815-1827.—**Ludwig** (H.) Zur Therapie der Leukoplakia urethralis. München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 1743.—**Maringer** (H.) Traitement par le courant électrolytique d'une glande para-urétrale infectée s'ouvrant au méat. *Assoc. franç. d'urolog.* Proc.-verb. 1909, Par., 1910, xiii, 337-339.—**Mingus** (E.) Ichthyol in chronic indurations of the male urethra. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1894, ii, 123.—**Newman** (R.) Hydro-galvanism of the urethra. *Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass.*, Toronto, 1895, 75-84. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, Bordeaux, 1896, iv, 177-180. Also, Reprint.—**Otis** (W. K.) The treatment of pathological conditions of the urethra by means of the modern electro-urethroscopie. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1905, xxxiii, 375-378.—**Palazzoli** (M.) Le traitement mécanique des adénites urétrales. *Rev. clin. d'urolog.*, Par., 1912, i, 70-87.—**Petit** (E.) & **Wassermann** (M.) Sur l'antiseptie de l'urètre. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1891, ix, 378-395. Also, Reprint.—**Pieri** (G.) La radiografia quale mezzo di indagine nello studio delle malattie dell' uretra. *Riv. ospedal.*, Roma, 1912, ii, 638-641.—**Porosz** (M.)

**Urethra (Diseases of, Treatment of).**

A húgyeső hyperaemiás kezelése. [Hyperaemia as applied to the urethra.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1908, xlviii, 360. Also, *transl.*: *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol.* [Kong. in Berlin], Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, 151-156. Also, *transl.*: *Ztschr. f. Urol.*, Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, iii, 1. Beihft., 151-156. — A húgyeső hyperaemiás kezelésének methodikája. [Method of treating the urethra by hyperaemia.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1911, lv, 553-555.—**Remete** (J.) Adatok a húgyeső-megbetegedések mechanikai orvoslásához. [Contribution on the mechanical treatment of urethral diseases.] *Urologia*, Budapest, 1903, 14-16. Also, *transl.*: *Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org.*, Leipz., 1903, xiv, 208-214.—**Roucaýrol.** Déterision électrolytique des glandes urétrales malades. *Cong. internat. de physiothér.*, *Compt. rend.*, 1910, Par., 1911, iii, 593-596.—**Scharff-Stettin** (P.) Urethrothermische Therapie. München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lix, 1654.—**Schlenzka** (A.) Ein modifiziertes Goldschmidt'sches Instrument zur Untersuchung und Behandlung der vorderen Harnröhre. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1912, xlix, 1429.—**Trimler** (A.) Chimicaustie et électrolyse urétrales. *Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.]*, Par., 1899, ii, 650-670.—**Valentine** (F. C.) The mechanical diagnosis and treatment of urethral diseases. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1899, xii, 299; 328; 359; 1900, xiii, 14; 45; 71; 110; 142; 179; 209.—**Veckl** (V. G.) Urological atrophicities. *Am. J. Urol.*, N. Y., 1910, vi, 472-478.—**Williams** (T. W.) A valuable improvement in the treatment of diseases of the male urethra; a new instrument for treating urethral diseases. *Wisconsin M. Recorder*, Janesville, 1903, vi, 326-329. — A better treatment for urethral diseases. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1908, xii, 234-237.

**Urethra (Displacement of).**

See, also, **Urethra (Prolapse of)**.

**Beck** (C.) Zur Technik der Dislocierung der Harnröhre bei der Hypospadie und anderen Defekten und Verletzungen der Harnröhre. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1904, lxxiv, 138-142. Also, *transl.*: *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1905, xxxii, 21-26. Also, *transl.*: *Polielin.*, Roma, 1905, xii, sez. chir., 93-98. — Urethroplastic dislocation. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1905, lxxxi, 945-949. Also, Reprint.

**Urethra (Diverticula of).**

See, also, **Urethra (Female, Diverticula of)**.

**CABEZAS** (M.) \*Dilatations et poches diverticulaires congénitales de l'urètre. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903.

**GANSEN** (G.) \*Ueber Divertikel der männlichen Harnröhre, ihre Entstehung und ihre Beziehungen zu Harnröhren-, bzw. Blasensteinen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1905.

**RAOUST** (P.) \*Des poches urétrales. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1897.

**Aronstam** (N. E.) Urethral diverticula and eul-de-sacs. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1906, lxx, 298. Also: *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1906, xxix, 407. Also: *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1906, lxxiv, 746.—**Audry** (C.) Sur une poche urétrale à paroi dermoïde. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1897, vi, 674-677.—**Bagot** (W. S.) Urethral diverticula. *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 240.—**Berezovski** (S. E.) Shuehal vrozhdennoyo divertikula muzhskavo moehipskustelnava kanala. [Congenital diverticulum of the male urethra.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1906, lxxvi, 774-780.—**Bogolyupoff** (V. L.) K voprosu o vrozhdennikh divertikulakh muzhskoi uretri. [Congenital diverticula of the male urethra.] *Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova*, S.-Peterb., 1910, xxvi, 507-515.—**Bökay** (J.) Adatok a fügyeremek húgyesődiverticulumainak ismeretéhez. [Contributions to the knowledge of the urethral diverticulum of male children.] *Orvostud. értek gyűjt.* *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1900, f. i, 125-159, 3 pl. Also, *transl.*: *Dermat. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1900, vii, 741-769. Also, *transl.*: *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1900, n. F., lii, 181-214.—**Botesco** (H.) Stramtoarea calibrului uretrei print' un diverticul al mucosei pe peretele superior. *Spitalul, Bucurest*, 1897, xvii, 432-434.—**Cabezas** (M.) Congenital dilatations and diverticula of the urethra, with case reports. *Am. J. Urol.*, N. Y., 1913, ix, 413-420.—**Cocco** (L.) Contributo allo studio sui diverticoli e calcoli diverticolari dell' uretra. *Gazz. internaz. di med.*, Napoli, 1902, xv, 970-975.—**De Keersmaecker.** Un diverticule de l'urètre antérieur de l'homme. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1898, xvi, 561-568.—**Denk** (W.) Ueber Harnröhrendivertikel. *Ztschr. f. Urol.*, Berl. & Leipz., 1912, vi, 621-633.—**Durand.** Un cas de poche diverticulaire congénitale de l'urètre pénien. *Bull. Soc. de chir.*, de Lyon, 1900-1901, iv, 23-27. Also: *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1901, xv, 179.—**Ehrlich.** Zur Kasuistik und Behandlung der Divertikel der männlichen Harnröhre. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1908, lix, 193-205.—**Eitner** (E.) Zur Kasuistik der Harnröhrendivertikel. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1909, lix, 317-320.—**Feleki** (H.) Húgyesődiverticulum esete. [Case of diverticulum of the urethra.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1897, xli, 292.—**Gerasimoff** (N. A.) K voprosu o diver-

**Urethra (Diverticula of).**

tikulakh i kamnyakh mocheispushkatelnava kanala. [Diverticula and calculi of the urethral canal.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1910, lxxvii, 848-853.—**Girgolav** (S. S.) Vrozhdennyye divertikul muzhskoi uretri. [Congenital diverticula of the male urethra.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1907, vi, 1179; 1241. Also [Abstr.]: Syezd rossijsk. khirurg. 1906, Mosk., 1907, vi, 226. Also [Abstr.]: Trudi i protok. Russk. Khirurg. Obsh. Pirogova 1906, 7, S.-Peterb., 1908, xxv, 9. Also, transl. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1909, liv, 331; 339; 351; 361.—**Goldberg.** Diverticulum magnum urethrae; Gonorrhoea acuta. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien, 1907], Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, 619-621. Also: Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, ii, 622-624.—**Grünfeld** (J.) Zur Lehre von den Divertikeln der Harnröhre. Halbmonatschr. f. Haut- u. Harnkr., Wien, 1905, ii, 23; 33.—**Haberern** (J. P.) Kongenitale Divertikel der Urethra. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, v, 734-741.—**Kuznetski** (D. P.) & **Karaffa-Korbitt** (K. V. V.) K voprosu o vrozhdennykh divertikulakh muzhskoi uretri. [Congenital diverticula of the male urethra.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1908, xxiv, 537-550.—**Lessing.** Ein perineales Harnröhrendivertikel. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1904, ix, 478-482.—**Lindquist.** Fall af urethrocele (Diverticulum urethrae). Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., Stockholm, 1906, 31-33.—**Link** (f. W.) Konkrement im Harnröhrendivertikel. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlvii, 2379.—**Rolth** (O.) Ein Fall von ungewöhnlich grossen Divertikelstein der Harnröhre. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1908, lvii, 267-274.—**Róna** (S.) Diverticulum esete a hügyesó hagymás részében. [A case of diverticulum of the bulbous part of the urethra.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1891-iki évkönyve, 1892, 212.—**Rufanoff** (I. G.) K voprosu o vrozhdennykh divertikulakh mochevoda. [Congenital diverticula of the urethra.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1910, xxviii, 424-441.—**Serrallach.** Un operat de diverticul congenit de l'uretra. Ann. Acad. y lab. de cien. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1912, vi, 11-14.—**Shapiro** (L. B.) Vrozhdenny divertikul i kamen uretri. [Congenital diverticulum and stone of the urethra.] Laipov. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 846-852.—**Sollaud & Rajat.** Sur un cas de diverticule para-urétrale. Centre mé. et pharm., Gannat, 1908-9, xiv, 101.—**Suter** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Histologie und Genese der congenitalen Divertikel der männlichen Harnröhre. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1908, lxxxvii, 225-242.—**Thenenot** (L.) Poche congénitale de l'urètre à développement tardif. Lyon chirurg., 1913, ix, 518-521.—**Thomfeyeff** (S. L.) Sluchai tak nazivayemavo vrozhdenno divertikula uretri. [So-called congenital diverticulum of the urethra.] Trudi Kiyev. Khirurg. Obsh. (1908-9), 1910, 229-239, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1910, xcii, 102-113.—**Tourneux** (J.-P.) Sur une diverticule para-urétrale. Prov. méd., Par., 1908, xix, 236.—**Vakulenko** (M. V.) Sluchai divertikula mochevoda. [Diverticulum of the urethra.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1910, xxviii, 56.—**Vignolo** (Q.) Un contributo clinico e anatomo-patologico allo studio dei diverticoli uretrali acquisiti; diverticolo uretrale perineo-scrotale consecutivo a rottura antica traumatica dell'uretra. Giorn. ital. d. se. med., Pisa, 1904, ii, 148; 169; 248.—**Vizen** (K. V.) O vrozhdennykh divertikulakh mocheispushkatelnava kanala. [Congenital diverticula of the urethra.] Raboti hosp. khirurg. klin. Dyakonava, Mosk., 1904, 77-96.—**Watts** (S. H.) Urethral diverticula in the male, with report of a case. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1906, xiii, 49-90.—**von Zeissl** (M.) Ueber den Blasenverschluss und über die Trichterbildung in der hinteren Harnröhre. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 697; 732.

**Urethra (Double).**

See **Urethra (Accessory, etc.).**

**Urethra (Embryology of).**

See, also, **Urethra (Abnormalities of).**

van den Broek (A. J. P.) Over de ontwikkelingsgeschiedenis van het urogenitaalkanaal (urethra) bij den man. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Versl. 1909, xvii, pt. 2, 535-540. Also, transl.: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1910, xxxvii, 106-120.—**Hart** (D. B.) On the rôle of the developing epidermis in forming sheaths and lumina to organs, illustrated specially in the development of the prepuce and urethra. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1907-8, xlii, 50-56.—**Herzog** (F.) Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Histologie der männlichen Harnröhre. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1903-4, lxiii, 710-747, 3 pl.—**Paschakis** (R.) Zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der männlichen Harnröhre. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1906, xi, 641-662.—**Spicer** (J. P.) The development of the male urethra, and a case of imperforate urethra in a fetus, fully described. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1908-9, xliii, 195-224.

**Urethra (Excision of).**

Ashhurst (A. P. C.) Excision of urethra, with end-to-end suture. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg. (1911), 1912, xiv, 70. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liv, 128-130.—**Bazet** (L.) Report of a case of perineal urethrectomy. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1897, 351-353.—**Damas.** A propos d'un cas d'urétrectomie. Méd. mod., Par., 1899, x, 196.—**Jeanne.** Tumeur urinaire à caractères anatomiques mal définis; uré-

**Urethra (Excision of).**

threctomie. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1905, 153.—**Le Clerc-Dandoy.** Un nouveau cas d'urétrectomie pour rétrécissement consécutif à une électrolyse. J. méd. de Brux., 1905, x, 170.—**Moreau** (C.) Observations d'urétrectomie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1896, 4, s., x, 753-761.—**Pasquereau.** Le cathétérisme rétrograde dans les urétrectomies. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1910, 2, s., xxviii, 221-228.—**West** (W. B.) Urethrectomy under difficulties. Texas M. Gaz., Fort Worth, 1905, ii, 33.

**Urethra (Exploration of).**

See, also, **Urethra (Dilatation, etc., of); Urethra (Stricture of, Diagnosis of); Urethroscope; Urinary organs (Exploration of).**

OBERLAENDER (F. M.) Lehrbuch der Urethroskopie. 8°. Leipzig, 1893.

SCHLENZKA (A. K. B.) Die Goldschmidtsche Irrigations-Urethroskopie. 8°. Leipzig, 1912.

Abadie. Les avantages de l'uréthroscopie; tableau mobile destiné à l'endoscopie et l'électrolyse. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, i, 681-689.—**Aronstam** (N. E.) The various gross pathological conditions of the urethra as revealed by the urethroscopy. Physician & Surg., Detroit, 1906, xxviii, 492.—**Asch** (P.) Urethroskopischer Beitrag. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1904, xv, 513-515.—**Bastos** (H.) Urethroscopias, os exames urethroscopicos em Lisboa. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1903, lxvii, 41-44. Also: Med. contemp., Lisb., 1903, xxi, 98.—**Baum** (W. L.) A new electro-endoscope. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1894, vi, 210-213.—**Buerger** (L.) On methods of posterior urethroscopy, with a description of a new cysto-urethroscope. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiv, 131-138. — The normal and pathological posterior urethra and neck of the bladder; a study with the cysto-urethroscope. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1911, vii, 1; 48; 110, 8 pl. — Further studies of the posterior urethra with the cysto-urethroscope. Ibid., 1912, viii, 8-14, 3 pl.—**Casper** (L.) Ueber die Grenzen und den Werth der Urethroscopie. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1894), 1895, xxv, pt. 2, 157-168. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 862-866. Also, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1894, xii, 641-651. — Zum Capitel der Urethroscopie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien u. Leipz., 1894, iv, 199-206, 1 pl.—**Cathelin** (F.) L'uréthroscopie moderne; sa valeur; ses limites. Médecin prat., Par., 1907, iii, 645-647.—**Corzánego Mandia** (J.) Urethroscopia. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'urolog., 162-167.—**da Costa** (A.) Urethrographia clinica. Rev. de med. y cirurg., Lisb., 1894, ii, 43-58.—**Cuturi** (F.) Sull' urethroscopia e sua importanza in urologia. Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. prat., 289-291.—**Desmots** (P. E.) L'uréthroscopie postérieure. Montpel. méd., 1912, xxv, 627; 632.—**Diago** (J.) Uretra anterior; anatomía clinica. Rev. de med. y cirurg. de la Habana, 1907, xii, 417-422.—**Dowd** (J. H.) Urethral illumination again. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xviii, 274.—**Estépe y Pagés.** Necesitat de l'urethroscopia en les uretritis de larga duració. An. med. Butll. mens. del Acad. . . . Catalunya, Barcel., 1909, iii, 353-367, 3 pl.—**Fackenheim** (S.) Ein Spekulum für den vorderen Theil der Harnröhre. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1366.—**Fraisse.** A propos de la technique uréthroscopique. J. d'urolog. méd. et chir., Par., 1913, iv, 255.—**Frank.** Sur l'uréthroscopie. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1906, Par., 1907, x, 214-216.—**Frank** (E. R. W.) Bedeutung der urethroskopischen Methoden für die Klinik. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol., Wien, 1911, Berl. u. Leipz., 1912, ii, 419-453.—**Fullerton** (A.) On the examination of the urethra and bladder by the electric light. Tr. Ulster M. Soc., Belfast, 1906-7, 83-116.—**Glingar.** Zur Endoskopie der männlichen Harnröhre. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien, 1911], Berl. u. Leipz., 1912, iii, 332-341.—**Goldschmidt** (H.) Die Endoskopie der Harnröhre; eine vorläufige Mitteilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 167. — Eine Methode, die hintere Harnröhre des Mannes sichtbar zu machen. Ibid., 1902. — Die Irrigations-Urethroskopie. Folia urol., Leipz., 1907, i, 107; 196. — Eigenschaften und Ziele einer neuen Methode der Harnröhrenbesichtigung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 663-666. — Betrachtungen über die Endoskopie der Harnröhre. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1907, xlviii, 503-506. — Instrumente für die Irrigations-Urethroskopie. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1908, ii, 704-719. — Der gegenwärtige Stand der Irrigations-Urethroskopie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Berlin], Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, 95-111. Also: Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, iii, 1. Belhft., 95-111.—**Grünfeld** (J.) Endoskopische Befunde in der Pars prostatica urethrae bei gewissen willkürlichen Bewegungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlv, 545-548.—**Hamonic** (P.) Mon nouvel uréthrographe. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1906, xii, 351-356.—**Hay** (E. C.) Practical urethroscopy with the exhibition of a new instrument. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1155-1157.—**Heller** (J.) Erfahrungen mit der Goldschmidtschen Endoskopie der hinteren Harnröhre. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 1268-1270.—**Henry** (R.) Instrumenta-



**Urethra (Exploration of).**

tion et technique de l'urétroscopie postérieure. J. d'uról. méd. et chir., Par., 1913, iii, 767: iv, 419.—**Hodara** (M.) Sur l'urétroscopie de Nitze-Oberlander et sur le traitement de la blennorrhagie chronique d'Oberlander et Kollmann. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1895, xiii, 697; 782.—**Jeanbrau** (E.) Présentation de planches urétroscopiques. Montpel. méd., 1908, xxvii, 161-163.—**Jeanbrau & Galen**. À propos des erreurs d'interprétation radiographique d'ombres situées sur le trajet de l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxix, 529-532.—**Kaufmann** (K.) Eine verbesserte Lupenvorrichtung zur endoskopischen Untersuchung der Harnröhre. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, ii, 525.—**Klotz** (H. G.) Endoscopic studies on vegetations, polypl., angioma, membranous and diphtheritic urethritis, suppuration from the ejaculatory ducts, cyst of the colliculus seminalis, etc. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1895, lxi, 99-106.—**Kollmann** (A.) Die neuesten Verbesserungen der electro-urethroskopischen Apparate und deren therapeutische Verwendung. Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. 1892, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, 757-762.—**Urethroskopie**. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellschaft., Wien u. Leipz., 1901, vii, 322-325.—**Endourethrale Photographie**. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1904, xv, 65-80, 4 pl.—**Kropf**. Interessante uréthroskopische Befunde; Photographien aus der Urethra posterior bei Irrigations-Urethroskopie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Berlin], Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, 379-382, 2 pl.—**Zur Technik galvanokaustischer Operationen bei Irrigations-Urethroskopie**. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1910, iv, 115-117.—**Lendorf**. Om Urethroskopia posterior ad modum Goldschmidt. Hosp.-Tid., Kopenh., 1913, 5. R., vi, 1577.—**Levi** (L.) Di un nuovo apparecchio endoscopico per l'esame diretto dell'uretra e di altri organi cavitari detto microendoscopio. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1902, xxxvii, 55-66.—**Loevenhardt** (F.) Die Endoskopie der hinteren Harnröhre und ein neues Beleuchtungsprinzip. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellschaft., Wien u. Leipz., 1894, iv, 207-211. [Discussion], 229-235. *Also*: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxi, 385-387.—**Lohnstein**. Die Methoden der Urethroskopie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xxi, 657-660. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1894-5, xiv, 20-33.—**Loose** (O.) & **Stefen** (E.) Ueber Corpora amyacea im endoskopischen Befunde der hinteren Harnröhre. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 608-610, 1 pl.—**Luyts** (G.) De l'application de l'uréthroscope à l'examen de la vessie et au traitement des cystites chez la femme. Ass. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1904, Par., 1905, viii, 522-534.—**Étude urétroscopique de l'urètre**. J. d'uról. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, ii, 245-256.—**McCarthy** (J. F.) An improved operating and observation endoscope for the anterior urethra. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 1068.—**Mackintosh** (M.) Urethroscopia de la uretra posterior. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1913, xx, 1196-1217.—**Mark** (E. G.) Urethroscopie. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1905-6, ii, 322-332, 1 pl.—**Mikhailoff** (A.) O tehniké uretroskopicheskovo izledovaniya i ob endouretalnóm vmeshtatel'stve. [Technique of urethroscopic exploration, and endo-urethral interference.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1903, xvi, 1355.—**Mitague Val** (E.) Urethroscopie y uretritis. Rev. san. mil. y Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1908, ii, 517-522.—**Motz** (B.) Exploration méthodique de l'urètre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1909, i, 131-183.—**Nicolai** (N.) Neue urethroskopische Lichter. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellschaft., Wien u. Leipz., 1901, vii, 329-333.—**Ein Beitrag zur Verbesserung der Urethroskopie nach Nitze-Oberlander**. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1901, xii, 83-92.—**Oberlander** (F. M.) Endoskopie der männlichen Harnröhre. Klin. Handb. d. Harn-u. Sexualorg., Leipz., 1894, iii, 275-290.—**Die klinische Bedeutung der Urethroskopie**. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien 1911], Berl. u. Leipz., 1912, iii, 376-398, 2 pl. *Also*, transl.: Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1913, ix, 1-14, 2 pl.—**Oddi-Balleschi** (G.) Dell'urethroscopia dell'uretra. Raccoglitori med., Forlì, 1894, 5. s., xviii, 28-39.—**Otis** (W. K.) Aero-urethroscopy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 319-321.—**Palazzoli** (M.) L'urétroscopie postérieure. Rev. clin. d'uról., Par., 1912, i, 269; 379.—**Pedersen** (V. C.) A light-carrier with lens and a rheostat for urethroscopy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, ix, 182.—**A case of exploded urethroscopic lamp; removal of fragments without operation or subsequent symptoms or sequels**. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 158.—**Pedersen** (V. C.) & **Cole** (L. G.) Mensuration and projection of the posterior urethra and vesical floor, by means of posterior urethral calipers and radiography; a preliminary study and report. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcvi, 1273-1279. *Also*, Reprint.—**Percarnan** (E.) Urethroscopia posterior de Goldschmidt; resultados obtinguts. An. Acad. y lab. de cien. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1912, vi, 280-294.—**Praetorius** (G.) Die neueren Methoden der hinteren Urethroskopie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 321.—**Prior** (S.) Urethroscopia posterior ad mod. Goldschmidt. Hosp.-Tid., Kopenh., 1913, 5. R., vi, 1053; 1094; 1135, 2 pl.—**Reynolds** (W. S.) The technique of urethral examinations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 14-16.—**de Riva y Moset** (D. S.) La urethroscopia posterior con el nuevo aparato de Dr. Goldschmidt. Clin. y lab. Rev. quincena. de esc. méd., Zaragoza, 1911, vii, 97-99.—**Rothschild** (A.) Zur Endoskopie der Urethra; vorläufige Mitteilung. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1908,

**Urethra (Exploration of).**

ii, 1000.—**Zur Endoskopie der Urethra, Kombination aller Methoden der Urethroskopie durch ein Universalansatzstück**. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Urol. [Kong. in Berlin], Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, 458-464.—**Schuer** (O.) Ein Beitrag zur Irrigations-Urethroskopie. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1910, iv, 440-448.—**Schleska** (A. K. B.) Zur Endoskopie der Urethra anterior mit dem Goldschmidt'schen Irrigationsurethroskop. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xli, 1212-1214.—**Schmidt** (L. E.) The limitations of the practical value of urethroscopy. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1903, xxvi, 629-631.—**Sourdille** (L.) L'exploration de l'urètre chez l'homme. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1907, 2. s., xxv, 1037; 1057.—**Spooner** (H. G.) An endoscopic study of male urethra. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1909, xiii, 13.—**Thévenot** (L.) & **Jaubert de Beaujeu**. L'exploration radiographique de l'urètre et des cavités annexes après injection de mélanges opaques. Province méd., Par., 1913, xxiv, 147-149.—**Uhlmann** (K.) Ein bequemer und praktischer Handgriff zur Valentin-Lampe für Urethral-Endoskopie. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1906, xvii, 616-618.—**Valentine** (F. C.) Urethroscopy in chronic urethritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 153-155. *Also*, Reprint.—**A guide-obturator for posterior urethroscopy**. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxiii, 1041.—**Wossidlo** (H.) Instrumentarium für die Urethroskopie und die Behandlung der hinteren Harnröhre. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1907, i, 526-528.—**Endoskopie der gesunden und kranken Urethra; endoskopische Diagnose und Therapie**. Handb. d. Geschlechtskr., Leipz. u. Wien, 1910, i, 617-683.—**Zur Technik der Urethroscopia posterior mit meinem kombinierten Urethroskop**. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1911, vi, 243-246.—**Beiträge zur Urethroskopie der vorderen und insbesondere der hinteren Harnröhre**. *Ibid.*, 445-476, 2 pl.—**Die Bedeutung der urethroskopischen Methoden für die Klinik**. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Urol., Wien, 1911, Berl. u. Leipz., 1912, iii, 399-418.—**Wossidlo** (H. R.) Practical urethroscopy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 325-331. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wossidlo** (H. R.) & **Wossidlo** (E.) The progress of urethroscopy; the diagnosis and therapy of diseases of the urethra. Urol. & Cutan. Rev., tech. suppl., St. Louis, 1913, i, 47-54, 1 pl.—**Young** (H. H.) Operative urethroscopy; demonstration of new instruments. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1909, Brookline, 1910, iii, 100-105, 5 pl.

**Urethra (Female).**

See, also, **Urethra (Female, Abnormities of).**

**BARNICK** (P.) \*Beitrag zur Kenntnis von den Urethralgängen des Weibes. 8°. Leipzig, 1907.—**Barnett** (C. E.) The female prostate; an anatomical-surgical study. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xiv, 576-581, 1 pl.—**Dickinson** (R. L.) Urethral labia, or urethral hymen, pathologic structures, due to repeated traction. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 347-349. *Also*, Reprint.—**Carreau** (E.) Modification of Skene's female urethroscopy. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 80.—**Jullen** (L.) Un mode inconnu ou peu connu de cathétérisme urétral chez la femme. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 524.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Labia urethrae and Skene's glands. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 429; 465. *Also*: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1903, xvi, 101-108. *Also*, Reprint.—**Klein** (G.) Zur Anatomie der weiblichen Urethra und der Drüsen des Scheidenvorhofs. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, vi, 735-744.—**Zur Anatomie der weiblichen Harnröhre und der Skene'schen Drüsen**. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellschaft. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1895), 1897, xi, 124-127.—**Minet** (H.) Urethroscopia pour la femme. Ass. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1903, Par., 1904, viii, 782-784.—**Moore** (K. P.) The female urethra; a source of trouble often overlooked in our gynecological investigations. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Macon, 1890, 103-114.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) The anatomy and pathology of two important glands of the female urethra. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 265-270. *Also*, Reprint.—**Williamson** (H.) & **Atlee** (W.) A study of certain morbid conditions of the meatus urinarius in the female. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, vi, 355-377.

**Urethra (Female, Abnormities of).**

See, also, **Genitals (Female, Abnormities of); Urethra (Female, Diverticula of).**

**GRUBENMANN** (Ida.) \*Eine sagittale Verdoppelung der weiblichen Harnröhre. [Zürich.] 8°. Wiesbaden, 1911. *Also*, in: Frankfurt Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1912, x, 101-128.

**SCHILD** (C. A.) \*Ueber doppelte Urethralbildung beim Weibe. 8°. Halle a. S., 1911.

**Arld** (S.) A case of remarkable dilatation of the female urethra. Antiseptic, Madras, 1908, v, 74.—**Blum** (V.) Die Hypospadie der weiblichen Harnröhre. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1904, ix, 522-544.—**Boije** (O. A.) Doppelte weibliche Harnblase und doppelte Urethra. Mitth. a. d. gynæk. Klin. d. . . . O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1897, i, 277-281.—**Huder** (S.) Un caso de epispadias en la mujer. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1906, lxxiii, 281-285.—

**Urethra (Female, Abnormalities of).**

**Nové-Josserand.** Epispadias féminin. Lyon méd., 1907, cix, 356-358.—**Putnam (W. G.)** A case of misplaced, imperforate urethra in a female infant. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1897, ix, 91.—**Teller (R.)** Ueber Incontinentia urine bei Spaltbildung der weiblichen Urethra (sogenannte weibliche Hypospadias) und ihre operative Behandlung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1908, lxxii, 1-25, 1 pl.—**Tipyakoff (V. V.)** Sluchal nenormalnavo nakhozheniya mocheispuskatel'nava kanala u zhenshtsimi (epispadia). [Abnormal situation of the urethra in a woman.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1898, I, 650.—**Zupping (C.)** Zur Kenntnis der Urethra vaginalis und deren Folgezustände. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1904, xxxix, 303-316.

**Urethra (Female, Abscess in or near).**

**Augagneur (V.)** Observations d'abcès sous-uréthraux chez la femme. Province méd., Lyon, 1894, viii, 145; 157.—**Campbell (J.)** The influence of the presence of pus in the female urethra on the progress of gynecological and obstetrical cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 709.—**Condamin (R.)** Observation d'abcès sous-uréthral chez la femme. Province méd., Lyon, 1894, viii, 181.—**Duchamp.** Abcès sous-uréthral chez une femme enceinte. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1894, xlii, 159-161.—**Hartmann (H.) & Raymond (E.)** Note sur une variété peu connue d'abcès de la cloison uréthro-vaginale; suppuration des canaux accessoires de l'urètre chez la femme. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 56-62.

**Urethra (Female, Bacteriology of).**

**von Gawronsky (N.)** Ueber das Vorkommen von Mikroben in der normalen Urethra des Weibes. München. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xli, 204-206.—**Piltz (W.)** Ueber den Keimgehalt der Vulva und Urethra. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, lxxii, 536-570.—**Savor (R.)** Ueber den Keimgehalt der weiblichen Harnröhre. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, ii, 103-147.—Zum Artikel von Schenk und Austerlitz: Weitere Untersuchungen über den Keimgehalt der weiblichen Urethra. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xiii, 346.—**Schenck (F.) & Austerlitz (L.)** Ueber den Bakteriengehalt der normalen weiblichen Urethra. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xxiv, 238-241.—Weitere Untersuchungen über den Keimgehalt der weiblichen Urethra. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xiii, 319-324. See, also, *supra*, Savor (R.).

**Urethra (Female, Cancer of).**

See, also, **Bladder (Female, Cancer of); Bladder (Female, Surgery of); Genitals (Female, Cancer of).**

**DIETZER (W.)** \*Ueber Carcinom der weiblichen Urethra. 8° Berlin, [1893].

**VON ENGELHARDT (A. M. C.)** \*Das primäre Karzinom der weiblichen Harnröhre. 8° München, 1912.

**JACQUARD (H.)** \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement du cancer primitif de l'urètre chez la femme. (Du cancer total et de son traitement.) 8° Lyon, 1911.

**PALAIS (P.)** Du cancer primitif de l'urètre chez la femme et de son traitement par la résection totale de l'urètre. 8° Lyon, 1912.

**SERP (S.-P.)** \*Le cancer primitif du méat urinaire chez la femme. 8° Bordeaux, 1901.

**USEMANN (K.)** \*Drei Fälle von primärem Carcinom der weiblichen Urethra. 8° Strassburg i. E., 1901.

**ZEITLER (F.)** \*Ueber Carcinom der weiblichen Harnröhre. [Würzburg.] 8° Regensburg, 1900.

**Alkalaj.** Karcinom ženske mokračne cevi. [Carcinoma of the female urethra.] Srpski arh. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1910, xvi, 105-122.—**Auvray.** Cancer de l'urètre chez la femme. Bull. et Mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 841-843.—**Ball (D. C.)** Primary carcinoma of the bladder and urethra in the female. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1907, xxii, 17-20.—**Boursier (A.)** Deux cas de cancer primitif de l'urètre chez la femme. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, xxxviii, 149-151.—**Boyd (Florence N.)** Two cases of primary carcinoma of the female urethra. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1906, ix, 40-45.—**Bröse.** Carcinom der Urethra. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1904, li, 412.—**Crutcher (H.)** Supra-pubic cystostomy in a woman for cancerous obliteration of the urethra. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 364.—**David.** Epithélioma de l'urètre chez une femme. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, ii, 89.—**Ehrendorfer (E.)** Ueber Krebs der weiblichen Harnröhre. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1899, lviii, 463-491.—**Fairbairn (J. S.)** A case of primary carcinoma of the female urethra. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1911, xx, 306.—**Gibson (C. L.)** Carcinoma of the female urethra. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1910, v,

**Urethra (Female, Cancer of).**

376-384.—**Hamesse (A.)** À propos d'un cas de cancer primitif du méat urinaire chez la femme. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1903, v, 161.—**Karak (Y.)** Ueber primäres Karzinom der weiblichen Harnröhre. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1907, lxi, 151-173.—**Knoll (W.)** Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie des Carcinoms der weiblichen Urethra. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1905, lxxx, 461-475, 1 pl.—**Kynoch (J. A. C.)** Primary carcinoma of the female urethra. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1900-1901, xxvi, 160-164.—**McMurry (L. S.)** Primary carcinoma of the female urethra. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1908, xxvi, 586-596. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlvii, 1032.—**Manton (W. P.)** A case of primary cancer of the female urethra. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1910, xxxv, 9-15. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 56-58.—**Miller (C. J.)** Carcinoma of the female urethra; report of cases. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix, 417-422.—**Percy (J. F.)** Primary carcinoma of the urethra in the female; report of a case, together with a critical review of the literature regarding this rare form of cancer. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 457-483. [Discussion], 513-517. Also [Abstr.]: Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1903, ii, 153. Also, Reprint.—**Puppel (R.)** Seltene Beobachtungen eines Adenocarcinoma papillare et gelatinosum der weiblichen Urethra. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1908, xxvii, 106-118, 2 pl.—**Sandelin (E.)** Ett fall af primärt urethrakarcinom hos en kvinna jämte sammanställning af förut kända fall af denna åkomma. [Cas d'un carcinome uréthral primaire chez une femme et autres cas de même affection auparavant connus. Rés., pp. xxxix-xlii.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1898, xi, 367-397.—**Schramm (J.)** Zur Casuistik der primären Harnröhrencarcinome des Weibes. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1899, lviii, 522-525, 1 pl.—**Vineberg (H. N.)** Primary carcinoma of the urethra in women. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1902, n. s., cxxiv, 105-114.—**Whitehouse (B.)** Primary carcinoma of the female urethra. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 123-137. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1911, xx, 260-276, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Birmingham. M. Rev., 1911, lxix, 186.

**Urethra (Female, Caruncle of).**

See, also, **Urethra (Female, Tumors of).**

**JONDEAU (A.)** \*Étude sur les tumeurs vasculaires polypôides du méat urinaire chez la femme. 4° Paris, 1888.

**OUSSET (A.)** \*Étude sur les excroissances papillaires du méat urinaire (caroncule uréthrale) chez la femme. 8° Toulouse, 1897.

**PHILIPSTHAL (H.)** \*Ueber die Carunkeln der weiblichen Harnröhre. 8° Berlin, 1898.

**Bustillo Lirola (A.)** Carcinoma uretral. Arch. de la Policlin., Habana, 1896, iv, 11-13.—**Duvergey.** Note sur plusieurs points intéressant l'étude des tumeurs polypôides du méat urinaire chez la femme. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxxi, 191-194.—**Lange (M.)** Ueber die sogenannten Carunkeln der weiblichen Urethra. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902, xlviii, 122-151.—**Neuberger (J.)** Ueber die sogenannten Carunkeln der weiblichen Harnröhre. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, xxxi, 468-472.—**Sexton (L.)** Caruncles or papillary polypoid angoma of female urethra; cause and treatment. Louisville M. Month., 1898-9, v, 81.—**Smith (A. L.)** Painful caruncle of the meatus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1909, 19, s. iii, 172.

**Urethra (Female, Dilatation of).**

See, also, **Bladder (Female, Exploration of); Calculus (Urinary) in female; Coitus (Abnormal).**

**Baker (W. H.)** Congenital dilatation of the urethra. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii, 36-41. Also: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1893, iii, 861-865.—**Davidson (A. R.)** Rapid dilatation of the female urethra for the cure of cystitis. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1884-5, xxiv, 105-109.—**El-dridge (S.)** Echinococci in the female bladder; cystitis; excessive dilatation of urethra; cure. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 106-108.—**Esquerdo (A.)** Dilatación forzada de la uretra en la mujer como medio de diagnóstico y tratamiento de las enfermedades de la vejiga. An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1899, xix, 11-13.—**Marro (A.)** Dilatazione cistica terminale dell'uretere destro prolapsata oltre le grandi labbra. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1912, 4. s. xviii, 197-214.—**Purefoy (R. D.)** On dilations of the female urethra. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxvii, 654-657.—**Spence (T. B.)** Dilatation of the female urethra. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxiii, 338.

**Urethra (Female, Diseases of).**

See, also, **Urethra (Female, Abscess in or near); Urethra (Female, Cancer of); Urethra (Female, Caruncle of); Urethra (Female, Inflammation of); Urethra (Female, Syphilis of); Urethra (Female, Tuberculosis of); Urethra (Female, Tumors of).**



**Urethra (Female, Diseases of).**

DAUMY (É.) Des tumeurs péri-urétrales chez la femme. 8°. Paris, 1895.

BOVÉE (J. W.) Affections of the urethra of the female. Pract. Gynec. . . . Bovée, Phila., 1906, 800-811.—**Briquet.** Résection partielle de l'urètre chez une femme, dans un cas de végétations récidivantes. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Lille, 1905, ii, 390.—**Channing (W.)** On some diseases of the female urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1856, liv, 89-96. Also, Reprint.—**Levison (F.)** Det kvindelige Urinrørs, patologiske Forhold. [The pathologic relation of the female urethra.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1852, R., iii, 1; 17; 33. Also, Reprint.—**Meyer (M.)** Zur Casuistik der Erkrankungen an der weiblichen Harnröhre. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, lix, 618-622.—**Parker (J. O.)** Post-gonorrheal infection of the female urethra. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1906, x, 502-504.—**Sachs (O.)** Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie des weiblichen Urethralwulstes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 1420.—**Schultz (P. S.)** Operative Heilung urethraler Incontinenz. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 272.—**Smith (Q. C.)** Functional disease of the female urethra. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 14.

**Urethra (Female, Diverticula of).**

HOFFMANN (W.) \*Beitrag zur Lehre von den Urethral-Divertikeln beim Weibe. 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

CABEÇA (C.) Diverticulos da urethra na mulher. Med. contempor., Lisb., 1899, xvii, 248.—**Fromme (F.)** Ueber Harnröhrendivertikel. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1913, lxxiv, 143-148.—**Josephson (C. D.)** Om äkta och öäkta urethraldivertikel hos kvinnor. [Diverticuli urethraux chez la femme. C.-r., no. 38, 25-27.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1897, n. F., viii, Festbd. Axel Key . . . no. 23, 1-42, 1 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.] Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1897, xii, 232-234.—**Köster.** Divertikel der weiblichen Urethra. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, xxii, 701.—**Pasteau (O.)** Des calculs diverticulaires de l'urètre chez la femme. Ass. franç. d'urrol. Proc.-verb., Par., 1899, iv, 233-244.—**Reed (E. F.)** Quiste o divertículo uretral en la mujer. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1911, xxxix, 228-240.—**Routh (A.)** Urethral diverticula. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1890), 1891, xxxii, 69-79. Also, Reprint.—**Zegers (R.)** Diverticulum uretral en el labio mayor derecho. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1904, xxxii, 213-215.

**Urethra (Female, Fistula of).**

See **Fistula (Urethral) in the female.**

**Urethra (Female, Foreign bodies in).**

See, also, **Bladder (Female, Foreign bodies in).**

GUARD (F. P.) Extraction par l'urètre, chez une femme, d'un crayon mesurant 12.5 cm. de longueur et recouvert de concrétions phosphatiques. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1912, xxvii, 41-45. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1911, 2. s., xxiii, 996.—**Kumar (A.)** Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper in der weiblichen Harnröhre. Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 41.—**Más Gilabert (M.)** Cuerpos extraños en la uretra de una mujer histérica. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1902, lvi, 321-325.—**Mikhailoff (P. F.)** Kamen uretri u dievochki. [Stone in the urethra of a girl.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1897, ii, 22-25.—**Morestin (H.)** Laminaria engagée dans l'urètre et la vessie d'une jeune femme et retirée par la taille uréthrale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, xxiv, 130-132.

**Urethra (Female, Inflammation of).**

See, also, **Urethra (Female, Abscess in or near).**

BOGROFF (S. L.) K voprosu o parauretritě u zhenshtshin. [Paraurethritis in women.] Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolez., Mosk., 1912, xxiv, 112-116.—**Campbell (J.)** Nervous symptoms associated with chronic urethritis in women. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1912, xvi, 225-227.—**Füth (H.)** Ueber die operative Behandlung hartnäckiger Urethritiden beim Weib. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1907, i, 372-374.—**Noguès.** Uréthrite proliférante hémorragique. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1910, 2. s., vii, 680-683.

**Urethra (Female, Prolapse of).**

ANUFRIYEFF (A. A.) Vpadeniye slizistoi obolochki zhenskavo mocheispushkatelnava kanala s anatomicheskim i histologicheskim ocherkov poslednyavo. [Prolapse of the mucosa of the female urethra, with its anatomical and histological description.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1911.

BORIE-LABAT (R.) \*Du prolapsus de la muqueuse de l'urètre chez la femme. 8°. Montpellier, 1906.

DE BRINON (P.-A.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'urétrorécèle vaginale. 4°. Paris, 1888.

**Urethra (Female, Prolapse of).**

LAMBLIN (P.) \*Le prolapsus de la muqueuse de l'urètre chez les petites filles. 8°. Paris, 1903.

POURTIER (A.) \*Du prolapsus de la muqueuse de l'urètre chez la femme. 4°. Paris, 1896.

QUINTARD (P.) \*De l'urétrorécèle vaginale. 8°. Paris, 1898.

RECHNIEWSKA (Witolda Clara). \*Contribution à l'étude du prolapsus de la muqueuse uréthrale chez la femme. 8°. Paris, 1900.

VOILLEMIN (J.) \*Contribution à l'étude du prolapsus de la muqueuse uréthrale chez la femme. 8°. Paris, 1899.

BAGOT (W. S.) A note on the pathology of complete or annular prolapse of the urethral mucous membrane in women, with the report of a case. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 740.—**Banzet.** Deux cas de pseudo-urétrorécèle chez la femme. Ass. franç. d'urrol. Proc.-verb., 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 230-233.—**Bente.** Ueber einen Fall von Prolaps der Urethra bei einem fünfjährigen Mädchen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlvi, 2140.—**Bertino (A.)** Sul prolapsso della mucosa uretrale della donna. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1908, v, 449-476.—**Blanc (H.)** Prolapsus de la muqueuse uréthrale chez la femme et en particulier chez la petite fille. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1895, xiii, 523-536.—**Blanc (H.) & Charlot (H.)** Sur un cas d'urétrorécèle vaginale. Loire-méd., St.-Etienne, 1906, xxv, 32-38.—**Bock (P.)** Maladies des voies génito-urinaires; un cas d'urétrorécèle chez la femme. Clinique, Brux., 1895, ix, 449-452.—**Boursier (A.)** De l'urétrorécèle vaginale et de ses variétés. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 390-401. Also: Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1895, iv, 481-494.—**Broca.** Le prolapsus de l'urètre chez les petites filles. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xiv, 212-218.—**Brüning (H.)** Ueber Harnröhrenvorfall bei kleinen Mädchen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1911, n. F., lxxiv, 1; 174.—**Bryant (T.)** Case of extreme prolapse of the female urethra in a child aged six. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, vi, 99-103. Also: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894, lxxvii, 247-253, 1 pl. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1189.—**Cova (E.)** La complicità dell'urétrorécèle vaginale con la calcolosi. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1904, i, 740-750.—**Croveti (E.)** Prolapsso della mucosa uretrale femminile, escissione col metodo Cuzzi-Resinelli. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 814-816.—**Cuzzi (A.) & Resinelli (G.)** Quattro casi di prolapsso della mucosa dell'uretra femminile. Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 705-750.—**Dienst.** Ueber Urethralprolaps. Verhandl. d. gynäk. kol. Gesellsch. Bresl., Berl., 1903-4, 70-72.—**Duplay (S.)** Un cas d'urétrorécèle. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1898, i, 745-748.—**Urétrorécèle vaginale.** Courrier méd., Par., 1899, xlix, 231. Also: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1899, lvi, 169-172. Also: Semaine méd., Par., 1899, xix, 33. Also, transl.: Arch. de gynécop., Barcel., 1899, xii, 129-136.—**Eminente (A.)** Contributo all'urétrorécèle. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 337. Also: Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1900, iii, 480-482.—**Étienne (P.)** A propos d'un cas d'urétrorécèle vaginale. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1893-4, pt. 2, 71-90. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 449-468.—**Ferroni (E.)** Urétrorécèle procidente dall'uretra, complicante la gravidanza (cisto-urétrorécanostomi transvesicale). Ann. d'ostet., Milano, 1909, 153-180.—**Glisini (P.)** Prolaps der weiblichen Harnröhre. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xli, 698. Also [Abstr.]: Sitz.-Protok. d. Aerztl. Ver. Nürnberg, 1894, München, 1895, 22.—**Glaevecke.** Ueber den Prolaps der Urethra beim weiblichen Geschlecht. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlvi, 885-888.—**Hammond (F. A. L.)** Prolapse of female urethra in a young child. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 1584.—**Heinrichus (G.)** Om prolaps af den qvinliga urethralslimhinnan. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1888, xxx, 346-360.—**Holländer.** Probabre und ektopionierte Urethra bei einem 11-jährigen Kinde. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1896, xxxiv, 129.—**Jaworski (J.)** O wyniciowaniu i wypadnięciu cewki moczowej u kobiet (inversio cum prolapsu urethrae). [ . . . in women.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1905, 2. s., xxv, 955-959.—**Kleinwächter (L.)** Zur Aetiologie des Prolapses der weiblichen Urethra. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1904, lii, 92-96.—**Kushoff (N. E.)** Sluchai vpadeniya slizistoi obolochki zhenskoi uretri. [Prolapse of mucosa of female urethra.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1896, xvii, 937.—**Lachs (J.)** Przyczynęk do etyologii opadnięcia błony sluzowej cewki moczowej (prolapsus urethrae) u kobiet. [On the etiology of prolapse of urethra in women.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1903, xlii, 374-377. Also, transl.: Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Rudolf Chrobak . . . 40. Geburtst. [etc.], Wien, 1903, i, 366-373. Also, transl.: Med. Bl., Wien, 1903, xxvi, 531-533.—**Lea (W.-W.)** Un cas de prolapsus de l'urètre. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1903, lix, 144.—**Le Dentu & Pichet (R.)** A propos de deux examens histologiques d'urétrorécèle vaginale. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 17; 25.—**Macrocosta (G.)** Η πρόπτωση του θύλακος ουρής

**Urethra (Female, Prolapse of).**

τῆς σφαιροειδούς τῶν γυναικῶν. *Ἱατρικὸς πανόπαιον*, Ἀθήναι, 1908, viii, 52; 68; 86.—**Maneuvi** (A.) Sul prolapsio della mucosa uretrale esistente nella donna. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1909, xii, 404-409.—**Minutilla** (S.) Dell' urethrocele vulvare; prolapsio della mucosa uretrale nella donna. *Attd. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo* (1900), 1901, 93-102.—**Morestin** (H.) Prolapsus inflammatoire del' urèthre chez la femme, causé par phlébite de varices uréthro-méatiques. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1909, lxxxiv, 607.—**Mossop** (I.) Ectropion of the female urethra. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 988.—**Murphy** (J.) Prolapse of the female urethra. *Ibid.*, 1901, ii, 632.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) Een geval van urethrocele vaginalis. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verloosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1893, iv, 237-252. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pichelin** (R.) Du prolapsus de la muqueuse uréthrale chez la femme. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1910, 2. s., xxii, 238-240.—**Piedprier** (F.) Uréthrocèles vaginales. *Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes*, Par., 1888, x, 26-30.—**Pinkuss** (A.) Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie des Prolapses der weiblichen Urethra. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xxxvii, 516; 550; 585.—**Pompe van Meerdervoort** (N. J. F.) Een geval van urethrocele. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verloosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1900, xi, 183-192. *Also*, *transl.*: *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1901, v, 31-42.—**Poteyenko** (V. V.) Koltseobraznoye vipadeniye slizistof obolochki uretri (gangrenistisrimyushitsheye); Vrietzvaniye i shvi; vizdorovleniye. [Ring-shaped descent of the mucosa of the urethra (undergoing gangrene); excision and sutures; recovery.] *J. akush. i gynec. boliz.*, St. Petersburg, 1895, ix, 289-291.—**Puech** (P.) & **Puig-Amat**. Prolapsus del' urèthre chez une petite fille. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1898, lxxxi, 1174-1176. *Also*: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 396-398.—**Rontier** (A.) Del' urethrocele chez la femme. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1896, vii, 33.—**Savanevski** (V. O.) Vipadeniye slizistof obolochki mocheispuskatel'nava kanala u djevochek. [Prolapse of the mucous membrane of the urethra in girls.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1897, xlvii, 31-39. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Trudi Obsh. detsk. vrach.*, Mosk., 1896-7, v, 54.—**Scholtz**. Ueber den Prolaps der weiblichen Urethra. *Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.*, 1897, i, 173-179.—**Simpson** (A. R.) Prolapse of the female urethra. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1892-3, xviii, 188-195. *Also*: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1893-4, xxxix, 309-315. *Also*, Reprint.—**Simpson** (G. F. B.) Prolapse of the female urethra. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1908, vi, 512.—**Singer** (B.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Urethralprolapses beim weiblichen Geschlechte. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1898, viii, 373-378.—**Spilva** (A. R.) Ueber Prolaps (Angiom) der weiblichen Urethral Schleimhaut. *Mitth. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. . . O. Engström in Helsingfors*, Berl., 1897, i, 387-406. *Also*, *transl.*: *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1898, xi, 111-139.—**Ssawanevsky** (W.) Schleimhautvorfal der Urethra eines Mädchens. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttgart, 1898, xxv, 69.—**Wallin** (C. C.) Prolapse of the urethra in a woman 95 years of age. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1909, xiv, 412-419.—**Watts** (P. R.) Surgical treatment for relaxed urethra in women. *J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, N. Y., 1909, xxxix, 167-170. *Also*: *Pacific Coast J. Homoeop.*, San Fran., 1908, xix, 463-466.—**Wohlgemuth** (H.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Prolapses der weiblichen Urethra. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, Berl., 1897, xxvii, 717.—**Yurasovski** (I. K.) Sudebno-meditsinskiy sluchai vipadeniya slizistof obolochki mocheispuskatel'nava kanala. [Medico-forensic case of prolapse of the mucous membrane of the urethra.] *Vestnik obsh. hig.*, sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1897, xxxiii, no. 4, 3. sect., 59-64.

**Urethra (Female, Stricture of).**

**HAMON** (F.) \*Des rétrécissements de l'urèthre chez la femme. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

**LE ROUELLE** (F.) \*Des rétrécissements de l'urèthre chez la femme. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1903.

**MANIFICAT** (J.) \*Du rétrécissement de l'urèthre chez la femme. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1911.

**NEUGEBAUER** (L.) O zarośnieniu cewki moczowej u niewiast, z przytoczeniem trzech pomyslnie uleczonech przypadków przetoki pęcherzo-pochwowej, powikłanej z tym cierpieniem. [Atresia of female urethra with three successfully treated cases of vesico-vaginal fistulae complicated with that disease.] 8°. *Warszawa*, 1864.

**VILFROY** (M.) \*Des rétrécissements de l'urèthre chez la femme. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

**ASTROP** (C. W.) A case of stricture of the female urethra. *Virginia M. Semi-Monthl.*, Richmond, 1908-9, xiii, 494.—**BAGOT** (W. S.) Stricture of the urethra in women. *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 426. *Also*, Reprint.—**BANZET**. Rétrécissement de l'urèthre chez la femme, probablement d'origine congénitale. *Ass. franc. d'ur.* *Proc.-verb.* 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 227.—**Bogolyuboff** (V.) Sluchai travmaticheskoi strikturi uretri u djevochki 6 let. [Traumatic

**Urethra (Female, Stricture of).**

stricture of the urethra in a girl 6 years old.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1908, lxxix, 910-912.—**DUDLEY** (E. C.) Stricture of the ureter a possible result of laceration of the cervix uteri, and ureterovaginal fistula a result of trachelorrhaphy. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1900, cxlii, 215-217. [Discussion], 228.—**FISCHER** (J.) Zu den Strikturen der weiblichen Harnröhre. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1895, xix, 1039-1043.—**GENOUVILLE** (F.-L.) Rétrécissement inflammatoire de l'urèthre chez la femme. *Ass. franc. d'ur.* *Proc.-verb.* 1901, Par., 1902, v, 281-284.—**HAMONIE** (P.) Les rétrécissements de l'urèthre chez la femme. *Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1906, xii, 315; 1907, xiii, 33; 65.—**HORAND** (R.) Uréctomie totale pour ancien rétrécissement valvulaire del' urètre avec dégénérescence néoplasique. *Lyon méd.*, 1912, cxviii, 773-776.—**LUBERT** (L.) & **SOUBEYRAN** (P.) Le rétrécissement blennorrhagique de l'urèthre chez la femme. [Rap. de Périer.] *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1902, 3. s., xlviii, 174.—**JABOULAY**. Pyélonéphrite par rétrécissement congénital de l'urèthre chez une femme. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1913, 3. s., xxix, 528-530.—**JOHNSON** (H. L. E.) Strictures of the female urethra; with report of cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1904, xlii, 885. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Tr. Tri-State M. Ass.*, Raleigh, 1904, vi, 70-75.—**KLEINWÄCHTER** (L.) Einige Worte über Verengerungen der weiblichen Urethra. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1894, xxviii, 122-135. *Also*: *Frauenarzt*, Berl., 1895, x, 49; 103; 152. —. Stricturen der weiblichen Urethra. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1895, xxxvi, 1737-1740.—**MEISELS** (V.) A noi húgyeszo szűkületeirol. [On strictures of female urethra.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1893, xxxv, 61-64. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 681. —. A noi húgyeszo szűkületeinek két esete. [Two cases of stricture of the female urethra.] *Budapesti k. orvosegy.* 1893-iki évkönyve, 1894, 186-189. *Also*, *transl.*: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 1078. —. Weitere Beobachtungen über die Verengerung der weiblichen Harnröhre. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 802-804. *Also*, *transl.*: *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1894, xxxiv, 305; 317. —. Ueber das häufige Auftreten der Strikturen der weiblichen Harnröhre. *Cong. (xvi.) internat. de méd.* C.-r. 1909, Budapest, 1910, Sect. xiv, 403-427. *Also*, *transl.*: *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1910, i, 40; 63; 81; 119; 226.—**MINET**. Deux cas de rétrécissements de l'urèthre chez la femme. *Ass. franc. d'ur.* *Proc.-verb.*, Par., 1911, xiv, 308-310.—**NORDIN** (A.) Un cas de rétrécissement uréthral chez la femme. *Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1899, v, 199-210. *Also*, *transl.*: *Rev. espña. de sil. y dermat.*, Madrid, 1902, iv, 402-418.—**PEASTEAU** (O.) Études sur le rétrécissement de l'urèthre chez la femme. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1897, xv, 799; 908; 1062.—**PÉRARD**. Rétrécissement congénital de l'urèthre de la femme. *Ass. franc. d'ur.* *Proc.-verb.*, Par., 1911, xiv, 306-308.—**SARIEFF** (I. D.) Suzheniye zheuskaivo mocheispuskatel'nava kanala. [Stricture of female urethra.] *Laitop. Khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk.*, 1897, 147-149.—**STOIESCO**. Rétrécissement de l'urèthre chez la femme. *Rev. clin. d'ur.*, Par., 1912, i, 586-600.—**TUCKERMAN** (L. B.) A case of stricture of the urethra in a female, complicated with enuresis, dilatation of the bladder, ureters, and kidneys. *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1901-2, xvii, 65-67.—**VAN DE WARKER** (E.) Stricture of the urethra in women. *Med. News*, Phila., 1887, li, 59-62. *Also*, Reprint. —. Stricture of the urethra in women. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 198-200. *Also*, Reprint.

**Urethra (Female, Surgery of).**

*See, also, Urethra (Female, Cancer of); Urethra (Female, Caruncle of); Urethra (Female, Prolapse of); Urethra (Female, Stricture of).*

**SCHMOLL** (J.) \*Ueber die Totalexstirpation der Harnröhre beim Weibe mit Anlegung einer Witzel'schen Schrägfistel. 8°. *Kiel*, 1897.

**D'ERELIA** (F.) La resezione dell' uretra nella donna; contributo allo studio isto-patologico dell' endonrethrite fungosa e della urethrite cronica suppurata. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1905, ii, 500-567.—**KELLY** (H. A.) Transurethral operations in women. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1910, liv, 1606.—**LEGUEU** (F.) Urétronomie externe pour urétrite scléreuse totale chez la femme. *Ass. franc. d'ur.* *Proc.-verb.* 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 223-226. **LEGUEU** (F.) & **DUAL** (P.) L'ablation de l'urètre antérieur chez la femme avec urétronomie vaginale. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1903, xxi, 1201-1210.—**REBOUL** (J.) Végétations polypoides de l'urèthre et de la vessie chez la femme; ablation des tumeurs par urétronomie externe et taille hypogastrique; méat hypogastrique temporaire; guérison. *Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Appar.*, Berl., 1897, ii, 167.—**ROSE** (E.) Ueber die Anlage einer Harnröhre im Mastdarm und die Schwierigkeiten dieser Operation. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1887, i, 423.—**TANSSIG** (F. J.) Surgery of the female urethra. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, St. Louis, 1912-13, ix, 137-141.—**VAN DE WARKER** (E.) The surgery of the female urethra. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1904, xxix, 317-342. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1904, viii, 273-276. *Also*, Reprint.



**Urethra (Female, Surgery of, Plastic).**

**PHILBERT (L.-J.-E.)** \*Restauration morphologique et fonctionnelle du canal de l'urètre chez la femme. 8°. Nancy, 1897.

**STERN (E.)** \*Zur Urethroplastik beim Weibe. 8°. Heidelberg, 1893.

**TIOLLIER (A.)** De la création d'un urètre contre nature sus-pubien après fermeture de la vulve dans les fistules vaginales incurables. 8°. Lyon, 1894.

**Althabe (A.)** Restauración de la uretra en la mujer. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1912, xix, pt. 2, 259.—**Barrows (C. C.)** Restoration of the female urethra. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 669-675.—**Crossen (H. S.)** A vesico-vaginal opening as a means of bladder drainage in extensive plastic work on the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxxix, 179-182. [Discussion], 213.—**Frœlich.** Deux cas de restauration de l'urètre chez la femme; procédé nouveau. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 285.—**Gruzdoff (V. S.)** Urethroplastika po ideyu prof. M. S. Subbotina v ginekologicheskoj praktiké. [Urethroplastic surgery after Subbotin's idea in gynecological practice.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1932, i, 1145. *Also, transl.* Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1902, xxvi, 920-926.—**Guldjoglou (A.)**

Troubles de la miction d'origine obstétricale; destruction et réfection de l'urètre chez la femme. J. de méd. de Par., 1912, 2. s., xxiv, 618; 636; 688. *Also:* J. d'uról. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, ii, 51-82. *Also:* Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1912, 161; 196; 225.—**Hochstein.** Defekt der weiblichen Urethra; Inkontinenz; Heilung durch Urethralplastik und nachfolgende wiederholte Paraffin-Injektionen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1904, xxviii, 578-582.—**Legueu (F.)** Restauration de l'urètre chez la femme. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 932-935. — De la voie sous-symphysaire pour l'urétrotomie externe chez la femme. Ass. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 398-402.—**Löbenstine (R. W.)** Restoration of the neck of the bladder and urethra. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 250-252. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., N. Y., 1908, 65.—**McArthur (L. L.)** Harnröhrenplastik beim Weibe. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipz., 1911-12, iii, 95.—**Makins (G.)** Treatment of epispadias in the female, by complete closure of the inferior opening of the bladder and the establishment of a suprapubic urethra. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 541.—**Maugeri Romeo (A.)** La epistomia quale operazione preliminare per la restaurazione dell' uretra della donna. Per il xxv anno d. insegn. chir. di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, Roma, 1898, ii, 329-344.—**Newman (H. P.)** Plastic surgery of the female urethra, with report of a unique case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 479-483. [Discussion], 523. *Also:* J. Am. Med. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 304-306.—**Noble (C. P.)** Operation for the restoration of the urethra and for the closure of a vesico-vaginal fistula involving the neck of the bladder. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 336-309. [Discussion], 336-339. — The new formation of the female urethra, with report of a case. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1900, 247-252. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 170-178.—**Romm (G. D.)** Sluchaí operativnávó vzstanovleniya razrushonnoí zhenskoi uretri s primeneniem sposoba Gersuny dlya vzstanovleniya zadneprokhodnaro zhoma. [Operative reestablishment of a destroyed female urethra by Gersuny's method.] Laikop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 102. *Also, transl.* Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, xxiii, 127.—**Stoelck (W.)** Ueber Misserfolge bei plastischen Operationen an der Harnröhre und an der Blase infolge von Selbstverwundung der Operierten. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipz., 1910, ii, 192-204.

**Urethra (Female, Syphilis of).**

**DASSONVILLE (P.)** Étude sur le chancre syphilitique de l'urètre chez la femme. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**Druelle (M.)** Chancre syphilitique de l'urètre chez une femme. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1901, xiii, 467-471.—**Fischella (V.)** La sifilide tardiva dell' uretra muliebre. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 2, 422-430. *Also:* Terap. clin., Napoli, 1898, vii, 218-223.—**Löwenbach (G.)** Die gumöse Erkrankung der weiblichen Urethra. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien u. Leipz., 1903, xxiv, 51-91, 6 pl.

**Urethra (Female, Tuberculosis of).**

**Hartmann (H.)** Tuberculose hypertrophique et sténosante de l'urètre chez la femme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 956-958. *Also:* Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1907, 2. s., iv, 1-6. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1907, i, 321-327.—**Heinsius.** Chronische Geschwürsbildung an Vulva und Urethra (Tuberkulose). Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1907, lxi, 391-398.—**Vladimiroff (V. V.)** Ureterkulyoz zhenskoi uretri. [Tuberculosis of the female urethra.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1910, xxvi, 562-566.

**Urethra (Female, Tumors of).**

*See, also, Urethra (Female, Cancer of).*

**BAURY (J.)** \*Contribution à l'étude de fibromyomes péri-urétraux chez la femme. 4° Paris, 1896.

**Urethra (Female, Tumors of).**

**BEAUVERGER (A.)** \*Étude des kystes développés aux dépens des glandes para-urétrales chez la femme. 8°. Paris, 1902.

**DAUMY (E.)** \*Des tumeurs péri-urétrales chez la femme. 4°. Paris, 1895.

**DINNEMATIN (G.-S.)** \*Contribution à l'étude des polypes de l'urètre chez la femme; leur nature, leur origine, leur traitement. 8°. Paris, 1911.

**Duverger (A.-M.-J.)** \*Des tumeurs poly-poides du méat urinaire chez la femme. 8°. Bordeaux, 1902.

**FUMAGALLI (C.)** \*Cenni intorno ad una specie particolare di tumore che si sviluppa all' orificio esterno dell' uretra nella donna. 8°. Pavia, 1848.

**GOLDSCHMIDT (S.)** \*Zur Kasuistik der Tumoren der weiblichen Harnröhre. 8°. Berlin, [1893].

**LAURENT (L.)** \*Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs fibreuses juxta-urétrales chez la femme. 4°. Lyon, 1896.

**LEROY (E.)** \*Étude clinique des polypes du méat urinaire chez la femme. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**PERRAULT (H.)** \*Quelques recherches sur les tumeurs dites polypes de l'urètre chez la femme. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**RÉPITON-PRÉNEUF (E.)** Contribution à l'étude des symptômes et du traitement des polypes de l'urètre chez la femme. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

**SCHZEDROWITZKY (L.)** \*Ueber Polypen der Harnröhre bei der Frau. 8°. München, 1913.

**WALLACH (K.)** \*Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Neubildungen der weiblichen Urethra. [Würzburg.] 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1899.

**Ashton (W. E.)** Vascular tumors of the female urethra. Med. Bull., Phila., 1897, xix, 130.—**Benoit.** Fibro-myome de l'urètre chez la femme. Gynecologie, Par., 1896, i, 141-147.—**Bertolini (G.)** Contributo casistico allo studio dei papillomi dell' uretra. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1913, x, 231-236.—**Binaud & Chavannaz.** Polype de l'urètre chez une femme de 23 ans. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xvii, 412.—**Bouloumié (P.)** Polypes et excroissances de l'urètre chez la femme; observations, réflexions. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1880), 1881, xv, 39-51.—**Büttner.** Ein Fall von Myom der weiblichen Urethra. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894, xxviii, 136-139, 1 pl.—**Bullock (T. S.)** Urethral growths; with a case. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, xvi, 263-265.—**Clarke (A. P.)** Vascular growths of the female meatus urinarius. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 816-825. *Also, Reprint.*—**De Caprariis (P.)** Un caso di papillomi dell' uretra in una ragazza. Gior. internaz. d. sc. méd., Napoli, 1899, n. s., xxi, 841-844.—**Desguin.** Polype de l'urètre de dimension extraordinaire. Arch. de toc., et de gynec., Par., 1895, xxii, 286-288.—**Duverger.** Note sur plusieurs points intéressant l'étude des tumeurs poly-poides du méat urinaire chez la femme. Bull. Soc. d'anat. & physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 355-366.—**Fenwick (H. M.)** A case of pruritus pudendi, due to vascular tumour of the urethra. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1884-5, iv, 159.—**Fiole.** Fongus de l'urètre chez une femme grosse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vaucluse, Avignon, 1906, ii, 421-423.—**Flensburg (C.) & Vestberg (A.)** Ein Fall von Urethral-Cyste bei einem einjährigen Mädchen sammt einem Beitrag zur Klinik und Pathologie der Urethral-Cysten des Weibes, nebst einer Uebersicht über die Geschwülste der weiblichen Harnröhre im Kindesalter. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1897, n. F., viii, Festsb. Axel Key . . . , no. 24, 1-58, 2 pl.—**Greenbaum (F.)** Urethral polyps occurring in the menopause. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 38.—**Greene (F. F.)** Abnormal growths in the female urethra. Proc. Kans. M. Soc., Topeka, 1895, 194-198.—**Grégoire (R.)** Les polypes de l'urètre chez la femme; leur nature; leur origine. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1904, xxii, 321-345.—**Heinsius.** [Urethral tumor.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1906, lvii, 522.—**Jackson (A. R.)** Vascular tumors of the female urethra, with the description of a speculum devised to facilitate their removal. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1877, Bost., 1878, 567-576. *Also, Reprint.*—**Keiffer (H.)** Polype circulaire de l'urètre. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1906-7, xvii, 50.—**Kretschmer (H. L.)** Report of a case of myoma of the female urethra. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1909-11, viii, 173-176.—**Labhardt (A.)** Verkalktes Fibromyom der Urethra. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipz., 1910, ii, 1-3.—**Lerda (G.)** Leiomyoma septi urethro-vaginalis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxiv, 846-853.—**Martin Gil (R.)** Angioma quístico de la uretra de una

**Urethra (Female, Tumors of).**

mujer. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1900, xvi, 169-173, 1 pl.—**Mauclair**. Tumeur vasculaire polypoïde et circulaire du méat urinaire chez une petite fille. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1907, ix, 33-36.—**Palm** (R.) Ueber papilläre polypöse Angiome und Fibrome der weiblichen Harnröhre. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, xiii, 231; 351; 470.—**Paschkis** (R.) Ueber Drüsen und Cysten im Epithel der männlichen und weiblichen Harnröhre. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1903, viii, 334-341.—**Petit de la Villéon** (E.) Volumineuse tumeur polypoïde de l'urètre chez une fillette de 3 ans. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxx, 481-483.—**Phillips** (J.) Urethral cyst. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 243.—**Roncaglia** (G.) Delle cisti dell' uretra e dei canali uretrali della donna. Ann. di ostet. e ginec., Milano, 1895, xvii, 231-250, 1 pl.—**Sachs** (O.) Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie des weiblichen Urethralwulstes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien, 1911], Berl. u. Leipzig, 1912, iii, 473-475.—**Spilla** (W.) Weitere vier Fälle von Angiom der Urethra. Mitth. a. d. gynäk. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1903, v, 357-361.—**Stobbaerts**. Fibrome du canal de l'urètre. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1893, vii, 109.—**Thomson** (H.) Seltener Neubildungen der weiblichen Harnröhre und des Septum urethro-vaginale. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 722-724.

**Urethra (Female, Tumors of, Sarcoma-tous).**

**HALLERVORDEN** (O.) \*Ein papilläres Sarkom der weiblichen Urethra. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1896.

**Galabin** (A. L.) Myxo-sarcoma of urethra in a child. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1896), 1897, xxxviii, 120.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Tumors of the urethra in women, with special reference to malignant growths. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxii, 388-391.—**McWeeney** (E. J.) A case of sarcoma of the female urethra. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1894-5, xiii, 360, 1 pl.—**Nebesky** (O.) Zur Kenntnis der Sarkome der weiblichen Urethra. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xciii, 539-553, 1 pl.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Melano-sarcoma of the female urethra; urethrectomy; recovery. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 322-324, 2 pl. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 804-807. Also: Buffalo M. J., 1896-7, xxxvi, 344-346.—**Zereulin** (V.) Sarkoma mochešpuskatelnava kanala u ženshishini. [Sarcoma of the urethra in the female.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1907, xxi, 44-48.

**Urethra (Female, Ulceration of).**

**Purefoy** (R. D.) A rare form of ulceration in the female urethra. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1899-1900, xviii, 232-235. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 260. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxix, 106.

**Urethra (Female, Wounds and injuries of).**

**Chase** (T. L.) Complete laceration of the female urethra and perinaeum. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1902, xxxvii, 488-494.—**Hoehne** (O.) Ueber die Behandlung einer schweren Katheterismusverletzung der weiblichen Urethra. Ztschr. f. Gynäk. Urol., Leipzig, 1911, ii, 332-334.—**Papanicolaou**. Un caz de secțiune completă a uretrei la o femeie; talia hipogastriacă; vindecare. Romania med., București, 1898, vi, 238-240.—**Pintaura** (O.) Totale scintinazione dell' uretra dalla vescica e conseguente fistola vesico-vaginale. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1911, xiv, 257-284, 1 pl.—**Schütze**. Irreparable Ruptur der Urethra post symphysiotomiam. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 388.—**Stirling** (R. A.) Injuries and ruptures of the urethra. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 265-274.

**Urethra (Fistulae of).**

*See* **Fistula (Urethral).**

**Urethra (Foreign bodies in).**

*See, also*, **Urethra (Female, Foreign bodies in).**

**BOIMOND** (J.-M.) \*Un nouvel appareil pour l'extraction des corps étrangers de l'urètre. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

**DAYOT** (R.) \*Nouveau procédé d'extraction des corps étrangers du canal de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

**LARRIERU**. \*De l'urétrotomie externe pour l'ablation des corps étrangers de l'urètre mâle. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1907.

**LIMPER** (L.) \*Ueber Fremdkörper in der Harnröhre und Blase. 8°. *Bonn*, 1897.

**MENNESSIER** (G.) \*Quelques considérations sur les corps étrangers de l'urètre; observation de l'homme à la corde nouée dans l'urètre; urétrostomie périméale. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

**Urethra (Foreign bodies in).**

**Ancrum** (G. W.) Hat pin in urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1033.—**André**. Corps étranger de l'urètre; tumeur de la vessie; tuberculose rénale; prostatectomie périméale. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r., . . ., 1906-7, 141.—**Arthur** (C. S.) Urethral irritation allayed by introducing a watch-chain. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1893-4, xii, 309.—**Barnes** (H. F. W.) Foreign bodies in the urethra and bladder. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Des Moines, 1900, xviii, 216-221, 3 pl. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1901, xix, 521-526.—**Barragan y Bonet** (M.) Cuerpos extraños de la uretra, sus graves complicaciones y técnica de extracción; casos prácticos. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1909, lxxxii, 369-382.—**Benedict** (S. C.) The strange freak of a bullet. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1887, 213.—**Berg** (G.) Seltene Fremdkörper der Harnröhre. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 104. —. Fremdkörper der Harnröhre. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien, 1911], Berl. u. Leipzig, 1912, iii, 480.—**Bilhaut** (A.) Ablation par uréthrotomie externe d'une sonde brisée dans l'urètre. Actualité méd., Par., 1910, xxii, 180-194. Also: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1910-11, vii, 43-53.—**Bishop** (T. H.) Impaction of a hat-pin in the male urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 141.—**Bocescu**. Corp strein în porțiunea membranoasă a uretrei și a vesicii; uretrită și cistită purulentă; ruptura peretelui inferior al uretrei în porțiunea membranoasă; operație; vindecare. Spitalul, București, 1899, xix, 438-440.—**Bogdanik** (J.) Fremdkörper in der Harnröhre. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1906, lvi, 274-276.—**Bonnet**. Un cas de corps étrangers multiples de l'urètre. Province méd., Lyon, 1895, ix, 541. —. Corps étranger de l'urètre. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1896, xx, 88. —. Une épinge de chapeau dans l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxii, 129.—**Bourg** (E. U.) The accidental intrusion of a foreign body in the male urethra. N. Or. M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xxii, 849-851.—**Brik** (J. H.) Fremdkörper der Urethra; urethrale Lithotripsie. Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 1761-1764.—**Brinton** (J. H.) On digital manipulation for the removal of a piece of catheter or other instrument accidentally broken off, and remaining in the deep urethra of the male. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 49.—**Brook** (W. F.) Impaction of a hat-pin in the male urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 80.—**Broussin**. Corps étranger de l'urètre (épingle à chapeau), chez l'homme. [Rap. de Bazy.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 276-279. Also: Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 349.—**Brown** (W. L.) A case of hat-pin in the urethra. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1900, lxxii, 21.—**Bunce** (P. D.) A six-inch hat-pin in the male urethra. *Ibid.*, lxxvi, 255.—**Cáceres** (J. G.) Obstrucción de la uretra por el pico de una sonda; su extracción. Crón. méd., Lima, 1896, xiii, 55.—**Casamayor de Planta**. Corps étrangers de l'urètre. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 356-358.—**Castan** (A.) & **Molinéry** (R.) Sondes métalliques rompues dans l'urètre et la vessie. Toulouse méd., 1903, 2. s., v, 183-190.—**Chamberlain** (R. C.) Report of a case of foxtail infection. Tr. Wyoming M. Soc. 1898, Denver, 1899, 58-63.—**Cifuentes** (D. P.) Cuerpo extraño de la uretra; infiltración de orina; nota clínica. Rev. de espec. méd., Madrid, 1907, x, 611-613.—**Cloucheh** (H. W.) Foreign body in the urethra. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 2-3.—**Conner** (J. J.) Foreign bodies in the urethra. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 164-166.—**Cosma**. Corp strein in uretra; gangrena uretrei rețenută urinei; flegmon urinos; uretrotomia externă; vindecare. Spitalul, București, 1899, xix, 249-252.—**Dallas** (A.) Deux cas de corps étrangers de l'urètre. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantin., 1907-8, lii, 33-36.—**Dambrin**. Ablation par uréthrotomie externe d'une épingle incluse dans l'urètre. Langue doc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1907, xx, 60. —. Corps étranger de l'urètre, épingle, chez un garçon de treize ans; ablation par l'uréthrotomie externe. Toulouse méd., 1907, 2. s., ix, 50.—**Della Valle** (L.) Estrazione di corpo estraneo dall' uretra maschile. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 1315.—**Desfosses**. Fils à ligature expulsés par l'urètre. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxiv, 910.—**Després**. Corps étranger de l'urètre chez l'homme; épingle à cheveux; uréthrotomie externe; guérison. Gaz. d. Lép., Par., 1895, lxxvii, 537-539.—**Dowd** (J. H.) A foreign body in the urethra. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, xc, 907.—**Drooiny** (B. A.) К впроосу об инородних тілах уретри. [Foreign bodies of the urethra.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Pet. rb., 1908, xv, 245. Also, transl. Russ. med. Rundschau, Berl., 1908, vi, 81-83.—**Duval**. Corps étranger de l'urètre; phlegmon diffus gangréneux. Soc. de méd. mil. franc. Bull., Par., 1912, vi, 192-194.—**Eklund** (C. M.) Främmande kroppar införda i urethra. [Foreign bodies in the urethra.] Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1895, 100-103.—**Ellis** (C. M.) Hat pin in the urethra. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 721.—**Engelisch** (J.) Ueber Fremdkörper der männlichen Harnröhre und Blase. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1905, lxxix, 127-215.—**Evans** (N.) Glass tube in the male urethra. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1794.—**Fiorani** (G.) Corpo straniero nell' uretra profonda. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1894, 2. s., xxvii, 767-769. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1895, liv, 11.—**Filint** (E. T.) Hat pin in urethra. Med. World, Phila., 1907, xxv, 339.—**Foster** (B. B.) Report of a unique case; removal of foreign body from Mr. J—M—, Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1898, xiii, 199-203. —. Report



**Urethra** (*Foreign bodies in*).

of a needle in the prostatic urethra. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1903, lxiv, 775.—**Frapont** (J.) Corps étranger bizarre du canal de l'urètre. *Scalpel*, Liège, 1909-10, lxii, 172.—**von Frendl** [Fremdkörper in der Urethra.] *Militärarzt.*, Wien, 1903, xxxvii, 62. *Also*: *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1903, xvi, 961.—**Friedlaender** (M.) Fremdkörper der Harnröhre. *Dermat. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1899, vi, 333.—**Garnian** (J. B.) A case of hat-pin in the urethra. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, i, 1089.—**Gérard** (M.) Corps étranger de l'urètre. *Écho méd.*, du nord, Lille, 1912, xvi, 102.—**Gibert**. Un cas singulier de corps étrangers de l'urètre. *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1896, v, 201-204.—**Goldenberg** (H.) A rare form of foreign body in the male urethra. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv, 365. *Also, transl.*: *Dermat. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1894, i, 271-273.—**Grant** (D.) A living caterpillar passed per urethram. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1912, n. s., i, 826.—**Grasset**. Corps étranger de l'urètre; manœuvre du passe-lacet. *Centre méd.*, Gannat, 1906-7, xii, 117.—**Greene** (L. M.) Foreign body in urethra. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 350.—**Groszlik** (S.) Odslojka (sekwestr) w cewce. [Sequestrum in the urethra.] *Kron. lek.*, Warszawa, 1897, xviii, 775-787. *Also, transl.*: *Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org.*, Leipz., 1897, viii, 641-654.—**Grosse** (O.) In die Harnröhre eingeführte Fremdkörper. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1907, liv, 175.—**Guibal**. Corps étranger de l'urètre. *Gaz. méd.*, de Nantes, 1905, 2. s., xxiii, 116.—**Hache** (M.) Six cas de cathétérisme rétrograde hypogastrique à propos d'une observation de corps étranger de l'urètre constitué par une esquille détachée du pubis. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1910, i, 233-243.—**Häuer**. Ein seltener Fremdkörper in der männlichen Harnröhre. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1913, ix, 530.—**Hartmann** (H.) Traitement des corps étrangers de l'urètre. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1901, ii, 38-40.—**Hayes** (H. C.) Foreign bodies in the male urethra. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, i, 517.—**Hazard** (T. L.) Hat-pin in the male urethra. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1909, lii, 1759.—**Henle**. Eine Anzahl von Fremdkörpern, die aus der Urethra und Blase entfernt wurden. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1898, lxvii, 324.—**Herman** (J. E.) A case of foreign body in the male urethra. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1902, lxxvi, 196.—**von Hippel** (R.) Fremdkörper der Harnröhre mit ungewöhnlichen Komplikationen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1908, iv, 155.—**Hyde** (B. C.) A shawl pin in the male urethra. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1909, lii, 885.—**Jewett** (F. B.) Foreign bodies in the male urethra. *Providence M. J.*, 1901, ii, 47.—**Jobert** (C.) Sur la prétendue pénétration de poissons dans l'urètre. *Arch. de parasitol.*, Par., 1898, i, 493-502.—**Jones** (H. D.) Foreign bodies in the urethra. *Phila. M. J.*, 1900, vi, 922.—**Kress** (P. J.) A hat-pin in the male urethra. *Ibid.*, 1901, vii, 93.—**Lacoste**. Corps étranger de l'urètre. *Bull. méd.*, de l'Algérie, Alger, 1903, 2. s., i, 309.—**Larnaudie**. Urétrite par corps étrangers. *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1894, iii, 54-56.—**Leclerc-Dandoy**. Corps étrangers de l'urètre et de la vessie. *Polichin.*, Brux., 1911, xx, 324.—**Lefèvre** (H.) & **Chavannaz** (G.) Corps étranger de l'urètre. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1911), 1912, 469.—**Legueu** (F.) Corps étranger (aiguille) de l'urètre. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1903, n. s., xxix, 1000.—**Louneau**. Corps étranger de l'urètre et de la vessie (épinglé à chapeau de 15 centimètres). *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1902), 1903, 293-295. — Corps étrangers de l'urètre et de la vessie. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1906, xxvii, 101.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Case of nail in the deep urethra. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1904, lxx, 1042.—**Martel**. Epi et tige de blé dans la vessie; cystotomie subpubienne; guérison. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1893, vii, 339-341.—**Mauclair**. Rupture d'une sonde dans l'urètre d'un rétréci; extraction par les voies naturelles. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1895, xiii, 831.—**Métraux** (A.) Epi de blé dans l'urètre profond. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, 1907, xxvii, 473.—**Newman**. Foreign bodies removed from the male urethra. *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.*, 1895-7, vi, 100. *Also*: *Glasgow M. J.*, 1896, xlvii, 306-308.—**Palmer** (R. F.) Foreign bodies in the urethra, with report of case. *Arizona M. J.*, Phoenix, 1913, i, 27.—**Parsons** (A. W.) Extraction of a pin eight and one-half inches long from the urethra. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1907, xi, 288.—**Pasteau** (O.) Les bougies noires dans l'urètre ou dans la vessie. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1911, i, 218-224.—**Paul** (T. M.) A hat-pin six inches long extracted from the male urethra. *Phila. M. J.*, 1900, vi, 1105.—**Pedersen** (V. C.) A fragmented filiform removed from the male urethra without open operation. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1909, lxxvi, 858.—**Périer** (R.) Corps étranger de l'urètre; uréthrotomie externe. *Dauphiné méd.*, Grenoble, 1912, xxxvi, 129.—**Peters** (W. H.) A piece of chewing-gum in the urethra. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1900, lvi, 825.—**Piollet**. Corps étranger de l'urètre. *Centre méd. et pharm.*, Gannat, 1910-11, xvi, 99-101.—**Plummer** (S. W.) A case of foreign body in the urethra. *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, ii, 1165.—**Poncet** (A.) Nouvelle indication de l'uréthrostomie périnéale pour perte de substance étendue de la muqueuse de l'urètre; arrachement de la muqueuse par une corde noyée, restée pendant six semaines dans la vessie et dans l'urètre. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1893, xl, 247-251.—**Pons**. Corps étranger de l'urètre. *Marseille méd.*, 1906, xliii, 247.—**Posner** (C.) Fremdkörper in der Harnröhre des Mannes; nebst Bemerkungen über die Psychologie solcher Fälle. *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl. u. Wien, 1902, n. F., iv,

**Urethra** (*Foreign bodies in*).

401-404. *Also, transl.*: *Prakt. Vrach.*, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 487.—**Prochnow** (J.) Extraction einer Haarnadel aus der Harnröhre eines Mannes. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1897, xxxiii, 1241.—**Reboul** (J.) Rétrécissement de l'urètre produit par l'introduction d'un corps étranger. *Ass. franç. d'urrol. Proc.-verb.*, 1903, Par., 1904, vii, 460. *Also*: *Écho méd.*, d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1904, v, 97-99.—**Repeti** (G. V.) Un easo singolare di forcella da capelli in uretra maschile. *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1893, x, 385-390.—**Reynolds** (W. S.) A strange foreign body in the urethra. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 300.—**Riche** (P.) Corps étranger de l'urètre. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1904, lxxix, 546.—**Rocher**. Épinglette retirée de l'urètre d'un enfant de huit ans par l'urétrotomie externe. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1906, xxxvi, 542.—**Rochet**. Quelques conseils pratiques sur l'extraction des corps étrangers de l'urètre. *Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin.*, Par., 1906-7, iii, 368-374.—**Routier**. Corps étrangers de l'urètre; phlegmon diffus après quatre ans de séjour; fistule; restauration. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1911, n. s., xxxvii, 1006-1008.—**Salomon** (H.) Impaction of a hatpin in the urethra. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1906, ii, 1616. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1906, ii, 1588.—**Schreiber**. Fremdkörper in der Urethra. *Dermat. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1896, iii, 348.—**Schulze** (O.) Ein seltener Fremdkörper der Harnröhre. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xlviii, 346.—**Sencert** (L.) Corps étrangers de l'urètre et urétroscopie directe. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r.*, 1905-6, pt. 2, 160. *Also*: *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1906, xxxviii, 716-718.—**Sheffield** (H. B.) Hatpins in the male urethra. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1900, lxxi, 1017.—**Shpringenfeld** (I. S.) K kazústkie nasilstvennovo vvedeniya morodnovo tiela v mocheispuskatelny kanal. [Forced introduction of a foreign body into the urethra.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1911, xviii, 282.—**Simpson** (J. H.) Bonnet-pin in the male urethra. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 687.—**Stack** (J. J.) Bonnet-pin in the male urethra. *Ibid.*, 740.—**Sutcliffe** (J. A.) Report of two cases; removal of a sole leather bougie from the male urethra, and mulberry calculus from the bladder. *Med. & Surg. Monit.*, Indianap., 1902, v, 71-76. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tanton**. Les corps étrangers de l'urètre. *Rev. clin. d'urrol.*, Par., 1913, ii, 430-438.—**Taylor** (G. C.) Bonnet-pin in the male urethra. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, i, 1061.—**Taylor** (H.) & **Johnson** (A. G.) Impaction of a hatpin in the male urethra. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1906, i, 380.—**Tousey** (S.) Foreign body in the male urethra; removal by internal urethrotomy. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, xlix, 626.—**Unterberg** (H.) Idegen testek a húgyvesében. [Foreign bodies in the urethra.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1907, xlvii, 768-770.—**Van Duyse** (M.) Extraction d'un corps étranger engagé dans la portion membrano-bulbeuse du canal de l'urètre par uréthrotomie externe. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1909, lxxvi, 88-90.—**Vidal**. Corps étranger de l'urètre. *Marseille méd.*, 1906, xliii, 147.—**Waeli**. Eine Ausgussung der Urethra. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz., u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 700.—**Weinrich** (M.) Ueber Fremdkörper in Harnröhre und Blase. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxxii, 1157-1159.—**Weiss** (A.) Idegen test az urethrában, a húgycső egy részének sequestrációjával. [A foreign body in the urethra; sequestration of a part of the urethra.] *Urologia*, Budapest, 1905, 71-73. *Also, transl.*: *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1906, xx, 301-304.—**Whiteford** (C. H.) Impaction of a hatpin in the male urethra. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1906, i, 20.—**Wilson** (H.) Foreign body in the male urethra. *Ibid.*, 1900, i, 442.—**Woodward** (C. E.) A hat-pin in the urethra. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1897, lxvi, 607.

**Urethra** (*Glands of*).

*See, also, Cowper's glands.*

**KNIELING** (K.) \*Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Bau der Glandula bulbo-urethrales einiger männlicher Säuger unter spezieller Berücksichtigung der durch Entfernung der Testes entstehenden Veränderungen. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Dresden*, 1910.

**LEBRETON** (P.) \*Contribution à l'étude des glandes bulbo-urétrales et de leurs maladies. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

**RELIQUET** (E.) & **GUÉPIN** (A.) Les glandes de l'urètre; étude clinique et pathologique. v. 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

**Barrington** (F. J. F.) The variations in the mucin content of the bulbo-urethral glands. *Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol.*, Leipz., 1913, xxx, 1-20, 1 pl.—**Branca** (A.) Sur la glande urétrale des rhinophiles. *Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat.*, Nancy, 1904, vi, 175. — Sur les glandes intra-épithéliales de l'urètre antérieur chez l'homme. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1904, lvi, 640-642.—**Fusari** (R.) Una nota di storia a proposito della scoperta delle ghiandole uretrali dell'uomo. *Gior. d. R. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1906, 4. s., xii, 255-257.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Labia urethrae and Skene's glands. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1903, vi, 429; 465. *Also*, Reprint.—**Klein** (G.) & **Groschuff** (K.) Ueber intra-epitheliale Drüsen der Urethraalschleimhaut. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1896, xii, 197-200.—**Vajda**. Ueber ein Urethro-Cal-

**Urethra (Glands of).**

bromanometer und dessen Anwendung. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1901, li, 65; 121; 168; 228; 270.—**Weber** (E. H.) Ueber die drüsenartigen Gebilde in der Nähe der Einmündungsstelle der Samenkanäle in die Harnröhre bei dem Menschen und bei mehreren Säugethieren. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1846, 423.

**Urethra (Hæmorrhage of or into).**

**Bradley** (A. E.) Urethral hæmorrhage; hæmophilia. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 15.—**Carleton** (B. G.) A simple method for controlling urethral hæmorrhage. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1901, 3. s., xvi, 91.—**Chute** (A. L.) A case of hæmorrhage from the prostatic urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxiii, 606-610. Also, Reprint.—**Eaton** (C. W.) The meaning of hæmorrhage in quantity escaping from the urethra. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop. 1900, N. Y., 1901, 300-303.—**Goldberg** (B.) Die Blutungen der Harnwege. Würzb. Abhandl. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. prakt. Med., 1907, vii, 203-222.—**Hädlisch** (R.) Spontane Harnröhrenblutung (Urethrorrhagie) im Kindesalter. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1912, n. F., No. 650 (Jnn. Med., No. 208), 291-310.—**Hatchett** (B.) A rare case of hæmorrhage from the male urethra. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1894-5, v, 206-208.—**Heldingsfeld** (M. L.) Adrenal extract in urethral hæmorrhage. Columbus M. J., 1903, xxvii, 205-208.—**Kraus**. Krwotok z cewki moczowej (urethrorrhagia). Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 186.—**Ludwig**. Fall von wochenlanger Blutung aus der Harnröhre nach Injection einer 0.7% igen Kali hypernanganicum-Lösung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 188.—**Pousson** (A.) Sur quelques cas d'urétrorrhagie. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1896, x, 281. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 175-177.—**Ravogli** (A.) Urethral hæmorrhages. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1910, Brookline, 1911, iv, 40-51. Also: Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1910, vi, 348-353.—**Seifert**. Seltene Ursache von Blutungen aus der Urethra. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipzig, 1909, xxvii, 19-26, 1 pl.—**Valentine** (F. C.) & **Townsend** (T. M.) Urethral hæmorrhage. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1907, iii, 115-127. Also, Reprint.

**Urethra (Histology of).**

See, also, Urethra (Glands of).

**HERMES** (R.) \*Die Epithelverhältnisse in den Ausführungsgängen der männlichen Geschlechtsdrüsen. 8°. Rostock, 1893.

**Cedercreutz** (A.) Zur Kenntnis der Topographie des Plattenepithels der männlichen Urethra im normalen und pathologischen Zustande. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipzig, 1906, lxxix, 41-54.—**Goodall** (J. S.) The comparative histology of the urethra. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1901-2, p. xlv. — The comparative histology of the urethra. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1903, i, 75-86.—**Lenhossék** (M.) Adatok a férfi-húgyvese fejlődéséhez és szövettanához. [Contributions on the development and histology of the male urethra.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1903, xlvii, 440.—**Lichtenberg** (S.) Adatok a férfi-húgyvese fejlődéséhez és szövettanához. [Contributions to the development and histology of the male urethra.] Ibid., 1905, xlix, 474.—**Matsumoto** (S.) Ein Beitrag zur Histologie der kongenitalen Schleimhautzysten an der Raphe. Dermat. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Hamb., 1913, lviii, 1171-1176.—**Sprecher** (F.) Sulla distribuzione del tessuto elastico nell' uretra umana. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1900, xviii, 40-43.—**Sinelli** (F.) Ricerche istologiche su un interessante reperto di uretra maschile. Ibid., 1910, xxxvi, 573-579.

**Urethra (Hyperæsthesia of).**

See Urethra (Irritable, etc.).

**Urethra (Implantation of).**

See Urethra (Transplantation, etc., of).

**Urethra (Inflammation of).**

See, also, Gonorrhœa; Pericystitis and peri-urethritis; Urethra (Abscess of); Urethra (Female, Inflammation of); Urinary organs (Inflammation of).

**ALLANCHE** (P.) \*Urétrite non gonococcique microbienne et primitive. 8°. Montpellier, 1910.

**BLot** (F.-J.) \*Abcès chroniques de la cavité de Retzius d'origine uréthrale. 4°. Paris, 1894.

**BURTY** (A.) \*Quelques observations d'urétrites primitives aseptiques. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**FIJAN** (J. G.) \*Een duizend gevallen van urethritis. [Amsterdam.] 8°. Arnhem, 1891.

**GIELEN** (G. W. D. A.) \*Ueber artartige, doppelseitige Conjunctivitis nach Affektionen der Urethra. 8°. Bonn, 1897.

**Urethra (Inflammation of).**

**GRANEL** (A.-C.) \*Rétrécissements larges et urétrites chroniques. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**LE GUAY**. \*Du rôle de la prostate dans les urétrites aiguës ou chroniques, uréthro-prostatites. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**HASS** (J.) \*Contribution à l'étude des cowpérites dans l'urétrite chronique. 8°. Paris, 1907.

**ROUSSEAU** (É.) \*Micrococcus fallax sp. nov. Contribution à la flore des urétrites. 8°. Paris, 1905.

**SERRIÈRE** (P.) \*Du rôle de la prostate dans la gènèse des urétrites spontanées. 8°. Lyon, 1905.

**STUTEL** (L.-J.) \*Contribution à l'étude des urétrites non gonococciques primitives. 8°. Nancy, 1899.

**Allen** (G. W.) A case of papillomatous urethritis. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1905, ix, 57.

**Aronstam** (N. E.) Non-specific urethritis. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1899-1900, xxxii, 121-124.—**Ayres** (W.) The micrococcus catarrhalis as a cause of urethritis in the male. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1911, Brookline, 1912, vi, 221-235, 1 pl. [Discussion], 248-250. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1912, xvi, 299-303.—**Balch** (F. G.) A case of papillomatous urethritis. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 5-7. [Discussion], 15.—**Banzet** & **Kresser** (H.) Cinq cent cinquante-trois observations d'urétrites étudiées surtout aux points de vue bactériologique, des complications et du traitement. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1903, Par., 1904, vii, 411-419.—**Barlow** (R.) Urethritis non gonorrhœica; eine kritische Studie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1899, lxxvi, 444-469.—**Barnabé** (V.) Di un' uretrite similitonococcica in una cavia. Boll. d. Soc. zool. ital., Roma, 1906, 2. s., vii, 51-56.—**Bastin-Williams**. De la dilatation dans l'urétrite chronique. Policlin., Brux., 1901, x, 121; 137.—**Bernart** (W. F.) "Floaters" in the urine. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 58.—**Blake** (E.) Pneumococcal urethritis in the male. Treatment, Lond., 1905-6, ix, 326-329.—**Bodländer** (F.) Ein Fall von primärer Urethritis non gonorrhœica. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1903, x, 233-238.—**Borzecki** (E.) O stanach nieżytych cewki moczowej u mężczyzn. [On catarrhal conditions of urethra in men.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 138; 156.—**Briggs** (F. M.) A case of papillomatous urethritis. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 403; 416. Also, Reprint.—**Brodfeld** (E.) Harnröhrenentzündungen nichtgonorrhöischer Natur. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 220.—**Bronner** (H.) Non-gonorrheal urethritis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1910, xlv, 289-298.—**Campana**. Uretrite cronica della porzione membranosa e poliadenite iperplastica e settica. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1902, xxxvii, 518-521.—**Campana & Blasi**. Adénite hyperplastique et urétrite chez l'homme. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 8, 292.—**Carle**. Sur l'origine prostatique et gonococcienne de la plupart des urétrites dites spontanées. Internat. dermat. Kong. Verhandl. u. Ber. 1904, Berl., 1905, ii, 315-320.—**Cohn** (P.) Eine primäre, nicht gonorrhöische Urethritis mit auffallend reichlichen Influenzabazillen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 1152-1154.—**De Keersmaecker** (J.) Le rôle des glandes de Littré dans l'urétrite chronique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 728-736. — Un mot de cyclisme à propos d'un cas d'urétrite traumatique. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1897, lix, 177-184.—**Delcossé**. Un cas d'urétrite non gonococcique. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s. viii, 617-620.—**Deligny**. Contribution à l'étude des écoulements urétraux d'origine constitutionnelle. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1887), 1888, xxii, 28-36.—**Denis** (P.) Considérations concernant l'anatomie pathologique des urétrites chroniques. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1909, lxi, 1047-1050.—**De Rinaldis** (U.) Uretriti agnoscocceiche; uretrite enterococcica; uretrite strepto-stafilococcica. N. progr. internaz. med.-chir., Napoli, 1904, i, 145-150.—**Dionisi** (A.) Sulla cistite e uretrite cistica. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1903, lvii, 720.—**Dreyer**. Ueber Enterokokkenurethritis. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1904, ix, 387-408.—**Eitner** (E.) Zur Kenntnis der nicht-gonorrhöischen Urethritis. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1909, lix, 2411; 2473.—**Engelsch** (J.) Perirethritis infectiosa. Ibid., 1899, xlix, 2025; 2079.—**Éraud**. Des urétrites non gonococciques. [Rap.] Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 227-241. Also: Écho méd. de Lyon, 1898, iii, 1-11. Also: Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1898, i, 107-117.—**Faitout** (P.) Des urétrites non gonococciques (étiologie, étude clinique). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxxix, 99-104. — Urétrite par masturbation. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 63.—**Feleki** (H.) Urethritis membranacea desquamativa. Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1892-iki évkönyve, 1893, 109-111. — Urethritis desquamativa. Magy. orv. lapja, Budapest, 1902, ii, 407,



**Urethra (Inflammation of).**

425; 442.—**Fernández-Benítez** (J. A.) Un caso de urethritis colibacilar. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1911, xvi, 583-586.—**Finger** (E.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der chronischen Urethritis posterior und der chronischen Prostatitis blenorragica. Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. 1892, Wien u. Leipzig, 1893, 748-754.—**Finocchio** (G.) Il dolore uretrale postumo alle uretriti. Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1910-11, v, 459-471.—**Forgue**. Des urethrites non gonococciques. N. Montpel. méd., 1898, vii, 909-915.—**Franceschini** (G.) Contributo alla classificazione e alla sintomatologia delle uretriti non gonococciche. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1905, xi, 257-277.—**Galewsky**. Ueber chronische nicht gonorrhoeische Urethritis. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipzig, 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 502-504. Also: Centrabl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1903, xiv, 477-483.—**Gardner**. Ueber nicht gonorrhoeische Urethritiden. Jahrb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1902-3, München, 1904, 61.—**Garocchio**. L'ossigeno nelle varie forme di uretriti (nota preventiva). Soc. ital. di urol., Roma, 1908, 408.—**Gardner** (J. A.) Inflammation of the verumontanum and posterior urethra with presentation of an instrument. Buffalo M. J., 1911-12, lxvii, 609-613.—**Ghedini** (G.) Contributo clinico alla conoscenza della uretro-cistite acuta influenzale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1910, xxxi, 1048-1050.—**Goldenberg** (H.) Urethritis posterior and the diagnostic value of the modified Thompson test. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xii, 518-527.—**Goldenberg** (S. M.) K kazistikie uretritov v dietkom vozrastе. [Urethritis in childhood.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1896, v, 320-322.—**Gontier** (D.) Sur un cas d'urethrite à colibacille avec épididymite. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1903, ix, 153-156.—**Green** (R. H.) Chronic urethritis, stricture of large calibre. Peoria M. J., 1902, vii, 78-82.—**Groli** (L.) Urethritis chronica; anomalie congenitale de l'urètre: examen endoscopique. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1901, xxv, 59-63.—**Grosz** (S.) Ueber nicht-gonorrhoeische Urethritis. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipzig, 1905, lxxv, 39-50, 1 pl.—**Guard** (F. P.) Des urethrites non gonococciques. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1897, xv, 449-499.—**Hamon** (P.) De la bulbite uréthrale. Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1909, Par., 1910, xiii, 371-375. Also: Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1910, xvi, 4-7.—**Hawkins** (J. A.) Some observations on inflammation of the verumontanum. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass., 1909, Brookline, 1910, iii, 80-86. Also [Abstr.]: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, xc, 309.—**Hoffmann** (K. F.) Fäden im Urin nicht tripperkranker Männer. Ztschr. f. Urol. Berl. u. Leipzig, 1910, iv, 424-439.—**Hume** (J.) An inquiry into the causation of nonspecific urethritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1675-1680.—**Janet**. Quelques cas d'urethrites aseptiques et infectieuses primitives. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 296-321.—**Jeanbrau** (E.) Trente cas d'urétrite chronique guéris par le massage de l'urètre sous la douche. Montpel. méd., 1909, xxxix, 79-82.—**Jungano**. Un caso di uretrite acuta non gonococcica. Soc. ital. di urol., Roma, 1908, 378-389.—**Karvonen** (J. J.) Ueber Urethritis petrificans und Steine der Harnröhre. Dermat. Centrabl., Berl., 1902, vi, 2-6.—**Kliss** (J.) Was ist das Wesen der Urethritis desquamativa? Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 1125-1128.—**Klotz**. Nachwort zur Discussion über das Wesen der Urethritis desquamativa. Ibid., 1178-1180.—**Klmeck** (V.) Zwei Fälle von Urethritis membranacea. Wien. med. Presse, 1903, xlv, 2305-2307.—**Klotz** (H. G.) The practical use of the endoscope. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xvi, 309-324.—**Kurazopoulos** (K. K.) Περί της μη Γονοκοκκικής υδρονέκρωσης. [Urethritis non gonococcica.] Επ. Σφαιρ., 1906, xi, 321-324.—**Lammanna** (P.) Su di un caso di uretrite non gonococcica seguita da epididimite e cistite. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 203-208.—**Lang** (F.) Inveterierte Urethrocystitis; mässige Stricture; ringförmiges Ulcus hinter der Stricture; reflectorischer Krampf des Sphincter vesicae. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1834, Wien u. Leipzig, 1836, iii, 675.—**Lavanant** (A.) & **Trastour** (P.) Les urethrites à entérocoques. Tribune méd., Par., 1905, n. s., xxxvii, 773-775.—**Lebreton** (P.) L'uréthroscopie dans les urethrites chroniques. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1906, Par., 1907, x, 201-208.—**Lederinnann** (R.) Ueber das Vorkommen des Bacterium coli commune bei postgonorrhoeischer Urethritis. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, ix, 139-144.—**Le Fur**. Des urethrites interstitielles chroniques. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1903, Par., 1904, vii, 409. Also, Reprint.—**Legueu**. Les lésions de l'urètre postérieur dans la neurasthénie urinaire. Clinique, Par., 1913, vii, 434-437.—**Legueu** (F.) & **Nogués** (P.) Phlébite uréthrale et périurétrite. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 822-829.—**Likes** (S. H.) & **Schoenrich** (H.) Experience with over one thousand cases of a form of chronic urethritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 1940-1943. Also, Reprint.—**Lindner** (K.) Zur Aetiologie der gonokokkenfreien Urethritis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xxiii, 283.—**Loeb** (R.) Ueber Urethritis non gonorrhoeica und Irritationsurethritiden. Monatsb. f. Urol. Berl., 1905, x, 193-209.—**Lohstein** (H.) Zur Diagnostik der Urethritis posterior. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1893, xix, 1072-1074. Also: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1893-4, xiii, 96-104.—**Untersuchungen über das Kaliber der Harnröhre bei**

**Urethra (Inflammation of).**

chronischer Urethritis. Monatsb. f. Urol. Berl., 1905, x, 469-489.—**Ueber die Leistungsfähigkeit der Irrigationendoskopie bei chronischer Urethritis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 440-479.**—**Untersuchungen über die Länge der Pars posterior urethrae bei Urethritis und Urethrophrostatitis. Ztschr. f. Urol. Berl. & Leipzig, 1912, vi, 634-653.**—**Luyts** (G.) Diagnostic et traitement de l'urétrite postérieure chronique. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 321-328, 5 pl.—**La folliculite uréthrale. Clinique, Par., 1912, vi, 229.**—**Malherbe** (A.) & **Malherbe** (H.) L'urétrite staphylococcique par coït ab ore. Semaine méd., Par., 1903, xxv, 39.—**Markon** (I. V.) O vozбудитelyakh khronicheskovo uretrita. [Causes of chronic urethritis.] Novoye v Med., S.-Peterb., 1911, v, 651-656.—**Menville** (C. M.) A case of simple urethritis complicated with satyrio-erotomania. N. Orh. M. & S. J., 1905-6, lviii, 646-649.—**Minguez Val** (E.) Uretroscopia y uretritis. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1908, vii, 653-656.—**Minne** (A.) & **Schulze** (R.) L'urétrite par chancres mou. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1905, lxxv, 211-215.—**Mireea** (A.) Perurethra supurata acuta. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1911, xxxi, 262-270.—**Moore** (H. A.) Urethral dilations in chronic urethritis. Med. & Surg. Mont., Indianap., 1905, ix, 69-73.—**Moore** (H. C.) Non-specific urethritis. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1904, xii, 239.—**Motz** (B.) Adhäsive bulbaire comme cause de certaines urethrites rebelles. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1904, Par., 1905, vii, 410.—**Quelques considérations sur les urethrites non gonococciques. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, i, 1018-1089.**—**Myers** (A. W.) Two cases of membranous urethritis, probably influenzal in origin. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1906-7, v, 10-13.—**Nelson** (A. W.) A few causes of chronic urethral discharge; urethritis. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1909, v, 254-257.—**Nogués** (P.) [Des urethrites non gonococciques.] [Rap.] Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 241-250. Also: Méd. mod., Par., 1897, vii, 697-700.—**Urethrites microbiennes. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 250-263.**—**Considérations sur la pathogénie d'une variété d'urétrite aseptique. Ibid., 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 158-172.**—**Urethrorrhagie d'origine hépatique. Ibid., 1901, Par., 1902, v, 235-241.**—**Orłowski** (P.) L'inflammation du veru montanum et ses conséquences directes et réflexes. J. d'urolog. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, i, 769-776. Also, transl.: Urol. & Cutan. Rev., St. Louis, 1913, xvii, 254-256.—**Panichi** (R.) Contributo allo studio delle uretriti non blenorragiche, uretriti uriche. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1904, xxxix, 393-399.—**Paquet**. Urétrite chronique à streptocoques purs. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1904, viii, 269.—**Picard** (H.) Urétrite sans gonocoques. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 743.—**Pleker** (R.) Durch Pneumobacillus Friedländer verursachte Urethritis anterior. Unzar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xi, 306.—**van der Phym** (N. R. C. A.) & **ter Laag** (C. H.) Der Bacillus coli commune als Ursache einer Urethritis. Centrabl. f. Bakteriologie u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1895, xvii, 233-235, 1 pl.—**Porges** (F.) Ueber nicht gonorrhoeische metastasierende Urethritis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1903, xxviii, 689.—**Porosz** (M.) Urethritis non gonococcica und ihre Complicationen. Monatsb. f. Urol. Berl., 1904, ix, 641-647.—**Ramazzotti** (V.) Contributo allo studio della batteriologia e dell'istopatologia dell'uretrite cronica. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1913, xlviii, 584-604, 1 pl.—**Robinson** (J. M.) Bicyele urethritis. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 428.—**Robinson** (W. J.) Acute urethritis of chemical origin, with report of three cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 625-627. Also: Med.-Pharm. Critic, N. Y., 1911, xiv, 368-373.—**Roucaurol** (E.) La déterction électrolytique dans le traitement des urethrites chroniques. Paris méd., 1911, 589-592.—**Saitykov** (S.) Epithelveränderungen der ableitenden Harnwege bei Entzündung. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1908, xiv, 393-408, 1 pl.—**Schalek** (A.) Pseudo-phosphaturia as the cause of a persistent urethritis. Medicine, Detroit, 1901, vii, 177-181.—**Scharff** (J.) The secondary and single symptomatic significance of urethritis simplex. Urol. & Cutan. Rev., St. Louis, Tech. Suppl., 1913, i, 201-205.—**Selhrwald** (E.) Zur Diagnose der Urethritis posterior. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankfurt a. M., 1898, vii, 54. Also, Reprint.—**Sellei** (J.) Folliculitis fibrosa urethrae. Centrabl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1906, xvii, 668-672. Also, transl.: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1906, i, 1027.—**Siebert** (W.) Zelleinschlüsse bei Urethritis non gonorrhoeica; vorläufige Mitteilung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lviii, 1279.—**Sinclair** (D. A.) Acute urethritis. Phila. M. J., 1903, xi, 300-302.—**Sleeswijk** (J. G.) Urethritis pneumococcica. Feestb. opgedr. aan H. Treub, Leiden, 1912, 496-498.—**Spooner** (H. G.) Non-gonorrheal urethritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxxvii, 772-775.—**Steiner** (S.) The treatment of chronic urethritis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xlviii, 867-870. Also, Reprint.—**Talley** (D. F.) Granular urethritis. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1897, 417-450.—**Torresi** (V.) Contributo allo studio delle uretriti non gonococciche. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxiii, 469-471.—**Unterberg** (H.) Urethritis non gonorrhoeica. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1909, xlix, 632-634.—**von Veress** (F.) Ueber einige Fälle der Urethritis traumatica. Monatsb. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1906, xlii, 299-303.—**Viana** (G.)

**Urethra (Inflammation of).**

Contributo allo studio dell' uretrite cronica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 411-413.—**Walsch** (L.) Ueber nicht-gonorrhoeische Urethritis. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1904, lxx, 103-124.—**Wolbarst** (A. L.) The three-glass catheter test; an improved method for the identification and separation of urethral and bladder detritus in urethritis. Med. Rec. N. Y., 1906, lxx, 627. Also, Reprint.—Colliculitis, or disease of the verumontanum. Med. Rec. N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 599-601.—**Wolff** (A.) Ein Fall von Urethritis ohne bekannte Aetiologie. Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1901-2, v, 230-233.—**Wolff** (M.) Differentiating urethral shreds in anterior and posterior urethritis. Quart. Bull. Northwest. Univ. Med. Sch., Chicago, 1911-12, xiii, 65.

**Urethra (Inflammation of, Treatment of).**

**BENSA.** Traitement des uréthrites chroniques. 8°. Paris, 1902.

**LECOUTOUR** (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic et du traitement de l'urétrite chronique. 8°. Paris, 1911.

**MARTINAIS** (J.-A.-J.-M.) \*Traitement de l'urétrite chronique par les lavages antiseptiques méthodiques de l'urèthre. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**SOARES DE GOUVÊA** (J.) \*Tratamento racional das urethrites crônicas. roy. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1905.

**VILLET** (R.) L'ichthyol dans le traitement des uréthrites et des cystites. 8°. Rome, 1894.

**Ahlborn** (M. B.) The treatment of simple and specific urethritis in the male. Med. Summary, Phila., 1900-1901, xxii, 201-205.—**Allen** (G. W.) The treatment of acute urethritis. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, ccxv, 525; 533. Also, Reprint.—**Bierhoff** (F.) Glandular urethritis and its treatment. Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1902-3, xi, 61-65.—**Bronner** (W.) Traitement des uréthrites chroniques par la méthode d'aspiration. Ann. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1911, i, 127-131. — Traitement des uréthrites chroniques de l'urètre antérieur par la méthode d'aspiration. Rev. clin. d'ur., Par., 1913, ii, 54; 196.—**Cariani** (A.) Contribution au traitement des uréthrites chroniques. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xxii, 493-515. — Nouvelle méthode de traitement mécanique des adénites urétrales. Ibid., 1911, ii, 1649-1676.—**Carle**. Du traitement chirurgical dans les uréthrites chroniques. Lyon chir., 1910, iv, 244-260.—**Carrick** (J. C.) The use of nitrate of silver in urethral inflammations. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 459-462.—**Champion** (J. L.) The endoscopic treatment of chronic urethritis. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1899, 141-147.—**Charles** (A.) The treatment of chronic anterior urethritis by the use of ointments in the urethra, and demonstration of a new instrument for the application of same. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1911, xxix, 166-171.—**Christian** (H. M.) The treatment of chronic posterior urethritis. Med. Bull., Phila., 1908, xxx, 87-89.—**Crutcher** (H.) Suprapubic cystostomy as a means of identifying the deep urethra in cases of obliterative urethritis. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1908, xii, 449-451.—**Cuturi** (F.) Sull' importanza dell' uretroscopia per la diagnosi e la cura diretta delle uretriti croniche. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1910, xxxi, 1577-1578.—**D'Amato** (V.) Le infezioni di prologo nella cura delle uretriti. Boll. d. mal. ven., sif. e d. pelle, Roma, 1905, vi, 5-8.—**De Keersmaecker** (J.) L'urétrite chronique est-elle curable? Belgique méd., Gand-Laurel, 1899, ii, 647; 681; 710.—**De Keersmaecker** (J.) & **Verhoogen** (J.) Le traitement de l'urétrite chronique par la dilatation mécanique; indications et contre-indications. [Rap.] Clinique, Brux., 1901, xv, 325-330.—**Dessons** (E.) & **Guillon** (P.) Traitement des uréthrites chroniques par les installations d'acide picrique. J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2. s., xi, 403-407.—**Du Bois**. Traitement et guérison de certaines uréthrites antérieures chroniques par les rayons X. Bull. et mém. Soc. radiol. méd. de Par., 1910, ii, 68-71.—**Esté y Pagés**. Necessitat de l'uretroscopia en les uretritis de llarga duració. An. de med. Butll. mens. de l'Acad. . . de Catalunya, Barcel., 1900, iii, 353-367.—**Finger** (E.) Treatment of acute urethritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12. s., ii, 28-41.—**Fournier** (F.) Du massage de l'urèthre sous la douche dans le traitement de l'urétrite chronique. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1909-10, vi, 283-302.—**Gardner** (J. A.) The use of silver iodide in urethritis and cystitis. Buffalo M. J., 1911-12, lxvii, 321-324.—**Garibaldi**. Risultati favorevoli di cura della uretrite cronica, con una nuova cannula a doppio uso. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1910, xlv, 360-362.—**González Bravo** (L.) & **Negrete** (C.) Tratamiento de las uretritis crónicas. Rev. españ. de dermat. y sif., Madrid, 1912, xiv, 241-263. Also: Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1912, xxvii, 98-119.—**Hamon** (P.) Mon procédé de traitement des uréthrites chroniques par les insufflations de vapeurs iodées. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1913, xix, 34-38.—**Janet**

**Urethra (Inflammation of, Treatment of).**

(J.) Traitement des lésions et folliculites urétrales. Ass. franc. d'ur., Proc.-verb. 1903, Par., 1904, vii, 419-428.—**Jeanbrau** (É.) Présentation d'un laveur-dilatateur de l'urètre pour le traitement de l'urétrite chronique. Montpel. méd., 1908, xxvii, 352-354.—**Katzenstein** (S.) Zur Therapie der Urethritis externa bei Männern. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1488.—**Levi** (L.) L'endoscopia nella diagnosi e cura delle uretriti croniche. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de dermat. et syph., 53-63.—**Lewis** (B.) Why chronic urethritis is ordinarily difficult of cure; and an efficacious method of curing it. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1894, v, 321-327. Also: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1894, xxxiii, 247-252.—**Lohnstein** (H.) Ueber Spüldehnungen bei chronischer infiltrierender Urethritis. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxxix, 719-722.—**Luis** (G.) Diagnostic et traitement de l'échauffement urétral. Clinique, Par., 1908, ii, 103.—**MacMunn** (J.) Bladder and urethra injections. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 1401.—**Marininger** (H.) Traitement de certaines formes d'urétrite chronique par l'ionisation. Assoc. franc. d'ur., Proc.-verb. 1909, Par., 1910, xiii, 315-336.—**Mayoral** (P.) & **Perez-Grande**. Estudios experimentales sobre la bacterioterapia de las uretritis. Rev. espec. méd., Madrid, 1912, xv, 101; 145.—**Mikhailoff** (N.-A.) Traitement des inflammations de la partie antérieure du canal de l'urètre à l'aide de lavages. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 374-377. Also: Courrier méd., Par., 1901, li, 241.—**Minet**. Traitement des uréthrites chroniques aseptiques. Ass. franc. d'ur., Proc.-verb. 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 219-223.—**Montfort** (A.) Uréthro-prostatites guéries par le gargarisme de l'urètre postérieur. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 45-49.—**Motz** (B.) Diagnostique et thérapeutique de certaines uréthrites chroniques. Ass. franc. d'ur., Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 213-221. — Leczenie rzeżączki przewlekłej. [Treatment of chronic urethritis.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1903, xxiv, 427-442.—**Mundorff** (G. T.) The value of electrolysis in the treatment of urethritis chronica glandularis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 261-264. Also, Reprint.—**Orłowski**. Ueber Arthogen bei Urethritis anterior. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1913, vii, 882-884.—**Palazzo** (M.) Le traitement des infiltrations molles de l'urètre antérieur. Rev. clin. d'ur., Par., 1913, ii, 536-546.—**Persson** (G. H.) Urethral drainage in the treatment of chronic urethritis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 1110-1115. Also, Reprint.—**Porosz** (M.) Die Hyperämiebehandlung der Harnröhre mit heissen Sonden. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 1232. — Die Methodik der Anwendung von heissen Sonden zur hyperämischen Behandlung der Urethra. Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1910-11, v, 480-490. Also, transl.: Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1911, vii, 10-17.—**Portillo y Mestres**. Las uretritis y su tratamiento. Rev. españ. de sif. y dermat., Madrid, 1899, i, 13; 47; 104; 152; 190; 251; 336; 390; 453; 482; 528; 1900, ii, 55; 97; 213; 241; 289; 404; 433.—**Rodopoulos** (A. G.) Θεραπεία των ουρηθρίτιδων. [Therapy of urethritis.] Αθήναι, 1913, xviii, 308-310.—**Roucaurol** (E.) Valeur et rôle de la déterision électrolytique dans le traitement des uréthrites chroniques. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1911-12, viii, 439-446. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lxxii, 1413-1418.—**Rueker** (S. T.) The successful treatment of gonorrhea and all inflammatory diseases of the urethra, by packing it with an antiseptic oiled dressing. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 835.—**Spagolla** (A.) Contributo alla cura dell' uretrite anteriore mercè le irrigazioni endouretrali colla cannula di cristallo a doppia corrente. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1899, 7. s., x, 213; 411; 475.—**Storleu-Verheist**. Traitement de l'urétrite antérieure par le massage et l'aspiration intra-urétrale. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1910-11, vii, 321-331.—**Thompson** (J. M.) Neurasthenic urethritis; its preventive and curative therapy. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1901, iii, 415; 460.—**Toda** (H.) [The haemophilic bacillus in a case of purulent urethritis.] Saikinguaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1906, 667-670.—**Uhlmann** (K.) Apparat zur bequemen Ausführung der Spülprobe und zur Spülbehandlung des Bulbus urethrae. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1908, ii, 913-921.—**Valentine** (F. C.) Urethroscopy in chronic urethritis; the largest catheter always. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 174. Also, Reprint.—**Walker** (G.) Electrolysis as a means of curing chronic glandular urethritis. Electrother., N. Y., 1900, xviii, 233-236. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1900, xliii, 127-129. Also: Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1900-1901, x, 79-81. — Curretting the urethra in the treatment of chronic posterior urethritis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1901, xlv, 108.—**Ward** (F. N.) Surgical treatment of urethritis and cystitis. Tr. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1900, N. Y., 1901, 367-375.—**Wormser** (L.) De quelques modes de traitement peu usités de l'urétrite chronique rebelle. J. de méd. de Par., 1906, 2. s., xxviii, 220; 241; 267; 277; 286.—**Young** (H. H.) The use of ointments in the urethra in the treatment of chronic urethritis; presentation of a new instrument for depositing ointments. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1906, i, 41-53.

**Urethra (Injections into).**

*See Urethra (Medication of).*



**Urethra (Irrigation of).**

**Arnaud** (L.) Les grands lavages de l'urètre. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph. Par., 1896, viii, 344-348.—**Andry** (C.) Rupture extrapéritoneale de la vessie consécutive à l'emploi des grands lavages de l'urètre au cours d'une blennorrhagie; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 168-170.—**Bacon** (J. H.) A new principle in irrigation of the urethra with instrument. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 1271.—**Balassa** (F.) Húgyeső öblítésre szolgáló új készülék. [A new instrument for irrigating the urethra.] Urologia, Budapest, 1907, 43-45.—**Bernstein**. Ein neuer Harnröhrenspüler. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1906, xi, 95-99. Also [Abstr.]. Illust. Monatschr. f. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1906, xxviii, 74.—**Chetwood** (C. H.) Urethral and intravesical irrigation. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1898, lxxvii, 743-745.—**Cros**. Fabrication économique d'une canule incassable et stérilisable pour lavages de l'urètre. Caducée, Par., 1910, x, 49.—**Delagarmatica** (H.) Manière de laver l'urètre antérieur et postérieur à l'exclusion de la vessie. Grèce méd., Syra, 1901, iii, 89-91.—**Deux** appareils de Kollmann. J. de méd. de Par., 1906, 2. s., xviii, 230-232.—**Dommer** (F.) Afterrohr mit Spülvorrichtung. Deutsche Prax., München, 1900, iii, 333-336. Also: Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1900, x, 289.—**Dreyer**. Beiträge zur Irrigationsurethroskopie. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, iii, 445-455.—**Duchastellet** (L.) Technique physiologique des lavages de l'urètre à la sonde. Ass. franc. d'urolog. 1906. Proc.-verb., Par., 1907, x, 216-234. Also: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1907-8, iv, 113-125.—**Goldberg** (B.) Zur Technik der örtlichen Harnröhrenbehandlung mit Flüssigkeiten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1899, xxv, therap. Beil., 53.—**Griffith** (F.) A simple urethral irrigator. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1900, lxxii, 1165.—**Graves** (E. W. H.) A back-flow catheter for urethral irrigation. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 659.—**Guépin** (A.) Grands lavages de l'urètre. Rev. internat. de thérap. et pharmacol., Par., 1898, vi, 90-92.—**Jaquet** (J.) Technique des lavages sans sonde de l'urètre. J. d'urolog. méd. et chir., Par., 1913, x, 647-650.—**Kemp** (R. C.) A glass hydrostatic-pressure irrigator for the urethra or bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 157.—**Littlejohn** (P. D.) A new urethral irrigator. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxiii, 725. Also, Reprint.—**Lohnstein** (H.) Beitrag zur Technik der Janet'schen Spülungen der Harnröhre. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1902, vii, 370-311. Also: Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1902, xxiv, 90.—**Lozé** (P.) Technique des grands lavages de l'urètre par la méthode de Guépin. Clinique, Montréal, 1898-9, v, 257-265.—**Lucke** (R.) Die Bedeutung des Abschlusses der hinteren Harnröhre gegen die vordere für die Praxis der urethralen Injektionen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 63.—**Lyants** (A. I.) Novaya shprintsovka dla mochevovo kanala. [New urethral syringe.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlv, 832-834.—**Manganotti** (O.) Una nuova siringa per irrigazione uretrale. Giorn. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1894, xxix, 521-524.—**Marx**. Lavage sans sonde de l'urètre postérieur et de la vessie. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1896, lxiii, 38-41.—**Nobl** (G.) Technischer Beitrag zur Irrigationsbehandlung der Harnröhrenkrankheiten. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlix, 2133; 2185.—**Olivi** (G.) Nuovo irrigatore e nuova cannula uretrale a doppia corrente. Ann. d. med. nav., Roma, 1900, vi, 678-684.—**Orlowski**. Ueber Druckspülungen der Harnröhre und ihre verschiedenartigen Indicationen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 1067-1070.—**Paul** (L. G.) Modification of the Reese urethral irrigator. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1830.—**Peterkin** (G. S.) Irrigation of the male urethra. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1906, xix, 410-412.—**Spitzer** (L.) Zur Technik der Harnröhren- und Blasenirrigationen nach Janet. Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1898-9, ii, 290-298.—**Stockmann** (F.) Zur Technik der Harnröhreninjectionen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, lxxvi, 1293.—**Suárez de Mendoza** (A.) Nueva cánula para practicar los lavados de la uretra anterior. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1898, xlv, 369-371. Also, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 394-399. Also, transl.: Monatsb. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1898, iii, 193-198.

**Urethra (Irritable and painful).**

**Aronstam** (N. E.) Psychoses and neuroses of urethral origin. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1907, xxx, 124-126.—**Bangs** (L. B.) Reflex irritations from lesions in the male urethra. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxii, 789-793. Also, Reprint.—**Bryan** (R. C.) Ureteral pain. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1912-13, xvii, 345-348.—**Bryce** (C. A.) Urethral hyperesthesia. J. Electrother., N. Y., 1898, xvi, 224-231. Also: South. Clinic, Richmond, 1896, xix, 297-304.—**Crook** (J. L.) Lesions of the prostatic urethra and their reflex neuroses. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1907, lxxiv, 139-150.—**Demonchy**. Douleurs uréthrales chez un hypersthésique. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1904-5, xix, 366.—**Fenwick** (P. C.) Urethral neuroses. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1904, iii, 394-399.—**Greenberg** (G.) Chronic urethral pruritus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 336. Also, Reprint.—**Heller**. Ueber Erythema exudativum multiforme nach chemischer Reizung der Urethra. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 165-169. [Discussion.] Ver.-Beil. of 1900, 261.—**Malapert**. La psychopathie urétrale. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1904, iv, 227.—**Niman** (C. H.) Hy-

**Urethra (Irritable and painful).**

peresthesia of the male urethra. Cleveland J. M., 1898, iii, 104-107.—**Silvestrini** (R.) Cachessia uretrale. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1903, xx, 208-212. Also: Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1902, iii, 789-792.—**Townsend** (H. J.) Irritation of the male urethra as a cause of certain nervous symptoms. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1906, xxvi, 389-394.—**Valentine** (F. C.) Urethral neuroses. Clin. Recorder, N. Y., 1896, i, 99-103.—**Urethral hyperaesthesia**. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1898, xiii, 657-660.—**Ziemssen** (O.) Urethrismus. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipz., 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 119. Also: Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1903, x, 1127.

**Urethra (Laceration of).**

See **Urethra (Wounds and injuries of).**

**Urethra (Length, caliber, and capacity of).**

**Asakura** (B.) Ueber die Capacität der Urethra anterior bei Japanern. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1903, viii, 271-277.—**Bazy** (P.) & **Deschamps** (M.) Etude sur la longueur de l'urètre chez l'homme. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1905, xxiii, 172-178.—**Biberstein** (F.) Ueber die Capacität der Harnröhre. Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1904, vii, 354-357.—**Dreyel** (M.) Ueber die Capacität der Urethra anterior. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1896, xxxiv, 349-355.—**Ueber die Capacität der Urethra posterior**. Ibid., 355-358.—**Kollmann** (A.) Harnröhrendehnungen an der Leiche. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipz., 1897, lxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 144.—**Lydston** (G. F.) The relation of the caliber of the urethra, and especially of the meatus urinarius to vesical tone. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 1068.—**Reynolds** (W. S.) Some observations on the urethral length. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiv, 490.

**Urethra (Massage of).**

**Berger**. Die Massage der Urethra. Monatsb. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1902, xxxiv, 247-250.—**Boss**. Ueber Massage der Harnröhre. Monatschr. f. Harnkr. u. sex. Hyg., Leipz., 1905, ii, 82-89.—**Dreuw**. Ueber kontinuierliche Harnröhrenspülung und lokalisierte Harnröhrenmassage. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1911, cx, 111-146.—**Ueber Endomassage der Harnröhre**. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien, 1911], Berl. u. Leipz., 1912, iii, 353-361.—**Escat**. Sonde Béniqué pour le lavage et le massage de l'urètre sur distension. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1905, Par., 1906, 295.—**Janet**. Présentation d'un masseur urétral. Ibid., 296-298.—**Jeanbrau** (E.) Nouveau modèle de laveur urétral pour le massage du canal sous la douche. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, ii, 1685.—**Sellei** (J.) A húgyeső-masszázs újabb módja. [New method of urethral massage.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1909, liii, 7. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, iii, 601-604.—**Tittinger** (W.) Eine Rosenkranzsonde für Urethralmassage. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1911, v, 288.—**Wossidlo** (E.) Instrument zur Behandlung der vorderen Harnröhre mit Spülmassage. Ibid., 1912, vi, 283-285.

**Urethra (Medication of) [including injections].**

**Asch**. Eine Dauerinjektion für die männliche Harnröhre. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1912, vi, 261-263.—**Bazet**. Injecteur urétral. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1895, xiii, 145-148.—**Charles** (A.) Urethral ointment applicator. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 1061.—**Clark** (J. B.) Comparative value of some urethral and other germicides. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1911, vi, 45-53.—**De Keersmaecker**. De l'action irritante des vapeurs de formol dans l'urètre. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1896, lviii, 147-150.—**Dickinson** (R. L.) A combination catheter-applicator. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1912, viii, 316-318.—**Dupraz**. Incrustations calcaires du canal de l'urètre à la suite d'injections répétées d'eau de chaux. [Rap. de Bazy.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 932-934.—**Feleki** (H.) Ueber Injektionen in die Harnröhre. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlvii, 1470-1472.—**Ueber Injektionen in die Harnröhre**: Antwort auf die Erwiderung des Dr. Vajda. Ibid., 1664-1667.—**Friedlieb** (K.) Ein einfaches Instrument zum Einführen von Salben in die Harnröhre und ähnliche Höhlen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 407.—**Guird** (F. P.) De la technique des injections urétrales. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1894, xii, 432-444.—**Jacobson** (H.) Demonstration of a urethral ointment applicator and irrigator. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1908, Brookline, 1909, ii, 51.—**Kliss** (J.) Ueber die Funktion des Harnröhrenschliessapparates bei Injektionen. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1901, xii, 104.—**Klissman's** urethral applicator, devised by Henry Klissman. Med. Era, St. Louis, 1910, xix, 70.—**Luis** (G.) Del'introduction par l'électricité de substances médicamenteuses dans la muqueuse urétrale. Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 53.—**McLean** (A.) New urethral instillation syringe. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xviii, 161-163.—**Müller** (H.) Apparat zur Vornahme und selbsttätigen Zurückhaltung von Injektionen in die Harnröhre. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 2767.—**Robbins** (F. W.) Urethral injections; their use and abuse.

**Urethra (Medication of) [including injections].**

Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 113-117. [Discussion], 120. —. Demonstration of an ointment depositor for the urethra. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1908, Brookline, 1909, ii, 49.—**Roehet & Souel.** Porte-crayon nouveau destiné à porter des agents modificateurs solides dans tous les points du canal de l'urètre. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxvi, 121-125.—**Schiff** (E.) Verschlussapparat für die Harnröhre zum Zwecke von Verweilinjektionen. Klin. therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 468.—**Serrallach.** Auto-injector urethral. An. Acad. y lab. de cien. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1913, vii, 113.—**Vajda.** Ueber Injektionen in die Harnröhre. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1897, xlvii, 1041; 1100; 1151; 1200; 1247; 1301. —. Ueber Injektionen in die Harnröhre; Erwiderung auf die Bemerkungen von H. Feleki. *Ibid.*, 1574. —. Ueber Injektionen in die Harnröhre; zweite und letzte Entgegnung auf Feleki's Antwort. *Ibid.*, 1706-1708.—**Walmisky** (N.) A urethral ointment introducer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 27.

**Urethra (Morphology of).**

**ZANNINI** (P.) Principali organi glandulari dell' uretra pelvica maschile dei mammiferi domestici. 8°. Modena, 1907.

**Goodall** (J. S.) The comparative histology of the urethra. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1901-2, xxxvi, 405-416.—**Inglanni** (G.) Anatomia dell' uretra del cane. Atti Cong. region. ligure 1898, Savona, 1899, iv, 92.

**Urethra (Neuroses of or from).**

See **Urethra (Irritable, etc.); Urethra (Spasm of); Urethra (Stricture of, Complications, etc., of).**

**Urethra (Obstruction of).**

See, also, **Urethra (Stricture of).**

**BIGAUD** (R.) \*De l'occlusion du méat urinaire. 8°. Toulouse, 1911.

**DUBOIS** (C. L.-P.) \*L'atrésie du méat urinaire chez l'homme, son importance pathologique. 8°. Lille, 1901.

**FOURNIER** (A.) \*L'atrésie du méat urinaire chez l'homme et son traitement par la tunnellation avec greffe (procédé de M. Nové-Josserand). 8°. Lyon, 1911.

**HERTZ** (B.) \*Ueber kongenitalen Verschluss der Urethra. 8°. Bonn, 1908.

**REISCHAUER** (A. [C. L.]) \*In wie weit lassen sich die Fälle von angeborenem Harnröhrenverschluss in der Frage von der Abstammung des Fruchtwassers verwerten? 8°. Marburg, 1895.

**Allen** (C. W.) Congenital occlusion of the urethra; report of operation for its relief. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 801.—**Asakura** (B.) Ueber das Regurgitieren aus der Urethra posterior. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1903, viii, 137-140.—**Barrueco** (N.) Importanza patologica e clinica dell' atrisia del meato uretrale; indicazioni dello sbrigliamento e nuovo corredo strumentale. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1896, xxxi, 22-34.—**Blagowieschtschenski** (P. A.) Beitrag zur Frage der Sectio alta bei totaler narbiger Impermeabilität der Harnröhre und Harnfisteln. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1902, vii, 1-9.—**Cunningham** (J. H.), jr. Congenital occlusions of the male urethra. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 534-539.—**Daubresse** (F.) Un cas d'atrésie congénitale du méat de l'urètre. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1900, vii, 243.—**Davis** (T. G.) Congenital occlusion of the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 354.—**Douglas** (A. G.) Obstructions in the urethra and their removal. South. M. J., Nashville, 1913, vi, 53-56.—**Fletcher** (H. M.) A case of hydronephrosis in an infant of three months due to congenital obstruction of the urethra. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1908, Lond., 1909, xlv, 33-35.—**Frank** (E. R. W.) Ein Fall von Urethraldefekt infolge eines phagedänischen Schankers. Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph. Festschr. . . . Georg Lewin, Berl., 1896, 152-155.—**Gilles.** Cloisonnement incomplet de l'urètre chez un nouveau-né. Toulouse méd., 1904, 2. s., vi, 152.—**Glenn** (F. L.) A rare case of imperforate urethra. P. & S. Plexus, Chicago, 1896-7, ii, 219.—**Hinder** (H. C.) A curious case of urethral obstruction. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1908, xxvii, 355.—**Hobbs** (J.) Imperforate penile urethra; complete occlusion of meatus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 420.—**Jones** (R. E.) Obstruction of male urethra, with cystitis and nephritis; report of cases operated upon. Med. Rec. Mississippi, Biloxi, 1897, i, 125-131.—**Kennan** (R. H.) Note on a case of obliteration of the male urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 268.—**Klempeter** (J.) L'urètre raboteux. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1899, v, 103-109.—**Knox** (J. H. M.), jr., & **Sprunt** (T. P.) Congenital obstruction of the posterior urethra; report of a case in a

**Urethra (Obstruction of).**

boy aged five years. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., Chicago, 1912, xxiv, 49-61. Also: Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1912, iv, 137-147. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxvi, 145.—**Leão** (F. E.) Perturbações da micção por estreitamento do meato e da abertura prepucial. Rev. portuguesa de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisb., 1899, vi, 211-214.—**Loumeau.** Imperforation du méat urinaire. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1891), 1892, 334-341.—**Medina** (S.) Un caso clínico de obstrucción uretral por tejido cicatricial de origen chanero-blenorrágico; cistitis purulenta consecutiva; uretrotomía externa; curación. Cron. méd. mexicana, México, 1901, iv, 41-52. Also: Rev. españ. de síf. y dermat., Madrid, 1901, iii, 258-264.—**Merleir** (A.) Mémoire sur une saillie particulière de la valvule véscio-urétrale formant une barrière au col de la vessie, et déterminant la rétention d'urine. Examinat. méd., Par., 1841, i, 2; 26.—**Morton** (C. A.) Valvular obstruction in the urethra of an infant, with secondary changes in the urinary organs. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1903-4, iv, 329. Also: Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1904, i, 500. —. A case of valve obstruction in the urethra, with secondary changes in the urinary organs, in an infant. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1904, i, 378.—**Nordin.** De l'étréitesse du méat urinaire. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1901, vii, 135; 167.—**Revol.** Imperforation de l'urètre chez un nouveau-né; mort le troisième jour et présentant des lésions congestives de l'intestin. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 156-159.—**Seherck** (H. J.) Obstruction of the male urethra; a résumé, with report of cases. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1911-12, vii, 97-102. Also: Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1911, xl, 313-318.—**Sutcliffe** (J. A.) Report of two cases of urethral obstruction and vesical calculi. Centr. States M. Mag., Anderson, 1904, ii, 1-4.—**Thomas** (J. D.) Obstructive diseases of the male urethra. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1899, viii, 893-897.—**Thompson** (G. S.) Note on a case of hydronephrosis with urethral septum causing obstruction to urinary outflow. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 506.—**Tobin** (R. F.) A clinical lecture on urethral impediments to the evacuation of urine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxvii, 464-466.

**Urethra (Parasites in).**

**D'Haenens** (É.) Myiasis du canal de l'urètre. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1898, lx, 101-112. Also [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1899, xx, 1144. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1900, lxxi, 24.—**L.** (J.) Unique case of ascarides lumbricoides in a male urethra. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1903, xxiv, 607.—**Smith** (A. J.) & **Denney** (O. E.) Agamomermis testiformis (Leidy) Stiles (?), from the human urethra. Am. J. Trop. Dis. [etc.], N. Orl., 1913, i, 281-287.—**Strine** (H. F.) Larvæ in the deep urethra and bladder. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1911, v, 51.—**Trekaki** (P.) & **von Eichstorf** (A.) Une nouvelle origine des fistules urétrales (contribution à l'étude de la bilharzia hématoïbia). Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 769-786.—**Tribble** (G. F.) Unidentified larvæ of some dipterous insect developing in the deep urethra and bladder of man producing severe abdominal symptoms. Philippine J. Sc., Manila, 1910, B, v, 515-519.

**Urethra (Posterior, Diseases and surgery of).**

**Wossidlo** (E. R.) Die chronischen Erkrankungen der hinteren Harnröhre. 8°. Leipzig, 1913.

**Baudrimont.** Lésions produites sur la région prostatique de l'urètre par le dilateur de Dolbeau. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 88.—**Cole** (W. F.) The treatment of the veru montanum and prostatic utricle. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1912-13, xvii, 169.—**Crook** (J. L.) Lesions of the prostatic urethra and their reflex neuroses. South. M. & S., Chattanooga, 1907, vii, 293.—**Crutcher** (H.) Suprapubic cystostomy as a means of locating the perineal urethra. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1903, xvi, 99-101. —. Suprapubic incision as a means of locating the perineal urethra. Chicago M. Recorder, 1904, xxvi, 91.—**Diago** (J.) Uretra posterior; concepto del pliegue. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1907, xii, 487-495.—**Dommer** (F.) Urologische Instrumente zur Behandlung der hinteren Harnröhre. Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1910-11, v, 577-579.—**Edwards** (A.) Chronic disease of the colliculus seminalis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 1672.—**Geraghty** (J. T.) A method of treating the prostatic utricle. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 731.—**Glenn** (W. F.) Diseases of the veru montanum and their treatment. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1897, x, 103-105.—**Guyon.** Libération externe de l'urètre périméal. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1894, xii, 81-92.—**Hawkins** (J. A.) Some observations on inflammation of the veru montanum. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, xc, 309. Also, Reprint. —. A few observations on the prostatic urethra. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 14-17. —. Treatment of diseases of the posterior urethra. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1911, Brookline, 1912, v, 177-189. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xc, 213-216. Also, Reprint.—**Legueu.** Lésions de l'urètre postérieur dans la neurasthénie urinaire (faux urinaires). Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1913, xxvii, 593.—**Ljunggren** (C. A.) Om återbildan-



## Urethra (Posterior, Diseases and surgery of).

det al dei bakre urinröret ur perinei mijkdelar. [Sur la restitution de la partie postérieure de l'urètre au moyen des parties molles du périnée. C.-r., no. 5, 2.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1898, n. F., ix, hft. 1, no. 3, 1-9. *Also, transl.* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1898, xlvii, 397-405. — **Lydston** (G. F.) A unique case of perineo-suprapubic section. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1437. — — Contribution to the surgery of the deep urethra. 1. Primary urethral anastomosis after lacerated wound of the perineal urethra. 11. Urethral fistula, sequel to prostatectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xl, 555-560. — **Maignon**. Des lésions produites dans la région prostatique de l'urètre par le dilateur de Dolbeau. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 292-296. — **Michailoff**. Sur la pathologie de l'urètre postérieur. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, i, 212-218. — **Pasteau** (O.) & **Iselin** (A.) La résection de l'urètre rétréci dans les traumatismes graves du périnée, dans les rétrécissements à lésions complexes consécutifs aux traumatismes et dans certains cas de rétrécissements blennorrhagiques considérés comme incurables. *Ibid.*, 1906, ii, 1601; 1696; 1788; 1850. — **Ravogli** (A.) Alterations in the posterior urethra as a factor in neurasthenia. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1905, i, 321-331. *Also, Reprint.* — **Ruggles** (E. W.) Diseases of the verumontanum. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1911, vi, 23-36. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xiv, 1069-1072. *Also, Reprint.* — **Schlagenhafer** (F.) Ein Beitrag zu den angeborenen Klappenbildungen im Bereiche der Pars prostatica urethrae (trichterförmiger Klappenverschluss). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 268-270. — **Stewart** (R. W.) The anatomy and physiology of the posterior urethra in relation to its diseases. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1896, 1381-1386. — **Swinburne** (G. K.) Disturbances due to disease of the verumontanum and its treatment with the posterior urethroscope. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1908, iii, 57-70. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 369-377, 1 pl. — — Disease and treatment of the verumontanum. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1911, Brookline, 1912, v, 169-176. [Discussion], 183-189. *Also:* Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1912, xvi, 20-22. — **Thompson** (J. M.) Some chronic pathological processes seated in the deep urethral region involving the male sexual function and nervous system. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 245-251. — **Waldeyer** (W.) Ueber das Verhalten der Pars prostatica urethrae bei starker Füllung der Harnblase. Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat., Nancy, 1902, iv, 35. — **Wossido** (H.) Beitrag zu den Erkrankungen des Sphincter vesicae internus und der Urethra posterior. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1911, Berl., 1912, xlii, pt. 2, 227-231.

## Urethra (Prolapse of).

*See, also, Urethra (Female, Prolapse of).*

**Bertino** (A.) Sul prolasso della mucosa uretrale nelle bambini. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1907, iv, 733. — **Betti** (U. A.) Sul prolasso della mucosa uretrale. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1902, iv, 285-294. — **van Blommestein** (J. H.) Een geval van urethrocele. Neder. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1911, i, 190-194. — **Hébert** (A.) Prolapsus de la muqueuse urétrale. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1908, xxiv, 242. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1908, 180. — **Iványi** (K.) Prolapsus urethrae esete. [A case of ...] Szülészet és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1902, 33. *Also, transl.* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 473-476. — **Kitagawa** (N.) [Prolapse of the urethra.] Koseikwan Iji Kenkyu Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1898, v, no. 6, 4-6. — **Lea** (A. W. W.) A case of acute prolapse of the urethra. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1903, iii, 24-26, 1 pl. — **McCarty** (J. F.) Probably beginning prolapse of urethral mucous membrane. Med. World, Phila., 1910, xxviii, 462. — **Paris** (J.) & **Fournier** (A.) Les urétrocèles chez l'homme. J. d'uról. méd. et chir., Par., 1913, v, 617-646. — **Petit-Dutaillis** (P.) Urétrocèle et pseudo-urétrocèle. Gynécologie, Par., 1912, xvi, 385-388. — **Rocher**. Prolapsus urethral. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1902, xxvii, 87. — **Sachshalber**. Prolapsus mucosae urethrae. Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Reichenberg, 1899, xii, No. ii, 1-3. [Discussion], 6. — **Tate** (M. A.) Prolapse of the urethra. Lancet-Clinic, Cincinnati, 1910, civ, 88. — **Wertheim** (E.) Prolapsus mucosae urethrae. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenhst. 1898, Wien u. Leipz., 1900, vii, pt. 2, 342. — **Widerström** (Karolina.) Tvenne fall af prolapsus mucosae urethrae. [Two cases.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1905, 2 f., v, 1207-1209.

## Urethra (Resection of).

**VERGUES** (E.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la résection de l'urètre. 4°. Paris, 1894. — **Albarrán** (P.) [Resección de la uretra.] Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana (1892-4), 1895, vi, 180. — **Audán** (L.) Résection partielle de l'urètre. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 618. — **Cifuentes** (P.) Sobre algunos casos de rección uretral. Rev. espec. méd., Madrid, 1910, xiii, 1-7. — **Couteaud**. Dilatation ampullaire de l'urètre postérieur et fistule périméale; résection partielle et suture de l'urètre; guérison. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1907, lxxviii, 367-369. — **Desnós** (E.) Résection de l'urètre. France méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 131. — **Fuller** (E.)

## Urethra (Resection of).

Good results following urethral resection. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxi, 93-96. — **Illyés** (G.) Resectio urethrae. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlvii, 524. *Also:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 1084. — **Jonnesco** (T.) La taille hypogastrique préliminaire dans la résection de l'urètre périméale et pénien. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 1210. — — Cistostomia prealabilă în resectia uretrei. Rev. de chir., Bucuresci, 1898, ii, 442-444. — **Lewis** (T. H.) Resection of portion of urethra; complete recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 54. — **Nogués** (P.) Résultats éloignés d'une résection de l'urètre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1899, xvii, 167-169. — **Pölya** (J.) Hügyöressectio gyógtelt esete. [A cured case of urethral resection.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1904, xxxvi, 374. *Also, transl.* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 1256. — **Pousson** (A.) De la résection de l'urètre pénien. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1895, xlii, 601-620. — **Southam** (F. A.) On the treatment of urinary fistula by suture or resection of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 10. — **Villard** (H.) De la résection des rétrécissements de l'urètre périméale suivie de l'uréthrostomie immédiate. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 144; 193. *Also:* N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1894, iii, 331-381. — **Winternitz** (A. M.) A hügyöressectio és hügyösóvarrat kérdéséhez. [Resection of the urethra and its suture.] Urologia, Budapest, 1904, 37-40.

## Urethra (Rupture of).

*See, also, Pelvis (Fracture of, Complications of); Pelvis (Wounds, etc., of).*

**BERGALONNE** (C.-J.) \*Étude sur le traitement de la rupture de l'urètre périméale. La sonde Julliard. 8°. Genève, 1900.

**BERRETTA** (C.) \*Valeur thérapeutique de l'incision immédiate dans les ruptures traumatiques de l'urètre. 8°. Montpellier, 1906.

**DELAUNAY** (A.) \*Des ruptures traumatiques de l'urètre périméale chez l'enfant et de leur traitement par la suture immédiate. 4°. Paris, 1893.

— — — The same. 8°. Paris, 1893.

**DESIGNES** (E.) \*Étude critique du traitement de la rupture traumatique de l'urètre périméale-bulbaire. 8°. Paris, 1911.

**GILLES** (J.-F.) \*Contribution à l'étude des ruptures de la région pénéo-scrotale de l'urètre. 8°. Toulouse, 1900.

**HENNING** (F.) \*Ueber Urethralzerreissung. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 8°. Grafenhausen, 1910.

**MALZACH** (M.) \*Étude clinique sur les ruptures de l'urètre. 8°. Toulouse, 1906.

**MEILLER** (A.) \*Zur Behandlung der Ruptur der männlichen Harnröhre. 8°. Kiel, 1901.

**NICOLAI** (L.) \*Ueber subcutane Harnröhrenzerreissung. 8°. Würzburg, 1892.

**OELZE** (W.) \*Ueber traumatische Harnröhrenrupturen. 8°. München, 1910.

**PUJOS** (P.) \*Des déchirures extra-péritonéales de la vessie; des ruptures de l'urètre membraneux et prostatique dans les traumatismes du bassin (mécanismes, localisations, infiltrations consécutives). 8°. Montpellier, 1907.

**STROITCHOFF** (C.-K.) \*Contribution à l'étude des ruptures de l'urètre pénien par traumatisme. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

**TERRILLON**. \*Des ruptures de l'urètre. 8°. Paris, 1878.

**TROMBERT** (A.) \*Du cathétérisme rétrograde dans les ruptures traumatiques de l'urètre. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**WALTHER** (G.-A.) \*Des ruptures de l'urètre chez l'homme par bicyclette. 8°. Paris, 1898.

— — — The same. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**Alexander** (A. S.) Complete rupture of membranous urethra. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1899, xix, 59. — — — Case of rupture of the urethra; perineal section; recovery. Month. Homoeop. Rev. Lond., 1901, xlv, 74-79. — **Anderson** (W.) A case of rupture of urethra treated by immediate suture of the divided ends of the canal; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1372. — **Bach** (V.) Trauma; ischuria; natržení trubice močové; gangrana penis et scroti; píštěl močové trubice; zhojení. [... rupture of urethra; ...; urethral fistula; re-

**Urethra (Rupture of).**

covery.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1870, ix, 43.—**Baron** (P.) Ruptures interstitielles de l'urètre et rétrécissements consécutifs. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 250-252.—**Barr** (H. A.) Complete traumatic rupture of the male urethra. Med. Recorder, Shreveport, La., 1905, ii, 282-284.—**Batzdorff**. Drei Fälle totaler querer Harnröhrenruptur. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1542.—**Baumgarten** (S.) Durch das Bicycle entstandene Ruptur der Harnröhre. Aertzt. Rundschau, München, 1897, vii, 726. Also: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxxiii, 918. Also: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 73-78. Also, transl.: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 365-367.—**Bazy** (P.) À propos de la rupture de l'urètre membraneux. Tribune méd. Par., 1903, 2, s., xxxv, 456. — Rupture traumatique de l'urètre traitée par la suture immédiate avec méat hypogastrique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 591-593.—**Berti** (A.) Due casi di rottura completa dell' uretra perineo-bulbare per trauma. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 1, 750.—**Björklund** (A.) Sex fall af ruptur af bakre urinröret. [Six cases of rupture of the posterior urethra.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1901, n. f., pt. 2, 33-47.—**Blaue**. Un cas de rupture spontanée de l'urètre chez un rétréci. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1910, Par., 1911, xiv, 291-294.—**Blondel** (P.) Rupture de l'urètre, rétrécissement; électrolyse circulaire; guérison maintenue après deux ans. *Ibid.*, 1905, Par., 1906, ix, 315-320. Also: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1905, xlv, 306-309. Also: Arch. d'électr. méd., Bordeaux, 1906, xiv, 286-289.—**Bocescu**. Corp strein în porțiunea membranosoasă a uretrei și în vezică; uretrită și cistită purulentă; ruperea părului inferior al uretrei în porțiunea membranosoasă; operație; vindecare. [Foreign body in the membranous part of the urethra and bladder; urethritis and purulent cystitis; rupture of the inferior wall of the urethra in the membranous part; operation; recovery.] Rev. de chir. București 1899, iii, 540.—**Bodine** (J. A.) Rupture of the urethra. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxviii, 91.—**Boeckel** (J.) Rupture traumatique de l'urètre pelvien. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 139-146. Also: Gaz. méd. de Strasbourg, 1899, lviii, 1-3. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 1209.—**Bogdanik** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur subkutanen Zerreissung der Harnröhre. Wien. med. Presse, 1907, lviii, 1389-1395.—**Bourgeat**. Rupture traumatique de l'urètre dans la portion bulbaire. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1909, i, 589-592.—**Bravo y Piqueras** (A.) Un caso de rotura de la uretra prostática por herida de asta de toro en la región perineal. Rev. de med. y cirurg. práct., Madrid, 1905, lxxvi, 360-364.—**Broca** (A.) Les ruptures de l'urètre chez l'enfant. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1906, xxix, 321-341. — Rupture traumatique de l'urètre. Tribune méd., Par., 1908, n. s., xl, 725.—**Brown** (R.) Treatment of traumatic rupture of the urethra. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 1865. Also: Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1909, vii, 25-27.—**Cabot** (A. T.) Five cases of rupture of the urethra treated by external urethrotomy and suture. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 57-59. Also: *in his*: Papers on Gen.-Urin. Surg., 8°, Boston, 1896, 3-8. — Rupture of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 570.—**Caird**. Ruptured urethra. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1895-6, n. s., xv, 60.—**Calzolari** (A.) Intorno ad un caso di rottura dell' uretra perimale. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xii, 1296-1299.—**Cantrell** (G. M. D.) Traumatic rupture of deep urethra. Nashville J. M. & S., 1899, lxxxv, 247-252.—**Chevassé** (A.) Rupture traumatique de l'urètre; suture; réunion avec conservation du calibre normal du canal. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, cxxviii, 189-194.—**Cibrario** (E.) Considerazioni sopra un caso di rottura doppia dell' uretra (uretra bulbare e prostatica). Riv. urol., Catania, 1910, i, 684-699.—**Cifuentes** (P.) Rotura completa de la uretra; retención urinaria; uretrotomía. Rev. clin. de Madrid, 1909, i, 142-145.—**Cottam** (G. G.) Traumatic rupture of the urethra. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1903-4, x, 322.—**Cotton** (F. J.) Rupture of the urethra: a report of cases. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1905-6, ii, 560-565.—**Cristian** (E.) Rezeclie de uretră pentru o fistulă uretrală, consecutivă unei rupturi traumatice a uretrei. Spitalul, București, 1913, xxxiii, 43.—**Crosti** (F.) Contributo allo studio delle rotture traumatiche dell' uretra. Boll. elin.-scient. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1897, x, 1-31. — Sopra un caso non comune di rottura dell' uretra; nota di chirurgia delle malattie delle vie urinarie. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1905, lxix, 136; 144.—**Cumston** (C. G.) A note on the history of retrograde catheterization in ruptures of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxviii, 232.—**Deansley** (E.) The operative treatment of ruptured urethra. Practitioner, Lond., 1894, liii, 17-23. — Ruptures of the urethra, intrapelve and perineal. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 81-83.—**Dejardin**. Rupture traumatique complète de l'urètre; observation recueillie dans le service de M. Gellens. Arch. méd. helges, Brux., 1895, 4, s., v, 155-176.—**Delanglade** (E.) Rupture complète de l'urètre membraneux; suture; guérison sans rétrécissement. Marseille méd., 1907, xlv, 585-588.—**De Napoli** (A.) Contributo alla cura della rottura dell' uretra. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1905, viii, 201.—**D'Haenens** (A.) Les déchirures de l'urètre. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1906, viii, 49-51.—**Dixon** (A.) Suprapubic cystostomy with retrograde catheterization in traumatic rupture of the urethra. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, iv, 39-47.—**Docge** (K. W.) Report of a case of transverse rupture of the membranous ure-

**Urethra (Rupture of).**

thra in the male. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1907-8, vi, 23-28.—**Drake** (N. A.) Complete fracture of the urethra. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1891, i, 103.—**Duplay**. Des ruptures traumatiques de l'urètre. Union méd., Par., 1894, 3, s., lviii, 685-689.—**Edmunds** (A.) Ruptured urethra. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcvi, 230.—**Eisendrath** (D. N.) Traumatic rupture of the urethra; retrograde catheterization. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvii, 135-139.—**Escat** (J.) Une variété de rupture traumatique de l'urètre spongieux. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 135-139. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 1209.—**Estapé** (G.) Un caso de ruptura de uretra complicado de absceso perineal y pelvi-rectal. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1904, xxx, 536-542.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Traumatic rupture of the upper wall of the membranous prostatic urethra behind the triangular ligament, simulating extra-peritoneal rupture of the bladder. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xxviii, 290-292.—**Fievez** (J.) Un cas de rupture traumatique de l'urètre. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1909, ii, 446.—**Finsterer** (H.) Ueber Harn-lasen- und Harnröhrenzerreissungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lxi, 2427-2432.—**Florence**. Rupture de l'urètre ayant déterminé une hémorragie grave. Toulouse méd., 1909, 2, s., xi, 221-223. — Au sujet d'un cas de rupture de l'urètre; de la valeur du cathétérisme rétrograde. *Ibid.*, 229-232.—**Fourmeaux**. Rupture de l'urètre dans une chute à califourchon; uréthrorraphie au quatrième jour; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, i, 33-36.—**Fukube** (S.) [Rupture of urethra in using catheter in bilateral acute prostatitis.] Geibi Iji, Tokyo, 1904, 217-220.—**Gates** (H. A.) Rupture of the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 565.—**Gaub** (O. C.) Traumatic rupture of the fixed portion of the male urethra. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, iv, 2048-2052.—**Gaudy** (J.) Déchirure interne spontanée de l'urètre. J. méd. de Brux., 1910, xv, 213.—**González Romero** (A.) Roturas y desgarras de la uretra. Méd. práct., San Fernando, 1907, vi, 277-282.—**Gordon-Klyachko** (B. L.) K kazuistike razrivov mocheispuskatel'nogo kanala. [Rupture of the urethra.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1902, xii, 82-86.—**Gould** (A. P.) Case of traumatic rupture of the urethra. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xvi, 357. — Some cases of suture of the urethra after its rupture and after external urethrotomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 633-635.—**Groszlik** (S.) Przypadek urazowego rozdarcia cewki kroczowej oraz uwagi o leczeniu ciężkich urazów cewki. [Rupture of the perineal urethra, with remarks on the treatment of grave lesions of the urethra.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1898, xxi, 978-982. Also, transl.: Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1900, v, 321-326.—**Groves** (A.) Operative treatment of ruptured urethra. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 410.—**Gruet** (A.) Rupture de l'urètre avec fracture du bassin, et déviation latérale du segment antérieur. [Rap. de F. Legueu.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1911, n. s., xxxvii, 1260-1277. Also [with additions]: Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1912, xvi, 114-125.—**Guerra** (G.) Rottura dell' uretra, uretrotomia esterna, indi epicistotomia e cateterismo retrogrado; guarigione. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1901, vii, v. 2, pt. 2, 625-627.—**Harris** (W. T.) Rupture of the urethra from indirect violence. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1894-5, ii, 188-190.—**Harrison** (R.) Urethrotomy for ruptured urethra. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1906, xiii, 723-726.—**Hartwell** (J. A.) Rupture of the urethra. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 1014.—**Hayden** (J. R.) Rupture of the urethra: a report of cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 807.—**Heitz-Boyer** (M.) Rupture traumatique complète de l'urètre périmale; découverte rapide du bout postérieur dans les cas graves. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1909, ii, 1581-1594.—**Henderson** (H. L.) Traumatic rupture of the urethra. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1912, lxxii, 221-224.—**Héreseco**. Uréthrorraphie pour rupture de l'urètre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1904-5, vii, 51.—**Hermans** (P.) La rupture traumatique de l'urètre et son traitement. J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 413. Also: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Lille, 1904, i, 335-339.—**Herrera Vegas** (M.) Ruptura y estrechez traumática de la uretra. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1906, ix, 379-382.—**Hollá**. Rottura traumática completa de la uretra; intervención quirúrgica; curación. Rev. españ. de sif. y dermat., Madrid, 1902, iv, 346-353.—**Horwitz** (O.) A case of rupture of the urethra accompanied by extensive extravasation of urine, successfully treated by perineal section and retrograde catheterization. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 223-225. Also: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1895, xvi, 141-143. Also: Kansas City M. Index, 1895, xvi, 350-354. Also: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1893, xiv, 479-482. Also: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1895, lxxx, 95-99.—**Hotchkiss** (L. W.) Case of complete traumatic rupture of the urethra. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 83.—**Hiffe**. Traumatic rupture of the urethra; perineal section; a new method of fixing the catheter from the perineum. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1033.—**Jacobson** (N.) Ruptured urethra, with report of cases. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1900, lxxii, 799-801.—**Jaja** (F.) Contributo allo studio della sutura immediata dell' uretra nelle rotture traumatiche. Morgagni, Milano, 1902, xlv, 372-383.—**Joly** (J.) Rupture de l'urètre. Scalpel, Liège, 1907-8, ix, 63-65.—**Kalischer** (O.) Zur Behandlung der Harnröhrenzerreissungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 572-575.—**Karström** (W.) Total ruptur of urethra bakom lig. triangulare +



**Urethra (Rupture of).**

hämatom i prevesikala rummet; scetio alta + anläggandet af en tunnelkater till demeure; helse. [ . . . back of . . . in prevesical space . . . ; recovery. ] Hygieia, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, pt. 2, 353.—**Kelly** (W. J.) Rupture of the urethra, with subsequent perforation of the perineum. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg. Off. Rep., Chicago, 1892, v, 205-207.—**Kelsall** (O. H.) Rupture of urethra. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1909, 19, s. i, 155.—**Klimenkoff** (S. I.) Sluchaf razriva mochevovo puzirya i mocheispuskatel'nogo kanala. [Rupture of the urinary bladder and urethra.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1899, v, 554-556.—**König**. Ueber spontane Rupturen von Harnröhre und Blase. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1902, n. F., ix, 59-61.—**Kolben** (S.) Harnröhrenruptur und Ablösung der Blase von der vorderen Bauchwand; Stoss gegen den Unterleib. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lv, 1707.—**Krasintseff** (V.) Sluchaf ruptura urethrae. Sborn. protok. Obsh. Kaluzh. vrach. 1897, Kaluga, 1898, xxxvi, 38.—**Kunst** (J. J.) Een geval van ruptuur urethrae totalis [chirurgie in de wildernis]. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1901, 2, r., xl, d. 2, 1389-1392.—**Labbe** (L.) Traitement de la rétention d'urine dans les cas de rupture de l'urètre au moyen de l'évacuation répétée d'un nombre de fois suffisant, à l'aide de l'aspirateur Dieulafoy. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxvii, 605.—**Law** (W. F.) Two cases of traumatic rupture of urethra. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1898, x, 39-41.—**Le Dentu**. La rupture de l'urètre. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 17.—**Legueu** (F.) Du cathétérisme rétrograde dans les ruptures de l'urètre. Cong. internat. de méd., C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 352-356.—**Le Moine** (F.) D'un procédé simple et facile pour le passage de la sonde dans les deux bouts de l'urètre du cours des ruptures traumatiques. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 226.—**Lenander** (K. G.) Om behandlingen af ruptur af det bakké urinrör med 4 fall af ruptur af pars membranacea, därpå en bicykleskada. [The treatment of rupture of the posterior urethra, with four cases of rupture of the pars membranacea and a case of injury from a bicycle.] Upsala Läkaref. Föhr., 1896-7, n. F., ii, 115-137. Also, transl.: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1877, liv, 479-502. —. Ett fall af traumatisk slemhinneruptur i pars bulbosa urethrae. [A case of traumatic rupture of the mucous membrane in . . .] Upsala Läkaref. Föhr., 1899-1900, n. F., v, 131-135.—**Lilla** (P.) Rottura traumatica dell' uretra perineale. Riv. urol., Catania, 1911, ii, 852-860.—**Lindahl** (J.) Traumatism and rupture of the urethra and traumatic structure; management; report of a recent case. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1911-12, xxxi, 357-359.—**Lohéac**. Rupture de l'urètre; uréthrorraphie; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, i, 475-477.—**Louneau** (P.) Deux cas de rupture grave de l'urètre traités, l'un par l'urétrotomie externe d'emblée avec sonde à demeure, l'autre par l'urétoprothérapie immédiate; comparaison des résultats éloignés. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1895), 1896, 187-200. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xxv, 182; 208. —. Rupture de l'urètre par chute à califourchon. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1897-8, v, 625-630.—**Luekett** (L. F.) Rupture of the urethra; supra-pubic cystostomy with retrograde catheterization as a guide in perineal section for obliterative urethritis, with a report of case. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1902, 105-111.—**Lusena** (G.) Lussazione della sinfisi pubica con rottura dell' uretra. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1908, Roma, 1909, ii, 342-347, 1 pl.—**McDermott** (B. A.) Some principles in the treatment of rupture of the male urethra. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1906, n. s., xxv, 321-329.—**Magowen** (G.) Rupture of the urethra. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1904, xix, 473-477.—**Magrassi** (A.) Un caso raro di rottura spontanea dell' uretra in un bambino di 3 anni. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1905, Roma, 1906, v, 655-658.—**Manley** (T. H.) Rupture of the urethra. Phila. M. J., 1903, xi, 392.—**Marion**. Les ruptures de l'urètre et leur traitement. Méd. mod., Par., 1910, xxi, 215-267.—**Marrocco** (G.) Sullerotture dell' uretra. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 3, 614; 627.—**de Martigny** (F.) Un cas de rupture de l'urètre pendant le coït. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902-3, vi, 201.—**Martin** Gil (R.) Rottura de la uretra por estrechez; absceso urinario y gangrena del escroto; pérdida de cinco centímetros de uretra; uretrotomía interna, por la electrolisis; curación. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1894, xvii, 97-101, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Mauny**. De la taille hypogastrique et du cathétérisme rétrograde dans les ruptures traumatiques de l'urètre. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 484-488.—**Mayet** (H.) Double rupture traumatique de l'urètre chez un enfant de 12 ans. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1894, xii, 417-420.—**Mériel** (E.) Rupture de l'urètre par fracture du bassin et dérivation temporaire des urines. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1912, ix, 29-33.—**Merken** (W.) Harnröhrenzerreissungen durch Einwirkung stumpfer Gewalten von Damm her. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1047-1049.—**Miranda** (G.) Rottura dell' uretra perineo-bulbare; periuretrite gangrenosa ed infiltrazione d' urina; mortificazione di tutta l' uretra cavernosa e di buona parte dei corpi cavernosi. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1901, ii, 512-518.—**Mollá** (R.) Rottura traumática completa de la uretra; intervención quirúrgica; curación. Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1902, iv, 193-197.—**Morelle** (A.) Des ruptures traumatiques de l'urètre et de leur traitement. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1907,

**Urethra (Rupture of).**

xiv, 17-24.—**Naumann**. Defectus partis membranaceae urethrae post traumam: urethrorraphia; helse. [ . . . recovery. ] Hygieia, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, 218-221.—**Ott**. Au sujet d'un cas de rupture totale de l'urètre (portion membraneuse) sans fracture du pubis et sans contusion périméale. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1912, vi, 503.—**Owen** (E.) Case of traumatic rupture of the prostatic urethra in a boy. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxv, 330-332. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 443.—**Parreno** (F.) Un caso de rotura traumática de la uretra. Rev. san. mil. y Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1889, iii, 340-344.—**Patton** (J. W. T.) Rupture of urethra with extravasation of urine; operation; recovery. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1906, xviii, 184.—**Pauchet** (V.) Rupture traumatique de l'urètre. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 204.—**Pillet** (E.) Ruptures traumatiques de l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 1907, ii, 552.—**Pinlinski** (V. A.) K kaz nistkie travmaticheski kh razrivov muzhskoi uretri. [On traumatic ruptures of the male urethra.] Latop. russk. chir. S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 1065-1086.—**Posner** (C.) Inwieweit beeinträchtigt eine Bougiekur die Erwerbsfähigkeit? Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex-Org., Leipz., 1905, xvi, 310-314.—**Pousson** (A.) Sur un cas de rupture de l'urètre. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxvi, 421-425.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) Ruptura urethrae; Infiltratio urinosae; Sectio alta; Katherismus posterior. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1903, xvii, 37-40.—**Reboul**. Rupture traumatique de l'urètre; rétrécissements, abcès urinaires et fistules périméo-scrotales consécutifs; calculs; contusion rénale; cysto-pyélo-néphrite purulente; antiseptisme urinaire; réparation de l'urètre périméal; guérison opératoire et amélioration de l'état général. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 153-155.—**Reclus**. Traitement des ruptures traumatiques de l'urètre. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1905, xx, 129-131.—**Riehe** (P.) Contribution au traitement des ruptures de l'urètre membraneux. [Rap. de Bazy.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 1056-1062. —. Contribution au traitement des ruptures de l'urètre membraneux. Tribune méd., Par., 1903, 2, s., xxxv, 437. —. Encore la rupture de l'urètre membraneux. *Ibid.*, 1904, 2, s., xxxvi, 7.—**Rinaldo** (C.) La derivazione temporanea dell' urina colla cistostomia soprapubica nella cura delle rotture dell' uretra. Pensiero med., Milano, 1913, iii, 19-21.—**Ritche** (H. P.) Combined drainage in rupture of the urethra. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1907, xxvii, 6-9.—**Rocher**. Traitement des ruptures de l'urètre. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1897, liv, 18.—**Rochet** (V.) Des ruptures de l'urètre et de leur traitement. Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 597; 605.—**Root** (M. R.) Report of a case of complete transverse rupture of the prostatic urethra. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1909-10, xxix, 287.—**Runnels** (O. S.) Traumatic rupture of the urethra and retrograde catheterization. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1907, xxix, 309-315.—**Rutherford** (H.) On the management of ruptured urethra, with reports of three cases, including one of secondary resection. Glasg. Hosp. Rep., 1898, i, 196-209. —. On ruptured urethra: its treatment by combined drainage suprapubic and per urethram. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 751-753.—**Savariaud**. Ruptures traumatiques de l'urètre périméal; résultats opératoires. [Rap. de F. Legueu.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 887-887.—**Schmidt** (W.) Contusio perinaei; ruptura urethrae cum haemorrhagia profusa. Eira, Stockholm, 1893, xvii, 479.—**Sczypiorski**. Rupture complète de l'urètre postérieur; disjonction de la symphyse pubienne; fracture par enlèvement du thorax dans la région mammaire gauche; cathétérisme rétrograde; suture métallique des côtes; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 800-802.—**Senn** (E. J.) Traumatic rupture of the urethra. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 1362-1365. Also: Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1899-1900, xlix, 376-382. Also, Reprint.—**Shmon** (M. F.) A useful manoeuvre in some cases of ruptured urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 849.—**Sluss** (J. W.) Rupture of the urethra. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1907-8, xxvi, 435-439.—**Sorrentino** (F.) Contributo alla cura della rottura dell' uretra. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 1134-1136.—**Stefanescu-Galatz**. Rupture de l'urètre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1903-4, vi, 64. —. Considerațiuni asupra rupturilor traumatiche a uretrei. Spitalul, Bueuresci, 1904, xxiv, 275-295.—**Stephen** (L. P.) A case of traumatic rupture of the prostatic urethra. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1911, xli, 19.—**Sternberg** (G.) Contusio perineae; ruptura urethrae traumatica; punctio vesicae. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 407.—**Stewart** (R. W.) Rupture of the male urethra. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 428-431.—**Strominger** (L.) Rupturä traumatica a uretrei, uretrotomie externa, vindecare. [ . . . recovery. ] Rev. de chir., Buturești, 1904, viii, 558-562.—**Süssenguth** (L.) Traumatische Ruptur der Urethra mit vollständiger Ablösung der Blase von der Symphyse. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, exix, 490-496.—**Sugg** (J. F. H.) A case of rupture of the urethra; treatment by suture. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1896-7, iii, 416-418.—**Susoni** (F.) Rottura de la uretra en su porción prostática; talla hipogástrica; curación. Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico, San Juan, 1906, iv, 87.—**Sutcliffe** (W. G.) A case of ruptured urethra and extravasation of urine of four days' standing. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 524.—**Tanasescu**. Rupture du pénis et de l'urètre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1912, xxvi, 94.—

**Urethra (Rupture of).**

**Thierry** (J.) vitez. Ruptura urethrae. Lieč. viestník, u Zagrebu, 1903, xxv, 203-207.—**Thomas** (C. P.) Rupture of the male urethra. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1900, ii, 394-396.—**Trant** (J.) Rupture of urethra treated without operation; recovery. Med. & Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, ii, s. ix, 254.—**Troczewski** (A.) Przypadek rozdarcia cewki moczowej wskutek urazu. [Rupture of the urethra following trauma.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2, s. xix, 35-38.—**Trofinoff** (M. M.) Promezhnostniy razriez s odnoveniem nadołbokovim sčecheniyem puzirya i zadnei kateterizatsiyel, kak sposob licheniya polnikh razrivov mocheispuskatelnago kanala. [Perineal incision with simultaneous suprapubic section of the bladder and posterior catheterization as a method of treating complete rupture of the urethra.] Yubil. sborn. v chest. . . Sklifosovskavo, S. Peterb., 1900, 374-400.—**Trotter** (W.) Note upon a case of ruptured urethra treated by suture. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1908, v, 288-290.—**Urbé** (A.) Ruptura de la uretra eu su porción bulbo-perineal. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1897-8, xx, 342-347.—**Vaccari** (L.) Due casi di rottura traumatica dell' uretra perineo-bulbare. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1314-1316.—**—** Sul trattamento delle rotture dell' uretra prostatica da frattura del bacino. Clin. chir., Milano, 1910, xviii, 1045-1054.—**Valenti** (C.) Un caso di rottura traumatica dell' uretra. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1060-1062.—**Van Hook** (W.) Treatment of rupture of the posterior urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxxvi, 284-287.—**Verrière**. Rupture complète de l'urèthre. Bull. de la Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1900, i, 104-109.—**de Vlacos**. Contribution à l'étude des ruptures de l'urètre mâle, surtout au point de vue de leur traitement. Rev. de chir., Par., 1903, xxiii, pt. 2, 83-92.—**Vladicas**. Rupture de l'urètre bulbaire dans une chute à califourchon; uréthrotomie externe; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1897, xv, 1218-1220.—**Wallace** (J. R.) Suppurative rupture of a strictured urethra; extravasation of urine; perineal urethrotomy; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 377.—**Waller** (J. J.) Lacerations of the deep urethra. J. Tenn. M. Ass. Nashville, 1911, iv, 150-153.—**Walther**. Rupture traumatica de l'urètre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 765-768.—**Watson** (F. S.) Rupture of the male urethra. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4, s. iii, 254-262.—**Weir** (R. F.) On the treatment of rupture of the urethra by immediate suture and bladder drainage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 651-653. [Discussion], 662.—**Weiss**. Traitement des ruptures de l'urètre membraneux. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1901, xxxiii, 609-618.—**Willard** (L. H.) Treatment of traumatic rupture of the urethra. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1895, li, 508-510.—**Witherspoon** (L. G.) Report of a case of old traumatic rupture of the urethra. Bull. El Paso Co. M. Soc., El Paso, Tex., 1913, v, 11-13.—**Yahoub**. Rupture de la portion péniennne de l'urèthre. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantin., 1905, i, 30-35.—**Zagoryanski-Kisel**. Slučaj razriya mocheispuskatelnago kanala bez narusheniya islelosti pokrovov. [Rupture of the urethra without injuring the integuments.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1908, pt. 2, 34-36.

**Urethra (Spasm of).**

See, also, **Urethra (Irritable, etc.).**

**Bérillon & Wateau**. Guérison par la suggestion hypnotique d'un rétrécissement spasmodique du canal de l'urèthre durant depuis trois mois. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1900-1901, xv, 49-51.—**de Bovis** (R.) Spasmes de l'urèthre spongieux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 583.—**Collin** (G.) Le spasme de l'urèthre. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1901, xii, 73-78.—**Courtade** (D.) Pathogénie et traitement électrique du spasme de l'urètre. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1905, Par., 1906, 326-329.—**—** Physiologie pathologique du spasme de l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 1909, Par., 1910, xiii, 364-371.—**Ducloix** (P.) Uréthrite spécifique; spasme douloureux provoqué par des injections intrauréthrales, guéris par la suggestion hypnotique. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1888-9, iii, 171.—**Fuchs** (F.) Zur Kenntniss des Urethrosasmus in der vorderen Harnröhre. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1901, xv, 415.—**Gülpin** (A.) Spasme de l'urètre et rétention des produits de sécrétion dans les glandes prostatiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10, s. ii, 39.—**Neuhaus**. Eigentümlicher Krampf in der vorderen Harnröhre. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1903, xxxvii, 168-170.—**Noguès** (P.) Le spasme de l'urèthre. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1898, xii, 449-453.—**Ziemssen** (C. F.) Ueber Urethrismus. Wien. med. Presse, 1903, xlv, 1830.

**Urethra (Stricture of).**

See, also, **Gonorrhœa (Complications, etc., of); Urethra (Female, Stricture of).**

**CHRISTEN** (R.) \*Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Harnröhrenstrikturen auf Grund einer Reihe von 400 Fällen. [Basel.] 8°. Leipzig, 1903.

Also, in: Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig., 1903, xiv, 523; 579.

**Urethra (Stricture of).**

**CIMINO** (T.) Restringimenti uretrali. 8°. Palermo, 1909.

**CRAWFORD** (J.) \*De strictura in urethra. 8°. Edinburgi, 1820.

**EYBERT** (A.) \*Du rétrécissement vrai de l'urètre consécutif à l'atrésie du méat et au phimosis. 8°. Lyon, 1905.

**FOISY** (É.) Le rétrécissement congénital de l'urètre mâle. Étude anatomique et clinique. Préface de P. Bazy. 12°. Paris, 1905.

**FREYER** (P. J.) Clinical lectures on stricture of the urethra and enlargement of the prostate. 8°. New York, 1901.

— The same. Reprint of Lecture VII. 2. ed. 12°. London, 1902.

**HAMEL** (J. B. V.) \*Ueber Harnröhrenstrikturen. 8°. Kiel, 1902.

**HARTMAN** (S. E.) Private counselor. For men only. Stricture of the urethra. 12°. Columbus, 1896.

**HOME** (E.) Praktische Bemerkungen über die Heilart der Harnröhrenverengerungen durch Arzneymittel. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen von Samuel Hahnemann. 12°. Leipzig, 1800.

**JURQUET** (F.-M.-J.-E.) \*Des rétrécissements de large calibre de l'urètre. 4°. Bordeaux, 1894.

**KLEIN** (M.) \*Ueber Strikturen der Urethra. 8°. Berlin, 1909.

**DE LA CALLE** (E.) \*Contribution à l'étude des rétrécissements larges de l'urèthre. 4°. Paris, 1893.

**LUCKE** (R.) \*Die Verletzungen und Stricturen der männlichen Harnröhre. 8°. Jena, 1898.

**LYDSTON** (G. F.) Stricture of the urethra. 8°. Chicago, 1893.

**MACIAS** (R.) \*Estrechamientos uretrales venéreos cómo se previenen y cómo se diagnostican y se operan sin peligro. 8°. México, 1885.

**MERCIER** (L.-A.) Recherches anatomiques, pathologiques et thérapeutiques sur les rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 8°. Paris, 1845.

**ROY** (C.-G.-P.) \*Contribution à l'étude des rétrécissements du méat et de la portion balanique de l'urèthre. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893.

**THIRY** (J.-H.) Des rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre. Leçons données à la Faculté de médecine de l'Université de Bruxelles par . . . et recueillies par MM. les docteurs O. Bolengier [et al.]. 8°. Bruxelles, 1889.

**THOMPSON** (Sir H.) The pathology and treatment of stricture of the urethra and urinary fistulae. 3. ed. 8°. London, 1869.

**Albarran** (J.) Les rétrécissements larges de l'urèthre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 721-734.—

**Anglin** (W. G.) Stricture of the urethra. Kingston M. Quart., 1901-2, vi, 101-103.—**Ballenger** (E. G.) Strictures of the urethra; their pathology and treatment. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvii, 930-938.—**Barnard** (A. L.) Stricture of the urethra. Merc's Arch., N. Y., 1910, xii, 74-78.—**Bazy**. Étude sur la longueur des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1905, Par., 1906, 320-326.—**Birmingham** (F. H.) Some practical hints on the diagnosis and treatment of urethral stricture. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxii, 112-114.—**Block** (J.) Some practical observations on urethral stricture. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1891, n. s., xiii, 69-75.—**Brayton** (C. E.) Stricture of the male urethra. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1893, 167-175.—**Brunner** (W. B.) Stricture of the male urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxxviii, 582.—**Bryan** (R. C.) Stricture. Gaillards' South. Med., Savannah, 1905, lxxxiii, 308-317. Also: Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1905-6, iv, 89-95. Also: South. M. & S., Chattanooga, 1905, iv, 212-215. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1905-6, x, 196-199.—**Cates** (B. B.) Stricture of the male urethra, with report of a case. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxv, 12.—**Champion** (W. L.) Urethral stricture. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1909, ix, 4. Also: Mobile M. & S. J., 1909, xiv, 100-102.—**Chassaignac** (C.) Stricture of the urethra. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1900, 242-245. [Discussion], 245-



**Urethra (Stricture of).**

252.—**Chetwood** (C. H.) Stricture of the male urethra. N. York Polyclin., 1897, ix, 8.—**Cooper** (St. C.) Two cases of urethral stricture. Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1901, 153-158. Also: Hot Springs M. J., 1901, x, 225-227.—**Crawford** (M. H.) Stricture of the male urethra. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 112-115. Also: Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1894, xxxvii, 465-473. Also, Reprint.—**Cumston** (C. G.) General remarks on the pathology and treatment of stricture of the urethra. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1900, lxxi, 669; 719. Also, Reprint.—**Deavor** (T. L.) Diagnosis and treatment of stricture in the urethra. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xci, 283-285.—**Dedman** (J. E.) Urethral stricture. Alabama M. J., Birmingham., 1905-6, xviii, 1-9.—**De Meritt** (C. L.) Urethral stricture. J. Med. Soc. N. J., Orange, 1909-10, vi, 518-533.—**Deneffe**. Deux cas de rétrécissement de l'urètre. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1903, lv, 432-434.—**Destros**. Remarques sur 500 cas de rétrécissement de l'urètre. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1891), 1892, xxvii, 11-15.—**Deut. ch** (E.) Einiges über Harnröhrenstricturen überhaupt und solche seltener Form. Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex-Appar., Berl., 1899, iv, 257; 321.—**Devze**. Un cas de rétrécissement complexe de l'urètre. Montpel. méd., 1904, xix, 507-511.—**Dowd** (J. H.) Stricture of the urethra. Tr. M. Ass. Central N. Y., 1897, Buffalo, 1898, 117-123. Also: Buffalo M. J., 1897-8, n. s., xxxvii, 908-914.—**Duchamps**. Rétrécissement de l'urètre. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1910, xxix, 203.—**Duncan** (W. R.) Large urethral strictures. Mass. M. J., Boston, 1907, xxvii, 344-347.—**van Eden** (P. H.) Stricture urethrae. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1901, viii, 1-28.—**Finochiaro de Meo** (G.) Ristringimenti dell' uretra e loro rapporti con le funzioni genitali nell' uomo. Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1912-13, vii, 565-581.—**Fowler** (H. A.) Case of stricture of urethra. Wash. M. Ann., 1900, viii, 209.—**Frank** (L.) Stricture of urethra. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1909, xvi, 16.—**Frazier** (C. H.) Stricture. Progr. Med., Phila. & N. Y., 1911, i, 101.—**Fröhner**. Eigenartige Stricturen der Harnröhre bei Wallachen. Monatsh. f. prakt. Ther., Stuttg., 1901, xii, 216-218.—**Gould** (P.) Stricture. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, viii, 257-260.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) Urethral stricture; a few thoughts on its genesis and management. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 77-80. Also: Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1898-9, v, 80-82.—**Greene** (R. H.) Strictures of the male urethra. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 775-777. Also, Reprint.—**Gross** (L.) Stricture of the urethra. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1903, xxxiii, 537-540. Also, Reprint.—**Guiteras** (R.) A review of the principal features of urethral stricture. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1899, v, 43-54.—**Habermann** (J. P.) Daten zur Lehre der Harnröhren-Stricturen und der Entzündungen der Prostata. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1905, xli, 77-80.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Impermeable stricture of the urethra. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6, s., iv, 181.—**Harpster** (C. M.) Stricture of the urethra. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1904, xxx, 187-187.—**Harrison** (R.) Stricture of the urethra. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, viii, 204-206.

— Clinical remarks on stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1106. Also: Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1898, v, 195-199.—**Hermans** (P.) Rétrécissement traumatique de l'urètre. J. méd. de Brux., 1907, xli, 429.—**Hunter** (L.) Some points in the diagnosis and treatment of urethral stricture. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1901, vi, 530-542. [Discussion.] 555-557.—**Jaboulay & Fayol**. Sur une variété rare de rétrécissement de l'urètre pénien. Lyon méd., 1912, cxlviii, 1205-1207.—**Keefe** (J. V.) Stricture of the pendulous urethra. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1897, vii, 200-202.—**Keyes** (E. L.), jr. Cases of stricture of the membranous urethra. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1908, iii, 22-33. Also: N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1909, ix, 44-46.—**Kunert** (J. M. E.) Een geval van stricture urethrae. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1892, xxxii, 660-662.—**Le Fur** (R.) Des rétrécissements inflammatoires de l'urètre postérieur. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1905, xxiii, 1-34.—**Leroy d'Étiolles**. Mémoire sur les rétrécissements de l'urètre. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1837, v, 541.—**Li Virgili** (G.) Ristringimenti infiammatorii nel cul di sacco del bulbo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1909, n. s., xxxi, 151-156.—**Loxton** (A.) Stricture of the urethra in private practice. Midland M. J., Birmingham., 1905, iv, 18-23.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Remarks on urethral strictures of large caliber. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, v, 145-154. Also: J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Atlanta, 1893, i, 70-79.—**MacCormac** (Sir V.) A clinical lecture on stricture of the urethra. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 207-216.—**Malengraux** (R.) Deux cas de rétrécissement de l'urètre. [Rap. de Deneffe.] Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1903, 4, s., xvii, 231-233.—**Marsene** (B.) Ueber einen Fall von Stricturen der vorderen und hinteren Harnröhre. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1903, viii, 407-418.—**Mark** (E. G.) Organic stricture of the male urethra. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1902, vi, 199-204.—**Mavey** (E. E.) Urethral stricture of large caliber. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1895, lii, 18-20.—**Mendelsohn** (M.) Harnröhrenstricture. Diagn. Lex. f. prakt. Aerzte, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, ii, 411-427. Also, Reprint.—**Miller** (A. G.) A clinical lecture on organic stricture of the urethra. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 21-

**Urethra (Stricture of).**

27.—**Minor** (J. C.) Urethral strictures. Hot Springs M. J., 1894, iii, 166-169.—**Moncayo Redón** (B.) Estrecheces uretrales; algunas consideraciones clinicas acerca del diagnóstico y tratamiento. Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1901, iii, 171-176.—**Munsell** (H. T.) Some points in the diagnosis and treatment of urethral stricture. Treatment, Lond., 1899-1900, iii, 305-311.—**Neff** (F. C.) Report of an unusual case of urethral stricture. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1905, xxvi, 265.—**Neuhans**. Ueber Stricturen der männlichen Harnröhre. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1905, xlii, 1569; 1595.—**Oakman** (C. S.) Anesthesia and urethral strictures. Detroit M. J., 1906, vi, 15.—**Organic** stricture of the urethra. Rep. Suprv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. 1891-2, Wash., 1893, 268-272.—**Pardoe** (J.) Dense urethral stricture. Polyclin., Lond., 1905, ix, 123.—**Patterson** (F. D.) Urethral stricture. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1903, v, 501-507.—**Porosz** (M.) A húgyúszószűkületéről. [Strictures of the urethra.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1905, xlv, 578; 609; 641.— Die Harnröhrenstricturen in der allgemeinen Praxis. Wien. med. Presse, 1907, xlvi, 471; 504. Also, transl.: Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1907-8, xiv, 4-6.—**Ponsson**. Des rétrécissements larges de l'urètre. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 971-976.—**Price** (L. T.) Diagnosis and treatment of stricture of the urethra. Richmond J. Pract., 1905, xix, 190-197.—**Pulido Martín** (A.) Estrecheces uretrales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1904, ii, 7; 23.—**Ravogli** (A.) Strictures of the male urethra. Lancet-Clinic, Cincinnati, 1905, n. s., iv, 152-163. Also: St. Louis M. Rev., 1904, i, 305; 325. Also [Abstr.]: Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1904-5, xi, 193.—**Röhmer** (B.) A húgyúszó szűkületéről. [Urethral stricture.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 4; 21; 55.—**Robbins** (F. W.) Urethral stricture, cause and treatment. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1894, xviii, 364-375.—**Sang** (W.) A case of stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1388.—**Sasakawa** (M.) [A rare case of urethral stricture.] Hifubuyog. kiu Hiniokibuyog. Zasshi, Tokyo, 1906, vi, 284-295.—**Sato** (T.) [Stricture of the urethra.] Juntendo Iji Kenkin Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1905, 349-355.—**Smith** (E. O.) Stricture of the male urethra. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1910, xxxvii, 45-48.—**de Souza** (V.) Estreitamentos da urethra. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1906, iv, 178-182.—**Spooner** (H. G.) Stricture of the male urethra; definition, etiology, pathological anatomy, symptoms, and clinical course. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxiv, 606-610.— Stricture of the male urethra. N. Or. M. J., 1907-8, ix, 629-635.—**Stern** (C. S.) Pathology, symptoms and diagnosis of urethral stricture. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 314-316.—**Stokes** (A. C.) Diagnosis and treatment of stricture of urethra. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1904, ix, 198-203.—**Suárez de Mendoza** (A.) Estrechec uretral. Rev. espec. méd., Madrid, 1907, x, 309-320.—**Symonds** (C. J.) A case of urethral stricture. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1909, xxiii, 153-156.—**Takaki** (Y.) [A case of urethral stricture.] Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1905, xxix, no. 281, pt. 2, 10-12.—**Tasca** (P.) Contributo allo studio dei restringimenti uretrali. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1912, lviii, 433; 481; 529.—**Tedenat**. Rétrécissements de l'urètre postérieur. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1905, Par., 1906, 314. Also: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1905, xlv, 304-306.—**Thomas** (J. D.) Stricture of the urethra. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1900, ix, 17; 93.—**Watson** (F. S.) Clinical lecture on urethral stricture. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cli, 611-617.—**Welborn** (J. Y.) Strictures of the urethra. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1908, xii, 237.—**Wies**. Rétrécissement de l'urètre. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1910, xxix, 306.—**Wood** (A. C.) Pathology and treatment of stricture of the urethra. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1906-7, x, 786-790.—**von Zeissl** (M.) Verengerungen der Harnröhre. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1904, x, i. Abth., 277-282.—**Zinke** (S. G.) Stricture of the urethra; prognosis and treatment. J. Kansas M. Soc., Kansas City, Kans., 1911, xi, 6-14.

**Urethra (Stricture of, Causes and pathology of).**

See, also, **Urethra (Stricture of, Congenital); Urethra (Stricture of, Traumatic); Urethra (Stricture of, Tubercular).**

**CRISPIN** (P.) \*Rétrécissements congénitaux de l'urètre et rétrécissements inflammatoires non gonococciques; étude critique. 8°. Montpelier, 1907.

**LONGHI** (A.) Riflessioni su i restringimenti dell' uretra, effetto ordinario di ripetute gonorrée. 8°. Genova, 1815.

**MORRY** (P.) \*Contribution à l'étude des rétrécissements inflammatoires de l'urètre postérieur. 8°. Montpelier, 1907.

**SPRECHER** (H.) \*Sur les rétrécissements blennorrhagiques précoces du canal de l'urètre. 4°. Paris, 1895.

**Urethra** (*Stricture of, Causes and pathology of*).

THOUVENIN (A.-E.-A.) \*Rétrécissements inflammatoires de l'urètre postérieur. 8°. Nancy, 1909.

ADRIAN (C.) Ueber syphilitische Harnröhrenstrikturen beim Manne. Monatschr. f. Harnkr. u. sex. Hyg., Leipzig, 1904, i, 101-111.—ALBARRAN. Rétrécissements syphilitiques de l'urètre. Semaine méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 489. *Also*, transl.: Med. Week, Par., 1894, ii, 589-591.—ASHCRAFT (L. T.) The causes and prevention of urethral stricture. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1897, Phila., 1898, 157-161.—BARBELLON (G.) Rétrécissement du méat par adhérences préputiales. J. de méd. de Par., 1911, 2. s., xxiii, 338-341.—BAZY (P.) & DECLoux. Du rétrécissement blennorrhagique de la portion membraneuse de l'urètre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 746-751.—BONCRISTIANI (M.) Restrictimenti uretrali multipli da causa traumatica; cistite; nefrite. *In his*: Resoc. d. casi . . . di Monte Castelli, 8°, Umbertoide, 1893, 5-7.—CARLIER. Les rétrécissements cicatriciels de l'urètre. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1904, viii, 54-58.—COMTE (F.) L'atésie du méat urétral et le phimosis, causes du rétrécissement vrai de l'urètre. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1899, viii, 181; 211.—CUTURI (F.) Dei restrictimenti uretrali non blennorrhagici. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 755.—DUNN (J. H.) Stricture of urethra; what is it? What are the principles of its evolution and resolution? Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xiii, 301-306.—EDMONDS (A.) The causes and varieties of urethral stricture. Practitioner, Lond., 1908, lxxx, 35-44.—FELEKI (H.) Adatok a húgycsőszűkületek aetiologiájához. [Contributions on the etiology of urethral strictures.] Magyar. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1895, iv, 329-351. *Also*, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1895, xxxi, 1171; 1196; 1217. *Also*, transl.: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 529; 528; 563; 581.—FERRATON (L.) Rétrécissements multiples de l'urètre (un traumatique et deux blennorrhagiques); zones urétrales hystérogènes au niveau des points courbés. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, xxviii, 331-344.—FONTAINE. [Cas de rétrécissement fibreux du canal de l'urètre.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1883, no. 32, 52-58.—FRANK (K. W.) Contribution à la question des rétrécissements de l'urètre en dehors de la blennorrhagie et du traumatisme. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1910-11, vii, 331-341. *Also*, transl.: Riv. urol., Catania, 1911, ii, 23-34.—FURSTENBERG. Rétrécissement de l'urètre causé par une injection d'alcool à 95°. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 233-237.—GAUTHIER (C.-L.) Contribution à l'étude de rétrécissements non blennorrhagiques de l'urètre. [Discussion.] *Ibid.*, 1910, Par., 1911, xiv, 236-238.—GETZ (C.) A contribution to the study of the cause of stricture in the male urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, cxvi, 583-587.—GIMMEL (L. V.) K kazuistické striktur se gonoreinavo proiskhozhdeniya. [Strictures not of gonorrhoeal origin.] Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolez., Mosk., 1912, xxiii, 53-55.—GIROLAMO (L.-V.) Les rétrécissements inflammatoires de l'urètre prostatique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, ii, 1589-1593.—HEIDINGSFELD (M. L.) Urethral calculus and stricture. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1905, n. s., iv, 614.—HÉRESO (P.) & DANIELOPOULOU (D.) Du rétrécissement blennorrhagique de la portion membraneuse de l'urètre. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1905, xxxi, 1685-1694. *Also*, transl.: Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1906, xxvi, 113-115.—HOTTINGER (R.) Ueber erworbene Verengung des Orif. ext. urethrae und des vorderen Teiles der Harnröhre. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1897, viii, 325-342.—HÜBNER. Zur Genese der Urethralstrikturen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Berl., 1908, x, 406-411.—ungano. Un cas de rétrécissement cicatriciel de l'urètre consécutif au chancre dur. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1910, Par., 1911, xiv, 246.—KEYES (E. L.), jr. Does gonorrhea cause prostatic stricture? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 187-193. *Also*, Reprint. —. Rétrécissement inflammatoire de l'urètre postérieur. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1905, ii, 1201-1244.—LASNIER (H.) Rétrécissements blennorrhagiques. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1901-2, v, 97.—LAUREATI (F.) Stenosi cicatriziale dell' uretra maschile consecutiva a trauma. Pratica d. med., Napoli, 1904-5, v, 45-50.—LE FUR. Rétrécissements congénitaux et rétrécissements tuberculeux de l'urètre. [Discussion.] Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1910, Par., 1911, xiv, 223-236.—LEGNEU. Les rétrécissements consécutifs aux ruptures traumatiques de l'urètre, et leur traitement. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1912, xxvi, 115.—LI VIRGILI (G.) Restrictimenti blennorrhagici dell' uretra prostatica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1910, n. s., xxxii, 741-750.—LOUVEAU (E.) Sur deux cas de rétrécissement cicatriciel de l'urètre. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1893-4, iii, 102-109.—MELVILLE, WASSERMAN & HALLÉ (N.) Étude histologique de deux cas de rétrécissements blennorrhagiques de l'urètre. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 76-83.—MEYER (R.) Zur Kenntnis der normalen und pathologischen Abshnürung der männlichen Harnröhre und der Präputialbildung. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklsgesch., Leipzig, 1911, 259-374, pl.—MINET (H.) Des rétrécissements de l'urètre en dehors de la blennorrhagie et du traumatisme. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1910,

**Urethra** (*Stricture of, Causes and pathology of*).

Par., 1911, xiv, 1-81. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Riv. urol., Catania, 1910, i, 801-815. —. Rétrécissements syphilitiques. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1910, Par., 1911, xiv, 82-104. —. Rétrécissements inflammatoires non blennorrhagiques. *Ibid.*, 160-166.—ORTMANN (F.) Ein Fall von Stricture urethrae infolge kongenitaler Phimose. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1904, xv, 307-310.—PEYER (A.) Ueber die wichtigsten pathologischen Veränderungen des Harnstrahls und das Nachträufeln des Harns. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1893, xxiii, 484-493. *Also*: Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1893, iv, 297-309.—PÜSTER (E.) Die Stenosen der Harnröhre bei Bilharzia. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien 1911], Berl. u. Leipzig, 1912, iii, 234.—RÁSKAI (REACH) (D.) Kezdődő strictura után kifejlődött hólyaginsufficiencia. [Stricture beginning after development of insufficiency of the bladder.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 182-184. —. Adatok a gonorrhoeás húgycsőszűkületek kórszövet-tanához. [Contributions on the pathological histology of gonorrhoeic stricture of the urethra.] Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magyar. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1901, á. f., ii, 150-169, 2 pl. *Also*, transl.: Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1902, vii, 393-412.—REYNARD. Rétrécissement de l'urètre postérieur par une petite prostate scléreuse et adénomateuse. Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi, 538-540.—STEIN (L.) Ueber die Bedeutung von Harnröhrenstrikturen bei der Behandlung der Gonorrhoe. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1901, viii, 473-479.—STENCZEL (A.) [Zur Kasuistik der Obturationsstenosen der Harnröhre.] Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1904, xvii, 691; 1906, lvi, 1593.—STEWART (R. W.) The etiology of stricture of the male urethra, with special reference to its relations to gleet. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 133; 167.—STRITTMATTER (I. F.) Primary or subjective causes of stricture of the male urethra. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1897, xviii, 32; 60.—THÉVENOT. Rétrécissement de l'urètre et lithiase urinaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1913, 3. s., xxix, 340-342.—THORNDIKE (P.) A case of stricture of the deep urethra in a syphilitic. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 140.—VISCHER (C. V.) The pathology of stricture of the male urethra. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1897, Phila., 1898, 110-115.—WASSERMAN (M.) & HALLÉ (N.) Contribution à l'anatomie pathologique des rétrécissements de l'urètre; travail du laboratoire de la clinique des maladies des voies urinaires à l'Hôpital Necker. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 1-3; 242; 295. *Also*, Reprint. —. Uréthrite chronique et rétrécissements; nouvelle contribution à l'anatomie pathologique des rétrécissements de l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 1894, xii, 242; 321.

**Urethra** (*Stricture of, Complications and sequelae of*).

ARNAUD (P.) \*Contribution à l'étude des uréthrites liées aux rétrécissements de l'urètre. 8°. Paris, 1898.

BOUJOL (J.) \*Sur une variété rare d'abcès et d'infiltration d'urine chez les rétrécis. Lésions infectieuses dans les rétrécissements larges. 4°. Lyon, 1896.

CANDAMY (P.) De la cystite aiguë comme cause de rétention d'urine, en particulier dans le cours des rétrécissements de l'urètre. 8°. Paris, 1894.

MARCHI (N. A.) Storia d' una malattia. 12°. [Genova], 1791.

ALLEN (C. W.) Report of a case of multiple urethral stricture with complications. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1906-7, lix, 15-18.—ANDREWS (F. W.) & BRANSON (W. P. S.) Chronic cystitis consequent upon urethral stricture. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1911, Lond., 1911, xlv, 235.—BATUT. Rétrécissements de l'urètre et complications. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1906, vii, 281-291. —. Rétrécissements de l'urètre et infection urinaire. Soc. d. méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1912, vi, 242-248.—BAZY (P.) La ritenzione di urina nel restringimento dell' uretra. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1903, xix, 37-41.—BAZY (P.) & DECLoux. Du rétrécissement blennorrhagique de la portion membraneuse de l'urètre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1903, xxi, 241-260, 6 pl.—BOEHM (J. L.) Urethral stricture with hypertrophied bladder and a double pyelitis. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1904, xxv, 18-20.—CABOT (H.) & SMITH (G. G.) The influence of stricture of the urethra on the development of hypertrophic changes in the prostate. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1912, cvii, 456-465.—CARLIER (V.) L'épididymite comme symptôme primordial de l'infection urinaire chez les rétrécis. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 149-152. *Also*: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 1211. *Also*: Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 590.—Codd (T. P.) A case of extravasation of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 505.—COLLINGS (H. P.) Relation of organic stricture to hyperaesthesia of the



**Urethra (Stricture of, Complications and sequelæ of).**

prostatic urethra. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1895-6, vi, 549-553. *Also*: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvii, 168. *Also*: Hot Springs M. J., 1896, v, 255-258.—**Cowles** (D. C.) A case of urethral stricture with formation of false passage. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1905, xxv, 365.—**Crutcher** (H.) Constitutional effects of urethral stricture. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1899-1900, viii, 561-564.—**Deroque** (P.) Rétrécissement large de l'urèthre; abcès périlurèthral ouvert dans l'urèthre; phlegmon urinaire diffus. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1902, 340-343.—**De Smeth** (J.) Quelques cas d'abcès urinaires. J. méd. de Brux., 1903, viii, 807.—**Dubuc**. Des accès de fièvre survenant comme complication de certains rétrécissements de l'urèthre, de leur pathogénie, de leur traitement. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1889), 1890, xxiv, 37-45.—**Duhot** (E.) La dérivation des urines par cystostomie sus-pubienne temporaire dans les complications périnéales des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1913, xvii, 257; 271.—**Engram** (R. O.) Stricture of the male urethra and forms of neuroses. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Macon, 1890, 115-125.—**Faykiss** (F.) Stricture urethra: phlegmon perineal. Budapesti k. m. t. egyet. 2. sz. Seb. Klin. betegl. 1906, Budapest, 1907, 65.—**Ferguson** (F.) Urethral stricture; cystitis; suppurative nephritis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 3.—**García** (E. R.) Un caso de uretrorragias espontáneas consecutivas al estrechamiento blenorragico. Gac. méd., México, 1902, 2. s., ii, 280-282.—**Ghica-Danielescu**. Stricture traumatica nepenetrabila a uretrei și fistulă perineală consecutivă; reconstituirea uretrei; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1898, xviii, 554.—**Glasgow** (E. A.) Death following stricture of the urethra. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1899, lxx, 134.—**Goldberg** (B.) Zur Behandlung schwerer gonorrhöischer Strikturen der Harnröhre. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xix, 239-241.—Tumor vesicæ urinaræ et Stricture callosa congenita (?) præputio-balanæ-urethralis. München. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlvii, 1015.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) Notes on retention of urine from urethral stricture. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 1077-1079.—**Granel**. Rétrécissements larges et uréthrites chroniques. J. de méd. de Par., 1907, 2. s., xix, 83.—**Guisy** (B.) Des psychopathies et névropathies urinaires; deux cas de psychopathies urinaires chez deux personnes atteintes de rétrécissements congénitaux. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1904, Par., 1905, viii, 493-495.—**Guitéras** (R.) Death following stricture of the urethra. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1899, lxx, 211.—**Gupta** (P. C. D.) A case of retention of urine from impermeable stricture of the urethra, complicated with obstruction of the bowels. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vii, 204.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Traumatic stricture with testicular abscess. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 7. s., i, 252.—**Harrison** (R.) Some cases of urethral stricture complicated with a prostatic false route or passage. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1904-5, i, 130-133. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 416.—**Hemorrhoi** i suzheniye mocheisp. kanala. [Hæmorrhoids and urethral stenosis.] Otkhod o dneyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 324.—**Johnson** (W. S.) Untoward effect of adrenalin in the urethra. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 1086.—**Jordan** (W. H.) Congenital stricture of the prostatic urethra, with bladder hyperplasia, urethral dilatation and multiple abscesses of both kidneys. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 244.—**Kahlke** (C. E.) Two cases of urinary extravasation following stricture. Clinique, Chicago, 1906, xxvii, 24.—**Kleinpecker** (J.) De l'épididymite chronique insidieuse des rétrécis. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1898, iv, 308-311.—**Kokoris** (D.) Ein Beitrag zur Inkontinenz urinae infolge von Striktur der Harnröhre. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1910, iv, 333.—**Lafoucade** (J.) Rétrécissement traumatique de la portion pénienne de l'urèthre; infiltration d'urine. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxvi, 312.—**Lavaux**. Traitement des abcès urinaires chez les rétrécis. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1903, xvi, 753-757.—**Le Clère-Dandoy**. Deux cas de plaie extrapéritonéale de la vessie (par pénétration d'un fragment osseux) par effort de miction chez un rétréci. Policlin., Brux., 1910, xix, 353-357.—**Le Fur** (R.) La prostatite des rétrécis. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1905, xlv, 313. *Also*: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1905-6, ii, 361-373.—**Lockwood** (C. E.) Reflex neurasthenia due to stricture of the urethra, of large caliber, an eighth of an inch from the meatus urinarius; free division of the stricture followed by complete recovery. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1894, lx, 749.—**Louneau** (E.) Abcès urinaire et rétrécissement urétral. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1897, v, 430-439.—**Lydston** (G. F.) An interesting case of complicated traumatic stricture of the perineal urethra of long standing; chronic periprosthetic abscess; multiple perineo-scrotal fistulae and scrotal abscess; multiple calculi of bladder; abscess cavity and large calculus in the urethra. Denver M. Times, 1903-4, xxiii, 528-530.—Briefs on genito-urinary surgery; neglected concomitants of urethral stricture. Chicago M. Recorder, 1905, xxvii, 116-118.—The relation of deep linear strictures of large caliber to disturbances of micturition and recurrent posterior urethral inflammation. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y.,

**Urethra (Stricture of, Complications and sequelæ of).**

1905, xviii, 5-7.—Spasmodic stricture. Med. Age, Detroit, 1906, xxiv, 689-696.—**Macchiavelli** (P.) Contributo allo studio delle malattie uretro-vesicali; stringimenti uretrali multipli, cistite cronica, e seni fistolosi perineali. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1880, ii, 633-637.—**Mahieu** (F.) Contusion d'un rétrécissement de l'urèthre; rétention d'urine. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1890, v, 189-193.—**Marle** (R.) Énorme dilatation de la vessie, consécutive à un rétrécissement de l'urèthre. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 803-806.—**Mérel**. Rétrécissement large de l'urèthre et fistules périméales multiples. Toulouse méd., 1901, 2. s., iii, 258-260.—**Michel & Gross** (G.) Rupture de la vessie chez un rétréci. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r. . . Mém., 1898-9, p. iv. *Also*: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1899, xxxi, 187.—**Morelli** (P.) Urethrostenosi con cistite cronica, e calcolo vescicale; divisione alla 1. olt. e litotripsia; guarigione. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1894, xvi, 408-413.—**Nanavatty** (B. H.) Acute uræmia with amaurosis, occurring in the course of treatment of stricture of the urethra; recovery. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, x, 169. *Also*: Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1896, iv, 365-368. *Also*: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1896, xxxi, 326.—**Neer** (W.) Strictures of male urethra and their complications. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1911-12, vii, 357-359.—**Negrete** (C.) Un caso de fistulas uretro-perineo-escrotales consecutivas a estrechez uretral de origen blenorragico y conducta que debe seguirse en circunstancias análogas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1902, xlix, 359-361.—**Neilson** (T. R.) A report of two cases of stricture of the urethra and chronic prostatitis, presenting interesting reflex symptoms. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1890, xi, 207-209.—**Norfleet** (L. E.) Hemorrhage as a symptom of urethral stricture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, iv, 16.—**Pérez del Yerro** (L.) Incontinencia de orina por estrecheces congénitas de la uretra. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1910, lxxxvi, 369-377.—**Philip**. De la coïncidence du rétrécissement de l'urètre et de l'hypertrophie de la prostate; des réflexes urinaires dans les conditions pathologiques du cathétérisme; évacuateur quotidien en pareil cas. Lyon méd., 1905, cv, 1071-1079.—**Pousson** (A.) Pathogénie et traitement des accès de rétention d'urine chez les rétrécis. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 67-69.—**Ravogli** (A.) Urinary abscess from urethral stricture. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvii, 290-292.—**Revilliod** (H.) De l'urinémie aseptique dans les cas de rétrécissement latent de l'urètre. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1901, xxi, 327-336.—**Rey & Gardon**. Rétrécissement de l'urètre avec accidents infectieux très graves; gangrène gazeuse; sonde hypogastrique à demeure; cathétérisme rétrograde; guérison. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1905, xvi, 589-592.—**Rinaldo** (C.) Ematurie gravi per ulcerazioni vescicali in individui affetti da restringimenti uretrali. Riforma med., Napoli, 1908, xxiv, 981-985.—**Rochet** (V.) & **Thévenot** (L.) De la conduite à tenir vis-à-vis de l'urètre immédiatement après l'incision d'un abcès urinaire. Rev. clin. d'urolog., Par., 1912, i, 119-123.—**Rosenstein** (P.) Sectionspräparat einer impermeablen Striktur der Harnröhre mit einer frischen Fausse route. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1902), 1903, xxxiii, pt. 1, 243.—**Ruotte**. Rétrécissements graves de l'urètre. Lyon méd., 1908, cxi, 725-738.—**Salomone** (G.) Ascesso urinario perineale, per restringimento virtuale dell'uretra peniena, dovuto a sifiloma endouretrale a sviluppo subdolo e tardivo. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1897, iii, 455-459.—**Sawtell** (H. W.) Stricture of urethra, organic; urinary fistula; cystitis, and irritative cancer of scrotum, involving testicles and urethra; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 257.—**Sherrill** (J. G.) Stricture of the urethra with rupture. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 4. s., iv, 251-257.—**Silverberg** (M.) The periurethral complications of stricture. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1275.—**Spring** (J. V.) Neuroses of the eye due to stricture of the urethra. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1893, xxv, 379-384.—**Stirling** (R. A.) [Neglected urethral stricture; fatal termination.] Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1899, iv, 82.—**Stricture**; retention; extravasation of urine. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1906, n. s., xxxiv, 286.—**Sutter** (O.) Stricture of the urethra, with sloughing of perineal tissues. Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1897, iv, 423.—**Thacher**. Extreme stricture of the urethra and secondary cystitis and hydronephrosis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 101.—**Urethral** stricture; cystitis; infective endocarditis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1906, n. s., xxxiv, 284.—**Urethral** stricture; extravasation. *Ibid.*, 287.—**Urethral** stricture; extravasation of urine. *Ibid.*, 286.—**Urethral** stricture, penile; arteriosclerosis. *Ibid.*, 285.—**Vetere** (G.) Restringimento uretrale; rottura dell'uretra; vasta infiltrazione urinosa; episcistomia; cateterismo retrogrado; guarigione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 700-706.—**Volvenel** (P.), **Utau & Piquemal** (J.) Déliure mélanolique d'un rétréci urétral. Toulouse méd., 1912, 2. s., xiv, 226-230.—**Webber** (H. W.) A case of urethral stricture in which death occurred fifteen hours after passing a catheter. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 530.—**Wehenkel**. [Cas de néphrite suppurée double avec hypertrophie et distension de la vessie et de l'urètre

### Urethra (Stricture of, Complications and sequelæ of).

droit, produite par un rétrécissement du canal de l'urèthre.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1883, no. 32, 35-37.—**Willan** (R. J.) Stricture of the urethra, with its complication, acute retention of urine. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1911, xix, 48-65.—**Worms** (G.) & **Boeckel** (A.) Un cas de rétrécissement inflammatoire de l'urètre postérieur; examen anatomo-pathologique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 307-309.

### Urethra (Stricture of, Congenital).

**BLANCH** (B.) \*Contribution à l'étude des rétrécissements congénitaux de l'urètre chez l'homme et chez la femme. 8°. Montpellier, 1911.

**BRAUCH** (A.) \*Ueber die Atrésie der fötalen Harnröhre und deren Folgezustände. 8°. Giessen, 1897.

**FOISY** (E.) \*Le rétrécissement congénital de l'urètre. (Etude anatomique et clinique.) 8°. Paris, 1905.

**LHEPT** (G.-J.-E.) \*Contribution à l'étude des rétrécissements congénitaux de l'urèthre. 8°. Bordeaux, 1906.

**LINDEMAN** (F. P.) \*Casuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der angeborenen klappenförmigen Verengung der Pars prostatica urethrae. 8°. Jena, 1904.

**WILCKENS** (K. R.) \*Zur Frage der kongenitalen Stenose der männlichen Harnröhre. [Heidelbergl.] 8°. Leipzig, 1910. Also, in: Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1910, iv, 814-836.

**Bazy** (P.) Rétrécissement congénital de l'urètre chez l'homme. Presse méd., Par., 1903, i, 215-217. — Du rétrécissement congénital de l'urètre chez l'homme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 462; 763. — Un cas de rétrécissement congénital de l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 1909, n. s., xxxv, 1052.—**Carleton** (B. G.) Congenital stricture of the urethra. N. York M. Times, 1895, xxiii, 344-346.—**Churchman** (J. W.) A case of congenital urethral stricture associated with hematuria and symptoms suggesting renal disease. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt. 1905, xvi, 256-258.—**Davis** (J. W.) Case of congenital atresia of urethra. Med. Council, Phila., 1904, ix, 257.—**Deschamps** (M.) Du rétrécissement congénital de l'urètre. Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. inf. [etc.], Par., 1906, v, 200-202.—**Dieulafé & Gilles**. Dilatations et rétrécissements congénitaux de l'urèthre. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 594-596.—**Engelsh** (J.) Weitere Mittheilungen über die Folgen der angeborenen Verengungen der Harnwege. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1909, iv, 288; 373.—**Fronsthein** (R. M.) Vrozhdeniya suzheniya mocheispuskatel'nogo kanala. [Congenital stenosis of the urethral canal.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 983-985.—**Gallois**. Les rétrécissements congénitaux de l'urèthre. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1906-7, iii, 353-367. Also: Nord méd., Lille, 1907, xiii, 61-66. — A propos de trois cas de rétrécissements congénitaux de l'urèthre. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1909, 10, vi, 325-339. Also: Nord méd., Lille, 1909, xvi, 265-270. Also [Abstr.]: Parischirurg., 1909, i, 491-495. Also, *transl.*: Riv. urol., Catania, 1910, i, 138-153.—**Gardner** (F. E.) Congenital stenosis of the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxxvii, 1013-1017.—**Guibé**. Rétrécissement congénital de l'urèthre. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 678-680.—**Heinecke** (E.) Ueber angeborene Stenosen der Pars posterior der Harnröhre. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, vii, 22-29.—**Héresou** (P.) Étude sur les rétrécissements congénitaux de l'urètre à propos de la maladie urinaire de J.-J. Roussseau. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1908, i, 668-678.—**Hock** (A.) Congenitale Verengungen der Harnröhre. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xlv, 1615-1617.—**Kallionzis**. Sur les rétrécissements congénitaux de l'urètre chez l'homme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 697.—**Lebreton** (P.) Note sur 5 cas de rétrécissement congénital de l'urètre chez de jeunes sujets. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1905, Par., 1906, 300-313. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1905, xlv, 302-304.—**Lederer** (R.) Ueber eine angeborene membranöse Verengung der Pars prostatica urethrae. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1911, ccliii, 240-246.—**Louveau** (E.) Seize cas personnels de rétrécissement congénital de l'urètre. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xxxiii, 460. — Contribution à l'étude des rétrécissements congénitaux de

### Urethra (Stricture of, Congenital).

l'urètre. Rev. clin. d'urolog., Par., 1912, i, 246-257. — Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des rétrécissements congénitaux de l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 365-371.—**Minet** (H.) Rétrécissements congénitaux. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., Par., 1911, xiv, 105-159.—**Murphy** (C. E.) Congenital stricture of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 790.—**Oralson** (J.) Rétrécissement congénital de l'urètre. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1900), 1901, 31-35. Also [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 225. — Deux cas de rétrécissements congénitaux de l'urètre. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxxv, 134.—**Oro** (M.) Su la stenosi congenita dell' uretra. Studium, Napoli, 1910, iii, 5-7.—**Pérez del Yerro**. Un caso de estrechez congenita de la uretra. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1909, lxxxiv, 67.—**Posner** (C.) Ueber angeborene Strikturen der Harnröhre. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xlv, 375. Also: Veröffentlich. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1907), 1908, pt. 2, 1-6. [Discussion], pt. 1, 1-4.—**Raudenbush** (J. S.) Two cases of congenital atresia of the urethra. Med. Council, Phila., 1904, ix, 317.—**Reboul** (J.) Rétrécissement congénital de l'urèthre. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1903, Par., 1904, vii, 457-459. Also: Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1904, v, 95-97.—**Reisz** (O.) Velezüleltet húgycsoszűkület esete. [Congenital urethral stricture.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1904, xlv, 693.—**Tiedel**. Ueber angeborene Harnröhrenverengungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1913, ci, 763-778.—**Rosenkranz**. Ein angeborener Harnröhrenverschluss. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 2325.—**Speese** (J.) A case of congenital obstruction of the urethra. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1909, xxvi, 58.—**Tedenat**. Congenital strictures of the urethra. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1909, v, 127-143.

### Urethra (Stricture of, Diagnosis of).

**RELIQUET & GUÉPIN** (A.) Faux rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 8°. Paris, 1893.

**Cunningham** (J. H.), jr. The diagnosis of stricture of the urethra by the Roentgen rays. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1910, v, 369-371.—**Desnos** (E.) Prognostic des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 873-875.—**Dowd** (J. H.) The early diagnosis of urethral stricture. Phila. M. J., 1899, ii, 566-568.—**Federer** (K.) Beitrag zur Endoskopie der Stricturen der männlichen Harnröhre. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1898, xliii, 201-208, 1 pl.—**Fekeli** (H.) A húgycsoszűkület korai felismerésének fontosságáról. [The importance of early diagnosis of stricture of the urethra.] Urologia, Budapest, 1906, 70-72.—**Hamonic** (P.) Quelques instruments nouveaux pour l'exploration méthodique des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xx, 33-36. — Mon nouvel uréthroscope. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1906, Par., 1907, x, 234-240.—**Heath** (W. H.) Partial atresia of the urethra. Buffalo M. J., 1899-1900, n. s., xxxix, 184-186.—**Imbert** (L.) Diagnostic des rétrécissements de l'urètre. N. Montpel. méd., 1900, x, 641; 686.—**Leusman** (F. A.) A review of urethral stricture and its diagnosis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xiii, 17-27.—**Medvedoff** (L. S.) O lokalizatsii organicheskikh suzheniy mochevoev kanala. [On the localization of organic stricture of the urethra.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1897, xlvii, 717-722.—**Minet** (H.) Difficultés de diagnostic des rétrécissements uretraux. Bull. méd., Par., 1906, xx, 103-106. — Urétroscopie dans les rétrécissements de l'urètre. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 175-189.—**Pedersen** (V. C.) Diagnosis of stricture of the male urethra. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1910, iii, 366-369.—**Saxe** (G. A. de S.) A case of false passage in the urethra mistaken for an impassable stricture; a plea for greater care and gentleness in instrumentation. Med.-Pharm. Critic [etc.], N. Y., 1910, xiii, 136-138.—**Scott** (W.) A clinical lecture on stricture of the urethra. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1909, xxxii, 85-92.—**Scott** (B.) Sobre un nuevo uretroto-estenómetro. Prim. reün. d. Cong. cient. lat.-amer., Buenos Aires, 1898, iv, 599-612.—**Swinburne** (G. K.) Stricture of the urethra: why stricture is less prevalent than formerly; errors in diagnosis. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxxv, 149-151.—**Uray** (V.) A nem tágiúrtó rectalis és urethralis szűkületek localizatioja X-sugarak segítségével. [Localization of slight stricture of the rectum and urethra by the X ray.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1912, lvi, 450-452, 1 pl.—**Wohl** (M.) Die Frühdiagnose der beginnenden Harnröhrenstricturen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 1173-1178. Also, *transl.*: Magy. orv. lapja, Budapest, 1902, ii, 199-201.

### Urethra (Stricture of, Traumatic).

**LACOSTE** (J.) Traitement des rétrécissements traumatiques de l'urèthre pénien. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

**FEIL** (F. E.) \*Ueber traumatische Harnröhrenverengungen mit Bezug auf das Unfallversicherungsgesetz. 8°. Bonn, 1905.



**Urethra (Stricture of, Traumatic).**

RAVANIER (É.) \*Des rétrécissements traumatiques de l'urèthre membraneux; leur traitement. 8°. Paris, 1897.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Abell (I.) Traumatic urethral stricture. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1904-5, xi, 46.—Asahara (S.) [Traumatic urethral stricture.] Hifubiyog. kiu Hiniokibiyog. Zasshi, Tokyo, 1905, v, 278-290.—Bazy. Du rétrécissement traumatique tardif de l'urèthre membraneux. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1897, xv, 673-681. — Des rétrécissements traumatiques tardifs de la portion membraneuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 64-67.—

Berthier (H.) Un nouveau cas de rétrécissement traumatique tardif. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 840-844.—Brown (W. H.) A case of traumatic stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 436.—

Budge (R. F.) Cálculos vesicales i uretrales, con estrechez traumática de la uretra. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1904, xxxii, 273-275.—Delbet (P.) Rétrécissement traumatique de l'urèthre membraneux. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1897, xv, 503-508. Also: Bull. Soc. méd. de Charleroi, 1898, xix, 150-155.—

Giordano (D.) Sopra un caso di stenosi traumatica dell' uretra quale infortunio del lavoro e valutazione di quella. Medicina d. infortunio d. lav. [etc.], Perugia, 1910, iii, 33-45.—Guyon. Rétrécissement traumatique de l'urèthre; orchite d'origine prostatique chez le vieillard. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1896, lxxvii, 13-16. — Les rétrécissements traumatiques de l'urèthre. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1904, xviii, 6.—

Taggard (E. M.) Traumatic stricture of the urethra and fistula in ano. Physio-Med. Rec., Indianapolis, 1903, vi, 63-65.—Hall (T. P.) A case of traumatic urethral stricture. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1908, xii, 27.—

Herescu (P.) Despre stricturile traumatiche ale uretrei. [Traumatic strictures of the urethra.] Spitalul, Bucuresc, 1906, xxvi, 230-236. Also, transl. [Astr.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1906-7, ix, 123.—

Hermans. Rétrécissement traumatique de la totalité de l'urètre. J. méd. de Brux., 1905, x, 170.—Imbert (L.) Les rétrécissements traumatiques de l'urètre; leur indemnisation. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 598-600.—

Kriloff (N. G.) K kaznitskiki travmaticheskavo chastichnovo zarazhsheniya muzhskoi uretri. [Traumatic partial closure of the male urethra.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1899, v, 141.—

Leguen. Les rétrécissements traumatiques de l'urètre. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1905, xvi, 1-3.—

Mayer (M.) Traumatische Striktur der Harnröhre nach vorausgegangenener Entfernung einer Klappe am Halse; Ohnduktionsbefund nach zehnjähriger Erkrankungsduer. Aerzt. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1906, xii, 176-178.—

Moino (C.) La stenosi uretrale traumatica nella legge degli infortuni sul lavoro. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxxv, 390-393. Also, Reprint.—

Mummery (J. P. L.) A case of traumatic stricture of the urethra in an infant. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1903-4, iv, 305.—

Neff (J. M.) & Schrager (V. L.) Injuries to the urethra; traumatic strictures, and their rational treatment. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 506-513.—

Talazzoli (M.) A propos d'une observation de rétrécissement traumatique à récidives rapides post-opératoires. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, i, 109-1107.—

Remete (J.) Gyors stricturaeföldes contusio perineum. [Rapid development of stricture after contusion of perineum.] Urológia, Budapest, 1904, 16.—

Rétrécissements (Des) de l'urètre consécutifs à la prostatectomie transvésicale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1910), 1911, 468-471.—

Stirling (R. A.) Notes on stricture and injuries of the urethra. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 392-396.—

Ueaur. Rétrécissement traumatique de l'urèthre; cathétérisme impossible; opération de Forgue; guérison. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1909-10, vi, 412-414.

**Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of).**

See, also, Bladder (Surgery of); Bougies and sounds; Sounds.

ARNOTT (J.) On improvements recently made in the treatment of stricture of the urethra; being a supplement to A treatise on stricture and stone. 12°. London, 1856.

— On an improved treatment of stricture of the urethra; being one of the successful competitive essays for the sexennial Argenteuil prize of 1856. 12°. London, 1859.

ESTRADA (V.) \*Breve estudio sobre el tratamiento de los estrechamientos de la uretra. 8°. México, 1884.

FUHRMANN (G.) \*Ueber Harnröhrenstricturen und ihre Behandlung. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

GAMA (J. M.) \*Contribuciones al tratamiento de los estrechamientos de la uretra. 8°. México, 1878.

**Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of).**

DE LLOREDA (R.) Des cicatrices d'allongement. 8°. [n. p.], 1869.

MOTA (M.) \*Estudio clínico de los estrechamientos de la uretra y su tratamiento. 8°. México, 1880.

PFISTER (A.) \*Périurétrite primitive sténosante et son traitement. 8°. Paris, 1902.

RICHTER (H.) \*Behandlung der Strikturen der männlichen Harnröhre. [Bonn.] 8°. Dortmund, 1902.

ROUSSEAU (N.) \*An ourethra angustii nocent καθάρσιν? 2. ed. 8°. Lutetiae, 1617.

WOSSIDLO (H.) Die Strikturen der Harnröhre und ihre Behandlung. 12°. Leipzig, [n. d.].

ASCH (P.) Eine neue Strikturbehandlung. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex-Org., Leipzig, 1905, xvi, 368-371.—

Bakaleinik (P. P.) Hidravlicheskiy pribor dlya diagnostiki i lecheniya striktur. [Hydraulic apparatus for diagnosing and treating strictures.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1908, ccxvi, med.-spec. pt., 483-496.—

Banks (C. E.) The rational method of treating urethral stricture. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1891-5, i, 143-148.—

Barthia (J.-M.) De l'emploi thérapeutique de l'adrénaline dans les voies urinaires; ses effets sur la congestion et le spasme dans les rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1902, xx, 1283-1306. — Traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre par le massage. Ibid., 1903, xxi, 721-738.—

Batut (L.) Des rétrécissements de l'urètre et de leur traitement. Ibid., 1907, ii, 1121-1157. — Sur le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Ibid., 1910, i, 97-131.—

Bazy (P.) Du massage comme adjuvant du traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Ibid., 1899, xvii, 1171-1173. — Traitement des rétrécissements compliqués de l'urèthre chez l'homme. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1907, xxi, 689-692.—

Begg (C. L.) Non-operative treatment of stricture. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1907, xxi, 1188-1199.—

Bennett (W. H.) On some points connected with the management of stricture of the urethra. Practitioner, Lond., 1900, lxxv, 621-632.—

Bernart (W. F.) Urethral strictures; their frequency and treatment. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1903-4, xvii, 141-143.—

Blaglow (H. J.) Employment of a new agent in the treatment of strictures of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1829, xl, 9-16. Also, in his: Orthop. Surg., 8°, Bost., 1900, 189-190, 1 pl.—

Bommarito (F.) Restrignimenti uretrali da causa blenorragica e la loro cura. Clin. chir., Milano, 1902, x, 776-818.—

Bottini (E.) Sulla terapia degli stringimenti uretrali. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1895, i, 439-443.—

Brown (W. H.) On the treatment of stricture of the urethra of long duration. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1891-5, iii, 353-358.—

Bryce (C. A.) The treatment of stricture of the male urethra. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1910, xxxiii, 69-77.—

Cardenal (L.) Estrechez infranqueable de la uretra; cateterismo con el auxilio del uretroscopo. Rev. clin. de Madrid, 1909, i, 23-24.—

Champion (W. L.) The treatment of stricture of the anterior urethra. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1903-4, v, 153-157.—

Christian (H. M.) The treatment of gleet, due to presence of strictures of large calibre. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1891, 3. s., x, 73-75.—

Civiale. Sur quelques procédés peu usités de traiter les rétrécissements de l'urètre. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1838, xxvii, 61-645.—

Clements (J.) A case of organic stricture of the urethra with scrotal fistula; operation. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1907, v, 6.—

Colin (J.) Zur Behandlung schwerer Harnröhrenstricturen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xli, 15-156.—

Cole (C. S.) The practical management of strictures of the urethra. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1894, lix, 2-5-2.8.—

Colla (G.) Traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1898, ix, 379; 397; 417.—

Colineau. Traitement des rétrécissements uretraux graves par une pièce cutanée mise à l'urètre. Province méd., Lyon, 1901, xv, 589; 601.—

Compañ Arnau (V.) Contribución al estudio de la terapéutica de ciertas estrecheces uretrales de origen blenorragico, consideradas como incurables por los medios ordinarios. Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1907, xxi, 1-1-1-9.—

Cooper (St. C.) Relief of impermeable organic stricture of urethra. Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 364-366.—

Cousins (J. W.) Practical suggestions on the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 72-74.—

Davis (W. B.) Divulsion vs. external urethrotomy. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1894, 434-444.—

Deavor (T. L.) Diagnosis and treatment of stricture in the male urethra. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xc, 283-285. Also, Reprint.—

De Keersmaecker. Du rétrécissement de l'urèthre; phase terminale de son traitement. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1895, lvii, 177-185.—

Desnos (E.) Résultats durables d-i traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Presse méd., Par., 1903, i, 432.—

Discussion on the prophylaxis and treatment of urethral stricture. B. flalo M. J., 1899-1900, n. s., xxxix, 590-596.—

Discussion on the treatment of urethral stricture. Year Bk. M. Ass. Gr. N. York, 1902, 103-110.—

Dobrokhotoff (E. M.) K voprosu o lechenii neprokhodimikh suzheniy uretri. [On the treatment of impassable strictures of the urethra.]

**Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of).**

Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 13, suppl., 55-59.—**Ecluse.** Cathétérisme sous pression liquide de certains rétrécissements de l'urètre paraissant infranchissables. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxx, 377.—**Federer** (K.) Die ambulatoische Behandlung und Heilung der Strikturen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1908, xxxiii, 349-351.—**Fischer** (G. T.) Das Endoskop als Hilfsmittel bei der Behandlung von Harnröhrenstrikturen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxi, 13.—**Fluss** (K.) Ueber Harnröhrenstrikturen und ihre Behandlung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1908, liii, 575.—**Gabbett** (P. C.) Notes on the treatment of stricture of the urethra, and of fistulae. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1910, xiv, 421.—**Genouville.** De l'efficacité d'un traitement prolongé contre la récurrence des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1909, i, 881; 931.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) Urethral stricture; remarks introductory to a discussion on its modern treatment. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1903, iii, 51-54.—**Ground** (W. E.) Pathogenesis of stricture formation, with special reference to treatment. Milwaukee M. J., 1894, ii, 276-278.—**Guépin** (A.) L'antisepsie, le massage et le traitement usuel des rétrécissements urétraux. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1911, lxxxii, 369-374.—**Guln** (E. E.) The treatment of urethral strictures. Texas M. News, Austin, 1903-4, xiii, 73-76.—**Gultéras** (R.) The treatment of stricture of the male urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, i, 699-706.—**Guthrie** (G. J.) On the successful treatment of strictures of the urethra, supposed to be intractable. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, pt. 1, 477; 593; 617. Also, Reprint.—**Hayden** (J. R.) Treatment of gonorrheal stricture of the urethra. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 775-778.—**Hock** (A.) Zur Behandlung schwer permeabler Harnröhrenstrikturen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien 1907], Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, 291-293.—**Horwitz** (O.) Organic stricture of the urethra; methods of treatment recommended, with indications for their employment. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1894, xxv, 119-131. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 255-260. Also, Reprint.—The methods employed for the relief of organic stricture of the urethra in the genito-urinary surgical department of Jefferson Hospital. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1903, 3, s., xxv, 699; 698; 771.—**Keyes** (E. L.), Jr. Prognosis and treatment of urethral stricture. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 63-66. Also: Wash. M. Ann., 1904-5, iii, 122-131. Also, Reprint.—**King** (W. H.) Some points in the treatment of stricture of the urethra. J. Electrother., N. Y., 1896, xiv, 101-105.—**Koch** (H.) The urethroscope in the treatment of strictures. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xviii, 22-26.—**Kochler** (H. H.) Stricture of the male urethra; a résumé of the present methods of treatment. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1901-2, viii, 112-120.—**Koppeschaar** (H.) De wijde strikturen en hare behandeling. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1892, xxxii, 735-741.—**Lebreton** (P.) Le cathétérisme à la suite dans les rétrécissements; avantages et inconvénients. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., Par., 1911, xiv, 295-303.—**Legueu** (F.) Trois observations de cathétérisme rétrograde pour rétrécissement infranchissable. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1895, xiii, 304-316.—**Leusman** (F.) Treatment of urethral stricture. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 8-11.—**Lohnstein** (H.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der callosen, resilienten Stricturen. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900), 1901, xxxi, pt. 2, 322-334. [Discussion], pt. 1, 140-142. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 980-984. Also, transl. [with addition]. Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 961; 991.—**Loy-Murgia** (B.) Dei restringimenti uretrali in generale e della loro cura. Corriere san., Milano, 1898, ix, 814-816.—**Lupi** (L.) Cura dei restringimenti uretrali. Pammatone, Genova, 1900, iv, 39-49.—**MacGillivray** (C. W.) Resilient stricture of the urethra and its treatment. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb. 1894-7, n. s., xvi, 226-232. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 126-138.—**Martens.** Die Behandlung der Harnröhrenstrikturen. Aertzl. Rundschau, München, 1901, xi, 51; 123.—**Miller** (A. G.) A new instrument for the treatment of difficult strictures of the urethra. Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix, 307-309. Also, Reprint.—**Mincer** (A.) O leczeniu zwichcz cewki moczowej. [Treatment of stricture of the urethra.] Kron. lek. Warszawa, 1901, xxii, 281-289.—**Modlin** (J. G.) Notes on case of patient after treatment for traumatic stricture. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1895, iii, 35.—**Morris** (A.) The treatment of urethral stricture. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1908, xiii, 555-561.—**Moulin** (C. M.) Clinical remarks on some cases in which stricture of the urethra has been permanently cured. Clin. J., Lond., 1901-2, xix, 249-252.—**Muren** (G. M.) The conservative treatment of urethral stricture. Tr. Ass. Physicians Long Island, Brooklyn, 1905-6, vi, 56-66. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxix, 419-421.—**Mursell** (H. T.) Some points in the diagnosis and treatment of urethral stricture. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1903, i, 71; 85.—**Neely** (E. A.) The treatment of urethral stricture. Memphis Lancet, 1899, ii, 195-198, 1 pl.—**Newman** (R.) Results of (chemical) electrolysis versus division or cutting in the treatment of urethral strictures. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, ii, 443-445.—**Nicoli** (J. H.) The treatment of urethral stricture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1096-1099.—**Nitch** (C. A. R.) Stricture of the urethra

**Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of).**

and its treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1910-11, xxxvii, 183-187.—**Noack.** Ueber einige neuere Instrumente zur Therapie der Harnröhrenstrikturen und deren Anwendungsweise (mit Demonstrationen). Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1885, Köln, 1889, lxi, 154-158.—**Nordin** (A.) Rétrécissements valvulaires de l'urètre; testicule syphilitique; chancres de retour; hydrocèle secondaire; cure radicale; guérison. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1907, xii, 267-274.—**Oralson** (J.) Du cathétérisme chez les rétrécis. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1905, ii, 235-242.—**Orendorf** (H.) Organic stricture of the urethra, with supplemental treatment. Am. J. Dermat., St. Louis, 1902, vi, 150-152. Also: Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1902, xxxiii, 249. [Discussion], 270-272.—**Pease** (R. W.) Improved methods of diagnosis and treatment of strictures of the urethra, with a tabulated report of forty-five cases. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1877, 58-78. Also, Reprint.—**Pederson** (J.) Cases of urethral stricture and their management. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxxv, 487-492.—**Pérez del Yerro** (L.) La adrenalina en las estrecheces uretrales. Rev. de med. y cirug. pract., Madrid, 1910, lxxxviii, 449-458.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) Results obtainable in the treatment of dense, tight, deep-lying stricture of the urethra. Tr. Ass. Physicians Long Island, Rahway, N. J., 1900-1901, ii, 103-119. Also: N. York Lancet, 1900, xxi, 413-422. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 79-87.—**Posnett** (W. G. T.) Stricture of the urethra, with special reference to its treatment. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1905-6, i, 285.—**Price** (L. T.) Diagnosis and treatment of stricture of the urethra. Old. Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1905-6, iv, 96-101. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1905-6, x, 200-203.—**Ráskai** (D.) A húgyveszűkiletek kezelésmódjainak kísérletményei. [Ultimate results of the treatment of urethral strictures.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1912, lvi, 902.—**Ravanier** (E.) Traitement des rétrécissements traumatiques de l'urètre membraneux. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 965-967.—**Ravogill** (A.) Treatment of urethral strictures. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1905, ix, 379-382.—**Remete** (E.) Zur Behandlung der Harnröhrenverengerungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien, 1907], Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, 598-600.—**Ringnell** (C. J.) A layman's treatment of a urethral stricture and retention of urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1973.—**Robbins** (F. W.) Urethral stricture; cause and treatment. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1894, xvi, 300-314.—**Roberts** (J. R.) Experiences in the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1910, xiv, 10.—**Rosenstirn** (J.) Treatment of urethral stricture in the male. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 64-67. Also, Reprint.—**Routier** (A.) Traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 161-163.—Traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre et de leurs complications. *Ibid.*, 309.—**Rucker** (S. T.) The correct technic for packing the urethra, in gonorrhea, gleet and stricture; two new instruments. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 788.—**Schilling.** Katheter für Stricture-Kranke. Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnberg, 1892, München, 1893, 3-5.—**Schmidt** (G.) Dauerergebnisse der mechanischen und operativen Behandlung der Harnröhrenverengerungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 443.—**Schmidt** (M.) Zwei technische Bemerkungen zur Harnröhrenstricturebehandlung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xlvii, 113-115.—**Settier** (A.) El masaje como tratamiento auxiliar de las estrecheces de la uretra. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1906, liii, 817-819.—**Siter** (E. H.) Incomplete retention of urine in stricture of male urethra, and its bearing on treatment. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1902, n. s., xviii, 156-160.—**de Smeth** (J.) Traitement des rétrécissements filiformes blennorrhagiques, non compliqués de tumeurs ou de fistules urinaires. Cong. internat. (xvi.) de méd. 1900, Budapest, 1910, sect. 14, 440-447. Also: J. mé. de Brux., 1900, xiv, 753-756. Also: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1910-11, vii, 267-274.—**Spooner** (H. G.) Treatment of stricture of the male urethra. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1904, xix, 1009-1019.—**Stefanescu-Galati.** Tratamentul stricturelor uretrale. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1906, xxvi, 384-395.—**Stein** (S. L.) Beitrag zur Behandlung schwer zu passender Stricturen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 417.—**Stokes** (A. C.) Personal observations on stricture and its treatment. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1907, xxxv, 681-684.—**Stricture** and its treatment in the reign of Elizabeth. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1836.—**Tappey** (E. T.) Treatment of urethral stricture. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 75-60. [Discussion], 75; 81.—**Thomas** (J. D.) The management of filiform stricture of the urethra, with some observations on stricture. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xiv, 173-180. Also, Reprint.—**Thorndike** (P.) Treatment of stricture of the deep urethra. N. York Polyclin., 1895, v [vii], 305.—**Tracy** (E. E.) The diagnosis and treatment of urethral stricture. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 641-643.—**Tripiet** (A.) Contribution à la thérapeutique des rétrécissements urétraux. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1896, cxxx, 272-274.—**Troisfontaines.** Rétrécissement blennorrhagique de l'urètre; cathétérisme; hyperthermie mortelle; autopsie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1909, i, 264-267.—



**Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of).**

**Unterberg (H.)** A húgycsőszűkület kezeléséről (210 eset kapcsán). [The treatment of urethral stricture (from 210 cases).] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1906, xvi, 367; 387; 405; 455; 471; 486.—**Valentine (F. C.)** The non-operative treatment of urethral strictures. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1896-7, n. s., xiii, 505-511.—**Verhoogen (J.)** Striktur der Harnröhre infolge eines Sequeters; Diagnose und Entfernung durch das Urethroskop. Centrbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1900, xi, 403-405.—**Warden (A. A.)** Remarks on the treatment of difficult stricture. Edinb. M. J., 1898, n. s., iv, 433-438.—**Watson (F. S.)** Twenty-five years' experience in the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvii, 549-554. Also: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1907, xx, 651-667.—**Watts (W. C.)** A case of stricture aggravated by improper treatment. Regular M. Visitor, St. Louis, 1902, iii, 272.—**West (A. E.)** Some things to be remembered in the management of stricture. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1912, xi, 175-181.—**White (J. B.)** The possibility of overcoming permanent stricture of the deep urethra without resort to external urethrotomy. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xii, 330-344. ———. The treatment of urethral stricture. *Ibid.*, 1898, xvi, 178-184.—**Williams (F. F.)** The ideal treatment of stricture of the urethra. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1898, xxxiii, 214.—**Wollheim (J. L.)** A note on the management of tight urethral stricture as a complication of gonorrheal prostatitis. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxiv, 398-400. Also, Reprint.—**Wossldo (H.)** Zur Behandlung der Harnröhrenstriktur. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 1088-1091. Also, transl. Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolezni., Kharkov, 1906, xi, 270; 366; 451.—**Wyeth (J. A.)** The treatment of stricture of the urethra. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1896, xv, 552-556.—**Young (H. H.)** & **Geraghty (J. T.)** The treatment of stricture of the urethra; based on a study of 400 cases and a review of the literature. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1906, xiii, 125-182.

**Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of, Operative).**

See, also, **Urethrotomy (Combined); Urethrotomy (External); Urethrotomy (Internal).**  
**ALBERT (K. [O.])** \*Beiträge zur Resektion der Harnröhrenstrikturen. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1908.

**BAATZ (O. H. G.)** \*Ueber Urethrektomie bei Harnröhrenstrikturen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

**BRET (A.)** \*Traitement chirurgical des rétrécissements infranchissables de l'urètre; procédé rapide pour la découverte du bout postérieur. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

**CASSIN (P.-J.-E.)** \*De la cystotomie sus-pubienne d'emblée dans les rétrécissements compliqués de l'urètre. 8°. *Lille*, 1899.

**COLINEAU (A.-J.)** \*Traitement des rétrécissements graves de l'urètre par l'autoplastie cutanée (empiècement cutané de l'urètre). 8°. *Lyon*, 1901.

**FAYRER (J.)** Perineal section. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1864.

**FORMENTO Y LANZ (F.)** \*Consideraciones sobre el tratamiento quirúrgico de las estrecheces de la uretra y modificaciones de este tratamiento. 8°. *México*, 1882.

**FOURNIER (A.)** \*L'atrésie du méat urinaire chez l'homme et son traitement par la tunnelisation avec greffe; procédé de Nové-Josserand. 8°. *Lyon*, 1911.

**GRAEFFE (W. R. S.)** \*De structuris urethræ atque instrumento quodam ad stricturam impenetrabilem solvendam idoneo. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1856.

**GUILLON (G.)** Documents chirurgicaux. De la guérison complète et rapide des rétrécissements de l'urètre autrefois réputés incurables, ou de la stricturotomie intra-urétrale; avec divers documents sur un procédé de cathétérisme pour éviter la ponction de la vessie, sur quelques cas remarquables de lithotripsie, et sur un appel à l'Académie de médecine contre une décision éronnée. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

**LAMBERT (E.)** \*De l'uréthrectomie dans les rétrécissements péniens. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895.

**Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of, Operative).**

**LARIGUE (P.)** \*Du cathétérisme rétrograde d'emblée par la taille hypogastrique dans les rétrécissements infranchissables de l'urètre. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1894.

**POULLAIN (A.)** \*De la cystostomie sus-pubienne temporaire appliquée au traitement des rétrécissements compliqués de l'urètre. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

**SEGALE (G. B.)** Dell' intervento chirurgico nell' accidentata iscuria complicante la stenosi uretrale. 8°. *Genova*, 1877.

**THOUVENIN (J.)** \*Contribution à l'étude des rétrécissements infranchissables de l'urètre et de leur traitement par l'uréthrectomie. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

**ADAM (B. J.)** A method of dealing with incurable strictures of the urethra by forming a permanent fistula and retaining an instrument. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 220-228.—**Albaran (J.)** Résumé du rapport sur les résultats éloignés des interventions sanglantes dans les rétrécissements de l'urètre. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 338.—**André**. Deux cas de rétrécissement de l'urètre prostatique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1908, i, 1041-1045.—**Asch (P.)** Die Urethrotomie und die Ausschabung der Strikturen in urethroskopischer Beleuchtung. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1907, i, 586-590. Also: Strassb. med. Ztg., 1907, iv, 216-218.—**Audry (C.)** Sur un nouveau procédé opératoire des rétrécissements cicatriciels de l'urètre. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 454-458.—**Bakó (S.)** Harnröhrenresektion bei einer mit akuter Harnretention komplizierten traumatischen Harnröhrenstriktur. Centrbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1895, vi, 176-180. ———. Partialis hügyosoresectio blennorrhœas eredeti húgycsőszűkület miatt. [Partial resection of the urethra on account of stricture arising from blennorrhœa.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xi, 518.—**Barbellon (G.)** Rétrécissement du méat par adhérences préputiales; abcès urinaux et infiltration d'urine. Ann. de la Pol. clin. de Par., 1911, xxii, 207-216.—**Barnett (C. E.)** Perineal section for obstruction of prostatic urethra. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 501-504.—**Barrucco (N.)** Importanza patologica e clinica della ristrettezza del meato uretrale; indicazioni dello sbrigliamento e nuovo corredo istrumentale. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1896, xxxi, 22-34. Also, Reprint.—**Bastin-Williams**. Rétrécissement traumatique infranchissable; urétrectomie et urétroraphie avec fistulisation sus-pubienne. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1902, xvii, 301-304.—**Baumgarten (S.)** Partielle Resektion der Harnröhre bei Striktur. Combination mit Cystotomia perinealis. Centrbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1898, ix, 119-127.—**Bennett (A. L.)** Absolute occlusion of the membranous urethra; suprapubic cystotomy combined with perineal urethrotomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1903, xvi, 368.—**Beyer (C.)** Rétrécissement blennorrhagique très précoce, unique; section d'arrière en avant avec l'uréthrotome d'Albaran. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1908, lxxv, 82-88.—**Boros (B.)** Húgycsőszűkület operált esete. [An operation for stricture of the urethra.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1907, li, 96.—**Bothezat (P.)** De la résection des rétrécissements de l'urètre périméal. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1902, xvi, 41; 67; 97; 129.—**Bravo y Piqueras (A.)** Un caso de cateterismo retrógrado por estrecheces infranqueables de la uretra. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1905, lxvi, 359.—**Brown (F. T.)** Plastic resection of urethra for a traumatic urethral stricture which had required the persistent wearing of a silver catheter for twenty-four years. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xvii, 172-178.—**Bryson (J. P.)** The radical cure of urethral stricture by the restoration of the mucous membrane to a healthy condition. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 230-234.—**Bucklin (C. A.)** Comparison of internal and external urethrotomies for tight strictures of the male. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiii, 19.—**Cabot (H.)** A case of extensive traumatic stricture of the urethra; repair by operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clviii, 831. ———. Treatment of stricture of the bulbar portion of the urethra by resection, partial or complete. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1909, iv, 70-78, 3 pl. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clxi, 8-8-850, 2 pl.—**Carlier**. De la cystostomie sus-pubienne dans les rétrécissements compliqués de l'urètre. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 481-487.—**Cheatle (G. L.)** Perineal abscess from stricture of urethra; perineal section; cystitis; septic pneumonia. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1895-6, Lond., 1897, iii, 145.—**Cochez**. Rétrécissement traumatique de l'urètre infranchissable; urétrectomie et urétroraphie; guérison. J. d'urolog. méd. et chir., Par., 1913, iv, 73-76.—**Colombino**. La cura radicale dei restringimenti blennorrhagici gravi, recidivanti. Soc. ital. di urol., Roma, 1908, 376.—**Cooper (St. C.)** Establishment of a permanent artificial perineal opening for

# Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of, Operative).

the relief of impermeable organic stricture of the urethra; with report of two cases. *Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1895, xxvii, 175-180.*—**Cumston** (C. G.) Excision and suture in the treatment of dense, close, urethral strictures. *Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lvi, 536-544.*—**Dacheux** (R.) Traitement des rétrécissements infranchissables de l'urèthre. *Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 762.*—**Deane** (E.) Remarks on the treatment of impermeable stricture of the urethra by excision of the strictured segment and suture of the divided ends. *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 267.*—**Deaver** (J. B.) Impermeable stricture of the bulbomembranous urethra (impermeable to the passage of instruments). *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, ix, 262-267.*—**De Franchis** (G.) L'epicistomia nelle ritenzioni gravi di urina da restringimenti uretrali. *Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 1354.*—**Delbet** (P.) Deux cas de rétrécissement traumatique de l'urètre traités avec succès par l'autoplastie cutanée. *Ass. franç. d'ur. Proc. verb. 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 367-372.*—**De Rinaldis** (U.) Contributo alla cura delle uretrostenosi insormontabili con l'uretroctomia. *Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1901, xvii, 284; 311.*—**Desnos** (E.) Des uretrotomies multiples dans certaines espèces de rétrécissements. *Méd. mod., Par., 1893, iv, 818.*—**Duer** (C.) Radical cure of stricture of the urethra. *Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1904, xxxix, 291.*—**Duke** (J.) The treatment of impassable urethral stricture. *Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1896, xxxi, 100-102.*—**Eaton** (G. L.) Urethral stricture, new operation with new instruments. *Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1909, lii, 655-657.*—**Evans** (W.) Stricture of urethra; retention of urine; Wheelhouse's operation. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xiv, 660.*—**Fanoni** (A.) Operative treatment of urethral stricture. *Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1907, xxii, 1182-1187.*—**Fedcrer** (K.) Zur Therapie der impermeablen Stricture. *Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 431.*—**Fraser** (S. J.) Impacted urethral calculi; penile urethrotomy; slitting of meatus urinarius externus; perineal urethrotomy. *South African M. J., Cape Town, 1897-8, v, 99.*—**Freyer** (P. J.) Stricture of the urethra; its operative treatment and general management. *Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvii, 97; 120; 137.*—**Fuller** (E.) The surgical management of urethral stricture and its complications. *Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxvii, 569-572.*—**Gaglio** (E.) Due nuovi processi operatori per la cura delle stenosi uretrali. *Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. prat., 321.*—**Gayet**. Rétrécissement de l'urètre; abcès urinaire; résection de l'urètre et greffe veineuse; réunion rapide. *Lyon méd., 1911, cxvi, 146-148.*—**Greenlee** (D. R.) Rétrécissement étendu de l'urètre; périurétrite scléreuse; résection de 8 centimètres d'urètre; greffe dermo-épidermique après cystostomie de dérivation; guérison. *Lyon chirurg., 1913, ix, 555.* *Also:* *Lyon méd., 1913, cxix, 1406-1409.*—**Goldmann** (E. E.) Plastic operation for urethral stricture. *Lancet, Lond., 1906, i, 22.*—**Greenlee** (D. R.) Surgical treatment of the urethra of old men. *Med. Standard, Chicago, 1899, xxii, 462-464.*—**Groll** (L.) Accolement pseudo-symphysé des quatre premiers centimètres de l'urètre; dilatation. *Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1908, xxxii, 121-127.*—**Groves** (E. W. H.) On the excision of strictures of the urethra. *Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1910, xxviii, 325-334.*—**Guelliot** (O.) Rétrécissements de l'urètre; dilatation, électrolyse et uréthrotomie; récidives; uréthrectomie. *Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1904, xxviii, 65-72.*—**Guillon** (P.) Stricture-tomes. *Ass. franç. d'ur. Proc. verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 591-593.*—**Heitz-Boyer** (M.) Traitement chirurgical des rétrécissements infranchissables de l'urètre périméal. *J. de chir., Par., 1909, iii, 365-388.*—**Henson** (J. W.) The surgical treatment of a urethral stricture. *Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898, xxxix, 852.*—**Héresco**. Résultats éloignés des interventions sanglantes dans les rétrécissements de l'urètre. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 330-338.* *Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 186.*—**Hill** (H.) Stricture retention; its surgical treatment. *Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1904, xxv, 401-405.*—**Hock** (A.) Zur Behandlung schwer permeabler Harnröhrenstricturen. *Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl., 1908, ii, 722-724.*—**Hopmann** (A.) Die Urethrotomia zur Behandlung der Harnröhrenstricturen. *Ztschr. f. prakt. Aertze, Frankf. a. M., 1898, vii, 866-870.*—**Horwitz** (O.) A modification of the technic of the operation of perineal section with a view to simplify the process; new instruments described; report of one hundred and sixteen cases. *J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xvi, 362-373.*—**Lang**. The methods employed for the relief of organic stricture of the

# Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of, Operative).

urethra in the genito-urinary surgical department of the Jefferson Hospital. *Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1909, 3. s., xxv, 609-617.*—**Illyés** (G.) Szukületknél végzett húgy-csöresectiokról. [Resections of urethra for stricture.] *Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xli, 465-467.*—**Jeanbrau & Toubert**. Rétrécissement congénital de l'urètre; uréthrotomie à sections multiples; présentation de planches uréthroscopiques. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1908, xxi, cong., 411-416, 1 pl.*—**Jonas** (A. F.) Retrograde catheterization in impermeable deep urethral strictures, illustrated with four cases. *Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 185-188.*—**Jonas** (E.) A plea for the prompt use of retrograde catheterization in the surgical treatment of impassable stricture of the male urethra. *Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1908, xxxiii, 277-287.*—**Jones** (W. M.) On the curvatures of instruments used in the treatment of urethral stricture. *Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1900-1901, ix, 268-270.*—**Jonnescot** (T.) La taille hypogastrique préliminaire dans la résection de l'urètre périméal et pénien. *Ass. franç. d'ur. Proc. verb. 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 146-149.*—**Joseph**. Resektion ausgedehnter Harnröhrenstricturen mit primärer Heilung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 773.*—**Kholstsoff** (B. N.) Radikalnoye lechniye suzheniy mocheispuskatel'novo kanala izslecheniyem suzhennoy chasti kanala. [Radical treatment of strictures of the urethra by excision of the strictural part of the canal.] *Svezd rossiysk. khirurg., 1907, Mosk., 1908, vii, 251.* *Also [with additions]: Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 78; 114.* *Also, transl.:* *Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, ii, 585-606.* *Also, transl.:* *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, ii, 1938-1970.*—**Kreissl** (F.) Zur Technik der operativen Behandlung der Harnröhrenstricturen. *Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1900, v, 129-137.*—**Labanowski** (E.-L.) Forme rare de rétrécissement ancien de l'urètre d'origine traumatique, devenu infranchissable; uréthrectomie suivie d'uréthroplastie; guérison. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1911, lviii, 296-299.*—**Lafan** (T.) Case of impermeable stricture. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, n. s., lxxxv, 659.*—**Lang**. Stricture urethrae; Urethrocystitis; Phimosis; Operation derselben; elektrolytische Behandlung der Stricture; Heilung. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 515.*—**Le Fur**. Des rétrécissements inflammatoires de l'urètre postérieur et de leur traitement. *Ass. franç. d'ur. Proc. verb. 1904, Par., 1905, viii, 431.*—**Legueu** (F.) & **Cestan** (E.) Des indications opératoires dans les rétrécissements traumatiques de l'urètre. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 655-689.*—**Leriche & Cotte**. Rétrécissement congénital du méat; méatomie; dilatation; récidive; réfection autoplastique de l'urètre balanque avec une greffe dermo-épidermique par le procédé de Noré-Josserand. *Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 20-25.*—**Leroy**. Rétrécissement infranchissable de l'urètre; uréthrotomie périméale; faux abcès urinaires. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 350-356.* [Discussion]. 360.—**Lisysanski** (V. I.) K voprosu o lechenii neprokhodimosti suzheniy uretri; trisluchaya verkhnyaya slecheniya i dva sluchaya urethrostomii perinealis. [Treatment of impassable urethral strictures; three cases of upper section and two of . . .] *Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 31; 60.*—**Long** (C.) Two cases of perineal section. *Tr. Luzerne Co., M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1899, vii, 74-82.*—**Lott** (H. S.) Perineal section for organic stricture of the urethra, with method of closure. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 500.*—**Lübbe** (M.) Excisio stricture urethrae. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xlviii, 600-610.*—**Lydston** (G. F.) Perineo-urethrotomy as the operation of election in deep strictures of large calibre. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 328-332.* *Also:* *West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1894, xvi, 217.*—**MacGowan** (G.) The indications for perineal section in stricture. *Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 311.*—**MacGowan** (G.) The treatment of stricture of the urethra, together with certain measures and precautions necessary to obtain success in those cases of urethral stricture requiring a cutting operation. *Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1905-6, ii, 173-183.* *Also:* *South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1906, xxi, 392-399.*—**MacNalty** (F. C.) Suprapubic drainage in imperforate stricture. *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1569.*—**Malsonneuve**. Mémoire sur une nouvelle méthode de cathétérisme et sur son application à la cure radicale et instantanée des rétrécissements de l'urètre. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1855, xl, 1098-1101.*—**Majewski** (F.) O wycinaniu zwożeń cewki moczowej. [Operation for stricture of the urethra.] *Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1907, xli, 2; 14; 25; 35; 46.*—**Marshall** (T. R.) Perineal section without guide for impermeable stricture, with case in point. *Practice, Richmond, 1897, xi, 89-93.* *Also:* *Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896-7, i, 676-678.*—**Martens**. Die chirurgische Behandlung der Harnröhrenstricturen. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 121; 149.*—**Michon**. Rétrécissement de l'urètre pénien consécutif à une brûlure par acide sulfurique; extirpation de l'urètre pénien; reconstitution du canal par autoplastie cutanée. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1913, n. s., xxxviii, 158-160.*—**Miller** (C. C.) Perineal section for stricture, with suggestions upon the use of the cautery, and points in the after treatment. *Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxix, 854.*—**One reason for preferring urethrotomy to**



### Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of, Operative).

dilatation in the treatment of strictures of the membranous urethra. Chicago M. Recorder, 1904, xxvi, 374-378.—**Monjaret** (A.) De l'uréthrotomie externe et de l'uréthrectomie par le procédé préprostatique pour la recherche du bout postérieur de l'urètre. Pratique jour., Lille, 1904, ix, 249-256.—**Moore** (M.) Remarks on the operative treatment of stricture of the urethra (more particularly the impermeable). Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 290-293.—**Morell** (P.) Urethrostenosis multiple; stenoplastinomia. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1893, xv, 188-192.—**Mori** (G.) Sulla cura radicale degli stringimenti dell' uretra. Clin. chir., Milano, 1894, ii, 605-643. Also [Abstr.]: R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1894, 2. s., xxvii, 603-607.—**Moriarta** (D. C.) Surgical treatment of urethral stricture. Albany M. Ann., 1902, xxiii, 430-442.—**Nacharone** (U.) Stenosis uretrale perineale traumatica; epistotomia; cateterismo retrogrado; guarigione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 2, 663-665. Also: Terap. clin., Napoli, 1896, v, 267-269.—**Nanu** (G.) Resectia uretrale. Romania med., Bucuresci, 1896, iv, 14-20.—**Newman** (D.) Stricture of the urethra; hypertrophy of the muscular coat; sacculation of the bladder; toxemia; retention of urine; drainage through suprapubic wound; life prolonged four years. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. (Glasg.), 1905-7, vi, 378-380.—**Nicoll** (G.) Storia di un caso di stringimento dell' uretra; cistotomia soprapubica e cateterismo retrogrado. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1892, xvii, 455-460.—**Nordentoft** (S.) Resektion af Uret. I med. med. Spaltning af Bulbus urethrae paa Grund af impermeabel Striktur (med nogle Bemærkninger om de impermeable Strikturer). Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1907, 4. R., xv, 1392-1393.—**Oberlander** (F. M.) & **Böhme** (F.) Die Behandlung der Verengungen (Striktoren) der männlichen Harnröhre und ihrer Folgen. Jahresh. f. ärztl. Fortbild., München, 1913, iv, 30-47.—**Paoletti**. Nouveaux instruments pour le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre et le cathétérisme. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 394-398.—**Pardoe** (J.) Intractable urethral stricture. West. Lond. M. J., Lond., 1905, x, 289-291.—**Passet** (J.) Die Therapie der impermeablen Striktur. Centrbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 290-297.—**Pasteur** (O.) & **Iselin** (A.) La cure radicale des rétrécissements traumatiques de l'urètre. Ass. franc. d'urolog., Proc.-verb., 1906, Par., 1907, x, 246-258.

— **Le traitement des rétrécissements et des ruptures traumatiques de l'urètre périméale chez l'enfant.** Rev. prat. de gynéc. d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1907, ii, 93-102.—**Patel & Lerche**. Uréthroplastie veineuse dans un cas de rétrécissement grave de l'urètre. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxiii, 1138-1141.—**Phillips** (P.) Nouvelle méthode combinée pour la cure des rétrécissements et des inflammations chroniques de l'urètre. Presse méd., Par., 1904, i, 297-299.—**Piquet** (L.) Rétrécissement infranchissable de l'urètre d'origine traumatique; taille hypogastrique; cathétérisme retrograde; guérison. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1895, x, 65.—**Pied** (H.) Rétrécissement urétral dû à une sclérose limitée du corps spongieux, dans la région périnéale moyenne; rupture de l'urètre au-dessous de la sténose; abcès urinaire; incision périnéale et drainage; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1911, ii, 619-624.—**Pires Caldas**. Catheterismo retrogrado precedido da talla hypogastrica em um caso de estreitamento urethral impenetravel; operacão praticada com resultado satisfactorio. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1894-5, 4. s., v, 193-203.—**Platt** (J. E.) A case of excision of a traumatic stricture of the urethra. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1896-7, n. s., vi, 310.—**Pousson** (A.) De l'uréthrectomie dans certains rétrécissements de l'urètre pénien. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 517-522. [Discussion], 549. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1895, xv, 712.—**Pravdolyuboff** (V. V.) К вопросу об излечении рубцовых сужениях мочеиспускательного канала. [Excision of cicatricial strictures of the urethra.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 1081-1110.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) Zur Behandlung impermeabler Striktoren der Harnröhre. Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph. Festschr., I. Neumann, Leipzig u. Wien, 1900, 703-715.—**Raskay** (D.) Ueber die Dauerresultate der verschiedenen Behandlungsarten der Harnröhrenstriktoren. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1903, lxxxiv, 33-36.—**Rény** (C.) Rétrécissement traumatique à l'âge de 15 ans; vessie ayant résisté à 3 ans de miction par regorgement; difficulté de l'uréthrotomie externe; fistule uréthrorectale guérie par autoplastie d'un lambeau pris au rectum. J. de clin. et de therap. inf., Par., 1897, v, 61-64.—**Rochet**. Cure radicale des rétrécissements urétraux graves par une pièce cutanée mise à l'urètre. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 872-877.—**Rollet** (E.) Résection totale de 6 centimètres d'urètre rétréci, avec fistules et énormes callosités, suivie de restauration immédiate par suture à étages du périnée. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxv, 391-400.—**Rose** (W.) Stricture of urethra; perineal abscess; pelvic cellulitis; perineal section; suppression of urine. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1895-6, Lond., 1897, iii, 128-130.—**Rovsing** (T.) Om Resektion af Uretra ved impermeabel Striktur. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1893, 4. R., i, 925-931. — Resektion af Urethra ved gonorrhøisk Striktur. Ibid., 1897, 4. R., v, 883-886.—**Russel** (R. II.) Artificial hypospadias for the

### Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of, Operative).

relief of intractable urethral stricture. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1911, n. s., i, 241.—**Saunders** (B.) Supra-pubic cystostomy as a preliminary step in the treatment of certain cases of deep urethral stricture. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1897, 81-85.—**Shah** (T. M.) Traumatic urethral stricture; incontinence; urethrotomy; cure. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1901, xx, 193. Also: Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1901, xvii, 157.—**Smith** (M.) Supra-pubic cystostomy versus perineal section for deep urethral stricture. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1898-9, xvi, 86-89.—**Sonnenburg**. Der Katheterismus retro-urethralis bei der Behandlung impermeabler (gonorrhøischer) Striktoren. Festschr., Benno Schmidt ..., Leipzig, 1896, 225-232.—**Stokes** (W.) Observations on the treatment of one hundred cases of stricture of the male urethra. In his: Selected papers [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1902, 306-329.—**Taylor** (A. S.) Excision and suture in the treatment of dense close, urethral strictures. China M. J., Shanghai, 1913, xxvii, 311-317.—**Thermin** (E.) Till frågan om urethrastrikturer behandlings medels resektion. [Zur Frage nach der Behandlung der Urethrastriktoren mittelst Resektion. Ref. p. xxi.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1902, xiv, 226-244.—**Thirion** (G.) Urethrectomie pour rétrécissement traumatique callosité de l'urètre; résection et suture; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, i, 541-544.—**Thomas** (J. D.) The silk ligature in urethral stricture. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 88. — The management of filiform stricture of the urethra, with some observations on stricture. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xiv, 173-180.—**Thomas** (J. L.) Two cases of urethrectomy for traumatic stricture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1528.—**Thompson** (R.) A case of traumatic stricture. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1912, xxvi, 149-152.—**Thorndike** (P.) Remarks on the operative treatment of strictures of the deep urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 417. [Discussion], 422.—**Unterberg** (H.) A húgyvezékükeletkek kezeleséről (210 eset kapszán). [The treatment of urethrales (after 210 cases).] Gyógyászat Budapest, 1906, xlv, 348-351.—**Vallas**. Rétrécissement cicatriciel de l'urètre; uréctomie; guérison. Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 901.—**Vellacott** (P. N.) A note on excision of urethral stricture. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1908-9, iv, 139.—**Verdier** (C. E.) Stricture of the male urethra, with reference to treatment by knife dilatation and the galvanic electrode. Med. Century, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1911, xviii, 111-113.—**Vlanny**. Rétrécissement de l'urètre traumatique ancien, compliqué d'abcès et fistules urinaires multiples; uréctomie et uréctomie périnéale; guérison. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1908, xxvii, 414-416.—**Wardle** (M.) A case of urethrotomy for stricture. Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., vi, 268.—**Watson** (F. S.) An analysis of one hundred cases of urethral stricture operated upon by various methods. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1895, 6. s., 104-115.—**Weber** (H. C.) Treatment of tight and complicated strictures of the urethra. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1912-13, xi, 145-149.—**Wells** (T. J.) & **Standlee** (A.) Organic stricture; a case in surgery. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1895, xxiii, 533-545.—**Wright** (J. S.), jr. Some points in the treatment of impermeable stricture of the urethra illustrated by four cases. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1896, lxiv, 122.—**Wilkins** (J. C.) Stricture of the deep male urethra of small caliber. Hosp. Bull. Univ., Maryland, Balt., 1911-12, vii, 109-111.—**Windell** (J. T.) Stricture of the urethra. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1912-13, xi, 790-795.—**Young** (H. H.) The treatment of impermeable stricture of the urethra. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1906, xiii, 183-188.—**Zembruski** (L.) O wynikach przecinania zwojen cewki moczowej sposobem Maissonnere'a. [Results of urethrotomy by the method of ...] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1900 xxviii, 897, 920.

### Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of) by dilatation.

See, also, **Bougies and sounds**; **Sounds**; **Urethra** (Dilatation [and sounding] of); **Urethra** (Stricture of, Treatment of) by electrolysis.

**ASPRAY** (C. O.) Stricture of the urethra; its safe and rapid cure by the new screw-dilatator; with remarks on its prevention and diagnosis. 8°. London, 1869.

**DELEFOSSE** (E.) Quelques considérations sur le diagnostic des rétrécissements organiques de l'urètre et sur leur traitement par la dilatation. 8°. Paris, 1886.

**GRECO** (D.) Malattie genito-urinarie. Patologia e clinica dei restringimenti dell' uretra, trattamento di essi col metodo della dilatazione, mercè deduzioni ricavate dalla cura di 600 infermi. Un nuovo dilatatore uretrale dell' autore e maniere di rendere innocua la dilatazione meccanica rapida. 8°. Napoli, 1897.

### Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of) by dilatation.

MAURAT (L.) \*Essai d'un traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre par la dilatation élastique. 8°. Paris, 1904.

PAOLI (C.) Della dilatazione brusca e istantanea dei restringimenti d'uretra in caso d'iscuria. 8°. Firenze, 1854.

**Bakalehnik** (P.) Traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre sans pression sur les parois adjacentes saines; dilatation de l'urètre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1904, xxii, 346-358.—**Barrow** (B.) Treatment of stricture of the urethra by dilatation; three cases. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciv, 165.—**Baumgarten** (S.) Meine Erfolge bei der Behandlung der Harnröhrenstricturen mit der modificirten Methode von Le Fort. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1904, ix, 23-25. — Die durch Modification der Methode Le Forts bei der Stricturebehandlung erreichten Erfolge. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1908, lxxvii, 231-233.—**Beckett** (J.) Report of a case illustrating the dangers of forcible and rapid dilatation in the treatment of urethral stricture. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxix, 98.—**Bloom** (I. N.) Hemorrhage following dilatation of urethral stricture. N. York M. Times, 1896, xxiv, 261.—**Branch** (C. W.) Dilatation of stricture in the hypnotic state. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1904, vii, 295.—**Eastman** (J. R.) A method of continuous dilatation of extensive urethral stricture. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 2064.—**Cerson** (K.) Bequemes Verfahren zur Erweiterung von Harnröhrenstricturen. Aerztl. Prakt., Dresd., 1896, ix, 712-714.—**Goldberg** (B.) Extraktion einer Bougie filiforme conductrice aus der Harnblase eines Striktuerten. Centrbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1899, x, 184-189.—**Gollenberg** (T.) Perurethrale Glycerin-Druckinjektion zwecks leichteren Entrierens sog. impermeabler Strikturen. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1911, xxxviii, 155-157.—**Greco** (D.) Nuovo dilatatore per la cura dei restringimenti uretrali. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1900, iii, 106-110.—**Greenburg** (G.) Abuse of urethral instrumentation. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 177-179. Also, Reprint.—**Guird** (F.-P.) Limites de la dilatation progressive dans le traitement des rétrécissements urétraux; remarquable efficacité de la méthode des hautes dilata-tions dans les cas difficiles et rebelles. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1899, xvii, 1099-1058. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2. s., xi, 445-450. Also, transl.: Boll. d. mal. ven., sif. e d. pelle, Roma, 1899-1900, i, 129-140. — Remarquable efficacité de la méthode des hautes dilata-tions dans les rétrécissements difficiles et rebelles. Ass. franc. d'urrol. Proc.-verb., Par., 1899, iv, 208-210. — Comment doit être dosée la dilatation progressive des rétrécissements urétraux soit au début, comme traitement curatif, soit ultérieurement, comme traitement préventif. J. de méd. de Par., 1913, 2. s., xxv, 279-282. Also: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1913, x, 254-271.—**Guilleminot** (H.) Traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre par un procédé mixte; bougies ordinaires dilatant mécaniquement et bougies Bergonié agissant électrolytiquement. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1907, xv, 163-168.—**Guillon** (A.) Rétrécissement cicatriciel de l'urètre franché au moyen de la bougie en balaine à extrémité filiforme et à renflements successifs. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1874, 117-119.—**Harrison** (R.) On a mode of stretching some urethral strictures. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 318.—**Howland** (G. T.) Gradual dilatation versus cutting in the treatment of urethral strictures. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 449-451.—**Janet** (J.) Quelques perfectionnements apportés au traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre par la dilatation. Centrbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 459-467. — Modification du dilatateur de Hott. Ass. franc. d'urrol. Proc.-verb. 1906, Par., 1907, x, 240-244. — Dilatation des rétrécissements durs. *Ibid.*, 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 190-194.—**Kinoshta** (S.) [A method of dilatation in severe cases of urethral stricture.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1897, no. 991, 1-4.—**Kobeit** (P.) Die Behandlung der Harnröhrenstriktur mit Hyperämie hervorruftenden Bougies. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 1655-1658.—**Laureys** (S.) Dilatateur uréthral pour rétrécissements larges. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1901, lxxiii, 187-189. Also: Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1901, ii, 513-515.—**Lavaux**. Parallèle entre les incisions linéaires et la divulsion progressive dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre rebelles à la dilatation. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 539-545.—**Lebreton** (P.) De la dilatation mécanique dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Tribune méd., Par., 1904, 2. s., xxxvi, 501.—**Lett** (H.) The treatment of stricture by bougie. Practitioner, Lond., 1908, lxxx, 45-50.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Clinical lecture on extreme dilatation of the vesical neck for the relief of linear strictures of large calibre at the bulbo-membranous junction associated with chronic posterior urethritis and vesical irritability. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii, 378-380.—**Miller** (A. G.) A new instrument for the treatment of difficult strictures of the urethra. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1892-3, n. s., xii, 286-288.—**Mollá** (R.) Tratamiento de las estrecheces uretrales; la dilatación debe ser el método general; método de dilatación; instrumental y técnica. Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1906, viii, 129-136.—**Murard**. Rétrécisse-

### Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of) by dilatation.

ment de l'urètre et hémorroïdes; rectorragies profuses sous l'influence des mictions et anémie consécutive; guérison par la dilatation. Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 975.—**Newell** (O. K.) The intermittent rapid dilatation of urethral stricture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 785-787. Also, Reprint.—**Noguès**. De l'emploi des bougies en gomme conduites pour la dilatation de certains rétrécissements de l'urètre. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 804-806. Also: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1912-13, ix, 35-37.—**Oesterreicher** (G.) Eine neue Befestigungsart anschraubbarer Bougies filiformes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xix, 803.—**Panichi** (R.) Un nuovo dilatatore per i restringimenti del meato uretrale. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1907, xiii, 717-720.—**Pedersen** (V. C.) Stricture of the urethra; preliminary note on a tunneled and grooved catheter for dilatation. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvii, 253. — An irrigating sound of the standard and Beniqué type; also an irrigating tunneled and grooved sound for the dilatation treatment of stricture of the male urethra. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, i, 770-781. — Stricture of the male urethra; dilatation as a means of treatment. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1910, vi, 115-129. — Dilatation of stricture of the male urethra, with special reference to the author's irrigating tunneled and grooved and standard sounds. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 29-35.—**Pillai** (R. S.) Successful gradual dilatation of stricture of urethra of 20 years' standing. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xix, 185.—**Portner** (E.) Strikturen der Harnröhre. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 24; 65.—**Rochet**. Dilatation élastique caoutchoutée dans les rétrécissements de l'urètre. Lyon chirurg., 1909-10, ii, 365-371.—**Schley** (W. S.) Dilatation of tight urethral strictures causing retention. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 221.—**Scudler** (C. L.) A study of four hundred and four cases of division of urethral stricture; the results in twenty-eight cases. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi, 383-399. Also, Reprint.—**Settier** (A.) Tratamiento de las estrecheces de la uretra por las grandes dilataciones. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1907, liv, 100; 135.—**Smedley** (N. J.) Urethral irrigation in conjunction with urethral division in the treatment of urethral strictures by a new retrojector. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1908, xiii, 388-390.—**Smith** (C. J.) Stricture of the urethra treated by water pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 86.—**Stover** (C.) The gauge of the normal urethra in relation to the permanent cure of urethral stricture. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1895, 162-166.—**Tetradze** (A. N.) K voprosu o lechenii striktur mocheispuskatelnavo kanala fibrolizimom i odnovremennno buzhevaniem. [Treatment of stricture of the urethra by fibrolysis with simultaneous application of bougies.] Trudi i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1909-10, xlii, 283-291.—**Thompson** (G. S.) A new stricture gauge. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 955.—**Tuttle** (J. P.) Extreme local dilatation in the treatment of urethral stricture and its allied conditions. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 449-451. Also, Reprint.—**Valentine** (F. C.) & **Townsend** (T. M.) The emergency dilatation of urethral stricture. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1907, xxi, 129-135. Also, Reprint. — Failures in emergency dilatations of urethral strictures. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1907, xxi, 239-241. — Dilatation of tight strictures. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1907, Brookline, 1908, i, 26-54.—**Vetere** (G.) Statistica clinica di 150 casi di restringimento uretrale con speciale riguardo alla cura della dilatazione graduale con le sonde Beniqué-Guyon. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1902, xviii, 449-471.—**Warden** (A. A.) Notes on the routine examination of the normal and strictured urethra with details of the treatment of "dilatable" stricture; based on the practice at Prof. Guyon's clinique, Neckar Hospital, Paris. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlviii, 172-187.—**Wilding** (R. J.) Treatment of stricture of the urethra by continuous elastic dilatation. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1898, 156-159. Also: Albany M. Ann., 1898, xix, 382-386.—**Wossidlo** (H. R.) Zur Dilatationsbehandlung der Harnröhren-Stricturen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 124-127. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1895), 1896, xxvi, pt. 2, 341-348. [Discussion], pt. 1, 194-196.

### Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of) by electrolysis.

AVERSENQ (J.) \*L'électrolyse circulaire et les rétrécissements de l'urètre. 8°. Paris, 1903.

DUKE (C.) Treatment of urethral stricture by electrolysis. 8°. Hot Springs, 1891.

FORT (J.-A.) Traitement des rétrécissements par l'électrolyse linéaire. 8°. Paris, 1894.

JUSSEAUME (E.) \*Résultats éloignés de l'électrolyse linéaire double dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre, rebelles à la dilatation. 8°. Paris, 1897.

LARROUDÉ (J.) \*De l'électrolyse linéaire appliquée au traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre et de la blennorrhée. 8°. Paris, 1899.



**Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of) by electrolysis.**

LENOIR (P.-H.) \*De l'électrolyse linéaire dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 4°. Nancy, 1894.

MADRUS (J.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre par l'électrolyse linéaire. 4°. Paris, 1894.

MUNIER (F.-J.) \*De la valeur de l'électrolyse linéaire dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 8°. Nancy, 1904.

NOLLET (E.) \*De la valeur thérapeutique de l'électrolyse linéaire dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre rebelles à la dilatation. 4°. Paris, 1893.

RAMIRO DÍAZ (F.) \*El tratamiento electrolítico de las estrecheces de la uretra. 8°. México, 1895.

Abadie. Contribution à l'étude des accidents consécutifs à l'électrolyse urétrale. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1903, i, 102-108.—Alcayde. De l'électrolyse dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 1905, xxiii, 452-454.—Allen (N. L.) Electrolysis as applied to stricture of the urethra. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1895, xv, 396-398.—André (F.) Du traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre par l'électrolyse linéaire. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1903, xxi, 401-418.—Aversenq (J.) Des procédés de dilatation électrolytique dans les rétrécissements de l'urètre. J. de physiothérap., Par., 1904, ii, 353-357.—Ballico (P.) I progressi dell' elettrolisi nella terapia degli stringimenti uretrali col metodo del prof. Lang. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 2, 205-207. *Also*: *Terap. clin.*, Napoli, 1898, vii, 181-183.—Baptista (B.) Tratamento dos estreitamentos da urethra pela electrolyse circular. Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1897, i, 340-346.—Basu (B. M.) Electrolysis in cases of stricture of the urethra. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, viii, 383.—Baudin (L.) Du traitement électrolytique des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Besançon (1889), 1890, 3. s., no. 2, 12-21.—Bazy. De l'électrolyse appliquée aux rétrécissements de l'urètre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 438-442.—Bellemanière (A.) De l'emploi d'un électrolyseur à olive extensible dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. d'elect. et de radiol. méd., Amst., 1903, iv, 199-206.—Bergonlé & Debédât. Traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre par l'électrolyse. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 71.—Bishop (F. B.) The Newman method of urethral electrolysis; its advantages, and reasons why some operators fail. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., Chicago, 1896, 131-137. *Also*: J. Pract. M., N. Y., 1896-7, vii, 163-165.—Bordier (H.) Rapport sur le traitement par l'électrolyse des rétrécissements en général et de ceux du canal de l'urètre en particulier. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1899, Par., 1900, xxviii, pt. 1, 409-439. *Also*: Arch. d'electric. méd., Bordeaux, 1899, vii, 345-384. — L'électrolyse dans le traitement des rétrécissements du canal de l'urètre. Lyon méd., 1899, xcii, 505; 544; 585: 1900, xciii, 41; 83. — Résultats cliniques du traitement par l'électrolyse circulaire des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par., 1900, xxix, 306.—Bouan. Du traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre par l'électrolyse. Bull. méd. de Toulouse, 1904, ii, no. 6, 1; no. 7, 4. — Rétrécissements de l'urèthre traités et guéris par l'électrolyse linéaire. *Ibid.*, 1905, iii, no. 7, 1-7.—Bryce (C. A.) Treatment of urethral stricture by electrolysis. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1896, xix, 193-202. — Treatment of urethral stricture by electrolysis; complications and irregular cases. *Ibid.*, 225-234.—Capitan. La dilatation électrolytique de l'urètre. Méd. mod., Par., 1904, xv, 4.—Chassaignac (C.) Treatment of stricture of urethra by linear electrolysis. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1896, 207-210. *Also*: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1896-7, xix, 15-18. — Collin (G.) De la valeur de l'électrolyse dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1913, x, 221-225.—Colombino. La dilatazione elettrolitica del restringimento uretrali. Soc. ital. di urol., Roma, 1908, 377.—Courtade (D.) Nouveau Bénéiqué destiné à pratiquer la dilatation électrolytique de l'urèthre. J. de méd. de Par., 1913, 2. s., xxv, 206.—Danion. Le traitement électrique des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 820-822.—Debédât (X.) Méthode électrolytique dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1899, 1-5. *Also*: Arch. d'electric. méd., Bordeaux, 1897, x, 430-432.—Delagenière (H.) Urèthre atteint de rétrécissement fibreux cicatriciel consécutif à l'électrolyse; méat périméal de Poncet; guérison. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1897, i, 480-482.—Dierloix-De Coster. Cas de rétrécissement bulbaire traité par la dilatation électrolytique de Desnos. Clinique, Brux., 1910, xxiv, 461-464.—Desnos (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'électrolyse de l'urètre.

**Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of) by electrolysis.**

Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 561-584, 4 pl. *Also* [Rev.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 394-397. — Appareils pratiques pour la stérilisation des sondes. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 83. — Valeur d'électrolyse dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1898, lxxv, 109. — Résultats éloignés des électrolyses de l'urètre. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1899, Par., 1900, xxviii, pt. 2, 981-986. *Also*: Arch. d'electric. méd., Bordeaux, 1899, vii, 490-495. — Dilatation électrolytique de l'urètre. Assoc. franç. d'urol. Proc.-verb. 1903, Par., 1904, vii, 428-439. *Also*: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1903, xxi, 1386-1408. *Also*: Rev. internat. d'électrothér., Par., 1903-4, xiii, 161-178. *Also* [Abstr.]: Progrès méd., Par., 1904, 3. s., xix, 401-403. — Indications et valeur de l'électrolyse dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1903, x, 58-68. — Sur la dilatation électrolytique de l'urètre. Assoc. franç. d'urol. Proc.-verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 195-202. — Dilatation électrolytique des rétrécissements de l'urètre. J. de méd. de Par., 1911, xxiii, 69-71.—Devèze (L.) Résultats de l'électrolyse chez un malade porteur d'un rétrécissement de l'urètre. Montpel. méd., 1904, xviii, 625-630.—Dommer (F.) Urethrale Faradisation-Elektroden. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 418.—Donnat. L'électrolyse des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vaulchère, Avignon, 1906, ii, 466-473.—Doumer (E.) Du traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre par l'électrolyse. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1903, x, 54-57. *Also*: Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1903, vi, 209-213. *Also*: Nord méd., Lille, 1903, ix, 163-165.—Emödi (A.) Striktura-kezelés elektrolysis útján. [The treatment of stricture by electrolysis.] Urologia, Budapest, 1904, 66. — Neues Instrumentarium zur Behandlung der Harnröhrenstrikturen mittelst Elektrolyse. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien, 1907] Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, 519-521.—Emödi (A.) & Spitzer (G.) Mittelst Elektrolyse behandelte Harnröhrenverengungen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1905, xli, 1290. — Adatok a húgycsoszűkületék elektrolytikus kezeléséhez. [Contributions on the electrolytic treatment of strictures of the urethra.] Urologia, Budapest, 1906, 84-88.—Ferria (L.) Sulla elettrolisi lineare dei restringimenti uretrali. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1895, xli, 457; 477; 497.—Floriot della Lena (V.) La cura degli stringimenti uretrali con la elettrolisi lineare alla Fort. Atti d. Cong. san. interprov. dell' Alta Italia, Udine, 1903, xi, 386-400. *Also*, Reprint.—Fort (J.-A.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre guéri par l'électrolyse linéaire depuis deux ans et demi. France méd., Par., 1894, xli, 257. — Electrolytic urethrotomy. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1895, lxii, 605. — Electrolysis for the surgical treatment of strictures. Denver M. Times, 1895-6, xv, 352-354. *Also*: Am. M. Compend, 1896, xii, 68-74. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Progress, Louisville, 1896, xii, 41. — De la destruction du tissu des sténoses par les courants continus. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 53-55. — L'électrolyse linéaire dans le traitement du rétrécissement de l'urètre. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par., 1900, xxix, 299. *Also*: Monaco-méd., 1900, iv, no. 58, 2. — Traitement des rétrécissements par l'électrolyse linéaire. Indépend. méd., Par., 1900, vi, 409. — Du traitement des rétrécissements urétraux par l'électrolyse linéaire. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 358-362. — De la faible intensité du courant nécessaire pour dilater les rétrécissements urétraux dans l'opération de l'électrolyse linéaire. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1901, iv, 167-197. — Traitement des rétrécissements urétraux et oesophagiens par l'électrolyse linéaire. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'urol., 86.—Gallois. De l'électrolyse dans le traitement des rétrécissements urétraux. Nord méd., Lille, 1899, v, 92; 265. — L'électrolyse linéaire dans le traitement des rétrécissements urétraux. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1905, ii, 289-302. — Traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre par l'électrolyse. Nord méd., Lille, 1906, xii, 62-66.—de Garay (A.) Quelques mots au sujet de l'électrolyse linéaire dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 362-366. — El valor real de la electrolisis lineal en el tratamiento de las estrecheces de la uretra. Escuela de med., México, 1906, xxi, 313-324. *Also*: Gac. méd. de México, 1906, 3. s., i, apend., 316-338.—Gautier (G.) Electrolysis in urethral stricture; a new electrode. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., [v. p.], 1894, 125-127.—Genouville (L.) Dilatation électrolytique rétrograde de l'urètre. Paris chirurg., 1900, i, 1122-1133.—Gilles. Du traitement électrique des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Arch. d'electric. méd., Bordeaux, 1895, iii, 407-412. *Also*: Marseille méd., 1895, xxxii, 321-328. [Discussion], 340.—Grolamo (L.-V.) Nouveaux procédés d'électrolyse circulaire. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, i, 219-232.—Görl. Kasuistische Mitteilungen zur elektrolytischen Behandlung von Strikturen der Harnröhre; mit Demonstration von Instrumenten. Internat. Centraltbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1893, iv,

**Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of) by electrolysis.**

470-476.—**Groll**. Traitements des rétrécissements du canal de l'urètre; des dangers du traitement par l'électrolyse. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1901, xxv, 1-8.—**Guellot**. Note sur l'électrolyse de l'urètre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 418-420.—**Guilloz** (T.) Electrolyse de l'urètre. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1903, x, 46-53.—**Holladay & Burton**. Urethral strictures; treatment by electrolysis; applicable alike to any portion of the canal. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Kansas City, 1895-6, vii, 28-31. Also: Kansas City M. Index, 1895, xvi, 310-313.—**Howland** (G. T.) Treatment of stricture of the urethra by electrolysis. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1897, xv, 415-421.—**Issaurat**. Rétrécissement de l'urètre traité par l'électrolyse linéaire. Rev. méd. d. soc. savantes, Par., 1894, xii, 206-213.—**Khoitsoff** (B. N.) O lichenii striktur mocheispuskatelnava kanala elektrolizom. [Treatment of strictures of the urethra by electrolysis.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 225; 284; 330; 383; 478; 530; 589. Also [Abstr.]: Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 169-173. Also, transl.: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, lxx, 897; 909; 921. Also, transl.: [Abstr.]: Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 221; 233.—**King** (W. H.) Some points in the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Tr. Nat. Soc. Electrother., N. Y., 1895, 102-106.—**Lacaille** (E.) Sur le traitement électrolytique du rétrécissement de l'urètre. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1903, x, 74-86.—**Lafond-Grellety**. L'électrolyse de l'urètre en province. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1911, xxxii, 221-224.—**Lambert**. Dilatation électrolytique dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1905, xxix, 118-122.—**Lang** (E.) Weitere Erfahrungen über elektrolitische Behandlung von Strikturen der Harnröhre. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 1689; 1725; 1767. Stricture urethrae; alte fausse route; elektrolitische Behandlung; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 520. Callöse Stricture vom Bulbus bis an die Pars prostatica reichend; elektrolitische Dilatation. *Ibid.*, 1896, iii, 674. Stricture urethrae; Elektrolitische. *Ibid.*, 1897, iv, pt. 2, 109. Stricture urethrae; elektrolitische Behebung. *Ibid.*, 1898, v, pt. 2, 84-86. Die therapeutische Verwerthung der Elektrolitische, insbesondere bei Stricturen der Harnröhre. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 165-168.—**Lasio** (G.) L'elettrolisi circolare nella cura dei restringimenti uretrali. Clin. chir., Milano, 1907, xv, 696-733.—**Lavaux**. Résultats éloignés de l'électrolyse linéaire double dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre rebelles à la dilatation. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 148-151. Also: Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1894, xiii, 341.—**Le Clerc-Dandoy**. Dilatation électrolytique des rétrécissements filiformes de l'urètre. J. méd. de Brux., 1909, xiv, 289-291.—**Le Fur**. De la dilatation électrolytique de l'urètre. Ass. franç. d'urrol. Proc.-verb. 1904, Par., 1905, viii, 453-458.—**Li Virghi** (G.) Uretro-elettrolisi circolare; nuovi metodi d'applicazione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1909, n. s., xxxi, 1080-1094. Nuovi strumenti elettrolitici per la cura dei restringimenti uretrali. *Ibid.*, 1911, n. s., xxxiii, 831-846, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1911, ii, 1921-1939.—**Loumcau** (E.) Résultats d'une électrolyse urétrale. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xxxiii, 257-259.—**Lucas** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la valeur de l'électrolyse linéaire dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre; manuel opératoire. Monaco-méd., 1902, vi, no. 90, 4; no. 91, 5.—**Luke** (J. C.) Galvanic electrolysis as a cure for stricture of the urethra. Am. X-Ray J., Chicago, 1904, xiv, 14.—**Luis**. Bougies métalliques thermo-électriques. Ass. franç. d'urrol. Proc.-verb. 1905, Par., 1906, 298.—**Lynch** (J. F.) Treatment of urethral stricture by electrolysis. J. Electrother., N. Y., 1899, xvii, 237-240. Also, transl.: Arch. d'électr. méd., Bordeaux, 1900, viii, 203-205.—**McCusker** (J. F.) Remarks on urethral electrolysis. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1889-93, iv, 608-610.—**McEwen** (W. W.) Treatment of urethral stricture by electrolysis. Colorado Med., Denver, 1905-4, i, 401-403.—**MacGowan** (G.) The value of Forts' method of electrolysis in the treatment of strictures of the deep urethra, with the presentation of new instruments for its application. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1897, 328-345. Also: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1897, xv, 404-415.—**Mallez**. De l'électrolyse urétrale. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1871, 12-18.—**Manganotti** (O.) L'elettrolisi lineare di J. A. Fort in rapporto ai diversi metodi di cura dei restringimenti uretrali permeabili. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1897, xxxii, 36-54.—**Martel**. Electrolyse linéaire urétrale. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1902, xxi, 243-248.—**Minet** (H.) Procédé rapide de dilatation électrolytique des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1903, x, 322-336. Expériences sur l'électrolyse circulaire de l'urètre. Ass. franç. d'urrol. Proc.-verb. 1903, Par., 1904, vii, 439-457. Dilatation électrolytique rapide des rétrécissements de l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 1904, Par., 1905, viii, 433-453. Résultats de la dilatation électrolytique rapide des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1907-8, iv, 161-170.—**Minet** (H.) & **Aversenq** (J.) Expériences sur l'électrolyse circulaire de

**Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of) by electrolysis.**

l'urètre. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1903, x, 337-346. Technique et indications de l'électrolyse circulaire des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Presse méd., Par., 1904, i, 299-301.—**Moran**. De la valeur de l'électrolyse linéaire dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1903, xxi, 34-60.—**Newman** (R.) Causes of failure in the treatment of urethral strictures by electrolysis. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1885), 1886, ii, 415-427. Also, Reprint. The present status of electrolysis in the treatment of urethral strictures, with statistics of one hundred cases (the third series). Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., [v. p.], 1892, 222-233, 1 tab. Electrolysis in urethral strictures. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1889-93, iv, 596-607. Also: R. I. Med. Soc. Month., Providence, 1894, ii, 15-26. Supplementary report of the success of electrolysis in the treatment of urethral strictures. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., [v. p.], 1894, 131-139. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxiv, 807-809. Also, Reprint. Hydro-galvanism of the urethra. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., [v. p.], 1895, v, 75-88. Critic on Grautier's method of electrolysis in urethral stricture. *Ibid.*, 143-145. Results of (chemical) electrolysis versus division or cutting in the treatment of urethral strictures. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, ii, 443; 459. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: N. Yorker med. Monatsschr., 1897, ix, 419; 476. [Discussion], 502. Aphorisms about urethral strictures treated by electrolysis. J. Electrother., N. Y., 1899, xvii, 65-80. Also, transl.: Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1899, ii, 76-86. Some general statistics of strictures of the urethra treated by electrolysis. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass. 1899-1900, Phila., 1901, 364-368. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1900, xiii, 322-325. The treatment of urethral stricture by electrolysis. Am. X-Ray J., St. Louis, 1902, xi, 1159-1163. Armamentarium and modus operandi of the treatment of urethral stricture by electrolysis. J. Advance. Therap., N. Y., 1902, xx, 14-22. Practical experiments of electrolysis and its treatment of urethral stricture. Med. Bull., Phila., 1903, xxv, 173-182.—**O'Farrell** (G.) La electrolisis en los estrechamientos de la uretra. Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1898-9, ii, 111-117, 2 pl.—**O'Neill** (A. A.) Electrolysis in its relation to scar tissue constituting urethral and other strictures. Am. Electro-Therap. & X-Ray Era, Chicago, 1903, iii, 239-256.—**Overall** (G. W.) Electricity and allied remedies in the treatment of stricture, granulated urethritis and prostatitis. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1896, vii, 161-168, 1 pl.—**Pepper** (R. H.) The cure of enlarged prostate and urethral stricture by electrotherapy; the report of a case. West Virg. M. J., Wheeling, 1911-12, vi, 203-205.—**Petit** (P. C.) Sur la cure des rétrécissements urétraux par les électrolyses. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1909, i, 830-842. Rétrécissement urétral avec cystite purulente; traitement électrique. J. de méd. de Par., 1909, 2 s., xxi, 36. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1909, 42-44. A propos de la cure électrique des rétrécissements urétraux. J. de méd. de Par., 1909, 2 s., xxi, 387-389. Also: Rev. méd., Par., 1909, xix, 732-737. A propos des électrolyses urétrales. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, i, 708-712.—**Poucel** (E.) Traitement des rétrécissements cicatriciels par l'électrolyse. Marseille méd., 1913, i, 405-428, 1 pl.—**Prince** (D.) The action of the constant galvanic current especially in the treatment of stricture of the urethra. St. Louis Courier Med., 1887, xvii, 43-46. Also, Reprint.—**Rafin**. Observations cliniques sur la valeur de l'électrolyse linéaire dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Lyon méd., 1903, xxxv, 441-453.—**Reis** (W.) Przyczynki do leczenia zwięzów cewki moczowej zapomocą elektrolizy. [Treatment of stricture of the urethra by electrolysis.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1905, xlv, 375; 392.—**Reynier** (P.) Traitement par l'électrolyse des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 390-400.—**Rieu-Villeneuve**. Une cure de rétrécissement de l'urètre par l'électrolyse linéaire. Echo méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1904, v, 54-57.—**Roques** (C.) État actuel de la cure des rétrécissements par l'électrolyse. Arch. d'électr. méd., Bordeaux, 1903, xi, 360-389.—**Roucaurol**. Déterision électrolytique des glandes urétrales malades. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1910-11, vii, 292-298, 1 pl.—**Rubets** (N. G.) Elektroliz pri suzheniyakh mocheispuskatelnava kanala. [Electrolysis in stenosis of the urethra.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 989-1008.—**Sample** (H. C.) The cure of strictures of the urethra by electrolysis. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1897, ii, 42.—**Sears** (M. H.) Remarks upon the use of galvanism in stricture of the male urethra. Denver M. Times, 1895-6, xv, 173-177.—**Seguin**. L'électrolyse circulaire dans les rétrécissements de l'urètre. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1908, lxxxix, 109-131.—**Selhorst** (B.) Radikale Heilung von Narbenstrikturen der Urethra mittels der elektrolitischen Nadel. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1905, xvi, 57-67. Also: Dermat. Centralbl., Leipz., 1905, viii, 130-138. Also, transl.: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1905, iii, 109; 180. Also, transl.: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 674-677.—**Strange** (B.) The treatment of urethral strictures by electrolysis. Moody's Mag.



### Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of) by electrolysis.

Med., Atlanta, 1896, ii, no. 3, 19-22.—Taylor (R. W.) Linear electrolysis in stricture of the urethra. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 189-191.—Témoin (D.) De l'électrolyse infra-urétrale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1898, li, s., i, 39.—Thiellé. Quelques cas de rétrécissements de l'urètre traités par la galvanocauté chimique. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1901, iv, 687-694.—Tripiér. Traitement des rétrécissements uréthraux par l'électrolyse. *Ibid.*, 1903, vi, 269-280.—Vagapoff (A.) & Sletoff (N.) Ob elektrolizfo pri s'zheniyakh mocheispuskatel'nava kanala. [On electrolysis in strictures of the urethra.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1897, xlvii, 934-936.—Verheyen. Traitement électrolytique des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1910, lxxii, 139-147.—Vernay (J.) De l'électrolyse circulaire dans les rétrécissements de l'urètre. Arch. d'électr. méd., Bordeaux, 1899, vii, 55-59. —. Nouvel appareil électrolytique pour le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 1900, viii, 603. —. L'électrolyse circulaire; résultats cliniques dans les rétrécissements du canal de l'urètre. Lyon méd., 1900, xcv, 73-86. Also: Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1901, iv, 45-58. —. Traitement électrolytique des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Arch. d'électr. méd., Bordeaux, 1903, xi, 717-730.—Viana (G.) Sulla dilatazione graduale elettrica nel processo blenorragico cronico mercè l'applicazione dell'idro-elettro-dilatatore uretrale. Gazz. d. o.p., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 825-827.—Wallace (F. H.) Treatment of strictures by electrolysis versus any other treatment. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., Chicago, 1893, 126-131.

### Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of) with fibrolysin and thiosinamine.

Adams (F. B.) Fibrolysin in urethral stricture. Merck's Rep., N. Y., 1908, xvii, 127.—Gröhl (L.) Rétrécissement cicatriciel de l'urètre résultant au niveau de la région bulbaire; dilatation et essai de destruction de la cicatrice par la thiosinamine. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1903, xxx, 241-243. Also: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1907, i, 279-284.—Lang (H.) Ueber die Behandlung der Harnröhrenstricturen mit Fibrolysin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1907, xxxiii, 1986.—Lévy-Weissmann. Influence de la thiosinamine dans les rétrécissements infranchissables de l'urètre. J. d'ur. méd. et chir., Par., 1913, iii, 606-614.—Nathan (A.) Fibrolysin bei der Behandlung von Harnröhrenstricturen. Ztschr. f. Urol. u. Berl. & Leipz., 1911, v, 95-101.—Remete (J.) Thiosinamin a húgyoszószűkület therapiájában. [... in the treatment of urethral stricture.] Urologia, Budapest, 1904, 66. —. A thiosinamin, mint a húgyoszószűkület orvoslásának segédeszköze. [Thiosinamin in stricture of the urethra.] *Ibid.*, 1905, 11-13. Also, transl., Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1905, x, 317.—Schourp. Die Wirkung von Fibrolysin-Injektionen bei Harnröhren-Verengerungen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1906, xx, 604.—Trautwein. Ueber den Einfluss des Fibrolysin auf die Beseitigung von Harnröhrenstricturen. Dermat. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1909, xii, 226-229.

### Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of) by perineal urethrostomy [Poncet's operation].

CARADJA (C.) \*Uréthrostomie périnéale (périnéostomie), ou opération de M. Poncet; création au périnée d'un méat contre nature dans les rétrécissements incurables de l'urètre. 8°. Paris, 1902.

COIGNET (L.-P.) \*De l'uréthrostomie périnéale; création méthodique d'un méat contre nature au périnée; opération du professeur A. Poncet. 4°. Lyon, 1893.

LAPLANCHE (E.) \*Des résultats éloignés de l'uréthrostomie périnéale; opération de Poncet; étude clinique basée sur 23 observations. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

PONCET (A.) & DELORE (X.) Traité de l'uréthrostomie périnéale dans les rétrécissements incurables de l'urètre; création au périnée d'un méat contre nature. 8°. Paris, 1900.

RAVET (P.) \*De l'uréthrostomie périnéale. 8°. Paris, 1910.

CUMSTON (C. G.) Perineal urethrostomy by Poncet's method. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 7, s., i, 273-278.—De Lore (X.) Uréthrostomie périnéale pour rétrécissement avec fistules incurables de l'urètre. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 421.—Dubre. De l'uréthrostomie périnéale dans les rétrécissements incurables de l'urètre. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 689-692.—Gruget. L'uréthrostomie périnéale temporaire; temps complémentaire de l'urétrorrhaphie circulaire

### Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of) by perineal urethrostomy [Poncet's operation].

après l'urétréctomie. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1911, xv, 741-181.—Kholstsoff (B. N.) O promezhnostoi urethrostomi'i [Perineal urethrostomy.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 291-296. Also, transl., Folia urolog., Leipz., 1912, vi, 601-618.—Lissianski (W. J.) Beitrag zur Frage der Behandlung der impermeablen Harnröhrenstricturen; drei Fälle von Setio alta und zwei Fälle von Urethrostomia perinealis. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1904, ix, 591-599.—Poncet (A.) De l'uréthrostomie périnéale ou création méthodique au périnée d'un méat contre nature, dans les rétrécissements incurables de l'urètre. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 81-96. Also, Reprint. —. Résultats éloignés de l'uréthrostomie périnéale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1899, 3, s., xlii, 678-685. —. Résultats éloignés de l'uréthrostomie périnéale; étude clinique basée sur 23 observations. Gaz. d'hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 1409-1411. Also: Lyon méd., 1899, xcii, 611-618.—Poncet (A.) & Delore (X.) De l'uréthrostomie périnéale; définition; observations. Écho méd. de Lyon, 1900, v, 140-151.—Thévenot. Rétrécissement grave de l'urètre; uréthrostomie périnéale. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 1083.—Uréthrostomie (L') périnéale dans les rétrécissements incurables de l'urètre. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1900, xiv, 245-248.

### Urethra (Stricture of, Tubercular).

See, also, Urethra (Tuberculous of).

PERGE (J.) \*Contribution à l'étude des rétrécissements de l'urètre, d'origine tuberculeuse. 8°. Lyon, 1902.

ASCH (P.) Die tuberkulösen Stricturen der Harnröhre. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1909, vi, 121-124. Also: Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, iii, 1. Beiht., 174-179.—Bérard (L.) & Trillat (P.) Des tuberculoses urétrales et péri-urétrales; rétrécissements tuberculeux de l'urètre. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 737-740.—Bosch. Rétrécissements tuberculeux. Ass. franc. d'ur. Proc.-verb., Par., 1911, xiv, 238-246.—Delore (X.) & Chaillet (A.) Tuberculose urétrale et péri-urétrites tuberculeuses et rétrécissements tuberculeux de l'urètre. Gaz. d'hôp., Par., 1908, lxxxi, 639-646.—Minet (H.) Rétrécissements tuberculeux de l'urètre et leur traitement. Rev. de therap. mod.-chir., Par., 1910, lxxvii, 721-736. —. Des rétrécissements de l'urètre en dehors de la blennorrhagie et du traumatisme; rétrécissements tuberculeux. Ass. franc. d'ur. Proc.-verb., Par., 1911, xiv, 1-81. [Discussion], 2-2-234.—Pasteau (O.) Evolution et traitement du rétrécissement tuberculeux de l'urètre. J. de méd. de Par., 1911, 2, s., xxiii, 135.—Sawamura. Ueber tuberkulöse Stricturen der Harnröhre. Folia serolog., Leipz., 1909-10, iv, 683-695.

### Urethra (Stricture of) in children.

Abell (L.) Urethral stricture in boy of eight years. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1903-7, xiii, 404.—Bangs (L. B.) Stricture of the urethra in male children. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 505-508. Also, Reprint.—Hébert (A.) Rétrécissement traumatique de l'urètre chez un enfant. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1907, xviii, 331. Also: Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1907, xviii, 224-228.—Hugo (J. H.) A urethral stricture in a boy aged 11. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 143. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xviii, 522.—Ide (C. E.) Stricture of the urethra in a young boy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 778.—MacMunn (J.) Blennorrhagic urethral stricture in a young subject. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 13.—Maire (L.) Rétrécissement cicatriciel de l'urètre chez un enfant. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1909-10, xv, 237-249.—Marshall (V. F.) & Quick (E.) Stricture of the urethra in male children; with report of a case. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, iv, 613-615.—Monié. Rétrécissement cicatriciel proprement dit de l'urètre consécutif à la varicelle chez un enfant de cinq ans; urétrotomie interne; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1905, xxiii, 358-360.

### Urethra (Surgery of).

See, also, Urethra (Abscess of); Urethra (Cancer of); Urethra (Excision of); Urethra (Female, Surgery of); Urethra (Foreign bodies in); Urethra (Obstruction of); Urethra (Posterior, Diseases, etc., of); Urethra (Prolapse of); Urethra (Resection of); Urethra (Rupture of); Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of, Operative); Urethra (Transplantation, etc., of); Urethra (Tumors of); Urethra (Ulcers of); Urethra (Varicosities of); Urethrotomy [and subdivisions]; Urinary organs (Surgery of).

AGOSTINI (G.) Un po' di chirurgia dell' uretra. Storie di tre casi e considerazioni cliniche. 8°. Civitanova-Marche, 1896.

**Urethra (Surgery of).**

BONOFF (P.-C.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la cysto-uréo-anastomose et de la cysto-urétroplastie. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

GUILLAUME (G.) \*De la dérivation temporaire des urines dans les interventions sur l'urètre, en particulier dans l'urétréctomie suivie d'urétrorrhaphie. 8°. Paris, 1912.

PAEGE (E. T.) \*Zwei Beiträge zur Harnröhrenchirurgie. I. Ueber Harnröhrenresektion bei polypösem Sarkom der Pars bulbosa. II. Ueber Harnröhrenregeneration nach Defekten im Gefolge von Strikturen. 8°. Heidelberg, 1903.

SILVA (R.-H.) \*De la dérivation urinaire dans les opérations sur l'urètre; valeur respective de la cystostomie et de l'urétrostomie. 8°. Paris, 1912.

WELINOWSKY (C.) \*Die technische Entwicklung der Harnröhrenresektion auf Grund literarischer Studien. 8°. Berlin, 1913.

ZADOK (J.) \*De la suture des parois uréthrales, sans suture des parties molles et de la peau. 8°. Paris, 1901.

AIEVOLI (E.) Contribuzione clinica alla chirurgia dell' uretra maschile. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 514-516.—AUDRY. Uréthrotomies et uréthrectomies. Progrès méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., vii, 1; 33.—BAER (J.) Zur Blutstillung und Nachbehandlung der Meatotomie. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1901, xii, 182.—BAL-  
LENGER (E. G.) & ELDER (O. F.) Meatotomy; an improved technic for the operation. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcvi, 242. Also, Reprint.—BARRAGAN y BONET (M.) De la derivación temporal de la orina por vía perineal ó hipogástrica en cirugía uretral. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1913, xcvi, 49; 89.—CHADZYNSKI. A propos de la méatotomie. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1906-7, iii, 28.—DAGGETT (B. H.) Meatotomy. Buffalo M. J., 1898-9, n. s., xxxviii, 197-199.—DUKEMAN (W. H.) Cocaine in urethral surgery. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1895, lxii, 369. Also: Oklahoma M. J., Guthrie, 1895, iii, 455-457.—FABRE. Uréthrectomie et uréthrorraphie. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1897, iii, 281-294.—FABRIKANT (M. B.) Die Sectio alta als Heilverfahren bei impermeablen Stricturen des Harnkanals und bei Harnsteinen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, lv, 789-830.—FISKE (J. P.) The sterilization of the urethral canal. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 358.—GAMGEE (L.) Two cases illustrating the surgery of the urethra. Birmingham M. Rev., 1903, n. s., ii, 640-644.—GANS (S. L.) Adrenalin chloride in urethral work. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 953-955.—GENOUVILLE (F.-L.) La méatotomie au galvanocautère. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 270-281.—GOLDING-BIRD (C. H.) A retrospect in urethral surgery. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xlix, 71-103.—GOLDMANN (E. E.) Die ausgiebige Mobilisation der Harnröhre; ein Verfahren zur Nachtvereingung von grösseren Defekten. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1904, xlii, 230-236.—GREENLEE (D. R.) Surgical treatment of the urethra in old men. Med. Dial., 1898-9, i, 247-249.—GUARNIERO (A.) Un po' di chirurgia dell' uretra; storia di tre casi e considerazioni cliniche. Gazz. med. d. Marche, Porto Civitanova, 1896, iv, no. 9, 5; no. 10, 3.—HANS (H.) Intussusception urethrae. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 902.—HODGES (F. J.) External urethrotomy and urethrectomy. Fort Wayne M. Mag., 1895, iii, 435-441.—HORWITZ (O.) Surgery of the penis and urethra. Syst. Surg. (Keen), Phila., 1908, iv, 473-587.—JAJA (F.) La sutura immediata dell' uretra nelle rotture traumatiche. Atti d. Acad. med.-fis. fiorent. 1901, Firenze, 1902, 103-106.—KELLOGG (E. L.) The suprarenal gland in urethral surgery. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1900, lxxii, 480.—KHOLTSOFF (B. N.) Otvedeniye mochi, kak neobkhodimoye usloviye uspeshnaya rezultata plasticheskikh operatsiy na mocheispuskatelnom protokle i polovom chlenie, kak lichebnoye sredstvo pri mnozhestvennikh svyazishakh mocheispuskatelnaya protoka i kak spomogatelnoye sredstvo pri raznyayushchikh yavzavkh polovogo chlena. [Drawing off the urine as an indispensable condition of success in urethral and penile surgery, as a therapeutic method in multiple urethral fistulae, and as an adjuvant in corroding penile ulcers.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1417-1421. Also, transl.: Rev. clin. d'urolog., Par., 1912, i, 483-492.—LANG (E.) Urethrocystitis; arthritis gonorrhoeica; abscessus periurethralis partis membran.; praerectale Incision; Sepsis; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 514.—Neue Befehle zur Diagnose und Therapie von Urethralerkrankungen. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xlv, 1161-1164.—LIKES (S. H.) Meatotomy; a simple method. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 1359.—LISCIA (A.) Chirurgia uretrale; studio clinico-statistico. Raccogliuto med. Forl., 1898, 6. s., i, 73; 97, 1 pl.—LORD (J. P.) Meatotomy plus meatorrhaphy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 1090.—LYDSTON (G. F.) Interesting cases of perineal section. Ibid., 1896,

**Urethra (Surgery of).**

xxvi, 471; 524; 578.—MARION (G.) De la dérivation de l'urine dans les opérations sur l'urètre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 212-219. Also: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1912-13, ix, 14-21.—MARK (E. G.) A case of air embolus occurring during operation under air inflation urethroscopy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 419.—MIKHAILOFF (N. A.) K voprosu ob endouretalnom operativnom vneshatel'stve. [Endourethral operation.] Svezd. rossiy'sk. khirurg., Mosk., 1910, ix, 231-235.—NEILSON (T. R.) Injuries and diseases of the urethra. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1895, vii, 930-966.—NELKEN (A.) A plea for the meatus. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 714. Also: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1903-4, lvi, 762-764.—NICOLL (J. H.) Observations (clinical and bacteriological) on the circumstances of operative interference with mucous membranes, with reference specially to the urethra. Glasg. Hosp. Rep., 1898, i, 164-195.—PHILIP. Des moyens de franchir séance tenante l'obstacle à la pénétration instrumentelle des régions bulbai're et membraneuse dans les instillations postérieures; instillateurs à conducteur improvisé. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxvii, 505; 535.—PONCET (A.) Hypogastric and perineal meatus urinarii. Med. Week, Par., 1895, ii, 578-580.—POWELL (W. W.) A method of operating in the air-distended urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 878.—PRESNO (J. A.) Tratamiento de una variedad de incontinencia nocturna de orina por la meatotomía; presentación de un caso de extirpación de un adeno-infocel crural filariósico; curación. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1898, iii, 171-173.—ROCHET. Sutures urétrales. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1905, viii, 57-61. Also: Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 634-637.—La dérivation urinaire temporaire (par l'hypogastre et le périnée) dans les opérations sur l'urètre. J. d'urolog. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, i, 593-593.—ROVING (T.) Resektion af Urethra ved gonorrhøisk Striktur. Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren. 3:je møde i Helsingfors 1897, Stockholm, 1898, 136-139.—RUGH (J. T.) Dangers attending operations upon gonorrheal subjects. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1909, 3. s., xxv, 618-622.—DE SARD (J.) Technique de la méatotomie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, i, 1050-1052.—SWISSER (H.) Deux cas de suture de l'urètre. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1895, ii, 103-116. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1895, xlvii, 105-107.—TERRY (N. F.) Indications for urethral operations. Kansas City Lancet, 1898, iv, 260-262.—TOWNSEND (T. M.) & VALENTINE (J. J.) Urethrotomy, a consideration of its indications, propriety, accidents, and dangers. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xci, 781-790.—VALENTINE (F. C.) Urethral aseptis. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899-1900, xiii, 138.—VAN METER (M. E.) Contracted meati, their causes, reflexes, and treatment. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1896, viii, 593-596.—VERRIERE. Quelques cas de petite chirurgie uréthroscopique. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence, 1909, x, 171-176.—WEISS (L.) Notes on urethral aseptis. Med. Times & Reg., Phila., 1898, xxxvi, 225-228.—WESTVELT (J. D.), jr. Urethrorrhaphy and a few other operations. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1894, v, 264-266.—WORMSER (L.) Indications et technique de la méatotomie galvanique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1907, xxi, 826.

**Urethra (Surgery of, Instruments employed in).**

See, also, Urethroscopy; Urethrotome.

HERRING (H. T.) The sterilisation of urethral instruments and their use in some urinary complaints. 8°. London, 1903.

BASTOS (H.) Mandril de Freudenberg e meatotomia de Baer. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1908, lxxii, 40-43.—BLERHOFF (F.) Ein neues Meatotom. Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1900, v, 71. Also, Reprint.—BROWN (T.) A perineal tube holder. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xii, 257.—ECKSTEIN (V. C.) Urological table; urethral massuer; and formaldehyde sterilizer-conservator for urethral instruments. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1909, Brookline, 1910, iii, 126-129, 2 pl.—FAVROT. Note sur un nouveau séateur trilaire perfectionné de l'urètre. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlviii, 260.—FROELICH. Uréthrotome modifié. Rev. inéd. de l'est, Nancy, 1896, xxviii, 205.—GREENBURG (G.) Abuse of urethral instrumentation. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 177-179.—GRÜNFELD (J.) Harnröhren-Instrumente aus Glas. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xli, 1057-1061.—HAMONIC (P.) Un nouveau méatotome-méotomètre. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 387-389. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1900, vi, 229.—HERRING (H. T.) Easy methods of sterilising urethral instruments. Med. Mag., Lond., 1906, xv, 693-699.—KNORR (J.) Dreineue Harnröhren-Instrumente. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1894, v, 253-256.—MARTIN (E.) The sterilization of urethral instruments with paraform. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1898, xix, 12-15. Also: Phila. Polylin., 1898, vii, 60-63. [Discussion], 67.—MINET (H.) Ausgeheilte Bougies zur Elektrolyse und Massage der Urethra. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1904, xxvi, 122.—DE NAZARIS & FAGUET (C.) Conservation aseptique des sondes et bougies urétrales en caoutchouc vulcanisé et



### Urethra (Surgery of, Instruments employed in).

en gomme élastique à l'aide des vapeurs mercurielles. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 309-313.—**Pasteau** (O.) Note sur les bougies conductrices pour les bénigues et les uréthrotomes. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1900, xviii, 577.—**Serrallach**. Un nou meato-tom. An. Acad. y lab. de cien. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1912, vi, 216.—**Valentine** (F. C.) Aseptic urethral instrumentation. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10, s., iii, 1-12.—**Van Lennep** (W. B.) The use and abuse of instruments in the male urethra. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1885, n. s., vii, 704-714. Also, Reprint.—**Wossidlo** (E.) Neues Operationsinstrumentarium für die hintere Harnröhre. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1912, xlix, 1190.—**Zacco** (F.) Compresseur urétral. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1905, i, 618.

### Urethra (Surgery of, Plastic).

See, also, *Urethra (Female, Surgery of, Plastic); Urethra (Stricture of, Treatment of, Operative).*

**BERNARD** (P.) \*À propos de quelques tentatives d'uréthroplastie veineuse. 8°. Lyon, 1910.

**DENISON** (W.) \*Ueber die operativen Behandlung der männlichen Epispadie und Hypospadie nach Rosenberger's Methode. 8°. Tübingen, 1896.

**MALBOIS** (E.-T.) \*De la reconstitution de l'urètre périnéal par la suture à un seul plan. 8°. Montpellier, 1900.

**POPPO** ([K. A.] R.) \*Ueber das von Professor Helferich an der chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald seit 1892 geübte Operationsverfahren bei Epispadie und Hypospadie. 8°. Greifswald, 1898.

**von Angerer** (O.) Ersatz eines Harnröhrendefektes durch den Wurmfortsatz. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxiii, 678-680.—**Beck** (C.) On the technic of urethral dislocation in hypospadias and in other defects and injuries of the urethra. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1904, viii, 235-238. —. Urethroplastic dislocation. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 945-949. —. On some points regarding urethroplastic operations, with special reference to the dislocation method. *Ibid.*, 1908, lxxxvii, 287-289. —**Berg** (A. A.) Urethroplasty; remarks on the repair of defects of the male urethra, with report of two cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxvii, 486-495.—**Boari** (A.) L'implantation des canaux défectueux dans l'urètre antérieur (déficient-uréthrostomie). Semaine méd., Par., 1909, xxix, 445. Also, *transl.* Riv. urol., Catania, 1910, i, 221-229.—**Cabot** (H.) Restoration of the perineal portion of the urethra after destruction by fracture of the pelvis. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1908, Brookline, 1909, ii, 53-72, 4 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, xlix, 86-89, 4 pl.—**Cantwell** (F. V.) Operative treatment of epispadias by transplantation of the urethra. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 689-694.—**Cathelin** (F.) & **Pappa**. A propos de deux cas d'autoplastie urétrépénienne. Ass. franc. d'urrol. Proc.-verb. 1905, Par., 1906, 342-354.—**Chauvel**. Boutonnière périnéale pratiquée à la suite de la perte complète de la verge. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 63.—**Cristofaletti** (R.) Ueber eine neue Urethralplastik. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1907, xx, 1213-1216.—**Cuturi** (F.) Ricerche sperimentali sui trapianti delle vene nell' uretra. Riforma med., Napoli, 1913, xxix, 451-457.—**von Dittel**. Erworbene Substanzverluste der Harnröhre und ihre Behandlung mittelst Urethroplastik. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, viii, 359-362.—**Donnet** (R.) Uréthroplastie; réfection de quatre centimètres d'urètre périnéal; guérison. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1900, xxiv, 203-207.—**Dudley** (E. C.) Building a new urethra. Med. & Surg. Rep. St. Luke's Hosp., Chicago, 1903-4, 128-131.—**Ekehorn** (G.) Ett andra fall af stor urinrörsdefekt, som slutits genom transplantation af penis nedåt. [Another case of an extensive defect of the urethra, repaired by transplantation of the penis.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1909, 2. f., ix, 520-522. —. Zur operativen Behandlung grosser Harnröhrendefecte. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1912, xlvii, 507-512.—**Fenwick** (P. C.) Repair of a defect in a strictured urethra by the transplantation of a portion of a sheep's urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 353.—**Fowler** (H. H.) Some plastic operations on the penis and urethra. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1911, vi, 78-86.—**Foy** (G.) An anterior artificial urethra. Scalpel, Lond., 1896, i, 107.—**Frank** (E. R. W.) Ein Fall von Urethraldefekt infolge eines phagedänischen Schankers. Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph. Festschr. . . . Georg Lewin, Berl., 1896, 152-155.—**Genouville** & **Iselin**. Uréthroplastie par le procédé de Guyon-Pasteau-Iselin; présentation d'un garçon de 11 ans. Paris chirurg., 1913, v, 625-629.—**Goldmann** (E.) Zur Autoplastik der Harnröhre. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1908, lvii, 1-8.—**von Hacker** (V.) Distensionsplastik mit-

### Urethra (Surgery of, Plastic).

telst Mobilisierung der Harnröhre. *Ibid.*, 1906, xlviii, 1-31, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1905, Leipzig, 1906, pt. 2, 2. Hfte., 124-126.—**Hayes** (D. J.) An artificial urethra; its successful establishment and maintenance above the symphysis pubis in chronic prostatic obstruction. Milwaukee M. J., 1893, i, 277-280.—**Hohmeyer** (F.) Ueberbrückung eines ausgedehnten Harnröhrendefektes durch freie Faszien-Plastik. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 887.—**Ingianni** (G.) Ueber die Regeneration der männlichen Harnröhre. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, liv, 227-272. —. Sulla riproduzione dell' uretra maschile e la formazione di un' uretra artificiale. Atti Cong. region. figure 1898, Savona, 1899, iv, 92-134, 2 pl. Also: Arch. ed. atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1898, Roma, 1899, xii, 350-403, 1 pl.—**Jacobs** (C. C.) Technique of the operation for establishing an artificial urethra. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 204.—**Klyuchareff** (S.) K voprosu o plastike muzhskovo mochevoda. [Plastic surgery of the male urethra.] Khirurgiya, Mosk., 1913, xxxiii, 45-51.—**Koontz** (F. L.) Urethroplasty. Kentucky M. J., Louisville, 1907-8, v, 11-14.—**Laurent** (O.) De la reconstitution de la partie pénienne du canal de l'urètre à l'aide d'un lambeau abdominalofémoral. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1893, 4. s., ix, 685-691.—**Legueu** (F.) De la réparation en deux temps des pertes de substances traumatiques ou opératoires de l'urètre périnéal. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 816-822. —. Autoplastie de la totalité de l'urètre pénien par greffe tubulaire de muqueuse vaginale intégrale. *Ibid.*, 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 1256-1259.—**Lerliche** (R.) L'uréthroplastie par greffe veineuse doit-elle être conservée? Lyon chirurg., 1911, vi, 661-669.—**Levonevski**. Sluchai urethroplastiki. Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1906-7, xxiv, 77-79.—**Lexer** (E.) Der Ersatz eines Harnröhrendefektes durch den Wurmfortsatz. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 1491-1493.—**Leichtenstern** (R.) Ausgedehnte Resektion der Harnröhre mit plastischem Ersatz. Cong. internat. de méd. 1909, Budapest, 1910, sect. xiv, 436-439.—**Louveau**. Uréthroplastie pour fistule pénienne. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 577-582. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 511.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Contribution to the plastic surgery of the urethra. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 840-845. Also, Reprint.—**McGuire** (H.) Supra-pubic cystostomy for making an artificial urethra. Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond, 1897, ii, 183.—**Mackenrodt**. [Plastik bei Harnröhrendefekt.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1906, lvii, 517-522.—**Marion** (G.) De la reconstitution de l'urètre par urétrorraphie circulaire avec dérivation de l'urine. J. d'urrol. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, i, 523-538.—**Marion** (G.) & **Heltz-Boyer**. Réparation de l'urètre par suture bout à bout avec dérivation immédiate et temporaire des urines par uréthrostomie. Ass. franc. d'urrol. Proc.-verb., Par., 1911, xiv, 310-324.—**Mraha** (E.) Plastischer Ersatz der Harnröhre im perinealen Abschnitt. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlviii, 777-783.—**Mühsam** (R.) Ersatz eines Harnröhrendefektes durch die Vena saphena. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1033-1035.—**Müller** (A.) Ueber die Deckung von Harnröhrendefekten mittels Thierscher Transplantation. *Ibid.*, 2307.—**Noble** (C. P.) The new formation of the female urethra, with report of a case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 170-178. Also, Reprint.—**Nové-Josserand** (G.) Sur une nouvelle méthode de restauration urétrale dans l'hypospadias. Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 333-341.—**Olschhausen**. Ueber Urethroplastik. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1895, xxxii, 508-516.—**Payne** (R. L.) Perineal drainage in congenital defects and fistulae of the male urethra. Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1905, liii, 557.—**Polya** (S. J.) A pars pendula penisegész hosszára kiterjedő úgyesco defectus pótlásáról. [Repair of extensive defect of the urethra for the whole length of the pars pendula penis.] Urologia, Budapest, 1904, 58-62.—**Poncet** (A.) Indications et résultats éloignés de l'urétrostomie périnéale. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 403-408. —. Uréthroplastie veineuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 556-561.—**Poncet** (A.) & **Delore** (X.) De l'urétrostomie périnéale; définition; observations. Lyon méd., 1900, xciii, 541-552.—**Reichel**. Beitrag zur Harnröhrenplastik. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1904, lxxv, 422-431. —. Ueber Harnröhrenplastik. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1904, xlv, 507.—**Reussen** (W.) Een geval van urethroplastiek. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1897-8, iv, 138-140.—**Robinson** (B.) Operation for deficient urethra in males. Memphis M. Month., 1898, xviii, 389-391.—**Roze** (F. Y.) O vozstanovlenii defektov muzhskoi uretri. [Repair of defects of the male urethra. Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1905, xxi, 499-505.—**Ruotte**. Sur les avantages de la dérivation temporaire des urines par l'hypogastre dans les autoplasties cutanées de l'urètre. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1906, ix, no. 9, 315-320. Also: Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 155-159.—**Sapezhiko** (K.) K licheniyu defektov uretri putyem peresadki slizistoi obolochki. [Treatment of defects of the urethra by transplantation of mucosa.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1894, iv, 775-784, 2 pl. Also, *transl.*: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 478-479.—**Savariaud**. Mobilisation des deux bouts de l'urètre pour remédier à une perte de substance de ce conduit. Presse

**Urethra (Surgery of, Plastic).**

méd., Par., 1903, i, 177.—**Saxe** (G. A. de S.) Massive destruction of the urethra after a succession of attempts to restore it in a case of hypospadias. *Am. J. Urol.*, N. Y., 1911, vii, 53-57.—**Sellheim** (H.) Vollkommene Neubildung des Blasenverschlusses und der Harnröhre, Urethrosphincteroplastik. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Leipzig, 1904, ix, 185-197.—Urethrosphincteroplastik. *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl., 1904, xlv, 514.—**Sick** (P.) Heilung eines Harnröhrendefekts von 9 cm durch Mobilisation und Naht. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1224.—**Silva** (R. H.) The comparative value of cystostomy and urethrostomy in operations on the urethra. *Am. J. Urol.*, N. Y., 1913, ix, 277-282.—**Streissler** (E.) Ueber Urethralplastik durch freie Transplantation des Wurmfortsatzes. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1911, xl, pt. 2, 311-316. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1911, xcv, 663-668.—**Tanton** (J.) La transplantation veineuse pour l'autoplastie de l'urètre. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1909, xvii, 65.—L'autoplastie urétrale par transplantation veineuse. *J. de chir.*, Par., 1910, iv, 597-616. *Also* [Rap. de Legueul]: *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1910, n. s., xxxvii, 501-510.—État actuel de l'urétroplastie par transplantation veineuse. *Rev. clin. d'urolog.*, Par., 1912, i, 231-245.—L'urétroplastie par greffe muqueuse. *Ibid.*, 453-462.—Plastic repair of urethral defects by venous transplantation and mucous grafting. *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1913, Tech. Suppl., i, 223-234.—**Tirmos** (I. A.) K izlecheniyu defektov uretri putym peresadki slizistoi obolochki. [Treatment of defects of the urethra by transplantation of mucosa.] *Russk. chir. arch.*, S.-Peterb., 1902, xviii, 1036-1042.—**Trillat** (P.) Restauration des pertes de substance étendues de l'urètre pénien par le procédé autoplastique mixte de Nové-Jossierand-Rochet. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1902, xi, 311-318.—**Tuffier**. A propos des greffes veineuses urétroplastiques. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 589-592.—**Villard, Tavernier & Perrin**. Urethrorraphie et greffe vasculaire. *Lyon méd.*, 1911, xxvii, 589-592.—**Wagner** (H.) Eine neue Methode zur operativen Behandlung von ausgedehnten Harnröhrendefekten durch suprasymphysäre Implantation der Harnröhre und des Penis in die Blase. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxv, 777-781.—**Wartel**. Quatre opérations d'urétroplastie avec leurs résultats tardifs. *Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille*, 1892, vii, 250-263.—**Wiechowski** (W.) Ueber die Zersetzlichkeit der Harnröhre im menschlichen Organismus. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1909, ix, 185-207.—**Zuckerlandl** (O.) Zu Prof. Zweifel's Bildung einer künstlichen Harnröhre mit künstlichem Sphinkter. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1893, xx, 897.—**Zweifel**. Die Bildung einer künstlichen Harnröhre mit künstlichem Sphinkter. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1893, xx, 783-789.

**Urethra (Suturing of).**

See **Urethra (Surgery of)**; **Urethra (Surgery of, Plastic)**.

**Urethra (Syphilis of).**

See, also, **Syphilis**; **Urethra (Female, Stricture of, Cases, etc., of)**; **Urethra (Female, Syphilis of)**. **BAYE** (C.) \*Étude générale clinique de la syphilis de l'urètre. 8°. *Paris*, 1911. **BELLET** (C.) \*Contribution à l'étude du chancre syphilitique de l'urèthre (chancre du méat; chancre intra-urétral). 8°. *Paris*, 1898. **SIMIONESCU** (F.) La syphilis de l'urèthre. Avec préface par F. Verchère. 12°. *Genève*, 1905. **AUDRY** (C.) Histologie d'un syphilome tertiaire de l'urèthre d'une femme. *J. d. mal. cutan. et syph.*, Par., 1901, xlii, 376.—**BAYE** (C.) La syphilis de l'urètre. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1911, ii, 1847-1891.—**Brault** (J.) Infiltration scléro-gommeuse de tout l'urètre pénien. *Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1910, xxi, 206.—**Cerf** (A. E.) A report of four cases of chancre within the urethra with their subsequent progress. *Med.-Pharm. Critic.*, N. Y., 1913, xvi, 53-55.—**Dey** (W. P.) & **Smith** (J. L. K.) "Gumma of the urethra," with report of two cases. *South. M. J.*, Nashville, 1913, vi, 21-23.—**Dolgopolo** (N.) Sifiliticheskii shankr mocheispuskatel'nogo kanala. [Chancre of the urethra.] *Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolcnz.*, Kharkov, 1903, v, 377-379.—**Dubois-Havenith**. Un cas de chancre infectant du canal de l'urèthre. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1906, lviii, 173-177.—**Durante**. La sifilide dell' uretra. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1897, xlii, pt. 4, 469; 481; 493.—**Engelhardt**. [Multiple Gummata des Corpus cavernosum urethrae.] *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 261.—**Faitout** (P.) La syphilis de l'urèthre. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1897, lxx, 1045-1053.—**Gaucher & Rostaine**. Gommès de l'urèthre et des corps caverneux. *Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1904, xv, 59-61. *Also*: *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1904, 4. s., v, 149-151.—**Glanténay**. Syphilome diffus de l'urèthre. *Ass. franc. d'urolog.* *Proc.-verb.*, 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 406-410.—**Goldenberg** (S. M.) K kazuistike shankrov v mocheispuskatel'nom kanale. [Characteristic

**Urethra (Syphilis of).**

cases of chancre of the urethra.] *Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz.*, Odessa, 1896, v, 85-88.—**Gross** (L.) Urethral chancre with misleading complications. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1905, ix, 227-230. *Also*: *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1905, xlviii, 347-350. *Also*, Reprint.—**Joly** (J.) Syphilome cylindroïde de l'urèthre. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1905, xlv, 350-357.—**La Mensa** (N.) Ancora un caso di gommata sifilitica autoctona dell' uretra. *Folia urolog.*, Leipzig, 1908-9, iii, 233-236.—**Lang** (E.) Gummöse Infiltrate der Urethra. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst.*, 1894, Wien u. Leipzig, 1896, lii, 668.—**Longnecker** (C. B.) Chancres and chancroids in the urethra. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 806.—**Marsh** (E. H.) Endourethral chancre; a report of two cases. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1912, xcvi, 480.—**Mundorff** (G. T.) A case of deep-seated urethral chancre, with notes. *Am. Therapist*, N. Y., 1904-5, xiii, 203-206.—**Nonell** (J.) Un caso de sífiloma uretral perforante precoz. *Rev. clin. de Madrid*, 1909, ii, 292-294.—**Norris** (H.) & **Asher** (J. M.) Urethral chancre. *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1902, xv, 193-196. *Also*, Reprint.—**Renault** (A.) Bougies molles destinées au traitement des chancres syphilitiques du méat et de l'entrée de l'urèthre. *Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1905, xvi, 215. *Also*: *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1905, 4. s., vi, 641.—**Scllei** (J.) A húgycsökankó gyógykezelése prolongált befelecszkendésekkel (húgycsötlölések); pansements intra-urétraux. [ . . . for urethral chancre.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1905, xlix, 116-122.—**Tanton** (J.) La syphilis de l'urèthre. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1910, 3. s., xxvi, 607; 619.—**Trachilis** (A.) Un cas de chancre syphilitique de l'urèthre. *Grèce méd.*, Syra, 1903, v, 72.—**Whitney** (C. M.) Concealed chancre of the male urethra, with a study of thirty-eight cases. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 147-151.

**Urethra (Transplantation and implantation of).**

**Davis** (J. D. S.) Report of a case of urethral transplantation. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1908, Phila., 1909, xxi, 62-65. *Also*: *South. M. J.*, Nashville, 1909, ii, 557. *Also*, Reprint.—Case of urethral transplantation. *Texas Cour.-Rec. Med.*, Fort Worth, 1911-12, xxix, 11-13.—**Neatby** (E. A.) Urethrorrhaphy; a new operation for some cases of incontinence of urine. *Mon. Homœop. Rev.*, Lond., 1904, xlviii, 394-397.—**Pringle** (J. H.) Repair of the urethra by transplantation of the urethra of animals. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1904, xl, 387-397, 1 pl.—**Rosenstein** (P.) Ein Fall von Implantation der Urethra ins Rectum. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1901, ix, 359-368.—**Serrallach**. Casos de injerto y trasplatación uretral. *Rev. de med. y cirug.*, Barcel., 1905, xix, 385-391.—**Yakhontoff** (A. P.) K voprosu o peresadke mochetchnikov v pryamuyu kishku. [Transplantation of the urethra into the rectum.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 1208-1213.

**Urethra (Tuberculosis of).**

See, also, **Urethra (Female, Tuberculosis of)**; **Urethra (Stricture of, Tubercular)**.

**CURDT** (F.) \*Ueber einen Fall von Tuberculose der vorderen Harnröhre. 8°. *Kiel*, 1894.

**MESTER** (F.) \*Ueber die Tuberkulose der Harnröhre. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1909.

**Asch** (P.) Die tuberkulösen Strikturen der Harnröhre. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol.* [Kong. in Berlin], Berl. u. Leipzig, 1909, 174-179.—**Chute** (A. L.) Urethral tuberculosis, with report of a case. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1903, cxlix, 361-365. *Also*, Reprint.—**Constantinesco** (G.) Un cas de rétrécissement tuberculeux de l'urèthre chez un malade atteint de tuberculose de l'appareil urinaire. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1911, ii, 2017-2032.—**Craciunescu** (A.) Ein Fall von Tuberculose der Urethra. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 245-248.—**Cristea** (D. T.) Un caz de tuberculoză a uretrului posterior. *Spitalul, Bucuresti*, 1903, xxiii, 634-636.—**Ehrmann**. Zwei Fälle von tuberkulösen Geschwüren an der Uebergangsstelle der Urethral-schleimhaut. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xii, 445.—**Guldoue** (P.) La tuberculosi primitiva dell' uretra e della vescica; studio clinico-sperimentale. *Gazz. internaz. di med.*, Napoli, 1911, xiv, 903; 931; 949.—**Hallé** (N.) & **Motz** (B.) O grucizy cewki przedniej. [Tuberculosis of the anterior urethra.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1903, 2. s., xxiii, 197; 217; 271. *Also*: *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1903, xxxi, 25; 30; 69.—O grucizy cewki tylnej i gruczolow ja otaczajacych. [Tuberculosis of the posterior and glandular urethra.] *Kron. lek.*, Warszawa, 1903, xxiv, 747; 789; 833.—**Hartmann** (H.) A propos de la tuberculose hypertrophique et sténosante de l'urètre. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1906, n. s., xxxii, 974.—**Lavau**. Urétrite tuberculeuse suivie de généralisation de la tuberculose après une intervention chirurgicale. *Ass. franc. de chir. (Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1898, xiii, 417-422.—**Oppenheim** (M.) Ueber urethrale Tuberkulinitis. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1908, xxi, 1294-1296.—**Prat & Leclerc**. Tuberculose de l'urèthre simulant un néoplasme; amputation du pénis. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1902, lxxvii, 484.—**Sellig** (A.) Ein Fall von Urethritis tuberculosa. *Monatsh. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Appar.*, Berl., 1897, ii, 217; 274.



**Urethra (Tumors of).**

See, also, **Urethra (Cancer of); Urethra (Caruncle of); Urethra (Female, Cancer of); Urinary organs (Tumors of).**

**TERRILLON.** Excroissances polypeuses de l'urèthre symptomatiques de la tuberculisation. 8°. [Versailles, 1880 *vel subseq.*]

**WEINSTEIN (A.)** \*Ueber eine von der Hinterwand der Pars prostatica urethra ausgehende in die Blase vorragende Cyste mit Einmündung eines am renalen Ende atretischen, rechten, überzähligen Ureters in sie. 8°. München, 1906.

**Albrecht (H.)** Ein Naevus papillaris pigmentosus der Pars prostatica der Urethra mit sarko-karzinomatösen Metastasen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1910, 253-256. — **Banzet.** Angiome de l'urèthre. Ass. franç. d'Urol. Proc.-verb. 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 228-230. — **Boineau (R.)** Polypes et faux polypes de l'urèthre. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 625-627. — **Boross (E.)** Polyposis urethrae bei einem Manne. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xlii, 405. — **Bryant (T.)** Case of fibrous polypus of the prostatic portion of the urethra, associated with profuse hæmaturia and prostatic enlargement; removal of the growth and recovery. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1892-3, lxxvi, 191-196. Also: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, v, 73-76. — **Buerger (L.)** & **Oppenheimer (Adele).** Cyst of prostatic urethra. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, l, 922-924, 2 pl. — **Desjourn.** Polype de l'urètre de dimension extraordinaire. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 427-429. — **Dowd (J. H.)** New tissue formation in the urethra, its early detection and permanent obliteration. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1902, xx, 107-110. — **Falta (V.)** Ueber den Befund reichlicher colloidhaltiger Cysten in der Urethra eines 77. Mannes. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xxiii, 195; 220; 226. — **Feleki (H.)** Papillomák (habarczok) a húgycsoben. [Papillomata in the urethra.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1894-iki évkönyve, 1895, 67. — **Fluss (K.)** Beitrag zur Klinik ausgebreiteter papillärer Geschwülste der Harnröhre. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1907, xx, 1225-1229. — **Forgue & Jeanbrau.** Angiome de l'urètre chez un enfant; urétrorrhagies abondantes; diagnostic à l'urétroscope; traitement par l'électrolyse interstitielle sous le contrôle urétroscopique; guérison. Ass. franç. d'Urol. Proc.-verb. 1906, Par., 1907, x, 208-214, 1 pl. — **Gaimberti (A.)** Papillomi uretrali da sifilide, da tubercolosi e da neurotrofismo; contributo clinico ed istologico alla distinzione di queste forme. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1906, xli, 376-385. — **Halstead (A. E.)** Fibroma of the male urethra. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9, s. ii, 187. — **Hamonic (P.)** Des tumeurs uréthrales voisines du méat urinaire chez l'homme. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1907, xiii, 97; 129; 161; 193. — **Harte (R. H.)** A contribution to the study of tumors of the urethra, with a report of two cases. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 178-186. — **Heller.** Ungewöhnlich grosse Polypen der Pars membranacea der Harnröhre. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xviii, 49. — **Janet.** Cinq cas de polypes uréthraux chez l'homme. Ass. franç. d'Urol. Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 402-406. — **Jones (H. M.)** Case of urethral cyst. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1905-6, xxi, 196-199. — **Jullien & Druelle.** Sur une tumeur de la paroi inférieure de l'urèthre. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 370-372. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4, s. iii, 736-738. Also: J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1902, xiv, 684-686. — **Krauzman (I. M.)** K kazústíkie uretrálníkh kíst. [Urethral cyst.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 499; 515. — **Le Fur (R.)** Des polypes de l'urèthre chez l'homme; urétrite à forme polypeuse généralisée. Ass. franç. d'Urol. Proc.-verb. 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 332-342. — **Lewitz (A.)** Zur Diagnostik und Therapie der Tumoren der Urethra posterior. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien 190.] Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, 405-408. Also: Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, ii, 320-323. — **Lipman-Wulf (L.)** Beitrag zur Pathologie der Polypen der hinteren Harnröhre. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1912, exxiii, Orig., 719-735, 1 pl. — **Lockyer (C.)** A multilobular papilloma of the urethra. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1905), 1906, xlvii, 122, 1 pl. — **Lönnberg (I.)** Om fibrom och fibromyom uträdande från den kvinnliga uretran. [Ueber Myom und Fibromyom, ausgehend von der weiblichen Urethra. Uebers., p. xi.] Upsala Läkaref. Föhr., 1901-2, n. f., vii, 228-255. — **Loumeau (E.)** Tumeurs de l'urètre. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xxv, 289-292. — Troubles nerveux graves produits par un petit kyste folliculaire de l'urètre balanque. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1895-6, iv, 241-245. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 134. — Troubles nerveux graves consécutifs à un kyste folliculaire de l'urètre. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1896), 1897, 149-156. — Tumeur de l'urètre. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xxxiv, 57. — **Lydston (G. F.)** Adenoma of the urethra. J. Am. M. Ass. Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1211. — Urethral papilloma

**Urethra (Tumors of).**

in the male. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1902, i, 538. — Urethral neoplasms. Ann. J. Surg., N. Y., 1904-5, xviii, 224. — **Mark (E. G.)** New growths of the urethra. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1908, Brookline, 1909, ii, 13-26. Also: Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1908, iv, 482-493. — **Matsubara (T.)** & **Amiano (T.)** Eine Dermoidcyste in der Harnröhre mit Ablagerung eines Steins. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1895, xiii, 325-330. — **Mikhailoff (N. A.)** Kista vesiculæ prostaticæ; k voprosu o kistakh uretri. [... cyst of the urethra.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1908, xv, 317. Also, transl.: Folia urolog., Leipz., 1908, ii, 546-550. — **Mora (A. D.)** Polypo urethral e stupro. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1906, xxvii, 344. — **Pelletier (A.)** Les polypes de l'urèthre. Clinique, Par., 1911, vi, 260-263. Also: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1911, viii, 132-138. — **Randall (A.)** A study of the benign polyps of the male urethra. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 518-562. — **Remete.** Papillome and Incrustation in the Harnröhre. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1905, xli, 299. — **Reynolds (E.)** Some cases of urethral polypus. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 443. — **Schlenzka (A.)** Zur Bedeutung der Harnröhrenpolypen. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1910, iv, 731-734, 1 pl. — **Schwerin (P.)** Ueber Cystenbildung in der Urethra. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1902, xiii, 227. — **Spencer (H. R.)** Adenoma of the meatus urinarius externus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1899), 1900, xli, 383, 11, 1 pl. — **Tip (A.)** Ueber lokale tumorförmiges Amyloid der Harnröhre. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1909, xx, 913-916. — **Tuffier.** Angiome de l'urètre, guéri depuis deux ans et demi par le radium; angiome du scrotum. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 488. — **Urethra & Saint-Martin.** Polypes de l'urètre. J. d'Urol. méd. et chir., Par., 1913, iii, 481. — **Wechselmann.** Multiple Polypenbildung der hinteren Harnröhre. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1908, xci, 199-203, 1 pl. — **Weisz (F.)** Polypus urethrae esete. [A case of ...] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 850. — **Wetherill (H. G.)** A fibromyoma of the urethra. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliiii, 51-53. Also: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 229. — **Wolf (A.)** Angiom der Harnröhre als Ursache heftiger Blutung. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, xxvii, 1364. — **Worms (G.)** & **Roedel (A.)** Kyste congénitale du méat urétral. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxvii, 309.

**Urethra (Tumors of, Sarcomatous).**

See, also, **Urethra (Female Tumors of, Sarcomatous).**

**Davis (T. G.)** Sarcoma of the external urethral orifice. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1556. — **Kapsammer (G.)** Lymphosarkoma bulbi urethrae von einer gonorrhoeischen Striktur ausgehend. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xvi, 282. — **Lindfors (A. O.)** Fall af störré endourethral svulst (fibrosarkom) hos kvinna. [Fall von einer grösseren endourethralen Geschwulst (Fibrosarkom) bei einer Frau. Uebers., p. ii.] Upsala Läkaref. Föhr., 1905-6, n. f., xi, 82-85. — **Marichess (J.)** Sarcome de l'urèthre; émaculation totale. Ass. franç. d'Urol. Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 415-417. — **Marinescu (C. P.)** Un caz de sarcom al uretrei. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1898, xviii, 355-359. — **Mark (E. G.)** Primary sarcoma of the male urethra; report of a case. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1911, Brookline, 1912, v, 50-62, 4 pl. [Discussion.] 73-75. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lv, 410-418, 2 pl. — **Mundel (D. E.)** Melano-sarcoma of the female urethra. Kingston M. Quart., 1900-1901, v, 75.

**Urethra (Tumors of, Treatment of).**

**Forgue & Jeanbrau.** Angiome de l'urètre chez un enfant; urétrorrhagies abondantes; diagnostic à l'urétroscope; traitement par l'électrolyse sous le contrôle urétroscopique; guérison. Montpel. méd., 1906, xxiii, 585-591, 1 pl. — **Jones (H. M.)** Case of urethral cyst. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxx, 109. — **Karvonen (J. J.)** Virtsaorven papillomien hoitamisesta. [Treatment of papillomata of the urethra.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1901, xvii, 145-152. Also, transl.: Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1901-2, v, 258-262. — **Loumeau (E.)** Tumeur de l'urètre pénien. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1909, i, 672-677. — **Lydston (G. F.)** Simple benign adenoma of the deep urethra. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1911, xvii, 1175. — **Mark (E. G.)** A new method for the removal of urethral papillomata. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1908, xii, 22. — **Monié.** Polype de l'urètre ayant simulé une urétrite violente. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1906, xxx, 111. — Polype de l'urètre, chez l'homme ayant simulé une urétrite violente; extirpation; guérison. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1906-7, iii, 238. — **Morrow (J. E.)** Growths of the male urethra, with report of three cases. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 650-652. — **de Sard.** Papillome de l'urètre chez l'homme. Ass. franç. d'Urol. Proc.-verb. 1903, Par., 1904, vii, 461-463. — **Tuffier.** Angiome du canal de l'urètre; urétrorrhagies; traitement par le radium. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 836-838. — **Wulf (P.)** Ueber einen Harnröhrentumor bei einem dreijährigen Knaben. Dermat. Stud., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1910, xxi, 146-148.

**Urethra (Ulcers of).**

See, also, **Urethra (Female, Ulceration of).**

EISELE (A.) \*Zur Lehre von Ulcus durum et molle urethrae. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

Keyes (E. L.), jr. Simple ulcer of the bulbous urethra. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1904-5, i, 218-220.—de Marchettis (P.) De ulceribus et fistulis urethrae. In his: Obs. med.-chir. [etc.], 8°, Bononia, 1692, 184-189.—Mazzarino (M.) L'ulcera semplice contagiosa e l'uretrite eronica. Clin. dermatofilopat. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1897, 49-64.—Oberlander & Johne. Ein merkwürdiger Fall von Ulcus rodens der Harnröhre als Folge charlatanistischer Behandlung. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 245-250.—Schoenfeld (M.) Ueber Ulcera contagiosa in der Harnröhre (Harnröhrenschanker). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xlii, 1105-1108.

**Urethra (Varicosities of).**

Lebreton (P.) Sur deux cas de varicosités de l'urètre balanique juxta-méatique. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 348-354.—Rivet. Varices de la muqueuse uréthrale. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1908, 2. s., xxvi, 1019.

**Urethra (Vegetations of).**

Capellini (P.) Sopra un caso di vegetazioni primitive dell'uretra dell'uomo (condilomata urethrae). Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1898, xxxiii, 502-506, 1 pl.—Deaver (J. B.) Treatment of urethral vegetations by means of a circular cutting curette. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1894, xii, 295-297.—Payenneville. Végétations nombreuses et confluentes de l'urètre antérieur vues et traitées à l'uréthroscopie. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 328-332, 2 pl.

**Urethra (Wounds and injuries of).**

See, also, **Pelvis (Fracture of, Complications of);**

**Penis (Wounds, etc., of); Perineum (Wounds, etc., of); Urethra (Burns of); Urethra (Female, Wounds, etc., of); Urethra (Hæmorrhage of or into); Urethra (Rupture of); Urethra (Stricture of, Traumatic); Urinary organs (Wounds, etc., of).**

BOLEN. \*Beiträge zu Verletzungen der Harnröhre. [Erlangen.] 8°. Breslau, 1893.

FALCONNET (A.) \*Des sections de l'urètre par constriction circulaire de la verge. 8°. Paris, 1903.

HENNING (F.) \*Ueber Urethralzerreissung. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 8°. Gräfenhainichen, 1910.

MARTENS (M.) Die Verletzungen und Verengerungen der Harnröhre und ihre Behandlung. Auf Grund des König'schen Materials von 1875-1900. Mit einem Vorwort von Dr. König. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

NAWRATZKI (E.) \*Beitrag zur Statistik und Kasuistik der Harnröhrenverletzungen. 8°. Berlin, [1893].

SICHEL (M.) \*Zur Behandlung frischer Harnröhrenverletzungen. 8°. Freiburg i. Br., 1906.

WASILIEW (M. A.) Die Traumen der männlichen Harnröhre. I. Theil. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

———. The same. Historische, anatomische und klinische Untersuchung. II. Theil. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

Ambrosius (W.) Die Verletzungen der männlichen Harnwege vom gerichtsärztlichen Standpunkt. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1896, 3. F., xii, 1-43.—Gangs (L. B.) Reflex irritations from lesions in the male urethra. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxii, 788-793.—Bissell (J. B.) Bullet wound of the urethra; report of case. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1907, Brookline, 1908, i, 21-25.—Block (J.) Report of a case of urethral traumatism involving the loss of more than one-half inch of the canal and its successful restoration in continuity. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1902, xxiii, 322-325.—Bogdanik (J.) Przyczynek do podskórnych obrażeń cewki moczowej. [Subcutaneous injuries of the urethra.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1907, ii, 337-339.—Bröer. Vollständige Harnröhrenzerreissung; Naht; Heilung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1903, xxxviii, 903.—Burckhardt (E.) Die Verletzungen und chirurgischen Erfahrungen der Harnröhre. Handb. d. Urol., Wien, 1905, iii, 49-336, 4 pl.—Chambers (H. W.) A case of severe confusion of the urethra. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1906, xi, 134.—Chironi (P.) Sulle lesioni traumatiche dell'uretra maschile prodotte da cause

**Urethra (Wounds and injuries of).**

esterne, e loro trattamento. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1911, n. s., xxxiii, 1105-1150.—Duote (C. J.) Suprapubic cystostomy for the purpose of retrograde catheterization in a case of complete laceration of the male urethra. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1900, 285-290.—Faykiss (F.) A subcutan húgyvesesérülések és azok kezelése. [Subcutaneous urethral wounds and their treatment.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1910, viii, 411-416.—Filipchenko (M. P.) Sluchai travmii uretri i predstatelnoj zhelyozl. [Traumatism of the urethra and prostate gland.] Protok. zasid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadte (1906-7), 1908, xlii, 53.—Floras (T.) Ein Fall von seltener Verletzung (Ineareation) der männlichen Harnröhre. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 447.—Gagentorn (A. A.) K voprosu ob ognestrielnom ranenii muzhskovo mochevovo kanala. [Gunshot wound of the male urethra; can l.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1910, xxvi, 237-253.—Gustinielli (C.) Sulle lesioni traumatiche dell'uretra. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 1, 747-749.—Guyon. Suites éloignées de l'intervention chirurgicale dans trois cas de déchirures traumatiques de l'urètre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1902, xx, 1-16.—Heintze. Ein Fall von totaler Harnröhrenzerreissung geheilt durch primäre Naht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver. Beil., 160.—Lerrera Vegas (M.) Herida de la uretra. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1908, xvi, 28-35.—Hitchcock (C. W.) Traumatism of the male urethra. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1899, xxiii, 70-76. [Discussion], 77-81. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1342.—Hofmann (A.) Zur Behandlung der totalen Harnröhrenzerreissungen. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1913, xl, 155.—Holliday (J. W.) Traumatic injuries of the urethra. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1898, 249-254.—Krimgolts (M. L.) K voprosu o povrezhdeniyakh mocheispuskatel'nogo kanala; sluchai polnava otriva uretri ot puzirya v prosticheskoi ehasti yeya. [Injury of the urethra; case where its prostatic part was torn off completely from the bladder.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1907, xxii, 537-550.—Lamb (W. V.) Traumatic laceration of urethra. West. Canada M. J., Winnipeg, 1909, iii, 252.—Langeley (A.) & Delhaye. Traumatisme du périnée; déchirure de l'urètre membraneux; opération d'urgence; guérison rapide. Ann. méd.-chir., Douv., 1908, xvi, 29-31. Also: J. de méd. de Brux., 1908, xiii, 81.—Lydston (G. F.) Traumatism of the urethra. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1898-9, v, 339.—Masterman (E. W. G.) Gun-shot wound of urethra; Cock's operation. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1901-2, ix, 9.—Molnár (P.) Poranění roury močové. [Injury of urethra.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1871, x, 337.—Moreau (C.) Un cas de déchirure de l'urètre. Bull. Soc. méd. de Charleroi, 1894, xv, 53-58.—Morison (R.) Clinical lecture on some urethral injuries and the treatment of urethral stricture. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xev, 542; 570.—Muscroft (C. S.) & Ingalls (H. A.) Urethral laceration; union without suture. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1901, n. s., xlvii, 34.—Nelson (W. M.) A case of traumatic chordee. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1894, lix, 550-552.—Papin (A.) Un cas de perforation accidentale à l'urètre urmaté de abces urinal ar vergei și gangrena serotului. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1895, xv, 414-417.—Parelier (A.) Sur un cas de plaie de l'urètre par empalement. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1911, xli, 632.—Pena (P.) Herida de bala en el abdomen con perforación de la uretra, en un niño. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1902, v, 168-173.—Pousson (A.) Lésions traumatiques de l'urètre. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxiv, 327-330.—Quetschungen der Urethra; 5 Fälle. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abt. d. Spil. zu Basel (1895), 1896, 90.—Raskai (D.) A húgyveső sérüléseiről és a traumás eredetű húgyvesőszületekről. [Injuries to the urethra and urethral strictures of traumatic origin.] Urolog. szemle, Budapest, 1908, i, 22-32.—Renong. Verwonding van de urethra. Tijdschr. v. inland. Geneesk., Batavia, 1894, ii, 74-76.—St.-Jacques (E.) Traumatismes de l'urètre et traitement. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1898, xxvii, 641-651.—Schmidt (G.) Ueber Behandlung und Dauerergebnisse bei Verletzungen und Verengerungen der männlichen Harnröhre. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1905, xlv, 408-476.—Settler (A.) Las lesiones traumáticas de la uretra y su tratamiento. Rev. de med. y chir. práct., Madrid, 1899, xlv, 81; 121.—Stern (A.) Complete laceration of the urethra; with the report of a case. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1899, lxxix, 670.—Strauss (A.) Ueber einen schweren Fall von Verletzung des bulbomembranösen Theiles der Harnröhre. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 320-322. Also: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, lxxvii, 1012. Also: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlix, 512.—Teirlinek (A.) Abces périrectal complet consécutif à une plaie du méat urinaire. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1901, lxxviii, 267-269.—Vasilyeff (M. A.) K voprosu o liechenii poranieniy i svishstshel mochetchnikov. [Treatment of wounds and fistulae of the urethra.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1907, xxiii, 525-530.—Vegas (M. H.) Sección de la uretra y de gran parte de los cuerpos cavernosos por un cabello. Arch. Latino-Am. de pediat., Buenos Aires, 1907, iii, 50-55, 1 pl.—Véress (F.) Az urethritis traumatica néhány esetéről. [Some cases of . . .] Urologia, Budapest, 1906, 15.



# Urethral fever [*Catheter fever*].

**Asakura** (B.) [Urinary fever.] Juntendo Iji Kenkui Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1904, 827-841.—**Bell** (J.) Cause and prevention of urethral fever. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1887-9), 1890, iv, 239-251.—**Bertelsmann** (R.) & **Mau**. Das Eindringen von Bakterien in die Blutbahn als eine Ursache des Urethralfiebers. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 521-525.—**Da Costa** (J. C.) Urethral fever. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1890, xi, 102-108.—**Discussion** (The) on catheter fever, held at the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh, February 27, 1884. Edinb. M. J., 1884, xxix, pt. 2, 938-955. *Also*, Reprint.—**Discussion** sur la fièvre urinaire. Rev. méd., Québec, 1898-9, ii, 345-352.—**Dubois** (C.) Deux cas d'hyperthermie dépassant 42° au cours d'accès de fièvre urinaire; guérison. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1906, x, 74-76.—**Dunn** (J. H.) Urethral fever. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 427-431.—**Englisch** (J.) Ueber die disponiblen Ursachen des traumatischen Harnfiebers (Febris urethralis). Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 695-707. *Also*: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 50; 62. *Also*: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxxix, 297; 309. — Das Urethralfeber. Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1910-11, v, 609; 665, 1 tab.—**Fiorani** (G.) Contribuzione alla eziologia della febbre uretrale. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1891, i, 32.—**Freudenberg** (A.) De l'acide camphorique comme prophylactique de la fièvre urinaire. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., Par., 1903, vii, 755-757. *Also*, Reprint.—**Frew** (W.) Case of so-called catheter or urinary fever occurring in a young female, with rapidly fatal result. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 721-723.—**Greenberg** (G.) Urethral fever. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1911, xv, 227-231.—**Guldenc** (P.) Un caso di plicemia da cateterismo e la simbiosi del processo sifilitico e tubercolare. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 4, 27; 39.—**Hammond** (L. J.) Catheter fever; report of a case with a rapidly fatal termination. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, xlix, 90-97.—**Hurteloup**. De la défaillance nerveuse, de ses causes insidieuses et de celles des troubles nerveux, pour concourir à elucider la question de la fièvre dite urétrale. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, l, 579.—**Janet**. Intermittence des accès de fièvre urinaire. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1905, xlii, 312. — Un cas d'accès intermittents de fièvre urinaire. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., 1905, Par., 1906, 369.—**Kemp** (N. C.) Urinary fever. J. Offic. Surg., Chicago, 1896-7, v, 59-62.—**Kondo** (T.) Ueber das Urethralfeber. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1897, xi, 916-921.—**Lavaux**. Un cas intéressant de fièvre urinaire. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 386-388.—**Lippe** (M. J.) Urinary infection; a common cause of fever in infancy and childhood. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1909, xxvi, 50-53.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Remarks on so-called urethral fever. Chicago M. Rec., 1893, iv, 10-24. *Also*, Reprint.—**Moulin** (C. M.) On urinary fever. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1575; 1643. — The causes of urinary fever at the beginning of catheter life. *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 681-684.—**Posner** (C.) Katerizatsionnaya likhoradka. [Catheter fever.] Klin. J., Mosk., 1901, v, 1-21. *Also*, transl.: Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, x, 1. Abth., 32-47.—**Reid** (T. W.) A case of catheter fever; death in twenty hours; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1244.—**Stefanescu-Galati**. Febrala urinari. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1906, xxvi, 397-412.—**Tower** (F. J.) Urethral fever. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1893, xxvii, 242-248.—**Van Lennep** (W. B.) Catheter fever. Hahneman. Inst., Phila., 1902-3, x, 241-244.

# Urethritism.

See *Urethra* (Irritable, etc.).

# Urethrorrhaphy.

See *Urethra* (Surgery of, Plastic).

# Urethrorrhœa.

See *Urethra* (Discharges from).

# Urethroscope.

See *Also*, **Endoscopy and endoscopy**; **Urethra** (Exploration of); **Urinary organs** (Exploration of).

**Bensa**. De l'éclairage dans l'uréthroscope. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1903, xxi, 359-366.—**Buerger** (L.) On methods of posterior urethroscopy, with a description of a new cysto-urethroscope. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiv, 131-138. — A cysto-urethroscope. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1045.—**Cerbo** (F.) Urethroscope. [Pat. spec. No. 1,044,348; Nov. 12, 1912.—**Cohn** (J.) Prüfung der Urethroscopie mittelst der Endophotographie. (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Photographie der Harnröhre.) Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1902, xlii, 513-520.—**De Gottal**. Un nouvel uréthroscope. J. méd. de Brux., 1906, xi, 771.—**Dcsnos**. Instruments pour l'uréthroscope. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 399.—**Eyre** (J. W. H.) A modified urethroscope and a rubber sterilising stopper. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 510.—**Feleki** (H.) Tanulmány az endoskopia köréből; vizsgálatok nagyító húgycsövekkel (megaloszkop urethrales). [Study in the province of endoscopy; researches

# Urethroscope.

with the urethral megaloscope.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1894, iii, 614-622, 1 pl.—**Fox** (W. R.) The urethroscope; its development and its use. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1906, xxv, 508; 575, 3 pl.—**Garceau** (E.) Modification of Skene's female urethroscope. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 80. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gehringer** (D.) A direct view irrigating urethroscope for diagnosis and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 434.—**Görl**. Ein neues Urethroskop. München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii, 212.—**Greenberg** (G.) A new operating urethroscope. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xvi, 1335-1337. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grünfeld** (J.) Der Harnröhrenspiegel (das Endoskop), seine diagnostische und therapeutische Anwendung. Wien. Klinik, 1877, iii, 33-104.—**Hawkins** (J. A.) A new urethroscope. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 583.—**Hodara** (M.) Démonstration de l'électro-uréthroscope de Nitze-Oberländer et sur la valeur de l'électro-uréthroscope pour le diagnostic et le traitement de la blennorrhagie chronique. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1896-7, xxxix, 303; 313.—**Hutchinson** (W.) A new anterior urethroscope. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1911, i, 533-537, 1 pl.—**Jacob** (I. H.) A new obturator for the urethroscope. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 124. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jacoby** (S.) Eine Modifikation des Goldschmidtschen Urethroskops. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. & Leipzig, 1912, vi, 1007.—**Kaufmann** (R.) Uebereinen neuen optischen Apparat (Urethrotroskop) zur endoskopischen Untersuchung der Harnröhre. München. med. Wehnschr., 1908, iv, 2232. — Einige Verbesserungen am Urethroskop. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien 1911]. Berl. u. Leipzig, 1912, iii, 490-492.—**Kiss** (J.) Ueber die Zulänglichkeit der Beleuchtung bei verschiedenen Urethroskopen. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1900, xi, 175-179.—**Kolmann** (A.) & **Wossido** (H.) Modificiertes Valentinesches Urethroskop. *Ibid.*, 1901, xii, 14-22.—**Le Fur**. Un nouvel uréthroscope. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., 1903, Par., 1904, vii, 784-786. *Also*, Reprint.—**Liddle** (H. J.) The new electro-urethroscope. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1901, lxxiv, 238.—**Li Virghi** (G.) Modificazioni apportate all' uretroscopio di Luys. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1912, n. s., xxxiv, 641-653. *Also*, transl.: J. d'urolog. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, ii, 257-260.—**London** (J.) A topographical cysto-urethroscope. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1912, viii, 596.—**Luys** (G.) Nouvel uréthroscope perfectionné. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., 1903, Par., 1904, vii, 789-792. — Verbessertes Urethroskop. Illust. Monatsschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1904, xxvi, 23. — Description de l'uréthroscope du Dr. Luys. J. de méd. de Par., 1906, 2. s., xviii, 230.—**McCarthy** (J. F.) An improved operating and observation endoscope for the anterior urethra. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 1068. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mark** (E. G.) A new air-dilating urethroscope. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 1541. *Also*, Reprint.—**Otis** (W. K.) A new urethroscope. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 651. — Eine neue Form des Aëro-urethroskops. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 125-127. — The modern urethroscope. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 921-923. *Also*, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 1063-1066.—**Powell** (W. W.) On the use of the aëro-urethroscope in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic urethral diseases. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, viii, 59-69. — A modification of Leiter's urethroscope. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 169. — An improved urethroscope. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 1463.—**Sellei** (J.) Nagyító urethroszkopok. [Magnifying urethroskopes.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1907, v, 267-269.—**Stern** (C. S.) On the use of the urethroscope in diagnosis. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1906, 137-145, 4 pl.—**Urethroskop** nach W. Brünings. Illust. Monatsschr. f. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1909, xxxi, 23-27.—**Valentine** (F. C.) An improved urethroscope. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxiv, 588.—**Walker** (G.) A new urethroscope to be used with the aid of water distension. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlvi, 1676.—**Wasserthal**. Nowy aëro-uretroskop. [New . . .] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1904, xliii, 299. *Also*, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1904, xxii, 710. *Also*, transl.: Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1904, xv, 303.—**Wossido** (E.) Technik operativer Eingriffe in der Urethra posterior in meinem Operationsurethroskop. Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1912-13, vii, 40-50.—**Wossido** (H.) Ein neues Instrument für die Urethroscopia posterior. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 321.

# Urethroscopy.

See *Urethra* (Exploration of); **Urethroscopy**; **Urinary organs** (Exploration of).

# Urethrostomy (Perineal) [Poncet's operation].

See *Urethra* (Stricture of, Treatment of) by perineal urethrostomy.

# Urethrotome.

**Bagozzi** (G.) Une nouvelle modification à l'urétrorotome de Maisonneuve. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1904, xxii, 300.—**Bierhoff** (F.) A new modified urethro-

## Urethrotome.

tome. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 659.—**Bredin** (W. W.) Urethrotome. [Pat. spec.] No. 1,015,472; Jan. 23, 1912.—**Brown** (F. T.) The perfected metro-urethrotome, with some other instruments and appliances of use in genito-urinary practice. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1897, ii, 189-206.—**Bulhões** (O.) Um novo urethrotomo. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1895, 289-291. —. Duas palavras ainda em resposta á critica do Sr. Dr. Monat sobre o meu urethrotomo. *Ibid.*, 1896, x, 111.—**Crosti** (F.) Urethrotomia con uretrotomii nuovi. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1897, 78-96.—**Cunningham** (J. R.), jr. Attachment for Maisonneuve urethrotome. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1909, iv, 250-253.—**Desnos** (E.) Urethrotome. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 846-848. —. Urethrotome modifié. Ass. franç. d'uro. Proc.-verb. 1906, Par., 1907, x, 245.—**Dommer** (F.) Ein neues Urethrotom. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lii, 2179-2181. —. Ein neues Urethrotom. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1905, x, 581-585. —. Demonstration eines neuen Urethrotomes mit Spreizhebeln. Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1905-6, München, 1907, 41.—**Gerster** (A. G.) The modern treatment of urethral stricture, and the author's self-indicating, bulbous, aseptic urethrotome. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 5, s. i, 228-240.—**Goldberg** (B.) Modifiziertes Maisonneuve-Urethrotom. Illust. Monatschr. f. ärztl. Polytch., Berl., 1902, xxiv, 27.—**Hamonic** (P.) Un nouvel urethrotome. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 354-357. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1900, vi, 228.—**Janet**. Endoscope urethrotome. Ass. franç. d'uro. Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 444.—**Jeanbrau** (E.) Présentation d'un urethrotome de Maisonneuve modifié en vue de pratiquer des incisions multiples. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1903, 1018-1021. *Also*: Ass. franç. d'uro. Proc.-verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 202-210. *Also*: Montpel. méd., 1908, xxvii, 230-232.—**Lavaux**. Urethrotome électrolytique du Dr. Jardin modifié. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 989.—**Legueu** (F.) Nouvel urethrotome. Presse méd., Par., 1911, xix, 601. *Also*: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1911-12, viii, 351-356.—**Monat** (II.) O novo urethrotomo do Sr. Prof. Oscar Bulhões. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1896, x, 49; 57; 67; 75; 85; 93. *See, also, supra*: Bulhões.—**Nicolich** (G.) Modification à l'urethrotome de Maisonneuve. Ass. franç. d'uro. Proc.-verb., 1901, Par., 1902, v, 577-579. *Also*: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 50-52. —. Modification am Urethrotom nach Maisonneuve und am weichen Katheter nach Mercier. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1901, vi, 80.—**Palasciano** (F.) Sul l'urethrotomo di Bonnet. *In his*: Mem. ed. oss., 8°, Napoli, 1896, ii, clin. chir., 351-387.—**Rubin** (G.) A new urethrotome. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 892-894.—**Rutigliano** (G.) Un nouveau urethrotome. Rev. med. de S. Paulo, 1904, vii, 232-234.—**Walker** (J. W. T.) A modification of Maisonneuve's urethrotome. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 674.—**Young** (H. McC.) Presentation of a new urethrotome. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1912-13, ix, 264-267. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 110.

## Urethrotomy.

*See, also, Urethra* (Stricture of, Treatment of, Operative).

**CONTRASTIN** (P.-[J.-J.]) \*Des uréthrotomies complémentaires à sections multiples. 8°. Paris, 1894.

**DREYER** (M.-F.-J.) \*De l'urérotomie complémentaire. 8°. Nancy, 1901.

**VIAUD-GRAND-MARAIS** (II.) \*Contribution à l'étude des uréthrotomies complémentaires. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**CHRISTIAN** (H. M.) The post-operative treatment of urethrotomy, internal and external. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxiii, 425.—**Desnos**. Des uréthrotomies complémentaires. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 776-780.—**Diago** (J.) Treinta y seis uretrotomías. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1893, xix, 697; 732.—**Dugan** (W. C.) External urethrotomy versus internal. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xvii, 1-8. *Also*: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1893-4, n. s., x, 709-715.—**Harrison** (R.) The urethrotomies. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1906, xxx, 463; 505; 527.—**Karvey** (H. C.) Too much urethra-cutting. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1907, xxvi, 388-392.—**Israel** (E.) Bericht über die auf der Abtheilung in den letzten 8 Jahren ausgeführten Urethrotomien. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1899, li, 239-249.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) On urethrotomy. Clin. J., Lond., 1905, xxvi, 17-24.—**Moscato** (E.) Urethrotomias. Rev. med.-cirurg. do Brazil, Rio de Jan., 1907, xv, 322-339.—**Penn** (G. W.) Urethrotomy by the combined use of an anterior and posterior sound used as guides, the latter by means of prevesical puncture with a curved trocar cannula designed for the purpose. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 97-99.—**Sonnenburg**. Bemerkungen über Urethrotomien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil.,

## Urethrotomy.

St.—**Szántó** (J.) Urethrotomia ökrökön. [ . . . in oxen.] Allatorvosí lapok, Budapest, 1906, xxix, 469.—**Verhoogen** (J.) De l'urérotomie. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 360.

## Urethrotomy (Combined) [external and internal].

**BATUT** (L.) Uréthrotomie interne et externe. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1903, iv, 155-151.—**Hamonic** (P.) Résultats éloignés de l'uréthrotomie interne et externe dans la pratique. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 340. *Also*: Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1900, vi, 227.—**Harrison** (R.) The practical application of the combined operations of internal and external urethrotomy. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xi, 33-38. *Also*: Am. J. Dermat., St. Louis, 1902, vi, 43-47. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kudintseff** (I.) О наружном и внутреннем уретротомии при сужении уретры мочеиспускательного канала. [External and internal urethrotomy in urethral strictures.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1902, xi, 412-420.—**Martínez del Campo** (J.) Tratamiento de los estrechamientos múltiples blenorragicos de la uretra por la uretrotomia doble con canalización vesico-uretral. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 518-522.—**Thomas** (J. D.) External and internal urethrotomy. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1896-7, v, 251-258. —. External and internal urethrotomy for retention of urine. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8, s. i, 227-230.

## Urethrotomy (External).

*See, also, Calculus* (Urethral).

**ACKERMANN** (P.) \*Die Urethrotomia externa bei Verletzungen und Stricturen der Harnröhre. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1894.

**CHARRASSE** (J.-L.) \*De l'uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur; avantages et technique du procédé de Fargue. 8°. Montpellier, 1909.

**FABRE** (L.-S.) \*De l'uréthrotomie externe d'emblée comme traitement unique des lésions traumatiques de l'urèthre périnéal. 4°. Paris, 1893.

**JAMES** (J.-B.) \*Nouveau procédé d'uréthrotomie externe par la voie latérale. 8°. Lyon, 1904.

**MONJARET** (A.-M.-J.-F.) \*De l'uréthrotomie externe et de l'uréthrotomie par le procédé préprostatique pour la recherche du but postérieur de l'urèthre. 8°. Lille, 1904.

**SOREL** (A.) Conduite à tenir en cas de difficulté extrême de trouver le bout postérieur de l'urèthre dans l'urérotomie externe sans conducteur. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

**ALL** (G.) Extravasation of urine, due to gonorrhoeal stricture of the urethra, cured by Cock's operation. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 580.—**Allison** (C. C.) External urethrotomy. Omaha Clinic, 1896-7, ix, 139.—**Azcarréta** (V.) Obliteración de la uretra; micción exclusiva por las fistulas del periné y del escroto; uretrotomia externa sin conductor; resección del tramo uretral obliterado; curación. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1893, xvi, 585-590.—**Batut** (L.) Rétrécissement membraneux; uréthrotomie externe; expulsions successives de deux volumineux calculs prostatiques, l'un par le périnée, l'autre par le méat urinaire. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1907, viii, 29-37. —. Rétrécissements de l'urètre et uréthrotomies externes. *Ibid.*, 1908, ix, 249-251. *Also*: J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1908, xix, 894-896. —. Rétrécissement de la région membraneuse, abcès urinaires récidivés; uréthrotomie externe; bacillose pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence, 1909, x, 126-130.—**Beil** (W. E.) Case of stricture of the male urethra; urinary extravasation; external urethrotomy; extensive sloughing; skin grafting; recovery. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1893-4, xii, 265-267.—**Bennett** (Sir W.) A case of external urethrotomy. Clin. J., Lond., 1902-3, xxi, 377.—**Bilhaut** (M.) Ablation par uréthrotomie externe d'une sonde brisée dans l'urèthre. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop. Par., 1909, xxii, 353-365.—**Binaud** (J.-W.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur au thermo-cautère. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9, s. i, 185.—**Bircher** (E.) Eine Modification der Zerreibungen und Stricturen der männlichen Harnröhre. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1907, lxxxiii, 1041-1088.—**Bolton** (P. R.) A modification of Cock's method of performing external urethrotomy without a guide. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xix, 259-261.—**Braquehay**. Calcul de l'urètre situé en arrière de la portion membraneuse; uréthrotomie externe; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 228-230.—**Brennen** (J. A. O.) External urethrotomy. Ken-



**Urethrotomy (External).**

lucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1909-10, viii, 1559-1561.—**Browne** (G. B.) Syme's treatment of urethral stricture. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1314.—**Cecil** (A. B.) A method of performing external urethrotomy in impassable stricture. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1913, ix, 1606-1608.—**Colzi** (F.) Ristricimento traumatico dell' uretra; uretrotomia esterna; taglio soprapubico e cateterismo retrogrado; guarigione. *In his*: *Resc. d. op. eseg.*... in *Clin. chir.* in Firenze, 8<sup>e</sup>, 1892, 158-159.—**Danila** (P.) Calculi ai portuinei prostatici a uretrei; gan. tena scrotului; uretrotomia externa; vindecare. *Spitalul*, Bucuresci, 1908, xxviii, 93-97.—**Deutecé**. Rétrécissement infranchissable de l'urètre; uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur au thermocautère. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1893), 1894, 729-737.—**Deutecé**. Rétrécissement de l'urètre; uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur au thermocautère. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1894, xxiv, 28.—**Diago** (J.) Una indicación de la uretrotomia externa. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana*, 1897, ii, 99-102.—**Diaz Icasto** (M. B.) Indicaciones de la uretrotomia externa. *Semana méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1901, viii, 377-382.—**Dowden** (J. W.) Urethral stricture; complete retention; external urethrotomy; calculus impacted in the stricture. *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1903, xvi, 238.—**Stricture of urethra; external urethrotomy under local anæsthesia.** *Ibid.*, 239.—**Edwards** (F. S.) External urethrotomy. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxii, 106.—**Etienne** (A.) Chute sur le périnée, rétrécissement traumatique; uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur. *Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin.*, Par., 1910-11, vii, 54-57.—**External urethrotomy.** *Army M. Dep. Rep.*, 1893, Lond., 1895, xxxv, 306.—**Forgue** (E.) La découverte préprostatique du bout postérieur de l'urètre dans l'uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1903, ii, 733-737.—**Die Freilegung des hinteren Abschnittes der Urethra vor der Prostata ohne Leitsonde bei der Urethrotomie externa.** *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1904, lxxv, 411-421.—**Gaudiani** (V.) La ricerca ante-prostatica dell' uretra nella uretrotomia esterna senza conduttore. *Folia urolog.*, Leipzig, 1907-8, i, 760-766.—**Genouville & Zadok.** Sept cas d'uréthrotomie externe avec suture des parois urétrales sans suture des parties molles et de la peau. *Ass. franç. d'urolog.* *Proc.-verb.*, Par., 1899, iv, 214-223.—**Gharadhy** (F. S.) A case of stricture of urethra; Cock's operation; recovery. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1895, viii, 182.—**Gibson** (C. L.) A new method of performing perineal section without a guide. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 518-523.—**Gilliam** (E. M.) External urethrotomy without a guide and suprapubic cystostomy for vesical calculus. *Columbus M. J.*, 1901, xxv, 638-641.—**Goldberg.** Uréthrotomie externe. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 350.—**Golding-Bird** (C. H.) Cock's perineal operation; its especial value in affording perineal drainage. *Prov. M. J.*, Leicester, 1893, xii, 620.—**Goldsmith** (W. S.) Remarks on the technique of external urethrotomy. *Atlanta M. & S. J.*, 1896, n. s., xlii, 437-443.—**Gulibaud** (G.) Ligature de la verge; fistules urétrales; uréthrotomie externe. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1903, 2. s., xxi, 342.—**Guiteras** (R.) A report of four cases of external urethrotomy in distorted urethra. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1906, xi, 4-19. [Discussion], 160-163.—**Guyon** (F.) Indications et technique de l'uréthrotomie externe. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1899, ii, 349-351.—**Hammond** (F. C.) External urethrotomy in a child, and other cases. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1896, lxxix, 607.—**Harrison** (R.) Some remarks on external urethrotomy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 768. *Also*: *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1900, iv, 163-167.—**Layden** (J. R.) External urethrotomy. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1899, cxvii, 108-172.—**Leaton** (G.) Suprapubic cystostomy combined with external urethrotomy for impermeable urethral stricture, with a report of nine cases. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1888, xlv, 96-106.—**Herescu** (P.) Despre trectomia externa. *Romania med.*, Bucuresci, 1897, v, 401-410.—**Rétrécissement traumatique chez un enfant; uréthrotomie externe, uréthrectomie, uréthrophaphie; guérison.** *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest*, 1904-5, vii, 73.—**Herndon** (B. F.) Perineal section (external) without a guide. *Tr. Kentucky M. Soc.*, Louisville, 1894, n. s., iii, 119-121. *Also*: *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 501-503.—**Kowse**. On Cock's operation. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., vi, 345; 361.—**Inglanni** (G.) Di un nuovo strumento onde agevolare un momento difficile dell' trectomia esterna. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1884, xv, 1050.—**Itô** (S.) Shuto kai setsukai nochi ryobo ni zukete. [Subsequent treatment of external urethrotomy.] *Hokkaido Iji Kodankwai Geppo*, 1894, no. 52, 4-10.—**Jaboulay.** Uréthrotomie externe pour rétrécissement blennorrhagique de l'urètre membraneux. *Lyon méd.*, 1906, cvi, 173-175.—**Jeanne.** Tumeur urinaire; uréthrotomie externe et uréthrectomie; caractère anatomique de ces tumeurs. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1905, xx, 178-180.—**King** (G. W.) External urethrotomy in deep strictures of the urethra, with illustrative cases. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1894, ii, 531-533.—**Knott** (Van B.) Suprapubic cystostomy as an aid to external urethrotomy. *Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1897, Lincoln, 1898, 189-195. *Also*: *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 215-217.—**Kops.** Uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur pour imperméabilité complète du canal et fistules urinaires multiples;

**Urethrotomy (External).**

excision large du canal; guérison. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1896, lviii, 39-46.—**Leone** (A.) Ristricimento uretrale impermeabile; uremia; uretrotomia esterna; guarigione. *Corriere san. Settim.*, Milano, 1897, viii, no. 39, 1-3.—**Lewenhagen** (J.) Corpus alienum vesicæ urin.; uretrotomia extern., epieystotomia suprapubica. *Ilygia*, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 193-196.—**Lockwood** (C. E.) A case of reflex neurasthenia due to stricture of the urethra, of large calibre, one eighth of an inch from the meatus urinarius; free division of the stricture followed by complete recovery. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1894, xi, 58.—**Lohmsteln** (H.) Katheterfragmente in Harnröhre und Blase; Urethrotomia externa; Sectio alta; Heilung. *Allg. med. Zeit.*, Berl., 1894, lxviii, 781-783.—**Lothrop** (H. A.) Operation for perineal fistula persisting after external urethrotomy for stricture of urethra. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1908, clviii, 450.—**McCausland** (J. W.) External urethrotomy. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1896, lxxix, 38.—**McClure** (S.) External perineal urethrotomy. *Clin. Bull.*, Richmond, 1900, v, 121.—**McIntosh** (T. M.) When should an external urethrotomy be done? *Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med.*, 1910-11, lvi, 381-387.—**Martel** (L.) Manuel opératoire de l'uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur par la voie médiane latérale. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1904, ii, 589-591.—**Martin** (J.) Quelques considérations sur les procédés anciens d'uréthrotomie externe. *Arch. méd. de Toulouse*, 1913, xx, 85-93.—**Molla** (R.) Consideraciones clinicas sobre el tratamiento post-operatorio de la uretrotomia externa. *Rev. valenc. de cien. méd.*, Valencia, 1900, ii, 289-291.—**Morales Pérez** (A.) Una modificación en los procedimientos operatorios de uretrotomia externa sin conductor. *Rev. méd. de Sevilla*, 1900, xxxiv, 5-7.—**Moscocco** (L.) Urethrotomia externa. *Rev. med.-chirug. do Brazil*, Rio de Jan., 1908, xvi, 50-53.—**Murro** (J. C.) Some indications for external urethrotomy. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1893, 211; 227. *Also*, Reprint.—**External urethrotomy from the standpoint of the general surgeon.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 1024-1032.—**Murray** (J.) Wheelhouse's operation for stricture. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxviii, 608.—**Nancréde** (C. B.) External urethrotomy without a guide; retrograde catheterization; incision of anterior stricture, enabling the patient to pass urine by the meatus. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1893, xvii, 172-174.—**Newman** (L. E.) An external urethrotomy, followed by two suprapubic lithotomies on the same patient within a period of nine years. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1-98, lxxviii, 758-760.—**Norman** (F. P.) An external urethrotomy. *Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med.*, 1911-12, lviii, 166.—**O'Barr** (J. T.) External urethrotomy; report of a case. *Texas M. News*, Austin, 1895-6, v, 239-241.—**Palacio** (R.) Un caso de uretrotomia externa. *Progreso méd.*, Habana, 1899, ix, 12-14.—**Park** (R.) A new expedient for dealing with tough and intractable strictures of the urethra. *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 547.—**Parker** (E. G.) External urethrotomy without a guide. *U. States Nav. M. Bull.*, Wash., 1910, ix, 324.—**Reple** (W. L.) External perineal urethrotomy. *Clin. Bull.*, Richmond, 1900, v, 21.—**Perard.** Extraction par uréthrotomie externe d'une sonde brisée et oubliée dans l'urètre derrière un rétrécissement. *Ass. franç. d'urolog.* *Proc.-verb.*, Par., 1911, xiv, 304-306.—**Phépe.** Delagueri on radicale aux deux extrêmes des lésions de rétrécissements; dilatation; uréthrotomie externe. *Lyon méd.*, 1906, cvii, 297-309.—**Pintaud-Désalès.** Observation d'uréthrotomie externe. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par.* (1888), 1889, xxiii, 81-83.—**Porter** (F. J. W.) Is it necessary to tie in the catheter in Wheelhouse's operation? *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, i, 963.—**Posner** (C.) Eine Frage zur externen Urethrotomie. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1909, xlv, 746.—**Possello** (A.) Estreitamento da urethra, blenorragico, fibroso e inflameçao; cystite; urethrotomia externa e interna; cura. *Rev. med.-chirug. do Brazil*, Rio de Jan., 1906, xiv, 71-74.—**Pouson.** Modification à l'incision classique de l'uréthrotomie externe. *Ann. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1902), 1903, 145.—**Urethrotomie externe.** *Ibid.*, 248-250.—**Premlsberger** (J.) Ueber Urethrotomia interna. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1903, xlv, 2113-2120.—**Rand** (H. V.) External perineal urethrotomy. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1894, viii, 490-494. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reinhardt.** Ueber die Urethrotomia externa. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xxxv, 773-776.—**Reliquet.** Rétrécissement sinueux et infranchissable de l'urètre, compliqué de fistules périnéales; uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur; incision, en T renversé, du périnée; moyens qui font supporter la sonde à demeure. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par.* (1873), 1874, viii, 217-225.—**Rogers** (W. B.) Report of four cases of external perineal urethrotomy. *Hott Springs M. J.*, 1-93, ii, 217-220.—**External perineal urethrotomy; a review of nine cases.** *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxx, 352-357. *Also*, Reprint.—**Royster** (H. A.) External perineal urethrotomy without a guide. *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1897, xxxix, 253-257.—**Santos Medina.** Urethrotomia externa; curación. *Crón. méd. mexicana*, México, 1901, iv, 49-52.—**éjournet.** Rupture complète de l'urètre périnée-bulbaire; uréthrotomie externe; guérison. *Union méd. du nord-est*, Reims, 1900, xxiv, 177-180.—**Spencer** (W. G.) Median perineal urethrotomy and cystostomy through a superficial transverse incision, after Celsus. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1901, lxxxiv, 355-371.—**Stemen** (C. B.) External urethrotomy. *J. M. & Sc.*,

**Urethrotomy (External).**

Fort Wayne, 1893, xlii, 131-135.—**Stephens** (L. C.) External urethrotomy for the removal of a portion of a broken catheter, calcareous depositions encountered and removed. *Tr. South Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1896, 51.—**Stout** (H. B.) The superiority of external urethrotomy in stricture of the urethra. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1909, xlii, 274.—**Suárez** (L.) Dos casos de uretrotomía externa sin conductor. *An. d. Circ. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1890, xxii, 461-465.—**Syms** (P.) External perineal urethrotomy. *N. York State J. M.*, N. Y., 1903, iii, 54.—**Tappey** (E. T.) External perineal urethrotomy. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1894, xvi, 433-436.—**Thomas** (J. D.) External urethrotomy; some of the indications for and methods of operating. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburgh, 1897-8, i, 448-453.—**Vélez López** (R.) Oclusión de la uretra (boutonnière, uretrotomía externa). *Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico*, San Juan, 1904, ii, 235.—**Verrière**. Nouvelle sonde à demeure pour uréthrotomie externe. *Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme* [etc.], Valence & Par., 1907, viii, 119-121.—**Villeuve**. Rétrécissement de l'urètre; fistules scrotales; uréthrotomie externe sur conducteur; incision des fistules; abcès des bourses; pyélo-néphrite ascendante; mort. *Ann. de l'Ecole . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille* 1892, Par., 1893, 219.—**Vyedeniski** (A. A.) O naruzhnoi uretrotomii po sposobiu Henry Morris'a i yeva osobennosti sravnitelno drugimi sposobami toj zhe operatsii pri liechenii neprokhodimikh suzheniy uretri. [External urethrotomy by the method of . . . and its peculiarities as compared with other methods of the same operation in the treatment of impassable atresia of the urethra.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1900, liii, 730-743. *Also, transl.*: *Monatsb. f. Urol.*, Berl., 1901, vi, 205-220.—**Wallace** (J. R.) Suppurative rupture of a strictured urethra; extravasation of urine; perineal urethrotomy; recovery. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1898, xv, 501.—**Whiteford** (C. H.) Case of external urethrotomy treated by continuous retention of a rubber catheter held in position by a perineal stop. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, ii, 1399.—**Woodbury** (F. T.) External urethrotomy for acute retention of urine caused by impaction of a vesical calculus in the penile portion of the urethra. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1908, lxxvii, 743.—**Young** (W.) External urethrotomy. *Clin. Reporter*, St. Louis, 1899, xii, 8.

**Urethrotomy (External, Accidents and sequelæ of).**

**Fenner** (E. D.) External urethrotomy followed by septic arthritis. *Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc.* 1893, N. Orl., 1894, i, 56-62. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi, 823. *Also*: *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1893-4, n. s., xxi, 256-258. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Mississippi M. Month.*, Meridian, 1893-4, iii, 122.—**Kraus** (H. A.) Causes of failure of external urethrotomy. *Am. J. Urol.*, N. Y., 1911, vii, 407-409.—**Mason** (H. A.) Retention of rubber catheter after external urethrotomy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1904, i, 604.—**Scherck** (H. J.) Catheter left in the deep urethra and bladder after operation for external urethrotomy. *Am. J. Urol.*, N. Y., 1911, vii, 60.—**Smith** (T. A.) Death from infection by the *Bacillus aerogenes capsulatus* following external perineal urethrotomy. *Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp.*, N. Y., 1896-7, 134-136. *Also*: *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1897, lxxvi, 263.

**Urethrotomy (Internal).**

**Casillas** (A.) \*Breves apuntes acerca de la uretrotomía por el procedimiento de Otis. 8°. *México*, 1892.

**Clément** (J.) \*De l'emploi de la sonde à demeure après l'urétrorotomie interne. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

**Colombani** (A.-M.) \*Contribution à l'étude des résultats immédiats de l'urétrorotomie interne. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1907.

**Debès** (P.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'urétrorotomie interne. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894.

**De Paoli** (E.) Dell' uretrotomia interna. 8°. *Torino*, 1881.

**Hubert** (A.-E.-Z.) \*De l'urétrorotomie interne. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1899.

**Joly** (F.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'urétrorotomie interne (urétrorotome mensateur de Bazy). 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

*Also, transl. in*: *Am. J. Urol.*, N. Y., 1905, ii, 95-111.

**Lefebvre** (C.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'urétrorotomie interne à sections multiples. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1906.

**Morin** (L.) \*Considérations sur la valeur comparée de l'électrolyse et de l'urétrorotomie interne. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1903.

**Urethrotomy (Internal).**

**Moy** (C.) \*L'urétrorotomie interne accompagnant simultanément l'ouverture du foyer dans le traitement de l'infiltration d'urine. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

**Reverdin** (J.-L.) Étude sur l'urétrorotomie interne. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

**Stoek** (A.) \*Ueber Urethrotomia interna. 8°. *Bonn*, 1898.

**Thibaudeau** (A.) \*De l'emploi de la sonde à demeure après l'urétrorotomie interne dans les cas d'infections anciennes et graves de l'appareil urinaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

**de Arrese** (J.) Uretrotomia interna por estrecheces benorrágicas. *Gac. méd. d. Norte*, Bilbao, 1907, xlii, 287-291.—**Asch**. Die Urethrotomia interna und die Ausschabung der Strikturen in urethroskopischer Beleuchtung. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol.* [Kong. in Wien 1907], Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, 287-290. *Also*: *Ztschr. f. Urol.*, Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, ii, 263-266.—**Audry** (C.) De l'urétrorotomie interne périméale. *Arch. méd. de Toulouse*, 1895, 461-463. *Also*: *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1895, iv, 334-336.—**Bagozzi** (G.) Uretrotomia interna. *Boll. clin.-scient. d. Poliambul. di Milano*, 1903, xvi, 49; 65; 81; 97; 113; 139; 157. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1904, xxii, 212-214.—**Barbellion** (G.) Nouvelle méthode d'urétrorotomie interne du Dr. F. Guiard; comparaison avec les autres méthodes. *Ass. franc. d'ur.* *Proc.-verb.* 1909, Par., 1910, xlii, 340-348. [Discussion.] 3-8-359.—**Bazy**. Note sur l'urétrorotomie interne et sur un nouvel urétrorotome. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 563-567.—**Bordes** (F.) & **Wickham** (E.) Indications et contre-indications de la sonde à demeure après l'urétrorotomie interne. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1892, iii, 479-485.—**Borsuk** (M.) W sprawie powikłań uretrotomii wewnętrznej Maisonneuve'a [Complication of internal urethrotomy by the method of . . .] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1895, xxiii, 821-825.—**Braquehay** (J.) Étude comparative de l'urétrorotomie interne et de l'électrolyse linéaire de l'urètre. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.* . . . de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 11-28, 2 ch.—**Breda**. Della uretrotomia interna contro gli stringimenti. *Gior. ital. d. mal. ven.*, Milano, 1908, xlix, 283-295.—**Browne** (G. B.) The position and the value of the operation of internal urethrotomy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, i, 823-826. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bruni** (C.) Una centuria di uretrotomie interne; rievilicini, di tecnica e risultati lontani. *Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli*, 1903, n. s., lvii, 60-75. *Also, transl.*: *Monatsb. f. Urol.*, Berl., 1903, viii, 641-657.—**Castro Escalada** (P.) La uretrotomia interna sin sonda permanente post-operatoria; casos operados. *An. d. Circ. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1885, xviii, 259-270.—**Cimino** (T.) Studio sperimentale sul valore comparato dell' uretrotomia interna e della dilatazione. *Soc. ital. di urol.*, Roma, 1908, 357-376. *Also, transl.*: *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1909, ii, 1361-1468.—**Colzi** (F.) *Tristamento uretrale*: uretrotomia interna; guarigione. *In his*: *Resoc. d. op. eseg.* . . . in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 139-142.—**Cuellar Durán**. De las indicaciones y algunas de las complicaciones de la uretrotomia interna. *Rev. méd. de Bogotá*, 1900-1901, xxiii, 33; 65.—**Davis** (G. G.) The treatment of deep urethral strictures by internal urethrotomy. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1897-8, x, 664-668.—**Diago** (J.) Estudio clínico de treinta y seis uretrotomías internas. *Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana* (1892-4), 1895, vi, 157-174.—**Dubuc**. Opération d'urétrorotomie interne employée contre un rétrécissement très dur et très serré compliqué d'incontinence d'urine; guérison. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par.* (1884), 1885, xix, 66-77.—**Dukeman** (W. H.) Stricture of the urethra; a report of one hundred cases treated by internal urethrotomy. *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1896, xxxix, 748-762. *Also*, Reprint.—**Escar** (J.) Indications de l'urétrorotomie interne. *Marseille méd.*, 1911, xlviii, 7-5-766.—**Espada** (J. M.) Ligeros observaciones sobre la uretrotomia interna. *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1900, xxxi, 201-203.—**Esprit**. Rétrécissement de l'urètre; urétrorotomie interne; résection de tumeur fibreuse périméale consécutive à des fistules urétrales anciennes; résultats éloignés favorables. *Daphné méd.*, Grenoble, 1886, xx, 127-132.—**Firshtenberg** (S. G.) O pokazaniyakh k vnutrennei uretrotomii pri suzheniyakh mocheispuskatel'nogo kanala. [Indications for internal urethrotomy in strictures of the urethra.] *Russk. chir. arch.*, S.-Peterb., 1903, xix, 122-142.—**Frever** (P. J.) Some remarks on internal urethrotomy. *Med Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1898, n. s., lvi, 639-641.—**Frousteln** (R. M.) Nieskolko slov po povodu vnutrennei uretrotomii. [On internal urethrotomy.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1913, xx, 920-928.—**Galatz** (S.) Rétrécissement congénital de l'urètre, incontinence d'urine, urétrorotomie interne; guérison. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1906, xxiv, 1449-1459.—**Galindez** (C.) Clínica de las vías urinarias; uretrotomia interna; un nuevo uretrotomo. *An. san. mil.*, Buenos Aires, 1902, iv, 33-45, 1 pl.—**Goldberg** (B.) Die Urethrotomia interna. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1900, lvii, 393-412.—**Guiard** (F.-P.) Nou-



**Urethrotomy (Internal).**

velle méthode d'urérotomie interne. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1908, i, 321; 401. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén-urin., Par., 1908-9, v, 19-22.—**Guillon** (P.) Résultats éloignés de l'uréthrotomie interne. Ass. franç. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 262-270.—**Guillierrez** (J. B.) Urethrotomia interna y talla hipogástrica. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1904-5, xxv, 327-329.—**Guyon**. Sur quelques cas d'uréthrotomie interne. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1899, lxx, 93-96.—**Hache** (M.) Rétrécissement large congénital de l'urètre, incontinence orthostatique; guérison par l'urérotomie interne et la dilatation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 176-179.—**Hock** (A.) Die Urethrotomia interna bei der Behandlung von Strikturen der Harnröhre. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xxvi, 135.—**Hothkiss** (L. W.) Internal urethrotomy. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1903, iii, 56-59.—**Hübner**. Ueber Urethrotomia interna. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1116-1118.—**Janet** (J.) Résultats éloignés de l'urérotomie interne et de la dilatation progressive dans ma pratique. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 344-350.—**Kollmann** (A.) Intraurethrotomie bei weiten Strikturen. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex-Org., Leipz., 1899, x, 154-162.—**Li Virghi** (G.) Urethrotomia interna. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1907, n. s., xxix, 498-509.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) A demonstration of the operation of internal urethrotomy and of a urethrotome. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 123.—**Louneau** (E.) Rétrécissement traumatique de l'urètre; cystite; urétérte; pyélo-néphrite suppurées; urérotomie interne; urémie; autopsie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 204-207. — De la suppression de la sonde à demeure après l'urérotomie interne. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 72-74. — Abondante émission de calculs rénaux à la suite d'une urérotomie interne. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1900, 80-89.—**Lucas**—**Championnière** (L.) Urethrotomie interne; calcul datant de l'enfance chez un adulte. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1898, lxi, 408-412.—**Lydston** (G. F.) A résumé of my experience in internal anterior urethrotomy. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxix, 263-266. — A probable cause of failure in internal urethrotomy. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xix, 527. — After-treatment of internal urethrotomy. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1907, xiv, 1131-1133.—**MacMunn**. On the radical cure of urethral stricture by internal urethrotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, 1412-1414.—**Maisonrouve** (M.) Mémoires sur l'urérotomie interne dans le cas de rétrécissements fibreux de l'urètre (extrait par l'auteur). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1861, lxi, 1174-1176.—**Martins da Silva**. Um complicado caso de apertos multiplos da urethra; urethrotomia interna, externa e cystostomia n'uma mesma sessão; cura. Med. mod. Porto, 1902, ix, 249.—**Miller** (C. C.) Internal urethrotomy. Med. Bull., Phila., 1904, xxvi, 49-52. — Internal urethrotomy in the treatment of stricture of the membranous urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxxvi, 370-373. — Internal urethrotomy for stricture at or near the bulbo-membranous juncture. Med. Times, N. Y., 1904, xxxii, 197-199.—**Monié**. Un cas rare de rétrécissement traumatique de l'urètre pénien; urérotomie interne; guérison. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1904, xxviii, 131-133.—**Morton** (H. II.) Instruments for external and internal urethrotomy. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1909, iv, 226-229, 2 pl.—**Mundorff** (G. T.) Treatment of wide-calibred urethral stricture by means of Kollmann's intra-urethrotome. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1904, viii, 169-172.—**Nacciarone** (U.) Sulla dilatazione dei restringimenti dell' uretra maschile col metodo della uretrotomia interna. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 1, 51; 62; 74.—**Nanu** (G.) Stricture uretrale; uretrotomia interna. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1895, xv, 10; 33.—**Negrete** (C.) Tratamiento de las estrecheces uretrales; valor comparativo de la uretrotomia interna con los demás medios. Siglo med., Madrid, 1902, xlix, 563-565.—**Nicolich** (G.) Ueber Urethrotomia interna bei Behandlung von Harnröhrenstrikturen. Wien. med. Presse, 1899, xl, 2081; 2133. *Also*: Aerzil. Rundschau, München, 1899, ix, 786; 804.—**Nogués** (P.) Résultats éloignés de cent trente-deux urérotomies internes. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 342-344.—**Oesterreicher** (G.) Ueber interne Urethrotomie. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1905, xviii, 1240-1242. *Also* [Abstr.]: Zentralbl. f. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Med. [etc.], Leipz. u. Wien, 1907, iii, 92.—**Orlison** (J.) Rétrécissement récidivant de l'urètre; urérotomie interne d'urgence. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 497.—**Pages**. De la uretrotomia interna practicada sistemáticamente sin sonda permanente. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'uról., 159-162.—**Perineal** section and internal urethrotomy; double operation. Union Mission & Hosp., Phila., 1894, 21.—**de Pezzar**. De l'uréthrotomie interne chez l'enfant; de la courbure à donner au conducteur de l'uréthrotome. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par (1887), 1888, xxii, 95-102.—**Pousson** (A.) Résultats immédiats de l'urérotomie interne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 171-177. *Also*: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén-urin., Par., 1908-9, v, 113-118.—**Preindlsberger**. Ueber Urethrotomia interna. Ber. u. d. Verhandl. d. viii. Kong. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch. 1903, Wien u. Leipz.,

**Urethrotomy (Internal).**

1904, 82-84.—**Reliquet**. Rétrécissements péniens compliqués de cowpérites suppurées; uréthrotomie interne. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1887), 1888, xxii, 164-175.—**Reynès** (H.) Nouvelle méthode d'uréthrotomie interne; pas de sonde à demeure; dilatation rapide. Ass. franç. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 241-261.—**Rochet**. Urethrotomie interne; ses indications, son manuel opératoire. Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 218-220.—**Schiffka** (M.) Ueber Urethrotomia interna. Wien. med. Presse, 1898, xxxix, 1817-1822.—**Schmidt**. Ueber die Urethrotomia interna. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, Ver-Beil., 283.—**Schumpert** (T. E.) Internal urethrotomy for stricture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlii, 170.—**Sigurtá**. Sessanta casi di uretrotomia interna col metodo Albarran. Soc. ital. di uról., Roma, 1908, 391-407.—**Sorrel** (R.) Rétrécissements blennorrhagiques; plusieurs accès de rétention; uréthrotomie interne; bougie filiforme cassée dans la vessie; extraction huit jours après avec le lithotriteur de Bazy. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1893, viii, 209-212.—**Swinburne** (G. K.) A note on the after-care of internal urethrotomy. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1901, xxi, 37.—**Trelat** (U.) Discussion sur l'uréthrotomie interne; résultats; mortalité; nouvel uréthrotome; agissant dans les deux sens. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1863), 1864, 2 s., iv, 252-274. *Also*, Reprint.—**Valentine** (F. C.) & **Townsend** (T. M.) The indications for and technique of internal urethrotomy. Lancet-Clinic, Cincinnati, 1909, ci, 193-201. *Also*, Reprint.—**Van Lennep** (W. B.) Remarks on internal urethrotomy, with cases. N. Am. J. Homoeop., N. Y., 1887, 3 s., ii, 100-105. *Also*, Reprint.—**Walker** (T.) Internal urethrotomy for stricture. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 317.—**Weber** (H. C.) Deep internal urethrotomy. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1910, xiv, 347.—**Young** (H. M.) Internal urethrotomy and urethrotomes. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1912, xix, 964-973.

**Urethrotomy (Internal, Accidents and sequelae of).**

**MENDOZA Y VAZQUEZ** (A.) \*Accidentes de la urethrotomia interna. 8°. México, 1887.

**Blanc**. Un cas d'hématurie grave consécutif à l'uréthrotomie interne. Ass. franç. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 364-367.—**Cavalcanti** (M.) Hémorragies graves après l'opération de l'uréthrotomie interne. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906, xv, sect. 10, 343-345.—**Freyer** (P. J.) Hémorrhage in internal urethrotomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 47.—**Laurens**. Dangers de l'uréthrotomie interne. J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901, i, 629-634.—**Myles** (T.) Hémorrhage as a complication of internal urethrotomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxvi, 555. [Discussion], 651. *Also*: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1898, cvi, 538-540.—**Reynès** (H.) Accident rare au cours d'une uréthrotomie interne; lame cassée dans la traversée scrotale. Marseille méd., 1899, xxxvi, 745.—**Serrallach**. Ruptura y permanencia de la buña conductora durante una uretrotomia interna. An. Acad. y lab. de cien. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1912, vi, 144-149.

**Ureum.**

**Beijerinck** (M. W.) Anhäufungsversuche mit Ureum-bakterien; Ureumspaltung durch Urease und durch Katabolismus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1901, vii, 34-61, 1 pl.—**Christensen** (H. R.) Ueber Ureumspaltung; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxiv, 130. — Ueber den Einfluss der Humusstoffe auf die Ureumspaltung. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxvii, 336-357.—**Friedrich** (V.) Az ureum húgyhajtó tulajdonságáról. [The diuretic property of ureum.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1892, i, 400-415. — Az ureum (húgyany) húgyhajtó hatósárol. [The effect of ureum as a diuretic.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 41-43.—**Geselschap** (L. J.) Marshall's methode om in de urine het gehalte aan ureum te bepalen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, ii, 661-667.—**Schoorl** (N.) Over ureumderivaten der suikers. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Versl., 1900-1901, ix, 403-406. *Also*, transl.: K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Proc. sect. sc., 1900-1901, iii, 459-462.—**Söhngen** (N. L.) Ureumspaltung bei Nichtvorhandensein von Eiweiss. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1909, xxiii, 91-98.

**Urfey** (Wilhelm Josef Hubert Maria) [1871- ]. \*Die Behandlung der Eklampsie an der Bonner Frauenklinik unter G. von Veit. [Bonn.] 41 pp., 3 tab. 8°. Crefeld, 1895.

**Urhydria.**

**Bonnier** (P.) L'urhydrie céphalo-rachidienne et labyrinthique. Rev. neurol., Par., 1905, xlii, 76-82.

**Uriage.**

*See Waters (Mineral), by localities.*

**Uriarte** (Baltasar). \*Algunas consideraciones sobre los aneurismas de la poplitea. 26 pp. 8°. México, Berruco hermanos, 1883.

**Urias** (Antonio). \*Breve exposición de la blenorragia uretral en el hombre. vii, 9-102 pp. 8°. México, 1893.

**Uribe** (Alejandro). \*Estudio sobre algunos productos del chico zapote. 16 pp. 8°. México, J. M. Aguilar Ortiz, 1876.

**Uribe y Naredo** (Ramón). \*Ueber die Resultate der Resektionen am Ellenbogengelenk. 19 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. Kleinhardt, 1865.

**Uribe Troncoso** (M.). Los nuevos edificios escolares de la Ciudad de México. 10 pp., 5 pl. 8°. México, 1907.

Repr. from: An. de oftal., México, 1907, x.

## Uric acid.

**DUTTENHOFER** (M. F.). \*Ueber 1-Methylharnsäure und 1-Aethylharnsäure. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

**FAUVEL** (P.). Physiologie de l'acide urique. 8°. Paris, [1908].

**LÉVIGUE** (H.). Recherches sur le passage de l'acide urique et de ses sels à travers des membranes inertes. 8°. Lyon, 1905.

**SCHREIBER** (E.). Ueber die Harnsäure unter physiologischen und pathologischen Bedingungen. 8°. Stuttgart, 1899.

**Barker** (L. F.). Truth and poetry concerning uric acid. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 134; 220; 299; 394; 479; 550; 631; 716; 795; 877; 963; 1039; 1118; 1200; 1285; 1373; 1451; 1535. Also, Reprint.—**Bendix** (E.). Wirkt die Harnsäure antiseptisch? Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1901, xlv, 165-167.—**Berti** (G.). Azione di alcuni enzimi vegetali sull'acido urico. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1910, xxiv, 567-579. Also: Biochim. e terap. sper., Milano, 1910, ii, 266-275.—**Brugsch** (T.) & **Citron** (J.). Ueber die Absorption der Harnsäure durch Knorpel. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1908, v, 401-405.—**Chrom** (J. P.). A study of uric acid. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1908, 3, f. viii, afd. 2, no. 7, 1-45; afd. 2, no. 17, 47.—**Corin** (G.). L'acide urique. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1904, xliii, 392-399.—**Dall** (A.). Uric acid. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1898, ii, 149; 341; 433.—**Graham** (G.) & **Poulton** (E. P.). On the variations in the excretion of endogenous uric acid produced by changes in diet. Quart. J. Med., Oxford, 1913, vii, 13-28.—**Gudzent** (F.). Physikalisch-chemisches Verhalten der Harnsäure und ihrer Salze im Blut. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxviii, 455-477. —. Physikalische Chemie der Harnsäure und ihrer Salze und ihre Beziehung zur Physiologie und Pathologie. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. u. Wien, 1910, n. F., v, 289-298.—**Haig** (A.). Toxicity of uric acid. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1803.—**Hirschstein** (L.). Die Beziehungen des Glykokolls zur Harnsäure. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1907, iv, 118-133.—**His** (W.), jr. Schicksal und Wirkungen des sauren harnsauren Natriums in Bauch- und Gelenkhöhle des Kaninchens. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1900, lxvii, 81-108, 4 pl.—**Jolles** (A.). Ueber die Einwirkung von Jodlösungen und alkalischer Permanganatlösung auf Harnsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxix, 193-204. —. Ueber meine Oxydationsversuche an Harnsäure und Eiweisskörpern. Oesterr. Chem.-Ztg., Wien, 1902, v, 363-365.—**Kashiwabara** (M.). Ueber das Verhalten der Harnsäure zu Zinksalzen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxiv, 223-233.—**Kinsman** (D. N.). Uric acid. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1898, 219-231. Also: Columbus M. J., 1898, xxi, 1-10.—**Köhler** (R.). Untersuchungen über die "übersättigten" Lösungen der Harnsäure und ihrer Salze. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1913, lxxviii, 205-230. —. Weitere Untersuchungen über Komplexbildung in Lösungen von Harnsäure und harnsauren Salzen. (Erweiterung auf die Bemerkungen von Ringer zu meinen Arbeiten über die Quadruratsäure.) Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxviii, 259-271.—**Kovarski** (A. M.). K voprosu ob izsledovanii krovi na mochevuyu kislottu. [Investigation of the blood for uric acid.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 612-615.—**Lade** (O.). Erwiderung auf die Bemerkungen Vozárik's zu meiner Arbeit "Studien über die Acidität des Urins, mit experimentellen Beiträgen aus dem Säuglingsalter." Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1913, lxii, 87.—**van Loghem** (J.-J.). Étude expérimentale de l'acide urique et de l'urate de soude. Ann. de l'Inst., Pasteur, Par., 1904, xviii, 468-480.—**Lowman** (W. R.). Uricacidemia and its relation to hay fever and asthma. Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., Raleigh, 1903, v, 137-151.—**Luzzatto** (R.) & **Ciusa** (R.). Influence de quelques dérivés de la quinoïne et de la naphthoquinoline sur l'élimination de l'acide urique. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1913, ix, 43-51.—**Mitchell** (P. H.). A note on the behavior of uric acid toward animal extracts and alkalies. J. Biol. Chem., N. Y., 1907, 8, iii, 145-149.—**Mordhorst** (C.). Bidrag til Urinsyrens Kemi. [Contribution to the chemistry of uric acid.] Hæsp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn., 1896, 4, R., iv, 305; 329.—**Nicolajer** (A.). Ueber Verbindungen

## Uric acid.

der Harnsäure mit Formaldehyd. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1906, lxxxix, 168-185.—**Ringer** (W. E.). Notiz zur Frage der Quadruratsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxv, 13-18. See, also, supra: Köhler.—**Roethlisberger** (P.). A new method for the determination of uric acid in minimum quantities of blood serum and other fluids of the body. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 802.—**Schittenhelm** (A.). Ueber die Harnsäureverbindung der Nucleinsäure. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Ther., Berl., 1909, vii, 110-115.—**Schmidt** (M. B.). Ueber Harnsäureinfarkte durch Zellzerfall. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1913, xvi, 329-332.—**Schreiber**. Ueber die sogenannten "Schatten" der Harnsäure-Krystalle. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, cliii, 147-151.—**Seo** (Y.). Ueber die Harnsäureverbindung der Nucleinsäure. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1907-8, lviii, 75-92.—**Simon** (O.). Physiologie der Harnsäure. München. med. Wehnschr., 1907, liv, 960. Also: Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1906-7, München, 1908, 118-120.—**Soetbeer** (F.) & **Ibrahim** (J.). Ueber das Schicksal eingeführter Harnsäure im menschlichen Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 1-7.—**Spitzer**. Zur Physiologie der Harnsäure. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1899, Bresl., 1900, lxvii, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 55-57.—**Starkenstein** (E.). Ueber die Wirkung des Hydroxyacetins und anderer Methylharnsäuren. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1907, lvii, 27-47.—**Tunnichliffe** (F. W.) & **Rosenheim** (O.). Contribution to our knowledge of uric acid salts. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1708-1714.—**Tweedy** (G. J.). Some practical points concerning urinalysis in diagnosis; the part of uric acid in certain diseases. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 178-181.—**Valenti** (L.). Ricerche chimico-cliniche intorno all'acido diformaldeid-urico. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1913, lviii, 97-104.—**Vaughan** (V. C.). The physiologic chemistry of uric acid. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 612-617. Also, Reprint.—**Vozárik** (A.). Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von O. Lade "Studien über die Acidität des Urins mit experimentellen Beiträgen aus dem Säuglingsalter." (Prioritätsanspruch.) Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1913, lxii, 85.—**West** (N.). Uric acid. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1892, 300-311. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 459-461.—**Wilkerson** (C. W.). Uric acid. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1900, 298-310.

## Uric acid (Decomposition and transformation of) [uricolysis].

**CAPPON** (T.-L.). \*Recherches sur les conditions qui favorisent la précipitation ou la dissolution de l'acide urique dans l'urine. 8°. Lille, 1911.

**DESTOUESSE** (J.-M.-P.-L.). \*Contribution à l'étude de l'uricolysé. 8°. Bordeaux, 1910.

**TOPP** (E.). Kaffolid-Abbau der 7.9-Diäthylharnsäure und des Theobromins. [Kiel.] 8°. Hamburg, 1911.

**Almaga** (M.). Zur Lehre vom Harnsäurestoffwechsel. I. Mitteilung. Ueber die Zersetzung der Harnsäure durch die Organe des Säugetiers. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschw., 1905, vii, 459-462.—**Austin** (A. E.). The uricolytic enzyme in animal organs. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1906, xv, 309-318. —. The uricolytic enzyme. Ibid., 1907-8, xvi, 71-83.—**Battelli** (F.) & **Stern** (L.). Recherches sur les échanges gazeux produits par le ferment uricolysique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvi, 411.—**Bauer** (K.). Az uricolysisról. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1906, xlii, 52-55.—**Cannata** (S.). Il potere uricolitico della placenta e suoi rapporti con la formazione degli infarti uricemici nei neonati. Folia clin. chim. et micros., Salsomaggiore, 1910, ii, 341-345.—**Cappon** (F.). Sur les conditions qui favorisent la précipitation ou la dissolution de l'acide urique dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 433-435.—**Cazé** (A.). Sur la précipitation des dissolutions d'acide urique pur par un certain nombre de sels. Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, 1894-5, vii, 264-273.—**Croftan** (A. C.). Preliminary report concerning the power of certain human organs to destroy uric acid. Chicago M. Rec., 1902, xxiii, 420-423. [Discussion], 453-456. —. Synopsis of experiments on the transformation of circulating uric acid in the organism of man and animals. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, liv, 6-11.—**Galeotti** (G.). Versuche einer Isolierung des uricolysischen Fermentes. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909-10, xxx, 374-383.—**Gérard** (E.). Fermentation de l'acide urique par les microorganismes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10, s., iii, 516; 828. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxii, 1019-1022.—**Goodridge** (F. G.) & **Foster** (N. B.). The relation of uricolysis to suboxidation. Arch. Int. M., Chicago, 1912, x, 585-588.—**Hirschstein** (L.). Weitere Ergebnisse über die Entstehung von Glyccoll aus Harnsäure. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1908, lix, 401-406.—**Izar** (G.). Contributo allo studio dell'uricolisi e dell'uricoriformazione. Biochim. e terap. sper., Milano, 1911-12, iii, 117-133.—**Klemperer** (G.). Ueber die extravasculäre Zerstörung von Harnsäure durch Blut. [Nebst Notiz von H. Trenkner.] Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1904, xxv, 1289-1291.—**Künzel** (W.) & **Schittenhelm** (A.).



### Uric acid (Decomposition and transformation of) [uricolysis].

Ueber den zeitlichen Ablauf der Uricolyse. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1908, v, 389-392.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Beatty** (W. A.) On decomposition of uric acid by animal tissues. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1906-7, iv, 109.—**Liebert** (F.) The decomposition of uric acid by bacteria. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Proc. sect. sc., 1909-10, xii, 54-64, 1 pl.—**Loeper** & **Legros** (G.) Recherches sur le ferment uricolytique de quelques organes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxxviii, 867.—**May** (C. E.) Concerning the decomposition of uric acid by means of dilute sodium hydroxide solutions. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1911, xxxiii, 1783-1787.—**Meseritzky** (P.) Contribution à l'étude de la décomposition de l'acide urique par l'action de l'émanation du radium. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, cliv, 770-772.—**Ohta** (K.) Ueber den Abbau der Harnsäure mit Wasserstoffsuperoxyd und Eisensalz. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, liv, 439-445.—**Preti** (L.) Ueber die katalytische Einwirkung des Bleies auf Harnsäurebildung und Harnsäurezersetzung. *Ibid.*, 1912, xlv, 488-499.—**Scaffidi** (V.) Untersuchungen über Purinstoffwechsel. X. Mitteilung. Ueber die Eigenschaft des Organismus, Harnsäure zu zerstören und solche durch Oxydation zu bilden bei Tieren mit synthetischer Harnsäureprodukten. *Ibid.*, 1912, xlvii, 215-225.—**Schittenhelm** (A.) Ueber das uricolytische Ferment. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xlv, 161-165. — Zur Frage der Uricolyse. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. u. Wien, 1907, ii, 561-563.—**Schittenhelm** (A.) & **Wiener** (K.) Carboxyldiharnstoff als Oxydationsprodukt der Harnsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxxii, 103-104.—**Stevens** (Fannah) & **May** (C. E.) The decomposition of uric acid by organic alkaline solvents. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1911, xxxiii, 434-447.—**Stookey** (L. B.) Glycoic acid as a product of uricolysis. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Balt., 1908, iv, p. xxx.—**Stookey** (L. B.) & **Morris** (Margaret.) The influence of salicylic acid upon uricolysis. J. Exper. Med., N. Y., 1907, ix, 312.—**Sundwick** (E. E.) Ueber die Bildung von Uroxansäure und Allantoin aus Harnsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904, xli, 343-347. — Xanthinstoffe aus Harnsäure. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1911, xxv, 250-258.—**Taylor** (A. E.) & **Rose** (W. C.) Studies in the purine metabolism. I. On uricolysis in the human subject. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912-13, xiv, 419-422.—**Wells** (H. G.) & **Corper** (H. J.) Observations on uricolysis, with particular reference to the pathogenesis of "uric acid infarcts" in the kidney of the new-born. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1909, vi, 321-336. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1908-9, vi, 117.—**Wlechowicki** (W.) Die Produkte der fermentativen Harnsäurezersetzung durch tierische Organe. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschw., 1907, ix, 295-310.—**Wiener** (H.) Ueber Zersetzung und Neubildung der Harnsäure im tierischen Körper. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1899, xvii, 622-627. — Ueber Harnsäurezersetzung durch Organferment. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig, u. Wien, 1904-5, xviii, 690-693.

### Uric acid (Detection and precipitation of).

**Brandenburg** (C.) Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung der Harnsäure und Xanthinbasen im Urin. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 137-139.—**Burian** (R.) Ein letztes Wort zu den Permanganatversuchen von Kutscher und Seemann. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xlv, 351-354.—**Cazé** (A.) Sur la précipitation de l'acide urique par les dissolutions salines saturées et sur le dosage de ce corps dans l'urine. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1895, xxxiv, 241-248.—**Disandro** (D.) Di un nuovo metodo per la ricerca microchimica dell'acido urico. Med. ital., Napoli, 1906, iv, 137.—**Folin** (O.) & **Macallum** (A. B.) On the blue color reaction of phosphotungstic acid (?) with uric acid and other substances. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912-13, xi, 265.—**Galippe** (V.) Sur un mode de précipitation de l'acide urique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1913, 3. s., lxxix, 98-107.—**Ganassini** (D.) Una nuova reazione caratteristica dell'acido urico. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1908, xxii, 57-78.—**Garrod** (A. E.) On the pigmentation of uric acid crystals deposited from urine. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1894-5, iii, 100-106, 1 pl.—**Gudzent** (F.) & **Apolant** (E.) Eine einfache Methode zum Nachweis von Harnsäure im Blut und andern kolloiden Flüssigkeiten. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 603.—**Haig** (A.) Results obtained by the chloride of ammonium process, as suggested by Mr. Baker-Smith, for the microscopic detection of uric acid in the blood. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1898, 3. s., x, 106-108.—**Heltzmann** (L.) Urinary examinations for uric acid, with especial reference to the detection of uric acid calculi in the kidney and bladder. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1906, xx, 97-99. Also, Reprint.—**Herzfeld** (E.) Nachweis von Harnsäure im Blutserum und in serösen Flüssigkeiten. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1912, xxxiii, 645-651.—**His** (W.) jun. & **Hagen** (W.) Kritische Untersuchungen über den Nachweis von Harnsäure und Purinbasen im Blut und in thierischen Organen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxx, 350-383.—**Jerome** (W. I. S.) The relation of the degree of acidity of the urine and

### Uric acid (Detection and precipitation of).

the percentage of uric acid therein contained to the precipitation of the latter in the form of uric acid gravel. J. Physiol., Lond., 1898-9, xxiii, 315-324.—**Jolles** (A.) Ueber die Fällbarkeit der Harnsäure durch Chlorbaryum. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1900, xxxix, 355-357.—**Klemperer** (G.) Beitrag zur Erklärung harnsaurer Niederschläge im Urin. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1901, v, 48-57.—**Krüger** (M.) Ueber die Fällbarkeit der Harnsäure und der Basen der Harnsäuregruppe als Kupferoxydulverbindungen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1893-4, xviii, 351-357. — Das Verhalten von Harnsäure, Adenin und Hypoxanthin zu Kupfersulfat und Natriumbisulfat, resp. Natriumthiosulfat. *Ibid.*, 1894, xx, 170-175.—**Malerba** (P.) Reattivo per l'acetone e l'acido urico. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, fisiol., 159.—**Malfatti** (H.) Ueber die Krüger-Wulff'sche Reaction im Harn. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, x, 597-601.—**Obernayer** (F.), **Popper** (H.) & **Zak** (E.) Ueber den Harnsäurenachweis im Blute. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxv, 1967.—**Offer** (T. R.) Phosphormolybdänsäure als Reagens auf Harnsäure. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1894-5, viii, 801.—**Riegler** (E.) Eine neue Reaction auf Harnsäure. Wien. med. Bl., 1897, xx, 431. — Eine äusserst empfindliche Reaction auf Harnsäure. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxiv, 789. — Bemerkungen über Reaction auf Harnsäure mittelst Phosphormolybdänsäure. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxv, 405.—**Rosenberg** (S.) Bemerkungen zu der von Riegler angegebenen Harnsäurereaction. *Ibid.*, 480.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber das Verhalten der Harnsäure zu Ammoniak und Magnesiumsalzen und die Bestimmung des Magnesiums im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxviii, 152-159. — Zur Frage der Fällbarkeit der Harnsäure und Purinbasen durch Zinksalze. *Ibid.*, lxxxv, 346.—**Schittenhelm** (A.) Ueber die Formaldehydverbindungen der Harnsäure und der Purinbasen, ihre Verwendung im Stoffwechselversuch und zum diagnostischen Nachweis der Harnsäure im Blute. München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lix, 2377.—**Toto** (A.) Ricerca del fermento uricolitico o uricasi nei tessuti di vari tipi animali. Tommasi, Napoli, 1911, vi, 540.—**Vitali** (D.) Alcune osservazioni sull'acido urico e sulla reazione della muressida. Orosi, Firenze, 1898, xxi, 73-80.—**Westenhofer**. Die Konservierung harnsaurer Niederschläge in Organen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1904, vii, 259-264.

### Uric acid (Estimation of).

See, also, **Urine** (Xanthin bases in).

**BOUILLET** (H.) \*Action de l'acide iodique sur l'acide urique. Dosage de l'acide urique. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

**CAZÉ** (A.) \*Sur le dosage de l'acide urique. 4°. Lille, 1895.

**HANSON** (W.) \*Ueber den klinischen Wert der quantitativen Harnsäurebestimmung nach der Methode von Ruhmann. [Leipzig.] 8°. Berlin, 1902.

**HERMANN** (R.) \*Ueber die alkalimetrische Methode der Harnsäurebestimmung von F. Gowland Hopkins. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

**LAVAL** (E.) \*Etude critique du dosage clinique de l'acide urique et de quelques recherches relatives à l'excrétion de cet acide. 4°. Lyon, 1893.

**POULAIN** (G.-II.) \*Recherches sur le dosage de l'acide urique dans les urines. 8°. Lille, 1899.

**RITTER** (E.) \*Methodisches zur Harnsäurebestimmung in Organauszügen. 8°. Göttingen, 1905.

**SAUZÉAT** (D.) \*Critique des méthodes de dosage de l'acide urique et des corps xantho-uriques. 8°. Lyon, 1911.

Ecole de pharmacie.

**SCHNELLER** (J.) \*Zur Methodik der Harnsäurebestimmung im Urin und im Blut. [Erlangen.] 8°. Berlin, 1913.

**SUDENDORF** (E. K. S.) \*Ueber quantitative Harnsäurebestimmung. 8°. Göttingen, 1902.

**TRUSHLEVICH** (I. I.) \*Klinicheskiye znacheniy opredeleniya mochevoi kisloti v moche po sposobu Ruhemann'a. [Clinical importance of determining the uric acid in the urine by Ruhemann's method.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1906.

**Uric acid (Estimation of).**

WARNEKE (C.) \*Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Harnsäure im menschlichen Urin. Auf Grund eigener Untersuchungen ausgeführt im Laboratorium der mediz. Klinik zu Göttingen. 8°. Göttingen, 1898.

**Aglot.** Dosage de l'acide urique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1896, xxviii, 207-211. *See, also, infra*, Garnier.—**Arthaud** (G.) Sur le dosage de l'acide urique par le procédé de Arthaud et Butte. Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xviii, 169.—**Aufrecht.** Ueber eine einfache und schnelle Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung von Harnsäure im Harn, im Blute und in anderen serösen Flüssigkeiten. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1911, xlviii, 627.—**Bartlett** (E. H.) The rapid estimation of uric acid in urine. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1897, xix, 649-656.—**Baumgarten.** The quantitative estimation of uric acid by the permanganate method. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1902, xiii, 255.—**Belloco** (A.) Dosage de l'acide urique. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1900, 6. s., xii, 103.—**Berding.** Zur Frage der Harnsäurebestimmung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 610.—**Bernard** (L.) Etude expérimentale comparative des divers procédés de dosage de l'acide urique. Bull. d. sc. pharm., Par., 1913, xx, 65-69.—**Blomquist** (A.) En ny metod för kvantitativ bestämning af urinsyra. [A new method for the quantitative determination of uric acid.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, pt. 2, 519-521.—**Branson** (F. W.) A correction scale for the Dimmock-Branson uric acid process. Pharm. J., Lond., 1904, 4. s., xix, 240-242.—**Calvello** (E.) Sulla determinazione quantitativa dell'acido urico nelle urine col metodo di Arthaud e Butte modificato da Gautrelet. Gazz. scil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1905, iv, 64-66.—**Cook** (R. H.) A new, rapid, and accurate method of estimating uric acid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 373.—**Dareberg** (G.) & **Moriez** (F.) Variations de l'albumine de l'acide urique, de l'acidité totale des urines dans les albuminuries permanentes ou instantanées. Rev. de méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 797-814.—**Deroide** (E.) Contribution à l'étude des procédés de dosage de l'acide urique. Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, 1891-2, iv, 363; 415; 511; 1892-3, v, 108.—**Desmoulières** (A.) Dosage de l'acide urique dans l'urine. Union pharm., Par., 1901, xlii, 337-339.—**Dimmock** (A. F.) Determination of uric acid in urine. Chem. & Drug., Lond., 1903, lxiii, 225.—**Dimmock** (A. F.) & **Branson** (F. W.) A new method for the determination of uric acid in urine. Pharm. J., Lond., 1903, 4. s., xvii, 152. *Also:* Merck's Rep., N. Y., 1903, xii, 290. ———. A rapid and simple process for the estimation of uric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 1104. ———. Some new methods for the determination of uric acid, including a simple clinical process. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 14-16.—**Drabczyk** (T.) O sposobach ilościowego określenia kwasu moczowego oraz przyczynek do teorii powstawania kwasu moczowego. [On the methods of quantitative analysis of uric acid, also on the theory of the formation of uric acid.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1896, 2. s., xvi, 511; 539.—**Dreyfus** (V. E.) The Hopkins-Folin method for the determination of uric acid in urine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxix, 836.—**Eschbaum** (F.) Ueber chemisch-medizinische Methoden; Harnsäurebestimmung im Urin. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1903, xiii, 420-438. ———. Ueber eine Methode der approximativen Harnsäurebestimmung. *Ibid.*, 1905, xv, 46.—**Fitipaldi** (E. U.) Che rappresenta la quantità dell'acido urico urinario? Tommasi, Napoli, 1905-6, i, 161; 281.—**Foce** (E.) Il dosaggio dell'acido urico col metodo Denigès. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1899, xiv, 81-83.—**Folin** (O.) Eine Vereinfachung der Hopkins'schen Methode zur Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1897, xxiv, 224-245. ———. Die Hopkins'sche Harnsäure-Bestimmung. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxv, 64.—**Folin** (O.) & **Denis** (W.) A new (colorimetric) method for the determination of uric acid in blood. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912-13, xiii, 469-475. ———. On the colorimetric determination of uric acid in urine. *Ibid.*, xiv, 95-99.—**Folin** (O.) & **Macaulay** (A. B.), jr. A new method for the (colorimetric) determination of uric acid in urine. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912, xiii, 363-396.—**Folin** (O.) & **Schaffer** (P. A.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxii, 552-572.—**Fontana** (M.) Una importante modificazione al metodo Drevet per l'analisi quantitativa dell'acido urico. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1903, xxxviii, 254-259.—**Freund** (E.) & **Töpfer** (G.) Ueber eine neue Methode der Harnstoffbestimmung im Harn. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1899, xlii, 371.—**Ganassini** (D.) Un metodo di dosaggio dell'acido urico nelle urine. Pensiero med., Milano, 1913, iii, 161-163.—**Garnier** (L.) Les procédés de dosage de l'acide urique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1895, xxvii, 129; 206; 257; 300. ———. Dosage de l'acide urique par la méthode optique; réponse à l'inventeur M. Aglot. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxviii, 225-227. ———. Dosage des corps puriques, de l'acide urique et des bases alloxuriques de l'urine par un procédé mixte dérivé des procédés Folin et Schaffer, et Denigès. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, liv, 643-647.—**Giordano** (M.) Sulla presenza dell'acido urico nel sangue e di un nuovo metodo per la sua determinazione qualitativa e quantitativa. Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1912, vi, 527-541.—**Gittelnacher-Wilenko** (G.) Zur Bestimmung der

**Uric acid (Estimation of).**

Xanthinkörper und der Harnsäure im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxvi, 20-27.—**Guerin** (G.) Dosage de l'acide urique. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1906, 6. s., xxiii, 516.—**Haig** (A.) Estimation of uric acid in the blood. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1576.—**Hanicki** (W.) O wartości ilościowego określenia kwasu moczowego metodą Ruhemann'a. [Value of quantitative determination of uric acid by Ruhemann's method.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1903, 2. s., xxiii, 941-944.—**Hanson** (W.) Ueber den klinischen Werth der quantitativen Harnsäurebestimmungsmethode von Ruhemann. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1902, xx, 497-499.—**His** (W.) jr. Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Harnsäure und ihrer Salze in Lösungen. Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel u. Verdauungskr., Götting., 1900, i, 61-66.—**Hollacnder** (H.) Ein Verfahren zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Harnsäure. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1908, lviii, 1016-1018.—**Hopkins** (F. G.) On the estimation of uric acid in the urine. J. Path. & Bact., Edinb. & Lond., 1892-3, i, 451-459.—**de Jager** (L.) Methode ter bepaling van acidum uricum. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1898, 2. R., xxxiv, d. 1, 571-573.—**Jolles** (A.) Ueber eine einfache und zuverlässige Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Harnsäure, sowie der Purinbasen (Alloxurbasen) im Harn. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1900, i, 1737; 1788. ———. Ueber eine neue zuverlässige Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxix, 222-248. ———. Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Harn. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxxiii, 542-546. ———. Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Harn. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxvi, 39-41. ———. Ueber die volumetrische Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Harn. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1903, liii, 453-457.—**Kalachnikoff** (A. Y.) Sposob kolichestvennaya opredeleniya mochevoy kisloty mochi po Ruhemann'u. [Quantitative estimation of uric acid in urine after . . .] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 939.—**Kossa** (J.) Die quantitative Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Vogelharn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906, xlvii, 1-4.—**Kowarski** (A.) Eine vereinfachte Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Harn. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 997.—**Kretschmer** (E.) Ueber die Titration der Harnsäure im Harn nach vorgängiger Silberfällung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, i, 223-232.—**Krüger** (M.) Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1895, xxi, 311-318.—**Lewandowsky** (M.) Ueber die Woerner'sche Methode der Harnsäurebestimmung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900, xl, 199-201.—**Maisch** (H. C. C.) The estimation of uric acid in urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 955-959.—**Mallet** (E.) Modification au procédé Denigès pour le dosage de l'acide urique. Répertoire de pharm., Par., 1899, 3. s., xi, 100-102.—**Matrai** (G.) Ueber die Jolles'sche quantitative Harnsäurebestimmung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 205-209.—**Meisels** (V.) A hűgyssav mennyileges meghatározása; összehasonlító vizsgálatok Hopkins és Salkowski-Ludwig módszerrel. [The quantitative determination of uric acid; comparative researches according to the method of Hopkins and Salkowski-Ludwig.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 198.—**Meisenburg.** Ueber Harnsäurebestimmung durch direkte Fällung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1906, lxxviii, 425-436.—**Menzione** (E.) Sul dosamento dell'acido urico col metodo di Bayrac nell'anemia splenica infettiva. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1892, Napoli, 1896, ii, 423-425.—**Mitchell** (C.) The clinical determination of uric acid in urine. Clinique, Chicago, 1906, xxii, 257-264.—**Modese** (A.) Ueber die klinische Verwendbarkeit des Präzisionsurikomometer für Körperflüssigkeiten, speziell Blut nach P. Roethlisberger. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1912, xxxvi, 689.—**Monfet** (L.) Dosage de l'acide urique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, li. s., ii, 1016-1018.—**de Nicola** (A.) Importanza dell'apparecchio del Block per la determinazione dell'acido urico nelle urine. Studium, Napoli, 1910, iii, 41-44.—**Nicolai** (A.) & **Dohrn** (M.) Ueber den Wert der Harnsäurebestimmung zur Harnsäurebestimmung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1907, xci, 151-170.—**Richter** (E.) Ueber die A. Jolles'sche Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Harn. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1902, xli, 350-359.—**Riegler** (E.) Eine neue gasvolumetrische Bestimmung der Harnsäure für klinische Untersuchungen. Wien. med. Bl., 1897, xx, 347.—**von Ritter** (G.) Ueber die titrimetrische Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1895, xxi, 288-296.—**Roethlisberger** (P.) Notiz über eine klinische Methode der quantitativen Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Blutserum. München. med. Wehnschr., 1910, lvii, 344; 2355.—**Ronchese** (A.) Méthode volumétrique de dosage de l'acide urique à l'aide d'une solution titrée d'iode. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, ix, 504. ———. Dosage de l'acide urique dans l'urine. *Ibid.*, 524.—**Rudisch** (J.) Some further observations on the determination of uric acid and xanthine bodies in urine. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep. 1903-4, N. Y., 1905, iv, 27-30.—**Rudisch** (J.) & **Boroschek** (L.) A new method for the approximate determination of uric acid in urine. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1902, xxiv, 562-569.—**Ruhemann** (J.) Bemerkungen zu der quantitativen Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Urin mittels des Uricometer. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1902, xx, 729-732.



**Uric acid (Estimation of).**

— Eine einfache Methode zur sofortigen quantitativen Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Urin. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1902), 1903, xxxiii, pt. 2, 1–21. *Also*: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 27; 55. — Die Richtigkeit der von mir angegebenen Uricometerprobe zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Urin. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, xxiv, 77. — Die sofortige quantitative Bestimmung der Harnsäure mit Hilfe des Uricometers. Heilkunde, Berl.-Leipz., 1903, 250–253. — Ueber die Einwirkung des menschlichen Urins auf Jodsäure und Jod, sowie die Beurteilung meines Uricometers durch Fr. Eschbaum und E. Kraft. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1905, xlii, 1252–1254. — Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von A. Kowarski in No. 25: Eine vereinfachte Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Harn. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 1121. — **Saint-Sernin** (A.) Dosage rapide de l'acide urique, amélioration de la méthode de Pizzorno. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1912, xvii, 454–458. — **Salecker** (P.) Untersuchungen über den Harnsäuregehalt des arteriellen Blutes. Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1908–9, xcv, 353–359. — Ueber den Harnsäuregehalt des arteriellen Blutes. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz., 1909, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 93–95. — **Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Harnsäure und der Xanthinkörper im Harn. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1894, xxxii, 514. — Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Harnsäure. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1912, xxxvii, 297–307. — **Sauzeat** (D.) Critique des méthodes de dosage de l'acide urique et des corps xanthouriques. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1912, 7. s., v, 164; 445; 485. — **Scarpitti** (E.) Ricerca quantitativa dell'acido urico col metodo Drevet e sua comparazione col metodo Salkowski-Ludwig. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1901, xi, 705–710. — **Schawlow** (A.) Zur Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Blut. St. Petersburg. med. Ztschr., 1912, xxxvii, 151–153. — **Schneller** (J.) Zur Methodik der Harnsäurebestimmung im Urin und im Blut. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1912–13, xii, 341–347. — **Siuriani** (F.) Un nuovo metodo di ricerca quantitativa dell'acido urico nell'urina. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1909, viii, 55–62. — **Smidowitsch** (W.) Zur Vereinfachung der quantitativen Bestimmungsmethode von Harnsäure nach Haycraft. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 727. — **Sonnié-Moret** (A.) À propos du procédé de dosage de l'acide urique, dit de Salkowski-Ludwig. Répert. de pharm., Par., 1900, 3. s., xii, 97; 155. — **Stephan** (A.) Ueber Harnsäurebestimmungen mittels der Centrifuge. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1911, xlviii, 897. — **Surveyor** (N. F.) A clinical method for the quantitative estimation of uric acid in urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 69–72. — **Tabuteau** (G.) Acide urique; dosage dans l'urine. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1906, x, 490–496. — **Töcker** (J. F.) Oxidation and determination of uric acid and urates. Chem. & Drug., Lond., 1902, lxi, 297–299. — **Tunncliffe** (F. W.) & **Rosenheim** (O.) Eine neue Methode der quantitativen Harnsäurebestimmung auf volumetrischem Wege. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1897, xi, 434–437. *Also*, transl.: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 364. — **Uribe** (A.) Juicio critico de varios métodos usados para valorar el ácido urico. Bol. d. Inst. patol., México, 1903–4, 2. ép., i, 537–545. — **Vartapetoff** (E. L.) Srvnitelnaya otsleika sposobov kolichestvennovo opredeleniya mochevoi kisloti v moche. [Comparison of the methods for the quantitative estimation of uric acid in urine.] Sovrem. klin., Kharkov, 1895, iii, no. 5, 19–28. — **Vattuone** (A.) Sul valore del metodo di Ruhemann per la determinazione quantitativa dell'acido urico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 1241–1243. — **Wörner** (E.) Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Bestimmung der Harnsäure auf Grund der Fällung als Ammonurat. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxix, 70–77. — **Zacharias** (G.) Neuere Methoden zur quantitativen Harnsäurebestimmung im Blut. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1912, xlii, 71–84. — **Żebrowski** (B.) Przyczynę do określenia ilościowego kwasu moczowego zapomocą miareczkowania. [Volumetric analysis of uric acid.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1902, 2. s., xxii, 662–665.

**Uric acid (Excretion of).**

*See, also, Uric acid diathesis (Treatment of).*

**CHMELNITZKY** (L.) \*Ueber die Ausscheidung des eingenommenen künstlichen Harnstoffes. 8°. Zürich, 1911.

**FEITH** (J.) \*Ueber den Einfluss einiger Arzneimittel auf die Bildung und Ausscheidung der Harnsäure und ihrer Oxydationsprodukte, insbesondere auf die des Allantoins. 8°. Bonn, 1900.

**FOERSTER** (W.) \*Versuche über die Beeinflussung der Harnsäure-Ausscheidung mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Chinasäure und der chinasäuren Salze. [Breslau.] 8°. Rostock, 1900.

**HAESER** (H. H.) \*Der Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Harnsäureausscheidung. 8°. Greifswald, 1901.

**Uric acid (Excretion of).**

**PFEL** (P.) \*Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrungsaufnahme auf die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Strassburg, 1903.

**PIETTRE** (P.-A.-B.) \*De l'influence de l'alimentation sur l'excrétion de l'acide urique. 8°. Lille, 1907.

**RAPPAPORT** (E.) \*Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Medicamente und des Spargels auf die Harnsäureausscheidung. 8°. Bonn, 1900.

**SHPAKOVSKI** (P. N.) \*O vidielenii mochevoi kisloti pod vliyaniyem vnutrennyavo upotrebleniya gazirovannoi butilochnoi Borzhomskoi vodi Yekaterinskavo istochnika u zdorovikh lyudei pri smeshannoi pishitshie. [Excretion of uric acid under the influence of internal use of aerated bottled Borzhom water (Yekaterin spring) in a mixed diet, in healthy men.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

**STADLER** (H.) \*Ueber den Einfluss von Harnstoffsalicylat auf Harnsäureausscheidung und Diurese. 8°. Erlangen, 1899.

**STARODUMSKI** (N. F.) \*O vidielenii mochevoi kisloti pad vliyaniyem vnutrennyavo upotrebleniya naturalnoi butilochnoi Borzhomskoi vodi Yevgeniyevskavo istochnika u zdorovikh lyudei. [Excretion of uric acid under the influence of internal use of natural bottled Borzhom water (Yevgeniyev spring) in healthy men.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

**STROUX** (L. B. H.) \*Ueber die Beeinflussung der Harnsäureausscheidung durch verschiedene Arzneimittel. 8°. Bonn, 1896.

**TANO** (K.) \*Ueber den Zusammenhang der Leukocytenzahl und der Harnsäureausscheidung in den verschiedenen Lebensaltern. 8°. Göttingen, 1899.

**TOMASCHNY** (V. F.) \*Ueber den Verlauf der Harnsäure-Ausscheidung beim Menschen. 8°. Greifswald, 1898.

**ULRICI** (F. H.) \*Ueber pharmakologische Beeinflussung der Harnsäureausscheidung. 8°. Marburg, 1901.

**ZOFINA** (Schifra.) \*Untersuchungen zur Harnsäure-Ausscheidung. 8°. Giessen, 1909.

**Abi** (R.) Pharmakologische Beeinflussung der Harnsäureausscheidung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1913, lxxiv, 119–163. — **Achard** (C.) & **Paisseau** (G.) L'élimination rénale de l'acide urique étudiée par la méthode histo-chimique. Cong. franc. de méd. Compt. rend. 1907, Par., 1908, 76–78. — **Akazawa** (K.) Versuche darüber, ob Harnsäure und einige Arzneimittel in's Transsudat übergehen. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1898, xi, 19–26. — **Bartoletti** (C.) Sull'eliminazione dell'acido urico e del corpo alloxurico per le feci nell'uomo sano, nel gotoso e nel leucemico. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1905, vi, 793; 809. — **Beebe** (S. P.) The effect of alcohol and alcoholic fluids upon the excretion of uric acid in man. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1903, p. xi. — **von Benczur** (G.) Ueber die Ausscheidung intramuscular eingeführter Harnsäure bei einem Gichtiker. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Ther., Berl., 1909, vii, 339–342. — **Bendix** (E.) & **Schittenhelm** (A.) Ueber die Ausscheidungsgrösse per os, subkutan und intravenös eingeführter Harnsäure beim Kaninchen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904, xlii, 461–463. — **Bernacki** (E.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen dem Gesamtstickstoffwechsel und der Harnsäureausscheidung (Purinwechsel). Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Ther., Berl., 1909, vii, 134–153. — **Blumenthal** (F.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure nach Darreichung von Chinasäure. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1900, xxv, 34–40. — **Bonanni** (A.) Die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure bei vorwiegend amylaceenhaltiger Kost. Unters. z. Naturf. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1900–1901, xvii, 257–263. — **Borri** (A.) L'acido urico e le basi allosuriche nelle feci normali e patologiche. Gazz. med. ital. Torino, 1905, lvi, 415; 455. — **Boucheron**. Excrétion de l'acide urique par la salive chez les uricémiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10, s., iii, 454–456. — **Burian**. Die Zersetzung und Ausscheidung der Harnsäure. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 479; 514; 540. — **Cannata** (V.) Sull'azione del salicilato sodico sulla formazione ed escrezione dell'acido urico. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1908, xi, 385–390. — **Cathcart** (E. P.) & **Leathes** (J. B.) On the relation between the output of uric acid and the rate of heat production in the body. Proc. Roy. Soc.

**Uric acid (Excretion of).**

Lond., 1907, s. B., lxxix, 541-545.—**Courmont (J.) & André (C.)** Sur l'élimination de l'acide urique par les reins des vertébrés. *Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon*, 1904, iii, 307-314. [Discussion], 314-318. Also: *Lyon méd.*, 1904, ciii, 781-787. [Discussion], 787-791. Also: *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1905, vii, 255; 271, 1 pl.—**Cumbo (E.)** Sulla eliminazione dell'acido urico urinario per i bagni a vapore umidi naturali (Grotto Giusti Monsummano). *Idrologia*, Firenze, 1908, xix, 151-156.—**Dapper (C.)** Ueber Harnsäureausscheidung beim gesunden Menschen unter verschiedenen Ernährungsverhältnissen. *Beitr. z. Lehre v. Stoffwechsel [etc.]*, Berl., 1894, ii, 33-41.—**Ebstein (W.) & Neolaier (A.)** Ueber die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure durch die Nieren. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1896, cxliii, 337-368, 1 pl.—**Eckert (A.)** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über geformte Harnsäureausscheidung in den Nieren. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1913, lxxiv, 244-297, 1 pl.—**Fauvel (P.)** Sur l'excrétion des xantho-uriques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1906, lxi, 278-280. —. Influence du chocolat et du café sur l'acide urique. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1906, cxlii, 1428-1430. —. Action des légumineuses sur l'acide urique. *Ibid.*, cxliii, 72-74. —. Les œufs influencent-ils l'acide urique? *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1907, lxii, 730-732. —. Action de l'acide chlorhydrique sur l'excrétion urique. *Ibid.*, 1908, lxiv, 736-738. *Ibid.*, 834-836. —. Effets du chocolat et du café sur l'acide et les purines. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1909, cxlviii, 1541-1544.—**Filia (A.)** L'eliminazione dell'acido urico per il latte. *Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital.* 1911, Palermo, 1912, vii, 307-313.—**Galdi (F.) & Appiani (G.)** Sulla costante presenza, quantità, ed origine dell'acido urico nelle feci dell'uomo normale. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.* 1904, Roma, 1905, xiv, 273-277.—**Goeppert (F.)** Ueber Harnsäureausscheidung. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig, 1900, n. F., li, 334; 446, 1 tab.—**Goudberg (A.)** Ueber den Einfluss von Krämpfen auf die Harnsäureausscheidung. *Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat.*, Berl. u. Leipzig, 1912, viii, Orig., 487-499.—**Haig (A.)** Does uric acid taken by mouth increase the excretion of that substance in the urine? *J. Physiol.*, Cambridge, 1893, xv, 167-175, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. —. Some remarks on the excretion of uric acid and its relation to solubility. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1899, xxiv, 155-157.—**Hanzlik (P. J.) & Hawk (P. B.)** The uric acid excretion of normal men. *J. Biol. Chem.*, Balt., 1908-9, v, 355-365. Also [Abstr.]: *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.*, N. Y., 1908-9, vi, 18.—**Herter (C. A.) & Smith (E. E.)** Observations on the excretion of uric acid in health and disease. *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lv, 617-627. [Discussion], 639-640. Also, Reprint.—**von Hösslin (H.) & Kato (K.)** Ueber Harnsäureausscheidung bei Gicht und Gelenkrheumatismus. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1910, xcix, 301-316.—**Hupfer (F.)** Einwirkung von Chinasäure auf Harnsäure- und Hippursäureausscheidung. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1903, xxxvii, 302-323.—**Jackson (H. C.) & Blackfan (K. D.)** Action of certain drugs on the elimination of uric acid during a nitrogen free diet. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1907, xxviii, 24-41.—**Jakab (L.)** A fürdök hatása a húgysav-kiválasztásra. [The effect of baths on the secretion of uric acid.] *Fürdő-és vizgyógyászat*, Budapest, 1907, 13-16. Also, *transl.*: *Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap.*, Leipzig, 1907-8, xi, 674-677.—**Jerome (W. J. S.)** The influence of fruit on the precipitation of the uric acid of the urine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1905, ii, 142-147.—**Kanger (A.)** Ueber die Möglichkeit einer Steigerung der Harnsäureausscheidung bei Katzen durch Einfuhr reiner Harnsäure per os. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1903, c, 428-441.—**Kaufmann (M.) & Mohr (L.)** Ueber Alloxorkörperausscheidung unter pathologischen Verhältnissen. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiv, 348-369.—**Krüger (M.)** Ueber die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure und der sogenannten Xanthinstoffe im normalen und leukämischen Harn. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1894, 374-378.—**Labbe (H.) & Furet (L.)** Influence de la qualité et de la quantité des régimes albuminoïdes sur les éliminations d'acide urique et composés xanthiques chez l'homme normal. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1906, lxi, 214-216. —. Excrétion urique et élimination. *Cong. franc. de méd.*, *Compt. rend.*, 1907, Par., 1908, 78-81. —. Excrétion urique et alimentation. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1911, xxxi, 177-208.—**Landau (A.)** Beiträge zur Lehre vom Purinstoffwechsel und zur Frage über den Alkoholeinfluss auf die Harnsäureausscheidung. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1908-9, xcv, 280-329.—**Leathes (J. B.)** On diurnal and nocturnal variations in the excretion of uric acid. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1906-7, xxxv, 125-130.—**Leber (H.)** Zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Harnsäureausscheidung beim Menschen. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xxxiv, 956; 984.—**Mallory (W. J.)** Observations on uric acid excretion in gout and rheumatoid arthritis. *Bull. Comm. Study Spec. Dis.* 1908-9, Edinb. & Lond., 1912, ii, 17-56. Also: *J. Path. & Bacteriol.*, Cambridge, 1910-11, xv, 207-246.—**Maurel (E.)** Influence des variations des azotés de l'alimentation sur l'excrétion de l'acide urique. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1901, li, s. iii, 427-430.—**Mendel (L. B.) & Brown (E. W.)** The rate of elimination of uric acid in man. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, xlix, 896-901.—**Michaëlis (E.)** Zur Frage des intermediären Purinstoffwechsels. II. Ueber den Harnsäurestich. *Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap.*, Berl., 1913, xiv,

**Uric acid (Excretion of).**

255-261.—**Modigliani (E.)** Ricerche sulla eliminazione dell'acido urico nei bambini in condizioni normali e patologiche. *Riv. di clin. pediat.*, Firenze, 1907, v, 805-844.—**Morris (Emily H.)** Observations on the uric acid excretion in one normal person, and in four cases of rheumatoid arthritis. *Bull. Comm. Study Spec. Dis.* 1908-9, Edinb. & Lond., 1912, iii, 57-66.—**Müller (J.)** Ueber die Harnsäureausscheidung bei Genuss von vegetabilischem Eiweiss. *Centralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig u. Wien, 1901, xiv, 641.—**Nicolaier (A.) & Dohrn (M.)** Ueber die Wirkung von Chinolincarbonensäure und ihrer Derivate auf die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1908, xciii, 331-355.—**Orgler (A.)** Ueber Harnsäureausscheidung im Säuglingsalter. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1908, lxvii, 383-412.—**Pfeil (P.)** Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrungsaufnahme auf die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1903-4, xl, 1-24, 6 diag.—**Pollak (L.)** Ueber Harnsäureausscheidung bei Gicht und Alkoholismus. *Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1906, lxxxviii, 224-247.—**Ringer (W. E.)** Ueber die Bedingungen der Ausscheidung von Harnsäure und harnsauren Salzen aus ihren Lösungen. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1910, lxvii, 332-403. Also, *transl.*: *Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch.*, 1910, xi, 61-150.—**Rockwood (E. W.)** The elimination of endogenous uric acid. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1904-5, xii, 38-54.—**Rosenberg (H.)** Zur Frage des intermediären Purinstoffwechsels; das Purindepot der Leber und seine Beziehung zur Harnsäureausscheidung. *Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap.*, Berl., 1913, xiv, 245-254.—**Rubinato (G.)** Sur les formes en destruction des leucocytes et sur leur rapport avec l'excrétion de l'acide urique. *Folia haematol.*, Berl., 1905, ii, 781.—**Rundlett (H. A.)** Uric acid and its excretion. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1900, xxviii, 131-133.—**Rzetskowski (K.)** O wpływie wyciągu mięsnego i ksantyny na wydzielanie kwasu moczowego. [Influence of meat extract and xanthine on the secretion of uric acid.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1900, 2. s., xx, 107; 171.—**Schreiber & Waldvogel.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Harnsäureausscheidung unter physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1899, xlii, 69-82.—**Spriggs (E. I.)** On the excretion of creatinin and uric acid in some diseases involving the muscles. *Quart. J. Med.*, Oxford, 1907-8, i, 63-87, 1 pl.—**Strauss (H.)** Ueber die Beeinflussung der Harnsäure- und Alloxurbasesausscheidung durch die Extractivstoffe des Fleisches. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1896, xxxiii, 710-714.—**Taltavall (W. A.) & Gies (W. J.)** The influence of chinc acid on the elimination of uric acid. *Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc.*, Bost., 1903, p. xvi. —. Does quinic acid affect the output of uric acid? *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1907, lxxxvi, 723.—**Uricid (H.)** Ueber pharmakologische Beeinflussung der Harnsäureausscheidung. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1901, xlvi, 321-337.—**Vallee (C.)** Sur la marche de l'excrétion de l'acide urique. *Bull. Soc. de méd. du nord* 1911, Lille, 1912, 209-218.—**Valtorta (D.)** L'eliminazione dell'acido urico negli di eccitamento e di stupore. *Atti d. Soc. lomb. d. sc. med. e biol.*, Milano, 1912, i, 395-403.—**Weiss (P.)** Beiträge zur Wertbestimmung der Ausscheidung der endogenen und exogenen Harnsäure bei Gicht und anderen Erkrankungen. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1908, lxvi, 131-145, 1 pl.—**Wilke (A.)** Ueber den Einfluss einiger physikalischer Heilmethoden auf die Harnsäureausscheidung. *Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap.*, Leipzig, 1909, xlii, 430-438.—**Williamson (O. K.)** On the relation existing between uric acid excretion and the breaking down of the white corpuscles. *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, i, 1580-1585.—**Zubkoff (L. N.)** O vliyanií shstsholochef na videleniye mochevoj kisloti i o razrushenii posledneí v organizmie. [Influence of alkalies on the elimination of uric acid and on the destruction of the latter in the organism.] *Farmats.*, Mosk., 1902, x, 193; 228; 261.

**Uric acid (Origin, formation, and metabolism of) in the body.**

See, also, **Gout (Causes, etc., of); Uric acid (Synthesis of); Uric acid diathesis.**

**DAYMAN (E.)** \*Théorie sur l'origine et le mode de formation de l'acide urique. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903.

**GLESEROW (M.)** \*Ueber den zeitlichen Verlauf der Harnsäurebildung bei der Durchblutung der Gänseleber. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

**LEGROS (J.-M.)** \*L'acide urique; sa formation et sa destruction par les organes. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

**MORDHORST (C.)** Erwidern auf den Aufsatz des Herrn Sanitätsraths Emil Pfeiffer "Ueber harnsaure Verbindungen im menschlichen Körper" (*Berliner klin. Wochenschrift*, No. 40 u. 41, 1894). Nachtrag zu dem in den gedruckten Verhandlungen des viii. Congresses für innere Medicin veröffentlichten Vortrage. Beitrag zur



### Uric acid (Origin, formation, and metabolism of) in the body.

Chemie der Harnsäure ausserhalb und innerhalb des menschlichen Körpers. 12°. Wiesbaden, 1896.

UMBER (F.) \*Ueber die Beziehungen der Harnsäure zu den Nucleinen der Nahrung. 8°. Heidelberg, 1896.

ACKROYD (H.) Uric acid metabolism in dogs. Biochem. J., Liverpool, 1910-11, v, 217-224. — Uric acid metabolism in rabbits. *Ibid.*, 442-444. — ALMAGIA (M.) Zur Lehre vom Harnsäurestoffwechsel. Ueber das Absorptionsvermögen der Knorpelsubstanz für Harnsäure. Beitr. z. ehem. Phys. u. Path., Brnswgw., 1905, vii, 459-472. — ASEOLI (M.) & IZAR (G.) Contributi allo conoscenza dell' uricopoesi; formazione di acido urico per aggiunta di acido diatrico ed urea ad estratti di fegato. Biochim. e terap. sper., Milano, 1909, i, 358-367. *Also, transl.*: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxii, 347-353. — BALDONI (A.) Influenza dei foraggi sull' eliminazione dell' acido urico. Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1902, i, 216-221. — BEZZOLA (C.), IZAR (G.) & PRETI (L.) Contributi allo studio dell' uricopoesi; circolazione epatica artificiale; riformazione di acido urico aggiunto e distrutto. Biochim. e terap. sper., Milano, 1909, i, 211-246. *Also, transl.*: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxii, 229-236.

— Contributi allo studio dell' uricopoesi. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1910, xxiv, 47. — BLOCH (B.) Die Herkunft der Harnsäure im Blute bei Gicht. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, li, 472-477. — BROWN (W. L.) Uric acid and the purin bodies. Clin. J., Lond., 1907, xxx, 375-379. — BRUGSEH (T.) & SCHITTENHEIM (A.) Zur Frage der Herkunft der endogenen Harnsäure und ihrer Beziehung zur Verdauung. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1907, iv, 761-768. — BURIAN (R.) Die Bildung der Harnsäure im Organismus des Menschen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1901-5, i, 131-134. — CATHEART (E. P.), KENNAMAY (E. L.) & LEATHES (J. B.) On the origin of endogenous uric acid. Quart. J. M., Oxford, 1907-8, i, 416-447. — CHITTENDEN (R. H.) The genesis of uric acid. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 239-253. — CHROM (I. P.) Urinsyrens Dannelse hos Menneket. [The formation of uric acid in man.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1913, 5, R., vi, 25; 713. — COWI (W.) Ueber die Abbildung von Harnsäure und anderen Steinen in feuchtem Medium. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Röntg.-Gesellsch., Hamb., 1905, i, 88-91. — CROFTON (A. C.) Uric acid theories; a critical review, and some original investigations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 59-63. — Zur Kenntnis der Harnsäure-Umwandlung im Tier- und Menschenkörper. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1908, exxi, 377-394. — DAVIS (A. M.) The origin of uric acid; its relation to leucocytosis, and the effect of the ingestion of protonein on its elimination. N. York M. J., 1897, lxvi, 20. — DISCUSSION (A.) on the formation of uric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 733-735. — FINEK. Les origines de l'acide urique. Prov. méd., Par., 1909, xx, 159-161. — FINE (M. S.) Physiology and pathology of uric acid metabolism. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1913, xxviii, 1002-1018. — FRIDERICA (L. S.) Untersuchungen über die Harnsäureproduktion und die Nucleoproteinbildung. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1912, xxvi, 1-128. — FRIEDMANN (E.) & MAXDEL (H.) Ueber die Bildung der Harnsäure in der Vogeleier. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1908, Suppl.-Bd., 199-207. — FRÖLICH (T.) Om urinsyrens dannelse under normale og patologiske forhold med særligt hensyn til barnalderen. [Sur la formation de l'acide urique dans des conditions normales et pathologiques et plus spécialement dans l'enfance. Rés., 10.9.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1903, 5, R., i, 1040-1060. — GJØRUS (C.) La genesi dell' acido urico in rapporto alle sostanze nucleiche. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 545-547. — HALLEY (G.) Etiology of uric acid production. Kansas City M. Index, 1897, xviii, 61-64. — HAYS (B. K.) Uric acid and metabolism. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1904-5, ix, 160-163. — HEINE (L.) Die Entstehung der Harnsäure im Organismus. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1896, xiv, 373-383. — HERZELD (E.) & STOCKER (A.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Harnsäure im normalen und pathologischen Speichel. Zentrabl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1913, xxxiv, 753-757. — HIRSCHSTEIN (L.) Die Beziehungen der endogenen Harnsäure zur Verdauung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1907, lvii, 229-240. — HIS (W.) jun. Das Verhalten der Harnsäure im thierischen Organismus. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1899, xvii, 315-324. — HORBADEWSKI (J.) K theorii původu kyseliny močové. [On the theory of uric acid.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1891, xxx, 1024-1027. — HUGONENQ (L.) Origine et modes de formation de l'acide urique. Arch. de mal. de l'appar. digest. [etc.], Par., 1907, i, 641-650. — Uricopoesi et uricolysie. Lyon méd., 1907, cix, 1032-1041. — IZAR (G.) Contributo allo studio dell' uricopoesi. Biochim. e terap. sper., Milano, 1909, i, 462; 503. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bol. de Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1910, xxiv, 44-46. *Also, transl.*: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxiv, 62-66. — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Harnsäurebildung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxv, 78-88. — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Harnsäurezerstörung und -bildung. 1.

### Uric acid (Origin, formation, and metabolism of) in the body.

Fehlen der Harnsäurewiederbildung bei Hungertieren.

2. Harnsäurezerstörung und -bildung bei den Vögeln. 3. Harnsäuresynthese bei den Säugetieren und bei den Vögeln. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxxiii, 317-334. — JEROME (W. J. S.) Further proofs of the origin of uric acid from nucleic compounds and derivatives. J. Physiol., Lond., 1889-1900, xxv, 98-104. — JONES (W.) On the threefold physiological origin of uric acid. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1910, xxi, 240-244. — LABBÉ (H.) L'acide urique et les bases puriques dans leurs rapports avec l'alimentation et les états morbides. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 497-499. — LAVAL (E.) Sur les lieux de production de l'acide urique dans l'organisme humain. Cong. franç. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 620-623. — LEWANDOWSKY (M.) Versuche über den Einfluss der Benzoesäure auf die Harnsäurebildung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900, xl, 202-207. — LO MONACO (D.) Osservazioni sull' eserezione e sulla formazione dell' acido urico nell' organismo. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1894), 1895, xiv, fasc. 2, 102-105. — MACLEOD (J. J. R.) The metabolism of uric acid and the other purin bodies. Recent Advances Physiol. & Biochem. (Hill), N. Y., 1906, 387-432. — MARES (F.) K theorii původu kyseliny močové. [On the theory of the origin of uric acid.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1891, xxx, 999; 1044. — MATARESE (L.) Gli organi ematopoietici nella genesi dell' acido urico. Tommasi, Napoli, 1909, iv, 755; 780; 798. — MATHEWS (A.) The source of uric acid in the organism; a review of some recent papers. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 583-582. — MELIS-SCHIRRU (B.) Genesi e sede di formazione dell' acido urico. Policlin., Roma, 1899, vi, sez. med., 58-84. — Ulteriori osservazioni sulla genesi e sede di formazione dell' acido urico. *Ibid.*, 1903, x, sez. med., 97-128. — MENDEL (L. B.) The formation of uric acid. Harvey Lect., Phila. & Lond., 1906, 195-218. *Also*: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xli, 843; 944. — MILOY (T. H.) The formation of uric acid in birds. J. Physiol., Lond., 1903, xxx, 47-60. — MINKOWSKI (O.) Ueber die Hypothese der Harnsäurebindung im Organismus; Erwiderung auf die Bemerkung von Max Dohn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxviii, 159-162. — MORDHORST (C.) Die Ursachen des Ausfallens der harnsauren Verbindungen ausserhalb und innerhalb des menschlichen Körpers. Centrabl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1895, xvi, 841-847. — Beitrag zur Chemie der Harnsäure ausserhalb und innerhalb des menschlichen Körpers. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1895, xiii, 554-578. — Ueber die Bedingungen für die Entstehung harnsaurer Sedimente. München, med. Wehnschr., 1896, xliii, 233-248. — Die Entstehung und Auflösung der Harnsäureverbindungen ausserhalb und innerhalb des menschlichen Körpers. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1897, xxxii, 65-114. — Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Entstehung und Auflösung der Uratkügelchen. Centrabl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1898, xix, 697-708. — MOREL & ANDRÉ (C.) Sécrétion d'acide urique par le rein de la grenouille. Comp. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 405. — NUKADA (Y.) Einige Beobachtungen über das Verhältnis der Harnsäure und des Allantoin im tierischen und menschlichen Körper. Mitt. a. d. med. Fakult. d. k. Univ. zu Tokyo, 1910, ix, 259-262. — PFEIFFER (E.) Ueber Harnsäureverbindungen beim Menschen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, xxxi, 913; 934. — PFEIFFER (W.) Zur Lehre vom Harnsäurestoffwechsel. 2. Mitteilung. Ueber die Zersetzung der Harnsäure durch menschliches Nierengewebe. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnswgw., 1905, vii, 463-466. — PILSBURY (L. B.) The metabolism of uric acid. West. M. Rev., Omaha, Neb., 1908, xiii, 522-530. — PLIMMER (R. H. A.), DICK (M.) & LIEB (C. C.) A metabolism experiment with special reference to the origin of uric acid. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1909, xxxix, 98-117. — PRETI (L.) Contributi allo studio dell' uricopoesi. Biochim. e terap. sper., Milano, 1909, i, 368-372. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1910, xxiv, 41-43. *Also, transl.*: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxii, 334-337. — PRUSZYŃSKI (J.) O powstawaniu i wydzielaniu się kwasu moczowego oraz o warunkach wytworzenia złożeń moczowych. [Formation and secretion of uric acid and the conditions of formation of uric concretions.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1900, 2, s., xx, 1018; 1052; 1084. — PUTNAM (J. J.) & PFAFF (L.) Experimental research showing that uric acid secretion is not regularly diminished in the period preceding epileptic seizures. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1900, xv, 52-55. — REALE (E.) Il ricambio della nucleina in rapporto alla genesi dell' acido urico ed alla patologia delle affezioni uricemiche. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1898, iv, 169; 185; 225. — SALAZKIN (S.) & KOVALEVSKAYA (M. E.) Ob obrazovanii močevof kisloty v pečeni ptits. [Formation of uric acid in the liver of birds.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1901, xii, 391-401. — SAMUELY (F.) Bemerkung zu der Arbeit von H. Hirschstein: Die Beziehungen des Glykokolls zur Harnsäure. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1907, iv, 558-560. — SAUNDY (R.) Note on bread as a source of uric acid. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 87. — SCHITTENHEIM (A.) Ueber die Harnsäurebildung in Gewebsauszügen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904, xlii, 251-258. — Ueber die Harnsäurebildung und die Harnsäurezerstörung in den Auszügen

### Uric acid (Origin, formation, and metabolism of) in the body.

der Rinderorgane; ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fermente des Nucleinstoffwechsels. *Ibid.*, 1905, xiv, 121-151. — Ueber Harnsäurebildung in Hundeorganen. *Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs.*, Berl. u. Wien, 1909, n. F., iv, 801. — **Schreiber** (E.) Ueber die Entstehung der Harnsäureinfarkte. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1899, xxxviii, 417-425. — **Schreiber** (E.) & **Zaudy**. Ueber die bei Vögeln künstlich zu erzeugenden Harnsäure-Ablagerungen. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1900, lxxix, 53-98. — **Sherman** (H. C.) On the influence of diet, muscular exertion and loss of sleep upon the formation of uric acid in man. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, Easton, Pa., 1903, xxv, 1158-1166. — **Silvestri** (T.) & **Tosatti** (C.) Sulla sede di formazione e trasformazione dell'acido urico nell'organismo dell'uomo e dei mammiferi. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1908, xlvii, 408-410. — **Sivén** (V. O.) Bidrag till kännedom om urinsyrebildningen inom den menskliga organismen under fysiologiska förhållanden. [Contribution à la connaissance de la production de l'acide urique dans l'organisme humain sous conditions normales. *Rés.*, p. xxxi.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1900, xlii, 387-421. *Also, transl.* *Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1900, xi, 123-150. — **Smetáňka** (F.) K otázce o původu kyseliny močové u člověka. [On the origin of uric acid in man.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1910, xlix, 1341; 1370; 1406; 1434. *Also, transl.* *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1911, xxxviii, 217-274; 1912, xxxix, 287-317. — Rozložení kyseliny močové u člověka po požití bezpurinových proteinů a po požití uhlohydrátů. [Increase of uric acid during ingestion of hydrocarbons and proteins containing no purins.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1912, li, 1625-1630. — **Spadaro** (G.) & **Catalano** (F.) Sulla sede di formazione dell'acido urico nell'organismo. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1906, xiv, 771-807. — **Spitzer** (W.) Ueber die Entstehung der Harnsäure. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1899, xvii, 528-537. — Die Ueberführung von Nucleinbasen in Harnsäure durch die sauerstoffübertragende Wirkung von Gewebsausgüssen. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1899, lxxvi, 192-203. — **Trautner** (H.) Nogle Undersøgelser over Urinsyrens Dannelse i det menneskelige Legeme. [Some researches on the formation of uric acid in the human body.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, København, 1903, 4. R., xi, 1085-1103. — Rapports du coli-bacille avec la formation de l'acide urique. *Union méd. du nord-est, Reims*, 1907, xxxi, 79-85. — Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Harnsäure bei Säuglingen und Typhuspatienten sowie über die Entstehung der Harnsäure. *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1909, 3. f., ix, afd. 2, no. 2, 1-23; no. 4, 25. — Fortsatte undersøgelser over urinsyrens oprindelse. [Further investigations of the origin of uric acid.] *Ugesk. f. Læger*, København, 1909, lxxi, 1021; 1049. *Also, transl.* *Union méd. du nord-est, Reims*, 1910, xxxiv, 9; 21. — **Umber** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss nucleinhaltiger Nahrung auf die Harnsäurebildung. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1896, xxix, 174-189. — **Vahlen** (E.) Ueber die Harnsäurebildung im tierischen Organismus. *Fortschr. d. Med.*, Berl., 1897, xv, 693-704. — **Valenti** (A.) Ricerche sulla formazione dell'acido urico nell'organismo animale; trasformazione della caffeina e della xantina in acido urico. *Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia*, 1901, 89-97. *Also, transl.* *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1903, xxxix, 203-209. — Ricerche sulla formazione dell'acido urico nell'organismo animale; comportamento della caffeina e teobromina a contatto di organi e nell'organismo umano. *Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia*, 1909, xxxii, 382-392. *Also, transl.* *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1910, liii, 86-101. — **Weintraud** (W.) Ueber Harnsäurebildung beim Menschen. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1895, 382-385. — Ueber den Einfluss des Nucleins der Nahrung auf die Harnsäurebildung. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1895, xxxii, 405-409. — Zur Entstehung der Harnsäure im Säugethier-Organismus. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1896, xiv, 190-199. — **Weiss** (J.) Beiträge zur Erforschung der Bedingungen der Harnsäurebildung. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1898, xxv, 393-397. — Weitere Beiträge zur Erforschung der Bedingungen der Harnsäurebildung. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxvii, 216-218. — Ueber den Einfluss von Alkohol und Obst auf die Harnsäurebildung. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1911, xlviii, 1048. — **Westenhoeffer** (M.) Die Konservierung harnsaurer Niederschläge in Organen, zugleich eine Vereinfachung der sogen. farbigen Konservierungsmethoden. *Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. u. Chem. Festschr.* . . . Ernst Salkowski, Berl., 1904, 405-422. — **Wiechowiski** (W.) Die Bedeutung des Allantoin im Harnsäurestoffwechsel. *Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path.*, Brnschw., 1907, xi, 109-131. — Das Vorhandensein von Allantoin im normalen Menschenharn und seine Bedeutung für die Beurteilung des menschlichen Harnsäurestoffwechsels. *Biochem. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1909, xix, 368-383. — Ueber das Verhalten der Harnsäure im menschlichen Organismus. *Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, Leipzig, 1909, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 97-100. — **Wiener** (H.) Ueber Zersetzung und Bildung der Harnsäure im Thierkörper. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1899, xlii, 375-398. — **Zhebrovski** (E.

### Uric acid (Origin, formation, and metabolism of) in the body.

A.) & **Zivert** (A. K.) O srovnatelnom vliyanií bielavo i chornavo myasa na videleniye mochevoi kisloti i drugikh azotistikh veshitshestv v moche. [On the comparative influence of white and dark meat on the secretion of uric acid and other nitrogenous substances in the urine.] *Russk. Vrach.*, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 1494; 1533. *Also, transl.* *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1912, lxxv, 331-358.

### Uric acid (Solubility and solvents of).

See, also, **Uric acid** (Decomposition, etc., of);

### Uric acid diathesis (Treatment of).

**GUDZENT** (F.) \*Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der harnsauren Salze in Lösungen. 8°. Strassburg, 1908.

*Also, in:* *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1909, lx, 25-68.

**HAUPT** (E.) Wie beeinflussen organische Basen die Reaktion des Urins und seine Lösungs-fähigkeit für Harnsäure. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

**Determeyer** (D.) Die Lösungsbedingungen der Harnsäure im Harn. *Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch.*, 1907, pt. 2, 139-144. *Also:* *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1907, xlv, 544. — **Determeyer** (D.) & **Wagner**. Untersuchungen über die Bedingungen der Lösung und der Fällung der Harnsäure im Harn. *Biochem. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1907-8, vii, 369-395. — **Goto** (M.) Ueber die Lösung der Harnsäure durch Nucleinsäure und Thyminsäure. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1900, xxx, 473-477. — **Gudzent** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss physikalischer und chemischer Agentien auf die Löslichkeit der Harnsäure. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1910, xxvii, 539-558. — **Hindhede** (M.) Untersuchungen über den Einfluss einiger Nahrungsmittel auf die Löslichkeit der Harnsäure. *Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1912, xxvi, 384-406; xxvii, 87-99. — **His** (W.) jun. & **Paul** (T.) Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Harnsäure und ihrer Salze in Lösungen. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1900, xxxi, 1; 64. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1900, xviii, 425-441. — **Klemperer** (G.) Untersuchungen über die Lösungsverhältnisse der Harnsäure im Urin. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1902, xx, 219-229. — **Kossel** (A.) Untersuchungen des Dr. Goto über die Lösung der Harnsäure durch Nucleinsäure. *Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb.* (1900), 1901, 22-26. — **Lichtwitz** (L.) Bemerkungen zu der Mitteilung von H. Schade und E. Boden: "Ueber die Anomalie der Harnsäurelöslichkeit (kolloidale Harnsäure)". *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1913, lxxxix, 416-418. — **Little** (W. G.) The insolubility of uric acid. *Caledon. M. J.*, Glasg., 1904-6, vi, 313-320. — The influence of inorganic salts on the solubility of uric acid and sodium biurate. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1905, xxv, 326-336. — **McCrudden** (F. H.) A criticism of Klemperer's work on the condition of uric acid in the urine. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1903, cxlix, 149-151. — The behavior of uric acid in the urine and the effect of alkalis on the solubility of uric acid in the urine. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, Easton, Pa., 1904, xxvi, 280-289. — **Mendelssohn** (M.) Ueber Harnsäurelösung im menschlichen Körper. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1895, xiii, 503-512. — **Paul** (T.) Ueber das Verhalten der Harnsäure und ihrer Salze in Lösungen. *Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 337. — **Pittarelli** (E.) Un nuovo reattivo per la separazione dell'acido urico e la determinazione dell'ammoniaca nei liquidi organici. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.*, 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 539-543. — **Rossi** (F.) & **Scaffidi** (V.) Untersuchungen über die Löslichkeit der Harnsäure in Essigsäure. *Biochem. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1913, liv, 297-304. — **Schade** (H.) Ueber die Anomalie der Harnsäurelöslichkeit (kolloide Harnsäure). *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1913, lxxxiii, 347-380, 1 pl. — **Schade** (H.) & **Boden** (E.) Ueber die Anomalie der Harnsäurelöslichkeit (kolloide Harnsäure). *Ibid.*, Leipzig, 1913, lxxxii, 347-380, 1 pl. — Antwort auf die Bemerkungen von L. Lichtwitz betreffs der Abhandlung: Ueber die Anomalie der Harnsäurelöslichkeit (kolloide Harnsäure). *Ibid.*, Strassb., 1913, lxxxvi, 238-243. — **Singer** (H.) Beiträge zur Lösungs-fähigkeit des Harns für die Harnsäure. *Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg.*, Berl., 1903, 505-508. — **Smale** (F. J.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lösungsbedingungen der Harnsäure im Harn. *Centralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, u. Wien, 1895, ix, 385-390. — **Taylor** (A. E.) On the solubility of uric acid in blood serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, N. Y., 1905-6, i, 177-183. — **Trenkner** (H.) Ueber das Harnsäurelösungsvermögen von Blutserum. *Zentralbl. f. innere Med.*, Leipzig, 1904, xxv, 1121-1133. *Also, transl.* *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1905, xlv, 55; 73.

### Uric acid (Synthesis of).

**Ascoli** (M.) & **Izar** (G.) Quantitative Rückbildung zugesetzter Harnsäure in Leberextrakten nach vorausgegangener Zerstörung. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1909, lviii, 529-538. — **Brugsch** (T.) & **Hirsch** (Rachel). Harnsäuresynthese und Ausscheidung der Benzolsäure beim Hunde.



**Uric acid (Synthesis of).**

Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1906, lli, 663-674.—**Burlan** (R.) Ueber die oxydative und die vermeintliche synthetische Bildung von Harnsäure in Rinderleberauszug. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904-5, xliii, 497-531.—**Fasiani** (G. M.) Sull' esistenza di una formazione sintetica dell' acido urico per opera dei fermenti dell' organismo. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1911, xxxv, 221-244. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1912-13, lvii, 222-232.—**Foster** (N. B.) & **Greenway** (J. C.) Synthesis of uric acid. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1908-9, vi, 76.—**Pfeiffer** (W.) Versuche über Harnsäuresynthese beim Menschen und Säugetier. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnshwg., 1907, x, 324-336.—**Richter** (E.) Die elektrolytische Darstellung von Stoffen aus organischen Lösungen, insbesondere der Harnsäure aus Harn. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1901-2, xix, 153-157.—**Wiener** (H.) Ueber synthetische Bildung der Harnsäure im Tierkörper. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnshwg., 1902, ii, 42-85. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1901, xix, 383-392.

**Uric acid diathesis.**

See, also, **Calculus (Renal); Gout; Neurasthenia (Cases, etc., of); Stomach (Diseases of, Causes, etc., of); Uric acid (Formation, etc., of) in the body.**

**BUTTERMAN** (W. F.) The cause of most of our ailments or, how to attain old age. 8°. [n. p.], 1913.

**D'AMATO** (V.) Diatesi urica ed artritismo in rapporto alla salute; la dottrina moderna e la cura scientifica della uricemia ad uso dei medici e delle persone colte. 8°. Roma, 1910.

**GALBO** (C.) Alterazioni anatomo-patologiche negli organi degli animali resi sperimentalmente uricemici. 8°. Napoli, 1912.

**GILBERT** (G. A.) A text book on uric acid, and its congeners; with special reference to its physical and chemical properties, its metabolism and accumulation in the organism, together with the disease processes arising therefrom and their aetiological therapy, for medical students and practitioners. 8°. Danbury, Conn., 1907.

**HAIG** (A.) Uric acid as a factor in the causation of disease. A contribution to the pathology of high arterial tension, headache, epilepsy, mental depression, gout, rheumatism, diabetes, Bright's disease, and other disorders. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1894.

— The same. 6. ed. 8°. London, 1903.

— The same. 7. ed. 8°. London, 1908.

— The same. 3. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1896.

— The same. 4. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1898.

— Uric acid. An epitome on the subject. 8°. Philadelphia, 1904.

— The same. 8°. London, 1906.

— Uric acid in the clinic; a clinical appendix to "Uric acid as a factor in the causation of disease," assisted by Kenneth G. Haig. 8°. London, 1910.

**LABBÉ** (H.) La diathèse urique. 12°. Paris, 1908.

**LEVISON** (F.) Die Harnsäurediathese. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

— The same. The uric acid diathesis. Gout. Sand and gravel. Transl. from the German, and edited by Findley Scott. 12°. London, Paris, & Melbourne, 1894.

**MCCRUDEN** (F. H.) Uric acid. The chemistry, physiology, and pathology of uric acid, and the physiologically important purin bodies, with a discussion of the metabolism in gout. 8°. Boston [1905].

**MORLAND** (W. W.) The morbid effects of the retention in the blood of the elements of the urinary secretion. 8°. Philadelphia, 1861.

**Uric acid diathesis.**

**MUÑOZ** (A.) Gota, litiasis, artritismo, y otros estados dependientes de la llamada diatesis úrica; breves observaciones acerca de su naturaleza y tratamiento. 8°. Madrid, 1900.

**POINSOT** (P.) De la diathèse urique et de son action dans la cavité buccale. 8°. Paris, 1881.

**TYSON** (J.) The uric-acid diathesis from a clinical standpoint. 12°. New York, [n. d.].

**URIC ACID MONTHLY.** A medical magazine devoted to the discussion of the uric acid diathesis [etc.]. v. 1-11, 1901-13. 8°. Danbury, Conn. Current.

WELCHES sind die Folgen der Harnsäure-Ansammlung in unserem Körper und wie behandelt man dieselben? Eine kurze leichtverständliche, populärwissenschaftliche Darstellung. Von einem praktischen Arzte in Wien. 16°. Te-schen, [1909].

**ADAMS** (E. P.) Uric acid headache (migraine, sick headache, etc.). Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1900, xvi, 251-256.—**ASCHOFF** (L.) Histologische Untersuchungen über die Harnsäureablagerungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., 1899, Berl., 1900, 422-435, 1 pl.—**BACCCELLI**. Lascerosi ipertrofica del fegato di origine uricemica. Riv. internaz. di clin. e terap., Napoli, 1909, iv, 13.—**BADT** (L.) Harnsäure- oder Alloxurdiathese? Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1898, xxxiv, 359-365.—**BARTLETT** (C.) The clinical relations and diagnosis of the uric acid diathesis; protest. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., 1901, N. Y., 1902, lvii, 161-177.—**BARTON** (H. C.) Uric acid diathesis. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1900, viii, 67-70.—**BATE** (R. A.) Uric-acid diathesis. Peoria M. Rec., 1896, i, 246-248.—**BAUMGARTEN** (W.) The present status of the uric acid question. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 431-436.—**BIERNACKI** (E.) Zur Symptomatologie und Diagnostik der harnsauren Diathese. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lix, 409-418.—**BILLINGS** (F.) Uric acid fallacies. Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 204-216. Also: Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1901-2, n. s., iii, 147-154. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 565-568.—**BINSWANGER** (O. S.) Latest investigations on uric diathesis. Med. Exam., N. Y., 1901, xi, 223-225.—**BRUGSCH** (T.) Ueber Gicht, Gichtnieren und Uratsteindiathese. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 2242. [Discussion], 1909, xxxv, 42. — Harnsäure Diathese. Ergebn. d. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1909-10, i, 175-185.—**BRUGSCH** (T.) & **SCHLITTEH-HEIN** (A.) Zur Frage des Harnsäureinfarctes der Neugeborenen. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1908, v, 406-408.—**BRUN** (A.) Propriétés nouvelles de l'acide urique permettant son diagnostic microscopique dans les calculs urinaux. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1899, xix, 133-136.—**BRUNSON** (R.) Uric acid as a factor in the causation of choroiditis. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1899, xvi, 81-84. Also: Hot Springs M. J., 1899, viii, 161-163.—**BURR** (C. R.) Acid intoxications. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1903-4, x, 185-189.—**CONSTANT**. Un cas d'insuffisance mitrale passagère due à l'uricémie. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1908, xix, 348-353. Also: Marseille méd., 1908, xlv, 425-432. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1908, xli, 462-470. Also [Abstr.]: Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1908, xli, 350-352. Also: [Abstr.]: Strassb. med. Ztg., 1909, vi, 18-21. — Les manifestations cardiaques de l'uricémie. J. méd. de Brux., 1910, xv, 303-308. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1910, xlii, 577-592. Also: Scalpel, Liège, 1909-10, lxii, 683-689. Also: Strassb. med. Ztg., 1910, vii, 126-132. — L'uricémie et les troubles génito-urinaires. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1911, lxxiii, 51-58. Also: Bull. Soc. de méd. du nord 1910, Lille, 1911, 267-284. Also: Marseille méd., 1911, xlviii, 442-450. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1911, xliii, 266-273. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1911, xli, 309-311. Also: J. méd. de Brux., 1911, xvi, 241-244. Also: Strassb. med. Ztg., 1911, vii, 39-43. — L'uricémie et l'artério-sclérose. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1912, xxiii, 325-337. Also: Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence, 1912, xliii, 19-31. Also: J. méd. de Brux., 1912, xvii, 221-226. Also: Scalpel, Liège, 1911-12, lxiv, 601-604. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1913, xlv, 91-104. — L'uricémie, le système nerveux et la névralgie. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1913, xxiv, 135-141. Also: Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence, 1913, xiv, 43-49. Also: J. méd. de Brux., 1913, xviii, 85-87. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1913, xlv, 335-341. Also: Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon, 1913, xxi, 136-141.—**CROFTAN** (A. C.) Uric acid theories; a critical review, with some original investigations. Brit. Phys., Lond., 1899-1900, i, 237-241.—**DANFORTH** (I. N.) Clinical types of the uric-acid diathesis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1899, xiv, 290-299.—**DE LONG** (W. D.) The uric-acid diathesis. Proc. Penn. Dent. Soc. 1899, Phila., 1900, xxxi, 48-63. Also [Abstr.]: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1900, xlii, 13-16.—**DISCUSSION** of uric acid diathesis. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., 1901, Richmond, 1902, 57-67.—**DUDLEY** (W. F.) The

## Uric acid diathesis.

uric-acid diathesis and its effect upon the upper respiratory tract. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1896, xii, 217-224. *Also*: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1896-7, v, 573-578.—**Dunn** (T.) Czy obecny stan nauki pozwala nam na przyjmowanie dyatezy arttrycznej i mocznowej? [Does the present state of science allow us to accept the arthritic and urinary diathesis?] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1900, 2. s., xx, 1125-1133.—**Dunn** (J.) Some of the ocular manifestations of uricacidemia. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 495-497. —. Remarks upon asthma as a symptom of uric acid collamia. *Ibid.*, 1899-1900, iv, 351-357.—**Edelmann** (M.) Lipomatosis universalis, hügysavas diathesis és diabetes mellitus viszonya. [ . . . uric acid diathesis and its relation to diabetes mellitus.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xi, 487-489.—**Edsall** (D. L.) The relation of uric acid and the xanthin bases, to gout and to the so-called uric acid diathesis. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1901-2, xiv, 423-426. *Also*: Dominion M. Month., 1902, xviii, 281-296. *Also*: Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 794-800.—**Faber** (E.) Urinsyre-diathesen. Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenh., 1911, 5. R., iv, 1290; 1326; 1358. *Also*: Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjöbenh., 1911, lxxviii, 751-771.—**Fauvel** (P.) Les idées de Haig sur l'acide urique et les maladies dont il est la cause. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1905, ix, 545-560.—**Flaum** (M.) Patologia i terapia zrogów kwasu moczowego. [ . . . of uric acid deposits.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 2. s., xvii, 521; 548.—**Galache** (P.) Algunas reflexiones al estudio de la diathesis úrica. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1908, vii, 397-402.—**Gamber** (W. P.) Uric acid diathesis. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1906, v, 374-382.—**Gibson** (D. M.) A few notes on uric acid. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1902, xxi, 369.—**Gilbert** (G. A.) Report of a case of cystinuria complicated with uricacidemia. Chicago Clinic, 1900, xiii, 277-280.—**Goodhart** (J. F.) An address on acidity. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1-6.—**de Grandmaison**. Les petits signes de l'uricémie. Rev. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1903, 2. s., i, 425-437.—**Guthrie** (J. M.) Uric acid and indican bearings on diseases of eye, ear, nose and throat. South. M. J., Nashville, 1912, v, 396-400.—**Gwynn** (C. A.) Uricacidemia. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Buffalo, 1902, xxxvii, 135-138.—**Haig** (A.) A post-graduate lecture on further researches on the causation of anemia and the blood changes produced by uric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 113-115. *Also*, Reprint. —. Direct introduction of uric acid into the body; its bearing on the prevention and treatment of disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1297-1300. —. The uric acid diathesis; are we to continue to believe in it? Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xx, 70-80. *Also*: Edinb. M. J., 1897, ii, 35-40. —. Uric acid and the circulation; some new methods of estimating its effects. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1159-1163. [Discussion], 1167. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., cxix, 184. —. Latest views as to uric acid and lithemia. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1901, x, 26. —. The meaning of uric acid and the urates. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 474. —. Excessive uric acid as a cause of migraine. *Ibid.*, 1905, i, 821.—**Halsey** (J. T.) Uric acid; its physiological and pathological significance. Montreal M. J., 1904, xxxiii, 351-358.—**Larley** (V.) Remarks on the chemical pathology, symptoms, and treatment of uric acid gravel. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 637-640.—**Hill** (D. J.) Uric acid excess. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Charlotte, 1902, xlix, 181-184. *Also*: Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1902, xlviii, 323-325.—**Hills** (F. L.) Some experiments upon the relation of uric acid to disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxvix, 282; 307.—**Höhn** (J.) Aus dem Reiche der harnsauren Diathese. Oesterr. Aerzte-Ztg., Wien, 1911, viii, 303; 319; 331.—**Huchard** (H.) Bronchite et hémobronchite des uricémiques. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1900, xiv, 421-423. *Also*: Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. mcd., Par., 1901, vi, 161-167.—**von Hylés** (G.) Fibröse Perinephritis bei harnsaurer Diathese. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1911-12, vi, 691-696.—**Jones** (I. J.) Some observations, mainly clinical, upon the uric acid diathesis. South. Pract., Memphis, 1899, xxi, 251-254. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kölbl** (F.) Die harnsaure Diathese. Wien. Klinik, 1898, xxiv, 341-370.—**Krabbel**. [Harnsaure Diathese.] Veröff. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl., 1904, 14-19.—**Krage-lund**. Urinsyre-Diathese atypische Form. [Atypical form of uric acid diathesis.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Kjöbenh., 1896, 7. R., vii, 389-409.—**Krakauer** (I.) Erfahrungen über den Nahr- und Heilwerth des echten Kefirs in Krankheiten der harnsauren Diathese und anderen Fällen. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1898, xxxiii, 123-125.—**Kraus** (F.) Ueber die Beziehung der sogenannten perinucleären basophilen Granulation zu der Harnsäurediathese. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1896, xxxiii, 153-160.—**Lahmann**. Kritik der Haig'schen Harnsäure-Theorie (Colémie). Arch. f. phys.-diätet. Therap., Berl., 1905, vii, 33; 65.—**Lambling** (E.) L'acide urique dans la goutte et dans la diathèse urique. Écho mcd. du nord, Lille, 1910, xiv, 81-88. *Also*: Bull. Soc. de mcd. du nord 1910, Lille, 1911, 4-26.—**Landau** (A.) Kwas moczowy, dna i arttryzm. [Uric acid, arthritis, and arthritis.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1911, xlv, 929; 952; 978.—**Lange** (C.) Bidrag til Urinsyrediatesens Klinik. [Contribution to the clinics of uric acid diathesis.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenh., 1897, 4. R., v, 1; 21; 45; 69.—**Lange** (F.) Den uratiske Sindssygdom. [The uric acid diathesis.] *Ibid.*, 1908, 5. R., i, 73; 97; 139.—**Lau-**

## Uric acid diathesis.

**tenbach** (L. J.) A few thoughts indicating a causative connection between the uric acid diathesis and astigmatism against the rule. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 9. s., iv, 171-175. *Also*, Reprint.—**Le Fevre** (E.) Uric acid and its relations to the clinical manifestations of gout and lithamia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxx, 687-691.—**Lessmer** (G. E.) Uric acid in the blood; what does it lead to and how can we eliminate it? N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1898, xvii, 506-513. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lescœur**. Sur les rapports de la diathèse hypoacide avec la goutte. Nord mcd., Lille, 1908, xiv, 9-12.—**Levison** (F.) Om Depressionstilstandes Forhold til Urinsyre. [The connection of depression with uric acid.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenh., 1896, 4. R., iv, 353; 373. —. Om Urinsyren som Sygdomsaarsag. [Uric acid as a cause of disease.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjöbenh., 1897, 5. R., iv, 337-352. *Also* [Abstr.]: Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenh., 1897, 4. R., v, 321-324.—**van Loghem** (J. J.) Ueber experimentelle Uratablagerungen. Festschr. . . Hans Chiari . . . seines 25jähr. Prof.-Jubil. [etc.]. Wien u. Leipz., 1908, 183-187.—**Luzzacco** (A. M.) Nuove dottrine sulla patogenesi dell'uricemia. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1910-11, lxxv, pt. 11, 30.—**McFall** (R. J.) The uric acid diathesis. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1901, 354-362.—**McLaughlin** (T. N.) The uric acid diathesis in its relation to diseases of the skin. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1898, Wash., 1899, iii, 29-34.—**Macloed** (J. J. R.) Truth, without the poetry, concerning uric acid. Cleveland M. J., 1905, iv, 465-473.—**Macpherson** (J.) Remarks on uricacidemia. Caledon. M. J., Rochest., 1891-4, n. s., i, 304-313.—**McRae** (F. B.) Uric acid diathesis. Southwest. M. & S. Reporter, 1896-7, iii, 382-388.—**Magri** (E.) Vertigini e vomiti da uricemia. Riv. med., Milano, 1909, xvii, 38-40.—**Marcy** (M. S.) Uric acid and the serious results when not eliminated. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 846-849.—**Marri** (O. U.) Alcuni casi di dermatosi provenienti da diatesi urica. Cesalpino, Arezzo, 1906, ii, 274-280. *Also*: Rev. med., Milano, 1907, xv, 8-10.—**Mauk** (P. P.) Asthma; eczema, headaches, rheumatism, gout, etc., and uric acid. South. Pract., Nashville, 1907, xxix, 461-475.—**Melville** (E. J.) Uricacidemia. Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1900-1901, xii [xiii], 429. *Also*: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1901, xx, 324.—**Mendelsohn** (M.) Die Verschiedenheit des Problems der Harnsäureauflösung bei gichtischen Ablagerungen und bei Concretionen in den Harnwegen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 283-287.—**Minkowski** (O.) Untersuchungen zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Harnsäure bei Säugethieren. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1898, xli, 375-420, 2 pl.—**Morgano**. Nevrite optica acuta uricemica. Boll. d. osp. of. d. prov. di Roma, 1907, v, 171-174.—**Murri** (A.) Relazione sulla "uricemia e gotta" al secondo Congresso di medicina interna (Roma, 1889). In his: Scritti med., 8°, Bologna, 1902, iii, 1117-1152.—**Musson** (Emma E.) Condition of the nose and throat in the uric-acid diathesis. Tr. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1898, 80-84.—**Mutermilch** (S.) Obecny stan nauki o tworzeniu się i wydzieleniu kwasu moczowego w stanach normalnych oraz patologicznych, zwłaszcza w dnice. [Present position of science on the production and elimination of uric acid in normal and pathological conditions, especially in gout.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1905, xxxiii, 29; 44; 71; 90; 109.—**Myers** (T. D.) Urate disease. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1897-8, iv, 17-22.—**Nardelli** (G.) Sugli effetti delle iniezioni di acido urico nei conigli. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1912, xiii, 367-380.—**Neusser** (E.) Ueber einen besonderen Blutbefund bei uratischer Diathese. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, vii, 727-729. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1894, Leipz., 1895, lxvi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 51-56.—**Olive** (N. A.) Cause and treatment of the uric acid diathesis. Texas M. J., Austin, 1895-6, xi, 473-490. *Also*, Reprint.—**Paltracca** (E.) Corioretite e diatesi urica. Atti d. r. Accad. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1907, xix, 393-400.—**Pearce** (F. S.) The rôle of uric acid in certain types of neurasthenia and allied states; an expression of disturbed metabolism. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897-8, ii, 161-166. —. Some experiments in uric acid; urea; excretion by the kidneys in an individual upon a milk diet, and in a case of recurrent melancholy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1150-1153.—**Peck** (R. E.) & **Thompson** (F. W.) Some studies of the endogenous uric acid moiety in pathologic conditions. *Ibid.*, 1908, i, 658-663.—**Pedersen** (J.) The effects of uric acid upon the genito-urinary system. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1908, xxxii, 1059-1068.—**Pedigo** (L. G.) Clinical odds and ends of uric acid. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., 1901, Richmond, 1902, 51-56.—**Pepler** (W. H.) Uricacidemia in relation to stomach troubles. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1909, xxxiv, 417-422.—**Philbrick** (Inez C.) Uricacidemia. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1896, i, 218-222.—**Piffard** (H. G.) The uric-acid problem. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 744.—**Pincles** (F.) Zur Klinik und Pathogenese der sogenannten Harnsäureschmerzen. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1909, xxii, 737-740.—**Portocuso** (J. L.) Uric acid poisoning. Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1897-8, vi, 181; 201.—**Porter** (W. H.) The effects of uric acid on the genito-urinary tract. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxviii, 949-954. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pryce** (T. D.) A case of uratic deposit in the conjunctival membrane. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892-3,



**Uric acid diathesis.**

xxvi, 70.—**Ransom** (C. C.) Uric acid; its influence in gout. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvi, 433-435.—**Ratner** (Ye. A.) O razdrazhenii pochek pri mochekislom diateze. [Irritation of the kidneys in uric acid diathesis.] *Russk. Vrach*, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 2022.—**Reale** (E.) Il ricambio della nucleina in rapporto alla genesi dell'acido urico ed alla patologia delle affezioni uricemiche. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1898, iv, 169; 185.—**Beitrag zum Kohlestoffumsatz**; über den physiopathologischen Wert des labilen Harnkohlenstoffs. *Biochem. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1913, lvii, 143-155.—**Reed** (W. W.) A study of the cause and effect of uric acid in disease, with special reference to alkaline drinking water. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxix, 430-434.—**Regli** (E.) Apuntes clinicos sobre la diatesis urica. *Rev. méd. de Sevilla*, 1910, liv, 14-21.—**Ricciardi** (P.) L'acido urico, le sue origini ed i suoi effetti. *Arte med.*, Napoli, 1902, iv, 329-332.—**Kichie** (E. R.) The relation of the inorganic food salts to the uric acid diathesis. *Hahneman. Month.*, Phila., 1910, xlv, 845-850.—**Richter**. Ueber experimentell erzeugte Harnsäureablagerungen und ihre Verhinderung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 170.—**Rodríguez** (F.) Fenómenos cardíacos en los uricémicos. *Rev. méd. cubana, Habana*, 1908, xii, 26-28.—**Rosenfeld** (G.) Zur Diagnose und Therapie der Uratdiathese. *Centralbl. f. innere Med.*, Leipzig, 1895, xvi, 673-676. *Also*: Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1895, Bresl., 1896, lxxiii, 1. Abth., med. Sect., 93-98.—**Rosewater** (Nathan). A case of lithamic gangrene, a contribution to Haig's uric acid theory. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1905, lxxxii, 171; 221. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roy** (P. S.) Uric acid as a factor in the causation of bronchitis and pleurisy. *Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb.*, 1899, Wash., 1900, iv, 124-127.—**Sack** (P.) Erfahrungen mit der Harnsäurebestimmung im Blut von Ziegler. *Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap.*, Berl., 1913, xiv, 445-447.—**Salisbury** (J. H.) The uric acid diathesis. *Chicago Clinic*, 1901, xiv, 112; 133.—**Sauer** (J. G.) A practical consideration of uricacidemia. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1910, xxxviii, 197-200.—**Scalini** (N.) Corollite recidivante e miopia progressiva in soggetti uricemici. *Ann. di ottal.*, Pavia, 1909, xxxviii, 449-567.—**Scherk**. Zur Pathogenese der harnsauren Diathese. *Med. Bl.*, Wien, 1907, xxx, 205; 217. *Also*: *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1908, xxii, 74-77.—**Schultz** (W. F. A.) Uric acid diathesis and its particular lesions in the mouth. *Tri-State M. J. & Pract.*, St. Louis, 1899, vi, 273-276.—**Schur** (H.) Die Bedeutung der Harnsäure in der Pathologie des Stoffwechsels. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1906, xlvii, 125; 189.—**Singer** (H.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Harnsäurefrage in der Pathologie. *Reichs-Med.-Anz.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxvii, 428.—**Smith** (E. E.) The pathologic increase of uric acid. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1904, vii, 1019.—**Uric acid; the formation, elimination, and effect on the general system.** *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1908, lxxxvii, 246-250.—**Spadaro** (G.) Definizione dei rapporti quantitativi tra acido urico urinario e leucociti del sangue. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1906, xxvii, 1620-1622.—**Stillwell** (Mary H.) Oral manifestations of the uric-acid diathesis. *Tr. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn.*, Phila., 1898, 84-86.—**Stixrud** (T. M.) Uric acid as an etiological factor in disease. *Albert Lea M. J.*, Albert Lea, Minn., 1898-9, i, 105-109.—**Stoakley** (W. S.) Uric acid bothers. *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxvi, 943.—**Thorne** (W. B.) The meaning of uric acid and the urates. *Lancet*, London, 1903, i, 1059.—**Tyson** (J.) Is the uric-acid diathesis an important factor in pathology? *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, Phila., 1898, xiii, 147-187. *Also*: *Phila. M. J.*, 1898, ii, 126-130.—**The uric acid diathesis.** *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1901, x, 6.—**Uric acid; its sources and effects.** *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxv, 451-457.—**Tyszkiewicz** (W.) Kilka uwag nad skazą moczanową (diathesis uratica). *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1899, xxxviii, 5-7.—**Van Goldtsnoven** (E.) Uric acid as a factor of disease. *Atlanta M. & S. J.*, 1895-6, xii, 535-540.—**Uric acid as an etiological factor.** *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1898, xxviii, 571-575.—**Van Peit** (Gortude W.) A study of Haig's uric acid theory. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1896, xxxiv, 129-134.—**Walton** (J. C.) Some clinical observations on the prophylaxis and treatment of uric acid conditions. *Charlotte [N. C.] M. J.*, 1904, xxiv, 223-225. *Also*: *Tr. Tri-State M. Ass.*, Raleigh, 1904, vi, 257-262.—**Ward** (F. F.) Uric acid in the blood and tissues as a cause for certain stomach and intestinal troubles. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxxii, 924-927.—**Watson** (L. H.) Uric acid as a cause of asthma. *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1899, xxxix, 64-66.—**Wickowski** (J.) O skazie moczanowej. [On uratic diathesis.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1896, xxxv, 661; 677.—**Wichowski** (W.) Zur Harnsäurefrage. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1907, xxxii, 543-545.—**Williams** (C.) Uric acid inflammation of the middle ear, membrana tympani and mastoid. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 514.—**Wolff** (A.) Beitrag zur Prophylaxis und Therapie der harnsauren Diathese. *Aerzt. Rundschau*, München, 1907, xvii, 62-65.—**Woods-Hutchinson**. The meaning of uric acid and the urates. *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, i, 288-294. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1903, xi, 273; 342.—**Zanini** (L.) Tre casi di uricemia. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1895, xxiii, 149-164.

**Uric acid diathesis (Treatment of).**

*See, also, Calculus (Renal, Treatment of); Gout (Treatment of); Uric acid (Excretion of).*

**ANDRIEU** (E.) De la diathèse urique et des maladies qu'elle engendre, goutte, gravelle et migraine. Exposé théorique et pratique d'un nouveau traitement. 12°. *Paris*, 1861.

**CHIAIS** (F.) L'action réductrice des eaux d'Evian sur l'acide urique et les corps voisins; mémoire présenté au Congrès français de médecine (iv<sup>e</sup> session), Montpellier, 1898. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

**GERSHUN** (I. H.) \*K voprosu o vliyaniiskusstvennikh Karlsbadskikh vod i piperazin'a na vidieleniye mochevoi kisloti. [On the action of artificial Carlsbad waters and piperazin upon the excretion of uric acid.] 8°. *Yuryev*, 1894.

**KOLISCH** (R.) Ueber Wesen und Behandlung der uratischen Diathese. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1895.

**KRÜGER** (C.) Behandlungsprinzipien der Harnsäure-Diathese. 12°. *Bad Wildungen*, 1899.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Bad Wildungen*, 1904.

**LEVISON** (C.) \*Ueber den Einfluss einiger Medicamente auf Harnsäureausscheidung und Leukocytenzahl. [Bonn.] 8°. *Düsseldorf*, 1897.

**PRACTICAL** (A) treatise on uric acid toxemia in all its phases, including its treatment with thialion (a laxative salt of lithia) with a complete bibliography and index. 15. ed. 8°. *Danbury, Conn.*, 1906.

**RAY** (R.) Uric acid and its elimination; with clinical reports of seven cases. 12°. [*Kansas City, Mo.*, n. d.]

**ROBERTS** (Sir W.) On the chemistry and therapeutics of uric acid, gravel and gout, being the Croonian lectures for 1892, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London. With additions. 12°. *London*, 1892.

**THABUIS** (F.-A.) \*Contributions à l'étude des salicylates de bismuth, de l'acide salicylique et de la diathèse urique. [Paris.] 8°. *Saint-Amand*, 1899.

**TREATMENT** (The) of uric acid manifestations with tartaric acid, and tartaric acid and sulphur. 32 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1897].

**WEBSTER** (Mrs. J. J.) & **JESSOP** (Mrs. F. W.) The Apsley cookery book, containing 448 receipts for the uric-acid-free diet. 8°. *London*, 1906.

**ABBOTT** (W. C.) Concerning uric acid solvents; calcalth, a new and important discovery. *Alkaloid*, Clin., Chicago, 1904, xi, 134-138.—**ARMSTRONG** (W.) The influence of the Buxton thermal water on the excretion of uric acid. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 1651.—**Bardet** (G.) Résultats obtenus dans le traitement de la diathèse urique avec la quinoformine. *Bull. gén. de therap.* [etc.], Par., 1903, cxlvi, 107-111.—**Bartlett** (E. A.) Electricity in the uric acid diathesis. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1913, xxxiv, 74-76.—**Benoit**. De l'élimination de l'acide urique par la médication thermo-résineuse. *Arch. gén. d'hydrol.* [etc.], Par., 1896, vii, 53-61.—**Bohland** (K.) Ueber den Einfluss einiger Arzneimittel auf die Bildung und Ausscheidung der Harnsäure. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xlv, 505-509.—**Bonanni** (A.) L'eliminazione dell'acido urico durante la dieta prevalentemente amilacea. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1900, xxvi, 210-217.—**Brissemore**. Sur un nouveau et sur un ancien procédé de traitement de la diathèse urique. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1899, xiii, 597-599.—**Brower** (D.) The treatment of uricacidemia. *Denver M. Times*, 1895-6, xv, 146-148.—**Burak** (S. M.) K voprosu o lechenii mochekislavoi diateza limonnim sokom. [On the treatment of uric-acid diathesis by lemon juice.] *Ejened. jour.* "Frakt. med.," St. Petersburg, 1898, v, 629; 645.—**Busquet** (H.) Les notions nouvelles relatives à l'acide urique et leur application au traitement des gouteux. *Clinique*, Par., 1908, iii, 424.—**Carles** (P.) Les raisins en urothérapie. *Rev. de therap. méd.-chir.*, Par., 1901, lxviii, 329. *Also*: *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1901), 1902, 135-138.—**Čmunt** (P.) Dnává diathesa a piperazin. [Uric acid diathesis and piperazin.]

**Uric acid diathesis (Treatment of).**

Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1911, 1, 451; 486.—**Colombo** (C.) Intorno al meccanismo d'azione delle acque oligometalliche, e segnatamente dell'acqua Fuggi, nella diatesi urica. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Siena, 1906, v, 55-69. Also: Riv. internaz. di terap. fis., Roma, 1906, vii, 2-7. Also, transl.: Bl. f. klin. Hydrother., Wien, 1906, xvi, 25-34. Also, transl.: Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1906, xlix, 273; 281. Also, transl.: Rev. méd.-hidrol. españ., Madrid, 1906, vii, 35-38.—**Craig** (C. F.) Some remarks upon the uric acid diathesis, and its treatment. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1897, xvi, 271-275. Also, Reprint.—**Cribbe** (A. W. G.) The treatment of uric acid conditions by Haig's diet. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1905, xiv, 531-541. [Discussion], 552-554.—**Croftan** (A. C.) An investigation into the causes of so-called uric-acid lesions, and a rational therapeutics of the uratic diathesis. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 221-227. — The oxygen treatment of so-called uric acid lesions. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1901, x, 1-5. — The modern basis of dietetic treatment in the uric acid diathesis. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 755-760.—**Danforth** (I. N.) Treatment of the clinical types of the uric-acid diathesis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1900, xv, 146-155. Also: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1900, xxii, 418-427.—**Davis** (J. G.) Uric acid; the rôle of electricity in its treatment. N. York Polyclin., 1897, ix, 134-138.—**Detenmeyer & Büttner.** Zur Therapie der harnsauren Diathese. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 336-339.—**Dieupart** (L.) Étude thérapeutique de la diathèse urique et de l'asepsie génito-urinaire. Méd. orient., Par., 1910, xiv, 707-718.—**Dorlenecourt** (H.) La rétention de l'acide urique; considérations sur sa pathogénie et son traitement. Paris méd., 1911-12, 170-173.—**Douglas-Lithgow** (R. A.) Uricemia; its nature, symptoms and treatment. Internat. Therap., N. Y., 1906, ii, 57-60.—**Drueler** (V.) A húgysavas diathesis terápiájához. [Treatment of uric-acid diathesis.] Urologia, Budapest, 1910, 5-8.—**Du Martouret** (B.) De l'élimination de l'acide urique par la médication thermo-résineuse. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1895, ccxviii, 347-356.—**Eve** (F. C.) Uric acid and diet. Practitioner, Lond., 1905, lxxv, 823-828.—**Fauvel** (P.) Influence du régime alimentaire sur l'acide urique. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1905, ix, 641-651. — Alimentation et acide urique. *Ibid.*, 1906, x, 595-607. — L'alimentation et l'acide urique; le régime Haig. *Ibid.*, 1909, xiii, 57; 73. — Variations du rapport de l'acide urique aux purines suivant le régime. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxxvi, 869-871.—**Fenner** (R.) Uric acid; a rational treatment for its elimination, in the light of recent research. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 19-22.—**Ferrúa** (J.) Tratamiento de las manifestaciones agudas y crónicas de la uricemia. Gac. méd. d. Sur de España, Granada, 1909, xxvii, 179-184.—**Finck**, Der Blutdruck bei Urikämie und Cholämie und seine Beeinflussung durch die Kur in Vittel. Ztschr. f. Balneol., Berl., 1909, ii, 352.—**Floret**, Beitrag zur Wirkung des Citrins bei harnsaurer Diathese. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 147.—**Frey** (E.) Physikalisch-chemisches Verhalten des Glykokolls und Harnstoffs bei der Fällung harnsaurer Salze. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1905-6, ii, 26-36.—**Fürst** (L.) Ueber Lösung der Harnsäure und Entfernung von Harnsäure-Concreniten. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1906, x, 70-72. Also, Reprint.—**Gara** (G.) & **Neumann** (S.) Néhány hazai ásványvíz húgysavoldó hatása, tekintettel a közvény gyógyítására. [The effect of some domestic mineral waters as a uric acid solvent, especially in gout.] Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. (Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1892, i, 416-442.—**Goldmann** (J. A.) Die medikamentöse Behandlung der harnsauren Diathese. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1904, xxix, 263-266.—**González Tánago** (M.) Sobre el tratamiento farmacológico de la diatésis úrica y especialmente de la litiasis úrica. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1897, xlii, 417-421.—**Goodhart** (J. F.) The treatment of uric acid. Practitioner, Lond., 1906, lxxvii, 9-24. — The treatment of uric acid. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxxviii, 10-25.—**Gordon** (W. S.) The uric acid diathesis and its treatment. Tr. M. Soc. Virg. 1901, Richmond, 1902, 40-51.—**Griffith-Davis** (Josephine) The rôle of electricity in the treatment of the uric acid diathesis. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., Chicago, 1896, 116-125.—**Griffon** (V.) Les principaux dissolvants de l'acide urique. Presse méd., Par., 1902, li, 1219.—**Grimm** (H.) Erfahrungen über harnsaure Diathese und ihre Therapie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1903, liiii, 613; 658. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Budapesti orv. ujság, 1903, i, 198. — Bemerkungen zur Therapie der harnsauren Diathese. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 741-743. Also [Abstr.]: Veröffentlich. d. Hufeland. Gesellschaft in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1906, pt. 2, 310-318. [Discussion], pt. 1, 40.—**Haig** (A.) In what way do diet and drugs which clear the blood of uric acid affect the arthritis it produces? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 640. Also, Reprint. — Some effects of diet on the excretion of uric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 915-917. — Freedom from uric acid, and how to obtain it. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxxviii, 332-335. — Some mistakes which may prevent the best results of the uric-acid-free diet. *Ibid.*, 1908, lxxix, 560-563.—**Hale** (F. E.) The treatment of the uric acid diathesis. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1898, xvii, 278-283. Also, Reprint.—**Hare** (F.) The food factor in uricemia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxxviii, 366-369.—**Hawkins** (E.) Notes on some recently introduced solvents of uric acid. Therapist, Lond., 1899, ix, 309-

**Uric acid diathesis (Treatment of).**

312.—**Heffron** (J. L.) The treatment of uricacidemia. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 1-5. Also, Reprint.—**Hindheide** (M.) Experimenteller med Dietens Indflydelse paa "urinsur Diatase." Høsp.-Tid., Københ., 1912, 5. R., v, 441; 458; 486; 519. — Harnsäurelösende Diät. Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap., Leipz., 1913, xvii, 592-599.—**His** (W.) jr. Die harnsauren Ablagerungen des Körpers und die Mittel zu ihrer Lösung. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1901, n. F., iii, 434-440. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 56-58.—**Hollopeter** (W. C.) Treatment of infantile uric acid infection. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, iii, 78.—**Iacobaeus** (H.) Indledning til en Diskussion om Urinsyre-diatesens Væsen og Behandling. Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1906, 5. R., xiii, 457-471.—**Jackson** (H. C.) & **Blackfan** (K. D.) Action of certain drugs on the elimination of uric acid during a nitrogen-free diet. Stud. Bender Hyg. Lab., Albany, 1906, iii, 24-41.—**Jacobi** (T.) & **Bonanni** (A.) L'azione delle acque acidulo-alcaline sul ricambio materiale degli uricemici; acqua santa di Roma. Bull. d. R. Accad. med. di Roma, 1898-9, xxiv, 677-687.—**Jerome** (W. J. S.) The formation of uric acid in man, and the influence of diet on its daily output. J. Physiol., Lond., 1897-8, xxii, 146-158.—**Kenner** (R. C.) The treatment of uric acid poisoning; with clinical reports. Denver M. Times, 1899-1900, xix, 625-628.—**Kirk** (W. R.) A contribution to the study of uric acid diseases and their treatment. Notes on new remedies, N. Y., 1898, ix, 136.—**Klee**, Resultaterne af den urinsure Diateses. Behandling ved Silkeborg Vandkuranstalt i Aarene 1896-1900. [Results of the uric acid diathesis treatment at the Silkeborg Water Cure Institution, 1896-1900.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1901, 5. R., viii, 313-321.—**Lång** (K.) Az újabb húgysavoldó szerekről. [The later drugs for the flux of uric acid.] Magy. orv. lapja, Budapest, 1902, ii, 779-781.—**Laqueur** (W.) Der Einfluss der Emser Quellen auf die Harnsäureausscheidung des Menschen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 586.—**Levison** (F.) Resultaterne af den urinsure Diateses Behandling ved Silkeborg Vandkuranstalt i Aarene 1896-1900. [Results of the uric acid diathesis treatment at the Silkeborg Watercure Institution, 1896-1900.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1901, 5. R., viii, 396-399.—**Luzzatto** (R.) & **Ciusa** (R.) Sull'influenza di alcuni derivati della chinolina e della naftochinolina sulla eliminazione dell'acido urico. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1913, xvi, 6-40.—**McDougal** (R.) Uric acid and diet. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1900, xvi, 319-321.—**Mancini** (G.) La terapia moderna della diatesi urica, la uricemia e la gotta. Rassegnasana di Roma, 1908, vi, 216-218.—**Martinet** (A.) Doit-on défendre thé, café, chocolat aux pisseurs d'acide urique? Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 131.—**Mazzoneschi** (G.) Considerazioni sull'uricemia e sua cura; l'urolitina "Ergon." Rassegna di clin. e terap., Roma, 1913, xii, 251-263.—**Meisels** (V.) Kísérleti adatok az újabb húgysavoldó szerekről. [Experimental contributions on the value of the new remedies as uric acid solvents.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 788; 825; 1902, xlii, 22. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 271-274.—**Memminger** (A.) Uric acid and apple brandy. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1906-7, xi, 387-389.—**Mendelsolin** (M.) Zur Therapie der harnsauren Diathese. Verhandl. d. xii. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1893, 367-379. Also, Reprint. Also, transl., Reprint.—**Moulin** (E.) Gravelle urique et son traitement. J. de la santé, Par., 1896, xii, 341-343.—**Morawski** (W.) W sprawie istoty i dyetytyki skazy mocznowej. [Nature and diet of uric acid diathesis.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1906, xvii, 5; 61.—**Mordhorst** (C.) Die Ursachen der Unwirksamkeit verschiedener gegen harnsaure Diathese empfohlener Mittel. Therap. Monatsch., Berl., 1896, x, 210-214.—**Mulot** (O. L.) The therapeutics of the uric acid diathesis. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1912, n. s., vii, 197-201.—**Neumayer**, Ueber die Therapie der harnsauren Diathese. Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1898), 1899, viii, 57-59. Also [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 768.—**Nicolaier** (A.) & **Hagenberg** (J.) Ueber Chino-tropin (Chinasäures Urotropin), insbesondere über den Einfluss desselben und anderer Hippursäurebildner auf die Harnsäureausscheidung. Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel u. Verdauungskr., Götting., 1900, i, 131-140.—**von Noorden** (C.) On uric acid theories and the treatment of the diathesis. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1901, x, 23-25.—**Orłowski** (W.) Porównawcze badania nad wartością piperazyny (Scherling), lizydyny, uricidyny, urotropiny i dwuwęglanu sodowego w skazie mocznowej. [Value of piperazine, lizidine, uricidine, urotropin, and sodium bicarbonate in uric acid diathesis.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 239-242. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900, xl, 331-338.—**Pascault** (L.) Uricémie; sa pathogénie et son traitement diététique d'après Haig. Rev. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1906, 2. s., iv, 68-81.—**Porter** (W. H.) Uric acid and calculi; how to prevent their formation by the use of phenol. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xvii, 539-541.—**Punin** (K. V.) Mochewaya kislota i yeva vliedeniye pod vliyaniyem sukho-vozdushnykh vann. [Uric acid and its secretion under the influence of dry air baths.] Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1912, 1065-1096.—**Robinson** (B.) The medical treatment of excessive uric acid in the urine. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, x, 366.—**Rockwood** (E. W.) & **Van Epps** (C.) The influence



**Uric acid diathesis (Treatment of).**

of some medicinal agents on the elimination of uric acid and creatinin. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1907, xix, 97-107.—**Rosenfeld** (G.) Grundzüge der Behandlung der harnsauren Diathese. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1896, xiv, 318-322. [Discussion], 419-430. — Zur Behandlung der harnsauren Diathese. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.* 1895, Bresl., 1896, lxxiii, 1. Abth., med. Sect., 109-116. — Zur Behandlung der Uratdiathese. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1908, iv, 785-787. Also [Abstr.]: *Veröffentl. d. Infteländ. Gesellsch.* in Berl. *Balneol. Gesellsch.*, Berl. u. Wien, 1908, pt. 2, 112-116.—**Rosenfeld** (G.) & **Orgler** (A.) Zur Behandlung der harnsauren Diathese. *Centralbl. f. innere Med.*, Leipz., 1896, xvii, 42-47.—**Rosenthal** (A.) Das Karlsbader Wasser und die Harnsäure. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1909, xli, 693-696.—**Rubtsoff** (V. V.) O rastvorayayushchikh mochevuyu kislotu svolskvakh shishlochei i novikh sredstv. [Properties of alkalies and new remedies to dissolve uric acid.] *Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina*, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 1641; 1747; 1791.—**Rętkowski** (K.) Podstawy leczenia dyetycznego t. zw. skazy moczowej (dny, kamicy nerkowej moczowej). [Dietetic treatment in so-called uric-acid diathesis (gout, nephrolithiasis).] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1905, xxxiii, 991; 1007.—**Sagretti** (C.) La cura termo-minerale completa nelle malattie da acido urico. *Gazz. med. di Roma*, 1905, xxxi, 225-233.—**Scherk** (C.) Die Behandlung der harnsauren Diathese vom ätiologischen Standpunkt aus beleuchtet. *Aerzt. Prakt.*, Dresd., 1897, x, 325; 363. Also [Abstr.]: *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1897, xxxii, 413-416.—**Siccardi** (P. D.) Sulle modificazioni nell'eliminazione dell'urobilini e dell'acido urico, conseguenti all'azione del freddo idroterapico. *Riv. crit. di clin. med.*, Firenze, 1912, xiii, 646-652.—**Sicuriani** (F.) L'urrolitina quale efficacissimo presidio terapeutico nella diatesi urica. *Rassegna di clin. e terap.*, Roma, 1911, x, 320-328.—**Silbergelt**. Ueber den Einfluss der Salzsäure auf experimentell erzeugte Harnsäuredepots. *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl., 1906, xlvii, 387-391.—**Skórczewski** (W.) Warum vergrößert Atophan die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure? *Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap.*, Berl., 1912, xi, 501-507.—**Stewart** (F. E.) Some points in the treatment of the uric-acid diathesis. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix, 818.—**Strauss** (J.) Ueber die Einwirkung des kohlensauren Kalces auf den menschlichen Stoffwechsel, ein Beitrag zur Therapie der harnsauren Nierenconcretionen, nebst Bemerkungen über Alloxurkörperausscheidung. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1896-7, xxxi, 493-519.—**Suggett** (O. L.) The uric acid diathesis and its treatment. *Climate*, St. Louis, 1900, lii, 72-74.—**Surzycki** (J.) O skazie moczowej i jej leczeniu. [Uric acid diathesis and its treatment.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1907, xli, 160; 179; 191; 204.—**Szántó** (M.) A húgysavas diathesisről és gyakorlatunk hibáiról e kérdésben. [Uric-acid diathesis and the failure of our practice with regard to it.] *Budapesti orv. ujság*, 1912, x, 520.—**Unterberg** (J.) & **Lillenthal** (E.) Gyomor-és bélvérzéséknél a Schönbein-Almen-féle guajacertepintpróba értéke. [Treatment of the uric-acid diathesis.] *Ibid.*, 1903, i, 197.—**Vicario** (A.) De la valeur comparée des principaux dissolvants de l'acide urique. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1902, 6. s., xv, 265-270. Also: *Nouv. remèdes*, Par., 1902, xviii, 125-131. Also [Abstr.]: *J. de méd. int.*, Par., 1902, vi, 88.—**Walker** (J. C.) Some clinical observations on the prophylaxis treatment of uric acid conditions. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1903-4, viii, 560-562.—**Weiss** (J.) Eine neue Methode der Behandlung der harnsauren Diathese. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xxxvi, 297. — Die Erfolge der Urosinbehandlung bei harnsaurer Diathese. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1900, xviii, 477-479. — Bemerkungen zur Harnsäurefrage und den therapeutischen Wert der physiologischen Salze bzw. des Regenerols. *Heilkunde*, Berl., 1907, 418-420.—**Wilke**. Einfluss einiger physikalischer Heilmethoden auf die Harnsäureausscheidung. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 1723.—**Wolf** (H.) Die Wirkung des Lysidinum purum solut. in 50% Wasser und des Lysidinum bitartaricum bei Gicht und ihren im Körper erfolgenden Harnsäureablagerungen. *Reichs-Med.-Anz.*, Leipz., 1907, xxxii, 103.

**Uric acid diathesis (Treatment of) with radium.**

**Engelmann**. Hat Radiumemanationswasser bei der Trinkkur einen Einfluss auf experimentell erzeugte Harnsäuredepots? *Internat. Beitr. z. Path. u. Therap. d. Ernährungsstör., Stoffwechs.- u. Verdauungskrankh.*, Berl., 1911-12, lii, 164-170.—**Fofanoff** (L. L.) Emanatsiya radiya i primeneniye yeya kak lichebnava sredstva pri mochekislom diatezle. [Radium emanation and its application as a medicinal remedy in uric acid diathesis.] *Kharkov. M. J.*, 1911, xi, 473-494.—**Gudzent** (F.) Der Einfluss von Radium auf die harnsauren Salze. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 921.—**Mezernitski** (P. G.) Primneniye emanatsii radiya pri mochekislom diatezle. [Application of emanation of radium in uric acid diathesis.] *Russk. Vrach.*, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 2023-2028.—**Sarvonat** (F.) Action de l'émanation du radium sur l'acide urique. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1912, lxxii, 1020.

**Uric acid diathesis (Treatment of) with uricedin.**

ABSTRACTS of clinical reports on the use of uricedin (uric acid solvent). 8°. *New York*, [1898, *vel. subseq.*].

COMMUNICATIONS cliniques au sujet du traitement de la diathèse urique par l'uricedine Stroschein. 12°. *Paris*, [1899 *vel. subseq.*].

**Aujeszkry** (A.) & **Donogány** (Z.) Az uricedin urátoldó hatásáról. [Action of uricedin as a solvent of urates.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1894, xxxviii, 248-250. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 681-684.—**Bucányi** (G.) A húgysavas diathesisek therapiája, tekintettel az uricedinre. [The treatment of uric-acid conditions by uricedin.] *Magy. orv. lapja*, Budapest, 1903, iii, 29-31. Also, *transl.*: *Ungar. med. Presse*, Budapest, 1903, viii, 79-81.—**Fasano** (A.) L'uricedina Stroschein nella cura della diatesi urica. *Arch. internaz. di med. e chir.*, Napoli, 1896, xii, 382-392.—**Holtz**. Das Uricedin Stroschein bei harnsaurer Diathese. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1895, lxiv, 265.—**Langstein** (H.) Einiges über das Uricedin Stroschein in der Therapie der harnsauren Diathese. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1894, xix, 571.—**Meisels** (V.) Néhány kísérlet az uricedinről. [Some experiments with uricedin.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1894, xxxviii, 247. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, 1894, xxx, 684. — Ueber das Uricedin. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1894, xlv, 1699; 1750.—**Spinedi** (G.) La diatesi urica e l'uricedina Stroschein. *Raccoglitori med.*, Forlì, 1899, 6. s., iv, 205; 229.—**Zernik** (F.) Uricedin "Stroschein." *Apoth.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1905, xx, 592.

**Uric acid diathesis in children.**

**Abramovich** (D.) K voprosu o mochekislom diatezle v detskom vozrastie. [Uric acid diathesis in childhood.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1905, xii, 737; 768.—**Blyumental** (F. M.) O mochekislom peskie u dietel. [Uric acid sand in children.] *Trudi Obsh. detsk. vrach.*, Mosk., 1894-5, iii, 84-92.—**Comby** (J.) L'uricémie chez les enfants. *Internat. contrib. med. lit. Festschr.* ... Abraham Jacobi, N. Y., 1890, 238-249. — L'uricémie chez les enfants. *Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 609-627. Also: *Arch. de méd. d. enf.*, Par., 1901, iv, 1-20. Also [Abstr.]: *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1900, n. s., v, 769.—**Filatoff** (N. F.) O pielitie i mochekislom diatezle u dietel. [Pyelitis and uric-acid diathesis in children.] *Dietk. med.*, Mosk., 1901, vi, 261-280.—**Heubner**. Ein Fall von harnsaurer Diathese im Kindesalter. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1904, xli, 372.—**Wheeler** (R. T.) The uric acid diathesis in children. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1905, xix, 234-238.—**Yaricho** (I. L.) O mochekislom diatezle u dietel. [Uric-acid diathesis in children.] *Dietk. med.*, Mosk., 1902, vii, 99-107. [Discussion], 119-123.

**Uric Acid Monthly.** v. 1, Nos. 1-6, 12; v. 2; v. 3, Nos. 1-3, 7-9; v. 4, Nos. 1-6; v. 5, Nos. 2-6; v. 7, Nos. 2-3; v. 8, No. 1; v. 9, Nos. 2-5; v. 10, No. 3; v. 11, Nos. 1-5, 1901-13. 8°. *Danbury, Conn.*

**Urican.**

**Nakashiku** (S.) [Researches on the determination of urican and the measurement of urican and acids in stomach catarrh.] *Chiugai Iji Shinpo*, Tokio, 1903, 149-155.

**Uricase.**

**Battelli** (F.) & **Stern** (L.) Untersuchungen über die Uricase in den Tiergeweben. *Trav. du lab. de physiol. Univ. de Genève*, 1908-9, viii, 219-253. Also: *Biochem. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1909, xix, 219-253. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1909, lxvi, 612-614.

**Uricedin.**

See **Uric acid diathesis (Treatment of) with uricedin.**

**Uricolysis.**

See **Uric acid (Decomposition, etc., of).**

**Uricometer.**

See **Uric acid (Estimation of).**

**Urinæmia.**

**Scarpini** (V.) Le lesioni primarie delle fibre nervose nell'urinemia studiata, in condizioni sperimentali, con la colorazione positiva di Donaggio per le degenerazioni. *Atti d. r. Accad. fisio-crit.* in Siena, 1908, xx, 309-313. Also: *Riv. di patol. nerv.*, Firenze, 1908, xiii, 349-352.

**Urinals.**

**Bonnette**. Les urinoirs à l'huile. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1904, lxxvii, 273.—**Camescasse** (J.) L'urinal de nuit, pour hommes, de Blanchon. *Clinique*, Par., 1912, vii, 581-583.—**Escat**. Urinal non renversable à grande capacité. *Ass.*

## Urinals.

franc. d'urol. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v. 581.—**Fichtner**. Ueber die Wirkung einiger Desinfektionsmittel für Pissiro, insbesondere verschiedener Saprole. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xxxvii, 338-349.—**Fourrier** (H.). Les mensonges de l'affichage et le vol permis dans les vespaissiens. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1909, xx, 721-724.—**Hecker**. Ein Ventil-Harnfänger für Säuglinge beiderlei Geschlechts. Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1897), 1898, vii, 163-166. Also [Abstr.]: München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xiv, 393.—**Henderson** (G.). A new instrument. [Female urinal.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 181.—**Hotthuger** (R.). Ueber ein Pessar-Urinar. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1898, ix, 240-242.—**Louveau** (E.). Urinal hypogastrique; présentation d'appareil. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1893-4, iii, 176-179. Also: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 519-521. Urinal applicable aux malades atteints de fistule urinaire hypogastrique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 665.—**Mayne** (T.). Dry urinals. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1590.—**Peters**. Ueber Torfipissoirs. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1907, xvii, 1207-1212.—**Poore** (G. V.). Dry method of treating urine for sanitary purposes. J. State M., Lond., 1897, v, 11-17.—**Rainsford** (W. J. R.). Night urinals. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1908, x, 642.—**Vallin** (E.). Les urinoirs à l'huile. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1896, xviii, 185-193.—**Whaite** (T. Du B.). A plea for a really sanitary invalid's urinal. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1908, xi, 178.—**Wulff** (P.). Ein neues Urinal für Frauen. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1906, xi, 663.

## Urinals (Patent specifications for).

**Bowman** (W. J. J.). Urinal. No. 946,851; Jan. 18, 1910.—**Brady** (J. H.). Urinal-trap. No. 730,227; June 9, 1903.—**Brettell** (O. C. G.) & **Bailey** (J. F.). Urinal. No. 935,890; Oct. 5, 1909.—**Broekman** (M. W.). Urinal guard or screen. No. 557,762; April 7, 1896.—**Bunting** (W.). jr. Urinal. No. 654,601; July 31, 1900.—**Burger** (F.) & **Williams** (H. M.). Urinal. No. 653,437; July 10, 1900.—**Burson** (E. E.). Screened urinal. No. 647,895; April 17, 1900.—Urinal-screen. No. 683,419; Sept. 24, 1901.—**Cable** (D. J.). Urinal stall. No. 950,657; March 1, 1910.—**Cave** (Sallie E.). Urinary receptacle. No. 807,599; Dec. 19, 1905.—**Cheney** (A. J.). Urinal ventilator. No. 931,268; Aug. 17, 1909.—**Clark** (W.), **Cameron** (A.) & **Kirk** (C.). Automatic flushing apparatus for urinals, etc. No. 521,907; June 26, 1894.—**Conderman** (G. W.). Urinal. No. 590,964; Oct. 5, 1897.—**Craig** (D.). Urinal. No. 751,976; Feb. 9, 1904.—**Davidson** (J. A.). Urinal. No. 1,018,966; Feb. 27, 1912.—**Dewar** (W. H.). Urinal. No. 668,872; Feb. 26, 1901.—**D'Ineognito** (V.). Urinary apparatus. No. 904,942; Nov. 24, 1908.—**Dorman** (B. E.). Closet and urinal flusher. No. 1,025,740; May 7, 1912.—**Duenwald** (P.). Disinfectant-holder. No. 927,132; July 6, 1909.—**Ebinger** (D. A.). Urinal. No. 889,916; June 9, 1908.—Wall-urinal. No. 921,096; May 11, 1909.—Ventilating device for urinals. No. 966,535; Aug. 9, 1910.—**Ewer** (S.). Portable urinal. No. 587,803; Aug. 10, 1897.—**Frost** (N.). Urinal. No. 966,189; Aug. 2, 1910.—**Galpin** (W. A.). Urinal. No. 649,239; May 8, 1900.—**Girouard** (D.). Urinary apparatus. No. 895,852; Aug. 11, 1908.—**Griffiths** (W. U.). Spray-nozzle for urinals. No. 639,971; Dec. 26, 1899.—Spray-nozzle for urinals. No. 703,651; July 1, 1902.—**Hach** (Richard G.). Urinal-strainer. No. 675,947; June 11, 1901.—**Hammond** (I. L.). Urinal. No. 1,008,328; Nov. 14, 1911.—**Henderson** (F. W.). Urinal. No. 749,382; Jan. 12, 1904.—**Hinsdale** (W. E.). Urinal. No. 650,897; June 5, 1900.—Urinal stall. No. 974,145; Nov. 1, 1910.—**Hogan** (D.). Urinal. No. 661,403; Nov. 6, 1900.—**Hutchinson** (T. H.). Urinal-pan. No. 602,080; April 12, 1898.—**Jaenel** (E.). Urine-receptacle. No. 703,331; June 24, 1902.—**James** (H. D.). Urinal. No. 706,566; Aug. 12, 1902.—**Johnson** (A.). Urinal. No. 849,183; March 12, 1907.—**Knapp** (G. W.). Urinal. No. 640,666; Jan. 2, 1900.—**Kneen** (J.). Disinfecting device. No. 985,350; Feb. 28, 1911.—**Lawnin** (L. D.). Urinal. No. 659,446; Oct. 9, 1900.—Urinal. No. 804,479; Nov. 14, 1905.—**Le Reau** (J.). Apparatus for flushing and ventilating urinals. No. 743,528; Nov. 10, 1903.—**Lloyd** (W. H.). Urinal. No. 628,205; July 4, 1899.—**Macdonald** (J.). Urinal-basin waste-pipe. No. 833,072; Oct. 9, 1906.—**Madden** (P. J.). Urinal-bowl. No. 493,278; March 14, 1893.—**Maxwell** (E. L.) & **Gorman** (H. W.). Guard or screen for urinals. No. 571,275; Nov. 10, 1896.—**Melnecke** (C. W.). Urinal. No. 805,312; Nov. 21, 1905.—**Murphy** (R.) & **Atkinson** (C. W.). Flushing device for urinals. No. 401,575; April 16, 1889.—**Naumann** (C. L.). Urinal. No. 652,037; June 19, 1900.—**Northrop** (H. B.). Urinal. No. 1,015,905; Jan. 30, 1912.—**O'Brien** (A.). Urinal. No. 503,491; Aug. 15, 1893.—**Orbeton** (W. W. S.). Urinal. No. 622,631; April 4, 1899.—**Palmer** (E. E.). Urinal. No. 947,082; Jan. 18, 1910.—**Pleins** (L. H.). Urinal. No. 830,846; Sept. 11, 1906.—**Rees** (F. C.). Urinal. No. 580,329; April 6, 1897.—**Rewell** (F. F.). Urinal slab. No. 963,472; July 5, 1910.—**Reynolds** (B.). Toilet utensil. No. 977,129; Nov. 29, 1910.—**Richard** (C. E.). Urinal. No. 663,666; Dec. 11, 1900.—**Ross** (W. S.). Urinal. No. 482,754; Sept. 20, 1892.—Female urinal. No. 977,903; Dec. 6, 1910.—**Sahl-**

## Urinals (Patent specifications for).

**strom** (A.). Urinal. No. 525,925; Sept. 11, 1894.—**Schoen** (G.). Urinal attachment. No. 487,130; Nov. 29, 1892.—**Scott** (W.). Flushing-valve for urinals. No. 533,021; Jan. 22, 1895.—**Seidel** (J.). Sanitary urinal. No. 741,173; Oct. 13, 1903.—**Sherman** (M. L.). Urinal. No. 940,077; Nov. 16, 1909.—**Short** (E. L.). Nidus for aerobic bacteria applicable to closets and urinals. No. 930,319; Aug. 3, 1909.—**Smith** (W.). Urinal. No. 594,438; Nov. 30, 1897.—**Sprague** (H. W.) & **Dunning** (E. C.). Disinfecting-receptacle for urinals. No. 859,183; July 2, 1907.—**Taylor** (B.). Urinal. No. 698,419; April 22, 1902.—**Tilden** (B. O.). Urinal. No. 666,119; Jan. 15, 1901.—**Tucker** (J.). Urinal. No. 524,150; Aug. 7, 1894.—**Van Veehten** (M. M.). Female urinal. No. 940,756; Nov. 23, 1909.—**Wallace** (F.). Urinal. No. 512,592; Jan. 9, 1894.—**Walsh** (D. R.). Urinal. No. 955,485; April 19, 1910.—**Williams** (H. M.). Urinal. No. 761,278; May 31, 1904.—**Wood** (Elizabeth M.). Toilet-article. No. 807,798; Dec. 19, 1905.—**Wright** (S. H.). Apparatus for flushing urinals, etc. No. 401,321; April 9, 1889.—**Young** (J. M.). Ventilating fitting for urinals, etc. No. 954,558; April 12, 1910.

## Urinary organs [male].

See, also, **Bladder**; **Genito-urinary organs**; **Genito-urinary organs (Morphology of)**; **Kidney**; **Penis**; **Ureter**; **Urethra**; **Urinary organs (Morphology of)**; **Urine**.

**BORCHARDT** (G.). \*Der Mechanismus der Harnentleerung in physiologischer und pathologischer Beziehung. 8°. Berlin, [1896].

**DISSE** (J.). Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. 1. Teil. Harnorgane. 8°. Jena, 1902.

**MIQUET** (A.). \*De l'appareil urinaire chez l'adulte et chez le vieillard; étude anatomique, histologique et physiologique. 4°. Paris, 1894.

**Bazy** (P.). De l'absorption par les voies urinaires. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1893, cxvii, 739-741. Also: Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 526-537.—**Eggenling** (H.). Ueber die Deckzellen im Epithel von Ureter und Harnblase. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1901, xx, 116-123.—**Fagge** (C. H.). On the innervation of the urinary passages in the dog. J. Physiol., Lond., 1902, xxviii, 304-315.—**Finger** (E.). Zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Harnröhre und Blase. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xlvii, 1153; 1197; 1247.—**Fodor** (G.). Vizsgálatok a vizeletelválasztó rendszer működésére vonatkozólag ép és kóros viszonyok között. [Researches on the functions of the urinary secretory system in reference to its normal and pathological relations.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1894, iii, 248-250.—**Harvey** (R. W.). Variations with distension in the wall and epithelium of the bladder and ureter. Anat. Record, Phila., 1909, iii, 296-307.—**Hogge** (A.). Quelques mots sur l'anatomie et le développement de l'urètre, de la prostate et de la vessie (d'après des projections de préparations microscopiques). Ass. franc. d'urol. Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 418-441.—**Jacobelli** (F.). Sulla possibilità del passaggio refluo del contenuto vescicale negli ureteri. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1900, Roma, 1901, xv, pp. xliii-xlv.—**Janošik** (J.). System urogenitální; studie histologicko-embryologick. Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1884, xxiii, 379; 395; 416; 434; 446; 464; 484; 495; 503; 528; 542; 561; 577.—**Korányi** (S.). Vizsgálatok a vizeletelválasztó rendszer működésére vonatkozólag ép és kóros viszonyok között. [Researches on the functions of the urinary secretory system with reference to its normal and pathological relations.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1894, iii, 230; 551.—**Kulebitski** (N. K.). K voprosu o strojenii inkapsulirovannikh telet mocheispuskatel'novo kanala. [Structure of the encapsulated bodies of the urinary canal.] Obshchestvo Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova. Trudi... Syezda, S.-Peterb., 1904, i, 37-41.—**Lewin** (L.). Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Blase, Ureter und Nieren. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1898, 139-141.—**Lewin** (L.) & **Goldschmidt** (H.). Versuche über die Beziehungen zwischen Blase, Harnleiter und Nierenbecken. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxvii, 33-70.—**Mendelssohn** (M.). Ueber Bau und Function des harnableitenden Apparates (Nierenbecken und Ureter). Wien. Klinik, 1899, xxv, 323-386.—**Moneayo Redón** (B.). Fisiología urinaria. Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1903, v, 48-51.—**Nouvelle** (Sur une) route des urines. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1701, Par., 1710, 34-36. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris], 1701, Amst., 1707, Mém., 43-45. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Par. . . Abhandl. 1701, Bressl., 1749, 587-589.—**Peremezhko** (P. I.). Sistema mochevikh organov. [System of urinary organs.] Osnov. k izuch. mikr. anat. chelov. i zhivotn., S.-Peterb., 1887-8, 687-716.—**Robinson** (B.). Tractus urinarius. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1902, xviii, 77.—Anatomy and physiology of nerves of the tractus urinarius. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1905, xxviii, 290-296.—**Sinibaldi** (G.). Sulla presenza di tessuto linfatico nel corion mucoso dei calici, della pelvi renale e dell' uretere. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1907, xlii, 941-952.—**Solger** (B.). Anatomische Einleitung; Harnapparat; Nierenliere. Klin. Handb. d. Harn-



**Urinary organs [male].**

u. Sexualorg., Leipz., 1894, 1. Abth., 1-57.—**Straus** (F.) Untersuchungen über Physiologie und Pathologie der Ureteren- und Nierenfunktion mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der verdünnenden Nierenthätigkeit nach Flüssigkeitszufuhr. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1902, xx, 251-269.—**Tauffer** (V.) A vese és húgyvezér sebészetének néhány kérdéseiről [Some questions on the blood-vessels of the kidney and ureter.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1893, ii, 341-403.—**Warschauer** (E.) Beobachtungen aus der Nieren- und Ureteren-Physiologie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 398-401.—**von Zeissl** (M.) Ueber die Innervation der Blase und der männlichen Harnröhre. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1901, ii, 1201-1203. — Weitere Untersuchungen über die Innervation der Blase und der Harnröhre. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, lxxxix, 605-612.

**Urinary organs (Abnormities of).**

See, also, **Bladder (Abnormities, etc., of); Bladder (Female, Abnormities of); Genito-urinary organs (Abnormities of); Kidney (Abnormities of); Ureters (Abnormities of); Urethra (Abnormities of); Urinary organs (Female, Abnormities of).**

**Fischer** (A.) \*Ein Beitrag zu den Missbildungen des Ureters und der Niere. 8°. Zürich, 1899.

**Payson** (K. J. K.) \*Ein Fall von Bildungsanomalie der Harnorgane. 8°. Kiel, 1899.

**Reinfelder** (F.) \*Ein Fall von beiderseitiger Verdoppelung der Nieren und Ureteren, zugleich eine Zusammenstellung einiger Anomalien der Niere, des Nierenbeckens und der Ureteren überhaupt. 8°. München, 1905.

**Schellin** (P. A.) \*Ein Fall von Missbildung der harnableitenden Wege. 8°. Kiel, 1900.

**Bachrach** (R.) Ueber kongenitale Bildungsfehler des Harnapparates. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, iii, 921-926.—**Bernstein** (J.) Some abnormalities of the upper urinary tract of practical importance, with a résumé of the cases occurring in 5,000 consecutive autopsies. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1907, xv, 107-118.—**Blumer** (G.) Further notes on abnormalities of the urinary system. Albany M. Ann., 1901, xxii, 14-18, 3 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Bormann**.

Ein Fall von blind endigendem Ureter mit cystischer Vorwölbung in die Harnblase, kombiniert mit Cystenniere derselben Seite. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., 1906, Jena, 1907, 91-94.—**Braasch** (W. F.) The clinical diagnosis of congenital anomaly in the kidney and ureter. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 727-738. Also, Reprint.—**Engelsch** (J.) Ueber die Bedeutung der angeborenen Hindernisse der Harnentleerung. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlviii, 2353; 2406; 2452.—**Geddes** (A. C.) Abnormality of the urinary system. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 769.

**Guthrie** (L.) Case of congenital deficiency of the abdominal muscles with dilatation and hypertrophy of the bladder and ureters. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896, xlvii, 139-145.—**Hämäläinen** (M.) Ureterin, ductus deferens in ja vesicula seminalis keskinäisesti asemasta. [Ureter, ductus deferens, and seminal vesicles mutually connected.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1911, xxvii, 102-117.—**Hershey** (E. P.) A case of double bladder, each with a separate ureter; a study of the urine from each kidney. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 261-263.—**Jaboulay**. Vice de position du rein et de l'uretère du côté gauche. Lyon méd., 1903, ci, 958.—**Juvara** (E.) Appareil urinaire: vices de la conformation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1913, n. s., xxxviii, 100-103.—**Kolosoff** (G. A.) Sluchai sochetaniya dvupolostnovo mochevovo puzirya s udovneniem odnovo mochetchnika; proiskhozheniye i prakticheskoye znacheniye etikh anomalii. [Combined bilocular urinary bladder with reduplicated urethra; origin and practical importance of these anomalies.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1903, xix, 474-481.—**Lawrence** (T. W. P.) Case of anomalous kidney and ureter. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1896-7, xxxi, 599-606.—**Leweland**. Réten-tion d'urine chez le fœtus; malformations des voies urinaires. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1909, xii, 129.—**Mori** (A.) Mancanza del rene, dell' uretere e dell' arteria renale sinistra. Gior. ital. d. sc. med., Pisa, 1904, ii, 52.—**Nemenov** (M. N. J.) Ein seltener Fall pyelographisch dargestellter Verdoppelung des Nierenbeckens und des Ureters. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1910, xvi, 157, 1 pl. — Zur Kasuistik der angeborenen Missbildungen des Harnapparates. Ibid., 1911-12, xviii, 216-220.—**Papin** (E.) Les anomalies du rein et de l'uretère au point de vue chirurgical. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1909, ii, 1214-1225.—**Pict**. Un cas de rein unique avec deux uretères; organe de Rosenmüller. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 272.—**Pohlman** (A. G.) Abnormalities in the form of the kidney and ureter dependent on the development of the renal bud. Johns Hopkins Hosp.

**Urinary organs (Abnormities of).**

Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 51-60.—**Reichel** (P.) Die Entstehung der Missbildungen der Harnblase und Harnröhre an der Hand der Entwicklungsgeschichte bearbeitet. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, xlii, 740-808. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1893, Leipz., 1894, lxxv, pt. 2, 110-112. — Zur Aetiologie der Spaltbildungen der Harnwege. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiv, 172-178.—**Rhéaume** (Z.) Une anomalie congénitale des voies urinaires. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1907, xxxvi, 331-334.—**Robinson** (B.) Horse-shoe kidney, with ureters coursing on the dorsal renal surface. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1901, xi, 232-235.—**Schönberg** (S.) Rechtsseitige Nieren- und Ureterverdoppelung mit Hypoplasie und Adenom der überzähligen Niere. Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1913, xiv, 267-275.—**Some** congenital anomalies of the kidney and ureter. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1907, xiv, 125.—**Steele** (D. A. K.) Single kidney in median line with two ureters. Ibid., 1906, xliii, 953-957.—**Stopford** (J. S. B.) A note on the significance of certain anomalies of the renal and spermatic arteries. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1913-14, xlviii, 81-85.—**Taylor** (J. M.) Case of hypospadias; enormous dilatation of bladder, absence of left kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 190-192.—**Viannay** (C.) & **Cotte** (G.) Absence congénitale du rein, de l'uretère et des voies spermaticques du côté droit. Bibliog. anat., Par. & Nancy, 1906, xv, 20-23.—**Villa** (J.) Anomalia renal ureterica encontrada en autopsia. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1907, lxxvi, 153.—**Volkovich** (N. M.) O sluchaye poroka razvitiya v mocheplovom apparate; [nedorazvitiye pravoi pochki; obte pochki kisto-vidno pererazhdani; operatsiya; smert]. [Imperfect development of urogenital apparatus; [undeveloped right kidney; both kidneys cystically degenerated; operation; death].] Protok. zased. akush.-ginek. Obsl. v Kieve (1894), 1895, viii, 32-35.—**W. (K. W.)** Right kidney and ureter absent. Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv. 1902-3, Wash., 1904, 396.—**Welgert** (C.) Demonstration eines Falles von Hydronephrose einer halben Niere mit Anomalie des Ureters. 1876. In his: Gesam. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1906, i, 515.—**Woolley** (P. G.) & **Brown** (H. A.) An anomalous duct belonging to the urinary tract. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1911, xxii, 221, 1 pl.—**Young** (H. H.) Ueber einen Fall von doppelter Nierenbecken und Ureter bifidus: Katheterisation des gesunden Teiles; Fehldiagnose; Tod nach der Operation. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1903, viii, 591-597, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1906, xiii, 447-454.

**Urinary organs (Actinomycosis of).**

See **Urinary organs (Mycoses of).**

**Urinary organs (Bacillus coli infection of).**

**Achard** (C.) & **Renaut** (J.) Sur les rapports du bacterium coli commune avec le bacterium pyogenes des infections urinaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 830-835.—**Arneil** (J. R.) Infection of the urinary tract by the colon bacillus, simulating uremia. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, ix, 819. Also: Therapist, Lond., 1905, xv, 87-89.—**Billings** (F.) Vaccine therapy in colon-bacillus infection of the urinary tract. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1910, cxxxix, 625-631. Also: N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1910, x, 226-229.—**Bodländer** (F.) Zur Kenntnis der idiopathischen Colibacilliose des Harntrakts. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1905, xvi, 670-680.—**Bull** (R. J.) Bacillus coli infection of the urinary tract; nature, origin, and specific treatment. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1912-13, n. s., ii, 1029-1031.—**Charles** (J. R.) Infection of the urinary tract with bacillus coli. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1910, xxviii, 23-33. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., xc, 510-513.—**Cooper** (St. C.) Infection of the urinary tract by the bacillus coli. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock., 1911-12, viii, 285-290.—**Douglas** (M.) Bacillus coli infection of the urinary tract. Edinb. M. J., 1910, n. s., v, 533-541.—**Dudgeon** (L. S.) Erasmus Wilson lecture on acute and chronic infections of the urinary tract due to the bacillus coli. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 615-620.—**Dudgeon** (L. S.) & **Ross** (A.) Infections of the urinary tract due to bacillus coli and allied organisms. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, ii, 355-361.—**Franke** (C.) Aetiologisches zur Coliinfektion der Harnwege. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1910-11, xxii, 623-629. — Ueber die Coliinfektion der Harnwege. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1973.—**Graetzer** (H.) Kolibacilliose der Harnwege. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906, xv, sect. 5, 499.—**Hess** (O.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Bacterium coli-Infektion der Harnorgane. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1913, xxvi, 135-175.—**Karo** (W.) Zwei Fälle von urogenitaler Colibacilliose. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 230-234.—**Koll** (I. S.) An experimental and clinical study of colon bacillus infections of the urinary tract. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1911-12, vii, 417-428. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1912, vi, 461-472. — Further experience with liquor aluminum acetate in colon bacillus infection of urinary tract. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass., Brookline, 1912, vi, 242-250. Also: Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1912, viii, 287-292. — Colon bacillus infections of the kidney and bladder

**Urinary organs (Bacillus coli infection of).**

Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1912, xxi, 721-725.—**Laskowski.** Zur physikalischen Therapie des Harn- und Geschlechtsapparates. *Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org.*, Leipzig, 1905, xvi, 315-319.—**McCrea** (H. M.) *Coli-uria*. Practitioner, Lond., 1910, lxxxv, 346-356.—**McWilliams** (C. A.) Infections by the bacterium colicomune with particular reference to the urinary tract. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1906, lxx, 7-13.—**Melchior** (M.) Die Bedeutung des Bakterium colifür die Pathologie der Harnwege. *Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org.*, Leipzig, 1897, viii, 229-243.—**Nathan** (P. W.) Bacterium coli commune (Escherich) in the urine, and its significance. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liii, 83-86.—**Raskai** (D.) Die Koliinfektion der Harnwege. *Cong. internat. (xvi.) de méd.* 1909, Budapest, 1910, sect. 14, 265-273. Also: *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1910, vi, 1374-1376.—**Rawls** (R. M.) Colon bacillus infection of the urinary tract; report of cases. *Med. Record*, N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 359-362.—**Rogers** (L.) Genito-urinary bacillus coli infection as a frequent cause of fever in India, especially after child-birth and gynaecological operations. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1909, xiv, suppl., 19-22, 1 ch.—**Roux** (C.) Le coli-bacille dans les voies urinaires. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1897, viii, 52.—**Rovsing** (T.) Om Bacterium colis og de ammoniogene Mikrobers forskellige Betydning for de infektiøse Urinvejslidelsers Opstaaen. [Various relations of Bacterium coli and the ammoniogenic microbe to appearance of infectious diseases of the urinary organs.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Københ., 1899, 4, R., vii, 92-114.—**Coliinfektionen i urinvejene, dens patogenese, kliniske billeder og behandling.** Bibliot. f. Læger, Københ., 1909, 8, R., x, 421-443. Also, *transl.*: *Cong. internat. (xvi.) de méd.* 1909, Budapest, 1910, sect. 14, 11-24.—**White** (W. H.) Coli infection of the urine. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1913, xxvii, 29-33.—**Williams** (A. W.) & **Wilson** (R. J.) Two cases of bacterial infection of the urinary tract. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1901, lix, 275.—**Wilson** (H. W.) A case of severe B. coli infection of the urinary tract; nephrectomy; recovery. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, Lond., 1913, x, 289-295.

**Urinary organs (Bacillus coli infection of) in children.**

**Box** (C. R.) Infections of the urinary tract by bacillus coli in infancy and childhood. *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1911, xxiii, 31-38.—**Box** (C. R.), **Pardoe** (J.) & **Parkinson** (J. P.) Discussion on infections of the urinary tract by bacillus coli in infancy and childhood. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1910, ii, 1128-1135.—**Broderick** (D. E.) Colon bacillus pyelocystitis in infancy and childhood. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, St. Louis, 1910-11, vii, 323-326.—**Fife** (C. A.) & **Laws** (G. M.) Bacillus coli infection of the urinary tract. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1911, xxviii, 309-312.—**Jeffreys** (W. M.) Infection of the urinary tract in children by coliform organisms. *Quart. J. Med.*, Oxford, 1910-11, iv, 267-282, 2 pl.—**Johnson** (C. K.) Colon bacillus infection of the urinary tract in infants and young children. *Vermont M. Month.*, Burlington, 1912, xviii, 12-15.—**Kendall** (A. L.) Colon bacillus infection of genito-urinary tract in infancy. *Dominion M. Month.*, Toronto, 1910, xxxv, 159-162.—**Marsh** (N. P.) Coli infection of the urinary tract in infancy and childhood. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, Lond., 1913, x, 385-395. Also: *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1913, xxxiii, 510-523.—**Porter** (L.) & **Fleissner** (E. C.) Colon infections of the urinary tract in children. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1910, xxvii, 828-836.—**Stephens** (H. D.) Infections of the urinary tract by the bacillus coli in children. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1912-13, n. s., ii, 1027-1029.—**Thomson** (J.) Infection of the urinary tract in children by the colon bacillus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1913, ii, 467.

**Urinary organs (Cancer of).**

See, also, **Bladder (Cancer of)**; **Bladder (Female, Cancer of)**; **Genitals (Cancer of)**; **Genitals (Female, Cancer of)**; **Kidney (Cancer of)**; **Ureter (Cancer of)**; **Urethra (Cancer of)**; **Urethra (Female, Cancer of)**.

**Botescu** (H.) Cancer primitiv al bésicel urinare, cu propagare la prostată și ganglionii lombari. *Spitalul, București*, 1900, xx, 171-178.—**Cathelin** (F.) Réflexions cliniques et opératives sur 73 cas de cancérose de l'appareil urinaire. *Folia urolog.*, Leipzig, 1910, v, 377-394.—**Gallois.** Contribution à l'étude clinique du cancer du plancher vésical et de la prostate. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd. Par.*, 1901, n. s., vi, 601-604.—**Kichenski.** Carcinome primitif à cellules plates des calices et métaplasie de l'épithélium des muqueuses des calices du bassin et des urètres. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1901, xix, 1311-1319.—**Legueu** (F.) Traitement du cancer de l'appareil urinaire et des organes génitaux de l'homme. *Ibid.*, 1908, ii, 1575-1597.

**Urinary organs (Diseases of).**

See, also, **Bladder (Diseases of)**; **Bladder (Female, Diseases of)**; **Calculus (Urinary)**; **Genito-urinary organs (Diseases of)**; **Kidney (Diseases of)**; **Ureter (Diseases of)**; **Urethra (Diseases of)**.

**Urinary organs (Diseases of).**

of); **Urethra (Female, Diseases of)**; **Urinary organs (Bacillus coli infection of)**; **Urinary organs (Cancer of)**; **Urinary organs (Female, Diseases of)**; **Urinary organs (Mycoses of)**; **Urinary organs (Surgery of)**; **Urinary organs (Syphilis of)**; **Urinary organs (Tuberculosis of)**.

**CENEDESE** (F.) Los grandes problemas de la patología urinaria; obra escrita para los hombres de letras. Primer problema: La albuminuria. 12°. *Madrid*, 1907.

**CIVIALE** (J.) Création d'un service spécial pour les maladies des organes urinaires dans les hôpitaux de Paris. Discours prononcé à l'ouverture des conférences cliniques de l'Hôpital Necker. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

**DÍAZ** (F.) Tratado nuevamente impresso, de todas las enfermedades de los riñones, vexiga y carnosidades de la verga y urina y de su cura, dividido en tres libros. fol. *Madrid*, 1643.

**HARRISON** (R.) Notes on some urinary disorders in out-patient practice. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Selected papers on stone, prostate and other urinary disorders. 8°. *London*, 1899.

**LALLIER** (F.) A dissertation on the disorders which affect the neck of the bladder, the urinary passage and the neighbouring parts, producing excrescences in the urethra, attended with the most dangerous inflammations, and at last, partial, or total suppressions of urine, greatly endangering the patient's life. Shewing the causes of such complaints, and the cure of them made easy by a method lately discovered by the author of improving the composition of Duran's bougies, [etc.] 5. ed. 12°. *London*, [n. d.].

**LANDI** (P.) Di alcune malattie dell'apparechio orinario maschile e femminile. 8°. *Pisa*, 1885.

**MIQUET** (A.) L'appareil urinaire chez l'adulte et chez le vieillard. Étude anatomique, histologique et physiologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

**MONNET** (L.-E.) Les voies urinaires et leurs maladies. 12°. *Paris*, [1905].

**PAVONE** (M.) Rendiconto sommario delle malattie osservate e curate nell'esercizio privato e nell'ambulatorio per le malattie delle vie urinarie dal settembre 1890 al giugno 1896. 8°. *Palermo*, 1896.

**PESCIA** (S. M.) \*Theses quas publice propugnandas exhibeat. [De organis urinaris, et de urinæ secretionē. De renum calculo. De calculi renalis prognosi et curatione. De morborum compositione, et complicatione. De vasis plantarum nutrimento inservientibus et de succorum assimilatione. Quotuplex sit pluviae utilitas.] 12°. *Genævæ*, 1827.

**REPETITIO** medica thesium duodecim de morbis renum et vesicæ urinaræ, in celeberrimo medicinæ baccalaureorum collegio propugnatum a. D. Joanne Baptista Jos. Heurion, D. Wilhelmo Vander Monden, D. Leopoldo Josepho Mauroy, D. Bernardo Josepho Dubois. 8°. *Louvani*, 1776.

**RUFUS Ephesius.** De vesicæ renumque morbis. De purgantibus medicamentis. De partibus corporis humani. Nunc iterum typis mandavit Gulielmus Clinch, qui et dissertationem de autore ejusque scriptis, una cum commentariolo de usu idoneo vesicantium in morbis curandis adjecit. 4°. *Londini*, 1726.

Latin and Greek text.



**Urinary organs (Diseases of).**

RUPPRICHT. Nieren- und Blasenleiden, ihre Ursache und Heilung. Nebst Beseitigung der Unterleibsbrankheiten nach der Methode Priessnitz-Gräfenberg. 12°. *Langensalza*, [1905].

SANCHEZ DE OROPESA (F.) Respuesta i parecer, a lo que le a sido preguntado por una relacion que al principio va copiada. 12°. *Sevilla*, 1593.

Discurso para averiguar que mal de urina sea el que padece Diego Auriquez Leon su compadre i amigo. En que incidentalmente se tratan las cosas, que parecieron dificultosas, i demas consideracion, cerca de la esencia, causas, señales i cura de todos los males deste genero. 12°. *Sevilla*, 1594.

SCHOONDERMARK (J.) jr. De ziekten van ons pisapparaat (nierenziekten, blaasziekten). 12°. *Amsterdam*, [1903].

Albarrán (J.) Clínica de las enfermedades de las vías urinarias. *Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana*, 1906, xi, 441-457. — Leçon d'ouverture exposant les travaux dans la Clinique des maladies des voies urinaires. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1909, i, 481-496. — Albarrán (J.) & Hallé. Note sur les études cliniques et expérimentales sur les affections infectieuses des voies urinaires de Th. Rovsing. *Ibid.*, 1898, xvi, 388-393. — Arantes Pereira. Lecciones de urologia práctica. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1902, xxv, 528-532. — Bardet (G.) Les applications pratiques de l'urologie, dans l'état actuel de la question. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1903, 2, s., xv, 222. — Bazy. Maladies des voies urinaires. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1911, xxv, 367-369. — Berlioz (F.) The urological department of the German Dispensary, including the report of the first season's activity. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1908, lxxxviii, 676-680. — Bremeran (L. W.) Report of some interesting and obscure urological cases. *Tr. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1908, Brookline, 1909, ii, 110-121. — Buckley (W. C.) Bladder and kidney affections. *Alkaloid. Clin.*, Chicago, 1896, iii, 117. — Buerger (L.) On new methods of diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the neck of the bladder and posterior urethra. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1911, xv, 27-33. — de Butler (R.) Deux observations de pratique urinaire. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1913, lxxxvi, 1823. — Cantalupo (R.) Qualche caso clinico di malattia urinaria. *Arch. internaz. di med. e chir.*, Napoli, 1896, xii, 422-428. — Cathelin (F.) Les commandements de la pratique urinaire moderne. *Monde méd.*, Par., 1913, xxiii, 107-113. — Colmenares (I. G.) Generalidades sobre exploración y tratamiento de las enfermedades de las vías urinarias. *Bol. d. Col. ofic. de med.*, de la prov. de Huesca, Huesca, 1909, ix, 163-170. — Discussion (A) on the origin, effects and treatment of septic infection of the urinary tract. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1302-1314. — Eckstein (W. G.) On some of the relations of urology. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1908, xxiii, 360-362. — Ellsworth (R. C.) Some obscure cases of urinary disorder. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1906, lxxvi, 763-774. — Escomeil (E.) Importancia de la enseñanza especial de dermatología, sifilografía y enfermedades de las vías urinarias. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1906, xxiii, 161-166. — Graham (D. W.) Hypertrophied bladder, kidney and ureter. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 1137. — Grégoire (R.) Un cas d'urourophrose dite intermittente. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1896, xxiv, 412-426. — Guyon. Clinique des maladies des voies urinaires: les moyens et la méthode. *Ibid.*, 1901, xix, 1281-1300. — Also: *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1901, xv, 973-978. — Hallé (N.) Leucoplasies et cancéroïdes dans l'appareil urinaire. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1896, xiv, 481; 577. — Also [Abstr.]: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1896, 10, s., iii, 543-545. — Herescu (P.) Cours libre de caïlle urinaire. [Cours libre on the urinary diseases.] *Spitalul, Bucuresci*, 1904, xxiv, 527-536. — Herman (M. W.) Wyklady kliniczne z urologii ogólnej. [Clinical notes on general urology.] *Now. lek.*, Poznan, 1910, xxii, 8; 65; 129. — Jeanbrau (E.) Rapport sur l'organisation de l'enseignement de la clinique urologique. *Montpel. méd.*, 1909, xxix, 505-509. — Landi (L.) Il primo anno di Ambulatorio per le malattie chirurgiche delle vie urinarie. *Boll. clin.-scient. d. Poliambul. di Milano*, 1900, xlii, 25-47. — Legueu (F.) Faculté de médecine de Paris: clinique des maladies des voies urinaires; leçon d'ouverture. *J. d'urolog. méd. et chir.*, Par., 1912, ii, 621-644. — Also: *Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin.*, Par., 1912, ix, 401-429. — Levy (H.) Common functional disorders of the urinary tract. *Alabama M. J.*, Birmingham, 1907-8, xx, 215-218. — Lewin (L.) Der Uebertritt von festen Körpern und Luft aus der Blase in die Nieren und in entfernte Körperorgane. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 825. — Melchior (M.) A propos des études cliniques i expérimentales sur les affections des voies urinaires, de Th. Rovsing. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1898, xvi, 362-387. — von Notthafft (A.) Ueber die Verminderung der Widerstandsfähigkeit des Körpers gegenüber Infektionen durch Erkrankungen der Haut und der

**Urinary organs (Diseases of).**

Harnwege. *Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph.* Festschr. . . . I. Neumann, Leipzig u. Wien, 1900, 638-679. — Peterkin (G. S.) Urologic facts overlooked by the general practitioner that are of practical value in making accurate diagnosis and securing successful treatment. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. J., 1911, xxiv, 361-368. — Pizzorno (G. A.) Contributo alle malattie urinarie. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1896, iv, 79; 97. — Posner (D. C.) Urinary infection and urinary intoxication; a clinical lecture. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1910, xxv, 290-296. — Posner (D. C.) & Cohn (J.) Zur Frage der Allgemeininfektion bei Harnkrankheiten. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1900, xxxvii, 689-692. — Also, *transl.*: *Interstate M. J.*, St. Louis, 1900, vii, 477-482. — Proubasta (F.) Dos casos més d'infecció urinaria. *An. Acad. y lab. de cien. méd. de Catalunya*, Barcel., 1913, vii, 513-525. — Quinke (H.) Zur Pathologie der Harnorgane. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1904, lxxix, 290-305. — Ragni (S.) Note cliniche snll' infezione delle vie urinarie e critica delle teorie dell' infezione stessa. *Boll. clin.-scient. d. Poliambul. di Milano*, 1896, ix, 177-197. — Rovsing (T.) Ueber die Aetiologie, Pathogenese und Behandlung der septischen Infektionen der Harnwege. *Monatsh.* . . . d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1898, iii, 506-522. — Rydygier (L.) Przyczynek dochorób dróg moczowych. [On diseases of the urinary passages.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1903, xlii, 725. — Scheidehmandel (E.) Die infektiösen Erkrankungen der Nieren und Harnwege (mit Ausnahme der Tuberkulose). *Würtl. Abhandl. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. prakt. Med.*, 1913, xlii, 179-255. — Shellenberg (M.) Modern methods in kidney and bladder troubles. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1907, xxxv, 44-48. — Smith (O. C.) President's inaugural address to the New England Urological Society. *Am. J. Urol.*, N. Y., 1905-6, ii, 433-437. — Stefanescu-Galați. Metoda in studiul boalelor urinare. [Method for the study of urinary diseases.] *Spitalul, Bucuresci*, 1905, xxv, 609-616. — Suárez de Mendoza (A.) Lecciones preparatorias al estudio clinico de las enfermedades de las vías urinarias explicadas en la Facultad de medicina. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1898, xlv, 164; 212; 418; 1899, xlv, 85; 98. — Also: *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1899, xlv, 241; 289; 321; 401. — Preparación al estudio clinico de las enfermedades de las vías urinarias. *Rev. espan. de sif. y dermat.*, Madrid, 1901, iii, 254; 312; 358. — Svensson (I.) Studier i urinvägarnes sjukdomar; om cystitis, senil dysuri och cystotomi i förhållande till hvarandra. [Studies on the diseases of urinary passages; cystitis, senile dysuria and cystotomy in relation to each other.] *Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh.* i Stockholm (1892), 1893, 48-128. — Also [Abstr.]: *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 97-115. — Symposium on renal and ureteral disease. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 932; 1021. — Thiersch. Zur Kasuistik der Harnblasen- und Nierenkrankheiten. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1890, xl, 1063. — Uteau. L'heure en pathologie urinaire. *Toulouse méd.*, 1907, 2, s., ix, 157-164. — Also: *Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin.*, Par., 1907-8, iv, 449-455. — Wossidlo (H.) Beitrag zu den Erkrankungen des Sphincter vesicae internus und der Urethra posterior. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1911, xlviii, 1036. — Young (H. H.) Some renal and ureteral cases; calculus and tuberculosis. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1903, xlv, 99-105.

**Urinary organs (Diseases of. Bacteriology and parasitology of).**

See also, **Urinary organs (Bacillus coli infection of).**

JUNGANO (M.) La flore de l'appareil urinaire normal et pathologique. Préface de M. le Prof. Albarrán. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

MELCHIOR (M.) Om Cystitis og Urininfektion. Kliniske, experimentelle og bacteriologiske Studier. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1893.

PRESMAN (Z. H.) \*Materiali k klinicheskoi bakterologii motchevago apparata. [Contribution to clinical bacteriology of urinary apparatus.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Abramoff (S. S.) Patologo-anatomicheskiye izsledovaniye sluchaya bilharziosis'a (Yegipetskoj hematurii) v svyazi s voprosom ob urethritis et cystitis cystica. [Patho-anatomical investigation of a case of Egyptian hematuria, or bilharziosis, in connection with the question of . . .] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1906, lxvi, 269-286. — Albarrán (J.) & Cottet (J.) Les anarobies dans les infections urinaires. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1898, xvi, 1202. — Note sur le rôle des microbes anarobies dans les infections urinaires. *Ass. franc. d'urolog.* Proc.-verb., 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 83-97. — Des infections urinaires anarobies. *Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 281-300. — Le rôle des microbes anarobies dans l'infection urinaire. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1903, i, 85. — Bernhardt (R.) Lasecznik zielonej ropy w drogach moczowych. [Bacillus pyocyaneus in the urinary passages.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1900, 2, s., xx, 133; 165. — Also, *transl.*: *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.* Wien u. Leipzig, 1900, lii, 349-366. — Blumer (G.) & Lartigau (A. J.) A report of three cases of ascending

### Urinary organs (Diseases of, Bacteriology and parasitology of).

urinary infection due to the bacillus pyocyaneus and proteus vulgaris. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 495-500.—**Bond** (C. J.) On the urinary mucous tract, and not the blood stream, as the route of invasion by pathogenic organisms under certain conditions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 1639-1641.—**Bouveyron & Aubert**. Infection des voies urinaires et de l'urine par un coccus polymorphe. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 202-207.—**Brown** (T. R.) The bacteriology of cystitis, pyelitis, and pyelonephritis in women, with a consideration of the accessory etiologic factors in these conditions, and of the various chemical and microscopical questions involved. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1901, x, 11-89. Also, Reprint. —. The bacteriology of the infections of the urinary tract and urinary findings in these conditions. In Mod. Med. Streptothricose des voies urinaires. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1904, Par., 1905, viii, 509-514.—**Cathelin** (F.) Les parasites animaux des voies urinaires. Médecin prat., Par., 1907, iii, 197.—**Chevreil** (R.) Sur la myase des voies urinaires. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1908-9, xii, 369-450.—**Cottet** (J.) Note sur un micrococcus strictement anaérobie trouvé dans les suppurations de l'appareil urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11 s., ii, 421-423.—**Davis** (D. J.) Some unusual bacteria associated with urinary infections. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1908-9, viii, 12-15. —. A hemophilic bacillus found in urinary infections. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1910, vii, 599-608.—**Eastes** (G. L.) Certain infections of the urinary tract, with special reference to tubercle, gonococcus, and bacillus coli communis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 980-982.—**Faltn** (R.) Kurzer Bericht über 86 bakteriologisch untersuchte Fälle von Infektion der Harnwege mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Streptokokken und einigen in pathologischen Harn früher nicht gefundenen Bakterien. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1902, xiii, 130-159.—**Fuller** (E.) The receptivity of the urinary tract to germ infection. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1895, x, 93-100.—**Herring** (H. T.) Some results of microbial infection in urinary disease. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, 11 s., iii, 215-219.—**Jungano** (M.) Caratteri biologici e culturali dei più frequenti anaerobi delle affezioni urinarie. Tommasi, Napoli, 1907, ii, 289-291. —. La flore de l'appareil urinaire normal et pathologique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1908, ii, 1361-1395.—**Klieneberger** (C.) Weitere Beiträge zum saprophytischen Vorkommen von hämoglobophilinen Bazillen (Saprophytie in den Harnwegen). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1907, xxxiii, 1736.—**Kodama** (H.) & **Krasnogorski** (N.) Bakteriologische Befunde bei Erkrankungen der extrarenalen Harnwege bei Kindern und Erwachsenen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], J. Abt., Jena, 1913, lxi, Orig., 8-22.—**Krogus** (A.) En Udtalelse i Spørgsmaalet om kronisk Prostatit og Bakteriuri samt i Spørgsmaalet om Bacterium coli's Antagonisme mod de gvrige Urinbakterier; Svar paa Dr. Rovsing's Replik til Dr. Alf Krogus i Hospitaltidende 1899, Nr. 29. [An observation on the question of chronic prostatitis and bacteriuria and also on the question of the antagonism of B. coli to the other urine bacteria; answer to . . .] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1899, 4. R., vii, 1062-1070.—**Legueu**. Staphylococcie généralisée d'origine urinaire. Clinique, Par., 1913, viii, 658-660.—**Létoile** (M.) Bilharziose urinaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxvii, 249-273. Also: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1909, ii, 1041-1065.—**Luetscher** (J. A.) Infection of the urinary tract by the Bacillus lactis aerogenes, with a consideration of the mode of entrance of bacteria into the bladder. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1911, xvii, 361-366.—**Manasse** (L.) Echinokokken in den Harnwegen. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1898, ix, 597; 654.—**Melchior** (M.) Beretning om 52 bakteriologisch undersøgte Tilfælde af infektiøse Urinvevssygdomme. [Report of 52 cases of infectious diseases of the urinary passages bacteriologically examined.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1898, 5. R., v, 865-873.—**Nogués** (P.) & **Wassermann** (M.) Ueber einen Fall von Infektion der hinteren Harnröhre und der Prostata, hervorgerufen durch eine besondere Mikroorganismenform. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], J. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 336-343. Also, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1899, xvii, 688-697.—**Park** (W. H.) & **Wilson** (R. I.) A brief report of two interesting cases of bacterial infection of the urinary tract. N. York Univ. Bull. M. Sc., 1901, i, 53.—**Picker** (R.) A húgyzervek staphylococcus fertőzésének esetei. [Cases of staphylococcal infection of the urinary organs.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1907, xlvii, 579-581.—**Suter** (F.) Bakteriologische Befunde bei den infektiösen Erkrankungen der Harnorgane und ihr praktischer Wert. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1906, xxxi, 769-777.—**Townsend** (W. W.) The pseudodiphtheria organism in the urinary tract. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1605-1610.—**Trekaki**. De la bilharziose urinaire. Egypte méd., Alexandrie, 1902-3, ii, 309; 329; 396.—**Williams** (A. W.) & **Wilson** (R. J.) Two cases of bacterial infection of the urinary tract. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 289-293.—**Young** (H. H.) A bacteriological study of cystitis and urinary infection; a preliminary report. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898, xxxix, 630.

### Urinary organs (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

See, also, **Urinary organs (Diseases of, Bacteriology, etc., of)**; **Urinary organs (Diseases of, Congenital)**.

**GUILLAND** (J.) Des manifestations du rhumatisme sur l'urèthre et la vessie. 8°. Paris, 1876.

**ORTH** (J. J.) Ueber Atrophie der Harnkanälchen. 4°. Berlin, 1911.

**PASTEAU** (O.) \*État du système lymphatique dans les maladies de la vessie et de la prostate. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**ROVSING** (T.) Kliniske og experimentelle Studier over Urinorganernes infectiøse Sygdomme. [Clinical and experimental studies on infectious diseases of the urinary organs.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1897.

**Arantes Pereira**. Contribuição para o estudo da pathologia dos órgãos urinarios. Med. mod., Porto, 1904, xi, 131-136.—**Aschoff** (L.) Ein Beitrag zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie der Schleimhaut der Harnwege und ihrer drüsigen Anhänge. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxviii, 119; 195, 4 pl.—**Bastianelli** (R.) Studio etologico sulle infezioni delle vie urinarie. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1895, xxi, 200; 394.—**Brown** (T. R.) Pyogenic infections of the kidney, ureter, and perirenal tissues. In: Mod. Med. (Osler), 8°, Phila. & N. Y., 1909, vi, 236-272.—**Buerger** (L.) The normal and pathological posterior urethra and neck of the bladder. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1911, vii, 43; 110, 6 pl.—**Clarke** (W. B.) Paths of infection of the urinary tract. Clin. J., Lond., 1911, xxxviii, 177; 205.—**Faltn** (R.) Studien über Hetero- und Isantagonismus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse bei infektiösen Erkrankungen der Harnwege. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], J. Abt., Jena, 1908, xlv, Orig., 6; 109; 222.—**Finlayson** (D. W.) Ulceration of the mucous membranes in the genito-urinary and rectal tracts due to mechanical obstruction. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1895-6, i, 350-365.—**Hurry** (J. B.) Vicious circles associated with disorders of the urinary organs. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 307-310.—**Jores** (L.) Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie der Harnorgane. Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.] 1899, Wiesb., 1901, vi, 767-804.—**Kövesi** (G.) & **Röth-Schulz** (W.) Bemerkungen zum Artikel von F. Straus: Untersuchungen über Physiologie und Pathologie der Ureteren- und Nierenfunktion mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der verdünnten Nierenentität nach Flüssigkeitszufuhr. München med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1350.—**Leichtenstern**. Ueber Cystitis und Harnblasentumoren bei Anilinarbeitern. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 1537.—**Li Virgili** (G.) Alterazioni dell'apparato urinario inferiore per iperacidità dell'urina. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1908, n. s., xxx, 655-657.—**Loose** (O.) Die Bedeutung der roten Blutkörperchen für die Krankheiten der Harnorgane und für den menschlichen Körper im allgemeinen. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1909, Berl., 1910, xl, pt. 1, 188-191.—**Lotsy** (G. O.) Bilharziosis der Blase und Ureteren im Röntgenbild, zugleich ein Beitrag zu den Fehlerquellen bei Steinuntersuchung des Harnsystems. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1913, xxi, 238, 1 pl.—**Melchior** (M.) Bericht über 52 bakteriologisch untersuchte Fälle von infektiöser Erkrankung des Harntrakts. Monatsb. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1898, iii, 584-590. —. Kritische Betrachtungen über "Thorikild Rovsing: Die infektiösen Krankheiten der Harnorgane." Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1898, ix, 243-267. —. Thorikild Rovsings "Erwiderung." Ibid., 178-281.—**Miller** (G. B.) Post-operative complications connected with the kidney and ureter. Wash. M. Ann., 1906-7, v, 351-360.—**Mirabeau**. Traumatisme des Harnsystems. Aertzt. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1909, xv, 152-157.—**Nohl** (E.) Zur ascendierenden Infektion der Harnwege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 1510-1513.—**Panizzoni** (G.) Contributo alla conoscenza della istologia e patogenesi della malacoplachia uretroica. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1912, xlv, 677-687.—**Posner** (C.) & **Lewin** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Infektion der Harnwege. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1896, vii, 406; 501.—**Robinson** (B.) Pathologic physiology of the tractus urinarius. Mobile M. & S. J., 1906, viii, 165-176.—**Róna** (D.) A felső húgyutak nyálkahártyáján fellépő hámszarúsodásról. [Horny development in the mucous membrane of the upper urinary passages.] Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1901, ú. f., ii, 138-149, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1901, vi, 705-716.—**Rovsing** (T.) Études cliniques et expérimentales sur les affections infectieuses des voies urinaires. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1897, xv, 897; 1009; 1121; 1251; 1898, xvi, 179; 278. —. Erwiderung auf Max Melchior's "Kritische Betrachtungen." Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1898, ix, 268-



**Urinary organs (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).**

277.—**Sarradin.** Des troubles fonctionnels et sensitifs névropathiques de l'appareil urinaire. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1910, 2. s., xxviii, 161; 181.—**Schabert** (A.) Die Bedeutung der Congestion in der Pathologie der Harnorgane. *St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr.*, 1895, n. F., xli, 361-364.—**Seldelin** (H.) Epidermoidal metaplasia in ureter and pelvis of kidney. *J. Path. & Bacteriol.*, Cambridge, 1910-11, xv, 475-477, 1 pl.—**Solieri** (S.) Sulla leucoplachia della mucosa delle vie urinarie. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. chir., 425-435.—**Stan-ton** (E. M.) The frequency of surgical lesions of the kidney and ureter as estimated from autopsy and hospital records. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1912, lviii, 755-757.—**Stockmann** (F.) Ein Fall von epidermoidaler Metaplasie der Harnwege. *Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org.*, Leipzig, 1902, xlii, 621-626.—**Straus** (F.) Untersuchungen über die Physiologie und Pathologie der Ureteren- und Nierenfunktion mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der verdünnenden Nieren-thätigkeit nach Flüssigkeitszufuhr. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 1217-1221.—**Suter** (F.) Zur Aetiologie der infektiösen Erkrankungen der Harnorgane. *Ztschr. f. Urol.*, Berl. u. Leipz., 1907, i, 97; 206; 326.—**Tenney** (B.) & **Chase** (H. M.) Urinary infection. *Tr. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1911, Brookline, 1912, v, 111-129. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvi, 280-291. Also, Reprint.—**Wolbarst** (A. L.) The rôle of the prostate in affections of the urinary tract. *Am. J. Urol.*, N. Y., 1904-5, i, 235-245. Also, Reprint.

**Urinary organs (Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of).**

**FELHOEN** (R.) \*Des complications rares et graves de l'infection urinaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

**THOUVENET** (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'hypertrophie du cœur et de l'artério-sclérose dans les maladies de l'appareil urinaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

**WONNER** (L.) \*Beitrag zur Kenntnis der nervösen Erkrankungen der Harnwege. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1907.

**Carlier.** Diarrhée et infection urinaire. *Ass. franç. d'uro.* Proc.-verb. 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 105-109. Also [Abstr.]: *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1898, xvi, 1204.—**Cathelin** (F.) Le syndrome urétero-névrosé-cervical. *Monde méd.*, Par., 1910, xx, 1065-1069. Also [Abstr.]: *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1910, xxiv, 692-695.—**Deschamps** (M.) Les psychopathies urinaires. *Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir.*, Par., 1908, lxxv, 145-155.—**Gillet.** Calculs vésicaux; pyélo-néphrite droite; urétérite descendante du même côté; dégénérescence kystique du rein gauche; atrophie de l'urètre correspondant. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1888, lxiii, 86-90.—**Gulsy** (B.) Des névropathies et psychopathies urinaires. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 301-306.—**Guyon.** Les neurasthéniques urinaires. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1893, xi, 641-655.—**Hirt** (W.) Ueber nervöse Irradiationen im Gebiete der Harnorgane; Beiträge zur Diagnostik. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 1649-1653.—**Kornfeld** (F.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Krankheiten der Harnwege zu den Erkrankungen anderer Organe und zu jenen des Gesamtorganismus. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1895, xxx, 701; 717. — Ueber die Wechselbeziehungen der Krankheiten der Harnwege zu denen anderer Organe und des Gesamtorganismus. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1896, xli, 402; 444; 487.—**Le Fur** (R.) Cystite primitive; infection rénale ascendante, phlegmon périméphrétique. *Ass. franç. d'uro.* Proc.-verb. 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 523.—**Marion.** Les psychopathies urinaires. *Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir.*, Par., 1910, xiv, 3-5.—**Muller & Tavernier.** Tumeur de la vessie; pyclonéphrite double; obstruction calculeuse d'un urètre. *Lyon méd.*, 1907, cviii, 259-261.—**O'Ferrall.** Chronic cystitis; renal disease; calculus in the bladder. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.* 1847-52, 264.—**Shepherd-Walwyn** (A. I.) Pulmonary abscess and pneumothorax from urinary infection. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1909, n. s., ii, 147-157.—**Sorel** (R.) Neurasthénie urinaire et crises de rétention aiguë d'urine. *Ass. franç. d'uro.* Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 209-214.—**Swisser** (H.) Des troubles digestifs chez les urinaires. *Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux.*, 1896, iii, 101-104. Also: *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1896, lxviii, 185.—**Thibaudet.** Tumeur du col vésical (hypertrophie prostatique localisée); lésions mécaniques et inflammation en amont; hydronephrose et pyclonéphrite; autopsie. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1889, i, 198-201.—**Triboulet** (H.) Atonie intestinale et désordres urinaires chez certains sujets âgés. *Clinique*, Par., 1908, ii, 104.—**Zuckerkindl** (O.) Ueber Verdauungsstörungen bei chronischen Drucksteigerungen im Harnsysteme. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1900, xli, 521-528.

**Urinary organs (Diseases of, Congenital).**

**WEISER** (A. J.) \*Ein Fall von kongenitaler Dilatation der Blase, der Ureteren und des Nierenbeckens mit Cystenniere. 8°. *Bonn*, 1912.

**Urinary organs (Diseases of, Congenital).**

**Allen** (D. P.) & **Parker** (H. P.) Hydronephrosis of right kidney, congenital atresia of left ureter, and marked atrophy of left kidney. *J. Exper. M.*, Lancaster, Pa., 1907, ix, 82-85.—**Clément** (P.) Uronephrose congénitale bilatérale, avec prédominance du côté droit, par coindures multiples de l'urètre. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1905, lxxx, 674.—**Hemenway** (H. B.) Enormous hypertrophy of the kidneys and dilatation of the bladder and ureters in a child thirteen months of age. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 592.—**Miller** (D. J. M.) & **White** (C. Y.) A case of congenital hydronephrosis; dilatation of ureters and hypertrophy of the bladder in an infant of six weeks; with remarks on the etiology of the condition. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1907, xxiv, 375-380.—**Plauchu.** Rein en fer à cheval et hydronephrose double par oblitération des urètres chez un nouveau-né. *Lyon méd.*, 1907, cviii, 1033.—**Sutherland & Edington.** Double hydronephrosis; dilatation of ureters; hypertrophy of bladder in an anencephalous foetus. *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.*, 1897-8, vii, 52. — Extreme dilatation of ureters; extreme hydronephrosis; extreme dilatation of bladder. *Ibid.*, 53-56. — Extreme dilatation of ureters; hydronephrosis, extreme dilatation of bladder with hypertrophy; interstitial nephritis; vascular abnormalities of left kidney. *Ibid.*, 56-58. — Double hydronephrosis and dilatation of ureters in a case of partial atresia recti; Meckel's diverticulum. *Ibid.*, 58. — A series of specimens illustrative of certain congenital affections of the urinary apparatus. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1898, xlix, 81-105. — A second series of specimens illustrative of certain congenital affections of the urinary apparatus. *Glasgow Hosp. Rep.*, 1901, iii, 462-493.

**Urinary organs (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).**

See, also, **Bladder** (Exploration of); **Bladder** (Female, Exploration of); **Kidney** (Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of); **Ureter** (Exploration of); **Urethra** (Exploration of); **Urethra** (Female, Exploration of); **Urinary organs** (Exploration of); **Urine** (Examination of); **Urine** (Separation of).

**ESTRABAUT** (D.) Les faux urinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

**FERULANO** (G.) Critiche e ricerche sui mezzi diagnostici delle malattie delle vie superiori urinarie. roy. 8°. *Napoli*, 1910.

**KAUFMANN** (P. E.) \*Ueber die diagnostische und prognostische Bedeutung der Sehnen- und Hautreflexe bei Nephritis und Uraemie. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Frankenthal*, 1911.

**POSNER** (C.) Diagnostik der Harnkrankheiten. Zehn Vorlesungen zur Einführung in die Pathologie der Harnwege. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

—. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

—. The same. Diagnostika moche-polvikh bol'eznei; desyat lekсий sluzhashtsikh vvedeniyem v patologiyu mochevikh putei. 8°. *Moskva*, 1895.

**SIGURTÀ** (G.) Il cateterismo delle vie urinarie nella diagnosi e nella terapia, con prefazione di J. Albarran. 12°. *Milano*, [1899].

**Abbott** (A. W.) The use of instruments of precision in the diagnosis of unilateral disease of the kidney and ureter. *J. Minn. M. Ass.* [etc.], Minneap., 1905, xxv, 473-478. Also: *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1905, vii, 822-832.—**Albarran.** Clinique des maladies des voies urinaires; leçon d'ouverture. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1906, xiv, 733-738.—**Bako** (S.) A húgyveszükületek kórisméról. [Diagnosis in diseases of the urinary passages.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 1355-1360.—**Ballenger** (E. C.) & **Elder** (O. F.) Diagnostic aids to the surgery of the bladder, kidney and ureter. *Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med.*, 1912-13, ix, 8-19.—**Bazy** (P.) Des faux urinaires glycosuriques. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1904, i, 388.—**Brown** (F. T.) The cystoscope and ureter catheter in the diagnosis of surgical disease of the kidney and ureter. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvi, 442-444.—**Brown** (G. van A.) Methods of diagnosis in lesions of the upper urinary tract. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1912, York, 1913, xxv, 586-592. Also: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 971-937.—**Bruce** (W. I.) Collargol injections in the diagnosis of diseases of the urinary tract. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1913, ii, 918.—

### Urinary organs (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

**Cathelin** (F.) Le palper du rein et de l'uretère. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1907, xxi, 249-253. *Also*: *Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin.*, Par., 1907-8, iv, 180-188. — Des signes fournis par la vue seule en chirurgie urinaire. *Médecin prat.*, Par., 1908, iv, 149. — Marche clinique à suivre pour arriver au diagnostic précis d'une affection réno-urétérale. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1910, no. 53, 5. *Also*, *transl.*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1910, n. s., xc, 670. — Les grandes erreurs de diagnostic en pratique urinaire. *Monde méd.*, Par., 1912, xxii, 195-199. — **Clark** (J. B.) Some necessary principles in the diagnosis of surgical conditions of the upper urinary tract. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1906, lxix, 255-257. — **Cumston** (C. G.) Pain as a symptom in urinary diseases. *J. Med. & Sc.*, Portland, 1905, xi, 217-223. — **Demetrian** (C.) Falsif urinari. [Faux urinaires.] *Spitalul*, Bucuresci, 1904, xxiv, 666-683. — **Engström** (O.) Zwei Fälle von Simulation krankhafter Zustände der Harnorgane. *In his*: *Mittth. a. d. gynæk. Klin. in Helsingfors*, 8°, Berl., 1901-3, iv, 287. — **Estrabaut**. Les faux urinaires. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1900, lxxiii, 341-346. — **Finck** (C.) Symptomatologie et pathogénie de quelques anomalies du rythme urinaire. *Gaz. d. prat.*, Lille, 1912, xix, 337-339. — **Fischer** (M.) Ueber den Gebrauch des Methyleneblau zur Diagnose der Erkrankungen der Harnwege. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1904, li, 607. — **Forster** (R. C.) Some methods used for the diagnosis of diseases of the urinary tract. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1908, xxvii, 540-543. — **von Frisch** (A.) Historischer Rückblick über die Entwicklung der urologischen Diagnostik. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1907, xx, 1191-1198. — **Fujii** (K.) [An examination of the paroxysmal nature of urinary diseases.] *Gun Igaku Kwaï Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1897, 448-457. — **Gibby** (H. B.) The diagnosis of the more common surgical conditions of the bladder, ureters and kidneys. *Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc.*, 1909, Wilkesbarre, 1910, xvii, 176-192. — **Görl** (L.) Zur Diagnose der Harnkrankungen. *Klin.-therap. Wehnschr.*, Wien, 1900, vii, 641; 678; 707. — **Goldberg** (B.) Hat die kulturelle Harnuntersuchung für Diagnose, Prognose und Therapie der Erkrankungen der Harnwege praktische Bedeutung. *Zentralbl. f. inn. Med.*, Leipzig, 1907, xxvii, 393-405. — **Goldenberg** (H.) Ueber den diagnostischen Wert der modifizierten Thompson'schen Zweigläserprobe. *Zentralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org.*, Leipzig, 1894, v, 356-361. — **Gordon** (G. S.) Penalties of late diagnosis of diseases of the urinary tract. *Canadian M. Ass. J.*, Toronto, 1913, iii, 176-181. — **Guyon** (F.) Formes larvées des maladies chirurgicales de l'appareil urinaire. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1899, xvii, 1121-1140. *Also* [Abstr.]: *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1899, lxx, 891-896. — **Harris** (M. L.) Newer aids to diagnosis in diseases of the urinary tract. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1905, xlv, 18-21. — **Heitzmann** (L.) Microscopical urinalysis as an aid to diagnosis of diseases of the urinary tract. *Tr. Am. Urol. Ass.*, Brookline, 1912, vi, 401-407. — **Judt** (I. M.) Z nowych dróg w rentgenografii narządów moczowych. [New methods in the Rentgenography of the urinary organs.] *Przegl. chir. i ginek.*, Warszawa, 1912, vii, 208-247, 1 pl. — **Kornfeld** (F.) Zur Symptomatologie der Urosepsis. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1905, lv, 518; 572. — **Lavenant** (A.) Les faux urinaires. *Médecin prat.*, Par., 1909, v, 469. — **Leonard** (C. L.) Some advances in renal and ureteral diagnosis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1907, xlix, 1094-1098. [Discussion], 1102. — **Lewis** (B.) Pitfalls in urinary diagnosis. *Ohio M. J.*, Columbus, 1909, v, 433-450. *Also*: *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1909, ix, 560-577. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1909, xvi, 23. — **Lima Barreto**. *Técnica simplificada de urologia clinica.* *Gaz. clin.*, S. Paulo, 1904, ii, 81; 111; 168; 198; 278; 329; 431. — **Lyle** (H. H. M.) Ureteral calculus and pyelitis simulating appendicitis. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1913, lvi, 569. — **Michel** (L. L.) Modern methods of diagnosis and treatment in genito-urinary diseases. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1911, xv, 627-629. — **Mollá** (R.) Algunas consideraciones acerca de los llamados falsos urinares. *Rev. valenc. de cien. méd.*, Valencia, 1899, i, 291-301. — **Musumeci-Grasso** (F.) Le mensurateur intravésical de la prostate et des calculs vésicaux. *Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin.*, Par., 1909-10, vi, 35-39. — Considerazioni generali sulla semiologia dell'apparechio urinario; interrogatorio dell'ammalato. *Riv. urol.*, Catania, 1910, i, 61-73. — **Nelson** (A. W.) Points in diagnosis of certain urinary diseases. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincinnati, 1913, cix, 682-685. — **Nohl**. Beitrag zur Diagnose von Erkrankungen der Harnwege in der allgemeinen Praxis. *Aerzt. Mitt. a. Baden*, Karlsruhe, 1908, lxii, 243-246. — **Novotny** (L.) A betegségek felismerése a húgyszervék bajaiban. [The diagnosis of the disturbances of the urinary organs.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1906, l, 190-192. — **Palleroni** (G.) Semiotica per le malattie delle vie urinarie. *Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.]*, Palermo, 1904, iii, 79; 105. — **Pardoe** (J. G.) Diagnosis of diseases of the urinary system. *Hospital*, Lond., 1909, xlv, 407-410. — **Pérez-Grande** (E.) Consideraciones sobre un falso urinario. *Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd.*, Madrid, 1910, xxiv, 434-444. — **Pillet** (E.) Exame de um doente de uma afecção das vias urinarias. *Gaz. med. da Bahia*, 1906-7, xxxviii, 277-283. *Also*, *transl.*: *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1906, lxxvii, 369-

### Urinary organs (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

376. — **Prior** (S.) Lidt om den diagnostiske Værdi af den gængse kemiske Urinalyse og de andre Undersøgelsesmetoder ved Urinvejenes Sygdomme. [Remarks on the diagnostic value of the prevalent chemical analysis of urine and the other methods of examination of the diseases of the urinary passages.] *Ugesk. f. Læger*, København, 1907, 5, R., xiv, 1131-1143. — **Rogers** (T. N.) Some important points in the diagnosis of urethral and vesical diseases. *Mass. M. J.*, Boston, 1899, xix, 6-9. — **Rowlands** (R. P.) A clinical lecture on the importance of thorough and rational examination of the urinary organs. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1908-9, xxxiii, 295-298. — The methods of diagnosis of diseases of the urinary organs. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1909, xxviii, 429. — **Sabat** (B.) O roentgenologicznem badaniu narządu moczowego. [Rentgenology of the urinary organs.] *Lwow. tygodn. lek.*, 1913, viii, 230-236, 3 pl. — **Schmidt** (L. E.) Some newer methods in use in the diagnosis of ureteral and renal diseases. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1904, xxvi, 230-240. — Some newer methods in use in the diagnosis of ureteral and renal diseases. *Ibid.*, 1905, xxvii, 491-499. — **Schneider** (W.) Welche Bedeutung hat die Thompson'sche Zweigläserprobe für die Lokaldiagnose bei Erkrankungen der Harnwege? *Dermat. Centralbl.*, Berl., 1903, vii, 34-40. — **Smith** (O. C.) Diagnosis of surgical diseases of the kidney and ureter. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Bridgeport, 1905, 357-384. *Also*: *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1906, xxv, 10-20. — **Swan** (R. H. J.) Some points in the diagnosis of urinary disease. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1906-7, xix, 229-237. *Also*: *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1906, xx, 15-22. — **Tenney** (B.) Early diagnosis of surgical disease in the urinary organs. *Med. Communicat.*, Mass. M. Soc., Boston, 1905, x, 119-135. — **Valentine** (F. C.) The morning drop; its treatment. *Tr. Tri-State M. Ass.*, Raleigh, 1902, iv, 129-142. — **Walker** (J. W. T.) On pain as a symptom in urinary disease. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1904-5, xxv, 263-272. — **Ward** (B. J.) Accuracy in the diagnosis of urinary disease. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1910, ii, 66-71. — **Wolbarst** (A. L.) Obscure urinary lesions revealed by modern diagnostic aids. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1911, xv, 505-508. — **Wood** (E. S.) Urinary diagnosis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1894, cxxx, 484; 505. — **Young** (H. H.) The seven-glass test; presentation of a chart showing the differential diagnosis of inflammatory lesions of the urethra, prostate, seminal vesicles and bladder. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, Balt., 1906, xiii, 1-14.

### Urinary organs (Diseases of, Manuals of).

See, also, **Urinary organs (Surgery of, Manuals of).**

**ABBOTTS** (W.) On diabetes, enuresis, and other diseases of a similar nature, arising from irritability, weakness, or inflammation of the bladder and urinary organs. 8. ed. 12°. *London*, 1896.

**ANDRÉ** (J.) Conférences pratiques d'urologie clinique. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

**BELL** (C.) Afhandling om urinrörets, urinblåsans, prostata's och ändtarnæns sjukdomar, med kritiska anmärkningar af John Shaw. Öfversättning från Tyskan. [A treatise on the diseases of the urethra, urinary bladder, prostate, and rectum. Transl. from the German ed.] 12°. *Stockholm*, 1824.

**BURKHARDT** (L.) & **POLANO** (O.) Die Untersuchungsmethoden und Erkrankungen der männlichen und weiblichen Harnorgane für Aerzte und Studierende in xvii Vorlesungen. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1908.

**CASPARI** (G.) Maladies et hygiène des voies urinaires. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1911.

**CASPER** (L.) Lehrbuch der Urologie mit Einschluss der männlichen Sexualorgane. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1903.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1910.

— The same. A text-book of genito-urinary diseases including functional sexual disorders in man. Transl. and edited by C. W. Bonney. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1906.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1909.

**CHETWOOD** (C. H.) The practice of urology; a surgical treatise on genito-urinary diseases, including syphilis. 8°. *New York*, 1913.



**Urinary organs (Diseases of, Manuals of).**

CHOPART. Traité des maladies des voies urinaires. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, augmentée de notes et d'un mémoire sur les pierres de la vessie et sur la lithotomie, par E.-H. Félix-Pascal. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1830.

COULSON (W.) On diseases of the bladder and prostate gland. 8°. London, 1842.

DESNOS (E.) Traité élémentaire des maladies des voies urinaires. Avec une préface du Professeur F. Guyon. 2. éd., revue et corrigée. 12°. Paris, 1898.

DESNOS (E.) & MINET (H.) Traité des maladies des voies urinaires. 8°. Paris, 1909.

FRIEDLÄNDER (M.) Die Krankheiten der männlichen Harnorgane. Vorlesungen über Diagnostik und Therapie für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

— The same. Leçons sur les maladies de l'appareil urinaire de l'homme. Diagnostic et traitement. Traduit de l'allemand par L. Le Clerc-Dandoy. 8°. Paris, 1901.

GKIZES (B. A.) Είδκη συγγραφή των παθών του ούρητικού συστήματος του ανθρώπου μεθ'ερμηνειστικων εικονων και σχημάτων. 8°. Εν' Αθήναις, 1900.

GUITERAS (R.) Urology; the diseases of the urinary tract in men and women. 2 v. roy. 8°. New York & London, 1912.

GUYON (J.-C.-F.) Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des voies urinaires professées à l'Hôpital Necker. Sémiologie, diagnostic, pathologie et thérapeutique générales. 8°. Paris, 1885.

— The same. 3 v. 3. éd. 8°. Paris, 1894-7.

— The same. 3 v. 4. éd. 8°. Paris, 1903.

— The same. Die Krankheiten der Harnwege. Klinische Vorlesungen aus dem Hôpital Necker. Semiologie, Diagnostik, Pathologie und Therapie. Nach der dritten französischen Auflage mit Erlaubnis des Autors übersetzt und bearbeitet von Oscar Kraus und Docent Dr. Otto Zuckerkandl. 1. Band. 8°. Wien, 1897.

— The same. Klinicheskiya leksi o boleznyakh mochevikh putei; semiologiya, diagnostika, obshtshaya patologiya i terapiya. Perevod s 3. frantsuzsk. izd. M. B. Blyumenau i I. A. Shabad. [Transl. from the 3. French ed. by Blyumenau and Shabad.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

— Leçons cliniques sur les affections chirurgicales de la vessie et de la prostate professées à l'Hôpital Necker, recueillies et publiées par . . . F.-P. Guiard. 8°. Paris, 1888.

— The same. Klinika boleznei mochevovo puzirya i predstatelnoi zhelyozhi; leksii chitaniya v Hôpital Necker. S nemetskavo izd., obrabotannavo M. Mendelsonom, perv. A. S. Arshavski. Transl. from the German ed. of Mendelson by . . .] 8°. Moskva, 1895.

— & BAZY (P.) Atlas des maladies des voies urinaires. Maladies de l'urèthre et de la prostate. 8°. Paris, 1886.

HANDBUCH der Urologie. Hrsg. von A. von Frisch und O. Zuckerkandl, unter Mitwirkung von E. Burckhardt et al. 3 v. 8°. Wien, 1903.

JAHR (R.) Die Krankheiten der Harnorgane; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Diagnose und Therapie. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1911.

LAVAUX (J.-M.) Leçons pratiques sur les maladies des voies urinaires. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1890.

— Manuel de pathologie des voies urinaires. 8°. Paris, 1893.

**Urinary organs (Diseases of, Manuals of).**

LEFERT (P.) Manuel du médecin praticien. La pratique des maladies des voies urinaires dans les hôpitaux de Paris. Aide-mémoire et formulaire de thérapeutique appliquée. 16°. Paris, 1895.

DE MENDOZA (A. S.) Diagnóstico y tratamiento de las enfermedades de las vías urinarias. Lecciones elementales. 8°. Madrid, 1908.

MOLLÁ (R.) Lecciones clínicas de urología. 8°. Madrid, 1913.

NEUMANN (G.) Die Krankheiten der Nieren und der Blase, ihre Erscheinungen und ihre Behandlung. Bright'sche Nierenkrankheit (Nierenentzündung, Schrumpfnieren), Stauungsniere, Urämie, Nierenstein u. s. w.; Blasenkatarrh, Blasensteine, Blasenkrampf, Blasenlähmung, Blasenblutungen, Bettmässen, Blasen Schwäche. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

PERRIN (T.) Diagnostic et traitement des affections chroniques les plus fréquentes du canal urétral et de la vessie. 12°. Paris, 1907.

PILLET (E.) Guide clinique des praticiens pour les principales maladies des voies urinaires (interrogatoire, exploration, traitement). Préface de F. Guyon. 12°. Paris, 1906.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1910.

POSNER (C.) Vorlesungen über Harnkrankheiten. 8°. Berlin, 1911.

POUSSON (A.) Précis des maladies des voies urinaires. 2. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. 12°. Paris, 1904.

— The same. 3. éd. 8°. Paris, [1908]-9.

— The same. Rukovodstvo po boleznyam mochevikh putei. Perv. s frantsuzskavo S. Z. Serebrennikova. [Transl. from the French by Serebrennikoff.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1902.

ROBERTS (W.) A practical treatise on urinary and renal diseases, including urinary deposits. Illustrated by numerous cases and engravings. 2. ed. 12°. London, 1872.

— The same. [1. Am. ed.] 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

— The same. 3. Am. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1879.

ROTHSCHILD (A.) Lehrbuch der Urologie und der Krankheiten der männlichen Sexualorgane. 4°. Leipzig, 1911.

DE ROUVILLE (G.) Consultations sur les maladies des voies urinaires à l'usage des praticiens. Préface par le docteur Tuffier. 8°. Paris, 1903.

SAUNDBY (R.) Lectures on renal and urinary diseases. 2. ed. 8°. Bristol & London, 1896.

STRASSER (A.) Krankheiten der Niere und Harnwege. 8°. Stuttgart, 1908.

TEYTAUD (F.) Abhandlung über den Tripper und über die Krankheiten der Urinwege. Nebst einer Sammlung dahin gehörender Beobachtungen. Aus dem Französischen nach der dritten vermehrten Ausgabe übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen versehen, von Aug. Heimb. Hinze. 12°. Liegnitz & Leipzig, 1801.

THOMPSON (H.) Clinical lectures on diseases of the urinary organs, delivered at University College Hospital. 5. ed. 8°. London, 1879.

TRAITÉ des maladies des voies urinaires. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1868-81.

TWENTIETH century practice, an international encyclopedia of modern medical science by leading authorities of Europe and America. Edited by Thomas L. Stedman. Vol. 1. Diseases of the uropoietic system. 8°. New York, 1895.

**Urinary organs (Diseases of, Manuals of).**

ULTZMANN (R.) Vorlesungen über Krankheiten der Harnorgane. Mitgeteilt und bearbeitet von J. H. Brik. 2. Aufl. 1. Hft. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1894.

**Urinary organs (Diseases of, Periodicals relating to).**

AMERICAN Journal of Dermatology and Genito-Urinary Diseases. v. 1-16, 1897-1912. 8°. St. Louis.

Continued as: **Urologic and Cutaneous Review.**

AMERICAN (The) Journal of Urology. Edited by Henry G. Spooner. [Monthly.] v. 1-9, 1904-13. 8°. New York.

Current.

ANNALES des maladies des organes génito-urinaires. v. 1-29, 1882-1911. 8°. Paris.

ARCHIVES urologiques de la clinique de Necker, publiées par F. Legueu. v. 1, No. 1. 4°. Paris, 1913.

ASSOCIATION (L') française d'urologie, Paris. Procès-verbaux, mémoires et discussions. v. 1-15, 1896-1911. 8°. Paris, 1896-1912.

CENTRALBLATT für die Krankheiten der Harn- und Sexual-Organen. v. 5-17, 1894-1906. 8°. Leipzig.

Continuation of: **Internationales Centralblatt f. Physiologie und Pathologie der Harn- und Sexual-Organen.**

FOLIA urologica. Internationales Archiv für die Krankheiten der Harnorgane. Hrsg. von James Israël [et al.]. v. 1-8, 1908-13. 8°. Leipzig.

Current.

INTERNATIONALES Centralblatt für die Physiologie und Pathologie der Harn- und Sexual-Organen. Hrsg. von W. Zuelzer. v. 1-4, 1889-93. 8°. Hamburg & Leipzig.

JAHRESBERICHT über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Erkrankungen des Urogenitalapparates. Red. von M. Nitze und S. Jacoby. v. 1-4, 1905-9. 8°. Berlin.

JOURNAL d'urologie médicale et chirurgicale. Rédacteurs en chef: Marion et Heitz-Boyer. v. 1-4, 1912-13. 8°. Paris.

Current.

MONATSBERICHTE über die Gesamtleistungen auf dem Gebiete der Krankheiten des Harn- und Sexual-Apparatus. Hrsg. von L. Casper und H. Lohnstein. v. 2-5, 1897-1900. 8°. Berlin.

MONATSBERICHTE für Urologie. Hrsg. von L. Casper [et al.]. v. 6-11, 1901-6. 8°. Berlin.

MONATSSCHRIFT für Harnkrankheiten und sexuelle Hygiene. Hrsg. von Karl Ries. v. 1-5, 1904-8. 8°. Leipzig.

REVUE clinique d'urologie. Rédacteur en chef: M. Palazzoli. v. 1-2, 1912-13. 8°. Paris.

Current.

RIVISTA urologica. Redattore capo: Musumeci Grasso. v. 1, 1910. 8°. Catania.

TRANSACTIONS of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons. v. 1-7, 1906-12. 8°. New York.

TRANSACTIONS of the American Urological Association. v. 1-7, 1907-13. 8°. Brookline, Mass.

URIC Acid Monthly. v. 1-11, 1901-13. 8°. Danbury, Conn.

UROLOGIA. 1903-13. fol. Budapest.

Supplement to: **Budapesti orvosi ujság**, v. 1-11, 1903-12.

UROLOGIAI szemle. [Urological review.] v. 1-2, 1908-9.

**Urinary organs (Diseases of, Periodicals relating to).**

UROLOGIC (The) and Cutaneous Review. Formerly the American Journal of Dermatology and Genito-Urinary Diseases. v. 1-17, 1897-1913. 4°. St. Louis.

Current.

ZEITSCHRIFT für gynäkologische Urologie. v. 1-4, 1908-13. 8°. Leipzig.

ZEITSCHRIFT für Urologie. Hrsg. von L. Casper [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 1-7, 1907-13. 8°. Berlin & Leipzig.

Current. Formed by the union of: **Centralblatt für die Krankheiten der Harn- und Sexual-Organen** with: **Monatsberichte für Urologie.**

**Urinary organs (Diseases of, Treatment of).**

See, also, **Bladder (Diseases of, Treatment of); Bladder (Female, Diseases of, Treatment of); Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of); Ureter (Diseases of, Treatment of); Urethra (Diseases of, Treatment of); Urethra (Female, Diseases of, Treatment of); Urinary organs (Irrigation of); Urinary organs (Surgery of).**

ACHARD, MARION & PAISSEAU. Thérapeutique urinaire; reins, vessie, uretère, urètre, organes génitaux. 8°. Paris, 1910.

ANTISÉPSIA (Sobre la) de las vías urinarias por la medicación interna. 8°. Paris, [1896].

BAZY (P.) Maladies des voies urinaires. Thérapeutique générale; thérapeutique symptomatique; médecine opératoire. 12°. Paris, [1900].

———. The same. Thérapeutique spéciale. 12°. Paris, [1901].

CATHELIN (F.) \*Les injections épidurales par ponction du canal sacré et leurs applications dans les maladies des voies urinaires; recherches anatomiques, expérimentales et cliniques. 8°. Paris, 1902.

———. Conférences cliniques et thérapeutiques de pratique urinaire. 2. éd. 8°. Paris, 1912.

CROWTHER (W. H.) On stricture of the urethra; prostatic, bladder, and kindred urinary diseases; their rapid and painless treatment, with cases cured. 7. ed. 16°. London, 1892.

DUBUT (A.-L.) \*De la douleur dans les affections des voies urinaires et de son traitement. 4°. Bordeaux, 1888.

GILBERT (A. N.) & CARNOT (P.) Terapéutica de las enfermedades urinarias, riñones, vejiga, uréter, uretra, órganos genitales del hombre. 8°. Barcelona, 1911.

GOLDBERG (B.) Die Verhütung der Harninfektion; Handhabung der Asepsis und Antisepsis bei der Behandlung der Harnkrankheiten. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1904.

HAGOPIAN (H.-R.) De l'emploi de l'eau oxygénée dans les infections urinaires. 8°. Paris, 1900.

JARDIN. De l'action des balsamiques en général et de celle du buchu en particulier dans le traitement des maladies des voies urinaires. 8°. Paris, 1877.

JOULIE (M.-H.) Urologie pratique et thérapeutique nouvelle. 8°. Paris, 1900.

KUNST (Die) die Krankheiten der Harnblase, der Vorsteherdrüse, der Harnröhre und des Mastdarms zu heilen. 8°. Gotha, 1823.

MORGAN (A. R.) Repertory of the urinary organs and prostate gland, including condylomata. 8°. Philadelphia, 1899.



## Urinary organs (Diseases of, Treatment of).

PASQUET (G.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement des affections des voies urinaires par les balsamiques et les antiseptiques internes. 8°. Paris, 1911.

POSNER (C.) Therapie der Harnkrankheiten. Zehn Vorlesungen für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

———. The same. 3. neu umgearbeitete Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

RECHE (F.) \*Ueber antiseptische Beeinflussung des Harns durch innerlich dargereicherte Antiseptika. 8°. Breslau, 1902.

ROCHET. Quelques données nouvelles de clinique et thérapeutique urinaires. 8°. Lyon, 1906.

ROSENTHAL (P.) \*Ueber Harnantiseptica mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Helmitols. 8°. Leipzig, 1902.

WANNIER (A.) \*Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die baktericide Wirkung einiger Harn desinfizientien. [Basel.] 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

A. (J.) Hexamethylene tetramine and boric acid: a comparison. Prescriber, Edinb., 1909, iii, 88.—**Abogado** (E. L.) La antiseptia de las vías urinarias por la medicación interna. Crón. mexicana, México, 1902, v, 281-283.—**Amyx** (R. F.) Antiosine in the treatment of enuresis, cystitis, and urethritis. N. York M. J., 1899, lix, 779-781.—**Berg** (G.) Ueber die Verwendung der Kaustik in der Urologie. Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1902, ix, 1025-1030.—**Berghausen** (O.) Bactericidal therapy in acute and chronic infection of the urinary tract. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1912, xvi, 408-410.—**Beven** (O.) Cantharides as a haemostatic in haematuria and its use in albuminuria. Brit. M. J. Lond., 1893, ii, 807.—**Bialobrzęski** (A.) O zasłozowaniu błękitu metylenowego w cierpieniach dróg moczowych. [Methylene blue in diseases of the urinary organs.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1903, 2. s., xxiii, 241-247.—**Britz** (N.) Ueber Harninfektion durch innere Arzneimittel. Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Berl., 1911, xviii, 519-521.—**Brodzki** (J.) Ueber urotropische Fermente. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1907, xxiv, 633.—**Bryan** (R. C.) What can be done for relief of urinary discomforts of elderly men. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1910, xv, 224-226.—**Charles** (P.) Les raisins en urothérapie. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 210.—**Casper** (L.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Wirkung des Argentum nitricum in der Harnröhre und Harnblase. Monatsb., f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex-Appar., Berl., 1898, iii, 697-712, 1 pl.—**Casper** (L.) & **Citron** (A.) Die Bedeutung der infektiösen Prozesse der Harnwege. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1911, v, 241-258.—**Cathelin** (F.) Une tumeur urinaire d'urgence. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 692-696. The commandments of modern urinary practice. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1913, ix, 437-444.—**Coronedi** (G.) Sul valore terapeutico dell'acqua di Monsummano (proprietà Parlanti) nel trattamento di alcune malattie dell'apparato urinario. Atti d. Cong. naz. d' idrol. e climat., Parma, 1898, v, 169-172.—**Courel-Armesto** (L.) La medicación hidromineral alcalina en urología. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1900, xvii, 390-392.—**Cubero** (J.) Síntesis sinóptica de urología y remineralización clínico-terapéutica. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1913, xii, 441-445.—**Cushing** (A. M.) Diseases of the urinary organs, especially Bright's disease, and their cure. Tr. Am. Inst. Homoeop., Chicago, 1903, 273-276.—**Désnos**. Résultats des injections salines dans les infections de l'appareil urinaire. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1899, cxxxvii, 23-28.—**Dodge** (W. T.) Urinary infections, treatment by inoculations. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1910, ix, 59-64.—**Emödi** (A.) Az urológiában használt újabb gyógyszerekrol. [The available new remedies in urology.] Urologia, Budapest, 1903, 11; 16.—**Esch** (P.) Bakteriologische Untersuchungen über die Wirksamkeit des Myrmids als Harn desinfizientien. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipz., 1911, iii, 1-9.—**Estrabaut**. Appareil pour lavages uréthro-vésicaux; thermo-laveur. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1905, xxxi, 1695-1697.—**Faltin** (R.) Några ord om användningen af urotropin och salol som urindesinficientia. [Remarks on the use of urotropin and salol as a disinfectant of the urine.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1901, xliii, 623-652.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) A clinical lecture on the value of exciting aseptic cellulitis in the treatment of obstinate inflammatory affections of the urinary organs. Clin. J., Lond., 1894-5, v, 203-207. ———. Clinical observations in the treatment of "stammering" bladder and urethra. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 261.—**Ferrua** (J.) Contribución al estudio del principio activo del buchú, en el tratamiento de las enferme-

## Urinary organs (Diseases of, Treatment of).

dades de las vías urinarias. Gac. méd. d. Sur de España, Granada, 1907, xxv, 103-105.—**Finck**. Thérapeutique hydrominérale des maladies des reins et des voies urinaires. Prov. méd., Par., 1907, xx, 334-337.—**Fischer** (G.) Ueber ein neues Harnantiseptikum. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1912, 13, vii, 161-164. Also, transl.: Urologia, Budapest, 1912, 30.—**Forcart** (M. K.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über formaldehydhaltige interne Harn desinfizientien. (Urotropin, Hippol, Helmitol, Ietralin, Borovertin.) Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 335-337. Also, transl.: Therapist, Lond., 1908, xviii, 49-51.—**Foss**. Die Desinfektion der Harnwege durch inneren Gebrauch von Entol. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex-Org., Leipz., 1896, vii, 263-267.—**Frank** (E. R. W.) Ueber Anwendung der Bierschen Stauung in der Urologie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 787-790. ———. Ueber die Einwirkung des Hexal (sulfo-salicylsäures Hexamethylentetramin) auf die Infektionen der Harnwege. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2043-2046.—**Friedlaender** (M.) Ueber Harn desinfizientien. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1907, 125.—**Fürst** (M.) Zur Kenntnis des Diösmal-Runge (Extract. Folium Bucco) und seine Anwendung in der Behandlung der Harnkrankheiten. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1902, xxxv, 307-311.—**Georgiades** (G. T.) Νέα θεραπευτικὰ μέθοδοι, διὰ ἐνδοσυν τεχνικῶς ἡρόσθιν ἐν τῇ ἱερᾷ σωτῆρι τῶν νοσημάτων ὑποπροστασίας διὰ τῶν. Ἱατρικὴ πρόδοσις, Ἐν Σφόρα, 1905, x, 261-265.—**Gmeiner**. Klinische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung modifizierter Salizylsäure auf die Harnorgane. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1907-8, i, 703-713.—**Goldschmidt** (S.) Ein Sterilisationsapparat für die urologische Sprechstunde. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex-Org., Leipz., 1902, xiii, 321. ———. Atrabalin in der Urologie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 745.—**Grisel** (J.) The treatment of urinary disorders by the mineral waters of Evian. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, n. s., lxxxiv, 217.—**Guillemand** (H.) Sur l'emploi de l'acide silicotungstique en urologie. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1910, xii, 490.—**Gullon** (P.) De l'argyrol en thérapeutique urinaire. J. de méd. de Par., 1905, 2. s., xvii, 75.—**Haeckel** (G.) Beitrag zur inneren Therapie der Harnkrankheiten, insbesondere mit Cystopurin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 582-584.—**Hahn** (L.) Ueber den Wert des Oleum Salosantali (Salosantali) für die interne Behandlung der Harnkrankheiten. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1899, vi, 46-63.—**Hamonie** (P.) Action du traitement marin dans les affections urinaires. Cong. internat. de thalassothérapie, Biarritz, 1903, iii, 212-217. Also: Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1903, ix, 289-293. ———. L'argent colloïdal dans les affections des voies urinaires. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1908, xiv, 295.—**Harriman** (W. E.) Internal urinary antiseptics. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Burlington, 1898, 196-203.—**Holmes** (B.) The indications for the treatment of calculus of the kidney, ureter, and urinary bladder. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1910, ix, 4-7.—**Impens** (E.) Zur Harninfektion. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1903, vii, 257-270.—**Jones** (G. W.) Some advances in the treatment of urinary diseases. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1905, xi, 119.—**Jordan** (A. R.) The action of urinary antiseptics. Bio-Chem. J., Liverpool, 1910-11, v, 274-290. ———. Urinary antiseptics; an experimental investigation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Therap. & Pharm. Lect., 26-42. Also: Med. Mag., Lond., 1912, xxi, 32-41. ———. Report on urinary antiseptics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 648-654.—**Klimek** (V.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der neueren Harn desinfizientien. Wien. med. Presse, 1906, xlvii, 1192-1197.—**Kneise**. Moderne Therapie der Erkrankungen des uropoetischen Systems. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xiv, 803-809. Also: Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipz., 1911, iii, 45-50.—**Kolischer** (G.) The mechanic movements in the cystoscope treatment of kidney and ureteral diseases. Medicine, Detroit, 1904, x, 15-18. Also [Abstr.]: Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1903-4, n. s., v, 458.—**Kollmann** (A.) Urologische Apparate. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex-Org., Leipz., 1899, x, 24-32.—**Kornfeld** (F.) Ueber die Behandlung der Harnverhaltung. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1896, xxxi, 337; 353; 367; 385; 395. ———. Ueber Belastungstherapie in der Urologie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lviii, 195-197.—**Kraus** (O.) Die balneologische Behandlung der Harnkrankheiten. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1907, lii, 267; 279; 291; 301. Also, transl.: Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 1151; 1222.—**Krauss** (J.) Fever in urinary disease; its significance and appropriate treatment. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., N. Y., 1910, iii, 187-196.—**Kreissl** (F.) The conservative treatment of some surgical diseases of the renal pelvis and the ureter by the ureter-cystoscope. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxix, 289-291. Also, Reprint.—**Krotoszyner** (M.) The disinfection of the urinary tract by internal medication, with special reference to the use of urotropine. Pacific Rec. M. & S., San Fran., 1897-8, xii, 319-321.—**Krotoszyner** (M.) & **Willard** (W. P.) Aseptic catheterization of the urinary passages. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 406-409.—**Küttner** (R.) Ueber Krankenpflege bei Harnleiden. Deutsche Krankenpflg.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, vi, 321; 337.—**Lamarque** (H.) De l'emploi du formol dans la thérapeutique des voies urinaires. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1895, xiii, 910-926.—**Le Clerc-Dandoy** & **Hermans** (P.) Les injections épi-

## Urinary organs (Diseases of, Treatment of).

dures par ponction du canal sacré dans les maladies des voies urinaires; méthode du Dr. Cathelin. J. méd. de Brux., 1903, viii, 97-102.—**Le Fur** (R.) L'air chaud en thérapeutique urinaire; instruments pour réaliser ce traitement. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., Par., 1911, xiv, 326-329.—**Legueu** (F.) & **Linossier** (G.) Indications des eaux minérales dans les maladies de l'appareil urinaire. Paris méd., 1911-12, 462-465.—**Lehmann** (L.) Die Balneotherapie der Harn- und Sexualorgane, einschliesslich der balneotherapeutischen Stoffwechselarbeiten aus den Jahren 1891 und 1892. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1893, iv, 329-343.—**Lénez**. Traitement de l'infection urinaire par la sonde à demeure. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1910, iv, 97-102.—**Lewin** (A.) Ein zweiblättriger Spül dilator. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1901, xii, 496-498.—**Liégeois**. La térebenthine dans les maladies des voies urinaires. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1902, xvi, 625.—**Lunnenmann** (L.) Die Wirkungen der Caspar-Hleinrich-Quelle zu Driburg bei Krankheiten der Harnorgane. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1904, xviii, 298-301.—**MacMunn** (J.) The modern treatment of diseases of the lower urinary tract. Med. Mag., Lond., 1908, xvii, 336-343.—**Maddox** (D. S.) Treatment of renal and vesical disorders. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiii, 273.—**Mandria** (K.) Ueber Desinfektion der Harnwege. Wien. med. Presse, 1906, xlvii, 349-356.—**Marien** (A.) Le cathétérisme et l'antisepsie des voies urinaires. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902, xxxi, 759; 1903, xxxii, 148; 361; 640.—**Mendelsohn** (M.) Ueber medicamentöse Behandlung der Krankheiten der oberen Harnwege. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 48-52. Also, *transl.* Clin. di Vienna, Napoli, 1898-9, 83-91.—**Minet** (H.) Les instillations d'acide pyroallique dans certaines affections des voies urinaires. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 369-371. —. La sonde à demeure la nuit. J. de méd. de Par., 1909, 2 s., xvi, 184.—**Monié**. Inconvénients de l'emploi de l'oxygène de mercure dans la pratique urinaire courante. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1907, xxxi, 50.—**Nogués** (P.) De l'eau chaude dans la thérapeutique des voies urinaires. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 703-708. Also: Bull. Soc. méd. de Charlevoix, 1898, xix, 85-90.—**O'Crowley** (C. R.) The internal and external remedies in urinary diseases and their comparative value. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxi, 809-812.—**Overall** (G. W.) Non-operative treatment of the urethra prostate and neck of bladder. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1906, xxxiv, 744-746.—**Pardoe** (J.) On the use of retained catheter (sonde à demeure) in some lesions and suppurations of the male urinary passages. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1901, vi, 78-93.—**Pedersen** (I.) Common errors in the treatment of the urethra and bladder. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1908, iii, 33-41. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 895-897.—**Pelon** (H.) Les urinaires aux eaux minérales; traitement des infections chroniques par la source Ravi (de Luchon). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1913, lxxxvi, 1242.—**de Pezzer**. Emploi de la naphthaline dans le traitement des maladies des voies urinaires. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance d. sc. C. r. 1886, Par., 1887, xv, pt. 2, 750-753.—**Pillet** (E.) Pratique urologique. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1908, lxxix, 297-305.—**Pisek** (G. R.) Some infections of the urinary tract in early life and their treatment. Woman's M. J., Cincinnati, 1912, xxii, 51-53.—**Portner** (E.) Schmerzstillung bei Harnleiden. Ztschr. f. Krankenpfl., Berl., 1911, xxxiii, 217-223.—**Posner** (C.) Die physikalische Therapie der Erkrankungen der tieferen Harnwege. Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipz., 1902, pt. 2, ii, 128-151. —. Die Balneotherapie der Harnkrankheiten. Veröffentlich. d. Hufe- land. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1905, pt. 2, 327-341. [Discussion], pt. 1, 16-19. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, ii, 769; 812. Also: Repert. d. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1905, ii, 358-361.—**Ráskál** (D.) A húgyszervi megbetegedések diaetetikája. [The dietetics of diseases of the urinary organs.] Diet. és physik. gyógyítóm., Budapest, 1903, no. 2, 1-4.—**Remete** (E.) Sur l'antisepsie des voies urinaires. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1912, clxiv, 1-12. Also, *transl.*: Budapesti orv. ujság, 1912, xvi, 107-115. Also, *transl.*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1912, xlviii, 73; 81.—**Richard d'Aulnay** (G.) Du bleu de méthylène dans certaines affections des voies urinaires. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1897, cxxxiii, 352-362.—**Rochet**. Quelques données nouvelles de clinique et thérapeutique urinaires. Gaz. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1906, vii, 161-172.—**Rovsing** (T.) Ueber Aetiologie, Symptome und Behandlung der septischen Infection der Harnwege. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1899, vi, 66-75.—**Sachs** (O.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Harnantiseptica. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 442; 473. Also, *transl.*: Therapist, Lond., 1902, xii, 101; 121.—**Saget** (P.) & **Rajat** (H.) Les principes immédiats de l'urine (ursine) dans les affections inflammatoires de l'appareil urinaire. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1910-11, xvi, 231-233.—**Sato** (T.) [Remarks on the treatment of diseases of the bladder and ureters.] Juntendo Iji Kenkir Kwal Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, 103-114.—**Schabert**. La congestione e l'importanza sua nel trattamento delle affezioni urinarie. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 1533.—**Scharff** (P.) Mittheilungen über epidurale Injectionen in der Urologie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 799.—**Schmid** (H.) Be-

## Urinary organs (Diseases of, Treatment of).

handlung der Erkrankungen der Nieren und des Harnleiters (ausschliesslich der diffusen Nierenerkrankungen). Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1895, vi, pt. 1, 264-365.—**Schüller** (H.) Zur Technik der Radium-Mesothoriumbestrahlung in der Urologie. Strahlentherapie, Berl. u. Wien, 1913, iii, 531-536.—**Ștefănescu-Galați**. Terapeutica medicală în boalele chirurgicale a căilor urinare. [Medical treatment in surgical diseases of the urinary passages.] Spitalul, București, 1906, xxvi, 34-48.—**Stein** (L.) Antisepsis und Asepsis in der Urologie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1901, li, 913; 981; 1023.—**Stern** (R.) Ueber Harnantiseptica. Jahrb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 276-282. Also, *transl.*: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1902, cxlv, 55-57. —. Ueber antiseptische Beeinflussung von Galle und Harn durch innere Anwendung von Desinfizientien. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1908, lix, 129-153.—**Strauss** (A.) Die epiduralen Injectionen und ihre Anwendung insbesondere bei den Krankheiten der Harnwege. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1904, xviii, 74-79.—**Synes** (J. O.) On some urinary infections, with especial reference to their treatment by urotopin. Bristol M.-C. hir. J., 1902, xx, 27-32.—**Wagner** (P.) Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Nieren und des Harnleiters (ausschl. der diffusen Nierenerkrankungen). Handb. d. Therap. innerer Krankh., 2. Aufl., Jena, 1898, vii, 257-330.—**Walker** (J. W. T.) Discussion on urinary antiseptics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 654-660.—**Wannier** (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die baktericide Wirkung einiger Harnantisepticien. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1901, xii, 593-635.—**Warden** (A. A.) Urinary antiseptics. Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., v, 273-279.—**Wasserthal**. Remarques sur la balnéothérapie des maladies urinaires. Cong. internat. de physiothérap. Compt. rend. 1910, Par., 1911, iii, 881-891. Also, *transl.*: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 974-977.—**Wehner**. Zur Balneotherapie der Erkrankungen der Harnorgane. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 572.—**Werler** (O.) Ueber Anwendungsweise und Wirkung des Oleum Salosantali (Salosantal) bei der internen Medication der Krankheiten der Harnorgane. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1898, xii, 266-274.—**Wileox** (R. W.) A new urinary disinfectant. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 609-613.—**Wulff** (O.) Ueber Vakzinebehandlung der Infektionen der Harnwege. Ztschr. f. Urol. Berl. & Leipz., 1913, vi, 705-727.—**Young** (H. I.) Exhibition of an ointment depositor and catheter. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1908, Brookline, 1909, ii, 73.

## Urinary organs (Diseases of, Treatment of) by electrotherapy.

**BAZÉNERIE.** Traité des maladies des voies urinaires, canal de l'urèthre, prostate, vessie. Traitement électrique et guérison. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**Bazénierie.** Du cuivre rouge électrolytique dans le traitement galvanique de certaines maladies des voies urinaires. Rev. internat. d'électrothér., Par., 1896-7, vii, 334-337.—**Cimino** (T.) La elettroterapia delle vie urinarie. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1906, v, 49; 129; 213.—**Clarke** (W. B.) The employment of electricity in the treatment of diseases of the urinary organs. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1021-1023.—**Courtaud** (D.) De l'ionisation dans les affections des voies urinaires. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, ii, 1557-1579. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1910, xvii, 133.—**Gorodishitsh** (S. M.) Vodyaniya dinamo-turbini i ikh primeneniye k elektroterapii mochevikh nevrozov. [Water dynamo-turbines and their use in electrotherapy of urinary neuroses.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1908, xv, 563-567. Also, *transl.*: Ztschr. f. med. Elektrol., Leipz., 1910, xii, 2-19.—**Lluriá** (E.) [Lavado uretro-vesical por corriente doble y continua.] An. f. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1897, xvii, 275-280.—**Stevenson** (W. E.) The employment of electricity in the treatment of diseases of the urinary organs. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1019-1021.

## Urinary organs (Diseases of, Treatment of) with sera, bacterins and vaccines.

**Abt** (I. A.) Urinary infection in children. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 1972-1975. Also, Reprint.—**Butler** (H. O.) A case of bacillary infection of the urinary tract treated by the corresponding serum and vaccine. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1681.—**Cabot** (H.) Value of vaccines in the treatment of infections of the urinary tract. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1910, v, 288-292. Also: Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1911, vii, 131-133.—**Cathelin** (F.) Traitement de la névropathie urinaire par les injections épidurales sacrées de sérum artificiel. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 336-338.—**Crockett** (F. S.) Use of thermostable toxins in urethral and bladder infections, using the urine as a vehicle; a preliminary report. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, cxvii, 1296-1299.—**Geraghty** (J. T.) The results obtained by autogenous vaccines in various urinary infections. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1910, v,



### Urinary organs (Diseases of, Treatment of) with sera, bacterins and vaccines.

252-288.—**Grosche** (A. B.) The uses of coli and streptococcal vaccine in urinary diseases. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1909, Brookline, 1910, iii, 189-193. Also: Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1910, viii, 41-45.—**Hartwell** (H. F.) Bacterial vaccines in pyogenic infections of the urinary tract. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxiii, 472-474. Also, Reprint.—**Hartwell** (H. F.) & **Streeter** (E. C.) The treatment of infections of the urinary tract with bacterial vaccines. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxii, 409-415. Also: Pub. Mass. Gen. Hosp., Bost., 1910, iii, 176-193.—**MacGowan** (G.) The uses of bacterial vaccines in urinary disease. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1910, viii, 79-84.—**Mark** (E. G.) A preliminary report of bacterin therapy in urethral and prostate infections. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1910, Brookline, 1911, iv, 25-39.—**Michaelis** (G.) Die spezifische Behandlung der bazillären Infektion der Harnorgane. Folia urolog. [etc.], Leipz., 1911, vii, 4-13, 1 pl.—**O'Neil** (R. F.) Summary of results reported from the use of vaccines and the sera of gonococci and other pyogenic organisms in urology. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1911, vii, 209-218. Also, Reprint.—**Reiter** (H.) Die Bedeutung der Vakzine-therapie für die Urologie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien 1911], Berl. u. Leipz., 1912, iii, 209-221. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 851-854.—**Rovsing** (T.) Om vaccinationsbehandling af colinfektion i urinorganerne. Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1909, 5. R., ii, 569-583.—**Schneider** (C.) Ueber Vaccine-therapie bei bakteriellen Erkrankungen der Harnorgane. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Berlin], Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, 160-173. Also: Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, iii, 1. Beihft., 160-173.—**Wulf** (O.) Ueber die Wright'sche Vakzintherapie bei Kolinfektionen der Harnwege. Cong. internat. (xvi.) de méd. 1909, Budapest, 1910, sect. 14, 299-311.

### Urinary organs (Diseases of) in children.

See, also, **Genitals (Diseases of) in children; Genitals (Female, Inflammation, etc., of) in children; Urinary organs (Bacillus coli infection of) in children.**

**DELARCHE** (R.) \*Suppurations urinaires; pyélonéphrite et pyélocystite; chez le nourisson. 8°. Lyon, 1912.

**HEPNER** (Gertrud.) \*Ueber die eitrigen Erkrankungen der Harnwege bei männlichen Säuglingen. 8°. Kiel, 1910.

**Abt** (I. A.) Urinary infections in children. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1908, xcix, 459-463.—**Brennemann** (J.) Purulent infections of the urinary tract in infancy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 631-634.—**Buckingham** (E. M.) Hematuria, pyuria, chyluria, anuria, and incontinence of urine. Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child. (Starr), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 991-998.—**Cathelin** (F.) La pathologie urinaire chirurgicale de l'enfant. Médecin prat., Par., 1906, 265-267.—**Cnopf** (J.) Ueber infektiöse Erkrankungen der Harnwerkzeuge bei Kindern. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 253. Also: München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, i, 971.—**De Lange** (C.) Over pyelocystitis bij kinderen, in het bijzonder bij zuigelingen. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1908-9, xiv, 233-276.—**Englisch** (J.) Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Harnorgane Neugeborener. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lxi, 2339-2345.—**Garrod** (A. E.) On some urinary disorders in children. Clin. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 326-332.—**Goppert** (F.) Ueber die eitrigen Erkrankungen der Harnwege im Kindesalter; Pyelitis, Pyelocystitis und Cystitis. Ergebn. d. inn. Med. u. Kinderh., Berl., 1908, ii, 30-73.—**Green** (R. M.) Infections of the upper urinary tract in infancy and childhood. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxviii, 645-649.—**Guinon** (L.-J.) Urinary neuroses of childhood. Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, v, 667-732.—**Haushalter**. Lésions de l'appareil urinaire chez un enfant de 3 mois. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. . . Mém., 1902-3, 122. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1903, xxxv, 312.—**Hunter** (W. K.) & **Edlington**. Specimen of pyelonephritis, dilated ureters, and cystitis in a child of five years. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 131-136.—**Kutner** (R.) Beitrag zu den Störungen der Harnentleerung bei Kindern und ihrer Behandlung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 422-424.—**Langstein** (L.) Bemerkungen zur Diagnose und Behandlung der Cystitis und Pyelitis im Kindesalter. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1907, xxi, 225-227.—**Mattel** (C.) & **de Vernejoul** (R.) Uropoynéphrose chez l'enfant ayant fait croire à un kyste du mésestre. Marseille méd., 1912, xlix, 338-342. Also: Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1912, x, 339-341.—**Morgan** (J. H.) Lettsoman lectures: The affections of the urinary apparatus in children. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xxi, 159-219. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 417; 545; 676. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 417; 555; 701. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxv, 158; 216; 272.—**Nothmann** (H.) Zur "diätetischen" Behandlung der eitrigen Erkrankungen der Harnwege im Säuglingsalter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1848.—**Pardoe** (J.) Treatment of acute and chronic affections of the urinary tract in infancy and childhood. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1911, xxiii, 39-

### Urinary organs (Diseases of) in children.

47.—**Pons i Pascual** (F.) Les maladies de l'appareil urinaire en l'enfance. An. Acad. y lab. de cien. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1913, vii, 526-532.—**Stephens** (H. D.) Urinary infection in infants. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1908, xlii, 299-305.—**Thiemlich** (M.) Ueber die eitrigen Erkrankungen der Nieren und Harnwege im Säuglingsalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1910, lxxii, 243-268.—**Thompson** (J. F.) Inflammation of the urinary tract in a child, case and specimen. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb., Wash., 1901, 180.—**Zahorsky** (J.) Acute infection of the urinary tract in infants. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1906, xxxiv, 286-289. —, Urinary infection in children. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1908, xx, 543-548.

### Urinary organs (Exploration of).

**ALEXANDER** (B.) Die Untersuchung der Nieren und der Harnwege mit X-Strahlen. 4°. Leipzig, 1912.

**DE AZEVEDO ALBUQUERQUE** (C. J.) Endoscopia do aparelho urinário; urethroscopia; cystoscopia; catheterismo; cystoscopia dos ureteres. Aplicação pratica. Trabalho das clinicas hospitalares e do laboratorio Nobre. 8°. Porto, 1903.

**CATHELIN** (F.) Les méthodes modernes d'exploration chirurgicale de l'appareil urinaire. 8°. Paris, 1909.

**GELDERBLUM** (E.) \*Die Entwicklung des Kystoskops. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. Emmendingen, 1912.

**HAENISCH** (G. F.) Röntgendiagnostik des uropoetischen Systems. 4°. Hamburg, 1908.

**IMMELMANN** (M.) Das Röntgenverfahren bei Erkrankungen der Harnorgane. 8°. Berlin, 1913.

**LEGUEU** (F.), **PAPIN** (E.) & **MAINGOT** (G.) Exploration radiographique de l'appareil urinaire. 4°. Paris, 1913.

**LUYS** (G.) Endoscopie de l'urètre et de la vessie. Préface par H. Hartmann. 8°. Paris, 1905.

—, Exploration de l'appareil urinaire. 8°. Paris, 1907.

—, The same. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie de médecine de Paris, prix Laborie, 1907. 8°. Paris, 1909.

**POUCHET** (V.) Examen clinique de l'urètre, de la prostate et de la vessie. 12°. Paris, 1901.

**TUCHMANN** (M.) The exploration of the urethra and bladder. 8°. London, 1899.

**VALLETTA** (G.) Appunti sulla tecnica della uretroscopia e cistoscopia. 8°. Catanzaro, 1903.

**Albarran** & **Ertzbischhoff** (P.) Radiographie de bassins et d'uretères normaux et pathologiques. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 282-294, 11 pl.—**Alexander** (B.) Adatok a húgyszervék X-sugaras vizsgálatahoz. [Röntgen-ray investigation of the urinary organs.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1910, i, 708; 726; 757.—**Arcelin**. Technique pour la radiographie des voies urinaires. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1905, ii, 1201-1214. —, Quelques résultats de la radiographie appliquée à l'examen des voies urinaires. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1907, viii, 258-263, 1 pl. —, La radiographie dans ses rapports avec l'urologie. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1907-8, 129-144, 8 pl. —, Les erreurs d'interprétation dans les radiographies des voies urinaires. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 299-313, 9 pl. —, Quelques progrès dans la technique de la radiographie des voies urinaires. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1909, i, 192-203. Also: Lyon méd., 1909, cxii, 421-431. —, La radiographie instantanée appliquée à l'examen des voies urinaires. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., Par., 1911, xiv, 547-560, 2 pl. Also: Lyon méd., 1911, cxvi, 217-220, 1 pl.—**Arcelin** & **Rafin**. Valeur du diagnostic radiographique dans les affections des voies urinaires. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1909, xvii, 544-548.—**Ayres** (W.) Importance of the cystoscope in diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the urinary organs. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiv, 281-284.—**Barling** (G.) Direct observation as an aid to diagnosis in diseases of the bladder and kidneys. Birmingham M. Rev., 1900, xlviii, 1-12.—**Bazy**. De l'abus des explorations instrumentales dans les affections des voies urinaires. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1908, xix, 121-125. Also: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1908-9, v, 194-204.—**Belot** (J.) Note sur la radiographie du système urinaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 1912, iv, 23-27.—

### Urinary organs (Exploration of).

**Bennecke** (H.) Cystoskopische Blasen- und Nierenbefunde. Kor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Jena, 1911, xl, 109-121.—**Biumi** (V.) Die Röntgenstrahlen im Dienste der Urologie. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien u. Leipzig, 1905, xxvi, Abt. f. Chir., 342-416, 4 pl.—**Boari** (A.) La meatoscopia a visione diretta, suo valore diagnostico nelle lesioni uretero-renal. Riforma med., Napoli, 1909, xxv, 1044-1051. Also: Riv. urol., Catania, 1910, i, 11-35.—**Boeckel** (A.) Contribution au radiodiagnostic en urologie. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1913, xlv, 145.—**Braasch** (W. F.) Recent progress in ureteropyelography. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1913, xii, 189-191.—**Bruce** (W. I.) A system of X-ray examination of the urinary tract. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Surg. Sect., 107-120. — Pyelography and the use of collargol in the diagnosis of diseases of the urinary tract. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 908-910.—**Brünings** (W.) Ueber ein Spezialelektroskop für Urethroscopie und direkte Kystoskopie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 75-77.—**Buerger** (L.) A catheterizing cysto-urethroscopy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 798-800. Also, *transl.*: Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1910, v, 61-64. — A simple method of determining the size of the inner visual field of cystoscopes and cysto-urethroscopes. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1910, vi, 442-444. — Concerning certain phases of diagnosis by means of the cystoscope and cysto-urethroscopy. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1911, xi, 455-460. — Cysto-urethroscopy; a study of the normal and pathological posterior urethra. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1911, Brookline, 1912, v, 130-168, 7 pl. [Discussion], 183-189. Also, *transl.*: Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1911, vi, 26-53, 6 pl.—**Cannaday** (J. E.) The diagnostic value of the cystoscope and urethral catheter. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxx, 822-825.—**Carman** (R. D.) Skiagraphy in urologic diagnosis. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1912, xxi, 131-139. Also [Abstr.]: Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1912, vi, 110-112.—**Casper** (L.) Was leistet die Cystoskopie und der Harnleiter-Katheterismus für die Diagnose der Nierenkrankheiten und für die Differentialdiagnose zwischen Nieren- und Blasenaffektionen? Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1897, ii, 72; 154. — Ein verbessertes Ureteren-Cystoskop. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1898, xx, 69. — Eine Verbesserung meines Harnleitercystoscops. Med. Cor.-Bl. f. d. Krankenh. . . Deutsch., Berl., 1900, 43.—**Clado**. Cystoscopia et urethroscopia. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 509-572.—**Coates** (B. O.) The modern cystoscope; its use in bladder, urethral and kidney lesions; with a practical demonstration of catheterization of the male ureter. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1898, 400-410. Also: Cleveland J. M., 1898, iii, 329-356.—**Cohn** (M.) Die Röntgenuntersuchung der Harnorgane. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 1668-1670.—**Cole** (L. G.) X-ray diagnosis in renal and bladder lesions. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1911, xxvi, 68-76.—**Danielius**. Ureterencystoscope von dünnem Kaliber. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1906, xi, 161.—**Dedman** (J. E.) The diagnostic value of endoscopy and cystoscopy. Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1899-1900, xii, 401-413.—**De Keersmaecker** (J.) Discussion par les faits de la valeur des méthodes endoscopiques en urologie. Ann. Soc. de m'ed. d'Anvers, 1901, lxciii, 205-208.—**De Rinaldis** (U.) L'endoscopia vesicale ed uretrale; storia; rivoluzione; tecnica; sua importanza diagnostica ed operativa; urethroscopia; stato presente della endoscopia delle vie urinarie in Italia ed altrove; suo avvenire. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1903, xix, 197; 229; 304; 325; 517; 613; 717; 725.—**Dietz** (P.) Sur l'emploi de l'endoscope en urologie. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1895-6, viii, 413-415.—**Dos Santos** (R.) A radiografia do bacinete e ureter. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1911, lxxv, 16-22.—**Dufaux**. Ueber Gleitmittel zum Schlupfrigmachen der Finger und Instrumente des Arztes. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1912, vi, 477-503.—**Eastman** (J. R.) Diagnosis by inspection in the urinary tract. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1897-8, xi, 205-211.—**Eisendrath** (D. N.) An aid to radiography of the urinary organs. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 167.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) A course of clinical lectures on the diagnostic significance of single symptoms of urinary disease (controlled by electric cystoscopy). Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1892, xi, 190; 295; 350; 403.—**Fijan** (J. G.) Urethroscopia en kystoscopia. Milgeneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1898, ii, 158-159.—**Fullerton** (A.) On the examination of the urethra and bladder by the electric light. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, n. s., lxxxiii, 590; 616.—**Furniss** (H. D.) Radiographs of the argyrol or collargol injected into the urinary tract. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1912, xii, 542.—**Göriz Castellano**. Datos de urologia práctica; los informes gráficos; su importancia. Clin. mod. Zaragoza, 1911, x, 300-305.—**Grünfeld** (J.) Die Endoskopie der Harnröhre und Blase als Untersuchungsgegenstand. Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph. Festschr. . . I. Neumann, Leipzig u. Wien, 1900, 194-221.—**Hagen**. Ueber Bedeutung der Cystoskopie und des Ureterkatheterismus für die Diagnose gewisser Erkrankungen der Harnblase und der Nieren. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1902, vii, 414.—**Harpster** (C. M.) Diagnosis of kidney and bladder disease, especially with the cystoscope. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1903, xxix, 383-389.—**Harris** (L. H.) Roentgenography in urinary surgery. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1908, Victoria, 1909, iii, 166-175, 2 pl. Also: Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1909, xxviii, 113-118.—**Heitz-Boyer**. Nouvel urétroscope; cystoscope. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-

### Urinary organs (Exploration of).

verb. 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 359-364.—**Heitz-Boyer & Moreno**. Des injections de pâte bismuthée en chirurgie urinaire. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, i, 961-983, 3 pl.—**Hoffmann** (H.) Die Bedeutung der Röntgenstrahlen für die Urologie. Zentrabl. f. Röntgenstr. [etc.], Wiesb., 1911, ii, 1-11.—**Janet** (J.) Rôle de l'endoscopie à lumière externe dans les maladies de l'urèthre et de la vessie; ses indications. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 480-499.—**Judt** (J.-M.) Quelques considérations sur la radiographie de l'appareil urinaire. Rev. clin. d'urolog., Par., 1913, ii, 290-299.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Mensuration in urinary diseases. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1907, ii, 160-187, 3 pl.—**Kelly** (H. A.) & **Lewis** (R. M.) Silver iodide emulsion; a new medium for skiagraphy of the urinary tract. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 707.—**Keyes** (E. L.), jr. Radiographic studies of the renal pelvis and ureter. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1909, Brookline, 1910, iii, 351-367, 7 pl.—**Kienboeck** (R.) Vierundsechzig Radiogrammskizzen der Nieren, Ureteren- und Blasenregion. Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1908, i, 642-667.—**Kolischer** (G.) & **Schmidt** (L. E.) New method of skiagraphic diagnosis for renal and ureteral surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1228-1237.—**Kollmann**. Demonstration der Nitzse'schen Ureteren-Kystoskope. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. d. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 1, 131. Also: Zentrabl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 227-229.—**Kretschmer** (H. L.) On the value of the shadowgraph ureteric catheter in the diagnosis of obscure lesions of the urinary organs. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 598-607. [Discussion], 661.—**Krömer** (P.) Eine einfache Vorrichtung zur Entwicklung der kalten Schlinge als Ergänzung zu dem Ureterenkystoskop. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipzig, 1908-9, i, 171-174.—**Leonard** (C. L.) The accuracy of the negative Roentgen diagnosis in case of suspected calculous nephritis and urethritis. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 222-224.—**Leusman** (F. A.) Electrical illumination as applied to urethral and vesical disease. Am. X-Ray J., St. Louis, 1903, xiii, 197-199.—**Lewis** (B.) The Bransford Lewis ureter-cystoscope. Tr. M. Ass. Mo. 1900, St. Louis, 1901, 120-134.—**von Lichtenberg** (A.) Ueber Pyelographie und Biocystographie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Berlin], Berl. u. Leipzig, 1909, 349-355. Also: Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1909, iii, Beihft., 349-355.—**von Lichtenberg** (A.) & **Dietlen** (H.) Die Darstellung des Nierenbeckens und Ureters im Röntgenbilde nach Sauerstoff-füllung; ein Beitrag zur Pyelographie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1341.—**Lichtenberg** (S.) Cystographia és pyelographia. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1906, l, 1002; 1907, ii, 473; 491.—**Lomon**. Radiographies de calculs des voies urinaires et de tumeurs du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 1913, v, 77.—**MacKee** (G. M.) Radiography of the genito-urinary tract. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1911, iv, 401-405, 4 pl.—**MacLennan** (A.) A coloured stereoscopic transparency of the kidneys, ureters, and bladder removed from an infant, who survived fifty days. Glasgow M. J., 1911, lxxv, 449.—**Maingot** (G.) Le radiodiagnostic en urologie. J. d'urolog. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, i, 399-414.—**Martin** (C.) Urinary surgery of olden times. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1912, xvi, 555; 644.—**Moore** (A. B.) The X-ray in the examination of the kidneys and ureter. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1911, xxxi, 515-517.—**Morton** (E. R.) X-ray examination of the urinary system. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xcii, 394-397. Also: West Lond. M. J., 1911, xvi, 20-28, 2 pl.—**Newman** (D.) The cystoscope in diagnoses of diseases of the bladder and kidneys. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1905-6, xxxix, 1-20, 3 l., 3 pl. — Demonstrations on the cystoscope and a method of illustrating diseases of the bladder and the appearances in renal disease by the opaque projector. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 661; 726, 1 pl.—**Noble** (C. P.) The rôle of the cystoscope in the diagnosis and treatment of some diseases of the urinary tract. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1902-3, vi, 357-359. Also, Reprint.—**Nogier** (T.) Ce qu'il faut avoir et ce qu'il faut savoir pour faire une bonne radiographie des voies urinaires. Arch. d'électr. méd., Bordeaux, 1908, xvi, 218-235.—**Oehlecker** (F.) Uebersichtsaufnahmen vom uropoetischen Systeme (Pyelo-Kystographie). Fortsch. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1911, xvii, 195-207, 2 pl.—**Pardoe** (J. G.) On the necessity for a more frequent use of the cystoscope in the diagnosis of diseases of the urinary system. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 870.—**Pasteau** (O.) Exploration de l'urètre et du bacinete par les voies naturelles. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 553. — Explorateurs gradués pour l'examen de l'urètre et de la vessie. *Ibid.*, 1905, Par., 1906, 354.—**Pasteau** (O.) & **Belot**. A quoi sert la radiographie dans les affections du système urinaire? J. de méd. de Par., 1911, 2. s., xxiii, 647.—**Payne** (R. L.), jr. The value of the double catheterizing cystoscope, in renal and vesical diagnosis. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1910, lxi, 79.—**Peck** (C. H.) Collargol radiographs of kidney and ureter. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 366-371, 1 pl.—**Pedersen** (V. C.) & **Cole** (L. C.) Mensuration and projection of the posterior urethra and vesical floor by means of posterior urethral calipers and radiography; a preliminary study and report. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass., Brookline, 1913, vii, 212-221, 13 pl.—**Perrin**. Endoscopie urétrale et vésicale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1906, xxvi, 66-75.—**Pilcher** (P. M.) The use of the cystoscope as an aid to diagnosis in diseases of the blad-



**Urinary organs (Exploration of).**

der and kidneys. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1908, ii, 58-65. [Discussion], 75-77.—**Prior** (S.) Om de diagnostiske Hjælpeidler ved Uroinorgænes Sygdomme, med særligt Hensyn til Cystoskopien. [The auxiliary means of diagnosis in diseases of the urinary organs, with special reference to cystoscopy.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, København, 1900, 5. R., vii, 1157; 1177.—**Rauscher** (G.) Ueber die Färbung des Ureterstrahles als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel bei Erkrankungen der Harnorgane. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1788. Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 1664.—**Roid** (A. D.) Skiagraphy in urinary surgery. Practitioner, Lond., 1906, Extra no. on X-rays, 80-86, 12 pl.—**Ringleb** (O.) Ueber Ureterenkystoskope. Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1900, iv, 203-209.—**Rothrock** (J. L.) The value of the cystoscopy in the diagnosis of disease of the genito-urinary tract; with a demonstration of Nitze's instruments. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1897, xvii, 332-334.—**Rovsing** (T.) Olie eller Vaseline til Injektion af Urinevsinstrumenter? [Oil or vaseline for the injection of instruments of the urinary passages.] Hosp.-Tid., København, 1901, 4. R., ix, 489.—**Rowlands** (R. P.) The place and value of some methods of examination of the urinary organs. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1907, lxi, 323-343.—**Schlagintweit** (F.) Ueber Gleitmittel zur Einführung urologischer Instrumente. Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex-Appar., Berl., 1899, iv, 513-515.—**Ureterencystoskop als Operationscystoskop.** Ztschr. f. Urol. Berl. u. Leipzig, 1909, lxi, 724-727.—**Schmidt** (L. E.) & **Kolisher** (G.) Radiographie an sondierten Ureteren und Nieren. Monatsb. f. Urol. Berl., 1901, vi, 427-431.—**Sellei** (J.) A húgycső- és hólyagtükrözés technikája. [The technique of urethroscopy and cystoscopy.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1903, i, 449-453.—**Stanton** (E. M.) The diagnosis of diseases of the urinary tract by the combined use of the cystoscopy and the X-ray. Albany M. Ann., 1912, xxxiii, 386-393, 6 pl. Also: Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1912, viii, 511-521.—**Tuckerman** (L. B.) An instrument for direct cystoscopy in the male, and for posterior urethroscopy. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1898-9, xiv, 420.—**Uhle** (A. A.), **Pfahler** (G. E.) [et al.] Combined cystoscopic and roentgenographic examination of the kidneys and ureter. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, li, 546-551, 2 pl. [Discussion], 592-595. Also: Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1911, xviii, 1-9, 2 pl.—**Voeleker**. Röntgenogramme der menschlichen Harnblase und des Nierenbeckens. Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipzig, 1906, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 131.—**Weiss** (A.) Ein neuer Katheter- und Cystoskop-Sterilisator. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1907, lviii, 1180-1185.—**Wossido** (H. R.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Cystoskopie für die Diagnose und Therapie der Krankheiten der Harnorgane. Aerzt. Prax., Würzburg, 1898, xi, 17; 34; 54.

**Urinary organs (Female, Abnormalities of).**

See, also, **Bladder (Female, Abnormalities of); Genitals (Female, Abnormalities of); Ureter (Abnormalities of) in the female; Urethra (Female, Abnormalities of).**

**Le Wald** (L. T.) Two cases of absence of one kidney associated with presence of a double uterus. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 70.—**Meslier**. Cas de rein unique avec urètre double, observé sur le cadavre d'une femme de 50 ans environ. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1901, v, 110-113.—**Pietkiewicz** (M.) Wady wrodzone ukladu moczowego u kobiet. [Constitutional defects in the urinary apparatus in women.] Przegl. chir. i ginek., Warszawa, 1912, vi, 151; vii, 163.—**Risel**. Persistenz der Kloake (Atresie des Anus mit Einmündung des Kolon in die Harnblase) mit Atresie der Harnröhre; Persistenz der Dottervenen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 1573.—**Toto** (D.) & **Dafuehi** (T.) [A case of congenital deformity in the urinary passages of a girl.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1900, 109-111.

**Urinary organs (Female, Diseases of).**

See, also, **Bladder (Female, Diseases of); Kidney (Diseases of); Ureters (Diseases of) in the female; Urethra (Female, Diseases of); Urinary organs (Female, Tuberculosis of).**

**Cuturi** (F.) Sulle malattie dell' uretra e della vescica nella donna e loro rapporti con la ginecologia. fol. Catania, 1910.

**Freund** (R.) \*Ueber die durch Erkrankung der weiblichen Genitalien mechanisch bedingten Veränderungen der Harnorgane. 8°. Strassburg, 1900.

**Kolischer** (G.) Die Erkrankungen der weiblichen Harnröhre und Blase. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Endoskopie und Cystoskopie dargestellt. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, 1898.

— The same. Maladies de l'urèthre et de la vessie chez la femme, avec considérations

**Urinary organs (Female, Diseases of).**

spéciales sur l'endoscopie et la cystoscopie. Traduit de l'allemand par Oscar Beuttnier. 12°. Paris, 1900.

**Bauerelsen** (A.) Ueber die Ausbreitungswege der postoperativen Infektion in den weiblichen Harnorganen. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipzig, 1913, ix, 1-28. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 863-866.—**Breiman** (T.) Les désordres urinaires, surtout vésicaux, chez la femme. Rev. méd., Montréal, 1899-1900, iii, 1; 9.—**Brown** (T. R.) The bacteriology of cystitis, pyelitis and pyelonephritis in women. [Abstr.] Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 4-10.—**Cuturi** (F.) Studio sulle malattie urinarie femminili in rapporto ai diversi stati fisiologici e patologici degli organi genitali. Pol. clin., Roma, 1906, xiii, sez. prat., 140; 178.—**Diseases of the urethra, bladder, and ureters.** Am. Text-Bk. Gynec. (Baldy), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 608-669, 1 pl.—**Garcéau** (E.) Cystoscopic appearances in non-tubercular cystitis and pyelonephritis in women. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 589; 627. Also, Reprint.—**Gramm** (T. J.) Cystitis and urethritis in women; medical treatment, homœopathic and palliative. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., 1900, N. Y., 1901, 384-393.—**Hadden** (D.) Urinary tract infections in women. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1913, xi, 10-13.—**Hahn** (W.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Blasenkrankungen und Myomen mit Rücksicht auf die Prognose derselben. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, dxix, 1645.—**Higbee** (C. G.) Cystitis and urethritis in women; classification, etiology, clinical course and prognosis. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., 1900, N. Y., 1901, 361-366.—**Kelly** (H. A.) A brief résumé of recent work in diseases of the urinary tract. Tr. Ass. Physicians Long Island, Brooklyn, 1905-6, vii, 80-88.—**Poblaón** (C.) Algunos casos de uretro-pielitis simulando ginecopatías. An. de la Acad. de obst. [et al.], Madrid, 1912, v, 205-214.—**Poisson**. De l'urétrite chez la femme. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 145-147.—**Schmitt** (J.) Nephrophthisis, with swelling of the ureter on one side; a few remarks on palpation of the ureters in the female. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 685-687.—**Slippel** (A.) Aufsteigende Infektion der Harnwege bei frisch verheirateten Frauen (Kohabitations-Cystitis und -Pyelitis). Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1138-1140.—**Webster** (J. C.) Mistakes in diagnosis relating to the urinary tract in females. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 399-401.—**Whitehouse** (B.) Some conditions of the female urinary tract simulating disease of the sexual organs. Midland M. J., Birmingham., 1910, ix, 178-184.—**Williams** (R. S.), **Murray** (H. L.) & **Wallace** (A. J.) An investigation of the coliform organisms in the healthy and in the infected urinary tract of the female; with a report of cases treated with autogenous vaccines. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1912, xxii, 65-79. Also: Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1912, no. 62, 425-432.—**Wood** (J. C.) Diagnosis, differential diagnosis and pathology of cystitis and urethritis in women. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., 1900, N. Y., 1901, 375-378.—**Wormser** (L.) Un nouveau laveur uréthro-vésical pour la femme. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, ii, 2063-2065.

**Urinary organs (Female, Diseases of) in pregnancy.**

**Brother** (O.) \*De l'exploration interne des voies urinaires chez la femme enceinte ou récemment accouchée. 8°. Paris, 1911.

**Adamson** (R. O.) Some purulent affections of the urinary organs in the pregnant and non-pregnant. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc., 1911, vii, 13-18.—**Alsberg** (P.) Die Infektion der weiblichen Harnwege durch das Bacterium coli commune in der Schwangerschaft und im Wochenbett. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1910, xc, 253-302, 1 pl.—**Davis** (Clara M.) Hydronephrosis and pus producing infections of the urinary tract complicating pregnancy. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1910, ix, 167-174.—**Jaeger** (O.) Ueber Chlornatriumzählung bei Erkrankungen der Harnwege während der Schwangerschaft. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 1786-1789.—**Johansen** (A.) Lidelser i Urinorganerne og deres Betydning for Svangerskab og Fødsel. [Affections of the urinary organs and their significance for pregnancy and parturition.] Tidsskr. f. Jordemødre, Kjøbenhavn, 1904-5, xv, 146; 1905-6, xvi, 1.—**Massimi** (G.) Le infezioni dell' apparecchio urinario in gravidanza e puerperio. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1909, xii, 50-59.—**Thomas** (O. T.) Chronic ureteropyelitis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Cleveland M. J., 1910, ix, 352-356. Also: J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1910, xxxii, 408-411.—**Tompkins** (C.) Urinary infections in the practice of obstetrics. South. M. J., Nashville, 1908, i, 178-182.—**Trantenroth** (A.) Klinische Untersuchungen und Studien über das Verhalten der Harnorgane, insbesondere der Nieren, in Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894, xxx, 98-175.—**Zangemeister** (W.) Die Beziehungen der Erkrankungen der Harnorgane zu Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xv, 61-211.

**Urinary organs (Female, Surgery of).**

See, also, **Bladder (Female, Surgery of); Kidney (Surgery of); Ureters (Surgery of) in the female; Urethra (Female, Surgery of).**

Bissell (D.) Transabdominal, intra- and extraperitoneal uretero-vesical grafting. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1903, xlvii, 145-165.—Bové (J. W.) Abnormal conditions of the urinary tract in women; surgical conditions of the kidney. *Pract. Gynec.* . . . Bovee, Phila., 1906, 712-732. —. A method of complete nephro-ureterectomy in women. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1909, liii, 1345-1347. Also, Reprint.—Gallant (A. E.) Vagino-ureterostomy after nephrectomy. *Tr. Am. Urol. Ass.* 1908, Brookline, 1909, ii, 211-214, 1 pl.—Mackenrodt (A.) Zur Behandlung hoher Harnleiterverletzungen; zur Behandlung von Defekten und Verletzungen des Blasenhalbes und des Sphincter urethrae. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1913, lxxiv, 241-249.—Robb (H.) The surgery of the ureters and kidneys. *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1895-6, xi, 129-134. Also, Reprint.

**Urinary organs (Female, Tuberculosis of).**

See, also, **Bladder (Female, Tuberculosis of); Kidney (Tuberculosis of); Ureter (Tuberculosis of) in the female; Urethra (Female, Tuberculosis of).**

Brown (Le R.) Tubercular kidney and ureter. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1912, lxxv, 301.—Cushing (E. W.) Tuberculosis of the female urinary organs; removal of kidney and ureter. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1904, xvii, 547-553. Also: *Maritime M. News*, Halifax, 1904, xvi, 254-258.—Garceau (E.) The treatment of tuberculosis of the urinary tract in women. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1906, xlvii, 1440-1447. Also, Reprint.—Hunner (G. L.) Tuberculosis of the urinary system in women; report of thirty-five cases. *Charlotte [N. C.] M. J.*, 1903, xxiii, 297-310. Also: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1904, xv, 8-17. Also, Reprint.—Surgery of urinary tuberculosis in women. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.* 1903, Phila., 1904, xvi, 131-160. Also [Abstr.]: *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1904, vii, 701-707. Also, Reprint.—III (E. J.) A clinical contribution to the knowledge of tubercular diseases of the female urinary tract; with a report of seven complete nephro-ureterectomies. *Ann. Surg., Phila.*, 1903, xxxviii, 524-539.—Knorr (R.) Zur Diagnose und Therapie der Nieren-Blasentuberkulose bei der Frau. *Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenh. u. Geburtsh.*, Hallea. S., 1908, vii, 7. III, 1-46.—Krönig (H.) Ergebnis der Debatte des xiv. Gynäkologenkongresses über die Urogenitaltuberkulose. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1911, xxxiv, 6-11.—Kutner (R.) Zur Diagnose und Behandlung der Blasen- und Nierentuberkulose. *Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild.*, Jena, 1904, i, 389-392.—Mirabeau (S.) Ueber Nieren- und Blasen-tuberkulose bei Frauen. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1906, xxiii, 197-207.—Reynolds (E.) Urinary tuberculosis in women. *Bull. Free Hosp. f. Women*, Bost., 1903, i, 1-11.—Richardson (E. H.) Tuberculosis of the urinary system in women. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1912-13, xvii, 578-584. Also: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1913, xxiv, 103-108.—Stoeckel (W.) Zur Diagnose und Therapie der Blasen-Nierentuberkulose bei der Frau. *Beitr. z. Klin. d. Tuberk.*, Würzb., 1904, i, 129-152, 1 pl.

**Urinary organs (Foreign bodies in).**

See, also, **Bladder (Female, Foreign bodies in); Bladder (Foreign bodies in); Urethra (Female, Foreign bodies in); Urethra (Foreign bodies in); Vagina (Foreign bodies in).**

Dubujadoux (D.) Corps étrangers des voies urinaires. *Soc. de méd. mil. franç.*, Par., 1909, iii, 529-531.—Henle. Eine Anzahl von Fremdkörpern, die aus der Urethra und Blase entfernt wurden. *Jahrb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.* 1897, Bresl., 1898, lxxv, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 159-162.—Lessing. Ueber Fremdkörper in den Harnwegen. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1904, xli, 1015.—Pluyette. Corps étrangers de l'appareil urinaire. *Marseille méd.*, 1900, xxxvii, 673-679.—Posner (C.) Die erste ärztliche Hilfe bei Steinen und Fremdkörpern in den Harnwegen. *Arch. f. Rettungswes.* [etc.], Berl., 1913, i, 427-435.—Ravasini (C.) Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper der Harnblase und Harnröhre. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1902, xliii, 1425; 1461.

**Urinary organs (Hæmorrhage from or into).**

See, also, **Urethra (Hæmorrhage from or into).**  
Casper (L.) Diagnose und Therapie der Blutungen aus dem Harnapparat. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1625-1631.—von Frisch (A.) Adrenalin in urological practice. *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1902, xx, 647-649.—Kretschmer (H. L.) Profuse hemorrhages from the urinary tract. *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1912, xxii, 207-214.—Kutner (R.) Das Verhalten des praktischen Arztes bei Blutungen aus dem Harnapparat und bei plötzlicher Harnverhaltung. *Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild.*, Jena, 1905, ii, 778-780.—Lohnstein (H.) Erste Hilfe bei Blutungen der

**Urinary organs (Hæmorrhage from or into).**

Harnwerkzeuge. *Arch. f. Rettungswes.* [etc.], Berl., 1913, i, 129-139.—Passet (J.) Ueber Hämaturie und renale Hämophilie. *Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex-Org.*, Leipz., 1891, v, 397-405.—Schmidt (G. B.) Ueber den Abgang von Knochenfragmenten durch die Harnwege. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1898, xlv, 917-919.

**Urinary organs (Inflammation and abscess of).**

BESERVE (P.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement des abcès urinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

DAMASCHINO (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude des abcès urinaires; pathogénie, traitement, parallèle avec l'infiltration d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

LOUMAIGNE (A.) \*Urétrites et pyérites; diagnostic clinique. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

MOREL (A.-A.) \*Des abcès urinaires à siège exceptionnel non périnéaux. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901.

PETERS (E.) \*Ueber die eitrigen Erkrankungen der Harnwege im Verlauf von Ernährungsstörungen im Säuglingsalter. 8°. *Borna-Leipzig*, 1912.

WODRIG (H.) \*Beitrag zur eitrigen Infektion der Harnwege im Kindesalter. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1913.

Abt (I. A.) Urinary infection in children. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1907, xlix, 1972-1976.—Anson (G. E.) Epidemic catarrh of the urinary tracts. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Wellington, 1905, iv, 279-283.—Baldy (J. M.) Suburethral abscess. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1902, xl, 233-235. [Discussion], 252-254.—Bazy. Des pseudo-inflammations des voies urinaires; pseudo-pyérites; pseudo-cystites. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1899, xvii, 241-252.—Belfield (W. T.) Pus tubes in the male. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg.*, N. Y., 1907, ii, 44-57, 1 pl.—Boisson. Les périurétrites et leur pathogénie. *J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1901, i, 165-206.—Brown (T. K.) The value of albuminuria in differentiating pyelitis from cystitis. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1903, lxxviii, 737-739.—Burger (L.) Urethrocystitis and Urethritis chronica cystica. *Folia urolog.*, Leipz., 1910, v, 301-313.—Bureau (M.) Uréthro-cystite due au tétragène. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1898-9, xvii, 387-389.—Caliero (C.) Contributo chimico-microscopico alle diagnosi differenziali fra cistiti, pieliti e pielonefriti. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1901, xxii, 1161-1164.—Cathelin (F.) De l'abus et du danger du régime lacté dans les suppurations chirurgicales du rein et de la vessie (fausses albuminuries). *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1912, lxxxiii, 21.—Chute (A. L.) The localisation of chronic suppurations of the urinary tract. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1905, cliii, 208-212. Also, Reprint.—Cleaver (L.) A case of chronic cystitis with surgical kidney also cystic and prostatic calculi. *Tr. Berks Co. M. Soc.* 1900, Reading, Pa., 1901, 39-45. Also: *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1901, x, 257-262.—Cottet (J.) Recherches bactériologiques sur les suppurations péri-urétrales. [Abstr.] *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1899, xvii, 590-594.—Crescenzi (G.) Contributo allo studio dell' ureterite e della cistite cistica. *Morgagni*, Milano, 1909, ii, pt. 1, 388-392, 1 pl.—Danforth (Josephine M.) Vaccine treatment for bacterial infection of the urinary tract. *N. Am. J. Homœop.*, N. Y., 1913, lxi, 677-685.—Delefosse. Abcès urinaires ou plutôt suppuration péri-urétrale sans lésion du canal de l'urètre. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1901, xix, 1201-1207.—Dowd (J. H.) An important feature in the treatment of inflammation of the urinary organs. *Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1906, xxii, 200-202.—Duker (P. G. J.) De waarde der nieuwere geneesmiddelen bij cystitis en pyelitis. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1913, ii, 915-930.—Eaton (G. L.) The treatment of pyelitis and ureteritis by urethral catheterization and lavage. *Calif. State J. M.*, San Fran., 1907, v, 65-67.—Eder (A.) Cystitis chronica; Pyelonephritis; Communicatio vesicæ cum recto. *Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder* 1887, Wien, 1888, 47.—Edlfsen (G.) Ueber die medikamentöse und diätetische Behandlung des Blasen- und Nierenbeckenkatarrhs. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipz., 1906, lxxvii, 520-553. Also, transl.: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxii, 548-550.—Fenwick (E. H.) On the value of exciting aseptic cellulitis in the treatment of obstinate inflammatory affections of the urinary organs. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1894-5, xviii, 71-80. Also [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1365. Also [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1423.—Filatoff (N. F.) Pyelocystitis. *In his: Klin. lektsii*, 8°, Mosk., 1900, i, 42-51.—Frank (E. R. W.) Hyperämiebehandlung bei entzündlich infiltrativen Erkrankungsprozessen in den Harnwegen. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 2185-2188.—Friedenwald (E. B.) Pyelocystitis in infancy. *J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg.*, Balt., 1911-12, xiv, 1-18.—Garceau (E.)



### Urinary organs (Inflammation and abscess of).

Treatment of suppuration of renal pelvis and ureter by lavage. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 282-289. [Discussion], 291.—**Harrison** (K.) On some suppurations of the urinary apparatus. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1727-1730. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 8-11. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Bl., 1897, xx, 447; 464.—**Heresco & Stephanesco-Galatz**. Sur le traitement des abcès urinaires compliqués ou non de fistules urinaires. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 229-235.—**Hofmann** (A.) Zur Histogenese der Urethritis und Cystitis cystica. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1904, xviii, 877-880.—**Hogge** (A.) Les uréthro-prostatites primitives non blennorrhagiques. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1902, xli, 94-106.—**Hunner** (G. L.) Chronic urethritis and chronic urethritis caused by tonsillitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 937-941. Also [Abstr.]: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 179.—**Keyes** (E. L.), jr. The treatment of certain inflammations of the prostate, bladder, and kidney. Wash. M. Ann., 1903, ii, 115-125.—**Le Fur** (R.) Énorme suppuration réno-urétrale simulant un abcès ouvert dans la vessie; néphrectomie; guérison. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 1001-1007.—**Leonard** (C. L.) The indications for operation in calculous nephritis and ureteritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1451-1453. [Discussion], 1460-1464. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 866-868.—**Lohnstein** (H.) Zur Behandlung der Urethro-Prostatitis chronica. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxiv, 1081; 1093.—**Marx**. De l'administration du bleu de méthylène dans les suppurations de l'appareil urinaire. Méd. orient., Par., 1897, i, 65; 88; 110.—**Meyer**. Zur Behandlung der entzündlichen Erkrankungen der oberen Harnwege. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1906, xvi, 137-140.—**Mikhailoff** (N. A.) K licheniyu zatyazhnykh tsistitov (tsisto-ureteritov) i khronicheskikh pielitov. [Treatment of long-standing cystitis (cysto-ureteritis) and chronic pyelitis.] Syezd rossiy. khirurg., Mosk., 1912, xi, 173-178. Also, transl.: Rev. clin. d'urolog., Par., 1912, i, 258-263.—**Morel**. Les abcès urinaires d'origine urétrale, mais à siège exceptionnel, non périméaux (abcès péniens ischio-rectaux, abcès migrants, etc.). Province méd., Lyon, 1901, xv, 61; 73; 87.—**Pelissier** (G.) Cysto-néphrose bilatérale par sténose congénitale des orifices des urètres avec calcul de la vessie. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1909, xviii, 346-349.—**Périneau** (C.) Résultats actuels du traitement des urétéro-pyélonéphrites suppurées par le cathétérisme urétral et les lavages du bassin. J. d'urolog. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, i, 663-680.—**Rawls** (R. M.) Bacillus coli infection of the urinary tract. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 709-713.—**Remete** (E.) Zur Kenntnis der gonorrhoeischen Urethrocystitis (Urethrorhionitis). Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1908, ii, 720-732.—**Robbins** (F. W.) Pus from the upper urinary tract. Hot Springs M. J., 1903, xii, 95-100.—**Rocket**. Résection de la branche périméale des nerfs honteux internes dans certaines uréthro-cystites douloureuses chroniques. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., Par., 1899, iv, 339-344.—**Rogers** (C. E.) Action of the new light rays in cystitis and deep urethral inflammation. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 355-357.—**Rosenfeld** (G.) Zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Cystitis und Pyelitis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 661-663.—**—**. Zur Unterscheidung der Cystitis und Pyelitis. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1902, xxiii, 193-195.—**Saget** (P.) & **Rajat** (H.) Arbutine et extrait intégral de l'uva ursi dans les affections inflammatoires de l'appareil urinaire. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1909-10, xv, 199-201.—**Schultz** (O. H.) A case of double pyelitis, ureteritis, and cystitis cystica. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1907-8, n. s., vii, 212.—**Smith** (O. C.) Suppurative lesions of the kidney and ureter. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, cxlvii, 12-16. [Discussion], 21-23.—**Smithwick** (J. W. P.) Treatment of chronic inflammations of the lower urinary tract. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1904-5, xviii, 66.—**Stoerk** (O.) Ueber Cystitis (Pyelitis, Ureteritis und Urethritis) cystica. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1911, i, 361-397, 1 pl.—**Taylor** (F. J.) Ulcerative cystitis, rupture, and pyelonephritis in the dog. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1904-5, xvii, 75.—**Tedenat**. Des inflammations péri-urétrales. N. Montpel. méd., 1899, ix, 161; 193; 225.—**Terry** (H.), **Pitts** (H. C.), & **Smith** (O. C.) Symposium: on suppurations of the urinary tract. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, cxlvii, 7-16. [Discussion], 21-23.—**Turner** (W.) Perirethral abscess, probably traumatic in origin. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxviii, 142.

### Urinary organs (Irrigation of).

See, also, **Bladder (Injection and irrigation of)**; **Ureters (Irrigation of)**; **Urethra (Irrigation of)**.

**Le Clerc-Dandoy** (L.) L'irrigation continue en chirurgie urinaire (urètre et vessie). 8°. Bruxelles, 1910.

**Bologuesi** (A.) La chirurgie de la vessie et du rein; les grands lavages uréthro-vésicaux. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1897, cxxxiii, 363; 503.—**Boulauger**. Nouvelles seringues urologiques. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1912, ix, 298-302.—**Daggett** (B. H.) Flooding the uri-

### Urinary organs (Irrigation of).

nary tract. Buffalo M. J., 1895-6, xxxv, 231-241.—**D'Hac-nens** (A.) Des injections et lavages de l'urètre et de la vessie. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1901, iii, 81-84.—**Felekl** (H.) Kísérleti adatok a húgyvese záróizmáskészülékének szerepe és a hólyag póscap nélküli öblítéséhez. [Experimental contributions on the part of the muscles closing the urethra and rinsing the bladder without the urinary faucet.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1891-iki évkönyve, 1892, 32-35.—**Fleury** (E.) Les agents médicamenteux du drainage urique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1909, no. 31, 6-8.—**Galewsky**. Spülbock für urologische Behandlung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien u. Leipzig, 1901, vii, 335.—**Hayden** (J. R.) Hayden's irrigation syringe, staff, and aspirator. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1907, ii, 41-44.—**Howard** (H. W.) Urethral and vesical irrigation. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1913, n. s., v, 77.—**Janet** (J.) Siphon pour lavages des deux urètres et remplissage de la vessie sans sonde. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1894, xii, 211-213.—**Johnson** (F. M.) Cystoscopy and renal lavage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxxvii, 761-765.—**de Martigny** (A.) Les grands lavages de l'urètre et de la vessie. Clinique, Montréal, 1898-9, v, 303-319.—**Melin**. Quelques considérations sur la technique des lavages uréthro-vésicaux. Presse méd., Par., 1904, ii, 484.—**Miller** (J. W.) A comparative study of drugs commonly used in urethral and bladder irrigation. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1907, xx, 242-245.—**von Nothhaft**. Neue Spüllösungen und Spüllövilien. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1905, xvi, 610-615.—**Piccinini** (A. C.) Aparato elevador para los grandes lavajes uretro-vesicales. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1896, xix, 653-661.—**Richard d'Aulnay** (G.) Des indications et de la technique des lavages uréthro-vésicaux. Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir., Par., 1898, xi, 186; 197. Also, Reprint.—**Robbins** (F. W.) Hydrostatic irrigation of urethra and bladder. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xx, 8-12. [Discussion], 22.—**Schwein**. Ueber Spülbehandlung der unteren Harnwege. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, Therap. Beil., 94.—**Thomas** (G. J.) An apparatus for the injection and lavage of the pelvis of the kidneys and the ureters. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 184.

### Urinary organs (Morphology and embryology of).

See, also, **Bladder**; **Genito-urinary organs (Morphology of)**; **Kidney (Morphology of)**; **Ureters (Morphology, etc., of)**; **Urethra (Embryology of)**.

**GERHARTZ** (H. J. H.) \*Anatomie und Sekretionsvorgänge von Samenblase und Harnleiter der Batrachier. 8°. Bonn, 1904.

**HÜFNER** (C. G.) \*Zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Physiologie der Harncanälchen. 8°. Leipzig, 1866.

**POLICARD** (A.) Le tube urinaire des mammifères. roy. 8°. Paris, 1908.

**WEBER** (S.) \*Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des uropoetischen Apparats bei Säugern, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Urniere zur Zeit des Auftretens der bleibenden Niere. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Jena, 1897.

Also, in: Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1897, vii, 611-690, 2 pl.

**von Brunn** (A.) Ueber drüsenähnliche Bildungen in der Schleimhaut des Nierenbeckens, des Ureters und der Harnblase beim Menschen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1893, xli, 294-302, 1 pl.—**Cunéo** (B.) & **Veau** (V.) De la signification morphologique des aponeuroses pérvésicales. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1899, xxxv, 235-245.—**Felix** (W.) Die Fricke'sche Arbeit "Development of the excretory organs of a myxinoïd (Bdellostoma stouti Lockington)" und ihre Bedeutung für die Lehre von der Entwicklung des Harnsystems. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xiii, 570-599.—**Galvanus** (A.) De renibus, atque ureteribus volatiliū. Bononiens. sc. et art. Inst. . . . comment., 1667, v, pt. 2, 500-508, 2 pl.—**Hall** (R. W.) The development of the mesonephros and the Müllerian ducts in Amphibia. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., Cambridge, 1904, xlv, 29-125, 8 pl.—**Karsten** (H.) Harnorgane des Brachinus complanatus Fabr. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., 1848, 367-374, 1 pl.—**Keibel** (F.) Tenyoku nezumi ni okeru boko oyobi daijimmaku no ronbu boyuoku ni okeru ureter hatsuyuku ni zuketse itsutsu. [Bladder and allantois of guinea pig and ureter of other mammalia.] Chugai-iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1893, no. 325, 5; no. 326, 19.—**Petersen** (O. V. C. E.) Ueber sekretorische Änderungen im Epithel der ableitenden Harnwege bei einigen Säugetieren. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1905, xxvii, 187-199, 4 pl.—**Pohlman** (A. G.) A note on the developmental relations of the kidney and ureter in human embryos. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 49-51. — A note on the urinary organs in the embryo. Centr. States M. Monit., Indianap., 1907, x, 127-

### Urinary organs (Morphology and embryology of).

129.—**Policard (A.)** Les segments du tube urinaire. Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 98-100. — Sur le développement du tube urinaire chez l'homme. (1<sup>re</sup> note.) Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1912, x, 450. Also: Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 831-833. — La cytogénèse du tube urinaire chez l'homme. Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., 1912-13, xiv, 420-468.—**Reichel (P.)** Die Entwicklung der Harnblase und Harnröhre. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1893, 147.

### Urinary organs (Mycoses of).

**MICHAÏLOFF (T.)** \*Actinomycose des voies urinaires. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

**Cohn (T.)** Die Aktinomykose der Harnorgane. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien 1911], Berl. u. Leipz., 1912, iii, 236.—**Goldberg (B.)** Die Sonderstellung der Staphylomykosen der Harnwege. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1913, vii, 447-475.—**Loewenhardt.** Zur Urininfektion und Cystitis; Staphylomykosen. Jahrb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1896, Bresl., 1897, lxxiv, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 70-72.—**Picker (R.)** Staphylokokkeninfektion in den Harnorganen des Mannes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien 1911], Berl. u. Leipz., 1912, iii, 342.—**Stanton (E. McD.)** Actinomycosis limited to the urinary tract. Stud. Bender Hyg. Lab., Albany, 1905, ii, 101-105. Also: Albany M. Ann., 1905, xxvi, 738-742. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1906, xi, 401-403.—**Vedeler.** Blastomyceten im Urin. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1905, xxxviii, 54-60.—**Wossidlo.** Beitrag zu den Mykosen der Harnwege. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Berlin], Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, 157-159. Also: Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1909, iii, 1. Beihft., 157-159.

### Urinary organs (Obstruction of).

See, also, **Ureters (Obstruction of); Urethra (Obstruction of); Urethra (Stricture of); Urine (Retention of).**

**Block (J.)** Obstructions of the upper urinary tract. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1911-12, viii, 108-111.—**Handley (W. S.)** A clinical lecture on the conditions of the prostate associated with urinary obstruction. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxxix, 216-218.—**Kopfstern (V.)** Operace při chorobách orgánů močových, provedené v letech 1897 až 1901 ve veřejné všeobecné nemocnici sv. Frant. Jos. 1. ve Mladé Boleslavi. [Operations on the genito-urinary organs, 1897-1901, in the general public hospital of Francis Joseph I, in New Bunzlau.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1902, xli, 499; 524.—**Yokota.** [The operation for the obstruction of the urinary passages.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1906, 693-706.

### Urinary organs (Surgery of).

See, also, **Bladder (Surgery of); Bladder (Female, Surgery of); Genito-urinary organs (Surgery of); Kidney (Surgery of); Lithotomy; Lithotritry; Ureter (Surgery of); Urethra (Female, Surgery of); Urethra (Surgery of); Urinary organs (Diseases of); Urinary organs (Diseases of, Treatment of); Urinary organs (Exploration of); Urinary organs (Foreign bodies in); Urinary organs (Inflammation, etc., of); Urinary organs (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative); Urinary organs (Tumors of); Urinary organs (Wounds, etc., of); Urine (Retention of, Treatment of, Operative).**

**CABOT (A. T.)** Papers upon genito-urinary surgery. 8°. Boston, 1893.

CONGRÈS international de médecine. XIII. Paris, 1900. Comptes rendus. Section de chirurgie urinaire. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**HARRISON (R.)** The urethrotomies and kidney capsulotomy in diseases and injuries of the urinary organs. 8°. London, 1906.

**HARTMANN (H.)** Travaux de chirurgie anatomique-clinique. 4<sup>e</sup> série: Voies urinaires. 4°. Paris, 1913.

**HEUSNER (H. L.)** \*Beiträge zur Ureter- und Nierenplastik. 8°. Giessen, 1911.

**JAXNI (R.)** Ricerche sperimentale sulla circolazione delle vie urinarie; innesti, plastiche, protesi delle vie urinarie. roy. 4°. Torino, 1910.

**LANDI (L.)** L'anatomia dell'apparato urinario in rapporto colla chirurgia. 8°. Milano, 1898.

### Urinary organs (Surgery of).

**LE DENTU (A.)** Affections chirurgicales des reins, des uretères et des capsules surrénales. 8°. Paris, 1889.

**LEVADOUX (A.)** \*De l'emploi de la voie sous-symphysaire pour aborder l'urètre et la vessie chez l'homme. 8°. Paris, 1904.

**VON NUSSBAUM.** Künstliche Harnwege. 1. Temporäre Drainage zur Bildung eines künstlichen Harnleiters. 2. Temporäre Drainage zur Bildung einer künstlichen Harnröhre. 4°. München, 1883.

**RÉGERAT (C.)** \*De l'emploi de l'adrénaline en chirurgie urinaire. 8°. Paris, 1903.

**RELIQUET (E.)** Œuvres complètes, réunies et publiées par A. Guépin. v. 1-3. 8°. Paris, 1895.

**SCHNEIDER (R. A. A. V. J.)** \*Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Harnwege. 8°. Marburg, 1907.

**STEFANOFF (J.)** \*Faut-il suturer les incisions du bassin et de l'urètre? 8°. Paris, 1911.

**TENNEY (B.)** Early diagnoses of surgical disease in the urinary organs. 8°. Boston, 1905.

**THOMPSON (H.)** Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on some important points connected with the surgery of the urinary organs. Students' ed. 8°. London, 1884.

**ZAAIJER (J. H.)** Een en ander over chirurgische urologie. 8°. Leiden, 1909.

**Adams (C.)** Gonorrhoeal pyelitis; nephrotomy; nephrolithotomy; nephrectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xliii, 787-789.—**Adrian (C.)** Bericht über die Tätigkeit der an die chirurgische Poliklinik angeschlossenen Poliklinik für Harnkranke, 1905-13. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1906-13, iii-x, passim.—**Alapy (H.)** Fünf Operationen an Blase und Harnröhre von Knaben. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1898, ix, 67-72.—**Albarran (J.)** Maladies chirurgicales du rein et de l'urètre. Traité de chir. clin. et opér. (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1899, viii, 598-970. — Valeur des formules cryoscopiques en chirurgie urinaire. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1904, Par., 1905, viii, 724-740.—**Albertin.** Néphrectomie avec urétérectomie totale. Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 1457.—**Alessandri (R.)** Alcuni casi di chirurgia del rene e dell'uretere. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1904-5, xxxi, 304-312.—**Armstrong (G. E.)** Modern methods in renal and ureteral surgery. Montreal M. J., 1907, xxxvi, 239-250.—**Bailey (F. W.)** Surgical indications in mechanical urinary disturbances. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1911-12, viii, 349-351.—**Baldwin (J. F.)** The technique of nephro-ureterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 800-802.—**Barbat (J. H.)** The present status of renal and ureteral surgery. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1901, 210-220. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 323-326.—**Bazy.** De l'anesthésie chirurgicale dans les affections des voies urinaires. Semaine méd., Par., 1899, xix, 75.—**Bazy (P.) & Bazy (L.)** Faut-il suturer les incisions du bassin et de l'urètre? J. d'urolog. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, ii, 645-671.—**Bell (J.)** Surgical diseases and wounds of the kidneys and ureters. Am. Pract. Surg. (Bryant & Buck), N. Y., 1911, viii, 78-158, 2 pl.—**Berg (J.)** Ueber die Anwendung von Dünndarmtheilen bei gewissen Operationen der Harnwege. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1911, xcvi, 991-1011.—**Berthier (H.)** Du drainage par la sonde uréthro-vésicale à demeure dans la thérapeutique des infections urinaires chez l'homme. Gaz. hebdom. d. méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 265-269.—**Beutner (O.)** Nouveaux instruments dans le domaine de l'urologie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1899, xix, 535-539. — Instrumentelles auf urologischem Gebiet. Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 2230-2232.—**Binaghi (R.)** Note cliniche sopra 420 osservazioni personali di chirurgia urinaria. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1909, iv, 251-287.—**Blanc (R.)** De quelques applications du miroir de Clar en chirurgie générale et particulièrement en chirurgie urinaire. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1905, ii, 305-309.—**Blodgett (S. H.)** Urinary indications for surgical interference. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1905, xl, 300-308.—**Bolognesi.** La chirurgia de la vessie et du rein. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1897, cxxxiii, 363; 503; 1898, cxxxv, 212; 321; cxxxvi, 288.—**Bonneau (R.)** Inconvénients du transformateur du courant électrique de la ville dans le cas où l'on veut pratiquer une galvano-cautérisation de l'urètre ou de la vessie à travers le tube endoscopique à vision directe. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1906, ii, 1645-1648.—**Bové (J. W.)** Nephro-ureterectomy; a report of two cases. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1902, xiv, 201-221. Also: N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 142-146. Also, Reprint. — Complete nephro-



**Urinary organs (Surgery of).**

ureterectomy. *Am. Gyneec. N. Y.*, 1903, ii, 311-322. *Also*: Wash. M. Ann., 1903, ii, 126-137. *Also*, Reprint. —  
 Uretero-cystotomy. *Am. Gyneec. N. Y.*, 1903, iii, 1-12. —  
**Braasch** (W. F.) Diagnostic aids in surgery of the renal pelvis and ureter with special reference to pyelography. *Lancet-Clinic, Cincin.*, 1912, cvii, 546-549. *Also*: *Old Dominion J. M. & S.*, Richmond, 1911-12, xiii, 269-276. —  
**Brewer** (G. E.) A report of eighty-four operations on the kidney and ureter. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1905, lxxvii, 241-246. [Discussion], 273. — An analysis of one hundred and forty operations on the kidneys and ureters. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1908, xxxv, 625-646. — **Bridson** (C. K.) Case of extraperitoneal uretero-lithotomy, following nephro-lithotomy and nephrectomy. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1905, xxi, 29-34. — **Brown** (F. T.) Ureteral transplantation and nephrectomy for tuberculosis. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxv, 638-641. — **Browne** (G. B.) The Harveian lectures on twenty-five years' experience of urinary surgery in England. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1901, ii, 1317; 1395; 1475. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 536; 561. *Also*, Reprint. — **Buerger** (L.) The operative technique of cysto-urethroscopy. *N. York M. J.*, [etc.], 1910, xcii, 1121-1123. —  
**Casper** (L.) O primljenii i vyipolnenii aseptiki v urologii. [Asepsis in urology.] *Prakt. Vrach. S.-Peterb.*, 1907, vi, 387-389. — **Castan** (A.) Quelques détails d'asepsie dans le traitement des maladies des voies urinaires. *Ass. franc. d'Urol. Proc.-verb.*, Par., 1899, iv, 443-447. — **Cathelin** (F.) L'urgence en chirurgie urinaire. *Médecin prat.*, Par., 1907, iii, 293-296. — L'arsenal instrumental urinaire sous Ambroise Paré. *France méd.*, Par., 1908, lv, 237-247, 4 pl. *Also*: *Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin.*, Par., 1908-9, v, 263-274. — Della necessità primordiale e dell' abuso dei metodi strumentali in chirurgia urinaria. *Riv. urol.*, Catania, 1911, ii, 861-869. — **Chauvel**. Boutonnière périméale pratiquée à la suite de la perte complète de la verge. [Rap.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir.*, Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 63-66. — **Civiale**. Note sur la fièvre et sur quelques phlegmasies à la suite des opérations pratiquées sur l'urètre et dans la vessie. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1850, l, 169-171. — **Clark** (J. B.) Cystoscopic diagnosis in vesical and renal surgery. *M. & S. Rep. Bellevue. Hosp. N. Y.*, 1904, i, 333-350. — **Curtis** (H.) Modern urinary surgery: points for the practitioner. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1913, xc, 686-700, 2 pl. — **Day** (R. V.) Random points in the diagnosis and treatment of surgical diseases of the kidney and ureter. *Calif. M. & S. Reporter*, Los Angeles, 1905, i, 434-437. — **Deanesly** (E.) Some practical points in operating on the kidneys and ureters. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1911, i, 1041-1044. — **Dixon** (A.) Surgical treatment of the urinary bladder, and of the urethra. *Kentucky M. J.*, Louisville, 1907-8, v, 38-43. — **Donimer** (F.) Demonstration urologischer Instrumente. *Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1907, Leipzig, 1908, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 398. — **Drucker** (V.) Ujjab érzéstenítő szerek: tropacocain, holocain, eucain, antipyrin, anesthesin, stovain, atypin, novocain—az urológiai gyakorlatban. [Recent anæsthetics; urological practice.] *Urologia, Budapest*, 1907, 30-42. *Also*, *transl.*: *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1908, xiv, 103; 125. — **Eisendrath** (D. N.) & **Herzog** (M.) Contribution to renal and ureteral surgery. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1908, xlviii, 703-710, 4 pl. — **Farkas** (I.) A paraurethralis járatok sebészti gyógykezeléséről. [Surgery of the paraurethral passages.] *Urologia, Budapest*, 1903, 7-9. — **Farr** (R. E.) Surgery of the kidney and ureter. *J. Minn. M. Ass.*, [etc.], Minneap., 1909, xxix, 285-291. — **Feleki** (H.) Neuere urologische Apparate. *Ztschr. f. Urol. Berl.*, & Leipzig, 1908, ii, 820-825. — **Ferguson** (A. H.) Surgical diseases, wounds, and malformations of the urinary bladder and the prostate. *Am. Pract. Surg.* (Bryant & Buck), N. Y., 1911, viii, 279-300. — **Fisher** (W. H.) Surgical cases of disease of the bladder and urethra. *Cleveland J. M.*, 1899, iv, 333-340. *Also*: *Toledo M. & S. Reporter*, 1899, xii, 595-600. — **Fitzmaurice-Kelly** (M.) Some points in urinary surgery. *St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1906, xii, 40-43. — **Fuller** (W.) Prognosis and surgical treatment in traumatic ruptures of the kidney, ureters, and bladder. *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1906, x, 597-602. — **Gallardo** (P.) Operaciones del aparato urinario del hombre. *Bisturi, Toledo*, 1889, ii, 279-300. — **Gayet**. La rachianesthésie à la novocaïne, particulièrement en chirurgie urinaire. *Lyon méd.*, 1912, cxviii, 1199-1205. *Also*: *Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin.*, Par., 1912, ix, 293-298. — **Gerster** (A. G.) Report on the diseases of the kidney and ureter for 1903-4, treated in the first surgical division. *Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep.* 1903-4, N. Y., 1905, iv, 165-177. — **Gibby** (H. B.) The diagnosis of the more common surgical conditions of the bladder, ureters, and kidneys. *Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc.* 1909, Wilkesbarre, 1910, 176-192. — **Goffe** (J. R.) A case of reconstructed urethra and bladder. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1907, lv, 846-849. — **Goldberg** (B.) Beiträge zur urologischen Asepsis. *Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1903, Leipzig, 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 373. — **Gorodischtsch** (S. M.) Ueber ein neues urologisches Instrumentarium vereinfachter Construction. *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1910, xxxv, 246-249. — **Greiffenhagen** (W.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Nieren- und Harnleiterchirurgie. *Ibid.*, 1900, n. F., xvii, 427-430. — **Guyon**. Le nitrate d'argent dans la chirurgie des voies urinaires. *Mercredi méd.*, Par., 1891, ii, 61-63. — La physiologie et la pratique de la chirurgie

**Urinary organs (Surgery of).**

urinaire. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1898, xvi, 1121-1138. *Also*: *Écho méd.*, Toulouse, 1898, 2. s., xii, 589; 601; 613. *Also*: *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1898, xii, 1073-1077. — Des conditions de l'intervention dans la chirurgie urinaire. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1902, xx, 1441-1463. *Also*: *Presse méd.*, Par., 1902, ii, 1203-1207. — Les variations de la virulence et la chirurgie urinaire. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1904, xxii, 1681-1696. *Also*: *Presse méd.*, Par., 1904, ii, 745-758. — Les moyens d'éviter l'infection urinaire. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1904, xviii, 773. — **Hagen** (F.) Aufbewahrung und Sterilisation halbweicher Instrumente. *Ztschr. f. Urol. Berl. & Leipz.*, 1913, vii, 34-38. — **Harrison** (R.) On toxic urine in relation to certain surgical operations on the urinary organs. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1886, vi, 251-262. — Extorsion of the bladder treated by left nephrectomy and transplantation of the right ureter through the loin. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1897, li, 623. — **Heltz-Boyer** (M.) & **Hovelacque** (A.) Création d'une nouvelle vessie et d'un nouvel urètre. *J. d'Urol. méd. et chir.*, Par., 1912, i, 237-258. — **Herczel** (M.) Az urológiai sebészeti köréből. [Urological surgery.] *Urologia, Budapest*, 1906, 65. — **Herscu** (P.) & **Stefanescu-Galati** (M.) Asupra tratamentului a beşelor urinoase complicate sau nu de fistule urinare. [Treatment of urinary abscesses complicated with urinary fistula.] *Spitalul, Bucuresci*, 1902, xxii, 140-143. — **Herszky** (M.) A vese és az ureter-sebészeti haladása. [The progress of kidney and urethral surgery.] *Gyógyászat, Budapest*, 1902, xlii, 84; 102; 452; 469. *Also*, *transl.*: *Heilkunde, Berl.*, 1902, 297; 342. — **Hinder** (C.) Urinary surgery. *Australas. M. Cong. Tr.* 1905, Adelaide, 1907, vii, 126-154. — **Hock** (A.) Bericht über einige bemerkenswerte urologische Operationen. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1905, xxx, 647; 665. — **Huntley** (J. H.) Surgery of the bladder and urethra; with a report of four cases. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1909, xxii, 41-45. — **Illés** (G.) Blasenresektion in grosser Ausdehnung und Nephrektomie. *Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellschaft. d. Aerzte* (1911), 1912, 51-53. — **Israel** (J.) Operationen bei Nieren- und Uretersteinen. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 217-228. [Discussion], 58-65. *Also*: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xxxvii, 422-424. — **Jackson** (H. C.) & **Salki** (T.) A study of the blood and feces before and after bilateral nephrectomy and double ureteral ligation, and of the urine secreted after reimplantation of the ureters. *Arch. Int. Med.*, Chicago, 1912, ix, 79-98. — **Janet** (J.) Quelques instruments nouveaux ou perfectionnés destinés au traitement des maladies des voies urinaires. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1894, xii, 210-235. — **Jeanbrau**. De l'anesthésie lombaire par la novocaïne en urologie. *Montpel. méd.*, 1911, xxxiii, 337-342. — Des avantages et des indications de la rachianesthésie par la novocaïne dans la pratique urologique. *Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin.*, Par., 1911-12, viii, 452. — **Jessop** (T. R.) The Bradshaw lecture on nephrectomy, nephrolithotomy, and lithotomy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1721-1728. *Also*: *Lancet, Lond.*, 1901, ii, 1647-1654. — **Kholtoff** (B. N.) O primljenii aseptiki v urologii. [Asepsis in urology.] *Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb.*, 1908, vii, 122-124. — **Klopper** (E. F.) Nieskolik slov o dezinfekcii sokhraneni i smazivani urologicheskikh instrumentov. [Disinfection, preservation, and lubrication of urological instruments.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1903, ii, med. pt., 785-789. — **König** (F.) Diagnostische Erfahrungen in der Chirurgie der Harnwege. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1907, iii, 342-345. — **Köllischer** (G.) Urological specimens and instruments. *Tr. Am. Urol. Ass.* 1911, Brookline, 1912, v, 319-328. — Mid-operative biopsy in urologic operations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1913, lxi, 174-176. — **Kollmann** (A.) Demonstration von urologischen Instrumenten. *Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1907, Leipzig, 1908, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 164. — **Kreissl** (F.) Interesting cases of genito-urinary surgery. *Memphis Lancet*, 1899, ii, 231-234. — A contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of the surgical diseases of the ureter and kidney. [Abstr.] *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1903, xxiv, 112-114. [Discussion], 134-137. *Also*: *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1903-4, n. s., v, 883-888. *Also*: *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1903, xxxi, 1007-1013. — **Krynśki** (L.) Narząd moczowy. [Urinary apparatus.] *Podręcz. histol. ciała ludz.*, Warszawa, 1901, 277-304. — **Kümmel** (H.) Entwicklung und Fortschritte der Chirurgie des Harnapparates in den letzten Jahrzehnten bis zur Gegenwart. *Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild.*, Jena, 1908, v, 225-237. — **Kutner** (R.) Die Handhabung der Asepsis und Antisepsis bei Behandlung der Harnleiden. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1894, viii, 348; 397; 458. — Casuistische Beiträge zur Urologie. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1903, xxxii, pt. 1, 191-196. — **Landl** (L.) La chirurgia delle vie urinarie come si fa a Parigi e a Londra. *Boll. clin. scient. d. Poliambul. di Milano*, 1898, xi, 219-229. — **Lavaux** (M.) Les progrès de la petite chirurgie des voies urinaires. *Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 208-311. — Ueber die Anästhesierung der Nieren und oberen Harnwege. *Monatsh. f. Harnkr. u. sex. Hyg.*, Leipz., 1905, i, 184; 227. — **Le Fillatre**. Des avantages de la rachianesthésie lombaire suivant notre technique dans les interventions sur les voies urinaires. *Cong. internat. (xvi.) de méd.*, Budapest, 1910, sect. 14, 398-402. — **Iett** (H.) The treatment of some emergencies in urinary surgery met

**Urinary organs (Surgery of).**

with in general practice. Practitioner, Lond., 1912, lxxxviii, 768-793.—**Lewis** (B.) [et al.]. Report of a series of experimental operations on the kidneys and ureters of dogs. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1897, xvi, 57-63.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Nephro-ureterectomy; description of a simple and improved method. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 520-524, 1 pl.—**Lorenzani** (G.) Contributo clinico alla chirurgia dei tessuti periferici, reni ed ureteri. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisicor. in Siena, 1910, 5. s., ii, 221-224. Also: Corriere san., Milano, 1910, xxi, 578-580.—**Lucke** (R.) Die Lokalanästhesie in Blase und Harnröhre. Monatsschr. f. Harnkr. u. sex. Hyg., Leipzig, 1905, ii, 463-466.—**Lütting** (A.) Beitrag zur Nieren- und Ureterchirurgie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1906, xlix, 95-135. Also [Abstr.]: Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1906, xxxvi, 230-253.—**Luys** (G.) De la stérilisation rapide des instruments en chirurgie urinaire. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1906-7, iii, 240-243. Also [Abstr.]: Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 453.—**MacGowan** (G.) A case of gummatous ulcer of the bladder with abscess of the prostate and left seminal vesicle, complicated with retention, treated by sectio alta and excision with curettement. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xix, 324-329.—**McKinnon** (A. I.) Uretero-cystostomy. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1903, xxii, 21.—**Marion** (G.) Faut-il suturer les incisions du bassin et de l'urètre? Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 583-588. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1911-12, viii, 451.—**Matthews** (J. D.) Diagnosis of surgical diseases of the kidneys and ureters. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1911, x, 156-160.—**Mayo** (W. J.) Surgery of the kidney and ureter. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1906-7, xi, 303-309.—**Mikhailoff** (N. N.) Iz oblasti khirurgii mochevikh putei. [Surgery of the urinary tracts.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 641; 665.—**Mollá** (R.) Algunas consideraciones acerca de la responsabilidad quirúrgica, principalmente en cirugía urinaria. Rev. españ. de sif. y dermat., Madrid, 1903, v, 385-401.—**Morris** (H.) Cases of ureterectomy and nephro-ureterectomy; partial and complete. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 17-21. —. Methods of exposing the pelvis of the kidney and the ureter for surgical treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 145-152. —. Ureterotomy and pyelotomy. *Ibid.*, 167-171. —. On the importance of plastic surgery in renal distension (i. e., nephrectasis); with special reference to stenosis of the ureter. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 9-17.—**Mortimer** (J. D. E.) Anæsthesia for operations on the urinary organs. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1907, xii, 23-28.—**Mucharsky** (M. A.) Spina bifida, Retentio urinae, Hydro-ureteropyelo-nephrosis bilateralis. Diverticula vesicae urinariae. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1913, vii, 885-889.—**Musumeci-Grasso** (F.) Condizioni operatorie in chirurgia urinaria. Riv. urol., Catania, 1910, 546; 614.—**Negrete** (C.) La sonda permanente como auxiliar de las intervenciones uretro-vesicales. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1901, v, 315-324. Also: Siglo med., Madrid, 1901, xlviii, 464-467.—**Newman** (D.) Method of draining the kidney or bladder without the use of dressings. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1905-7, vi, 388.—**Nitch** (C. A. R.) Modern methods of diagnosis in urinary surgery. St. Thomas's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1909, xix, 57-72.—**Noble** (G. H.) Ureterectomy. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1900, 113-123. [Discussion], 123-126. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 462-469. —. Additional cases of nephro-ureterectomy and removal of large suppurating kidneys. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1911, Wash., D. C., 1912, xxiv, 463-474, 2 pl.—**Nogués** (P.) Le cabinet moderne du chirurgien urinaire. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1900, xviii, 744-765.—**Nové-Josserand**. Deux cas de chirurgie urinaire. Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 22-25.—**Pardoe** (J. G.) Conservatism in the surgery of the urinary organs. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1910, xv, 35-41.—**Pasteau** (O.) Note sur l'emploi de l'eau salée en chirurgie urinaire. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1905, Par., 1906, 370-373. Also: Nord méd., Lille, 1905, xi, 282.—**Pauchet** (V.) La rachianesthésie en chirurgie urinaire. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1907-8, iv, 444.—**Pérez-Grande** (E.) Observaciones clínicas sobre tres casos de cirugía urinaria. Rev. espec. méd., Madrid, 1911, xi, 25-35. —. Significación del hipo post-operatorio en los enfermos urinarios. Rev. espec. méd., Madrid, 1913, xvi, 487-490.—**Peterkin** (G. S.) A perineal belt for retention of dressings in situ. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1910, vi, 488.—**Petersen** (W.) Ein Fall von Uronephrose, geheilt durch Ureterplastik und Nierenbeckenfaltung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, i, 470-472.—**Piqué** (L.) Du traitement de l'infection vésicale par la taille hypogastrique. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 114-118.—**Postnikoff** (P. I.) Hydroureter cum hydronephrosi; nephroureterectomia. Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Mosk. (1894), 1895, xxxiii, [pt. 2], 17-28. Also, transl.: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894-5, xlix, 675-687.—**Putzu** (F.) Sopra un caso importante di chirurgia urinaria; carcinoma della prostata e della vescica, calcocoli vescicale, stenosi congenita dell' uretere destro ed utropione-frosi destra. Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1912-13, vii, 641-671, 3 pl.—**Rafin**. Résection partielle de la vessie, néo-implantation de l'urètre. Lyon méd., 1905, cv, 19-23.—**Rauschoff**

**Urinary organs (Surgery of).**

(J.) Surgery of the kidney, the ureter, and the suprarenal gland. Syst. Surg. (Keen), Phila., 1908, iv, 183-271, 5 pl.—**Reynès** (H.) Tumeur papillomateuse de l'arbre urinaire; néphrectomie; urétérectomie totale; cystectomie partielle; guérison; technique de l'urétérectomie. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 151-166.—**Reynolds** (E.) Complete nephro-ureterectomy, with a report of seven cases. Bull. Free Hosp. f. Women, Bost., 1903, no. 2, i, 25-36, 1 pl.—**Rochet**. Statistique d'une centaine de cas de chirurgie rénale ou urétérale (en dehors de la tuberculose). Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., Par., 1911, xiv, 495-501.—**Roth** (L. J.) Ueber Chirurgie der Harnwege. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1908, lxxviii, 479-487.—**Rovsing** (T.) Totalexstirpation der Harnblase mit doppelseitiger lumbaler Ureterostomie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1907, lxxxii, 1047-1054.—**Rubaschow** (S.) Die Röntgenologie im Dienste der urologischen Chirurgie. Ztschr. f. urol. Chir., Berl., 1913, i, 465-524.—**Sackur**. Neuere Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Chirurgie der Harnorgane; periodischer Sammelbericht. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankl. a. M., 1898-1900, vii-ix, *passim*.—**Samborski** (V. S.) Kudaleniyu porazhonnaymo rakom mochevovo puzirya i peresadke udovennaymo mochetchnika. [Removal of cancerous bladder and transplantation of a reduplicated ureter.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 568.—**Scharff** (P.) Ueber Erzeugung von Analgesie in den hinteren Harnwegen. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1897, vii, 25-29.—**Schwenk** (A.) Zur konservativen chirurgischen Behandlung in der Urologie. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1913, x, 456-459.—**Spencer** (W. G.) Median perineal urethrotomy and cystotomy through a superficial transverse incision, after Celsus. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1903, vii, 141-148.—**Subbotin** (M. S.) Obrazovaniye mochevovo puzirya i uretri s zhomom iz pryamoj kishki pri ektopiyakh, epispadiyakh i vödshtshe pri nederzhaniimochi. [Formation of a urinary bladder and urethra from the rectum in exstrophy, epispadiasis, and generally in incontinence of urine.] Syezd rossysk. khirurg. 1900, Mosk., 1901, i, 155-161. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, xxxvii, 1257-1260.—**Summers** (J. E.), jr. A clinical contribution to the surgery of the urinary bladder and peritoneum. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 43. —. Nephro-ureterectomy for traumatic hamato-hydro-nephro-ureterosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 156. Also, Reprint.—**Tait** (D.) Primary tuberculosis; nephrectomy and subsequent total resection of the ureter; complete recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 979-981.—**Tauffer** (V.) Adatok a húgyvezék és vesék sebészetéhez. [Contributions to the surgery of the urinary passages and kidneys.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1893-ik évi évkönyve, Budapest, 1894, 110-123. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1894, xli, 531-597.—**Tenney** (B.) Early diagnosis of surgical diseases of the urinary tract. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xiv, 519-522.—**Texo** (F.) Conferencia inaugural del curso de cirugía de las vías urinarias. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1901, iii, 396-415.—**Twynnam** (G. E.) Surgery of the kidney and ureter. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1892, Sydney, 1893, iii, 336-342.—**Unterberg** (H.) Fall von Nephroureterectomie. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1910, xli, 109. —. Entfernung eines nach einer Prostataktomie entstandenen Diverticulum-Stones mittels intraperitonealen Blasenschnittes. Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte (1911), 1912, 125.—**Valentine** (F. C.) Surgical asepsis of the urethra and bladder; with demonstration of a device for the purpose. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 94-99.—**Van Lennep** (W. B.) The present status of the surgery of the kidney and ureter. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1899, xxxiv, 545-560.—**Walker** (F. B.) Surgery of the urethra and prostate. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1903, xxv, 55-58.—**Watson** (F. S.) The extension of the field of treatment of certain renal and vesical conditions that is made available by a new contrivance for long continued or permanent drainage of the kidneys through renal fistula in the loin. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1907, xli, 430-440, 4 pl.—**Weinberg** (F.) Plastische Operation am Nierenbecken und Ureter. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1911, lxxii, 779-818.—**Wossido** (E.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Erkrankungen des Blasenhalbes und der hinteren Harnröhre. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, i, 1570-1572.—**Young** (H. H.) Exhibition of renal and ureteral cases. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1903, xiv, 94-96.

**Urinary organs (Surgery of, Manuals of).**

**ALBARRAN** (J.) Médecine opératoire des voies urinaires; anatomie normale et anatomie pathologique chirurgicale. 8°. Paris, 1909.

**CATHÉLIN** (F.) Conférences cliniques de chirurgie urinaire à l'usage des praticiens et des étudiants. 8°. Paris, 1909.

**CHEVALIER** (E.) Chirurgie des voies urinaires. Préface de M. le Professeur Guyon. 16°. Paris, 1899.



**Urinary organs (Surgery of, Manuals of).**

FENWICK (E. H.) Epitomes of modern surgical progress; for students and practitioners. Urinary surgery. 12°. Bristol, 1894.

FREYER (P. J.) Clinical lectures on stricture of the urethra and enlargement of the prostate. 8°. London, 1901.

—. Clinical lectures on the surgical diseases of the urinary organs. 8°. London, 1903.

GÜTERBOCK (P.) Die chirurgischen Krankheiten der Harnorgane. Für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, 1890-98.

HARRISON (R.) Lectures on the surgical disorders of the urinary organs. 8°. London, 1893.

KIDD (F.) Urinary surgery; a review. 8°. London, 1910.

KROGIUS (A.) Föreläsningar öfver urinvägarnas kirurgiska sjukdomar. Till läkares och studerandes tjänst utgifna. [Lectures on surgical diseases of the urinary organs; published for the use of physicians and students.] 8°. Helsingfors, 1898.

—. Urinvägarnas kirurgiska sjukdomar. 8°. Helsingfors, 1909.

LEGUEU (F.) Chirurgie du rein et de l'uretère. 12°. Paris, 1894.

—. Traité chirurgical d'urologie. 4°. Paris, 1910.

LOUVEAU (E.) Chirurgie des voies urinaires. Études cliniques. 2. éd. 8°. Bordeaux, 1894.

MORRIS (H.) Surgical diseases of the kidney and ureter, including injuries, malformations and misplacements. 2 v. 8°. Chicago, 1904.

OPPENHEIMER (R.) Urologische Operationslehre. 4°. Wiesbaden, 1910.

ROCHET (V.) Chirurgie de l'urèthre, de la vessie, de la prostate (indications, manuel opératoire). 12°. Paris, 1895.

ROVSING (T.) Urinrørets og Prostatas kirurgiske Sygdomme. [Surgical diseases of the urethra and prostate.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1903.

THOMPSON (H.) Lectures on some important points connected with the surgery of the urinary organs delivered in the Royal College of Surgeons, London. 8°. Philadelphia, 1884.

**Urinary organs (Syphilis of).**

MIKHAILOFF (N. A.) Syphilis de la vessie et des voies urinaires supérieures. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1911, ii, 1537-1541.—PIGOT (G.) Un cas de syphilis vésicale et urétrale. J. d'uról. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, ii, 693-698, 1 pl.

**Urinary organs (Tuberculosis of).**

See, also, **Bladder (Tuberculosis of); Genito-urinary organs (Tuberculosis of); Kidney (Tuberculosis of); Tuberculosis; Ureters (Tuberculosis of); Urethra (Tuberculosis of); Urinary organs (Diseases of).**

CHICHMANIAN (A.) \*L'incontinence dans la tuberculose des voies urinaires. 8°. Paris, 1912.

MANGOLD (L. K. G.) \*Ueber totalen Defekt der Harnblase und Prostata durch Tuberkulose. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 8°. Danzig, 1906.

OPPENHEIM (J.) \*Zur Kenntnis der Urogenitaltuberkulose. 8°. Göttingen, 1889.

REY (C.) \*Etude sur la tuberculose des organes urinaires. 4°. Montpellier, 1884.

ROSE (H.) \*Ueber Nieren- und Ureterentuberkulose. 8°. Bonn, 1909.

ABRAMOFF (S. S.) K kazutklike voskhodyashshey bugorchatki mochevikh organov. [Ascending tuberculosis of the urinary organs.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1902, xii, 322-326.—

ALBARRAN. Les infections secondaires dans la tuberculose urinaire. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1897, xv, 1-18.—BALDY (J. M.) & SCHUMANN (E. A.) Tuberculosis of the kidney, ureter, and bladder. Am. Med., Phila., 1904,

**Urinary organs (Tuberculosis of).**

viii, 1125.—BECKETT (E. H.) Strumous disease of the urinary organs; small bladder. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 200-202.—BEVAN (A. D.) Tuberculosis of the male urinary tract. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1906, ix, 245-249. [Discussion], 294-296. —. Tuberculosis of the kidney and ureter. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 324-330. [Discussion], 391-397. —. Tuberculosis of the urinary organs. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1912, xxi, 280-286.—

BRYSON (J. B.) Two cases of tuberculosis of the urinary tract. J. N. E. Virg. M. Soc., Warrenton, 1888, i, 103-105.—BURRAGE (W. L.) Report of a case of tubercular pyelonephritis, urethritis, and cystitis; weight of kidney after removal, eighteen and one-half ounces. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1903, xxviii, 256-263.—CAMELOT (E.) Tuberculose génito-urinaire et tuberculose rénale latente. Ass. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb., Par., 1911, xiv, 333-339.—CASPER. Die Diagnose und Therapie der Blasen- und Nierentuberkulose. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1909, xli, 1005-1008. —. Bemerkungen über Nieren- und Blasen-tuberkulose. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1911, lxi, 2523.—CATHLIN (F.) Tuberculose latente des voies urinaires chez l'enfant avec distension énorme des urétéres. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 592-596.—CHURCH (W. F.) Tuberculosis of the kidney and bladder. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1907, xiv, 1461-1464.—

COATS (J.) Tubercular disease of the kidneys, ureters, and bladder, with hydronephrosis. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883-4, i, 3.—COOLIDGE (J. W.) Report of case of tuberculosis of urinary tract. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1906, 155-158.—DE KEERSMAECKER. Deux cas de tuberculose urinaire. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1902, lxiv, 101-108.—DESROS. Étiologie et évolution de la tuberculose urinaire. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906, xv, sect. 10, 309-311.—DONNADIEU (A.) Du point de départ de la tuberculose urinaire. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1892, i, 513-530.—DOUGLAS (F. R.) Tuberculosis of the urinary tract. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xcii, 550.—DUBUC. Tuberculose des reins étendue plus tard à l'appareil génital et ayant provoqué l'expulsion de caillots vermiculés moulés sur l'urètre. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1881), 1882, xvi, 66-71.—EVANS (J. H.) A clinical lecture on tuberculosis of the urinary tract. Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 273-275.—FENWICK (E. H.) Urinary tuberculosis with multiple renal calculi. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 165. —. Urinary tuberculosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 908. —. The diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis of the urinary tract. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xcii, 548-550. —. Discussion on the diagnosis and treatment of urinary tuberculosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 855-860.—FÉREL. Tuberculose urinaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1884, 4. s., i, 53-55.—FULLER (E.) Tuberculosis of the urinary tract. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1907, iii, 197-200.—

GARCEAU (E.) Tuberculosis of the urinary tract. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 13-17. [Discussion], 20. Also, Reprint.—GAUDY (J.) Coup d'œil sur la question de la tuberculose urinaire. Policlin., Brux., 1911, xx, 161-167.—GIANI (R.) Contributo alla questione della infezione tubercolare ascendente dell'apparato urinario. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1906, xxx, 486-501. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], i. Abt., Jena, 1906-7, xliii, Orig., 339-349.—

GILE (J. M.) Tubercular disease of the urinary apparatus. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1899, 212-221.—GÖTZL (A.) Ueber absteigende Tuberculose des Harnapparats. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1903, xxviii, 625-627. Also: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xvi, 492.—GUIDONE (P.) Tuberculose primitive de l'urètre et de la vessie. Rev. internat. de la tuberc., Par., 1912, xiii, 5-8.—HALLÉ (N.) Tuberculose rénale unilatérale droite; urétrite descendante et oblitérante; cystite interstitielle; urétropycélite ascendante gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 709-752. —. Considérations générales sur l'anatomie pathologique de la tuberculose urinaire. Ass. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1903, Par., 1904, vii, 674-695.—HALLÉ (N.) & MOTZ (B.) Contribution à l'anatomie pathologique de la tuberculose de l'appareil urinaire. 1. Tuberculose de l'urèthre antérieur. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1902, xx, 1464; 1922: 1903, xxi, 481; 561. —. Contribution à l'anatomie pathologique de la tuberculose de l'appareil urinaire; tuberculose de l'urèthre et du bassin. Ibid., 1906, xxiv, 161; 241. Also, transl.: Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1906, xxvii, 423; 447; 471; 495; 564; 596; 623.—HÉBERT (A.) La tuberculose uréthro-vésicale au début; diagnostic et traitement. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1901, 222-226.—ISRAEL (J.) Ein ungewöhnlicher Fall von Tuberkulose des Harnapparats. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, i, 1586. Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 2295.—JACQUOD (S.) Sur la tuberculose urinaire. In his: Lec. de clin. méd. 1885-6, 8°, Par., 1887, 328-356.—KON (L. V.) O 'bugorchatkie mochevovo puzirya i predstatel'noy zhelyozki. [Tuberculosis of the urinary bladder and prostate gland.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lvii, 455-470.—KURZ (A.) Ueber Tuberkulose der Nieren und des Harnapparats überhaupt. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1887, xxii, 532; 544.—LITTLE (T. E.) Tubercular disease of the urinary organs. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 202-205.—MACDONALD (S. G.) Some points in connection with urinary tuberculosis. (Clin. J., Lond., 1912-13, xii, 187-192.—MAFFEI. Note clinique et anatomo-pathologique sur deux cas de tuberculose urogénitale. Clinique, Brux., 1893, vii, 545-551.—MEUNIER (H.)

**Urinary organs (Tuberculosis of).**

Tuberculose vésico-rénale; dissection ulcéraire d'un urètre. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxviii, 261-263.—**Mollá (R.)** Las tuberculas y la tuberculosis urinaria. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1912, xxviii, 304-309.—**Motz (B.)** Quelques remarques sur la tuberculose urinaire. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 138-142.—**Naegeli-Akerblom (H.)** & **Vernier (P.)** Zur Diagnose und Therapie der Tuberkulose der Harnwege. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1909, xxiii, 212.—**Newman (D.)** The diagnosis and treatment of urinary tuberculosis. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 1735.—**Newmark (P.)** Tuberculosis of the urinary tract. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 489-492. Also [Abstr.]: Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1902, iv, 394-398.—**Nimier (N.-L.)** Tuberculose primitive des voies urinaires avec complication de granule et mort dans l'état typhoïde. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 481.—**Oppenheimer (R.)** Nieren- und Blasen-tuberkulose. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 2121.—**Paquet (E.)** Tuberculose des voies urinaires. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1903-4, v, 241-248.—**Poncet (A.)** La tuberculose inflammatoire de l'appareil urinaire. Bull. et mcm. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxxiii, 441-455. [Discussion], 511-528.—**Rafin.** Tuberculose urinaire. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 1175.—**Roche (V.)** & **Murad (J.)** Un cas de tuberculose généralisée à tout l'arbre urinaire (du rein au méat urétral). Lyon chirurg., 1910, iv, 109-115.—**Schiller (K.)** Pyelitis + urethritis cum stenose + cystitis (tuberculosis). Göteborgs Läk-sällsk. Förh., 1895, 4-6.—**Schneider (C.)** Die Tuberkulose der Nieren und Harnorgane. Würzb. Abhandl. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. prakt. Med., 1912, xii, 325-348.—**Shkes (A. W.)** Tubercular ulceration of bladder and kidneys; perforation of bladder; general peritonitis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1901, Lond., 1903, n. s., xxx, 82-84.—**Smith (F. J.)** A case of tubercular disease of kidney, ureter, and bladder. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 274.—**Standhartner.** Tuberculose des uropoetischen Systems; Uramie; Tod. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1891), 1893, 61.—**Sugimura (S.)** Experimente über den Ausbreitungsmodus der Tuberkulose in Harn- und männlichen Geschlechtsorganen. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . . Inst. zu Tübing., Brnschw., Leipz., 1912, viii, 1-28. Nachtrag zu meiner Abhandlung "Ueber den Infektionsmodus der Tuberkulose in den Harn- und männlichen Geschlechtsorganen." Ibid., 41-46.—**Trombetta (S.)** Ureterite e esiste tuberculare; epistotomia; guarigione. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 4, 332-335.—**Vander Veer (A.)** & **Macdonald (W. G.)** Tuberculosis of the urinary tract; a study of thirty-four cases. Am. M. Quart., N. Y., 1899, i, 73-79, 4 pl.—**Verhoogen (J.)** La tuberculose urinaire chez l'enfant. [From: Path. inf., 1905.] Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1905, ix, 418-423.—**Ward (B. J.)** Urinary tuberculosis. Midland M. J., Birmingham, 1911, x, 49; 65.—**West (S.)** Remarks on the diagnosis and treatment of urinary tuberculosis. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 1318-1320.—**Wildbolz (H.)** Ueber Diagnose und Behandlung der Nieren- und Blasen-tuberkulose. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1905, xxxv, 161-172. — Die Tuberkulose der Harnorgane. Samml. zwanzgl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Dermat. [etc.], Halle a. S., 1911-12, i, 8. Hft., 1-44.

**Urinary organs (Tuberculosis of, Diagnosis and prognosis of).**

**BIGNON (L.-J.-M.)** \*Contribution à l'étude de l'hyperchlorurie dans la tuberculose des voies urinaires. 8°. Bordeaux, 1905.

**POISSON (H.)** \*De la cystoscopie dans la tuberculose urinaire. 8°. Paris, 1906.

**SCHMIDTLEIN (A.)** \*Ueber die Diagnose der Phthisis tuberculosa der Harnwege. 8°. Erlangen, 1862.

**SCHNEIDER-SIEVERS (R. G.)** \*Ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik der primären Tuberculose des weiblichen Harnsystems. 8°. München, 1901.

**VIALLET (C.)** \*Diagnostic de la tuberculose urinaire; procédé de M. Colombino; déformations leucocytaires dans les urines. 8°. Lyon, 1907.

**BOVÉE (J. W.)** The diagnosis and prognosis of tuberculosis of the kidney and ureter. Am. Gynec., Balt., 1903, lii, 181-187. Also, Reprint.—**Braasch (W. F.)** The results of the early diagnosis of urinary tuberculosis. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1912, xix, 863-869. Also, Reprint. Also: N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1912, xii, 599-603.—**Casper (L.)** Die frühe und exakte Diagnostik der Tuberculose des Harntractus. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 369.—**Chevassu (M.)** Valeur de la réaction de l'antigène de MM. Debré et Paraf pour le diagnostic rapide de la tuberculose urinaire. Presse méd., Par., 1912, x, 173-175.—**Cholozoff (B.)** Ueber die Diagnose der schweren tuberkulösen Affektionen der Nieren und Harnwege. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1911, lxxvi, 510-526.—**Clarke (W. B.)** The prognosis in tubercular affections of the urinary tract. Clin. J., Lond., 1908-9,

**Urinary organs (Tuberculosis of, Diagnosis and prognosis of).**

xxxiii, 73-77.—**Colombino (S.)** Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic de la tuberculose de l'appareil urinaire; cytologie urinaire. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1906, xxiv, 81-103.—**Convent (A.)** Du diagnostic bactériologique de la tuberculose urinaire ou génito-urinaire. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1909, xvi, 78-89.—**D'Haenens (E.)** La tuberculobacille dans ses rapports avec les organes urinaires. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910-11, vii, 241-266.—**Fenwick (E. H.)** Clinical lecture on the mimics of primary urinary tuberculosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1125-1127.—**Garceau (E.)** A case of extraperitoneal nephro-ureterectomy for tubercular disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 655-657. [Discussion], 664.—**de Gennes (P.)** Recherche des bacilles dans la tuberculose urinaire. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1885, iii, 521-528.—**Goldberg (B.)** Die Form der Leukocyten im Harn bei Tuberkulose der Harnwege. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 141.—**Heitz-Boyer (M.)** Diagnostic rapide de la tuberculose urinaire par une nouvelle méthode; réaction de l'antigène dans les urines [Debré et Paraf]. J. d'urolog. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, i, 71-84.—**Irsai (A.)** Zur Diagnostik der Tuberkulose des Harnapparates auf Grund des Befundes von Koch'schen Tuberkelbazillen im Harn. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 1141; 1173.—**Janssen (P.)** Die differentielle Diagnostik der Urophthise. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Berl., 1912, xix, 761-767.—**Leedham-Green (C. A.)** The diagnosis of urinary tuberculosis in children. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1907-8, viii, 450-460, 1 pl. Also: Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1908, v, 388-396. Also: Birmingham M. Rev., 1908, lxiv, 117-126.—**Lemière (G.)** Les difficultés du diagnostic bactériologique des tubercules urinaires. J. d. sc. méd. de Bel., 1894, ii, 275-278.—**Mark (E. G.)** A cystoscopic study of urinary tuberculosis. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1911, v, 106.—**Meyer (W.)** Die Früh-Diagnose der descendirenden Tuberkulose des uropoetischen Systems. N. Yorker med. Monatsschr., 1896, viii, 207-213. — Cystoscopy in tuberculosis of the urinary tract. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxxv, 781-784. Also, Reprint.—**Morelle.** Diagnostic bactériologique des tubercules urinaires. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1909, lxi, 284-286.—**Necker (F.)** & **Paschakis (R.)** Die diagnostische Verwertbarkeit der Konjunktivalreaktion in der Urologie. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1908, xxi, 316-318.—**Nogués (P.)** Le diagnostic précoce de la tuberculose urinaire par l'inoculation intrasanguine et par l'inoculation intra-mammaire. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 231-252. Also [Abstr.]: Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1909, i, 633-635. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1909, no. 40, 5.—**Ogden (J. B.)** Tuberculosis of the urinary tract; an important element in diagnosis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1898, lxxviii, 6. Also, Reprint.—**Paschakis (R.)** & **Necker (F.)** Weitere Erfahrungen über die diagnostische Verwertbarkeit der Konjunktivalreaktion in der Urologie. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1911, xxiv, 1267.—**Schuster (G.)** Inwiefern genügt die mikroskopische Untersuchung auf Tuberkelbazillen mit den neueren Färbemethoden zur Diagnose? Tuberkulose der Harnwege. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 1806.—**Smith (E. E.)** The pathology and pathological diagnosis of tuberculosis of the urinary tract. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1907, lii, 201-205.

**Urinary organs (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of).**

**FRÈZE (P.)** \*Le traitement des tuberculoses urinaires par la tuberculine. 8°. Paris, 1911.

**SCHULZE (R.)** \*Ueber die Wirkung des Tuberkulins bei Urogenitaltuberkulose. 8°. Halle a. S., 1892.

**Bartina (J. M.)** Les tuberculines eu el tractament de la tuberculosis urinaria. An. Acad. y lab. de cien. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1912, vii, 224-239. Also, transl.: Rev. clin. d'urolog., Par., 1912, i, 567-579.—**Cabot (H.)** The value of tuberculin in tuberculosis of the urinary tract. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxiii, 471. Also, Reprint.—**Colombino (S.)** Cateterismo degli ureteri nella tuberculosi dell' apparato urinario. Tuberculosis, Milano, 1908, i, 158-160.—**Fenwick (E. H.)** An attempt to define the treatment of early primary tuberculosis. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1905, xxvii, 242-261.—**Karo (W.)** Spezifische Therapie der Nieren- und Blasen-tuberkulose. Veröffentl. d. bairn. Gesellsch. in Berl., Berl. u. Wien, 1910, 82-86. Also: Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 583-585. — Fortschritte in der Therapie der urogenitalen Tuberkulose. Internat. Tuberk.-Konf. Ber., Berl.-Charlottenb., 1912, x, 276-279.—**Le Clere Dandoy.** Du traitement médical de la tuberculose urinaire au moyen de la tuberculine. Rev. clin. d'urolog., Par., 1912, i, 26-43.—**Legueu.** Comment traiter une cystite tuberculeuse accompagnant une tuberculose rénale inopérable? Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1912, xxvi, 164-166.—**Legueu & Chevassu.** Traitement de la tuberculose urinaire. Gaz. d. prat., Lille, 1912, xix, 257-266. Also: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1912-13, ix, 81-96.—**Lepoutre.** De l'emploi de la rachi-anesthésie pour la cystoscopie et le cathétérisme des



### Urinary organs (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of).

urètres, notamment dans le cas de tuberculose. Rev. clin. d'uról., Par., 1913, ii, 547-551.—**Lewis** (B.) Preliminary observation on the effect of air on tuberculous inflammation of the urinary tract. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1904, x, 283.—**Maelaren** (A.) Tuberculosis of the bladder, ureter, and kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 134-146, 3 pl.—**Mantoux** (C.) Le traitement par la tuberculine des tuberculoses urinaires. Cong. franç. de méd. Compt. rend. 1910, Par., 1911, xi, 56-60. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 705-707.—**Maringer** (H.) Présentation d'un instillateur rigide en argent. Assoc. franç. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1909, Par., 1910, xiii, 336.—**Pardoe** (J.) The treatment of tuberculosis of the urinary system by tuberculin (T. R.). Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1906, lxxxix, 85-116, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1766-1769.—**Pederson** (J.) Two cases of renovesical tuberculosis treated with the bacillus emulsion. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1910, v, 324-327.—**Roehet**. Traitement de la tuberculose rénale et vésicale au premier stade. Rev. clin. d'uról., Par., 1913, ii, 487-535. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. urol. Chir., Berl., 1913, ii, 55-100.—**Rörig** (F.) Tuberkulose der Harnorgane und ihre Behandlung. Centrall. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1901, xii, 237-244.—**Röllier**, Iliothérapie et tuberculinothérapie des tuberculoses urinaires. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1911, xxxi, 24-39.—**Sanborn** (G. P.) The place of tuberculin in the immunization of urogenital tuberculosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxiii, 455-462.—**Schloffer** (J.) Erfahrungen über Blasen- und Nierentuberkulose. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1910, lxxvii, 652-676. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Leipzig, 1910, lxxxii, pt. 2, II. Hfte., 138.—**Wildbolz** (H.) Die Diagnose und Behandlung der Nieren- und Blasentuberkulose im Anfangsstadium. Ztschr. f. urol. Chir., Berl., 1913, i, 525-566.

### Urinary organs (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

**Alexander** (S.) Some remarks on the pathology and surgical treatment of urinary and urogenital tuberculosis. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1901, i, 198-202.—**Boeckel** (A.) De l'exclusion de la vessie dans la tuberculose réno-vésicale. J. d'uról. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, i, 345-372. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1912, xlv, 736; 769: 1913, xlv, 36.—**D'Haeuens** (E.) Tuberculose urinaire; cystostomie et néphrectomie. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1904, lxvi, 13-19. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1905, xlv, 25.—**Erck** (T. A.) A case of nephro-ureterectomy for tuberculosis. Month. Cycl. Pract. Med., Phila., 1908, xxii, 156-159.—**Freeman** (L.) Treatment of tuberculosis of the kidney and bladder by nephrectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 2047-2051.—**Hamonie**. Deux observations d'intervention chirurgicale dans un cas de tuberculose rénale et un cas de tuberculose vésicale. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 135.—**Hartmann** (H.) Tuberculose pyélo-urétérale, avec intégrité du rein et des calices. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1913, n. s., xxxviii, 227-229.—**Hill** (E. J.) Nephrectomy and resection of ureter for tuberculosis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1899, 83.—**Janssens** (E.) Deux cas de tuberculose de l'appareil urinaire avec pyélonéphrite. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1898, 173-178.—**Kapsammer** (G.) Fünf geheilte Fälle von Nieren- und Blasentuberkulose. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 433-439.—**Lümmel** (H.) Ueber Nieren- und Blasentuberculose; Frühdiagnose und Frühoperation. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1906, lxxxi, 270-291.— Die operative und spezifische Behandlung der Nieren- und Blasentuberkulose. Dermat. Stud., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1910, xxi, 584-608. Also: Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1910, ii, 540-553. Also, transl.: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 311-324, 1 pl.—**Leguet**. Des exclusions rénales et vésicales dans la tuberculose. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 214-216.—**Maelaren** (A.) Personal experiences in tuberculosis of the bladder, ureter, and kidney. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1912, xxx, 541-556.—**Meyer** (W.) Suprapubic cystostomy and nephrectomy for descending tuberculosis of the urinary system. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxviii, 248-251.—**Nieren-** und Blasentuberkulose; 4 Fälle. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abt. d. Spitz. zu Basel (1894), 1895, 94-98.—**Pryor** (W. R.) A new method of treating the ureter in tubercular disease of the kidney and ureter. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 470-473.—**Reynolds** (E.) Nephro-ureterectomy for tuberculous disease, with a description of a new technic. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, ix, 313-317.—**Shober** (J. B.) Nephro-ureterectomy for tuberculosis. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1908, 3. s., xxiv, 397-401.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Removal of the ureter with a tuberculous kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 606-608, 1 pl. [Discussion.], 733-736.—**Swan** (R. H. J.) Nephrectomy and ureterectomy for tuberculous disease. Clin. J., Lond., 1908, xxxii, 367.—**Tuberkulose** beider Nieren, Ureteren und der Blase; Nephrectomie. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abt. d. Spitz. in Basel (1902), 1903, 81.—**Unterberg** (H.) Nephroureterektomie vese-ureteretuberculosisnäl. [Excision of kidney and ureter for tuberculosis.] Urologia, Budapest, 1910, 20.—**Vignard** & **Laroyenne**.

### Urinary organs (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

Tuberculose urinaire chez un enfant; néphrectomie; cystostomie périmale. Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 1002-1005.—**Vigueron** (E.) Tuberculose urinaire chirurgicale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxxvi, 685; 719.—**Ware** (M. W.) The diagnosis of unilateral tuberculous nephrocystitis, with a report of six operative cases. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxvii, 13-17. Also, Reprint.

### Urinary organs (Tumors of).

See, also, **Bladder** (Tumors of); **Genito-Urinary organs** (Tumors of); **Kidney** (Tumors of); **Ureters** (Tumors of); **Urethra** (Tumors of); **Urinary organs** (Surgery of).

**BAUER** (S.) \*Ueber Cysten- und Divertikelbildung der ableitenden Harnwege. 8°. Würzburg, 1902.

**JEBENS** (R.) \*Ueber papillomatöse Tumoren in den ableitenden Harnwegen. 8°. Berlin, 1894.

**LENTHE** (H. G. C.) \*Ein Fall von Zottengeschwulst der Blase, des Harnleiters und Nierenbeckens. 8°. Greifswald, 1899.

**Albarran**. Les tumeurs papillaires du bassin et de l'urètre. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1908, xxii, 562.—**Bormann** (R.) Ein Fall von blind endigendem Ureter mit cystischer Vorwölbung in die Harnblase, kombiniert mit Cysten der vorderen Seite. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1906, clxxvii, 25-55.—**Busse** (O.) Ueber die Geschwülste der grossen Harnwege. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver-Beil., 194.— Geschwulstbildung in den grossen Harnwegen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, clxiv, 119-132.—**Davis** (L.) Cystoscopy in new growths of the urinary system. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clxi, 530-553.—**Desguin**. Polypes de l'urètre et de la vessie; excision par la cystostomie sus-pubienne; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 443-445.—**Gebele** (O.) Ueber Harnblasen- und Harnröhrentumoren mit Anschluss eines Falles von Fibromen der Harnblase und Harnröhre. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1898-9), 1901, xi, 238-244.—**Goldberg**. Die neuen Behandlungsmethoden der Geschwülste der Harnblase und der Vorstehdrüse. Dermat. Centrall. Berl., 1913-14, xvii, 74-79.—**Greene** (R. H.) Growths of prostate and bladder. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1908-9, v, 464-474. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clxi, 543-547.—**Guépin** (A.) De l'ulcération rectale des néoplasmes prostatiques et vésiculaires. Progrès méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xiv, 457-460.—**Henke**. Die angeblich parasitäre Actiologie grosser Cystenbildungen an den ableitenden Harnwegen. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1900, Bresl., 1901, lxxviii, 1. Abt., 69-71.—**Israel** (J.) Demonstration einer Zottengeschwulst des Nierenbeckens und des Ureters. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 655.—**Lubarsch** (O.) Ueber Cysten der ableitenden Harnwege. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1893, xlii, 303-323, 1 pl.—**Luckett** (W. H.) An intravesico-uretero-renal tumor. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 616.—**Motz** (B.) & **Cariani** (A.) Contribution à l'étude des adénomes kystiques de l'appareil urinaire. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1904, xxii, 1305-1315.—**Neeker** (F.) Zur Kenntnis der papillären Geschwülste der oberen Harnwege. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lxi, 2394-2399.—**Pasehakis** (R.) Beiträge zur Kasuistik der Myome der Harnwege. Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1908, ii, 450-460, 1 pl.—**Paul** (F. T.) A classification of the new growths of the urinary system (bladder, prostate, and kidney). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 48-51. Also, Reprint.—**Peaudieu** (L.) & **Bruneau** (A.) Néoplasie prostatovésicale. Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 684.—**Penrose** (F. G.) Sarcoma of the kidney with loose masses in the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xlv, 96-98.—**Podres** (A.) Uretro-cystoneostomia. Centrall. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1898, xxv, 593-596.—**Poll** (B.) Ein Fall von multipler Zottengeschwulst im Ureter und Nierenbecken. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiii, 822-836.—**Reynolds** (H.) Sur la dégénérescence maligne des papillomes des voies urinaires. Ass. franç. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1904, Par., 1905, vii, 514.—**Spangaro** (S.) Papilloma della vescica e dell' uretra seguito da idronefrosi bilaterale; contributo alla conoscenza dei tumori primitivi delle vie genito-urinarie. Policlin., Roma, 1898, v, sez. chir., 127-137.

### Urinary organs (Wounds and injuries of).

See, also, **Bladder** (Wounds, etc., of); **Genito-urinary organs** (Wounds, etc., of); **Kidney** (Wounds, etc., of); **Ureters** (Wounds, etc., of); **Urethra** (Wounds, etc., of).

**BECKMANN** (F. P.) \*Beitrag zur Frage der Therapie der Blasen- und Urethralverletzungen. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.

**Urinary organs (Wounds and injuries of).**

GERDES (W. A. G.) \*Ueber subkutane Nieren- und Harnleiterverletzungen. 8°. Leipzig, 1911.

BARRAGAN y BONET (M.) Traumatismos de las regiones periana y perineo-bulbar, rupturas de la uretra, estrecheces y retención de orina consecutivas; su tratamiento. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1898, xliii, 257-262.

BIRD (F. D.) Notes on some cases of very severe injuries of the urinary organs. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1906, xi, 531-538.—de Boucaud & Laubie. Rupture de la vessie et rupture complète de l'urètre; fracture du pubis; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 216-220.—Dowd (J. H.) Injuries to the urinary organs. Buffalo M. J., 1898-9, n. s., xxxviii, 335-339.—Fenwick (E. H.) Die Verletzungen der Nieren und Ureteren. Klin. Handb. d. Harn-u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, i, Abth., 269-283.—Finsterer (H.) Ueber Harnblasen- und Harnröhrenverletzungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lxi, 2427-2477.—Hall (R. B.) Traumatism of the ureter and pelvis of the kidney, with report of cases. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1906, n. s., lviii, 10-13.—Heatley (J. A.) Injuries and hemorrhages of the urinary tract; cases; treatment. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1895, 167-170.—McKenna (J. A.) A self-inflicted injury to the urethra and bladder. Med. Bull., Phila., 1897, xix, 371-373.—Morris (H.) Injuries and diseases of the urinary organs. Syst. Surg. (Treves), Lond., 1896, ii, 831-955.—Murphy (J. B.) Traumatism of the urinary tract. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, ii, 145-157.

Also, Reprint.—Ostryanski (A. M.) K kaznitskile ognestrel'niki raneniy mocheispuskalnovo kanala. [Gunshot wounds of the urinary canal.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, 1651-1657.—Pellegrini (A.) Contributo clinico allo studio delle ferite d'arma da fuoco dell' uretra e della vesicula. Riforma med., Napoli, 1908, xxiv, 824.—Powers (C. A.) Wound of the urinary tract during an operation for acute appendicitis; spontaneous closure of urinary fistula; recovery. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1899, xvii, 215-217.

Also, Reprint.—Reineking (H.) Rupture of bladder and urethra with or without fracture of pelvic bones. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1912-13, xix, 430-436.—Stierlin (R.) Cirkuläre Ruptur der Urethra und Abreissung der Blase von der Symphyse nach seitlicher Kompression des Beckens ohne nachweisbare Verletzung des knöchernen Beckens. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1909, xci, 616-620.—Thumim (L.) Was leistet die Cystoskopie bei Verletzungen der Blase und der Ureteren? München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 406-409.—Todd (J. F.) Instrumental injury of the urinary tract. Woman's M. J., Cincin., 1909, xix, 181-183.

**Urination.**

SCHEMA zur Physiologie der Harnentleerung nach Esmarch. 8°. Kiel, 1884.

Cathelin (F.) Sur le mécanisme de l'éjaculation urétrale. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1909, i, 251-263.—Filatov (N.) Séméiologie de la miction chez les enfants. Méd. inf., Par., 1898, ii, 73-79.—Genouville (F. L.) Du rôle de la contractilité vésicale dans la miction normale. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 322-334.—Gizes (B.) Περί της διουρητικής δέρας τῆς λειτουργίας συντελεστικῆς αὐτῆς πρὸς διύρησιν ἐπιδείξας. [Περὶ τοῦ ποσοῦς, τῆς ἐνέργειας, τοῦ ὅπου τοῦ ἐπιδείξας.] Εὐρ. Σύνοδ., 1911, xvi, 359-361.—Guyon (J. F.) Rôle du nerf érecteur sacré dans la miction normale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, li, s., ii, 712.—Leedham-Green (C.) Ueber den Mechanismus des Harnblasenverschlusses und der Harnentleerung. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1906, xvii, 233-236.—Lucke (R.) Zur Physiologie der Harnentleerung. Ibid., 1904, xv, 132-134.—MacCallum (J. B.) The influence of calcium and barium on the flow of urine. Univ. Calif. Pub. Physiol., Berkeley, 1903-4, i, 81.

Also, The action of pilocarpin and atropin on the flow of urine. Ibid., 1905, ii, nos. 12-13, 104-112.—McGregor (A. N.) A means of observing and recording the efficiency of urinary discharge per urethram, with diagrams of illustrative cases. Glasgow M. J., 1908, lxix, 401-408.—Nageotte-Wilbouchewitch (Mme.) L'éducation de la vessie chez les jeunes enfants. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1906, viii, 119-122.—Power (H.) Physiology of micturition and retention of urine. Practitioner, Lond., 1875, i, 38-45.

Also, Reprint.—Van Gehuchten (A.) Les centres de la miction. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1904, n. s., i, 33-38.

**Urination (Difficult and disordered) [Ischuria].**

See, also, Ureters (Obstruction of); Urethra. (Obstruction of); Urethra (Stricture of); Urine (Retention of); Urine (Suppression of).

BATT (W.) Alcune considerazioni intorno a quanto è accaduto negli ultimi giorni di una asma convulsiva cui è sopraggiunta una quasi perfetta iscuria renale. 12°. [Genova, 1800?]

BAUSCH (J. C.) \*De ischuria cystica. sm. 4°. Tübingen, 1790.

**Urination (Difficult and disordered) [Ischuria].**

BICHON (A.) \*Des troubles de la miction chez l'enfant. 4°. Paris, 1895.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1895.

BLUMENTHAL (J. H.) \*De ischuria hysterocystica. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1773.

BONOMI (A.) \*De ischuria vesicali. 12°. Ticini Regii, 1830.

GELLY (J.) An ischuria emeticum? M. Joanne Baptista Doye præsiede. sm. 4°. Lutetia, 1694.

Bekhtereff (V. M.) Osvoyebraznom psichopatcheskom zadrudnenii mocheispuskaniya. [On idiopathic psychopathic difficulty of urination.] Obozr. psichiat. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 884-891.—Bennett (Sir W.) A post-graduate lecture on some aspects of difficulty in micturition. Clin. J., Lond., 1907, xxx, 353-358.—Bergougnan (F.) Le rythme urinaire et ses altérations. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1910, xxiv, 279.—Brinton (J. H.) Irritable senile urination and its treatment; a clinical lecture. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1901, 3. s., xvii, 721-726.—Buttner (J. L.) A report of a case of urinary stammering. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1910-11, xvii, 202-204.—Capogrossi (A.) Sopra un nuovo caso di urina filante. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1900, i, 349-351.—Chavigny. Égalemeut urinaire (trouble psychopathique de la miction). Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1910, iv, 201.—D'Haenens (A.) Traitement de la dysurie sénile. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1903, v, 177-180.—Edwards (F. S.) Urinary obstruction, with cases illustrating some of its causes. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1900, v, 9-15. [Discussion], 33-35.—Fleischman (J. B.) De urinae difficultate, calculo renum vesicae, vermibus intestinalium hæmorrhoidibus. In: Rolinck (W.) Epitome meth. cognosc. [etc.], sm. 4°. Jenæ, 1655, 301-328.—Horrocks (P.) A clinical lecture on disorders of micturition in women. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, n. s., lxxxiii, 670; 698.

Johnson (G. R.) The diagnosis, causes and treatment of dysuria. Med. Times, N. Y., 1904, xxxii, 43-46.—Kelly (H. A.) Treatment of dysuria of urethral origin. In: Stereoclinic, 4°, Troy, N. Y., 1910, Sect. iii, 2-6, 2 stereos.—Kutner (R.) Zur funktionellen Störung der Harnentleerung. Monatschr. f. Harnkr. u. sex. Hyg., Leipzig, 1906, iii, 6-8.

Müller (A. G.) Nocturnal urination. Edinb. M. J., 1912, n. s., viii, 402-405.—Oppenheim (K.) O psichicheskom kharaktere nefkotorikh razstroistv vaktov mocheispuskaniya i isprazhneniya. [Psychical character of some disturbances of the acts of trination and defecation.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, iv, 795-802.—Pawłowski (J.) Asthma vesicæ; przyczynek do powstawania dycheawey u starców przy niedostatecznem opróżnianiu się pęcherza moczowego. [ . . . ] on the production of asthma in old people from insufficient emptying of the bladder.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1898, 2. s., xviii, 7; 31; 66.—Payne (R. L.) Obstructions to the function of micturition and the results. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1893, xxiv, 47-70.—Popper (M.) A rendellenes vizelésről. [Abnormal urination.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 500; 519; 550. Also, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1900, v, 160; 187.

Also, Störungen der Harnentleerung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1900, i, 1744; 1793; 1828; 1896; 1928; 1899.—Portal. Observations sur des ischuries survenues à la suite d'un racornissement de la vessie. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1770, Par., 1773, 236-238.—Rice (A. T.) Vicerarious urination (?). Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1898-9, xxxi, 711-713. Also: Canad. M. Rev., Toronto, 1898, viii, 1-3.

Schütz (J.) Dysurie oder erschwertes Harnen. In his: Med. Casuistik, 8°, Prag, 1873, ii, 315-337. — Die Urinverhaltung, Ischurie. Ibid., 337-349.—Schultz (H.) Has-metszési műtéték s születések után fellépő "ischuriáról," különös tekintettel ennek okára prophylaxisára. [On ischuria appearing after laparotomy and deliveries, its cause and prophylaxis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 426.

Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 1035.—Seelig (A.) Ueber Störungen der Harnentleerung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 335; 347.—Stokes (A. C.) Diagnostic value of abnormal micturition and pain in genito-urinary diseases. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1909, xiii, 412-415.—Taufner (J.) Vizeletsürgés egy gyógyult esete. [A cured case of ischuria.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1890, xxxiv, 246. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 604.—Tillaux. Rétention et incontinence d'urine. Cours méd., Par., 1902, xxiv, 557-559.

**Urination (Excessive) [Polyuria].**

See, also, Diabetes.

Babonneix (L.) & Roustan. Contribution à l'étude de la polyurie essentielle chez l'enfant. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1907, lxxx, 1731-1735.—Bastos (E.) Deux graphiques de polyurie expérimentale. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906, xx, sect. 10, 371-377.—Plicque (A.-F.) Les médications symptomatiques; le traitement des polyuries. Bull. méd., Par., 1907, xxi, 987-990.—Ribaud (L.) & Roger (H.) Polyurie nerveuse. J. méd. franç., Par., 1909, iii, 93-97.



**Urination (Frequent and painful) [Pollakiuria].**

See, also, **Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of).**

**Abbott (A. W.)** Diseases in which frequency and pain in urination are prominent symptoms, with some suggestions as to diagnostic technic. *J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.]*, Minneapolis, 1908, xxviii, 53-56.—**Bazy.** De la pollakiurie nocturne et de sa valeur sémiologique. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1902, xvi, 465-467.—**Birnbaum (R.)** Zur Therapie der nervösen Pollakiurie (Kystospasmus auctorum). *Frauenarzt*, Leipzig, 1912, xxvii, 50-56.—**Carleton (S.)** Frequent micturition. *Cleveland M. & S. Reporter*, 1909, xvii, 347-351.—**Castiglioni (G.)** Contributo allo studio della stranguria appendicolare. *Osp. mag. Riv. scient. prat. d. . . di Milano*, 1909, iv, 261-265.—**Chevalier (L.)** Les pollakiuries uriques. *Ass. franc. d'urolog.* Proc.-verb., Par., 1899, iv, 419-424.—**Clay (O. M.)** A cause of frequent urination. *Colorado M. J.*, Denver, 1905, xi, 55.—**Courcade (D.)** Des pollakiuries et de leur traitement électrique. *Ass. franc. d'urolog.* Proc.-verb. 1904, Par., 1905, viii, 495. *Also:* *Bull. off. Soc. franc. d'électrothér.*, Par., 1905, xiii, 132-134.—**Curtis (T. B.)** The significance of frequent micturition. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1880, ciii, 510-516. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ducastaing (R.)** Pollakiurie symptomatique d'étroitesse congénitale du méat urétral chez un adulte. *J. d'urolog. méd. et chir.*, Par., 1913, iii, 61-64.—**Fulgham (J. H.)** Some causes of frequent and painful urination in the female. *Gen. Practitioner*, East St. Louis, 1901, xxiii, 290-292.—**Gall (P.)** La pollakiuria in alcuni stati morbosì e la sua patogenesi. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1913, xxxiv, 575-578.—**Gulard (F.-P.)** De la pollakiurie psychopathique et de son traitement. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1891, ix, 230-242.—**Gurwich (B. S.)** К казуистике мочеиспускания при [Case of uric acid pollakiuria]. *Ejened. Jour. "Prakt. med."*, St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 166.—**Hawes (J.)** The local use of gualcol in the treatment of frequent, painful urination. *Tr. Colorado M. Soc.*, Denver, 1900, 211-218.—**Kraus (O.)** Pollakiuria urica. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1898, xliii, 71; 83; 93.—**de Martigny (A.)** De la miction fréquente. *Clinique*, Montréal, 1890-1900, vi, 241-244.—**Matas (P. J.)** Pollakiuria psicopática. *Rev. balear de cien. méd.*, Palma de Mallorca, 1901, xvi, 25-34.—**Nelson (A. W.)** Frequency of urination. *Ohio M. J.*, Columbus, 1912, viii, 72-77.—**Newman (D.)** Three cases illustrating certain causes of painful micturition in women, not usually recognised. *Tr. Med-Chir. Soc. Glasg.*, 1905-7, vi, 387. *Also:* Cases illustrating certain urinary conditions in women associated with frequent or painful micturition. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1913, xlii, 193-204.—**Oscar-Kraus.** La pollakiurie urique. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1897, xv, 1233. 1898, xvi, 193; 292.—**Reinach (O.)** Ueber Pollakiurie und Enuresis im Kindesalter. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1903, lviii, 795-805.—**Rey (J.-G.)** L'énurésie et la pollakiurie chez les enfants. *Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. inf. [etc.]*, Par., 1904, iii, 156-169.—**Rigdon (R. L.)** The causes of frequent and painful urination. *Occidental M. Times*, Sacramento, 1894, viii, 402-409.—**Schütz (J.)** Das schmerzhaftc Harren, Strangurie. *In his: Med. Casuistik*, 8<sup>e</sup>, Prag, 1873, ii, 289-315.—**Svensson (I.)** Om pollakiuri. *Festskr. . . med. dokt. F. W. Wartvin [etc.]*, Stockholm, 1894, 106-118.—**Thompson (J. J.)** Painful urination. *J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, N. Y., 1906, xxviii, 315.—**Valentine (F. C.) & Townsend (T. M.)** Abnormal frequency of urination treated with epidural injections. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1903, lxi, 486-490.—**Walling (W. H.)** Frequent micturition; its electrical treatment. *Alkaloid. Clin.*, Chicago, 1898, v, 673.—**Ward (A. H.)** Painful micturition. *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1900, xxviii, 2-4.

**Urine.**

See, also, **Urine (Early writings on); Urine (Examination of, Manuals, etc., of).**

**DUBOIS, HUZARD & DE THURY (H.)** Rapport sur les fosses mobiles et inodores de MM. Caze-neuve et compagnie, fait à la Société royale et centrale d'agriculture dans sa séance du 19 août 1818. Suivi d'un supplément contenant des recherches sur l'utilité de l'urine par rapport à l'agriculture. Par M. le comte François de Neufchâteau. 16°. *Paris*, 1818.

**RUPEAU (J.)** \*De quelques considérations générales sur les urines. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898.

**SCHOENBORN (G.)** \*Untersuchungen über die Wirkung intravenöser Salvarsaneinspritzungen auf die Zusammensetzung des Urins. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Mainz*, 1913.

**WHELPLEY (H. M.)** New urine in old bottles. 4°. [St. Louis, 1902.]

**Coleman (T. S.)** Abnormalities of the urine. *Syst. Pract. M. (Loomis)*, N. Y. & Phila., 1887, ii, 851-884.—**Hammond (W. A.)** Urological contributions. *In his: Physiol.*

**Urine.**

mem., 8°, Phila., 1893, 17-27.—**Kozłowski (S.)** Jak się przedstawia mocz w świetle nowych badań. [On urine in the light of recent investigations.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1909, 2. s., xxix, 399; 428.—**Morin.** Projet d'un système touchant les passages de la boisson et des urines. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* 1701, Par., 1743, Mém., 198-211. *Also:* *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris]* 1701, Amst., 1707, Mém., 258-274. *Also, transl.:* *K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . .* Abhandl. 1701, Bressl., 1749, i, 589-602.—**Palmer (C. D.)** The urinary secretion; its obstetrical and gynecological considerations. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 496-502.—**Rogers (F. O.)** The urine. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.*, Charlotte, 1902, xlix, 245-256.—**Scherer (S. P.)** The urine; a clinical study. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Logansport, 1901, 310-321.

**Urine (Aceto-acetic acid in).**

See **Urine (Acetone, etc., in).**

**Urine (Acetone and acetone bodies in) [Acetonuria].**

See, also, **Acetone; Diabetes (Chemistry of); Diabetes (Coma in); Vomiting (Acetonemic).**

**ARGENSON (G.)** \*Recherches sur l'acétonurie. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

**BEAUVY (A.)** \*Recherches cliniques sur l'acétonurie en dehors du diabète et de la puerpéralité. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

— The same. L'acétonurie en dehors du diabète et de la puerpéralité. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

See, also, *infra*, Aubertin.

**EBERLER (F.)** \*Beitrag zur Acetonurie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

**EPHRAIM (A.)** \*Zur physiologischen Acetonurie. 8°. *Breslau*, [1885].

**FERRAN (C.)** \*L'acétonurie et son traitement. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

**HANSING (H.)** \*Ueber Acetonurie. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1888.

**VON JAKSCH (R.)** Ueber Acetonurie und Diaceturie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

*Also* [Rev.], in: *Biblioth. f. Læger*, Kjöbenhavn., 1886, xvi, 179-236.

**JUFÉ (I.)** \*Ueber das Vorkommen von Aceton im Harn nach Chloroform-Narcose und bei reiner Fleischdiät, sowie das Verhalten der Acetonurie bei Kindern. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

**MAUBAN (H.)** \*Contribution à l'étude de l'acétonurie au point de vue clinique. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

**MEYER (J.)** \*Experimenteller Beitrag zur Lehre von der Acetonurie. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1895.

**NICOLAS (C.)** \*À propos de quelques cas d'acétonurie chez des enfants. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

**NIVIÈRE (M.)** Les corps acétoniques et l'acétonurie. [Lyon.] 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

**ROWOLD (H. J.)** \*Azeton und Azetessigsäure im Hundeharn. [Giessen.] 8°. *Hildesheim*, 1908.

**STAMMLER (E.)** \*Ueber die Ausscheidung des Acetons durch Nieren und Lungen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1898.

**WEINBERG (L.)** \*Ueber das Vorkommen und die klinische Bedeutung der Acetonurie in der Schwangerschaft, unter der Geburt und im Wochenbett. 8°. *Bern*, 1905.

**ABRAM (J. H.)** Acetonuria and general anesthesia. *J. Path. & Bacteriol.*, Edinb. & Lond., 1894-6, iii, 430-433.—

**ARNOLD (V.)** Eine neue Reaction zum Nachweis der Acetessigsäure im Harn. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xii, 541-544.

— Ueber Nachweis und Vorkommen der Acetessigsäure in pathologischem Harn. *Centrabl. f. innere Med.*, Leipzig, 1900, xxi, 417-423.—**Aubertin (C.)** L'acétonurie en dehors du diabète, d'après A. Beauvy. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1904, 2. s., xxxvi, 550-552.—**Audibert (V.)** L'acétonurie est-elle synonyme de mort du fœtus? *Marseille méd.*, 1902, xxxix, 637-647.—**Audrich (P.)** L'acetonuria nelle malattie dei bambini. *Atti d. Cong. pediat. Ital.* 1901, Firenze, 1902,

## Urine (*Acetone and acetone bodies in*) [*Acetonuria*].

iv, 425.—**Azémar**. Acétonurie expérimentale. In: Trav. de physiol. (Lab. de E. Hédon), 8<sup>e</sup>, Par., 1898, 151-212.—**Baginsky** (A.) Ueber Acetonurie bei Kindern. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1887-8, ix, 1-32. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Tr. Internat. M. Cong. (ix.), Wash., 1887, iii, 597. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1887, 349.—**Baldwin** (Helen). Acetonuria following chloroform and ether anaesthesia. J. Biol. Chem., N. Y., 1905-6, i, 239-249.—**Becker** (E.) Ueber Acetonurie nach der Narkose. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, exl, 1-22.—**Beesly** (L.) Post-anæsthetic acetoneuria; the significance of delayed chloroform poisoning and the advantages of ether over chloroform in acute infective conditions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 1142-1148.—**Blumenthal** (F.) & **Neuberg** (C.) Ueber Entstehung von Aceton aus Eiweiss. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 6.—**Borchardt** (L.) Ueber den Einfluss des Eiweissstoffwechsels auf die Acetonkörperausscheidung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1905, liii, 388-400. — Ueber Wesen und Bedeutung der Acetonkörperausscheidung. Heilkunde, Berl., 1906, 241-245.—**Bourguignon**. Deux cas d'acetonurie passagère. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1904, xxviii, 165.—**Charles** (J.) Sur l'acetonurie et son traitement. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxvii, 194.—**Colombo** (M.) Contributo allo studio dell' influenza che gli idrati di carbonio esercitano sull' acetoneuria febbrile. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1909, x, 384-387.—**Contejean** (C.) L'acetonurie expérimentale de Lustig. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par. 1892, 5. s., iv, 710-715.—**Conti** (A.) Sull' acetoneuria. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 4, 675-678.—**Cotton** (S.) Action de l'eau oxygénée sur l'urine; origine de l'acétone. Bull. de pharm. de Lyon, 1899, xxi, 146; 265. Also: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1899, 6. s., x, 193-200. Also: Lyon méd., 1899, xci, 359-365. Also: Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1899, xv, 311-318.—**Dutto** (U.) Sull' acetoneuria nel digiuno. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1894), 1895, xiv, fasc. 1, 59-61.—**Fornero** (A.) L'acetoneuria in ginecologia. Folia gynæc., Pavia, 1912, vii, 279-294.—**Frew** (R. S.) The significance of acetoneuria in childhood. Proc. Roy. Soc. med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Sect. Anæsth., 60-67. [Discussion], 70-76.—**Hirschfeld** (F.) Ueber Acetonurie. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1896, xvii, 617-620.—**Hoppe** (J.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Acetonurie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Vorkommens von Aceton bei Geistes- und Nervenkrankheiten. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1905, xxxix, 1174-1193.—**Hubbard** (J. C.) Acetonuria in non-diabetic surgical cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, clii, 744-746. Also, Reprint.—**Imbert & Bonnamy**. Recherches sur l'acétone dans les urines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, lxxvii, 288.—**Jägerroos** (B. H.) Ueber die Acetonkörper des Harnes bei Gebärenden und Wöchnerinnen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xciv, 656-663.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber febrile Acetonurie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 393. — Ueber pathologische Acetonurie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, v, 346-362. — Ueber Acetonurie. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 541-556. — Neue Beobachtungen über Acetonurie und Diacetonurie. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1883, ii, 27-277. — Eine Bemerkung über die Acetonurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1883-4, xxxiv, 455-458. — Weitere Beobachtungen über Acetonurie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1884, viii, 115; 189.—**Kelly** (J. A.) Acid intoxication; its significance in surgical conditions. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1905, xli, 161-200.—**Kiesel** (K.) Ueber Aceton und das Vorkommen von Aceton im normalen Pferdeharn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1903, xxvii, 480-538.—**Kling** (J. B. S.) Acetone in the urine. Med. Advance, Elkhart, Ind., 1899-1900, xxxvii, 227-230.—**Krivoshin** (M. P.) K voprosu ob atsetonurii pri zabollevaniyakh zhenskovo polovo apparata. [Acetonuria in diseases of the female sexual apparatus.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 1114-1117.—**Langstein** (L.) & **Meyer** (L. F.) Die Acidose im Kindesalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1905, lxi, 454-485.—**Le Beuf** (L. G.) Acetonuria; with relation of cases. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1909-10, lxii, 196-201.—**Lorenz** (H.) Untersuchungen über Acetonurie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Auftretens bei Digestionsstörungen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1891, xix, 19-79.—**Lüthje** (H.) Zwei Beiträge zur Lehre von der Acetonurie. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1899, xx, 969-973.—**Lustig** (A.) Sull' acetoneuria sperimentale. Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1891, xiv, 435-457. — Ancora sull' acetoneuria in seguito all' asportazione del plesso celiaco. Ibid., 1892, xlv, 247-249.—**Luzzato** (A. M.) Sull' acetoneuria consecutiva alla narcosi cloroformica. Riv. veneta disc. med., Venezia, 1895, xxiii, 368-378.—**Marriott** (W. M.) The determination of acetone. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913-14, xvi, 281-291.—**Marro** (A.) L' acetoneuria e la paura. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1889, 3. s., xxxvii, 398-403.—**Meyer** (L. F.) Zur Kenntnis der Acetonurie bei den Infektions-Krankheiten der Kinder. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1905, lxi, 438-453.—**Millan** (G.) L'acetonurie physiologique. Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 162. — Acetonurie pathologique. Ibid., 170.—**Moscatelli** (R.) Sopra l'esistenza dell' acetone nell' orina fisiologica dell' uomo. Riv. veneta d. sc. med., Venezia, 1886, iv, 16.—**Müller** (F.) Ueber Acetonglyko-

## Urine (*Acetone and acetone bodies in*) [*Acetonuria*].

surie. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1901, xlv, 61-67.—**Müller** (J.) Ueber Acetonbildung im menschlichen Organismus. Centralbl. f. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1898, ix, 296.—**Mustard** (H. S.) Acidosis, with special reference to the acetone bodies. J. South Car. M. Ass., Seneca, 1913, ix, 88-92.—**Mya** (G.) Sulla questione dell' acetoneuria e della diacetonuria; osservazioni di chimica clinica. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1885, 3. s., v, 935-944.—**Nebelthau** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Acetonurie. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1897, xviii, 977-982.—**Nenekl** (L.) & **Rakowski** (P.) Przyczynok do ilościowego oznaczenia acetonu w moczu. [Proportion of acetone in the urine.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 625-627.—**le Nobel** (C.) Ueber einige neue chemische Eigenschaften des Acetons und verwandter Substanzen und deren Benutzung zur Lösung der Acetonuriefrage. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1884, xviii, 6-24.—**Novak** (J.) & **Porges** (O.) Ueber Acetonurie bei Extrauterin gravidität und beugynäkologischen Erkrankungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 2255-2257.—**Nóvoa** (H.) Influencia del bicarbonato sódico sobre la acetoneuria. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1912, xli, 242-244.—**Oddi** (R.) Sull' acetoneuria consecutiva all' estirpazione del plesso celiaco. Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1892, xlv, 306-309.—**Offer** (T. R.) Ueber Acetonurie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1903, liii, 1567-1571.—**Palma** (P.) Ueber das Verhältnis der pathologischen Acetonausscheidung zur Gesamtmiststoffausscheidung. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1894, xv, 463-482. — Ein Beitrag zur Antointoxikation durch Aceton. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1906, xxxi, 272.—**Pawłowski** (J.) Duszniak acetonowa (asthma acetonicum); przyczynek do nauki o acetoneury. [...; contribution to study of acetoneuria.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 594; 621. Also, transl.: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 1004-1008.—**Penzoldt** (F.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Acetonurie und von verwandten Erscheinungen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1883-4, xxxiv, 127-172.—**Peset Cervera** (V.) Acetonuria e aldehiduria? Siglo méd., Madrid, 1902, xlix, 193-196.—**Piper** (J. E.) The presence of acetone bodies in the urine, and their clinical significance. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1912-13, n. s., 1058; 1069.—**Rice** (A. G.) Some observations on acetoneuria. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clix, 47-50.—**Rosenfeld** (G.) Ueber Acetonurie. Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1885, vii, 235. Also: Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1885 Bresl., 1886, lxiii, 56-58. — Die Grundgesetze der Acetonurie und ihre Behandlung. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1895, xvi, 1233-1244. Also: Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1895, Bresl., 1896, lxviii, 1. Abth., med. Sect., 98-109.—**Rosbach** (M. J.) Ueber Acetonurie und Diacetonurie. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1887, xvi, 109-120. Also, Reprint.—**Sabrazès** (J.) Acetonurie dans l'abcès périmygdalien. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1911, xxxii, 278.—**Satta** (G.) Su di alcune questioni relative ai corpi acetoni. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xxviii, pt. 4, 809-811.—**Schuman-Leclercq**. Selbstversuche über den Einfluss der Nahrung auf die Acetonausscheidung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 237-242. Also, transl.: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1901, cxli, 161-181.—**Schwarz** (L.) Ueber Acetonausscheidung. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1900, xviii, 480-495. — Ueber Entstehung und Ausscheidung des Acetons. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xxv, 589.—**Seifert** (O.) Ueber Acetonurie. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1882, n. F., xvii, 1; 93.—**Sever** (J. W.) Acetone; its occurrence in orthopedic and surgical cases. Am. J. Orthop. Surg., Phila., 1908-9, vi, 408-453. Also, Reprint.—**Soiz** (M.) Die Acetonurie in der Schwangerschaft, Geburt und im Wochenbette, als Beitrag zur physiologischen Acetonurie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901-2, lxx, 531-557.—**Tanzl** (E.) L' acetoneuria in rapporto col centri nervosi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 166-170.—**Viola** (G.) Intorno alla pretesa acetoneuria per asportazione del plesso celiaco. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1891, lii, 285-288. — A proposito dell' acetoneuria per asportazione del plesso celiaco. Ibid., 1892, iv, 98-104.—**Vitali** (A.) Annotazioni sull' acetoneuria. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1886, iv, 355-362.—**Vogt** (E. A.) Acetonuria und diacetonuria. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xviii, 117-121.—**Voit** (F.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Acetonausscheidung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1899, lxvi, 561-570.—**Waldvogel** (R.) Zur Lehre von der Acetonurie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1899, xxxviii, 500-532. — Das Wesen der Acetonurie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 888-899.—**Waldvogel** (R.) & **Hagenberg** (J.) Ueber alimentäre Acetonurie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900-1901, xlii, 443-450.—**Weintraud** (W.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Lävulinsäure zur Acetonurie. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1894, xxxiv, 367-373.

## Urine (*Acetone in, Detection and estimation of*).

Buss (X.) \*Untersuchungen über Arnolds Harnreaktion mit Nitroprussidnatrium. 8<sup>o</sup>. Zürich, 1910.



**Urine** (*Acetone in, Detection and estimation of*).

MONIMART (R.-P.-A.) \*Étude sur la recherche et le dosage de l'acétone urinaire. 8°. Lille, 1907.

REICHE (P.) \*Ueber den Nachweis und die Bestimmung von Aceton und Acetessigsäure im Urin. 8°. Leipzig, 1904.

SALVENDI (H.) \*Ueber den qualitativen Nachweis von Aceton im Harn. 8°. München, 1902.

SHINDO (S.) \*Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der  $\beta$ -Oxybuttersäure im Harn. 8°. München, 1907.

WOLFF (A.) \*Zur Kritik der Lieben'schen Acetonreaction des Harns. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

Allard (E.) Zur Frage des Nachweises der Acetessigsäure im Harn. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 985-987.—Arnold (V.) Eine neue Nitroprussidreaktion des Harnes. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906, xlix, 397-405. Also, transl.: Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1906, 405-407. Also, transl.: Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przr. Akad. umiej., Kraków, 1906, 3. s., vi, A, 165-169. — Weitere Beobachtungen über die Arnoldsche Harnreaktion mit Nitroprussidnatrium. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxviii, 304-314.—Auld (S. J. M.) A new method for the quantitative determination of acetone. J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond., 1906, xxv, 100.—Bardaeh (B.) Zum Acetonnachweis direkt im Harn. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1909, xxx, 785-788.—Bergell (P.) Zur Bestimmung der  $\beta$ -Oxybuttersäure im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxiii, 310.—Black (O. F.) The detection and quantitative determination of  $\beta$ -oxybutyric acid in the urine. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1908, v, 207-210.—Bondl (S.) Ueber die Einwirkung von freiem Jod auf Azetessigsäure und deren Nachweis im Harn. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1906, xix, 37-39.—Borchardt (L.) Ueber Fehlerquellen bei der Bestimmung des Acetons im Harn. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Braunschwg., 1906, viii, 62-66.—Boyot (J.) & Vinaver (J.) Recherche et dosage de l'acide diacétique dans l'urine. B. de méd. int., Par., 1912, xvi, 351.—Guss (X.) Untersuchungen über Arnolds Harnreaktion mit Nitroprussidnatrium. Schweiz. ärztl. Mitt. u. Univ.-Inst., Zürich, 1910, 109-121.—Carretti (L.) Ricerche intorno alla reazione violetta di Arnold. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1909, 8. s., ix, 253-256.—Darmstaedter (E.) Die quantitative Bestimmung der  $\beta$ -Oxybuttersäure im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xxxvii, 355-362.—Deniges (G.) État de l'acétone dans l'urine et réaction de Legal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 487-489. — Détermination de l'acétone urinaire par distillation. Ibid., 489.—Echeman (L.) Dosage de l'acétone dans l'urine. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1902, vi, 317-322.—Embsen (G.) & Schliep (L.) Ueber getrennte Bestimmung von Azeton und Azetessigsäure. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Leipzig, 1907, n. F., ii, 250; 289.—Embsen (G.) & Schmitz (E.) Nachweis, Bestimmung und Isolierung von Aceton, Acetessigsäure und  $\beta$ -Oxybuttersäure. In: Abderhalden (E.) Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden, 1910, iii, pt. 2, 906-939.—Fehr (H.) Om Aceton-Reaktioner. Hopp.-tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1897, 4. R., v, 341-351.—Fittipalci (E. U.) Dei limiti della reazione di Arnold nelle urine e della possibilità di ottenerla dal sangue. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1909, iii, 563-566.—Frommer (V.) Neue Reaktion zur Nachweis von Aceton, samt Bemerkungen über Acetonurie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1905, xlii, 1008-1010.—Canassini (D.) Nuovo processo per la ricerca dell'acido acetico nelle urine. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1911, xxv, 311-324.—Hart (T. S.) Notes on Folin's method for the separation of the acetone and diacetic acid of the urine. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1908, iv, 473-476. — On the quantitative determination of acetone in the urine. Ibid., 477-481. — A contribution to our knowledge of the acetone bodies, with a clinical method for the quantitative estimation of diacetic acid and acetone. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1903, viii, 139-158. Also: Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1908, i, 218-230. — A new method for the quantitative determination of acetone in the urine. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1908-9, n. s., viii, 19-24. — The detection of  $\beta$ -oxybutyric acid in the urine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1909, n. s., cxxxvii, 869-872. — The acidosis index; a clinical measure of the quantity of acetone bodies excreted in the urine. Quart. J. Med., Oxford, 1912-13, v, 419-421.—Herzfeld (E.) & Buss (X.) Ueber die Arnoldsche Reaktion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vii, 785.—Holobut (T.) Kilka słów o nowej reakcyi nitropruskiej moczu Arnolda. [On Arnold's new nitroprussic reaction of the urine.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1907, ii, 653-655. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1908, lvi, 117-125.—Hurtley (W. H.) The tests for acetoacetic acid, including a simple new test. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 1160.—Jackson-taylor (B. J. F.) A note on tests for acetone in the urine. Ibid., 1907, i, 805.—Jastrowitz (M.) Eine Modifikation zur Verdüchtung der Gerhardt'schen Eisenchloridprobe auf Acetessigsäure im Harn. Berl. klin.

**Urine** (*Acetone in, Detection and estimation of*).

Wehnschr., 1905, xlii, 134.—Johnson (C. K.) The significance of diacetic acid in the urine. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 804.—Kalski (F.) Eine Modifikation der Gerhardt'schen Eisenchloridprobe auf Acetessigsäure im Harn. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1906, xliii, 767.—King (R. W.) A simple, rapid, and accurate method for the determination of ammoniac and acetone in urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 1738-1740.—Lange (F.) Eine Ringprobe auf Azeton. München. med. Wehnschr., 1906, liii, 1764.—Lindemann (L.) Zum Nachweis der Azetessigsäure im Harn. Ibid., 1019.—Liplawsky (S.) Eine neue Methode zum sichern Nachweis von Acetessigsäure im Harn. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 151.—Mallat (A.) Sur la recherche de l'acétone dans l'urine. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1897, 6. s., vi, 296-298.—Marrasini (A.) Ricerche sopra i metodi d'indagine dell'acetone nelle urine. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1903, ix, 122-126.—Möller (S.) Zur Azetonbestimmung im Harn. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1907, lxiv, 207-210.—Monimart (R.) Recherche et dosage de l'acétone dans l'urine. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1907, xi, 541-548. Also: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1907, 6. s., xxvii, 592-599.—von Ondrejovich (B.) Ein neues Verfahren zum Nachweis der Azetessigsäure im Urin. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1413. Also, transl.: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1912, lvi, 198.—Oppenheimer (C.) Ueber einen bequemen Nachweis von Aceton im Harn und anderen Körperflüssigkeiten. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 828-830.—Pariato (E.) Ueber eine neue Methode der quantitativen Acetonbestimmung im Harn. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxl, 10-22.—Porcher (C.) & Hervieux (C.) A propos de la recherche de l'acétone dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvii, 790-792.—Reale (E.) Nuovo metodo di determinazione quantitativa dell'acido acetico nell'urina. N. Riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1913, xvi, 236-241.—Ries (R.) Nuova tecnica per la ricerca dell'acetone nelle urine. Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. prat., 1442.—Riegler (E.) Eine einfache gasvolumetrische Bestimmungsmethode des Acetons im Harn. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1901, xl, 94-97. — Neuere Reaktionen auf Azetessigsäure. München. med. Wehnschr., 1906, liii, 448.—von Ritter (G.) Ueber die klinische Verwendbarkeit der Acetonreaktion in der Kinderpraxis. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1913, n. F., lxxvii, 146-162.—Rolleston (H. D.) & Tebb (B. N.) On the diacetic acid reaction in the urine, with especial reference to gastric ulcer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 114-115.—Rosenbloom (J.) A disturbing factor in Lieben's and in Gunning's test for acetone in urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 445.—Rothera (A. C. H.) A new and delicate test for acetone. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1908, Victoria, 1909, ii, 252.—Ruttan (R. F.) A method for the quantitative estimation of acetone in urine. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1889-91), 1892, v, 177.—Ryffel (J. H.) The estimation of  $\beta$ -oxybutyric acid in urine. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1905, pp. lvi-lviii.—Salkowski (E.) Ueber die Untersuchung des Harns auf Aceton. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lvi, 339-348.—Sammet (O.) Beitrag zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Acetons im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxviii, 212-225.—Scott-Wilson (H.) A method for estimating acetone in animal liquids. J. Physiol., Lond., 1911, xlii, 444-470.—Shaffer (P. A.) A method for the quantitative determination of  $\beta$ -oxybutyric acid in urine. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1908, v, 211-223. Also, Reprint.—Squibb (E. R.) Volumetric determination of acetone. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1893-7, iv, 1759-1770.—Stern (H.) The acetone bodies in the urine and the ferric chloride reaction. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1909, ii, 164-166.—Sternberg (M.) Ueber eine neue Reaction des Acetons. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig u. Wien, 1901, xv, 69.—Taylor (A. E.) Tests for acetone in the urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlii, 790.—Vervaeke. Recherche qualitative et quantitative de l'acétone dans l'urine. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1901, 4. s., xvii, 403-411.—Waldvogel. Ueber den Werth des Acetonnachweises für die ärztliche Thätigkeit. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 1033-1035.—Wasserthal. Modyfikacya próby Gerhardt'a na kwas acetoctowy w moczu (w postaci próby pierścieniowej). [Modification of Gerhardt's test of acetic acid in the urine (the ring proof).] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1908, xliii, 854.—Welker (W. H.) On the cause of a red coloration in the iodoform test for acetone when applied to distillates obtained from urine preserved with thymol. J. Biol. Chem., N. Y., 1907-8, iii, p. xxvii.—von Willebrand (E. A.) En metod för approximativ uppskattning af acetonkroppsmängden i urinen. [A method of ascertaining the approximate quantity of the acetone bodies found in the urine.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1912, i, 515-523.—Wyhowski. O znaczeniu klinicznym reakcyi nitropruskowej Arnolda. [On the clinical value of Arr. d's nitroprussic reaction.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1909, iv, 37.—Zickler (H.) Ueber die klinische Verwendbarkeit der Stock'schen Acetonreaction. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xxvii, 112.—Ziemblecki (W.) O wykrywaniu kwasu acetoctowego w moczu, ze szczególniejszym uwzględnieniem sposobu Arnolda Liplawskiego. [Detection of acetoacetic acid in the urine, with special consideration of Liplawsky's method.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1906, i, 211-213.

**Urine (Acidity of).**

See, also, **Diabetes (Chemistry of); Diabetes (Urine in); Gout (Urine in); Metabolism (Disordered); Oxaluria; Urine (Acetone, etc., in); Urine in children.**

BERTÈCHE (G.) Notes d'urologie, de l'acidité urinaire; nouveaux rapports urologiques basés sur l'excédent de densité; de la médication phosphorique [méthode H. Joulie]. 8°. Bruxelles, [1903].

GIR (A.-I.-J.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'acidité urinaire. [Lille.] 8°. Maubeuge, 1902. École de pharmacie.

JANKOWSKI (P.) \*Die Wasserstoffionen des Harns als Maass seiner Acidität. 8°. Zürich, 1903.

JOULIE (H.) L'acidité urinaire. Conférence faite le 19 mars 1901. Recueillie par J. Nicolaïdi. 8°. Paris, 1902.

KALANTARIANZ (N.) \*Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrung auf die Säureausscheidung im Harn und über den absoluten Betrag der letzteren unter physiologischen Verhältnissen. 8°. Bern, 1894.

LADE (O.) \*Studien über die Acidität des Urins mit experimentellen Beiträgen aus dem Säuglingsalter. [München.] 8°. Stuttgart, 1911.

LE BARBIER (G.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'acidité urinaire. 8°. Paris, 1904.

LOUIS (G.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'acidité urinaire. 8°. Lille, 1901.

MENTLER (W.) \*Ueber die Abhängigkeit der im Urin ausgeschiedenen Säuremenge von der Diurese. 8°. Bonn, 1893.

POTYAUD (A.-P.-M.-J.-C.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'acidité urinaire; ses variations sous l'influence du bromure de potassium. 8°. Bordeaux, 1910.

— \*Contribution à l'étude de l'acidité urinaire, ses variations sous l'influence des sels halogénés alcalins, ses relations avec les échanges azotés de l'organisme. 8°. Bordeaux, 1911.

École de pharmacie.

SACHS (F.) \*Ueber Harnacidität. 8°. München, 1903.

TRÉHEUX (C.) \*Recherches sur l'acidité urinaire après le repas chez l'homme sain et chez les dyspeptiques. 4°. Paris, 1895.

ASTRUC (A.) Acidité urinaire. N. Montpel. méd., 1901, xii, 495-520.—BENEDICT (A. L.) Urinary acidity with special reference to gastric acidity; acid and alkaline tides in urine denied. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1908, 18, s., 1, 59-71.—BERTÈCHE (G.) De l'acidité urinaire. Gaz. méd. belge, Liège, 1903-4, xvi, 403-405.—BERTHELOT. Remarques sur l'acidité de l'urine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, exxxi, 552. — Remarques sur l'acidité de l'urine. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1902, 7, s., xxv, 21-28.—BROWN (T. R.) The relationship between gastric and urinary acidity. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1911, 21, s., iii, 117-124.—CAHO (A.) & GIGLIOLI (G. Y.) Alcune considerazioni ed alcune ricerche sulla acidità urinaria. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1903, xlii, 738; 1904, xliii, 271.—CARILLON (L.) De l'acidité urinaire. Écho méd. de Lyon, 1896, i, 273-278. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 321.—CHROM (I. P.) Studier over Urinsyrens Dannelselse hos Mennesket. [Studies of acidity of urine in man.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn., 1908, 5, R., i, 818; 855.—DOMINIKIEWICZ (M.) Kwaśność moczu oraz jej oznaczanie z punktu widzenia fizyko-chemicznego. [Acidity of the urine and its significance from a physico-chemical viewpoint.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1912, 2, s., xxxii, 887; 914; 942.—DRESER (H.) Ueber Harnacidität. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschw., 1904-5, vi, 177-191.—EDDOWES (A.) The acidity of the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 1623.—FOLIN (O.) The acidity of urine. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1903, ix, 265-278.—FRENKEL. Sur l'acidité urinaire. Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd., Par., 1902, vii, 89; 101.—HARROWER (H. R.) A study of the urinary acidity and its relations. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1909, xxxvi, 304-310. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxv, 966-970. Also: Oklahoma M. News-Jour., 1909, xvii, 894-903.—HAUSMANN (A.) Ueber die Beeinflussung der Acidität des Harnes durch Rhodanverbindungen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1902, lxxiv, 207-218.—HÖBER (R.) & JANKOWSKI (P.) Die Acidität des Harns vom Standpunkt der Ionenlehre. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschw., 1902-3, iii, 525-542.—von HOESSLIN (R.)

**Urine (Acidity of).**

Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Albuminurie vom Säuregehalt des Urins. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 1673-1675.

Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Albuminurie vom Säuregrad des Urins und über den Einfluss der Alkalizufuhr auf Acidität, Albuminurie, Diurese und Chloridausscheidung, sowie auf das Harnammoniak. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1911, cv, 147-171.—de JAGER (L.) Ueber den Einfluss von Kalksalzen auf die Harnacidität. Zentrabl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. u. Wien, 1909, n. F., iv, 49-69. — Ueber den Einfluss von Magnesiumsalzen und Natriumsulfat auf die Harnacidität. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 294-305.—JAY (H.) Sur la vitesse d'élimination de l'acide borique par l'urine. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1897, 3, s., xxxvii, 493-495.—Joulie (H.) L'acidité urinaire et l'urologie pratique. Bull. gén. de thérap., [etc.], Par., 1900, cxxxix, 605; 641; 683; 756; 803; 847; 884; 922; exl, 124; 164; 210; 244.—LABBÉ (H.) L'acidité des urines à l'état physiologique. Presse méd., Par., 1905, 531.—LABBÉ (M.), TISON & CAVARZO. L'acidité urinaire à l'état physiologique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 822. — Relation de l'acidité urinaire avec l'alimentation. Ibid., 824-826.—LADE (O.) Studien über die Acidität des Urins mit experimentellen Beiträgen aus dem Säuglingsalter. Arch. f. Kinderh., Strt'g., 1910-11, iv, 161-199.—LAFONT (E.) La densité et l'acidité des urines dans leurs rapports avec la santé. Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1907, viii, 279-285.—LEPNERE (C.) Acidez das urinas; resposta ás observações dos Srs. Denigès e Lépinos. Coimbra med., 1898, xviii, 507-572.—LÉPINOS (E.) Contribution à l'étude de l'acidité urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10, s., iii, 52-54.—LIEBLEIN (V.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Acidität des Harns; eine Erweiterung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1855, xxi, 97-108.—MALFATTI (H.) Warum trübt sich der Harn beim Kochen? Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Acidität des Harns. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschw., 1906, viii, 472-480.—MENOTTI (B.) Contributo alla fisiopatologia dell' acidità e clorurazione urinaria; ricerche sul chimismo urinario in due infermi operati di gastro-enterostomia. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1905, xxi, 1037-1040.—MOOR (W. O.) Ueber eine wesentliche Ursache der Acidität des normalen Harns. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1907, xlix, 562-570.—NÉCÉ (J.) Variations de l'acidité urinaire chez l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s., iv, 1108.—von NOORDEN (C.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Harnacidität und Albuminurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1912, cvii, 296.—ODDI (R.) & TARULLI (L.) Sull' eliminazione dell' azoto e sull' acidità dell' urina durante il lavoro muscolare. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1892-3, xix, 73-79.—PITTARELLI (E.) Sulla natura dell' acidità urinaria. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1910, Roma, 1911, xx, 459-461. Also: Tommasi, Napoli, 1911, v, 421-423.—RINGER (W. E.) Zur Acidität des Harns. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lx, 341-363. Also, transl.: Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1909, x, 109-135.—von SKRAMLIK (E.) Ueber Harnacidität. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxi, 290-310.—SMITH (J. B.) Acidity of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 1696.—SMITH (W. G.) On the occurrence of protocathecolic acid in urine. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, lxxiii, 465-472.—STRASSER (A.) Ueber Alkalinität des Blutes und Acidität des Harnes bei thermischen Einwirkungen. Zentrabl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1896, xxxiv, 49-54.—VARIANINI (M.) Di alcune ricerche intorno all' alcalinità del sangue e all' acidità urinaria in rapporto colla digestione. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1901, ii, 203-207.—VICARELLI (G.) L' acidità delle urine e l' acido paralattico dopo la fatica del parto. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1894, 4, s., xix, 129-142, 1 ch.—VOIT (E.) Ueber den Säuregehalt des Harns. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1893), 1894, ix, 103-105.—VYZÁRIK (A.) Versuche über den Einfluss des Nahrungsregimes und der Muskelarbeit auf die Harnacidität. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1906, exi, 497-525.—WATKINS (F. A.) Acidity of the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1766-1769.

**Urine (Acidity of, Determination of).**

See, also, **Urine (Acids in, Detection, etc., of).**

KAM (B. J. H.) \*Bijdrage tot de kennis der urinezuur-uitscheiding. 8°. Leiden, 1898.

MOREL (J.) \*Sur la détermination de l'acidité urinaire. [Paris.] 8°. La Rochelle, 1912.

École de pharmacie.

SÜSSMANN (A.) \*Beitrag zur Aciditätsbestimmung im Harn. 8°. Breslau, 1896.

VÖLKER (W.) \*Ueber das Verhältnis der direkten titrimetrischen Bestimmung der Harnacidität nach Moritz zu dem Verfahren von Freund-Lieblein; Bewertung der Harnacidität nach der Menge des im Harn als vorhanden angenommenen primären Phosphats. [Greifswald.] 8°. Naumburg a. S., 1906.

ARNSTEIN (R.) Ueber die Aciditätsbestimmung im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxiv, 1-27. — Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz Völkers: Ueber das Verhältnis der Acidimetrie des Harnes nach Moritz zu dem Verfah-



**Urine (Acidity of, Determination of).**

ren von Freund-Lieblein. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1906-7, lxxxviii, 612.—**Berlioz, Lépinols & Michel.** De l'acidité urinaire et des procédés employés pour sa détermination. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, II, sect. 2, 31-37.—**Capranica (S.)** Sulla determinazione della acidità totale nelle urine. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1894, ix, 170-185. Also, Reprint. Also, transl. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894-5, xxii, 114-133.—**Fränkel (E.)** Lordotische Albuminurie und Titrationsazidität des Urins. Deutsches Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1974-1976.—**Furmento (J. B.)** Acidez urinaria y deducciones prácticas desu determinación. Semanamed., Buenos Aires, 1904, xi, 1141; 1166.—**Gautrelet (E.)** Étude critique du procédé Joulie pour le dosage de l'acidité urinaire. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1901, lili, 15-24.—**Grubert (L.) & Morel (J.)** Sur la détermination de l'acidité urinaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, cliv, 378-380. Also: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 179-181. Also: J. d. pharm. et de chim., Par., 1912, 7, s. v, 289; 337.—**Harrower (H. R.)** A new instrument for the estimation of the urinary acidity. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 24.—**Haussmann (V.)** Ueber die Aciditätsbestimmung des Harns und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1896, xiv, 459-465. Also (Abstr.): Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii, 431.—**Henderson (L. J.)** Zur Kenntnis des Ionengleichgewichts im Organismus. 3. Messungen der normalen Harnacidität. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxiv, 40-44.—**Imbert (H.) & Astruc (C.)** Note pour servir à l'interprétation de l'acidité urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10, s. iv, 476-478.—**Indications (Les)** de la médication alcaline; à propos d'une nouvelle méthode de dosage de l'acidité urinaire (méthode de Joulie). J. de méd. de Par., 1901, 3, s. xlii, 201.—**de Jager (L.)** De reactie van urine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1897, 2, R., xxxiii, d. 2, 833-838.—**Ueber die Reaction des Harnes.** Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898, xxiv, 302-321.—**Ueber die Reaktion des Harnes.** Ibid., 1908, iv, 481-504.—**Ueber die Bedeutung der Harnazidimetrie.** Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. u. Wien, 1908, n. F., lili, 561; 577; 609.—**Ueber die praktische waarde van de acidimetrie van de urine.** Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, i, 1646-1673.—**Jolles (A.)** Ueber den Säuregrad des Harnes. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xlii, 177-184.—**Khmel'nski (M.)** Ob opredelenii obshchego summi kislotnosti v moche. [On the determination of the total amount of acidity in the urine. Farm. vestnik, Mosk., 1898, ii, 309-312.—**Lapierre (C.)** L'acidité urinaire et sa détermination. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cxxvi, 1534-1536.—**Lematte (L.)** Dosage des phosphates mono- et bimétalliques en présence de composés organiques à fonction acide; évaluation de l'acidité urinaire totale. Ibid., 1912, cliv, 1435-1447.—**Lépinols (E.)** Contribution à l'étude de l'acidité urinaire; influence de la chaux sur le dosage de l'acidité des liquides de l'organisme. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1898, x, 712-720. Also: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10, s. v, 251-253.—**Lescoult (H.)** L'acidité urinaire; sa détermination suivant Joulie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd.-chir. du Nord, Lille, 1907, lili, 8-11. Also: Nord méd., Lille, 1907, xlii, 29.—**Lieblein (V.)** Ueber die Bestimmung der Acidität des Harnes. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xx, 52-58.—**Martinet (A.)** Dosage clinique de l'acidité urinaire. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 924.—**Mellere (G.)** Considérations sur l'évaluation de l'acidité urinaire. Tribune méd., Par., 1905, n. s., xxxvii, 23.—**Morel (J.)** Sur la détermination de l'acidité urinaire. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1913, xx, 193-204.—**Naegeli (O.)** Zur Aciditätsbestimmung des Urins. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxx, 313-349.—**Orłowski.** Ueber den praktischen Wert der Urinaziditätstiteration. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1041-1044.—**Pinkus (S. N.)** A new method of estimating the acidity of urines in connection with a novel treatment of hyper- and hypacidity. Therapist, Lond., 1902, xii, 161-164.—**von Khorer (L.)** Die Bestimmung der Harnazidität auf elektrometrischem Wege. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1901, lxxxvi, 586-602. Also, transl. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 298; 315.—**Erwiderung an Herrn Prof. H. Sahli.** [Ueber die Bestimmung der Harnazidität auf elektromagnetischem Wege.] Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1905, cix, 391.—**Serkowski (S.) & Kraszewski (W.)** Badanie stopnia kwasowości moczu i stosunek kwasnych związków do zasadowych. [Degree of acidity of the urine and relation of acid to basic compounds.] Przegl. chorób skór. i wen., Warszawa, 1911, vi, 1-21.—**Varanini (M.)** Osservazioni intorno ad alcuni metodi per dosare l'acidità urinaria ed ai rapporti di questa con alcuni elementi del ricambio materiale. Morgagni, Milano, 1904, xlii, 441-460.—**Sopra alcuni metodi di dosaggio della acidità urinaria.** Rend. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1904, v, 40-47.—**Völker (W.)** Ueber das Verhältnis der Acidimetrie des Harnes nach Moritz zu dem Verfahren von Freund-Lieblein (Bewertung der Harnacidität nach der Menge des im Harn als vorhanden angenommenen primären Phosphates). Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1906, lxxxviii, 302-313.—**Vozárik**

**Urine (Acidity of, Determination of).**

(A.) Zur Methodik der Harnazidimetrie. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1906, cxi, 473-496.—**Williams (L.)** A demonstration of the acidity of the urine from a novel standpoint. Clin. J., Lond., 1906, xxviii, 15.—**Winter (J.)** De l'acidité Joulie dans l'urine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1901, cxlii, 85-103. Also: Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1901, xvii, 464; 491.

**Urine (Acidity of, Increased or diminished).**

**HOFFMANN (E. J. II.)** \*Ueber die Ausscheidungsgrösse von organischen Säuren im Harn unter verschiedenen Bedingungen, insbesondere beim gesunden Menschen. 8°. Greifswald, 1906.

**NICOLAÏDI (J.)** \*Contribution à l'étude de l'acidité urinaire chez l'homme sain et chez les malades. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**Bardet (G.)** Des divers procédés thérapeutiques capables de rétablir la normale acide des urines. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1901, cxlii, 53-62.—**Bernardbeig (C.)** Observations d'hypocacidité urinaire et du traitement de l'hypocacidité par l'acide phosphorique. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1900, il, 461; 499; 520.—**Brown (T. R.)** Urinary hyperacidity; a consideration of cases with symptoms suggestive of cystitis, but with no infection, due to this cause. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 435-437. Also, Reprint.—**Urinary hyperacidity.** N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 925. Also, Reprint.—**Urinary hyperacidity and its relation to neuritis, neuralgia and myal.** Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1911, cxii, 1-5.—**Campani (A.)** Ipoacidità urinaria e fosfaturia apparente. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 1407-1410.—**Acidità urinaria in rapporto all'età, costituzione individuale e alla tubercolosi.** Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 829-832.—**Castriota (L.)** L'acidità urinaria indagata come grado, persistenza e aumento. Ibid., 1911, xxxii, 3-7.—**Cautru.** Du rôle de l'acidité urinaire en pathologie; traitement du l'hypocacidité par l'acide phosphorique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1900, cxxxix, 732-745.—**Edel (P.)** Ueber die Ursache der Aciditäts-Abnahme im Harn nach Nahrungsaufnahme und die Bedingungen, welche Einfluss auf die Ausscheidung der Alkalien im Harn und auch des Kochsalzes haben. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1905, xvi, 396-398.—**Harrower (H. R.)** The relations and clinical significance of the urinary acidity. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1910, xviii, 403-498.—**Hastings (T. W.)** Hyperacidity of the urine. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, cxxxix, 633-636.—**Henderson (L. J.) & Palmer (W. W.)** On the intensity of urinary acidity in normal and pathological conditions. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912-13, xlii, 393-405.—**Houbotte.** Note sur le rôle pathogénique des modifications de l'acidité urinaire; déductions thérapeutiques. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1902, 4, s. xx, 292; 1904, 4, s. xxlii, 335.—**Joulie (A.)** Du rôle pathogénique des modifications de l'acidité urinaire; déductions thérapeutiques et urologie pratique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1900, cxxxix, 353; 433; 527; 561.—**Joulie (H.)** Dosage de l'acidité urinaire et thérapeutique de l'hyper- et de l'hypocacidité. Monit. scient., Par., 1898, 4, s. xii, 161-176.—**Jump (H. D.)** Dysuria due to hyperacidity of the urine. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1910-11, xiv, 803.—**King (G.)** Observations on the intensity of acidity of the urine in children. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvi, 701-703.—**Quagliarello (G.) & Medina (F.)** Ueber die Azidität des Harns in einigen Krankheiten. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 2215-2217.—**Sochański (H.)** Radania nad zachowaniem się stopnia kwasoty moczu po podaniu alkaliów u ludzi zdrowych i chorych. [Effect on the degree of the acidity of the urine after the administration of alkalis in health and disease.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1911, vi, 614; 659; 672; 687. Also, transl. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1913, xlii, 246-270.—**Thiroux.** Des rapports de l'hyperacidité et de l'hypocacidité urinaires avec la pathologie de certaines affections chroniques; quelques observations cliniques sur les résultats obtenus par la médication phosphorique phosphatée; ses indications et contre-indications. Ann. Soc. d'hydol. méd. de Par. C.-r., 1905-6, li, 218-246.

**Urine (Acids in).**

See, also, **Urine (Acetone, etc., in);** **Urine (Acidity of);** **Urine (Amino-acids in);** **Urine (Fatty acids in);** **Urine (Glycuronic acid in);** **Urine (Hippuric acid in);** **Urine (Homogentisic acid in);** **Urine (Indolacetic acid in);** **Urine (Kynuric and kynurenic acids in);** **Urine (Lactic acid in);** **Urine (Nitrogen, etc., in);** **Urine (Oxalic acid, etc., in);** **Urine (Oxyproteic acid in);** **Urine (Phenols in);** **Urine (Phosphoric acid, etc., in);** **Urine (Silicic acid in);** **Urine (Sulphuric acid in).**

**Urine (Acids in).**

CAILLOT (J.-L.) \*Rôle clinique et sémiologique des acides sulfoconjugués de l'urine. 8°. Bordeaux, 1896.

BĄDZYŃSKI (S.), DĄBROWSKI (S.) & PANEK (K.) O grupie kwasów organicznych, zawierających azot i siarkę, składnikach prawidłowego moczu ludzkiego. [Group of organic acids containing nitrogen and sulphur, components of normal human urine.] Rozpr. wyd. matemat.-przr. Akad. umiej. 1905, Kraków, 1906, 3. s., v, B, 429-468. *Also*, transl.: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xlv, 83-124.—CLOETTA (M.) Ueber die Uropotensäure, einen neuen Bestandtheil des Harnes. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1897, xl, 29-39.—HAUSSMANN (V.) Ueber die Säureausfuhr im menschlichen Harn unter physiologischen Bedingungen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1896, xxx, 350-370.—KOZŁOWSKI (S.) O stosunkach zasad mineralnych do kwasów w prawidłowym moczu ludzkim. [Relations of mineral bases to acids in normal human urine.] Rozpr. wyd. matemat.-przr. Akad. Umiej. 1908, Kraków, 1909, 3. s., viii, B, 519-529.—LIEBERMANN (H.) Ueber die Gruppe von stickstoff- und schwefelhaltigen organischen Säuren, welche im normalen Menschenharn enthalten sind. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, lii, 129-145.—MAGNUS-ALSEBEN (E.) Zur Kenntnis der Säuren im Harn. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1911, lxxviii, 428-439.—MAGNUS-LEVY (A.) Ueber ätherlösliche Säuren im normalen Urin. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. u. Chem. Festschr. ... Ernst Salkowski, Berl., 1904, 253.—PEL (A. V.) O paralkich sfermich kislotakh i o glitserino-fosfornoj kislotie v moche. [Sulphuric acids in pairs and glycerine-phosphoric acid in the urine.] Dnevnik svezda Obsk. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1888-9, iii, 78.—REALE (E.) Ancora sul significato clinico dell' eliminazione dell' acido glucurico per le urine. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xiii, 759-761.—RICHTER (P. F.) Ueber den Befund von salpetriger Säure im frischen Harn. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1895, xiii, 478-482.—ROCKWOOD (C. W.) Ueber das Vorkommen der Fleischsäure im Harn. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1895, 1-4.—SCHÜTZ (E.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Fleischmilchsäure in pathologischen Harnen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xix, 482-487.—STOCKMAN (R.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Gerbsäure im Harn. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1897, xl, 147-150.—THIELE (O.) Ueber Uroferinsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xxxvii, 251-301.

**Urine (Acids in, Detection and estimation of).**

See, also, **Urine (Acetone, etc., in, Detection, etc., of);** **Urine (Acidity of, Determination of);** **Urine (Amino-acids in).**

GAWINSKI (W.) Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidungen von Proteinsäuren im Harn von gesunden Menschen sowie in einigen Krankheitsfällen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lvi, 454-468.—INADA (R.) Ueber den Nachweis der Glyoxylsäure im Harn. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschw., 1905, vii, 473-478.—JOSUÉ (O.) Acides sulfoconjugués dans les urines et putréfactions intestinales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxxvii, 1077-1085.—OBERMAYER (F.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung organischer Säuren im Harn. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 739.—PASQUALIS (G.) Sull' assorbimento e l' eliminazione dell' acido fosfoglicerico; ricerca di esso nelle urine e nel sangue. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Bologna, 1894, 4. s., xx, 145-154.—PONS (C.) Sur l'acide sulfochondroitique et sa présence dans l'urine normale. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1906, lxxvii, 288-293.—STEENBOCK (H.) Quantitative determination of benzoic, hippuric, and phenacetic acids in urine. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912-13, xi, 201-209.—ZEIGAN (F.) Eine einfache Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Salicylsäure im Harn. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1903, xxiv, 882.

**Urine (Adrenalin in).**

SCHUR (H.) Ueber eine neue Reaktion im Harn. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xxii, 1587.—SHPOLYANSKI (Ye. G.) Material k opredeleniyu adrenalina v moche. [Determination of adrenalin in the urine.] Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1910, xxi, 352-360. *Also*: Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1910, iii, 594-598.

**Urine (Albumen in).**

See, also, **Albuminuria;** **Urine (Nucleo-albumens in);** **Urine in children.**

GUILLEMOT (H.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'albuminurie dans les maladies chroniques et de ses rapports avec la pression artérielle. 4°. Paris, 1896.

TSABEL (O. A.) \*K ucheniyu o b'el'ke v moche u zdorovikh. [On albumen in the urine in health.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

**Urine (Albumen in).**

VENDEUVRE (L.) \*Des albumines acéto-solubles. Étude chimique et clinique. 8°. Lyon, 1906.

ASCHOFF (L.) Note on the origin of urine albumin. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 657.—ASCOLI (G.) & DE GRAZIA (F.) Zur Vertheilung der Eiweisschlacken im Harn. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 1009-1014.—B. Gibt es eine physiologische Eiweissausscheidung durch den Harn? Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Reichenberg, 1903, xvi, 1.—BOTELHO (O.) Pesquisa e diferencia das albuminas na urina. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1908, xiv, 101.—BUNTS (F. E.) Report of fifty cases of appendicitis and fifty cases of hernia with reference to albuminuria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1905, cxxix, 438-440.—CHIADINI (M.) Sulla presenza dell' albumina acetosolubile nelle urine. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1905, xlv, 39-55.—COPPIN (W. M. L.) Acetosoluble albumin in the urine; a brief review of the literature on the subject and a report of two cases. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 957. *Also*: Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898-9, ii, 158-162.—EDWARDS (W. A.) Albumin in the urine of apparently healthy children; renal and cardiovascular changes in children as seen in southern California. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1905, xxii, 444-453. *Also*, Reprint.—ERAM (E.) K voprosu o vylidlenii b'elka pochkami. [Elimination of albumen by the kidneys.] Kharkov. M. J., 1908, vi, 319-326.—FULTON (D.) The different albumens of the urine, their detection and their clinical significance. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1905, xx, 415-417.—GAULIER (G.) Note sur une urine albumineuse. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1910, 7. s., i, 442.—GOLDBERG (B.) Ueber das Verhältnis von Eiweißgehalt und Eiweißgehalt in Urinen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1893, xxxi, 593-596.—GROSS (O.) Ueber die Eiweisskörper des eiweisshaltigen Harns. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1906, lxxxvi, 578-592.—GUILLAMIN (A.) Considérations sur les urines albumineuses. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1913, 7. s., vii, 21-26.—HAMONIE (N.) Des caractères cliniques de l'albumine dans les urines pathologiques. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1902, vii, 232-245.—HASTINGS (T. W.) & HOOBLE (B. R.) A study of the different forms of albumin occurring in the urine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1907, n. s., cxxxiii, 264-271.—HECKER (R.) Ueber die Herkunft des Harnweisses bei Kindern. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1909), 1910, xxv, 42-53.—HOGE (M. D.), jr. How does albumin get in the urine? Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1900, v, 9-11. *Also*: Richmond J. Pract., 1900, xiv, 37-40.—VAN LEERSUM (E. C.) Zusatz von Hühnerweiß zum Urin. Monatsschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1903, x, 37-39.—MARTAUD. Variations d'une albumine urinaire. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1899, 6. s., x, 289-293.—MARTIN (L.) Sur une albumine urinaire. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1905, xxix, 19.—MIRET (J.) & LECLERCQ (J.) L'anaphylaxie à l'albumine urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxviii, 166; 464.—MIRAM (O. G.) O b'elkovom koëfitsientie mochi. [Albuminous coefficient of urine.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 1881-1887.—OSLER (W.) On the advantages of a trace of albumin and a few tube casts in the urine of certain men above fifty years of age. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 949.—PATEIN (G.) & ROUX (E.) Contribution à l'étude chimique et clinique des albumines urinaires. J. de méd. de Par., 1912, 2. s., xxiv, 798-800. — Les variations qualitatives et quantitatives de la composition des albumines urinaires. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1912, 7. s., vi, 62-69.—ROBERT (H.) & PARISOT (J.) Caractérisation de la globine dans l'urine, en présence des autres albumines urinaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 836-838.—SÄKES (A. W.) On the globulin of albuminous urine. J. Physiol., Lond., 1905-6, xxxiii, 101-105.—SIMANDER (P.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Eiweiss im Harn unter physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnissen, speziell bei Thieren. Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Jena, 1897, i, 401-430.—SLOTTSOFF (B. I.) O svoeobraznom b'elke, vstrichayushemsya inogda v normalnoy moche. [Peculiar albumen met with at times in normal urine.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1906, v, 198.—SOLOMON (L. L.) Albumin in the urine. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 212-214.—STEENMA (F. A.) Kleur der urine; albuminurie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, i, 393-405.—TADDELLI (A.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' albumina nell' urina. Morgagni, Milano, 1901, xliii, 137-180.—UNTERBERG (H.) A fehérje és geny összefüggése a vizeletben. [Connection between albumen and pus in the urine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1912, lvi, 23-26.—VILLARI (P.) Rapporti fra serina e globulina nelle urine albuminuriche da nefrite e da stasi renale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1900, n. s., xxii, 644-658.—WARREN (G. W.) Albumin determination. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 1228. *Also*, Reprint.—WEBER (F. P.) The unimportance of the presence of a trace of albumen in urines of extremely low specific gravity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 14. *Also*: Med. Exam., N. Y., 1900, x, 85.—ZIEMBICKI (W.) Przegląd białek, pojawiających się w moczu ludzkim. [Review of the albumens found in the human urine.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1910, v, 23-25.



**Urine** (*Albumen in, Detection and estimation of*).

BEYER (P. E.) \*Ueber den Nachweis von Eiweiss in Tierharn mit Merck's Tabletten. 8°. [n. p.], 1909.

CARL ([E.] J. [H.]) \*Die Albuminometer in ihrer klinischen Verwertbarkeit. 8°. Giessen, 1910.

D'HAENENS (E.) De la recherche de minimes quantités d'albumine et des cylindres dans l'urine. 8°. Bruxelles, 1909.

GRAUL (G.) \*Untersuchungen über die Verwertbarkeit des neuen Eiweissreagens von A. JOLLES. 8°. [Leipzig], 1897.

MODRIN (J.) \*De la recherche pratique de l'albumine dans les urines par l'acide sulfosalicylique. 4°. Lyon, 1896.

MOEWES (C.) \*Quantitative Eiweissbestimmungen im Harn und ihre praktische Brauchbarkeit. 8°. Berlin, 1913.

*Also, in:* Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1035-1037.

MORITZ (Eva.) \*Beiträge zur serologischen Untersuchung des Harn-eiweisses. 8°. Freiburg i. Br., 1911.

PREPER (R.) \*Vergleichende Untersuchungen über quantitative Eiweissbestimmung im Urin. 8°. Leipzig, 1909.

PRUSSIA. Kriegsministerium. Medizinal-Abteilung. Ueber ein Eiweissreagens zur Harnprüfung für das Untersuchungsbesteck der Sanitäts-offiziere. roy. 8°. Berlin, 1911.

REYNAUD (L.) \*De quelques procédés de dosages approximatifs mais rapides et cliniques de l'albumine dans les urines. 8°. Lyon, 1905.

RÜDE (P. [H.]) \*Ueber den Versuch einer Modifikation der Esbachschen Eiweissbestimmungsmethode durch Zuhilfenahme der Zentrifuge. 8°. Greifswald, 1905.

SCHIEHMANN ([F. C. T. J. O.) \*Ueber quantitative Eiweissbestimmungen nach Tsuchiya. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1910.

ABRAMS (A.) The diagnostic significance of albumin in the urine. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1895, ix, 654-658.—ALEXANDER (C.) Ueber die Unbrauchbarkeit der Salpetersäure-Alkoholprobe zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Eiweiss und Harzsubstanzen im Harn. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 323-325.—ALISON. Quelques observations relatives à la recherche de l'albumine de l'urine. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1895, xxvii, 225-230.—AMANN (J.) La recherche et le dosage cliniques de l'albumine dans l'urine. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1900, xx, 321-327. *Also:* Schweiz. Wehnschr. f. Chem. u. Pharm., Zürich, 1900, xxxviii, 265-269.—ANDOUARD (P.) Recherche clinique de l'albumine dans les urines. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1904, 2. s., xxii, 341-346.—ARNAUD (F.) Valeur clinique des divers procédés de recherche de l'albumine urinaire. Marseille méd., 1896, xxxiii, 33; 75.—AUFRECHT. Ueber eine neue Schnellmethode zur Eiweissbestimmung im Harn. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 2018.—BALLINGER (E. G.) An improved device for the nitric acid test of urine. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 953.—BARDACH (B.) Das Vortäuschen von Eiweiss Spuren durch die Ferrocyankaliumprobe störende Substanzen, namentlich bei der Klärung trüber Körperflüssigkeiten. Zentrabl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1904, xxv, 1049-1052.—BARLOCCO (A.) Albuminurie studiata col metodo della precipitazione frazionata. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1906, xxvii, 113-117.—BEALE (L. S.) A trace of albumen in the urine. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., iii, 1-12.—BECK (H. G.) Differential tests for albumen. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1898, i, 42-45.—BENNETT (W. H.) A new method of making the ring test for albumin. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 953.—BOILEAU (A.) Sur la recherche de l'albumine urinaire en clinique. Gaz. hebdom. s. c. méd., Bordeaux, 1909, xxx, 338-341. *Also:* Rev. pharm., Gand, 1909, n. s., xxv, 321-327.—BOSTON (L. N.) Albumin in the urine; a new way of applying nitric acid and other reagents. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 885-890.—BOUCHEZ (A.) Sur la clarification de l'urine en vue de la recherche de l'albumine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 582.—BOUREAU. Un nouveau réactif des albumines urinaires. *Ibid.*, 1897, 10. s., iv, 317.—BUCKNER (G.) Eine Methode den Eiweissgehalt eines Harnes mit hinreichender Genauigkeit für klinische Zwecke in einer

**Urine** (*Albumen in, Detection and estimation of*).

Stunde zu bestimmen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1906, liii, 1167.—CALVERT (W. J.) Esbach's albumin test complicated by kreatinin. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 245.—da CAMARA PESTANA (J.) Investigação da albumina nas urinas. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1902, xx, 120-122.—CAMMIDGE (P. J.) Notes on some tests for albumen in urine. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1898-9, vi, 72-74. —. A criticism of the more commonly employed tests for albumin in urine. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1085-1088.—CARRY. Dosage rapide de l'albumine à l'usage des praticiens. Lyon méd., 1903, c, 630-637.—del CASTILLO (A.) Valor comparativo de los diversos métodos de dosificación de la albumina en la orina con relación al de pesada directa. Bol. d. Inst. patol., México, 1904-5, 2. ep., ii, 16-23.—CHLADINI (M.) Sulla presenza dell'albumina acetosolubile nelle urine. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., 1904, Roma, 1905, xiv, 515. —. La prova dell'acqua distillata per la ricerca della albumina nelle urine. Folio clin. chim. et microsc., Salsomaggiore, 1909, ii, 79-81.—CHROM (J. P.) Om Forebyggelsen af nogle Fejltagelser ved Paavisningen af Æggehvide i Urinen. [On prevention of certain errors in the demonstration of albumen in the urine.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1908, lxx, 46-54.—CLAUDIUS (M.) Kolorimetrische quantitative Albuminbestimmung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lix, 2218. —. Quantitative Eiweissbestimmungen im Urin für den praktischen Arzt. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, i, 1437.—CLERIEI (E.) La reazione del Nyländer e l'albumina nelle urine. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1905, vi, 78. *Also:* Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1905, vi, 284-286.—CLOETTA (M.) Sur la valeur diagnostique de la globuline dans les urines albumineuses. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1897, ii, 555-578.—COLBOUGH (W.) Carbolic acid as a test for albumin. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1221.—COPPIN (W. M. L.) Acetosoluble albumin in the urine; a brief review of the literature on the subject and a report of two cases. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 957. *Also:* Reprint.—CORRÊA de BARROS (M.) Sobre o valor diagnostico da filtração das albuminas urinarias. Coimbra med., 1897, xvii, 433; 452. *Also:* Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1897, iii, 436; 460.—DAGGETT (B. H.) Tests for albumins. Buffalo M. J., 1899-1900, n. s., xxxix, 344-353.—DAWBARN (R. H. M.) The significance of the red ring when examining urine by means of the nitric acid contact test. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1909, ii, 160.—DEROIDE (E.) & OUL (M.) Note sur une cause d'erreur dans l'analyse des urines albumineuses. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1899, iii, 162. *Also:* Répert. de pharm., Par., 1899, 3. s., xl, 193.—DEVAL (L.) Une cause d'erreur dans la recherche de l'albumine par les procédés cliniques. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 179.—DEVIC (E.) De l'acide sulfosalicylique considéré comme réactif pratique des urines albumineuses. Province méd., Lyon, 1895, ix, 64.—D'HAENENS (E.) De la recherche de minimes quantités d'albumine et des cylindres dans l'urine. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1909, lxxi, 57-67. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1909, lxi, 827-837.—DABAČ (A.) Ein neuer Apparat zur Brandbergischen Eiweissbestimmung nach Ameseder. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1523.—DOCTOR (K.) Kismennyiségű fehérje kvantitatív megítélése a vizelében a tekintettel az orvosi gyakorlatra. [Quantitative determination of albumen in the urine, especially in medical practice.] Urológia, Budapest, 1903, no. 3, 11. —. Az albuminuria megítéléséről. [The estimation of albuminurias.] *Ibid.*, 1906, 16-18.—DOWD (J. H.) Clinical significance of albumen and tube casts in the urine. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1905, ix, 373-377.—DRZHEVETSKI (A. F.) Sposob kolichestvennovo opredeleniya belka v moche po N. I. Vasilyevu i yego nedostatki. [Vasilyev's method of quantitative estimation of albumen in the urine and its short-comings.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 881-883.—DUFAY (E.) Sur la recherche de l'albumine dans les urines. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1903, 6. s., xviii, 253; 389.—DUMESNIL (E.) Note relative au dosage de l'albumine dans les urines purulentes. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 221-224.—EBSTEIN (E.) Zur Geschichte der Kochprobe auf Eiweiss im Harn. Mitt. z. Gesch. d. Med. u. d. Naturw., Hamb., 1912, xi, 323-333.—EDELMAN (A.) & KOZTREWSKI (J.) Szybki sposób oznaczania ciśnień osmotycznych i ilości białka w moczu. [A rapid method of determining the osmotic pressure and quantity of albumen in the urine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1911, i, 739.—ELHRSTRÖM (R.) Ueber die Kochprobe mit Salpetersäure bei Eiweiss im Harn. Verhandl. d. nord. Kong. f. inn. Med. zu Kopenhagen, 1902, Stockholm, 1903, iv, 145-150.—ELLIOTT (A. R.) Albumin testing. N. York M. J., 1896, lxi, 326-328. *Also:* Reprint. —. The euglobulin reaction in the urine. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1911, xx, 520-523.—ENGELS (F.) Ueber Eiweissproben in der Praxis. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 2063-2065.—ENGELS (W.) Zur klinischen Verwertbarkeit der Buchnerschen Eiweissbestimmung im Harn. München. med. Wehnschr., 1907, xlv, 1481.—ENGLÄNDER (M.) Klinisch-kritische Bemerkungen zur Arbeit des Herrn I. Tsuchiya: Eine neue volumetrische Eiweissbestimmung mittels der Phosphorwolframsäure. Zentrabl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1908, xxix, 265-269.—FEUILLÉ (É.) Albumi-

## Urine (*Albumen in, Detection and estimation of*).

nuries et réaction de Meyer. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1910, lxxviii, 781-783.—**Filosofoff** (P. I.) & **Kiyuchnikova** (Klavdiya V.) K voprosu o klinicheskoy znachenii uvelicheniye soderzhaniya v moche produktov nedostatochno glubokavo rasshtsileniya bielkovikh veshchestv. [Clinical significance of increased amount of uncatabolized albuminous substances in the urine.] *Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb.*, 1913, xli, 390-393.—**Fish** (P. A.) A simple test for the detection of albumin in urine. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1899, xx, 429-431.—**Foster** (E. A.) New method of making ring test for albumin. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1905, ix, 264.—**Foulerton** (A. G. R.) On the investigation for clinical purposes of albumen and some of the allied substances which occur in the urine of disease. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1896, lvii, 604-622.—**Fournier** (F.) Procédé rapide de filtration pour la recherche de l'albumine dans les urines alcalines troubles. *Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin.*, Par., 1912-13, ix, 37.—**Fuhs** (Flora C.) A new test for albumin. *Med. Exam.*, N. Y., 1902, xli, 232. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxi, 374.—**Fussell** (M. H.) The various rings produced in Heller's nitric acid test for albumin. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1900-1901, xlii, 721-725.—**Gache** (E. M.) El dosage ponderal de la albumina urinaria por el metafosfato de soda. *Semanal méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1913, xx, 1195.—**Ganassini** (D.) Osservazioni e contributo alla ricerca dell' albumina nelle urine. *Pensiero med.*, Milano, 1912, ii, 581-587. —. Osservazioni e contributo alla ricerca dell' albumina nelle urine. *Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia*, 1911, xxv, 395-419.—**García Valenzuela** (S. A.) Métodos clínicos para la determinación cuantitativa de la albumina en la orina. *Rev. méd. de Chile*, Sant. de Chile, 1911, xxxix, 308-310.—**Gargano** (C.) Sui metodi clinici di dosaggio dell' albumina nelle urine. *Orosi*, Firenze, 1900, xxiii, 325-343.—**Garnier** (L.) & **Michel** (L.) Recherche de la nucléo-albumine dans l'urine par le tanin (réactifs d'Almén); critique du procédé de A. Ott. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1899, 6, s., x, 150-152.—**Garratt** (J. M.) The common reagents for the detection of albuminuria; their application and comparative efficiency. *N. York M. J.*, 1898, lxxviii, 80-84. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gazzetti** (C.) & **Sarti** (C.) Intorno ad una reazione rossa del reattivo di Esbach. *Arch. di farmacol. sper.*, Roma, 1910, ix, 319-325.—**Giuranna** (G. D.) Ricerche comparative sui metodi di analisi qualitative e quantitativa dell' albumina. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.*, 1897, Roma, 1898, viii, 454-456.—**Glaesgen**, Zur Methodik des Nachweises sehr kleiner pathologischer Eiweissmengen im Harn. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1911, lviii, 1123-1125.—**Goodman** (E. H.) A new method for the quantitative estimation of albumin in urine. *Fenn. M. J.*, Athens, 1908-9, xii, 726-730.—**Goodman** (E. H.) & **Stern** (Suzanne). A new method for the quantitative estimation of albumin in urine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1908, li, 38. —. A new method for the quantitative estimation of albumin in urine. *Ibid.*, 2055-2057.—**Grimbert** (L.) Détermination qualitative des divers albumines dans une urine. *Paris méd.*, 1911-12, 161-166.—**Grimbert** (L.) & **Dufau** (E.) Moyen pratique de distinguer l'albumine de la substance mucinoïde dans les urines. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1906, lxi, 37-39. *Also*: *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1906, 6, s., xxiv, 193-199.—**Guérin** (G.) Recherche et dosage des albumines urinaires; examen microscopique, caractères et significations cliniques des urines albumineuses. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1901, xxxiii, 33; 72; 103; 136; 171; 257.—**Guernsey** (J. C.) Some differential points in (a) clearing cloudy urine, (b) testing for albumen. *Hahneman. Month.*, Phila., 1907, xlii, 131-133.—**Hallauer** (B.) Ueber den Einfluss der Konzentration des Harns auf den Ausfall der Eiweisssreaktionen. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1903, l, 1539. *Also*, Reprint.—**Harrower** (H. R.) A new instrument for the rapid and accurate estimation of albumin in the urine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1908, li, 1511.—**Hastings** (T. W.) Albuminuria; recognition of the albumin-bodies in urine. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1906, lxx, 13-18.—**Hoegerstedt** (A. F.) O tekhnikle kolichestvennovo opredeleniya belka v moche i drugikh zhidkostyakh po Brandberg'u. [Technique of quantitative estimation of albumen in the urine and other liquids by Brandberg's method.] *Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb.*, 1904, iii, 85. *Also*, transl.: *St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr.*, 1904, xxix, 51-53.—**Hoffman** (C.) A new test for albumen, with a review of older methods. *Bull. Iowa Inst.*, Des Moines, 1900, ii, 293-296.—**Husche** (T.) Ueber die Uratriebung bei der Heller'schen Eiweisssprobe. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1897, xlvii, 1091; 1149.—**Introna** (N.) Un nuovo metodo per la ricerca dell' albuminuria delle urine. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1903, xxiv, 1163.—**Ivanoff** (V. A.) K voprosu o primenenii tsentrifugi dlya kolichestvennovo opredeleniya belka v moche. [Application of the centrifugal machine for quantitative estimation of albumen in the urine.] *Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad.*, S.-Peterb., 1901, iii, 126-128. —. Sravnitelnoye dostoinstvo metodov Esbach'a i Tsuchiya dlya kolichestvennovo opredeleniya belka v moche. [Comparative value of Esbach's and Tsuchiya's methods for quantitative analysis of albumen in the urine.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1900, xvi, 852.—**de Jager** (L.) Over de kookproef bij eiwothoudende urine. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1909, ii, 466-472.—**Jolles** (A.)

## Urine (*Albumen in, Detection and estimation of*).

Eine empfindliche Probe zum Nachweis von Albumin im Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1895, xxi, 306-310. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1896, xli, 63. —. Ueber den Nachweis von Albumin im Harn. *Ztschr. f. anal. Chem.*, Wiesb., 1900, xxxix, 146. —. Zur quantitativen Eiweisssbestimmung im Harn. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1908, liii, 531. *Also*: *Apoth.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1908, xxiii, 711. *Also*: *Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellschaft.*, Berl., 1908, xviii, 598. —. Eine empfindliche Probe zum Nachweis von Albumin im Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1912, lxxxii, 205.—**Jonass** (A.) & **Eichmann** (A.) Ein neues Albuminometer zur sofortigen quantitativen Eiweisssbestimmung. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1913, lxiii, 2205-2207.—**Katzenstein** (M. B.) A simple method for the detection of minute quantities of albumin in urine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1911, lvi, 662.—**Kohler** (R.) Zur Frage der quantitativen Eiweisssbestimmung mit Hilfe der elektrischen Leitfähigkeit. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1908, lxx, 135-140.—**Koppang** (N. B.) Hurtigbestemmelser af eggchvidemaengden i urin. [Quick determination of albumen in urine.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1910, 5, R., viii, 1005-1010.—**Krausz** (J.) Adatok a fehérje mennyiség meghatározási módjához, különös tekintettel az orvosi gyakorlatra. [Quantitative estimation of albumen, with special reference to medical practice.] *Budapesti orv. ujság*, 1908, vi, 709-712.—**Küster** (E.) Die serologische Differenzierung von Harneweiss. *Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsb.*, 1910, Leipzig, 1911, lxxvii, pt. 2, 69-74.—**Labesse** (P.) Note sur la recherche et le dosage de l'albumine par la méthode d'Esbach. *Anjou méd.*, Angers, 1894-7, 419-423. —. Note sur la recherche et le dosage de l'albumine par la méthode d'Esbach. *Ibid.*, 1902, ix, 201-206.—**Leidy** (C. F. M.) A modification of Heller's test and the use of capillary tubes in its technic. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1901, ii, 681.—**Lescœur**. Sur les urines non albumineuses précipitant par la chaleur. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd.-chir. du Nord*, Lille, 1906, ii, 97-99. *Also*: *Nord méd.*, Lille, 1906, xii, 121.—**Lévy** (L.) Recherche et dosage de l'albumine dans les urines; deux causes d'erreur. *Arch. orient. de méd. et de chir.*, Par., 1899, i, 228-231.—**Lindsay** (G.) & **Gies** (W. J.) Some notes on Pollaci's new method of detecting albumin in the urine. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1903, v, 175. *Also*: *Med. Exam. & Pract.*, N. Y., 1903, xlii, 351.—**Linossier** (G.) Sur la nature des albumines urinaires, et sur le passage dans l'urine des albumines alimentaires; à propos de la note de Minet et Leclercq. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1912, lxxiii, 465.—**Linossier** (G.) & **Lemoine** (G.-H.) Utilisation des sérums précipitants pour l'étude de certaines albuminuries. *Ibid.*, 1902, li, s., iv, 415-417. —. Application des sérums précipitants à l'étude des albuminuries. *Cong. franc. de méd.*, C.-r., Par., 1902, ii, 135-139.—**Loubiou** (A.) Recherche de l'albumine dans les urines troubles ou fermentées. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1898, xix, 447-449.—**Ludlow** (O. C.) A fallacious test for albumin in the urine, with remarks on the best tests. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1899, lv, 3-6. [Discussion], 30.—**Maïolo** (B.) Studio analitico comparativo sui metodi clinici per la determinazione quantitativa dell' albumina nelle urine e nei liquidi patologici. *Polielin.*, Roma, 1913, xx, sez. med., 88-96.—**Marie** (A.) & **Voillet**. Albumino-diagnostic. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1905, 2, s., xx, 205.—**Mascre**. Sur une urine présentant les réactions des albumines aceto-solubles. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1908, 6, s., xxvii, 280-282.—**Mattice** (A. F.) The quantitative estimation of albumen in the urine. *Arch. Int. Med.*, Chicago, 1910, v, 313-324.—**Mayerhofer** (E.) Einiges zur Esbachschen quantitativen Eiweisssbestimmung und über eine neue Kreatininverbindung. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1909, xxii, 90-92.—**Medigreeanu** (Florentin). On the composition of urinary albumin. *J. Exper. M.*, Lancaster, Pa., 1911, xiv, 298-305.—**Meillère** (G.) & **Lœper** (M.) Variations du rapport des albumines urinaires (sérine et globuline) au cours de diverses affections. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 153-157.—**Meyer-Wedell** (L.) & **Schumm** (O.) Ueber die von J. Tsuchiya angeregte Methode zur Bestimmung von Eiweiss im Harn. *Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.*, 1900, ix, 327.—**Mitchell** (C.) Detection of small quantities of albumin in urine. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1899, xxvii, 326-330. —. Possible source of error in the ferrocyanic test. *Phila. M. J.*, 1900, v, 878.—**Mittelbach** (F.) Ueber ein einfaches, für den praktischen Arzt geeignetes Verfahren zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Eiweisses im Harn. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1898, xliii, 381; 395.—**Modena** (Emma). Sul valore della reazione di Testevin in pratica pediatrica. *Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital.*, 1901, Firenze, 1902, iv, 323-330.—**Mörner** (C. T.) Finnes anledning att frångå de i Sverige brukliga kvalitativa ägghviteprover för urinsundersökning? [Is there cause to give up the qualitative tests for albumen in urine, which are customary in Sweden?] *Uppsala Läkaref. Föhr.*, 1895-6, n. F., i, 297-302.—**Mörner** (K. A. H.) Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsätze Oswalds: Untersuchungen über das Harneweiss. *Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path.*, Brnshw., 1904, v, 524-533.—**Monroe** (H. E.) Albumin in the urine; a plea for the employment of more accurate tests. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1903, v, 251.—**Morel** & **Péju**. Dosage des albumines par pesée après décantation activée par centrifugation.



# Urine (*Albumen in, Detection and estimation of*).

gation. *Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon*, 1905, iv, 381.—**Moruzzi** (G.) Ueber die Gelatinierung eines eiweisshaltigen Urins durch Zusatz von Essigsäure. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1911, vii, 1278-1280.—**Moruzzi** (G.) & **Cassinelli** (A.) Sul fenomeno di gelatinizzazione provocato in un' urina albuminosa per aggiunta di acido acetico. *Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma*, 1909, 2, s. ii, 187-189.—**Munro** (J. C.) The significance of albumin and casts in surgical patients. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila.*, 1903, xxi, 280-287.—**Murray** (C.) Observations on some tests for albumen in urine. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1904, i, 882-884.—**Nagelvoort** (J. B.) Estimation of albumen in urine; comparisons between Esbach's method and weighings on the balance. *Apothecary, Chicago*, 1896, v, 145.—**Oguro** (Y.) Ein neues Verfahren zum Nachweis von Eiweiss im Harn. [Japanese text. *Ausz.*, IIft. 24, pt. 2, p. 2.] *Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1906, xx, 824-826.—**Neue** Proben zum Nachweis von Eiweiss im Harn. *Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Ther.*, Berl., 1909, vii, 349-351.—**Oncill** (J. W.) An albumin test for urine. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1896, xxvii, 732.—**Oswald** (A.) Untersuchungen über das Eiweiss. *Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path.*, Brnschw., 1904, v, 234-244.—**Paquet**. Sur un procédé pratique et rapide de dosage de l'albumine dans les urines. *Écho méd. du nord, Lille*, 1904, viii, 33.—**Patein** (G.) De la recherche et du dosage de l'albumine dans l'urine. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1905, ix, pt. 2, 129-131.—**Patein** (G.) & **Roux** (E.) De l'utilité, en clinique, de la différenciation des albumines urinaires. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxvi, 301.—**Payn** (A. S.) A modification of the Heller test for albumin in the urine. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1905, lxvii, 538.—**Peterson** (O. V.) & **Paykull** (L.) Ytterligare undersökningar om den tillfälliga albuminurien hos eljest friska personer. [Some examinations on albuminous urine in otherwise healthy persons.] *Upsala Läkaref. Föhr.*, 1893, xxvii, 561-574.—**Pfeiffer** (E.) Ueber die Esbach'sche und Aufrecht'sche quantitative Eiweissbestimmungsmethode im Urin. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1912, xlix, 114.—**Quantitative** Eiweissbestimmungen im Urin für den praktischen Arzt. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1913, i, 677-681.—**Pizzini** (L.) Nuovo metodo per differenziare l'albuminuria genuina dalla spuria nelle urine patologiche. *Gazz. d. osp., Milano*, 1897, xviii, 584-591.—**del Portillo** (A.) Nota sobre la investigación de la albumina por el calor. *Bol. d. Inst. patol., México*, 1904-5, 2, ép., ii, 226-230.—**Praun** (A.) Zum Nachweis geringster Eiweiss Spuren. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1901, xxvii, 220.—**Prichard** (F. H.) Tests for the detection of albumin in the urine. *Lahmann, Month., Phila.*, 1899, xxxiv, 753-757.—**Purdy** (C. W.) Quantitative determination of albumen in the urine. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1899, xvii, 100-106. *Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1899, xxxiii, 762-764. [Discussion], 765-767. *Also: N. York M. J.*, 1899, lxi, 844-847. *Also*, Reprint. *Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond*, 1899-1900, iv, 227-232.—**Rachmann** (E.) Ueber ultramikroskopische Untersuchung von Lösungen der Albumin Substanzen und Kohlehydrate und eine neue optische Methode der Eiweissbestimmung bei Albuminurie. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1903, i, 2089.—**Ravold** (A. N.) A delicate test for albumin in urine; demonstration with two specimens. *Scient. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni* 1905, St. Louis, 1906, 37-41. *Also: St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1905, xxxiii, 26-29. [Discussion], 55.—**Recenti** metodi di ricerca delle albumine nelle urine. *Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania*, 1903-4, v, 17-19.—**Renard** (A.) Sur un nouvel albuminmètre. *Monit. scient., Par.*, 1905, 4, s. xix, pt. 2, 832.—**Richardson** (R. W.) A comparison of Tsuchiya's and Esbach's reagents for the quantitative estimation of albumin in urine. *Post-Graduate, N. Y.*, 1910, xxv, 835-839.—**von Riedl** (W.) Ordinary clinical examination of urine in regard to albumen. *Med. Exam. & Pract.*, N. Y., 1907, xvii, 305-308.—**Riegler** (E.) Eine neue Bestimmungsmethode des Eiweisses im Harn mittelst des Refractometers. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1895, xviii, 761.—**Rocha** (A.) Valor diagnostico de ciertas particularidades da filtração das albuminas urinares. *Colimbra med.*, 1895, xv, 557-564.—**Rodriguez** (E. F.) Algunas observaciones clinicas acerca de los distintos anillos obtenidos por el reactivo de Heller. *San. y benefic. Bol. ofic., Habana*, 1909, i, 107. *Also, transl.: Ibid.*, 109. *Also, transl.: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond*, 1909, xiv, 39.—**Rössler** (O.) Ueber eine volumetrische Eiweissbestimmung im Harn. *Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex-Org.*, Leipz., 1894, v, 283. *Die volumetrische Eiweissbestimmung im Harn.* *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1903, xxix, 335.—**Rostokl**. Ueber das durch Essigsäure ausfällbare Eiweiss in pathologischen Harnen. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxviii, Ver-Beil., 303.—**Ruitinga** (P.) De toepassing der biologische eiwitreactie. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1905, 2, r., xli, d. 2, 169-181.—**Sachs** (F.) Eine Vereinfachung der Helienschen Ringprobe. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1907, xxxiii, 66.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber den Nachweis sehr kleiner Eiweissmengen im Harn bei gleichzeitiger Gegenwart von sog. Mucin. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1906, xxx, 385-389.—**Ueber** den Nachweis von Eialbumin im Harn. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxxiii, 390-392.—**Schlemann** (O.) Ueber quantitative Eiweissbestimmungen nach Tsuchiya. *Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz.*, 1910,

# Urine (*Albumen in, Detection and estimation of*).

xxxii, 769-777.—**Schippers** (J. C.) Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der volumetrischen Eiweissbestimmung nach J. Tsuchiya. *Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz.*, 1909, xxx, 1001-1004. *Also, transl.: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1909, ii, 922-926.—**Schmedl** (H.) Ueber eine Fehlerquelle bei der Ferrocyanalprobe als Eiweissreaktion. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1907, xx, 228.—**Semyonoff** (V. P.) O kolichestvennom opredelenii belka v moche po sposobam Aufreht'a i Tsuchiya s klinicheskoi tochki zreniya. [Quantitative analysis of albumen in the urine by the Aufrecht and Tsuchiya methods from a clinical viewpoint.] *Russk. Vrach.*, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 558-562.—**Serkowski** (S.) & **Zieleniewski**. Sposoby Esbacha i Brandberga oraz metoda wagowa ilościowego określania białka w moczu. [Esmarch's and Brandberg's methods, also the method by weight, of quantitative estimation of albumen in the urine.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1908, xlvii, 613-615.—**Sharp** (G.) The tartarated sublimate test (Spiegler's) for albumen in urine, and some errors attending its use. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1894, i, 536.—**Simon** (C. E.) The trichloroacetic acid test for the detection of serum-albumin in urine. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1894, lxv, 129-132.—**The** nitric acid test in the examination of the urine. *Nat. M. Rev.*, Wash., 1897-8, vii, 245-247.—**Siosse** (A.) Note de chimie physiologique; la recherche de l'albumine dans l'urine. *J. de méd. chir. et pharmacol.*, Brux., 1894, 809-813.—**Spiegler** (E.) Weitere Mittheilungen über eine empfindliche Reaktion auf Eiweiss im Harn nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Eiweissausscheidung bei Gesunden. *Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz.*, 1893, xiv, 49-52.—**Stein** (R.) Sulpho-salicylic acid as a reagent for albumin in urine (the sulpho-test). *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1897, li, 88.—**Stewart** (D. D.) A serious fallacy attending the employment of certain delicate tests for the detection of serum-albumin in the urine, especially the trichloroacetic acid test. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1894, lxv, 477-482. *Also*, Reprint. [On fallacies attending the employment of delicate tests for albumin in the urine.] *Med. News, Phila.*, 1894, lxv, 132-134.—**Stewart** (W. B.) A trace of albumin. *Lancet-Clinic, Cincin.*, 1912, cxviii, 93-95. [Discussion], 96-98.—**Sutherland** (W. K.) The differentiation of albumins in the urine. *Med. Recorder, Shreveport, La.*, 1904, i, 179-183.—**Tarchetti** (C.) Per la ricerca dell' albumina nelle urine. *Gazz. d. osp., Milano*, 1899, x, 738-742.—**Influenza** della concentrazione dell' urina sulla precipitazione dell' albumina. *Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova*, 1904, x, 74.—**To** (S.) [Rules for discovering albumen in the contents of urine and for the comparing of the most important points.] *Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, 1898, 7, 757-756.—**Tognetti** (A.) Di un nuovo sensibilissimo reattivo dell' albumina nelle urine. *Gazz. d. osp., Milano*, 1906, xxvii, 635-637.—**Dei** diversi reattivi dell' albumina nelle urine. *Progresso med.*, Torino, 1906, v, 83-93.—**Trétrap**. De l'emploi de la formoline pour déceler l'albumine urinaire. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1902, lxix, 57.—**Triboulet** (T.) & **Périnecu** (C.) Valeur diagnostique et pronostique de la réaction de Meyer (à la phenophthaléine) dans les albuminuries. *Cirique, Par.*, 1910, v, 725.—**Truax** (J. G.) A domestic test for albuminous urine. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1895, xii, 82-86. *Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1895, xxv, 776.—**Tsuchiya** (I.) Eine neue volumetrische Eiweissbestimmung mittels der Phosphorwolframsäure. *Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz.*, 1908, xxix, 105-115.—**Die** volumetrische Eiweissbestimmung mittels der Phosphorwolframsäure. *Ibid.*, 605-609.—**Ulrich** (H. L.) A test for albumin in the urine. *J. Minn. M. Ass.*, [etc.], Minneap., 1909, xxix, 87.—**Vallery**. Sur le mode de précipitation de l'albumine urinaire par l'iodure double de mercure et de potassium. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1912, xxvii, 375-383.—**Vas** (B.) Néhány újabb fehérjekémlés gyakorlati használatáságáról. [On the practical availability of some later albumen tests.] *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1892, i, 79-90.—**Vaslyeff**. Sravnitel'naya otslenka sposobov kolichestvennovo opredeleniya belka v moche. [Comparative estimation of the methods for quantitative analysis of albumen in the urine.] *Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med."*, St. Petersburg, 1896, iii, 393. *Also, transl.: St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1896, n. F., xiii, 331.—**Vogel** (K. M.) Quantitative albumin determinations. *Med. News, N. Y.*, 1904, lxxxv, 411.—**Walbum** (L. E.) Ein neues Albuminometer. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1908, xxxiv, 1728. *Also: Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech.*, Berl., 1908, xxx, 163-165.—**Wassersthal**. Die Eisenchloridprobe auf Azetessigsäure als Ringprobe. *Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs.*, Berl. u. Wien, 1908, n. F., iii, 369.—**Widerøe** (S.) Kvantitative albumin bestemmelser. [Quantitative determination of albumen.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1908, 5, R., vi, 1082-1089.—**Et** nyt albuminometer av L. E. Walbum. [A new albuminometer of L. E. Walbum.] *Tidsskr.*, f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1909, xxix, 53-55.—**Williams** (B. G. R.) The trace of urinary albumin; from a study of 1,000 urine samples. *N. York M. J.*, [etc.], 1912, xcv, 491.—**Wolpe** (J. M.) Ueber den V. wert zweier neuen Eiweissproben. *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1909, xxxiv, 37-41.—**Zasyadko** (N. S.) Sravnitel'naya otslenka reaktivov trekhlororizusnoi i ukusnoi kisloti dlya kolichestvennovo opredeleniya belka v moche. [Comparison of the reagents of

## Urine (*Albumen in, Detection and estimation of*).

trichloroacetic and acetic acids for quantitative analysis of albumen in the urine.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1892, xxxviii, 688-692.—**Ziembicki** (W.) O klinicznym oznaczaniu białka w moczu i innych płynach, w szczególności nowym odczynniku, zastosowanym do tego celu przez Tsuchiyę. [The clinical importance of albumen in the urine and other secretions, especially on the new reagent discovered for that purpose by Tsuchiya.] *Lwow. tygodn. lek.*, 1909, iv, 69.—**Zouchios** (C.) Quelques nouvelles réactions pour prouver la présence de l'albumine dans l'urine. *Troisième méd.*, Par., 1893, 2. s., xviii, 121.—**Zuelzer** (G.) Zur Frage der biologischen Reaktion auf Eiweiß in Blut und Harn. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1900, xxvii, 219.—**Zwicke**. Eine für das militärärztliche Untersuchungsbesteck geeignete Eiweißprobe. *Deutsche militärärztl. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1911, xl, 889.

## Urine (*Albuminoids in*).

See, also, *Urine in children*.

**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Pregl** (F.) Ueber einen im normalen menschlichen Harn vorkommenden, schwer dialysierbaren Eiweissabkömmling. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1905, xlv, 19-23.—**Casazza** (A.) I metodi di ricerca degli albuminoidi nelle urine. *Gazz. med. lomb.*, Milano, 1895, liv, 121; 131; 141; 151; 161; 171; 181; 187; 197; 207; 217.—**Cotta-Ramusino** (C.) Sulla presenza di un albuminoide nelle urine di bambini sani. *Pediatrica*, Napoli, 1911, 2. s., xix, 113-115.—**Duets** (F.) Détermination et différenciation des matières albuminoïdes urinaires. *J. de pharm.*, Anvers, 1899, iv, 1-12. *Also*: *Rev. pharm.*, Gand, 1899, n. s., v, 136; 172.—**Dale** (J. E.) The systematic examination of the urine for the rarer albuminoid bodies. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1910, liv, 207.—**Denigès** (G.) Dosage clinique des albuminoïdes urinaires. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1899, 6. s., x, 97-102.—**Galbrun** (E.) Proposition d'unification des méthodes de recherche et de dosage des matières albuminoïdes dans l'urine. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de pharm.*, 1900, Par., 1901, 288-293. *Also*: *Rev. pharm.*, Gand, 1900, n. s., vi, 239-246.—**Giffhorn**. Beitrag zur klinischen Bedeutung des durch Essigsäure fällbaren Eiweisskörpers im Urin der Säuglinge. *Monatschr. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig u. Wien, 1911, Orig., ix, 638-652.—**Herlant**. Sur les matières albuminoïdes des urines. *Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux.*, Bull., 1901, lix, 65-68.—**Huppert**. Ueber den Nöbl-Paton'schen Eiweisskörper. *Zentralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1898, xxxvi, 481-483.—**Jacquemet** (M.) Remarques sur la recherche clinique des albuminoïdes urinaires. *Dauphiné méd.*, Grenoble, 1905, xxix, 73; 124; 145.—**La détermination des albuminoïdes dans la réaction de Rorer**. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxxvi, 78-82. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Province méd.*, Par., 1912, xxiii, 215.—**Jagerroos** (B. H.) Ueber die Eiweisskörper des Harnes bei Gebärenden und Wöchnerinnen. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1910, xli, 3-108.—**Langstein** (L.) Ueber die Bedeutung des durch Essigsäure fällbaren Eiweisskörpers im Harn der Kinder. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1907, xlv, 98. *See, also, infra*, Mayer.—**Leidié** (E.) Recherches sur les albuminoïdes des urines purulentes (pyurie et mucine). *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1896, xlviii, 365-367.—**Lenobel** (V.) Ueber die Ausscheidung pathologischer gerinnungshemmender und gerinnungsfördernder Eiweisskörper durch den Harn. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1897, xl, 449-451.—**Leplerer** (C.) Dosagem clinica dos albuminoides urinaes. *Coimbra med.*, 1899, xix, 405-409.—**Maranne** (I.) L'analyse des urines: recherche des matières albuminoïdes. *Bull. d. sc. pharm.*, Par., 1913, xx, 25-35.—**Mayer** (A.) Ueber den durch Essigsäure fällbaren Eiweisskörper im Harn orthotischer Albuminuriker: eine Erwiderung auf die Arbeit von L. Langstein. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1907, xlv, 207.—**Moreno** (E.) Juicio crítico sobre los reactivos de los albuminoides en la orina. *San y benefic. Bol. ofic.*, Habana, 1909, ii, 293-305. *Also*, *transl.*: *Ibid.*, 306-310. *Also*, *transl.*: *Ibid.*, 311-314.—**Morkovin**. Metodi kolichestvenno opredeleniya bielekovikh veshchestv rastitel'nogo i zhivot'nogo. [Methods of quantitative analysis of albuminates of vegetable origin.] *Varshav. univ. izvest.*, 1899, v, no. 6, 1-31.—**Rona** (P.) Nachweis und Bestimmung der Eiweissabbauprodukte im Harn und in den Faeces. *Int. Abderhalden* (E.) Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden, 8<sup>e</sup>, Berl., 1910, iii, 2, 765-812.—**Rosin** (H.) Ueber einen eigenartigen Eiweisskörper im Harn und seine diagnostische Bedeutung. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.*, 1897, Berl., 1898, xxviii, pt. 2, 250-259. [Discussion], pt. 1, 218-221. *Also*: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xxxiv, 1044-1047.—**Rostotski**. Ueber den durch Essigsäure ausfällbaren Eiweisskörper in pathologischen Harnen. *Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg*, 1902, 58-61.—**Rusconi** (A.) Intorno alla esistenza di un albuminoide nelle urine normali. *Arch. di farmacol. sper.*, Roma, 1909, viii, 34-42.—**Stachelin** (R.) Ueber den durch Essigsäure fällbaren Eiweisskörper der Exsudate und des Urins. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 1413-1415.—**Taffe** (H.) Des matières albuminoïdes normales de l'urine humaine. *Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc.*, C. r. 1891, Par., 1892, xx, pt. 2, 804.—**Wilson** (G. H.) On the application of the deviation of complement test to the detection of albuminous substances in the urine. *J. Path. & Bacteriol.*, Cambridge, 1908-9, xiii, 454-499.

## Urine (*Albumoses in*) [*Bence-Jones protein*].

See, also, *Albumosuria*.

**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Rostotski** (O.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Bence-Jones'schen Eiweisskörpers. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1905, xlv, 125-135.—**von Aldor** (L.) Ueber den Nachweis der Albumosen im Harn und über die enterogene Albumosurie. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xxxvi, 764; 785. *Also*, *transl.*: *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1899, xliiii, 188; 201.—**Annequin** & **Mayet** (L.) Nouvelle réaction de l'urine traitée par l'éther sulfurique et révélant la présence d'albumoses (?) dans l'urine. *Lyon méd.*, 1900, xciii, 20.—**Askanazy** (S.) Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung der Ausscheidung des Bence-Jones'schen Körpers durch den Harn. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1900, lxxviii, 34-54.—**Bang** (L.) Om paavisingen af albumose i urinet. The demonstration of . . . *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1898, 4. R., xlii, 395-402. *Also*, *transl.*: *Skandinav. Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1898, viii, 272-283. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 17.—**Borchardt** (L.) & **Lippmann** (H.) Ueber die Resorptionsweise des Bence-Jones'schen Eiweisskörpers. *Biochem. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1910, xxv, 6-17.—**Christlaens** (A.), **Gérard** (A.) & **Thomas** (C.) Sur une albumine thermosoluble dite de Bence-Jones. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1910, 7. s., i, 582-585.—**Déchaume**. Les albumoses de Bence-Jones; leur recherche et leur dosage dans les urines. *Bull. d. sc. pharm.*, Par., 1904, ix, 138-143.—**Elmer** (W. P.) Some observations on albumoses in urine. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1906, xi, 169-176.—**Fittipaldi** (E. U.) Contributo alla conoscenza del corpo di Bence-Jones. *N. riv. clin.-terap.*, Napoli, 1905, viii, 276-280.—**Del riconoscimento degli albumosoidi urinari. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1905, xxi, 953-956.—**Fine neue Methode zum Nachweis der Albumosen im Harn**. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1890.—**Eyffe** (W. K.) Albumose in the urine. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1897, xvi, 239-242.—**Gascard** & **Devalmont**. Sur une albumine thermosoluble, dite de Bence-Jones. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1908, 6. s., xxvii, 371-374.—**Gayme** (L.) Contribution à la recherche des albumoses urinaires. *Dauphiné méd.*, Grenoble, 1904, xxviii, 1; 234.—**Gies** (W. J.) Properties of Bence-Jones' body, with demonstrations. *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.*, N.Y., 1903-4, i, 14.—**Grimbert** (L.) Sur une albumine thermosoluble dite de Bence-Jones. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1903, 6. s., xxvii, 97-101.—**Grutterink** (Alide) & **de Graaf** (Cornelia J.) Ueber die Darstellung einer krystallinischen Harnalbumose. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1911-2, xxxiv, 397-407, 1 pl.—**Beitrag zur Kenntnis einer krystallinischen Harnalbumose**. *Ibid.*, 1907, xlv, 472-481.—**Hildebrandt** (H.) Zum Nachweis von Albumosen im Harn. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1894, xv, 179.—**Hopkins** (E. G.) & **Savory** (H.) A study of Bence-Jones protein, and of the metabolism in three cases of Bence-Jones proteinuria. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1911, xlii, 189-250.—**Labatut**. Sur la valeur de la réaction éther-albumose. *Dauphiné méd.*, Grenoble, 1904, xxviii, 149; 173; 210.—**Lindemann** (L.) Zur Kenntnis des Bence-Jones'schen Eiweisskörpers. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1904, lxxxi, 114-118.—**Magnus-Levy** (A.) Ueber den Bence-Jones'schen Eiweisskörper. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1900, xxx, 203-240.—**Milroy** (J. A.) A contribution to our knowledge of a rare form of albumose occurring in the urine. *J. Path. & Bacteriol.*, Edinb. & Lond., 1900-1901, vii, 95-102.—**Patin** (G.) Les albumines acéto-solubles et l'albumosurie de Bence-Jones. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1904, 6. s., xix, 580; xx, 12; 49.—**Paull** (W.) Zur physikalischen Chemie des Bence-Jones-Eiweisskörpers. *Zentralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig u. Wien, 1911, xxv, 110.—**Piery**. Contribution à la valeur sémiologique des albumoses; sur une prétendue propriété spécifique des albumoses; leur coagulation par l'éther. *Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon*, 1902, i, 614-622.—**Remlinger**. Sur la recherche des albumoses dans l'urine. *Gaz. méd. d'Orient*, Constant., 1901-2, 875-880.—**Rosenbloom** (J.) Osseo-albumoid as a possible precursor of Bence-Jones protein; an experimental study. *Arch. Int. Med.*, Chicago, 1912, ix, 236-253.—**Spontaneously precipitated Bence-Jones protein in urine**. *Ibid.*, 255-257.—**Sadoven** (A.) Novoye vidizmeneniye klinicheskikh sposobov nakhozhdeniya v mochle peptonov (albumoz), s pomoshchyu fosforno-wolfmanovoy kisloti. (Nouvelle modification des procédés de recherche des peptones (albumoses) dans l'urine au moyen de l'acide double phosphorique et wolframique. *Extr.*, 81-83.) *Russk. arch. patol.*, klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1898, v, 37-51.—**Schweissinger**. Reaktionen der Albumosen im Harn. *Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk.* in Dresden, 1896-7, 48.—**Sicard** (A.) L'albumosurie et les réactions de Bence-Jones et de Jacquemet. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1901, ii, 213.—**Simon** (C. E.) Observations on the nature of the Bence-Jones albumin. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1902, n. s., cxxiii, 939-975.—**Sommerfeld** (P.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Albumosen im Harn bei acuten Infektionskrankheiten des kindlichen Alters. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttgart, 1897, xxiii, 193-196.—**Ville** (J.) & **Derrien** (E.) Sur les protéinuriques thermosolubles (réaction de Bence-Jones). *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1907, lxii, 679-681.—**Voit** (F.) Ueber das Bence-Jones'sche Eiweiss. *Festschr. J. Rosenthal* [etc.], Leipzig,**



**Urine** (*Albumoses in*) [*Bence-Jones proteid*].

1903, pt. 2, 118-128.—**Yarrow** (T. J.), jr. The albumoses; their clinical significance viewed from a modern standpoint; their detection and distinction from the other proteids found in the urine as a means of lowering the death rate in obscure suppurative and other diseases. *Ann. Med., Phila.*, 1903, v, 452-461.

**Urine** (*Alkalinity of*).

**Didier** (H.) \*Valeur sémiologique du degré d'alcalinité des cendres de l'urine. 8°. *Lyon*, 1911.

**Fischer** (M.) \*Ueber die Bedingungen, welche die Ausscheidung der Alkalien im Harn begünstigen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1903.

**Gross** (O.) \*Ueber die Ausscheidung der Alkalien und alkalischen Erden im Harn. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1905.

**Didier**. L'alcalinité des cendres de l'urine, sa valeur sémiologique. *Province méd., Par.*, 1912, xxiii, 46-48.—**Hutchinson** (K.) The use of acid sodium phosphate in alkalinity of the urine. *Therap. Soc. Tr., Lond.*, 1903, i, 24-27. *Also*: *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1903, i, 1276.—**Katsuyama** (K.) Ueber den Einfluss einiger harntreibender Mittel auf die Ausscheidung von Alkalien im Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1901, xxxii, 235-240.—**Pfriem** (R.) & **Gregor** (G.) Beiträge zur Harnanalyse; eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Alkalien. *Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb.*, 1899, xxxviii, 401-411.—**Stern** (J.) Some observations on the relation of the alkalines of the blood to the urinary reaction. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1901, lxxiv, 305-312.

**Urine** (*Alkaloids in*).

**Guillemand** (H.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'acide silicotungstique comme réactif des alcaloïdes de l'urine. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

**Guillemand** (H.) & **Vranciano** (P.) Sur une méthode permettant de mesurer la toxicité des alcaloïdes urinaires. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1905, lviii, 933.—*Sur l'origine et les variations physiologiques des alcaloïdes urinaires.* *Arch. gén. de méd., Par.*, 1906, ii, 1671-1681.

**Urine** (*Alkapton in*).

See, also, *Alkaptonuria*.

**Abderhalden** (E.), **Bloch** (B.) & **Rona** (P.) Abbau einiger Dipeptide des Tyrosins und Phenylalanins bei einem Falle von Alkaptonurie. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1907, lii, 435-447.—**Denigès** (G.) Sur un cas remarquable d'alcaptonurie et sur un procédé rapide pour le dosage de l'alcaptonie. *Arch. clin. de Bordeaux*, 1896, v, 316-322.—**Garrod** (A. E.) Alkaptonuria; a simple method for the extraction of homogentisinic acid from the urine. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1898-9, xxiii, 512-514.—**Garrod** (A. E.) & **Clarke** (J. W.) A new case of alkaptonuria. *Bio-Chem. J., Liverp.*, 1907, ii, 217-220.—**Garrod** (A. E.) & **Hele** (T. S.) The uniformity of the homogentisinic acid excretion in alkaptonuria. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1905-6, xxxii, 198-205.—*A further note on the uniformity of the H : N quotient in cases of alkaptonuria.* *Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond.*, 1907-8, p. xv.—**Kirk** (R.) On urolic acid and alcaptonuria. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1889, ii, 1149. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mörner** (C. T.) Zur Chemie des Alkaptonharns bzw. der Homogentisinäure, nebst einigen ihrer Verwandten. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1910, lxi, 329-365.—**Neubauer** (O.) & **Falta** (W.) Ueber das Schicksal einiger aromatischer Säuren bei der Alkaptonurie. *Ibid.*, 1904, xlii, 81-101.—**Orton** (K. J. P.) & **Garrod** (A. E.) The benzoylelation of alkapton urine. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1901-2, xxvii, 89-94.—**Van Ysendyck**. Un cas rare d'urologie. [*L'alcaptonie.*] *Presseméd. belge, Brux.*, 1905, lviii, 1088-1090.—**Zimnitski** (S. S.) Nablyudeniyev nad sootnosheniyem videleniya moyeyu homogentizinovoi kisloti i azotistikh veshchestv v alkaptonurii. [On the correlation of elimination by the urine of homogentisinic acid and nitrogenous materials in alkaptonuria.] *Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med."*, St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 57-61.

**Urine** (*Allantoin in*).

**Schittenhelm** (A.) & **Wiener** (K.) Ueber das Vorkommen und die Bedeutung von Allantoin im menschlichen Urin. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1909, lxiii, 283-289.—**Underhill** (F. P.) The presence of allantoin in the urine of the dog during starvation. *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y.*, 1906-7, iv, 144.—**Wiechowski** (W.) Das Schicksal intermediärer Harnsäure beim Menschen und der Allantoingehalt des menschlichen Harns; nebst Bemerkungen über Nachweis und Zersetzbarkeit des Allantoins. *Biochem. Ztschr., Berl.*, 1910, xxv, 432-459.

**Urine** (*Alloxuric bodies in*).

See *Urine* (*Xanthin bases in*).

**Urine** (*Amino-acids in*).

See, also, *Urine* (*Cystine in*); *Urine* (*Glycoll in*); *Urine* (*Leucine and tyrosine in*).

**Gent** (W.) \*Ueber das Vorkommen von Amidosäuren im Harn fiebernder Kranker, sowie im Harn Iktischer. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1905.

**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Barker** (L. F.) Der Nachweis der Aminosäure im Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1904, xlii, 524-527. *Also*, Reprint.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Schittenhelm** (A.) Ueber den Gehalt des normalen Menschenharns an Aminosäuren. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1906, lvii, 339-345.—**Abel** (J. J.) & **Muirhead** (A.) Ueber das Vorkommen der Carbonsäure im Menschen- und Hundeharn nach reichlichem Genuss von Kalkhydrat. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz.*, 1893, xxxii, 467.—**Benedict** (S. R.) & **Murkin** (J. R.) Determination of the amino-acid nitrogen in the urine. *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y.*, 1911-12, ix, 100-111.—**Brugsch** (T.) & **Hirsch** (Rahel.) Ueber die Ausscheidung von Alanin durch den Harn; Entgegnung auf die gleichlautende Arbeit von S. Oppenheimer. *Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl.*, 1907, iv, 947.—**Embden** (G.) Ueber Aminosäuren im Harn. *Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb.*, 1905, xx, 304-308.—**Embden** (G.) & **Reese** (H.) Ueber die Gewinnung von Aminosäuren aus normalem Harn. *Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnshw.*, 1905, vii, 411-424.—**Erben** (F.) Die Oxyprotein- und Aminosäureausscheidung im Harn Gesunder und Kranker. I. Internat. Beitr. z. Path. u. Therap. d. Ernährungsstör. Stoffwechs.- u. Verdauungskrankh., Berl., 1910, ii, 272-267. *Also*: *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1912, xxxvi, 427-433.—*Zur Bestimmung der Aminosäuren im Harn.* *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1904, xliii, 320-324.—**Forsner** (G.) Ueber das Vorkommen von freien Aminosäuren im Harn und deren Nachweis. *Ibid.*, 1906, xlvii, 15-24.—**Frey** (W.) & **Gigon** (A.) Ueber quantitative Bestimmung des Aminosäuren-N im Harn mittels Formoltitrierung. *Biochem. Ztschr., Berl.*, 1909, xxii, 309-315.—**Ghedini** (G.) Sulla tossicità degli acidi ossiproteici della urina umana. *Lavori. Cong. di med. int.*, 1911, Roma, 1912, xxi, 69.—**Hadlich** (R.) & **Grosser** (P.) Ueber den Aminosäuregehalt des Kinder- und Säuglingsharnes. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl.*, 1911, n. F., lxxiii, 421-429.—**Hall** (I. W.) Glyceoll and total mono-amino-acids in pathological urines. *Bio-Chem. J., Liverp.*, 1906, i, 241-248.—**Henriques** (V.) Ueber quantitative Bestimmung der Aminosäuren im Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1909, lx, 1-9.—**Hirschstein** (L.) Zur Methodik der Aminosäurenbestimmung im Harn. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1906, xliii, 589-591.—**Ignatowski** (A.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Aminosäuren im Harn, vorzugsweise bei Gicht. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1904, xlii, 371-400.—**Krüger** (M.) & **Schmid** (J.) Die Bestimmung des Amidosäurenstickstoffes im Harn. *Ibid.*, 1930-1901, xxxi, 555-563.—**Leinatte** (L.) Dosage des acides aminés dans l'urine. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1913, lxxiv, 280-282.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Meyer** (G. M.) The elimination of total nitrogen, urea and ammonia following the administration of some amino-acids, glycylglycine and glycylglycine anhydride. *Am. J. Physiol., Bost.*, 1909, xxv, 214-230.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Van Slyke** (D. D.) Gasometric determination of free and conjugated amino-acids in the urine. *J. Biol. Chem., Balt.*, 1912-13, xii, 301-312.—**Lipstein** (A.) Die Ausscheidung der Aminosäuren bei Gicht und Leukämie. *Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnshw.*, 1905, vii, 527-530.—**Malfatti** (H.) Die Formoltitration der Aminosäuren im Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1909, lxi, 499-507.—*Zur Formoltitration der Aminosäuren im Harn.* *Ibid.*, 1910, lxxi, 152-164.—**Mancini** (S.) Amino-acidi nelle urine normalie patologiche. *Arch. di farmacol. sper.*, Siena, 1907, vi, 332-343.—**Micheli** (F.) Della ricerca degli amino-acidi nelle urine e in altri liquidi organici in alcune condizioni patologiche. *Arch. per le sc. med., Torino*, 1907, xxxi, 53-79.—**Mohr** (L.) Ueber den Gehalt des normalen Menschenharns an Aminosäuren. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1905, xlviii, 383.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Manasse** (A.) Zur Bestimmung der Aminosäuren im Harn. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1906, xliii, 734.—**Pfaundler** (M.) Ueber ein Verfahren zur Bestimmung des Amidosäurenstickstoffs im Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1909, xxx, 75-89.—**Reiss** (E.) Ueber die Ausscheidung optisch aktiver Aminosäuren durch den Harn. *Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnshw.*, 1906, viii, 332-338.—**Rietschel** (H.) & **Langstein** (L.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Aminosäuren im Harn der Kinder. *Biochem. Ztschr., Berl.*, 1906, i, 75-80.—**Samuely** (F.) Zur Frage der Aminosäuren im normalen und pathologischen Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1906, xlvii, 376-390.—**Schlutz** (F. W.) Die Fraktion der Aminosäuren im Säuglingsharn. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl.*, 1910, lxxii, Ernährungsft., 94-103.—**Signorelli** (E.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Aminosäuren durch den Harn bei Anstrengungen im Hochgebirge. *Biochem. Ztschr., Berl.*, 1912, xxxix, 36-49.—**Van Slyke** (D. D.) The gasometric determination of aliphatic aminonitrogen in minute quantities. *J. Biol. Chem., Balt.*,

**Urine (Amino-acids in).**

1913-14, xvi, 121-124. — Improved methods in the gasometric determination of free and conjugated amino-acid nitrogen in the urine. *Ibid.*, 125-134. — **Wohlgemuth (J.) & Neuberg (C.)** Zur Frage des Vorkommens von Aminosäuren im normalen Harn. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1906, ii, 227-229. — **Yoshida (T.)** Ueber die Formoltitration der Aminosäuren im Harn. *Biochem. Ztschr., Berl.*, 1909, xxiii, 239-244.

**Urine (Ammonia in).**

See, also, **Urine in children.**

**BOSSAN (E.)** \*Contribution à l'étude clinique et expérimentale de l'ammoniurie. 4°. Paris, 1896.

**GUIARD (F.-P.)** \*Étude clinique et expérimentale sur la transformation ammoniacale des urines, spécialement dans les maladies des voies urinaires (ammoniurie). [Paris.] 4°. Le Mans, 1883.

**JANNEY (H. S.)** \*Die Ammoniakausscheidung im menschlichen Harn bei Zufuhr von Harnstoff und Natron. [München.] 8°. Strassburg, 1912.

**LACROIX (P.)** \*De l'ammoniaque urinaire. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**REICH (O.)** \*Zur Methodik der Bestimmung des Ammoniaks im Harn. 8°. Breslau, 1902.

**Albecker (K.)** Ammonium carbonat egészseges ember vizeletében. [Ammonium carbonate in the urine of the healthy man.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1904, xiv, 582. — **Avite (G.)** Sur le précipité ammoniacal des urines. *Arch. ital. de biol., Turin*, 1912-13, lvii, 397-409. — **Bacon (R. F.)** On a rapid clinical method for determining the ammonia coefficient of urines. *Philippine J. Sc., [A], Manila*, 1909, iv, 153-162. — **Benedict (A. L.)** Clinical estimation of ammonia in urine: a convenient and cheap home-made apparatus. *Med. Times, N. Y.*, 1907, xxxv, 225. — **Brown (E. W.)** The clinical estimation of ammonia in the urine by the formalin method. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1909, liii, 2071-2073. — **de Buck (D.)** Over de betekenissen der ammoniurie. *Med. Weekbl., Amst.*, 1905-6, xii, 509-512. — **Buhlig (W. H.)** The Folin method for estimating the quantity of ammonia in the urine. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1908, i, 2134-2136. — **Camerer (W.)** jun. Beobachtungen und Versuche über die Ammoniakausscheidung im menschlichen Urin mit besonderer Berücksichtigung noch anderer stickstoffhaltiger Substanzen und Bestimmung der Acidität nach Lieblein. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1902, xlii, 265-268. — **Demon (C.)** Sur le dosage de l'ammoniaque dans les urines. *J. de pharm. et chim., Par.*, 1903, 6, s., xviii, 289-293. — **Folin (O.)** Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Bestimmung des Ammoniaks im Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1901, xxxii, 515-517. — Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Ammoniaks im Harn und anderen tierischen Flüssigkeiten. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxvii, 161-176. — Note on the determination of ammonia in urine. *J. Biol. Chem., Balt.*, 1910, viii, 497. — **Folin (O.) & Macallum (A. B.)** On the determination of ammonia in urine. *Ibid.*, 1912-13, xi, 523-525. — **Frenkel.** Le dosage de petites quantités d'ammoniaque en présence d'urée. *Gaz. d. eaux, Par.*, 1906, xlix, 316. — **Fürst (V.)** Om ammoniakbestemmelser i urinen. [The determination of ammonia in the urine.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania*, 1905, 5, R., iii, 1199-1215. — **Gammeltoft (S. A.)** Ueber die Ammoniakmenge im Harn und deren Verhältnis zur Ventrikelsekretion. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1911, lxxv, 57-70. — **Gérard (E.) & Deman (C.)** Sur le dosage de l'ammoniaque dans les urines. *Écho méd. du nord, Lille*, 1903, vii, 581. — **de Groot (J.)** Het ammoniakgehalte der urine bij verschillend dieet. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst.*, 1899, 2, R., xxxv, d, 2, 491-496. — **Hahn (A.)** Zur Abkürzung der Ammoniakbestimmung im Urin nach Krüger-Reich-Schittenhelm. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1913, ix, 1598. — **Harrower (H. R.)** The urinary ammonia in routine work. *Med. Council, Phila.*, 1911, xvi, 19-22. — **King (R. W.)** A rapid method for the determination of ammonia in urine. *U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash.*, 1908, ii, no. 4, 54-62, 1 pl. — **Klein (W.) & Moritz (F.)** Das Harnammoniak beim gesunden Menschen unter dem Gesichtspunkt einer ausschliesslich neutralisatorischen Funktion desselben, sowie die Bilanzverhältnisse zwischen Säuren und Alkalien im menschlichen Harn bei verschiedener Ernährung. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz.*, 1910, xcix, 162-214. — **Krüger (M.) & Reich (O.)** Zur Methodik der Bestimmung des Ammoniaks im Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1903, xxxix, 165-182. — **Labbé (H.)** Influence des sels alcalins sur l'élimination d'ammoniaque urinaire chez les chiens normaux. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1912, clv, 1620-1622. — **Landsberg**

**Urine (Ammonia in).**

(G.) Zur Ammoniakausscheidung im Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1903, xxxvii, 457-459. — **Marfori (P.)** Ueber die Ammoniakmengen, welche der Organismus in Harnstoff umzuwandeln vermag. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz.*, 1893-4, xxxiii, 71-78. — **Mathison (G. C.)** A simple method of estimating ammonia in the urine, suitable for clinical purposes. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1909, i, 715. Also: *Am. J. Urol., N. Y.*, 1909, v, 198-200. — **Michaëls (L.)** Klinische Beobachtungen über die Ammoniakausscheidung durch den Harn. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1900, xxvi, 276. — **Miquel (P.)** Étude sur la fermentation ammoniacale et sur les ferments de l'urée. *Ann. de microg., Par.*, 1893, v, 161; 209; 257; 371; 1895, vii, 49. — **Moscatti (G.)** L' ammoniaica dell' urina, nelle varie diete. *Glor. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli*, 1911, n. s., xxxiii, 442-463. — Influenza del riposo e del movimento sull' eliminazione dell' ammoniaica coll' urina. *Ibid.*, 625-646. — **Ortall (C.)** Ricerche sperimentali sull' eliminazione dell' ammoniaica nell' urina. *Gazz. d. osp., Milano*, 1904, xxv, 422-425. — Sull' ammoniaica dell' urina. *Policlin., Roma*, 1901, xi, sez. prat., 419-422. — **Pittarelli (E.)** Sul dosamento delle sostanze ammoniacali in urologia. *Gazz. d. osp., Milano*, 1894, xv, 1385-1389. — Sulla determinazione e sulla quantità di ammoniaica contenuta nell' orina normale. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.* 1902, Roma, 1903, xii, 232-240. — **Schittenhelm (A.)** Zur Frage der Ammoniakausscheidung im menschlichen Urin. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz.*, 1903, lxxvii, 517-538. — Zur Methodik der Ammoniakbestimmung. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1903, xxxix, 73-83. — **Schittenhelm (A.) & Katzenstein (A.)** Ueber die Beziehungen des Ammoniaks zum Gesamtstickstoff im Urin. *Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl.*, 1905-6, ii, 542-559. — **Schwarz (E.)** Ueber den Ammoniakgehalt des Harnes. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1893, xliii, 97-99. — **Shaffer (P.)** On the quantitative determination of ammonia in urine. *Am. J. Physiol., Bost.*, 1902-3, viii, 330-354. — **Steel (M.)** An improvement of the Folin method for the determination of urinary ammonia nitrogen. *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y.*, 1908-9, vi, 127. — An improvement of the Folin method for the determination of urinary ammonia nitrogen. *J. Biol. Chem., Balt.*, 1910, viii, 365-379. — **Steele (M.) & Gies (W. J.)** On the determination of ammonia, by the Folin method, in urines containing crystalline ammonio-magnesium phosphate. *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y.*, 1907-8, v, 134. — Some notes on the efficiency of the Folin method for the quantitative determination of urinary ammonia. *J. Biol. Chem., Balt.*, 1908, v, 71-85. — **Tidy (C. M.) & Woodman (W. B.)** On ammonia in the urine in health and disease. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1871-2, xx, 362-364. Also: Reprint.

**Urine (Amount of).**

See **Urine (Quantity of).**

**Urine (Analysis of).**

See **Urine (Examination, etc., of).**

**Urine (Anomalous).**

**Areni (F.)** Sopra una urina non comune. *Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli*, 1912, lxxvi, 25-28. — **Harner (R. C.)** The abnormalities of the urine and their significance. *J. Kansas M. Soc., Lawrence*, 1906, vi, 484-488.

**Urine (Antiseptics for).**

See **Urinary organs (Diseases of, Treatment of).**

**Urine (Antitryptic effect of).**

**Bauer (J.) & Relch (Z.)** Ueber die antitryptische Wirkung des Harns. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1909, v, 1744-1747. — **Schippers (J. C.)** Over de antitryptische werking van urine. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst.*, 1910, xlv, pt. 2, 1495-1507.

**Urine (Arsenic in).**

**Carlson (C. E.)** Ueber das verschiedene Verhalten organischer und anorganischer Arsenverbindungen Reagenzien gegenüber, sowie über ihren Nachweis und ihre Bestimmung im Harn nach Einführung in den Organismus. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1906, xlix, 410-432. — **Cerrano (E.)** Sulle variazioni delle sostanze estrattive dell'urina per l' azione dell' arsenico. *Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze*, 1910, lxi, 517-536. — **Salkowski (E.)** Ueber den Nachweis des Arsens im Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1908, lvi, 94-114. — **Sanger (C. R.) & Black (O. F.)** The determination of arsenic in urine. *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Cambridge*, 1907-8, xlii, 327-340. Also: *J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond.*, 1907, xxvi, 1123-1127. — **Thomson (W.)** Arsenic in the urine of town and country dwellers. *Med. Chron., Manchester*, 1904, xli, 152-156.

**Urine (Bacillus coli in).**

See **Urinary organs (Bacillus coli infection of).**



### Urine (*Bacteria and bacteriology of*) [including *Bacteriuria*].

See, also, **Urinary organs** (*Diseases, Bacteriology, etc., of*); **Urine** (*Infection by*); **Urine** (*Viscosity of*); and under names of various diseases sub voce "*Bacteriology of*" and "*Urine in*."

**JAHN** (E.) \*Ueber die Ausscheidung von Bakterien durch den Harn und die bakterizide Wirkung desselben. [Gicssen.] 8°. Jena, 1910.

**KORNFELD** (F.) Aetiologie und Klinik der Bakteriurie. 8°. Leipzig, 1906.

**KRAUSE** (P.) \*Ueber den klinischen Wert der bakteriologischen Harnuntersuchung. Vorgelegt befrusst seiner Habilitation als Privatdocent. 8°. Breslau, 1902.

**SIMONSON** (Kasimira Paulina). \*Ist für die Zerlegung des Harnstoffs durch Urobacillus Pasteuri Sauerstoff in irgendwelcher Spannung notwendig? 8°. Zürich, 1911.

**SOREL** (E.) \*Etude critique et expérimentale sur le passage des microorganismes dans l'urine. 8°. Toulouse, 1897.

**ALLEN** (E. S.) Pathogenic bacteria in the urine. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1910, viii, 1627-1633. — **APPEL** (J.) Ein Fall von Bakteriurie durch einen typhusähnlichen Bacillus bedingt. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh., Leipzig, 1901, xxxviii, 355-371. — **AURELLE & RENAUD-BADET**. Bactériurie à diplocoques et phosphaturie; traitement par les phosphates colloïdaux et par un vaccin de Wright; amélioration rapide; étude détaillée du diplocoque trouvé dans l'urine. J. d'uról. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, ii, 229-234. — **BARLOW** (R.) Ueber Bakteriurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1897, lix, 347-384. — **BASSLER** (A.) Innocent colon bacilli in urines. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 20-22. Also, Reprint. — **BEIJERINCK** (M. W.) Expériences relatives à l'accumulation des bactéries de l'urée; décomposition de l'urée par l'urée et par catabolisme. Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], La Haye, 1902-3, 2. s., vii, 28-63, 1 pl. — **BERGONZINI** (C.) Della azione dei micrococchi piogeni e del Proteus vulgaris sulla reazione dell' urina. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1893, viii, 137-146. — **BLOCH** (C. E.) Et indlæg i Spørgsmaalet om Bacterium coli's Antagonisme mod de øvrige Urinbakterier. [A plea on the question of the antagonism of Bacterium coli against the other urine bacteria.] Hosp.-Tid., København, 1899, 4. R., vii, 815-819. — **BORNE** (G.) & **VADAM** (P.) Bactériologie et histologie urinaires; technique microscopique et clinique. Presse méd., Par., 1903, i, 255. — **BRUCK** (L.) Ueber Bakteriurie. Aerztl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1900, xii, 151-153. — **BUJWID** (O.) Diphtheriebacillen in einem Harnsedimente. Centralbl. f. Bakt. urol. [etc.], i. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxi, 394. — **BUTTERMILCH** (W.) Beiträge zur Aetiologie, Diagnose und Therapie der Bacteriurie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 385-387. — **CHURCHMAN** (J. W.) The treatment of bacteriuria by internal medication. A clinical and bacteriological study. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1906, xiii, 189-205. — **CHVOSTEK** (F.) & **EGGER** (G.) Zur Frage der Verwerthbarkeit bakteriologischer Harnbefunde für Schlüsse auf die Aetiologie der Erkrankungen. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1896, ix, 679-686. — **CLOPATT** (A.) Un cas de bactériurie chez une enfant. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1896, xiv, 480-484. — **CNOPT**. Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Bakteriurie. München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, i, 1723-1727. — **CROWE** (H. W.) The incidence of streptococci in urine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Path. Sect., 159-171. — A note upon the isolation of cocci from the urine. J. Vaccine Therap., Lond., 1913, ii, 221. — **ELLIOTT** (A. R.) Bacteriuria, with special reference to coli bacilluria. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1904, vi, 238-242. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 357-359. — **ESCAT** (J.) Note sur un cas de bactériurie et sur la résistance de la vessie à l'infection. Ass. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 97-104. — Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 3. — Bactériurie alcaline; pseudo-phosphaturie, pseudo-pyurie. Ass. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb., Par., 1899, iv, 431-439. — **FERRANNINI** (L.) Sulla bacteriuria. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 625-627. — **GARGATY** (J. T.) Rebellious bacteriuria. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg., N. Y., 1909, iv, 266-281. Also: Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1910, vi, 77-91. — **GOLDBERG** (B.) Ueber Bakteriurie. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 349-352. — **GOLDBERG**. Fall von Bakteriurie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 77. — **GOLDBURG** (H.) Bacteriuria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 228-231. — **GUÉRIN** (G.) & **THIERY** (G.) Présence de sarcoïdes dans une urine humaine pendant dix-sept années. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxviii, 833. — **HEBB** (R. G.) A case of bacilluria. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., 1902, Lond., 1903, xiii, 43-48. — **HENKEL** (M.) & **HEYER**. Ueber das Auftreten von Streptokokken im Urin von Wöchnerinnen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Bakteriologie des Urins. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 1625-1628. — **HOFMEISTER** (E.) Ueber Microorganismen

### Urine (*Bacteria and bacteriology of*) [including *Bacteriuria*].

im Urin gesunder Menschen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1893, ii, 637; 689. Also, Reprint. — **HOGGE** (A.) Ueber Bakteriurie und ihre Behandlung. Therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 1269-1277. Also, transl.: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1896, xxxv, 142-164. — **IMBERT** (L.) & **GAUJON** (V.) Note sur un cas de bactériurie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1899, xvii, 253-257. — **JACOBI** (J.) Typhus-bacillusok megjelentési viszonyairól a vizeletben. [The influence of the typhoid-like bacilli on the urine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlvii, 347; 363; 379. — **JAHN** (E.) Ueber die Ausscheidung von Bakterien durch den Harn und die bakterizide Wirkung desselben. Centralbl. f. Bakt. urol. [etc.], i. Abt., Jena, 1910, iv, Orig., 276-301. — **JEANBRAU** (E.) De la bactériurie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 653-662. Also: N. Montpel. méd., 1899, ix, 257; 297. — **JEHLE** (L.) [Fall von Bakteriurie mit eigentümlichem Bakterienbefunde.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1905, iv, 165-168. Also: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1905, iv, 1345-1347. — **JUNGANO**. Su di un caso di batteriuria reno-vescicaie. Soc. ital. di urol., Roma, 1908, 420-436. — Ricerche batteriologiche nelle infezioni urinarie. Ibid., 436-443. — **KEYES** (F. L.), jr. Bacteriuria. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 397-400. Also, Reprint. — **KIECKI** (K.) & **WRZOSK** (A.) O przechodzeniu do moczu mikrobow, we krwi i Krążących. [On the passage of microbes from the blood into the urine.] Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej., Kraków, 1909, 3. s., viii, B, 91-122. Also [Abstr.]: Now lek., Poznań, 1908, xx, 339-342. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1908, 171-173. — **KLEIN** (S. R.) Microorganisms in the urine. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1911-12, xviii, 594. — **KLODNITSKI** (N. N.) K znaczeniu bakteriologicheskovo izsledovaniya mochi dlya raspoznavaniya. [Importance of bacteriological examination of the urine for diagnostic purposes.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1906, v, 1114-1117. — **KORNFELD** (F.) Zur Aetiologie und Klinik der Bakteriurie. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1904, iii, 73-76. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1904, xiv, 1019; 1123; 1179. — Zur Kasuistik der Bakteriurie. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1906, lvi, 1501-1507. — **KROGIUS** (A.) Om bakteriuri. [On bacteriuria.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1894, xxxvi, 359-373. Also, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1894, xii, 196-210. — Quelques remarques sur la bactériurie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 1233-1248. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1899, x, 398-412. See, also, infra, Rovsing (T.). — **KROGIUS** (A.) & **WALLGREN** (A.) Et indlæg i Spørgsmaalet om Bacterium coli's Antagonisme mod de øvrige Urinbakterier. [Remarks on the question of the antagonism of Bacterium coli to the other urine bacteria.] Hosp.-Tid., København, 1899, 4. R., vii, 683; 707. [Discussion], 712-725. Also, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1899, xvii, 785-802. — **LA ROQUE** (G. P.) Bacteriuria: report of a unique case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlv, 1838. Also: Richmond J. Pract., 1906, xx, 266-271. — **LATZEL** (R.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Milchsäurebakterien im Harnsediment. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1906, xix, 1479. — **LEPOUTRE** (C.) & **DAVID** (A.) Un cas de bactériurie à staphylocoques. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1909, i, 529-537. — **LEWIS** (C. J.) The bacteriological examination of the renal secretion in certain of the zymotic diseases, with subsidiary differential experiments. Edinb. M. J., 1901, n. s., x, 516-533. — **MAIR** (W.) Note on a paracolon bacillus found in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 438. — **MANCINI** (R.) Sopra un caso di urina filante. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1451-1453. — **MARKOWNIKOW** (A.) Ein Fall von Bacteriurie. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1898, xxv, 69. — **MAXWELL** (J. L.) & **CLARKE** (W. B.) The relation of bacillus coli communis to other organisms in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1472. — **MELLIN** (G.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bakteriurie bei Kindern. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1903, lviii, 40-54. Also, transl.: Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1902, xlv, 160-175. — **MONIE**. Un cas de bactériurie. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1905, xxix, 60-62. — **MORKOVNIKOFF** (A. V.) Sluchai bakteriurii. [Bacteriuria.] Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., Mosk., 1896-7, v, 55. — **NANU**. Un cas de bactériurie. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 318. Also: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucharest, 1900-1901, iii, 84. — **PALADINO-BLANDINI** (A.) Su di un bacillo giallo cromofooro dell' urina. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1902, n. s., xxiv, 549-552. — **PALAZZO** (M.) & **VACQUERET** (C.) Sur la bactériurie. Rev. clin. d'uról., Par., 1913, ii, 33-53. — **PARK** (W. H.) The urines as a soil for bacterial growth. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1901, xvi, 634-636. Also: N. York Univ. Bull. M. Sc., 1901, i, 174-177. — **PARKINSON** (J. P.) Case of bacilluria. Clin. J., Lond., 1911-12, xxxix, 127. — **PEDENKO** (A. K.) K klinike bakteriurii. [Clinic of bacteriuria.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 221-226. — **PES** (R.) Come si coltivano gli flocchetti nell' urina o nei substrati a base di urina. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubbl., Torino, 1904, xv, 540-544. — **PLOTROWSKI** (K.) O wartości rozpoznawczej niektórych różniczkowych metod barwienia próbek masek wyciagów i laseczników grucielicznych w moczu ludzkim. [Diagnostic value of certain methods of differential staining of smegma bacteria and tubercle bacilli in the human urine.] Medycyna

### Urine (*Bacteria and bacteriology of*) [including *Bacteriuria*].

i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1912, xlvii, 232-235.—**Poscharyski** (J.) Zur Frage der Bacteriurie bei Kindern. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1901, xxxii, 354-360.—**Predöhl** (A.) Ueber Bacteriurie. München. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlii, 1495-1498.—**Ráskál** (D.) Bacteriuria esetc. [A case of. . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 392. —. Untersuchungen über Bacteriurie. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 382-385. —. A bakteriuria. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1903, xlvii, 149; 169; 187; 204. —. Die Bacteriurie; klinische Studie. Wien. Klinik, 1903, xxxi, 229-248.—**Reynard**. Bactériurie rebelle. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 456-459.—**Rochaix** (A.) & **Dufourt** (A.) Urobactéries et réaction du neutral-rot. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1910, ix, 360-362. —. Contribution à l'étude des urobactéries. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxi, 312-314.—**Rosqvist** (I.) Tvännefall af bakteriuri. (Deux cas de bactériurie. Rés. pp. v-vii.) Finskaläk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1901, xliii, 38-54.—**Rovsing** (T.) Erwiderung auf die Bemerkungen von Dr. Krogius über die Bacteriurie. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1899, x, 413-420.—**Satterlee** (G. R.) A case of bacteriuria resembling Weil's disease. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1903-4, n. s., iii, 71-83. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxii, 1069-1072.—**Scheidemandel** (E.) Ueber die Bedeutung der bakteriologischen Harnuntersuchung für die Diagnose und Therapie (speziell der akuten Nephritis). München. med. Wehnschr., 1913, ix, 1722; 1778.—**Sée** (M.) Un cas de bactériurie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1899, xvii, 842-844.—**Seelig** (A.) Beitrag zur Bacteriurie. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, lxxviii, 511; 524.—**Smith** (G. M.) Pneumococcin in the urine. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1895, xlii, 115.—**Soli** (T.) Infektion des liquido amniotico da associazione batterica; passaggio dei patogeni nelle urine. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1901, lii, 781; 801.—**Sonnenberg** (G.) Dwa przypadki sarcinurii. [Two cases of sarcinuria.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1905, vii, 380.—**Sørensen** (E.) En undersøgelsesrække over Forandringer af en Urinbakterie, foregaade i de menneskelige Urinvege. [Changes of urinary bacteria.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1911, 5. R., iv, 1528-1532. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Baktériol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, lxii, Orig., 582-586.—**Szili** (S.) A gümöbaccillus kímutatása a vizeleiben. [Presence of tubercle bacilli in the urine.] Urologia, Budapest, 1910, 17-20.—**Taylor** (R. W.) Recent advance in the knowledge of bacteriuria. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 526.—**Vincenzi** (L.) Können die ins Blut eingeführten Bakterien durch gesunde unverletzte Nieren in den Harn eindringen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1909, lxxii, 415.—**Warburg** (F.) Ueber Bacteriurie. München. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xli, 955.—**Weiss** (F.) Ueber Bacteriurie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien 1907], Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, 230-271. Also: Wien klin. Rundschau, 1907, xxi, 795-797. Also: Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, ii, 903-912. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1907, xlvii, 696-698.—**White** (W. H.) The importance of examining the urine bacteriologically. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 1204-1208.—**Williamson** (R. T.) The examination of urine for tubercle bacilli, and its diagnostic value. Med. Chron., Lond., 1837-8, viii, 247-253.—**Wretowski** (T.) Bakteryomocz w niektórych sprawach zakaźnych. [Bacteria in the urine in certain infectious diseases.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1906, 2. s., xxvi, 1183; 1265; 1298; 1337.

### Urine (*Bile and bile pigments in*).

See, also, **Bile** (*Pigments and tests for*); **Bilirubin**; **Biliverdin**; **Urobilin**.

**GENNET** (V.) \*Étude comparée des réactions de Hay et de Salkowsky dans l'urine. 8°. Paris, 1902.

**LAGUET** (B.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la bile comparative dans l'urine et les matières fécales à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique. 8°. Bordeaux, 1910.

**LYON-CAEN** (L.) \*La tension superficielle; son application à la différenciation des choluries et à l'étude du rôle du foie dans les ictères. 8°. Paris, 1910.

**RIVA** (A.) Sull' origine del pigmento giallo fondamentale delle urine e sul modo di prepararlo artificialmente dall' urobilina. 8°. Parma, 1896.

**SCHRECK** ([H.] O.) \*Der klinische Nachweis der Gallenfarbstoffe im Hundeharn und dessen Bedeutung. [Giessen.] 8°. Stuttgart, 1910.

Also, in: Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., 1910, xxi, 643-256.

**Ajello** (G.) & **Caecae** (E.) Sull' eliminazione degli acidi biliari nelle urine dell' uomo sano ed infermo e dei mammiferi più comuni. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1901,

### Urine (*Bile and bile pigments in*).

n. s., xxiii, 385-398. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1901, li, 800; 872.—**Aristoff** (V. F.) Sravnitel'naya otsenka sposobov opredeleniya v moche zhelchnikh pigmentov. [Comparative estimation of methods for determining bile pigments in the urine.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1904, xi, 827; 849; 877.—**Arnold** (W.) O sposobach i klinicznej donioslosci wykrycia barwika żółci w moczu. [On the methods and clinical importance of detection of bile pigment in the urine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 441; 452; 466.—**Auché** (A.) Sur la recherche des pigments biliaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 297-299.—**Baudouin** (F.) Un nouveau réactif des pigments biliaires dans l'urine. Semaine méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 398.—**Berger** (E.) Sul valore pratico dei metodi proposti per la ricerca della bilirubina nelle urine. Incurabili, Napoli, 1913, xxviii, 3; 57; 113; 169.—**Betz** (F.) Der Salmiacgeist zum Nachweis des Biliverdins. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1898, n. F., xvi, 395-397.—**Biffi** (U.) Di un nuovo procedimento sensibile e rapido per la ricerca dei pigmenti biliari nelle urine. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 178-180.—**Billard** (G.) Recherche des sels biliaires dans les urines; le chlorure de sodium ajouté aux urines d'ictères abaisse leur tension superficielle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 370-372.—**Billard** (G.) & **Dieulafoy**. Sur l'émulsion du chloroforme par les urines; procédé de recherche des sels biliaires. Ibid., 1902, li. s., iv, 273-275.—**Bonanno** (G.) Un reattivo per la ricerca dei pigmenti biliari nelle urine. Tommasi, Napoli, 1907, ii, 481-483.—**Boni** (I.) Un metodo semplice e sensibilissimo per la ricerca dei pigmenti biliari nelle urine. Osp. magg. Riv. scienc. prat. d. . . di Milano, 1907, ii, 530-534.—**Boudin** & **Bernabei** (C.) A proposito di un nuovo reattivo dei pigmenti biliari dell' urina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 46.—**Bouma** (J.) Ueber den Nachweis von Gallenfarbstoff und Urobilin im Harn. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1901-2, 5. R., iii, 346-348. —. Een klinische methode ter kwantitatieve bepaling van de galkleurstof in de urine. Ibid., 1904-5, 5. R., v, 41-48. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 881.—**Bühlig** (W. H.) A precaution to be observed in making the usual Gmelin test for bile in the urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, l, 1689.—**Chauffard** (A.) & **Gouraud** (F.-X.) Valeur clinique de la réaction de Haycraft pour la recherche des principes biliaires dans les urines. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1901, iii, 461-465.—**Ciuzet** (J.) Nouveaux procédés cliniques pour la recherche de la bile dans les urines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, iii, s. ii, 337-339.—**Cousot**. Procédé clinique pour déceler les acides biliaires dans l'urine. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1908, 4. s., xxii, 516-520.—**Fischer** (H.) Ueber einen einfachen (spektroskopischen) Nachweis des Hemibilirubins in pathologischem Harn. München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lix, 2555.—**Frenkel** (H.) & **Ciuzet** (J.) Étude physique de la réaction de Haycraft pour la recherche de la bile. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1901, lxxx, 63-73.—**Grimbert** (L.) Recherche des pigments biliaires dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lix, 346-348. Also: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1905, 6. s., xxii, 487-492. Also: Rev. pharm., Gand, 1906, n. s., xxi, 5-9.—**Grünbaum** (O.) The estimation of bile salts in urine. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1903, p. xxvi.—**Günther** (H.) Bilirubinprobe. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 1056.—**Güterbock** (R.) Ueber die mit Galle beeinflusste Harngeleatinemethode. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1908, xlv, 793.—**Hammarsten** (O.) Om påvisande af gallfärgämne i urinen. [For detecting bile pigment in urine.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 337. —. Ein Verfahren zum Nachweis der Gallenfarbstoffe, insbesondere im Harn. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1899, ix, 313-322.—**Jolles** (A.) Ueber den Nachweis von Gallenfarbstoffen im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1893-4, xviii, 545; 1894-5, xx, 400. —. Beiträge zur qualitativen Gallenfarbstoffbestimmung im Harn. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1894, vi, 86. —. Beiträge zur qualitativen Gallenfarbstoff-Bestimmung im Harn. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 145; 229. Also: Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xix, 144; 157. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 201; 255. —. Ueber ein Verfahren den Gallenfarbstoffgehalt im Harn annähernd quantitativ zu bestimmen. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, med. int., 321. Also: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xlv, 881; 939. —. Beiträge zur qualitativen und annähernd quantitativen Gallenfarbstoffbestimmung im Harn. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 74. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 67. —. Ueber den Nachweis von Gallenfarbstoff im Harn. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlvi, 783-786. Also [Abstr.]: Rundschau f. d. Interessen d. Pharm., Chem., Hyg. [etc.], Prag u. Wien, 1898, xxiv, 193. —. Beiträge zur qualitativen und quantitativen Gallenfarbstoffbestimmung im Harn. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlix, 1097-1102. Also: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1899, xxvii, 83-94. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xii, 584. —. Ein Verfahren zum Nachweis der Gallenfarbstoffe, insbesondere im Harn. Skand. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1900, x, 338. —. Eine sehr empfindliche Probe zum Nachweis von Gallenfarbstoff im Harn. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1903, lxxviii, 137-140. —. [Modifikation seiner Gallenfarbstoffprobe



**Urine (Bile and bile pigments in).**

im Harn.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 865. — **Ueber eine neue Gallensäurenreaktion und über den Nachweis der Gallensäuren im Harn.** Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1908, lviii, 30-34. — **Krokiewicz (A.)** Eine sehr empfindliche Reaction auf Gallenfarbstoffe im Harn als Modification der Ehrlich'schen Methode mit Diazobenzolsulphosiure. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 173. — **Bardzo czuły odczynnik na barwki żółciowe.** [A very sensitive reagent to bile pigment.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1906, i, 111. — **Krokiewicz (A.) & Batko (J.)** Nowy odczynnik na barwki żółciowe w moczu. [New reagent for bile pigments in the urine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 657. — **Létienne (A.)** Sur la recherche des pigments biliaires dans l'urine (exposé des méthodes cliniques les plus simples). Méd. mod., Par., 1894, v, 785. — **Lobello (R.)** Significato fiso-patologico della coluria. Pratica d. med., Napoli, 1910-11, xi, 298-307. — **Macadie (W.)** A rapid and delicate method of detecting bile-pigments in urine. Pharm. J., Lond., 1908, 4, s., xxvi, 686. — **Manget.** Note sur la recherche clinique de la bile dans l'urine. Courrier méd., Par., 1900, i, 162. Also: Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1899-1900, xviii, 120. — **Masloff (A. A.)** Vidoizmeneniye reaktssii Nokajama na zhelchnyye pigmenty v moche. [Modification of Nokajama's reaction of bile pigments in the urine.] Kharkov. M. J., 1910, x, 31, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxv, 297-300. — **Mellère (G.)** Recherche des acides biliaires dans les liquides organiques et en particulier dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 906. — **Recherches et caractérisation des acides biliaires dans l'urine.** Ibid., 1913, lxxiv, 844-847. — **Munk (I.)** Ueber den Nachweis des Gallenfarbstoffes im Harn. Arch. f. Physiol. Leipzig, 1899, 361-372. — **Neermann.** Om Methylviolet som Reagens paa Galdefarvestof i Urinen. [Methyl blue as a reagent for bile pigment in the urine.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1900, 4, R., viii, 529-532. — **Nichols (J. B.)** Notes on the reactions and tests of bile pigments in urine and other organic fluids. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 789. Also, Reprint. — **Obermayer (F.) & Popper (H.)** Ueber den Nachweis von Gallenfarbstoff und dessen klinische Bedeutung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 895-902. — **Palme (H.)** Om reaktionsförlöppet vid urinämnebestämning enligt Riegler's metod. [The course of the reaction in urine according to Riegler's method.] Svensk farmaceut. tidskr., Stockholm, 1912, xvi, 37-40. — **Pelissier (P.) & Schai-bé (L.)** La recherche rapide des produits biliaires dans l'urine: nouveau procédé pratique. J. de méd. int., Par., 1909, xlii, 69. — **Petersen (O. V. C. E.)** Om anvendeligheden af anilinfarver som reagens paa galdefarvestof i urinen. [Use of aniline dyes as a reagent for bile pigment in the urine.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1911, 5, R., iv, 980-985. Also, transl.: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1891. — **Pinto (S.)** Un nuovo corpo biliare e sue ricerche nelle urine. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1905, iv, 593-596. — **Plesch (J.)** A vizeletlen előforduló epefestenyek diazobenzolreakciójáról. [Bile pigments in the urine in the diazobenzol reaction.] Budapesti orv. újság, 1907, v, 537. — **Pokrovski (D. I.)** K kharakteristike reaktssii metilenovoi sinki (Methylene-Blau) na zhelchnyy pigment (bilirubin). [On the characteristic reaction of methyl blue upon bilirubin.] Ejened. Jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1895, ii, 565. — **Porcher (C.) & Nicolas (A.)** Tension superficielle de l'urine du cheval et réaction de Hay appliquée à la recherche de la bile dans cette urine. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, liv, 804-806. — **Pröschner (F.)** Ueber den Nachweis von Bilirubin im Harn mittels der Ehrlich'schen Diazoreaktion. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1901, xxii, 169-171. — **Pron (L.)** Note sur la valeur comparative de quelques procédés de recherche des pigments biliaires normaux dans l'urine. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1909, xx, 96-99. — **Rasmussen (M.)** Paavisning af Galdefarvestof i Urinen. [Demonstration of bile pigment in the urine.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1896, 4, R., iv, 1200-1203. — **Riva (A.)** Sulla genesi dell' urobilina e del pigmento giallo fondamentale dell' urina; nota critica e comunicazione preventiva. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 221-228. Also, Reprint. — **Robin (A.)** Detection of bile pigment and bile acids; determination of uric acid. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1901, x, 146-152. — **Rock (M.)** De la recherche des pigments biliaires dans l'urine par des réactifs colorés: fuchsine, bleu de méthylène, violet de méthyle. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 163-168. — **Rosin (H.)** Ueber den Nachweis von Gallenfarbstoff im Harn. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 269. — **Rossi (A.)** A proposito di un preteso nuovo reattivo dei pigmenti biliari nell' urina. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1903, vi, 51. — **Schildbach (H.)** Ueber die Riegler'sche Methode zum Nachweis von Gallenfarbstoff im Harn. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1905, xxvi, 1097-1099. — **Severino (G.)** Un metodo di determinazione quantitativa della bilirubina nell' urina. Riforma med., 1907, xxiii, 477-482. — **Steensma (F. A.)** Een vereenvoudiging van de reactie van Huppert-Salkowski voor het opsporen van galkeurstoffen in urine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, xlv, pt. 2, 1567-1569. — **Stevens (J.)** On the tests for the bile salts in the urine. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1895, iii, 65-80. — **von Torday (A.) & Klier (A.)** Ueber neue Gallenfarbstoffreaktionen im Urin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 1470. — **Traina (V.)** Sulla reazione di Haycraft.

**Urine (Bile and bile pigments in).**

Policlin., Roma, 1900-1901, vii, sec. prat., 961-964. — **Tuz (S.)** O wykrywaniu barwinków żółciowych w moczu. [Detection of bile pigment in the urine.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1907, xxxv, 538-542. — **Vitali (D.)** Di alcune reazioni degli acidi biliari e della loro ricerca nelle urine. Orosi, Firenze, 1898, xxi, 397-407. Also: Gazz. med.-farm., Bologna, 1899, i, 25-33. — **Zoia (L.)** Sul significato clinico nelle iperbilirinurie ed ipobilinurie. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1898, Roma, 1899, ix, 184-188. Also: Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 585-587.

**Urine (Black).**

See **Urine (Colored).**

**Urine (Blood and blood constituents in).**

See, also, **Hæmaturia; Urine (Hæmatoporphyrin in).**

**Puollamer (J.)** De sanguinis mictu consilium, Conrado Witzman dicatum. 8°. Bambergæ, 1590.

**Cathelin (F.)** Séméiologie des urines sanglantes. Médecin prat., Par., 1906, 125-128. — **Douglas (R.)** The significance of pus and blood in the urine. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 541-547. — **Drucek (C. J.)** Hæmaturia. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1909, xxxvii, 392-400. — **Florence.** Le sang et les urines rouges. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1908, 6, s., xxvii, 145-151. — **Fournier (F.)** Il y a du sang au méat urétral ou dans l'urine. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1913, x, 335-348. — **Fowler (A. L.)** Admixture of blood with the urine; some cases. Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1907-8, xx, 65-79. Also: Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1909-10, xi, 562; 622. — **Hagner (F. R.)** Symptomless hæmaturia; report of three cases in which hemorrhage ceased after catheterization of the ureters. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 237-240. — **Hollister (R. R.)** Hæmaturia. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1910, xv, 187-191. — **Mason (J. J.)** The diagnosis of conditions causing hæmaturia. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1912, xxxvii, 1-8. — **Miller (S. M.)** Significance of blood in the urine. Peoria M. J., 1902, vii, 39-42. — **Mitchell (C.)** The diagnostic significance of blood in the urine, with hints as to treatment. Med. Visitor, Lansing, 1905, 73; 115; 157. — **Pedersen (V. C.)** Hæmaturia; a study from the practitioner's standpoint. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcvi, 905-910. Also, Reprint. — **Posner (C.)** The diagnostic and prognostic significance of leucocytes in the urine. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1912, v, 269-273. — **Reinecke (K.)** Leukocytenzählungen im Harn und ihr Werth für die Diagnostik. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 1069-1071. — **Robertson (A. P.)** The voiding of blood in the urine. Mass. M. J., Boston, 1896, xvi, 145-149. — **Santini (C.)** Sulle ematurie cosiddette essenziali. Riv. urol., Catania, 1910, i, 756; 1911, ii, 825. — **Schenck (B. R.)** Concerning so-called essential hæmaturia, with especial reference to the hæmaturia accompanying mild grades of nephritis. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1911, xxxvi, 553-566. — **Staniewicz (W.)** O krwimoczu (hæmaturia). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1907, xxxv, 695; 710; 737. — **Taddel (D.)** Sulla diagnosi di origine del sangue nelle urine. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1906, xii, 524-526. — **Tarchetti (C.)** Aspetto dei globuli rossi nell' urina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 1031. — **Torrallas (J. I.)** Notas para el estudio de la hemato-quiluria. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1891-2, xxviii, 208-225. — **Vincent (W. G.)** The diagnosis of renal hæmaturia, with brief consideration of some surgical conditions in which it may be an important symptom. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1910, xxv, 839-849. — **Ward (B. J.)** The significance of hæmaturia in the diagnosis of urinary diseases. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1908, xlv, 277-290. — **Weiner (J.), jr.** Blood in the urine as a symptom, and the diagnosis of its source. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1901, lxxiii, 397-403. — **Zemblinoff (V.)** Sluchai hematurii lekarstvennovo proiskhozhdeniya. [Hæmaturia of medicinal origin.] Sborn. protok. i trud. Obsk. Kaluzh. Vrach. (1901-2), 1903, 143-145.

**Urine (Blood and blood constituents in, Tests for).**

**GERSTER (J.)** \*Untersuchungen über den Wert der Leukozyten-Zählungsmethoden im tierischen Harn. [Giessen.] 8°. Mainz, 1911.

**PUY-LE-BLANC (H.)** \*Procédé pratique pour la recherche du sang dans les urines. 8°. Paris, 1909.

**REINECKE (K.)** \*Ueber den Leukocytengehalt des Harnes. 8°. Jena, 1894.

**SARDOU (L.)** \*Recherche clinique du sang dans l'urine par une nouvelle technique sensible utilisant la réaction à la phénolphtaline. 8°. Montpellier, 1910.

**Albarrañ & Heltz-Boyer.** Procédé simple pour la recherche du sang dans les urines. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 361. — **Arnold (V.)** Ueber die Heller'sche Probe zum Nachweis des Blutfarbstoffes im Harn. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xlii, 1031.

## Urine (Blood and blood constituents in, Tests for).

schr., 1898, xxxv, 283-285.—**Assanelli** (D.) Un pronto mezzo di ricerca delle minime tracce di sangue nelle feci e nelle urine, mediante una modificazione della prova della benzidina. *Polliclin.*, Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. prat., 737-741.—**Clovisini** (M.) Sulla ricerca di tracce di sangue nelle feci e nelle urine a scopo clinico. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1907, xvi, 58-68.—**Curti** (O.) Modo per calcolare la quantità di sangue in un'urina. *Gazz. med. ital.*, Torino, 1905, lvi, 275-277.—**Deléarde & Benoit.** De la recherche chimique du sang dans les sécrétions organiques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1908, lxiv, 1048-1050.—**Dufau** (E.) Sur la réaction hématique des urines. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1908, 6. s., xxvii, 333-336.—**Fleig** (C.) Des agents sensibilisateurs de la réaction à la phénolphthaline pour la recherche du sang dans l'urine (alcool, alcool acétique, autres alcools acides). *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1910, lxxviii, 972-974. —. Nouvelle réaction à la fluoresceine, pour la recherche du sang, en particulier dans l'urine. *Ibid.*, lxxix, 192-194. —. Sur la réaction à la phénolphthaline sensibilisée par les urines de diverse nature. *Ibid.*, 222-224. —. Sur la diagnose du sang dans l'urine et d'autres milieux organiques par la réaction à la phénolphthaline et par une nouvelle réaction phthalinique à la fluoresceine. *Montpel. méd.*, 1910, xxxi, 265-277.—**Florence.** Recherche du sang dans les urines; les urines rouges. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1907, 6. s., xxvi, 49-55.—**Klimoff** (I. A.) Noviy klinicheskij metod opredeleniya krovoavof mochi. [A new clinical method of determining bloody urine.] *Russk. Vrach.*, S.-Peterb., 1906, x, 480.—**Labat** (A.) Sur la recherche du sang dans l'urine à l'aide de la réaction de Kastle-Meyer. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1910, xxxi, 401.—**Lavinder** (C. H.) Hæmipuric acid as the cause of the failure of the spectroscopic test for hemoglobin in urine. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, Easton, Pa., 1911, xxxiii, 992-995.—**Leed** (C.) Der Nachweis von Blut im Urin mittels der Filtermethode. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1911, vii, 1817.—**Morel** (A.) & **Raton** (J.) Sur la non-valeur de la réaction de Kastle-Meyer et de ses modifications pour la caractérisation du sang et de l'oxyhémoglobine dans les urines. *Lyon méd.*, 1913, cxx, 923.—**Morinelli** (V.) Reconocimiento de la presencia de sangreen la orina mediante el empleo del agua oxigenada. *Semana méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1908, xv, 973.—**Nóvoa Santos** (R.) Un método sencillo para la investigación de la hemoglobina de la orina. *Arch. de ginecop.*, Barcel., 1907, xx, 279-281.—**Perineau** (C.) Un moyen simple, pratique et certain de recherche du sang dans les urines, et dans divers liquides de l'organisme (procédé de Meyer). *Clinique*, Par., 1909, iv, 533.—**Sartory** (A.) De la valeur du réactif de Meyer. *Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path.*, Par., 1911, xxiii, 566-583.—**Schumm** (O.) Untersuchungen über den Nachweis von Blut im Harn mit Hilfe des spektroskopischen und einiger spektroskopisch-chemischer Verfahren. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1908, lv, 1488-1491.—**Telmon** (H.) Recherche clinique du sang dans les urines par la réaction de Meyer-Telmon. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1910, lxxix, 49-51. —. Recherche clinique du sang dans les urines; sensibilisation de la réaction de Meyer à la phénolphthaline. *Ibid.*, lxxviii, 955-957.—**Telmon** (H.) & **Sardou** (L.) Étude de la réaction à la phénolphthaline pour la recherche clinique du sang dans l'urine; établissement d'une technique sensible et précise. *Montpel. méd.*, 1910, xxx, 306-309.—**Wose** (A. M.) Cystoscopy as an aid in determining the source of blood in the urine. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1908, xii, 59-61.—**Yakimoff** (V. L.) K voprosu ob otkritii krovi i veyra krasnyashstava veshchestva v moche. [Detection of blood and its pigments in the urine.] *Arch. vet. nauk.*, St. Petersburg, 1908, xxxviii, 549-554.—**Zangemeister** (W.) Ein Apparat für colorimetrische Messungen, insbesondere für quantitative Hämoglobinbestimmungen. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München u. Leipzig, 1896, n. F., xv, 72-84.

## Urine (Blue).

See *Urine (Colored)*.

## Urine ( $\beta$ -oxybutyric acid in).

See *Urine (Acetone, etc., in)*.

## Urine (Bromine in).

**Denigès** (G.) & **Chelle** (L.) Détermination rapide des bromures dans les urines. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1913, lxxiv, 152-154.—**Hübner** (H.) L'indice de brome de l'urine. *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.*, Par., 1912, xix, 325-329.—**Jolles** (A.) Eine einfache, sehr empfindliche Probe zum Nachweise von Brom im Harn. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1898, xli, 181. Also: *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1898, xi, 330. Also: *Ztschr. f. anal. Chem.*, Wiesb., 1898, xxxvii, 439.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber den Nachweis des Broms im Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1903, xxxviii, 157-164.

## Urine (Calcium in).

**Boeckelmann** (W. A.) Zur Kenntnis der Kalkausscheidung im Harn. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1906-7, lvi, 260-283.—**de Jager** (L.) Methode zur Bestimmung von Kalk und Magnesia im Harn. *Centrabl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1902, xl, 641-644.—**McCrudden** (F.

## Urine (Calcium in).

11.) The determination of calcium in the presence of magnesium and phosphates; the determination of calcium in urine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, Balt., 1911-12, 187-199.—**Maurel** (E.) Évaluation approximative des quantités minima de chaux et de magnésie urinaires, et des quantités minima de ces substances nécessaires à l'organisme dans les conditions de la ration moyenne d'entretien. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1904, lvi, 706-709.—**Reale** (E.) Il solfato di calcio nell'urina dell'uomo. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.*, 1903, Padova, 1904, xiii, 162-165.—**Richard** (F.) Procédé de dosage volumétrique de la chaux dans les urines. *Clinique*, Brux., 1898, xii, 355.—**Rodillon** (G.) La calciréaction et sa signification diagnostique. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1913, xxxiii, 433.—**Röse** (C.) Die Einwirkung der Kalksalze auf Ausscheidung und Zusammensetzung des Harns. *Ztschr. f. Baueol., Klimat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1913-14, vi, 91; 133.—**Rüdel** (G.) Ueber die Resorption und Ausscheidung des Kalkes. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1893-4, xxxiii, 79-89.—**Weintraud** (W.) Ueber Gyps-Ausscheidung im Harn. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1895, xx, 203-214.

## Urine (Carbon and carbohydrates in).

See, also, *Urine (Lactose in)*; *Urine (Levulose in)*; *Urine (Penrose in)*; *Urine (Starch in)*; *Urine (Sugar in)*.

**BAISCH** (K.) \*Ueber die Natur der Kohlehydrate des normalen Harns. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. *Strassburg*, 1894.

Also, in: *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1893-4, xviii, 193; 1894, xix, 339; xx, 249.

**BERNIER** (R.) \*Sur la présence de l'acide glycuronique et de certains hydrates de carbone dans l'urine normale. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

**LABAND** (L.) \*Beitrag zur Lehre von den Benzoylestern der Kohlehydrate im Harn. 8°. *Kiel*, 1903.

**ADLER** (O.) & **ADLER** (R.) Die Fällbarkeit der Kohlehydrate durch Bleiessig im normalen und pathologischen Harn. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1905-6, cx, 99-103.

**Balsch** (K.) Ueber die Natur der Kohlehydrate des normalen Harns. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1894, xviii, 193; xix, 339; xx, 249. — **Blumenthal**. Ueber noch wenig bekannte Kohlehydrate im Harn. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1898, xxxv, [Discussion], 293. — Ueber noch wenig bekannte im Harn nachweisbare Kohlenhydrate. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1898, xxiii, 181-188.—**Bouchard** (C.) Carbone urinaire et coefficients urinaires. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1899, i, 72-81.—**Chappelle** (F.) Dosage du carbone urinaire. *Bull. de pharm. de Lyon*, 1898, xx, 197-204.—**Desgrez** (A.) Le carbone urinaire total. *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.*, Par., 1901, iii, 345-352.—**Donzé** (G.) & **Lambert** (E.) Sur le dosage du carbone total de l'urine. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1903, lv, 968-971.—**Douglas** (C.) The carbohydrates of human urine in health and in disease. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1905, 15. s., i, 34-45.—**Gascard** (A.) Le carbone urinaire. *Rev. méd. de Normandie*, Rouen, 1902, 26-29.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Baudouin** (A.) Recherche et dosage des hydrates de carbone de l'urine normale; la glycurie physiologique. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1911, xiii, 596-611.—**Grünwald** (R.) Zum Nachweis von Kohlehydraten im Harn. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1907, liv, 730.—**Magnus-Alesbein** (E.) Ueber die Ausscheidung des Kohlenstoffs im Harn. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1909, lxxviii, 358-400.—**Reale** (E.) Sulla determinazione quantitativa dei carbo-idrati dell'urina (carbo-idraturia). *N. riv. clin.-terap.*, Napoli, 1901, iv, 225-229. —. Untersuchungen über den Kohlenstoffwechsel; labiler und stabiler Kohlenstoff des Harns. *Biochem. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1912, xlvii, 355-366. —. Contributo al ricambio del carbonio; sul significato fisiopatologico del carbonio labile dell'urina. *N. Riv. clin.-terap.*, Napoli, 1913, xvi, 337-351.—**Reinhold** (B.) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der Benzoylirung nach Schotten-Baumann zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Kohlehydrate im normalen Harn. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1902, xci, 35-70.—**Relation** (The) of carbon to nitrogen in the urine, with a method for the estimation of carbon. *Bull. Lab. Mount Hope Retreat*, Balt., 1900, 50-60, 1 pl.—**Richardson** (H.) The relation of carbon to nitrogen in the urine, with a method for the estimation of carbon. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila. & N. Y., 1902, cxxiv, 319-322.—**Rona** (P.) Bestimmung des Kohlenstoffs im Harn. *In: Abderhalden* (E.) *Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden*, 8°, Berl., 1909, i, pt. 1, 358-363.—**Rosenberger** (F.) Die Kohlehydrate im menschlichen Urin. *Wüzb. Abhandl. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. prakt. Med.*, 1907, vii, 173-202.—**Scholz** (W.) Eine Methode zur Bestimmung des Kohlenstoffes organischer Substanzen auf nassem Wege und deren Anwendung auf den Harn. *Centrabl. f. innere Med.*, Leipzig, 1897, xviii, 353; 377. —. Ueber Kohlenstoffbestimmungen im Harn gesunder und fiebernder Menschen. *Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark*, Graz, 1898, xxxv, 67-75.



**Urine (Casts and cylindroids in).**

ALBER (A.) \*Ueber das Vorkommen von Harncylindern in eiweissem Harn bei Anwendung der Centrifuge. 8°. Würzburg, 1893.

GAILLARD (C.) \*Des cylindres urinaires. Valeur séméiologique et pronostique. 8°. Paris, 1905.

HÖPER (O.) \*Die Entstehung der Harncylinder. 8°. Göttingen, 1912.

MORITZ (O.) \*Beitrag zur Kenntnis der homogenen Harncylinder. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1898.

TRÜK (M.) \*Ueber das Vorkommen von Harncylindern ohne Albuminurie. 8°. Tübingen, 1902.

WEBER (F. A.) \*Zur Kenntnis der hyalinen (homogenen) Harncylinder. 8°. Berlin, [1895].

Amato (A.) Sulla genesi dei cilindri urinarii. Arch. di anat. pat., Palermo, 1906, ii, 177-210, 11 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1906, vii, 213.

Antonelli (F.) Nuovo metodo per la precipitazione e conservazione degli elementistiologici dell'urina e di altri liquidi organici. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1907, i, 38-40.

Aufrecht. Die Entstehung der fibrinösen Harncylinder. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1894, xv, 425-427.

Bard (L.) De la valeur des cylindres urinaires pour le pronostic de l'albuminurie. Cong. franç. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 202-214. Also: Lyon méd., 1893, lxxxiii, 181-190.

Barrie (G.) The clinical significance of renal casts. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, ii, 111-113. Also, Reprint.—Baughman (G.) Casts; their origin and significance. Old Dominion, Richmond, 1910, x, 54-60.

Bohland (K.) Ueber die Konservierung der organisierten Harnsedimente, insbesondere der Harncylinder. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1891, xv, 449-451.

Boros (L.) Zylindroide im Urin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 830: viii, 444.—Boston (L. N.) How to preserve as permanent specimens casts found in urine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1899, lxx, 650, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.

Bramwell (B.) Note on the staining and mounting of tube casts and other organic urinary deposits. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 8.—Brandels (R.) Technique d'examen des éléments organisés de l'urine. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xl, 213.

Bremer (L.) The meaning and import of casts in the urine without albumin. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Columbia, 1895, xxxviii, 212-220. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 575-577.

Burns (W. B.) The significance of tube casts in the urine. Memphis M. Month., 1905, xxv, 1-5.—Carpenter (T. B.) Casts of the uriniferous tubules. Buffalo M. J., 1896, xxxvi, 1-9. Also, Reprint.—Cline (B. F.) Renal casts and their clinical significance. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1903, xxi, 570-576, 3 pl.

Coplin (W. M. L.) Microchemical reactions of tube casts. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1901-2, n. s., v, 94-98. Also: Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 444-446.

Craig (T. C.) The clinical significance of tube casts in the urine. Brooklyn M. J., 1905, xix, 24; 63.—Cutter (E. A.) A daily study of foods producing or not producing casts, fatty epithelia, and albumin in urine. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1903, xxxv, 145; 194; 255; 346; 394.

von Czylharz (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Abstammung der Harncylinder. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xlii, 2-4.

Danforth (I. N.) The prognostic significance of tube casts. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 176-178.—Emerson (C. P.) The significance of casts in the urine. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1906, xvii, 34.—Emery (Z. T.) Notes on urinary casts. Brooklyn M. J., 1903, xvii, 435. [Discussion], 458.

von Engel (R.) Ueber das Auftreten von Nieren-elementen bei schweren inneren Darmstenosen und bei eitriger Peritonitis. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xxiv, 184-186.

Erdman (H. B.) A method of staining granular casts and other tube products. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 812.—Filosofoff (P. I.) Prisutstvye tsilindrov i tsilindroidov v normalnoy moche i znacheniey etikh obrazovaniy. [Presence of cylinders and cylindroids in normal urine, and the importance of these formations.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1905, iv, 1561-1565.

Fortung Durán (A.) Del reconocimiento de los epitelios contenidos en la orina y su significación clínica. Gac. san. de Barcel., 1898, x, 181-186.—Furniss (J. N.) The significance of albumin and casts in the urine. Mobile M. & S. J., 1908, xlii, 253-258.

Gaillard (A. T.) Epithelia found in urine, and their differentiation, as an aid to correct diagnosis. Med. Record, N. Y., 1912, lxxxi, 363-365.—Goldsmith (M.) Transient presence of casts in urine of healthy infants. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 124.—Gray (A. L.) The clinical significance of albuminuria and tube casts. Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1900, v, 78-84.

Gunn (L. G.) Shreds in clear urines. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciii, 399.—Haines (W. S.) & Skinner (J. E.) An improved method of detecting casts in the urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, 234-236.

Harris (T.) A method of collecting and preserving urinary casts and other organic urinary sediments. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1356.—Heitzmann (L.) The diagnostic significance of epithelia in urine. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1909, ii, 253-

**Urine (Casts and cylindroids in).**

271.—Differential diagnosis between true tubecasts and pseudocasts in urine. Ibid., 1911, iv, 255-267.—Jacobsohn (P.) Einige Untersuchungen über die Färbung und Conservierung organisierter Harnbestandteile. Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph. Festschr., Georg Lewin, Berl., 1896, 57-64.

Kakovski (A. F.) K metodike schisleniya organizovannykh elementov mochi. [Method of counting the organized elements of the urine.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 1444-1447. Also, transl.: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 2391-2394. Also, Reprint.—Keen (W. W.) Two specimens of urine in which after nearly twenty years hyaline and granular casts and epithelial cells were perfectly preserved by means of chloral. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, ii, 48.

Kobler (G.) Zur klinischen Bedeutung der Harncylinder. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1900, i, 649-654.—Kossler (A.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Cylindern im Harn ohne gleichzeitige Ausscheidung von Serum-Eiweiss. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii, 296; 327.

Kraus (F.) Ueber das Vorkommen von reichlichen Cylindern im Harn ohne gleichzeitige Albuminurie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1904-5, i, 77-80.—Litterer (W.) Urinary casts. South. Pract., Nashville, 1904, xxvi, 146-150.—Lyubomudrof. Tsilindriuriya bez albuminurii. [Cylindroids in the urine without albuminuria.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1896, clxxxvi, 1, sect., 176-192.

Martin (C. F.) & Jones (F. B.) Note on the frequency of renal casts without albuminuria. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 462-464.—Memelsdorf (A.) Bedeutung der im Harn gefundenen Epithelien für die Diagnose. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1899, xi, 544-549.

Mezernitski (P. G.) Sposob izsledovaniya mochevikh osadkov pri pomoshchi tushli. [Examination of the urinary sediments by china ink.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 526.

Mxa (M.) Nálež váleci močových v moči bílkoviny proté. [The finding of urinary cylinders in the free albumen of urine.] Časop. lékař. v Praze, 1907, xli, 1351-1357.—Mouriquand (G.) & Polleard (A.) Sur le mécanisme de formation et la signification clinique de quelques cylindres urinaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxxviii, 829-831.

Murri (A.) Albuminuria e cilindri renali. In his: Scritti med., 8°. Bologna, 1902, ii, 703-714.—Niedner (O.) Zur Frage der Zylindurie ohne gleichzeitige Albuminurie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 251.

Ostapenko (A. P.) K voprosu o proiskhozhdenii homogenikh mochevikh tsilindrov. [Origin of homogeneous urinary cylinders.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1881, xi, 3, sect., 121-138.

Otani (M.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Harncylindern im Harn gesunder Menschen. [Japanese text. Ausz., suppl., 10.] Kyoto Igaku Zasshi, 1907, iv, 173-201.

Padoa (G.) Alcune ricerche sui cilindri urinarii. Lavori d. Cong. d. med. int. 1903, Padova, 1904, xlii, 165-171. — Neuer Beitrag zum Studium der Harnzylinder. Berl. klin.-therap. Wehnschr., 1904, 44-47.

Les cylindres urinaires fibrineux. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1906, xxiv, 279.—Peiser (J.) Zur Pathologie der Zylindurie. Monatschr. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, u. Wien, 1911, x, Orig., 354-359.

Plasencia (L.) Consideraciones sobre el valor clínico de los cilindros urinares. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1911, xvi, 347-361.—Posner (C.) Harnfilamente und Harnzylinder. Dermat. Stud., Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1910, xv, 251-263, 1 pl.

Cylinder und Cylindroide. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, i, 2040-2042.—Ribbert. Zur Bildung der hyalinen Harncylinder. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1893, iv, 410-420.

Runeberg (J. W.) Ueber den sogenannten Harncylinder in klinisch-diagnostischer Beziehung. Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl., 1902, i, 519-534. Also, transl.: Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1902, xlii, 393-411.

Saxe (De S.) A study of shreds in the urine in their relation to diagnosis and prognosis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxxv, 393-402. Also, Reprint.—Schott (A.) Verfahren zur polychromen Färbung geformter Harnbestandteile. München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lxx, 182.

Smith (R. M.) The origin of urinary casts; an experimental study. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clviii, 696-701, 5 pl.—Stengel (A.) Cylindroids in the urine and their significance. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 192-199.

Stoevesandt (K.) Darstellung von Urinzylindern mittels des Tuscheverfahrens. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 2331.—Thornton (G. L.) The significance of renal tube casts in the urinary sediment. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 1583-1585.

Vesiculis (De) quibusdam cum urina emissis. Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. comment., Bononiae, 1745, ii, pt. 1, 142-144.—Villa (A.) Sul significato della presenza dei cilindri nell'urina di bambini sani e malati. Atti Cong. region. Iqure 1898, Savona, 1899, v, 219-221.

Also: Pammatone, Genova, 1898, ii, nos. 4-5, 17-30.—Wallerstein (P. S.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Harnzylinder. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1905-6, lviii, 293-317, 1 pl.—Warfield (L. M.) Casts in the urine, their origin and significance. St. Louis M. Rev., 1906, liv, 73-77.

Wasserthal. Waleczki w moczu wolnym od białka i ich stosunek do kreszowego zaparcia stolca. [Cylinders in the urine free from albumen and their relation to spastic constipation.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1909, xlv, 232; 353. Also, transl.: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1909, xlv, 733-737.

Williams (B. G. R.) Cylinder showers, their significance. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcvi, 572. — Cells from the uriniferous tubules and their relation

**Urine (Casts and cylindroids in).**

to diagnostic and prognostic urinalyses. *Ann. Med.*, Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1913, n. s., viii, 603-605.—**Wood** (M. A.) A study of four hundred miscellaneous urines with special reference to cast findings. *Texas State M. J.*, Fort Worth, 1907, ii, 235-237.—**Wyeth** (G. A.) The location of pathological lesions of the genito-urinary tract from epithelia found in urine, proved by operation. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1911, xciv, 473-477. Also, Reprint.—**Zoja** (L.) Sulla patogenesi dell' albuminuria e sulla formazione dei cilindri urinari. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1901, lii, 421-427. — Sulla genesi dei cilindri jalinari urinari e della albuminuria. *Bull. d. Soc. med. di Parma*, 1908, 2. s., i, 28-30.

**Urine (Centrifugation of).**

**Benedict** (A. L.) Centrifugal urinary analysis. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvii, 1177-1181.—**Boehni** (J. L.) A new electric centrifuge. *St. Louis M. Rev.*, 1902, xvi, 218.—**Courmont** (P.) Sur un procédé de centrifugation des urines à chaud pour l'examen cytologique. *Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon*, 1908, vii, 249-251. Also: *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1908, no. 21, 11. Also: *Lyon méd.*, 1908, ex, 1334-1336.—**Gaertner** (G.) Ueber ein neues Centrifugalfilter und seine Anwendung in der Urologie. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xlviii, 588-590.—**Jolles** (M.) Ueber die Centrifuge im Dienste der Harn-Untersuchung, sowie über einige neue Harn-Untersuchungsmethoden. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1893, xxviii, 3; 17. Also: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1893, xvi, 5; 20; Also: *Wien. med. Presse*, 1893, xxxiv, 46; 88.—**Litten** (M.) Die Anwendung der Centrifuge bei der Harnuntersuchung. *Klin. Handb. d. Harn-u. Sexualorg.*, Leipz., 1894, i, Abth., 350-354.—**Purdy** (C. W.) Centrifugal analysis of urine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 324-326.—**Strzykowski** (C.) Zur Bestimmung von Urineisweiss auf zentrifugalem Wege. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1913, lxxxviii, 25-37.—**Wossidlo** (H.) Zwei verbesserte Kreisel-Harn-Centrifugen. *Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org.*, Leipz., 1897, viii, 659.—**Zimmermann** (A.) Ueber das Centrifugieren des Harns. *Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh.*, Wien, 1902, xxvi, 289-292.

**Urine (Chemistry and physical chemistry of).**

See, also, **Iodine** (Chemistry of); **Kidney**; **Lactation** (Urine in); **Urine** (Acetone in); **Urine** (Acidity of); **Urine** (Acids in); **Urine** (Adrenalin in); **Urine** (Albumen in); **Urine** (Albuminoids in); **Urine** (Albumoses in); **Urine** (Alkalinity of); **Urine** (Alkaloids in); **Urine** (Alkalton in); **Urine** (Allantoin in); **Urine** (Amino-acids in); **Urine** (Ammonia in); **Urine** (Antitryptic effect of); **Urine** (Arsenic in); **Urine** (Bile, etc., in); **Urine** (Blood, etc., in, Tests for); **Urine** (Bromine in); **Urine** (Calcium in); **Urine** (Carbon, etc., in); **Urine** (Chlorine, etc., in); **Urine** (Chromogens in); **Urine** (Coagulation in); **Urine** (Colloids in); **Urine** (Concentration of); **Urine** (Creatine, etc., in); **Urine** (Cryoscopy of); **Urine** (Crystals in); **Urine** (Cystine in); **Urine** (Density of); **Urine** (Deposits, etc., in); **Urine** (Diastase in); **Urine** (Diazo-reaction of); **Urine** (Dilution of); **Urine** (Effect of diet upon); **Urine** (Effect of drugs on); **Urine** (Electrical conductivity, etc., of); **Urine** (Examination, etc., of) [and subdivisions]; **Urine** (Fats in); **Urine** (Fatty acids in); **Urine** (Fermentation of); **Urine** (Ferments in); **Urine** (Fibrin in); **Urine** (Formaldehyde in); **Urine** (Gases in); **Urine** (Glycerine in); **Urine** (Glycocoll in); **Urine** (Glycuronic acid in); **Urine** (Hæmatoporphyrin in); **Urine** (Hipuric acid in); **Urine** (Histones in); **Urine** (Homogentisic acid in); **Urine** (Indican in); **Urine** (Indigo in); **Urine** (Indol in); **Urine** (Indolacetic acid in); **Urine** (Indoxyl in); **Urine** (Iodine, etc., in); **Urine** (Iron in); **Urine** (Kynuric and kynurenic acids in); **Urine** (Lactic acid in); **Urine** (Lactose in); **Urine** (Leucine in); **Urine** (Levulose in); **Urine** (Mercury in); **Urine** (Methylguanidin in); **Urine** (Mydriatic substances in); **Urine** (Nitrogen, etc., of); **Urine** (Normal); **Urine** (Nucleo-albumens in); **Urine** (Organic matter in); **Urine** (Oxalic acid, etc., in); **Urine** (Oxidase in); **Urine** (Oxidation of); **Urine** (Oxyproteic acid in); **Urine** (Pancreatic reaction of);

**Urine (Chemistry and physical chemistry of).**

**Urine** (Pepsinc in); **Urine** (Peptones in); **Urine** (Phenols in); **Urine** (Phosphoric acid, etc., in); **Urine** (Physiological effects of); **Urine** (Pigments of); **Urine** (Polarimetry of); **Urine** (Potassium in); **Urine** (Pressor bases in); **Urine** (Proteins in); **Urine** (Purine bases in); **Urine** (Putrefactive products in); **Urine** (Reducing substances, etc., of); **Urine** (Serology of); **Urine** (Silicic acid in); **Urine** (Solids in); **Urine** (Specific gravity of); **Urine** (Spectroscopy of); **Urine** (Starch in); **Urine** (Sugar in); **Urine** (Sulphoethers in); **Urine** (Sulphur, etc., in); **Urine** (Sulphuric acid in); **Urine** (Surface tension of); **Urine** (Temperature of); **Urine** (Toxicity, etc., of); **Urine** (Unanalysable material in); **Urine** (Undialysable substances in); **Urine** (Viscous); **Urine** (Xanthin bases in); **Urine** in animals; **Urine** in infants, etc.; **Urobilin**, etc.; **Urobilinogen**, etc.; **Urochrome**, etc.; **Uroerythrin**; **Urohypertensine**, etc.; **Uroroseine**; **Urorubin**.

**GUYOD** (P.) \*Quelques recherches sur l'acide phosphorique, la chaux et la magnésie de l'urine. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

**HOFFMANN** (M.) \*Zur Kenntnis der Pseudothioharnstoffe. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

**LAPORTE** (F.) \*Recherches expérimentales sur les matières extractives de l'urine; leurs rapports avec la nutrition et la toxicité urinaire à l'état normal et pathologique. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1910.

**LEMAIRE** (F. A.) Over het voorkomen van koolhydraten in de urine van den gezonden mensch en over lactosurie by kraamvrouwen. 8°. *Breda*, 1895.

**LESCEUR** (J.-A.-L.) \*Sur les relations qui existent entre certains coefficients urinaires et les divers modes de l'activité humaine, principalement le travail intellectuel. 8°. *Lille*, 1911.

**LINSE** (A.) \*Ueber die Veränderung des Harnes durch Kohlefiltration. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1899.

**MALOSSE** (H.) \*De quelques constantes physiques de l'urine. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1902.

**OPFERMANN** (E.) \*Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Semicarbazide; Einwirkung von Formaldehyd auf Thioharnstoffe. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1904.

**SCHALL** (M.) \*Ueber cykliche Harnstoffe und Guanidinderivate des Diacetonamins. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

**SCHETTEL** (Y.) Chimie molschi. [Chemistry of the urine.] 8°. *Kieff & Charkoff*, [1894].

**STAAL** (J. P.) \*Over de moederstof van het z. g. skatolrood in normale menschelijke urine. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Arnhem*, 1905.

**WULFF** (C. W.) \*Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Amyloidkörperchen im Tierharn. [Bern.] 8°. *Oelde*, 1908.

**Atkins** (W. R. G.) & **Wallace** (T. A.) The critical solution point of urine. *Bio-Chem. J.*, Liverpool, 1912-13, vii, 219-230.—**Austin** (A. E.) Die Verbindung von Indol und Phenol mit Schwefel- und Glukuronsäuren im Harn. *Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. u. Chem. Festschr.* . . . Ernst Salkowski, Berl., 1904, 53-60.—**Berthelot**. Sur l'absorption de l'oxygène libre par l'urine normale. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1900, cxxxi, 547-552.—**Binda** (P.) Sulla presenza di scatolo nel distillato delle urine. *Gazz. med. ital.*, Torino, 1913, lxiv, 301.—**Boğey** (M.) Rapports entre l'activité cérébrale et la composition des urines. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1903, ii, 3146-3151.—**Bouchard** (C.) Répartition comparative dans les divers émonctoires de l'azote et du carbone de l'albumine élaborée. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 940-942. — Molecule urinaire élaborée moyenne; poids; nombre; toxicité. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1899, i, 557-567.—**Campani** (A.)



**Urine** (*Chemistry and physical chemistry of*).

Equivalenti basici ed acidi nell'urina in condizioni fisiologiche. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1906, n. s., xxviii, 447-460.—**Camus (J.) & Pagniez (P.)** Influence de l'alcalinité et de l'acidité sur le pouvoir globulicide des urines. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 975.

— Action globulicide des urines; hémoglobinurie d'origine urinaire. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1901, iii, 592-598.

— Action de l'urine sur l'hémoglobine. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 458.—**Can-**

**telli (O.)** Di un gruppo di sostanze riscontrate in alcune urine. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1910, 8. s., x, 166-175.

— **Clark (G. H.)** On the amylolytic action of urine. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1905, lxiii, 416-418.—**Cook (E. A.)** Urine, urea, and formol. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 1543.—**Dabrowski (S.)**

Sur la mannite et les ptomaines dans l'urine normale de l'homme. *Polnisch. Arch. f. biol. u. med. Wissensch.*, Lemberg, 1903-4, ii, 173-181.—**Ellinger (A.)** Chemie des normalen Harns. *Handb. d. Biochem.* [etc.], Jena, 1910, iii, pt. 1, 536-640.—**Ellinger (A.) & Riesser (O.)** Bildung von Tribenzamid bei der Benzoylierung des Harns. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1909, lxii, 271-275.—**Erdmann (C. C.)** On the alleged occurrence of trimethylamine in urine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, Balt., 1910, viii, 57-60.—**Folin (O.)**

Laws governing the chemical composition of urine. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1905, xlii, 66-115.—**Frey (E.)** Jodid, Nitrat, Sulfat, Phosphat werden durch Sekretion in den Harnkanälchen ausgeschieden. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1911, cxxxix, 512-531.—**Gaube (J.)** Aperçu sur la minéralisation urinaire. *Bull. gén. de therap.* [etc.], Par., 1898, cxxxv, 241-253.—**Gérard (E.)** Influence de certains éléments de l'urine sur la solubilité de l'oxalate de chaux. *Arch. méd. de Toulouse*, 1900, vi, 433-439.—**Heinle (E.)** Ueber die Wirkung der Zufuhr von Wasser auf die Stickstoff- und Chlorauscheidung im Harn. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München u. Berl., 1906, xlvii, 538-561.—**Henderson (L. J.) & Palmer (W. W.)** On the extremes of variation of the concentration of ionized hydrogen in human urine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, Balt., 1912-13, xiv, 81-85.—**Henderson (L. J.) & Spiro (K.)** Zur Kenntnis des Ionenungleichgewichts im Organismus. I. Teil. Ueber Basen- und Säuregleichgewicht im Harn. *Biochem. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1908-9, xv, 105-113.—**Higgins (H. L.) & Benedict (F. G.)** Some energy factors of the urine excreted after severe muscular exercise. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1911, xxviii, 291-300.—**de Jager (L.)** Beiträge zur Harnchemie. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1909, lxii, 333-346.

— Ueber den Gehalt des Harns an Ammoniak, Phosphorsäure, sauren Körpern und Aminosäuren. *Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs.*, Berl. u. Wien, 1910, n. F., v, 241-255.—**Jolles (A.)** Ueber bei der Oxydation von Harnbestandtheilen beobachtete Relationen. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1900, xxxvii, 1182-1185.—**Korányi (S.)** Az izomunka befolyása a vizelet amajsátságára, a melyek annak fagyponjtábjól és chlortartalmából ismerhetők fel. [The influence of muscular work on the characteristics of urine which are recognizable at the freezing point and in chlorine content.] *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1895, iv, 450-458.—**Kozłowski (S.)** Ueber die Verhältnisse von anorganischen Basen zu Säuren im normalen Menschenharn. *Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie*, 1909, 1-45.—**Labbé (H.) & Golofsky (Mle.)** Substances saponifiables et insaponifiables des urines. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1912, lxxiii, 221-223.

— Substances urinaires saponifiables et insaponifiables chez quelques sujets normaux et tuberculeux. *Ibid.*, 332-334.—**Labbé (M.) & Labbé (H.)** Les matériaux de l'urine. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1904, ii, 771: 1905, i, 89. *Also*: *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1905, xxiii, 344-357.—**Lebedeff (A.)** Dubilniya i krasjashstshiya veshsthestva vina i d'elstviye na nikh sernistof klisloti. [Tannic acid and coloring matter of urine and the action of sulphuric acid on them.] *Farm. J.*, S.-Peterb., 1900, xxii, 753; 794; 814; 835; 858; 902; 922; 946; 966; 990.—**Linossier & Barjon.** Influence de la réaction de l'urine sur l'élimination du bleu de méthylène. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 323.—**Maillard (L.-C.) & Clausmann (P.)** Contribution numérique à l'étude de l'excrétion urinaire de l'azote et du phosphore. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1910, xii, 183-196.—**Mannelli (M.) & Giudice (A.)** Sur un rapport spécial existant entre l'urée et le chlore éliminés avec les urines; résumé. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1891-7, xxvi, 225-229.—**Marchlewski (L.)** Chemia moczu. [Chemistry of urine.] *Wiadomości farm.*, Warszawa, 1900, xxvii, 25-49; 73; 117; 141; 161; 181; 201; 225; 250; 273; 297; 321; 345.—**Maurol (E.)** Influence des variations de l'alimentation sur les quantités d'acide phosphorique et de chlorures contenus dans l'urine. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 430.—**Mavrojanis.** Propriété sialogène de l'urine. *Ibid.*, 1898, 10. s., v, 638.—**Mayerhofer (E.)** Chemische Teilerscheinungen im Harn gesunder und kranker Säuglinge. *Ztschr. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1910-11, i, 487-545.—**Michel (L.)** De la composition chimique de l'urine sénile. *Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy*, 1897, xxix, 648; 710: 1898, xxx, 53.—**Moll (L.)** Ueber die Anturease. *Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path.*, Brnschw., 1902, ii, 344-354.—**Mooser (W.)** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der aromatischen Körper des Harns. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb.,

**Urine** (*Chemistry and physical chemistry of*).

1909, lxiii, 155-200.—**Morelne (H.)** Fixité du taux de l'urée et de l'azote total urinaire chez les adultes normaux soumis à un régime alimentaire invariable. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 515.—**Oefele.** Verteilung der anorganischen Ausscheidungen zwischen Kot und Urin. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1905, xxvi, 1.—**Pariset.** Diminution de l'amylase urinaire par l'absorption d'eau thermale bicarbonatée sodique forte. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1907, lxiii, 614-616.—**Pfahler (G. E.)** Soaps of lime and magnesia in urine. *Phila. Hosp. Rep.* (1900), 1901, iv, 282-284.—**Pinard (P.)** Sur l'élimination du bleu de méthylène par l'urine. *Union pharm.*, Par., 1897, cxxxvii, 289-291.—**Pincussohn (L.)** Physikalische Chemie des Harns. *Handb. d. Biochem.* [etc.], Jena, 1910, iii, pt. 1, 684-708.—**Pinna (G.)** Sul comportamento del Cl e del P<sub>2</sub> O<sub>5</sub> nelle urine e nelle feci di alcuni ammalati. *Gazz. internaz. di med.*, Napoli, 1909, xii, 249, 4 ch.—**Porcher (C.) & Nicolas (E.)** Réactions de l'urine normale du chien avec la phénylhydrazine. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1901, iii, 756-760, 1 pl.—**Provinciali (U.) & Ghezzi (C.)** Di un nuovo cromocomposto che si rinviene nelle urine in condizioni normali e patologiche. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1909, xlviii, 709-732.—**Reale (E.)** Beitrag zur Chemie der Glycuronsäure und des Indicans im Harn. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1901, li, 1577; 1624; 1679.—**Richard & Thoenen.** Urologie; du rapport de la densité de l'urine à son quantum d'extrait sec. *J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol.*, Brux., 1894, 791.—**Richez (C.)** L'élimination des boissons par l'urine. *In his: Physiol. Trav. du lab.*, 8°, Par., 1893, ii, 364-368.—**Schürhoff (P.)** Ueber die Ursache der oxydierenden Wirkung des Harns. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1905, cix, 83-94.—**Serkovskij (S.)** Koeffitsienty mochi. [Coefficients of the urine.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1906, xiii, 470-473.—**Serono (C.) & Percival (A.)** Sulla presenza delle base terziarie nell'urina. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1899, 4. s., xlvii, 59-66. *Also*: *Mem. e comunicaz. scient.* 1894-1908, Roma, 1909, 149-158.—**Smith (W. G.)** Notes on urinary chemistry. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin*, 1903, xxi, 38-48, 2 pl. *Also*: *Practitioner*, Lond., 1903, lxx, 155-164, 1 pl.

— On solubility, as applied to urine. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin*, 1906, xxiv, 1-16.—**Staal (J. P.)** Over de moederstof van het zoogenamde skatolrood in normale menselijke urine. *Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hooges.*, 1905, 5. r., vi, 156-196.—**Stern (H.)** Some observations on the chemical reaction of human urine. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liv, 613-625.—**Strasser (A.)** Ueber chemische Veränderungen im Blut und Harn. *Veröffentl. d. Tiiefeland. Gesellsch. in Berl.* *Balneol. Gesellsch.*, 1896, xvii, 249-260.—**Tangl (F.)** Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Energiegehaltes des menschlichen Harnes. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1899, Suppl.-Bd., 251-266.—**Trepel (G.) & Edinger (A.)** Untersuchungen über Rhodanverbindungen. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 563-566.—**Vallee (C.)** Recherches sur la valeur calorifique de l'urine. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1911, lxxi, 458-460.—**Vieira filho & Guillaumin (C.)** O que se pode obter do estudo das propriedades physico-químicas da urina e particularmente da refração e da capillaridade. *Med. mod.*, Porto, 1911, xviii, 285; 301.—**Wohlgemuth (J.) & Neuberg (C.)** Ueber das physiologische Verhalten der stereoisomeren Arabinosen. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1901, xix, 408-412.—**Yvon.** Sur l'élimination du soufre et de la magnésie. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 1036-1038.—**Zaltschek (A.)** Bestimmung des Energiehaltes im Harn. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1908, cxxi, 550-557.

**Urine** (*Chlorine compounds in*).

**CHUVIN (M.)** \*Ueber das Verhalten der Chloride bei Infektionskrankheiten. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1906.

**GRÜNBAUM (E.)** \*Chlorretention bei künstlich erzeugtem Fieber. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1907.

**HAAS (G.)** \*Over het voorkomen van organische chloorverbindingen in de urine. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1882.

**KLEES (R.)** \*Over chloorvermindering in de urine bij acute koortsige ziekten en hare afhankelijkheid van eene aandoening der nieren. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1885.

**MAIGNANT (I.-M.-J.)** \*Des chlorures et de l'hypochlorurie. Sa valeur pronostique dans les maladies graves. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

**RENEAU (A.)** \*Rapports de la chlorurie urinaire avec l'hypertension artérielle. Application à la médication hypotensive. [Lyon.] 8°. *Villeurbanne*, 1909.

**Achard (C.) & Gaillard (L.)** Rétention locale des chlorures à la suite des injections de diverses substances. *Compt.*

**Urine (Chlorine compounds in).**

rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, iv, 1189.—**Achard (C.) & Laubry (C.)** Contribution à l'étude des crises chloruriques dans les maladies aiguës. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 587-596. Also: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 580-593.—**Achard (C.), Ribot (A.) & Feuillie (E.)** Troubles de l'excrétion chlorurique; rétention chlorurée avec hypochlorémie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 708-711.—**Achard (C.) & Thomas (L.)** Dosage approximatif des chlorures urinaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 596-599.—**Ambard (L.) & Weill (A.)** La sécrétion rénale des chlorures. Semaine méd., Par., 1912, xxxii, 217-221.—**Baumgarten (O.)** Ueber organisch gebundenes Chlor im Harn. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1908-9, v, 540-543.—**Bayne-Jones (S.)** Simplified methods for quantitative estimation of chlorides in the urine. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1913, xii, 90-111.—**Beale (L. S.)** On the diminution of the chlorides in the urine, or their absence from that fluid in cases of pneumonia; and on the composition of the sputa in that disease. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1852, xxxv, 325-375. Also, Reprint.—**Benedict (A. L.)** The sodium tungstate test for combined chlorides. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 820-822.—**Berlitz (A.) & Lépinols (E.)** Étude sur les différentes combinaisons du chlore dans l'urine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1894, 82-91. Also: Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 303-314. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9. s., vi, 45.—**Bernard (M.)** Die Chlorbestimmung im Harn. Schweiz. Wehnschr. f. Chem. u. Pharm., Zürich, 1902, xl, 572.—**Böttcher (E.)** Ueber die Bestimmung des Chlors im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xx, 193-202.—**Bruno (A.)** Sopra i composti del cloro nelle urine. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 2, 758; 773; 783.—**Campanella (G.)** L'ipocloruria nelle malattie acute e croniche. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxxiii, 923-925.—**Campani (A.) & Formigini (G.)** Alcune nuove osservazioni sulla ipocloruria da malattia infettiva. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1909, xlviii, 188-200.—**Chabautier (H.) & Lobo-Onell (C.)** Réaction des urines et débits chlorurés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 850-852.—**Chlais (F.)** Le traitement méthodique avec l'eau d'Évian de la source Cachat et l'élimination des chlorures urinaires. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1900, xlii, 249-252.—**Dehn (W. M.)** Eine Methode zur schnellen Chlorbestimmung im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xlv, 11-16.—**Dobroviet (A.)** La chlorurie et ses rapports avec les processus digestifs. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxli, 666.—**Ekehorn (G.)** Ett enkelt förfarande för approximativ bestämning af klormängden i urin. [A simple procedure for determining the approximate amount of chlorine in the urine.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1906, 2. f., vi, 133-135. Also, transl.: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1906, lxxix, 289-291.—**Ferrannini (A.)** Le anomalie qualitative nel ricambio del cloro. Glor. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1904, n. s., xxvi, 193-201.—**Gählinger (H.) & Tilmant.** Recherches cliniques sur un nouveau procédé de dosage des chlorures. Nord méd., Lille, 1910, xvii, 45.—**Gausse.** Les chlorures dans l'économie; leur élimination par l'urine et leur rétention; considérations pathogéniques et applications thérapeutiques. Montpel. méd., 1904, xviii, 397; 429; 450; 475; 499; 521.—**Goodall (H. W.)** An accurate rapid method for the quantitative determination of chlorine in the urine; a critical study of the short methods in vogue. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clx, 304-306.—**Harvey (S. C.)** The quantitative determination of the chlorides in the urine. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1910, vi, 12-18.—**Hatcher (R. A.) & Sollmann (T.)** The effect of diminished excretion of sodium chloride on the constituents of the urine. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1902, viii, 139-154.—**Herrmannsdorfer (A.)** Ueber den Verlauf der täglichen Chlorausscheidung im Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1912, cxlv, 169-228, 1 pl.—**Hijmans van den Bergh (A. A.)** Over de retentie der chloriden bij acute koortsige ziekten. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1901-2, viii, 311-313. — Over de retentie der chloriden bij koortsachtige ziekten. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1901, 2. R., xxxvii, d. 2, 349-388.—**Hildebrandt (H.)** Zum Nachweis von Chloraten im Harn. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1906, 3. F., xxxii, 80-89.—**Huchard (H.)** L'hypochlorurie et l'achlorurie urinaires, considérées comme éléments de pronostic grave et même mortel dans le cours des maladies chroniques. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 580.—**Jackson (H. C.) & Eiting (A. W.)** Clinical notes and physico-chemical study of salt elimination in the urine of an individual with general edema of obscure origin, followed by cure. Albany M. Ann., 1909, xxx, 74-88.—**Martinet (A.)** Le dosage clinique des chlorures urinaires. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 810.—**Meillere (G.)** Chlore organique des urines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 1174.—**Micheleau (E.)** Importance clinique du dosage des chlorures urinaires. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xxxiii, 87-89.—**Mörner (C. T.)** Ekehorn's metod för klorbestämning i urin. Upsala Läkaref. Föhr., 1905-6, n. f., xi, 226-229.—**Wüller (A.) & Saxl (P.)** Ueber die Chlorausscheidung im Harn und ihre Beziehungen zur Verdauung. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz., u. Wien, 1903, xvii, 497-503. — Die Chlorausscheidung im Harn und ihre Beziehungen zu den Verdauungsvorgängen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1905, lvi, 546-559.—**Nobécourt & Merklen (P.)** Les chlorures urinaires chez les nourrissons; leurs rapports avec les quantités de sel ingéré dans le lait. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de

**Urine (Chlorine compounds in).**

Par., 1908, x, 69-73. Also: Tribune méd., Par., 1908, n. s., xl, 231.—**Noriega (J. M.)** Dosificación del cloruro de sodio en la orina; cuando en la misma existen bromuros o yoduros. An. d. Inst. méd. nac., México, 1900-10, xi, 77-79.—**Pastor Calpena (V.)** Investigación de los cloruros en la orina. Med. de los niños, Barcel., 1906, vii, 48.—**Pila.** Notes sur le dosage volumétrique des chlorures dans l'urine. Marseille méd., 1906, xliii, 78-81.—**Plessi (A.) & Campani (A.)** Sull'eliminazione dei cloruri dell'urina in condizioni fisiologiche. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1906, vii, 453-462.—**Plessi (A.) & Tosatti (C.)** Eliminazione urinaria del cloruro di sodio e cloruria alimentare in alcuni stati patologici. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 465-468.—**del Raso (E.)** Valor pronóstico de las variaciones del cloro urinario. Bol. d. Inst. patol., México, 1903-4, 2. s., i, 299-303.—**Riehard (F.)** Le dosage du chlore dans les urines. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1894, 321-324.—**Riegler (E.)** Eine gasometrische Bestimmungsmethode der Chloride im Harn. Med. Bl., Wien, 1903, xxvi, 57.—**Scheel (V.)** Om Udskillelse og Retention af Klorider. [The secretion and retention of chlorides.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1904, 4. R., xii, 1017; 1041.—**Sollmann (T.)** The mechanism of the retention of chlorides; a contribution to the theory of urine secretion. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1902, viii, 155-174. — The effect of diuretics, nephritic poisons, and other agencies on the chlorides of the urine. *Ibid.*, 1903, ix, 425-453. — The effect of saline injections, diuretics, and nephritic poisons on the chloride-content of the urine in the dog. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1903, p. xii.—**Van Leer (S. A.)** Over chlorretentie bij acute infectieziekten. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1905-6, xii, 657; 670; 685; 701; 1906-7, xiii, 2.—**Ville (J.) & Derrien (E.)** Conditions d'application du procédé de Mohr dans le dosage du chlore urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 668. — Sur le dosage du chlore urinaire. Montpel. méd., 1904, xviii, 589-595.—**Ville (J.) & Moitessier (J.)** Sur le chlore organique urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 673-675.—**Vitali (D.)** Sulla presenza del cloro organico nell'urina normale. Orosi, Firenze, 1897, xx, 114; 145.—**Warbrick (J. C.)** Diet and elimination of chlorides. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1909, n. s., iv, 81-83.—**Zoja (L.)** Processo di W. M. Dehu per determinare rapidamente il cloro nell'urina. Tommasi, Napoli, 1905-6, i, 275.

**Urine (Cholesterin in).**

**Gérard (F.)** Sur la présence de traces de cholestérine dans les urines normales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 993-1000. Also: Nord méd., Lille, 1911, xviii, 141.—**Glinski (A. G.)** Cholesterin v mochie. [... in the urine.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1893, xv, 972.

**Urine (Chromogens in).**

See, also, **Urine (Colored); Urine (Pigments of); Urobilin, [etc.]; Uroroseine.**

**Dozzi (K.)** Sulla reazione dell'urocromogeno. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1913, xxxiv, 815-817.—**Fleig (C.)** Recherche dans l'urine, des chromogènes du bleu de méthylène par les oxydants (persels,  $H_2O_2$ ) en milieu acide. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxx, 620-622. — Note rectificative à propos de la recherche dans l'urine des chromogènes du bleu de méthylène par les oxydants (persels,  $H_2O_2$ ) en milieu acide. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxxvi, 607-609.—**Mitchell (C.)** The colorless chromogen of methylene blue in urine. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1900, xxxv, 279-282.—**Ott (A.) & Rossi (A.)** Sul valore clinico della reazione di Moritz Weiss e sulla natura della sostanza che la produce. Tommasi, Napoli, 1913, viii, 525-528.—**Poreher (C.)** Du chromogène urinaire faisant suite à l'administration d'éthylindol chez les animaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 994.—**Poreher (C.) & Herveux (C.)** Recherches expérimentales sur les chromogènes urinaires du groupe de l'indol; expériences avec le scatol. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1905, vii, 787-796. — Recherches expérimentales sur les chromogènes urinaires du groupe de l'indol; expériences avec le scatol; présence du chromogène scatolique dans les urines normales. *Ibid.*, 812-819. — Recherches expérimentales sur les chromogènes urinaires du groupe de l'indol. *Ibid.*, 1906, viii, 841-852. — Sur le chromogène urinaire que produit l'administration de méthyl-kétol chez les animaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 607-609. — Sur les chromogènes urinaires du groupe de l'indol (à propos de l'article de M. M. Doremberg et Perry sur l'indican et le scatol urinaires). Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1907, vi, 181-194. — Du chromogène urinaire faisant suite à l'administration d'acide indol-carbonique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1907, cxlv, 345-347.—**Staal (J. P.)** Ueber das Chromogen des sogenannten Skatolotres im normalen Menschenharn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xvi, 236-262.—**Ville.** Chromogènes indoxyliques, leur recherche dans l'urine. Bull. mens. de l'Acad. d. sc. ... de Montpellier, 1911, no. 1, 63.—**Weiss (M.)** Ueber die Vorstufen des normalen gelben Harnfarbstoffs in ihren Beziehungen zur Diazoreaktion und über eine colorimetrische Schätzung des Urochroms sowie des Urochromogens. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910-11, xxx, 333-356. — Weitere Untersuchungen über Urochromausscheidung im Harn. Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Kl., Wien, 1913, cxvii, 3-14.



**Urine (Chylous) [Chyluria].**

See, also, *Chyluria*.

THEILEMANN (P. A. O.) \*Ueber einen Fall von Chylurie und den Nachweis des Nahrungsfettes im Harn mittelst Iodipin. 8°. Halle a. S., 1906.

Addy (G. A. B.) Report of a case of chyluria. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1904, xvi, 465-467.—Allen (C. W.) A case of chyluria. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc., N. Orl., 1907, 186-188. Also: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1907-8, ix, 406.—Alquier. Un cas de chylurie endémique pure d'embée sans hématurie (filariose) observé à Tahiti. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1903, vi, 316-319.—Angvan (B.) Chyluria esete. (A case of . . .) Budapestik. orvosegy 1891-iki évkönyve, 1892, 97.—Austin (A. F.) Nature of the fats and allied bodies in chylous urine. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1901, n. s., i, 366-372.—Backman (G. A.) Chyluriasta. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1902, xviii, 271-301.—Béginneul. De la chylurie (à propos d'un cas de chylurie nostras). Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1903, 2. s., xli, 405; 425.—Bewley (H. T.) A case of chyluria. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1898-9, xvii, 26-33. Also: Dublin J. M. Soc., 1899, cviii, 105-110.—Biffis (P.) Un caso di chyluria non parassitaria. Policlin., Roma, 1911, xviii, sez. prat., 1521-1525.—Bramwell (B.) Clinical lecture on a case of chyluria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 261. —. Chyluria. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1905-6, n. s., iv, 239-246.—Brandenberg (F.) Ein Fall von Chylurie mit Glykosurie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 934.—Brongersma (H.) Un cas de chylurie. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., Par., 1911, xvi, 529-533.—Chyluria from filaria sanguinis hominis. Year-Book Pilcher Hosp., Brooklyn, 1911, i, 83, 1 pl.—Claudi (R.) Un caso di chyluria traumatica. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1904, lii, 256-281.—Cohen (S. S.) A case of chyluria, with exhibition of patient and specimens. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 148.—Coryllos (P.) & Portocalis (A.) Un cas de chylurie à rechutes, très probablement d'origine filarienne, sans microfilaires ni éosinophilie sanguine; examen cystoscopique et cathétérisme des urètres. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 264-273.—Davis (A. B.) Intermittent and unilateral chyluria. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxviii, 861-865.—Dunn (T. D.) A case of parasitic chyluria. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897-8, x, 408-411.—Feuerstein (L.) & Panek (K.) Przyczynek do nauki o mleczomocz (chyluria). Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1903, xlii, 331; 349; 362.—Frank (E. R.-W.) Un cas de chylurie européenne. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xlii, 252-256. Also: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1909-10, vi, 98-101.—Franz (K.) & von Stejskal (K.) Ueber das Wesen der europäischen Chylurie. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien u. Leipzig, 1902, xxiii, 441-525.—Gabbri (U.) Contributo allo studio della chyluria. Policlin., Roma, 1904, xi, sez. med., 389-403.—Gallois (C.) Sur une urine chyleuse. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1904, 6. s., xx, 261.—Gavin (G. E.) A case of chyluria. Louisville M. Month., 1896-7, iii, 452.—Giordano (V.) Un caso di chyluria. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1905, Roma, 1906, xv, 404.—Gonzalez Tánago y García (M.) Sobre quíuria. Siglo méd. Madrid, 1902, xix, 621; 638.—Guareschi (I.) Osservazioni intorno a un caso di chyluria. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1881, v, 174-184. Also: Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1893, 4. s., xviii, 81-91.—Heger. Sur un cas de chylurie. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1895, 770-772.—Henry (F. P.) Chyluria. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1895, lxxiii, 604. —. Specimen of chyluria. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 77-79. —. A case of indigenous parasitic chyluria, with Filaria nocturna in the blood. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1896, xvii, 24-31. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 477-482, 1 pl. Also: Reprint. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 775-782.—Hertz (A. F.) Observations on a case of chyluria occurring in England, with a report of the post-mortem examination. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1907, lxi, 145-110. Also: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1907, xc, 115-144.—Heuck. Demonstration eines Falles von Chylurie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1905, xlii, 1026.—Hnátěk (J.) O neparazitární chylurii. Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1909, xlviii, 1139-1143. Also, transl.: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 794-796.—Hoge (M. D.), jr. Chyluria. Richmond J. Pract., 1903, xvii, 263-265. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1903-4, viii, 297.—Khan (F. H.) Persistent chyluria cured by indigenous drugs. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xxi, 263.—Labbe (M.) & Bernard (L.) Hématoscopie et uroscopie dans un cas d'hématochylurie tropicale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, liv, 1485.—Lafforgue. Un cas de d'urines chyleuses. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 25-28. —. La chylurie. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1913, xxvii, 129.—Lazareff (E.) Chyluria nostras. Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 629-631.—Le Dentu. Accidents de dysurie chez un malade atteint de chylurie. Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., 1908, v, 77-79.—Lüdke (H.) Ueber die Chylurie. München. med. Wehnschr., 1908, lv, 1369-1373.—McConnell (J. B.) Chyluria, not parasitic; autopsy. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1882-3), 1884, 84.—Magnus-Levy (A.) Ueber europäische Chylurie. Ztschr. f. klin. med., Berl., 1908, lxxvi, 482-504. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wehnschr.,

**Urine (Chylous) [Chyluria].**

Leipzig, u. Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 1609.—Manson (P.) A suggestion for the surgical treatment of chyluria and other forms of filarial lymphatic varix. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 281.—Marion (G.) La chylurie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, 193-211. Also [Abstr.]: Méd. mod., Par., 1910, xxi, 9. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1910, xxiv, 54.—Marion (J.) Rapport sur la chylurie. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1903-4, vii, 57-62.—Marzolph. Ein Fall von Chylurie. Vereinsbl. d. päpflz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1903, xix, 153-156.—Mouckton (F. C.) Case of chyluria. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1901-2, ii, 16.—Murabi (T.) [Remarks on the weight of the fat in chyluria.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1903, 1781.—Nicolli (M.), jr. A case of chylous urine and filaria sanguinis hominis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 169.—Ogawa. [A case of chyluria.] Nippon Shokwaki Byogaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1904-5, iii, 429-434.—Phillips (S.) Case of chyluria. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 216.—Pope (S.) Chyluria with a vesical sinus. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1909, vii, 285-288.—Port (F.) Ein Fall von nicht parasitärer Chylurie mit Sektionsbefund. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1906, lix, 455-464.—Predtechenski (V. E.) Chyluria nostras i yeya prichini. [ . . . and its causes. Extr., 589.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1899, vii, 526-541. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900, xl, 84-97.—Raskai (D.) Egyoldalt chyluria esete. [Case of unilateral . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1906, i, 1056. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xli, 1244.—Salkowski (C.) Zur Kenntnis der Chylurie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1907, xlv, 51-54.—Salle (V.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Chylurie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 142.—Sanzgril (V. M.) Notes on a case of chyluria. Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc. 1896, Bombay, 1897, 40-45.—Sloss (A.) Un nouveau cas de chylurie non parasitaire. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux. Bull., 1901, lix, 96-101. —. Etude sur la chylurie. Policlin., Brux., 1902, xi, 361-376.—Stockman (R.) A case of chylous urine and a case of blue urine. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg. (1901-3), 1904, iv, 206-209. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 366-369.—Surmont. Simulation de chylurie chez une petite fille. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, 272-274.—Valardo (F. R.) Sopra un caso di chyluria nostrale in puerperio. Ginecol. mod., Genova, 1909, ii, 137-146.—Vickery. A case of chyluria. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 625.—Vieillard (C.) Un cas de chylurie non parasitaire. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1899, 6. s., x, 53-59.—Vincenzo (G.) Su di un caso di chyluria. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1905, xxi, 1297.—Waldvogel (H.) & Bickel (A.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Chylurie. Deutsche Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1902, lxxiv, 511-522.—van der Weyde (A. J.) Een geval van chylurie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, pt. 1, 583-589.—Zagari (G.) Contributo alla patogenesi e trattamento della chyluria. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 217-222.

**Urine (Cloudy or smoky).**

See, also, *Urine (Albumen, etc., in, Detection, etc., of)*.

Boston (L. N.) Cold weather accountable for turbidity of the urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 446.—Crowell (A. J.) Significance of cloudy urine. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1912, lxx, 77-79.—Hill (E. C.) Cloudy urine. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1896, 121-127.—Porosz (M.) A zavaros vizeletről. [On cloudy urine.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1908, xlviii, 167-169. Also, transl.: Heilkunde, Berl. u. Wien, 1908, 253-255.—Posner (C.) Ueber Harntrübung: ein Beitrag zur klinischen Harnuntersuchung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 635-637.

**Urine (Coagulation of).**

Bouchard (C.) Étude de la coagulation urinaire. Rev. de méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, num. spéc., 103-111.—Rothschild (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss gerinnelartiger Gebilde im Urin. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 873-876.

**Urine (Collection and conservation of).**

See, also, *Urine (Separation of)*.

Cronheim (W.) Conservierung des Harnes für analytische und calorimetrische Zwecke. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1902, Suppl.-Bd., 262-266.—Debais (E.) Conservation des urines destinées à l'analyse. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1905, xlii, 325. Also: Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., 1905, Par., 1906, 373-375.—Dehon. Précautions relatives à la récolte des urines en vue de l'analyse chimique, histologique et bactériologique. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1904, vii, 88-90.—Fingering (G.) Modifikation des Apparates zur getrennten Auffangung von Kot und Harn bei kleineren weiblichen Tieren. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1908-9, lii, 83-85.—Harrower (H. R.) The collection of the urinary specimen. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1909, xxvii, 473.—Hawk (P. B.) & Grindley (H. S.) On the efficiency of thymol and refrigeration for the preservation of urine as shown by comparative analyses for the various nitrogenous constituents at the end of 24, 48, 72 and 96 hours. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Balt., 1908, iv, p. ix.—Huguet (R.) Conservation des urines. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1894,

**Urine** (*Collection and conservation of*).

5. s., xxix, 217-220.—**Kenney** (F. W.) A few observations concerning the use of formaldehyde as a preservative in urine. *Colorado M. J.*, Denver, 1904, x, 52-56. Also: *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1904, lxxix, 403-405.—**Marcus** (S. P.) Ein einfaches Verfahren für die vollständige Entleerung der Harnblase bei Männern. *Krankenpflege*, Berl., 1901-2, i, 705-708.—**Mitchell** (C.) The collection and preservation of urine for analysis. *Med. Century*, N. Y. & Chicago, 1906, xiv, 333-335.—**Ogden** (J. B.) The preservation of the urine. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1905, clii, 718-721.—**Reale** (E.) Norme pratiche per la raccolta e conservazione delle urine da analizzare a scopo clinico. *N. riv. clin.-terap.*, Napoli, 1899, ii, 561.—**Robert** (H.) Règles et précautions à observer pour la récolte de l'urine en vue de l'analyse chimique. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1908, xl, 701-708.—**Slagle** (E. A.) A method of treating and preserving large quantities of urine for inorganic analysis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, Balt., 1910, viii, 77-79.—**Urine** (A) collecting bottle. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1909, i, 1421.—**Welker** (W. H.) A contribution to our knowledge of the effects of urinary preservatives on urinary analysis. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1907, lxxvii, 552. Also, Reprint.—**White** (E.) Supra-public evacuators, an improved form. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1899, Lond., 1901, 485-494.

**Urine** (*Collection and conservation of*) in children.

**van der Bogert** (F.) A simple device for collecting urine from female infants. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1757.—**Chapin** (H. D.) A device for collecting infants' urine for examination. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1905, xx, 1246.—**Finkelstein** (H.) Ein Urinfänger für Kinder; zur Mitteilung des Herrn E. Grossmann. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1906, liii, 82.—**Grossmann** (E.) Ein Urinfänger für Kinder. *Ibid.*, 1905, lii, 2426-2430.—**Lawrence** (C. H.), jr. A method of collecting urine from female infants. *Boston M. S. J.*, 1911, clxiv, 309.—**Teuffel** (E.) Ein neuer Harnfänger für männliche Säuglinge. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1907, liv, 1531.

**Urine** (*Colloids in*).

**ROSENBACH** ([O.] J. E. M.) \*Untersuchungen über Kolloide im normalen menschlichen Urin. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1909.

**Baduel** (C.) Il fenomeno dell' emulsione etero-orinosa (reazione di Jacquemet-Testevin) e la presenza di una sostanza colloidale nelle urine. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1909, xxv, 61; 93.—**Beneslavski** (I. P.) K voprosu o klinicheskom znachenii opredeleniya kolloidov mochi po Salkowski'mu. [The clinical value of determining the colloids of the urine by Salkowski's method.] *Russk. Vrach*, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 2037-2040.—**Iscovesco** (H.) Étude sur les constituants colloïdaux de l'urine normale et pathologique. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1906, lx, 951.—**Lichtwitz** (L.) Untersuchungen über Kolloide im Urin. 2. Mitteilung. Ueber Beziehungen der Kolloide zur Löslichkeit der Harnsäure und harnsauren Salze. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1910, lxiv, 144-157. —. Untersuchungen über Kolloide im Urin. 3. Ueber Menge und Lösungszustand von Harnkolloiden bei gesunden und kranken Nieren. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxvii, 215-225.—**Lichtwitz** (L.) & **Rosenbach** (O.) Ueber Kolloide im normalen menschlichen Urin. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxi, 112-118.—**Losman** (A. L.) K voprosu o kolloidnykh veshstvakh mochi. [Colloid substances of the urine.] *Russk. Vrach*, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 384.—**Marriott** (W. M.) & **Wolf** (C. G. L.) The colloidal nitrogen in the urine. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1907, cxxxiii, 404-407.—**Pribram** (H.) & **Löwy** (J.) Ueber das stickstoffhaltige Kolloid des Harns. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1912, lix, 239-241.—**Villanen** (K. Z.) O nerastvorimom v spirte, kolloidnom, N-soderzhashchem veshstvestve mochi. [The colloidal, nitrogenous substance, insoluble in alcohol, found in the urine.] *Russk. Vrach*, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 1439-1441.

**Urine** (*Colored*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Effects of drugs upon*); **Urine** (*Fluorescent*); **Urine** (*Pigments of*).

**Bálint** (M.) Festékvizelés egy érdekes esete. [Interesting case of colored urine.] *Urologia*, Budapest, 1912, 15.—**Beddard** (A. P.) Blue urine. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1901-2, 3. s., xli, 127-130.—**Claxton** (E. I.) Blue urine. *Ibid.*, 1904, xviii, 150.—**Desfemmes**. Remarque sur une urine de couleur rouge sang. *Centre méd. et pharm.*, Gannat, 1904-5, x, 212.—**Dun** (W. G.) & **Douglas** (C. C.) Case of greenish-blue urine. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1903, lx, 429. Also *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1903, xiii, 142-144.—**Fletcher** (M.) Green-coloured urine. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1686. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1476.—**Garrod** (A. E.) A contribution to the study of the yellow colouring matter of the urine. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1894, lv, 394-407. Also, Reprint. —. On black urine. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1904, lxvii, 383-396.—**Golla** (F. L.) & **Rolleston** (H. D.) Green urine due to a proprietary pill. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1912, i, 1064.—**Good** (J.) Blue urine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 1535.—**Guichard**. [Sur un cas de coloration rouge anormale de l'urine.] *Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par.*, 1874, 105.—

**Urine** (*Colored*).

**Haywood** (H.), jr. A child passing green urine. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1911, xciv, 1101.—**Huchedé** (J.) Un curieux cas de coloration urinaire. *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.*, Par., 1908, xv, 234.—**Hummel** (E. M.) A study of a case of green urine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1904, xlii, 783.—**Lebeau** (A.) Sur la coloration rouge de l'urine. *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1905, lxxvi, 689-691.—**Lovell-Keays** (L.) Some notes on a case of abnormal colouration of urine. *Middlesex Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1900, iv, 84-86.—**Mallard** (L.) Nature des couleurs urinaires chloroformiques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1903, lv, 695-697.—**Murrell** (W.) Blue and green urines. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1907, xxxvi, 1-6.—**Murrell** (W.) & **Hake** (H. W.) Green, blue, magenta, and other coloured urines. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1906, n. s., xix, 497-506, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Stockman** (R.) On green and blue urine. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1902, n. s., xii, 115-118.—**Weber** (F. P.) The occurrence of green or blue urine and its most frequent cause. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 774-776. Also, Reprint. Also, *transl.*: *Med. Woche*, Berl., 1902, 409-412.

**Urine** (*Coloring matter of*).

See **Urine** (*Pigments of*).

**Urine** (*Concentration of*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Density of*).

**Ambard** (L.) & **Papin** (E.) Étude sur les concentrations urinaires. *Arch. internat. de physiol.*, Liège & Par., 1909, viii, 437-488.—**Bugarszky** (S.) Beiträge zu den molecularen Concentrationsverhältnissen physiologischer Flüssigkeiten. Erste Mittheilung. Ueber die molecularen Concentrationsverhältnisse des normalen menschlichen Harns. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1897, lxviii, 389-407.—**Sollmann** (T.) The concentration of the urine constituents as an aid to diagnosis. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iv, 656-661.—**Winter** (J.) De l'équilibre moléculaire des humeurs; étude de la concentration des urines, ses limites. *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 529-536.

**Urine** (*Concretions and gravel in*).

See, also, **Calculus** (*Urinary*); **Lithotomy**, etc.

**Lavaux**. Deux observations de gravelle phosphatique primitive. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb.* [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 553-561.—**Lichtwitz** (L.) Entstehung von Niederschlägen und Konkrementen im Harn und in den Harnwegen. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 91.—**Roth** (M.) Irrtümer der Röntgendagnostik bei Konkrementen der Harnwege. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1910, vi, 382-385.—**Thomson** (R. S.) [Sand passed by a young lady.] *Glasgow M. J.*, 1898, xlix, 202-204.

**Urine** (*Conductivity of*).

See **Urine** (*Electrical conductivity, etc., of*).

**Urine** (*Creatine and creatinine in*).

See, also, **Urine** (*in infants, etc.*).

**DREIBHOLZ** ([W.] E.) \*Zur Frage der Kreatinausscheidung im Harn. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1908.

**VAN HOOGENHUYZE** (J. C.) \*De afscheiding van kreatinine en kreatine bij zieken. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1908.

**PRAYON** (J.) \*Methoden zur Bestimmung des Kreatinins im Harn und Untersuchungen über Kreatininausscheidungen im Harn der Herbivoren. 8°. *Bonn*, 1910.

**SCHNEERSON** (S.) \*O novom metode kolichestvennago opredeleniya kreatinina v normalnoi i diabetichnoi chelovcheskoi moche. [On new methods of quantitative estimation of creatinin in the normal and diabetic urine of man.] 8°. *Juryeff*, 1894.

**VERPLOEGH** (H.) \*De afscheiding van kreatinine en kreatine bij gezonde menschen onder verschillende omstandigheden. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1908.

**Edlfsen** (G.) Kreatininstudien und quantitative Bestimmung des Kreatinins im Harn. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1908, lv, 1615. —. Zur Frage der quantitativen Bestimmung des Kreatinins im Harn. *Ibid.*, 2524-2527. —. Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Kreatinins im Harn und neue Kreatininverbindungen. *Ibid.*, 1909, lvi, 832.—**Folin** (O.) Beitrag zur Chemie des Kreatinins und Kreatins im Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1904, xli, 223-242.—**Folin** (O.) & **Blanc** (F. C.) The preparation of creatinine from urine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, Balt., 1910, viii, 395-397.—**Grindley** (H. S.) Urinary creatinine of men in health. *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1909, xxx, 250.—**af Klercker** (K. O.) Ueber Ausscheidung von Kreatin und Kreatinin in fieberhaften Krankheiten. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1909, lxxviii, 22-51.—**Kolisch** (R.) Eine neue



**Urine (Creatine and creatinine in).**

Methode der Kreatininbestimmung im Harn. Centralbl. f. Innere Med., Leipzig, 1895, xvi, 265-269.—**Krause** (R. A.) On the urine of women under normal conditions, with special reference to the presence of creatin. Quart. J. Exper. Physiol., Lond., 1911, iv, 293-304. Also, Reprint.—**Manukhin** (I. I.) O kolichestve kreatinina v moche pri bryushnom tifl, paratifle (s palochkoi tipa B) i fibrinoznom vospalenii lyokhkhikh. [Quantity of creatinine in the urine in typhoid fever, paratyphoid (with the bacillus of the type B) and fibrinous pneumonia.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 1387; 1423; 1676; 1751; 1773; 1910, ix, 18; 55; 89.—**Myers** (V. C.) & **Fine** (M. S.) The creatine content of muscle under normal conditions; its relation to the urinary creatinine. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1912-13, x, 10.—**Echsnor de Coninck**. Sur une réaction décelant la présence de la créatinine dans les urines de l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10, s., ii, 87; 111. —. Sur les réactions qui permettent de déceler la créatinine dans les urines. *Ibid.*, 1896, 10, s., iii, 617.—**Roux** (J. C.) & **Taillandier**. La valeur sémiologique de la créatinine et sa diminution dans les urines de certains malades asthéniques. Arch. d. mal. de l'appar. digest. etc., Par., 1911, v, 649-673.—**Stenico** (V.) Studi sulla eliminazione della creatinina per le urine. Boll. d. Ass. med. tridentina, Trento, 1895, xiv, 195-199.—**Thompson** (W. H.), **Wallace** (T. A.), & **Cotworthy** (H. R. S.) Observation on the use of the Folin method for the estimation of creatine and creatinine. Bio-Chem. J., Liverpool, 1912-13, vii, 445-465.—**Wakulenko** (J.) Ueber die Kreatinin- und Kreatinausscheidung durch d. n. Harn bei Wöchnerinnen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xxviii, 474-492. — O videnii kreatinina mochei u zdorovikh muzhchin i zhenshtsin. [Elimination of creatinine in the urine in healthy men and women.] Izvest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1913, xlix, 249-291.—**Walpole** (G. S.) The direct determination of creatine in pathological urine. J. Physiol., Lond., 1911, xlii, 301-308.

**Urine (Cryoscopy of).**

See, also, **Liver (Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of).**

**BARAILLÉ** (J.) \*Contribution à l'étude cryoscopique des urines. 8°. Lyon, 1901.

**CLAUDE** (H.) & **BALTHAZARD** (V.) La cryoscopie des urines. Application à l'étude des affections du cœur et des reins. 12°. Paris, 1901.

**FENNER** (H.) \*Kryoskopische Resultate der Züricher chirurgischen Klinik. [Zürich.] 8°. Tübingen, 1907.

**FORNAROLI** (E.) Applicazioni e valore clinico della crioscopia delle urine; suo studio in rapporto con la pressione arteriosa. 8°. Paris, 1903.

**LAUSSEDA** (H.) Cryoscopie urinaire; de l'augmentation de la perméabilité rénale par la cure de Royat. 12°. Paris, 1902.

**MAKARICHEFF** (A. P.) \*Materiali k krioskopii mochi i krovi. [Cryoscopy of the urine and blood.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1908.

**MULON** (P.) Applications médicales de la cryoscopie. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**REITER** (M. V.) \*Krioskopiya mochi i yeya klinicheskoye znachenie sravnitelno s opredeleniyem udielnogo vesa. [Cryoscopy of the urine and its clinical value, as compared with the determination of the specific weight.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1903.

**RUATA** (Teresita). La crioscopia delle urine nelle malattie infettive; ricerche ed osservazioni. 8°. Perugia, 1901.

**SARAZIN** (C.-P.-H.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la cryoscopie des urines. 8°. Bordeaux, 1902.

**SCHAEFFER** (G.) \*Reaktion, Leitfähigkeit und Gefrierpunktniedrigung des normalen menschlichen Harns. 8°. [Giessen, n. d.]

**VEILLARD** (C.) La cryoscopie des urines. Récentes applications de la cryoscopie à l'analyse urologique et au diagnostic de quelques états morbides. 12°. Paris, 1900.

**Ambard**. Quantité de sel marin indispensable à l'homme; remplacement des sels, cryoscopie urinaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1905, lxxviii, 495-497.—**Andrade** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la cryoscopie des urines chez les enfants. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906-7, xv, sect. 6, 312-315.—**Ardin-Delteil**. La cryoscopie et ses applications médicales. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1901, xvii, 30; 53; 80.—**Atkins** (W. R. G.) A note on cryoscopy of urine. Brit.

**Urine (Cryoscopy of).**

M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 1578.—**Bailey** (W. T.) Cryoscopy. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 612-614.—**Balthazard** (V.) Les applications médicales de la cryoscopie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 497-504.—**Basile** (G.) La crioscopia e le sue applicazioni cliniche. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1902, n. s., xxiv, 794-803.—**Bastin-Williams**. La cryoscopie des urines. Policlin., Brux., 1903, xii, 32-37.—**Bernard** (L.) La cryoscopie et ses applications cliniques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 210-250.—**Bogroff** (S. L.) Sovremenniy vzglyad na krioskopiyu mochi. [Modern views on cryoscopy of the urine.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1903, ix, 370-381.—**Boorsma** (P. A.) Enige opmerkingen over kryoskopisch onderzoek van urine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1904, 2, r., xl, d. 2, 966-970.—**Bordier & Vocoret**. Cryoscopie et conductibilité des urines. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1903, ii, 223-232.—**Bouchard** (C.) À propos d'une réclamation de M. J. Winter relative à la cryoscopie des urines. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, cxxviii, 488-490.—**Bukhnik** (S. M.) & **Melikh** (S. M.) O krioskopicheskom metode izsledovaniya mochi v primenenii k klinike. [Méthode cryoscopique de l'étude des urines dans l'application clinique. Abstr., 1131.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bacteriol., S.-Peterb., 1902, xiv, 995-1013.—**Burthe** (F.) Cryoscopy of urine; the method of Claud and Balthazard. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 149-152.—**Cardenal** (L.) La crioscopia de la orina. Siglo med., Madrid, 1905, lii, 847-852.—**Castellino** (P. F.) Il metodo crioscopico nelle ricerche cliniche. Tommasi, Napoli, 1910, v, 53-58.—**Cattell** (H. W.) The practical application of cryoscopy to medicine. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1904, 14, s., i, 50-64.—**Chanoz** (M.) Cryoscopie et conductibilité électrique des urines. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1903, ii, 192-197.—**Chanoz** (M.) & **Lesieur** (C.) Recherches sur la cryoscopie des urines. *Ibid.*, 1902, i, 278-280. — Contribution à l'étude cryoscopique des urines des sujets normaux. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1902, iv, 865; 891. — Cryoscopie de quelques urines pathologiques. *Ibid.*, 1907-1101. — Remarques sur la cryoscopie des urines. *Ibid.*, 1903, v, 347-353.—**Claude** (H.) & **Balthazard** (V.) Des éléments de diagnostic et de pronostic fournis par la cryoscopie des urines. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, cxxix, 847-850. — Cryoscopie des urines dans quelques maladies infectieuses. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1900, ii, 963-972. — Applications de la cryoscopie des urines à l'étude des maladies du cœur et des reins. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 531-540. — Cryoscopie des urines dans les affections compliquées du cœur et des reins. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1900, ii, 831-842. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 85-88. — Remarques sur la cryoscopie des urines. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1903, v, 95-103.—**Claude** (H.), **Balthazard** (V.) & **Savelli**. Cryoscopie des urines dans les maladies infectieuses. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 541-543.—**Cloves** (G. H. A.) The relationship between the freezing point depression and specific gravity of urine, under varying conditions of metabolism, and its clinical value in the estimation of sugar and albumin. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1903, ix, 319-343.—**De Grazia** (F.) Sul valore clinico della crioscopia delle urine. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1901, xvi, 234-256. Also: Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1901, xl, 577-595.—**Dekhuizen** (M. C.) Ein Kryoskop. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xi, 346-381.—**Doctor** (K.) A kryoskopiáról és annak gyakorlati értékeiről; össze-foglaló ismertetés. [Cryoscopy and its practical value.] Urologia, Budapest, 1903, 9-11.—**Fenner** (H.) Kryoskopische Resultate der Züricher chirurgischen Klinik. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1908, lvi, 639-683.—**Fidalgo** (A. G.) Notas de crioscopia urinaria. Rev. espec. méd., Madrid, 1909, xii, 425-430.—**Florio** (G.) & **Pusateri Santì**. La crioscopia delle urine e del sangue nelle affezioni chirurgiche renali e nelle cisti di echinococco al fegato. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 4, 723-726.—**Fuchs** (G.) Ueber den Werth der Beckmann'schen Gefrierpunktsbestimmung für die Beurtheilung des Harnes. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipzig, 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 649-653. Also: Ztschr. d. allg. österr. Apoth.-Ver., Wien, 1902, lvi, 1110-1112.—**Gaetano** (F.) Sul valore clinico della crioscopia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 762-764.—**Gascard** (A.) La cryoscopie des urines. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1903, 341-347.—**Gérard** (E.) Examen analytique et déterminations cryoscopiques des urines dans un cas de pemphigus chronique vrai; composition chimique des bulles de pemphigus. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1901, vii, 25-28.—**Giavotto** (G. P.) La crioscopia delle urine nell'infanzia. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1903, xlii, 430-451.—**Gindes** (E. Y.) Krioskopiya mochi u detei; krioskopiya mochi nefritikov (pri myamoi i molochnoi pishchic). [Cryoscopy of urine in children; cryoscopy of the urine of nephritics (on meat and milk diet).] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 789-794.—**Gruzdoff** (S.) Krioskopiya mochi i yeya znachenie dlya razpoznavaniya nefritov. [Cryoscopy of the urine and its value in diagnosing nephritis.] Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1905, x 199-221.—**Gunn** (L.-G.) A note on cryoscopy of the urine. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1907, xxv, 349-354. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1906, cxxii, 400-413. [Discussion], 450.—**Hamburger** (H. J.) Untersuchung des Harns mittels

**Urine (Cryoscopy of).**

kombinierter Anwendung von Gefrierpunkt- und Blutkörperchenmethode. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1900, xxi, 297-309. *Also, transl.*: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1900, 2. R., xxxvi, d. 1, 838-849. — **Huddleston** (J. H.) The freezing point of urine; its determination and the inferences which may be drawn from it. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 1246-1250. — **Javal** (A.) De l'influence prépondérante de l'alimentation sur le point de congélation des urines; causes d'erreur qui en résultent pour le diagnostic ou le pronostic de maladies du cœur ou des reins. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1907, ix, 120-127. — **Karmel**. Zur Kryoskopie des Harnes. Russ. med. Rundschau, Berl., 1905, iii, 657-660. — **Kiss** (G.) A kryoskopia körül folyó vitához. [The current discussion on cryoscopy.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xvi, 128. — **Koepe** (H.) Zur Kryoskopie des Harnes. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 736-739. — **Komura**. [Rules for cryoscopy.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1907, 2667-2677. — **Korányi** (S.) A vizelet fagyypontjának diagnostikus értéke. [The diagnostic value of the freezing point of urine.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1894-iki évkönyve, 1895, 74-77. — A kryoskopia klinikai alkalmazásának tudományos megalapítása körül folyó vitaközlés. [The current dispute about the scientific determination of the clinical employment of cryoscopy.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xvi, 69-71. — **Labbe** (R.) La cryoscopie de l'urine chez l'enfant scarlatineux ou diphtérique. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1904, vi, 266-284. — **Laidlaw** (G. F.) New method of analyzing urine by its freezing point. Tr. Hlomeop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1903, xxxviii, 33-43. — **Laussedat**. Étude sur la cryoscopie urinaire pendant la cure de Royat. Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd., Par., 1902, vii, 335-345. — **Lesné** (E.) & **Merklen** (P.) Examen cryoscopique des urines du nourrisson à l'état normal et au cours des gastro-entérites. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, II. s., iii, 422-424. — **Livingstone**. The cryoscopy and its uses in kidney operations. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905, xiii, 242-247. — **McCaske**. (G. W.) Cryoscopy of the urine. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1902, xiii, 481-486. — **Merklen** (P.) & **Claude** (H.) Cinq cas d'albuminurie orthostatique avec examen cryoscopique des urines. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 959-963. — **Moraczewski** (W. D.) Oznaczenie punktu zamarzania (kryoskopia) moczu. [Determination of the freezing point of urine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 368; 381. — **Nobécourt** (P.) & **Delamare** (G.) Cryoscopy des urines chez les femmes enceintes normales et albuminuriques. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1901, iii, 993-999. — **Piera** (L.) & **de la Lande** (R.) Note sur la cryoscopie de l'urine chez des nouveau-nés sains et infectés. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1905, viii, 132-137. — **Pi y Suñer** (A.) Un método práctico de crioscopia urinaria. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1905, xiii, 390-394. — **Purits** (K. N.) Sovremennoye položenije voprosa o klinicheskoj krioskopii. [Present position of the question of clinical cryoscopy.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1902, xiii, 435-459. — **Reale** (E.) La congelazione come mezzo di esame dell'urina e dei liquidi organici in generale. Folia clin. chim. et micros., Salsomaggiore, 1909, ii, 117-133. *Also*: N. riv. crit.-terap., Napoli, 1909, xii, 287-296. *Also, transl.*: Zentralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. u. Wien, 1909, n. F., iv, 721-729. — **Roeder** & **Sommerfeld**. Die kryoskopische Untersuchung des Säuglingsharnes bei verschiedenen Ernährungsformen. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. ... des a. Aerzte Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Wiesb., 1903, xix, 188-198. — **Rousiacrolo** (A.) Pratique de la cryoscopie. Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 110-121. — **Ruata** (T.) La crioscopia delle urine nelle malattie infettive. Univ. di Perugia. Ann. d. Fac. d. med., 1901, 3. s., i, 131-237. — **Rydygier** (A.) Kryoskopja moczu po narkozie chloroformowej. [Cryoscopy of the urine after chloroform anesthesia.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1902, xxx, 781-783. — **Sarazin**. Contribution à l'étude de la cryoscopie des urines. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1902, vi, 368; 462; 514. — **Simon** (M. E.) Untersuchungen über den Gefrierpunkt des Urins während Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, xx, Ergänzshft., 452-468, 1 pl. — **Souques** & **Balthazard**. Cryoscopie des urines dans la polyurie nerveuse. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de neurol., 409-414. — **Taylor** (A. E.) The value of kryoscopic investigations for pathology and diagnosis. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1906, iv, 46-49. — **Tleken** (T.) Cryoscopy. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, x, 393-398. — Cryoscopy of the blood and urine in nephritis and uremia. *Ibid.*, 567-572. — A clinical study of the freezing point of blood and urine in various diseases. *Ibid.*, 822-828. — **Turner** (W. G.) The freezing point of urine. Montreal M. J., 1903, xxxii, 23-26. *Also*: Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1903, xvi, 142-145. — **Ussoff** (P. S.) Krioskopiya mochi, kak klinicheskiy metod izsledovaniya. [La cryoscopie de l'urine comme méthode clinique. Extr., 976.] Russk. arch. path., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1902, xiv, 959-960. — **Winter** (J.) [Note de M. Bouchard, intitulée: Essai de cryoscopie des urines.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, ccxviii, 332. — **Ziesché** (H.) Ueber den klinischen Wert der Kryoskopie von Blut und Harn. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1905, viii, 175; 218; 303; 349; 375; 419; 464; 502. *Also*, Reprint.

**Urine (Crystals in).**

*See, also, Uric acid.*

**Betz** (F.) Zum mikrochemischen Nachweis der Gipskristalle im Urin. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1894, n. F., xii, 211-215. — **Boddaert** (A.) Note sur la présence de cristaux de phosphate de magnésium dans l'urine. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1896, lxxv, 161-166. — **Greene** (E. M.) Crystalline deposits in the urine; their causation and relation to renal diseases. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 538; 560. — **Lapiński** (S.) O kryształach siarkanu wapniowego w moczu. [Calcium sulphate crystals in the urine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1906, xlv, 580. *Also, transl.*: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1906, xix, 1348. — **Moritz**. Ueber den Einschluss von organischer Substanz in den kristallisierten Sedimenten des Harns, besonders denen der Harnsäure. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1896, xiv, 323-329, 1 pl. — **Riehartz**. Demonstration von seltenen Harnkristallen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1907, liv, 692. — **Rodillon** (G.) Les cristaux gemellaires de phosphate ammoniacal-magnésien dans les sédiments urinaires. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1913, xx, 527-531. — **Ten Siothoff** (E. G. A.) De kristallographie als hulpmiddel bij het onderzoek van urine-sedimenten. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., pt. I, 1173-1180.

**Urine (Cystine in).**

*See, also, Cystin and cystinuria.*

**DESMOULIÈRE** (A.) \*La cystinurie. 8°. Paris, 1911.

**LINK** (R. E. A.) \*Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cystinurie und der Cystinsteine. 8°. Leipzig, 1912.

**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Schittenhelm** (A.) Ausscheidung von Tyrosin und Leucin in einem Falle von Cystinurie. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xlv, 468-472. — **Ackermann**. Cystinurie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 1020. — **Ackermann** (D.) & **Kutscher** (F.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Lysin im Harn bei Cystinurie. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1911, lvii, 355-359. — **Alsberg** (C.) & **Folin** (O.) Protein metabolism in cystinuria. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1905-6, xiv, 54-72. *Also*, Reprint. — **Barazzoni** (C.) Sulla cistinuria e sull' alcaptonuria. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1906, lvii, 473-477. — **Benedict** (H.) Adatok a cystin előfordulásához a vizeletben. [The occurrence of cystin in the urine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 362; 376. — **Biscons**. Un cas de cystinurie avec calcul chez un enfant; récédive du calcul ayant nécessité une seconde intervention. Toulouse méd., 1909, 2. s., xi, 26-32. — **Böttker** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cystinurie. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xlv, 393-404. — **Borissow** (P.) Zur Bestimmung des Cystins im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xix, 511-520. — **Cambridge** (P. J.) & **Garrod** (A. E.) On the excretion of diamines in cystinuria. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1899-1900, vi, 327-333. — **Caracciolo** (R.) Sulla patogenesi della cistinuria. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1904, Roma, 1905, xiv, 508-511. — Contributo allo studio della cistinuria. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1905, xxiii, 174-180. — **Cohn** (J.) Ueber familiäre Cystinurie. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 2, 188-191. [Discussion], pt. 1, 173-175. *Also*: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 503. — **von Eberts** (E. M.) A case of cystinuria. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 605. — **Finck**. De la cystinurie. Prov. méd., Par., 1907, xx, 385. — **Fowler** (H. A.) Cystinuria, with formation of calculi. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1906, xiii, 557-570. *Also*: Wash. M. Ann., 1906-7, v, 109-122. — **Fromherz** (K.) Ueber Cystinurie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, I, 1618. — **Gamgee** (L. P.) A case of cystinuria with formation of calculi. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 470. — **Garrod** (A. E.) & **Hurtley** (W. H.) Concerning cystinuria. J. Physiol., Lond., 1906, xxxiv, 217-223. — **Gaskell** (J. F.) A method of quantitative estimation of cystin in urine. *Ibid.*, 1907-8, xxxvi, 142-148. — **Gross** (W.) Ueber Zystinurie. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1908), 1909, xxiv, 97-101. — **Grutterink** (A.) Cystinurie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, i, 1877. — **Hele** (T. S.) Metabolism in cystinuria. J. Physiol., Lond., 1909, xxxix, 52-72. — **von Hofmann** (K.) Die Cystinurie. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1907, x, 721; 769. — **Lewis** (M. W.) & **Shmon** (C. E.) A case of transitory cystinuria associated with diaminuria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, n. s., cxxiii, 838-845. — **Loewy** (A.) & **Neuberg** (C.) Ueber Cystinurie. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904, xliii, 338-354. — Ueber Cystinurie; 2. Mitteilung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1906, ii, 438-456. — **Marriott** (W. McK.) & **Wolf** (C. G. L.) Cystinuria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1906, n. s., cxxxi, 197-203. — **Moreigne** (H.) Présence de la leucine et de la tyrosine dans une urine de cystinurique; procédé simple et rapide pour rechercher la tyrosine dans les sédiments, gravier et calculs urinaires, en particulier, lorsqu'elle se trouve mélangée à la cystine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 1097-1099. *Also*: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1898, 6. s., viii, 484-487. — Étude sur la cystinurie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1899, xvii, 803; 910. *Also*: Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1899, xi, 254-312. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899,



**Urine** (*Cystine in*).

10. s., vi, 138-140. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2. s., xi, 175-177. — Note sur la cystinurie. Répert. de thérap., Par., 1901, xviii, 144; 163. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xiii, 257. — **Müller** (A.) Ueber Cystinurie und Cystinsteine. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1911, lxi, 2364; 2488. — **Perival** (A.) Un caso di cistinuria. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1902, xli, 50-64. — **Reld** (J.) A case of cystinuria ending in recovery. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 666. — **de Itey-Pallharde** (J.) Les relations de la cystinurie et du phlothion. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1911, clxii, 700-702. — **Kriegler** (E.) Ein interessanter Fall von Cystinurie und Cystinsteine. Med. Bl., Wien, 1904, xxvi, 31. — **Schölberg** (H. A.) & **Garrod** (A. E.) A case of cystinuria with diamminuria. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 526. — **Simon** (C. E.) Cystinuria and its relation to diamminuria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, n. s., cxix, 39-54. — Ueber Fütterungsversuche mit Monoaminosäuren bei Cystinurie. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xiv, 357. — **Simon** (C. E.) & **Campbell** (D. G.) Ueber Fütterungsversuche mit Cholsäure bei Cystinurie. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschw., 1904, v, 401-405. — A contribution to the study of cystinuria. Johns Hopkins Bull., Balt., 1904, xv, 363-373. — **Smith** (W. G.) Cystinuria. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1898, xvi, 71-80. *Also*: Practitioner, Lond., 1898, ix, 475-482. — **Søndern** (F. E.) Cystinuria. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1911, iv, 267-269. — **Thiele** (F. H.) On cystinuria with diamines. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1907, lviii, 255-263. *Also*: J. Physiol., Lond., 1907, xxxvi, 68-80. — **Veale** (H. P.) [Cystinuria.] Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1905-6, i, 32. — **Warburg** (F.) Ueber Cystinurie. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xix, 693; 705. *Also* [Abstr.]: Münch. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xiv, 766. — **Wasserthal**. Przyczynek do kazuistyki i etyologii cystynurii. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1903, 2. s., xxiii, 797; 826; 847. *Also*, transl.: Centr. bl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1904, xv, 121-131. — **Williams** (H. B.) & **Wolf** (C. G. L.) Protein metabolism in cystinuria. II. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1909, vi, 337-347, 1 ch. — **Wolf** (C. G. L.) & **Shaffer** (P. A.) Protein metabolism in cystinuria. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1907, p. xiii. — Protein metabolism in cystinuria. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1908, iv, 439-472, 4 ch. *Also*, Reprint.

**Urine** (*Deficient secretion of*).

**Cottet** (J.) De l'oligurie habituelle physiologique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1905, xxv, 288-297. — **Vedeler**. Oliguri. Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1900, xx, 1009-1012.

**Urine** (*Density of*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Concentration of*).

**Chanoz** (M.) Considérations d'ordre physique sur la densité des urines; rapport de la densité et du poids des substances dissoutes; rapport de la densité et du point de congélation. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1905, iv, 2-13. *Also*: Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 162-173. — **Noë** (J.) Variations du coefficient diurétiq. et de la densité urinaire chez le bœuf. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li. s., iv, 450-452.

**Urine** (*Deposits and sediments in*).

**Batt** (W.) Apologie de l'histoire des urines au sédiment bleu, suivie d'un coup d'œil sur les sources des sciences. 12°. *Gènes*, 1810.

**Beale** (L. S.) One hundred urinary deposits in eight sheets. With brief directions for the clinical examination of urine. 2. ed. roy. 8°. *London & Philadelphia*, 1890.

**Bird** (G.) Urinary deposits; their diagnosis, pathology and therapeutic indications. 2. Am. ed. from 3. Lond. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1851.

**Daiber** (A.) Mikroskopie der Harnsedimente. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1896.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1906.

**Kratzschmer** (F.) & **Senft** (E.) Mikroskopische und mikrochemische Untersuchung der Harnsedimente. 8°. *Wien*, 1901.

**Lackner** (O. F.) \*Urinsediment bei Dunkel-feldbeleuchtung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

**Levashoff** (I.) O konservirovanii i izsl'edovanii mochevovo osadka. [Conservation and investigation of the urinary sediment.] 8°. *Tomsk*, 1909.

**Rieder** (H.) Atlas der klinischen Mikroskopie des Harnes. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

———. The same. Atlas of urinary sediments with special reference to their clinical significance. Transl. by Frederick Craven Moore, ed. and annotated by A. Sheridan Delépine. roy. 8°. *London*, 1899.

**Urine** (*Deposits and sediments in*).

**Senft** (E.) O močových sedimentech. [Sediments of urine.] 8°. [*Praha*, 1901.]

**Ulmann** (E.) \*Ueber die Conservirung der morphotischen Harnsedimente und farbenanalytische Untersuchungen derselben. 8°. *Bonn*, 1893.

**Weineck** (K.) \*Die nichtorganisirten Sedimente im Harn gesunder Pferde. [Giessen.] 8°. *Hannover*, 1909.

**Basile** (G.) Sul lavaggio dei sedimenti nelle urine centrifugate. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1902, xviii, 221-228. — **Best**. Harnsedimente. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1911, xxvi, 844; 853. — **Betz** (F.) Ueber Anthrakose des Urins. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1895, n. F., xiv, 339. — **Bezzola** (C.) Osservazioni sui sedimenti urinari degli urinematici che usano acque diuretiche. Atti d. Cong. naz. d'idrol. e climat. 1906, Perugia, 1907, 277-281. — **Ble** (V.) Farvning af urinsediment. [Staining of urinary sediments.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1912, lxxix, 961-964. — **Boston** (L. N.) Significance of the commoner microscopic findings in urinary sediments. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1906, xvi, 80-84. — **Bradshaw** (T. R.) An undescribed urinary deposit; monohydrate magnesium phosphate. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1242. — **Braudat** (L.) Histologie animale; sédiments urinaires. Microg. prépar., Par., 1896, iv, 26-29. — **Brown** (W. H.) An unusual urinary deposit of calcium carbonate. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 9. — **Canuata** (S.) La tecnica per la conservazione dei sedimenti urinari contenenti elementi organici. Riforma med., Napoli, 1908, xxiv, 12-14. — **Cohn** (M.) Ueber Fixation und Conservirung von Harnsediment. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1899, xxxviii, 26-29, 1 pl. — **Comblino** (S.) Cytologie des sédiments urinaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 975. — **Eastes** (G. L.) The histology of the urinary tract in its relationship to morbid urinary deposits. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 570-573. — **Ellinger** (A.) Harnsedimente und Konkreme. Handb. d. Biochem. [etc.], Jena, 1910, iii, pt. 1, 677-683. — **Florentini** (P.) & **Signer** (M.) Su di un metodo di colorazione e conservazione permanente del sedimento urinario. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipz., 1905, xxii, 187-189, 1 pl. — **Fischel** (R.) Notiz zur Conservirung organisirter Harnsedimente. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xx, 123. — **Fittipaldi** (E. U.) Su i mezzi di conservazione dei sedimenti nelle urine. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1899, ii, 127-131. — Di un metodo semplice per liberare dai corpuscoli muco-purulenti i sedimenti urinari. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 1126-1128. — Di un elemento morfologico del sedimento urinario non ancora differenziato. *Ibid.*, 1905, xxvi, 1023. — **Gaudet**. Sur l'emploi de la photographie dans l'étude des sédiments urinaires. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxiii, 345. — **Goggia** (C. P.) Sopra un reperto microscopico di sedimento urinario. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1905, xi, 36-39. — **Graziani** (G.) La disamina dei sedimenti delle urine con la colorazione Ehrlich. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 3, 700-703. *Also*: Terap. clin., Napoli, 1898, vii, 424-427. — **Grosz** (S.) Ueber mikrochemische Farbenreactionen der Harnsedimente und deren differential-diagnostische Bedeutung. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 1465-1468. — **Guérin** (G.) Manière de recueillir les sédiments urinaires; leur examen micro-chimique et leur signification. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 44; 65. — **Gumprecht**. Ueber Conservirung von Harnsedimenten. Centr. bl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1896, xvii, 761-767. — Erfahrungen über Conservirung von Sedimenten für die klinische Mikroskopie. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxiii, 393-397. — **Kleneberger** (C.) Ueber Urine und Urinsedimente. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 1524. — Ueber Urine und Urinsedimente bei chronischen und lokalen Stauungen, in Endzuständen und im Kollaps. München. med. Wehnschr., 1905, lii, 1194; 1249. — **Kleneberger** (C.) & **Oxenus** (R.) Ueber Urine und Urinsedimente bei febrilen Erkrankungen bei Ikterus und bei Diabetes. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1905, lxxxiii, 340-362. — **Knapp** (R.) Beiträge zur Färbung des Harnsedimentes mit alizarinsulfonsäurem Natron. Centr. bl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1902, xxiii, 1-16. — **Kozlovski** (B. S.) Sokhraneniye i okraska mikroskopicheskikh preparatov mochevikh osadkov. [Sur la conservation des préparations microscopiques des sédiments urinaires. Extr., 564.] Russk. arch. patol., klin., med. i bakteriöl., S.-Peterb., 1900, x, 548-551. *Also*, transl.: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxix, 161. — **Kryz** (F.) Ein Sedimentier-Scheidetrichter für Harnanalyse und andere Zwecke. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipz., 1903, ix, 123. — **Larroche** (J.) Les éléments figurés de l'urine; leur recherche; leur valeur clinique. Bull. méd. de Toulouse, 1905, lii, no. 8, 1-7. — **Liebmann** (P.) Om Fixering og Farvning af det organiserede Urinbundfald. [The fixation and coloring of the organic sediment of urine.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1902, 4. R., x, 777-779. — Under-søgelser over Urinsediment. *Ibid.*, 1906, 4. R., xiv, 33-37. — **Marabelli**. Intorno ai sedimenti lattierizi di varie urine umane. Ann. di chim. e storia nat., Pavia, 1795, vii, 302-304. — **Mauté** (A.) Examen histo-chimique du sédiment urinaire; technique; résultats. Tribune méd., Par., 1904, 2. s., xxxvi, 55; 71. — **May** (R.) Ueber Formol als Conservirungsmittel für Harnsedimente und über den Diformaldehydarnstoff. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1900, lxxviii, 420-426, 1 pl. — **Myers** (V. C.) A consideration of the

**Urine (Deposits and sediments in).**

chemical methods employed in medical diagnosis. VIII. Examination of urinary sediments. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1913, xxviii, 468-474, 2 pl.—**Padoa** (G.) Gli epitellii nei sedimenti urinari. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1904, v, 424-426.—**Pfahler** (G. E.) Soaps of lime and magnesia in urine. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 270.—**Pollaci** (G.) Una nuova tecnica per l'esame dei sedimenti urinari. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 842. —. Per la conservazione dei sedimenti urinari organizzati. Riv. sicula di med. e chir., Palermo, 1895, ii, 199-202.—**Posner** (C.) Die diagnostische und prognostische Bedeutung der Harnsedimente nach neueren Anschauungen. Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Verdauungs- u. Stoffwechsel-Krankh., Halle a. S., 1911-12, iii, 7. Hft., 1-48.—**del Raso** (E.) Sedimento de orina de aspecto purulento compuesto de ciertas formas de levadura. Bol. d. Inst. patol., Mexico, 1906-7, 2. ep., iv, 14.—**Richards** (T. W.) & **Wells** (R. C.) The nephelometer, an instrument for detecting and estimating opalescent precipitates. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1904, xxxi, 235-243.—**Richartz** (H.) Ein bisher nicht beschriebenes Harnsediment. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1907, xxviii, 153-157.—**Ritter** (A.) Ueber die Bedingungen für die Entstehung harnsaurer Sedimente. Sitzungsbd. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1895, xi, 1-11. Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii, 414-417.—**Robln** (A.) Chemical examination of urinary sediments and albuminous urine. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1900, ix, 343-350.—**Rodillon** (G.) La morphogénie des pseudo-cristaux en halteres dans les sédiments urinaires. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1912, xix, 670-676. —. La pétrification des microorganismes dans les sédiments urinaires et les pseudo-cristaux en halteres. J. d'uról. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, ii, 375-380.—**Senft** (E.) O močových sedimentech. [Sediments of urine.] Časop. česk. lékařn., v Praze, 1900, xix, 529; 1901, xx, 1; 17; 36; 49; 61; 89.—**Sereni** (S.) Sull' uso della formalina come mezzo di conservazione dei sedimenti delle urine, dei liquidi ascitici, pleurici, ecc. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1905, xxv, fasc. 3, 143-152.—**Skutetzky** (A.) Die Herstellung von Dauerpräparaten der Harnsedimente. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 1760-1762.—**Triboulet** (H.) Albuminurie et sédiments urinaires; à propos d'interprétation pronostique. Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 102-104.—**Viner** (N. M.) K metodike kolichestvennovo opredeleniya elementov mochevovo osadka. [Method of the quantitative estimation of the elements of urinary sediment.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 1311.—**Weber** (F. P.) An unusual urinary deposit of calcium carbonate. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 183.—**Wederhake**. Zur Färbung der Sedimente des Harns und der Exsudate. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 1780.—**Wolff** (Elise). Die Herstellung von Dauerpräparaten aus Harnsedimenten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 961.

**Urine (Diacetic acid in).**

See **Urine (Acetone, etc. in).**

**Urine (Diastase in).**

**SEMYONOFF** (P. P.) \*K voprosu o klinicheskom znachenii opredeleniya diastazi v moche i kalfe po metodu Wohlgemuth'a. [Clinical value of determining diastase in the urine and feces by Wohlgemuth's method.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1912.

**von Benczur** (J.) Beitrag zur klinischen Verwertbarkeit der Diastasemenge in Blutserum und Urin. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xxiii, 890-892.—**Galambos** (A.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Diastasegehalts des Urins. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1796. Also, transl.: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1912, lvi, 26.—**Lindemann** (A.) Zur diagnostischen Bedeutung des Diastasegehalts in Urin und Stuhl. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1912, lxxv, 58-70.—**Marino** (E.) Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung der Diastaseausscheidung im Harn. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1911, ciii, 325-340.—**Mayer** (E.) Diastase im Säuglingsharn. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, xlix, 165-167.—**Neumann** (W.) Das diastatische Ferment des Urins. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1913, cxl, 164-187.—**Wohlgemuth** (J.) Beitrag zum Verhalten der Diastase im Urin. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxi, 432-446.—**Wynhausen** (O. J.) Quantitative Diastasebestimmungen im Harn, besonders ihre Beziehungen zur Nephritis und zum Diabetes mellitus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 2107-2109.

**Urine (Diazo-reaction of).**

**BRECHT** (M.) \*Die diagnostische Bedeutung der Diazo-Reaktion. 8°. Berlin, [1883].

**CLEMENS** (P.) \*Die Diazoreaktionen des Harns. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. Naumburg a. S., 1899.

Also, in: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1899, lxiii, 74-129.

**Urine (Diazo-reaction of).**

**DELBOS** (J.) \*Étude clinique et expérimentale sur la diazoreaction d'Ehrlich. 8°. Paris, 1903.

**DONNEAUD** (A.) \*Diazoreaction d'Ehrlich dans les fièvres éruptives. 8°. Lyon, 1907.

**FLAMAND** (C.) \*Ueber den Wert der Ehrlich'schen Diazoreaktion und ihre Verwendung am Krankenbett für Diagnose und Prognose der verschiedenen Krankheiten. 8°. Berlin, [1899].

**GEBHARD** (L.) \*De la diazoreaction d'Ehrlich dans les maladies de l'appareil respiratoire. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**HÈZE** (G.-R.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la diazoreaction d'Ehrlich. 8°. Lille, 1900.

**HUBER** (E.) \*Die Ehrlich'sche Diazoreaktion. Eine Monographie mit Beiträgen über den Ausfall der Reaktion bei gesunden und kranken Tieren. [Bern.] 8°. Stuttgart, 1909.

**JANSSEN** (A.) \*Ueber Diazoreaktionen bei Haustieren. [Giessen.] 8°. Hannover, 1910.

**KINDLER** (L.) \*Die klinische Bedeutung der Ehrlich'schen Diazoreaktion im Harn der Haustiere. [Giessen.] 8°. Karlsruhe, 1911.

**MICHALOWSKA** (Z.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la diazoreaction d'Ehrlich. 8°. Lausanne, 1905.

**NORDMAN** (C.) \*Étude critique de la diazoreaction d'Ehrlich; sa valeur diagnostique et pronostique. 8°. Paris & Lyon, 1907.

**OPPENHEIMER** (F.) \*Ueber die gelbe Diazoreaktion. 8°. Berlin, [1885].

**PAPE** (R.) Ueber die diagnostische Verwendbarkeit der Diazoreaktion bei chirurgischen Affektionen. Freiburg in Baden, 1892.

**RIVER** (P.) De la diazoreaction de Ehrlich. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**SEUFERT** (O.) \*Kritische Untersuchungen über den Ersatz der Ehrlich'schen Diazoreaktion durch die Russo'sche Methylenblaureaktion. 8°. Heidelberg, 1906.

**THÉODOROFF** (Mlle. H.) \*La réaction au bleu de méthylène de Russo peut-elle remplacer la diazoreaction d'Ehrlich? 8°. Lausanne, 1907.

**Aaser** (P.) & **Birkeland** (H.) Om diazoreaktioner. Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1897, xvii, 263-269.—**Arnell** (J. R.) The Ehrlich diazo reaction. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, n. s., cxix, 296-306.—**Austregesilo** (A.) Estudos sobre a diazoreação applicada particularmente a algumas molestias tropicas. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1902, xvi, 245-249. —. Sobre a diazoreação nas molestias tropicas. Rev. med.-cirurg. do Brazil, Rio de Jan., 1905, xiii, 80-83. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 1905, ix, 226-229.—**Basile** (G.) Sulla diazo-reazione di Ehrlich. Pratica d. med., Napoli, 1900-1901, i, 289-296.—**Belfiore** (C.) La reazione d'Ehrlich nel vaiuolo, nella peste, nel tifo esantematico e nelle altre infezioni. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1904, n. s., xxvi, 72-80.—**Billings** (J. S.), jr. The work performed by the diagnosis laboratory of the Department of Health in connection with Ehrlich's diazo reaction during 1902. N. York M. J., 1903, lxxvii, 676-678.—**Bloch** (R.) Beiträge zur diagnostischen Verwertung der Diazo-Reaktion im Urin. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1901, xi, 481-483.—**Bocchi** (O.) & **Ghelfi** (A.) Sulla natura della sostanza che produce la diazoreazione. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1904, Roma, 1905, xiv, 365-369. —. Sulla natura della sostanza che produce la diazoreazione delle urine. Tommasi, Napoli, 1907, ii, 343-346.—**Böhme** (A.) Die Anwendung der Ehrlich'schen Indolreaktion für bakteriologische Zwecke. Zentralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1905-6, xl, 129-133.—**van Bogaert**. Der pathognomische Wert der Ehrlich'schen Diazoreaktion in der klinischen Urologie. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, xxv, 897. Also, transl.: Scalpel, Liège, 1904-5, lvii, 25-28.—**Bondl** (S.) Ueber eine einfachere Ausführung von Ehrlich's Diazoreaktion. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1904, xxv, 257-259.—**Brälleau** (C.) Diazoreactione lui Ehrlich și diazometria. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1908, xxii, 11-24, 3 fold. tab.—**Brewing** (F.) Ueber die Diazo-Reaktion. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1885-6, x, 561-573.—**Burghart**. Beeinflussung der Diazoreaktion durch Arzneien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 842. —. Ueber Beeinflussung der Ehrlich'schen Diazoreaktion durch Substanzen von starker Affinität



**Urine (Diazo-reaction of).**

zu dem Ehrlich'schen Reagens. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxxviii, 276-279.—**Campanella** (G.) Sulla diazoreazione. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1904, xxv, 868.—**Camurri** (L.) La diazoreazione. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxiv, 597.—**Castiella** (E.) Importancia clínica de la diazo-reacción. *Gac. méd. d. Norte*, Bilbao, 1905, xi, 41-46.—**Cavazzani** (A.) & **Pozzolino** (C.) Sulla patogenesi della reazione diazo-benzolica. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 2, 578-580.—**Charnotski** (A. K.) Izsledovaniye mochi immunizirovannikh loshadei (osobeno na diazoreaktsiyu). [Urinalysis of immunized horses (especially with regard to diazoreaction).] *Vet. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1907, ix, 149-164.—**Clemens** (P.) Klinische Diazoreaktionen. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1899, xxii, 127-129. — Zur Chemie der Ehrlich'schen Diazoreaktion. *Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1904, xxi, 438-464. — Die klinische Bedeutung der Ehrlich'schen Diazoreaktion. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1904-5, i, 104.—**Codd** (J. A.) Note on Ehrlich's diazoreaction. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1896, xi, 160-165. — Addendum to note on Ehrlich's diazoreaction. *Ibid.*, 241.—**Collet**. Diazoreaction of Ehrlich dans les fièvres éruptives. *Lyon méd.*, 1907, cviii, 2013-2016.—**Cummins** (W. T.) A clinical study of the diazo-reaction. *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1904-5, xvii, 234-238.—**Dawson** (W. R.) On the diagnostic value of the diazo reaction. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dubl., 1892-3, xi, 102-119.—**De Grazia** (F.) Ricerche chimico-cliniche sulla diazoreazione delle urine. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1901, xi, 525-537. *Also*: *Écho méd.*, du nord, Lille, 1902, vii, 113.—**Diballoff** (S. I.) K voprosu o diagnosticheskom znachenii diazoreaktsii Ehrlich'a. [Diagnostic value of Ehrlich's diazo-reaction.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1900, lxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 744-759. — O raspoznavatelnom znachenii diazo-reaktsii Ehrlich'a. [Diagnostic value of Ehrlich's diazo-reaction.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1901, viii, 710-712.—**Di Bernardo** (C.) Contributo allo studio della diazoreazione di Ehrlich. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1903, xix, 648-651.—**Dighiero** (J. C.) La diazoreación de Ehrlich. *Rev. méd. d. Uruguay*, Montevideo, 1908, xi, 382.—**Dmitrenko** (L. F.) Diazoreaktsiya pri bryushnom tifé i pri ostrikh zheludochno-kishechnikh zabolevaniyakh. [Diazo-reaction in typhoid fever and acute gastro-intestinal diseases.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1905, xii, 242; 353. — Les médicaments et la diazoreaction. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1906, i, 1253-1257.—**Dolgoz** (K. S.) K voprosu o veshchestvye, vizivayushtsem diazoreaktsiyu Ehrlich'a. [On the substance which causes Ehrlich's diazo-reaction.] *Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, Kiev, 1896, vi, 41-44. *Also*: *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1898, xcvi, med.-spec. pt., 65-83.—**Dunger** (R.) Ueber den Ersatz der Ehrlich'schen Diazoreaktion durch die Methylenblauprobe nach Russo. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 1582.—**Ehrlich** (P.) Einige Worte über die Diazoreaktion. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1883, ix, 549.—**Engeland** (R.) Die Diazoreaktion des normalen Harns. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1903, iv, 1643-1645.—**Escherich**. Zur diagnostischen Bedeutung der Diazoreaktion. *Ibid.*, 953-955.—**Escame** (E. E.) La reacción diazoica de Ehrlich en las enfermedades microbianas. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1900, xvii, 177-182.—**Ettles** (W. J.) On the clinical value of Ehrlich's "diazo" reaction. *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1895, xxii, 449.—**Farreras** (P.) Sur la valeur hygiénique de la diazoreaction. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C.-r., 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de méd. et hyg. mil. et nav., 385.—**Ferl** (C.) Zur Technik der Diazoreaktion. *Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh.* in Wien, 1912, xi, 137. *Also*: *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1912, xxv, 919.—**Fittipaldi** (E. U.) La reazione ammoniacale di Ehrlich. *Riforma med.*, Palermo-Napoli, 1906, xxii, 85.—**Friedenwald** (J.) The diazo reaction of Ehrlich. *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lviii, 745-748. *Also*, Reprint.—**Geisler** (F. K.) K voprosu o sushtshtnosti diazoreaktsii. [On the nature of the diazo-reaction.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1898, xix, 244-248.—**Giedgowd** (W.) Odczyn niedwuzotowy (diazoreaktyf); rezultat badań, dokonanych na 533 chorych. [Diazoreaction: results based on 533 cases.] *Kron. lek.*, Warszawa, 1902, xxiii, 909; 958.—**Gilkman** (T. S.) K voprosu o diagnosticheskom i prognosticheskom znachenii diazoreaktsii Ehrlich'a. [Diagnostic and prognostic value of Ehrlich's diazo-reaction.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1901, viii, 705-710.—**Golden** (W. W.) Drugs and the diazo reaction. *Tr. W. Virg. M. Ass.*, Wheeling, 1903, xxxviii, 434-436. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1905, xlv, 892.—**Greene** (C. L.) The diagnostic value of Ehrlich's diazo-reaction. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxii, 256-259. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *North-west. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 3-7.—**Gualdi** (C.) La diazoreazione gialla. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1903, xix, 740-744.—**Gutheim** (J.-H.) Contribution à l'étude de la diazoreaction d'Ehrlich. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, 11, s., ii, 49.—**Haughey** (W.) Observations on the diazoreaction in urine; chemistry of the reaction, indications in the urine, clinical significance, reports, diagnostic value, cautions. *J. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1907, vi, 544-547.—**Hellendall** (H.) Die Ehrlich'sche Diazoreaktion in ihrer Bedeutung für chirurgische Krankheiten. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*,

**Urine (Diazo-reaction of).**

Tübing., 1901-2, xxxii, 275-294.—**Hewlett** (R. T.) Note on Ehrlich's diazo-reaction. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, i, 136.—**Heze**. Contribution à l'étude de la diazoreaction d'Ehrlich. *Arch. prov. de méd.*, Par., 1900, ii, 437-458.—**Hönig** (I.) A diazoreactio klinikai jelentősége. [Clinical significance of the diazo-reaction.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1899, xliii, 594; 610. *Also*, *transl.*: *Klin.-therap. Wehnschr.*, Wien, 1900, vii, 801; 837; 868; 904; 935; 968. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Riforma med.*, Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 3, 498-501.—**Hordéka** (J.) Ueber die Diazoreaktion bei Malaria und Typhus abdominalis. *Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-II. g.*, Leipzig, 1905, ix, 530-533.—**Ignatovskii** (A. O.) Diazoreaktsiya, spektroskopicheskiy sposob yeyu opredeleniya. [Diazoreaction, spectroscopic method of its determination.] *Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad.*, S.-Peterb., 1909, xix, 401-404.—**Jancsó** (Ö.) A diazo-reactio értékelés. [The value of the diazo-reaction.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 312; 332. *Also*, *transl.*: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 615; 637; 666.—**Johnson** (M.) Ueber die Diazoreaktion. *St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr.*, 1902, n. F., xix, 95.—**Kaaber** (N. G.) Til Diazoreaktionens Teknik. *Hosp. Tid.*, København, 1902, 4. R., x, 609-613.—**Kephalinos** (N. A.) Ueber das Vorkommen der Ehrlich'schen Diazoreaktion bei Kinderkrankheiten. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1905, lv, 1145-1152.—**King** (J. C.) A source of error in the diazo reaction. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 1106.—**Kolmer** (J. A.) The diazo reaction in scarlet fever and crum. sickness. [Abstr.] *Proc. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1912, n. s., xiv (xv), 128-132.—**Krokiewicz** (A.) W sprawie diazoreakty Ehrlich'a w moczu. [On Ehrlich's diazo-reaction in the urine.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 365; 378; 394. *Also*, *transl.*: *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1898, xi, 703-709.—**Kutscher** (F.) Die Diazoreaktion des normalen Harns nach Versuchen von Herrn Engeland. *Sitzungs-b. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb.* (1908), 1909, 83-85.—**Lamari** (A.) Contributo allo studio sul valore clinico della diazo-reazione. *N. riv. clin.-terap.*, Napoli, 1901, iv, 354-362. — L'ulteriore contributo allo studio sul valore clinico della diazoreazione. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.*, Roma, 1902, 512-514. — Ancora sul valore clinico della diazoreazione. *Arch. farmacol. sper.*, Roma, 1902, i, 28-30. — Nuove ricerche sulla diazoreazione. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.*, 1909, Roma, 1910, xix, 693-695.—**Lampugnani** (M.) Ricerche cliniche sulla diazo-reazione. *Gior. d. Accad. dimed.* di Torino, 1901, 4. s., vii, 629-631.—**Landolf** (J.) Sur la cause de la diazoreaction d'Ehrlich. *An. d. Circ. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1904, xxvii, 205-212. *Also*, *transl.*: *Semana méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1904, xi, 737-740.—**Lasker** (A.) Erfahrungen über die Diazo-Reaktion bei Infektionskrankheiten. *Deutsche Aerzte-Zig.*, Berl., 1901, 272; 295.—**Lemaire** (P.) Diagnostic des éruptions médicamenteuses, scarlatineuses et rubéoliques par la diazo-réaction. *Gaz. hebdom. d. se. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1904, xxv, 197.—**Leve** (I. I.) O znachenii diazoreaktsii dlya raspoznavaniya i predskazaniya pri skarlatine i kori. [On the value of diazo-reaction in diagnosis and prognosis of scarlet fever and measles.] *Bohnsht. gaz. Botkina*, St.-Peterb., 1899, x, 15; 65; 96; 151.—**Levinson** (S.) Source of error in the diazo reaction. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 583.—**Little** (W. T.) Clinical value of the Ehrlich diazo test. *Denver M. Times*, 1900-1901, xx, 613-617.—**Loeper** (M.) & **Oppenheim** (R.) La diazo-réaction d'Ehrlich. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1901, lxxiv, 577-586.—**Mailard** (L.) Vraie nature de la prétendue diazoreaction d'Ehrlich fournie par les extraits d'indigofera. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1903, lv, 1419-1421. — L'indoxyle conjugué n'est pas la cause de la diazoreaction urinaire d'Ehrlich. *Ibid.*, 1421-1423.—**Mani Vidal** (S.) Reacción diazoica; su valor diagnóstico y pronóstico. *Med. de los niños*, Barcel., 1903, iv, 201-204.—**Métroz** & **Nordmann**. Diazoreaction d'Ehrlich. *Lyon méd.*, 1906, cvii, 624-627.—**Michaels** (M.) Ueber Diazoreaction und ihre klinische Bedeutung. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1899, xxv, 156-158.—**Michelazzi** (A.) Ricerche cliniche e chimiche sulla diazoreazione. *Gior. ital. d. se. med.*, Pisa, 1904, ii, 1; 21.—**Mola** (A.) Estudio sobre la diazoreacción de Ehrlich y su utilidad en la práctica. *Rev. méd. d. Uruguay*, Montevideo, 1910, xlii, 365-382.—**Monfét** (L.) Diazoreaction d'Ehrlich, sa cause déterminante dans l'urine. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1903, lv, 1275-1277. — Soufre neutre et diazoreaction d'Ehrlich. *Ibid.*, 1503-1505.—**Murray** (L.) The value and limitations of Ehrlich's diazo test. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1909, xxix, 184-188.—**Nizzoli** (A.) Osservazioni sul valore diagnostico e prognostico della diazoreazione di Ehrlich; metodo per determinarne il grado dell'intensità. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1902, xxvii, pt. 2, 507; 519.—**Ott** (A.) Zur Chemie und Technik der Diazoreaktion. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1903, xvii, 740-742.—**Pelzi** (O.) Ehrlich's Diazoreaktion als differential-diagnostisches Hilfsmittel. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1903, xvi, 899-902.—**Pen-netto** (M.) & **Palmieri** (C.) La diazoreazione nei febbricitanti. *Gior. med. d. r. esercito*, Roma, 1903, li, 830-833. *Also*: *Policlin.*, Roma, 1902-3, ix, sez. prat., 1845-1847.—**Perry** (H. G.) The diazo reaction. *Mobile M. & S. J.*, 1903, iii, 751-754.—**Petri**. Diazobenzolsulfonsäure als Reagens in der klinischen Chemie. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1884, vii, 500-522.—**Pushnell**. Ueber Diazoreaktion. *Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk.* in Dresd., 1899-1900, 12-16.—

**Urine (Diazo-reaction of).**

**Ranke** (B.) Reagensglas zur exacten und bequemen Darstellung der Ehrlich'schen Diazo-reaction. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1899, xvii, 801.—**Rosenfeld**. Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung der Ehrlich'schen Diazo-Reaction. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1888, Bresl., 1889, lxvi, 272-274.—**Salisbury** (J. H.) Notes on the diazo-compounds and the diazo-reaction. West. Clin. Recorder, Chicago, 1900, ii, 234-237.—**Seng** (W.) Zur Kritik der Diazo-reaction. Wien. med. Presse, 1899, xl, 1505-1507.—**Sgobbo** (G.) Osservazioni sul valore clinico della diazo-reazione rossa e gialla d'Ehrlich. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1904, vii, 279-284.—**Sinnock** (P.) The diazo reaction; its chemistry and origin, its diagnostic and prognostic value, and its clinical interest. Stethoscope, Bristol, 1907, x, 33-35.—**Syers** (H. W.) The diazo-reaction as a method of diagnosis in clinical medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1261. Also, transl.: Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1902, ix, 339-343.—**T.** (D.) Diazo-reactione; aplicatiuni clinice și erorile posibile. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1901, xxi, 166-169.—**Takehashi** (K.) [The clinical value of the diazo-reaction in 23 examinations of urine.] Fukuiken Igaku Kwai Zasshi, 1899, nos. 35-36, 19-31.—**Tartaro** (G.) La diazo-reazione dell'Ehrlich. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1900, i, 177-183.—**Tessari** (T.) La reazione diazobenzoica rossa studiata comparativamente nell'essudato-trassudato nell'urina e nella saliva degli ammalati quale mezzo ausiliario per la diagnosi e la prognosi delle malattie; ricerche e considerazioni. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1893, xix, 493-523.—**Tropea** (S.) & **Brancati** (A.) Sulla diazo-reazione nelle urine. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1902, v, 71-77.—**Watanabe**. [The diazo-reaction of Ehrlich and its clinical significance.] Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1904, xxv, 514; 596. Also, transl.: Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1904, xviii, 450; 463.—**Weiss** (M.) Ueber das Prinzip und die Bedeutung der Ehrlich'schen Diazo-reaction. Festschr. enthält. Arb. ü. Tuberk. . . vi. Internat. Tuberk.-Konf. [etc.], Wien & Leipz., 1907, 257-272. Also: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xix, 985-990. — Ueber die Vorstufen des normalen gelben Harnfarbstoffs in ihren Beziehungen zur Diazo-reaction und über eine calorimetrische Schätzung des Urochroms sowie des Urochromogens. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910-11, xxx, 333-356.—**Wesenberg** (G.) Die Ehrlich'sche Diazo-reaction; zusammenfassendes Referat. Aertl. Rundschau, München, 1900, x, 313-319. Also: Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xv, 326-328. Also: Ztschr. f. prakt. Aertze, München, 1900, ix, 406-417.—**Wolf** (H.) Kritik der Diazo-reaction. Wien. med. Presse, 1899, xl, 377-382.—**Woody** (S. S.) & **Kolmer** (J. A.) The diazo reaction in scarlet fever and serum sickness. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1912, xxix, 12-17.—**Zaniboni** (B.) La reazione diazobenzoica nell'urina; ricerche cliniche e sperimentali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 371-373. Also: Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1894, xx, 421-440.—**Zunz** (E.) La diazo-reaction d'Ehrlich. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1900, 4. s., xiv, 553-577. Also: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1902, 4. s., xvi, 797-826.

**Urine (Diazo-reaction of) in children.**

**Fischer** (E.) \*La diazoreaction dans les maladies aiguës de l'enfance. 8°. Paris, 1904.  
**Kisel** (A. A.) O reaktsii Ehrlich'a u dietel. [On Ehrlich's reaction in children.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1897, xlvii, 589-596.—**Nissen** (V. V.) Diazo-reaktsiya i sya diagnos. i prognost. znachenije v bol. dietsk. vozrasta. [Diazo-reaction and its diagnostic and prognostic value in diseases of children.] Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1894, viii, 63-104. Also: Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1894, clxxix, pt. 1, 588-632. Also, transl.: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1894, xxxviii, 145-185.—**Silvestri** (S.) Sul valore diagnostico e pronostico della diazoreazione di Ehrlich nelle malattie infantili. Pediatria, Napoli, 1901, ix, 169-174.—**Somma** (E.) Sulla diazo-reazione di Ehrlich e sul suo valore diagnostico e prognostico nelle malattie dei bambini. N. riv. clin. terap., Napoli, 1899, ii, 246-254.—**Umikoff** (N. Z.) Diazo-reaktsiya v mochte grudnichk dietel. [Diazo-reaction in the urine of nurslings.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 1113; 1149. Also, transl.: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1897, n. F., xlvii, 20; 335.—**Vinokuroff** (I. I.) K voprosu o diazo-reaktsii Ehrlich'a u dietel pri razlichnikh zabolevaniyakh. [Ehrlich's diazo-reaction in children in various diseases.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1899, v, 108-114.

**Urine (Dilution of).**

**Weiss** (H.) \*Ueber die Bedeutung der Verdünnung des Urins bei der Untersuchung auf Eiweiss, Zucker und Gallenfarbstoff. [Erlangen.] 8°. Nürnberg, [n. d.].  
**Zechusen** (H.) Over de betekenis van de verdunning der urine voor het onderzoek op eiwit, suikeren galkleurstof. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Leiden, 1894, xviii, 339-355. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 180-190. Also, Reprint.

**Urine (Division of).**

See *Urine (Separation of).*

VOL XIX, 2D SERIES—20

**Urine (Dribbling of).**

See *Urine (Incontinence of).*

**Urine (Early writings on).**

**Ægidius Corboliensis.** Carmina de urinarum indicijis. 12°. Lugduni, 1526.

**DACA** (A.) Libri tres de ratione cognoscendi causas et signa tam in prospera, quam adversa valetudine urinarum deque earum veris judicijs, et prænunciationibus opus præclarum atque eximium omnibus medicinæ praxin exercentibus perutile, et nunc primum ab eodem auctore in lucem editum. Nonnulla tandem de febris et diebus decretorijs. 12°. Hispali, 1577.

**VAN DUEREN** (J.) De ontdekking der bedriegeryn van de gemeene pis-besieders, waar in naaktelijk vertoont werden hunne valsche waanen, doortrapte vonden, nietige uytvlugten, en hunne gevaarlijke genees oeffeningen; waar door zy de pis-brengers en de zieken bedektelijk bedriegen, en schandelijk misleyden. 16°. t'Amsterdam, 1688.

**GALEN** (C.) Περὶ ούρων βιβλίον. Liber de urinis, Galeno male attributus, recens versus atque recognitus. 24°. Parisiis, 1544.

— The same. Liber de urinis, una cum commentariis locupletissimis Fernandi a Mena doctoris et in Complutensi academia artis medicæ professoris. Eodem auctore interprete. Opus nunc primum natum. sm. 4°. Compluti, 1553.

— The same. Liber de urinis. Ed. S. Albertus. 12°. Vitarbergæ, 1586.

Greek and Latin text.

**DE GORDONII** (B.) Practica Gordonii dicta Lilium. Tractatus eiusdem de urinis. fol. Venetiis, 1498.

**JUDICIUS** (De) urinarum tractatus ex probatis collectus authoribus et in tabulæ formam confectus. 24°. [Venetiis, 1542.]

**JUDYCALL** (The) of urynes: consydering that it is expedient for every man to know the operation and qualities of his body, and to know in what state and condicyon his body standeth in, whiche cannot be known so well as by the uryne. In consyderation whereof this worke is collected and gadered out of the sentencyals sayings of al auctours of physike, . . . divided into iii severall bokes . . . also . . . many thynges moo, touchyng the seyens of phisik as brefly doth apere in a tabull in the latter ende of this boke. fol. [London, 1505?]

**KOLREUTTER** (S.) Von rechten und in der Artzney nützlichen gebreuchen des Harn oder Wasser besehens, und dagegen mancherley missbreuchen, die darauss ervolget sein. Zünft und Warnung der Kranken unnd Gesunden beschrieben. 12°. Nürnberg, 1574.

**DE MARINIS** (D.) Dissertatio philosophico-medica de re monstrosa a capuccino Pisauri per urinam excreta, plura de sanguinis grumis, polypis, serpentibus, ac præcipue de vermibus in corpore humano procreatis non injucunda complectens. 24°. Romæ, 1678.

**THEOPHILUS.** Περὶ ούρων βιβλίον. Theophilus de urinis libellus. Thomas Guidotius innumeras, quibus hactenus scatuuit, mendas sustulit, hiulca supplevit, luxata restituit, de novo vertit, et notas adjecit. 16°. Lugd. Bat., 1703.

**TRACTÉ** (Le) des urines, lequel traicté de leurs couleurs et ce qu'elles puissent signifier par lesquelles urines on peult ognoistre facilement toutes les maladies que peussent estre au corps de l'homme et de la femme et d'ou ilz procedent, approuvé par plusieurs médecins



**Urine (Early writings on).**

comme Avicène, Rasis, ac Yporas et Gilles, et plusieurs autres, assez experts en l'art de médecine. [A la fin.] Cy finist le traicté des urines nouvellement imprimé a Paris par Alain Lotrian et Denis Janot, imprimeurs et libraires demeurants en la rue neuve nostre Dame à l'enseigne de l'escu de France. lviij, 2 l. 24°.

Paris, [n. d.].

WILICHTUS (J.) *Juditia urinarum*. 16°. Witebergæ, 1560.

WILLIS (T.) *Dissertation sur les urines, tirée des ouvrages de Willis, très-célèbre médecin d'Angleterre; nouvellement mise en françois par . . .* 16°. Paris, 1683.

CAPIVACCO (G.) *Tractatus de urinæ*. In his: Med. pract., Venetis, 1598, ii, 96-124.—PLANCUS (J.) *De urina veneta*. Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. comment., Bononiæ, 1767, v, pt. 1, 275-279.—QUODAM (De) *urinæ profluvio*. *Ibid.*, 1731, i, 145-147.

**Urine (Effect of diet upon).**

AUERBACH (A.) & FRIEDENTHAL (H.) Ueber die Reaction des menschlichen Harnes unter verschiedenen Ernährungsbedingungen und ihre quantitative Bestimmung. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1903, 397-411.—CATHART (E. P.) Ueber die Zusammensetzung des Harnstoffs. *Biochem. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1907, vi, 109-148.—CHANOX (M.) Contribution à l'étude physique de l'urine de chiens soumis à différents régimes. *Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon*, 1904, iii, 396-401.—DESGREZ (A.) & AÏRYGNAC (J.) De l'influence du régime alimentaire sur la valeur des coefficients urologiques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1906, lx, 616-618.

De l'influence du régime alimentaire sur la valeur des coefficients urologiques et sur le poids moyen de la molécule élaborée. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1906, cxlii, 851-853.—GÖTHLIN (G. F.) Die molare Absonderung der Nieren und die molare Leitfähigkeit des Harns bei verschiedenen Ernährungsweisen. *Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1911, xxv, 267-290.—KÜTSCHER (F.) & LOHMANN (A.) Das Vorkommen von Pyridinmethylechlorid im menschlichen Harn und seine Beziehungen zu den Genussmitteln Tabak und Kaffee. *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1907, xliii, 17-179.—LABBÉ (M.) & LABBÉ (H.) Le régime d'épreuve et les éliminations urinaires. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1907, xv, 563-565.—LONG (J. H.) On certain peculiarities in urine of vegetarians. *Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. Sch.*, Chicago, 1900-1901, ii, 433-491. *Also*: *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, Easton, Pa., 1900, xxii, 592-595.—NIGAY. Influence de la nature de l'alimentation sur le pouvoir amylolytique des urines. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1908, lxiv, 793-795.—SLOSSE (A.) L'influence des repas sur la composition de l'urine. *Inst. Solvay. Trav. de lab.*, Brux., 1901, iv, 501-521. *Also*: *Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux.* *Bull.*, 1901, lix, 127-150.—SPRIGGS (E. I.) Note on the excretion of urea and uric acid on an excessive diet. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1902, lvii, 271-272.—TAYLOR (A. E.) The influence of various diets upon the elimination of the urinary nitrogen, urea, uric acid, and the purin bases. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1899, n. s., cxlviii, 141-153.

**Urine (Effect of drugs upon).**

BRUNEAU (L.) Du passage de quelques médicaments dans les urines. Modifications qu'ils y apportent; transformations qu'ils subissent dans l'organisme. 8°. Paris, 1880.

KREBS (A.) \*Die Verführung des Harns durch pflanzliche Laxantien. 8°. Giessen, 1909.

PURPUS (E.) \*Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung verschiedener Arzneimittel (salicylsaures Natron und Jodkali) durch den Harn bei Gesunden und Kranken. [Erlangen.] 8°. Ansbach, 1898.

REMERTZ (J.) \*Ueber die Beeinflussung der Schwefel- und Stickstoffausscheidung im Hundeharn durch das Chloralhydrat und Amylenhydrat. 8°. Halle a. S., 1893.

RIENSTRA (B.) \*Verandering der urine door het gebruik van minerale zuren. 8°. Utrecht, 1888.

SIEBERT (C. H.) \*Ueber die nach Benzaldehyd- und Benzoesäuredarreichung im Harn auftretenden reduzierenden Stoffe. 8°. Königsberg, 1901.

ACHARD (C.) & RIBOT (A.) Effets du bicarbonate de soude et du chlorure de sodium sur l'excrétion uricé et chlorurique. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1913, lxxiv, 534-

**Urine (Effect of drugs upon).**

536.—ACHARD (C.) & WELL (E.) Sur quelques modifications de l'urine consécutives à l'absorption des sucres. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de l'ar.*, 1898, 3. s., xv, 626-632.—ACKERMAN (D.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Trigonellin und Nikotinensäure im Harn nach Verführung von Nikotinensäure. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München u. Berl., 1912, lxi, 17-22.—ADLER (R.) & ADLER (O.) Ueber eine Reaktion im Harn bei der Behandlung mit Resorcin. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1904, xli, 206-209.—ASHHURST (W. W.) Certain effects of benzoic acid upon the urine. *Phila. M. J.*, 1900, v, 437-439.—BACCARANI (U.) Ricerche comparative sull'eliminazione della urica, dell'acido solforico combinato e sulla tossicità urinaria, in seguito alla somministrazione della crioquina e fenacetina. *Riforma med.*, Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 3, 411.—BARDACH (B.) Ueber den Einfluss einiger Medikamente auf die Analyse des Harnes. *Ztschr. f. anal. Chem.*, Wiesb., 1897, xxvi, 776-784.—BAUMGARTEN (A.) [Lysol im Harn.] *Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh.* in Wien, 1906, v, 154.—BERGES (D. T.) La investigación de la antipirina en el análisis urológico. *Rev. internac. de cien. méd. y nat.*, Barcel., 1910, i, 2.—BRAUTIGAMA (W.) Tableau synoptique des caractères principaux de quelques médicaments importants passant dans l'urine. *Rev. pharm.*, Gand, 1893, ix, 212-221.—CHRISTOMANOS (A.) Nachweis von Chinin im Harn durch Pikrinsäure. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1898, xxxv, 976.—CORIAT (I. H.) The elimination of iodine and salol by the urine. *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1898, vii, 309-312.—DAUBER (K.) Ueber die Wirkung des Citronensaftes auf den Harnstoffwechsel. *N. Yorker med. Monatschr.*, 1898, x, 13-22.—DRESCHER (A.) The effects of excreted drugs in urinary analysis. *Am. Drug. & Pharm. Rec.*, N. Y., 1905, xlvii, 32.—ESCHBAUM (F.) Notiz über Aloe-harn. *Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch.*, Berl., 1906, xvi, 193.—GAUTRELET (J.) & GRAVELLAT (H.) De l'élimination de sulfo-conjugués consécutifs à l'absorption de certaines couleurs d'aniline. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1907, lxii, 96.—GORDON (F. T.) Tabulated data and notes; showing effect of drugs on urinalysis. *Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, Balt., 1901, xlix, 366-374.—GRAZIANI (G.) La cryofina; metodo sensibile per riconoscere nell'urina e studio comparativo sul meccanismo d'azione tra essa e la fenacetina. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1897, xlii, pt. 3, 98-102.—HARNACK (E.) Ueber die nach Tannin- und Gallensäurefütterung im Harn ausgeschiedenen Substanzen. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1897, xxvi, 115-124.—HENDRIX (B.) Het aantoonen van indoxyl-zwavelzuur in de urine bij aanwezigheid van joduren. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1901, 2. R., xxxvii, d. 2, 441.—HINKEL (F. C.) & SALANT (W.) The influence of alcohol on the composition of urine. *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1907, n. s., xxv, 742.—JAFFÉ (M.) Ueber die Abspaltung des Benzolringes im Organismus. 1. Mitteilung. Das Auftreten von Muconsäure im Harn nach Darreichung von Benzol. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1909, lxii, 58-67.—JOLLES (A.) Ueber den Nachweis des Pyramidons (Dimethylamido-Antipyrins) im Harn. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1898, xliii, 132. *Also*: *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1898, xi, 330. *Also*: *Ztschr. f. anal. Chem.*, Wiesb., 1898, xxxvii, 441.—LAMY (H.) & MAYER (A.) Variations de concentration de quelques éléments de l'urine à la suite d'injections intraveineuses de divers cristalloïdes. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1905, lviii, 663-665.—LOCKEMANN (G.) & PAUCKE (M.) Ueber den Nachweis und den Gang der Ausscheidung des Atoxyls im Harn. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 1460-1465.—MAGI (A.) Sulla determinazione quantitativa di alcuni preparati salicilici nelle urine (col metodo Lagrange-Filippi). *Arch. di farm. e terap.*, Palermo, 1908, xiv, 205-217. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1910, liii, 470.—MITCHELL (C.) The action of certain therapeutic agents in the urine. *Med. Current*, Chicago, 1895, xi, 459-462.—MORISHIMA (K.) [Relation of saccharine urine and urinary secretion caused by the poisoning of protocurarin and curarin.] *Chiugai Iji Shinpo*, Tokio, 1899, xx, 649; 734; 825; 1124; 1336; 1627; 2091.—NOBECOURT & BIGART. Effets des injections intrapéritonéales de glucose sur l'excrétion de l'urée, chez les lapins. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, ii, s. iv, 1403.—OTT (I.) & SCOTT (J. C.) Action of glandular extracts upon the secretion of urine. *Am. Med.*, Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1910, n. s., v, 79-83.—PORTES (L.) Variations pondérales des principaux éléments constitutifs de l'urine sous l'influence du phosphoglycérate de chaux. *Chron. méd.*, Par., 1895, i, 233; 335; 370.—POSTOYEFF (I. I.) Vliyaniye razsolov razlichnoy konsentratsii iz Slavyanskoi gorodskoi burovoi skvazhini na sostav mochi v kachestvennom i kolichestvennom otosnenoii i na azotisty metamorfoz. [Influence of urine of varying concentration from the Slavyansk pits upon the composition of urine in qualitative and quantitative relations and upon their nitrogenous metamorphosis.] *Sovrem. klin.*, Kharkov, 1895, iii, nos. 10-12, 81-102.—REALE (E.) Sulla pretesa comparsa dell'acido crisofanico nell'urina, dietro la somministrazione di rabarbaro, e sulla sua via di eliminazione. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 15.—RECHERCHES. *Bull. d. l'IIôp. civ. franc. de Tunis*, 1901, ix, 105; 188.—RIST (E.) Ueber das Schicksal des o-Oxy-chinollins und über die Ausscheidung der gepaarten Schwefelsäuren im Harn des Hundes; nebst einem Anhang über

**Urine** (*Effect of drugs upon*).

die Zusammensetzung des Chinosols. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndts-  
amte, Berl., 1898-9, xv, 288-301. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. f.  
Physiol., Leipzig, 1899, 576.—**Salant** (W.) & **Hinkel** (F. P.)  
The influence of alcohol on the composition of urine. J.  
Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1909-10, i, 493-517.—  
**Serono** (C.) Sul dosamento della trimetilammina nelle  
orine. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1897, Roma, 1898, viii,  
427-429.—**Skórczewski** (W.) & **Sohn** (I.) Ueber einige im  
Atopphanharne auftretende charakteristische Reaktionen.  
Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 1700.—**Sluys**. Recher-  
ches expérimentales sur les propriétés antiseptiques  
communiquées aux urines par certains médicaments admin-  
istrés par voie interne. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1899,  
109-124.—**Stadler** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss von Harnstoffsa-  
licylat auf Harnsäureausscheidung und Diurese. Sitzungs-  
b. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1899, 30. Hft., 37-69.—  
**Steel** (M.) On the metabolic influence of magnesium sulfate  
in dogs, with special reference to the partition of the nitroge-  
nous constituents of the urine. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol.  
& Med., N. Y., 1907-8, v, 132.—**Takeda**. Der Nachweis von  
Trimethylamin im Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn,  
1909, xxix, 82-88.—**Vergely** (J.) Urines hémolytiques après  
absorption de cryogénine et pyramidon. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc.  
méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xxxiv, 345.—**Vital** (D.) Sulla  
ricerca dell'acido uroclorico nelle urine dopo l'uso dell'  
idrato di cloralo e specialmente nei casi di veneficio. Mem.  
r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1897-8, 5. s., vii, 691-695.  
Also: Gazz. med.-farm., Bologna, 1899, i, 106. Also: Rendic.  
r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1898-9, n. s., iii, 91.—  
**White** (R. P.), **Hay** (J.) & **Orsman** (W. J.) Some notes  
from an inquiry into the action of dinitro-benzene upon the  
urine of man, and experiments proving the innocuousness of  
dinitrotoluene upon animals. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1393.

**Urine** (*Electrical conductivity and resist-  
ance of*).

**DE RANITZ** (E. J.) \*Vriespuntsdaling en  
electrisch geleidingsvermogen van urine bij den  
mensch. 8°. Groningen, 1904.

**ROLANTS** (E.) \*Résistance électrique de  
l'urine. 4°. Paris, 1893.

**VOCORET** (J. L.) \*Urine et électrolytes.  
Étude de leur résistivité. Applications à l'uro-  
logie et à la biologie. 8°. Lyon, 1904.

**BORDIER** & **VOCORET**. Mesure de la résistivité directe et  
inverse (conductibilité) des urines. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp.  
de Lyon, 1903, ii, 143-149.—**CORBIN** (B. C.) Testing the  
electric conductivity of fluids, with special reference to urine.  
Chicago M. Recorder, 1905, xxvii, 655-657.—**KOLISHER** (G.) &  
**SCHMIDT** (L. E.) An attempt to utilize the electric con-  
ductivity of the urine for clinical purposes. *Ibid.*, 650-655.  
Also: Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, vii, 318-320. Also:  
Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxvii, 251-253. Also, transl.:  
Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1906, xi, 385-391.—**LÖWENHARDT** (F.)  
Electrische Leitfähigkeit des Urins und funktionelle Nieren-  
diagnostik. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl.,  
1902, xxxi, pt. 1, 134-137. —. Weitere Ergebnisse der  
Bestimmung der elektrischen Leitfähigkeit des Harnes.  
Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. (Kong. in Berlin),  
Berl. u. Leipzig, 1909, 281-288.—**LONG** (J. H.) On the electri-  
cal conductivity of urine in relation to its chemical composi-  
tion. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1902, xxiv, 996-  
1004.—**TURNER** (D.) A preliminary communication on the  
electrical resistance of various urines. Proc. Roy. Soc.  
Edinb. (1891-2), 1893, xix, 20-24. —. The electrical con-  
ductivity of the blood and urine in health and in disease,  
and as a test of the functional efficiency of the kidney. Edinb.  
M. J., 1907, n. s., xxi, 318-325.—**WASSMUTH** (A.) Ueber  
die Veränderung der Leitfähigkeit des Harnes bei Anwesen-  
heit von Eiweiss. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig,  
1906, lxxviii, 123-132.

**Urine** (*Examination and analysis of*).

See, also, **Life-insurance** (*Examination for,  
Testing urine in*); **Urine** (*Semeiology of*).

[**CASELLA** (F.)] Uffici d'analisi reclamati  
dalla salute pubblica dall'industria enologica e  
dal commercio. 8°. Piacenza, 1885.

**DALAND** (J.) Notes on examination of urine;  
based upon James Tyson's "Handbook for prac-  
tical examination of urine." 6. ed. [*Philadel-  
phia, n. d.*]

**HAFENREFFER** (J.) \*Urocriterium brevibus  
thesibus exhibitum. sm. 4°. Tubinge, 1677.

**JORIO** (F.) L'urina nella diagnosi delle  
malattie. Trattato di chimica e microscopia  
clinica dell'urina. 16°. Milano, 1906.

**KORB** (W. H.) \*De uroscopia. 8°. Lipsie,  
1852.

**Urine** (*Examination and analysis of*).

**LIOTARD** (E.) \*Contribution à l'étude de  
l'urologie clinique. 8°. Montpellier, 1906.

**MARTIN** (T. C.) The clinical significance of  
the urinary analysis. 8°. Cleveland, [n. d.].

**PAJOT** (A.) \*Documents analytiques; urolo-  
gie. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**PESQUEIRA** (E.) \*Del exámen clínico de la  
orina en algunas enfermedades. 8°. México,  
1875.

**PETERS** (K.) Die Urinkunde. 16°. Regens-  
burg, [1898].

**ROBLES** (J.) \*Análisis cuantitativo de la  
orina y un ligero estudio sobre la pícica. 8°.  
México, 1885.

**SCHOONDERMARK** (J.), jr. Urineonderzoek  
door den leek. Handleiding voor den leek. 8°. *Amsterdam*, [1903].

**SLOVTSOFF** (B. I.) Stfenniya tablitsi dlya  
meditsinskikh laboratoriy. II. Kolichestvennyi  
analiz mochi. [Wall charts for medical labora-  
tories. II. Quantitative analysis of the urine.]  
8°. Saratov, 1911.

**VALLÉE** (C.-A.-P.-J.) \*Recherches sur les  
matières extractives de l'urine. 8°. Lille, 1911.

**WURZER** (F.) Præmittur narratio de analysi  
urinæ insolitæ. 4°. Marburgi, 1810.

**Allen** (E. S.) The value of urine in diagnosis. Am.  
Pract. & News, Louisville, 1908, xlii, 345; 453.—**Asch** (P.)  
Ueber den Wert der Urinuntersuchungen für die Diagnose  
der Erkrankungen der Harnwege. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1904,  
i, 101-107.—**Battegay** (A.) Analyses d'urines, de fèces, de  
lait. In his: Conférences de pharm., roy. 8°. Par., 1910,  
265-312.—**Benedict** (A. L.) Examination of the urine, with  
special reference to digestive and nutritional diseases.  
Medicine, Detroit, 1896, ii, 1-9.—**Bergell** (P.) Zur Harn-  
analyse. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1912,  
xxxviii, 1980.—**Björn-Anderson** (H.) & **Lauritzen** (M.)  
Ueber Säure- und Ammoniakbestimmung im Urin und ihre  
klinische Anwendung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.,  
1910, lxi, 21-38, 1 diag.—**Blum** (M. J.) The importance of  
more thorough urinalysis in general practice. Hahnemann  
Month., Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 182-186.—**Blodgett** (S. H.)  
The urine as an aid in diagnosis by the general practitioner.  
N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1912, lx, 75-85.—**Blumenthal**  
(F.) Die klinisch-chemische Untersuchung des Harnes.  
Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, iv, 3. Abth., 1-36.—  
**Bourscheidt** (F. C.) The normal and abnormal constitu-  
ents of urine, their pathology and significance. Peoria M.  
J., 1896, i, 321-332.—**Bradford** (J. R.) Clinical lectures on  
urine. Clin. J., Lond., 1897, x, 260; 264; 273; 289; 311; 326;  
341; 359; 380; 393.—**Bradshaw** (T. R.) Urinary analysis  
in medical practice. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1901, xxi, 471-  
479.—**Brown** (D.) Urinalysis of the six-day bicycle race.  
Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, lxi, 156.—**Bruns** (H. D.) Notes on  
examination of the urine. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvii,  
253-257.—**Buchner** (G.) Notizen zur Harnuntersuchung.  
München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 991; 1054.—**Burnet**  
(R. W.) On the significance of small quantities of sugar  
and of albumen in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i,  
126-128.—**Cabot** (R. C.) The limitations of urinary diagnos-  
is. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1904, xv, 174-177.—  
**Camerer** (W.) Zur Analyse des menschlichen Urins.  
Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipzig, 1899, xxxviii, 227-290.  
—. Analysen vom menschlichen Urin. *Ibid.*, 1903, xlv,  
1-22. —. Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz: Ein eigenthüm-  
licher Urinbefund, von Dr. Späth in Esslingen und Dr.  
Ludwig Weil in Stuttgart. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb.  
ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1903, lxxiii, 105-107.—**Cannilidge**  
(P. J.) Notes on the examination of the urine. Treat-  
ment, Lond., 1905-6, ix, 649-664.—**Carpentier** (G.)  
L'analyse des urines, théorique et pratique, à l'usage du  
médecin. Clinique, Par., 1908, ii, 121; iii, 250.—**Carracido**  
(J. R.) El análisis de la orina en el concepto fisiológico y en  
el clínico. Rev. espec. méd. La oto-rino-laringol. espan.,  
Madrid, 1902, v, 505-511.—**Chambers** (G.) Observations  
on the urines of Marathon runners. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911,  
i, 490.—**Clayton** (E. G.) Some observed variations in the  
phosphates and urea of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 656.—  
**Crismond** (J. W.) The value of urinalysis to perfect diag-  
nosis. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1902, v, 335-341.  
—. Some elements to be considered in urinalysis. *Ibid.*,  
1903, vi, i, 48; 99; 147; 185. Also, Reprint.—**Daggett** (B.  
H.) The study of the urine without a microscope. Buffalo  
M. J., 1902-3, n. s., xlii, 195-200.—**Dalton** (W. R. I.) A pre-  
liminary study to urinary analysis. Med. Brief, St. Louis,  
1905, xxxiii, 797-799.—**Davis** (E. G.) The chemical analysis  
of urine. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1900, xxi, 199-203.—  
**De Forest** (H. P.) An epitome of urinalysis. Post-Grad-  
uate, N. Y., 1913, xxviii, 630. Also, Reprint.—**Délépine** (J.)



**Urine (Examination and analysis of).**

Pseudohématurie; pseudopyurie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1911, i, 409-413.—**Denayer** (A.) L'analyse rationnelle des urines. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1894, xlv, 281-283.—**Duke** (E. T.) Urinary analysis as a means of diagnosis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895, xxxiii, 291-293. Also, Reprint.—**Dunning** (Mary E.) Urine and urinalysis. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1905, v, 327-329.—**Dyna** (C. F.) Analysis of urine as a source of profit. Pharm. Era, N. Y., 1902, xxviii, 522.—**Edsall** (D. L.) Examination of the urine in relation to surgical measures. Syst. Surg. (Keen), Phila., 1908, iv, 168-182.—**Embleton** (D.) Investigation upon the blood and urine. Tr. Med. Soc., Lond., 1908-9, xxxii, 387-390.—**Erwin** (W.) Urinary analysis. Am. Physician, Rahway, N. J., 1902, xxviii, 176-182.—**Etter** (J. R.) Some remarks on the chemical examination of urine. Wisconsin M. Recorder, Janesville, 1901, iv, 335.—**Fauvel** (P.) Sur quelques particularités de l'exercice urique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvi, 820-822.—**Fernández San Martín** (A.) Ligeros apuntes para análisis abreviados de orinas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1895, xlii, 521; 535.—**Fisk** (E. L.) Examination of the urine. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1902, xii, 307-309.—**Folin** (O.) Approximately complete analyses of thirty normal urines. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1905, xlii, 45-65.—**Fontaine**. [Rapport sur le travail de M. Hovent sur l'examen des urines tant sous le rapport du diagnostic que du traitement.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1883, no. 32, 113-133.—**French** (J. M.) The chemical and microscopical examination of the urine. Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1896, vii, 661-780.—**Fussell** (M. H.) The value of routine urine examination; a statistical inquiry. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 268-270. Also: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, vii, 698-704.—**Gérard** (E.) Notes d'urologie. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1909, xlii, 496-498.—**Gilchrist** (A. W.) The phosphates and urea of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 124.—**Gildersleeve** (N.) Hints for the interpretation of urinalyses. Month Cyl. Pract. Med., Phila., 1905, xviii, 537; 1906, xix, 9.—**Gillet**. Urologie du praticien. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1898, xli, 549-552.—**Gómez de la Mata** (F.) La orina; caracteres, composición y análisis. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1895, xxx, 154; 170; 178; 226; 284; 323; 330. Also: Rev. de hig. y pol. san., Barcel., 1895, vi, 70; 83; 103; 117; 148; 165.—**Grosser** (P.) Die Untersuchung des Harns in der Praxis. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1908, xxix, 261.—**Guernsey** (J. C.) Urinalysis. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1896, 3. s., xi, 80-85.—Some experiences and suggestions in connection with urinary examination. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1900, xxxv, 337-344.—**Halliday** (A.) The reaction of the urine. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1895, vii, 98-110.—**Harrower** (H. R.) What the urine report means. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1909, xvi, 895-900.—The therapeutic indications of urinalysis. *Ibid.*, 1106-1109.—The value of urinalysis in dermatology. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1909, xlii, 204.—Routine urinary examinations. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 437. Also, Reprint.—**Hastings** (T. W.) Résumé of recent work in clinical pathology of the urine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiv, 490-495.—**Heitzmann** (L.) Examinations of urine in diseases of the male sexual organs. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xix, 330-335.—Einige Bemerkungen über praktische Harnanalyse. N. Yorker med. Monatsschr., 1901, xlii, 161-168.—**Hill** (E. C.) The urine in the diagnosis and prognosis of non-urinary diseases. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1899, 206-212. Also: Denver M. Times, 1899-1900, xix, 55-60.—**Hoge** (M. D.), jr. Notes on urinalogy. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896-7, i, 185; 212; 241; 257.—**Hopkins** (F. G.) Four lectures on the significance of variations in the constituents of the urine. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1907, xxi, 327; 383; 403; 423.—**Hyde** (L. W.) The examination of the urine as an aid to the general practitioner in diagnosis. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1908, xv, 292-296.—**Jeanbrau** (E.) L'examen des urines par le praticien. Montpel. méd., 1905, xxi, 457-474. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1905, xix, 710-712.—**Jones** (L. H.) Urinary analysis. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1896, xxvi, 105-110.—**Jones** (R.) Some clinical notes upon urine-testing and results. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1906, lii, 69-74.—**Kunst** (Van de) om den aart der ziekten uit natuurlijke tekens, byzonder uit de urina, te beoordeelen. Naleez, v. d. Artz. of geneesh., Amst., 1773, i, 20-33.—**Labbé** (H.) Interpretation des analyses urinaires; échanges azotés. Presse méd., Par., 1908, xvi, 361-363.—Interprétation clinique des analyses d'urines. J. de méd. de Par., 1911, 2. s., xxlii, 931. Also, transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcv, 38.—**Labbé** (M.) & **Labbé** (H.) Les analyses chimiques d'urines; interprétation rationnelle et valeur sémiologique. Presse méd., Par., 1904, i, 443-445.—**Lapeyres** (R.) Ueber Tag- und Nachtharn. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1900, lxviii, 175-196.—**Leffmann** (H.) Urine analysis. Pharm. Era, N. Y., 1896, xv, 225; 260; 292.—**Lehartz** (H.) Examination of the urine. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1902, xvii, 1359-1387.—**Létienne** (A.) & **Masselin** (J.) Les rapports urologiques à l'état de santé et à l'état de maladie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, i, 350-361.—**Long** (J. H.) & **Geplart** (F.) Some analyses of urine composites. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1912, xxxiv, 1229-1242.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Urinalysis in its sur-

**Urine (Examination and analysis of).**

gical relations. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1893, xv, 197.—**McDowell** (C. F.) The urine and its analysis. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1905-6, ix, 735-740.—**McGonigle** (M. B.) Urinalysis; significance of the pathological findings. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1912, xiv, 182-186.—**Machado** (V.) Conclusões deduzidas de cerca de 3.500 analyses químicas de urina. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1893, lviii, 17-33.—**Manning** (H. R.) Aneutryrinalysis. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 472-474. Also, Reprint.—**Meillère** (G.) Statique saline urinaire; interprétation de quelques résultats analytiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, lii, 1176.—Indices et rapports urinaires. Tribune méd., Par., 1906, n. s., xxxviii, 250.—**Mills** (H. B.) Urinalyses and their value in autointoxication. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1900, ix, 421-425.—**Mitra** (B. K.) Urine examination in a nutshell. Pract. Med., Delhi, 1904, ii, 33-38.—**Moore** (J. H.) The value of urinalysis to the general practitioner. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1905, liii, 147-154.—**Moreigne** (H.) De l'utilité des rapports urinaires. J. de méd. de Par., 1903, 2. s., xv, 152.—**Muhlberg** (W.) A few practical observations the result of 8,000 examinations of urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 1151-1154.—**von Oefele** (F.) Anleitung zum Verständnis von Urinbefunden. N. Yorker med. Monatsschr., 1912-13, xxiii, 95; 129; 166; 221; 249.—Interpretation von quantitativen Urinbefunden. *Ibid.*, 280-283.—**Ogden** (J. B.) The significance of some urinary constituents. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 893-895. Also, Reprint.—**Osterberg** (E.) & **Wolf** (C. G. L.) Day and night urines. J. Biol. Chem., N. Y., 1907-8, li, 165-169.—**Parlsen** (G. W.) Urinalysis; does it pay? Bull. Pharm., Detroit, 1899, xiii, 148.—**Parker** (J. S.) A plea for thorough urine analysis. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1900-1901, iv, 5-8.—**Paton** (D. N.) Significance of certain changes in the composition of the urine. Glasgow M. J., 1910, lxxliii, 161-174. 1 ch.—**Peset** (V.) Urologia práctica. Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1903, v, 77-83.—**Peters** (V.) Náčrtky uroskopické. [Uroscopic sketches.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1862, i, 108; 165; 200; 261; 272; 295; 305.—**Peyer** (A.) Vom "Harnbeschauen," ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Uroscopie, speciell dem Practiker gewidmet. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1894, xxiv, 71-81. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 132; 143; 176. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 89; 101; 114.—**Pierre** (Marie). L'examen des urines. J. de la santé, Par., 1896, xlii, 61-63.—**Platt** (C.) Some practical points in urine analysis. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1900, xxxv, 375-382.—**Porter** (W. H.) Danger signals in the urine. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1905-6, xii, 605-614.—**Précis** d'analyse chimique des urines. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1896, xlviii, 110; 119; 135; 144; 151; 175; 199.—**Pulle** (A. W.) Urine onderzoek bij keuringen. Milgeneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1902, vi, 239-241.—**Quincke** (H.) Ueber Tag- und Nachtharn. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1893, xxxii, 211-240.—**Rees** (G. O.) On some of the pathological indications of the urine; being the Lettsomian Lectures, delivered before the Medical Society of London. Lond. M. Gaz., 1851, xlviii, 29; 45; 133. Also, Reprint.—**Richter** (G.) Routine work in testing urine. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1908, xii, 460-463.—Examination of urine at the bedside. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxvii, 275.—**Richter** (G.) & **Hogge**. L'oxalurie et la phosphaturie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1911, ii, 2144-2146.—**Ruiz Casabó** (M.) Consideraciones sobre 520 análisis de orina practicadas en el laboratorio de la Clínica médico-quirúrgica. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana, 1895-6, vii, 109-122. Also: Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1895, xxi, 410; 437.—**Ryffel** (J. H.) Examination of urine. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1911, xxv, 63; 82.—**Salkowski** (E.) Zur Harnanalyse. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 605.—**Schaefer** (T. W.) Examination of the urine as a means of diagnosis. Kansas City M. Index, 1897, xviii, 391-399. Also, Reprint.—**Seelig** (A.) Welche localdiagnostischen Schlüsse kann man aus der Untersuchung des Urins bei Urogenital-Erkrankungen ziehen? Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, lxx, 1101; 1114.—**Seibert** (W. W.) The diagnostic value of the normal constituents of urine. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 899-902.—**Sellers** (R. B.) Urinalysis. Southwest. M. & S. Reporter, Fort Worth, 1895-6, i, 395-405. Also: Texas M. News, Austin, 1895-6, v, 95-103.—**Skusiewicz** (F.) Ulatwienie praktyczne przy badaniach moczu. [Practical facility in urinalysis.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1900, ii, 245-251.—**Slotsoff** (B. I.) Izslედovaniye mochi. [Analysis of the urine.] Osnovi klin. diag. (Levin & Visokovich), S.-Peterb., 1911, 443-466.—**Smith** (E. E.) Notes on urine analysis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 13-15.—**Smith** (J. B.) New aspects of urine analysis. Scalpel, Lond., 1897, ii, 138-140.—**Souza Lopes**. Do valor clinico das analyses urologicas. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1895, i, 97; 145; 193.—**Späth** & **Weil** (L.) Ein eigenthümlicher Urinbefund. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1902, lxxii, 717-721.—Erwiderung auf den Aufsatz W. Camerer's. *Ibid.*, 1903, lxxiii, 107.—**Squair** (C. A.) Azoturia; hæmoglobinuria. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1902-3, xv, 462.—**Statnam** (J. B.) Clinical urinary analyses; a critical study. J. Roy. Army M. Corps, Lond., 1903, i, 191; 1904, ii, 123; 320.—**Stern** (H.) Recent studies in urinalogy. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1898, iv, 35; 112; 181.—**Suarez de Mendoza** (A.) In-

**Urine** (*Examination and analysis of*).

terpretación de un análisis de orina. Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico, San Juan, P. R., 1907, v, 271; 314; 336; 397; 424.—**Tallaferró** (B. L.) The importance of urinary examination. Mobile M. & S. J., 1904, v, 272-274. Also: Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1905, xxvi, 77.—**Taylor** (S.) The clinical examination of the urine. West Lond. M. J., 1910, xv, 125-129.—**Telssier** (G.) Della fosfaturia e dell' ossaluria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 404-406.—**Thorndike** (P.) Urine analysis, and a consideration of the urine in surgical diseases of the urinary tract. In: Am. text-book gen.-urin. dis. [etc.] (Bangs & Hardaway), 8°, Phila., 1898, 17-45.—**Todd** (J. C.) Laboratory diagnosis for the practitioner, a syllabus of lectures upon clinical diagnosis; the urine. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1906-7, xxvi, 12; 88; 200.—**Tweedy** (G. W.) Some practical points concerning urinalysis in diagnosis; the part of uric acid in certain diseases. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 107-110.—**Velt** (A.) & **Wederhake** (K. J.) Zur Morphologie des Urins und der Galle. München. med. Wehnschr., 1907, liv, 2030.—**Velasquez** (M. A.) Urología clínica. Crón. méd., Lima, 1909, xxvi, 63-70.—**Walnright** (J. W.) Urinary diagnosis and treatment; including the microscopical and chemical examination. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1900, xxiii, 73; 138; 203.—**Walsh** (J. J.) Recent urinoscopy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, 10. s., iv, 108-113.—**Weber** & **Vadam** (P.) Exposé pratique des notions relatives à la lecture et à l'interprétation des rapports urologiques. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1903, viii, 130; 143.—**Weiss** (C. F. R.) The clinical examination of urine and gastric juice by the general practitioner. Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1907-8, xx, 724-728.—**Wells** (E. F.) & **Warbrick** (J. C.) Observations on the chromatic variations in the precipitated and sedimented chlorides, phosphates and sulphates of the urine. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1903-4, n. s., v, 906-908.—**Williams** (B. G. R.) Urine analyses which have solved diagnostic puzzles; from the records of my private laboratory. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1912, xix, 148; 264.—**Williams** (H. J.) The importance of chemical and microscopical examination of the urine. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Macon, 1890, 73-89.—**Williams** (J. R.) On the occurrence of indican, albumin, and casts in the urine. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1907, lxxxvi, 927. Also, Reprint.—**Wishard** (E. E.) The value of urinalyses in cases presenting difficulties in diagnosis. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1902, 328-333.—**Witthaus** (R. A.) Practical hints on the examination of urine. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1892), 1893, 2. s., ix, 169-180.—**Yarbrough** (C. C.) The value of urinalysis as a means of diagnosis. South. Pract., Nashville, 1897, xix, 154-157.—**Zuelzer** (G.) Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der anorganischen Bestandteile des Harns. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 958-960.

**Urine** (*Examination and analysis of, Apparatus and instruments for*).

**Balenger** (E. G.) Improved urine test glasses and holder. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1395.—**Calatraveño**. Urinómetro Giner-Aliño. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1903, xxxviii, 53.—**Dufaux**. Einige urologische Hilfsapparate. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1896, lii, 338-343.—**Duhourcau**. Un nouvel albuminimètre et son réactif. Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd., Par., 1900, v, 188-194.—**Flint** (A.) Description of a portable case for clinical examination of urine. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1892, lvi, 65. Also, in his: Collect. essays, 8°, N. Y., 1903, ii, 150-152.—**Fraser** (R. M.) A new form of urine trial glass. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 572.—**Harrower** (H. R.) A handy instrument for office titration work. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1911, n. s., vi, 546-548.—**Hecker** (R.) Demonstration eines Ventilharnfängers für Säuglinge beiderlei Geschlechts. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh., deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Wiesb., 1900, xvi, 290.—**Hoffmann** (F. A.) Apparate zur Erleichterung der Urinuntersuchung. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytch., Berl., 1903, xxx, 119-121.—**Jolles** (A.) Azotometer zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Harnstoffes, der Harnsäure und der Purinbasen im Harn. München. med. Wehnschr., 1913, lx, 2345.—**Marx**. Ein handliches Instrumentarium zur Harnuntersuchung. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1912, xxv, 431.—**Oesterreicher** (G.) Ueber urologische Einrichtungsgegenstände und Instrumente. Med.-technol. J., Leipz. u. Wien, 1906-7, ii, 73; 89; 105; 121.—**Orlandi** (E.) Apparecchio pratico tascabile per alcuni esami di urine. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1902, 121.—**Peterkin** (G. S.) Urologic test-tube holder. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 1819.—**Peyraud**. Présentation d'instrument; uro-acidimètre de Peyraud et Gautrelet. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 228-230.—**Roberts** (N.) The Fahrenheit hydrometer as a urinometer. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1910, xxvi, 566-568.—**Ronzani** (E.) Uroscopio tascabile per l'esame delle urine al letto dell' ammalato. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1906, xxvii, 412-414.—**Siebelt**. Ueber einige neuere Apparate zur qualitativen und quantitativen Harnanalyse. Deutsche Aerzteztg., Berl., 1913, 353-357.—**Strubell** (A.) Ueber eine neue Methode der Urin- und Blutuntersuchung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1900-1901, lxi, 521-541.

**Urine** (*Examination and analysis of, Manuals and text-books of*).

**ALLEN** (A. H.) Chemistry of urine; a practical guide to the analytical examination of diabetic, albuminous, and gouty urine. 8°. London, 1895.

— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1895.

**ANDRÉ** (J.) Guide pratique d'urologie clinique. 16°. Paris, 1904.

**ARNEILL** (J. R.) Clinical diagnosis and urinalysis. A manual for students and practitioners. Ed. by V. C. Pedersen. 12°. Philadelphia, 1905.

**BEDFORD** (C. H.) A clinical handbook of urine analysis. 2. ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1904.

**BEIER** (C.) Die Untersuchungen des Harns und sein Verhalten bei Krankheiten. 16°. Leipzig, [1900].

**BENEDICENTI** Lezioni teorico-pratiche sulla analisi dell' orina. Sunti raccolti da A. Ambrosi. 8°. Camerino, 1902.

**BLACK** (D. C.) The urine in health and disease, and urinary analysis physiologically and pathologically considered. 12°. London, 1895.

**BLAREZ** (C.) L'urine au point de vue chimique et médical; analyse simplifiée, avec la signification et l'interprétation physiologique et clinique des résultats. 12°. Paris, 1910.

**BLUMENTHAL** (F.) Pathologie des Harnes am Krankenbett für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, 1903.

**BRANDEIS** (R.) L'urine normale et pathologique. Technique urologique appliquée au diagnostic. 12°. Paris, 1906.

**BRUNTON** (Sir T. L.) Notes on the examination of urine for his clinical clerks. 8°. London, [n. d.].

**CARAPELLE** (E.) Analisi delle urine; guida pratica per medici studenti con prefazione del Dott. Arturo Marcacci. 12°. Palermo, 1903.

**CARRUTHERS** (T.) Urine examination made easy. A method of examining urine with the common tests fully described. 8°. London, 1904.

**COWAN** (J.) & **HARRINGTON** (A. W.) Notes on urinary analysis. 2. ed. 8°. Glasgow, [1913].

**CROFTAN** (A. C.) Clinical urinalogy. 8°. New York, 1904.

**DACONTO** (S.) Analisi chimiche delle urine, con un appendice sull' esame del latte e dei calcoli urinari. 12°. Milano, [1895].

— The same. Analisi chimiche e microscopiche delle urine e dei calcoli urinari con appendice sull' analisi del contenuto dello stomaco; guida pratica ad uso dei medici e dei farmacisti. 2. ed. 16°. Milano, 1895.

**DAIBER** (A.) Chemie und Mikroskopie des Harnes. 8°. Jena, 1894.

**DEEMS** (F. M.) Handbook of systematic urinary analysis, chemical and microscopical. For the use of physicians, medical students, and clinical assistants. 2. ed. 16°. New York, 1881.

**DOMMERGUE** (G.) Traité pratique d'analyse chimique, microscopique et bactériologique des urines. 12°. Paris, 1900.

**DREVET** (G.) Tableaux synoptiques pour l'analyse des urines et des dépôts urinaires. sm. 4°. Paris, 1899.

— The same. 2. ed. sm. 4°. Paris, 1901.

**DURAN** (A. F.) Del análisis de la orina en la clínica. Prólogo del Dr. D. S. Ramón y Cajal. 12°. Barcelona, 1899.



**Urine** (*Examination and analysis of, Manuals and text-books of*).

ÉTIENNE (R.) Manuel pratique pour l'examen chimique des urines. 12°. *Paris*, 1905.

FABER (K.) Kortfattet Vejledning til klinisk Undersøgelse af Urinen. [A short guide to clinical urinalysis.] 12°. *København*, 1902.

FISH (P. A.) The examination of the urine of the horse and man. 8°. *Ithaca*, 1906.

FLINT (A.), jr. Manual of chemical examination of the urine in disease; with brief directions for the examination of the most common varieties of urinary calculi. 3. ed., revised and corrected. 12°. *New York*, 1872.

———. The same. Manual of chemical examination of the urine in disease; with brief directions for the examination of the most common varieties of urinary calculi and an appendix, containing a diet-table for diabetics. 6. ed. 12°. *New York*, 1893.

FRÄNKEL (S.) Praktischer Leitfaden der qualitativen und quantitativen Harnanalyse (nebst Analyse des Magensaftes) für Aerzte, Apotheker und Chemiker. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1904.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1909.

FÜRST (L.) Taschenbuch der Harn-Analyse für den praktischen Arzt und für Lebensversicherungs-Zwecke. 8°. *Basel & Leipzig*, 1897.

GÉRARD (E.) Traité des urines. L'analyse des urines considérée comme un des éléments de diagnostic. 12°. *Paris*, 1903.

———. The same. 2. éd., corrigée et augmentée. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

———. The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

GUERNSEY (J. C.) Urinalysis, including blanks for recording the analysis and microscopic examination of the urine. For medical practitioners, life insurance examiners, and specialists. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

GULEVICH (V.) Analiz mochi; rukovodstvo pri prakticheskikh zanyatiyakh v laboratorii. [Urinalysis; manual for practical work in the laboratory.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1901.

HARLEY (G.) De l'urine et de ses altérations pathologiques étudiées au point de vue de la chimie physiologique et de ses applications au diagnostic et au traitement des maladies générales et locales. Leçons professées à University College à Londres, traduites de l'anglais, par F. L. Hann. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

HARN (Der) sowie die übrigen Ausscheidungen und Körperflüssigkeiten von Mensch und Tier, ihre Untersuchung und Zusammensetzung in normalem und pathologischem Zustande. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte, Chemiker und Pharmazeuten sowie zum Gebrauche an landwirtschaftlichen Versuchstationen, bearbeitet von A. Albu, A. C. Andersen, [etc.], hrsg. von C. Neuberg. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.

HEITZMANN (L.) Urinary analysis and diagnosis by microscopical and chemical examination. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1906.

HENSEL (O.) & WEIL (R.) The urine and feces in diagnosis. In collaboration with S. E. Jelliffe. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1905.

HOLLAND (J. W.) The urine. Memoranda, chemical and microscopical, for laboratory use. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

**Urine** (*Examination and analysis of, Manuals and text-books of*).

———. The same. The urine, the common poisons, and the milk. Memoranda, chemical and microscopical, for laboratory use. 3. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

———. The same. The urine and clinical chemistry of the gastric contents, the common poisons, and the milk. 5. ed. obl. 24°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

———. The same. 6. ed. obl. 24°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

———. The same. The urine; the gastric contents; the common poisons and the milk. 8. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1908.

KALISKI (K.) Die wichtigsten Grundzüge der qualitativen und quantitativen Harnanalyse. Ein Rathgeber für die ärztliche Praxis und zum Gebrauche für Studierende. 8°. *Breslau*, 1903.

KLINGE (A. G.) Analiz mochi. [Urinalysis.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1895.

KONYA (K.) Praktische Anleitung zur Untersuchung des Harns für Aerzte, Apotheker und Chemiker. 12°. *Berlin*, 1906.

L. (I.) Kratkoye rukovodstvo k analizu mochi, moloka i masla. [Short manual for analysis of urine, milk, and butter.] 24°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

LASSAR-COHN. Praxis der Harnanalyse. Anleitung zur chemischen Untersuchung des Harns. Nebst einem Anhang: Analyse des Mageninhalts. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1897.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1898.

———. The same. Sowie zur künstlichen Darstellung der für Uebungs- und Unterrichtszwecke nötigen pathologischen Harns. Nebst einem Anhang: Analyse des Mageninhalts. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Hamburg*, 1905.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1909.

———. The same. The praxis of urinary analysis. A guide to the chemical analysis of urine, with directions for preparing artificial pathological urines for practicing the various tests, and an appendix of the analysis of stomach-contents. Authorized transl., from the author's enlarged and revised 2. ed., by H. W. F. Lorenz. 12°. *New York*, 1903.

LEGG (J. W.) A guide to the examination of the urine. 7. ed., edited and revised by H. L. Jones. 16°. *London*, 1893.

———. The same. 7. ed. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

LEMATTE (L.) Précis d'urologie clinique; interprétations cliniques des chiffres de l'analyse d'urine; et pour la partie clinique par H. Labonne. 12°. *Paris*, 1899.

LE NOBLE (C.) Leiddraad bij het quantitatief onderzoek der urine. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1889.

LEONARDI (G. L.) Guida pratica all'analisi chimica e microscopica della urina. roy. 8°. *Venezia*, 1909.

LÉTIENNE (A.) & MASSELIN (J.) Précis d'urologie clinique. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

LIOTARD (E.) Manuel pratique et simplifié d'analyse des urines et autres sécrétions organiques. 12°. *Paris*, 1897.

———. The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1899.

———. The same. 3. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1908.

LONG (J. A.) A text-book of urine analysis for students and practitioners of medicine. 8°. *Easton, Pa.*, 1900.

**Urine** (*Examination and analysis of, Manuals and text-books of*).

MANN (J. D.) Physiology and pathology of the urine, with methods for its examination. 8°. London, 1904.

———. The same. 2. ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. London, 1908.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. London, 1913.

MEMMINGER (A.) Diagnosis by the urine or the practical examination of urine with special reference to diagnosis. 2. ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1899.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1908.

MERCIER (G.) Guide pratique pour l'analyse des urines. Procédés de dosage des éléments de l'urine, tables d'analyses, recherches des médicaments éliminés par l'urine. 2. éd. 16°. Paris, 1898.

———. The same. 4. éd. 12°. Paris, 1904.

———. The same. 5. éd., revue et augmentée. 16°. Paris, 1907.

MITCHELL (C.) Manual of urinary analysis, containing a systematic course in didactic and laboratory instruction for students, together with reference tables and clinical data for practitioners. 8°. Chicago, 1897.

———. Modern urinology; a system of urine analysis and diagnosis. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1912.

MOHRHOFF (F.) Piccola guida per l'analisi fisico-chimico-microscopica dell'urina. 12°. Napoli, [1893].

MOREIGNE (H.) Étude sur les méthodes de dosage, de quelques éléments importants de l'urine et principaux rapports urinaires. 8°. Paris, 1895.

MÜNZ (P.) & ROSENBERG (N.) Die richtiggestellten Hauptmethoden der Harnanalyse. Mit einem Geleitwort von F. Blumenthal. 8°. Berlin, 1913.

NEUBAUER (C.) & HUPPERT (C. H.) Analyse des Harns. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1910-13.

——— & VOGEL. Anleitung zur qualitativen und quantitativen Analyse des Harns. Zum Gebrauche für Mediciner, Chemiker und Pharmaceuten. 10. Aufl. Analytischer Theil. Qualitative Abtheilung. In dritter Auflage bearbeitet von D. H. Huppert. 2 v. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1898.

———. The same. A guide to the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the urine, designed for physicians, chemists, and pharmacists. With a preface by R. Fresenius. Transl. from the 7. enlarged and revised German ed. by E. G. Cutler, revised by E. S. Wood. 8°. New York, 1879.

OGDEN (J. B.) Clinical examination of the urine and urinary diagnosis, a clinical guide for the use of practitioners and students of medicine and surgery. 8°. Philadelphia, 1900.

———. The same. 2. ed., thoroughly revised. 8°. Philadelphia, 1903.

———. The same. 3. ed., thoroughly revised. 8°. Philadelphia & London, 1909.

ORLOVSKI (V. F.) Rukovodstvo k klinicheskomu izsledovaniyu mochi. [Manual for the clinical investigation of the urine.] Pt. 1. 8°. Kazan, 1910.

PEL (A. V.) Analiz mochi i znachenije yevo dlia raspoznavaniya boleznei, vibora i provierki sootvetstvennikh metodov liecheniya. [Urinalysis and its value in diagnosing diseases, selecting methods of treatment and verifying them.] 1. pt. roy. 8°. Sankt Peterburg, 1896.

**Urine** (*Examination and analysis of, Manuals and text-books of*).

POSSETTO (G.) Nozioni pratiche per l'analisi dell'urina ad uso dei farmacisti. 16°. Torino, 1897.

PURDY (C. W.) Practical uranalysis and urinary diagnosis. A manual for the use of physicians, surgeons, and students. 8°. Philadelphia, 1894.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1896.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, New York & Chicago, 1898.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, New York & Chicago, 1900.

———. The same. 6. ed., thoroughly revised. 8°. Philadelphia, 1901.

ROBINSON (M.) A guide to urine testing; for nurses and others. 24°. Bristol, 1899.

RONCHÈSE (A.-D.) Guide pratique pour l'analyse des urines. 8°. Paris, 1912.

RUPP (E.) Kurzgefasster Gang der chemischen Trinkwasser- und Harn-Analyse. 8°. Stuttgart, 1912.

SALINAS (L.) Manuale per l'analisi dell'urina ad uso degli studenti farmacisti e medici pratici. 8°. Napoli, 1905.

SAXE (G. A. De S.) Examination of the urine. A manual for students and practitioners. 8°. Philadelphia, 1904.

———. The same. 2. ed., revised. 8°. Philadelphia & London, 1909.

SCHÜRMAYER (C. B.) Harn-Untersuchungen und ihre diagnostische Verwertung. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1893.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1910.

DE SCHWEINITZ (F. A.) Laboratory guide. Methods for the examination of urine for the students of the Columbian Medical School, Washington, D. C. 8°. Washington, D. C., 1898.

SCOTT (J.) Manual of urine testing, including the physical characters, qualitative and quantitative examination of the urine; together with the clinical information to be derived therefrom. 2. ed. 24°. Dublin, 1893.

SCOTT (L.) The clinical examination of urine, with an atlas of urinary deposits. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1900.

SHTSHERBACHEFF (D.) Prakticheskiy kurs klinicheskavo izsledovaniya mochi; dlya vrachei, studentov i formatsevtov. [Practical course of the clinical examination of the urine; for physicians, students, and pharmacists.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

SICURIANI (F.) Technica uroscopica in tavole sinottiche per uso del medico pratico e dello studente. 2. ed. 8°. Milano, 1905.

SILVESTRINI (R.), MARCHETTI (G.) & STEFFANELLI (T.) Manuale di analisi delle urine, con prefazione del P. Grocco. 8°. Milano, [1909].

SLOVTSOFF (B. I.) Rukovodstvo dlya klinicheskavo izsledovaniya mochi; dlya vrachei i studentov. [Manual for clinical urinalysis; for physicians and students.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1908.

———. Urosemiologiya; klinicheskoye znachenije analiza mochi; rukovodstvo dlya vrachei i studentov. [Urosemiology; the clinical value of urinalysis; a manual for students and physicians.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1910.

SMITH (E. F.) & MARSHALL (J.) Chemical analysis of the urine, based in part on Casselmann's Analyse des Harns. 12°. Philadelphia, 1881.



**Urine** (*Examination and analysis of, Manuals and text-books of*).

SMITH (J. B.) Quantitative estimation of urine. New system of rapid analysis, for medical men and pharmacists. Acidity, urea, sugar, total urates, albumen, and colour. 12°. London, 1897.

SPAETH (E.) Die chemische und mikroskopische Untersuchung des Harnes. Ein Handbuch zum Gebrauche für Aerzte, Apotheker, Chemiker und Studierende. 8°. Leipzig, 1897.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1908.

STERN (H.) Urinalysis, a guide for the busy practitioner. 12°. New York, 1897.

TYSON (J.) A guide to the practical examination of urine, for the use of physicians and students. 9. ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1895.

———. The same. 10. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1902.

———. The same. Guide pour l'examen pratique de l'urine, à l'usage des médecins et des étudiants. 8. éd. Traduction de MM. E. Gautrelet et A. S. Clarke. 8°. Paris, 1895.

VEILLARD (C.) Étude physiologique, chimique et pathologique. L'urine humaine, urines normales, urines anormales, urines pathologiques. Préface de Armand Gautier. 12°. Paris, 1897.

———. The same. L'urine humaine, urines normales, urines pathologiques. Préface de Armand Gautier. 2. éd. 12°. Paris, 1898.

———. Essai de sémiologie urinaire. Méthodes d'interprétation de l'analyse urologique de l'urine dans les divers états morbides. Préface par Albert Robin. 16°. Paris, 1901.

VITALI (D.) & VITALI (F.) Sinossi dell' urina, del contenuto gastrico e delle feci composta per uso degli studenti, medici e farmacisti. 3. ed. fol. Piacenza, 1900.

WALKER (J. W. T.) Estimation of the renal function in urinary surgery. 8°. London, Paris, [etc.], 1908.

WATSON (J. K.) The examination of the urine. 16°. London, [1903].

WICZKOWSKI (J.) Podręcznik do rozbioru moczu dla użytku lekarzy i uczniów medycyny. [Manual on urinalysis for physicians and students.] 8°. Kraków, 1889.

WITTHAUS (R. A.) A laboratory guide in urinalysis and toxicology. 4. ed. obl. 12°. New York, 1898.

———. The same. 5. ed. obl. 12°. New York, 1903.

WOLF (C. G. L.) A laboratory hand book of urine analysis and physiological chemistry. 8°. Philadelphia & London, 1901.

YVON (P.) Manuel clinique de l'analyse des urines. 5. éd., revue et très augmentée avec la collaboration du Dr. A. Berlioz. 16°. Paris, 1896.

———. The same. 6. éd., revue et très augmentée, avec la collaboration de E. Lépinois et Ch. Michel. 12°. Paris, 1901.

——— & MICHEL (C.) The same. Manuel d'analyse des urines et de sémiologie urinaire. 7. éd. 8°. Paris, [1908] 1909.

ZIEGLER (A.) De uroscopie aan het ziekbed. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door C. P. Ter Kuile. 8°. Tiel, 1863.

ZIMMERMAN (A. M.) Kratkoye rukovodstvo dlya kachestvennogo i kolichestvennogo issledovaniya mochi. [Short manual for qualitative and quantitative urinalysis.] 16°. S.-Peterburg, 1907.

**Urine** (*Examination and analysis of, Methods in*).

See, also, **Urine** (Acetone in, Detection, etc., of); **Urine** (Acidity of, Determination of); **Urine** (Acids in, Detection, etc., of); **Urine** (Albumen in, Detection, etc., of); **Urine** (Albuminoids in); **Urine** (Albumoses in); **Urine** (Alkalinity of); **Urine** (Alkaloids in); **Urine** (Alkapton in); **Urine** (Allantoin in); **Urine** (Amino-acids in); **Urine** (Ammonia in); **Urine** (Arsenic in); **Urine** (Bile, etc., in); **Urine** (Blood, etc., in, Tests for); **Urine** (Bromine in); **Urine** (Calcium in); **Urine** (Carbon, etc., in); **Urine** (Centrifugation of); **Urine** (Chemistry, etc., of); **Urine** (Chlorine, etc., in); **Urine** (Chromogens in); **Urine** (Cloudy, etc.); **Urine** (Collection, etc., of); **Urine** (Colloids in); **Urine** (Colored); **Urine** (Concentration of); **Urine** (Creatine, etc., in); **Urine** (Cryoscopy of); **Urine** (Crystals in); **Urine** (Cystine in); **Urine** (Density of); **Urine** (Deposits, etc., in); **Urine** (Diastase in); **Urine** (Diazo-reaction of); **Urine** (Dilution of); **Urine** (Electrical conductivity, etc., of); **Urine** (Examination, etc., of, Instruments for); **Urine** (Examination, etc., of, Microscopic); **Urine** (Fats in); **Urine** (Fatty acids in); **Urine** (Fibrin in); **Urine** (Foreign bodies in); **Urine** (Gases in); **Urine** (Glycerine in); **Urine** (Glycocol in); **Urine** (Glycuronic acid in); **Urine** (Haematoporphyrin in); **Urine** (Hippuric acid in); **Urine** (Histones in); **Urine** (Homogentisic acid in); **Urine** (Indican in, Detection, etc., of); **Urine** (Indigo in); **Urine** (Indol in); **Urine** (Indolacetic acid in); **Urine** (Indoxyl in); **Urine** (Iodine, etc., in); **Urine** (Iron in); **Urine** (Kynuric and kynurenic acids in); **Urine** (Lactic acid in); **Urine** (Lactose in); **Urine** (Lead in); **Urine** (Leucine, etc., in); **Urine** (Levulose in); **Urine** (Mercury in); **Urine** (Methylguanidin in); **Urine** (Milky); **Urine** (Nitrogen, etc., in); **Urine** (Normal); **Urine** (Nucleo-albumens in); **Urine** (Organic matter in); **Urine** (Oxalic acid, etc., in); **Urine** (Oxidase in); **Urine** (Oxidation of); **Urine** (Oxyproteic acid in); **Urine** (Pancreatic reaction of); **Urine** (Pentose in); **Urine** (Pepsin in); **Urine** (Peptones in); **Urine** (Phenols in); **Urine** (Phosphoric acid, etc., in); **Urine** (Pigments of); **Urine** (Polarimetry of); **Urine** (Potassium in); **Urine** (Proteins in); **Urine** (Purine bases in); **Urine** (Pus in); **Urine** (Quantity of); **Urine** (Residual); **Urine** (Separation of); **Urine** (Silicic acid in); **Urine** (Solids in); **Urine** (Specific gravity of); **Urine** (Spectroscopy of); **Urine** (Starch in); **Urine** (Sugar in, Detection, etc., of); **Urine** (Sulpho-ethers in); **Urine** (Sulphur, etc., in); **Urine** (Sulphuric acid in); **Urine** (Surface tension of); **Urine** (Unanalysable material in); **Urine** (Undialysable substances in); **Urine** (Viscous); **Urine** (Xanthin bases in); **Urine** in animals; **Urine** in infants and children; **Urobilin**, [etc.]; **Urobilinogen**, etc.; **Urochrome**; **Uroerythrin**; **Urohy-pertensine**, [etc.]; **Urometer**; **Uroroseine**; **Urorubin**.

CAMERER (W.) Der Gehalt des menschlichen Urins an stickstoffhaltigen Körpern, seine Acidität; die Acidose bei der Urinalanalyse. Meist nach eignen Versuchen bei Gesunden und Kranken. Die Bestimmung des osmotischen Drucks und des Dissociationsgrades. 12°. Tübingen, 1901.

EBER (W.) Gang der qualitativen Harnanalyse. Broadside. Berlin, [n. d.].

FAGES (A.) \*Contribution aux dosages de l'urée, de l'extrait sec, des matières organiques,

# Urine (Examination and analysis of, Methods in).

des matières minérales et à la recherche de l'albumine dans les urines. 8°. Toulouse, 1911.

GAILHAT (J.-B.) \*Modification aux méthodes de détermination du rapport azoturique et du rapport carbone, azote urinaires. 8°. Bordeaux, 1907.

HOFMEISTER (R.) Die Thompson'sche Zwei-Gläser-Harnprobe und ihre diagnostische Verwertung. Schematisch dargestellt. 8°. Wien, 1899.

JOHNSON (G.) On the various modes of testing for albumen and sugar in the urine; two lectures. 12°. London, 1884.

LECLERCQ (L.-F.-G.) Sur un procédé de dosages simultanés de l'urée et de l'ammoniaque dans l'urine. 8°. Lille, 1911.

MOREIGNE (H.) Étude sur les méthodes de dosage de quelques éléments importants de l'urine. 4°. Paris, 1895.

RHEIN (M.) \*Ueber die biologische Differenzierung normaler Tierharn mit Hilfe der anaphylaktischen Reaktion. [Strassburg.] 8°. Jena, 1913.

ROBERT (H. F. J.) \*Potasse et soude urinaires; contribution à l'étude de leur dosage et de leur excretion normale et pathologique. 8°. Nancy, 1905.

SLOVTSOFF (B. I.) Stfenniya tablitsi dlya meditsinskikh laboratoriy. I. Kachestvennyi analiz mochi. [Wall charts for medical laboratories. I. Quantitative analysis of the urine.] 8°. Saratov, 1911.

Abelous (J.-E.) & Bardier (E.) Essai de séparation des substances hypertensives de l'urine normale. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1908, cxlvi, 1037.—Adams (C. F.) Some points in urinalysis. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1911, lix, 180-184.—Allen (A. H.) & Tankard (A. R.) Notes on the analytical examination of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 1720.—Atkins (W. R. G.) The critical solution point of urine; a new physico-chemical method of examination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 254-257.—Autenrieth (W.) & Funk (A.) Beiträge zu den kolorimetrischen Bestimmungsmethoden des Traubenzuckers und Indikans im Harn sowie des Eisens im Blute. München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lix, 689; 764.—Autenrieth (W.) & Müller (G.) Ueber die kalorimetrischen Bestimmungen des Zuckers, Kreatins und Kreatinins im Harn. Ibid., 1911, lviii, 899-902.—Balthazard. Démonstration de deux réactions du sang et de l'urine (réaction de Meyer et de Richaud). Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1909, xvi, 280.—Barral (E.) Recherche de la bile et de l'albumine dans l'urine au moyen de l'aseptol. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1898, ii, sect. 2, 3.—Bauermeister (W.) Der Nachweis von Metallen im Harn vermittelst der Kapillarmethode. Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel-u. Verdauungskr., Götting., 1903, iv, 89-92.—Benedict (A. L.) The corroborative method of urinary analysis. Med. Times, N. Y., 1904, xxxii, 101-103.—Bial (M.) Ueber die Verwendung der Orcin-Eisenchlorid-reaction zur Untersuchung von Kohlehydraten und Eiweisskörpern. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1903, i, 417-423.—Bishop (L. F.) A hint in urinary analysis for general practitioners. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxxiii, 900.—Björn-Andersen (H.) & Lauritzen (M.) Om syre- og ammoniakbestemmelse i urin og deres kliniske anvendelse. [The determination of acid and ammonia in urine and its clinical application.] Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi, Københ., 1908-9, vii, 257-272.—Bouchard (C.) Détermination du poids moléculaire moyen des substances urinaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 10, s., vi, 1-3.—Boutté & Gautrelet (E.) Contribution à l'étude tonométrique des urines diathésiques; hypotonométrie et bilurie ne sont pas fatalement synonymes. Rev. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1906, 2, s., iv, 568-570. ———. Contribution à l'étude de l'urotonométrie; l'urotonométrie des états diathésiques avant et après la cure de Vichy. Ibid., 1907, 2, s., v, 75-94.—Brannan (J. W.) Examination of urine for albumin and sugar. Gailard's M. J., N. Y., 1901, lxxv, 107-113. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1902, xxii, 278-281.—Brown (W. L.) Some significant urinary reactions. Clin. J., Lond., 1909-10, xxxv, 189-192.—Buchner (G.) Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Harnuntersuchungen und Bericht über die Fortschritte der Harnanalyse im Jahre 1897. München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 749; 784. ———. Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Harnuntersuchungen und Bericht über die Fortschritte der Harnanalyse im Jahre 1898. Aerztl. Rundschau, Mün-

# Urine (Examination and analysis of, Methods in).

chen, 1899, ix, 657; 679; 690. ———. Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Harnuntersuchungen und Bericht über die Fortschritte der Harnanalyse im Jahre 1899, mit einem Anhang über verwandte Gebiete. Ibid., 1900, x, 577; 591; 604. ———. Bericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der physiologisch- und pathologisch-chemischen und mikroskopischen sowie bakterioskopischen Untersuchungen, insbesondere der Harnanalyse, in den Jahren 1902-6 inkl. zum Zwecke der medizinischen Diagnostik. Ibid., 1907, xvii, 579; 589.—Cabot (R. C.) Clinical examination of the urine; a critical study of the commoner methods. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 837; 943. Also, Reprint.—Camerer (V.) Harnsäure, Xanthinbasen und Phosphorsäure im menschlichen Urin. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1896, xv, 139-155.—Campione (S.) Ébullioscopie des urines. Rev. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1908, 2, s., vi, 232-236.—Cardoso Perelra (A.) A investigação e dosagem da albumina e da glicose nas urinas. Med. mod., Porto, 1895, ii, 145-148.—Cathcart (P.) Ueber den Nachweis von Jod und Brom im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xxxviii, 165-169.—Chiais. Nécessité d'associer l'analyse des urines et l'analyse du mode d'élimination par les reins des liquides des boissons dans les recherches sur les fonctions générales de la nutrition. Cong. franç. de méd., Par., 1902, ii, 134.—Cholley (P.) Méthode pratique pour l'examen des urines au point de vue médical. Écho méd. et pharm. de l'Ouest; Rennes, 1881, i, 7; 55; 105; 157; 200; 244; 1882, ii, 8; 57; 102; 155; 199.—Church (T. H.) Details in two commonly used urinary tests. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1102.—Cimmino (R.) Sulla determinazione rapida dei sali della urina ad uso clinico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1897, n. s., xix, 700-708.—Clarency (A.) Procédés optiques pour le dosage de l'albumine et de l'acide urique dans les urines. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1894, 5, s., xxx, 484-487.—Cruise (F. R.) On the quantitative examination of albumin, urea, and sugar in urine. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1886, lxxxi, 490-502. Also, Reprint.—Curlie (A. J.) An aid in the examination of urine. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1896, xxiv, 305-313.—Dalmady (Z.) A vizelet katalase-tartalma, s a katalasevizsgálatok klinikai értéke. [The catalase contents of urine and the clinical value of catalase researches.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1905, xlix, 760; 779.—De Dominichis (A.) Nuova reazione dell' urina. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1906, ix, 501.—Detweiler (A.) Method of examination of urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 387.—Dowd (J. H.) The two-glass test. Buffalo M. J., 1901-2, n. s., xli, 181-184.—Dreyer. Zur Dreigliäserprobe. Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1901, v, 34.—Dulles (C. W.) Simple and satisfactory method of examining the urine. Med. Age, Detroit, 1898, xvi, 427-429. Also: Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1898-9, ii, 313-317. Also, Reprint.—Du Pasquier & Gouraud (P.-X.) Des coefficients urinaires. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1903, lxxvi, 1209-1216.—Edle (E. S.) & Whitley (E.) A method for determining the total daily gain or loss of fixed alkali, and for estimating the daily output of organic acids in the urine, with applications in the case of diabetes mellitus. Bio-Chem. J., Liverpool, 1906, i, 11-27.—Edeleson. Altes und Neues vom Naphthalinham. [Eine neue Reaktion.] München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 233.—Ekecrantz (T.) & Erikson (S.) En korrektionsfaktor vid bestämningen af urinnämängden i urin. [A correction factor in the quantitative analysis of urine.] Svensk farmaceut. tidsk., Stockholm, 1912, xvi, 325-328.—Ekecrantz (T.) & Söderman (K. A.) En modifikation af Rieglers metod för bestämning af urinnämängden i urin. [A modification of Rieglers's method of the quantitative analysis of urine.] Ibid., 85-88.—Etterlen. Acidification de l'urine par l'acide borique. Lyon méd., 1908, cxl, 14-16.—Feleki (H.) Al hólýagtükrözés technikájához. [The technique of uroscopy.] Urologia, Budapest, 1903, 2-6.—Ferrannini (L.) Di alcune reazioni urinarie nelle malattie infettive; la reazione di Volovsky e la reazione di Butenko. Riforma med., Napoli, 1911, xxvii, 340-343.—Flatow (L.) Praktische Winke zur Bestimmung der Harnsäure und Purinkörper im Urin. München. med. Wehnschr., 1913, lx, 354.—Flora (U.) Sul precipitato acetico di alcune urine. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1903, lvii, 363-367.—Frenkel (R. A.) K voprosu o klinicheskom znachenii reaktii Russo. [Clinical importance of Russo's reaction.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 44.—Freund (E.) Chemische Diagnostik des Harnes. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1895, xxx, 355-357. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 423; 441.—Freund (E.) & Toepfer (G.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Alkalinität und Acidität des Urins. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xix, 84-103. ———. Zur Bestimmung der Acidität und Alkalinität des Harnes. Ibid., 1894-5, xx, 455-459. ———. A new method of estimating lithates in the urine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxviii, 341.—Funke (J.) Chemical and microscopic study of urine during life, followed by histologic examination of the kidneys of the same patients. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1906, n. s., ix, 96-102. Also: Medicine, Detroit, 1906, xii, 183-187.—Garnier (L.) Procédé de dosage rapide de la potasse et de la soude urinaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 549. ———. Calcul des résultats du dosage de la potasse et de la soude urinaires. Ibid., 551.—Garratt (G. C.) On the estima-



### Urine (*Examination and analysis of, Methods in*).

tion of sodium and potassium in urine. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1901-2, xxvii, 507-510.—**Gautrelet**. Fixation et la valeur sémiologique du coefficient urinaire. *Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par.*, 1887, 306-315.—**Gilchrist** (A. W.). Recent developments in urinary analysis and semelology. *West. Canada M. J., Winnipeg*, 1907, i, 111-120.—**Gilevich** (S. M.) & **Gekker** (A. A.). K voprosu o klinicheskom znachenii probi mochi s 10% nim vodnim rastvorom azotnokislot zakislj rtuti (liq. Belostii). [Clinical value of the urine test with 10 per cent watery solution of silver nitrate (Belosti' solution).] *Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb.*, 1911, x, 1379-1381.—**Gilman** (J. E.). The detection of albumen and sugar in the urine. *Mass. M. J., Bost.*, 1904, xxiv, 439-453.—**Grube** (K.). Ueber Harnuntersuchungen in der Praxis und über eine für die Praxis geeignete quantitative Zuckerbestimmung. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1907, liv, 1079-1081.—**Harrower** (H. R.). Three important time-saving urinary tests. *Med. Summary, Phila.*, 1909, xxxi, 69. *Also*: *Northwest Med.*, Seattle, 1909, vii, 183-185. *Also*: *Wisconsin M. J.*, Milwaukee, 1908-9, vii, 716-719.—**Haskins** (H. D.). The value of various methods of estimating total nitrogen, ammonia and urea in the urine. *Cleveland M. J.*, 1904, iii, 531-540.—**Heitzmann** (L.). On some recent advances in urinalogy. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1905, cliii, 604-607.—**Hellot**. Le phosphore de Kunkel et analyse de l'urine. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1737, Par.*, 1740, Mém., 342-378. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1737, Amst.*, 1741, Mém., 474-524.—**Herringham** (W. P.). On the quantitative analysis of potassium and sodium in urine. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1898-9, xxiii, 497.—**Herter** (C. A.) & **Wakeman** (A. J.). On a method of balancing the acids and bases of the urine for the recognition of the pathological excretion of organic acids and the approximate determination of their amount. *N. York Univ. Bull. M. Sc.*, 1901, i, 7-18.—**Hildebrandt** (H.). Methoden zum Nachweis weiterer im Urin vorkommender Verbindungen mit Einschluss der wichtigsten körperfremden Stoffe. *In*: *Abderhalden* (E.). *Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden*, Berl., 1910, iii, 940-993.—**Hoffmann** (F. A.). Eine Erleichterung bei der Urinuntersuchung. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1908, lv, 1338.—**Hurtley** (W. H.) & **Orton** (K. J. P.). The estimation of potassium and sodium in urine and in other material of organic origin. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1903, xxx, 10-14.—**J.** (C.). Méthode pratique pour l'examen des anneaux de réaction dans les analyses d'urine. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1907, xv, 21.—**Jaboin** (A.). Sur un nouveau mode de représentation graphique des analyses d'urine. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1901, 6. s., xiv, 50-54.—**Jaffe** (M.). Ueber den Einfluss des Formaldehyds auf den Nachweis normaler und pathologischer Harnbestandtheile. *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl.-Wien, 1902, n. F., iv, 158-165.—**de Jager** (L.). Die Formoltitration im Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1910, lxx, 185-188.—**Jolles** (A.). Kleine Beiträge zur Methodik der Harnuntersuchung. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, li, 405-410. Ueber die volumetrischen Methoden zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Harnsäure, der Purinbasen und der Eiweisskörper im Harn. *Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch.*, Berl., 1904, xiv, 454-464. Beiträge zur Methodik der Harnuntersuchung. *Ibid.*, 1909, xix, 477-490. Kleine Beiträge zur Methodik der Harnuntersuchung. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1912, lvii, 427.—**Kakowski** (A.). The application of exactness in urinary observations. *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, St. Louis, Tech. Suppl., 1913, i, 191-200.—**Kastle** (J. H.). On the use of nitrous acid nitrites, and aqua regia in the determination of the mineral constituents of urine. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1908, xxii, 411-422. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kes- teven** (W. H.). The best and most modern methods of the examination of urine as required in medical practice. *Prov. M. J., Leicester*, 1892, xi, 130-136. *Also*, Reprint.—**King** (R. W.). The determination of chlorure and the purin bodies in urine. *Am. J. M. Sc., Phila.*, N. Y., 1910, cxl, 883-886.—**Kinsman** (D. N.). What you can learn by the study of the urine without a microscope. *Columbus M. J.*, 1901, xxv, 561-566.—**Laignel-Lavastine** & **Grandjean** (E.). Recherches sur la valeur de la réaction urinaire au permanganate de potasse. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1913, 3. s., xxxv, 1253-1258.—**Lillie** (C. W.). Albumen and sugar, easy and reliable tests for the busy physician. *St. Louis Clinique*, 1896, ix, 627-629.—**Lindner** (H.). Beiträge zur chemischen Untersuchung des Harnes. *Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht*, München, 1904, xlviii, 101-104.—**Lohn- stein** (H.). Neue Harnproben. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1898, lxxvii, 353. Einige neueren Arbeiten über physiologische und pathologische Chemie des Harnes, nebst Anhang: Einige neue Harnproben. *Ibid.*, 1899, lxxviii, 403; 415; 428.—**Lombardo** (C.). Easy and rapid method of micro-chemical research for mercury in the urine. *J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph.*, N. Y., 1908, xxvi, 29.—**Maillard** (L.-C.). Contribution numérique à l'étude de l'excrétion urinaire de l'azote et du phosphore. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1908, x, 985; 1017; 1909, xi, 201; 1910, xii, 345.—**Ma- lerba** (P.). Un nuovo reattivo per riconoscere l'acetone e l'acido urico. *Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli*, 1894, xlviii, 135-138.—**Maranne** (I.). Représentation graphique des principaux résultats de l'analyse des urines. *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.*, Par., 1911, xviii, 354-358.—**Marpmann**. Die

### Urine (*Examination and analysis of, Methods in*).

Bestimmung der Stickstoffverbindungen und des Zuckers im Harn. *Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr.*, Weimar, 1902, viii, 203; 244. —. Neuere Methoden zur Harnuntersuchung. *Ibid.*, 1903, ix, 324-327.—**Martin** (P.). La prueba de los vasos, sus fundamentos y su significación; variedades; necesidad de la vulgarización de esa prueba y de su exacta interpretación. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1909, lvi, 114-117.—**May** (C. E.). Concerning the use of phosphotungstic acid as a clarifying agent in urine analysis. *J. Biol. Chem., Balt.*, 1912, xi, 81-83.—**Meeker** (G. H.). The determination of the chemical reaction of urine. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, Columbus, 1912, i, 858.—**Meillère** (G.). Indices et rapports analytiques permettant de suivre les oxydations organiques et d'évaluer les déchets urinaux. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, ii, s., ii, 325-327.—**Menge** (C.). Ueber Urinbefunde nach Nierenpalpation. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xlvii, 789-791.—**Merek** (E.). Ueber die Verwendung von Reagenztabletten zur quantitativen Bestimmung von Zucker und zum Nachweis von Eiweiss im Harn. *N. Yorker med. Monatschr.*, 1908, xx, 179-185.—**Merklen** (P.). La réaction de Moriz Weisz. *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.*, Par., 1913, x, 523-527.—**Milrath** (H.). Zur Kenntnis der durch Phenylhydrazin fillbaren Harnbestandteile. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1908, lvi, 126-134.—**Moechel** (J. R.). How to detect and prove the presence of accidental and medicinal elements in the urine. *Am. Med.-Surg. Bull.*, N. Y., 1896, x, 371-378.—**Motessier** (J.). Sur la détermination de la molécule élaborée moyenne. *Montpel. méd.*, 1903, xvi, 465-469.—**Morel** (A.) & **Raton** (J.). Sur la non-valeur de la réaction de Kastle-Meyer et de ses modifications pour la caractérisation du sang et de l'oxy-hémoglobine dans les urines. *Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon*, 1913, xi, 349-351.—**Morelli** (V.). Determinazioni volumetriche dei componenti clinicamente più importanti dell'urina. *Puglia med.*, Bari, 1896, iv, 159-165.—**Myers** (V. C.). Hospital urinalysis; methods for the rapid and accurate examination of large numbers of urine specimens in routine hospital work. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1913, xcvi, 1126-1128. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nacle Herrera** (J.). Exposición y juicio crítico de los métodos de análisis empleados para reconocer los principios contenidos en las orinas normales y patológicas. *Gac. méd. de Granada*, 1894, xiii, 49; 73; 97; 121; 145; 217; 241; 269; 289; 324; 337.—**Nichols** (J. B.). Note on the effervescence of urine with nitroso-nitric acid. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, i, 789.—**Oppler** (B.). Ueber ein Verfahren zur Feststellung der Intensität der sogenannten Gerhardt'schen Reaktion. *Centralbl. f. innere Med.*, Leipzig, 1895, xvi, 697-700.—**Pasteau** (O.). Une nouvelle table urinaire. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1908, i, 907-910.—**Pedersen** (V. C.). Improved method of uring tests in urinalysis. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1906, lxxiv, 388.—**Pennetta** (M.). La reazione dell'urina col liquido di Bellost. *Gazz. internaz. di med.*, Napoli, 1911, xiv, 269.—**Perez** (A. L.). Observaciones sobre las reacciones urinarias de Ehrlich. *Gac. méd. d. Norte, Bilbao*, 1909, xv, 174-179.—**Peskov** (A.). K voprosu o tak naziva-yemom reaktiv "Russo". [On the so-called "Russo" reaction.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1911, lxxvi, 155-160.—**Petermann** (A.). Recherche des substances antithermiques dans l'urine. *Répert. de pharm.*, Par., 1901, 3. s., xiii, 390-392.—**Petroff** (N. N.) & **Pereshivkin** (N. S.). K voprosu o raspaznavatelnom znachenii indigo-karminovoi probi. [On the diagnostic importance of the indigo-carmin test.] *Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb.*, 1908, vii, 109; 151.—**Pittarelli** (E.). Un processo urologico per constatare simultaneamente e con un solo reattivo la presenza e la quantità del glucosio, la quantità dell'azoto e la presenza dell'albumina e dell'acetone. *Incurabili*, Napoli, 1894, ix, 497-502. —. Alcuni nuovi processi ureometrici e saccharimetrici. *Ibid.*, 1895, x, 225-234. —. Studi urologici: determinazione dell'azoto totale mediante il reattivo di Nessler, e dell'albumina e del glucosio mediante l'acido ipobromoso. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.*, Milano, 1895, vi, 242-246.—**Posner** (C.) & **Zuelzer** (G.). Neuere Methoden auf dem Gebiet der klinischen Harnuntersuchung. *Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch.*, in Berl., 1901, 228-235. *Also*: *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1901, xxii, 577-579.—**Quagliarello** (G.) & **d'Agostino** (E.). Verwendung der Indikatorienmethode beim Studium der Harnreaktion und Vorschlag einer praktischen Methode zur klinischen Benutzung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, 1912, xxxviii, 2171-2174.—**Reale** (E.). Sulla contemporanea presenza nell'urina delle reazioni Gerhardt-Arnold (dell'ac. diazotico) ed Ehrlich (diazoreazione) e sul suo valore clinico. *N. riv. clin.-terap.*, Napoli, 1912, xv, 517.—**Reed** (B.). Some often-neglected points in examinations of the urine. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1899, viii, 108-112.—**Reeves** (J. E.). Preparations for urinary examination. *Am. Month. Mic. J.*, Wash., 1895, xvi, 257-261, 1 pl.—**Reimburg**. Quelques nouveaux procédés d'analyse. *Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.]*, Par., 1902, cxlv, 341; 391.—**Richaud** (A.) & **Bidot**. Sur l'utilité qu'il peut y avoir à examiner les urines aux diverses périodes de la journée, principalement chez les enfants et chez les adolescents. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1908, 6. s., xxviii, 190-201.—**Riegler** (E.). Eine einfache gasvolumetrische Bestimmungsmethode der Chloride und Phosphate im Harn. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1901, xxiv, 527.—**Robin** (A.). The examination of urine by the latest scienc-

## Urine (Examination and analysis of, Methods in).

tific methods. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1900, ix, 263-267.—**Rothera** (A. H.) Some points in clinical chemistry of urine. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1909, xiv, 494-497.—**Rühl** (K.) Wie können wir aus der Urinschau und aus der Thompsonschen Zweiglaserprobe sicherere Ergebnisse gewinnen? München. med. Wehnschr., 1913, lx, 2233-2235.—**Salustri** (E.) Sul significato semeiologico della reazione del permanganato nell'urina (reaz. di Weisz). Policlin., Roma, 1913, xx, sez. prat., 1730-1733.—**Sarvonat & Didier**. La réaction des cendres de l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 631.—**Saxe** (G. A. de S.) Points on technique in routine examinations of urine. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1904, xiv, 79-82.—**Scaifati** (F.) Ricerca e determinazione del clorofornio nelle urine. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 591-594.—**Schweissinger**. Ueber Zucker- und Eiweißproben, sowie über die Verwendbarkeit des Kieselguhrs in der Analyse des Harns. Jahrb. d. Gesellsch. f. Natur- u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1903-4, München, 1905, 163-166. Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 1172.—**Semai** (O.) Tableau permettant d'apprécier rapidement la valeur sémiologique des différents termes d'une analyse d'urine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1911, lxxxii, 68.—**Seo** (Y.) Ueber die Hippursäurespaltung durch Bakterien und ihre Bedeutung für den Nachweis von Benzoesäure und Glykokolle im Harn. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipzig, 1908, lviii, 440-449.—**Serkowski** (S.) Wskaźniki moczu na moczy spostrzeżeń w pracowni własnej. [Indicators of the urine on the strength of observations in private practice.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1906, xvii, 1-5.—**Siegfried** (M.) & **Zimmermann** (R.) Methode zur getrennten Bestimmung von Phenol und Parakresol im Harn. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxix, 368-388.—**Smith** (A. H.) The reaction of ether with urine. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1893, viii, 17-22. Also, Reprint.—**Smith** (J. B.) New and simple methods for the quantitative estimation of urine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 650; 678; 1897, n. s., lxiii, 5; 30; 55; 80. Also, Reprint. — New aspects of urine analysis. Scalpel, Lond., 1897, ii, 138; 175; 223; 297. — New points in urine analysis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xci, 9; 85; 117; 170. — Use of basic fundamentals [in urinalysis]. Med. Times, Lond., 1913, xli, 737.—**Smith** (W. G.) Some points in the clinical examination of urine. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1908, cxxv, 321-330.—**Sondern** (F. E.) Remarks on the technique of analysis of small quantities of urine as obtained by the ureter catheter. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1897, lxx, 324. Also, Reprint.—**Spehl** (P.) Note sur deux réactifs cliniques de la bile et du sang. J. méd. de Brux., 1911, xvi, 156-158.—**Speshiloff** (P.) K voprosu o klinicheskom znachenii reaktivii Russo. [Clinical importance of Russo's reaction.] Novoye v Med., S.-Peterb., 1909, xii, 11-13.—**Steyrer** (A.) Ueber osmotische Analyse des Harns. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschw., 1902, ii, 312-335. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1902, xx, 470-474.—**Stich**. Eiweiß- und Zuckerreaktion am Krankenbette. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1100.—**Strickrodt** (A.) Neuheiten in Bezug auf die Untersuchung pathologischer Substanzen im Harn. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1909, xix, 117-127.—**Strubell** (A.) Ueber eine neue Methode der Urin- und Blutuntersuchung. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1900, xviii, 417-424.—**Strzyzowski** (C.) Ueber den Einfluss des Formaldehyds auf den Nachweis der normalen und pathologischen Harnbestandteile. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1904, xviii, 253-258. — Kak opredelit bielok i sakhar v moche v drevenskoj ustanovke ne imleya ni priborov, ni reaktivov? [How to determine albumen and sugar in the urine in country practice, having neither apparatus nor reagents.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1905, xii, 1393.—**Szántó** (J.) Két újabb ajánlott vizeletvizsgálati eljárásról. [Two recent methods for urine examination.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1906, iv, 903-906. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1907, xliii, 320; 347.—**Tanret** (C.) Sur la recherche de l'albumine et du glucose dans l'urine. Bull. d. sc. pharm., Par., 1913, xx, 129-132.—**Tirelli** (E.) & **Ferrari-Lelli** (F.) Di un processo rapido per l'analisi chimica dell'acqua, del vino e delle urine basato sull'impiego di reagenti in tavolette compresse. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1904, lii, 52-57.—**Todd** (J. C.) Some of the newer methods of urinalysis and their clinical importance. Med. Times, N. Y., 1907, xxxv, 289-294.—**Viellard**. Essai d'unification des méthodes d'interprétation de l'analyse urologique. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de pharm. 1900, Par., 1901, 245-261. Also: Rev. pharm., Gand, 1900, n. s., vi, 334-352.—**Vivian** (C. S.) The diazo and Russo reactions. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1912, xviii, 845-848.—**Weiss** (C. F. R.) On some modern methods for the clinical examination of urine and gastric juice by the general practitioner. Lancet, Lond., 1908, ii, 1142. Also: Calif. M. & S. Reporter, Los Angeles, 1908, iv, 460-463. Also, Reprint. — Practical and accurate methods for the rapid quantitative analysis of pathological urines. China M. J., Shanghai, 1909, xxiii, 152-157.—**Weiss** (M.) & **Ssoblew** (N.) Ueber ein colorimetrisches Verfahren zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Ilistidins. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, lviii, 119-129.—**Wile** (I. S.) Valuable suggestions from the inspection of

## Urine (Examination and analysis of, Methods in).

urine. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 409-411.—**Winckelmann**. Eiweiß- und Zucker-Reagentien in Tablettenform. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xxxvii, 399-401.—**Wolcott** (E. H.) A study of albuminuria and urea. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. Penn. 1896, Phila., 1897, 273-283.—**Wunder**. Wie kann der Arzt im Sprechzimmer den Salz- und den Harnstoffgehalt des Harns feststellen? München. med. Wehnschr., 1909, lvi, 1374-1377. — Ueber ärztliche Elektrolyt- und Stickstoffbestimmung im Harn und über einen sehr einfachen Ersatz des Korányi'schen Quotienten. Vereinsbl. d. pflz. Aerzte, Frankfurt, 1912, xxviii, 179-191.—**Zebrowski** (E.) Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung der Harnveränderungen bei Palpation (Kompression) der Nieren. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1909, lix, 625; 703; 765; 826; 877.

## Urine (Examination and analysis of, Microscopic).

See, also, **Urine** (Blood in); **Urine** (Casts, etc., in); **Urine** (Crystals in); **Urine** (Deposits, etc., in); **Urine** (Parasites in); **Urine** (Pus in).  
VON KRATSCHEMER (F. R.) & SENFT (E.) Mikroskopische und mikrochemische Untersuchung der Harnsedimente. 4°. Wien & Leipzig, 1901.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 4°. Leipzig, 1909.

**RIEDER** (H.) Atlas der klinischen Mikroskopie des Harnes. 8°. Leipzig, 1898.

**Bernard** (L.) Valeur clinique de l'examen cytoscopique des urines. Presse méd., Par., 1903, i, 237-239.—**Boston** (L. N.) The microscopic study of urine, technique for permanent mounts and method of making records. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1903, lxxv, 111-115.—**Bremerman** (L. W.) Some practical points in microscopic examination of the urine. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1908, n. s., iii, 330-401.—**Casabó** (M. R.) Importancia del análisis microscópico de las orinas. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1900, xxvi, 37-39.—**Froes** (J. A. G.) Exame microscópico da urina. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1901-2, 5. s., v, 450-454.—**Hart** (L.) The importance of microscopic examination of urine as a routine measure. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass. [Vicksburg], 1912, xlv, 88-94.—**Heitzmann** (L.) The clinical value of microscopical urinalysis. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1904, i, 67-79.—**Marpmann**. Weitere Beiträge zur Harnuntersuchung. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Weimar, 1903, viii, 260-262.—**Meeker** (G. H.) Improvement in the technique of sampling urine for microscopic examination. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Columbus, 1912, i, 856-858.—**Wheeler** (C. L.) The urological aspect of the microscope as a localizer of disease. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1913, cix, 252-255. [Discussion], 264-268.

## Urine (Examination and analysis of, Post-mortem).

**Osmers** (W.) Results of urinary analysis in a series of postmortem examinations, with reference to the conditions of the kidneys of the same cases. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1903, xvii, 53-55.—**ten Siethoff** (E. G. A.) Het urine-onderzoek bij gerechtelijke lijkschouwingen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1904, 2. r., xl, d. 2, 798-818.

## Urine (Examination and analysis of, Sources of error in).

See, also, **Urine** ((Albumen, etc., in, Detection, etc., of); **Urine** (Effect of drugs on).

**Arena** (F.) Sopra alcuni errori a cui possono andare soggetti i principianti nell'esame delle urine. Gior. spec. di farm. sper. e chim. clin., Napoli, 1893, vii, 17; 33.—**Bonnes** (J.) Sur quelques causes d'erreurs dues aux médicaments dans l'examen clinique des urines. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxvii, 176; 189; 200. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1906, vii, 184-190. Also [Abstr.]: J. méd. de Brux., 1906, xi, 315.—**Cainmidge** (P. J.) Pitfalls in the examination of urine. Polyclin., Lond., 1905, ix, 71; 85.—**Cuadrado** (G. A.) Algunos errores en el examen clínico de la orina. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1897, iii, 265; 293; 1897-8, iv, 19; 61. Also: An. Acad. de cien. méd. . . de la Habana, 1899-1900, xxxvi, 148-170. — De algunas ambigüedades en el análisis de la orina. Rev. Assoc. med.-farm. . . de Cuba, Habana, 1901-2, li, 178; 229.—**Deroide** (E.) & **Ouli**. Note sur une cause d'erreur dans l'analyse des urines albumineuses. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1899, iii, 162. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 393.—**Evangelista** (A.) Ricerca sul valore clinico del metodo di Ruhemann; e sulla causa dell'errore in più da esso rivelato in rapporto a quello di Salzkowski-Ludwig. Studium, Napoli, 1909, ii, 268-274.—**Gordon** (F. T.) The influence of synthetic remedies on



## Urine (*Examination and analysis of Sources of error in*).

various urine tests, and fallacies they often cause; including also a few drugs. *Therap. Month.*, Phila., 1902, ii, 246-325.—**Guerbet** (M.) Sur une cause d'erreur dans la recherche de l'iodé dans les urines. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1903, 6. s., xvii, 313.—**Heitzmann** (L.) Some errors in the examination of urine. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 612-614. *Also*: *Year Bk. M. Ass. Gr. N. York*, 1900-1901, 45-47.—**Hornowski** (J.) O fałszywych wnioskach, które można wyciągnąć z rezultatów badania moczu. [On the false inferences one may draw from the results of a urinalysis.] *Now. lek.*, Poznań, 1906, xviii, 245-248.—**Johnson** (S. G.) Some common sources of error in testing for sugar in the urine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 11-13.—**Landolph** (F.) Causas de errores en el dosaje del ázoe de la urea; reacción exotérmica y volumen mínimo; medida de la energía vital humana. *An. d. Círc. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1901, xxiv, 450-460.—**Maclean** (H.) Some fallacies in the routine testing of urine. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1912, ii, 1279-1281.—**Mayer** (J. L.) Some sources of error in the chemical examination of urine. *Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, Phila., 1907, iv, 486-490.—**Repton** (J.) Sur des causes d'erreurs dans l'emploi des réactifs de Tanret et de Millon. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1907, lxii, 339.—**Rutherford** (W. J.) Note on a danger in urine-testing. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1907, lxviii, 196.—**Savidge** (E. C.) Some of the advantages and fallacies of urinary examinations. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1905, clii, 697.—**Schaefer** (T. W.) Facts and fallacies in urinalysis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1899, lvi, 405-408.

## Urine (*Examination and analysis of*) in children.

See, also, **Urine** (*Collection, etc., of*) in children; **Urine** (*Diazo-reaction of*) in children.

**SHANYAVSKI** (S. D.) \*Kolichestvennyy analiz detskoi mochi po vozrastam. [Quantitative analysis of children's urine according to age.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

**Agramonte** (A.) Observations on the analysis of the urine of children; its value in the diagnosis of certain diseases. *Med. Herald*, St. Joseph, 1898, n. s., xvii, 1-6.—**Bézy**. Urologie normale de la seconde enfance. *Cong. périod. de gynéc.*, d'obst. et de pédiat. 1898. *Mém. et disc.*, Par., 1900, ii, 621-624.—**Blacher** (W.) Ein Bericht über die klinische Bedeutung der Harnanalyse bei Atrepsie. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1900, xxix, 365-381.—**Bogert** (F. V.) The value of urinary examination in infants. *N. York J. M.*, 1912, xii, 76-79.—**Boggess** (W. F.) The diagnostic value of urinary examination in infants and children; a plea for a more thorough examination. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincin., 1913, cix, 237-241.—**Chapin** (H. D.) Examinations of the urine of infants. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1905, N. Y., 1906, xvii, 191-196. *Also*: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1906, xxiii, 329-334.—**Crandall** (F. M.) Urinalysis in children. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, 268-270.—**Figuera** (F.) An essay on clinical urology in infancy and childhood. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, ii, 736-742.—**Gerstenberger** (H. J.) An apparatus for the collection of feces and urine from infant girls. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1910, xxvii, 129-131.—**Iovane** (A.) La bleuementilene reazione nelle urine dei bambini sani ed ammalati. *Pediatr. tria*, Napoli, 1906, 2. s., iv, 267-272.—**Lurie** (W. A.) Collection of urine from female babies. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1913, ix, 2045.—**Mayerhofer** (E.) Ueber den klinischen Wert der neuen G. Goldschmiedtschen Glucuronsäure-Reaktion für die Beschreibung des Harnes der Säuglinge. *Ztschr. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1910, i, 226-240.—**Modena** (Emma). Sul valore della reazione di Testevin in pratica pediatrica. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1900, li, 801; 821.—**Modica** (O.) & **Ottolenghi** (R.) L'analisi delle urine (docimasia urinaria) nella determinazione dell'età del neonato. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med.* di Torino, 1902, 4. s., viii, 27-29.—**Muggia** (A.) Sulle reazioni di Jaffe-Senator e di Rosenbach nelle urine dei bambini. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1895, xlvii, 797-804.—**Raubnitz** (R. W.) Ueber einige Ergebnisse der Harnuntersuchung bei Kindern. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1901, xxvi, 541; 567; 580; 604.—**Ravenna** (A.) Sulla reazione delle urine del lattante col nitrato d'argento. *Riv. di clin. pediat.*, Firenze, 1912, x, 157.—**Sommerfeld** (P.) & **Roeder** (H.) Zur osmotischen Analyse des Säuglingsharns bei verschiedenen Ernährungsformen. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1902, xxxix, 519; 544.

## Urine (*Examination and analysis of*) and life insurance.

See, also, **Life-insurance** (*Examinations for, Testing urine in*).

**OGDEN** (J. B.) A plea for uniformity of tests for albumin and sugar among medical examiners. 8°. New York, 1907.

**Baxter** (S. H.) Methods of urinalysis applicable to insurance examinations. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincin., 1912, cviii, 282-287.—**Brannan** (J. W.) Examination of urine for albumin

## Urine (*Examination and analysis of*) and life insurance.

and sugar. *Med. Exam.*, N. Y., 1899, ix, 52-55.—**Christian** (H. M.) The macroscopic appearance of urine in relation to life insurance. *Med. Exam. & Pract.*, N. Y., 1903, xv, 37.—**Dörbeck** (F.) Ueber nicht-diabetische Glykosurie vom versicherungssärztlichen Standpunkt. *St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr.*, 1910, xxxv, 557-560.—**Felchenfeld** (L.) Die Harnuntersuchung bei den Lebensversicherungen eine Posse? *Ztschr. f. Versicherungsmed.*, Leipzig., 1911, iv, 80.—**Guest** (J. W.) Corroborative urinalyses at the home office. *Med. Exam. & Pract.*, N. Y., 1908, xviii, 18.——. The best tests for albumen and sugar in the urine in life-insurance examinations for the busy practitioner. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1910, xlv, 85-87.—**Hart** (T. S.) The relationship of the life-insurance company to the applicant showing glycosuria. *Med. Exam. & Pract.*, N. Y., 1907, xvii, 340-344.—**Kellias** (A. M.) The detection of sugar in urine and its significance in connection with life insurance. *Arch. Middlesex Hosp.*, Lond., 1907, xi, 6-54.—**Kennedy** (O. A.) The examination of the urine in life-insurance examination. *Med. Exam. & Pract.*, N. Y., 1907, xvii, 334-340.—**Kornfeld** (F.) Ueber die Dignität einiger von der Norm abweichender Harnbefunde in praktischer und in versicherungssärztlicher Beziehung. *Klin.-therap. Wehnschr.*, Wien, 1908, xv, 401-408.—**Lauritzen** (M.) Om Sukkerudskilning i Urinen og dens Forhold til Livs- og Ulykkesforsikring. [Detection of sugar in the urine and its relation to life and accident insurance.] *Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi*, København., 1907-8, vi, 97; 145.—**McCloud** (C. N.) The diagnostic value of albumin and casts in urine as related to life insurance. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1906, viii, 328-331.—**McCollom** (C. A.) The importance of traces of albumen and casts in urinalysis on the expectancy of life from an insurance point of view. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1898, xviii, 357-359.—**Patton** (J. A.) Some urological problems encountered by the medical examiner. *Med. Exam. & Pract.*, N. Y., 1905, xv, 25.—**Valentine** (F. C.) Macroscopic examination of the urine. *Ibid.*, 1902, xli, 765.—**Wethered** (F. J.) The detection of sugar in urine and its significance in connection with life insurance. *Lancet*, Lond., 1906, ii, 1058-1064.

## Urine (*Examination and analysis of*) in women.

**Bloom** (H. C.) The importance of urinary analysis, with the statistical study of one thousand analyses in gynecological cases. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1895-6, xiii, 192-194.—**Hunner** (G. L.) The significance of the urinary examination in women. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1904, Birmingham, 1905, xvii, 489-504. *Also*: *Am. Med.*, Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1905, ix, 559-562. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Abstract of a paper on urinalysis in gynecology. *Am. Med.-Surg. Bull.*, N. Y., 1893, vi, 934. *Also*, Reprint.—**Krusen** (W.) Urinalysis in gynecic surgery. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, 270-272.—**Meurer** (R. J. T.) Over de betekenis van het urine-onderzoek in de verloskunde. *Tijdschr. v. prakt. verlosk.*, Haarlem, 1899-1900, iii, 321; 337; 354.—**Zangemeister**. Ueber den Ammoniakgehalt des Harns in Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett im Hinblick auf Nephritis und Eklampsie. [Discussion.] *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz.* (1901), 1902, 34.

## Urine (*Extravasation of*).

See, also, **Bladder** (*Rupture of*); **Pelvis** (*Fracture of, Complications, etc., of*); **Urethra** (*Stricture of, Complications, etc., of*); **Urine** (*Infection by*).

**ANKER** (J. H.) \*Ueber Urininfiltation und ihre Kasuistik. 8°. Borna-Leipzig, 1912.

**HÉRAUD** (F.) \*Conduite à tenir vis à vis de l'urètre de suite après l'incision de l'abcès urinaire. 8°. Lyon, 1911.

**KLINK** (W.) \*Ueber die Folgen des Eindringens von Urin in die Bauchhöhle. [Strassburg.] 8°. Jena, 1897.

**RATTIER** (A.) \*Des épanchements urinaires d'origine rénale. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

**Albarrán** (J.) & **Cottet** (J.) Los microbios anaerobios en la infección urinaria. *Rev. españ. de síf. y dermat.*, Madrid, 1903, v, 122-129.—**Bartina** (J. M.) Algunas consideraciones generales sobre la infección urinosa. *Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel.*, 1906, xxiii, 145-156.—**Barwell** (R.) Remarkable features in a case of extravasation of urine. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1896-7, xxx, 159-161.—**Bell** (J.) Some rare forms of extravasation of urine. *Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal* (1887-9), 1890, iv, 118-126.—**Blissell** (J. B.) Extravasation of urine following stricture of large calibre. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1900, lviii, 149.—**Croly** (H. G.) Urinary infiltration. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1899-1900, xviii, 123-133, 8 pl., 1 l. *Also*: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1900, cx, 337-346, 8 pl.—**Dambrin** (C.) Épanchements urémiques périrénaux d'origine traumatique. *Arch. méd. de*

**Urine (Extravasation of).**

Toulouse, 1912, xix, 98-111.—**De Rensis (F.) & Clecone (A.)** Quattro esempi di vasti depositi orinosi della pelvi per offese della vescica orinaria. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1847, v, 43-46.—**De Smet (E.)** Quelques cas d'infiltration urinaire; opérations plastiques consécutives. Clinique, Brux., 1894, viii, 673-680.—**Diez Obelar (B.)** Infiltración de orina por estrechez uretral infranqueable; gangrena extensa de los tejidos del escroto y del periné; destrucción de ocho centímetros de uretra; curación. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1906, liii, 217.—**Durand.** Infiltration d'urine due à un calcul, chez un nourrisson de quinze mois; opération; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1899, xix, 442.—**English (S.) & Johnstone (R. J.)** Extravasation of blood under Colles's fascia simulating urinary extravasation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 390.—**Escat (J.)** Infiltration d'urine et périurétrites. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 897; 1906, lvi, 217.—**Forgue.** Infiltration d'urine et abcès urinaires. N. Montpel. méd., 1898, vii, 1325; 1360.—**Gerster (A. G.)** Urinary infiltration after retroperitoneal ureterotomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 566.—**Ghedini (A.)** Il trattamento chirurgico degli ascessi urinosi. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1899-1900, lxxiv, 269-294.—**Gibson (C. L.)** Extravasation of urine; retrograde catheterization. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 816.—**Guyon (F.)** La sonde à demeure dans le traitement de l'infection urinaire des hémorragies prostatiques et urétrales. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 221-224.—**Hartmann (H.)** Traitement de l'infiltration d'urine des abcès urinaires des fistules urinaires et des corps étrangers de l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 1901, ii, 22-24.—**Hawkes (F.)** Extraperitoneal rupture of the bladder with intraperitoneal transudation of urine. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1908, viii, 254-257.—**Hayden (J. R.)** Extravasation of urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 150-152.—**Horn (F.)** Urininfiltation in der Geburtshilfe. Münch. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1243-1245.—**Imbert (L.) & Bosc (P.)** Électrolyse et infiltration d'urine. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 950-954.—**Johnson (R.)** A case of fatal extravasation of urine from the ureter caused by the ulceration due to a minute calculus. Med. Mag., Lond., 1907, xvi, 148. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, n. s., lxxxiii, 256.—**Klink (W.)** Experimente betreffend die Folgen des Eindringens von Urine in die Peritonealhöhle. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1897, ii, 472-482.—**Kramer (S. P.)** Extravasation of urine. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xiv, 99-102.—**Laplace (E.)** Extravasation of urine; external perineal urethrotomy without a guide; death from uremia. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 492.—**Legueu (F.)** Infection urinaire et cystostomie. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1908, xix, 383. —. Infiltration d'urine. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1910, xxiv, 49.—**Loumeau (E.)** Infiltration d'urine et rétrécissement urétral. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 109-112.—**Lowson (D.)** A case of intrapelvic extravasation of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 790.—**Manley (T. H.)** A case of urinary infiltration of the scrotum mistaken for orchitis; perineal urethrotomy, consecutive gangrene and death. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 93. *Also:* Kansas City M. Rec., 1896, xiii, 112-114.—**Maylard (A. E.)** Case of extravasation of urine as results of an impacted urethral calculus. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1904-5, x, 128.—**Michon (E.)** L'infiltration d'urine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, i, 161-164.—**Moy (C.)** Internal urethrotomy combined with incision of the focus in the treatment of urinary infiltration. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1908, iv, 362-372.—**Nayoud (P.)** Épanchement urinaire périnéal d'origine traumatique; laparotomie; incision de la poche; guérison. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1900, xviii, 134-139.—**O. (J. H.)** [et al.] Extravasation of urine. Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv. 1902-3, Wash., 1904, 398-400.—**Pardoe (J.)** A case of extravasation of urine. West. Lond. M. J., Lond., 1903, viii, 121-123.—**Parker (R.)** An unusual case of extravasation of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 476.—**Pérez Arias (M.)** Contribución al estudio de la desviación temporal de la orina por vía hipogástrica en los prostáticos con retención aguda. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1913, xcix, 49-55.—**Pillet (E.)** Infiltration d'urine. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1906-7, iii, 234-237.—**Potherat.** Infiltration d'urine. Clinique, Par., 1913, viii, 726-729.—**Pouly.** Poche urinaire chez l'homme. Lyon méd., 1900, xciii, 145-154.—**Puzey (C.)** On urinary extravasation. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1894, xiv, 111-125. —. Cases illustrating the value of the continuous bath in the treatment of extensive extravasation of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 355.—**Ragazzl (V.)** Un caso di infiltrazione urinosa. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1900, vi, 839-844.—**Rice (A. T.)** Vicarious urination (?). Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1898, xxi, 401-403.—**Rizzo (L.)** Sulle conseguenze del versamento di urina nel peritoneo. Policlin., Roma, 1900, vii, sez. chir., 13-27.—**Rodman (W. L.)** Extensive urinary infiltration. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1899, xii, 212.—**Rodríguez Vifercoas (A.)** Tratamiento de los abscesos e infiltración de orina. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1904, xvii, 104-107.—**Schopt (F.)** Polyposis vesicae urinae; Cystostomia suprapubica; Infiltratio urinaria; Exitus letalis. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien u. Leipzig, 1900, vii, pt. 2, 330.—**Taboada (J. A.)** Infiltración urinosa grave;

**Urine (Extravasation of).**

operación de urgencia; curación. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1911, xvi, 77-80.—**Thévenot (L.) & Michel (L.)** Deux cas d'infiltration d'urine d'origine prostatique. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1912, viii, 390-396.—**Vieusse.** Des épanchements traumatiques d'urine dans la région lombo-abdominale. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1896, ii, 241-253.—**Weinlechner.** Phlegmonöse Entzündung an den Genitalien unter dem Bilde einer Harninfiltration. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 552.—**Wiesinger (A.)** Ueber Urininfiltation. Festschr. z. Feier d. 80jähr. Stiftungsf. d. ärztl. Ver. zu Hamb., Leipzig, 1896, 157-171.

**Urine (Fats in).**

**Devoto.** Grassi dell'alimentazione e grassi dell'urina. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1901, Roma, 1902, 504-507.—**Falk (F.) & von Siebenrock (L.)** Zur Frage der Lipidtröpfchen im Harnsediment. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 739-742.—**Kakuchi (S.)** Ein Beitrag zur Fettbestimmung im pathologischen Harn. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxii, 137-144.—**Posner (C.)** Die Bedeutung der Lipide für die Urologie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kongress in Wien 1911], Berl. u. Leipzig, 1912, iii, 179-183.—**Sakaguchi (K.)** Ueber den Fettgehalt des normalen und pathologischen Harns. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, xlviii, 1-34.—**Schöndorff (B.)** Ueber die Ausscheidung von Fett im normalen Hundeharne. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1907, cxvii, 201-204.—**Secchi (R.)** Sul valore clinico dei lipidi birifrangenti nell'urina. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1912, 8. s., xiii, 297-304.—**Tanfani (G.)** Sulla importanza della ricerca della lipasi nelle urine. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1910, xxxi, 1521.

**Urine (Fatty) [Lipuria].**

**Katz (L.)** \*Ueber Lipurie. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.

**Cohn (T.)** Zur klinischen Bedeutung des Fettharnes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kongress in Wien 1911], Berl. u. Leipzig, 1912, iii, 189-191. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1912, vi, 202-214.—**de Keersmaecker (J.)** Ein Fall von Lipurie. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1906, xvii, 673-675. *Also, transl.:* Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1907, lxix, 13-16.—**Schlossmann (A.)** Ein Fall von medamentöser Lipurie. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1893-4, xvii, 251-256.—**Schwald (E.)** Die Lipurie. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, i. Abth., 431-436.—**Voit (W.)** Ueber Lipurie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 2213-2215.

**Urine (Fatty acids in).**

**Hybbinette (S.)** Ueber die Gegenwart von nicht flüchtigen fetten Säuren im normalen Menschenharn. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1897, vii, 380-384.—**Landi.** Metodo quantitativo per la valutazione degli acidi grassi nelle urine. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 355-359. *Also* [Abstr.]: Clin. mod., Pisa, 1899, v, 386.—**Molnár (B.)** Zur Frage der Ausscheidung von flüchtigen Fettsäuren im Harn beim Menschen. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Ther., Berl., 1909, vii, 343-348.—**Rosenfeld (F.)** Die Ausscheidung der flüchtigen Fettsäuren durch den Harn. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 224-226.

**Urine (Fermentation of).**

*See, also, Urine (Sugar in, Detection, etc., of);*

**Urine (Viscous).**

**Borrino (Angiola).** Ricerche sui fermenti dell'urina nell'età infantile. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1906, iv, 896-906.—**Chanoz (M.)** Modifications globales de l'urine sous l'influence de la fermentation ammoniacale. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1905, iv, 146-149. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 876-879.—**Debains (E.)** Sur la fermentation visqueuse des urines. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1905, xlv, 324.—**Doctor (C.)** Beziehungen des Bakterium coli commune zur Schwefelwasserstoffgährung des Harnes. Monatsschr. f. Harnkr. u. sex. Hyg., Leipzig, 1904, i, 382-391. —. Schwefelwasserstoffgährung im Urin und das Bakterium coli commune. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1904, ix, 439.—**Kühl (H.)** Die alkalische Gärung des Harnes. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1907, xxii, 519.—**Lemaire (L.)** Sur les variations du pouvoir amylolytique des urines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 1446-1448.—**Matthes (M.)** Ueber die Herkunft der Fermente im Urin. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipzig, 1903, xlix, 107-113.—**Miquel (P.)** Étude sur la fermentation ammoniacale et sur les ferments de l'urée. Ann. de microg., Par., 1889-96, i-viii, *passim*. *Also,* Reprint.—**Pribram (H.) & Löwy (J.)** Ueber das lipolytische Ferment im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911-12, lxxvi, 489-495.—**Rosenthal (A.)** Zur Frage der Ausscheidung von diastatischem Ferment im Urin. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 923-926.—**Schalij (F. A.)** Iets over de betekenis van het peptisch ferment in de urine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1912, ii, 116-122.—**Seifert (W.) & Haid (R.)** Ueber die Änderung des Verhältnisses von Alkohol zu Glycerin bei der Umgrüßung von Wein. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1910, xxviii, 37-45.



**Urine (Ferments in).**

See, also, **Urine (Diastase in); Urine (Oxidase in); Urine in infants and children; Urotrypsinogen.**

BRUNTSCHWIG (C.) \*Contribution à l'urologie clinique infantile; le ferment amyolytique de l'urine. 8°. Paris, 1902.

DÉROME (M.) \*Contribution à l'étude du passage dans l'urine de quelques ferments digestifs. 8°. Paris, 1896.

SCHAUMBERG (M.) \*Das diastatische Ferment im Urin unter normalen und krankhaften Bedingungen. 8°. Marburg, 1910.

TAUSCHER (W.) \*Ueber das peptische Ferment des Harns. [Greifswald.] 8°. Naumburg a. S., 1911.

THIELE (F.) \*Ueber Fermente im Urin, insbesondere über vermehrte Pepsinausscheidung beim Diabetes mellitus und einigen anderen Krankheiten. 8°. Leipzig, 1907.

ABCLIOUS (J.-E.) Sur l'existence dans l'urine des chiens d'un ferment soluble décomposant l'eau oxygénée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, II. s., I, 330.—CORBETT (D.) The quantitative estimation of amylolytic ferments in the urine as a measure of certain pathological conditions. Quart. J. Med., Oxford, 1912-13, VI, 351-383.—DELL' ISOLA (G.) Sui fermenti digestivi dell' urina umana normale e patologica. Morgagni, Milano, 1901, XLIII, 773-802. Also: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1901, Roma, 1902, 266-270.—DÖBLIN (A.) Ueber den Nachweis von Antitrypsin im Urin. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1909-10, IV, 224-228.—FALK (F.) & KOLLEB (S.) Ueber Fermente im menschlichen Harn. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1909, LXXVIII, 156-171.—FELDMAN (L. V.) Klinicheskiya nablyudeniya nad diasticheskim fermentom v moche. [Clinical observations on diastatic ferment in the urine.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1912, LXXVIII, 18-28.—FULD (E.) & HIRAYAMA (K.) Ueber den Nachweis der Magenfermente im Urin und über ihre diagnostische Bedeutung. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1910), 1911, xli, pt. 2, 183-190. —. Die Ausscheidung der Magenfermente (Lab und Pepsin) durch den Urin. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1912, x, 248-278.—GOODMAN (E. II.) Some clinical studies in the pepsin and diastase content of urine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 777-781.—LÖPPEL & FICAL (J.) La signification de la lipase et de l'amylase urinaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, Lxii, 1018.—SMETANKA (F.) O peptickém fermentu v moči. [Peptic ferment in the urine.] Časop. lékař. věst., v Praze, 1912, li, 1419-1423.—TARULLI (L.) Sugli enzimi che si trovano nell' urina. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1892-3, XIX, 80-91.—TREROTOLI (A.) Il fermento proteolitico nelle urine. Folia clin. chim. et micros., Salsomaggiore, 1910, II, 197-205.—WEBER (A.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Hefe im Urin. Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig., 1908-9, xcv, 384-391.

**Urine (Fibrin in) [Fibrinuria].**

BLAUFUS (O.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la fibrinurie. 8°. Montpellier, 1902.

KUTNER (B. [H. B.]) \*Ueber Fibrinurie. 8°. Berlin, [1907].

BASILE (G.) Contributo alla conoscenza della fibrinuria. Med. ital., Napoli, 1906, IV, 523-527.—GREIG (D. M.) Fibrinuria. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1896-7, IV, 401-403.—IMBERT (L.) La fibrinurie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1905, II, 1315-1331. —. Un cas de fibrinurie. Marseille méd., 1908, XLV, 489-492.—KLEIN (A.) Zur Kenntniss der Ausscheidung von Fibrin und fibrinartigen Gerinnseln. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, IX, 701-711.—MOSSE. Fibrinurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, XLIII, 277.—TRISCHITTA (B.) Un caso di fibrinuria. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1900, XXXIX, 525-532.

**Urine (Filtration of).**

BISHOP (L. F.) A quick method for the filtration of a small quantity of urine. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, CXXXII, 405.—SYMONDS (B.) A danger in filtering urine with talc. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, I, 193.

**Urine (Fluorescent).**

WAGNER. Ein Fall von Eosinurien. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, LVII, 661.—WEBER (F. P.) & HALL (A.) Fluorescent pink-green urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, II, 1673.—WILLIAMSON (R. T.) Fluorescent pink-green urine. Ibid., 1531.

**Urine (Fatal).**

KREIDL (A.) & MANDL (L.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von der Absonderung und Entleerung des Harnes im fötalen Leben. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, XX, 919-950.—PANZER (T.) Notiz über den Harn des menschlichen Fötus. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien u. Leipzig, 1902, XLIII, Abth. f. int. Med., 79-81.

**Urine (Foreign bodies in).**

KAISERLING (W.) \*Ueber Simulation von Krankheiten durch Zusetzen gewisser Substanzen zum Urin. [Göttingen.] 8°. Leipzig, 1909.

DOCK (G.) Lycopodium spores in urine. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, LXXIII, 805.—HEFFER (A.) Die Ausscheidung körperfremder Substanzen im Harn. Ergebn. d. Physiol., Wiesb., 1905, IV, 184-306.

**Urine (Formaldehyde in).**

CROFTAN (A. C.) "Burnam's test" for formaldehyd; a question of priority. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, Lxi, 2088.—HILL (E. C.) Formaldehyde in urine. Colorado Med., Denver, 1903-4, I, 65-67.—JENNESS (B. F.) Burnam's test for formaldehyd in the urine; a study of two hundred cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, LX, 662.—SMITH (G. G.) Excretion of formalin in the urine; an inquiry into the accuracy of Burnam's test. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass., Brookline, 1913, VII, 239-250.—WILLIAMS (C.) Cystitis and urinary antiseptics, with a note on analyses of urine for formaldehyde, by W. H. Martindale. Lancet, Lond., 1912, I, 1335-1337.

**Urine (Freezing point of).**

See **Urine (Cryoscopy of).**

**Urine (Gases in) [Hydrothionuria, Pneumaturia].**

BACCARI (A.) Considerazioni sull' origine del gas nella pneumaturia a proposito di un' osservazione clinica. Glor. d. Ass. napoli. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1899, IX, 241-261.—GERHARDT. Ein Fall von Hydrothionurie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, XXXVI, 790-792.—HEYSE. Ueber Pneumaturie, hervorgerufen durch Bacterium lactis aërogenes, und über pathologische Gasbildung im thierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, XXIV, 130-183, I pl.—NICHOLS (J. B.) Carbon dioxide in the urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, LIII, 694-698.—SCHNITZLER (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pneumaturie. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, VIII, 265; 306.—SCOTT (J. F.) Hydrothionuria, or the phenomenon of sulphureted-hydrogen gas in urine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1896, LXIII, 151.—SENIOR (H.) Ueber Pneumaturie im Allgemeinen und bei Diabetes mellitus insbesondere. Internat. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. R. Virchow ..., Berl., 1891, LII, 317-332.—SÖRENSEN (E.) To tilfælde af pneumaturia. [Two cases of pneumaturia.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1909, 5. R., II, 1105-1116.—VON STRANSKY (F.) Ueber einen Fall von Hydrothionurie. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1896, XVII, 411-415.—TAUSSIG (A. E.) Pneumaturia, with report of a case. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, CLVI, 769-774. Also, Reprint.

**Urine (Glucose in).**

See **Glycosuria; Urine (Sugar in).**

**Urine (Glycerine in).**

EMBDEN (G.) & MARX (A.) Ueber das Glykokoll des normalen Harns. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschw., 1908, XI, 308-317.—HERMANN (A.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Glycerins im Harn. Ibid., 1904, V, 422-431.—LEO (H.) Ueber die Ausnutzung des Glycerins im Körper und seine Bestimmung im Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, XCIII, 269-276.

**Urine (Glycocol in).**

See, also, **Urine in infants and children.**

OEHLER (G.) Zur Frage des Vorkommens von Glykokoll im normalen menschlichen Harn. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, XXI, 484-486.—SATTI (G.) Significato e derivazione della glicocolia che si riesce ad isolare dalle urine in condizioni normali. Tommasi, Napoli, 1908, III, 817-819.

**Urine (Glycuronic acid in).**

REINBACH (E.) \*Ueber die klinische Verwendbarkeit der Reaktion auf Glukuronsäure mit Naphthoresorzin und Salzsäure. [Kiel.] 8°. Gelsenkirchen, 1910.

BERNIER (R.) Sur la caractérisation de l'acide glycuronique dans l'urine. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1910, 7. s., II, 401-407.—BIAL (M.) & HUBER (F. O.) Zur Frage der Glukuronsäureausscheidung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, XI, 405-409.—FERRANNINI (A.) Per l'analisi dell' acido glycuronico e degli zuccheri. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, XXV, 779-781.—GOLDSCHMIEDT (G.) Ueber den Nachweis der Glukuronsäure im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, LXVII, 194.—HACKER (C. W. L.) The appearance of glycuronic acid in certain conditions of diminished oxidation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, I, 252-254.—HIEVEUX (C.) De la caractérisation de l'acide glycuronique dans les urines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, LXIII, 479-481.—JOLLES (A.) Ueber den Nachweis der Glykuronsäure im Harn. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Leipzig, 1910, LXXXI, pt. 2, 98-100. Also: Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1909, XXX, 1097-1103.—MAYER (P.) Ueber die Ausscheidung und den Nachweis der Glykuronsäure im Harn. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, XXXVI,

**Urine (Glycuronic acid in).**

591; 617. — Zur Frage der Glucuronsäureausscheidung. *Ibid.*, 1903, xl, 292-297. — Zur Frage der Glucuronsäure-Ausscheidung. Entgegnung auf die gleichnamige Arbeit des Dr. M. Bial und Dr. F. O. Huber. *Ibid.*, 514. — **Mayer (F.) & Neuberg (C.)** Ueber den Nachweis gepaarter Glucuronsäuren und ihr Vorkommen im normalen Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1900, xxix, 256-273. — **Mayerhofer (E.)** Die klinische Bedeutung der G. Goldschmiedtschen Glucuronsäurereaktion für den Säuglingsharn. *Ibid.*, 1910-11, lxx, 391-397. — **Neuberg (C.) & Schewket (O.)** Ueber einen einfachen Nachweis des Vorkommens von gepaarter Glucuronsäure im normalen Harn. *Biochem. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1912, xlv, 502-504. — **Nicolas (E.)** Sur la recherche des composés glycuroniques dans l'urine normale. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1906, lxi, 149. — **Pedrazzini (F.)** Riconoscimento e determinazione dell'acido glycuronico nelle urine umane. Tommasi, Napoli, 1910, v, 433-439. — **Reale (E.)** Ricerche sulle sostanze indacoformatrici e sull'acido glycuronico nell'urina. *Riforma med.*, Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 2, 387. — Sulla dimostrazione dell'acido glycuronico nel composto baritico delle urine bollite con acidi organici. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1901, iv, 229-231. — **Scotti (F.)** Contributo sperimentale all'origine dell'acido indossilglycuronico. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1901, xxii, 1067-1069. — **Tollens (C.)** Der Nachweis von Glucuronsäure oder Glykuronsäure nach B. Tollens im menschlichen Urine. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1908, lvi, 115. — Quantitative Bestimmung der Glucuronsäure im Urine mit der Furfural-Salzsäuredestillationsmethode. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxi, 95-111. — Ueber Glucuronsäure und Aetherschwefelsäuren im menschlichen Urine. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxvii, 138-154. — **Tollens (C.) & Stern (F.)** Ueber die Menge der im normalen und pathologischen menschlichen Urine ausgeschiedenen Glucuronsäure. *Ibid.*, lxix, 39-46.

**Urine (Green).**

See **Urine (Colored)**.

**Urine (Hæmatoporphyrin in).**

See, also, **Hæmatoporphyrinuria**.

**HEINECKE (E.)** \*Ueber toxische Hæmatoporphyrinurie und Amaurose. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1912.

**QUITMANN (E.)** \*Ueber die Spaltungsprodukte des Hæmatoporphyrins welche bei der Reduktion mit Zinn und Salzsäure erhalten werden. [München.] 8°. *Erlangen*, 1910.

**RÜCKER (H.)** \*Zur Kenntnis des Hæmatoporphyrins und seiner Derivate. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1901.

**Barker (L. F.) & Estes (W. L.)** Family hæmatoporphyrinuria and its association with chronic gastro-duodenal dilatation, peculiar fits and acute polyneuritis; a preliminary report. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 718. — **Brown (W. L.) & Williams (H. O.)** Recurrent hæmatoporphyrinuria with toxic symptoms not due to sulphonal. *Lancet*, Lond., 1909, i, 1105-1107. — **Calvert (J.) & Garrod (A. E.)** A case of hæmatoporphyrinuria not due to sulphonal; with a report on the urine. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1901, xxxiv, 41-45. — **Cushing (H. B.)** A case of hæmatoporphyrinuria. *Montreal M. J.*, 1910, xxxix, 604-606. — **Dana (C. L.)** The metabolic changes in hæmatoporphyrinuria not of drug origin. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila. & N. Y., 1911, cxli, 247-253. — **Garrod (A. E.)** Hæmatoporphyrin in normal urine. *J. Physiol.*, Cambridge, 1894, xvii, 349-352. — A survey of the recorded cases of hæmatoporphyrinuria not due to sulphonal. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1903-4, lv, 142-151. — **Günther (H.)** Die Hæmatoporphyrinurie. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1911-12, cv, 89-146. Also [Abstr.]: *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1771. Also [Abstr.]: *Sitzungsber. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal.*, Bonn, 1911-12, B, 13. — **Hausmann (W.)** Ueber die giftige Wirkung des Hæmatoporphyrins auf Warmblüter bei Belichtung. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1909, xxii, 1820. — Die sensibilisierende Wirkung des Hæmatoporphyrins. *Biochem. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1910-11, xxx, 276-316. — **Hegler (C.), Fraenkel (E.) & Schumm (O.)** Zur Lehre von der Hæmatoporphyrinurie congenita; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik des weiblichen Bartwuchses. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 842-845. — **Hopkins (Millicent B.)** Hæmatoporphyrinuria. *Long Island M. J.*, Brooklyn, 1907, i, 317. — **Keyzer (J.)** Ueber Hæmatoporphyrin im Harn. *Versl. d. . . wis.-en Natuurk. Afd. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch.*, Amst., 1897-8, vi, 274. — **Magnanini (R.)** Sulla influenza di varie sostanze coloranti nel riconoscimento spettroscopico dell'ematoporfirina. *Atti d. Soc. med. leg.*, in Roma, 1911, iv, 7; 202. — **Monro (T. K.)** On hæmatoporphyrinuria not due to sulphonal. *Quart. J. Med.*, Oxford, 1907-8, i, 49-52. — **Monro (T. K.) & Borland (H. H.)** Hæmatoporphyrinuria not due to drugs, in a patient whose urine contained at times hæmoglobin and at times sugar. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1911, lxxv, 88-90. — **Pal (J.)** Paroxysmale Hæmatoporphyrinurie. *Zentrabl. f. innere Med.*, Leipzig, 1903, xxiv, 601-634. — **Reinz.** Hæmatoporphyrinurie infolge

**Urine (Hæmatoporphyrin in).**

langfortgesetzten Gebrauchs von Trional und Sulfonal. *Jahrb. f. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.* 1903-4, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1905, ix, 145. — **Saillet.** Del'urospectrine (ou urolhæmatoporphyrine normale) et de sa transformation en hémochromogène sans fer. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1896, xvi, 542-552. — **Schulz (A.)** Das spectrale Verhalten des Hæmatoporphyrins. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1904, Suppl.-Bd., 271-286, 1 pl. — **Schumm (O.)** Die Absorptionserscheinungen des Hæmatoporphyrinharns und seines Farbstoffs im Gitterspektrum. *Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.*, 1911, xiii, 197-200, 1 pl. — Ueber Hæmatoporphyrin (und Hæmatoporphyrinogen) aus Harn und über das nach Nenckis Verfahren hergestellte Hæmatoporphyrin. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1913, lx, 1853. — **Stolkvis (B. J.)** Mededeelingen over hæmatoporphyrine. *Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.-en Geneesk. Cong.*, Haarlem, 1899, vii, 378-390. — **Thornton (G. L.)** A case of hæmatoporphyrinuria not due to sulphonal. *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, ii, 888. — **Tyson (J.) & Croftan (A. C.)** A case of hæmatoporphyrinuria. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, Phila., 1902, xvii, 32-36. Also: *Phila. M. J.*, 1902, ix, 882. — **Waldo (H.)** A fatal case of hæmatoporphyrinuria. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 1473. — **Weber (W.)** Ueber Hæmatoporphyrinurie nach Trional. *Sitzungsber. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk.* zu Bonn, 1895, med. Sect., 12-15.

**Urine (Hair in).**

**Nin Posadas (J.)** Sur un cas de pilimction. *Rev. Soc. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1902, x, 696-707.

**Urine (Hippuric acid in).**

**Blumenthal (F.)** Zur Methode der Hippursäurebestimmung. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1900, xl, 339-343. — **Blumenthal (F.) & Braunstein (A.)** Ueber die quantitative Hippursäurebestimmung beim Menschen. *Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path.*, Brunschwg., 1902, iii, 385-390. — **Folin (O.) & Flanders (F. F.)** A new method for the determination of hippuric acid in urine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, Balt., 1912-13, 257-233. — **Hrynitschak (T.)** Ueber ein Verfahren zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Hippursäure im Harn. *Biochem. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1912, xliii, 315-322. — **Prager (J. B.)** The effect of intestinal antiseptics on the excretion of hippuric acid in the urine. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvi, 1025-1027. — **Rempicci (G.)** Nuovo metodo per la determinazione dell'acido ippurico nell'urina umana. *Arch. di farmacol. sper.*, Roma, 1902, i, 7-14. — **Roaf (H. E.)** A rapid method for separating hippuric acid from urine. *Biochem. J.*, Liverp., 1908, iii, 185-187. — **Sireci (G.)** Sulla eliminazione dell'acido ippurico. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1896, xvii, 495-499. — **Soetbeer (F.)** Kontrolle der Blumenthal'schen Methode der Hippursäurebestimmung. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 536-539.

**Urine (Histones in).**

**Cavazzani (E.)** Istone nelle urine. *Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat.*, in Ferrara, 1909, lxxxiii, 3-11. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1910, liii, 13-20. — **Jolles (A.)** Ueber das Auftreten und den Nachweis von Nucleohiston im pseudoleukämischen Harn. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1897, xlvii, 1001-1004. — Ueber das Auftreten und den Nachweis von Histonen im Harn. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1898, xxv, 236-241. — **Montemuzzo (A.)** Sulla presenza dell'istone nelle urine umane. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1911, i, 45-48. — **Robert (H.) & Parlost (J.)** Recherche et caractérisation de la globine dans les urines. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1912, lxxii, 954-956.

**Urine (Homogentisic acid).**

**Garrod (A. E.) & Hurlley (W. H.)** On the estimation of homogentisic acid in urine by the method of Wolkow and Baumann. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1905-6, xxxlii, 206-210. — **Huppert.** Ueber die Homogentisinsäure. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1899, lxiv, 129-139.

**Urine (Incontinence of) [Enuresis].**

See, also, **Laughter (Uncontrollable); Nasopharynx (Adenoid vegetations of, Complications).**

**CAREL (H.)** \*Contribution à l'étude de l'incontinence essentielle d'urine (hyperchlorurie). 8°. *Lyon*, 1905.

**FRITSCH (E.)** \*Zur Frage der Incontinentia urinae. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1912.

**GOURVITCH-SCHMERLING.** \*La forme digestive de l'énurésie. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

**GRAVIER (L.)** L'incontinence d'urine liée au prolapsus génital. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

**LARROUMETS (J.)** \*Contribution à l'étude de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine des enfants et des adolescents. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

**MONJE (P. [T. G.])** \*Ueber Enuresis nocturna im Zusammenhang mit adenoiden Vegetationen im Nasenrachenraum. 8°. *Bonn*, 1896.



**Urine (Incontinence of) [Enuresis].**

ORLOFF (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'incontinence dite essentielle. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1905.

PAARMANN (J.) \*Ueber Aetiologie und Therapie der Enuresis. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1907.

RIBES (F.) \*Pathogénie de l'incontinence d'urine chez les ataxiques. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

ROBINSON (T.) Nocturnal incontinence of urine. 8°. *London*, 1881.

ROPERT (W.) \*Ueber familiäres und hereditäres Vorkommen der Enuresis nocturna. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1911.

SÉTHIAN (C. I.) \*L'incontinence d'urine stigmatée de dégénérescence. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

SMITH (W. A.) Incontinence of urine; its causes, nature, and treatment, comprising especially those forms of the disease which are unassociated with surgical affections of the bladder and adjacent parts. 16°. *London*, 1861.

VAN EMBDEN (A.) \*De urinae incontinentia seu mictione involuntaria. 4°. *Duisburgi*, 1770.

Albarrañ. Une nouvelle variété d'incontinence d'urine. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1895, xiii, 1057-1065.—Alexander (W.) A clinical lecture on the problems presented by extreme cases of incontinence of urine and some solutions of them. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxxix, 592-594.—Atkinson (W. B.) Nocturnal incontinence. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1895, vi, 880-882.—Aubinière. Des terreurs nocturnes et de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine. *J. de la santé*, Par., 1906, xxiii, 560-562.—Babes (A.) & Capitoliu (V.) Incontinence d'urine survenue à la suite de l'expulsion spontanée d'un calcul vésical. *Rev. clin. d'ur.*, Par., 1913, ii, 219-222.—Baldwin (L. G.) Complete incontinence of urine. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 131-135. [Discussion], 202.—Bazy. Sur une variété d'incontinence nocturne d'urine. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1904, n. s., xxx, 821-824.—Bazy (P.) & Deschamps (M.) L'incontinence dite essentielle d'urine. *Ass. franc. d'ur.*, Proc. verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 1-68. [Discussion], 69. Also: *Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin.*, Par., 1908-9, v, 331-363. Also [Abstr.]. *Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1908, xiv, 321-328.—von Bechterew (W.) Ueber unwillkürlichen Harnabgang beim Lachen. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1899, xviii, 447.—Beibiy (G. E.) Enuresis. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Albany, 1904, xciii, 323-328. Also: *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1904, vii, 397-399.—Berg (G.) Zur Aetiologie der Incontinentia urinae. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xlviii, 55-59.—Bles (C.) Enuresis nocturna. *Geneesk. Courant*, Amst., 1903, lvii, 403-406.—Blumenau (L. V.) O nederzhanii mochi. [Incontinence of urine.] *Voyennoméd. J. St. Petersb.*, 1900, lxxviii, med. spec. p. 123-172.—Brik (J. H.) Ueber das Nachträufeln des Harnes. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1893, xxxviii, 531. Also: *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1893, xxviii, 665.—Brissaud (E.) & Lereboullet (P.) L'incontinence d'urine chez les hystériques. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 409-411.—Brown (H. T.) Enuresis. *Kentucky M. J.*, Bowling Green, 1907-8, v, no. 8, 21-23.—Burnet (J.) Enuresis; with special reference to its causation and treatment. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1911, 21, s., iv, 1-9.—Castellino (P. F.) Incontinentia di urina notturna per insufficienza tiroidea. *Rassegna di clin. e terap.*, Roma, 1911, x, 225-229.—Cathelin (F.) Les maladies aux petits papiers. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1908, xxii, 793.—Chamberlain (W. A.) Enuresis nocturna. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 283.—Cognetto de Martis (L.) L' enuresi notturna. *Puglia med.*, Bari, 1895, iii, 155-157.—Collin (A.) Incontinence nocturne d'urine d'origine gastro-hépatique. *J. d'ur.*, mod. et chir., Par., 1913, iii, 35-44.—Costa Ferreira (A. A.) Sobre alguns casos de micção involuntaria nocturna. *Med. contemp.*, Lissb., 1913, xxxi, 233.—Courtade (D.) Diagnostique et traitement électrique de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine essentielle. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1904, 2, s., xvi, 9.—Pathogénie de l'incontinence dite essentielle d'urine. *Ass. franc. d'ur.*, Proc. verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 107-116.—Danforth (I. N.) Nocturnal incontinence in young men and women. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1905, ix, 261-264.—De Boivin (V. C.) The causes and treatment of nocturnal enuresis. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1906, lxxvi, 396-404.—Debout d'Estrées. De l'incontinence essentielle d'urine. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1909, 2, s., xxi, 294-297.—Dejace (L.) Incontinentia nocturna d'urine par suite de végétations adénoïdes du pharynx nasal. *Scapeli*, Liège, 1893-4, xlvii, 155.—Desnos (E.) Diagnostic de l'incontinence essentielle. *Ass. franc. d'ur.*, Proc. verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 119-123.—Didrikhson (V. K.) K voprosu ob enuresi nocturna u vzroslykh. [On the question of . . . in adults.] *Arch. psychiat.*, [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, xxx, no. 3, 143-149.—Dourner & Christiaens. De l'incontinence nocturne d'urine. *Nord méd.*, Lille, 1894-5,

**Urine (Incontinence of) [Enuresis].**

i, 197-200.—Dupaquier (E. M.) Enuresis. *Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc.*, N. Orl., 1902, x, 21-28.—Engelhorn (E.) Ueber Incontinentia urinae. *Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol.*, Leipzig, 1909, i, 321-325.—Englisch (J.) Bemerkungen zur Enuresis nocturna. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1899, xxxiv, 235-237.—Escat. De l'incontinence d'urine essentielle. *Ass. franc. d'ur.*, Proc. verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 124.—Fardon (A. H.) Note on a case of enuresis with hypermetropia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1909, ii, 1743.—Farez (P.) Un cas curieux d'incontinence urinaire spasmodique pendant le coit. *Indépend. méd.*, Par., 1899, v, 244.—A propos de quelques récentes publications sur l'incontinence d'urine. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1909-10, xxiv, 5-14.—Fleischner (E. C.) Some opinions on the etiology and treatment of enuresis. *Calif. State J. M.*, San Fran., 1911, ix, 67-69.—Fowler (H. A.) Retention without mechanical obstruction and without demonstrable lesion of the nervous system. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg.*, N. Y., 1913, vii, 184-192.—Frank. A propos de l'incontinence d'urine. *Ass. franc. d'ur.*, Proc. verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 123.—Fuchs (A.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Enuresis nocturna zu Rudimentarformen der Spina bifida occulta (Myelodysplasie). *Beibl. z. d. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh.* in Wien, 1910, ix, 62-68. Also: *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1910, ix, 1569-1573.—Gärlund (W.) Två fall af inkontinencia urinae. *Hygien*, Stockholm, 1912, lxxiv, 926-937.—Gaston (J. McF.) Some cases of enuresis. *Atlanta J.-Rec. Med.*, 1905-6, vii, 521-524.—Genouville. Incontinence dite essentielle d'urine. *Ass. franc. d'ur.*, Proc. verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 97-107.—Glacalone (B.) Della incontinenza essenziale delle urine. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1908, xlvii, 323-330.—Goldberg (B.) Zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der Enuresis nocturna. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1905, xxvi, 549.—Ignatoff (A. A.) Incontinentia urinae, kak nevroz i kak simulyatsiya. [. . . as a neurosis and as a simulation.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersb., 1895, clxxii, 3, sect., 106-133.—Intsuchi (T.) [Urinating while asleep.] *Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1897, 1003-1022.—Jottkowitz (P.) Trauma and Incontinentia vesicae. *Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk.*, Leipzig, 1897, iv, 336-339.—Kármán (S.) Az enuresis nocturna-ról. *Urologia*, Budapest, 1904, 12-15.—Kerley (C. G.) Incontinence of the urine. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1906, clv, 172-174.—Kibbe (Minora E.) Enuresis. *Occidental M. Times*, San Fran., 1901, xv, 170.—Köster (G.) Ueber Aetiologie und Behandlung der Enuresis. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 364-366.—Kokhetleff (G.) Sluchai nochnovo nederzhaniya mochi v svyazi s tremya sluchayami absolynutnovo nederzhaniya razlichnykh proiskhozhdeniy. [Nocturnal incontinence of urine in connection with three cases of absolute incontinence of various origin.] *Russk. med. vestnik*, S.-Peterb., 1902, iv, no. 21, 19-44.—Kreissl (F.) Real and so-called incontinence and its treatment. *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1911, xix, 452-461.—Laffont (E.) A propos de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vaucluse*, Avignon, 1910, vi, 395-398.—Landau (J.) Enuresis nocturna; zusammenfassende Uebersicht. *Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir.*, Jena, 1903, vi, 412-432.—Laroque (G. P.) Clinical significance of frequent urination, and of urinary incontinence. *Old Dominion J. M. & S.*, Richmond, 1905-6, iv, 247-253.—Le Fur (R.) Pathogénie et traitement de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine. *Ass. franc. d'ur.*, Proc. verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 82-93.—Lohnstein (H.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Incontinentia urinae. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol.* [Kong. in Berlin], Berl. u. Leipzig, 1909, 565-568. Also: *Ztschr. f. Urol.*, Berl. & Leipzig, 1909, Beiheft, 565-568.—Lopez (J. H.) Enuresis and cheiromania. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1912, xvi, 130-135.—Loumeau (E.) Incontinence nocturne d'urine et phimosis. *Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux*, 1891-3, ii, 208-214.—Lozano (R.) & Forés (A.) Incontinentia nocturna de orina. *Clin. mod.*, Zaragoza, 1911, x, 195-197, 1 pl. Also: *Rev. españ. de dermat. y síf.*, Madrid, 1911, xiii, 558-560.—McKee (J. H.) Functional enuresis; its nature and treatment. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1897-8, x, 151-160.—Marinescu (G.) Incontinentia de urina la o histerică. [Hysterical incontinence of urine.] *Spitalul, Bucuresti*, 1912, xxxii, 207-211.—Martin (W. F.) Enuresis. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 265-268.—Mattauschek (E.) Ueber Enuresis. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1909, lix, 2153-2160.—Mendelsohn. Ueber Enuresis. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, 1895, xvi, 590-592. Also: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1895, xviii, 507-510.—Mikhalloff (N. A.) Tsistoskopicheskiye issledovaniye v sluchaye nochnovo nederzhaniya mochi. [Cystoscopic investigation in a case of nocturnal incontinence of the urine.] *Vrach. Vestnik*, S.-Peterb., 1904, vii, 225-227.—Mink (P. J.) Enuresis nocturna, als gevolg van belemmerd ademhalen door den neus. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1895, 2, R., xxxi, pt. 2, 1215.—Monro (T. K.) Incontinence of urine inherited by an entire family from their father. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, i, 704.—Montfort (A.) De l'incontinence d'urine chez l'enfant, chez l'adulte et chez le vieillard. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1903, 2, s., xxi, 565; 585.—Neudörfer (A.) Ein Fall von Incontinentia urinae. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1903, xvi, 1040.—Nicolayson (L.) Bakteriuri som Aarsag til Enuresis diurna. [Bacteriuria as a cause for enuresis

**Urine (Incontinence of) [Enuresis].**

diurna.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1896, 4. R., xi, 1012-1019. *Also, transl.*: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 195.—**Nieddu** (A.) L'enuresis nocturna. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1908, Pavia, 1910, xii, pt. 2, 415-442.—**Noguès**. Incontinence d'urine par paralysie hystérique du sphincter urétral. Ass. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 70-77.—**Otto** (R.) Ueber Enuresis nocturna und einen durch Ausschluss der nasalen Respiration complicirten Fall. Med.-chir. Centrbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 593-597. *Also*: St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 345-349.—**Pasteau** (O.) L'incontinence essentielle d'urine. Ass. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 117-119.—**Pérez-Grande** (V. E.) La incontinencia urinaria sin lesión. Rev. espec. méd., Madrid, 1910, xlii, 265-276. —. Incontinencia de orina con lesión. *Ibid.*, 1910, xlii, 361-370.—**Peritz** (G.) Enuresis nocturna und Spina bifida occulta (Myelodysplasie). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1256-1260.—**Perrin**. Contribution à l'étude de l'incontinence nocturne. J. méd. de Brux., 1906, xi, 602-606. *Also*: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1906, xxvi, 445-456.—**Peyer** (A.) Ueber die pathologischen Veränderungen des Harnstrahls und das Nachträufeln des Harns. Med.-chir. Centrbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 621-623.—**Pfister** (H.) Die Enuresis nocturna in neuro-pathologischer und forensischer Bewertung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipzig, 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 277. —. Die Enuresis nocturna und ähnliche Störungen in neuropathologischer Bewertung. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1904, xv, 113-147.—**Plevnitski** (A.) K ucheniyu o nochom nederzhanii mochi. [Nocturnal incontinence of urine.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1910, cccxvii, med.-spec. pt., 63-68.—**Pisenti** (G.) Presunta enuresis da infortunio. Medicina d. infortuni d. lav. [etc.], Perugia, 1910, iii, 81-94.—**Porosz** (Popper) (M.) Analogia az enuresis nocturna és az alvási pollutio között. [Analogy between enuresis nocturna and pollution during sleep.] Orvos. lapja, Budapest, 1901, xii, 397; 414; 431.—**Prager** (A.) & **Zamazal** (J.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie des unwillkürlichen Harnträufelns. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 563.—**Price** (M. G.) Enuresis. Louisville J. S. & M., 1898-9, v, 363.—**Rachford** (B. K.) Enuresis. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1895, vi, 265-272.—**Ravaut** (P.) Incontinence d'urine d'origine hystérique. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1899, xii, 167-169.—**Reade** (T. M.) Incontinence of urine. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1904-5, i, 310-314.—**Riedtmann**. Ueber Enuresis. Centrbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig., 1894, v, 100-112.—**Ries**. Ueber Enuresis nocturna. Monatschr. f. Harnkr. u. sex. Hyg., Leipzig., 1904, i, 30; 111.—**Rothschild** (A.) Hygiene der spontanen Blasenentleerung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 1411-1414.—**Rouillois**. Incontinence nocturne d'urine avec polyurie et pollakiurie coïncidant avec une double malformation urétrale (hypospadias balanique et rétrécissement congénital de l'urètre dans la portion bulbair). [Rap. de Bazy.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxvii, 438-440.—**Rowlands** (R. P.) Case of incontinence of urine associated with epispadias. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, n. s., 80.—**Russell** (J. W.) The etiology and treatment of nocturnal enuresis. Hospital, Lond., 1908, xlv, 143-145.—**Saenger** (A.) Ueber Myelodysplasie und Enuresis nocturna. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenkr., Leipzig., 1913, xlvii-xlviii, 694-696.—**Salas Vaca** (J.) Enuresis nocturna en los adultos. Rev. espec. méd. La oto-rino-laringol. españ., Madrid, 1904, vii, 253-257.—**Schütz** (J.) Der unwillkürliche Harnabgang: Enuresis. In his: Med. Casuistik, 8°. Prag, 1873, ii, 349-355.—**Shore** (T. H. G.) Some cases of nocturnal enuresis. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1912, xx, 47.—**Simes** (J. H. C.) Stammering of the urinary organs (Paget). Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, vii, 324-328. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sinitsin** (F. I.) Enuresis diurna. Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1895, xx, 7.—**Stern** (R.) Familiäre Enuresis nocturna. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1905, xix, 381-383.—**Stucky** (W. F.) Enuresis. Medicine, Detroit, 1906, xii, 746.—**Stumpff** (J.) Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Beseitigung der Enuresis nocturna. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 560.—**Thursfield** (J. H.) On nocturnal enuresis. Clin. J., Lond., 1905, xxvi, 406-412.—**Trembur** (F.) Neuere, insbesondere röntgenologische und cystoskopische Befunde bei erwachsenen Enuresis nocturna-Kranken. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1494-1497.—**Vandenbossche**. De l'incontinence nocturne essentielle d'urine. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1903, xlii, 317-365.—**Van der Bogert** (F.) Enuresis and chronic digestive disturbances. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxvii, 1269-1271.—**Vanderlinden** (O.) Un cas d'incontinence d'urine d'origine urétrale. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1898, i, 577-580.—**Viollet**. Incontinence d'urine par insuffisance congénitale du sphincter. Lyon méd., 1909, cxlii, 470-472.—**Voskresenski** (N.) O nederzhanii mochi. [Incontinence of the urine.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1909, cccxiv, med.-spec. pt., 214-228.—**Wachenheim** (F. L.) Enuresis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xci, 277-281.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Report of a case of incontinence of urine. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 347-349.—**Waugh** (W. F.) Enuresis nocturna. Chicago M. Recorder, 1904, xxvi, 515-517.—**Weill**. Incontinence nocturne d'urine. Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1904, ii, 1-6.—**Weiss** (F. H.) Enuresis. Med.

**Urine (Incontinence of) [Enuresis].**

Brief, St. Louis, 1906, xxxiv, 773-776.—**Wettstein**. Incontinentia urinæ. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1902, Bresl., 1903, lxxx, med. Sect., 291.—**Williams** (L.) Adenoids, nocturnal incontinence, and the thyroid gland. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1245-1247. —. Incontinence of urine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxvii, 451.—**Winfree** (J. M.) A case of enuresis. Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond, 1896, i, 150.—**Zanoni** (G.) Sulla patogenesi e cura dell' incontinenza essenziale d'urina. Corriere san., Milano, 1908, xix, 728.

**Urine (Incontinence of, Treatment of).**

*See, also, Bladder (Surgery of).*  
**BARBADAULT** (C.) \*Pathogénie et traitement de l'incontinence d'urine chez les calculeux. 8°. Paris, 1896.

**DARCOURT** (A.-A.) \*Du traitement électrique de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine chez les enfants et les adolescents. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899.

**DEVERGIE**. Der Harnfluss und seine rationelle Behandlung durch Einspritzungen. 12°. Leipzig, 1840.

**EON** (C.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'incontinence d'urine nocturne essentielle; son traitement par les injections rétro-rectales de sérum artificiel. 8°. Paris, 1909.

**HACKLÄNDER** (F. J.) \*Zur Psychotherapie der Enuresis nocturna. 8°. München, 1905.

**LACAILLE** (H.-E.-J.) \*De l'incontinence d'urine dite essentielle et de son traitement par l'électrisation localisée. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**REVEL** (J.) \*L'incontinence d'urine nocturne essentielle, son traitement par les injections rétro-rectales de sérum artificiel. 8°. Lyon, 1904.

**Anat** (C.) Le traitement de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1899, cxxxviii, 641-653.—**de Arrese** (J.) Tres casos de incontinencia esencial de orina tratados por el método del profesor Jaboulay. Gac. méd. d. Norte, Bilbao, 1906, xii, 80-84.—**Ball** (C. A.) A clinical lecture on incontinence of urine and its treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, n. s., lxxvii, 628-630.—**Bazy** (P.) Ueber die Behandlung der essentiellen Urininkontinenz. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1908, liii, 530; 542; 554.—**Bazy** (P.) & **Deschamps** (M.) Le traitement de l'incontinence dite essentielle d'urine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1909, no. 28, 5; no. 29, 5.—**Bérard**. Injection d'air dans l'espace prérectal comme méthode thérapeutique dans l'incontinence nocturne d'urine, rebelle au traitement médical. Lyon méd., 1903, c, 80-82.—**Bérillon**. Le traitement psychique de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Par., 1893, 328-334.—**Bévalot**. Note sur un cas d'incontinence nocturne d'urine guéri par la psychothérapie. Rev. de psychotérap., Par., 1910-11, xxv, 171-173.—**Berzchinski** (S. M.) Sluchai izlecheniya massagem nochovno nederzhaniya mochi. [Urine incontinence at night (time cured by massage).] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.," St. Petersb., 1896, iii, 3-5.—**Bidou** (G.) Traitement électrique de l'incontinence essentielle d'urine. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1907, xxxi, 1-5.—**Bonnier** (P.) La sollicitation nasobulbaire et l'incontinence d'urine. Compl. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 433-437. *Also*: Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1913, xxxv, 446-449.—**Bordier** (H.) Du traitement de l'incontinence d'urine par les courants statiques induits au courants de Morton. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1896, iv, 275-280.—**Bouquet** (H.) La thérapeutique de l'incontinence de l'urine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1912, clxiv, 193-216.—**Bourdon**. Deux cas d'incontinence nocturne d'urine guéris en une seule séance de suggestion pendant le sommeil naturel. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1901-2, xvi, 87-89.—**Brand** (J.) Therapie van enuresis nocturna. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1904-5, xi, 564-566.—**Bruck** (L.) Die nächtliche Enures und deren Behandlung. Kinder-Arzt, Leipzig, 1900, xi, 34-38.—**Burnet** (J.) Enuresis; with special reference to its etiology and treatment. Treatment, Lond., 1905-6, ix, 887-893.—**Butler** (G. F.) Treatment of nocturnal enuresis. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1906, n. s., xxv, 496.—**Cahier** (L.) Note sur un procédé de traitement de l'incontinence nocturne essentielle d'urine. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1909, liii, 401-403.—**Campbell** (D. A.) Note on the treatment of enuresis. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1907, xix, 101-103.—**Capriati** (V.) Contributo intorno all' efficacia delle correnti di Morton nel trattamento dell' incontinenza urinaria. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xlii, pt. 4, 701-703. *Also*: Terap. clin., Napoli, 1897, vi, 593-595. *Also, transl.*: Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1898, vi, 113-117.—**Chavigny**. Nature et traitement de l'incontinence nocturne essentielle de l'urine. Soc. de méd.,



**Urine (Incontinence of, Treatment of).**

mil. franç., Par., 1909, iii, 359.—**Claus** (A.) Les courants de Morton dans le traitement des incontinenances d'urine. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1898, i, 545-548. *Also, transl.*: Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1898-9, v, 570-572.—**Cornell** (G. L.) A case of long-standing enuresis and treatment. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 543.—**Courtade** (D.) Traitement électrique de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.] Par., 1902, iv, 137. — Diagnostic et traitement électrique de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine essentielle. Méd. inf., Par., 1904, iii, 28-31. *Also*: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1904, xx, 50-54.—**Crocq** (J.) Trois cas de pollakiurie psychopathique guéris par suggestion. J. de neurol., Par., 1898, iii, 473-482.—**Cullerre** (A.) L'incontinence d'urine et son traitement par la suggestion. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1896, 2, s., ii, 1-32. — Note sur le traitement de l'incontinence d'urine par la suggestion. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1901-2, xvi, 99-102. *Also*: Cong. internat. de l'hypnot. expér. et thérap., 1900, Par., 1902, ii, 290-292.—**D'Angelo** (F.) Un cas d'incontinence d'urine guéri avec la seule électro-faradisation. Atti d. Cong. internaz. de terap. fisul., Roma, 1908, ii, pt. 1, 531.—**Davis** (F. T.), jr., **Salmon** (T. W.) [et al.] How do you treat nocturnal incontinence of urine? N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 109-113.—**Delamare** (M.) Traitement de l'incontinence nocturne essentielle d'urine par les injections de sérum au péricône. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1911, lvii, 1-7.—**Delosse** (C.) Del'incontinence nocturne d'urine; traitement par les instillations au nitrate d'argent. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, ii, 409-417.—**Delius** (H.) Ueber Enuresis und ihre suggestiv Behandlung. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1906, xx, 681-685.—**Deschamps** (M.) Traitement de l'incontinence d'urine. Ann. méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1905, xii, 267-287.—**Deux** (Les) types d'incontinence d'urine et leur traitement. Semaine méd., Par., 1909, xxix, 149.—**Di Giuseppe** (T.) L'opoterapia surrenale nell' enuresi. Corriere san., Milano, 1907, xviii, 715.—**Durodié**. Le rhus radicans dans les maladies des voies urinaires. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 509-511.—**Eckstein** (W. G.) A new method for the relief of hopeless cases of urinary incontinence. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1908, xxiii, 802-806.—**Farez** (P.) Incontinence d'urine et suggestion pendant le sommeil naturel. Indépend. méd., Par., 1899, v, 266. *Also*: Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1899-1900, xiv, 53.—**Farnum** (M. T.) Atropine in incontinence of urine. Mass. M. J., Boston, 1905, xxv, 245-251.—**Ferrari** (M.) La terapia surrenale nell' enuresi notturna. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1908, xlviii, 97-109.—**Florani** (G.) L' incontinenza notturna dell' urina ed il filo antisonnambolico. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1894, 2, s., xxvii, 504-506.—**Firth** (A. C. D.) Enuresis and thyroid extract. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 1619-1621.—**Freyberger** (L.) Traitement de l'incontinence d'urine des enfants par l'extrait fluide de rhus aromatica. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1898, xiv, 313-321.—**Genouville**. Essai d'un nouveau traitement de l'incontinence dite essentielle d'urine. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1909-10, vi, 58-66.—**Genouville & Compain**. Le traitement de l'incontinence d'urine essentielle par la faradisation du sphincter urétral. Rev. internat. d'électrothér., Par., 1903-4, xiii, 114-121.—**Gerbman** (I. I.) Massage pri nochnom nederzhaniï mochi. [ . . . in nocturnal incontinence of urine. ] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 505. *Also, transl.*: Med. Woche, Berl., 1900, 367-369.—**Giuntoli**. Sulla cura della enuresi. Risveglio med., Pescara, 1907, ii, 25-28.—**Goebell** (R.) Zur operativen Beseitigung der angeborenen Incontinentia vesicae. Ztschr. f. gynaek. Urol., Leipzig, 1910, ii, 187-191.—**González Tanago** (M.) & **Pedraja** (J.) Resultados obtenidos en el tratamiento de la albuminuria orlostática y de la incontinencia de orina infantil consideradas como tubérculo-bacillosis. Rev. clín. de Madrid, 1911, iii, 401-413.—**Gordishitsh** (S. M.) Sovremennyye sposobi licheniya nederzhaniya mochi (incontinentia urinae essentialis). [Contemporary methods of treatment of . . .] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1907, xiv, 1173-1177.—**Gota** (A.) Valor suggestivo de los medicamentos en terapéutica, en particular en el tratamiento de la incontinencia de orina tomada como caso tipo. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1908, lxxxi, 449-459.—**Guitéras** (R.) Report of a case of enuresis treated by injections of nitrate of silver. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 361-365. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hahn** (C.) De la valeur suggestive des médicaments en thérapeutique, en particulier dans le traitement de l'incontinence d'urine prise comme cas type. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1906-7, xxi, 309-318.—**Hanc** (A.) Ueber locale Therapie der Enuresis nocturna. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 247; 261; 273. *Also*: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 313; 341. *Also*: Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 320; 336. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, dermat., 86.—**Herrman** (C.) The treatment of enuresis by re-education. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1910, xxvii, 600.—**Hollopeter** (W. C.) Treatment of enuresis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, iii, 81-86.—**Homburger** (A.) Ueber spinale und cerebrale Störungen der Harnblasennervation und die Pflege der Incontinenten. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1903, v, 406-410.—**Jaboulay**. Incontinence d'urine essentielle traitée par l'injection rétro-

**Urine (Incontinence of, Treatment of).**

rectale de sérum artificiel. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1904, xxii, 21-28.—**Jeanbreaux** (E.) Trois cas d'incontinence nocturne d'urine guéris par l'acidification des urines. Montpel. méd., 1909, xxix, 300.—**Jones** (L.) Sur le traitement électrique de l'incontinence d'urine nocturne et diurne. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1899, vii, 509-511. *Also*: Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1899, Par., 1900, xxviii, pt. 2, 974-976.—**Kaufmann**. Die Behandlung der Enuresis nocturna. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1908, xii, 17.—**Keyes** (T. B.) A successful hypnotic cure of enuresis nocturna et diurna. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1896, xxiv, 1482. — Enuresis and its treatment. Alabama M. & S. Age, Birmingham, 1899-1900, xii, 182.—**Killani** (O.) Device for enuresis paralytica. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 627-629.—**Klotz** (M.) Therapeutisches zur Behandlung der Enuresis, der Incontinentia alvi und der Pyelitis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 801. — Die Behandlung der Enuresis nocturna. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 2297-2300.—**Konrádl** (D.) Az ágybavizelés organoterápiája. [Opotherapy of incontinence of urine.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1910, i, 658; 678. *Also, transl.*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1910, xlvii, 409; 1911, xlviii, 1.—**Kornfeld** (F.) Ueber die Behandlungsmethoden der Enuresis nocturna. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 101.—**Kühner** (A.) Neue Beiträge zur Behandlung der Enuresis nocturna. Kinder-Arzt, Leipzig, 1908, xix, 30.—**Kutner** (R.) Zur Behandlung der unfreiwilligen Harnentleerung. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1904, i, 650-653.—**L. (R.)** Traitement de l'incontinence vésicale. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1906, 2, s., iii, 701.—**Lewis** (P. G.) The causes and treatment of enuresis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 903-905.—**Lowenburg** (H.) Two cases of enuresis showing tolerance to large doses of belladonna. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1906, xxiii, 758-760. [Discussion], 756-758. *Also*: Tr. Phila. Pediat. Soc. 1905-6, N. Y., 1907, ii, 69-71.—**Lusi**. L'incontinence nocturne de l'urine et son traitement. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1910, xx, 275-278.—**Lyon** (G.) Incontinence nocturne des urines. Presse thérap., Par., 1904, i, 197-204.—**MacAlister** (D.) The treatment of nocturnal enuresis. Practitioner, Lond., 1894, lii, 331-333.—**Maiherbe** (A.) Incontinence nocturne d'urine, libération du méat; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1902, xli, 424.—**Marqués** (H.) Incontinence essentielle d'urine traitée par la galvanisation. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1906, xiv, 713-717.—**Marsh** (H. P.) The value of circumcision in the treatment of incontinence of urine. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 787.—**Mendelsohn** (M.) Ueber Enuresis und ihre Behandlung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 1026; 1075. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 8-12.—**Mentsikovskii** (A. L.) K licheniyu nochnovo i dnevnovo nederzhaniya mochi. [Treatment of incontinence of the urine by night and day.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 337.—**Méret** (H.) Quatre cas d'incontinence essentielle d'urine guéris par l'électrothérapie. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1912, xxviii, 22.—**Millon** (R.) Traitement de l'incontinence essentielle des urines. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1904, xv, 313-346.—**Narlieh** (B.) Du massage dans l'incontinence d'urine; quatre nouveaux cas. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1893, 204-208. — Du massage dans l'incontinence d'urine; procédé du Prof. Brandt, de Stockholm, simplifié. *Ibid.*, 1894, 164-168. *Also*: Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1894, x, 289-293.—**Nason** (E. N.) The treatment of enuresis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 336.—**Oldham** (M. C.) The causative factors and treatment of enuresis. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1908-9, vii, 197-200.—**Oralson**. Incontinence d'urine due à un spina bifida et guérie par une injection de sérum cocaïné dans la poche. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc. verb. Sérum, 1909, xii, 126.—**Pecker**. Le traitement par les courants de haute fréquence de l'incontinence d'urine par spasme urétral. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1910, xxiv 520. *Also*: Cong. internat. de physiothérapie. Compt. rend. 1910, Par., 1911, iii, 575.—**Peyer** (A.) The causes and treatment of severe and obstinate cases of enuresis nocturna in males. Clin. Lect. . . . by German authors, Lond., 1894 327-344.—**Pfarrer** (E. R.) How do you treat nocturnal incontinence of urine? N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 63-65.—**Pfaundler** (M.) Demonstration eines Apparates zur selbsttätigen Signalisierung statthabender Bettnässung. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1904, Wiesb., 1905, xxi, 219.—**Plantier** (L.) Traitement de l'incontinence essentielle d'urine par la quintonisation. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence, 1911, xii, 55-63.—**Potts** (C. S.) Quinine as a remedy for enuresis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3, s., x, 217-219.—**Prendergast** (J. F.) A simple remedy for enuresis. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 49. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pyehlau**. Incontinence d'urine, datant de 10 ans, guérie par la suggestion hypnotique. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1909-10, xxiv, 249.—**Radeliffe** (A. A.) Taka-diastase in nocturnal enuresis. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1911, xxiii, 61-619.—**Rayneau**. Cas d'énurésie invétérée guérie par la suggestion hypnotique. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France, Rap. & C.-r. 1897 Par., 1898, viii, 436-440.—**Relesen** (A. C.) Bidrag til Behandlingen af Enuresis. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1898, 4, R., vi, 170-175.—**Rémy-Roux**. Nouvel appareil élec-

**Urine** (*Incontinence of, Treatment of*).

trique contre l'incontinence nocturne d'urine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vauluse, Avignon, 1910, vi, 337-340.—**Reynolds** (C. B.) Belladonna and nuxvomica in the treatment of incontinence of urine. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 787.—**Ringier** (G.) Zur Redaction der Suggestion bei Enuresis nocturna. Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.], Leipzig, 1897, vi, 150-153.—**Rowland** (F. F.) Quinine the physiological remedy for enuresis when circumcision fails. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1894, ix, 324-326.—**Ruiz Contreras**. La enuresis nocturna y su tratamiento. Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1910, xxiv, 267-272. Also: Rev. españ. de dermat. y síf., Madrid, 1910, xii, 505-509.—**Schwarz** (B.) A villamos sonda sikeres alkalmazása 22 évig fennállott enuresis nocturna esetében. [Successful employment of the electric catheter in a case of enuresis nocturna of 22 years' standing.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 722.—**Sgobbo** (F. P.) La corrente continua nell'incontinenza di urina. Gior. di elett. med., Napoli, 1902, iii, 61-63.—**Shishido** (H.) [Remarks on the treatment of nocturnal enuresis.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1898, 161-166.—**Soler** (H. S.) Enuresis nocturna y diurna curada por la circuncisión. Med. de los niños, Barcel., 1908, ix, 77.—**Somerville** (W. F.) Note on high-frequency currents in enuresis. Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1907-8, xii, 109.—**Sommerkamp** (R. F.) The importance of hygienic treatment of incontinence of urine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1902, lxxvi, 786.—**Stalberg** (S.) The treatment of nocturnal incontinence of urine. *Ibid.*, 1904, lxxx, 62.—**Stephenson** (F. B.) Postural treatment for nocturnal enuresis. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 487.—**Strachan** (A. R.) Three cases of enuresis successfully treated by similar methods. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 338.—**Thiellé** (H.) Incontinence d'urine datant de 20 ans, traitée par les courants variables. Bull. off. Soc. franc. d'électrothér., Par., 1904, xi, 66-69.—**Thursfield** (H.) On enuresis and its treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 901-903. Also: Pediatrics, N. Y., 1906, xviii, 556-564.—**Trömmner**. Durch Hypnose geheilte Enuresis nocturna. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 2339. —. Mehrere durch Hypnose geheilte Fälle von Enuresis nocturna. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 1465.—**Ullman** (J.) Enuresis and its treatment. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 1261-1263.—**Vetlesen** (H. J.) Endel tilfælde af enuresis diurna med bemærkninger om aarsagsforholde og behandling. [Sur l'enurèse. Rés., 1302.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1899, 4. R., xiv, 1291-1297.—**von Vietinghoff-Scheel** (E.) Zur Therapie der Enuresis nocturna. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1906, xxxi, 359-361.—**Voisin** (J.) Incontinence nocturne d'urine sous l'influence d'un rêve; guérison par la suggestion hypnotique. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1908-9, xxiii, 247.—**Wakasugi** (K.) & **Kato**. [The curative action of decoctum hattugula cordata in enuresis nocturna.] Hokuetsu Ikwa Kwaisho, Shinto, 1902, no. 127, 1-9. Also: Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1902, xvi, 68-78. Also: Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1902, x, 12; 69.—**Walko** (K.) Ueber die Behandlung der Enuresis. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipzig, 1902, vi, 328-334.—**Went** (J. C.) De therapie van enuresis nocturna. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1904-5, xi, 597.—**Williams** (L.) The treatment of nocturnal incontinence. Polyclin., Lond., 1909, xiii, 61-65.—**Zahorsky** (J.) A contribution to the therapy of enuresis. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1903, x, 367-370. Also: Pediatrics, N. Y., 1903, xv, 612-617.—**Zanger** (T.) Zur Therapie der funktionellen Enuresis. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1905, xxxv, 537; 578.—**Zanoni** (G.) Casi di incontinenza essenziale d'urina, guariti radicalmente colla opoterapia surrenale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1906, xxvii, 1365.—**Ziegenspeck** (R.) Zur Therapie des Harnträufelns. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, viii, 582-586. Also: Aerzt. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1899, xi, 369. Also: Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1899, 304.

**Urine** (*Incontinence of, Treatment of, Operative*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Incontinence of, Treatment of*) in children; **Urine** (*Incontinence of*) in women.

**Alexander** (W.) Another method of ameliorating by operation otherwise incurable incontinence of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 16.—**Bérard** (L.) Du décollement de l'espace périrectal comme traitement de l'incontinence d'urine rebelle. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 33.—**Blech** (G.) A case of successful treatment of enuresis nocturna by the Fest operation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 418.—**Davis** (G. G.) Gersuny's operation for the cure of enuresis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 792. Also: Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1909, xi, 147.—**Engstad** (J. E.) A case of traumatic incontinence of urine and congenital absence of vagina, with operation and suggestions for the improved technic. Journal-Lancet, Minneapolis, 1912, xxxii, 468-470.—**Ferrari** (T.) Tre casi di incontinenza d'urina guariti con trattamento chirurgico. Lucina, Bologna, 1901, vi, 45-51.—**Fest** (F. T. B.) Bericht über weitere Erfahrungen mit einer neuen Operation zur Heilung der Incontinentia urinæ. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1896, iv, 346-348.—**Garraud-Chotard**. Manuel opératoire pour le traitement de l'incontinence d'urine par la méthode de M. le professeur Guyon. Limousin méd., Lim-

**Urine** (*Incontinence of, Treatment of, Operative*).

ges, 1904, xxviii, 69.—**Gersuny** (R.) Eine neue Operation zur Heilung der Incontinentia urinæ. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1889, xvi, 433-437.—**Glas** (J.) Ueber Gersuny'sche Urethrotorsion bei Incontinentia urinæ. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 88-90.—**Hackenbruch**. Zur operativen Heilung des angeborenen Harnträufelns. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 1150-1153.—**Hamonic** (P.) Incontinence d'urine, phimosis et circoncision. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1908, xiv, 291; 1909, xv, 1. Also: Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 93-97.—**Hofmoki** (J.) [Ein Fall von Incontinentia urinæ, welche nach der Methode Gersuny's operirt und bisher geheilt ist.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 354. —. Incontinentia urinæ; Heilung der Incontinenz durch Torsion der Urethra (nach Gersuny). Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien u. Leipzig, 1896, iii, 873.—**Malherbe**. Incontinence d'urine datant de 20 ans; libération et relèvement du méat; guérison après six mois. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 309-314.—**Mayer** (S. K.) Sluchaf operativnavol'techniya prirozhdennav nederzhaniya mochi. [Operative treatment of congenital incontinence of urine.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 233.—**Mikhailoff** (N. N.) Ob operativnom lechenii nederzhaniya mochi po sposobu Gubareva. [Operative treatment of incontinence of urine by Gubareff's method.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 1099-1103.—**Neatby** (E. A.) Urethrorrhaphy; a new operation for some cases of incontinence of urine. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xxvi, 435-437.—**Noble** (G. H.) Seventeen years of congenital nocturnal incontinence of urine cured by operation. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1899, N. Orl., 1900, xii, 210, 1 pl. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 110-113.—**Palasciano** (F.) Della ritenzione di orina e della paracentesi vescicale. In his: Mem. ed. oss., 8°, Napoli, 1896, ii, clin. chir., 277-321.—**Rosenberry** (H. L.) Incontinence of urine and feces, cured by circumcision. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xvi, 173.—**Shaw** (E. B.) Fest's operation for the cure of enuresis in the female, with the report of a case. N. Mexico M. J., Las Cruces, 1911-12, vii, 56.—**Squier** (J. B.) Postoperative urinary incontinence; urethroplastic operation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxxix, 868.—**Toussaint** (H.) Cure opératoire d'une incontinence d'urine symptomatique de spina bifida occulta. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1908, 2. s., ix, 339-346.—**Voskresenski** (G. D.) Sluchaf travmaticheskav nederzhaniya mochi, izlechnavnavo operativnim sposobom. [Traumatic incontinence of urine cured by operation.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1901, x, 368-376. Also, transl.: Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1902, vii, 329-337.—**Young** (H. H.) Suture of the urethral and vesical sphincters for the cure of incontinence of urine, with report of a case. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1907, Phila., 1908, xx, 210-217.

**Urine** (*Incontinence of, Treatment of*) in children.

**BARBIER** (P.) \*L'incontinence d'urine nocturne essentielle de l'enfance; son traitement, en particulier par les injections épidurales et la ponction lombaire. 8°. Paris, 1908.

**CURET** (R.-C.-M.) \*Du traitement de l'incontinence d'urine infantile dite essentielle par les injections épidurales de sérum artificiel. 8°. Bordeaux, 1910.

**LAPASSET** (P.) \*Revue critique des divers traitements proposés contre l'incontinence nocturne d'urine chez les enfants. 8°. Bordeaux, 1894.

**LIERRE** (P.) \*Traitement de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine chez l'enfant. 8°. Toulouse, 1902.

**NAUD** (D.) \*Traitement de l'incontinence d'urine chez les enfants par le sulfate d'atropine. 8°. Paris, 1904.

**PERLIS** (Mme.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'incontinence d'urine des enfants par le Rhus aromatica. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**ALLARIA** (G. B.) Della puntura epidurale nell'enuresi essenziale dei bambini. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1909, xxxi, 529-532. —. La puntura pseudo-epidurale nell'enuresi essenziale dei bambini. Pediatra, Napoli, 1912, 2. s., xx, 754-763.—**Barnes** (N. P.) Treatment of incontinence of urine in children. Tr. Am. Therap. Soc., N. Y., 1905-6, 93-96. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1905, ix, 1021. Also, Reprint.—**Buckle** (L.) A useful contrivance in the treatment of incontinence of urine in boys. Med.-Pharm. Critic [etc.], N. Y., 1910, xii, 138.—**de Castro y López** (A.) Tratamiento de la incontinencia de orina en los niños. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1911, iv, 24-32.—**Caudron** (L.) Traitement de l'incontinence nocturne dite essentielle



### Urine (Incontinence of, Treatment of) in children.

infantile. Nord méd., Lille, 1906, xii, 241-246. Also: Ann. de la Policlín. de Par., 1907, xvii, 105-119.—**Courtade** (D.) De l'incontinence nocturne d'urine infantile et de son traitement électrique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1897, xi, 346-348. —. Remarques sur un cas d'incontinence d'urine infantile avec paralysie associée de la vessie et du rectum; guérison par l'électricité faradique. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1902, ix, 126-131. Also, *transl.*: Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1904, xi, 654-657. —. Des différentes formes d'incontinence d'urine chez les enfants, de leur pathogénie et de leur traitement électrique. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1903, Par., 1904, vii, 736-749. —. Étiologie et traitement électrique de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine infantile. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1904, vii, 195-200. Also: Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1904, xi, 59-65. —. Traitement de l'incontinence d'urine chez les enfants. Ann. de méd. et de chir. inf., Par., 1911, xv, 678-688.—**Coutts** (J. A.) On some points in the treatment of incontinence of urine in children. Treatment, Lond., 1897, i, 289-291.—**Crawford** (R.) The enuresis of childhood; the rationale of treatment. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xv, 220-224.—**Crosti** (F.) Le vedute odierne ed i nuovi metodi curativi dell'enuresi essenziale dei ragazzi. Specialista mod., Milano, 1904, ii, 51-54.—**Farez** (P.) Incontinence nocturne d'urine guérie par suggestion pendant le sommeil naturel chez une enfant de vingt-six mois. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1903-4, xviii, 146-149.—**Freyberger** (L.) The treatment of incontinence of urine in children with the liquid extract of rhus aromatica. Treatment, Lond., 1898, ii, 129-132.—**Fürstenheim**. Enuresis nocturna infantum. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1908, xxii, 9-16.—**Genouville & Compain**. Le traitement de l'incontinence d'urine (variété infantile) par la faradisation du sphincter urétral. Presse méd., Par., 1904, i, 301-303.—**Guidi** (L.) Ulteriore contributo alla cura della enuresi infantile con le iniezioni epidurali. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1911, xxxi, 78-84.—**Hand** (A.), jr. A contribution to the therapeutics of enuresis. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1898, v, 293.—**Hopkins** (F. T.) The treatment of nocturnal incontinence of urine in children. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 785.—**Kapsammer** (G.) Ueber epidurale Injektionen bei Enuresis der Kinder. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1904, xxxviii, 376-382.—**Le Gendre** (P.) & **Broca** (A.) Traitement de l'incontinence d'urine chez les enfants. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1894, xli, 78-82.—**Lozano** (A. R.) Tratamiento de la incontinencia esencial de orina en el niño por el sulfato de atropina. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1909, ii, 57-62.—**Martin** (W. F.) A case of enuresis in a child past puberty, and its treatment. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xlii, 765-767.—**Mello-Leitao**. Treatment of nocturnal enuresis in children. Brit. J. Child Dis., Lond., 1912, ix, 454-460. Also: Pediatrics, N. Y., 1913, xxv, 27-34.—**Mendelsohn** (M.) Ueber Enuresis und ihre Behandlung. Veröffentlich. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Vortr. (1895), 1896, 31-45.—**Monie**. Incontinence d'urine infantile traitée par les courants induits; guérison maintenue depuis quatorze mois. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1903, xxvii, 84-86.—**Negrete** (C.) Tratamiento de la incontinencia esencial de orina en los niños (enuresis nocturna). Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1906, xv, 204-208.—**Plantier**. Un cas d'incontinence nocturne d'urine guéri par l'antipyrine à hautes doses chez un jeune garçon de 8 ans. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1906, xvii, 84.—**Ravikovich** (M. I.) Liecheniye nochnavo nederzhaniya mochi u dietei ruchnizmi priyomami. [Treatment of nocturnal incontinence of the urine in children by massage.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1891, xi, 615-617.—**Revel**. L'incontinence d'urine nocturne essentielle; son traitement par les injections rétro-rectales de sérum artificiel. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1904, xxii, 519-521.—**R[ousseau]-Saint-Philippe**. De l'incontinence nocturne d'urine chez les enfants et de son traitement par la teinture de rhus radicans. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 495-507.—**Ruhräh** (J.) Treatment of nocturnal enuresis in children. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1912, cxliii, 185-193.—**Satterwhite** (T. P.) Incontinence of urine in children treated with atropia. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xvii, 511-514.—**Smith** (J. I.) Urinary incontinence in a child cured by retraction of the prepuce. Med. Council. Phila., 1896, i, 52.—**Thiers** (E.) Quelques cas d'incontinence nocturne des urines chez l'enfant traités par les injections rétro-rectales de sérum selon la méthode du professeur Jaboulay. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1912, xxvii, 59-63.—**Townsend** (C. W.) The treatment of incontinence of urine in children. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 590-593. [Discussion], 599-602. Also, Reprint. —**Well** (E. A.) L'incontinence d'urine infantile et son traitement électrique. J. de physiothér., Par., 1903, i, 429-441.

### Urine (Incontinence of, Treatment of) by epidural injections.

**MASMONTEIL** (P.) \*La méthode épidurale dans les incontinenances d'urine. 8°. Paris, 1903.  
**VARELLA** (C.) \*Tratamiento da incontinencia urinaria pelas injeções epidurais; methodo de Cathelin. roy. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1905.

### Urine (Incontinence of, Treatment of) by epidural injections.

**Albarran** (J.) & **Cathelin** (F.) Les injections épidurales sacrées de sérum et de cocaïne dans certains cas d'incontinence d'urine. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 296-303.—**Babinski & Boisseau**. Traitement de l'incontinence d'urine par la ponction lombaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1904, 3. s., xxi, 413-417.—**Billaud** (C.) Incontinence nocturne d'urine et ponction lombaire. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1909, 2. s., xxvii, 281-290.—**Bordot** (E.) Tratamiento de la incontinencia nocturna de orina por las inyecciones epidurales de Cathelin. Arch. Latino-Am. de pediat., Buenos Aires, 1905, i, 258-268.—**Bruni** (C.) Il metodo Cathelin nella cura dell'incontinenza essenziale d'urina. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1905, n. s., lix, 61-63. Also: Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1905, xxi, 1331-1333.—**Cantas**. Traitement de l'incontinence essentielle nocturne d'urine par la méthode épidurale. Presse méd., Par., 1904, ii, 627-630.—**Cathelin** (F.) Les injections épidurales; état actuel de la question en particulier dans l'incontinence d'urine. *Ibid.*, i, 193-195.—**Cruchet** (R.) & **Carles** (F.) Traitement de l'incontinence d'urine infantile, dite essentielle, par les injections épidurales de sérum de Hayem. Progrès méd., Par., 1911, xxvii, 106-108.—**Dejardin** (F.) Les injections épidurales dans le traitement de l'incontinence d'urine et du prolapsus falcis. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1904, xiii, 513-530.—**Falvre**. Incontinence nocturne des urines traitées par les injections épidurales. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1906, xx, 27-29.—**Forbát** (L.) Az epiduralis injectiók és hatásuk az enuresisnél. [Epidural injections and their effects in enuresis.] Urologia, Budapest, 1906, 28.—**Freeman** (W. T.) The treatment of enuresis and polyuria by epidural injections. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1905, ii, 352-358. Also: Pediatrics, N. Y., 1906, xviii, 549-555.—**Götzl** (A.) Die Behandlung der Enuresis mit epiduralen Injektionen. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1905, xxiii, 5-8.—**Kapsammer** (G.) Ueber Enuresis und ihre Behandlung mittels epiduraler Injektionen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 849; 870.—**Louveau** (E.) Incontinence d'urine et injections épidurales par voie sacrée. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 314-329.—**Minguez Val** (E.) El tratamiento de la incontinencia de orina por las inyecciones epidurales. Rev. san. mil. y Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1907, i, 401-407.—**Reynès** (H.) Incontinence essentielle d'urine; injections épidurales; cinésithérapie. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1905, Par., 1909, xii, 79-82.—**Sicard**. Incontinence d'urine et ponction lombaire; injections mercurielles sous-arachnoïdiennes. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1904, 3. s., xxi, 441-443.—**Sieber** (H.) Ueber die Behandlung der Enuresis nocturna mittels epiduraler Injektionen, nebst experimentellen Versuchen über die Aetiologie dieser Erkrankung. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipz., 1909, i, 213-228.—**Sisto** (G.) Las inyecciones epidurales como tratamiento de la enuresis o incontinencia esencial de orina. Arch. Latino-Am. de pediat., Buenos Aires, 1906, ii, 287-297. Also, *transl.*: Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1910, xiv, 145-152.—**Viale**. Traitement de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine essentielle par les injections épidurales et rétro-rectales de sérum artificiel. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1903, vi, 149-151.—**Zubizarreta** (A.) Algunas consideraciones sobre el tratamiento de la enuresis nocturna; inyecciones de Cathelin. Arch. Latino-Am. de pediat., Buenos Aires, 1905, i, 253-257. Also: Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1906, xlii, 437-441.

### Urine (Incontinence of, Treatment of) by paraffin injections.

**Eising** (E. H.) Injection of paraffin for incontinence of urine following trauma to the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxi, 806.—**Fabre & Trillat**. Incontinence d'urine datant de 6 ans; injection de paraffine; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1908, xi, 121-123.—**Gersuny** (R.) Paraffineinspritzung bei Incontinentia urinæ. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1900, xxiv, 1281-1284.—**Hock** (A.) Ein Fall von hartnäckiger Incontinentia urinæ durch Paraffin-injection geheilt. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1903, xxviii, 61.—**Meyer** (L.) Paraffin-injektion mod Incontinentia urinæ (med Bidrag til sidstnævnte Lidelsets Patogenese). [Paraffin injection for . . . (with a contribution to the pathogenesis of this affection).] Bibliot. f. Læger, Københ., 1906, 8. R., vii, 484-493.—**Pfannenstiel** (J.) Zur Diskussion über die Paraffineinspritzung bei Incontinentia urinæ nach Gersuny. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 33-37.—**Semb** (O.) Paraffin-injektion ved incontinentia urinæ. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1911 5. R., ix, 1077-1089.

### Urine (Incontinence of) in children.

See, also, **Urine** (Incontinence of, Treatment of) in children.

**BORDES** (V.) \*Des adhérences balano-préputiales dans leur rapport avec l'incontinence nocturne d'urine chez l'enfant. 8°. Montpellier, 1903.

**Urine (Incontinence of) in children.**

CAUDRON (L.-E.-A.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'incontinence nocturne essentielle infantile. 8°. Lille, 1906.

FASSO (E.-L.) \*Quelques considérations sur la pathogénie de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine chez l'enfant. 8°. Montpellier, 1902.

STEFANINI (A.) Quelques considérations sur l'incontinence d'urine chez l'enfant. 8°. Montpellier, 1900.

TABATSCHNIK (Beyla.) \*Studie über Enuresis nocturna infantum. 8°. Zürich, 1910.

ALLYN (H. B.) Chronic enuresis in boys. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 364-371.—**ARNOLD** (J. P.) Three cases of nocturnal enuresis in one family. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv, 847.—**BAUER** (K.) Allandó vizeletsurgás, hystéria infantilis következtében. [Continual dribbling of the urine in consequence of infantile hysteria.] Urologia, Budapest, 1906, 72.—**BERCHOU**. De l'incontinence d'urine infantile par pollakiurie spasmodique. Province méd., Lyon, 1898, xii, 364-366.—**Bienfant** (A.) Diagnostic et traitement de l'incontinence d'urine chez les enfants. Gaz. méd. belge, Liège, 1901-2, xiv, 263; 294.—**Bierhoff** (F.) On enuresis and irritable bladder in children. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1900, x, 161-174. Also, Reprint.—**Blum** (V.) Harnverhaltung im Kindesalter (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Prozyanusepsis). Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1907, xxi, 684.—**Bradley** (E. R.) Enuresis in children. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1896, xi, 13-16.—**Cabanès**. L'incontinence d'urine chez les enfants. J. de la santé, Par., 1897, xiv, 41-43.—**Carrière**. Sur une cause singulière de rétention d'urine chez l'enfant; oxalurie par ingestion d'oseille. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1909, xi, 9.—**Carrière** (G.) & **Caudron** (L.) Incontinence nocturne essentielle infantile due à l'hyperacidité urinaire. Nord méd., Lille, 1906, xii, 153-156.—**Cathelin** (F.) & **Barthélemy** (F.) Une variété rare et singulière d'incontinence d'urine chez l'enfant. Clinique, Brux., 1904, xviii, 88-92.—**Caudron** (L.) Contribution à l'étude de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine infantile, dite essentielle. Nord méd., Lille, 1906, xii, 101-104.—**Cavalleri** (A.) Dell' enuresi dei bambini. Rev. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1907, v, 190-202.—**Chéron** (P.) L'incontinence nocturne d'urine chez l'enfant. Union méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., lix, 145; 157.—**Clemens** (J. R.) Chronic interstitial nephritis and alkalinity of urine two common causes of incontinence of urine in children. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1905, xxii, 198.—**Collin** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'énurésie dite essentielle; le type infantile prolongé; la forme digestive; la forme émotive; importance des modifications du sommeil dans tous ces cas. Gaz. d. hóp., Par., 1911, lxxxiv, 1947-1952.—**Courtade** (D.) Rapport entre l'incontinence d'urine infantile et la polyurie essentielle. Méd. inf., Par., 1910, vii, 39-41.—**Crawford** (R.) The enuresis of childhood. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 51-63.—**Damski** (A.) K. kazuistické sluchayev nederzhaniya mochi u detei. [Incontinence of the urine among children.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 376-378.—**Deschamps** (M.) L'incontinence d'urine. Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. inf. [etc.], Par., 1908, vii, 1-51.—**Freud** (S.) Ueber ein Symptom, das häufig die Enuresis nocturna der Kinder begleitet. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1893, xii, 735-737.—**Freyberger** (L.) Do enlarged tonsils and adenoids produce enuresis? Treatment, Lond., 1899-1900, iii, 1-3.—**Gilbert** (F.) Sull' enuresi notturna dei bambini. Pediatría, Napoli, 1908, 2. s., vi, 490-506.—**van Graafhorst** (J. H.) Twee gevallen van enuresis tengevolge van ascaris lumbricoides. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1896-7, iii, 545.—**Griffith** (J. P. C.) Incontinence of urine in children. Ann. Gynæc. & Pediat. Phila., 1892-3, vi, 177-183. Also, Reprint.—**Gunn** (J. S.) Incontinence of urine in children. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1908-9, vii, 129.—**d'Haeens** (F.) Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie, la pathogénie et le traitement de l'énurésie infantile. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1909, lxxi, 68-80.—**Hougaard**. L'incontinence d'urine chez l'enfant. Scalpel, Liège, 1909, lxi, 629-632.—**Huber** (F.) Incontinence of urine in children. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1899, xi, 163-170. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 841-848.—**Jacobson** (A. C.) Incontinence of urine in children. Therap. Med., N. Y., 1910, iv, 92-94.—**Johnson** (L.) Enuresis in children. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liii, 716-719.—**Kühner**. Enuresis nocturna. Kinder-Arzt, Leipzig, 1906, xvii, 265-270.—**Kutner** (R.) Beitrag zu den Störungen der Harnentleerung bei Kindern und ihrer Behandlung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1898, xxxv, 422-424. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1898), 1899, xix, pt. 2, 168-172.—**L.** Les incontinenances d'urine de l'enfance. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1896-7, xv, 497-507.—**Lewis** (P.) Enuresis in children. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1904, i, 67.—**McConnell** (R. H.) Enuresis in children. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1906, 102-106.—**Makkas** (G. A.) Περί της καθ' ἑσπεραν ἐκπατάς τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν ἐν τῇ παιδικῇ ηλικίᾳ ἢ περί τῶν ἐννοσφαιδίων παθῶν; incontinencia infantum nocturna. Γαλνός, Ἀθήναι, 1897, i, 34.—**Marion** (A.) Incontinence infantile. J. de méd. de Par., 1910, 2. s., xxii, 7. Also, transl.: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1910, lv, 60; 72.—**Merklen** (P.) Del'énurésie hypogénésique des enfants;

**Urine (Incontinence of) in children.**

l'énurésie élément du syndrome de débilité motrice d'inhibition. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1909, xii, 634-638. Also: Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1909, xi, 339-344. Also: Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1910, xii, 20-22.—**Mousseaux** (A.) Troubles de la miction chez l'enfant par gravelles sablonneuse et hyperacidité urinaire (spasme vésical et incontinence). Rev. mens. d. mal. del'enf., Par., 1905, xxiii, 216-228. Also: Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1905, x, 99-104.—**Neter** (E.) Zur Frage der Enuresis nocturna im Kindesalter. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 1169-1170.—**Nicoletopoulos** (N.-B.) La fatigue comme cause de l'énurésie chez les enfants. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1910, xiii, 679-683.—**Ostheimer** (M.) & **Levi** (I. V.) Enuresis in childhood. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1844-1846. Also, Reprint.—**Philippart**. De l'incontinence d'urine chez les enfants. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1913, 4. s., xli, 229-251.—**Rachford** (B. K.) Aetiology of incontinence of urine in children. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1893, v, 161-168. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 909-916.—**Rey** (J. G.) Enuresis der Kinder. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1904, xli, 902-926. Also [Abstr.]: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1904, lix, 251.—**Richmond** (J. M.) Enuresis of childhood, as it frequently extends in its results, to and even later than puberty. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1898, 227-231.—**Rochet & Jourdanet**. Les incontinenances d'urine de l'enfance (étude pathogénique et thérapeutique). Gaz. d. hóp., Par., 1897, lxx, 19-25.—**Rugani** (L.) De l'incontinence fécale et de l'incontinence urinaire dans l'enfance. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1910, xxx, 750-769. Also: Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1911, ix, 56-66.—**Sheffield** (H. B.) Enuresis in children. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1902, xvii, 1413-1415.—**Simpson** (J. W.) Incontinence of urine in children. Edinb. M. J., 1913, n. s., x, 49-54.—**Sokoloff** (V. D.) K voprosu o nederzhanii mochi i vyvoledchenii u detei. [Incontinence of urine and its treatment in children.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1911, xviii, 915-917.—**Still** (G. F.) A lecture on enuresis and faecal incontinence in children. Clin. J., Lond., 1907, xxx, 17-24.—**Thiemich** (M.) Ueber Enuresis im Kindesalter. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 808-811. Also [Abstr.]: Jahrb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 97-103.—**Van der Bogert** (F.) Enuresis and chronic digestive disturbances. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1913, xxx, 547-552.—**Ward** (S. M.) Incontinence of urine in children. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, ii, 566-568.—**Williams** (H.) Enuresis in children. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxix, 256-258.—**Williams** (L.) Adenoids and nocturnal enuresis. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1909, vi, 241-247.—**Wrafter** (R. E.) Wetting the bed by children. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1902, xxii, 459-461.

**Urine (Incontinence of) in soldiers.**

Allen (S. G.) Incontinence of urine in the soldier. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1906, vii, 336-340.—**B.** De l'incontinence nocturne d'urine essentielle chez les soldats. Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 121; 131.—**Conclatore** (D.) Sull' enuresi notturna; considerazioni di clinica e di terapia anche in relazione al reclutamento militare. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1906, ix, 725-728.—**Ievers** (P. G.) Incontinence of urine in the soldier. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1907, viii, 428.—**Monse** (A. A.) K voprosu o nochnom nederzhanii mochi u soldat. [Nocturnal incontinence of the urine in soldiers.] Trudi i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1910-11, xvii, 471-478.—**Pievlitski** (A. A.) K voprosu ob ispitanii stradayushchikh nederzhaniyem mochi. [Testing those suffering from incontinence of the urine.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1913, ccxxvii, med.-spec. pt., 37-47.—**Reilly** (C. C.) Incontinence of urine in the soldier. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1907, vii, 54.—**Vertogradoff** (S. P.) O nochnom nederzhanii mochi u novobrantsev v svyazi s metodikoi issledovaniya yevu. [Nocturnal incontinence of urine among recruits in connection with the method of investigating it.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1904, ii, med.-spec. pt., 55-71.

**Urine (Incontinence of) in women.**

COLLET (C.) \*Étude sur l'incontinence d'urine, d'origine urétrale chez la femme. 8°. Paris, 1898.

COTTARD (H.) \*Du traitement opératoire de l'incontinence d'urine chez la femme. 8°. Paris, 1906.

FISCHER (H.) Libération latérale et inférieure du méat urinaire dans le traitement de l'incontinence essentielle d'urine chez la femme (opération nouvelle). 8°. Paris, 1847.

GRAVIER (L.) \*L'incontinence d'urine liée au prolapsus génital. 8°. Paris, 1898.

GROS (L.) \*De l'incontinence essentielle d'urine chez la nullipare et de son traitement par la dilatation forcée de l'urètre. 8°. Lyon, 1898.



**Urine (Incontinence of) in women.**

GUSSARIAN (K.) \*Incontinence d'urine chez la femme par anomalies de développement des organes génito-urinaires. 8°. Paris, 1898.

JEANNERET-MINKINE (M.) \*L'incontinence d'urine chez la femme dans ses rapports avec le prolapsus de la paroi vaginale antérieure. 8°. Lausanne, 1913.

PEPIN (E.-A.) Pathogénie et traitement opératoire de l'incontinence urétrale d'urine chez la femme. 4°. Paris, 1893.

Baidy (J. M.) Incontinence of urine, complete and incomplete. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 533-535.—Benoit (C.) Un cas de guérison d'incontinence essentielle d'urine chez une jeune fille par les courants faradiques rythmés. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1909, xvii, 189.—Bogoraz (N. A.) Prostefshiy metod operativnovo licheniya nederzhaniya mochi pri defektakh mochapuzirnoi shelki i uretri. [Simple method of operative treatment of incontinence of the urine caused by defects of the neck of the bladder and the urethra.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez, St. Petersburg, 1912, xvii, 343-347.—Brickner (S. M.) Incontinence of urine due to laceration of the sphincter of the bladder, cured by operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxvii, 134-138.—Brown (G. B.) Incontinence of urine following labor. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 11-16.—Casper (L.) Zur Therapie der Incontinentia urinæ des weiblichen Geschlechts. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Congress in Wien 1911]. Berl. u. Leipz., 1912, iii, 233-244.—Cumston (C. G.) The surgical treatment of acquired incontinence of urine in women. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 109-113. Also, transl.: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, xix, 538-546. Also, Reprint.—Delbet (P.) De l'incontinence partielle d'urine chez la femme et de son traitement. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 241.—De Rinaldis (U.) Nuova cura chirurgica dell' incontinenza essenziale d'urina nella donna. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1901, xvii, 225-240.—Dudley (E. C.) The expansion of gynecology, and a suggestion for the surgical treatment of incontinence of urine in women. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1905, xxx, 3-14, 3 pl. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 1738-1749. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 417-419.—Fest (F. T. B.) Eine neue Operation zur Heilung der Incontinentia urinæ bei Frauen. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1895, x, 193.—Flouquet (H.) Sur un nouveau traitement chirurgical de l'incontinence essentielle d'urine chez la femme. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, i, 481-490. Also, Reprint.—Gayet (G.) L'incontinence d'urine chez la femme. Progrès méd., Par., 1912, 3. s., xxviii, 297-299.—Gilliam (D. T.) An operation for the cure of incontinence of urine in the female. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 177-182.—Gubareff (A. P.) Ob operativnom lichenii nederzhaniya mochi. [On operative treatment of incontinence of urine.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez, St. Petersburg, 1898, xii, 707-717, 2 pl.—Gulgues. Del'incontinent d'urine vraie et essentielle chez la femme et de ses divers traitements. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 709-711. Also, Reprint.—Kapsammer. Heilung von Incontinentia urinæ beim Weibe durch Vaselineinjection. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 193.—Kelly (H. A.) The treatment of incontinence of urine in women. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1912, 3. s., xxviii, 683-687.—Incontinence of urine in women. Urol. & Cutan. Rev., St. Louis, 1913, xvii, 291-293.—Kolischer (G.) Enuresis nocturna in the female. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvii, 13-16. [Discussion.] 44-50. Also: Memphis Lancet, 1899, iii, 67-70.—Kyle (D. H.) Enuresis in females. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1025.—Le Clerc-Dandoy. Deux cas d'incontinence d'urine chez la femme, consécutives à une destruction du sphincter, traités avec succès par les injections de paraffine solide. J. méd. de Brux., 1906, xi, 15.—Lydston (G. F.) Involuntary micturition in children. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1902, xiii, 55-60.—McGirk (C. E.) Enuresis in the female due to phimosis. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1901, v, 514-518.—Margarit (F.) Nueva causa de incontinenza de orina en la mujer. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1896-7, xxviii, 77.—Mergler (Marie J.) Incontinence of urine in women, due to traumatism; with report of two cases. Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond., 1899, vi, 103-106. Also: Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1900, ix, 1-4.—Miller (G. B.) Incontinence of urine following labor. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1909, xxxiv, 745-758.—Morelle (A.) De l'incontinence d'urine d'origine urétrale chez la femme. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1908, xv, 65-69.—Morison (J. R.) Operation for incontinence of urine in the female. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvi, 282-287.—Mundé (P. F.) Incontinence of urine and clitoridectomy. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 611.—Parnell (G. C.) A suggestion for the treatment of enuresis in females. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 72.—Pery. Incontinence d'urine tardive chez des accouchées. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 562.—Peterson (R.) Urinary incontinence; the treatment of certain forms by the formation of a vesico-vagino-rectal fistula, combined with closure of the introitus vaginae. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1447-1449. Also, Reprint.—Puyette. Malformations congéni-

**Urine (Incontinence of) in women.**

tales chez une jeune fille; incontinence d'urine. Marseille méd., 1908, xlv, 323.—Ries (E.) Incontinence of urine; report of a peculiar case. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xv, 411-416.—Smith (A. L.) A case of incontinence of urine cured by anterior and posterior colporrhaphy. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1898, xxvi, 531-533. Also, transl.: Rev. méd., Québec, 1898-9, ii, 169.—Spencer. A case of persistent nocturnal enuresis in a female; treated by torsion of the urethra; Gersuny's operation. Westminster Hosp., Rep., Lond., 1901, xii, 93.—Steffek (P.) Beitrag zur Operation der Incontinentia urinæ und der grösseren Genitalprolapse. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxv, 221-230.—Stockmann (F.) Ein operativ geheilter Fall von operativer Harnincontinenz (nach Dilatation der Harnröhre beim Weibe). Monatsb. ... d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1899, iv, 65-70.—Stolper (L.) Die Behandlung der Enuresis bei Mädchen. Halbmonatschr. f. Haut- u. Harnkr., Wien, 1904, i, 85; 93.—Taylor (H. C.) Incontinence of urine in women. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 1088-1091.—Taylor (J. W.) The treatment of enuresis in females. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 509.—Wall (G. A.) Incontinence of urine in the female; its prognosis and treatment. Southwest J. Med. & Surg., El Reno, 1913, xxi, 253-257.—Worrall (R.) An operation for incontinence of urine. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1913, xxiv, 225-228, 2 pl.—Zangemeister. Weibliche Inkontinenz durch Narbenzug. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipz., 1908-9, i, 74-78.

**Urine (Indican in).**

See, also, Indicanuria.

PAFFENHOLZ (H.) \*Ueber Indicanurie bei Eiterungen. 8°. Bonn, 1893.

ARENA (F.) Un altro processo per la ricerca dell' indosilolfato potassico nelle urine. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1906, n. s., ix, 236-240, 1 pl.—Bassler (A.) Red indican urine; its clinical significance, the Metchnikoff theory. Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1910, xxiv, 466-469. Also, Reprint.—Beckmann (W.) Klinische Untersuchungen über den diagnostischen Werth der vermehrten Indican-ausscheidung bei Eiterungen. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, 255; 265.—Bouma (J.) Ueber die bei der Behandlung des Harnindicans mit Ferrichloridsalzsäure auftretenden rothbraunen Farbstoffe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxx, 117-125. Nachtrag zur Methodik der Indicanbestimmung im Harn. Ibid., 1903-4, xxxix, 356-374.—Campanella (G.) Il valore urologico dell' indicano. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 134-136.—Carles (P.) Indican et leucomaïnes de l'urine. Répert. de pharm., Par., 1898, 3. s., x, 49.—Daland (J.) Indicanuria and its significance. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 1446-1448. Also, Reprint.—Darenberg (G.) & Perroy (T.) L'indican et le scatol urinaires. Lyon méd., 1906, cvii, 417-431. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1906, 3. s., lv, 702-706. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd., Par., 1906, xiv, 448.—Harrower (H. R.) Indican from the standpoint of the general practitioner. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1911, n. s., vi, 23-28.—Herter (C. A.) On certain relations between bacterial activity in the intestine and the indican of the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1847-1849.—Labbé (H.) & Vitry (G.) L'indican urinaire dans le jeûne. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 1142. ———. L'indican urinaire dans quelques états pathologiques. Ibid., lxiii, 172-174. ———. L'indicanurie du lapin. Ibid., 586-588.—Larroche (J.) De l'indicanurie ou indoxylurie. Bull. méd. de Toulouse, 1905, iii, 1-13.—Miwa & Murako. [An observation of indican in urine.] Jikwa Zasshi, Tokyo, 1907, 325-332.—Moraczewski (W.) O źródłach indykanu w moczu. [Indican compounds in the urine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1904, xliii, 343. ———. O braku zależności pomiędzy indykaniem moczu, a indolem w kale. [Lack of relationship between the indican of urine and indol in faeces.] Ibid., 1908, xlii, 299; 317. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1908, xvi, 375-406. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1909, xxx, 1193-1198. ———. O stosunku indykanu w moczu do indolu w kale. [On the relation of indican in the urine to indol in the faeces.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1909, iv, 305; 321; 332. Also, transl.: Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1909, xv, 283-326. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1910, liii, 483. ———. O pochodzeniu indykanu w moczu. [Origin of indican in the urine.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1911, 2. s., xxxi, 223; 260; 280; 305. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1911, xvi, 23-34. ———. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Relation zwischen Harnindol und Harnindikan. Petersb. med. Ztschr., St. Petersburg, 1913, xxxviii, 218-221. ———. O równomierem wydzielanu indykanu i kwasu moczowego w moczu chorych. [Equal secretion of indican and uric acid in the urine in disease.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1913, viii, 469; 487; 503.—Morelli (E.) Indolo intestinale e indacano delle urine. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1910, lxi, 131; 141; 151; 161.—Nagayama (T.) On the quantity of indican in the urine of a few Japanese. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tōkiō, 1910, xxix, no. 6.—Nakagawa (T.) Ueber die Entstehung des physiologischen Harnindicans und seine hygienische Bedeutung. (1. Mitteilung.) Beitr. z. Hyg., Bakt. u. Infektionskr. (Ogata-Festschr.), Tokyo,

**Urine (Indican in).**

1910, 55.—**Peyri** (J.) Fisiologia del indican y sus derivados. Rev. de med. y ciruj., Barcel., 1908, xxii, 240-247.—**Porcher** (C.) & **Hervieux** (C.) Note sur l'indican urinaire. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1903, 5. s., vii, 406-413. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xxxix, 147-154.—**Slavtsoff** (B. I.) Raspoznavatelnoye znachenije poyavleniya indikana v moche (indikanurii). [Diagnostic importance of indicanuria.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1907, vi, 221-225.—**Stanford** (R. V.) Indigobildende Substanzen im Harn (Harnindikan). Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxvii, 188-206.—**Underhill** (F. P.) On the origin and precursors of urinary indican. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1904-5, xii, 176-183.—**Visentini** (A.) La presenza di indicano nell'urina può essere indice della pervietà dei dotti escretori pancreatici? Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1909, Roma, 1910, xix, 283.

**Urine (Indican in, Detection and estimation of).**

UNGLAUB (M. A.) \*Ueber den sogenannten Indikannachweis im Harn. Vergleichende Beobachtungen mittelst der Jaffe'schen, Obermeyer'schen und Barberio'schen Reaktion. 8°. Leipzig, 1912.

**Amann** (J.) Une nouvelle méthode de recherche de l'indogène (indican) dans l'urine. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1897, xvii, 448-450.—**Askenstedt** (F. C.) A practical test for indican (C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>7</sub>NSO<sub>2</sub>; indoxylsulphuric acid) in urine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, xc, 697-699. *Also, Reprint.* — A simple and an improved quantitative test for indican. *Ibid.*, 1912, xcvi, 1363-1365. *Also, Reprint.* — **Barberio** (M.) Nuovo metodo per la ricerca dell'indicano nelle urine. Policlin., Roma, 1911, xviii, sez. prat., 517-519.—**Bauer** (E.) Ueber den Nachweis und die Bedeutung des Indikans im Harn des Pferdes. Deutsche tierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannov., 1905, xlii, 353-357.—**Benedict** (A. L.) The test for indican in the urine. Medicine, Detroit, 1897, iii, 89-93.—**Bouma** (J.) Ueber eine bisweilen vorkommende Abweichung bei der Bestimmung des Harnindicans als Indigoroth mittels Isatinsalzsäure. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 705. *Also, transl.:* Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1902, iv, 186-190.—**Calendoli** (E.) La ricerca dell'indicano nell'urina in presenza di clorato di potassio. Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. prat., 193-196.—**Carles** (P.) Indican et leucomaïnes de l'urine. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 541.—**Davenport** (H. I.) Notes on certain tests for indican in the urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 855.—**Edes** (R. T.) Remarks on a standard color test for indican. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1913, vi, 152-154.—**Ellinger** (A.) Zur Methodik der Indicanbestimmung im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xxxviii, 178-196. — Einige strittige Punkte bei der quantitativen Indicanbestimmung im Harn; Entgegnung an J. Bouma und L. C. Maillard. *Ibid.*, 1904, xli, 20-32.—**Graziani** (G.) Metodo per ricercare l'indicano nell'urina. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 3, 363; 376.—**Gürber** (A.) Zur Methodik des Indikannachweises im Harn. München. med. Wehnschr., 1905, li, 1578.—**Imabuchi** (T.) Zur Methodik der quantitativen Bestimmung des Harnindicans. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lx, 502-519.—**Jolles** (A.) Ueber eine neue Indican-Reaktion. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxxvii, 310-312. *Also* [Abstr.]: Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Berl., 1913, xx, 1245.—**Kozłowski** (S.) Ueber eine neue spektrokolorimetrische Methode zur Bestimmung des Indikans im Harn. Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1911, s. A, 47-56.—**Landolfi** (M.) Il processo Arena per la ricerca dell'indicano nelle urine. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1906, xlv, 722-748.—**Miwa & Murakami.** Eine neue Untersuchungsmethode auf Indican im Harn. [Japanese text. Ausz., Hft. 16, suppl., 1.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1907, xxi, 562-567.—**Monfet** (L.) Méthode de dosage de l'indican. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 1251.—**Natonek** (D.) Beitrag zur Bewertung der quantitativen Harnindicanbestimmung. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1913, xxxiv, 1124-1128.—**Nicolas** (E.) La réaction du furfural appliquée à la recherche de l'indican dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 183-185.—**Obermayer** (F.) Eine Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Indoxylschwefelsäure (Indican) im Harn. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1898, xii, 537. — Bemerkungen zu der vorläufigen Mitteilung des Dr. Evyin Wang: Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Harnindicans. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898-9, xxvi, 427.—**Oerum** (H. P. T.) Quantitative Indicanbestimmung im Harn mit dem Meissling'schen Kolorimeter. *Ibid.*, 1905, xlv, 459-465.—**Olhu** (J. D.) The importance of a routine examination of the urine for indican. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1907, xiii, 207-211. *Also:* N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1907, xii, 313-315.—**Primavera** (A.) Un nuovo metodo per la ricerca dell'indicano nelle urine in presenza di clorato di potassio e ioduri. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1908, n. s., xxx, 163-170.—**Punlin** (K. V.) Sravnienie vnov predložennav metoda Barberio s obichnimi sposobami opredeleniya indikana v moche. [Comparison of Barberio's newly proposed method

**Urine (Indican in, Detection and estimation of).**

with the old methods of determining indican in the urine.] Izvst. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1912, 1122-1130.—**Richardson** (H.) & **Whitney** (E. L.) A method for the quantitative estimation of indican and indirubin in the urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 920.—**Robin** (A.) The test for indican. Phila. M. J., 1903, xi, 692. — Method of approximate estimation of indican in urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 1555.—**Rosenbloom** (J.) Testing urine for indican. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcvi, 814. *Also, Reprint.*—**Růžicka** (C.) Ueber die Amann'sche Indican-Probe. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xxiii, 503.—**Saxe** (G. A. De S.) Indicanuria: its detection and clinical meaning. Med.-Pharm. Critic, N. Y., 1909, xii, 369-375.—**Serkowski** (S.) & **Kraszewski** (W.) Zastosowanie hemometru Fleisch'a do ilościowego określenia indykannu. [Fleisch's haemometer in the quantitative analysis of indican.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1913, xxx, 232.—**Slavtsoff** (B. I.) O kachestvennom i kolichestvennom opredelenii indikana. [Qualitative and quantitative estimation of indican.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1907, vi, 256-259.—**Spithoff** (B.) Eine einfache Methode zur Differenzierung von Jod, Indikan, Skatol bei der Jaffeschen Indikanreaktion. München. med. Wehnschr., 1910, lvii, 1066.—**Stanford** (R. V.) Indigobildende Substanzen im Harn ("Harnindikan"). II. Neue qualitative Proben. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxviii, 47-55.—**Strauss** (H.) Zur Methodik der quantitativen Indicanbestimmung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 299.—**Tanomi** (B.) Ueber die Jaffe'sche Indican-Reaktion. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1896, x, 14. Hft. 7-14.—**Tiberio** (V.) Di un nuovo rivelatore dell'indicano nelle urine. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1913, xix, 5-11.—**Wang** (E.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Harnindicans. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strab., 1898, xxv, 406-410.

**Urine (Indigo blue in) [Indiguria].**

**Benedict** (A. L.) Spontaneous appearance of indigo blue in the urine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 1227. *Also, Reprint.*—**Cléjat & Lemaire.** Sur un cas d'indigurie à forme prolongée. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 932.—**Gröber** (A.) Ein Fall von Indigurie mit Auftreten von Indigorot im frisch gelassenen Harn. München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 61.—**Hecht** (A. F.) [Fall von Indigurie.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1906, v, 181.—**Hervieux** (C.) De l'indigurie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 609-611.—**Mann** (J. D.) Indigouria. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1904-5, xli, 360-369.—**Oberti** (C. M.) Sulla formazione spontanea di indigo-bleu in urine patologiche; contributo. Atti Cong. region. ligure, Genova, 1900, vi, 71-77.—**Plasencia** (L.) Nuevo indigotimetro. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1912, xvii, 1-4.—**Saul** (B.) Alleged poisoning in an indigo dye worker. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 487.—**Sommerfeld** (P.) Ausscheidung von Indigoblauf im Harn. München. med. Wehnschr., 1911, lviii, 2793.—**Traumann.** Ein Fall von Indigurie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 796.—**Wang** (E.) Ein Fall von Indigurie. Beitr. z. wissenschaft. Med. u. Chem. Festschr. . . Ernst Salkowski, Berl., 1904, 397-404.

**Urine (Indol in) [Indoluria].**

See, also, **Urine (Chromogens in); Urine (Pigments of).**

**BAUR** (J.) \*Quantitative Bestimmungsmethode geringer Indolmengen. 8°. Zürich, 1913.

**KAUFMANN** (W.) \*Quantitative Indol- und Indicanbestimmungen im menschlichen Harn. 8°. Zürich, 1913.

**Blodi** (P.) Osservazioni sulla presenza di indolo nel distillato delle urine. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1913, lxiv, 171-174.—**Cantelli** (O.) Indoluria e indicanuria. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1913, xvi, 529.—**Elmhorn** (M.) & **Huebner** (R.) Kolorimetrische Bestimmung von Indol in Faeces und Harn vermittelst der Ehrlich'schen Dimethylaminobenzaldehyd-Reaktion. Beitr. z. wissenschaft. Med. u. Chem. Festschr. . . Ernst Salkowski, Berl., 1904, 89-91. *Also, transl.:* Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1904, xix, 1005-1007.—**Grubbs** (S. B.) & **Francis** (E.) Ring test for indol. Bull. Hyg. Laborat. Mar. Hosp. Serv., Wash., 1902, no. 7, 3.—**Herter** (C. A.) & **Foster** (M. Louise). On the separation of indol from skatol and their quantitative determination. J. Biol. Chem., N. Y., 1906-7, ii, 267-271.—**Hervieux** (C.) Recherches expérimentales sur les chromogènes urinaires du groupe indolique. 1<sup>re</sup> mémoire: Des injections sous-cutanées d'indol. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1904, vi, 426-434. — Recherches expérimentales d'ordre urologique sur quelques composés du groupe de l'indol. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 996.—**Herzfeld** (E.) & **Baur** (J.) Quantitative Bestimmungsmethode geringer Indolmengen. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1913, xxxiv, 265-276.—**Jaffé** (M.) Ueber das regelmässige Vorkommen von Indol im



**Urine (Indol in) [Indoluria].**

Destillat des normalen Harns. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1908, Suppl.-Bd., 299-308.—**Kouto** (K.) Ueber eine neue Reaktion auf Indol. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906, xlviii, 185.—**McFarland** (J.) & **Small** (J. H.) An improvement in the technic of the indol test. J. Infect. Dis. [Suppl. no. 1], Chicago, 1905, 325.—**Marshall** (W. E.) The para-dimethyl-amido-benzaldehyde test for indole. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1907, vii, 581-588.—**von Moraczewski** (W.) & **Herzfeld** (E.) Ueber den Einfluss der Ernährung auf die Ausscheidung von Indol und Indican bei gesunden Menschen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, li, 314-339. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1913, lii, 427; 438.—**Porcher** (C.) Des corps indoliques de l'urine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1909, cxlviii, 1210-1212.—**Rosenfeld** (F.) Die Indolbildung beim hungernden Kaninchen. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brunschwg., 1903, v, 83-94.—**Seidelin** (H.) The quantitative estimation of indol. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1911, xi, 118-121.—**Steensma** (F. A.) Het voorkomen van vrij indol in urine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1910, xiv, pt. 2, 1874.—**Tobey** (E. N.) A new para-dimethyl-amido-benzaldehyde test for indol. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1908, xix, 499-504.

**Urine (Indolacetic acid in) [Indolaceturia].**

**Herter** (C. A.) On indolaceturia. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1908, xxiii, 247-259. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, l, 1959-1963.—**Ross** (E. L.) A preliminary note on the excretion of indolacetic acid in the urine. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1913, xii, 112-116.

**Urine (Indoxyl in) [Indoxyluria].**

**MAILLARD** (L.-C.) \*Recherches sur l'indoxyle urinaire et les couleurs qui en dérivent. [Nancy.] 8°. Paris, 1903.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1903.

**Blumenthal** (F.) Ueber Indoxylurie. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1902, 347-351. — Ueber die Ausscheidung von Indoxylals Zeichen einer Stoffwechselstörung. Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl., 1902, ii, 267-276.—**Brandeis** (R.) Rapports de l'indoxyle urinaire et de l'albumine alimentaire inutilisée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvii, 234.—**Bruce** (L. C.) The clinical significance of indoxyl in the urine. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1906, lii, 501-505.—**Fittipaldi** (E. U.) Una nuova reazione dell' indossile glicuronico orinario. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1906, n. s., xxviii, 22-25.—**Gautier** (C.) L'indol du gros intestin et l'indoxyle des urines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvii, 205-207.—**Gautier** (C.) & **Hervieux** (C.) Sur l'origine de l'indoxyle urinaire chez le lapin soumis au jeûne. *Ibid.*, 1907, lxvii, 610; 1908, lxix, 713.—**Gönte** (E.) L'indoxylurie en pathologie infantile; indoxylurie en général; tuberculose infantile et indoxylurie; indoxylurie et traitement des gastro-entérites. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1908, xi, 593-622. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1908, ii, 1206-1215.—**Grimbert** (L.) L'indoxyle urinaire. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1904, 6, s., cx, 398-407.—**Guezda** (J.) Recherche de l'indoxyle dans certaines urines pathologiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxvii, 1406-1408.—**Hervieux** (C.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'indoxyle urinaire; des injections sous-cutanées d'indol. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1903, ii, 488-496, 1 tab. — Note sur l'indoxyle urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 1294.—**Labbé** (H.) & **Vitry** (G.) Ingestion d'indol et élimination d'indoxyle. (Note préliminaire.) *Ibid.*, 1908, lxiv, 351.—**Maillard** (L.-C.) Sur la recherche de l'indoxyle dans les urines. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxvii, 1472. — Mécanisme de transformation de l'indoxyle urinaire en couleurs indigotiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 777-779. — Sur le dosage de l'indoxyle par la méthode de nitration des couleurs indigotiques. *Ibid.*, 1506-1508. — Sur la question de l'indoxyle et des sulfoconjugués de l'urine; réponse à M. Monfét. *Ibid.*, 1508. — Ueber die Entstehung der Indoxylarbstoffe und die Bestimmung des Harnindoxyls. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904, xli, 437-454. — Sur le caractère normal de la sécrétion urinaire d'indoxyle; rappel de priorité. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxiii, 259-261. — Sur l'indoxyle normal de l'urine humaine; réplique. *Ibid.*, 376. — Le problème des origines de l'indoxyle. *Ibid.*, 409. — Contribution numérique à l'étude de l'excrétion urinaire de l'azote et du phosphore. 7. L'indoxyle. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1910, xii, 345-353.—**Maillard** (L.-C.) & **Rane** (A.) Inconvénient des impuretés du chloroforme dans le dosage de l'indoxyle par la méthode de sulfonation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lxi, 342-344. — Limite de sensibilité du dosage de l'indoxyle par la méthode de sulfonation. *Ibid.*, 518-520.—**Mennechet** (L.-A.) De l'indoxyle urinaire. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1909, xvi, 458-460.—**Pitini** (A.) Influenza di alcuni farmaci sull' indossile urinario. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1909, xv, 187-193. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1910-11, liv, 297.—**Porcher** (C.) Sur la signification sémiologique de l'indoxyle urinaire;

**Urine (Indoxyl in) [Indoxyluria].**

recherche de l'indol dans le pus. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1908, vii, 353-359. Also: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1908, cxlvii, 214-216. Also: Lyon méd., 1908, cxi, 175-180.—**Porcher** (C.) & **Hervieux** (C.) Note sur l'indoxyle urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 862-864. — La signification de l'indoxyle urinaire. *Ibid.*, 1907, lxiii, 539-541.—**Rosenfeld** (F.) Ueber Indoxylurie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipzig, 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 61-64.—**Ville** (J.) Emploi de l'acide aurique, comme oxydant dans la recherche de l'indoxyle urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 655.

**Urine (Indoxyl sulphate in).**

See Indicanuria; Urine (Indican in).

**Urine (Infection by).**

See, also, Urine (Bacteria, etc., of); Urine (Extravasation of).

**MARTIAL-LAGRANGE** (M.) \*Du traitement de l'infection urinaire aiguë chez les rétrécis et les prostatiques. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**MELCHIOR** (M.) Cystitis und Urininfektion. Klinische, experimentelle und bakteriologische Studien. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

**Bazy**. Des infections urinaires. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1895, i, 650-664. — De l'infection urinaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 251.—**Blum** (V.) Die Harnvergiftung (Urotoxämie und Urosepsis). Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1904, No. 365 (Inn. Med., No. 108, 99-154).—**Goldberg** (B.) Urethrogene Harninfektion? Centrbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1902, xxiii, 505-510. — Die Verhütung der Harninfektion. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipzig, d. 2. Hlfte., 516. — Erfolge in der Verhütung der Harninfektion. *Ibid.*, 1903, Leipzig, 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 169.—**Groszlik** (S.) Zwiększenie skurczowe przelyku, jako objaw zakażenia moczowego. [Contractile stenosis of the oesophagus as a symptom of urinary infection.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1900, 2, s., xx, 160-164.—**Hoyt** (H. W.) Urinary intoxication. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1896, xxxi, 268-272.—**Klein** (S. R.) A few cases of specific intoxication and infections of the urine. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1910, 20, s., ii, 94-97. Also: Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1911, xv, 306. Also: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1913, lxii, 339.—**Kohn** (W.) Mocz jako źródło zarazy. [Urine as the source of contagion.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1905, vii, 312-317.—**Kornfeld** (F.) Zur Symptomatologie der Urosepsis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 662.—**Krotoszyner** (M.) Clinical aspects of urosepsis. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1912, x, 306-308.—**Nanu**. Infectia la urinară. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1895, xv, 253; 339; 361.—**Oehlecker** (F.) Ueber Urinintoxikation bei intraperitonealer Harnblasenruptur. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 2302-2305.—**Pérez-Grande** (E.) Diagnóstico y tratamiento del envenamamiento urinoso. Rev. espec. med., Madrid, 1912, xv, 49-60.—**Willard** (De F.) Urinary infiltration; acute sepsis; recovery after perineal section. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg. (1905), 1906, viii, 191. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xliii, 454.

**Urine (Infiltration of).**

See Urine (Extravasation of).

**Urine (Ingestion of).**

**Goshkevich** (M. I.) Pritchinito-li vred zdorovyu nasilstvennoye napoyenie mochef? [Did the forcible drinking of urine produce any harm?] Vestnik obsl. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1897, xxxiii, no. 3, 3. sect., 43.—**Vincent** (M.) Production de vomissements à la suite d'ingestion d'urine; recherche de l'urine dans l'estomac. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1911, 7, s., iv, 345.

**Urine (Injection of).**

**Abelous** (J.-E.) Sur l'action paralysante de l'urine humaine injectée à la grenouille. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1895, 5, s., vii, 508-514.—**Alonzo** (G.) Sulle variazioni della temperatura in seguito alle iniezioni endovasali di urina. Morgagni, Milano, 1895, xxxvii, 785-824.—**Cler** (E.) & **Quadroni** (C.) Sulle modificazioni specifiche del siero sanguigno in seguito ad iniezioni di urina. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubbl., Torino, 1905, xvi, 374-389.—**Schattenfrohn** (A.) Ueber spezifische Blutveränderungen nach Harninjectionen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, lxviii, 1239. — Spezifische Blutveränderungen nach Harninjectionen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Berl., 1902, xlv, 339-361.

**Urine (Iodine and iodides in).**

**Wirtz** (J. [L.]) \*Ueber den Verlauf der Jodausscheidung beim Menschen. 8°. Greifswald, 1905.

**Anten**. De l'élimination de l'iode par les urines. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1903, 4, s., xxi, 377-390.—**Cacini** (A.)

**Urine (Iodine and iodides in).**

La ricerca di minime quantità di jodio nelle urine. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 4, 5-3.—**Cantelli** (O.) Contributo alla ricerca dello jodo nello sputo e specialmente nelle urine. Med. ital., Napoli, 1908, vi, 348; 391.—**Devay** (F.) & **Barillot**. Sur un nouveau procédé de dosage rapide des iodures alcalins dans les urines. Echo méd. de Lyon, 1902, vii, 97-100.—**Ehrmann** (R.) Ueber den Nachweis von Jod im Urin. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, i, 1409.—**Evangelista** (A.) Un nuovo metodo di dosaggio del jodo nelle urine da servire per uso clinici. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1909, Roma, 1910, xix, 251-253. Also: Studium, Napoli, 1909, ii, 274-277.—**Harnack** (E.) Ueber Iodauausscheidung und über die vermeintliche Entstehung organischer Iodverbindungen aus Iodiden im Harn. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. et Par., 1910, xx, 249-264.—**Heffter** (A.) Ueber Antens Methode der quantitativen Jodbestimmung im Harn. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1905, ii, 433.—**von Hofmann** (K.) Der Nachweis von Jod im Urin mittels eisenchloridhaltiger Salzsäure; nebst Bemerkungen über die Ausscheidung von jodhaltigen Arzneimitteln durch den Harn. Folia urolog., Leipzig, 1908, ii, 434-449.—**Holmgren** (I.) Ein neues Verfahren zum Nachweis von Jodverbindungen im Harn. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipzig, 1911, civ, 283-286.—**Jolles** (A.) Ueber den Nachweis von Jod im Harn. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 550. — Ueber den Nachweis von Jod im Harn. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, i, 1903.—**Krause** (M.) Ueber quantitative Jodbestimmungen im Urin. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1906, iii, 365. — Ueber quantitative Jodbestimmungen im Urin; letzte Bemerkung zu der Kellermann'schen Arbeit. Ibid., 711.—**Lesser** (F.) Ueber den Nachweis von Jod im Harn. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, i, 2042.—**Power** (H.) An original method of testing for potassium iodid in the urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, ix, 1621.—**Rösel** (R.) Ueber die quantitative Jodbestimmung im Harn und über Resorption von Jodolen einer Jodoleiweißverbindung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1899, lxxvii, 22-25.—**Rogovin** (E.) Ueber die Empfindlichkeit der Jodproben. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xl, 863-865.—**Singer** (H.) Methodisches zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Jodkali im Harn. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1903, xlviii, 157-162.—**Vitali** (D.) Se le urine contengono iodo organico in seguito a somministrazione di ioduro di iodo organico in seguito a somministrazione di ioduro di iodo organico. Orosi, Firenze, 1898, xxi, 145-153.—**Walko** (K.) Ueber das Jodbindungsvermögen des Harnes. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien u. Leipzig, 1900, xxi, 2. Hft., 1-11.—**Wesenberg** (G.) Zur Methodik der Jodbestimmung im Harn; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Jothions. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1906, iii, 367-380. — Die Jodbestimmung im Harn nach Kellermann; eine sachliche Antwort auf die Angriffe von M. Krause. Ibid., 1907, iv, 239-243.

**Urine (Iron in).**

**Wolter** (O.) \*Ueber das Harneisen. 8°. Rostock, 1909.

Also, in: Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxiv, 108-151.

**Abeles** (R. A.) Das Verhalten des Harneisens bei Hyperglobulie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1906, lix, 510-514.—**Hoffmann** (P.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Eisens in normalen und pathologischem Menschenharn. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1901, xl, 73-82.—**Jolles** (A.) Ueber die Ausscheidungsverhältnisse des Eisens im normalen Harn. Aertzl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1897, ix, 111.—**Lapicque** (L.) Sur l'élimination du fer par l'urine. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1895, 5. s., vii, 280-286. — Quantité de fer contenue dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 3. s., ii, 100.—**Neumann** (A.) & **Mayer** (A.) Ueber die Eisenmengen im menschlichen Harn unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxvii, 143-148.—**Nicola** (F.) Il ferro nell'urina normale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1900, 4. s., vi, 870-880.—**Reich** (M.) Das Harneisen der Harnsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxvi, 209-239.—**Zickgraf** (G.) Ueber eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Eisens im Harn. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1902, xli, 488-494.

**Urine (Kynuric and kynurenic acids in).**

**Camps** (R.) Ueber Liebig's Kynurensäure und das Kynurin, Constitution und Synthese beider. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxiii, 391-411.—**Gies** (W. J.) A note on the excretion of kynurenic acid. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1901-2, v, 191-195.—**Mendel** (L. B.) & **Schneider** (E. C.) On the excretion of kynurenic acid. Ibid., 427-456.—**Solomin** (P.) Zur Kenntniss der Kynurensäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1897, xxiii, 497-504.

**Urine (Lactic acid in).**

**Dapper** (M.) Ueber die Bestimmung und das Vorkommen von Milchsäure im Harn. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, li, 398-406.—**Ishihara** (H.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Milchsäure im Harn. Ibid., i, 468-482.—**Radals** (H.) Recherche et dosage de l'acide lactique et des lactates alcalins dans les urines. Courrier méd., Par., 1899, xlix, 291.—**Ryffel** (J. H.) A new method for the estimation of lactic acid in urine. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1909, pp. v-vii. Also: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1909, lxiix, 289-295.

**Urine (Lactose in) [Lactosuria].**

**Porcher** (C.) De la lactosurie. Études urologiques de médecine comparée sur les états de grossesse, de puerpéralité et de lactation chez les femmes et les femelles domestiques. 8°. Paris, 1906.

**Allaria** (G. B.) Lattasielattosuria. Riv. clin. pediat., Firenze, 1909, vii, 1021-1035.—**Lemaire** (A.) A propos d'une lactosurie. Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1909, 225-230.—**Magnanini** (R.) Sull' importanza medico-legale della lattosuria puerperale. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1902, xxii, 1-25.—**Malfatti** (H.) Ueber den Nachweis von Milchsäure im Harn. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1905, xvi, 68-71.—**Manicatlde** (M.) Lactosuria alimentară a copiilor de țita. [Alimentary lactosuria in children at the breast.] Romania med., Bucuresci, 1899, vii, 87-98.—**Pavy** (F. W.) Note on lactosuria. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1075.—**Porcher** (C.) Ueber den Nachweis von Laktose im Harn mit Hilfe von Phenylhydrazin und ihre Erkennung bei Gegenwart von Glukose. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1903, xlii, 267. — De la lactosurie chez les femmes en état de lactation. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1902, n. s., xx, 661-669. — Contribution à l'étude de la lactosurie; urologie de la fièvre vityulaire. Ibid., 1903, n. s., xxi, 409-423.—**Porcher** (C.) & **Leblanc** (P.) De la lactosurie chez les femmes pleines du moment du part. Ibid., 1902, n. s., xx, 434-447.—**Weber** (P.) Lactosuria. Milwaukee M. J., 1902, x, 337-339.

**Urine (Larvæ in).**

See **Urine (Parasites in).**

**Urine (Lead in).**

**Grossmann** (H.) Ueber die Bedeutung von Bleisalzen für die polarimetrische Untersuchung des Harns und der Gewebe. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1906, i, 339-353.—**Lederer** (A.) A new method for the determination of lead in the urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1612. Also: Plexus, Chicago, 1906, xii, 281-284.—**Mellor** (J. W.) & **Shufflebotham** (F.) On the detection of lead in urine and post-mortem specimens. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 746.—**Riva** (A.) Di un metodo per la ricerca del piombo nelle urine. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1903, Padova, 1904, xlii, 432.—**Terrile** (E.) La ricerca del piombo nelle urine. Ibid., Milano, 1895, vi, 270-273.

**Urine (Leucine and tyrosine in).**

See, also, **Urine (Amino-acids in).**

**Newcomet** (W. S.) Leucine and tyrosine, and crystals simulating them in urine (salicylic acid). Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1898-9, xi, 18-22, 2 pl.—**Ulrich** (C.) Om Leucinet's Optræden i Urinen. [The appearance of leucine in the urine] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1893-4, 42-44. — Om Leucinet's Optræden i Menneskets Urin. [Sur l'apparition de la leucine dans l'urine humaine. C-r.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1894, n. F., iv, 8. hft., 1-15, 1 pl. — Om Tyrosin i Menneskets Urin samt et nyt Kendemærke på Tyrosin. [Tyrosine in human urine, together with a new characteristic of tyrosine.] Ibid., 1896, n. F., vi, 3. hft., no. 11, 1-16, 1 pl.

**Urine (Levulose in).**

See, also, **Levulosuria.**

**Adler** (O.) Die Lävulosurien. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1911, cxxxix, 93-130.—**Borri** (A.) Della levulosuria sperimentale nei sani, negli ammalati e negli animali. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1904, v, 142-146.—**Boschi** (G.) Ricerche sulla levulosuria; sperimentale e accenni sulle costituzioni individuali con riguardo speciale allo studio dei dementi precoci. Gior. di psichiat. clin. e teen. manic. Ferrara, 1908, xxxvi, 548-602, 1 ch.—**Fleischer** (F.) & **Takeda** (K.) Ueber den klinischen Wert der Pinoff'schen Lävulose-Reaktion im Urin. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 1650-1653.—**Graul** (G.) Lävulosurie und Diabetes mellitus. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1905, xxxvi, 185-191.—**Halpern** (M.) O lewulozuryi. [Levulosuria.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1906, xxxiv, 554; 574; 595; 615.—**Jolles** (A.) Ueber Lävulosurie und über den Nachweis der Lävulose im Harn. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1906, ccxlii, 542-549. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1906, xlvii, 2321-2327. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1906, Leipzig, 1907, pt. 2, 205. — Untersuchungen über die physikalisch-chemischen Grundlagen der Selivanoff'schen Lävulosereaktion. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xli, 331.—**Kelen** (I.) Az alimentaris levulosuria diagnostikajeleintősgöröl. [Diagnostic importance of alimentary levulosuria.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1908, lii, 283-285.—**Laband** (L.) Ueber den heutigen Stand der Lehre von der Lävulosurie. Berl. klin. therap. Wehnschr., 1904, 316-322.—**Malfatti** (H.) Zur Beurteilung der Selivanoff'schen Lävulosereaktion im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lviii, 544-546.—**Moraczewski** (W.) O lewulozuryi. Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1907, ii, 87-89. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1907, lxxiv, 503-508.—**Paganelli** (E.) La levulosuria alimentare nei sani.



**Urine (Levulose in).**

Tommasi, Napoli, 1908, iii, 577-582.—**Rebaudi** (S.) La levulosuria alimentare nelle malattie infettive. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1905, xiv, 683-712. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1905, Roma, 1906, xv, 192-195.—**Ricci** (R.) La levulosuria alimentare negli epatici; ricerche cliniche. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1907-8, xxxiv, 6-27.—**Robinson** (R.) Recherche et signification clinique de la levulose dans l'urine. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 164.—**Rosenberger** (F.) Ueber den Nachweis der Lävulose im Harn nach L. Borchardt. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1910, xxxi, 177-180.—**Rosin** (H.) Eine neue Art der Darstellung des Fruchtzuckers; vorläufige Mitteilung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, lxxii, 539.—**Sabatowski** (A.) O levulozurii pokarmowej. [Alimentary levulosuria.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1908, xlvii, 369; 383. *Also, transl.:* Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1908, xxi, 794-797.—**Sehrt** (E.) Zur Frage der hepatogenen Lävulose. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1905, lvi, 509-519.—**Strauss** (H.) Zur Frage der hepatogenen Lävulose. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1904, xxi, 431-434.—**Strouse** (S.) & **Friedman** (J. C.) Case of levulosuria. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1909-11, viii, 206-208. ———. Levulosuria, with the report of an unusual case. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1912, ix, 99-107.—**T.** (A.) A levulosuria kórdészé. [The question of levulosuria.] Budapesti orv. újság, 1904, ii, 595.—**Tria** (P.) La levulosuria alimentare. Riforma med., Napoli, 1908, xxiv, 869-873.

**Urine (Lipase in).**

*See* **Urine (Fats in); Urine (Fatty).**

**Urine (Lipoids in).**

*See* **Urine (Fats in); Urine (Fatty).**

**Urine (Measurement of).**

*See* **Urine (Quantity of).**

**Urine (Mercury in).**

**GAUD** (F.) \*De l'élimination du mercure par les urines; recherches expérimentales et deductions thérapeutiques. 8°. Lyon, 1903.

**RATNER** (Olga.) \*Ueber Quecksilberbestimmungen im Urin. [Bern.] 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1908.

*Also, in:* Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipzig, 1908, xci, 271-286.

**Abelln** (J.) Ueber den Nachweis von Quecksilber im Urin. München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lix, 1812.—**Barbach** (B.) Zum Nachweis von Quecksilber im Harn. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1901, xxii, 361-364. ———. Ueber Stukowenkow's Methode der quantitativen Quecksilberbestimmung im Harn. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxiii, 44-47. *Also:* Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1902, xli, 232-235.—**Beckers** (W.) Ueber vergleichende Quecksilberbestimmungen nach Farup und nach Schumacher-Jung im Harn. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1913, celi, 4-7.—**Bürgl** (E.) [Ueber die Ausscheidung des Quecksilbers im Harn bei verschiedenen Applikationsformen.] Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1904, xxxiv, 765.—**Farup** (P.) Ueber eine einfache und genaue Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung von Quecksilber im Harn. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1900, xlv, 272-277.—**Hoehnel**. Ueber eine neue Methode des Nachweises des Quecksilbers im Harn. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1900, Bresl., 1901, lxxviii, 2. Abt., naturw. Sect., 2-4.—**Jolles** (A.) Ueber eine einfache und empfindliche Methode zum qualitativen und quantitativen Nachweis von Quecksilber im Harn. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1617-1622. *Also* [Abstr.]: Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1895, vii, 497. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 680. ———. Eine einfache und zuverlässige Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Quecksilbers im Harn. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1900, xlv, 160. ———. Ueber eine schnelle und quantitative Bestimmung des Quecksilbers im Harn. Wien. med. Presse, 1900, xli, 1373. ———. Ueber eine schnelle und exacte Methode zum Nachweis von Quecksilber im Harn. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1900, xxxix, 220-237.—**Laqueur** (A.) Ueber Quecksilberbindung im Urin. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xl, 51-53.—**Lombardo** (C.) Semplice e rapido metodo di ricerca microchimica del mercurio nell'urina. Internat. Dermat. Cong. Tr. 1907, N. Y., 1908, ii, 811.—**Piccinini** (P.) I diversi metodi di ricerca del mercurio nelle urine e quello più pratico fra essi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1909, Roma, 1910, xix, 410-412.—**Rehfuss** (M. E.) & **Hawk** (P. B.) Nylander's reaction in the presence of mercury or chloroform. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1910, vii, 267-272.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber den Nachweis von Quecksilber im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxii, 387; 401.—**Schumacher & Jung** (W. L.) Ueber eine einfache und zuverlässige Methode, quantitativ im Harn das Quecksilber zu bestimmen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1899, xliii, 138-148. *Also:* Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1900, xxxix, 12-17. *Also, transl.:* Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 92-94. ———. Eine klinische Methode zur Quecksilberbestimmung im Harn. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem.,

**Urine (Mercury in).**

Wiesb., 1902, xli, 461-484.—**Slebert** (C.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Quecksilbers in Harn und Faeces. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxv, 328-332.—**Sonné-Moret** (A.) Sur la recherche de petites quantités de mercure dans l'urine. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1904, x, 255-263.—**Vishnirski** (N. I.) Prostfel'shiy metod opredeleniya rtuti v moche. [Simplest method of determining mercury in the urine.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 845.—**Werder** (J.) Zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Quecksilbers im Urin. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1900, xxxix, 358.

**Urine (Methylguanidin in).**

**Achells** (W.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Methylguanidin im normalen Menschenharn; vorläufige Mitteilung. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig u. Wien, 1906, xx, 455. ———. Ueber das Vorkommen von Methylguanidin im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906-7, i, 10-20. ———. Ueber den Nachweis einer neuen toxischen Base im Harn (Methylguanidin). Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb. (1906), 1907, 165-172.

**Urine (Milk and milk sugar in).**

*See* **Pregnancy (Jurisprudence of); Puerperal state (Urine in); Urine (Lactose in).**

**Urine (Milky).**

*See, also, Urine (Chylous).*

**Arruda Sampaio.** Sobre um caso de urina lactescente. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1906, iv, 4-15.—**Gourand** (F. X.) On milky urine. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1906, 16, s., iii, 120-124.

**Urine (Mucous).**

*See* **Urine (Viscous).**

**Urine (Mydriatic substances in).**

**DIEM** (Martha.) \*Ueber das Vorkommen mydriatisch wirkender Substanzen im Harn. [Zürich.] 8°. Leipzig, 1908.

*Also, in:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1908, xciv, 174-184.

**Gautier** (C.) Sur une remarquable cause d'erreur pour la réaction d'Ehrmann. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxxvii, 718.—**Pal** (J.) Ueber das Vorkommen mydriatisch wirkender Substanzen im Harn. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1907, xxxiii, 1735.

**Urine (Nitrogen and nitrogenous constituents of).**

*See, also, Nitrogen (Determination of); Urea (Estimation of); Uric acid (Estimation of); Urine (Ammonia in); Urine in infants and children.*

**BACHMANN** (L.) \*Le rapport de l'azote de l'urée à l'azote total de l'urine ou rapport azotique dans quelques maladies infectieuses. 8°. Paris, 1902.

**BOEKSTEGERS** (G.) \*Studien über die Stickstoffverteilung im Urin bei Milchnahrung. 8°. Düsseldorf, 1910.

**BOGDANOFF** (B. A.) \*K voprosu o raspredelenii azota v moche pri razstroistvie kompensatsii. [Nitrogen in the urine in disturbed compensation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1906.

**GARRAUD** (P.-T.) \*Étude de l'action de la faradisation sur le coefficient azotique. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.

**MARIDET** (M.-E.) \*De l'action de quelques médicaments azotés sur la sécrétion azotée urinaire. 8°. Paris, 1907.

**MORCHOISNE** (E.) \*Les variations physiologiques du rapport azotique et l'influence des régimes alimentaires sur l'élimination azotée de l'urine. 8°. Paris, 1904.

**SHEPSKI** (N. V.) \*Khod videleniya azota mochei pri razlichnikh sortakh pishshi. [Manner of elimination of nitrogen by the urine in various forms of food.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900. **Berninzone** (M. R.) Sul dosamento rapido dell'azoto totale nell'urina. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1901, xvi, 25-32.—**Camerer** (W.) jun. Beobachtungen und Versuche über die Ammoniakausscheidung im menschlichen Urin mit Berücksichtigung noch anderer stickstoffhaltiger Substanzen und Bestimmung der Acidität nach Lieblein. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1901, lxxi, 723-727. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1903, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 512-515.

## Urine (Nitrogen and nitrogenous constituents of).

Beobachtungen und Versuche über die Ammoniakausscheidung im menschlichen Urin, mit Berücksichtigung noch weiterer stickstoffhaltiger Urinbestandteile und Bestimmung der Acidität nach Lieblein. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1902, n. F., xxv, 13-45. — Die Stickstoffbestimmung in dem mit Salzsäure und Phosphorwolframsäure ausgefallenen Urin und der Versuch nach Häfner. *Ibid.*, 67-85. — Die stickstoffhaltigen Bestandteile im menschlichen Urin und die sogenannte Acidose. Monatsschr. f. Kinderh., Leipz. u. Wien, 1903, ii, 1-11. — **Cantoni** (G.) Su l'eliminazione delle sostanze azotate non albuminoidi nell'urina e sul contenuto di azoto residuo nel sangue dei nefritici. Scritti med. in omaggio a A. Murri, Bologna, 1912, 699-752. — **Cardoso Pereira** (A.) Sobre o azoto total urinário. Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisb., 1898, iv, 324-328. — **Casado Torrelblanca** (J. M.) Estudio de la relación nitrogenada de la orina normal. Gac. med. d. Sur de España, Granada, 1907, xxv, 8-13. — **Crosa** (A.) Qualo metodo sia da preferirsi per la determinazione dell'azoto ammoniacale nelle urine. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1912, li, 73-83. — **Dehon**. Sur la technique de la détermination du coefficient azoturique et sur l'importance de quelques causes physiologiques et pathologiques qui font varier ce coefficient. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1905, ix, 127. — **Desmoullère** (A.) Les substances azotées de l'urine et la détermination du rapport azoturique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1909, i, 584-597. Also: Ann. d. mal. ven., Par., 1909, iv, 247-260. — **Dufourt** (E.) De la valeur biologique du coefficient azoturique. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 601-612. — **Erben** (F.) Ueber die Verteilung der stickstoffhaltigen Substanzen des Harnes bei einigen akuten Infektionskrankheiten. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1904, xxv, 33-107, 6 tab. — **Erdmann** (C. C.) On the determination of alkylamines obtained from urine after Kjeldahl digestion. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1911, ix, 85-92. — **Ewing** (J.) & **Wolf** (C. G. L.) The clinical significance of the urinary nitrogen. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1906, n. s., cxxxi, 751-771. — The clinical significance of the urinary nitrogen. II. The metabolism in the toxemia of pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lv, 289-336. — The clinical significance of the urinary nitrogen. III. Nitrogenous metabolism in typhoid fever. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1909, iv, 330-355. — **Falk** (F.) & **Hesky** (O.) Ueber Ammoniak-, Aminosäuren- und Peptid-Stickstoff im Harn Gravidar. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1910, lxxi, 261-276. Also [Abstr.]: Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1911, v, 278. — **Fiquet**. De l'azote urinaire. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1902, xx, 512-515. — **Folin** (O.) & **Farmer** (C. J.) A new method for the determination of total nitrogen in urine. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912-13, xi, 493-501. — **Freund** (E.) & **Fellner** (R.) Ueber Bestimmung der stickstoffhaltigen Urinbestandteile mit Sublimat. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxvi, 401-406. — **Friedrichsen** (F.) Ueber die Mischung der N-Substanzen im Harn bei Krankheiten. Beitr. z. Lehre v. Stoffwechsel [etc.], Berl., 1894, 2. Hft., 42-45. — **Garcia** (C. A.) Nuevo azotómetro. Crón. méd. Lima, 1906, xxxii, 325-327. — **Gley** (E.) & **Richet** (C.) Dosage de l'azote total de l'urine par l'hypobromite de sodium. In: Richet (C.) Physiol. Trav. de lab., 8<sup>e</sup>, Par., 1893, ii, 369-380. — **Gmelin**. Beeinflussung des zeitlichen Ablaufes der Stickstoffausscheidung im Harn nach einer Mahlzeit. Bl. f. klin. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1898, viii, 109-119. — **Guglielmi** (F.) Sul rapporto di alcuni gruppi di sostanze azotate delle urine in condizioni patologiche. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1906, vii, 469; 489; 504; 517. — **Halpern** (M.) O rozczłonkowaniu azotu w moczu w stanach chorobowych. [Breaking up of nitrogen in the urine in disease.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1903, xxxi, 826; 849; 871; 904. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1903, i, 355-376. — **Härl** (P.) A normális emberi vizeletnek egy új nitrogén-tartalmú alkotórésze. [A new nitrogenous constituent in the normal human urine.] Orvostud értekez. gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1904, ó. l. v, 539; 595. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xlv, 1-8. — **de Jager** (L.) Ueber den Gehalt des Harns an Ammoniak und Aminosäuren. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Pathol. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. u. Wien, 1911, n. F., vi, 81-89. Also, transl.: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1911, i, 1200-1215. — **von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber die Verteilung der stickstoffhaltigen Substanzen im Harn des kranken Menschen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xlvii, 1; 1903, i, 167. — **Jolles** (A.) Ueber den Nachweis von Nitraten im Harn. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 509; 521. — Ersatz für die Kjeldahl-Bestimmung im Harn für klinische Zwecke. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1901, xxii, 719-723. — Demonstration eines Azotometers zur Bestimmung der Harnsäure und des Harnstoffs im Harn. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipz., 1904, ii, 2. Hfte., 58. — Verbessertes Azotometer zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Harnstoffs und der Harnsäure im Harn. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 211. — Notiz über die stickstoffhaltigen Harnbestandteile. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, v, 419-421. — **Jolles** (M.) & **Jolles** (A.) Nitrates in urine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 639. — **Labbé** (M.) & **Dauphin**. L'azote colloïdal urinaire; son origine et sa signification clinique. Compt. rend. Soc. de

## Urine (Nitrogen and nitrogenous constituents of).

biol., Par., 1913, clxvi, 391. — **Landau** (A.) O rozczłonkowaniu azotu w moczu u ludzi zdrowych. [Breaking up of nitrogen in the urine of healthy men.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1903, 2. s., xxiii, 979; 1003; 1029. Also, transl.: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1904, lxxix, 417-431. — **Lehmann** (G.) Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung der Bestimmung des Kolloidalstickstoffs im Harn nach der Methode von Salkowski und Kojo. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1913, cxii, 376-389. — **Machado** (V.) Azoto urinário total e coefficiente das oxydações azotadas. Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisb., 1898-9, v, 136-144. — **Maillard** (L.-C.) Détermination numérique de l'excrétion urinaire de l'azote sous diverses formes chez l'homme normal. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1908, cxlvii, 710-712. — **Maurel** (E.) Influence d'une alimentation azotée insuffisante sur l'excrétion de l'azote urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, li, s., ii, 124-126. — **Moreigne** (H.) Dosage de l'azote de l'urée après traitement de l'urine par l'acide phosphotungstique seul. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1898, 6. s., viii, 241-244. — Étude sur le rapport azoturique ou rapport de l'azote de l'urée à l'azote urinaire total; causes diverses pouvant modifier sa valeur. *Ibid.*, 293; 345. — Des rapports urinaires en général et en particulier, du rapport azoturique ou rapport de l'azote de l'urée à l'azote total urinaire. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de pharm. 1900, Par., 1901, 263-277. — **Paton** (D. N.) The action of the Bacillus coli communis on the distribution of nitrogen in the urine. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1902, viii, 280. — **Pittarelli** (E.) Semplificazione del metodo Kjeldahl in chimica medica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 1638-1640. — **Pregl** (F.) Ueber die Ursachen der hohen Werthe des  $\frac{C}{N}$ -Quotienten des normalen menschlichen Harnes. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1899, lxxv, 87-109. — **Reale** (E.) Sulla determinazione quantitativa delle sostanze azotate dell'urina insolubili in alcool (azoto colloïdale di Salkowski). N. riv. clin. terap., Napoli, 1907, x, 449-456. — **Rebaudil** (S.) L'azoto colloïdale nell'urine delle donne durante la gravidanza, il travaglio di parto ed il puerperio. Ginecol. mod., Genova, 1908, i, 169; 231; 306. — **Reynolds** (H.) Véritable signification clinique de l'hypozoturie. Ass. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 285-289. — **Richter** (P. F.) Ueber die Verteilung des Stickstoffs im Harn unter pathologischen Verhältnissen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1897, xxii, 287-297. — **Rona** (P.) & **Ottenberg** (R.) Zur Methodik der Stickstoffbestimmung im Harn. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxiv, 354-356. — **Rosenbloom** (J.) Clinical methods for estimation of total nitrogen and ammonia-nitrogen in urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 87. — **Salkowski** (E.) Zur Kenntnis der alkoholunlöslichen bzw. kolloidalen Stickstoffsubstanzen im Harn. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 1581; 1618. — **Salvolini** (U.) Rapida e facile determinazione dell'azoto totale nelle urine. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 411. — **Satta** (G.) Bemerkungen über die Stickstoffverteilung im Harn. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschw., 1905, vi, 358-375. — **Schöndorff** (B.) Die Stickstoffverteilung im Harn unter dem Einfluss verschiedener Ernährung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1907, cxvii, 257-274. — **Sclaudone** (P.) Azoturia e intossicazioni batteriche. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1899, xxxviii, 257-269. — **Signorelli** (E.) Ueber das Verhältnis zwischen dem Amminstickstoff und dem Gesamtstickstoff im Harn unter verschiedenen normalen und pathologischen Bedingungen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xlvii, 482-506. — **Smith** (W. G.) On some colour tests for the chief nitrogenous constituents of urine. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1905, xxiii, 50-53. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1905, exx, 1-4. — **von Sonogyl** (S.) Die Verteilung des Harnstickstoffes nach enteraler und parentaler Eiweisszufuhr. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxi, 125-133. — **Spiro** (K.) Zur Methodik der Ammoniak- und Harnstoffbestimmungen im Harn. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschw., 1907, ix, 481-483. — **Steensma** (F. A.) Over het voorkomen van nitraten in urine en hun betekenis voor het kwalitatief en kwantitatief urine-onderzoek. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1904, 2. r., xl, d. 2, 425-432. — **Tar** (G. G.) & **Beneslavsky** (I. P.) К вопросу о химическом составе т. наз. "коллоидального азота," poluchayemavo osazhdeniyem normalnoy chelovecheskoj mochi sternokislinskim. [Chemical composition of the so-called colloidal nitrogen, obtained from settling normal human urine by zinc sulphate.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1913, xli, 788. Also, transl.: Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, lii, 435-438. — **Tschlenoff** (B.) Der zeitliche Ablauf der Stickstoffausscheidung im Harn nach einer Mahlzeit. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1896, xxvi, 65-76. — **Twort** (J. F.) & **Hill** (J. F.) Further experiments on the effect of breathing oxygen on the nitrogen dissolved in the urine. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1911-12, xliii, pp. xlii-xliv. Also, Reprint. — **Valdam** (P.) Les sels ammoniacaux de l'urine, et le rapport azoturique. Bull. commerce, Par., 1899, xxvii, 513. — **Voges** (O.) Ueber die Mischung der stickstoffhaltigen Bestandteile im Harn bei Anämie und Stauungs Zuständen. Beitr. z. Lehre v. Stoffwechsel [etc.], Berl., 1892, 1. Hft., 81-112. — **Voit** (F.) Die Stickstoffbestimmung im Harn nach Schneider-Seegen.



### Urine (Nitrogen and nitrogenous constituents of).

Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1894, n. F., xiii, 168-180.—**Werneck** (L.) Do valor clinico da determinação do coefficiente azoturico. Ann. Acad. de med. do Rio de Jan. (1904-5), 1906, lxx, 63-106.—**Weyl** (T.) & **Meyer** (A.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Nitrate im Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888, xxxvi, 456.—**Zieleniewski** (S.) Parównawcze określenie ilości azotu w moczu. [Comparative determination of the quantity of nitrogen in the urine.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1909, xxi, 216-218.

### Urine (Normal).

**BOUCHEZ** (A.-E.) \*Recherches sur la composition de l'urine normale. 8°. Lille, 1911.

Also [Abstr.], in: J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1912, xiv, 46; 74.

**Armendariz** (E.) Observaciones acerca de algunos caracteres físicos de la orina fisiológica en México. Rev. quincen. de anat. patol. [etc.], México, 1896, i, 512-519.—**Bottazzi** (F.) L'urina normale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 827-830.—**Bouchez** (A.) & **Lambling** (E.) Sur la composition de l'urine normale de l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 435; 486.—**Dombrowski** (S.) Sur la mannite, les azotates et les alcaloïdes des urines normales. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 244-246.—**Donzé** (G.) & **Lambling** (E.) Sur l'importance quantitative et sur la composition du non dosé organique de l'urine normale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 1023. — Sur la grandeur du non dosé organique de l'urine normale. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1903, v, 225-237. — Sur la grandeur et sur la composition du non dosé organique de l'urine normale. *Ibid.*, 1901-1072.—**Funaoka** (E.) & **Hachiyama** (T.) [Remarks on the normal urine of the Japanese.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1901, xxii, 664-673.—**Haughton** (S.) On the natural constants of the healthy urine of man, and a theory of work founded thereon. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1859, xxviii, 1; 1860, xxx, 1; 1862, xxxiv, 284. Also, Reprint.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Uncontaminated urine. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi, 91.—**Leven** (G.) A propos des urines normales. Clinique, Par., 1911, vi, 654.—**Long** (J. H.) The definition of normal urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 757-760. Also [Abstr.], Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Balt., 1912, p. xl.—**Platt** (C.) The normal urine. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1897, xix, 382-384.—**Ruiz Casabó** (M.) & **Grande Rossi** (F.) ¿Cuál es el promedio bioquímico de la orina normal de los habitantes de Cuba? Rev. Asoc. méd.-farm. . . d. Cuba, Habana, 1901-2, ii, 73-101. Also [Abstr.], Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1901, xxvii, 486-495. Also, Reprint.

### Urine (Nucleo-albumins in) [Nucleo-albuminuria].

**BUSY** (E.-M.) La nucléo-albuminurie, sa recherche rapide et sa signification pathogénique. Applications pratiques au diagnostic clinique, à la physiologie et à la pathologie générale. 8°. Paris, 1911.

**STRAUSS** (J.) \*Untersuchungen über den Gehalt des eiweisshaltigen Harns an Serumalbumin, Serumglobulin, Nucleoalbumin und Mucin mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage der Nucleoalbuminurie. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1895.

**Matsumoto.** Ueber die durch Essigsäure ausfällbare Eiweisssubstanz in pathologischen Harnen. (Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der sogen. Nucleoalbuminurie und Globulinurie.) Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1902-3, lxxv, 398-411.—**Ott** (A.) Ueber Nucleoalbumin im menschlichen Harn. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1895, xlii, 496-502. Also: Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1895, xvi, 177-196.—**Stewart** (D. D.) The reactions of nuclealbumin (erroneously styled mucin) with the commonly employed urinary albumin-tests; the difficulty of distinguishing these reactions from those of serum-albumin, globulin, etc.; remarks on the occurrence of a normal, constant trace of albumin in the urine. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx, 29-37. Also, Reprint.—**Tumminia** (P.) Sulle differenze fra albumina vera e sostanze mucinoidi delle urine. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1908, vii, 193-195.

### Urine (Organic matter in).

**CHELLE** (J.-L.) \*Nouvelle méthode pour calculer le "non dosé organique" dans les analyses cliniques d'urine. 8°. Bordeaux, 1911.

**FLAMANT** (G.-T.-A.) \*Dosage du déchet organique de l'urine et des matières extractives. 4°. Paris, 1895.

**Barraja** (A.) Notes sur l'élimination du chloroforme et nouveau procédé de destruction de la matière organique

### Urine (Organic matter in).

dans les urines. Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 707-710.—**Engelard** (R.) Ueber den Nachweis organischer Basen im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1908, lvii, 49-64.—**Imbert** (L.) & **Blautus** (O.) Note sur un cas de fibrinurie avec albuminurie sans hématurie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1902, xx, 214-218.—**Kutseher** (F.) Die Darstellung organischer Basen aus Harn. In: Abderhalden (E.) Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden, 8°. Berl., 1910, iii, 2, 863-883.—**Labbé** (H.), **Vitry** (G.) & **Touyeras.** L'indosé organique urinaire; ses variations à l'état normal suivant le régime alimentaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxxvi, 38-40.—**Ville** (J.) & **Moitessier** (J.) Sur la question des composés chloro-organiques de l'urine. N. Montpel. méd., 1901, xii, 815-819.

### Urine (Oxalic acid and oxalates in).

See, also, Oxaluria.

**BAAR** (G.) Oxalurie vom Standpunkte des praktischen Arztes. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1908.

**BARTH** (H.) \*Ueber Vorkommen, Nachweis und Bestimmung der Oxalsäure im Harn. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. Stuttgart, 1903.

**HÜNE** (E. W.) \*Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Oxalsäure im menschlichen Harn. [Göttingen.] 8°. Nordhausen, 1901.

**LOMMEL** (F.) \*Ueber die Herkunft der Oxalsäure im Harn. [München.] 8°. Naumburg a. S., 1899.

**Albahrar.** Nouvelle méthode de dosage de l'acide oxalique dans les urines, les aliments, etc. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxxvi, 181.—**Astolfoni** (G.) Di un nuovo metodo per la ricerca dell'acido ossalico contenuto nella urina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 561-563.—**Autenrieth** (W.) & **Barth** (H.) Ueber Vorkommen und Bestimmung der Oxalsäure im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 327-342.—**Baar.** Ueber Oxalurie. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1908, xxy, 369-386.—**Barberio** (M.) Contributo alla morfologia dell'ossalato di calcio del sedimento urinario dell'uomo. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1904, xiv, 75-83.—**Barillé** (A.) Précipitation artificielle de cristaux d'oxalate de chaux dans une urine, à propos d'un cas d'oxalurie simulée. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1907, cliv, 631-636. Also: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1907, 6. s., xxvi, 153-157.—**Brasher** (C. W. J.) A case of alternating oxaluria and phosphaturia. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1913, xxxi, 21-24.—**Burkitt** (R. W.) Etiology of oxaluria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 898.—**D'Angelo** (G.) L'ossaluria. Pratica d. med., Napoli, 1907-8, viii, 101-108.—**Debout d'Estrées.** Contribution à l'étude d'oxalurie. Ass. franc. d'uról. Proc. verb. 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 629-634. Also [Abstr.], Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1911-12, viii, 455.—**Dubois** (C.) & **Boulet** (L.) Oxalurie d'origine alimentaire et hématurie. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1912, xvi, 2-9-253.—**Dunlop** (J. C.) The excretion of oxalic acid in urine, and its bearing on the pathological condition known as oxaluria. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1894-6, iii, 389-429. Also [Abstr.], Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, xii, 634-639.—**Edgeworth** (F. H.) Notes on a case of alternating oxaluria and phosphaturia. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1913, xxxi, 18-21.—**Hogge** (A.) Oxalurie et phosphaturie. Scalpel, Liège, 1911-12, lxiv, 111; 125.—**Klemperer** (G.) Ueber Entstehung und Verhütung der oxalsäuren Niederschläge im Urin. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900-1901), 1902, xxxii, pt. 2, 459-462. Also: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 1289. — Notiz über den Einfluss der Salicylsäure auf die Ausscheidung von Oxalsäure durch den Urin. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1902-3, lxxv, 487. — The origin and preventive treatment of oxalic acid deposits in the urine. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1906, 16. s., i, 61-67.—**Klemperer** (G.) & **Tritschler** (F.) Untersuchungen über Herkunft und Löslichkeit der im Urin ausgeschiedenen Oxalsäure. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1901, xlii, 337-366.—**Löpper** & **Binot** (E.-M.) Les crises gastriques des oxaluriques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1910, 3. s., xxix, 447-456. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1910, no. 61, 5-7. Also: Tribune méd., Par., 1910, n. s., xliii, 261-263.—**Luzzatto** (A. M.) Zur Physiologie der Oxalsäure und Oxalursäure im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xxxvii, 225-244.—**MacLean** (H.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Oxalsäure im Harn. *Ibid.*, 1909, lx, 20-24.—**Maguire** (R.) On oxaluria and the treatment of calcium oxalate deposit from the urine, with a method for the solution of calcium oxalate calculus whilst in the urinary passages. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Med. Sect., 1-24. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1333-1339.—**Pratt** (R.) Oxaluria. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1630.—**Rosenberg** (E.) Beitrag zur Oxaluriefrage. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1912, xlix, 1513.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber ein neues Verfahren zur Bestimmung der Oxalsäure im Harn. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1899, xxxvii, 257-259. — Ueber die Bestimmung der Oxalsäure und das Vorkommen von Oxalursäure im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxix, 437-460.—**Salomon** (H.) Bedeutung und Behandlung der Oxalurie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909,

**Urine (Oxalic acid and oxalates in).**

v, 1317.—**Serkowski** (S.) & **Możdżewski** (F.) Szczawian wapnia w osadzie moczowym a t. zw. oksaluria. [Oxalic acid in the urine; or so-called oxaluria.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1911, cvii, 57-79. Also, *transl.*: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910-11, lxx, 264-278.—**Sleber** (E.) Několic nových poznatků o oxalurii. [Etudes sur l'oxalurie.] Sborn. klin., v Praze, 1906-7, viii, 197-238.—**Smith** (W. G.) Oxaluria and phosphaturia. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1907-8, xxvi, 117-128. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1908, cxxvi, 81-90.—**Truelsen** (T.) Oxaluria. Bull. Univ. Nebraska Coll. Med., Lincoln, 1907, ii, 101-112.—**Volt** (F.) Ueber die Herkunft der Oxalsäure im Harn. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1899, xv, 1-7.—**Williams** (B. G. R.) Oxaluria dolorosa; a contribution to genito-urinary surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxi, 890-893. — Observations on some clinical features of painful oxaluria. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxxiii, 1076-1079.—**Williams** (B. G. R.) & **Williams** (E. M.) Observations upon some laboratory features of painful oxaluria. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1913, vi, 263-276.—**Zoeptel** (V.) Ueber Oxalurie und Phosphaturie. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1909, xxxiv, 153-155.

**Urine (Oxidase in).**

**Blgnani** (G.) Le ossidasi urinarie. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 243-247. Also: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 827-830.—**Giambattista** (M.) Della importanza delle ossidasi urinarie nel giudicare delle condizioni funzionali della cellula epatica. Studium, Napoli, 1909, ii, 11-15.

**Urine (Oxidation of).**

**Cotton** (S.) Oxydation de l'urine; les phénols et l'indican. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1900, cxxxix, 214-216. Also: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1900, 6. s., xi, 59-61.—**Hille**. Ueber die Bestimmung der Oxydationszahl des Harnes mittels Kaliumpermanganat. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1909, xxiv, 146.—**Niemilowicz** (L.) & **Gittelmacher**—**Wilenko** (G.) Die Oxydationszahlen des Harns in saurer und alkalischer Lösung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxvi, 167-197, 2 diag.

**Urine (Oxyproteic acid in).**

**Bądzynski** (S.) & **Panek** (K.) O kwasie allosyproteinowym, prawidłowym składniku moczu ludzkiego. [On allosyproteic acid, a normal component of human urine.] Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej., Kraków, 1902, 3. s., ii, A, 424-432. Also, *transl.*: Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1902, 532-561, 2 pl.—**Bondzynski** (S.) & **Gottlieb** (R.) Ueber einen bisher unbekannten normalen Harnbestandteil, die Oxyproteinsäure. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1897, xxxv, 577-580. Also, *transl.*: Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 25-27.—**Browinski** (J.) & **Dombrowski** (S.) Quantitative Untersuchungen über den Gehalt von Aminosäurestoff in den Oxyproteinsäuren des Menschenharns. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxvii, 92-106.—**Ginsberg** (W.) Ueber die Mengenverhältnisse und die physiologische Bedeutung der Oxyproteinsäurefraktion des Harns. Beitr. z. chem. Phys., u. Path., Brnschw., 1907, x, 411-446.—**Töpfer** (G.) Zur Kenntnis des unter dem Namen "Oxyproteinsäure" beschriebenen Harnbestandteiles. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1897, xxxv, 705-707.

**Urine (Pancreatic reaction of) [Cambridge's test].**

See, also, **Pancreas** (Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of).

**CARTIER** (L.) \*Essai critique sur la valeur de la réaction de Cambridge. 8°. Paris, 1909.

**Agabekoff** (S. G.) K voprosu o reaktsii Cambridge'a pri zabollevaniyakh podzheludochnoi zhelyozhi. [Cambridge's reaction in pancreatic diseases.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1907, vi, 1175; 1211.—**Bernoulli** (E.) Ueber den Wert der Cambridge-Reaktion für die Diagnose von Pankreaserkrankungen. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1910, xl, 297-299.—**Blattelle** (S. R.) The significance and value of the Cambridge test in relation to pancreatic disease. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1910, x, 185-188.—**Boos** (W. F.) & **Harmer** (T. W.) The so-called Cambridge test. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, cxlii, 821-823.—**Braunstein** (G.) A Cambridge-féle pankreasreakció klinikai értékesítősegéről. [The clinical value of the Cambridge pancreatic reaction.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1910, liv, 593; 614.—**Buhlig** (W. H.) The Cambridge reaction in the urine. Quart. Bull. Northwest. Univ. Med. Sch., Chicago, 1909-10, xi, 84-88.—**Cambridge** (P. J.) The reaction of phenylhydrazin with other substances than dextrose occurring in the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 14-18. — An improved method of performing the pancreatic reaction in the urine. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1905-6, lxxxix, 239-247. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 1150. — The so-called pancreatic reaction in the urine. Edinb. M. J., 1907, n. s., xxi, 129-134. — The pancreatic reaction in the urine and the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases. Clin. J., Lond., 1907-8, xxxi, 392-395. — A consideration of the results of the pancreatic (Cambridge) reaction in 1,475 cases. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10,

**Urine (Pancreatic reaction of) [Cambridge's test].**

iii, Med. Sect., 163-184.—**Cambridge** (P. J.) & **Bushnell** (F. G.) The so-called pancreatic reaction in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 1462.—**Cambridge** (P. J.), **Ham** (C. E.) & **Cleland** (J. B.) The so-called pancreatic reaction in the urine. *Ibid.*, ii, 43.—**Cambridge** (P. J.) & **Semon** (H. C. G.) An experimental investigation into the origin and cause of the "pancreatic" (Cambridge) reaction in the urine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Path. Sect., 79-92, 1 pl.—**Cambridge's** Reaction for the diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas. Detroit M. J., 1908, viii, 320.—**Carpi** (U.) Sulla reazione pancreatica di Cambridge. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1910, lxi, 171-175. — Osservazioni sperimentali sulla reazione di Cambridge. *Ibid.*, 183.—**Cassidy** (M. A.) The diagnostic value of Cambridge's pancreatic reaction. St. Thomas's Hosp., Lond., 1906, n. s., xxxiv, 623-637.—**Chiarugi** (M.) La reazione di Cambridge nella clinica e nell'esperimento. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisio-crit. in Siena (1912), 1913, 5. s., iv, 545-555.—**Corsini** (F.) & **Befani** (G. C.) Valore clinico della reazione di Cambridge e sua importanza diagnostica per le affezioni pancreatiche. *Ibid.*, 1909, 5. s., i, 757-774.—**D'Amato** (L.) & **Cuomo** (G.) Ricerche cliniche e sperimentali sul valore della reazione pancreatica di Cambridge. Tommasi, Napoli, 1910, v, 725; 746. Also, *transl.*: Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1910, xxxi, 1017-1028.—**Douglas** (C. C.) On the pancreatic reaction of the urine, and on other associated means of diagnosing disease of the pancreas. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1905-7, vi, 313-321, 2 pl.—**Eichler** (F.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Diagnose der Pankreaserkrankungen; die Cambridge'sche Pankreasreaktion im Urin. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1907, xlv, 769-772.—**Eichler** (F.) & **Schirokauer** (H.) Zur Diagnose der Pankreaserkrankungen; die Cambridge'sche Reaktion. *Ibid.*, 1909, xlv, 332.—**Feldman** (V. M.) Diagnosticheskoye znachenie reaktsii Cambridge'a pri zabollevaniyakh podzheludochnoi zhelyozhi. [Diagnostic significance of Cambridge's reaction in pancreatic diseases.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 797-801.—**Finzi** (G.) Sul valore della "reazione pancreatica" in medicina veterinaria; la reazione di Cambridge nella diagnosi delle affezioni del pancreas nel cavallo. Clin. vet., Milano, 1912, xxxv, 898-913.—**Florio** (G.) & **Zambelli** (G.) Sul valore diagnostico dei cristalli di Cambridge nelle malattie pancreatiche. Morgagni, Milano, 1908, 1, 621-631.—**Friedman** (G. A.) Cambridge reaction in pancreatic disease, with notes of a case. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxv, 682-686.—**Goodman** (E. H.) The present status of the Cambridge reaction. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1909, 19. s., ii, 167-176. — The value of the Cambridge reaction in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg. (1908), 1909, xi, 197-208. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, xlix, 183-191. [Discussion], 293-295.—**Grimbert** (L.) & **Bernier** (R.) Sur la réaction de Cambridge. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxxvi, 1020-1022. Also: J. de pharm et chim., Par., 1909, 6. s., xxx, 529-536. — Sur la cause de la réaction de Cambridge. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxxvii, 467-470. Also: Gaz. d. hóp. de Lyon, 1910, xi, 37-39. — À quoi est due la réaction de Cambridge? Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 689-692.—**Grosser** (P.) & **Kern** (H.) Die Bedeutung der Cambridge-Reaktion bei Kindern. Monatsschr. f. Kinderh., Leipzig u. Wien, 1910-11, ix, 20-24.—**Gruner** (O. C.) The so-called pancreatic reaction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 1516.—**Hagen** (W.) Zur Bewertung der Cambridge'schen Reaktion als Hilfsmittel für die Diagnose der Pankreaserkrankungen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1908-9, lxi, 750-766.—**Herz** (A.) & **Wilhelm** (R.) Die Cambridgesche Reaktion bei Gesunden und Kranken. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1910, xxiii, 888-890.—**Hess** (O.) Ein Beitrag zur Cambridgeschen Reaktion. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 61.—**Isaja** (A.) La reazione di Cambridge nelle affezioni pancreatiche. Ann. d. r. Ist. di clin. chir. di Roma, 1910, iii, 321-336.—**Karasiówna** (Ilenryka.) O reakcji Cambridgea. Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1910, xlv, 255; 282. Also, *transl.*: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1913, lxxvii, 125-135.—**Kinney** (L. C.) The clinical value of the Cambridge reaction. Ann. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1910, cxi, 878-883.—**Kinnicutt** (F. P.) The Cambridge reaction in diseases of the pancreas. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxxv, 589-591. — The Cambridge reaction in diseases of the pancreas. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1912, ix, 191-198.—**Klauber** (O.) Die Bedeutung der Cambridgeschen Reaktion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 395.—**Kompauneyets** (V. Ya.) & **Beresneff** (A. P.) Sravnitel'naya otsenka reaktsii Cambridge'ya ryadu drugimi reaktsiyami pri zabollevaniyakh podzheludochnoi zhelyozhi. [The value of Cambridge's reaction as compared with other reactions in pancreatic diseases.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1910, xvii, 1169; 1199.—**Kostrzewski** (J.) O odczynie Cambridgea. [Cambridge's reaction.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1909, xlviii, 463; 478.—**Krienitz** (W.) Die praktische Verwertbarkeit der sog. Cambridge'schen Pankreasreaktion. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1909, xv, 53-77.—**Labbé** (H.) La réaction de Cambridge et ses rapports avec les lésions pancréatiques. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 90-92.—**Langer** (F.) Die Cambridge-Reaktion und ihre Bedeutung für die Diagnostik der Pankreaserkrankungen.



### Urine (Pancreatic reaction of) [Cambridge's test].

Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 331-334.—**Libertini** (G.) Sul valore diagnostico dei cristalli di Cammidge nelle malattie del pancreas. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1912, xlii, 161-165.—**Licini** (C.) La reazione del Cammidge nelle malattie del pancreas. Clin. chir., Milano, 1911, xix, 1337-1352.—**Mayesima** (J.) Ueber den Wert und das Wesen der Cammidge'schen Reaktion bei Pankreaserkrankungen. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1912, xxv, 403-414.—**Neuberg** (C.) Ueber die Substanzen, die am Zustandekommen der sogenannten Cammidge'schen Reaktion beteiligt sind. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xliii, 505-507.—**Orlovski** (Z. F.) K voprosu o reaktivii Cammidge'a. Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1909, xvi, 609-612.—**Petroff** (N. Ya.) K voprosu o znachenii reaktivii Cammidge'a pri bol'nykh podzheludochnoi zhelyezi i o yeyu sostitshnosti. [Significance of Cammidge's reaction in diseases of the pancreas, and its nature.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 1498; 1536.—**Pilcher** (J. T.) Studies of pancreatitis and the pancreatic reaction of Cammidge. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, li, 89-101, 2 pl.—**Pribram** (H.) Ueber die Pankreasreaktion von Cammidge. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1911, xxxvi, 261.—**Roper** (J. C.) & **Stillman** (R. G.) A study of the technique of the Cammidge reaction and of the substance giving rise to the so-called typical crystals. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1911, vii, 252-258.—**Röth** (M.) A Cammidge-féle pancreas-reakció. [On Cammidge's pancreas reaction.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1909, liii, 287-290.—**Russell** (W.) The "pancreatic reaction" in abdominal disease. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1909-10, n. s., xxix, 205-210. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 5-8.—**Schmidt** (J. E.) Ueber Wert und Wesen der Cammidge'schen Pankreasreaktion. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1909, xx, 426-444. Also: Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg, 1909, 28.—**Schumm** (O.) & **Hegler** (C.) Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der sogenannten Pankreasreaktion nach Cammidge. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankeanst., 1909, x, 185-222, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 1878-1880. Zur Kenntnis der "Pankreasreaktion" nach Cammidge. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, pt. 2, 2054. Untersuchungen über die sogenannte Pankreasreaktion nach Cammidge. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankeanst., 1910, xi, 33-68.—**Schumm** (O.), **Hegler** (C.) & **Meyer-Wedel** (Frau L.) Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der sogenannten Pankreasreaktion nach Cammidge. H. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankeanst. 1909, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1910, xiv, pt. 2, 185-222, 2 pl.—**Seizer** (M.) O odezynie Cammidge'a. [Cammidge's reaction.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1910, v, 315-317.—**Smolenski** (K.) Zur Frage nach der Muttersubstanz durch welche die Reaktion von Cammidge im Harn hervorgerufen wird. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, ix, 119-130.—**Sorrentino** (U.) La reazione del Cammidge nelle urine normali. Riforma med., Napoli, 1910, xxvi, 459-462.—**Speese** (J.) & **Goodman** (E. H.) The Cammidge reaction in experimental pancreatitis. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1908, 3. s., xxx, 167-170.—**Stoolkey** (L. B.) A possible significance of the Cammidge reaction. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1910, p. xiv. Also: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1910-11, viii, 138.—**Swan** (J. M.) & **Gilbride** (J. J.) A clinical study of the Cammidge reaction in the urine. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1910, 3. s., xxxii, 22-68. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xci, 781; 852.—**Watson** (C.) The clinical value of the pancreatic reaction in the urine, based on over 250 analyses. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 858-860.—**Weber** (H.) Cammidge-Reaktion und Schmelzpunktbestimmung unter dem Mikroskop. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 160-168.—**Whipple** (G. H.), **Chaffee** (B. S.) & **Fisher** (R. F.) The Cammidge test in experimental pancreatitis, and other conditions. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1910, xxi, 339-352.—**Willis** (B. C.), **McGrath** (B. F.) [et al.] Clinical experiences with the Cammidge reaction. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1910, xxv, 192-199. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 156-160.—**Wilson** (L. B.) Clinical experiences with the Cammidge reaction. Year-Book Pileher Hosp. Brooklyn, 1911, i, 1-7.—**Zarnitsin** (P. I.) K voprosu o klinicheskom znachenii pankreaticheskoi reaktivii Cammidge'a. [The clinical value of Cammidge's pancreatic reaction.] Prakt. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 413; 431. Also: Kazan. Med. J., 1910, x, 256-258.—**Zimmerman** (V.) K voprosu o klinicheskom znachenii reaktivii Cammidge'a. [Clinical value of Cammidge's reaction.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 1967-1999.—**Zuccola** (P. F.) Ricerche sulla reazione di Cammidge. Pensiero med., Milano, 1912, ii, 244; 261. Sulla natura della reazione di Cammidge. Riforma med., Napoli, 1912, xxviii, 1261-1266.

### Urine (Parasites in).

See, also, **Urinary organs (Diseases of, Bacteriology, etc., of); Urine (Chylous); Uromyces.** **Billings** (F.) & **Miller** (J. L.) Report of the presence of Anguillula aceti in the urine of two patients, mistaken for Strongyloides intestinalis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1902, xvii, 160-170.—**Boston** (L. N.) Anguillula aceti (vinegar eel) in the urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 693.—**Dock** (G.) Flagellate protozoa in the freshly passed

### Urine (Parasites in).

urine of a man. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 690. Also, Reprint.—**Johnson** (E. A.) A rare worm passed in the urine. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 524.—**Klein** (S. R.) Some newly discovered parasites found in urine and the urinary organs. Med. Times, N. Y., 1911, xxxix, 47.—**Krauss** (W.) Report of three cases of animal parasites in the urine. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1911, lxiv, 185-189. Also: Am. Soc. Trop. M., [n. p.], 1911, vi, 1-4.—**Lemière** & **Lambin**. Sur un cas de pseudoparasitisme. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd.-chir. du Nord, Lille, 1905, i, 63-66.—**Lewis** (W. M.) Specimens of urine containing trichomonads. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897-8, xxxviii, 333.—**Marpinann**. Ueber das Vorkommen von Milben im Harn. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], i. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxv, 304-306.—**Meyer** (C.) Ein Fall von Parasiten im Urin. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1897-8, 72-76.—**Oudemans** (A. C.) Over mijten in urine en in de nieren. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1904-5, xi, 137-141.—**Rosenheck** (C.) & **Rohdenburg** (G. L.) Chyluria containing the Cercomonas hominis; report of a case. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 372. Also, Reprint.—**Scheiber** (S. H.) Ein Fall von mikroskopisch kleinen Rundwürmern, Rhabditis genitalis, im Urin einer Kranken. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1880, lxxxii, 161-175, 1 pl.—**de Villa** (F. L.) Presencia del Acaerus scabiei en la orina. Juventud med., Guatemala, 1903, v, 194-197.—**Vuillemin** (P.) Recherche des organismes étrangers dans l'urine (xénopsie des urines). Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1903, xxxv, 513-528.—**Wijnhoff** (J. A.) Over amoebie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. s., xxxi, pt. 1, 107-117.

### Urine (Pentose in).

See, also, **Pentosuria.**

**BIASIOTTI** (A.) Sulla presenza e sul significato fisico-patologico dei pentosi nell'urina. roy. 8°. Veroli, 1911.

**Ballerini** (G.) I pentosi ricreati nelle urine delle gravide e delle puerpere. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1909, ii, 714-728.—**Bial** (M.) Zur Urein-Reaktion auf Pentosen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, lxxi, 231. Die chronische Pentosurie. Berl. Klinik, 1907, xix, 226. Hft., 1-27.—**Blumenthal** (F.) Der Nachweis der Pentosen im Harn. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 550-552.—**Brooks** (A. C.) Pentosuria. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. 1910, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1911, xviii, 115-119.—**Chobola** (E.) Pentosurie. Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1907, xlvii, 315-319.—**Cohen** (S. S.) A case of essential pentosuria. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1909, 3. s., xxxi, 116-126. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1910, cxxxix, 349-359. Also, Reprint.—**Cominotti** (L.) Ueber das Vorhandensein der Pentosen im Harn des Menschen und der Tiere. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxii, 106-119.—**Elliott** (J. H.) & **Raper** (H. S.) Notes on a case of pentosuria presenting unusual features. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912-13, xi, 211-215.—**Funaro** (R.) Sulla presenza dei pentosi nell'urina normale. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Siena, 1907, vi, 401-406.—**Janeway** (T. C.) Essential pentosuria in two brothers. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1906, cxxxii, 423-428. Also, Reprint.—**Jolles** (A.) Ueber den Nachweis der Pentosen im Harn. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1907, xxviii, 417-420. Ueber den Nachweis der Pentosen im Harn. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, pt. 2, 1186. Ueber den Nachweis der Pentosen im Harn. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Leipzig, 1910, lxxxi, pt. 2, 98.—**af Klercker** (O.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Pentosurie auf Grundlage von Untersuchungen an zwei Fällen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1912, cviii, 277-310.—**Kraft** (E.) Pentose im Harn und Nachweis derselben. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 1185.—**La Wall** (C. H.) Chemical examination of a sample of urine containing pentose. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1909, 3. s., xxxi, 127-129. Also: Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1909, lxxxi, 329-331. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1910, cxxxix, 357-359.—**Luzzatto** (R.) Ricerche in un caso di pentosuria cronica. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1908, Suppl.-Bd., 366-377. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. di biol., Turin, 1909, i, 469-480.—**Neuberg** (C.) Bemerkungen über den Zucker in Pentosurie. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, lvi, 506.—**Schüler** (L.) Ueber inaktive und rechtsdrehende Arabinoseauscheidung im Harn; Beitrag zur Kasuistik und Nosologie der Pentosurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 1322.—**Stookey** (L. B.) Pentosuria. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1908-9, vi, 135.—**Vas** (B.) A chronicus pentosuria pathogenesis és diagnostikája. [The pathogenesis and diagnosis of chronic pentosuria.] Budapesti orv. ujsár., 1907, v, 775-783. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1908, xlv, 893; 917; 941. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 313-315.—**Vestling** (V.) Pentosuria. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1907, xxxii, 434-438.—**Villanen** (K. Z.) O nekotorikih metodakh opredeleniya pentoz v moche. [Methods of determining pentose in the urine.] Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1909, xviii, 419-428.—**Van Voorthuysen** (A.) Een geval van chronische pentosurie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, i, 1183-1185.—**Watkins** (E. D.) Pentosuria. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1912, xix, 451.—**Weil** (L.) Kasuistische Mitteilungen zur Pentosurie. Med.-Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1907, lxxvii, 177-180.

**Urine (Pepsin in).**

BRAUNSCHWEIG (W.) \*Ueber das zeitliche Verhalten der Pepsinausscheidung im Harn. 8°. Borna-Leipzig, 1910.

ARENA (F.) Contributo allo studio della pepsina urinaria. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1911, lxxv, 69-87.—FROUIN (A.) Sur l'origine et le lieu de résorption de la pepsine urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 204-206.—GOODMAN (E. H.) Some clinical studies in the pepsin and diastase content of urine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 777-781. Also, Reprint.—STRAUSS (H.) Klinisches über das Harnpepsin. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 163-166.—TACHAU (H.) Der diagnostische Wert der Harnpepsinbestimmung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1912, lxxvi, 167-175.—WILENKO (G. G.) Zur Kenntnis der Pepsinausscheidung im Harn. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1908, xlv, 1060-1062.

**Urine (Peptones in).**

CITRON (A.) \*Versuche zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Peptons im Harn. [Erlangen.] 8°. Berlin, 1894.

BOGOMOLOFF (T. I.) & VASILYEFF (N. I.) K voprosu o kachestvennom opredelenii peptona v moche. [On the qualitative determination of peptone in the urine.] Ejened. Jour. "Prakt. med.," St. Petersburg, 1896, iii, 645. Also, transl. Centr. bl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1897, xxxv, 49-51.—BORELLI (L.) Sulla presenza del peptone di Kühne nell'urina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 645-647.—FREUND (E.) Zur Methodik des Peptonnachweises im Urin. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1898, xii, 37.—MAKNER (E.) Vyskytování se peptonů bílkových v moči. [The appearance of albuminous peptones in urine.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1880, xix, 177; 193; 212; 230; 244; 259; 277; 294.—MOSEATI (G.) Indagine chimico-fisica del peptone nell'urina. Riforma med., Napoli, 1910, xxvi, 1302-1304.—ROBITSCHKE (W.) Das Pepton und sein Vorkommen im Harn bei verschiedenen Krankheiten. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxiv, 556-604. — Ueber den Nachweis von Pepton im Harn. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xxi, 115.—SALKOWSKI (E.) Ueber den Nachweis des Peptons im Harn. Centr. bl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1894, xxxii, 113-115. — Ueber den Nachweis des Peptons (Albumosen) im Harn und die Darstellung des Urobilins. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 353-357.—WANG (E.) Doktor Ivar Bang's prøve-reaktion paa pepton i urinen. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1898, 4. R., xiii, 403-419.

**Urine (Phenols in).**

FEDELI (C.) Nuovo processo per la analisi quantitativa del fenolo nelle urine. Nota sperimentale. 8°. Pisa, 1895.

Also, transl. in: Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1895, xv, 583-591.

AMANN (J.) La recherche des phénols dans l'urine comme moyen de diagnostic des auto-intoxications d'origine digestive. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1896, xvi, 339-349. — Un nouveau procédé de dosage clinique des phénols de l'urine. Ibid., 657-661.—BORDAS (F.) & ROBIN (L.) Du dosage du phénol dans les urines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 87-89.—CAFFERO (C.) Contributo all'eliminazione del fenolo per le urine. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1902, viii, 269-272.—CEPPARELLO (T.) Contributo clinico allo studio delle oscillazioni del fenolo nelle urine in alcune malattie dell'apparato digerente e glandole annesses. Policlin., Roma, 1909, xvi, sez. med., 165-183.—COTTON (S.) Oxydation de l'urine; les phénols et l'indican. Lyon. méd., 1899, xcii, 555-557.—HENSEL (Marie). Zur Methodik der Phenolbestimmung im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxviii, 373-381.—LEWIN (K.) Die Entstehung der aromatischen Körper des Urins (Phenol, Indoxyl, aromatische Oxy Säuren) im Tierkörper. Berl. klin. therap. Wehnschr., 1905, 527-529. Also: Wien. klin. therap. Wehnschr., 1905, 527-529.—NEUBERG (C.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Phenols im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1899, xxvii, 123-134.—SIEGFRIED (M.) & ZIMMERMANN (R.) Die getrennte Bestimmung von Phenol und Parakresol im Harn. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxiv, 462-472.

**Urine (Phosphoric acid and phosphates in).**

See, also, Phosphaturia; Urine in infants and children.

VORONIN (I. A.) \*K voprosu o tak nazivayemom organicheskom fosforfe v moche. [On the so-called organic phosphorus in the urine.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1910.

ACHARD (C.), LAUBRY (C.) & THOMAS (L.) Contribution à l'étude des phosphates urinaires dans quelques états

**Urine (Phosphoric acid and phosphates in).**

aigus. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 441-448.—d'AZEVEDO e MOURA (E.) Estudo critico e experimental sobre o phosphoro urinário. Coimbra med., 1900, xx, 404; 423; 438; 456; 471; 493; 504; 524; 540; 555; 570, 1 ch.—BANDOWSKI (F.) Urofosphometr. Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1906, xlv, 350.—BERNSTEIN (E. D.) Sposob opredeleniya fosfornoi kisloty s pomoshch'yu podgonki tsvetov. [Method of determining phosphoric acid by uranic acid solution.] Novoye v Med., S.-Peterb., 1908, ii, 484-486.—BERTHOLET. Observations sur l'acide phosphorique de l'urine. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1780, Par., 1784, 10-12.—BOGDANOFF (B. A.) K voprosu o videlenii organicheskavo fosfora pri nlekotorikh zaraznykh boleznyakh. [Excretion of organic phosphorus in certain organic diseases.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 771; 808; 843; 880; 918.—CECONI (A.) Sul valore della determinazione del fosforo organico nelle urine normali e patologiche. Morgagni, Milano, 1896, xxxviii, 709-757. Also [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Roma, 1896, vii, 260-263.—CLEMESHA (J. C.) The Dowd phosphatic index in relation to disease of the eye. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xciv, 597-599.—DOWD (J. H.) The phosphatic index as a means of diagnosis. Med. Fra, St. Louis, 1910, xix, 247-249. — The Dowd phosphatometer; for taking the phosphatic index or pulse of the nervous system. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxvii, 1054. — Phosphatic index as a means of diagnosis and an aid in treatment. Detroit M. J., 1911, xi, 8-11.—FRIEDMANN. Phosphatometer und Einiges über Phosphorsäure im Harn und Phosphaturie. München. med. Wehnschr., 1908, lv, 801.—HAMMOND (W. A.) On the excretion of phosphoric acid by the kidneys. In his: Physiol. mem., 8°, Phila., 1863, 29-41.—HESS (L.) & von FRISCH (B.) Ueber ein Phosphatid im menschlichen Harn. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, xxvi, 290.—HUTCHINSON (J.) Chalky urine and the phosphatic diathesis. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1899, x, 1-14.—JOLLY (L.) Recherches sur le phosphore urinaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1898, cxxvii, 118.—KONDO (K.) Ueber die Ausscheidung von organisch gebundenem Phosphor im Harn. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 200-207.—KRAMSZYK (S.) O znaczeniu klinicznym wydzielnego w moczu fosforu u niemowlat, karmionych naturalnie i sztucznie. [Clinical value of phosphorus secreted in the urine of children, fed naturally and artificially.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1911, xlv, 432-436.—LÉPINE (R.) Sur le rapport dans l'urine de l'acide phosphorique à l'azote. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 569. Also: Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 841.—von LIEBERMANN (P.) Eine Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure im Harn und in Alkaliphosphatlösungen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xviii, 44-57. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1909, liii, 445-447.—MANDEL (J. A.) & OERTEL (H.) A further contribution to the knowledge of the excretion of organic phosphorus in the urine. N. York Univ. Bull. M. Sc., 1901, i, 165-170.—MATHISON (G. C.) The estimation of phosphorus in urine. Bio-Chem. J., Liverpool, 1909, iv, 233-239. — The output of organic phosphorus in urine. Ibid., 274-279. — The phosphorus of urine. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1908-9, pp. xx-xxii.—MEILLÈRE (G.) Phosphore urinaire. Tribune méd., Par., 1907, n. s., xxxix, 7.—MICHELLI (F.) & SERONO (C.) Sul dosamento del fosforo organico nelle urine. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 1, 176-179. Also: Mem. e comunicaz. scient. 1894-1908, Roma, 1909, 55-62.—MÖRNER (C. T.) Ueber Diecalciumphosphat als Sediment im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lviii, 440-451. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Upsala Läkaref. Föhr., 1908-9, n. f., xiv, 200-203.—MOLL (L.) Die klinische Bedeutung der Phosphorausscheidung im Harn beim Brustkind. 6. Verhalten der Phosphorausscheidung im Hunger beim gesunden Brustkind. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1909, lxi, 304; 450.—NICHOLS (J. B.) The precipitation of earthy phosphates from urine by heat. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 618-621.—OERTEL (H.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Ausscheidung des organisch gebundenen Phosphors im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898, xxvi, 123-130.—PITTARELLI (E.) La così detta reazione di Malot e la determinazione dell'acido fosforico in clinica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 925-927.—RADIAN (I.) Noua metoda pentru dozarea chlorului si a acidului fosforic in urine (metoda volumetrică). Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1894, xiv, 2-8.—REALE (E.) Sul fenomeno della precipitazione dei fosfati terrosi nel riscaldamento dell'urina. N. riv. clin. terap., Napoli, 1913, xvi, 286-288.—SARVONAT & GENTY. Variations nyctémérales de l'élimination urinaire de l'acide phosphorique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 629. — Cycle journalier de l'élimination urinaire de l'acide phosphorique. Province méd., Par., 1911, xxii, 248.—SERONO (C.) Sull'analisi dei fosfati nell'urina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 387. Also: Mem. e comunicaz. scient. 1894-1908, Roma, 1909, 49-53.—SPASSKI (L. G.) O kolichestvennom opredelenii fosfornoi kisloty v moche pri pomoshchi solet okisi urana. [On the qualitative estimation of phosphoric acid in the urine by means of salts of oxide of uranium.] Farm. vestnik, Mosk., 1898, ii, 245; 261.—SYMNNERS (D.) A contribution to the knowledge of the excretion of organic phosphorus in



### Urine (Phosphoric acid and phosphates in).

the urine in certain pathological conditions. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1904-5, x, 159-172.—**Takács** (L.) A csecsemővizet foszfat-tartalma. [Phosphates in the urine of infants.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1911, ix, 797.—**Wurtz** (A.) Versuche über die Verteilung der Phosphorsäure auf Harn und Kot. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xlv, 103-111.

### Urine (Physiological effects of).

See, also, **Urine** (Ingestion of); **Urine** (Injection of); **Urine** (Mydriatic substances in); **Urine** as a remedy.

DE PAOLI (E.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' azione locale e generale dell' urina normale patologica. 8°. Torino, 1880.

**Abelous** (J.-E.) & **Bardier** (E.) De l'action de l'extrait alcoolique de l'urine humaine normale sur la pression artérielle. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1908, cxlvi, 775. Also: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 596. — De l'action hypotensive et πyotique de l'urine humaine normale. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1909, cxlviii, 1471. Also: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvi, 876.—**Johansson** (F.) Ueber die tryptische Verdauung durch den Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxv, 72-90.—**Pearce** (R. M.) & **Eisenbrey** (A. B.) The mechanism of the depressor action of dog's urine, with some observations on the antagonistic action of adrenalin. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1910, xxvi, 26-31.—**Popielski** (L.) O własności moczu obniżania ciśnienia krwi. [On the power of the urine to lower the blood pressure.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1910, 2. s., xxx, 1249-1252. Also, transl.: Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz., u. Berl., 1910, xxiv, 635-639.—**Sabrazès** & **Fauquet**. Action de l'urine sur les globules rouges. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li. s., iii, 273. Also: Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 115. — Action de l'urine du chien à la mamelle sur ses hématies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li. s., iii, 463. Also: Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 210.—**Vanni** (L.) & **Silvestri** (T.) Sull' azione anemizzante degli estratti urinosi: ricerche sperimentali. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1894, ix, 64; 110; 137.

### Urine (Pigments of).

See, also, **Hæmatoporphyrinuria**; **Indican**; **Indicanuria**; **Indiguria**; **Indol**; **Sulphonol** (Toxicology of); **Trional** (Toxicology of); **Urine** (Bile, etc., in); **Urine** (Blood, etc., in); **Urine** (Colored); **Urine** (Hæmatoporphyrin in); **Urine** (Indican in); **Urine** (Indigo in); **Urine** (Indol in); **Urine** (Indoxyl in); **Urobilin**, etc.; **Urobilinogen**, etc.; **Urochrome**; **Uroerythrin**; **Uroroseine**; **Urorubin**.

ESSER (J.) \*Untersuchungen über die Entstehungsweise des Hydrobilirubins im menschlichen Körper. 8°. Bonn, 1896.

GARÉS (G.) \*Des méthodes de recherche des pigments et sels biliaires dans les urines; nouveau procédé basé sur la tension superficielle et la viscosité. 8°. Toulouse, 1902.

GAUTIER (C.) \*Recherches sur la chromogène urinaire et la couleur d'origine skatologique. 8°. Lyon, 1910.

GRAVELLAT (M.-C.-H.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'action physiologique de quelques matières colorantes et de leur élimination urinaire. 8°. Bordeaux, 1907.

KÖNIGSBERG (A.) \*Ueber die Ausscheidung von Farbstoffen durch die Niere. 8°. Zürich, 1906.

KREBS (A.) \*Die Verfärbung des Harns durch pflanzliche Laxantien und ihre klinische Bedeutung. 8°. Giessen, 1909.

LECOMPT (C.-H.) \*Contribution à l'étude des pigments urobémétiques, urobiline et urobématorporphyrine. 8°. Lille, 1898.

LEFÈVRE (C.-V.) \*Relations entre quelques pigments de l'urine, de la bile et du sang. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898.

SCHMITT (C.) \*Essai sur les matières colorantes de l'urine normale. 8°. Paris, 1898.

AUCHÉ (A.) Sur un spectre caractéristique des pigments biliaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 299-

### Urine (Pigments of).

301.—**Benedicenti** (A.) Sui pigmenti urinari d'origine indolica. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1908, Suppl.-Bd., 64-74. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1909, li, 253-264. — Ueber ein grünes vom Indol sich ableitendes Harmpigment. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, liii, 181-191. — Ueber die roten vom Indol sich ableitenden Harmpigmente. Ibid., 1909, lxii, 390-392.—**Binet** (P.) Recherches sur les variations de quelques pigments urinaires. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 231; 301.—**Bolam**. Lantern demonstration of the spectra of urinary pigments. Northumberland & Durham M. J. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1901, ix, 32-34.—**Boni** (J.) Un metodo semplice e sensibilissimo per la ricerca dei pigmenti biliari nelle urine. Tribuna med., Milano, 1908, xiv, 1-6.—**Browniński** (J.) & **Dąbrowski** (S.) O metodzie ilościowego określania żółtego podstawowego barwika moczu (urochromu). [On the method of dosage of the fundamental coloring matter of urine.] Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej., 1908, Kraków, 1909, 3. s., viii, B, 153-164. Also, transl.: J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1908, x, 819-827. — Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1908, 139-141.—**Chiodera** (P.) Contributo allo studio della genesi del pigmento giallo fondamentale dell' urina. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1896, xxxv, 505-523.—**Cotton** (S.) Nouvelle matière colorable de l'urine; son réactif. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxviii, 13; 224. — Matière colorante de l'urine obtenue à l'état cristallisé. Bull. de pharm. de Lyon, 1902, xxiv, 169-172. Also: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1902, 6. s., xvi, 258-261.—**Dąbrowski** (S.) O naturze chemicznej podstawowego barwika moczu. [Chemistry of the fundamental coloring matter of urine.] Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. umiej., Kraków, 1907, 3. s., vii, B, 447-514. Also, transl.: Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1907, 777-836. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1907, cxlv, 575-577. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, liv, 188-238.—**Darcnberg** (G.) & **Perroy** (T.) L'indigane et le scatol urinaires. Lyon méd., 1906, cxvii, 417-431. See, also, *infra*, Porcher (C.) & **Hervieux** (C.).—**Fittipaldi** (E. U.) Un nuovo pigmento urinario. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1906, xxii, 869.—**Flieg** (C.) Recherche dans l'urine, des chromogènes du bleu de méthylène, de la thionine et du violet Lauth par les oxydants en milieu acide. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1909, 6. s., xxix, 513-520.—**Florence** (A.) Dosage des pigments hémaphéiques. Ibid., 1910, 7. s., ii, 161-163. — Toxicité des pigments urinaires? Rev. de méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, num. spéc., 282-288.—**Garrod** (A. E.) A contribution to the study of the yellow colouring matter of the urine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1894, lv, 394-407. — Note on the origin of the yellow pigment of urine. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1897, xxi, 190. — The Bradshaw lecture on the urinary pigments in their pathological aspects. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1323-1331.—**Gautier** (C.) & **Hervieux** (C.) Les organes formateurs des chromogènes urinaires; expériences avec l'indol; rôle du foie. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1907, ix, 593-601.—**Gautrelet** (J.) Réaction générale permettant de déceler dans l'urine le chromogène de certains colorants. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvi, 31.—**Gautrelet** (J.) & **Gravellat** (H.) De l'action physiologique de quelques matières colorantes et de leur élimination urinaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1907, cxliv, 1467.—**Gregor** (K.) Ueber einen bei innerlicher Anwendung von Pyramidon im Harn auftretenden rothen Farbstoff. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1900, xiv, 298-301.—**Hammarsten** (O.) En reaktion på gallfärgämnen, särskildt i urinen. [A reaction for bile coloring matter, especially in the urine.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1898-9, n. F., iv, 73-84.—**de Jager** (L.) Ein roter Farbstoff im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxiv, 109-119. — Ein gelber Körper im Harn. Ibid., 1910-11, lxx, 60-64.—**Klemperer** (G.) Die Messung des Harnfarbstoffs und ihre diagnostische Verwerthbarkeit. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xl, 313-316. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1903, Berl., 1904, xxxiv, pt. 2, 140-148.—**Kramm** (W.) Ueber ein neues Lösungsmittel der Harnfarbstoffe. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 25; 42.—**Lehmann** (F.) & **Zinn** (W.) Ueber einen neuen pathologischen Harnfarbstoff. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1910, Berl., 1911, xli, pt. 2, 325-330. — Ueber einen neuen pathologischen Harnfarbstoff. Ibid., 1911, Berl., 1912, xlii, pt. 2, 374-381. Also: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1627-1629.—**Lemaire** (L.) La réaction dite de l'urohématine. Presse méd., Par., 1904, ii, 644.—**Mac Munn** (C. A.) Researches into the colouring matters of human urine, with an account of the separation of urobilin. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1879-80, xxx, 250-252. — Further researches into the colouring matters of human urine, with an account of their artificial production from bilirubin, and from hæmatin. Ibid., 1880-81, xxxi, 206-237.—**Mailard** (L.-C.) Mécanisme de formation des couleurs indoxyliques aux dépens des chromogènes urinaires. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1903, v, 1007; 1033.—**Moruzzi** (G.) Significato e valore clinico del pigmento giallo fondamentale dell' urina e suoi rapporti col gruppo degli acidi ossiproteici e con corpi simili delle feci. Lavori e riv. di chim. e micr. clin., Salsomaggiore, 1908-9, i, 121-136.—**von Notthafft**. Ueber Harnverfärbung nach Schwammgenuss.

**Urine (Pigments of).**

München. med. Wehnschr., 1911, lviii, 140.—**Petitjean.** Sur une nouvelle matière colorante urinaire. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 836.—**Porcher (C.)** Les chromogènes urinaires dérivés de l'indole et du scatol, chez les animaux domestiques. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1909, 5. s., xiii, 577; 641.—**Porcher (C.) & Hervieux (C.)** Sur les chromogènes urinaires du groupe de l'indol; à propos de l'article de MM. Darenberg et Perroy sur l'indican et le scatol urinaires. Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 2016-2028.—**Riva (A.)** Di un pigmento giallo nelle urine che non è l'urocromo. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Roma, 1910, xix, 277.—**Rössler (C.)** Ueber Skatolroth und ähnliche Harnfarbstoffe. Centrabl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1901, xxii, 847-855.—**Sailliet.** Découverte dans l'urine normale d'un pigment analogue à l'hématoporphyrine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1894, cxvii, 400-415.—**Schippers (J. C.)** Gallenfarbstoffreaktionen im Harn. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, ix, 241-243.—**Schölberg (H. A.)** An undescribed purple pigment in the urine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, liii, 279-282.—**Thiele (F. II.)** On a brown pigment in the urine. *Ibid.*, 277-279. — On the nature of the yellow colour occurring in cases in which the urine is free from bile pigment. *Ibid.*, 1902-3, liv, 62-68.—**Verdell (C.)** Su di un particolare pigmento delle urine. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 845-859.—**Zoja (L.)** Su qualche pigmento di alcune urine, e specialmente sulla presenza in esse di ematoporfirina ed uroeritrina. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1893, xxxii, 63-116. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893, xix, 425-432.

**Urine (Plaster of Paris in).**

See **Liver (Cirrhosis, Causes, etc., of).**

**Urine (Polarimetry of).**

**ROMAN (T.) & EVESQUE\* (E.)** De la déviation gauche observée dans les urines au polarimètre Laurens, ses causes; ses variations dans les urines normales et pathologiques, en particulier chez les malades soumis au traitement de Vichy; conclusions. 8°. Paris, 1893.

**Gautrelet (E.)** Nouveau procédé de décoloration de l'urine en vue de l'examen polarimétrique. Rev. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1906, 2. s., iv, 230-233.—**Halliburton (W. D.)** A discussion on the proteids which may occur in urine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1899-1900, li, 128-181.—**Lichtenberg (H. F.)** Polarimetry as applied to urinalysis. Buffalo M. J., 1911, lxvii, 190-196.—**Pansini (S.)** Beitrag zur Lehre vom Verhalten des normalen und pathologischen Harns gegenüber dem polarisirten Licht. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, xxxi, 1107-1111. *Also, transl.*: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1895, n. s., xvii, 92-109.—**Takayasu (R.)** Ueber die Linksdrehung des normalen Harns. Zentrabl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1908, xxix, 337-339.

**Urine (Potassium in).**

**WOHLWILL (J. F.)** \*Der Kaliumgehalt des menschlichen Harns bei wechselnden Zirkulationsverhältnissen in der Niere. [Strassburg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1906.

**Autenrieth (W.) & Bernheim (R.)** Ueber eine einfache Methode der Bestimmung des Kaliums im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxvii, 29-39.—**Green (H. H.)** Notes on the estimation of potassium in urine. Bio-Chem. J., Liverpool, 1911, vi, 69-75.—**Maurel (E.)** Evaluation approximative de la quantité minima de potasse urinaire et de la quantité minima de cette substance nécessaire à l'organisme dans les conditions de la ration moyenne d'entretien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 1282-1284.

**Urine (Precipitates in).**

See **Urine (Deposits, etc., in).**

**Urine (Preservation of).**

See **Urine (Collection, etc., of).**

**Urine (Pressor bases in).**

**Bain (W.)** Further work on the pressor bases of the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 1190-1193. — The pressor bases of the urine; the effect of age, diet, and high blood pressure on their excretion. *Ibid.*, 1911, i, 1409-1411.—**Granger (A. S.)** Concerning the presence in urine of certain pressor bases. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1912, x, 202-213, 4 tab.

**Urine (Proteins in).**

See, also, **Urine (Albumoses in).**

**Boyd (F. D.)** On the relative proportions of the two proteids in the urine in cases of albuminuria. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1894, v, 79-84. — On the presence of a single proteid in the urine. *Ibid.*, 85-87. *Also:* Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 339-343.—**Cavazzani (E.)** Le sostanze proteiche delle urine. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Fer-

**Urine (Proteins in).**

rara, 1910-11, lxxxv, pt. 11, 28.—**Dale (J. E.)** A urinary protein resembling Bence-Jones albumose, with clinical history and post-mortem findings. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxvi, 946-948.—**Deval (L.)** Recherche, caractérisation, dosage des matières protéiques dans l'urine. Progrès méd., Par., 1910, 3. s., xxvi, 400-402.—**Faggella (V.)** Sulla eliminazione degli acidi ossiproteici e loro importanza come mezzo diagnostico differenziale in alcune malattie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1913, xxviii, 1153-1157.—**Formis (The)** and significance of the proteids met with in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 443; 702. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 539-553.—**Gawłński (W.)** O wydzieleniu kwasów proteinowych w moczu osób zdrowych oraz w przypadkach chorób. [Secretion of proteic acids in the urine in health and disease.] Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przr. Akad. Umiej., 1908, Kraków, 1909, 3. s., viii, B, 405-417.—**Henderson (J.)** The occurrence of a peculiar protein in the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 1069.—**Henriques (V.) & Sörensen (S. P. L.)** Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Aminosäuren, Polypeptide und der Hippursäure im Harn durch Formoltitration. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxxii, 27; 1910, lxxiv, 120.—**Hills (W. B.)** The proteids of the urine. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 125-128. [Discussion.] 137.—**Mörner (K. A. II.)** Untersuchungen über die Proteinstoffe und die eiweissfüllenden Substanzen des normalen Menschenharns. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 332-437. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, 27-68.—**Nasse (O.)** Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Millon'schen Reagens. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1900-1901, lxxxiii, 361-368.—**Paton (D. N.)** On acrysaline globulin occurring in human urine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1891-2), 1893, xix, 102-115.—**Weinberger (W.)** An important source of error in Heller's test for urinary protein. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1908-9, vi, 4-7. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1310-1313.—**Zak (E.) & Necker (F.)** Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung von Euglobulin im Harn bei Amyloidkrankung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1906-7, lxxxviii, 542-561.

**Urine (Purine bases in).**

**Benedict (S. R.) & Salki (T.)** A note on the estimation of purin nitrogen in urine. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1909-10, vii, 27.—**Ganassini (D.)** Un nuovo metodo per dosare separatamente i corpi purinici e l'acido urico nelle urine. Pensiero med., Milano, 1913, iii, 115.—**Garnier (L.)** Dosage des corps puriques de l'acide urique et des bases alloxuriques des urines par un procédé mixte dérivé des procédés Folin et Shaffer, et Denigès. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1903, v, 617-624.—**Hall (I. W.)** The clinical estimation of urinary purins by means of the purinometer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1415.—**Jolles (A.)** Ueber eine neue volumetrische Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Purinbasen im Harn. Centrabl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1900, xxi, 905-913. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 340-342.—**Kennaway (E. L.)** On the estimation of purine bases in urine. J. Physiol., Lond., 1909, xxxix, 296-310.

**Urine (Pus in) [Pyuria].**

See, also, **Bladder (Abscess of); Kidney (Abscess of); Pregnancy (Urine in); Puerperal state (Urine in); Urine (Bacteriology of).**

**BOLOQUY (J.-A.)** \*Sur une réaction oxydante des urines purulentes. 8°. Bordeaux, 1906.

**FERULANO (G.)** Sulla flora della piuria. 8°. Napoli, 1913.

**Kost (R.)** \*Die Pyurie beim Weibe und ihre Beziehungen zu den Generationsvorgängen. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1908.

**Allen (R. W.)** Pyuria. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 781.—**Berry (Jane L.)** Chemical and bacteriological examinations of urine in a case of hæmaturia and pyuria. Tr. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1901, 84-86.—**Brandels.** Sur les sédiments d'urines purulentes. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxxvii, 768.—**Brewer (G. E.)** Some observations upon the use of urotropin in pyuria. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xvi, 523-526.—**Cathelin (F.)** Les pisseurs de pus. Médecin prat., Par., 1905, 10-13.—**Fenton (F.)** Clinical notes on the use of urotropin in pyuria. Dominion M. Month., 1902, xviii, 243. *Also:* N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1902, xxi, 426.—**Furniss (H. D.)** Pyuria in women. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1908, 212-220. *Also:* Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1908, xxiii, 1034-1039.—**Goldberg (B.)** Ueber die Müller'sche Modifikation der Donné'schen Filterprobe. Zentrabl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1905, xxvi, 497-502.—**Harrison (R.)** On the treatment of some forms of purulent and offensive urine. Med. Week, Par., 1894, ii, 133. *Also, Reprint.*—**Herringham (W. P.)** A clinical lecture on pyuria. Clin. J., Lond., 1906, xxviii, 305-309.—**Jeanbrau.** De la nécessité de faire radiographier systématiquement l'appareil urinaire de tous les pyuriques. Montpel. méd., 1909, xxviii, 571-576.—**Jervey (A. J.)** Pyuria; its detection, significance, and treatment



**Urine (Pus in) [Pyuria].**

J. South Car. M. Ass., Greenville, 1907-8, iii, 298-303.—**Johnson (J. M.)** Pyuria in the female. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1898, xvii, 320-322.—**Kelly (H. A.)** The sources and diagnosis of pyuria. Med. News, Phila., 1897, lxxi, 756-761. Also: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 99-124. Also, Reprint. —. Pyuria. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 1-5. Also, Reprint.—**Kerley (C. G.)** Some unusual cases of pyuria. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 726.—**Klaussman (H.)** Pyuria and the determination of its origin. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1912, n. s., iv, 139-142.—**Kreissl (F.)** Pyuria; its significance and some remarks on its treatment. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1904, n. s., xxiii, 478-482.—**Leadham-Green (C.)** The determination of the origin of pus in the urine. Midland M. J., Birmingham, 1907, vi, 130; 146.—**Legueu.** La pyurie. Méd. mod., Par., 1906, xvii, 261. Also: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1906, 70-72. —. On pyuria. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1908, iv, 186-190.—**Leidré (E.)** Recherches chimiques sur les urines purulentes. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 650-664.—**Leo (Johanna B.)** Clinical notes of a case of hematuria and pyuria. Tr. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1901, 75-83.—**Luis (G.)** Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic de la pyurie. Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 776-778.—**Mark (E. G.)** Pyuria. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1906, xiii, 798-800. Also: J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1907-7, iii, 193-196.—**Meyer (A. H.)** Erfaringer om Pyuri hos Børn. [Pyuria in children.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1912, lxxiv, 890-902.—**Millet (M. C.)** The diagnostic significance of pus in the urine. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1904, vi, 833-839.—**Morgera (F.)** La provenienza del muco-pus nell' urina. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1904, xx, 129-139.—**Müller (J.)** Ueber einen bequemen chemischen Nachweis von Eiter im Harn. Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg, 1903, 61-63.—**Neusser (E.)** Ueber Pyurie. Klin. therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1902, ix, 1577-1590.—**Posner (C.)** Ueber Pyurie. Berl. Klinik, 1893, 64. Hft., 1-19.—**Sourdille (L.)** La pyurie; valeur sémiologique. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1910, 2 s., xxviii, 1003; 1029.—**Taddel (D.)** Sulla diagnosi di origine del pus nelle urine. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1906, xii, 475. —. Studio clinico e batteriologico su di una affezione purica in una bambina. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1910, xi, 697-707.—**Talma (S.)** Pyurie durch Leukocytose: Leukocytose-Pyämie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1906, xliii, 705-703.—**Terry (H.)** Pus in the urine. Providence M. J., 1902, iii, 161-167.—**Utzmann (R.)** Ueber Pyurie (Eiterharnen) und ihre Behandlung. Wien. Klinik, 1883, ix, 1-60.—**Van Horn (G. S.)** Pyuria. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, n. s., liii, 103-107.—**de Villa (F. L.)** Apuntes sobre la piuria desde el punto de vista clínico. Juventud méd., Guatemala, 1903, v, 271; 1904, vi, 3; 33; 67; 92; 1905, vii, 1; 44; 70.—**Walsh (F. C.)** Pyuria in latent genito-urinary lesions. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1910, xxxvii, 118. Also, Reprint.—**Warren (G. W.)** Pyuria; a clinical lecture. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1910, xxv, 155-159.—**Wolbarst (A. L.)** Pyuria; its causes, and the methods of determining them. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1908, iv, 465-482. Also, Reprint. —. On the methods of determining the source of pus and shreds in the urine, with special reference to the author's "five-glass catheter test." Internat. Clin., Phila., 1912, 22 s., i, 1-16. Also, Reprint.—**Zuckerkandl (O.)** La piuria. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1901, iv, 193; 205.

**Urine (Putrefactive products in).**

See, also, **Urine (Leucine, etc., in).**

**Baumstark (R.)** Bestimmungen der Fäulnisprodukte im Urin und in den Fäzes mit Benützung der Ehrlichschen Aldehydreaktion. München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, i, 722.—**Blumenthal (F.)** Ueber die klinische Bedeutung einiger Fäulnisprodukte im Harn. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 8/3. —. Zur Frage der klinischen Bedeutung des Auftretens von Fäulnisprodukten im Harn. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1902, xxvi, 3-23.—**von Kozickowsky (E.)** Ueber den Einfluss von Diät und Hefekuren auf im Urin erscheinende enterogene Fäulnisprodukte. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1905, lviii, 413-428.

**Urine (Quantity of).**

**MATONI (F.)** Nuovo metodo per la determinazione della quantità totale delle urine delle 24 ore. 8°. Napoli, 1899.

**Bardier (E.) & Frenkel (H.)** Étude sur le débit urinaire. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1900, ii, 437-442.—**Beco (L.) & Plumier (L.)** Les variations de la quantité d'urine sécrétée sont-elles tributaires des modifications de l'irrigation sanguine du rein? Cong. franc. de méd., 1907, Par., 1908, 85-91.—**Castellano (R. G.)** El volumen urinario; datos de urología. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1910, ix, 73-76.—**Edmunds (C. W.)** Observations on the quantity of day and night urine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxix, 245-252. Also, Reprint.—**Evans (P. N.) & Moore (W. H. II.)** Periodic variations in normal urine. Montreal M. J., 1906, xxxv, 81-92.—**Lamy (H.) & Mayer (A.)** Sur le débit urinaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1906, cxlii, 171-173. Also: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 59-61.—**Robin (A.)** Sémiologie des variations de la quantité de l'urine à l'état normal et dans quelques maladies. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1895, v, 17-19. Also, transl.:

**Urine (Quantity of).**

Therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1895, ii, 421-425.—**Roger (H.)** Note sur les variations quotidiennes de l'urine et de l'urée. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1895, 5 s., vii, 500-507.—**Winter (J.)** Du volume en urologie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxiv, 559-562. —. Du volume en urologie; volume type et coefficient dynamique. Ibid., 623-626.

**Urine (Red).**

See **Urine (Colored).**

**Urine (Reducing substances and reducing power of).**

See, also, **Urine (Sugar in, Detection, etc., of); Urotropin.**

**BORISOVICH (V. N.)** \*Klinicheskoye znachenie opredeleniya redutsiruyushchei sposobnosti mochi po sposobu Rosin'a. [Clinical value of the determination of the reducing quality of urine by Rosin's method.] 8°. S.-Petersburg, 1902.

**BOUDEILLE (Thérèse).** \*Du pouvoir réducteur et de la dialyse des urines. 8°. Paris, 1912.

**Bogroff (S. L.)** Nablyudeniya po voprosu o klinicheskoy znachenii reaktivii Gabricheskavo. [On the clinical importance of Gabricheski's reaction.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1906, lxxv, 451-454.—**Doern (W. G.)** Routine method of detecting and differentiating reducing agents found in the urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1125-1127.—**Fettick (O.)** Ueber die Bestimmung der Reduktionsfähigkeit des thierischen Harnes. Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, 1901, v, 125-141.—**Funaro (R.)** Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung einiger reduzierender Substanzen im Säuglingsharn. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, x, 463-471.—**Funk (C.)** Ueber die reduzierenden Substanzen des Harnes. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, xxvii, 72-75.—**Gabricheski (G.)** Ueber eine neue Reaction auf einige reduzierende Substanzen des Organismus. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 498. See, also, *infra*, Ruhemann.—**Gregor (A.)** Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der reduzierenden Substanzen im Harn nach dem Verfahren von Zdenek Peska. Centrallbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1899, 3, 240-261. —. Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Ausscheidung der reduzierenden Substanzen im Harn. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xliii, 370-373.—**Grönvall (Hjelga)** Ueber die reduzierenden Körper im Harn der Wöchnerinnen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xl, 145-151.—**Hélier (H.)** Sur le pouvoir réducteur des urines. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, cxxix, 58-60. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 732.—**Lami (P.)** Processi di ossidazione per la determinazione del potere riduttore delle urine. Fracastoro, Verona, 1913, ix, 9-101.—**Lavesson (H.)** Beiträge zur Bestimmung der reduzierenden Stoffe im normalen Harn. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, iv, 40-53.—**Le Goff (J.)** Sur le dosage de certaines substances réductrices des urines normales et pathologiques au moyen du bleu de méthylène. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1905, lxxviii, 870-872. Also: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 438-450.—**Long (J. H.)** On the relation of the reducing power of normal urine to the amount of certain nitrogen compounds present. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1900, xxii, 309-327.—**McGiannan (A.)** Reducing agents in the urine. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1901-2, iv, 9-12.—**Mounier.** Du pouvoir réducteur des urines et de sa mesure. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1905, xxix, 321-333.—**Ørum (H. P. T.)** Om Urinens reducerende Substanter og deres Paavising. [The reducing substances of urine and their determination.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1903, 8 R., iv, 201-220.—**Pittarelli (E.)** Un processo volumetrico per determinare il potere riduttore dell' urina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 1539-1542. —. Un altro più rapido processo volumetrico per determinare il potere riduttore dell' urina e degli altri liquidi organici. Ibid., 1902, xxiii, 1467.—**Porcher (C.) & Nicolas (E.)** Étude sur le pouvoir rotatoire et le pouvoir réducteur de l'urine normale du chien. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1901, iii, 736-748.—**Riegler (E.)** Ueber die Natur der Körper im Urin, welche die Jodsäure reduzieren. Med. Bl., Wien, 1903, xxvi, 267.—**Rosin (H.)** Ueber eine Methode zur Bestimmung der reduzierenden Kraft des Harns und anderer Flüssigkeiten. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 480-483.—**Ruhemann (J.)** Erwidung auf die Aufsätze von G. Gabricheski, Ueber eine neue Reaction auf einige reduzierende Substanzen des Organismus, und von Dr. Berding, Zur Frage der Harnsäurebestimmung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 710.—**Schulz (F. N.)** Das Reduktionsvermögen des normalen Harns. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxvii, 121-128.—**Spiegel (L.) & Perlitz (G.)** Kritische Bemerkungen über die Rosin'sche Methode zur Bestimmung der reduzierenden Kraft des Harns u. s. w. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 225.—**Steenma (F. A.)** Reducerende urine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, i, 1138-1145.

**Urine (Residual).**

HOLSTE (C.) \*Ueber den Residualharn im Wochenbett. 8°. *München*, 1906.

ITTER (S.) \*Zur Kenntnis des Residualharns. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1896.

ADRIAN (C.) Zur Bestimmung der Residualharnmenge. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1912, vi, 52-67.—FRENKEL (L. A.) K voprosu o konstatirovanii rezidualnoi mochi v mochevom puzirle. [On ascertaining the residual urine in the bladder.] Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bollez., Kharkov, 1911, xxi, 72.—HALE (H. E.) Residual urine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxvii, 273.—McGUIRE (S.) Residual urine of the urethra. Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond, 1897, ii, 21. Also: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1897, xxxix, 41-44. [Discussion], 45. Also: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1897, lxxiv, 138-140. [Discussion], 165. Also: Practice, Richmond, 1897, xi, 1-4. [Discussion], 11.—MILLER (A. G.) Residual urine in old men. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvii, 293-298.

**Urine (Retention of).**

BENEVOLO (A.) Dissertazioni. I. Sovra l'origine dell'ernia intestinale finora non stata avvertita. II. Intorno alla più frequente cagione dell'iscuria, o sia ritenzione dell'urina nella vescica. 8°. *Firenze*, 1747.

BORVIN (L.) Contribution à l'étude des rétentions rénales dans les tumeurs vésicales. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

DRUILHET (P.-M.) \*De l'œdème dans la rétention d'urine. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1901.

ELIOT (H.) \*Étiologie, pathogénie, traitement de l'anurie au cours de la lithiase et des tumeurs et néoplasmes pelviens. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

FILANDEAU (L.) \*De la rétention d'urine post-traumatique. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

FRUMUSIANU (C.) \*Quelques considérations sur l'anatomie et la physiologie pathologique des rétentions rénales. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

HOULLON (A.-M.-J.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la rétention d'urine d'origine traumatique ou post-opératoire. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893.

JUBIEN (H.) \*Rétention d'urine par coprostase. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

LEPAGE (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la rétention d'urine chez le fœtus avec perméabilité du canal de l'urèthre. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

LUCKE (R.) Die chronische Harnverhaltung in diagnostischer und therapeutischer Beziehung für praktische Aerzte dargestellt. 12°. *Jena*, 1903.

REVILLA Y LEÓN (R.) \*Conducta del médico en los casos de retención de orina de causa uretral. 8°. *México*, 1891.

SENISSON (G.) \*Breve estudio sobre las causas más frecuentes de retención de orina en el niño y medios más apropiados para combatirla. 8°. *México*, 1886.

ALAPY (H.) Verdauungsstörungen bei der chronischen Harnretention. Wien. Klinik, 1894, xx, 213-228.—ALBARRAN (J.) De l'hématurie au cours de la rétention d'urine. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 811-813.—ALBARRAN (J.) & NOGUÈS (P.) Rétentions d'urine sans obstacle mécanique et en dehors des affections du système nerveux. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 299-331.—ALEXANDER. Rétention vésicale. *Ibid.*, 379.—ASAKURA (B.) [The disturbances of digestion in chronic retention of the urine.] J-Choby Kenkyu Kwai Kwaiho, Tokyo, 1900-1901, ii, 426-432.—BARTRINA. À propos des rétentions vésicales. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 359-363.—BAZY. De la rétention aiguë d'urine dans les rétrécissements de l'urètre; pathogénie et traitement. Union méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., lviii, 313-319. — Rétention d'urine sans obstacle mécanique. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 370-375.—VON BECHTEREW (W.) Ueber eine eigenartige psychopathische Form der Retentio urinae. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1898, xvii, 834-840.—BERNABEO (G.) Ritenzione acuta urinaria ed interventi d'urgenza. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1903, n. s., xxv, 636-645.—BIERHOFF (F.) Report of a case of hysterical retention of urine complicated by foreign body. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxvii, 163. Also, Reprint.—BILQUE. Un cas de rétention urinaire par coprostase. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1907, xxxi, 302.—BOGDANOFF (P. F.) Ostroye zaderzhaniye mochi. [Acute retention of urine.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1897, ii, 190-

**Urine (Retention of).**

197.—BURY (G. W.) A case of retention of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 936. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 580.—CASPER (L.) Ueber ungewöhnliche Fälle dauernder Harnverhaltung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 425. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 385. Also, transl.: Med. ital., Napoli, 1910, viii, 224-226.—CLASSE (P.) Les formes frustes de la rétention chlorurée. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 514-516.—CLAYTON-GREENE (W. H.) Retention of urine. Polyclin., Lond., 1907, xi, 71-79.—COPEMAN (A.) Retention of urine. Practitioner, Lond., 1905, lxxv, 385-389.—CORNER (M. C.) An interesting case of retention to the amount of a gallon. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 130.—CRIPPS (W. H.) On retention of urine. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1901-2, ix, 152-154.—CROWELL (A. J.) Retention of urine. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Charlotte, 1902, xlix, 257-269. Also: Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1902, xlviii, 277-285. Also: Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1902, xxi, 31-36.—CUMSTON (C. G.) Traumatic and post-operative retention of urine. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1910, vi, 551-562.—DESROS. Infection vésicale et rétention. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 109-114.—EMÖDI (A.) A reflex úton létrejövő vizelet-retentióról egy ritkább eset kapcsán. [Gradual reflex urine retention; a curious case.] Urologia, Budapest, 1904, 42. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 1029-1033. — Retentio urinae acuta reflectoria. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1905, xli, 1044.—EYRES (H. M.) Nervous retention of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 484.—FELEKI (H.) A hólyagfalzat (?) neoplasmája, mint idült vizelet retentio okozója. [Neoplasm of the bladder walls as a cause of chronic urine retention.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 292.—FRANK (E. R. W.) Ueber Retention ohne Lokalhinderis. Cong. del'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 354-359.—VON FRANK HOCHWART (L.) Ueber Retention ohne Lokalhinderis (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Retention auf der Basis von Nervenkrankheiten). *Ibid.*, 266-289. Also: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lviii, 2188-2203.—FREY (E. M.) Retention of urine, with report of cases. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1902, xxxiv, 338-341.—FULLER (E.) Retention caused by extensive false passage in the urethra. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1906, xxi, 14-18.—GEIGEL (R.) Rückstauung des Urins nach dem Nierenbecken. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 2353.—GÓMEZ MONTANÉ (J.) Retención de orina de origen prostatico. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1899, xlii, 506-508.—GORDON (A.) A contribution to the surgical diagnosis of retention of the urine. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 182.—GOULEY (J. W. S.) Retention of urine during urethritis, and from urethral stricture. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1895, xii, 417-429. Also [Abstr.]: Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1895-6, ii, 53-58.—GRASSO (M.) Ritenzione d'urina. Riv. internaz. di clin. e terap., Napoli, 1910, v, 201-208.—GRELIŃSKI (A.) Kilka słów o przyczynach krwotoków w przypadkach ostrego zupełnego zatrzymania moczu. [Causes of hemorrhages in acute complete retention of the urine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1904, xliii, 369-371. Also, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1904, xxii, 1316-1324.—GUÉPIN (A.) Sonorité hypogastrique et rétention d'urine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1896, 9. s., iii, 372.—GUITÉRAS (R.) Retention of urine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1899, lxxix, 695; 736. [Discussion], 759.—HACKETT (W. A.) Some points on retention of urine. Detroit M. J., 1905-6, v, 46-48.—HAMMAN (D. J. H.) Extreme bladder over-distension. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 141.—HAUTÉ (A.) Ueber Harnverhaltung. Wien. med. Bl., 1898, xxi, 71; 87; 104.—HAYDEN (E. F.) Treatment of extreme urinary retention. Mississippi M. Rec., Vicksburg, 1903, vii, 172.—HEATH (C.) On retention of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1587-1590.—HIRTZ & BEAUFUMÉ. La rétention d'urine par coprostase. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1907, lxxx, 1587.—HOCK. Rétentions d'urine sans obstacle mécanique. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 340.—HOLLAND (E.) Retention of urine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, lxxxvii, 426.—JACOBSON (J. H.) & KELLER (J. G.) Postoperative retention of urine and cystitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 1980-1983. Also, Reprint.—KARO (W.) The differential diagnosis of retention of urine and anuria and their relation and significance to general medicine. Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1910, iii, 43-45.—KERMORGANT. Rétention complète d'urine causée par un calcul préputial. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1905, 3. s., liii, 29-31.—KEYES (E.-L.) Sur les rétentions vésicales. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 342-345.—KHOLTSOFF (B. N.) K kaznistikie riedkikh form zaderzhaniya mochi; khronicheskaya kontraktura shelki mochevovo puzirya. [Rare form of retention of the urine; chronic contraction of the neck of the bladder.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1907, vi, 1670-1672.—KNÖPFENACHER. Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Harnretention. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1895, n. F., xli, 129-132.—LANGSTAFF (L. G.) Prolonged retention of urine. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 84.—LA ROQUE (P.) Spasmodic, hysterical, retention of urine. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 413-415. Also: Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1907, xxxi, 123-125. Also: Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1908, iv, 94-97. Also: Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1907-8, vi, 375-377.—LEGUEU (F.) Les rétentions d'urine chroniques. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1905, xix, 804. — Les rétentions chro-



**Urine (Retention of).**

niques d'urine et leurs indications. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1906, xvii, 102-104. — De la radiographie des rétentions rénales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 1306-1309. — **Lépine** (R.) Sur l'anasarque par rétention d'urine sans albuminurie. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, 385. — **Lett** (H.) A clinical lecture on retention of urine. Clin. J., Lond., 1910, xxxvi, 281-286. — **Logan** (O. T.) [Retention of urine.] China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1903, xvii, 13. — **Lutaud** (A.) Rétention d'urine simulant la grossesse. Rev. prat. Obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1907, 163-166. — **Luyts** (G.) Conduite à tenir dans la rétention d'urine aiguë complète, chez l'homme. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 163. — **Luyts** (J.) Crises de rétention d'urine datant de plusieurs semaines et guéries instantanément, chez un sujet hystérique, à l'aide d'un transfert suggestif. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxxi, 1101. — **McCartney** (J. H.) Retention of urine for eleven days. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 305. — **Magni** (E.) Anasarca da ritenzione di urina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1908, xxix, 1261. — **Marion**. Rétention vésicale sans obstacle mécanique d'origine réflexe à point de départ rénal. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urôl., Par., 1908, i, 348. — **Marshall** (B.) Case of six months' retention of urine, probably due to the presence in the base of the bladder wall of a needle, which made its way into the vagina under the influence of massage. Glasgow M. J., 1898, xlix, 288. — **Menagé** (J.) Rétention d'urine par migration d'un calcul dans l'urètre. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'île Maurice, Port Louis, 1895, v, 416. — **Mezza** (R.) Sulla ritenzione d'urina d'origine psicopatica. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1899, xv, 69-73. — **Mitchell** (E. W.) Anuria due to pressure upon the ureters by malignant growths. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1911, cv, 140. — **Morris** (H.) Two cases of induration of the erectile structures of the penis causing retention of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 673. — **Musumeci-Grasso** (F.) Ritenzione d'urina per causa infiammatoria, congestiva, spasmodica e nervosa. Riv. urol., Catania, 1911, ii, 64-74. — **Nell** (D. R.) Retention of urine. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1896, 134. — **Pardoe** (J.) A clinical lecture on difficult micturition and retention of urine in the male. Clin. J., Lond., 1906, xxviii, 155-160. — **Parry** (L. A.) Retention of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 131. — **Parry** (T. W.) Note on a case of retention of urine from occlusion, probably traumatic in origin, of the meatus urinarius. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 937. — **Payne** (R. L.) Obstructions to the function of micturition, and the results. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 667-693. — **Pearse** (H. E.) Retention of urine in the male; its causes, diagnosis and treatment. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1905, xxvi, 124-129. — **Pérez-Crande** (E.) Los retencionalistas urinarios. Rev. espec. méd., Madrid, 1911, xiv, 513-523. — **Peter** (R.) A simple expedient relieving retention of urine. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1902, i, 563. — **Peyer** (A.) Harnverhaltung. Wien. med. Presse, 1900, xli, 201; 251. — **Pons**. Rétention d'urine d'origine hystérique (hystéro-traumatisme). Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1900, iv, 195-201. — **Potel** (G.) Rétention d'urine. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1905, ix, 413-417. — **Ralmist** (J.) Ein Fall von dauernder hysterischer Retentio urinæ. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1907, xxvi, 646-651. — **Remete** (J.) A chronikus húgyretentio, mint az uropoëtikus rendszer senilis elváltozásainak következménye. [Chronic retention of the urine as a sequela of the senile change in the uropoetic apparatus.] Urologia, Budapest, 1905, 36-38. — **Ries**. Ueber Harnverhaltung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1905, lxxvi, 153; 173. Also: Monatsschr. f. Harnkr. u. sex. Hyg., Leipzig, 1905, ii, 211-227. — **Roché** (L.) Rétention d'urine par coprostase. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1908, xlix, 31-34. — **Rocher & Müller**. Contribution à l'étude des rétentions chroniques d'urine sans obstacle mécanique. Lyon méd., 1910, cxv, 103-108. — **Rochet**. Les vieux qui urinent mal; causes de leur dysurie; variétés cliniques. Province méd., Lyon, 1897, xi, 217; 229. — **Rothschild** (A.) Ueber Retention ohne Lokalhinderis. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urôl., Par., 1908, i, 350-352. — **Seabrook** (C. C.) A rare case of retention of urine. Proc. Kansas M. Soc., Topeka, 1894, xxviii, 219-224. — **Sedgwick** (W.) Prolonged retention of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1890. — **Selby** (C. D.) The acutely distended urinary bladder; an object lesson in diagnosis. Am. J. Dermat. Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1909, xiii, 57. — **de Senneville**. Rétention d'urine par migration d'un calcul dans l'urètre. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'île Maurice, Port Louis, 1895, v, 417. — **Settler** (A.) Hemorrhagia de la vejiga después de la retención de orina. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1906, liii, 657-659. — **Shah** (T. M.) Retention of urine for three months without urgency of symptoms. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1900, xvi, 94. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xix, 130. — **Smith** (O.) Retention of urine and its relief. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1908, xxxii, 185-191. — **Smythe** (F. D.) Report of a case with extreme distension of the urinary bladder. Memphis M. Month., 1911, xxxi, 358. — **Sobel** (J.) Sžžení roury močové, píštěle měchýřohrázkové; stavení moče, nabodnutí měchýře; zhojení. [Urethral trouble, fistula of bladder wall, retention of urine; puncture of bladder; recovery.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1870, ix, 123. — **Sorel** (R.) Note sur un cas de rétention d'urine d'origine névropathique.

**Urine (Retention of).**

Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 834-837. — Neurasthénie urinaire et crises de rétention aiguë d'urine. Ass. franç. d'urôl. Proc.-verb. 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 349-354. — **Soto** (E. F.) Retención de orina por coprostasia. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1908, xxxiv, 10. — **Tánago y García** (G. M.) Atonia vesical, retención de orina por causa desconocida. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1911, lviii, 498-502. — **Thirlar** (L.) Rétention aiguë d'urine. Clinique, Brux., 1912, xxvi, 414-416. — **Thomayer** (J.) O některých vzdálenějších následcích retence močové. [Some remote sequelae of retention of the urine.] Sbíрка přednášek z oboru lékařsk., v Praze, [1899], no. 19, 151-166. — **Townsend** (W. W.) An instance of acute retention due to an unusual cause. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1911, Brookline, 1912, vi, 200-220. — **Valentine** (F. C.) & **Townsend** (T. M.) Vesical retention of urine. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 1166-1172. Also, Reprint. — **Vetere** (G.) I falsi urinarii. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1900, xvi, 1-27. — **Vincent**. De la rétention d'urine de cause traumatique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1886, xii, 151-160. — **Ware** (M. W.) Non-prostatic urinary retention of the senile bladder. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 57-66. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Urol. Berl. & Leipz., 1911, v, 645-655. — **Watson** (F. S.) Cases illustrating some of the more unusual causes of urinary retention. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 161. — **Weisz** (F.) A vizeletretentio egy ritkább esete. [Rare case of retention of urine.] Urologia, Budapest, 1909, ii. Also, transl.: Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1910, vi, 70-73. Also, transl.: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1909, xlii, 1214. — **Young**. Rétention vésicale. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urôl., Par., 1908, i, 378. — **Ziegler** (C. E.) An unusual case of retention of urine. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1902, 3. s., xviii, 95.

**Urine (Retention of. Treatment of).**

See, also, **Hydronephrosis (Treatment of, Operative).**

**GARDNER** (F. E.) \*Opérations plastiques et anastomoses dans le traitement des rétentions du rein. 8°. Paris, 1904.

**MICHEL** (A.) \*Traitement conservateur des rétentions rénales; opérations plastiques et anastomoses. 8°. Lyon, 1912.

**VERRIÈRE** (A.) \*Contribution à la chirurgie conservatrice dans le traitement des rétentions rénales; bassinot et extrémité supérieure de l'uretère. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

**ZARRA** (N.) La puntura ed il taglio della vescica nella ritenzione d'urina completa. 8°. Salerno, 1902.

**Albarán** (J.) Opérations conservatrices dans les rétentions rénales. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 34-42. Also: Ass. franç. d'urôl. Proc.-verb. 1905, Par., 1906, 511-517. — **Barillas** (P. A.) E bicarbonato de sodio y la retención clorurada. Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1912, xx, 72-75. — **Barraugán y Bonet** (J.) Tratamiento de las retenciones de orina, especialmente cuando no es posible el cateterismo evacuador, la uretrotomía interna ni externa; casos prácticos; curación. Rev. de méd. y cirug. prác., Madrid, 1900, xlix, 381-388. — **Bazy** (P.) De la conduite à tenir dans la stagnation vésicale avec distension. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1899, xlii, 177. — Des opérations conservatrices dans les rétentions rénales. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 26-34. — **Blissell** (J. B.) The imperative treatment of urinary retention. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1905, xviii, 394-396. — **Brinton** (J. H.) Retention of urine, and its relief. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1902, 3. s., xviii, 721-729. — **Browne** (G. B.) On the early treatment of prostatic retention of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, 869-872. Also, Reprint. — **Brunl** (C.) Il cateterismo nelle ritenzioni acute, complete d'urina. Chirurgia spec., Napoli, 1908, i, 25-31. — Il cateterismo nelle ritenzioni acute complete d'urina. Ibid., 1909, i, 23; 119. Also: Riforma med., Napoli, 1910, xxvi, 1295; 1402. — **Cadell** (J. M.) Enormous distension of the urinary bladder from complete retention of urine for five days, relieved by catheter. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, vii, 368. — **Cathelin**. Le traitement d'urgence de la rétention d'urine. Bull. méd., Par., 1905, xix, 415. — **Chornodsenko** (A. M.) O kapillyarnom prokolle mochevoyo puzrya. [Capillary puncture of the bladder.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 199-201. — **Colln** (G.) Tratamento do periodo de retenção com distensão. Correio med. de Liss., 1896, xxv, 38; 47. — **Deton** (W.) Barre interutérine cause principale d'une rétention complète; opération; amélioration. J. d'urôl. méd. et chir., Par., 1913, ix, 237-240. — **Doughty** (F. E.) The surgical treatment of retention of urine. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1894, 3. s., ix, 12-20, 1 pl. — **Edmond** (W.) The immediate treatment of retention of urine in the male. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvi, 582-585. — **Evans** (W.) Retention of urine; Wheelhouse's operation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xcii, 476. — **Fenger** (C.) Conservative operations for renal retention. Cong. internat.

**Urine (Retention of, Treatment of).**

de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 12-26. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 369-386. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 524-541. *Also, transl. [Abstr.]:* Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1900, v, 641.—**Franke** (C.) Glyzerinjektionen in die Urethra als Ersatz des Katheterismus [bei Störungen in der Blasenentleerung Geisteskranker]. Psychiat.-neurl. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1912-13, xiv, 608.—**Hamilton** (C. S.) The aseptic treatment of retention of the urine. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Norwalk, 1897, 104-109. *Also:* Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 520. *Also:* Med. World, Lond., 1898, ii, 513-515.—**Hamonic** (P.) Un cas de rétention d'origine rénale guérie par le cathétérisme de l'urètre. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1900, vi, 225.—**Hardison** (S. B.) Supra-pubic puncture of the bladder. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1893, 165.—**Horwitz** (O.) Causes of urinary retention in the male; its treatment. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1899, viii, 663.—**Hottinger** (R.) Bemerkungen zum Catheterismus bei einigen Formen prostatistischer Harnverhaltung und zur Cathetersterilisation. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1900, xxx, 393; 434.—**Jacobs** (C. C.) The treatment of obstructive lesions of the urinary tract anterior to the bladder with special reference to the prostate gland. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 66-68.—**Janet**. Instillations vésicales d'urotropine et d'hélmitol pour infertiler l'urine des rétentionnistes. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1906, Par., 1907, x, 273-277.—**Keirle** (N. G.) Report of a remarkable case of urinary retention, with recovery after perineal section. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 201.—**Keyes** (E. L.), jr. Ultimate results of the Chetwood operation for retention of urine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xxviii, 645-648. *Also, Reprint.*—**Kutner** (R.) Behandlung der plötzlichen Harnverhaltung. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1906, lii, 97-101.—**Leedham-Green** (C. A.) The relief of acute retention of the urine. Midland M. J., Birmingham., 1906, v, 18-24.—**Legueu** (F.) Valeur comparative de la ponction et de l'incision sus-pubienne dans la rétention aiguë d'urine. Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 127-129. —. À propos des opérations conservatrices dans les rétentions rénales. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 44-47.—**Legueu** (F.), **Vignerot** (E.) [et al.] Valeur comparative de la ponction et de l'incision sus-pubienne dans la rétention aiguë d'urine. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., Par., 1896, 3-22.—**Lespinasse** (V. D.) Acute urinary retention; its treatment, medical and surgical. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, viii, 524-527.—**Link** (G.) Report of a case of acute retention of urine treated by immediate progressive dilatation. Centr. States M. Monit., Indianapolis, 1906, ix, 831-833.—**Li Virghi** (G.) Il chirurgo in presenza di una ritenzione completa acuta delle urine. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1910, n. s., xxxii, 1084-1092.—**Marinescu** (G.) Retenția de urină, indicație operatorie în abcese prostatici. Spitalul, București, 1910, xxx, 335-338.—**Martel** (L.) Traitement des rétentions d'urine dues au spasme de l'appareil sphinctérien de l'urètre, par les injections intra-urétrales de solution de cocaine. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1900, xix, 110-119.—**Mathews** (F. S.) Retention of urine due to adherent appendical stump. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lv, 773.—**Pappa** (A.) Comment faut-il traiter une rétention aiguë d'urine? Rev. gén. de chir. et de thérap., Par., 1907, xxi, 666-668.—**Paschakis** (R.) Ein Fall von Steinurin mit aussergewöhnlichem Verlaufe. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1913, xxvii, 603.—**Portner** (E.) Die Therapie der Harnverhaltung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vi, 1683-1687.—**Ribak** (A. M.) Klfcheheniyu posleope-ratsionnoy zaderzhani mochi. [Treatment of post-operative retention of the urine.] Novoye v. Med., S.-Peterb., 1913, vii, 257-260.—**Rivet** (A.) Quelques conseils pratiques pour le cathétérisme en cas de rétention. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1906, 2. s., xxiv, 161-168.—**Rochet**. Essais de traitement chirurgical des rétentions dites sans obstacle mécanique. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 752-757. *Also:* Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1911-12, viii, 344-346.—**Saint-Jacques** (F.) Traitement de la rétention urinaire. Union méd. du Canada, Montreal, 1902, xxxi, 329-334. —. De la rétention vésicale; observations cliniques; traitement. *Ibid.*, 408-415.—**Settler** (A.) Tratamiento de urgencia de la retención de orina. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1905, lii, 844-846.—**Sinititsin** (F.) O mferopiyaliyakh pri ostrom zaderzhani mochi. [Treatment of acute retention of the urine.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1907, xxi, 443-463.—**Soffiantini**. Du traitement de la rétention aiguë de l'urine par la ponction avec un trocar capillaire. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 715.—**Sorel** (R.) Crises de rétention aiguë d'urine traitée par une nouvelle méthode. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1899, xiv, 53-59.—**Stark** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Therapie der Harnretentionen. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xix, 661.—**Tillaux**. Traitement de la rétention d'urine. Concours méd., Par., 1902, xxiv, 590-592.—**Tortora** (S.) Di una modificazione alla sonda Beniqué-Guyon nella cura dell'iscuria da stenosi. Atti Cong. region. ligure, Genova, 1900, vi, 85-89.—**Warden** (A. A.) Partial retention of urine; its consequences and treatment. Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., vi, 53-56.—**Werth**. Ueber künstliche Blasenfüllung bei der Laparotomie als Mittel zur Verhütung nachfolgender Harnverhaltung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xiv, 909.—**Yoemans** (F. C.) Prophylaxis and treatment of post-operative retention of urine. Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc., St. Louis, 1912, xiv, 123-126. *Also:* Proctologist, St. Louis, 1912, vii, 207-210.

**Urine (Retention of) in children.**

**Bartenstein** (L.) Ein Fall von Retentio urinae bei einem 10 Monate alten, weiblichen, imbecillen Säuglinge mit periproctitischem Abszess. Monatschr. f. Kinderh., Leipz. u. Wien, 1902-3, i, 82-88.—**Blum** (V.) Zur Kenntnis der Harnretentionen im Kindesalter und zur Frage der Pyocyaneusepsis. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1907, lvii, 2257-2264. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. (Kong. in Wien 1907), Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, 382-387.—**Bosselut**. Un petit procédé susceptible de combattre la rétention d'urine chez l'enfant. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1909, no. 30, 6. *Also:* Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1908, xiv, 301.—**Bryce** (G.) A case of retention of urine in a child. Midland M. J., Birmingham., 1901-2, i, 105.—**Carrière** (G.) Sur une cause singulière de rétention d'urine chez l'enfant; oxalurie par ingestion d'oseille. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1908, x, 331-334. *Also [Abstr.]:* Méd. mod., Par., 1909, xx, 10.—**Charon**. Rétention d'urine suivie de mort chez un enfant de deux mois. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893-4, i, 259-261.—**Happel** (T. J.) Retention of urine in a female child. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1908, i, no. 7, 9-16.—**Langer** (J.) Falten in der Urethra als Ursache von Harnverhaltung bei einem 15 Monate alten Knaben. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1910, lxvii, 494-501.—**Rudaux** (P.) Rétention d'urine chez un nouveau-né du sexe féminin; compression de l'urètre par une accumulation de muco dans le vagin. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1906, viii, 123.—**Schürenberg** (G.) Ueber einen Fall von Retentio urinae bei einem Säugling. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1898, xlviii, 125-134.—**Southworth** (T. S.) A common cause of crying in the new-born. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 181.

**Urine (Retention of) in women.**

**BARBIN** (A.-A.) \*Contribution à l'étude des rétentions d'urine chez la femme. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**BARNES** (R.) A clinical lecture on retention of urine in women. 8°. [London, 1869.]

**FAUGOUIN** (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la rétention d'urine d'origine nerveuse chez la femme. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**Boyd** (G. M.) A case of retention of urine simulating pregnancy at term. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 653-656. [Discussion], 702.—**Giraud** (F.) Rétention d'urine hystérique chez la femme. Marseille méd., 1888, xxv, 232-237.—**Herrgott** (A.) Rétention d'urine par coprostase d'origine gravidique. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1899, li, 257-266. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1899, xxxi, 257-265.—**Iselin**. La rétention d'urine chez la femme. Médecin prat., Par., 1906, 285.—**Isusquiza**. La retención urinaria en la mujer. Gac. méd. d. Norte, Bilbao, 1907, xiii, 399-403.—**Lohnstein** (H.) Ein Fall von akuter Harnretention bei Gynastresie. Ztschr. f. Urol. Berl. & Leipz., 1913, vi, 630-634.—**Manasse** (K.) Harnverhaltung infolge einer durch Gravidität verursachten Kottstauung. Aerztl. Prax., Würzb., 1899, xii, 374.—**Pichevin**, **Sirey** [et al.]. Rétention d'urine simulante la grossesse. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1907, 202-206.—**Sau** (J.) La retención de orina en la mujer embarazada. Bol. mens. d. Col. de méd. de Gerona, 1909, xiv, 13; 29; 38.—**Selheim** (H.) Die Folgen langdauernder ungenügender Entleerung von Blase und Mastdarm beim Weibe. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1898, i, 515-530. 2 pl.—**Waldstein** (E.) Ein Verfahren zur Behebung der Ischuria puerperalis und über deren Wesen. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1911, v, 525-533.

**Urine (Sago bodies in).**

**Saxe** (De S.) A study of sago bodies and other vesicular elements in massage urine in their relations to diagnosis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxvii, 957-965. *Also:* Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1907, Brookline, 1908, i, 67-88.

**Urine (Sarcinæ in).**

*See Urine (Bacteria, etc., of).*

**Urine (Secretion and excretion of).**

*See, also, Liver and urinary secretion; Urothymography.*

**BARANOFF** (Mme. Esther). \*Production d'urine et pression sanguine. 8°. Lausanne, 1910.

**BORCHARDT** (G.) \*Der Mechanismus der Harnentleerung in physiologischer und pathologischer Beziehung. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

**FAUGERON** (L.) \*Comparaison de l'élimination rénale pendant le jour et pendant la nuit. 8°. Paris, 1907.

**LINDEMAN** (V. K.) Mekhanizm mocheotdiele-niya. [Mechanism of urine secretion.] 8°. [Kiev, 1908.]

*Also, transl. in:* Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1908, lix, 196-208.



**Urine** (*Secretion and excretion of*).

METZNER (R.) Die Absonderung und Herausbe-  
förderung des Harnes (Niere, Ureter, Blase).  
8°. Braunschweig, 1906.

POLICARD (A.) \*Étude sur l'élimination par  
le rein normal des matières colorantes étrangères  
à l'organisme; déductions qu'on peut tirer au  
sujet de l'histophysiologie de la sécrétion urina-  
ire. 8°. Lyon, 1903.

TCHIKINE-BRANDTNER (Eugénie). \*Étude sur  
la production de l'urine. 8°. Lausanne, 1912.

THORON (H.) \*Recherches relatives à l'in-  
fluence du travail intellectuel sur les variations  
de quelques éléments de l'urine à l'état physio-  
logique. 4°. Nancy, 1893.

— The same. roy. 8°. Paris, 1893.

WALDSTEIN (A.) \*Ueber die Abhängigkeit der  
Harnabsonderung von der chemischen Beschaf-  
fenheit des Blutes und dem Zustande der Niere.  
[Bern.] 8°. Berlin, 1906.

Achard (C.) & Gaillard (L.) Influence des troubles de  
l'élimination rénale sur la régulation osmotique. Compt.  
rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lix, 313.—Amblard (L.-A.)  
Étude du rythme éliminatoire de l'urine considérée comme  
base du traitement dans les cures de diurèses. Bull. gén.  
de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1910, elix, 898-902.—Arthus (M.)  
Expériences de cours pour illustrer l'histoire de la sécrétion  
urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 4-6.—  
Bainbridge (F. A.) & Beddard (A. P.) Secretion by the  
renal tubules in the frog. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1906,  
p. ix.—Balthazard (V.) Variations horaires de l'excrétion  
urinaire chez l'homme normal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.,  
Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 163.—Barcroft (J.) & Straub (H.)  
The secretion of urine. J. Physiol., Lond., 1910, xli, 145-  
167.—Beddard (A. P.) The secretion of urine. Recent  
Advances Physiol. & Biochem. (Hill), N. Y., 1906, 691-  
728.—Biberfeld (J.) Der gegenwärtige Stand der Theorie  
der Harnabscheidung. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path.  
d. Stoffwechs., Berl. u. Wien, 1907, n. F., ii, 321; 369.—  
Bottazzi (F.) La secrezione dell'urina. Gazz. d. osp.,  
Milano, 1911, xxxii, 1243; 1275. Also, transl.: Ergebn.  
d. wissenschaftl. Med., Leipzig, 1911, ii, 341-366.—Bottazzi (F.)  
D'Enico (G.) & Jappelli (G.) Wirkung der Viscositäts-  
änderungen des Blutes auf die Harnabsonderung. Biochem.  
Ztschr., Berl., 1907-8, vii, 421-430.—Brodie (T. G.) & Cullis  
(Winifred C.) On the secretion of urine. J. Physiol., Lond.,  
1906, xxxiv, 224-249.—Brunton (Sir T.) Ludwig's and  
other theories of the secretion of urine and the action of  
diuretics. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Therap.  
& Pharmacol. Sect., 133-151.—Buinevich (K. A.) K teorii  
mocheobrazovaniya. [Theory of urine formation.] Russk.  
arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriolog. S.-Peterb., 1902,  
xiii, 326-334.—Casado Torreblanca (J. M.) Vari-  
aciones fisiológicas en la eliminación urinaria. Gac.  
méd. d. Sur de España, Granada, 1906, xxiv, 484; 510.—  
Cullis (Winifred C.) On secretion in the frog's kidney.  
J. Physiol., Lond., 1906, xxxiv, 250-266. — Further  
experiments upon the secretion of urine in the frog. Proc.  
Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1908, p. xvi.—Darwin (E.) Route du  
caudal de l'estomac et des intestins vers la vessie urinaire, par  
la voie des vaisseaux absorbans. Biblioth. méd.-phys. du  
nord, Lausanne, 1783, i, 88-94.—Delaunay (H.) Le méca-  
nisme intime de la sécrétion urinaire d'après de récents tra-  
vaux. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxviii, 61.—  
Ehrenberg (R.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Theorie der  
Harnsekretion. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1913, cliii,  
1-86.—Feuillie (É.) Contribution à l'étude des éliminations  
urinaires provoquées. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de  
Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 585-591.—Finck (K.) O niektórych za-  
burzeniach diurezy w zależności od stanu ciśnienia tętniczego.  
[Disturbances of diuresis depending upon blood pressure.]  
Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1912, xlvii, 473-477.—  
Frey (E.) Der Anteil der Filtration an der Harnbereitung.  
Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii,  
1072-1075. Also: Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 118. —  
Die Filtrationsvorgänge bei der Harnabsonderung. Klin.-  
therap. Wehnschr., Berl., 1911, xviii, 1241-1249.—Fujitani.  
Ueber die Blutviskosität und Harnabsonderung. [Japanese  
text. Ref., Hft. 2, suppl. 5.] Kyoto Igaku Zasshi, 1907,  
iv, 2. Hft., 29-48, 1. ch. Also, transl.: Arch. internat. de  
pharmacod., Brux. et Par., 1907, xvii, 305-318.—Gautrelet  
(E.) & Gautrelet (J.) L'excrétion urinaire du lapin normal.  
Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxxviii, 691-693.—  
Gompel (M.) & Henri (V.) Étude de la sécrétion urinaire  
chez le poule. Ibid., 1906, lx, 886.—Henderson (V. E.)  
On the excretion of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1798.—  
von Korányi (A.) Zur Theorie der Harnabsonderung.  
Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1894, viii, 503-505.  
— Untersuchungen zur Physiologie und Pathologie der  
Harnabsonderung. Ungar. Arch. f. Med. u. Wiesb., 1894-5,  
iii, 343-349.—von Korányi (A.) & Fisch (A.) Beitrag zur

**Urine** (*Secretion and excretion of*).

Lehre der Harnabsonderung; eine physiologische Gleichung.  
Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1894, xxxii, 449.—  
Lamy (H.) & Mayer (A.) Note sur les conditions méca-  
niques circulatoires de la sécrétion urinaire. Compt. rend.  
Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 1514-1517. — Influence  
du rythme artériel sur la sécrétion urinaire; dispositif  
pour circulations artificielles rythmées. Ibid., 1907, lxiii, 44-  
46.—Landau (A.) Nowa teoria (Koranyi's) powsta-  
wania moczu w świetle faktów i krytyki. [Critical examina-  
tion of Koranyi's theory of the origin of urine.] Gaz. lek.,  
Warszawa, 1902, 2. s., xxii, 906; 935; 954.—Lawrence (C. H.),  
jr. The relation of hypertension to urinary excretion. Am.  
J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1912, clxiv, 330-340.—Lindemann  
(W.) Ueber die Wirkung der Gegendruckerhöhung auf die  
Harnsekretion. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena,  
1897, xxi, 500-508.—Lortat-Jacob (L.) & Heltz (J.) Des  
éliminations urinaires pendant la période d'invasion des ma-  
ladies infectieuses. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 610-612.—  
Mayer (A.) & Rathery (F.) Recherches sur l'histo-physio-  
logie de la sécrétion urinaire chez les mammifères. Arch.  
d'anat. micr., Par., 1909-10, xi, 134-166.—Nash (J. B.) Ex-  
cretion of urinary water and urea by diminished kidney  
weight. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1899, xviii, 537-542.  
Also: Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1878-1881. Also: Intercolon.  
M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1899, Brisbane, 1901, 97-104.—  
Öhrvall (H.) Om urinsämsöndringens mekanism. [The  
mechanism of urine secretion.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh.,  
1897-8, n. F., iii, 419-432.—Oertel (H.) Theories of urinary  
secretion from a pathological standpoint. N. York Univ.  
Bull. M. Sc., 1902, ii, 73-87.—Orina (La) del hombre en las  
altitudes; determinación de las densidades medias, del volu-  
men y de la cantidad de urea de las orinas normales emitidas  
en 24 horas a la altura de la ciudad de México (2,260 metros  
sobre el nivel del mar). Mem. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate,"  
México, 1899-1900, xiv, 19-22.—Policard (A.) Contribution  
à l'étude du mécanisme de la sécrétion urinaire; le fonctionne-  
ment du rein de la grenouille. Arch. d'anat. micr., Par.,  
1910-11, xii, 177-288, 1 pl. — Recherches histophysiolo-  
giques sur les phénomènes de la mise en train de la sécrétion  
urinaire à la naissance. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon,  
1912, x, 231-233. Also: Lyon méd., 1912, exviii, 993-995. —  
Recherches histophysiologiques sur les premiers stades de  
la sécrétion urinaire; caractères histochimiques et évolution  
des grains du segment à entulcule striée. Compt. rend. Soc. de  
biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 640. — Recherches histophysiolo-  
giques sur les premiers stades de la sécrétion urinaire;  
rapports des fonctions glomérulaire et tubulaire à la nais-  
sance. Ibid., 902-904. — Recherches histophysiolo-  
giques sur les premiers stades de la sécrétion urinaire. Arch.  
d'anat. micr., Par., 1912-13, xiv, 1-40, 2 pl.—Schlauer.  
Zur Theorie der Harnabsonderung. München. med. Wehnschr.,  
1907, liv, 359-366, 1 pl.—Sharpe (N. C.) On the secre-  
tion of urine in birds. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1912-13, xxxi,  
75-84.—Simon (C.) Contribution à l'étude de la sécrétion  
rénale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 443.—  
Sollmann (T.) A review of recent work on the mechanism  
of urine formation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 725-  
731.—Sollmann (T.) & Hatcher (R. A.) The physical  
factors concerned in urine formation. Proc. Am. Physiol.  
Soc., Bost., 1903-4, pp. xv-xvii.—Suter (F.) & Meyer (H.)  
Beitrag zur Physiologie der normalen Harnsekretion beim  
Menschen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1893,  
xxxii, 241-265, 1 pl.—Timofeyevski (D. I.) O davenii krovi  
v nizhnem polo i i pochechnoi venakh v svyazi s mocheotdiele-  
niem. [Inferior pressure in inferior vena cava and hepatic  
vein in connection with urinary secretion.] Trudi fiziol. lab.  
Imp. Moskov. Univ. (1887), 1888, i, 184-315.—Vind (G.)  
Influence du système nerveux sur la sécrétion urinaire. Cong.  
internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de thérap., 518-  
520.—Yvon. Sur les variations horaires de l'excrétion urina-  
ire chez l'homme normal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.,  
Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 201.

**Urine** (*Secretion and excretion of, Effect  
of physical and chemical agencies upon*).

BRETET (H.-J.) \*Action de l'eau sur la sécré-  
tion urinaire. 8°. Paris, 1904.

FELDMANN (A.) \*Production d'urine et in-  
jection intraveineuse d'eau salée. 8°. Lau-  
sanne, 1909.

Achard (C.), Gaillard (L.) & Palsseau (G.) Influence  
de la pression osmotique sur les rapports d'élimination de di-  
verses substances par l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.,  
Par., 1905, lviii, 736.—Allard (E.) Untersuchungen über  
die Harnabsonderung bei Abflusserschwerung. Arch. f. exper.  
Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1907, lvii, 241-269.—Bar-  
béra (A. G.) & Sculeo (B.) Influenza del liquido di macerazione  
acida di mucosa duodeno-digünale sulla escrezione  
urinaria dell'acqua e sul volume del rene. Arch. di fisiol.,  
Firenze, 1906-7, lv, 420-428.—Bardier (E.) & Frenkel (H.)  
Sécrétion urinaire comparée du rein injecté à l'acide chro-  
mique et du rein sain, sur le même animal. Compt. rend.  
Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 764.—Bock (J.) Unter-  
suchungen über die Nierenfunktion. I. Ueber die Aus-  
scheidung der Alkalimetalle nach Injektion von Kalium-

# Urine (Secretion and excretion of, Effect of physical and chemical agencies upon).

salzen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1907, lvii, 183-213.—**Charles** (J.) Quelques recherches nouvelles sur les modifications de la sécrétion urinaire dans la station debout. Prov. méd., Par., 1909, xx, 527-529.—**Cleconardi** (G.) Ueber den Einfluss des Gegendruckes auf die Harnabscheidung. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1909, lii, 401-414.—**Cow** (D.) The action of pilocarpine and of atropine on the urinary secretion. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Therap. & Pharmacol. Sect., 39-48.—**Cushman** (A. R.) On the secretion of the urine and saline diuresis. Contrib. Med. Research (Vaughan), Ann Arbor, Mich., 1903, 314-342.—**Delezenne** (C.) Effets de la réfrigération de la peau sur la sécrétion urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9, s., vi, 46-48.—**Denoyès** (J.) Action des courants de haute fréquence sur la sécrétion urinaire. Ann. d'électro-biol. [etc.], Par., 1902, v, 657-670.—**Denoyès** (J.), **Martre** (J.) & **Rouvière** (H.) Action des courants de haute fréquence sur la sécrétion urinaire. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1901, ix, 612-683. ———. Action des courants de haute fréquence sur la sécrétion urinaire; renseignements fournis par l'analyse chimique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxiii, 64-67. ———. Action des courants de haute fréquence et de haute tension sur la sécrétion urinaire. *Ibid.*, 180-182.—**De Souza** (D. H.) On the effects of venous obstruction on the secretion of urine. J. Physiol., Lond., 1900-1901, xxvi, 130-170.—**d'Errico** (G.) Ueber die physiko-chemischen Verhältnisse und die Harnsekretion bei Hühnern; experimentelle Untersuchungen. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnshw., 1907, ix, 453-469.—**Fauvel** (P.) Action des sels alcalins sur l'excrétion urique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 811.—**Frey** (E.) Eine Analogie zur Salzdiurese; die Harnvermehrung nach Nervendurchtrennung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1907, cxx, 154-165.—**Fursenko** (B.) Die Bedeutung der künstlichen chronischen Fistel der Harnblase für physiologische und pathologische Experimente; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Harnsekretion. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1910, 113-121.—**Garratt** (G. C.) On the sequence of certain changes in the urine produced by exercise and by Turkish baths. J. Physiol., Lond., 1898-9, xxiii, 150-162. ———. Further observations on the sequence of changes produced in the urine as a result of exercise. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxix, 9-14.—**Gizelt** (A.) Einfluss des Darmextraktes und Pepton Witte auf die Harnsekretion. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1908, cxxiii, 540-552.—**Gogitidze** (S. K.) Vliyaniye povishennaya protivudavleniya v mocheotchnike na mocheotdeleniye. [Influence of increased counterpressure in the ureter upon urine secretion.] Univ. Izvest., Kiev, 1908, lxviii, [med. pt.], 195-214.—**Hekman** (J. J.) Influence exercée par la teneur en CO<sub>2</sub> du sang sur la quantité et la concentration osmotique de l'urine sécrétée. Arch. internat. de physiol., Liège & Par., 1905-6, iii, 357-380.—**Ignatowsky** (A.) Influence de la néphrectomie et de la ligature de l'artère rénale sur les éliminations urinaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 10. ———. État de l'urine après la ligature de la veine rénale ou de l'uretère. *Ibid.*, 130.—**Imbert** (A.) & **Bonnamour** (S.) De l'action du chlorure de calcium et de divers chlorures sur l'élimination urinaire. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1910, xii, 86-89.—**Lambert** (M.) De l'influence du froid sur la sécrétion urinaire. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1897, 5, s., ix, 129-135.—**Lamy** (H.) & **Mayer** (A.) Sur les modificateurs de la sécrétion urinaire; action des sels de calcium. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lxi, 102-104.—**Lenkel** (W. D.) Die Wirkung der Luftbäder auf die Harnausscheidung. Ber. ü. d. internat. Kong. f. Thalassotherapie, Berl., 1911, v, 322-328. *Also, transl.: Fürdő- és vízgyógyászat*, Budapest, 1912, 13-15.—**Linossier** (G.) & **Lemoine** (G.-H.) Influence de l'orthostatisme sur la sécrétion urinaire au point de vue sémiologique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 469-471.—**Loeb** (A.) Klinische Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Kreislaufänderungen auf die Urinzusammensetzung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1905, lxxiii, 452-478. ———. Ueber den Einfluss senkrechter Körperstellung auf die Urinsekretion. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1905, xx, 210-215.—**MacCallum** (J. B.) The influence of calcium and barium on the flow of urine. (A preliminary communication.) Univ. Calif. Pub. Physiol., Berkeley, 1904, i, 81.—**Moraczewski** (W. D.) O wydzieleniu składników moczu przy zmianach ciepłoty ciała. [On the secretion of the components of urine during alterations of the temperature of the body.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 427-429.—**Muls** (G.) Contribution à l'étude de l'influence de la phloridzine sur les éliminations urinaires et spécialement sur celle du chlorure de sodium chez le chien et le lapin. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1909, lxi, 907-910.—**Paundler** (M.) Ueber die Durchströmung im Ureter zu stande kommende Veränderung der Harnsekretion. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnshw., 1902, ii, 336-343.—**Pospielova-Demkina** (A. I.) O vliyaniy razlichnikh fizicheskikh agentov na mocheotdeleniye rebyonka. [Influence of various physical agents upon urinary secretion in children.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1909, xvi, 1165; 1202.—**Reitter** (C.) & **von Schrötter** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss von Veränderungen der Circulation auf die Harnabscheidung in der Niere

# Urine (Secretion and excretion of, Effect of physical and chemical agencies upon).

beim Menschen. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1904, xxi, 240-249, 1 pl.—**Roeser & Dettling**. Modifications quantitatives et qualitatives de l'excrétion urinaire sous l'influence des marches militaires. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1907, 1, 1-36.—**Spiegel** (L.) Beziehungen der Phenole zur Schwefelsäureausscheidung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1907, lvii, 270-278.—**Tripold** (F.) Ueber das Verhältnis der Harnausscheidung zu den aufgenommenen Flüssigkeitsmengen bei Gesunden; eine Studie nach 30 monatlicher Selbstbeobachtung. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipzig, 1903, vii, 24; 77.—**Vaquez** (H.) & **Cottet** (J.) Recherches et considérations cliniques sur le rythme de la sécrétion urinaire et sur la diurèse provoquée par ingestion d'eau (polyurie expérimentale). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1910, 3, s., xxix, 648-667. *Also: Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1910, xxx, 529-566.—**Vincl** (G.) Sul meccanismo di azione dei diuretici e sull'influenza del sistema nervoso centrale sulla secrezione urinaria. Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1902, i, 193-215.

# Urine (Secretion and excretion of, Disorders of).

**Amblard** (L.-A.) L'opsiurie dans ses rapports avec les cures de diurèse. Rev. de méd., Par., 1909, xxix, 897-915. ———. Opsiurie et cures de diurèse. Cong. internat. de physiothérapie. Compt. rend. 1910, Par., 1911, iii, 1083-1091.—**Cremer** (M. H.) Urinary excretion; normal and abnormal, with treatment of the latter. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1900, xx, 289.—**Garrod** (A. E.) Anomalies of urinary excretion. *In: Mod. Med.* (Osler), 8°, Phila. & N. Y., 1909, vi, 40-86.—**Schütz** (J.) Störungen der Harnexcretion. *In his: Med. Casuistik*, 8°, Prag, 1873, ii, 286-355.

# Urine (Sediments in).

See *Urine* (Deposits, etc., in).

# Urine (Semeiology of).

See, also, **Kidney** (Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of); **Liver** (Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of); **Oxaluria**; **Peptonuria**; **Pregnancy** (Diagnosis of); **Urine** (Examination, etc., of); **Whooping-cough** (Diagnosis, etc., of); **Worms** (Diagnosis of) by *Yefimoff's* test.

**BLUMENTHAL** (F.) Pathologie des Harnes am Krankenbett für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1903.

**BOLTINE** (Lydie). \*Contribution à l'étude de l'indol et du phénol dans l'urine des malades. 8°. Lausanne, 1906.

**CROFTAN** (A. C.) Clinical urology. A treatise on the urinary aspect of disease. 8°. Chicago, 1907.

**DEBRAY** (L.) \*Fréquence de l'albuminurie et de la glycosurie dans la convalescence; examen de mille convalescents. 4°. Paris, 1896.

**GUILHON** (R.-J.-A.) \*Recherches expérimentales sur les propriétés coagulantes et sur les propriétés toxiques de quelques urines physiologiques et pathologiques. 4°. Bordeaux, 1896.

**JULIEN** (A.) \*De l'urine et de ses modifications dans les affections des voies digestives. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**LABBÉ** (P.) \*Le syndrome urinaire dans la scarlatine et la diphtérie de l'enfance. 8°. Paris, 1903.

———. The same. 8°. Paris, 1903.

**SERKOWSKI** (S.) Grundriss der Semiotik des Harnes. Für praktische Aerzte. 8°. Berlin, 1905.

See, also, *infra*.

**WAINWRIGHT** (J. W.) Urinary diagnosis and treatment. 12°. Chicago, 1900.

**Allen** (E. S.) Pathological products of the urine and their significance. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1904, xxxvii, 385-394.—**Amann** (J.) Un cas d'achrooglycogénurie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1838, xviii, 153-155. ———. La dépression de la constante capillaire des urines pathologiques. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1902, v, 131-148. *Also: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1902, xxii, 425-443.—**Bookman** (S.) & **Aronson** (E. A.) Investigations in metabolism and composition of the urine in disease. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep. 1903-4, N. Y., 1905, iv, 401-412.—**Borodulin** (K.) Ob izsledovanii patologicheskoi mochi. [Re-



**Urine (Semiology of).**

searches on pathological urine.] Arch. vet. nauk. St. Petersburg, 1872, ii, 3. sect., 1-38.—**Bottazzi** (F.) L'urina patologica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 891-894.—**Bouchard** (C.) Élimination par les urines, dans les maladies infectieuses, des matières solubles, morbifiques et vaccinales, fabriquées dans le corps des animaux par les microbes pathogènes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 513-515.—**Boujoum**. Quelques mots sur certaines modifications des urines: pathogénie sémiologique et thérapeutique. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1874, 60-71.—**Catalán Prem** (C.) Algo sobre orina patológica. Juventud méd., Guatemala, 1900, ii, 61-79.—**Charrin**. Sémiologie de l'urine. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1834, iv, 225-229.—**Chornofsenko** (A. M.) Obzor operativnoi i nauchnoi diyatelnosti urologicheskavo otdeleniya gorodskoi muzhskoi Obukhovskoi bolniitsy v Peterburg za 1905-11 gg. [Review of the surgical and scientific work of the urological department of the Municipal Male Obukhov Hospital of St. Petersburg during 1905-11.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 335-338.—**Christian** (H. M.) The study of the urine in genito-urinary diseases. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1902, xi, 273-275.—**Codman** (E. A.) On the surgical significance of pus, blood and bacteria in the urine. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clxi, 177-183, 1 pl.—**Doctor** (K.) Ueber qualitative und quantitative Veränderungen des Harns bei Verdauungsstörungen. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1907, xii, No. 1, 3.—**Ellinger** (A.) Pathologische Harnbestandteile. Handb. d. Biochem. [etc.], Jena, 1910, iii, pt. 1, 641-676.—**Eustis** (A. C.) The urine in gastro-intestinal fermentation. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1905, N. Orl., 1906, 134-144.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Diseases of the urine. Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1895, i, 525-559.—**Freeman** (E.) Disorders of the urine. Elect. M. J., Cincinnati, 1896, lvi, 552; 1897, lvii, 73.—**Freudenberg** (A.) Ueber ammoniakalische Reaktion des Harns bei Phosphaturie, sowie über Phosphaturie und Ammonuriurie als objective Symptome der Neurasthenie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 682.—**Galvagni** (E.) Un caso di encefalia. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1895, i, 351-355.—**Gautrel** (E.) Sémiologie urologique; résumé des conclusions tro-sémiologiques. Rev. théor. et prat. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1896, iv, 321-334.—**Uro-sémiologie des états diathésiques. Rev. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1904, 2. s., ii, 481-519.**—**Gentili** (G.) Alcune ricerche cliniche sperimentali sulle variazioni quantitative del sodio e del potassio nelle urine in certi stati morbosi. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1907, xlii, 177-273. Also [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1907, 40.—**Hastings** (T. W.) Résumé of recent work in clinical pathology of the urine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxvii, 499-495. Also, Reprint.—**Hutchinson** (E.) Chloride metabolism in pneumonia and acute fevers. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1898, v, 407-432.—**Ilyish** (A. P.) Duetiya i nochniya koli chestva mochi i kozhnolyokhochnikh poter pri vedyankakh razlichnava proiskhozhdeniya. [Quantity of urine emitted and loss by skin and lung by day and night in dropsies of various origins.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1894, xv, 1369.—**Klein** (S. R.) A few cases of specific intoxication and infection of the urine. Detroit M. J., 1913, xlii, 317-319.—**Klieneberger** (C.) Urine und Urinsedimente bei akuten Zirkulationsstörungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Symptomenkomplexes Kollaps. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 1292-1296.—**Kolisch** (R.) & **von Stejskal** (K. R.) Ueber die durch Bluterfall bedingten Veränderungen des Harns. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 446-458.—**Kolier** (E.) Zum Vorkommen von Herzfehlerzellen im Harn. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 636.—**Korányi** (S.) Adatok a vér és a vizelet egyes kóros sajátosságainak diagnosztikai jelentőségéhez. [On the diagnostic significance of the peculiarities of diseased blood and urine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 208; 224.—**Kornfeld** (F.) Ueber die Dignität einiger von der Norm abweichender Harnbefunde in praktischer und in versicherungärztlicher Beziehung. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1908, xv, 457-463.—**Kovács** (J.) Az anaemia befolyása a vizelet alkátára. [The influence of anaemia on the constitution of the urine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 343; 356; 370.—**Kovács** (J.) & **Móricz** (E.) A vizelet alkata infectious lázas bántalmaknál. [The composition of the urine in infectious fevers.] Ibid., 1898, xlii, 99; 114; 130.—**Leda** (G.) Sulle alterazioni patologiche dell'urina nei traumatismi operatorii. Clin. chir., Milano, 1905, xlii, 652-664.—**Létienné** (A.) & **Massein** (J.) Les principaux types urinaux pathologiques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1901, i, 465-477.—**Lower** (W. E.) The importance of a correct interpretation of the source of pathological elements in the urine. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1905, i, 129-139.—**Meyer** (C.) Die Semologie des Harns. Klin. Handb. d. Harn-u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, I. Abth., 300-349.—**Michéa**. Absence de sucre dans les urines de personnes hystériques et épileptiques, quelques heures après les attaques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxiii, 669.—**Mitchell** (T. C.) The urine as indicative of disease. N. Am. J. Homoeop., N. Y., 1905, liii, 242; 285.—**von Moraczewski** (W.) Indikanurie, Oxalurie und Diabetes. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1901, xxii, 671-674.—**Ueber das Zusammentreffen von Oxalurie und Indikanurie. Ibid.**, 1903, xxiv, 2-12.—**Musser** (J. H.) & **Pearce** (F. S.) Preliminary report on the diagnostic value of peptonuria and

**Urine (Semiology of).**

iudicanuria. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1894, xv, 312-322.—**Orłowski**. Der präneurotische Urin. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1912, vi, 604-610.—**Oster** (W.) On the advantages of a trace of albumin and a few tube casts in the urine of certain men over fifty years of age. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1901, lxxiv, 949. Also, Reprint.—**Palmer** (C. D.) The urinary secretion; its obstetrical and gynecological considerations. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1903, ii, s., 1, 449-453.—**Paton** (N.) The significance of certain changes in the composition of the urine. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1909-10, ix, 73-86.—**Pernice** (B.) & **Pollaci** (G.) Intorno all'influenza della secrezione urinaria sulla evoluzione dei morbi infettivi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 267.—**Porter** (W. H.) The urine as an index to metabolism and its disturbances. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1905, vii, 81-84.—**Danger signals in the urine. Med. Exam. & Pract.**, N. Y., 1906, xvi, 37-41.—**Pfibrum** (H.) Ueber neue Eigenschaften des Harnes bei Gesunden und Kranken. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1911, cii, 457-506.—**Rees** (G. O.) Lectures on albuminuria and diabetes. Lond. M. Gaz., 1847, xl, 271; 365. Also, Reprint.—**Robin** (A.) Essai de sémiologie des principaux éléments de l'urine et des rapports d'échange. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3. s., xx, 830-841.—**Schippers** (J. C.) Ueber die antitryptische Wirkung pathologischer Harnes. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1910-11, ci, 543-556.—**Serkowski** (S.) Zarzysmiotyki moczu. [Semiotics of urine.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1904, vi, 210; 290; 330; 353; 413; 432; 475, 1 pl. See, also, *supra*.—**Surveyor** (N. F.) A new disease with a specific urinary reaction. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 397.—**Tabuteau**. Interpretation des rapports urologiques. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1904, viii, 120-133.—**Taylor** (A. E.) The urine in diseases of the cardio-vascular system. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 138-143.—**Vidal** (E.) Quelques points de la sémiologie urinaire des opérés. Presse méd., Par., 1906, xiv, 43.—**Westover** (H. W.) The urine in diseases of nutrition. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xx, 524-530.—**Zirkelbach** (A.) A vizelet chemiai energiatartalmának változásai különféle betegségekben. [Different chemical composition of the urine in different diseases.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1908, lii, 814; 840.—**Zuckermandl** (O.) Batteriuria; pneumaturia; idrotonuria. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1902, v, 45; 57.

**Urine (Separation of).**

See, also, **Ureters** (Catheterization of).  
**VON ALVENSEN** (A.) \*Ueber die Methoden den Harn jeder Niere getrennt aufzufangen. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. Konstanz, 1904.  
**ASTRUC** (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la séparation des urines. 8°. Toulouse, 1909.  
**CATHELIN** (F.) Le cloisonnement vésical et la division des urines; applications au diagnostic des lésions rénales. 8°. Paris, 1903.  
 ———. Le diviseur vésical gradué; lettre ouverte à M. le Dr. Luys en réponse à sa lettre publiée dans l'ex-Gazette hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie. 8°. Paris, 1903.  
**DUCHENNE** (A.) \*De la séparation des urines des deux reins par l'appareil de Luys. 8°. Montpellier, 1903.  
**GRANDEAN** (A.) \*La séparation intra-vésicale des urines et la chirurgie. 8°. Paris, 1904.  
**KOUCHEFF**. \*De la valeur diagnostique comparée de la division des urines et du cathétérisme des uretères. 8°. Montpellier, 1904.  
**LOUP** (P.) \*Contribution à l'étude clinique de la séparation endovésicale des urines des deux reins. 8°. Lyon, 1904.  
**LUYS** (G.) La séparation de l'urine des deux reins. Préface par Henri Hartmann. 8°. Paris, 1904.  
**NICOLAS** (J.) \*Vingt et un cas inédits de séparation vésicale des urines avec l'appareil de Luys. 8°. Montpellier, 1906.  
**PRECIADO Y NADAL** (A.) \*La séparation intra-vésicale des urines dans les lésions rénales dites médicales. 8°. Paris, 1903.  
**ROUX** (A.) Le diviseur vésical gradué et ses applications dans les hématuries. 8°. Paris, 1903.  
**ABBOTT** (G. E.) A new instrument with which to collect the urine in divided portions. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 568.—**Adenot**. Séparation des urines et coliques hépatiques. Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 493-496.—**Barringer** (B. S.) The Luys urine separator. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1907, cxxiii,

**Urine (Separation of).**

391-403.—**Bazy**. Présentation de tubes contenant des urines recueillies avec le séparateur Luys. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 735. — De la division des urines pour juger de la valeur fonctionnelle des urines. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1903-4, vi, 61-64.—**Bernasconi**. Rein unique diagnostiqué au moyen de la division endovésicale des urines. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1908-9, v, 14-18.—**Beuttner** (O.) Quelques modifications apportées à la technique de la séparation des urines des deux reins au moyen du séparateur du Dr. Luys. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1906, xxvi, 483-489.—**Bickersteth** (R. A.) The intravesical separation of the urines coming from the two ureters, as an aid to diagnosis in surgical disease of the kidneys. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 837-840.—**Bilhaut** (M.) Une cause d'erreur dans la séparation des urines. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1905, xviii, 167.—**Bilhaut** (M.) fils. De la valeur comparée du cathétérisme urétéral et de la division des urines: polyurie expérimentale. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxiv, 97-104.—**Boddaert** (E.) Description, fonctionnement et avantages du cloisonneur vésical gradué. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1904, xxii, 1807-1810. Also: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Lille, 1904-5, i, 392-395. — Sur la séparation des urines par le diviseur vésical gradué du Dr. Cathelin. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1904, lxxviii, 71-75. — Historique de la méthode du cloisonnement vésical. *Ibid.*, lxxiv, 305-311, 1 pl. — Description d'un nouveau cloisonneur vésical gradué. J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 725. — Historique de la méthode du cloisonnement vésical et description d'un nouveau cloisonneur vésical. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1905, xii, 5-7.—**Brown** (F. T.) Differentiation of the urines. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 661-690. [Discussion], 644-646.—**Bruni** (C.) Sull' apparecchio del Downes per raccogliere separatamente l'urina dai due ureteri. Atti d. R. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1902, n. s., lvi, 61-66.—**Caird** (F. M.) On the urine separator of Luys. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1904-5, n. s., xxiv, 236-245, 2 pl. Also: Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1905, xvii, 193-202. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxx, 53. [Discussion], 57.—**Cathelin** (F.) Les urines des deux reins recueillies séparément avec le diviseur vésical gradué. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1902, x, 856-872. — Détails de technique dans l'application du diviseur gradué; interprétation des résultats. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxi, 881-897. — Le diviseur vésical gradué à sondes métalliques latérales mobiles. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 607-614. — Note à propos de douze cas de division endovésicale des urines des deux reins. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1904, xxii, 910-921. — Résultats cliniques de la séparation endovésicale des urines avec le diviseur gradué. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'urolog., 72-82. — Le diviseur des urines. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1904, xviii, 275-277. — Note rectificative à propos de l'article de M. Luys sur la méthode de séparation intravésicale des urines de Lambotte. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1905, xxiii, 291-293. — Faits destinés à servir à l'étude critique et comparée du cathétérisme urétéral et de la division des urines. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, vi, 1729-1736. — Quatrième et dernier acte de la discussion sur la division des urines. Médecin prat., Par., 1910, vi, 677.—**Chénieux & Monié**. Résultats positifs fournis par la division endovésicale des urines, dans le cas d'une obstruction réno-urétérale par tuberculose à forme hypertrophique droite. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1906, xxx, 63-65.—**Clarke** (W. B.) On a simple method of separating and collecting the urine which is secreted by each of the two kidneys. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 5-7.—**Clay** (J.) A method of proving the completeness of the separation produced by Luys' separator. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906, xiv, 201.—**Cocco** (L.) Albuminuria transitoria determinata dalla separazione intravescicale delle urine. Riforma med., Napoli, 1913, xxix, 144-151.—**Coen** (G.) & **Lilla** (P.) Sul valore del separatore di Luys applicato nella donna. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1908, xxix, 1099-1103.—**Corsini** (F.) La divisione delle urine dal punto di vista medico mediante l'apparecchio di Luys. Riforma med., Napoli, 1903, xxiv, 1177-1182.—**Cowie** (D. M.) Urine segregation by means of kidney massage: report of a case of tuberculosis of the kidney, with special reference to the importance of cytologic examination of urine sediment. Am. Med., Phila. & York, 1907, n. s., ii, 36-39.—**Dalla Vedova** (R.) Un nuovo separatore intravescicale delle urine. Policlin., Roma, 1906, xiii, sez. chir., 81-93. Also, *transl.*: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1906, xiv, 213-230.—**Denis** (P.) Étude critique des différentes méthodes de séparation des urines. J. méd. de Brux., 1905, xi, 81-85. — Des différentes méthodes de séparation des urines. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1907, lix, 245-251.—**Downes** (A. J.) Siphonage of the partitioned bladder for the individual kidney urines; a new instrument; the separate-urines-siphon. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1900, xxi, 83-88. Also: Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 1252-1254. — Separate urines siphon. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 682. — Urine segregation, its importance and methods; a new segregator. *Ibid.*, 1903, xi, 81.—**Freudenberg** (A.) Der Downes'sche Harnsegregator (Separate-urine siphon).

**Urine (Separation of).**

Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 930-932. Also: Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1900, xxii, 144-146. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900), 1901, xxxi, pt. 2, 286-292.—**Galliois**. La séparation des urines par la méthode du séparateur. Nord méd., Lille, 1904, xi, 126-130.—**Garré**. Ein neuer Urinseparator. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1903, xvii, 1.—**Gottstein** (G.) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Luys'schen Separators an Stelle des Ureterenkatheters. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., 1904, Bresl., 1905, lxxvii, 6-15.—**Hansen** (P. N.) Om nyere Metoder til Opfangelse af Urinen fra hver Nyre. [Late methods of taking urine from either kidney.] Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi, Københ., 1902-3, i, 251-253.—**Harn-Separator** für den Urin beider Nieren. Med.-technol. J., Leipz. u. Wien, 1906-7, ii, 177.—**Harris** (H. F.) The technique governing the use of Harris's urine separator. Med. Age, Detroit, 1900, xviii, 250-252.—**Harris** (M. L.) A new and simple method of obtaining the urine separately from the two kidneys in either sex. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 236-238. Also: Medicine, Detroit, 1898, iv, 274-277. Also, Reprint. — The value of collecting the urine separately from the kidneys in the differential diagnosis of diseases of the urinary tract. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1898, xviii, 431-436. — The use of the urine segregator in the diagnosis of diseases of the urinary tract. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 457-461. — The best method of collecting the urine from the ureters for diagnostic purposes. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 149-164. Also, Reprint. — The urine segregator. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 94.—**Hartmann** (H.) La séparation intravésicale de l'urine des deux reins. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1902, xx, 717-719. — La séparation intravésicale des urines. Arch. internat. de chir., Gand, 1903, i, 174-182.—**Hartmann** (H.) & **Luys** (G.) La séparation intra-vésicale de l'urine des deux reins. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 575-607.—**Heusner**. Harn-Separator für den Urin beider Nieren. Illust. Monatschr. f. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1906, xxviii, 65-67. Also: Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1906, xxxiii, 260-262.—**Hock** (A.) Ueber die Methoden, den Harn jeder Niere gesondert aufzufangen. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1903, xxviii, 516; 532; 545. — Ueber einen neuen Harnsegregator. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1903, xxxii, pt. 1, 189.—**Jeanbrau** (E.) Quelques résultats de la séparation intravésicale des urines. Montpel. méd., 1906, xxviii, 193-216. — De la nécessité de faire la cystoscopie, avant de pratiquer la séparation intravésicale des urines. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1906, Par., 1907, x, 394-402.—**Keen** (W. W.) A test as to whether the Cathelin urine divisor forms a perfect septum in the bladder or not. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxvii, 799.—**Keydel**. Die intravesikale Trennung des Urins beider Nieren. München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, i, 1506-1510.—**Le Dentu**. Rapport sur le séparateur des urines de M. Luys et ses applications. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1903, 3. s., xlix, 408-415.—**Legueu** (F.) Nouveau séparateur des urines. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 623. — Séparation des urines dans une vessie de dix-huit grammes. *Ibid.*, 796.—**Legueu** (F.) & **Cathelin** (F.) Résultats cliniques de la séparation endovésicale des urines, par application du diviseur gradué. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 615-623. — De la séparation intra-vésicale dans les hématuries. *Ibid.*, 624-626. — Des inconvénients de la méthode du cloisonnement endovésical (méthode de Lambotte). *Ibid.*, 627-631. — Résultats cliniques de la séparation endovésicale des urines avec le diviseur gradué. Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd., Par., 1903, vii, 109-140, 1 pl.—**Lichtenstern** (R.) Ueber Harnsegregatoren. Wien. med. Presse, 1903, xlv, 609-612. — Erfahrungen über Harnsegregation. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1904, xvii, 1027-1033.—**Lower** (W. E.) On the value of obtaining the urine from each kidney separately with a description of the different methods employed. Cleveland M. J., 1903, ii, 176-180.—**Luys** (G.) La séparation de l'urine des deux reins. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 528-534. — Note sur la séparation de l'urine des deux reins. [Rap. de H. Hartmann.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 266-273. — La séparation de l'urine des deux reins. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 42-44. Also, *transl.*: Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex-Org., Leipz., 1902, xiii, 567-574. — De la méthode de séparation de l'urine des deux reins dans la vessie. Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd., Par., 1903, vii, 85-108. — La séparation de l'urine des deux reins. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1904, xxii, 522. — De la méthode de la séparation de l'urine des deux reins dans la vessie. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'urolog., 82. — Considérations sur la méthode de la séparation intra-vésicale des urines. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1905, xxiii, 81-99. See, also, *supra*, Cathelin (F.). — The separation of the urine of the two kidneys. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxii, 174-177. — Des résultats fournis par la séparation de l'urine des deux reins. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 1151-1161.—**Maitland** (H. L.) A method of obtaining the urine separately from each kidney, and its value in the diagnosis of some diseases of the urinary tract. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 245-



Urine (*Separation of*).

249. [Discussion], 267.—**Marion** (G.) Division intra-vésicale des urines ou cathétérisme urétéral? Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 641.—**Monprofit**. Sur la division des urines. Anjou méd., Angers, 1903, x, 2-4.—**Morelle** (A.) Des moyens de recueillir séparément l'urine des deux reins. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1903, x, 86-96. — De la séparation intravésicale de l'urine des deux reins. *Ibid.*, 1905, xii, 65-73.—**Moyulhan** (B. G. A.) A note on the intravesical separation of the urine from each kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 9.—**Müller** (P.) Eine einfache Verfahren der Harnsonderung. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1907-8, i, 767-770.—**Neumann** (A.) Eine einfache Methode, den Urin beider Nieren beim Weibe gesondert aufzufangen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 690. *See, also, infra*, Rose (H.). — Verbesserter Harnscheider zum Auffangen der gesonderten Urine beider Nieren beim Weibe. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 615.—**Nicolich** (G.) L'instrument séparatif de l'urine de Downes (separate urine siphon). Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 694-701. *Also, transl.*: Rev. veneta disc. med., Venezia, 1901, xxxv, 301-316. — L'instrument de Downes. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc. verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 523-528. — Sur le diviseur vésical. *Ibid.*, 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 631-636. — Un procédé très simple pour obtenir dans quelques cas la séparation de l'urine des deux reins. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1904, xxii, 135-137. *Also*: Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc. verb. 1904, Par., 1905, viii, 616-621.—**Reiter** (C.) & **von Schrötter** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss von Veränderungen der Circulation auf die Harnabscheidung in der Niere beim Menschen. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1904, xxi, 240-249, 1 pl.—**Ringleb** (O.) Ist die Trennung der Urine beider Nieren ein gelöstes Problem? Ztschr. f. ärztl. Prax., Berl., 1907, xx, 216-219.—**Rocheblave**. Diviseur vésical gradué de Cathelin. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1905, vi, 238.—**Rochet**. Critique des méthodes de séparation des urines rénales. Lyon méd., 1903, c, 773.—**Rose** (H.) Ein neues Verfahren, bei der Frau den Urin beider Nieren gesondert aufzufangen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1897, xxi, 121-130. — Weitere Beobachtungen mit meinem Verfahren, bei der Frau den Urin beider Nieren gesondert aufzufangen. *Ibid.*, 614-617. — Eine einfache Methode, den Urin beider Nieren beim Weibe gesondert aufzufangen; Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von Alfred Neumann in No. 43 dieser Wochenschrift. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 775.—**Schwartz**. De la séparation des urines dans la vessie (séparateur de Luys). Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 585.—**Séparation** de l'urine des deux reins au moyen du massage du rein. Semaine méd., Par., 1904, xxiv, 99.—**Sondern** (F. E.) Analysis of differentiated urine. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1911, xxvi, 64-68.—**Spandri** (P.) Qualche cenno sulla separazione dell'urina dei due reni. Atti d. XII. Cong. interprov. san. d. alta Italia, Venezia, 1904, 160-166.—**Stern** (C. S.) Methods of obtaining separate urine from each kidney. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1904-5, i, 227-230.—**Stoney** (R. A.) Note on the diagnostic value of Luys's segregator. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1911, xxix, 158-165. *Also*: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1911, cxxxi, 253-359.—**Taddei** (D.) Ricerche cliniche sulla separazione endovescicale delle urine dei due reni. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1906, xxii, 870; 900. — Un instrument qui rend exacte l'application du séparateur de Luys chez la femme. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1911, i, 405-413. — Di un nuovo strumento, che rende sicuro nella donna l'uso del separatore delle urine dei due reni, "il sollevatore vaginale." Atti d. Accad. med.-fis. fiorent. 1911, Firenze, 1912, 1-5.—**Thomas** (J. L.) A note on Dr. Cathelin's urine separator. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 10.—**Tromp** (F.) Der extravasikale Urinseparator nach Heuser. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 1765-1767.—**Tuffier** (T.) & **Mauté** (A.) La séparation endo-vésicale des urines; sa valeur au point de vue du diagnostic, de l'état anatomique et fonctionnel du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1905, xxiii, 401-420.—**Vale** (F. P.) Luys's instrument for the intravesical separation of the two urines. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1905, xii, 81-106. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vincent**. Note sur un rein unique diagnostiqué au moyen de la division endovésicale des urines. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 1173.—**Walker** (J. W. T.) The methods of separating the urine of each kidney. Clin. J., Lond., 1905, xxvi, 360-367. — The separation of the urine of each kidney; a discussion of recent methods of diagnosis in urinary surgery. Practitioner, Lond., 1905, lxxiv, 802-826.

Urine (*Serology of*).

*See, also, Urine in infants and children.*  
**Bauer** (J.) Untersuchungen über die antiproteolytisch wirkende Substanz im Harn und Serum. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1910, v, Orig., 186-200.—**Caffarena** (D.) Diverse modalità di tecnica da usarsi per la correzione del potere anticomplesmentare delle urine normali, tubercolari, sifilitiche e carcinomatose. Ann. d. Ist. Maragliano p. la cura d. tuber. [etc.], Genova, 1910-11, v, 92-96.—**Corradi** (R.) Sul potere anticomplesmentare delle urine normali, tubercolari, sifilitiche e carcinomatose. *Ibid.*, 161-167. —

Urine (*Serology of*).

**Gardi** (I.) & **Sivori** (L.) Potere aleissinofilo, sostanze citolisogenetiche e citolisi dell'urina normale. *Ibid.*, 1908-9, iii, 334-346. — Contributo sperimentale allo studio dei sieri urinosolici e del potere antiemolitico dell'urina normale. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1909, Roma, 1910, xix, 677-679.—**Melchiorri** (G.) Estrazione di sostanze agglutinanti dall'urine nell'infezione tubercolare e in quella tifica. *Ibid.*, 1904, Roma, 1905, xiv, 186-188.—**Morris** (R. S.) Hæmolytins in human urine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1904, cxxvii, 1026-1032. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pfeiffer** (H.) Zur Kenntnis der agglutinierenden Wirkung von Rückständen normalen Menschenharnes. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1907, lvi, 488-508.—**Ruffer** (M. A.) & **Crendropoulo** (M.) Note on the anti-hæmolytic (hæmasozic) properties of normal urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 1418.—**Ruffer** (M. A.), **Crendropoulo** (M.) [et al.]. Sur les propriétés lysogènes et hémosoziqes de l'urine. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1905, vii, 820; 845. — Sur les propriétés hémosoziqes de l'urine. *Ibid.*, 1906, viii, 635-642.—**Troisier** (J.) Rôle des hémolytins dans la genèse des pigments biliaires et de l'urobilin. Folia clin. chim. et micros., Salsomaggiore, 1910-11, iii, suppl., 101-104.—**Verdozzi** (C.) Sul potere lisogenico ed emosozioco dell'urina normale. Ann. d. ig. sper., Roma, 1908, n. s., xviii, 315-340.—**Zeri** (P.) Il potere emosozioco e lisogenico delle urine patologiche come mezzo di diagnosi della funzionalità renale nelle nefropatie di spetanza chirurgica. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1910, v, 30-60.

Urine (*Silicic acid in*).

**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber den Nachweis der Kieselsäure im Harn ohne Versäuerung desselben. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxi, 143-152.—**Schulz** (H.) Die quantitative Ausscheidung der Kieselsäure durch den menschlichen Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1912, cxliv, 350-360. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1259.

Urine (*Solids in*).

*See, also, Urine (Density of); Urine (Deposits, etc., in); Urine in infants, etc.*

**Amann** (J.) Étude de la relation numérique entre la densité et le poids des solides en dissolution dans l'urine. Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Chem. u. Pharm., Zürich, 1900, xxxviii, 141-146. *Also, transl.*: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1900, xx, 31-38.—**Bouchez** (A.) Sur la détermination des matériaux solides de l'urine à l'aide de la densité. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 52.—**Douze** (G.) Sur la détermination des matériaux solides de l'urine au moyen de la densité. *Ibid.*, 1903, lv, 537-539.—**Dufour** (H.) & **Roques de Fursac**. D'un mode d'élimination du bleu de méthylène différent du mode d'élimination de la masse des produits solides de l'urine. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 320-323.—**Karvonen** (J. J.) & **Komppa** (G.) Zwei Methoden zur Bestimmung der festen Bestandteile des Harns. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1897, viii, 405-411.—**Sallsbury** (J. H.) The clinical significance of variations in the amount of urinary solids. Chicago Clinic, 1899, xii, 299-302.—**Vadam**. Sur un nouveau densimètre destiné à faire connaître sans évaporation le poids des matières fixes en solution dans l'urine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1902, cxliv, 647.—**Waugh** (W. F.) Deficient excretion of urinary solids. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1909, n. s., iv, 424-426.—**Wells** (E. F.) & **Warbrick** (J. C.) Observations upon the chromatic variations in the precipitated and sedimented chlorides, sulphates, and phosphates of urine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1904, n. s., cxxvii, 847-850.

Urine (*Specific gravity of*).

*See, also, Urometer.*

**Jacob** (L.) \*Ueber das spezifische Gewicht des Harns bei Krankheiten, seine Abhängigkeit vom Gesamttrockenrückstand und von einzelnen Bestandteilen des Harns. Habilitations-schrift. [Würzburg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1913. *Also in*: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1913, cx, 1-48.

**Baccarani** (U.) Importanza del momento nella ricerca del peso specifico delle urine. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1901, ii, 113-117.—**Brown** (T. R.) On the specific gravity of the urine during anaesthesia and after salt-solution enemata. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1898, ix, 190. *Also*, Reprint.—**French** (H.) A note on very high specific gravity of the urine in healthy women. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 633.—**Frühlich** (E.) Adatok a vizelet mennyiségének és fajlagyúságának ismeretéhez. [Contributions on the quantity and specific gravity of urine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xli, 545; 566; 581; 598. *Also, transl.*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 1129-1134.—**Gmeiner**. Das spezifische Gewicht des Harnes. Deutsche tierärzt. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1904, xii, 449-451.—**Hoge** (M. D.), jr. Rare case of very high specific gravity of the urine. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898-9, iii,

**Urine (Specific gravity of).**

99.—JOLLES (A.) Beitrag zur Bestimmung des spezifischen Gewichtes im Harn und über ein neues Urometer für geringe Harnmengen. *Centralbl. f. innere Med.*, Leipzig, 1897, xviii, 185-191. Also: *Wien. med. Presse*, 1897, xxxviii, 229-233. Also [Abstr.]: *Aerztl. Centr.-Anz.*, Wien, 1897, ix, 64.—LOHNSTEIN (T.) Bemerkungen zu dem Autoreferat des Herrn Dr. Adolf Jolles: Beitrag zur Bestimmung des spezifischen Gewichtes im Harn und über ein neues Urometer für geringe Harnmengen. *Aerztl. Centr.-Anz.*, Wien, 1897, ix, 93.—LONG (J. H.) On the relation of the specific gravity of urine to the solids present. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, Easton, Pa., 1903, xxv, 257-262.—MALLANNAH (J.) Estimation of the specific gravity of urine. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1904, i, 191. Also: *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1904, xxxix, 55.—NYULASY (A. J.) Case of peculiarly low specific gravity of urine without renal disease. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1898, xvii, 205.—SAXE (G. A. De S.) A new method of determining the specific gravity of small quantities of urine and other fluids. *Am. Druggist*, N. Y., 1903, xliii, 268. — On determining the specific gravity of small volumes of urine: with a preliminary note on a special hydrometer (urino-pyknometer) designed to work with a few cubic centimeters of fluid. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1903, lxxviii, 739-744. Also, Reprint.—SCHLAGLITWEIT (F.) Verbesserte Aräometer zum Bestimmen des spezifischen Gewichtes sehr kleiner Urinmengen im Reagenzglas. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1912, lix, 703.—WAHRICK (J. C.) The specific gravity of the urine in relation to the diet and the chlorides. *Med. Fra. St. Louis*, 1910, xix, 379.—ZAMPA (G.) Della necessità di procedere con un metodo costante nella ricerca del peso specifico delle urine. *Riv. crit. di clin. med.*, Firenze, 1901, ii, 268-270.

**Urine (Spectroscopy of).**

GAUTRELET (E.) *Spectroscopie critique des pigments urinaires normaux*. 8°. Paris, 1900. PARMENTIER (H.) \*Analyse spectrale des urines normales ou pathologiques. *Sensitométrimétrie*. 8°. Paris, 1905. BARDACH (B.) Ueber ein Phenolphthaleinspektrum und dessen Einfluss auf die spektroskopische Harnuntersuchung. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1913, xxvi, 141.—GARROD (A. E.) The spectroscopic examination of urine. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1897, n. s., ii, 105-116.—GAUTRELET (E.) Essai de spectroscopie urologique. *Rev. théor. et prat. d. mal. de la nutrition*, Par., 1896, iv, 481; 530; 1897, v, 48; 106; 170; 350; 402; 467; 513; 599; 657.

**Urine (Starch in) [Amyluria].**

HIRSCH (R.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Stärkekörnern im Blut und im Urin. *Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap.*, Berl., 1906, iii, 390-392.—WILE (I. S.) Preliminary note on starch in the urine; amylinuria. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1909, lxxxix, 379.

**Urine (Sugar in).**

See, also, **Diabetes; Glycosuria; Levuloseuria; Nitropropiol; Sugar in animal organism; Urine (Examination of) and life insurance; Urine (Lactose in); Urine (Levulose in); Urine (Pentose in).**

BURCHARD (E.) \*Einige Fälle von vorübergehender Glycosurie. 8°. Kiel, 1900.

GRAVE (A.) \*Ueber die E. Merck'schen Reagenztabletten und die optische Methode von Autenrieth zur quantitativen Bestimmung von Traubenzucker im Harn. 8°. München, 1911.

KLIMMER (M.) Ist Zucker ein normaler Bestandteil des Harnes unserer Hausäugethiere? und zwei neue klinische Methoden der quantitativen Zuckerbestimmung im Harn. 8°. Jena, 1898.

KOHLER (R. S. W.) \*Ueber den Einfluss der Aussentemperatur auf die Zuckerausscheidung. 8°. Berlin, [1907].

LEWERENZ (G.) \*Untersuchungen über die Zuckerausscheidung bei gesunden und kranken Kindern. 8°. Kiel, 1901.

RICHTER (A. P. F.) \*Zuckerharn oder Zuckerharnruhr? 8°. Berlin, [1893].

Baylac (J.) Les glycosuries transitoires. *Arch. méd. de Toulouse*, 1904, x, 154-167.—BRASCH (W.) Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Zuckerausscheidung. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1906, liii, 805-807.—BREUL (L.) Kann der Zuckergehalt des normalen Harnes durch einseitige Ernährungsweise und andere noch in den Bereich des Physiologischen fallende Bedingungen zu höheren Graden gesteigert werden? *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol.*, Leipzig, 1897,

**Urine (Sugar in).**

xl, 1-28.—CADÉAC & MALIGNON. De l'élimination du sucre et de composés glycuroniques par les urines, sous l'influence du traumatisme des tissus, et des injections de glucose dans le sang. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1903, lv, 1464-1466.—CANNON (W. B.), SHOHL (A. T.) & WRIGHT (W. S.) Emotional glycosuria. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1911-12, xxix, 280-287.—COLMAN (W.) The significance of glycosuria. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 250-252.—FISK (A. L.) Surgery in the presence of sugar in the urine. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1900, xxxi, 393-404. [Discussion], 500-502.—GARROD (A. E.) Critical review; the excretion in the urine of sugars other than glucose. *Quart. J. Med.*, Oxford, 1908-9, ii, 438-454.—GAUBE (J.) Du sucre normal dans les urines. *Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r.*, Par., 1889, xviii, pt. 2, 760-765.—GLYCOSURIA in elderly persons. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1910, lv, 665.—HOPPE-SEYLER (G.) Zur Pathologie der vorübergehenden Glykosurie. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1902, xx, 384-390.—JOHNSON (G. S.) The absence of sugar from normal human urine. *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc.*, Lond., 1892-3, lxxvi, 151-158.—VAN LINDEN van den HEUVEL (H. L.) & FACEE SCHAEFFER (N. J. M.) Glycosuria diurna. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1903, 2, R., xxxix, d. 2, 428-430.—LION (A.) Zur Frage des gleichzeitigen Auftretens von Fruchtzucker und Traubenzucker im Harn. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1903, i, 1105-1108.—LIVIERATO (S.) Contributo alla conoscenza delle glycosurie transitorie nel corso delle infezioni acute. *Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova*, 1905, xx, 130-146.—LOEB (M.) Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung kleiner Zuckermengen im Harn. *Aerztl. Prakt.*, Würzb., 1897, x, 585; 625; 659. Also [Abstr.]: *Med. chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1897, xxxii, 611; 627; 642.—LOHNSTEIN (T.) Ueber die Entfärbung zuckerhaltiger Urine mit Tierkohle. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1895, lxiiv, 877-879.—MUNSON (E. L.) The occurrence of sugar in the urine; its classification, etiology, and pathology. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 767-769.—NEUBAUER (O.) Zur Kenntnis der Fruktosurie. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1905, lii, 1525-1529.—NOBECOURT (P.) De l'élimination par les urines de quelques sucres introduits par la voie digestive ou la voie sous-cutanée chez les enfants. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1900, xlviii, 161-191.—PITTARELLI (E.) Nuove ricerche critiche e sperimentali sulla così detta glycosuria fisiologica. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1904, xliii, 614-628.—REYNOSO (A.) Présence du sucre dans les urines. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc. Par.*, 1851, xxxvii, 606.—ROSENBERGER (F.) Ueber eine Heptosurie im menschlichen Urin. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1906, xlix, 202-209.—RUMPT (T.) Eiweissumsatz und Zuckerausscheidung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 639-642.—SHeldon (J. G.) The significance of sugar in the urine in surgical patients. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, Lawrence, 1906, vi, 516-522.—SIMPSON (F. C.) Temporary glycosuria. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1905-6, xii, 286-290.—SPÄT & WEIL (L.) Ein eigenthümlicher Urinbefund. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttg., 1902, lxxvii, 717-721.—STERN (H.) The glycosuric symptom of disease and its treatment. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xi, 691-696.—SWAN (J. M.) Postanesthetic glycosuria of surgical patients. *Arch. Int. Med.*, Chicago, 1911, viii, 58. Also, Reprint.—WEICH (S. A.) Transient or simple glycosuria. *Providence M. J.*, 1901, ii, 112-116. Also: *Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc.*, 1901, Providence, 1902, vi, 331-338.—YOSHIMOTO. Drei Fälle von vorübergehendem Zuckerharn. *Japanese text. Ausz.*, Hft. 19, pt. 2, 3. *Mitt. d. med. Gesellschaft zu Tokyo*, 1906, xx, 658-668.

**Urine (Sugar in, Detection and estimation of).**

See, also, **Urine (Polarimetry of); Urine (Reducing substances, etc., of).**

BANG (I. C.) Eine neue Methode zur Zuckerbestimmung. *fol. Lund*, 1911.

BRATZ (H.) \*Ueber den Nachweis von Zucker im Urin mittelst o-Nitrophenylpropionssäure. 8°. Kiel, 1893.

EWER (H.) \*Die wichtigsten Zucker des Harns und ihre Unterscheidung mittels ihrer Farbenreaktionen, speziell der erweiterten Neumann'schen Reaktion. 8°. Berlin, 1913.

FARNSTEINER (K.) Die Wägung des bei der gewichtsanalytischen Zuckerbestimmung gefällten Kupfers als Kupferoxyd. 8°. München & Leipzig, 1895.

— Zur Ueberführung des Kupferoxyduls in das Oxyd bei der gewichtsanalytischen Zuckerbestimmung. 8°. München & Leipzig, 1897.

FRANZERI (V.) Breve cenno sulla ricerca del glucosio nelle urine sospette di diabete-mellito. 8°. Asti, 1888.



**Urine** (*Sugar in, Detection and estimation of*).

KERCKHOFF (B.) \*Ueber eine neue quantitative Zuckerbestimmung im Harn und ihre Anwendung für den praktischen Arzt. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1906.

KERSTING (E. F.) \*Saccharum sanguine receptum in urina transire probatur experimentis. 8°. *Misene*, 1844.

LEVY (R.) \*Quantitative Zuckerbestimmung im Harn. Vergleichende Untersuchungen mit dem Riegler'schen und Pavy'schen Verfahren und dem Polarisationsapparat. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1906.

LEFSCHITZ (S.) \*Eine neue Methode der quantitativen Zuckerbestimmung im Harn. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

MEINICKE (E. F. H.) \*Ueber die Brauchbarkeit des Lohnstein'schen Präzisionsgärungs-sacharometers und der beiden Riegler'schen Methoden zur quantitativen Zuckerbestimmung im Harn mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bedürfnisse der ärztlichen Praxis. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1903.

MÜLLER (E. J.) \*Untersuchungen über die Verwendbarkeit der Merk'schen Reagenztabletten zur quantitativen Zuckerbestimmung im Tierharn. [Bern.] 8°. *Brilon*, 1908.

REWIDZOFF (Olga.) \*Ueber die Bedingungen und die klinische Bedeutung einer sog. Ferment-Reaktion im Harn. 8°. *Zürich*, 1911.

ROTHMUND (C.) \*Controlle der Pavy'schen Methode für die quantitative Zuckerbestimmung, nebst einem Beitrag zur normalen Reduktionskraft des Harnes. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1903.

STENGEL (H.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nylanderschen Zuckerprobe. 8°. *Jena*, 1896.

WEBER (M.) \*Zum Nachweis des Zuckers mit o-Nitrophenylpropionsäure. 8°. *Kiel*, 1909.

WEBER (T. K.) \*Untersuchungen über den Nachweis von Traubenzucker im Harn vermittelt der Trommenschen Reaktion. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1900.

ACHARD (C.) & CASTAIGNE (J.) Sur les rapports de la réaction de l'urine avec l'élimination du bleu de méthylène. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1898, 10. s., v, 450.—ALLEN (A. H.) The examination of urine for small quantities of sugar. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1894, xix, 178-187. The detection of sugar in urine. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1894, ii, 212-214.

— The absence of sugar from normal urine proved by a new and simple method. *Ibid.*, 1895, i, 313.—ANDERSEN (A. C.) Ueber die Bangsche Methode der Zuckerbestimmung und ihre Verwendung zur Harnzuckerbestimmung. *Biochem. Ztschr., Berl.*, 1908-9, xv, 76-94.

— Ueber die Bangsche Methode der Zuckerbestimmung und die Haltbarkeit der hierzu verwendeten Titerflüssigkeiten. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxvi, 157-164. — Notiz über den Nachweis und die Bestimmung des Harnzuckers. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxvii, 262-265.—ARMENDARIS (E.) Algunas observaciones sobre la valorización del azúcar por el licor de Fehling. *Mem. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate," México*, 1900-1901, xv, 361-366.—ASUÍS (E. J.) & de la HERRAN (I.) The urinary methylene blue reaction, with report of cases. *Am. J. Gastro-Enterol., Phila.*, 1911-12, i, 10-12.—AUTENRIETH (W.) & FUNK (A.) Ueber eine kolorimetrische Bestimmung des Milchzuckers im Harn und in der Milch. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1911, lviii, 1717-1719.—AUTENRIETH (W.) & TESDORF (T.) Ueber eine kolorimetrische Bestimmung des Traubenzuckers im Harn. *Ibid.*, 1910, lvii, 1780-1784.—BANG (I.) Zur Methodik der Zuckerbestimmung. *Biochem. Ztschr., Berl.*, 1906, ii, 271-290.

— Neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Harnzuckers. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1907, xlv, 216-218.

— Bemerkungen über die Darstellung der Kupferlösung für meine Zuckertitrationmethode. *Biochem. Ztschr., Berl.*, 1911, xxxii, 443.

— Zur Bestimmung des Harnzuckers. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxxviii, 168.—BANG (I.) & BOHMANSSON (G.) Zur Methodik der Harnzuckerbestimmung. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1909, lxxii, 443-454.—BARTH (H.) Ueber einige Änderungen der Lehmann'schen Methode zur Bestimmung von Zucker im Urin. *Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Chem. u. Pharm., Zürich*, 1899, xxxvii, 290-292.—BASILE (G.) La ricerca delle piccole tracce di zucchero nelle urine. *Arte med., Napoli*, 1902, iv, 369-372.—BECK (H. G.) A simple and accurate method for estimation of sugar in the urine. *Med. News, N. Y.*, 1904, lxxxv, 454.

— Also: *J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt.*, 1904-5, vii, 71-74.—BECKERS (W.) Ueber den qualitativen und quantitativen Nachweis von Traubenzucker im Harn. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1913, i, 883.—BEHRENDT (E. C.) Ueber eine neue Methode quantitativer Bestimmung von Zucker im Harn. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1903, xxix, 625.—BEKAERT (A.) Over het volumetrisch doseren van suiker in urine. *Hand. v. h. vlaamsch nat.-en geneesk. Cong., Antwerpen*, 1899, iii, 7-11.—BENEDIOT (S. R.) The detection and estimation of reducing sugars. *N. York M. J.*, 1907, lxxxvi, 497-499. Also, *Reprint.* — A reagent for the detection of reducing sugars. *J. Biol. Chem., Balt.*, 1909, v, 485-487.

— The detection and estimation of glucose in urine. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1911, lvii, 1193.—BENJAMIN (R.) Ueber die klinische Verwendbarkeit der Lehmann'schen jodometrischen Zuckerbestimmung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1898, xxiv, 551.—BERNARDI (A.) Ueber den Einfluss des Peptons auf die Zuckerbestimmung durch Fehling'sche Lösung. *Biochem. Ztschr., Berl.*, 1912, xli, 100: xliii, 275.—BEULAYGUE (L.) Le monosulfure de sodium, comme réactif indicateur, dans le dosage du glucose par la liqueur de Fehling. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1904, cxxxviii, 51-53.—BIEL (J.) Statistik der in den Jahren 1890-1904 zur Untersuchung gelangten zuckerhaltigen Harns. *Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berlin*, 1906, xvi, 118-129. Also: *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1906, xxxi, 191-195.—BERRY (H.) Recherche et dosage du lactose en présence du glucose dans les urines. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1903, lv, 478.—BLOOR (W. R.) A method for determination of saccharine in urine. *J. Biol. Chem., Balt.*, 1910, viii, 227-231.—BOHMANSSON (G.) Ueber den qualitativen Nachweis des Harnzuckers. *Biochem. Ztschr., Berl.*, 1909, xix, 281-290. Also, *transl.: Hygiea, Stockholm*, 1910, 2. f., x, 1149-1159.—BOLAM (R. A.) A plea for phenylhydrazine. *Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1895, iii, 67-71.—BORELLI (L.) Proposta di un nuovo metodo pel dosamento del glucosio. *Gazz. med. lomb., Milano*, 1913, lxxii, 75-77.—BORUTTAU (H.) Der Nachweis kleiner Zuckermengen im Harn. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1907, iii, 225-227.—BODU (H.) Procédé clinique de recherche du glucose dans les urines au moyen de l'acide ortho-nitrophénylpropionique. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1909, lxxvi, 972. Also: *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par.*, 1909, xvi, 399-401.—BOZHOVSKI (V. G.) Differentsialnyi broditelnyi manometr Wiedmann'a dlya kolichestvennogo opredeleniya sakhara v moche. [Wiedmann's differential fermentation manometer for the quantitative analysis of sugar in the urine.] *Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb.*, 1911, xviii, 1379-1381.—BREMER (L.) On the chemical behavior of eosin and gentian violet toward normal and diabetic urines. *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxxv, 360-362.—BROUGHTON (L. C. S.) The examination of urine for small quantities of sugar. *Birmingham. M. Rev.*, 1905, lviii, 590-598. — The use of phenylhydrazin in the examination of urine. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1905, ii, 249.—BUCHNER (E.) & MITCHELL (S.) Herstellung glykogenarmer Hefe und deren Anwendung zum Zuckernachweis im Harn. *Ztschr. f. phys. Chem., Strassb.*, 1904, xlii, 554-562.—BÜHRER (C.) Recherche du sucre dans l'urine au moyen de la polarisation et de la fermentation. *Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Chem. u. Pharm., Zürich*, 1902, xl, 571.—BUFALINI (G.) Sulla reazione di Testevin-Jacquemet. *Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli*, 1907, xxiii, 482.—CAMMIDGE (P. J.) On the presence of sugar in healthy urine as a source of the osazone reaction. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1910, ii, 176; 295.—CARLETTI (M.) Intorno alla così detta bleumelileneazione. *Gazz. d. osp., Milano*, 1906, xxvii, 146-149.—CIPOLLINA (A.) Sulla dimostrazione dello zucchero nell'urina. *Clin. med. ital., Milano*, 1901, xl, 614-618. Also, *transl.: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1901, xxvii, 334-336.—CITRON (H.) Die Technik der Untersuchung des Harns auf Zucker. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl.*, 1903, xxiv, 357-360. — Ueber quantitative Bestimmung des Harnzuckers unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der jodometrischen Zuckerbestimmung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1904, xxx, 1602-1605. — Ein Verfahren zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Harnzuckers. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxxv, 1189-1191.—COIGNARD. La réduction des sels de cuivre par l'urine n'indique pas absolument la présence du sucre dans cette urine. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par.* (1885), 1886, xx, 71.—COLE (S. W.) The detection of small amounts of glucose in urine. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1913, ii, 859.—COVLAT (I. H.) The phenylhydrazin test for sugar in the urine. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1899, cxli, 518.—CRISTALLI (G.) A proposito della ricerca delle piccole tracce di zucchero nelle urine. *Arte med., Napoli*, 1902, iv, 493.—DALBER (A.) Ueber den Nachweis von Glycose im Harn. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel*, 1894, xxiv, 38.—DENIGÈS (G.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Zuckers im Harn. *Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl.*, 1903, xlii, 281-283.—DEVAL (L.) Recherche et dosage du glucose dans l'urine: méthode basée sur la déviation du plan de polarisation de la lumière. *Progrès méd., Par.*, 1909, 3. s., xxv, 232-234. — Recherche et dosage du glucose dans l'urine; sucres urinaux et autres substances pouvant modifier les résultats.

**Urine** (*Sugar in, Detection and estimation of*).

mation of sugar in the urine. *Med. News, N. Y.*, 1904, lxxxv, 454. Also: *J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt.*, 1904-5, vii, 71-74.—BECKERS (W.) Ueber den qualitativen und quantitativen Nachweis von Traubenzucker im Harn. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1913, i, 883.—BEHRENDT (E. C.) Ueber eine neue Methode quantitativer Bestimmung von Zucker im Harn. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1903, xxix, 625.—BEKAERT (A.) Over het volumetrisch doseren van suiker in urine. *Hand. v. h. vlaamsch nat.-en geneesk. Cong., Antwerpen*, 1899, iii, 7-11.—BENEDIOT (S. R.) The detection and estimation of reducing sugars. *N. York M. J.*, 1907, lxxxvi, 497-499. Also, *Reprint.* — A reagent for the detection of reducing sugars. *J. Biol. Chem., Balt.*, 1909, v, 485-487.

— The detection and estimation of glucose in urine. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1911, lvii, 1193.—BENJAMIN (R.) Ueber die klinische Verwendbarkeit der Lehmann'schen jodometrischen Zuckerbestimmung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1898, xxiv, 551.—BERNARDI (A.) Ueber den Einfluss des Peptons auf die Zuckerbestimmung durch Fehling'sche Lösung. *Biochem. Ztschr., Berl.*, 1912, xli, 100: xliii, 275.—BEULAYGUE (L.) Le monosulfure de sodium, comme réactif indicateur, dans le dosage du glucose par la liqueur de Fehling. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1904, cxxxviii, 51-53.—BIEL (J.) Statistik der in den Jahren 1890-1904 zur Untersuchung gelangten zuckerhaltigen Harns. *Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berlin*, 1906, xvi, 118-129. Also: *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1906, xxxi, 191-195.—BERRY (H.) Recherche et dosage du lactose en présence du glucose dans les urines. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1903, lv, 478.—BLOOR (W. R.) A method for determination of saccharine in urine. *J. Biol. Chem., Balt.*, 1910, viii, 227-231.—BOHMANSSON (G.) Ueber den qualitativen Nachweis des Harnzuckers. *Biochem. Ztschr., Berl.*, 1909, xix, 281-290. Also, *transl.: Hygiea, Stockholm*, 1910, 2. f., x, 1149-1159.—BOLAM (R. A.) A plea for phenylhydrazine. *Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1895, iii, 67-71.—BORELLI (L.) Proposta di un nuovo metodo pel dosamento del glucosio. *Gazz. med. lomb., Milano*, 1913, lxxii, 75-77.—BORUTTAU (H.) Der Nachweis kleiner Zuckermengen im Harn. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1907, iii, 225-227.—BODU (H.) Procédé clinique de recherche du glucose dans les urines au moyen de l'acide ortho-nitrophénylpropionique. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1909, lxxvi, 972. Also: *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par.*, 1909, xvi, 399-401.—BOZHOVSKI (V. G.) Differentsialnyi broditelnyi manometr Wiedmann'a dlya kolichestvennogo opredeleniya sakhara v moche. [Wiedmann's differential fermentation manometer for the quantitative analysis of sugar in the urine.] *Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb.*, 1911, xviii, 1379-1381.—BREMER (L.) On the chemical behavior of eosin and gentian violet toward normal and diabetic urines. *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxxv, 360-362.—BROUGHTON (L. C. S.) The examination of urine for small quantities of sugar. *Birmingham. M. Rev.*, 1905, lviii, 590-598. — The use of phenylhydrazin in the examination of urine. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1905, ii, 249.—BUCHNER (E.) & MITCHELL (S.) Herstellung glykogenarmer Hefe und deren Anwendung zum Zuckernachweis im Harn. *Ztschr. f. phys. Chem., Strassb.*, 1904, xlii, 554-562.—BÜHRER (C.) Recherche du sucre dans l'urine au moyen de la polarisation et de la fermentation. *Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Chem. u. Pharm., Zürich*, 1902, xl, 571.—BUFALINI (G.) Sulla reazione di Testevin-Jacquemet. *Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli*, 1907, xxiii, 482.—CAMMIDGE (P. J.) On the presence of sugar in healthy urine as a source of the osazone reaction. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1910, ii, 176; 295.—CARLETTI (M.) Intorno alla così detta bleumelileneazione. *Gazz. d. osp., Milano*, 1906, xxvii, 146-149.—CIPOLLINA (A.) Sulla dimostrazione dello zucchero nell'urina. *Clin. med. ital., Milano*, 1901, xl, 614-618. Also, *transl.: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1901, xxvii, 334-336.—CITRON (H.) Die Technik der Untersuchung des Harns auf Zucker. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl.*, 1903, xxiv, 357-360. — Ueber quantitative Bestimmung des Harnzuckers unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der jodometrischen Zuckerbestimmung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1904, xxx, 1602-1605. — Ein Verfahren zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Harnzuckers. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxxv, 1189-1191.—COIGNARD. La réduction des sels de cuivre par l'urine n'indique pas absolument la présence du sucre dans cette urine. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par.* (1885), 1886, xx, 71.—COLE (S. W.) The detection of small amounts of glucose in urine. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1913, ii, 859.—COVLAT (I. H.) The phenylhydrazin test for sugar in the urine. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1899, cxli, 518.—CRISTALLI (G.) A proposito della ricerca delle piccole tracce di zucchero nelle urine. *Arte med., Napoli*, 1902, iv, 493.—DALBER (A.) Ueber den Nachweis von Glycose im Harn. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel*, 1894, xxiv, 38.—DENIGÈS (G.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Zuckers im Harn. *Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl.*, 1903, xlii, 281-283.—DEVAL (L.) Recherche et dosage du glucose dans l'urine: méthode basée sur la déviation du plan de polarisation de la lumière. *Progrès méd., Par.*, 1909, 3. s., xxv, 232-234. — Recherche et dosage du glucose dans l'urine; sucres urinaux et autres substances pouvant modifier les résultats.

# Urine (Sugar in, Detection and estimation of).

*Ibid.*, 1910, 3. s., xxvi, 135-137.—**Dilg** (P.) Ueber die Bangsche Methode der Zuckertitration. München. med. Wehnschr., 1908, lv, 1279.—**Dmitrenko** (L. F.) Ueber die Methylen-Blau-Reaktion. Med. Woche, Halle a. S., 1906, vii, 481-484.—**Douglas** (C.) The nitro-propiol test for sugar in urine, based on two hundred observations. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lvii, 17-24.—**Droblinski** (R. I.) Kachestvennoye opredeleniye vinogradnavao sakhara v moche po sposobu Haines'a. [Qualitative analysis of grape sugar in the urine by Haines's method.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1906, lxvi, 287-289.—**Dufau**. Unification des méthodes de recherche et de dosage du sucre dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de pharm. 1900, Par., 1901, 294-310.—**Eastes** (G. L.) A note on the phenylhydrazine test for sugar. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 454.—**Edlensen** (G.) Zum Nachweis des Zuckers im normalen Harn. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1900, xviii, 581-586. —. Eine neue Harn- und Zuckerprobe. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 826.—**Eiger** (M.) Ueber die praktische Verwendbarkeit der Pavyschen Titrationmethode für die Bestimmung des Zuckers im Harn. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 261-263.—**Elliott** (A. R.) A new method for the detection and estimation of sugar in the urine. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 112. Also, Reprint. —. Some considerations in sugar-testing, with description of a method for the detection and estimation of sugar in the urine. Medicine, Detroit, 1900, vi, 17-22.—**Engel** (H.) Ueber Harnuntersuchungen in der Praxis und über eine für die Praxis geeignete quantitative Zuckerbestimmung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1907, liv, 1284.—**Eschbaum** (F.) Ueber die Osazonprobe zum Nachweis von Zucker im Harn. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xvii, 280-282. —. Ueber die Unterscheidung der verschiedenen Arten von Zucker im Harn. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxi, 330; 344.—**Espina**. La reacción de Ruinien la investigación del azúcar en la orina. Rev. de méd. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1906, lxxi, 19.—**Fenton** (H. J. H.) On a new test for sugar. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 215.—**Ferranini** (A.) Le sostanze coloranti come reattivi degli zuccheri nell'urina e nel sangue. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 4, 269; 278.—**Ferrari** (G.) Sulla bleu-méthylène-réaction. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 533-535.—**Flatow**. Ein neues titrimetrisches Verfahren zur Bestimmung besonders von kleinen Zuckermengen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1911, cv, 58-68.—**Forschbach** & **Severin**. Die Umgestaltung der Autenrieth-Tesdorpf'schen Methode der Harnzuckerbestimmung für die quantitative Bestimmung des Blutzuckers. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. u. Wien, 1911, n. F., vi, 665-674.—**Fortuny Durán** (A.) Determinación cualitativa y cuantitativa de la glucosa en la orina; modo de proceder para practicar un buen análisis. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1896, ix, 413-420.—**Frank** (E.) Bemerkung zu der Arbeit von B. Oppler: Die Bestimmung des Traubenzuckers im Harn und Blut. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxviii, 165.—**Fröhlich** (A.) Ueber den Nachweis von Traubenzucker im Harn mittels Methylenblau. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1898, xix, 99-94.—**Funk** (C.) Ueber den Wert der zur Bestimmung des Harnzuckers verwendbaren Methoden. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1908, lvi, 507-511.—**Gadda** (G.) Cenno critico dei vari metodi in uso per la ricerca del glucosio nelle urine e pratiche deduzioni. Corriere san., Milano, 1910, xxi, 323.—**Galecki** (S.) O wartości nowej metody wykrywania cukru w moczu za pomocą tabletek nitropropiolowych. [Value of the new method of detecting sugar in the urine by nitropropiolic tablets.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1901, 2. s., xxi, 189-193.—**Gans** (E.) Ueber eine zweckmässige Modification der Gärungsmethode zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Traubenzuckers im Harn. Ges. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. Physiol. u. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1886-1906, ii, 568-570.—**Gaujoux**. L'épreuve de la saccharosurie alimentaire chez le nourrisson; sa valeur pronostique appliquée à l'hérédosyphilis et aux gastro-entérites. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1913, xvii, 129-147.—**Gause** (A.) Einfacher qualitativer und quantitativer Zuckernachweis im Harn mittels der Gärungsprobe. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 1791-1793.—**Gautrelet** (E.) Essai d'uro-sémiologie glycosique. Rev. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1907, 2. s., v, 392-406.—**German** (W. H.) Rapid sugar testing with Haines' and Purdy's solutions. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 317.—**Gidonsen** (H.) Ueber in der Praxis brauchbare quantitative Zuckernanalysen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1900, ii, 296-300.—**Goldmann** (F.) Kritische Bemerkungen zu einer volumetrischen Harnzucker-Bestimmung (nach Behrendt). Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1903, xiii, 435-443. Also: Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, xviii, 857. Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxxix, 926. —. Die zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Harnzuckers empfohlenen Gärungs-Saccharometer der Neuzeit. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1906, xvi, 110-118. —. Kritik zur Harnzuckerbestimmung mit dem Glukosimeter nach Zeehandelaar. Ber. klin. Wehnschr., 1909, xlvii, 1121.—**Graziani** (G.) A proposito di due metodi per la ricerca qualitativa e quantitativa dello zucchero nell'urina. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1906, n. s., xxviii, 167-176.—**Green** (H. H.) The estimation of sugar in urine. Glasgow M. J., 1912, lxxvii, 425-428.—

# Urine (Sugar in, Detection and estimation of).

**Grimbert** (L.) Dosage des sucres réducteurs par la méthode de Lehmann. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 737-739.—**Grossi** (T.) Ancora sulla così detta bleu-méthylène-réaction. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1907, n. s., xxix, 268-273.—**Guéguen** (P.) Du procédé voltaïque dans la méthode euprométrique pour le dosage des réducteurs en général et en particulier des sucres. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1908, xc, 304-314.—**Guttmann** (P.) Zur quantitativen Zuckerbestimmung im Harn mittels Gährung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1890, xvi, 7-9. Also: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1889-90, ix, 130-139.—**Hall** (W.) A note on the phenylhydrazine test for sugar. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 454.—**Hammarsten** (O.) Om värdet af det Alménska och det Worm-Müllerska sockerprovet vid urinundersökningar. [Ueber den Wert der Alménschen und der Worm-Müllerschen Zuckerprobe bei Urinuntersuchungen. Uebers., p. iii.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1906-7, n. f., xii, 149-165. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906-7, i, 36-72. —. Weiteres über die Zuverlässigkeit der Almén'schen und der Worm-Müllerschen Zuckerproben. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1907, exvi, 517-533.—**Hasselbalch** (K. A.) & **Lindhard** (J.) Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Zuckers im Harn. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxvii, 273-295. Also, transl.: Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1910, 5. R., iii, 1105; 1129.—**Hazen** (S. A.) A point in the examination of urine for sugar. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii, 161.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Note on the comparative value of the Fehling and phenylhydrazin tests for sugar in the urine. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 43-48.—**Hecker**. Ueber Zuckerproben. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1915, xix, 175-177.—**Hirschberg** (Else). Die quantitative Bestimmung von geringen Mengen Traubenzucker im Harn mittels der Bertrand'schen Methode. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxvi, 484-493.—**Hoke** (E.) Ueber den Nachweis von Traubenzucker im Harn mit Methylenblau. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xxiii, 441.—**Holmgren** (E.) Om fenylhydrazinprovet och dess användbarhet för påvisande af socker i urin. [The phenylhydrazin test and its applicability in showing sugar in urine.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1896-7, n. F., ii, 231-245.—**Huber** (F. O.) Ueber den Nachweis der verschiedenen Zuckerarten im Urin und über ihre Bedeutung im Stoffwechsel. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1903, vii, 243-252.—**Hunter** (J. W.) A new method for using Fehling's solution. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 441.—**Husche** (T.) Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der Methoden zur qualitativen und quantitativen Zuckerbestimmung in der ärztlichen Praxis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1896, v, 113-121.—**Jacobs** (F. B.) Determination of end-reaction in estimation of glucose. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 440.—**de Jager** (L.) Een reactie op suiker in urine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1911, ii, 1429-1438. —. Eine neue Zuckerprobe. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. u. Wien, 1911, n. F., vi, 630-633. —. Die Ursache der von mir beschriebenen Zuckerprobe im Harn. *Ibid.*, 713-716. Also: Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1912, xxxiii, 625.—**Jakob**. Ueber die Verwertung der Nitropropioltabletten zum Nachweis von Zucker im Harn. Monatsh. f. prakt. Ther., Stuttg., 1901, xiii, 170-174.—**Jaquith** (W. A.) The detection and estimation of sugar in the urine by the Elliott method. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1902, lxxvii, 23-26. Also: Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1902, xii, 309.—**Jasiński** (T.) O wykrywaniu małych ilości cukru w moczu. [On the detection of small quantities of sugar in the urine.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., 895-903.—**Jastrowitz**. Ueber den besonderen und praktischen Werth der gänzlich durchgeführten Trommer'schen Probe. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1891, xvii, 253-256. Also: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1890-91, x, 237-262. [Discussion], 293.—**Jessen-Hansen** (H.) Om Bangs Metode til Bestemmelse af Druesukker. [Bang's method of estimating grape sugar.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1908, 5. R., i, 689-694.—**Johnson** (Sir G.) The absence of sugar from normal urine proved by a new and simple method. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 87; 442; 503. Also, Reprint.—**Jolles** (A.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Zuckerbestimmung im Harn. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1894, vi, 457; 476; 493; 507. —. Erfahrungen über den Werth der meist gebrauchten Proben für den Nachweis von Zucker im Harn. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 468; 481; 492; 503; 517. Also: Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1894, xv, 1025; 1049. —. Ueber positiven Ausfall der Phenylhydrazinprobe bei Abwesenheit von Zucker, namentlich bei gewissen Leber- und Pancreas-Erkrankungen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1901, xlvii, 131. —. Ueber den Nachweis der Lävulose im Harn; über den Nachweis der Pentosen im Harn. München. med. Wehnschr., 1910, lvii, 353-355. —. Ueber eine quantitative Methode zur Bestimmung der Saccharose im Harn neben allen anderen Zuckerarten. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xliii, 56-64. —. Ueber den Nachweis der Saccharose im Harn. *Ibid.*, 1913, lvii, 420-422.—**Jolly**. Composition de la liqueur de Fehling. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1885), 1886, 121-126.—**Jovine** (G.) Su un nuovo metodo di dosamento degli zuccheri. Tommasi, Napoli, 1913, viii, 302-305.—**Kamberg** (D. J.) & **Broeksmit** (C.) De positieve reactie van Nijlander verband met den schoon-



# Urine (Sugar in, Detection and estimation of).

maaktijd. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1910, xlv, pt. 1, 1006-1009.—**Kaufmann**. Wann sollen wir den Harn auf Zucker untersuchen? Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1903, vii, 147.—**Kellas** (A. M.) & **Wethered** (F. J.) The detection of sugar in urino and its significance in connexion with life assurance. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 1136-1142.—**van Ketel** (B. A.) Zur Bestimmung der Glucose im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strass., 1906, xxii, 278-280.—**von Ketty** (C.) & **von Gebhardt** (F.) Nitro-propiol as a reagent for sugar in urine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 382.—**Kiss** (G.) Az erjesztési cukorpróba néhány egyszerű kivitelű módjáról. [Some special ways of making the fermentation sugar test.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1903, xliii, 532-534.—**Koelsmid** (A. J. A.) De gistproef van Roberts, de eenvoudigste quantitative suikerbepaling in urine voor den practiserenden arts. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1910, xlv, pt. 1, 207-218.—**Kowarski** (A.) Ueber die Empfindlichkeit der vereinfachten Modificationen der Phenylhydrazinprobe zum Nachweis von Zucker im Harn. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 1935.—**Kühl** (H.) Ueber eine Fehlerquelle bei der gewichtsanalytischen Zuckerbestimmung nach Fehling. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1909, xxiv, 193.—**Kumagawa** (M.) & **Sutō** (K.) Ein Beitrag zur Zuckerkontrolle mit ammoniakalischer Kupferlösung nach Pavy. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. u. Chem. Festschr. . . Ernst Salowski, Berl., 1904, 211-220. Also, transl.: Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1906, xx, 732-761.—**Lafon** (G.) Méthode rapide de dosage du glucose par la liqueur de Fehling. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 943-950.—**Laird** (J. N.) The reaction velocity of reducing sugars with Fehling's solution, and its application to the study of urinary chemistry. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1911-12, 398-401.—**Lambrior** (A. A.) Note sur la réaction au bleu de méthylène en urologie et sa valeur clinique. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1905, xix, 202.—**Landolf** (F.) Ueber Vorkommen verschiedener Harnzucker und die Beteiligung bestimmter Organe an deren Auftreten. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xli, 108.—**Landolf** (M.) La bleuméthylénereazione. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1906, vii, 705-708.—**Lavalla** (F. P.) Dosage de la glucosa por el licor de Fehling. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1905, xliii, 93-126. Also, transl. [Abstr.] Chem. News, Lond., 1905, xci, 299.—**Determinación de la glucosa.** Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1906, xiv, 408-412.—**Leffmann** (H.) The detection and estimation of small amounts of sugar in urine. Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 371.—**Le Goff**. Recherche et dosage du sucre dans l'urine par le bleu de méthylène. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 515.—**Lehmann** (F.) Ueber den einfachsten Modus der Zuckerbestimmung in Harn. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1910, xxv, 209.—**Lehmann** (K. B.) Eine einfache iodometrische Methode der Zuckerbestimmung. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg, 1897, 34.—**Ueber eine neue Modification der Zuckerbestimmung für die Praxis.** Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 505.—**Lépine** (R.) & **Bouhad**. Sur le dosage des principes sucrés existant dans le sang et dans l'urine. Lyon méd., 1901, xvi, 861-865.—**Levy** (R.) Quantitative Zuckerbestimmung im Harn; Kontrollversuche mit dem Rieglerischen Kaliumpermanganatverfahren, der Pavy'schen Methode und dem Polarisationsapparat. München. med. Wehnschr., 1906, liii, 212-214.—**Lewis** (W. L.) On the action of Fehling's solution on malt sugar. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1900, xlii, 301-319.—**Linossier** (G.) Procédé simple de dosage du sucre et des substances réductrices dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 238-240.—**Lobo Regidor** (R.) Determinación de la glucosa en la orina. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1902, xlix, 678; 695.—**Lohnstein** (T.) Ueber die densimetrische Bestimmung des Traubenzuckers im Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lxii, 82-110.—**Ueber die areometrische Bestimmung des Traubenzuckers im Harn.** Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, lxxvii, 711-715.—**Ueber die Bestimmung der Harnzucker durch Gährung.** Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1900, x, 334-344.—**Ueber die Bestimmung kleiner Traubenzuckermengen im Harn durch Gährung; Erwidern auf die Arbeit Prof. Malfatti's.** Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1901, xii, 449-453.—**Ueber das Vorkommen von Traubenzucker im Harn der Nicht-Diabetiker; Gährung in der Torricelli'schen Leere (nebst einem Anhang über Harnstoffbestimmung).** Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxxi, 467; 479.—**Zur Bestimmung kleinster Zuckergehalte durch Hefegährung; Erwidern auf Prof. Malfatti's Arbeit in 1902.** Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1903, xiv, 101.—**Long** (J. H.) Notes on the determination of sugar by ammoniacal copper solutions. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. Sch., Chicago, 1894-1900, i, 149-154.—**Lüning** (O.) Ueber die Zusammensetzung der heute gebräuchlichsten "Fehling'schen Lösung." Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1912, xxvii, 91.—**Lust** (A.) Procédé clinique de recherche et de dosage du sucre dans les urines et les liquides sucrés. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1904, lvi, 1017-1030.—**Nouveau procédé de recherche et de dosage du sucre dans les urines et les liquides sucrés.** Ibid., 1905, lvii, [Discussion], 518-528.—**Lyons** (A. B.) Notes on the detection and quantitative determination of sugar in urine. J.

# Urine (Sugar in, Detection and estimation of).

Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 303-307.—**McDonald** (M.) Note on the picric acid test for sugar. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 476.—**On the detection of small quantities of sugar in the urine.** Ibid., ii, 814.—**McEwen** (E. L.) On the detection of minute traces of sugar in the urine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1905, n. s., cxxix, 1065-1069.—**MacLean** (H.) Observations on Fehling's test for dextrose in urine. Biochem. J., Liverpool, 1906, i, 111-122.—**Malfatti** (H.) Das Nitropropionat als Reagens auf Zucker. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1893, iv, 188-193.—**Ueber den Zuckernachweis im Harn mit Hilfe der Trommerschen Probe.** Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1898, ix, 541-551.—**Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der Hefegährung zum Nachweise des Traubenzuckers im normalen Harn.** Ibid., 1901, xii, 285-296; 1902, xlii, 557-566.—**Manasse** (A.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Zuckers im Harn. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu Berl. Feiler . . . Johannes Orth, Berl., 1906, 608-617.—**Mandel** (J. A.) Note on the phenylhydrazin test for sugar as applied to urine. N. York Univ. Bull. M. Sc., Lancaster, Pa., & N. Y., 1901, i, 140.—**Mann** (G.) Die Brauchbarkeit der Orcinreaktion nach Neumann für die Zuckeruntersuchung des Urins. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1905, xlii, 231.—**Margulies**. Ueber die Neumann'sche Modification der Fischer'schen Phenylhydrazinprobe zum Nachweise von Zucker im Harn. Ibid., 1900, xxxvii, 881-884.—**Martínez Anbarro** (J. M.) Ensayo cualitativo rápido del azúcar en la orina. Rev. de med. y cirugía, práct., Madrid, 1912, xxvii, 411-414.—**Mayer** (P.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Glyceronsäure für die Phenylhydrazinprobe im Harn. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 5-7.—**Meeker** (G. H.) Comparison of the sensitiveness of the Fehling, the Nylander and the phenylhydrazine tests for the detection of dextrose in urine. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Columbus, 1912, i, 462-465.—**Meinertz** (F.) Methoden des Nachweises von Traubenzucker im Harn und deren Fehlerquellen. Lavori e riv. di chim. e micr. clin., Salsomaggiore, 1908-9, i, 13-24.—**Die klinischen Methoden der quantitativen Bestimmung des Traubenzuckers im Harn.** Folio clin. chim. et micros., Salsomaggiore, 1909, ii, 18-38.—**Meinertz** (J.) Die Verwendung der Reduktionsmethoden zur quantitativen Harnzuckerbestimmung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1771-1773.—**Menyhért** (V.) A Fehling-féle cukortitálás befeljesítésének egy újabb, gyors és pontos meghatározása. [A recent, radical, and exact determination of the end of the sugar titration of Fehling.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1907, li, 276. Also, transl.: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, 1908, xxxiv, 1544.—**Merklen** (P.) De l'épreuve du bleu de méthylène. Bull. d. sc. pharm., Par., 1903, vii, 139-147.—**Moltessier** (J.) Sur la recherche directe de traces de glucose dans l'urine par le réactif cupropotassique en tubecacheté. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, ix, 435-437.—**Montefusco** (A.) La bleuméthylénereazione nelle malattie infettive. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1907, n. s., xxix, 460-464.—**Münzer** (E.) Dauerhefe und Gährungsprobe. München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, li, 1949.—**Muster** (J. F.) & **Woker** (Gertrud.) Ueber die Geschwindigkeit der Reduktion des Methylenblaus durch Glukose und Fruktose und ihre Verwertung in der Harnanalyse. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1913, clv, 92-96.—**Myers** (V. C.) Zur Benedict'schen Zuckerprobe. Ibid., 1912, lix, 1494-1496.—**Neuberg** (C.) Polarimetrische oder reduktionsanalytische Bestimmung von Zucker. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xliii, 501-505.—**Neumann** (A.) Zur Vereinfachung der Phenylhydrazin-Zuckerprobe. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1899, Suppl.-Bd., 549-552.—**Neue Farbenreaktionen der Zucker.** Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1904, xli, 1073.—**Novák** (J.) Könnyű módszer a cukor mennyiségének gyors meghatározására. [An easy method of quick quantitative sugar analysis in the urine.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1908, xlviii, 72.—**Ørum** (H. F. T.) Kolorimetrikus cukorbestemmelse. [Colorimetric determination of sugar.] Hosp.-Tid., København, 1904, 4. R., xii, 289-297.—**Oppler** (B.) Die Bestimmung des Traubenzuckers im Harn und Blut. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxv, 71-134.—**Otori** (J.) Ueber die Phosphorwolframsäure als ein Reagens zum Nachweise und zur Differenzierung der Kohlehydrate im Harn. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien u. Leipzig, 1904, xxv, 133-140.—**Pateln** (G.) & **Dufau** (E.) Sur le dosage du sucre urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, li, s., i, 851-853.—**De l'emploi du nitrate acide de mercure dans l'analyse des liquides sucrés.** Ibid., 1902, li, s., iv, 160-162.—**Pavy** (F. W.) & **Bywaters** (H. W.) On the presence of sugar in healthy urine as a source of the osazone reaction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 78.—**Pels** (I. R.) A note on the Benedict method of quantitative estimations of sugar in the urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxx, 848.—**Peters** (A. W.) Some essential conditions of accuracy and speed for the determination of sugar by the method of copper reduction. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Balt., 1912, p. viii.—**Peytoureau** (A.) Recherche et dosage du sucre dans l'urine. Ann. de la Polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1895-6, iv, 340-347.—**Pflüger** (E.) Ob der Zucker im Harn durch Gährung mit Sicherheit nachgewiesen werden kann? Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1905-6, exi, 241-250.—**Ueber die Zuverlässigkeit der Zuckerproben von Hammarsten-Nylander**

**Urine** (*Sugar in, Detection and estimation of*).

und Worm-Müller. *Ibid.*, 1906-7, cxvi, 265-282. — Schlusswort über die Zuverlässigkeit der beiden Zuckerproben von Hammarsten-Nylander und Worm-Müller. *Ibid.*, 1907, cxvi, 533-542. — **Platkowski** (M.) O przyrządzie Rieglera do ilościowego oznaczania cukru w moczu. [Riegler's apparatus for the quantitative analysis of sugar in the urine.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1900, xii, 1-5. — **Poëls** (E.) Notes sur la recherche du sucre dans les urines. Bull. de l'Ass. internat. d. méd.-exp. de comp. d'assur., Brux., 1902, i, 62-65. — **Polenaar** (Jeannette). I. Bang's methode ter bepaling van glycose in oplossingen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, i, 1013-1017. — **Polenske** (E.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Zuckers im Fleisch und Harn. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1898, 149-152. — **Porcher** (C.) De la caractérisation du lactose dans les urines au moyen de la phénylhydrazine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 500. — Des conditions pratiques de la recherche du sucre dans les urines. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1903, 5. s., vii, 193-202, 1 pl. — Sur l'emploi de l'azotate mercurique en urologie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lxi, 150. — **Raimann** (E.) Zur quantitative Bestimmung kleinster Zuckermengen im Harn. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1901, xl, 390-402. — **Raugé** (P.) Sur le dosage rapide du sucre dans l'urine. Bull. méd., Par., 1895, ix, 999-1002. — **Reale** (E.) Ricerca delle piccole quantità di zucchero nell'urina e nei liquidi organici in generale; dimostrazione della glucosuria fisiologica. Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 4, 158-160. — Sulla determinazione di quantità molto piccole di glucosio nell'urina e nei liquidi organici in generale. Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl., 1902, i, 493-501. Also, *transl.*: Klin. therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1902, ix, 145-150. — Sul coefficiente urinario di solubilità dell'idrato di rame. N. riv. clin. therap., Napoli, 1906, ix, 561-570. — **Rehfuess** (M. E.) & **Hawk** (P. B.) A study of Nylander's reaction. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1910, vii, 273-286. — **Remy** (E.) Ueber das Reaktionsverhältnis von Aldehyd- und Ketonzuckerarten zu Fehling'scher Lösung. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1910, xxv, 703-705. — **Repton** (E.) Dosage du glycose urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxxv, 861. — **Reusch** (W.) Ein einfaches und billiges Gärungssaccharometer. München. med. Wehnschr., 1913, lx, 2406. — **Rewidzoff** (O.) Ueber die Bedingungen und die klinische Bedeutung einer sog. Fermentreaktion im Harn. Folia clin. chim. et micros., Salsomaggiore, 1910-11, lii, no. 6, 162-173. — **Riegler** (E.) Eine Bestimmungsmethode des Traubenzuckers und der Harnsäure auf gasvolumetrischem Wege. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 451-453. — Eine neue empfindliche Zuckerprobe. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 40. — Eine einfache gasvolumetrische Bestimmungsmethode des Zuckers. *Ibid.*, 317. — Eine empfindliche, einfache und rasch ausführbare Zuckerprobe mit oxalsäurem Phenylhydrazin. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxix, 266. — Eine rasch ausführbare gasometrische Methode zur Bestimmung des Zuckers im Harn. München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 210. — Nouveau procédé pour la recherche et le dosage du glucose dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxxvi, 795. — **Riker** (J. D.) Qualitative tests for sugar in the urine. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxxvii, 443-449. — **Riley** (W. C.) Some wrinkles with Fehling's test for glucose. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1904, ii, 337. — **Roberts** (Sir W.) On the verification of sugar-testing in the urine. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvi, 11-14. — **Robin** (A.) The detection and estimation of sugar in urine. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1900, ix, 579-583. — The quantitative estimation of sugar in urine. *Ibid.*, 662-666. — **Rohleder**. Welches ist für die Praxis die einfachste, schnellste und doch hinreichend scharfe Probe zum Nachweis von Zucker im Urin? Kinder-Arzt, Leipz., 1895, vi, 65-67. — **Rosenberg** (S.) Ueber Zuckerbestimmung im Harn. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1906, xliii, 1104-1108. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1906), 1907, xxxvii, 301-313. — **Rosenberger** (F.) Ueber neue Harnzucker. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1907, xxviii, 968-973. — **Rudeck** (E.) Nachweis des Harnzuckers durch kolorimetrische Bestimmung, nebst Eiweissmessung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, xxv, 1021-1024. — **Rudisch** (J.) A new method of detecting and determining glucose in urine. Internat. contrib. med. lit. Festschr. . . Abraham Jacobi, N. Y., 1890, 354-362. — **Rudisch** (J.) & **Celler** (H. L.) The quantitative determination of glucose in the urine by a new modification of Fehling's solution. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 324. — **Ruini** (G.) Sulla ricerca e determinazione clinica del glucosio nelle urine coll'acido ortonitrofenilpropiolico. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 2, 855-858. Also: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1901, xxvii, 611-614. — **Rupp** (E.) & **Lehmann** (F.) Ueber eine einfache Harnzuckerbestimmung. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1909, xxiv, 73. — **Ryan** (L. A.) & **Ryan** (L. A.) On volumetric testing for sugar. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 649. — **S.** Ueber Harnzuckerbestimmungen. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xvii, 690. — **Sabrazès** (J.) Recherche du sucre dans l'urine, sans réactif; procédé de la caramélisation du sucre sur la paroi du tube. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxvi, 184. — **Sahli**. Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der Pavy'schen Zucker-

**Urine** (*Sugar in, Detection and estimation of*).

titationsmethode für die Klinik und den praktischen Arzt und über einige technische Modifikationen derselben; nebst Bemerkungen über die Notwendigkeit, dass der praktische Arzt die quantitativen Zuckerbestimmungen selbst ausführt. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 1417-1423. Also [Abstr.]: J. d. Pharm. v. Elsass-Lothringen, Strassb., 1905, xxxii, 203. — **Salkowski** (E.) Ueber den Nachweis kleinster Zuckermengen im Harn mit Phenylhydrazin. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu Berl. Feiler . . . Johannes Orth, Berl., 1906, 587-592. — Ueber die Trommer'sche Probe beim Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxix, 164-170. — **Salm** (A. J.) Quantitative bepaling van suiker in de urine. Chem. Weekbl., Amst., 1903, i, 12. — **Sato**. [A contribution to the sugar test with phosphoro-wolframic acid.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1907, 672-674. — **Saundby** (R.) The nitro-propyl test for sugar in urine. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 882. — **Schenk** (A.) Eine neue Methode der Zuckerbestimmung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1895, xl, 177; 190. — **Schlosser** (W.) Zur Zuckerbestimmung im Harn. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, 1898, n. F., xix, 259-261. — **Schöndorff** (B.) Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung von Zucker im Harn von gesunden Menschen, nebst einer Methode der quantitativen Bestimmung kleinster Zuckermengen im Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1908, cxxi, 572-603. — **Schroeder** (J. H.) Critique of the usual clinical methods for the quantitative determination of sugar in the urine. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, n. s., lii, 265-270. [Discussion]. 275. — **Schumm** (O.) Ueber die Bedeutung von Emil Fischer's Zuckerprobe mit Phenylhydrazin. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1909, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1910, xiv, pt. 2, 355-357. — **Schwarz** (R.) Ueber den Nachweis von Zucker im Urin vermittelt der Haineschen Lösung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1907, liv, 1185. — **Sciortino** (A.) Sulla differenziazione dei vari zuccheri nelle urine. Osp. di Palermo. Boll. trimest., 1909, ii, 23-32. — **Seelg** (A.) Eine Methode zum Nachweis localer Zuckerausscheidung in den Organen, speciell in der Niere. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1896, xxxvii, 156-158; xxxviii, 158-160. — **Selmi** (F.) Sul fermento saeccharificante delle urine. Atti d. Accad. d. Lincei, Roma, 1880-81, 3. s., v, 300-303. — **Semyonoff** (A.) Критический взгляд на методы колличественного определения мочевого сахара. [Critical view on the methods of quantitative estimation of sugar in the urine.] Sborn. protok. i trud. Obsh. Kaluzh. Vrach. (1901-2), 1903, 117-124. — **Shmidzu** (Y.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Milchzuckers mittels ammoniakalischer Kupferlösung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xlii, 243-261. — **Simrock** (K.) Zuckerbestimmung im Harn mittelst einer Modifikation der Trommer'schen Probe. München. med. Wehnschr., 1906, liii, 865. — **Slotzoff** (B. I.) Metodika kachestvennovo opredeleniya sakkhara v moche. [Qualitative estimation of sugar in the urine.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1905, iv, 137-1381. — **Smith** (J. B.) New quantitative sugar test. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1528. — Detection of small amounts of glucose in urine. Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 968. — **Smith** (W. G.) Clinical notes upon testing for sugar in urine. Practitioner, Lond., 1907, lxxix, 123-130. — **Sollmann** (T.) Ueber eine neue Zuckerreaction. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1901, xv, 34-36. — Nachtrag zu der vorläufigen Mittheilung: Ueber eine neue Zuckerreaction. *Ibid.*, 129. — **Sonnenberg** (E.) Ueber die doppelte reduzierende Zuckerprobe. Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1911-12, xv, 290-293. — **Stern** (H.) The identification of dextrose in human urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 679; 745. — **Strassburger** (J.) Der qualitative Nachweis des Zuckers im Urin (nach W. S. Haines). Med. Klin., Berl., 1904-5, i, 134. — **Świątecki** (W.) Nowa metoda ilościowego oznaczania cukru gronowego w moczu. [New method of quantitative analysis of sugars in the urine.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1907, xxxv, 934-936. — **von Tappeiner**. Ueber den Einfluss des Saccharins auf die Zuckerreactionen. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1900, xvi, 106-108. — **Terabini** (C. L.) Per il giudizio sicuro di glucosio basato sopra reazioni di riduzione. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1909, Roma, 1910, xix, 265-267. — Tests for sugar in the urine. [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 449. — **Turner** (A. K.) Test for saccharine substances in urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 867. — **Vas** (B.) Gyakorlati észrevételek a használatban lévő vizelet-cukorpróbbák alkalmazásáról. [Practical observations on the availability of tests for sugar in urine.] Urologia, Budapest, 1903, 6-9. — **Vasey** (S. A.) A simple expedient in the estimation of sugar by the copper reduction method. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 1737. — **Viktoroff** (N. K.) O neobkhodimosti prodolzhitel'nosti brozheniya pri konstatirovani vinogradnava sakkhara v moche. [The necessity of continuing to boil the urine on ascertaining the presence in it of grape sugar.] Uchen. zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., 1907, xxiv, 217-235. Also, *transl.*: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1907, cxviii, 583-600. — **Wagner** (B.) Die quantitative Zuckerbestimmung im Harn und ihre klinische Bedeutung, nebst Beschreibung eines neuen Gärungsapparates, Gärungs-Saccharo-Manometer. München. med. Wehnschr., 1905, lii, 2327-2329. — Die Pavy-Sahli'sche Zuckertitrations-



**Urine** (*Sugar in, Detection and estimation of*).

methode und ihre praktische Anwendung. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1906, iii, 79-83.—**Wakeman** (A. J.) Estimation of saccharine in urine and feces. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1910, viii, 233-236.—**Walker** (T. J.) A simple method of estimating the amount of sugar in glycosuric urine; with chart compiled by W. Elborne. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 680.—**Warin** (J.) Observations sur la récolte des urines glycosuriques et la détermination de l'activité glycolytique. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1905, xi, 208-212.—**Watts** (F.) & **Tempny** (H. A.) The keeping power of Fehling's solution, and the volumetric process of determining reducing sugars with it. J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond., 1908, xxxii, 191-193.—**Well**. Sammelreferat über neuere Zuckerproben. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1901, xix, 372-377.—**Weinberger** (W.) An attempt to sharpen the end point in Benedict's method for the quantitative determination of sugar in urine. Biochem. Bull., N. Y., 1912-13, ii, 185.—**Weiss** (M.) Ueber eine neue Harnreaktion und ihren Zusammenhang mit der Ehrlichschen Diazoreaktion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 1661.—**Wender** (N.) Bestimmung des Zuckers durch Reduktion von Farbstoffen; Bemerkung zu der Mitteilung von K. A. Hasselbalch und J. Lindhard. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 523.—**Wenzel** (G.) Ueber neue Zuckerproben vom praktischen Standpunkt aus. Aertztl. Monatsschr., Leipz., 1901, iv, 528-531.—**Whitney** (F. W.) On volumetric testing for sugar. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 115-117.—**Wilkinson** (J. F.) The use of safranin in testing urine for sugar. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1907, xii, 538-541.—**Williamson** (R. T.) The clinical value of the phenylhydrazin test for sugar in the urine. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1895-6, n. s., iii, 333-341. — On the detection of small quantities of sugar in the urine. Practitioner, Lond., 1898, lxi, 597-608. — Clinical tests for sugar in the urine. *Ibid.*, 1900, lxy, 144-151. — Therapeutic estimation of the amount of sugar in urine. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 289.—**Wilson** (R. N.) A practical modification of the phenylhydrazin test for glycosuria. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 624-626.—**Woker** (Gertrud) & **Beleneckl** (Elisabeth). Ueber die Beeinflussung der Reaktionsgeschwindigkeit bei den Reduktionsproben des Traubenzuckers durch die Gegenwart von Metallen im Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1913, clv, 45-67.—**Wolf** (H.) Ueber die Zuckerbestimmungsmethode von Behrendt. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 926.—**Woodyatt** (R. T.) & **Helmholz** (H. F.) The use of blood charcoal as a clearing agent for urine containing glucose. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1911, vii, 598-601.—**Zeehandelaar** (L.) Een eenvoudige, quantitative bepaling van suiker in urine met den "glucosimeter." Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, i, 92-98. *Also*, transl.: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1909, xlvii, 109-111.—**Ziembielki** (W.) O niektórych sposobach wykrywania i oznaczania cukru w moczu. [Methods of detection and estimation of sugar in the urine.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1906, i, 399-401.—**Zuehl** (S.) Ueber Eisengehalt in Zuckerharn und seine Beziehung zur Zuckermenge. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xlv, 171.—**Zuccola** (P. F.) La prova della glucosuria alimentare nelle malattie infettive. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1905, 4. s., xi, 323-328.

**Urine** (*Sugar in, Detection and estimation of, Apparatus and instruments for*).

See, *also*, **Diabetes** (*Urine in*); **Urometer**. **Apparatus** for the rapid estimation of sugar in urine. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1165.—**Bendix** (E.) & **Schlittenhelm** (A.) Das Chromosaccharometer, ein neuer Apparat zur quantitativen Zuckerbestimmung im Urin. München. med. Wehnschr., 1906, liii, 1309.—**Cloarec** (C.) Nouveau diabétomètre. Trav. scient. Univ. de Rennes, 1903, ii, 383-400.—**Goldmann** (F.) Ergebnisse der Harnzuckerbestimmung mittels Lohnstein's Präcisions-Gährungs-Saccharometer. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1900, x, 344-346. — Kritik zur Harnzucker-Bestimmung mit dem Glukosimeter nach Zeehandelaar. *Ibid.*, 1909, xix, 233-240.—**Lohnstein** (T.) Ueber ein neues Urometer und seine Anwendung zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Traubenzuckers im Harn. Aertztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1896, viii, 145-147. *Also*: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii, 381-385.—**Moffitt** (G. R.) A new form of saccharometer for use with Fehling's solution. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 496.—**Moseati** (G.) Un nouvel appareil pour la détermination des sucres, même en petites quantités. Arch. internat. de physiol., Liège & Par., 1905-6, iii, 257-263.—**Pedrazini** (F.) Sulle sostanze riducenti non zuccherine delle urine umane ed in particolare sull'acido glicuronico. Tribuna san., Milano, 1907, i, 257-269.—**Puterman**. Jodometrische analyse van suiker uit citrussap met citraat. [Iodometric analysis of sugar by Citron's apparatus.] Czaosopismo lek., Łódź, 1905, vii, 256.—**Robin** (A.) A new saccharometer and urinometer combined. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 477.—**Selmann** (O.) Ein neues Gährungsröhrchen zum Nachweis von Traubenzucker im Harn und eine einfache sterilisierbare Sicherheitspipette. München. med. Wehnschr., 1907, liv, 1235.—**Spaeth** (A.) Ueber die Brauch-

**Urine** (*Sugar in, Detection and estimation of, Apparatus and instruments for*).

barkeit der neueren Saccharometer zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Traubenzuckers im Harn. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 503-505.—**Stern** (H.) The urino-glucosometer. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 753.—**Toggenburg** (F.) Ueber ein neues Präcisions-Gährungs-Saccharometer zur Bestimmung der Kohlenhydrate im Harn. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1911, xli, 59-62.—**Vogelius** (F.) Lohnstein's Präcisions-Saccharometer for undiluted urine. [... precision saccharometer for undiluted urine.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenh., 1902, 4. R., x, 1151-1155.—**Wagner** (B.) Gährungs-Sacharo-Manometer zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Zuckergehaltes unverdünnter Urine. Illust. Monatsschr. f. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1906, xxviii, 17-21.—**Weldenkaff** (E.) Ein neues Präcisions-Gährungs-Saccharimeter für die Harn-Analyse. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1912, 99. *Also*: Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1912, xxxvii, 235.—**Wiedmann** (I.) Beschreibung eines quecksilberfreien Gährungssaccharometers für unverdünnte Urine. München. med. Wehnschr., 1911, lviii, 558.—**Winkelmann**. Ein handliches Besteck zur Ausführung der Eiweiss- und Zuckerreaktion. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xxxvii, 770.—**Zeehandelaar** (L.) Bz. De quantitative suikerbepaling in urine met den glucosimeter. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, ii, 321-323.

**Urine** (*Sugar in, Detection and estimation of, Sources of error in*).

**André**. Discordance entre l'analyse physique et l'analyse chimique dans la glycosurie. Marseille méd., 1904, xli, 115-117.—**Beehio** (H.) Die Hemmung der Nylander'schen Zuckerreaktion bei Quecksilber- und Chloroformharn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xlv, 371-375.—**Boyd** (F. D.) On the fallacies of the copper reduction test for sugar in the urine. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1901-1902, n. s., xxi, 283-286. *Also*: Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1902, xi, 289-293. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 81.—**Cipollina** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss einiger Substanzen auf die Trommer'sche Probe. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 440-442.—**Eury** (J.) Cause d'erreur dans la recherche du glucose dans l'urine par la liqueur de Fehling. Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de La Rochelle, 1900, xxxii, 80-83. *Also*: Répert. de pharm., Par., 1900, 3. s., xii, 61-63.—**F.** (M.) Pesquiza do açúcar na urina pelo reactivo de Nylander; causa de erro. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1906, iv, 187-189.—**Ferguson** (J. N. F.) A possible fallacy in Fehling's test for sugar. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1825.—**Hoge** (M. D.), jr. Some fallacies in testing for sugar in the urine. Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1901, vi, 1-3. *Also*: Richmond J. Pract., 1901, xv, 20-24.—**Johnson** (G.) Some common sources of error in testing for sugar in urine. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 341. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jolly**. Sur une cause d'erreur résultant de l'emploi des liqueurs cupro-alcalines pour l'analyse qualitative et quantitative du glucose dans l'urine. France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 675.—**Latou** (P.) De l'erreur qu'on peut commettre, par l'emploi de la liqueur de Fehling, pour la recherche du sucre dans les urines des personnes soumises au traitement du sulfonal. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, exx, 933.—**Maelean** (H.) On the influence of kreatinin in modifying certain reactions of sugar in urine. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1907, ii, 156-173. — On the causes and significance of certain ambiguous reactions obtained in testing urine for sugar. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 1471-1477. — Anomalous reactions given by Fehling's solution in testing urine for sugar. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 745.—**Maisch** (H. C. C.) Compounds which complicate the estimation of sugar in urine. Codex med., Phila., 1896, ii, 262-267.—**Mann** (J. D.) Note on the possible fallacies of Fehling's solution as a test for sugar in urine. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1908-9, xlix, 31-34.—**Neumayer** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss des Kreatinins auf den Ablauf der Trommer'schen Probe in zuckerhaltigem Harn. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1899), 1900, xv, 136-138. *Also*: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1900, lxxvii, 195-198.—**O'Kelly** (W. D.) A possible fallacy in Fehling's test for sugar. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1289.—**Pavy** (F. W.) A study of the conditions producing the anomalous reaction not infrequently met with on testing urine for sugar with Fehling's solution. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 223; 290; 361.—**Robertson** (P. H.) A possible fallacy in Fehling's test for sugar. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1164.—**Rosenthaler** (L.) Ueber eine spontane Veränderung der Fehling'schen Lösung. Arch. f. Pharm., Berl., 1903, cxxli, 589-592.—**Schulz** (F. N.) Eine Fehlerquelle bei der Trommer'schen Zuckerprobe. München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lix, 251.—**Smidt** (H.) En Fejlkilde ved Anvendelsen af Einhorn's Saccharimeter. [An error in the use of Einhorn's saccharimeter.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjöbenh., 1912, lxxiv, 748.—**Strauss** (E.) Eine Fehlerquelle bei Anwendung der Nylander'schen Zuckerprobe. München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lix, 85.—**Truillet** (N.) Causa de error en la determinación de la "glucosa" por medio del licor de "Fehling." Gac. san. de Barcel., 1909, xxi, 29-35.

### Urine (*Sugar in, Effect of diet upon*) [*Alimentary glycosuria*].

See, also, *Diabetes* (*Causes, etc., of*); *Glycosuria*.

LIÉVIN (W.) \*Ueber alimentäre Glykosurie. Ein hundred Versuche an Gesunden und Kranken. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1896.

LÜTZOW ([G.] E.) \*Ueber den Einfluss von diuretisch wirkenden Mitteln auf das Zustandekommen der alimentären Glykosurie. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1907.

Also in: *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1908, xxii, 501; 519.

MOTHEAU (C.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la glycosurie alimentaire. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1899.

ROSANOFF (H.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la glycosurie alimentaire dans les délire. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

STÜTZ (L.) \*Ueber den Einfluss von Körperarbeit und Ueberwärmung auf die Zuckerassimilationsgrenze eines gesunden Menschen. Ein Beitrag zur alimentären Glykosurie. 8°. *Jena*, 1908.

BARANCHIK (M. I.) Fiziologicheskaya glikozuriya i vliyaniye na neyo uglevodistavo golodaniya. [Physiological glycosuria and the influence of carbohydrate starvation upon it.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 9-13.—BARRINGER (T. B.), jr., & ROPEL (J. C.) The prognosis of transient spontaneous glycosuria, and its relation to alimentary glycosuria. *Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y.*, 1907, n. s., cxxxiii, 842-855.—BEARD (R. O.) Dietetic glycosuria. *Med. Brief, St. Louis*, 1904, xxxii, 855-857.—DI GIOVINE (N.) Ricerche comparative sulla glucosuria e levulosuria alimentare nella neurastenia ed altre malattie del sistema. *Gazz. internaz. di med.*, Napoli, 1905, viii, 105-111.—DONATH (J.) & SCHLESINGER (W.) Blutzuckerbestimmungen bei alimentärer Glykosurie beim Hunde. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1901, xv, 749-751.—FINIZIO (G.) Ricerche sulla glucosuria alimentare nell'infanzia; influenza sulla medesima di alcuni prodotti organoterapici. *Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital.* 1898, Torino, 1900, iii, 114.—GENTÉS. Recherches sur la glycosurie alimentaire. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xx, 404-427.—GOURAUD (F.-H.) Variations de l'uricogénie sous l'influence de la glycosurie alimentaire provoquée. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, 11, s., iv, 1223-1226.—GROBER (J.) Ueber den Einfluss von Muskelarbeit und Aussentemperatur auf das Mass der alimentären Glykosurie. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1908-9, xcv, 137-147.—LAURENTI (T.) Sul meccanismo d'azione dei fermenti d'uva nelle glycosurie alimentari. *Gazz. med. di Roma*, 1910, xxxvi, 483.—LAZARUS (A.) Ueber alimentäre Glykosurie. *Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild.*, Jena, 1904, i, 517-520.—SCHLESINGER (W.) Ueber einige ursächliche Bedingungen für das Zustandekommen der alimentären Glykosurie (e saccharo). *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xv, 768-772.—STOKLASA (J.) Ueber die Zuckerabbau fördernde Wirkung des Kaliums; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der alimentären Glukosurie. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1909, lxii, 47-57.—ZUCCOLA (P. F.) La prova della glucosuria alimentare nelle malattie infettive. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1906, xiv, 181-204.—ZUETZER (G.) Ueber alimentäre Glykosurie in Krankheiten und über puerperale Lactosurie. *Beitr. z. Lehre v. Stoffwechsel* [etc.], Berl., 1894, 2. Hft., 46-64.

### Urine (*Sulpho-ethers in*).

DONETTI (E.) Gli eteri solforici nelle urine in rapporto alle condizioni dell'intestino; ricerche cliniche. *roy. 8°. Lucca*, [1907].

EIGER (I.) \*O soderzhaniy efirosernikh kislot v mochie pri niekotorikh bolieznyakh, v osobennosti pri bolieznyakh pecheni; i o vliyaniy niekotorikh antisepticheskikh sredstv na videleniye etikh kislot. (Materiali k voprosu o kishechnom gnienii i kishechnoi antiseptike.) [On the presence of ethyl sulphates in the urine in certain diseases, especially in cases of diseased liver; and on the power of certain antiseptics to eliminate these substances. (Materials upon the question of intestinal putrefaction, and of intestinal antiseptics.)] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

EKKERT (A. F.) \*O soderzhaniy siernoi i efirosernikh kislot v mochie pri glistnom malokrovii. [On the presence of sulphuric and ether-sulphuric acids in the urine in anaemia induced by worms.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

### Urine (*Sulpho-ethers in*).

LABBÉ (H.) & VITRY (G.) Les sulfo-ethers urinaires, physiologie et valeur clinique dans l'auto-intoxication intestinale. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

MAGRANGEAS (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude des sulfo-ethers urinaires (état normal et pathologique). 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

MOSSE (M.) \*Die Aetherschwefelsäuren im Harn unter dem Einfluss einiger Arzneimittel. [Freiburgi. B.] 8°. *Strassburg*, 1897.

ADRIAN (C.) Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Ausscheidung aromatischer Körper im Harn, insbesondere der Aetherschwefelsäuren und ihre Bedeutung im tierischen Stoffwechsel. *Arch. f. Verdauungskr.*, Berl., 1895, i, 179-197.—BRUNON (R.) & GUERBET (M.) Les sulfo-ethers urinaires dans l'intoxication d'origine gastro-intestinale. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1907, xv, 433; 1908, xvi, 673.—CASCIANI (P.) L'eliminazione degli eteri solforici per le urine, nella stitichezza, nella varia alimentazione e sotto l'uso delle acque clorurate sodiche a dose purgativa. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 4, 771-773. Also, *transl.*: *Deutschemed. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 247. — Influence des eaux chlorurées-sodiques sur l'élimination des éthers sulfuriques dans l'urine; résumé. *Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol.* C.-r. 1896, Par., 1897, iv, 270-272.—CASTRO-NUOVO (G.) & PROCIPIO (G. S.) Quantità giornaliera degli eteri solforici dell'urina in individui sani. *N. riv. clin. terap.*, Napoli, 1898, i, 342-345.—COGLI (C.) Eliminazione dell'acido solforico per le urine in alcune malattie dell'apparato respiratorio. *Arch. ital. di clin. med.*, Milano, 1894, xxxiii, 533-556.—FEDÉLI (C.) Sulla eliminazione degli eteri solforici e del fenolo in specie per le urine. *Ibid.*, 1895, xxxiv, 259-277. Also, *Reprint*. Also, *transl.*: *Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere*, Giessen, 1895, xv, 563-582.—GUERBET, Sur les sulfo-ethers urinaires. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1907, lxii, 252-254.—LABBÉ (H.) & VITRY (G.) Méta, bolisme des sulfo-ethers dans l'organisme humain. *Ibid.* 1906, lxi, 213. — La signification des sulfo-ethers urinaires. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1906, xiv, 678. — La nature, la production et la signification des sulfo-ethers urinaires. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1906, xxvi, 649-663. — Les sulfo-ethers urinaires dans le jeûne. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1907, lxii, 699-701. — Les sulfo-ethers urinaires dans les états pathologiques. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1908, xvi, 522-524.—LABBÉ (H.), VITRY (G.) & MAGRANGEAS (A.) Rapports entre les éliminations urinaires des sulfo-ethers et de l'azote, dans les états pathologiques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1908, lxiv, 331-333.—MCCASKEY (G. W.) Simple and ethereal sulphates a simple and rapid method for their separate determination; thirty minutes. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxiv, 788-790.—MOSSE (M.) Die Aetherschwefelsäuren im Harn unter dem Einflusse einiger Arzneimittel. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1897, xxiii, 160-174.—PROCIPIO (G. S.) Le oscillazioni degli eteri solforici dell'urina durante le diverse ore del giorno e l'influenza di alcuni agenti sull'eliminazione di essi. *N. riv. clin. terap.*, Napoli, 1898, i, 345-347.

### Urine (*Sulphur and sulphur compounds in*).

BOSC (J.) \*Dosage clinique du soufre urinaire. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1902.

EISNER (E.) \*Zur Kenntnis der Bedeutung des Neutralschwefels beim Säugling, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Untersuchungstechnik. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1913.

SOBKOVICH (A. I.) Sravnitel'naya otsenka niekotorikh sposobov opredeleniya obshchshavo kolichestva sierni v mochie. [Comparison of certain methods of determining the general quantity of sulphur in the urine.] 8°. *Tomsk*, 1910.

VOIRIN (P.-G.) \*Du soufre urinaire; élimination physiologique et pathologique. 4°. *Nancy*, 1894.

ABDERHALDEN (E.) & FUNK (C.) Die Schwefelbestimmung im Urin. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1909, lviii, 331-333.—ABEL (J. J.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Aethylsulfid im Hundeharn, über das Verhalten seiner Lösung in concentrirter Schwefelsäure gegen Oxydationsmittel und über einige Reactionen zur Auffindung der Alkylsulfide. *Ibid.*, 1894, xx, 253-279.—ALSBERG (C. L.) The influence of cholic acid upon the excretion of sulphur in urine. *J. Med. Research*, Bost., 1904-5, xiii, 105-111. Also, *Reprint*.—BENEDICT (S. R.) The estimation of total sulphur in urine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, Balt., 1909, vi, 363; 1909-10, vii, 101; 1910, viii, 499.—COFFEY (D. J.) Note on the organic sulphates of the urine. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1897, xv, 446-450.—DENIS (W.) The determination of total sulphur in urine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, Balt., 1910, viii, 401-403.—



**Urine** (*Sulphur and sulphur compounds in*).

**Desmoulière** (A.) Sur le dosage des soufres urinaires. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1906, 6. s., xxiv, 294-300. Also: Rev. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1906, 2. s., iv, 519-526.—**Dozzi** (L.) Sulla prova dello zolfo neutro urinario. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1913, xxxiv, 1007-1009.—**Edsall** (D. L.) A contribution concerning the clinical significance of the readily eliminable sulphur of the urine. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1902-3, xv, 87-90.—**Ferrari Leili** (F.) Contributo alla tecnica di ricerca dell' indosilofsato potassico nelle urine. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 970.—**Folin** (O.) On the quantitative determination of total sulphates in urine. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1902-3, vii, 152-154. Also, Reprint.—**Gauvin** (R.) & **Skarzynski** (V.) Nouvelle méthode de dosage du soufre, sous ses différentes formes, dans les liquides biologiques et en particulier dans l'urine. Médecin prat., Par., 1913, ix, 753-755.—**Gill** (F. W.) & **Grindly** (H. S.) The determination of total sulphur in urine. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1908, p. xi.—**Halpern** (M.) O rozczlonkowaniu siarki w moczu w stanach patologicznych. [Disintegration of sulphur in the urine in pathological conditions.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1910, cvi, 145-157.—**Harnack** (E.) & **Kleine** (F. K.) Ueber den Werth genauer Schwefelbestimmungen im Harn für die Beurtheilung von Veränderungen des Stoffwechsels. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipzig, 1898-9, n. F., xix, 417-442.—**Heltz** (J.) & **Mignard** Soufre urinaire et bains carbo-gazeux. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. C.-r., 1905-6, li, 92: 101. Also: J. de physiothérap., Par., 1906, iv, 93-97.—**Hess** (L.) Methode zur Bestimmung des neutralen Schwefels im Harn. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1908, xlv, 1452.—**Konschegg** (A.) Zur Bestimmung des Gesamtschwefels im Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1908, cxxiii, 274-278.—**Magnanini** (R.) Influenza dell' acido claudrico nella eliminazione dello zolfo urinario. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1911, xii, 210-216.—**Marchetti** (G.) Un nuovo metodo di determinazione quantitativa dello zolfo urinario. Folio clin. chim. et micros., Salsomaggiore, 1910, ii, 350-366.—**Marenduzzo** (L.) La nuova reazione di Salomon-Saxl sullo zolfo neutro urinario. Riforma med., Napoli, 1913, xxviii, 1149-1153.—**Maurel** (E.) Evaluation approximative de la quantité minimale de soufre urinaire et de la quantité minima de cette substance nécessaire à l'organisme dans les conditions de la ration moyenne d'entretien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 793-798.—**Mellere** (G.) Recherche et dosage des dérivés sulfoconjugués dans l'urine. Tribune méd., Par., 1895, 2. s., xxvii, 936.—**Modrakowski** (G.) Ueber die Schwefelbestimmung im Harn mittels Natriumperoxid. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xxxviii, 562-566.—**Mohr** (P.) Ueber Schwefelbestimmung im Harn. Ibid., 1894-5, xx, 556-561.—**Monfet** (L.) Phénols libres et sulfoconjugués; méthode de dosage; le soufre dit neutre existe-t-il dans l'urine? Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxxvii, 386. —. L'urine normale ne contient pas de soufre neutre. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 1109-1171.—**Oesterberg** (E.) & **Wolf** (G. L.) Die quantitative Bestimmung des Gesamtschwefels im Harn. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, ix, 307-309.—**Petry** (E.) Ueber die Ausscheidung von leicht abspaltbarem Schwefel durch den Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxx, 45-60.—**Porcher** (C.) & **Hervieux** (C.) Production d'H<sub>2</sub>S lors de la distillation de l'urine; sa caractérisation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxxvii, 27-29.—**Reale** (E.) & **Velardi** (G.) Sull' eliminazione dello zolfo neutro per le urine e sul suo valore semeiologico nelle alterazioni del ricambio materiale. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1894, xxxiii, 66-107. —. Ricerche cliniche e sperimentali sulla eliminazione dello zolfo neutro per le urine e sul suo valore semeiologico nelle alterazioni del ricambio materiale. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, med. int., 319; 416.—**Reinhold** (B.) Alkalmazható-e a Schotteu-Baummann-féle benzoylozás az ép vizelet szénhidratjainak mennyiségének meghatározására? [Shall we determine the quantity of sulphurichydrate in normal urine by employing the benzoization of Schotten-Baumann?] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlv, 773; 795; 810; 825.—**Ritson** (S.) A comparison of the methods for the estimation of total sulphur in urine. Bio-Chem. J., Liverpool, 1909, iv, 337-342. —. The use of barium peroxide in the estimation of total sulphur in urine. Ibid., 343-345.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Schwefels im Harn und die Bedeutung des neutralen Schwefels. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxiii, 356-361.—**Schmidt** (C. L. A.) Note on Benedict's method for determining total sulphur in urine. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1910, viii, 423-425.—**Schulz** (H.) Eine Methode zur Bestimmung des gesammten Schwefelgehalts im Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lvii, 57-61. —. Die quantitative Bestimmung des Gesamtschwefels im Harn. Ibid., 1907-8, cxxi, 114-116.—**Tobler** Ueber die Schwefelausscheidung im Harn bei Säuglingen. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Wiesb., 1910, 94-98.—**Villanen** (K. Z.) O proiskhozhdenii i znachenii "neitrainoi" sferi mochi. [Origin and significance of "neutral" sulphur of urine.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii,

**Urine** (*Sulphur and sulphur compounds in*).

6-9.—**Volrin** (G.) & **Lambert** (M.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'excrétion du soufre par l'urine. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1895, 5. s., vii, 59-64.—**Weiss** (M.) Ueber den Neutralschwefel des Harnes und seine Beziehungen zur Diazreaktion sowie zur Ausscheidung der Proteinsäuren. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxvii, 175-203.

**Urine** (*Sulphuric acid in*).

**Edelfsen**. Zum Nachweise der Phenol- und Naphthol-schwefelsäure im Harn. München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 684.—**von Lengyel** (R.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Schwefelsäure im Harn mittels alkoholischer Strontiumchloridlösung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1904, civ, 514-518.—**Riegler** (E.) Eine gasvolumetrische Bestimmungsmethode der Schwefelsäure im Harn für klinische Untersuchungen. Med. Bl., Wien, 1902, xxv, 59.

**Urine** (*Suppression of*) [*Anuria; Ischuria renalis*].

**ALBAN DE GRAILLY**. \*De la néphrotomie dans l'anurie. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

**VAN INGEN** (J.) \*De ischuria. sm. 4°. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1709.

**LEGER** (N. L.) \*De paracentesi urethrae in ischuria pertinaci. sm. 4°. Parisii, 1778.

**MAURAN** (A.-I.-A.-F.) \*De l'importance du drainage au bassinot après la néphrotomie dans le traitement de l'anurie médicale totale. 8°. Lille, 1909.

**MERKLEN** (P.) \*Étude sur l'anurie. 4°. Paris, 1881.

**MEYER** (W.) \*Ueber Anurie und Pseudo-anurie bei Hysterie. 8°. Jena, 1895.

**MITTAG** (M. W. G.) \*Ueber Anurie. 8°. Halle a. S., 1904.

**MOCCHETTI** (G. B.) Storia d' una soppressione d' orina. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

**SCHILLING** (M. A.) \*De urinæ suppressione. 4°. Argentorati, 1651.

**SCHMITZ** (F.) \*Experimentelle Untersuchungen über vicariierende Magensaftsekretion bei anurischen Hunden. 8°. Giessen, 1908.

**VACCA** (A.) L' anuria. 8°. Catania, 1908.

**ZURRA** (G.) L' anuria dal punto di vista chirurgico. 4°. Catania, 1912.

**Achard** (C.) Pathogénie et traitement des anuries. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d' urol., Par., 1908, i, 135-180. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1908, xxii, 853-855. Also [Abstr.]: J. méd. franc., Par., 1908, ii, 714. Also [Abstr.]: Tribune méd., Par., 1908, n. s., li, 631. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., xc, 509.—**Adamantides** (O.) Περιττωσις διατηρησις άνωπρίας. 'Ελαρχη πρόεδρος, 'Εν Σόφω, 1906, xi, 169.—**Adenot**. Anurie chez les nouveau-nés. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 529-531.—**Albarran**. Pathogénie et traitement des anuries. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d' urol., Par., 1908, i, 202-210.—**Albertin**. Anurie calculeuse et rein unique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 337-346.—**Alessandri**. Patogenesi e cura dell' anuria. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d' urol., Par., 1908, i, 191.—**Aphel** (F.) Anuria e vomito urinoso nelle isteriche. Osservatore Torino, 1888, xxxix, 433-442.—**Apollant** (E.) Ueber Anurie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 518.—**Armstrong** (A.) A case of obstructive suppression of urine for eight days; recovery, and subsequent relapse and death, with post-mortem report. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 972.—**Bacchali** (P.) & **Collina** (M.) Sopra un caso di anuria riflessa. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1901, xl, 271-278.—**Bailey** (T. L. W.) Notes on a unique case of anuria; recovery. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1895, vii, 537-540.—**Bakke** (L.-B.) Anuri hos et spædbarn—hvad var årsaken? [Anuria in an infant and its causes.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1909, xxix, 193. —. Anuri hos spædbarn. [Anuria of infants.] Ibid., 448.—**Balderston** (G.) Suppression d'urine extraordinaire et grosseur contre nature du rein. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1742, ii, 450-457, 1 pl.—**Barling** (A. S.) Nephrotomy for suppression of urine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 535.—**Barth** (A.) Ueber chirurgische Behandlung der Anurie. Ztschr. f. urol. Chir., Berl., 1913, i, 588-599.—**Bassoni** (C.) Anuria ed uremia in rapporto con le scorie azotate del sangue. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1909, Roma, 1910, xix, 623.—**Binnercke** (H.) Ein Todesfall infolge reflektorischer Anurie nach Harnröhrensondierung bei einem Manne mit hochgradigen Schrumplnieren. München. med. Wehnschr., 1907, liv, 2093-2095.—**Bergouignan**. Traitement de l'anurie

## Urine (Suppression of) [Anuria; Ischuria renalis].

réflexe par les injections épidurales. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1902, xvi, 516-518.—**Betagh** (G.) Post-operative anuria; pathogenesis of anuria in a case of vaginal hysterectomy for cancer, with experimental research on the cadaver. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1904, xvi, 640; 1905, xviii, 1.—**Bevan** (A. D.) The surgical treatment of anuria. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxvii, 575-591. [Discussion], 626-629.—**Bhattacharjee** (H. M.) A case of catheter fever followed by suppression of urine and death. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 177-179.—**Bogert** (F. V.) A case of suppression of urine apparently due to ascariis lumbricoides. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 746.—**Boise** (E.) Suppression of urine after abdominal section. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1894-5, viii, 153-159. Also, Reprint.—**Bradford** (J. R.) Suppression of urine. Clin. J., Lond., 1897-8, xi, 466-471.—**Braithwaite** (L. R.) Post-operative suppression of urine; relieved on three separate occasions by intravenous infusion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 981.—**Brasch** (W.) Ueber die klinischen Erscheinungen bei langdauernder Anurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1911, ciii, 488-504.—**Brown** (F. T.) On non-obstructive, postoperative anuria. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 225-238, 6 pl. [Discussion], 336-338.—**Byrne** (W. S.) Post-operative suppression of urine. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1903, xxii, 151-153.—**Cabot** (A. T.) Calculous anuria; its diagnosis and treatment. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 503-517. Also, Reprint.—**Carlier**. De l'utilité du drainage prolongé du bassinnet après la néphrotomie dans le traitement de l'anurie médicale totale. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1909, xiii, 196. — De l'importance du drainage prolongé du bassinnet après la néphrotomie dans l'anurie médicale totale. *Ibid.*, 1910, xiv, 45-51.—**Carnot** (P.) & **Lucas** (G.) Anurie mercurielle de six jours et demi; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3, s. x, xxxviii, 789-794.—**Carrière** (M.) Un cas d'anurie neurosthénique. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 565.—**Case** (A.) of suppression of urine. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1906, n. s., xxxiv, 83.—**Casper** (L.) Die verschiedenen Arten der Anurie; ihre Pathogenese und Therapie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien 1907], Berl. u. Leipz., 1908, 233-253. Also [Abstr.]: Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1907, lxviii, 433-437. — Ueber ungewöhnliche Fälle dauernder Harnverhaltung. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1910, Berl., 1911, xli, pt. 2, 35-39.—**Cecil** (J. G.) A case of suppression of the urine in a child. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1901, xi, 441-444. — Suppression of urine. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 71.—**Chaufard**. A propos de l'anurie. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 210-212.—**Chiariavallotti** (L.) Sopra un caso di anuria durata dodici giorni. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1912, xv, 619-621.—**Cleborne** (A. B.) Postoperative suppression of urine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, xc, 646. Also, Reprint.—**Collob** (B.) Observation sur une suppression totale des urines. In: *Œuvres méd.-chir.*, 8<sup>e</sup> Lyon & Par., 1798, 392-395.—**Cooke** (J. V.) Extensive proliferation of the tubular epithelium of the kidney in a case of toxic anuria. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1911, n. s., xiv, 96.—**Cotton** (A. C.) Report of case of anuria. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1899, xi, 137-141. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 774-778.—**Cristini** (G.) Il salasso della pedidia in un caso di anuria completa. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1912, xxxviii, 646-652.—**Crookshank** (F. G.) A case of obstructive suppression of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 715.—**Cumston** (C. G.) The surgical aspects of anuria. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1905-6, ii, 397-423. Also, Reprint. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xiv, 32-59. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1906, lxvi, 13-36.—**Dacheux** (R.) Anurie. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 731.—**Delfino** (E. A.) La pressione osmotica del sangue materno, della placenta e del feto nell'anuria sperimentale. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1911, xxvi, 33-46. Also: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1911-12, lvi, 202-208.—**Doerge** (K.) The surgical treatment of anuria, and therefor of a case. Milwaukee M. J., 1904, xii, 9-13.—**Dubuc**. Notes sur un cas d'anurie terminé par la mort après dix-sept jours de durée. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1879), 1880, xiv, 148-154.—**Duckworth** (Sir D.) A clinical lecture on suppression of urine. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 249-254. Also, Reprint.—**von Düring** (E.) Komplette Anurie von eitriger Dauer mit Ausgang in Genesung. Internat. Centraltbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex-Org., Leipz., 1893, iv, 181-185.—**Duffau-Lagarrosse**. Anurie calculeuse; présentation de pièces. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 269-274.—**Dukes** (C.) Suppression of urine for nine days; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 174.—**Dumont** (A.) Un cas d'anurie alcoolique traité avec succès par l'injection de sérum artificiel. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1897, xlix, 393.—**Dunn** (A. D.) A case of anuria of one hundred and fourteen hours' duration; decapsulation of both kidneys with complete recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 474.—**Durante** (D.) Disuria spasmodica dolorosa nei bambini. Pediatra, Napoli, 1900, viii, 420-426.—**Eaton** (G. L.) Suppression of the urine relieved by decapsulation. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1903, xvii, 260.—**Englisch** (J.) Ueber einige seltene Formen von Ischurie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1903, xlviii, 255; 267; 433; 445.—**Fenwick** (P. C.) Suppres-

## Urine (Suppression of) [Anuria; Ischuria renalis].

sion of urine for five days. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1107.—**Flessinger** (C.) L'anurie par excès de boissons aqueuses. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1900, xiv, 133.—**Foller** (G.) Ischuria isterica permanente; nota clinica. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1893, lii, 413-416.—**Forns y Feu** (R.) Historia clinica de una supresión completa de orina de nueve y medio días de duración terminada felizmente, sin sobrevenir ningún fenómeno de uremia, anoniemia ó urinemia. Rev. espec. méd. Madrid, 1904, vii, 387-392.—**Frigaux** (L.) Les anuries. Médecin prat., Par., 1910, vi, 518.—**von Frisch** (A.) Anurie bei Hufeiseniere. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien 1911], Berl. u. Leipz., 1912, iii, 133-139.—**Fussell** (M. H.) Suppression of urine. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1901, xii, 88.—**Gangolphe** (M.) Néphrotomie d'urgence pour anurie. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxii, 111-120.—**Garreau** (E.) & **Courtney** (J. W.) A case of hysterical anuria. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1905-6, ii, 133-145. Also, Reprint.—**Gayet** (G.) Note sur l'anurie de sécrétion post-traumatique. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 265-267.—**Gibbs** (C.) Operation for apparent suppression of urine after nephrorrhaphy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 424.—**Giordano** (D.) Anurie bei Solitäre. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1912, vi, 117-123.—**Gnesda** (M.) Ein Fall von neuntägiger Anurie. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1898, iii, 446-460.—**Goetzl** (A.) Untersuchungen über reflectorische Anurie. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1900-1901, lxxxiii, 623-639.—**Goraeh**. L'anurie. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 715-717.—**Gordon** (W. S.) Treatment of suppression of urine. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1911, xv, 514-516.—**Greene** (W. H. C.) Anuria. Practitioner, Lond., 1906, lxxvii, 448-470.—**Greenwood** (A.) Case of suppression of urine with nephrotomy. Æsculap. Soc. Abstr. Tr. 1889-92, Lond., 1897, iv, 28.—**Gross** (L.) Toxic anuria due to bichloride of mercury with pathological report. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1910, vi, 543-551.—**Guisy** (B.) Un cas d'anurie hystérique avec élimination supplémentaire d'urée ayant duré douze jours chez une femme hystérique guérie complètement. Cong. internat. de neurol., de psychiat. [etc.] 1897, Brux., 1898, i, fasc. 2, 83-86. Also: Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 359-365. Also: J. de neurol. et hypnol., Par., 1898, iii, 155-159. — Un cas d'ischurie complète chez un hystérique. Progrès méd., Par., 1898, viii, 221-223. Also, transl.: Gac. san. de Barcel., 1898, x, 303-308. — Trois cas d'anurie complète concomitante ou consécutive à un accès arthritique. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 244-248.—**Haehle**. Sur l'anurie. Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 6-8.—**Harrington** (F. B.) A case of prolonged anuria. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 337.—**Harris** (W.) & **Greene** (W. H. C.) The treatment of acute suppression of urine by incision and drainage of the kidney. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911, iv, Clin. Sect., 161-168.—**Heaton** (G.) A case of spontaneous recovery after eight days complete suppression of urine due to impacted calculus. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1904, n. s., iii, 94-99.—**Hensley** (P. J.) A clinical lecture on a case in which suppression of urine occurred. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 377-381.—**Hinder** (H. C.) Four cases of suppression of urine. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1903, xxii, 197-201. [Discussion], 215.—**Hörder** (A.) Reflektorische Anurie durch plötzliche Abkühlung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 457.—**Hoorweg** (A. J.) Een geval van hysterische anurie en faecalbraken. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, d. 2, 716-720.—**Howe** (H. D.) An unusual case of suppression of urine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiv, 1186. Also, Reprint.—**Ingrin** (V. E.) Un caso di anuria. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1895, xlii, 517-524.—**Jaffrey** (F.) A case of suppression of urine of 60 hours' duration treated by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 612.—**Janet** (J.) Les anuries nerveuses. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 217-220. Also: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1908, ii, 1560-1563. Also: J. de psychol. norm. et path., Par., 1908, v, 488-491.—**Jeanbrau** (E.) Des injections sucrées dans le traitement de certaines anuries à propos de deux cas de guérison. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 198-200. Also: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1908, ii, 1554-1560.—**Jervell** (K.) Anuri hos et spædbarn—hvad var årsaken? [Anuria in an infant, and its causes.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1909, xxix, 246.—**Kæfer** (N.) Ein Fall von langdauernder Anurie mit Sectionsbefund. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 319-321.—**Kelly** [H. A.] Anuria and nephrostomy by the ureter. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1908, xix, 48.—**Kerner** (E.) Vorübergehende Harnverhaltung infolge von Parese des Detrusor urinae. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1903, x, 1287.—**Kises**. Περιπτώσις διατεταμένης ανουρίας. *Ἰατρικὴ ἀντίοισις*, Ἀθήναι, 1911, xi, 25.—**Klęsk** (A. E.) O bezmoczu odruchowym. [Reflex anuria.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1908, xlvii, 527; 541.—**König** (F.) Zur Geschichte der Anurie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1901, lix, 108-112.—**van Konijnenburg** (J.) Een geval van anurie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1897, 2. R., xxxiii, d. 1, 421-425.—**Kreps** (M. L.) Клінічний у т. наз. калькулозної анурії; к патології анурії отразноної. [Treatment of so-called calculous anuria; pathology of reflex anuria.]



**Urine (Suppression of) [Anuria; Ischuria renalis].**

Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 681-683. *Also, transl.*: St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1903, xxviii, 545-548. — A propos de l'anurie. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 259. — K patologii i terapii anurii. Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 950. *Also, transl.*: Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipzig., 1909, iii, 456-460. — **Kublyni** (P.) Ōnapos anuria gyōgyult esete. [Anuria lasting five days: cured.] Gynackologia, Budapest, 1908, 105-108. — **Kümmel** (H.) Pathogenese und Behandlung der Anurie. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. de l'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 68-100. *Also*: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1909, xvi, 717, 767. — Ueber Anurie. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.) 1909, Budapest, 1910, sect. 14, 169-205. — **Kutner** (R.) Zur Diagnose der Anurie; eine neue Methode, den Harn jeder einzelnen Niere getrennt aufzufangen. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 221-225. — **Kuznetski** (D. P.) K patogenezu i klinike anurii. Imp. Voenno-med. Akad. Trudi Hosp. Khir. Klin. Fyodorova, S.-Peterb., 1910, iv, 25-102. — **Lackie** (J. L.) Suppression of urine following cystitis. Edinb. M. J., 1900, n. s., viii, 143-147. — **La Roque** (P.) Anuria. South. M. & S., Chattanooga, 1906, v, 87. — **Laroyenne** & **Bouchut**. Anurie au cours d'une néphrite aiguë, guérie par la néphrotomie. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 1289-1293. *Also*: Rev. de méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, num. spéc., 414-418. — **Lette** (I.) Semnadsati dnevnaya polnaya anuria. [Complete anuria lasting 17 days.] Protok. med. Obsb. v g. Suvalk. (1894), 1895, 90-95. — **Licci** (P.) Anuria senza uremia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 1555-1557. — **Löwenhardt**. Pathogenese und Behandlung der Anurie. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 254. — **Loree** (D.) Calculus anuria. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1911, xxxiii, 68-70. — A case of anuria. Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, 1911-12, iii, 145. *Also*: Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1912, xxxiv, 228. — **Lucchesini** (T.) Anuriasenza uremia. Gior. ital. d. sc. med., Pisa, 1903, i, 130-132. — **McGuire** (S.) Sulphate of spartein as a remedy in the treatment of post-operative suppression of the urine. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 119. — **McLean** (J. H.) Suppression of urine; case. Texas M. Gaz., Fort Worth, 1904, iv, 201-209. — **Mansell** (E. R.) Suppression of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 1174. — **Marion** (G.) L'anurie. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1910, 77-86. *Also*: J. de méd. de Par., 1910, 2, s., xxii, 109-111. — **Mastri** (C.) Anuria riflessa senza uremia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 1123. — **Mills** (E. P.) A case of urinary suppression. Med. Era, Chicago, 1901, xix, 176. — **Miningham** (W. D.) A case of total anuria for twenty-three days, followed by a perfect recovery. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1908-9, v, 566-568. — **Moschowitz** (A. V.) Anuria; clinical memoranda in the observation of a case. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 204-210. — [Fall von Anurie.] N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1904, xvi, 401. — **Natale** (N.) Un caso di anuria durata 27 giorni. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 1291-1293. — **Nicolich** (G.) Di due casi d'anuria. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1902, xxxvii, 481-493. — **Nogués** (P.) Considérations sur la pathogénie de l'anurie calculeuse. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 441-450. — **Oakley** (J.) Three cases of suppression of urine. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1895, xiv, 14. — **Oralsen** (J.) Traitement chirurgical des anuries. Paris méd., 1911-12, 565-571. — **O'Sullivan** (H. D.) A case of suppression of urine. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1899-1900, vii, 152. — **Parrott** (W. T.) The treatment of infantile anuria and retention in adults. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1900, xvii, 104-106. — **Pasteau** (O.) A propos de l'anurie. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 250-253. — Anurie calculeuse guérie par cathétérisme urétéral. Paris chirurg., 1911, iv, 453-455. — **Patourel** (G.) L'anurie. Rev. scient., Par., 1908, 5, s., x, 749-751. — **Pavone**. Patogenesi dell'anuria. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 216. — **Pedersen** (J.) Non-obstructive anuria. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, cxlii, 8-12. — **Peebles** (T. C.) A case of uremia with total suppression of urine. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898, xxxix, 570. — **Perearnau** (E.) Tres cassos d'anuria resolta pel cateterisme cistoscopic dels ureters. An. Acad. y lab. de cien. méd. de Catalunya, Barcel., 1913, vii, 449-454. — **Perez** (A.) Singolare caso clinico di anuria isterica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1913, xxxiv, 415. — **Périneau** (C.) Symptômes et diagnostic des anuries. Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 341. — **Piqué** (L.) De l'anurie calculeuse. Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 469-471. — **Pisek**. Przypadek równoczesnego bezmocu mechanicznego i zwrotnego. [Simultaneous mechanical and reflex anuria.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1907, ii, 691-694. — **Poore** (G. V.) Obstructive suppression of the urine. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 7, s., iv, 230-236. — **Pousson** (A.) Néphrotomie pour anurie hystérique. Gazz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxiv, 584. — Valeur de la néphrotomie dans l'anurie et l'oligurie des affections chirurgicales et médicales du rein. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 227-237, 4 diag. — Un cas singulier d'anurie. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 266-270. — **Pringle** (F.) Suppression d'urine causée par une paralysie de la vessie. Essai et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Edinb.,

**Urine (Suppression of) [Anuria; Ischuria renalis].**

Par., 1742, ii, 458-463. — **Pulido Martín** (A.) Etiología, patogenia, tratamiento de la anuria en el curso de la litiasis y de los tumores y neoplasmas pelvianos. Siglo médico, Madrid, 1910, lvii, 706-708. — **Rafin** & **Verrière**. Anurie calculeuse. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 322-327. — **Ramm** (M. G.) Sluchai shesti-dnevnoi anurii u chetiryokh-letnyavo rebyonka. [Anuria lasting six days in a child four years old.] Kharkov. M. J., 1912, xiv, 254-257. — **Reavley**. Anuria. West. Canada M. J., Winnipeg, 1908, ii, 526-528. — **Rénou** (L.) Anurie complète de sept jours, sans urémie, chez un vieillard atteint de lithiase rénale, de ramollissement cérébral et de protubérance, de cirrhose hépatique, de myocarde et d'aortite chroniques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hóp. de Par., 1900, 3, s., xvii, 140-143. — **Reynolds** (C. V.) Report of a case for diagnosis. [Suppression of urine.] Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., Richmond, Va., 1900, ii, 259-261. — **Riesman** (D.) & **Farr** (C. B.) Kidney from a case of anuria in which decapsulation (Edebohl's operation) had been done. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1911, n. s., xiv, 111. — **Rünger** (E. M.) A case of suppression of urine of forty-eight days' standing. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1895, vi, 461-463. — **Rosemann** (R.) Ueber die Retention von Harnbestandtheilen im Körper. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1898, lxxii, 467-484. — **Ross** (J. W.) Suppression of urine for twelve days, with recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 815. — **Rovsing** (T.) Pathogénie et traitement des anuries. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 238. — **Sardá** (E.) Caso clínico de anuria neurótica. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1894, xvii, 392-395. — **Scarpini** (V.) Anuria isterica permanente ed eliminazione d'urina per lo stomaco. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1903, ix, 472-477. — Il sangue nell'anuria isterica; considerazioni sull'urina e sulle leucociti eosinofili. Atti d. r. Acad. d. fisici, in Siena, 1904, 4, s., xvi, 179-185. — **Sedgwick** (W.) On some analogies of cholera in which suppression of urine is not accompanied by symptoms of uramic poisoning. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1868, li, 1-43. *Also*, Reprint. — **Seller** (G.) Suppression of the secretion of urine for seven and one-half days without severe symptoms of uramic poisoning, the patient recovering. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 915. — **Sheahan** (F. J.) Anuria; perhaps hysterical. *Ibid.*, 1913, ix, 826. — **Sinker** (W.) Suppression of urine of long standing without symptoms of uremia. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1896, xviii, 121-131. *Also*: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, viii, 667-676. — **Smith** (E. O.) Prophylaxis and treatment of post-operative anuria. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1912, viii, 254-258. — **Sonnenberg** (E.) Ischurie beim Pferde, verursacht durch einen Harnröhrenstein. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1901, 708. — **Stécouls**. Osservazione di un caso d'anuria. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8, s., iv, 315. — **Stein** (A. W.) Some forms of non-obstructive ischuria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 120-122. — **Steinthal**. Ueber Icterus gravis und Anurie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1911, lxxvi, 629-637. — **Taussig** (F.) Ueber die post-operative Harnverhaltung und deren Folgen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1646-1649. — **Teissler**. Pathogénie des anuries. Cong. de l'Assoc. internat. d'urolog., Par., 1908, i, 193. — **de Teyssie**. Néphrostomie d'urgence pour anurie consécutive à un cancer utérin; mort par méningite. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1911, xi, 473. — **Tracy** (S. E.) Recurrent anuria due to a calculus which acted as a ball-valve in the ureter of a single functioning kidney. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1911-12, xv, 928-930. — **Unterberg** (H.) Az ureterkatheterezés gyógyító értéke egyoldali mechanikai elzáródás miatt fellépett anuria esetében. [Value of the treatment of anuria caused by unilateral mechanical occlusion, by ureteral catheterization.] Budapest. orv. ujság, 1910, viii, 763-766. — **Uteau** (R.) De la pathogénie de l'anurie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1905, 12, s., v, 61; 85. — Traitement de l'anurie. Rev. de chir., Par., 1908, xxxvii, 320; 525. *Also*: Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1908-9, v, 165-168. — **Vernon** (A. H.) A case of suppression of urine treated by nephrotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1304. — **Vineberg**. Acute suppression of urine following a criminal abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, ix, 493-496. — **Vitrac**. Anurie complète par oblitération calculeuse des deux urètres. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 263. — **Walsh** (T. C.) A case of urinary suppression treated by catheterization of the kidney pelvis. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xiii, 329. — **Wangensteen** (N.) Nok et tilfælde av anuri hos et spædbarn. [Another case of anuria in an infant.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1909, xxix, 447. — **Watson** (F. S.) Some aspects of calculous anuria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1909, n. s., cxxxvii, 550-556. — **Willis** (P. W.) Anuria. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1905, iii, 301-304. — **Yastrebhoff** (G. A.) Sluchai ostroï polno zaderzhki mochi, oslozhnennyi lozhnim khodom vsledstviye neidachnoi kateterizatsii. [Acute complete anuria, complicated by a false passage in consequence of faulty catheterization.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 729-737. — **Zahradnický**. O anurii. Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1910, xlix, 13; 48; 85; 110; 130. — **Zaleski** (F.) Merkwürdig geval van ischuria renalis congenita. Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1859, ix, [suppl.], 32-38.

**Urine** (*Surface tension of*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Toxicity, etc., of*).

MARTIN (C.-F.) \*Le coefficient émulsif de la tension superficielle des urines dans leurs rapports avec les albuminoïdes urinaires. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.

PERRIN (G.) \*Relation entre la tension superficielle des urines et leur toxicité; application à la détermination clinique de la toxicité urinaire. 8°. Lyon, 1906.

Billard (G.) Sur la tension superficielle de l'urine de quelques herbivores. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1905, lviii, 369; 750. — Action des phénols sur la tension superficielle des urines. *Ibid.*, 991-993. — Billard (G.), Dieulafoy & Mailly (F.) Sur la tension superficielle des urines salées. *Ibid.*, 1902, liv, 814; 1465. — Recherches sur la tension superficielle des urines. *Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat*, 1902-3, viii, 11. — Billard (G.) & Perrin. Sur la tension superficielle de l'urine des herbivores; action de l'acide hippurique. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1905, lviii, 404. — Variations de la tension superficielle des urines au cours de quelques maladies. *Ibid.*, 752. — Calcaterra (E.) Sulla tensione superficiale del siero e delle urine e sul rapporto uro-emosimetrico nell'applicazione alla clinica. *Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova*, 1910, xxv, 21-24. — Combéleran (C.) Étude sur la tension superficielle des urines dans la syphilis, dans la blennorrhagie et dans quelques dermatoses (psoriasis, etc.). *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, *Par.*, 1906, 4. s., vii, 327-337. — Donnan (W. D.) & Donnan (F. G.) The surface tension of urine in health and disease, with special reference to icterus. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1905, ii, 1636-1641. — Frenkel (H.) & Cluzet (J.) Recherches sur la tension superficielle des urines. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., *Par.*, 1901, iii, 151-162. Also [Abstr.]: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1901, 11. s., ii, 124-126. — Jona (E.) La tensione superficiale delle urine in varie condizioni morbose. *Clin. med. ital., Milano*, 1907, xlv, 799-820. — Lemaire (P.) Abaissement de tension superficielle urinaire et biliurie. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de Bordeaux*, 1907, xxviii, 30. — Lyon (L.) Recherches expérimentales sur la tension superficielle des urines. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., *Par.*, 1910, xii, 526; 758. — Meillère (G.) Sur la tension superficielle des urines. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1901, 11. s., iii, 904. — Nicolas (E.) La tension superficielle de l'urine des herbivores. *Ibid.*, 1904, lvi, 201; 566; 807. — Perrin (G.) Relation entre la tension superficielle des urines et leur toxicité. *Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat*, 1906-7, xii, 195-197. — Rebaudi (S.) La tensione superficiale dell'urine durante la gravidanza, il travaglio di parto ed il puerperio. *Ginecol. mod., Genova*, 1909, ii, 317; 374.

**Urine** (*Temperature of*).

Engländer (M.) Der Harntemperatur einfache Messung und Bedeutung als Körpertemperatur. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1907, xx, 117-119. — Farkas (K.) & Korbuly (M.) Kritisch-experimentelle Studien über die Calorimetrie des Harnes. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn*, 1904, iv, 564-607.

**Urine** (*Therapeutic uses of*).

Kohn (S.) Klinische Erfahrungen über den Harnstoff als Diureticum. *Ztschr. f. Heilk.*, *Berl.*, 1896, xvii, 395-402. — Lemery. De l'urine de vache, de ses effets en médecine, et de son analyse chimique. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.*, 1777, *Par.*, 1708, Mém., 33-40. Also: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* [de Paris] 1707, Amst., 1708, Mém., 41-49. Also, *transl.*: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl., 1707, Bressl., 1751, iii, 207-214. — Mentzies. Observations sur l'usage intérieur du phosphore d'urine. *Wittenberg*, 1751. *Collect. de diff. pièces [etc.]*, *Par.*, 1761, i, 153-158.

**Urine** (*Toxicity and toxic principles of*).

See, also, **Insane** (*Urine of*); **Pregnancy** (*Urine in, Toxicity of*); **Thyroidectomy** (*Experimental, Effects of*).

VAN DEN BERGH (A. A. H.) De giftigheid der urine en de leer der auto-intoxicatie. 8°. Leiden, 1896.

CHARRIN (A.) Les poisons de l'organisme. Poisons de l'urine. 12°. Paris, [1895].

CHRISTIANSEN (V.) Om Urinens Giftighed specielt hos Sindssyge. En experimental Studie. [The toxicity of urine, especially in the insane.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1898.

GEIN (K. K.) \*K voprosu o fiziko-khimicheskikh svoistvakh mochi novorozhdennikh i yeya yadovitosti. [Physico-chemical properties of the urine of the new-born and its toxicity.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1904.

**Urine** (*Toxicity and toxic principles of*).

GOTTHEINER (A.) \*Die Harngifte und die Urämie, mit einem Beitrag zum Milchsäuregehalt des Blutes. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

KACHOUBSKY - KOUTSCHKOVSKY (Wanda). \*Contribution à l'étude de la toxicité urinaire au poisson-chat. 8°. Genève, 1909.

KOCHOROVSKI (L. L.) Mochanovorozhdennikh i yeya yadovidost. [Urine of the new-born and its toxicity.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

MACRYCOSTAS (J.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la toxicité urinaire des nouveau-nés. 8°. Paris, 1897.

MAIRET & BOSC. Recherches sur la toxicité de l'urine normale et pathologique. 4°. Paris, 1891.

MARETTE (C.-A.) \*Recherches sur les variations physiologiques de la toxicité urinaire. 4°. Paris, 1894.

PERRIN (G.) \*Relation entre la tension superficielle des urines et leur toxicité. Application à la détermination clinique de la toxicité urinaire. 8°. Lyon, 1906.

SPALLICCI (S.) Ricerche sulla esistenza di tossine nella urina durante e dopo la stipsi. 8°. Padova, 1894.

TOUCET (S.-J.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la toxicité urinaire par le procédé de Lesieur. 8°. Bordeaux, 1909.

Albu (A.) Ueber die Darstellung von Toxinen aus dem Harn bei akuten Infektionskrankheiten. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1894, xxxi, 8-11. — Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre vom Harngift. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, *Berl.*, 1901, clxvi, 77-87. — Aronson (H.) & Sommerfeld (P.) Die Giftigkeit des Harns bei Masern und anderen Infektionskrankheiten. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1912, xxxviii, 1733-1735. — Weitere Mitteilungen über die Giftigkeit des Harns bei Masern und anderen Infektionskrankheiten. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxxix, 455-457. — As-tolfoni (G.) & Soprana (F.) Sur les variations de la toxicité urinaire durant la fatigue. *Arch. ital. de biol., Turin*, 1904, xli, 46-59. Also, Reprint. — Ausset (E.) Augmentation considérable de la toxicité urinaire, par les bains froids, dans les maladies infectieuses. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1894, 3. s., xi, 824. — Baccarani (U.) Ricerche comparative sulla tossicità urinaria, e sulla eliminazione degli eterosolforici e dell'indiano delle urine. *Riforma med.*, *Palermo*, 1900, xvi, pt. 1, 639-641. — Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Schwefeläther, das Indican und die Toxicität des Urins, und über den Einfluss der Bauchmassage auf ihre Ausscheidung und auf das Fieber bei den Tuberculösen. *Med. Woche, Berl.*, 1901, ii, 217-219. — Beck (A.) O trujajecyh vlastnosclach moezu. [On the toxic qualities of urine.] *Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. wydz. matemat.-przycz.*, *Kraków*, 1898, 2. s., xiii, 64-106. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, *Bonn*, 1898, lxxi, 560-595. — Bénéch (E.) De la toxicité des urines. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1900, 11. s., ii, 805. — Berezovski (S. E.) O yadovitom dlelstvii mochi pri khirurgicheskikh zabolevanijakh. [Toxic action of urine in surgical diseases.] *Trudi Syezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891*, *Mosk.*, 1892, iv, 439-442. — van den Bergh (A. A. H.) Ueber die Giftigkeit des Harns. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, *Berl.*, 1898, xxxv, 53-79. — Bernard (L.) À propos des causes d'erreur introduites dans les expériences de détermination de la toxicité urinaire par le défaut d'isotonie de l'urine et du sang. *Rev. de méd.*, *Par.*, 1900, xx, 522-525. — Billard (G.) & Perrin. Des rapports entre la toxicité urinaire et la tension superficielle des urines. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1905, lviii, 85. — Les variations de la tension superficielle des urines et la toxicité urinaire au cours de quelques maladies. *Ibid.*, 210-212. — Bisso (A.) La tossicità dell'urina prima o dopo la legatura della vena porta. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1895, xxi, 119-158. Also, *transl.*: *Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere*, *Giessen*, 1896, xvi, 90-130. — Bosc (F.-J.) Du degré et des caractères de la toxicité urinaire dans l'hystéro-épilepsie (urines paroxystiques et urines recueillies dans l'intervalle des attaques). *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1897, 10. s., i, 130-132. — Bosc (F.-J.) & Vedel (V.) De la valeur de l'osmonocivité dans la recherche de la toxicité des liquides en injections intraveineuses et en particulier de l'urine. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, *Par.*, 1900, sect. de path. gén., 500-515. — Bouchard (C.), Balthazard & Camus (J.) Influence du chauffage des urines sur la toxicité urinaire. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, *Par.*, 1908, cxlvii, 662-664. — Bruni (C.) Toxicité de l'urine et immunisation; recherches expérimentales. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, *Par.*, 1900,



**Urine (Toxicity and toxic principles of).**

sect. de chir. urin., 306-308.—**Bucco (M.)** Sull' azione biologica del precipitato indotto dall' alcool nell' urina normale e patologica; contributo allo studio della tossicità urinaria. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1900, xxxix, 29-45.—**Camescasse (J.)** Sur certains procédés capables de combattre les accidents attribuables aux substances toxiques qui devront ou devraient être éliminées dans les urines. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1895, lvi, 209-232. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1896, xxvii, 177; 205.—**Carles**. Indican et leucomaïnes de l'urine. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1897), 1898, 308-311.—**Carles (J.) & Toucet (J.)** La toxicité urinaire étudiée à l'aide de la méthode de Lesieur. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxx, 151-153.—**Casclani (P.)** Influenza dell' alimentazione del lavoro sulla tossicità dell' urina umana. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 2, 855-857. *Also, Reprint.* —. Influenza dell' alimentazione e del lavoro sulla tossicità dell' urina umana. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1897-8, xxiii, 81-99.—**Casclani (P.) & Aruch (E.)** Tossicità delle urine del cavallo. *Ibid.*, 100-109.—**Cassata (L.)** Ricerche sperimentali sulla tossicità delle urine umane in rapporto alla alimentazione. Policlin., Roma, 1899, vi, sez. med., 112-120.—**Chancellor (P. S.)** Ueber die Beziehungen des Harngiftes zur Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. d. ges. exper. Med., Berl., 1913, iii, 29-37.—**Charrin (A.)** Toxicité de l'urine du nouveau-né. Courrier méd., Par., 1895, xlv, 323. *Also:* Semaine méd., Par., 1895, xv, 361. *Also:* Cong. franc. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 679. —. Réalité de la toxicité urinaire et de l'auto-intoxication. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxx, 1724-1726. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., i, 587-589. —. Toxicité urinaire, auto-intoxication et pathologie cellulaire. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1900, ii, 573-576.—**Charrin (A.) & Riche (A.)** Le pouvoir toxique de l'urine des nouveau-nés; variations; origine des poisons. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 551-583.—**Chibret (P.), Michaud (H.) & Millet (L.)** Application du procédé des dilutions opalescentes de Chibret à l'examen qualitatif des urines et des albumines urinaires; démonstration de l'existence d'un poison urinaire (sorte de toxalbumine) dans diverses maladies infectieuses. Bull. d. sc. pharm., Par., 1905, xi, 276; 327.—**Clavarella (B.)** Il catabolismo dei vecchi e la tossicità urinaria. Med. ital., Napoli, 1906, iv, 84; 103; 126.—**Claude (H.) & Balchazard (V.)** Toxicité urinaire dans ses rapports avec l'isotonie. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1899, i, 495; 1900, ii, 53. —. Toxicité urinaire et isotonie; considérations critiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 524-527. —. De la toxicité urinaire. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de l'urine et du sang, 515-530. —. Détermination de la toxicité urinaire; cause d'erreur due au défaut d'isotonie de l'urine et du sang. Rev. de méd., Par., 1900, xx, 360.—**Claude (H.) & Blanchetière (A.)** Sur la toxicité des composés azotés de l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 1049-1051.—**Dresbach (M.)** On the toxicity of normal urine. J. Exper. Med., N. Y., 1900, v, 315-318.—**Ewald (C. A.) & Jacobson (J.)** Ueber ptoimantartige Körper im Harn bei chronischen Krankheitsprocessen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, xxxi, 25-29. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1893), 1894, xxiv, pt. 2, 289-301. *Also, transl.:* J. med. chim. i farm., St. Petersburg, 1894, ii, 1-15.—**Forchheimer (F.) & Stewart (R. W.)** On the toxicity of the urine. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1899, xiv, 323-330. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1899, n. s., cxviii, 297-303.—**Franz (R.)** Ueber das Verhalten der Harntoxizität in der Schwangerschaft, Geburt und im Wochenbett. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1911, xxiv, 1764. —. Ueber das Verhalten der Harntoxizität in der Schwangerschaft, Geburt und im Wochenbett. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xvi, 256-279.—**Fubini (S.)** Influenza di alcuni farmaci sulla tossicità delle urine. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 2, 363-366.—**Fubini (S.) & Modinos (P.)** Iniezione endovenosa di soluto acquoso di cloruro di sodio nell' avvelenamento prodotto dall' urina di persona sana. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1895, xix, 15-20, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1895, xv, 556-562.—**Gardeur (A.)** Méthode de recherche des poisons physiologiques dans les urines. Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1898, vii, 133-145.—**Ghendri (G.)** Sulla tossicità degli acidi ossiproteici della urina umana. Folia clin. chim. et micros., Salsomaggiore, 1910-11, iii, 327-333.—**Goenner (A.)** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Giftigkeit des Urins. Centralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 837-841.—**Gottheimer (A.)** Die Lehre von den Harngiften in pathologischen Zuständen. Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1897, ii, 649; 713.—**Gouget (A.)** Essais d'accoutumance de l'organisme aux poisons urinaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 10. s., vi, 240.—**Griffiths (A. B.)** Ptoimains extracted from urine in certain infectious diseases. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1891-2), 1893, xix, 97-101.—**Guillelard (H.) & Vranceano (P.)** Sur la toxicité des alcaloides urinaires. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1905, cxl, 127-129. —. Sur la toxicité des alcaloides urinaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 934.—**Hallion** A propos de la toxicité urinaire. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 321-323.—**Herringham (W. F.)** An account of some experiments upon the toxicity of normal urine. Tr. Path. Soc.

**Urine (Toxicity and toxic principles of).**

Lond., 1898-9, i, 293-318. *Also:* J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1899, vi, 158-179.—**Jacobi (Mary P.) & Kydd (Mary M.)** Experiments on urinary toxicity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 653-659.—**von Kössa (J.)** Giftspuren im Harn. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1894-5, iii, 375-380.—**Kutscher (F.)** Der Nachweis toxischer Basen im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, ii, 457-463.—**Kutscher (F.) & Lohmann**. Der Nachweis toxischer Basen im Harn. *Ibid.*, 1906, xlviii, i, 422; xlix, 81.—**Labadie-Lagrave, Boix (E.) & Noé (J.)** Toxicité urinaire et albuminurie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 165-167.—**Labbé (M.), Labbé (H.) & Vitry (G.)** Toxicité des substances indialysables urinaires. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxiii, 562-564.—**La Fevre (E. B.)** Migraine due to paraxanthin poisoning. Denver M. Times, 1896-7 xvi, 39-46.—**Lafond (M.) & Liaquet (B.)** Contribution à l'étude de la toxicité comparative des urines et des matières fécales chez la femme avant et après l'accouchement. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xxxi, 241-245.—**Lannelongue**. Toxicité urinaire dans les infections et l'appendicite en particulier. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1907, 3. s., lviii, 691-693.—**Lannelongue & Gallard**. Note sur la toxicité urinaire chez les enfants et dans l'appendicite en particulier. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, cxxviii, 1493-1497. *Also:* Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1899, i, 209-211.—**Lapicque (L.) & Marette (C.)** Recherches sur les variations physiologiques de la toxicité urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 598.—**Lesieur (C.)** Détermination rapide de la toxicité des urines par leur action sur les poissons. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1906, viii, 1030-1033.—**Lesné & Bonsquet**. Toxicité urinaire et isotonie; osmométrie. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 260-262.—**Lippens (A.) & Berte (L.)** A propos de la tension superficielle et de la toxicité de l'urine. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1909, lxxvii, 18-25. *Also:* J. méd. de Brux., 1909, xiv, 89-92.—**Lusini (V.)** Osservazioni cardiografiche di contributo allo studio fisiotossologico dell' urina umana normale e di alcuni stati patologici. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1893, i, 603; 653. *Also:* Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisicrit. in Siena, 1894, 4. s., vi, 115-147.—**Malet & Bosc**. Recherches expérimentales sur la toxicité des urines pathologiques. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r. 1891, Par., 1892, xx, pt. 2, 749-751. —. Toxicité urinaire, applications thérapeutiques. *Ibid.*, 752-754.—**Marzocchi (S.) & Antonini (G.)** Rapporto fra gozzo e pazzia; ricambio materiale e tossicità delle urine negli alienati gozzuti. Ann. di nevrol., Torino, 1893, n. s., xi, 41-93.—**Michéleau (E.)** Chlorurie et toxicité urinaire. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xxxi, 279-283. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1910), 1911, 196-209.—**Modinos (P. C.)** Influenza di alcuni farmaci sulle tossicità delle urine. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1895, xxxiv, 179-207. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 1547-1552.—**Noé (J.)** Toxicité urinaire du hérisson. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 95-97.—**Onorato (R.)** Sull' azione fisiologica di una nuova tossina dell' urina. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1903-4, i, 534.—**Palermo (P.)** La tossicità dell' urina e del sangue nella lavatura dell' organismo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1906, n. s., xxviii, 1057-1075.—**Pfeiffer (H.) & Albrecht (O.)** Zur Kenntnis der Harntoxizität des Menschen bei verschiedenen Krankheitsformen. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. u. Leipz., 1912, ix, Orig., 409-442. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxv, 551.—**Piessi (A.)** Tossicità urinaria, eteri solforici e indacano prima e dopo la somministrazione di utrotropina, salolo e benzoato sodico. Riv. crit. d. clin. med., Firenze, 1904, v, 149-154.—**Posner (C.) & Vertun (M.)** Ueber die Giftwirkung des normalen Harns. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 75-79. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900), 1901, xxxi, pt. 2, 1-14.—**Quinton (R.)** Toxicité urinaire et isotonie; facteur de l'urée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 563-565. —. Injections comparatives d'urines toxiques, aux vitesses lentes, après réduction à un point voisin de l'isotonie. *Ibid.*, 607-609.—**Rénon**. Conservation du pouvoir nutritif et du pouvoir toxique d'une urine maintenue stérile depuis quatre années. *Ibid.*, 1897, 10. s., iv, 841.—**Roger**. Application de la dialyse à l'étude de la toxicité urinaire. *Ibid.*, 1894, 10. s., i, 500-502.—**Santangelo (E.)** Della tossicità urinaria nei bambini in rapporto a quella degli adulti. Policlin., Roma, 1899, vi, sez. med., 472; 548.—**Singer (H.)** Ueber die Harngiftigkeit. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. et Par., 1901, viii, 207-224.—**Solaro (A.)** Contribuzione alla tossicità delle urine dei bambini. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital., 1892, Napoli, 1896, ii, 381-385.—**Stefani (U.)** Sulla tossicità dell' urina nei sani e negli alienati con particolare riguardo a speciali azioni dell' urina. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 595-632, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1901, xxxv, 289-291.—**Tuffier & Millan**. Hémoglobulinurie par action toxique de l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 869.—**Uffenheimer (A.)** Harngiftigkeit und Anaphylaxie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 2358.—**Vasoin (B.) & Astolfoni (G.)** Azione locale dell' urina sui vasi sanguigni; contributo allo studio della tossicità urinaria. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1903, viii, 97-112.—**Vershinin (N. V.)** O yadovitikh sostavnikh chastyakh normalnoi mochi cheloveka, kak glavnoi prichino

**Urine (Toxicity and toxic principles of).**

mochevoľ intoksikatsii. [Toxic component parts of normal human urine, as a principal cause of urine intoxication.] Izvest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1902, xx, no. 5, 1-29. —. Materiali k ucheniyu o yadovitosti normalnoĭ mochi cheloveka. [Toxicity of normal human urine.] *Ibid.*, 1904, xxiv, no. 2, 1-153, 7 diag.—**Weill.** De la toxicité comparée de l'urine normale et de l'urine de certains vésiculaires. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1891, Lyon & Par., 1892, ii, 290-297.—**Yavelin** (G. Y.) K voprosu o toksikakh mochi pri ostrikh zaraznykh zabollevaniyakh u zhivotnykh. [Urinary toxins in acute infectious diseases in animals.] Vrach. St. Petersburg., 1893, xiv, 173; 208.—**Zinsser** (A.) Untersuchungen über Harngiftigkeit bei Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart., 1913, lxxiv, 400-407.—**Zucco** (F. M.) Sopra una nuova tossina delle urine. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1903-4, i, 531-533.

**Urine (Unanalysable material in).**

**Touyeras** (M.) \*L'indosé urinaire à l'état normal et dans certains états pathologiques. 8°. Paris, 1909.

**Labbé** (H.) & **Vitry** (G.) L'indosé urinaire, ses variations à l'état normal et dans les états pathologiques. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 595-597.—**Labbé** (H.), **Vitry** (G.) & **Touyeras.** L'indosé organique urinaire à l'état pathologique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxxvi, 105-107. —. L'indosé organique urinaire; sa grandeur et sa détermination. *Ibid.*, 1909-1095.

**Urine (Undialysable substances in).**

**Ebbecke** (U.) Ueber die Ausscheidung nichtdialysabler Stoffe durch den Harn unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xii, 485-489.—**Labbé** (H.) & **Vitry** (G.) Contribution à l'étude des substances indialysables urinaires. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, cliv, 1189-1191. —. L'indialysable urinaire à l'état normal. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 913.—**Mancini** (S.) Sindromi tossiche ed esponenti urinari non dializzabili; sul comportamento del contenuto non dializzabile delle urine, nell' uremia, nella nefrite in rapporto alle differenti diete [carnea e latte] ed in un caso di peritonite da perforazione. Policlin., Roma, 1909, xvi, sez. med., 193-205.—**Prümann** (H.) Ueber die adialysablen Harnbestandteile. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 2047.—**Sasaki** (K.) Bestimmung der nicht dialysablen Stoffe des Harns. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschw., 1907, ix, 386-392.—**Savare** (M.) Der Gehalt des Frauenharns an adialysablen Stoffen unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. *Ibid.*, 1907, ix, 401-407.

**Urine (Uric acid in).**

See **Uric acid** (Estimation of).

**Urine (Viscosity of).**

**Borell** (L.) & **Datta** (L.) Saggi di viscosimetria clinica; viscosimetria delle urine. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1910, xi, 289-295.—**Davidoff** (A. Ya.) Poluchenye slizistoi mochi u zhivotnykh. [Mucous urine in animals.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 674. —. Slizistaya mocha. [Mucous urine.] *Ibid.*, 1909, viii, 330.—**Debains** (M. E.) Sur la fermentation visqueuse des urines. Ass. franc. d'urrol. Proc.-verb. 1905, Par., 1906, 375.—**Frank.** Ueber Mucin-Gerinnel im Harn. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1899, xxxviii, 479-485.—**Kravkoff** (N. P.) O studenidnoĭ moche. [Gelatinous urine.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 717.—**Rothmann** (E. A.) Glischrobacterium als Ursache der schleimigen Gärung des Menschenurins. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], i. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvii, 491-495. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1906, v, 730.—**Sallsbury** (J. H.) Mucinuria simulating albuminuria. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1894-5), 1896, i, 28-31.

**Urine (Watery) [Hydruria].**

**Eckhard** (C.) Zur Deutung der Entstehung der vom vierten Ventrikel aus erzeugbaren Hydrurien. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1902-3, n. F., xxvi, 407-440.

**Urine (Xanthin bases in).**

**Arnstein** (R.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Xanthinbasen im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1897, xxiii, 417-430.—**Baginsky** (A.) & **Sommerfeld** (P.) Zur Kenntnis der Ausscheidung von Alloxurkörpern bei Erkrankungen des kindlichen Alters. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, xxi, 412-421.—**von Balazsy** (D.) Zur Engel-Turnauschen (E.-T.) Urinreaktion. Klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 352.—**Bernabé** (C.) Sul valore semeiotico dell' uroxantinuria. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1906, Roma, 1907, xvi, 228.—**Bondzynski** (S.) & **Gottlieb** (R.) Ueber die Constitution des nach Coffein und Theobromin im Harn auftretenden Methylxanthins. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1895-6, xxxvii, 385-388.—**Camerer** (W.) Beitrag zur Erforschung der stickstoffhaltigen Bestandtheile des menschlichen Urins, insbesondere der sogenannten Alloxurkörper. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1897, n. F., xvii, 206-251.—**Denigès** (G.) Dosage rapide des composés xantho-uriques de l'urine. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1894,

**Urine (Xanthin bases in).**

iii, 128-135. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9. s., vi, 75-77.—**Flitipaldi** (E. U.) Di un nuovo elemento colorabile del sedimento urinario (corpora xanthochromica). Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1909, xxx, 721.—**Flatow** (R.) & **Reltzenstein** (A.) Zur Xanthinbasenbestimmung im Urin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 354-357.—**Futcher** (T. B.) Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen der sogenannten perinuclearen Basophilie und der Ausscheidung der Alloxurkörper im Harn. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1896, xvii, 985-1000. Also, transl.: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. Balt., 1897, viii, 85-91.—**Horbaczewski** (J.) Ueber die Trennung der Harnsäure von den Xanthinbasen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1893-4, xviii, 341-350.—**Huppert.** Ueber die Bestimmung der Xanthinbasen im Harn nach Krüger und Wulff. *Ibid.*, 1896-7, xxii, 556-560.—**Kolisch** (R.) & **Dostal** (H.) Das Verhalten der Alloxurkörper im pathologischen Harn. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 413; 435.—**Krüger** (M.) & **Salomon** (G.) Die Alloxurbasen des Harnes. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898, xxiv, 364; xxvi, 350.—**Krüger** (M.) & **Wulff** (C.) Ueber eine Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der sog. Xanthinkörper im Harn. *Ibid.*, 1894, xx, 176-185.—**Labbé** (H.) & **Morchoisne** (E.) L'élimination des composés xantho-uriques chez les sujets sains. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lxxii, 233-235.—**Laquer** (B.) Ueber die Ausscheidungsverhältnisse der Alloxurkörper im Harn von Gesunden und Kranken. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1896, xiv, 333-404.—**Maifatti** (H.) Ueber die Krüger-Wulff'sche Methode der Alloxurkörperbestimmung. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1897, xviii, 1-6. —. Bestimmung der Alloxurkörper im Harn. Oesterr. Chem.-Ztg., Wien, 1899, ii, 101-103.—**Niemilowicz** (L.) Ueber die fractionirte Oxydation mit Hülfe von Indicatoren, und über zwei neue quantitative Bestimmungsmethoden der Xanthinkörper im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 264-298.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Alloxurbasen im Harn mittelst des Silberverfahrens. Arch. f. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1897, lxi, 268-306. —. Ueber die Krüger-Wulff'sche Methode zur Bestimmung der Alloxurkörper im Harn. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 213-216.—**Salomon** (G.) & **Krüger** (M.) Die Alloxurbasen des Harns und ihre physiologische Bedeutung. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxv, 97-99.—**Salomon** (G.) & **Neuberg** (C.) Ueber Vorkommen von Heteroxanthin im normalen Hundeharn; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Methylierung im Tierkörper. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. u. Chem. Festschr. . . . Ernst Salkowski, Berl., 1904, 37-44.—**Sicuri** (F.) Sul valore semeiotico e sulla genesi della uroxantina e della uroxantinuria. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1907, xxiii, 1209-1215.—**Sundwik** (E. E.) Xanthinstoffe aus Harnsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1897, xxiii, 476; 1898, xxvi, 131.—**Taylor** (A. E.) Beiträge zur Verwerthung der Krüger-Wulff'schen Methode zur Bestimmung der Alloxurkörper im Harn. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1897, xviii, 873-878.—**Urbé** (A.) Método para valorar los cuerpos uroxánticos. Bol. d. Inst. patol., México, 1905-6, 2. ép., iii, 239-243.

**Urine in animals.**

**BAUER** (E. W. H. B.) \*Ueber den Nachweis und die Bedeutung des Indikans im Harn des Pferdes. [Giessen.] 8°. *Osterode*, 1905.

**BRYSCH** (I. W.) \*Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen der Kynurensäure im Katzenharn. [Bern.] 8°. *München*, 1907.

**Dolz** (F. W.) \*Der klinische Nachweis von Zucker im Harn der Haustiere. 8°. *Giessen*, 1910.

**GROTARD** (E.) \*Contribution à l'étude chimique de l'urine chez les herbivores. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

**KIESEL** (K.) \*Ueber Aceton und das Vorkommen von Aceton im normalen Pferdeharn. 8°. *Zürich*, 1903.

**MEYER** (E. A.) \*Ueber Menge, spezifisches Gewicht und Phenolgehalt des Schatharns bei verschiedener Ernährung, ein Beitrag zum Studium der Darmfäulnis. [Leipzig-Dresden.] 8°. *Freiburg i. S.*, 1911.

**MEYER** (F.) \*Ueber die elementare Zusammensetzung des Hundeharnes nach Fleischnahrung. 8°. *Bonn*, 1893.

**MÜHLECK** (J.) \*Untersuchungen über die tägliche Harnmenge der Haustiere. 8°. *Giessen*, 1910.

**MÜLLER** (H.) \*Beiträge zur Reaktion des Harns der Haussäugetiere. 8°. *Giessen*, 1910.



**Urine in animals.**

RHEIN (M.) \*Ueber die biologische Differenzierung normaler Tierharn mit Hilfe der anaphylaktischen Reaktion. [Strassburg.] 8°. Jena, 1913.

SIEG (E.) \*Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen der einzelnen Zuckerarten im Harn von Milchkühen. 8°. Berlin, 1909.

[TUSHNOFF (N.)] O mochiye travoyadnikh zhivotnikh. (Iz neokonchennoi studencheskoi raboti na medal.) [On the urine of herbivorous animals. (From a student's unfinished work for a medal.)] 8°. Kazan, 1893.

WEINECK (K.) \*Die nichtorganisierten Sedimente im Harn gesunder Pferde. [Giessen.] 8°. Hannover, 1909.

WOLFSTEIN (L.) \*Das spezifische Gewicht des Harns der Haustiere und seine klinische Bedeutung. [Giessen.] 8°. Hannover, 1909.

ZIRKER (O.) \*Die nichtorganisierten Sedimente im Harn gesunder Haustiere. 8°. Gießen, 1910.

Achells (W.) & Kutseher (F.) Der Nachweis organischer Basen im Pferdeharn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, lii, 91-94.—Aleza (H.) De l'urine du cobaye. École... de méd. et de pharm. de Marseille. Lab. de Livon. Trav. de physiol. expér. 1894-8, Par., 1900, 17-34.—Note sur l'urine normale du cobaye. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10, s. iii, 213.—De l'urine du cobaye. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1897, 5, s. ix, 576-589.—Burian (R.) Methoden zum Auffangen von Fischharn. Ztschr. f. biol. Techn. u. Method., Strassb., 1908-9, i, 383-391.—Chanoz (M.) Contribution à l'étude physique de l'urine de chiens soumis à différents régimes. Lyon méd., 1904, ciii, 1022-1026.—Christiani. Leucin und Tyrosin im Pferdeharn. Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1904, xvi, 65-67.—Denis (W.) Metabolism studies on cold blooded animals; the urine of the fish. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912-13, xiii, 225-232.—Flebigler (J.) Ueber Creatinin im Harn verschiedener Haustiere. Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Jena, 1903, vii, 474-477.—Fish (P. A.) Urinary analysis in veterinary practice. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1900, xxi, 608-615.—Gibson (R. B.) Observations on the urine of the muskrat (Fiber zibethicus). Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1903, ix, 391-395.—Gmelner. Anleitung zur chemisch-diagnostischen Untersuchung des Harnes für die tierärztliche Praxis. Mitt. d. Ver. bad. Tierärzte, Karlsruhe, 1903, iii, 129-137.—Goulin (A.) & Andouard (P.) De la réaction de l'urine des bovidés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 358.—Hawk (P. B.) Comparative analyses of the urine of the fox, dog, and coyote. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1910, viii, 465-477.—Healy (D. J.) The normal clinical urinalysis of the dairy cow. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1912-13, xlii, 184-191.—Katsuyama (K.) [On excretion of the basic salts found in the urine of a rabbit which was starved.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1898, no. 1075, 1; no. 1076, 7. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898-9, xxvi, 543-557.—de Koningh (L.) Note on the urine of a tortoise. Chem. News, Lond., 1904, xc, 64.—Kotake (Y.) Isolierung von Erythroextrin aus dem Harn eines Hundes. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxxv, 414-416.—Kowalevsky (Kath.) & Salaskin (S.) Ueber den Ammoniak- und Milchsäuregehalt im Blute und über die Stickstoffverteilung im Harn von Gänsen unter verschiedenen Verhältnissen. Ibid., 1902, xxxv, 552-567.—Krummacher (O.) Die Lösungswärme des Fleisch- und Eiweißharns des Hundes. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1908, li, 317-334.—Langstein (L.) & Neuberg (C.) Zur Kenntnis der Beschaffenheit des Harns von Kälbern in den ersten Lebenstagen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, iv, 292-298.—Lozano y Castro (M.) Algunos datos acerca de la orina fisiológica de los conejos. An. d. Inst. méd. nac., México, 1897, iii, 137.—Lumière (A.), Lumière (L.) & Chevrolier (J.) Variations dans la composition des urines du chien; étude critique de la valeur physiologique et pharmacodynamique de ces variations. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1903, xv, 418-466.—Magnus-Levy (A.) Ueber das Auftreten einer Benzoesäure-Glucuronsäureverbindung im Harnmelharn nach Benzoesäure-Fütterung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, vi, 502-522.—Masin (V. A.) Nieskolko sluchayev izsledovaniya mochi krupnogo rog. skota. [Urinalysis of cattle.] Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersburg, 1910, xxli, 833-838.—Neuberg (C.) & Hildesheimer (A.) Die Bestimmung der Phenole im Rinderharn. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 525-528.—Pagnini (P.) Su di una particolare reazione colorata delle urine di alcuni equini trattate con soluzioni di sublimato corrosivo. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1903, 4, s. xv, 415. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1904, xli, 286.—Porcher (R.) Du pouvoir lévogyre de l'urine normale du cheval. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s. iv, 996-998. — Études sur

**Urine in animals.**

l'urine du cheval. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1902, 5, s. vi, 449-463. — Sur la réaction de l'urine de vache. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 37.—Porcher (C.) & Masselin. De l'urine normale du cheval. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1897, 8, s. iv, 465-474.—Redecha (R.) La teneur de l'urine en indican chez les chevaux atteints de coliques. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1910, 5, s. xiv, 263-267.—Rhein (M.) Ueber die biologische Differenzierung normaler Tierharn mit Hilfe der anaphylaktischen Reaktion. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, xix, 143-155.—Riviel. Nuclealbumin und Nucleohiston im Hundeharn. Deutsche tierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannover, 1901, ix, 151.—Rywosch (D.) Allgemeines über den Tierharn. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1893, xliii, 1881; 1923.—Salaskin (S.) & Kowalevsky (Katharina). Ueber das Schicksal des Phenylharnstoffes und der Oxanylsäure im Organismus des Hundes. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, iv, 210-214.—Salkowski (E.) Zur Kenntnis des Harns und des Stoffwechsels der Herbivoren; Vorkommen von Allantoin; Indikanbestimmung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904, xlii, 213-250.—Swain (R. E.) Some notable constituents of the urine of the coyote. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1905, xiii, 30-34.—Toda (S.) & Taguchi (K.) Untersuchungen über die physikalischen Eigenschaften und die chemische Zusammensetzung des Frosharns. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxvii, 371-378.—Tschernichowski (E.) Zur Methodik der gesonderten zweiseitigen Harngewinnung bei Dauerversuchen an Tieren. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1909, lii, 255-364.

**Urine in disease.**

See *Urine (Semeiology of)*.

**Urine in infants and children.**

See, also, *Indoxyluria; Infants; Infants (Urine of); Urine (Examination of) in children; Urine (Incontinence of) in children.*

PECHSTEIN (H.) \*Ueber die Ausscheidung der Magenfermente im Säuglingsharn; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der Durchlässigkeit des Darmepithels beim gesunden und kranken Säugling. 8°. Leipzig, 1910.

THADÉE (P.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'urologie chez l'enfant de deux à dix ans, avec notes relatives à 30 analyses d'urines de quatre enfants rachitiques. 8°. Toulouse, 1898.

ZAMFIRESCO (C. P.) \*Albuminurie et indication chez le nouveau-né et le nourrisson avec une étude sur l'urine normale. 8°. Paris, 1898.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Ager (L. C.) Hematuria, pyuria and allied conditions in infants and children. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1909, ii, 280-287.—Amberg (S.) & Helmholz (H. F.) Ueber das Vorkommen der Hippursäure in Säuglingsharn. Ztschr. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1913, Orig., ix, 6-10.—Amberg (S.) & Knox (J. H. M.), jr. Hippuric acid in the urine of normal breast-fed infants. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1911, ii, 248-251.—Benfey (A.) Ueber eiweißspaltende Enzyme im Säuglingsharn. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, x, 458-462.—Biffi (U.) & Galli (P.) Ricerche sul sangue e sulle urine dei neonati e dei lattanti. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1908, vi, 1-27.—Borrino (A.) Proteolytische Fermente im Säuglingsurin. Monatschr. f. Kinderh., Leipz. u. Wien, 1907, vi, 177-179.—Bosehán (F.) Das Wesen der Engel-Turnau'schen Harnreaktion. [Mit Bemerkungen von Engel-Turnau.] Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1911, xlviii, 302.—Carpenter (G.) Notes upon the urine of a newly born infant. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1900-1901, i, 160-163. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 573.—Carron de la Carrière (G.) & Monfret (L.) Étude sur l'urine normale de l'enfant. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 33-36. Also: Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., Mosc., 1898, iii, sect. 6, 357-371.—Churchill (F. S.) The urine of healthy infants and children. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc. 1898, N. Y., 1899, x, 91-100. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv, 646-655. Also: Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1898, vi, 7-11. Also, Reprint.—Edwards (W. A.) Albumin in the urine of apparently healthy children. Month. Cycl. Pract. Med., Phila., 1905, viii, 152-155. Also, Reprint.—Engel (S.) & Turnau (L.) Ueber eine Reaktion des Urins von Brustkindern. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1911, xlviii, 18.—Folln (O.) & Denis (W.) On creatine in the urine of children. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912-13, xi, 253-256.—Fuller (A. W.) Some investigations on the urine of children. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 1012-1015.—Gautrelet (E.) L'urine normale de l'enfant. Rev. théor. et prat. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1898, vi, 105; 150.—Hamill (S. McC.) & Blackfan (K. D.) Frequency and significance of albumin in the urines of normal children. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1911, i, 139-163.—Hecker (R.) Ueber die Herkunft des Harnweißes bei Kindern. München. med. Wehnschr., 1909, lvi, 1875-1878.—Keller (A.) Welche Mo-

**Urine in infants and children.**

mente beeinflussen die Ammoniakausscheidung im Harn mangelnder Säuuglinge? *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig, 1898, n. F., xlviii, 397-407. — **Organische Phosphorverbindungen im Säuglingsharn, ihr Ursprung und ihre Bedeutung für den Stoffwechsel.** *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1900, xxix, 146-184. — **Kisel (A. A.)** K voprosu ob udelnom vlesie mochi u dietei i o soderzhanii v nei svobodnoi mochevoi kisloti. [On the specific gravity of the urine of children, and amount of free uric acid contained in it.] *Vrach, St. Petersburg*, 1893, xiv, 995; 1028. — **Kruze (P.)** O svoistvakh mochi u grudnichk dietei. [Properties of urine in nurslings.] *Med. otchet. Imp. S.-Peterb. Vosp. Doma* (1876), 1877, 119-170, 1 diag. — **Langfeldt (E.)** Zur Engel-Turnau'schen Harnreaktion. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1911, xlviii, 2114. — **Langstein (L.)** Ueber die Bedeutung des durch Essigsäure fällbaren Eiweisskörpers im Harn der Kinder. *Ibid.*, 1907, xlv, 98. — **Langstein (L.) & Steinitz (F.)** Die Kohlenstoff- und Stickstoffausscheidung durch den Harn beim Säugling und älteren Kinde. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1905, lxi, 94-103. — **Lesné (E.) & Merklen (P.)** Les urines du nourrisson à l'état normal et dans les infections gastro-intestinales. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1901, xv, 457-460. — **Manges (M.)** A note on the occurrence of leucopodium in children's urine. *Pediatrics*, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, i, 107. — **Marre (F.)** L'albume dans l'urine des nourrissons. *Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. inf. [etc.]*, Par., 1910, ix, 117-135. — **Mayerhöfer (E.)** Chemische Teilerscheinungen des Säuglingsharns und ihre klinische Bedeutung. *Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh.* in Wien, 1911, x, 38-40. — **Menst (E.)** Ricerche sull' urina dei neonati. *Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital.*, 1892, Napoli, 1896, ii, 417-423. — **Mitchell (C.)** The urine of children; with cases of diabetes and nephritis from practice. *Hahneman. Month.*, Phila., 1900, xxxv, 80-89. — **Morse (J. L.) & Crothers (B.)** The urine in the gastro-intestinal diseases of infancy; an analysis of the results of the examination of the urine in three hundred cases. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1909, xxvi, 561-572. — **The urine in the diseases of infancy; an analysis of the results of the examination of the urine in 667 cases.** *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1909, lxxxix, 524-526. *Also*, Reprint. — **Myers (A. W.)** Urinary hyperacidity in infancy; report of case. *Wisconsin M. J.*, Milwaukee, 1905-6, iv, 196-199. — **Nobécourt (P.) & Lemaire.** Les urines chez les enfants non malades nés prématurément. *Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par.*, 1902, iv, 196-202. — **Oliari (A.)** Sulla presenza dell' acido cromosoproteico nelle urine dei bambini. *Pediatrica*, Napoli, 1908, 2, s., vi, 270-276. — **Ostrovski (S. E.)** Reaktsiya Engel-Turnau u grudnichk dietei. [Engel-Turnau reaction in infants.] *Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb.*, 1912, xi, 1863. *Also*, *transl.*: *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1912, li, 699. *Also*, *transl.*: *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1913, n. F., lxxvii, 575-579. — **Porcher (C.)** Absence de composés indoligènes dans l'urine du nouveau-né. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1909, lxxvii, 647-649. — **Ramsey (W. R.)** Significance of albumin and casts in the urine of infants. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1906, viii, 321-324. — **Rappel (M.)** O współczynniku części stałych w moczu u dzieci. [On the coefficient of the solid portions of the urine in children.] *Medycyna i Kron. lek.*, Warszawa, 1909, xlv, 955-959. — **von Reuss (A.)** Ueber das Vorkommen von Glykokoll im Harn des Kindes. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1909, xxii, 159-163. *Also*: *Ztschr. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1911, Orig., iii, 286-291. — **Reyher.** Ueber die Bedeutung des durch Essigsäure fällbaren Eiweisskörpers im Harn des Kindes. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1907, xlv, 263. — **Sabrazès & Fauquet.** Propriétés hématologiques de la première urine du nouveau-né. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 372. *Also*: *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1901, xxii, 149. — **Sedziak (K.)** O odczynie Engel-Turnau'a w moczu niemowląt. [Engel-Turnau reaction in the urine of children.] *Przegl. pediat.*, Warszawa, 1913, v, 74-80. — **Sharal.** [Indicanuria and acetoneuria in nurslings.] *Daihan Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1907, 185-204. — **Simon (S.)** Zur Stickstoffverteilung im Urin des Neugeborenen. *Ztschr. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1911, Orig., ii, 1-17. — **Sjöqvist (J.)** Några analyser öfver kväfvets fördelning på urinämne, urinsyra och ammoniak i urinen hos myfödda barn. [Quelques analyses sur la répartition de l'azote dans l'urine, l'acide urique et l'ammoniaque de l'urine chez les nouveau-nés. C. r., p. 7.] *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1894, n. F., iv, 10. Ifit., 1-5. — **Sondern (F. E.)** The significance of albumin and casts in the urine of children. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1907, xxiv, 94-98. — **Stirnemann (F.)** Zwei abnorme Urinbefunde bei Kindern. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1907, xxxvii, 671-673. — **Taylor (J. M.)** The study of urine in young children. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, 264-267. — **Vogt (H.)** Zur Kenntnis der Stickstoffverteilung im Säuglingsharn. *Monatschr. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig, u. Wien, 1909-10, viii, 57; 121. — **Vozarik (A.)** Acidität, Ammoniak, Phosphorsäure und Gesamtstickstoff im Kinderharn bei eiweissarmer und eiweissreicher Ernährung. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttgart, 1909, l, 199-251.

**Urine in pregnancy and puerperal state.**

*See Pregnancy (Urine in); Puerperal state (Urine in).*

**Urinoma.**

**Escat (J.)** Périurétrite chronique diffuse; urinomie diffuse. *Ass. franç. d'urolog.* Proc.-verb. 1905, Par., 1906, 285-294.

**Urinsohn (Heim)** [1888- ]. \*Ein klinischer Beitrag zur konservativen und operativen Behandlung des Ulcus corneæ serpens. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, G. Birk & Co.*, 1911.

**[Urlaub (I. Ya.)]** Ocherk istorii optiki i istorii opticheskovo proizvodstva v Rossii. [History of optics and optical productions in Russia.] 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1899. *See also, Medvedeff (I. I.)* O zholto-oranzhevikh [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1905.

**Urmès (Marc-Marie-Éloi)** [1875- ]. \*De la pneumonie traumatique. 122 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1901, No. 7.

**Urn burial.**

*See also, Cremation.*

**NEW YORK Cremation Society.** *Urn burial.* 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

**Browne (Sir T.)** Hydriothaphia; urn burial; or a discourse of the sepulchral urns lately found in Norfolk, [1658]. *In his: Works*, 8°, Lond., 1900, iii, 1-49. — **Brampton** urns; particulars of some urns found in Brampton field, February, 1667-8. *Ibid.*, 50-59. — **Freeman (A. C.)** *Urn burial or cemeteries of the future.* *San. Rec.*, Lond., 1905, n. s., xxxvi, 507-509. — **Vram (U. G.)** Su d' una singolare urna funeraria dell' America del Sud. *Arch. per l' antrop.*, Firenze, 1907, xxxvii, 291-293.

**Urobilin and urobilinuria.**

*See also, Jaundice from suppression; Bile (Chemistry, etc., of); Neuritis (Multiple, Causes, etc., of); Pregnancy (Urine in).*

**BEYER (G.)** \*Ueber das Vorkommen und die Ursache der Urobilinurie bei verschiedenen Krankheitszuständen. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1895.

**BUSCHI (A.)** L' urobilina nelle clorotiche in rapporto alla cura ferruginosa. 8°. *Bologna*, [1894].

**CLARENS (J.)** \*Étude critique des différentes théories sur l'origine de l'urobiline. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1903.

**DESCOMPS (P.)** \*Sur un nouveau procédé de dosage de l'urobiline et de la stercobiline. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

**FISCHLER (F.)** \*Das Urobilin und seine klinische Bedeutung. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Naumburg a. S.*, 1906.

*Also* [Abstr.], in: *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1906, liii, 1784.

**HERSCHER (M.)** \*Origine rénale de l'urobiline. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

**HILDEBRANDT (W.)** \*Studien über Urobilinurie und Icterus. Ein Beitrag zur normalen und pathologischen Physiologie der Leber. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. [Berlin, 1906.]

*Also*, in: *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1906, lix, 351-443.

**KALLNER (J.)** \*Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Urobilinurie mit gleichzeitigem Icterus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1896.

**LEMAIRE (L.)** \*L'urobiline; sa valeur sémiologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

**MORFAUX (P.)** \*Recherches sur l'urobiline. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

**PEIN ([K.] E. H.)** \*Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Urobilinurie. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1910.

**PERL (S.)** \*Ueber Urobilinurie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1912].

**SCHOEDEL (J.)** \*Beitrag zur Lehre vom Urobilin. 8°. *Kiel*, 1898.

**TARRUELLA (J.)** Sobre la urobilinuria. Monografía premiada por la Real Academia de medicina y cirugía de Barcelona. 12°. *Barcelona*, 1897.

**VANNINI (G.)** Sull' urobilinuria, studio critico. 8°. *Bologna*, 1897.

**ZOJA (L.)** Il bilinogeno e la bilina nell' organismo sano e malato (stato attuale degli studi sulla urobilinuria). 8°. *Milano*, [n. d.].



## Urobilin and urobilinuria.

**Artamonoff** (L. K.) K patologii urobilinurii. Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1897, iv, 686.—**Ascoli** (G.) Sull' urobilinuria. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1901, xvi, 313-329. Also: Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1901, xi, 596-609.—**Auché** (A.) Sur un détail du spectre de l'urobiline. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxxiii, 711. — Sur une nouvelle méthode pour rechercher et séparer l'urobiline et son chromogène. *Ibid.*, 713-715. — Recherches simultanées de l'urobiline, de son chromogène et des pigments biliaires vrais. *Ibid.*, 1908, lxxv, 757. — Séparation d'urobiline de la bile. *Ibid.*, 758-760. — Sur une méthode de préparation de l'urobiline pure. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxxvii, 227-229. Also: Gaz. hebdomadaire d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxx, 332. — Sur une méthode de dosage de l'urobiline. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxxvii, 229-231. Also: Gaz. hebdomadaire d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxx, 328. — Recherche de l'urobiline de la bile. Gaz. hebdomadaire d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxx, 8-10.—**Bar** (P.) & **Paunay**. Urobiline dans le sang d'un fœtus né de mère ayant de l'urobilinehémie et de l'urobilineurie. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1903, vi, 149-152.—**Barlight** (H. E.) Urobilinuria. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1913, xxviii, 834-836.—**Beck** (A.) O powstawaniu urobiliny. [On the origin of urobilin.] Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. wydz. matemat.-przyr., Kraków, 1895, 2, s. vii, 328-373. Also [Abstr.]: Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1895, xxxiv, 421; 440. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Wchnsch., 1895, viii, 617-619.—**Bogomoloff** (T. I.) Sposobi kolichestvennovo opredeleniya urobilina v moche. [Methods of quantitative determination of urobilin in the urine.] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1892, xvii, 179-181.—**Bordon** (L.) Sulla teoria pigmentaria dell' urobilinuria. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1893, 4, s. v, 201-211. Also: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, 1893, v, 483-492.—**Bouma** (J.) Over het aantoonen van galkeurstof en urobiline in urine. Feestbundel Dr. Sape Talmia [etc.], Haarlem, 1901, 163-166.—**Brissaud** & **Bauer**. Recherches expérimentales sur les relations entre l'élimination des pigments biliaires, de l'urobiline et de l'urobilinogène chez le lapin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, xiv, 809; 909.—**Brusich** & **Retzlaff**. Blutzerfall, Galle und Urobilin. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesn., 1911, xxviii, 496-501.—**Butenko** (A. A.) Ob urobilinurii i urobilinogenurii pri presenilnikh psichozakh i pri nekotorykh drugikh dushevnykh zabolevaniyakh. (Urobilinuria and urobilinogenuria in presenile psychoses and other mental diseases.) Sovrem. Psichiat., Mosk., 1913, vii, 285-303.—**Cagnola** (G.) Studio critico-sperimentale sulla patogenesi dell' urobilinuria. Boll. clin.-scient. d. Polambul. di Milano, 1898, xi, 14; 145.—**Cavalli** (G.) Contributo allo studio della bile in ordine al suo contenuto urobilino e trasformabilità in urobiline. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1896, xxxv, 394-449.—**Cavazza** (E.) L' urobilinuria nella clorosi. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1901, xxvii, 7-36. Also: Pollicin., Roma, 1901, viii, sez. med., 503-523.—**Charnas** (D.) Ueber die Darstellung, das Verhalten und die quantitative Bestimmung des reinen Urobilins und des Urobilinogens. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xx, 401-430. — Gegenwärtiger Stand der Urobilinfrage und die Bestimmung des Urobilins. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1913, xii, 70-74.—**Chassevant** (A.) Urobiline et urobilinurie. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 305.—**Chlodera** (P.) Sulla diversa riducibilità della bile in urobiline. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 761-769.—**Chlodera** (P.) & **Chérie Lignère** (P. L.) Nuovi studi sperimentali sulla genesi del pig. g. f. dell' urina e sull' urobilinuria. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1897, xxxvi, 505-521.—**Conner** (L. A.) & **Roper** (J. C.) The relations existing between bilirubinemia, urobilinuria, and urobilinemia. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1908, xxiii, 222-245. Also: Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1908-9, ii, 532-552.—**Cordier**. Nouveau mode de recherche de l'urobiline. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1899, xxxiv, 35-38.—**Denigès** (G.) Recherches sur l'urobiline. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10, s. iv, 287-289.—**Déroide** (E.) Sur la recherche de l'urobiline dans l'urine. *Ibid.*, 1898, 10, s. v, 302. — Sur la présence de l'urobiline dans l'urine. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 32-34.—**D'Halluin** (M.) L'urobiline; propriétés chimiques et recherche, pathogénie, interprétation clinique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1903, i, 25-32.—**Dor** (L.) Urobiline des gastéropodes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s. iv, 54-56.—**Doyon** & **Gautier** (C.) Comparaison de l'action du chloroforme et de l'éther sur l'excrétion urinaire de l'urobiline. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxxvi, 616.—**Doyon**, **Gautier** (C.) & **Pollard** (A.) Action du chloroforme inhalé ou ingéré sur l'excrétion urinaire de l'urobiline; rapport avec les lésions hépatiques. *Ibid.*, 1908, lxxv, 574.—**Durand** (R.) L'urobiline; procédés de recherche. Progrès méd., Par., 1910, 3, s. xxvi, 44-46.—**Eppinger** (H.) & **Charnas** (D.) Was lehren uns quantitative Urobilinbestimmungen im Stuhl? Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1913, lxxviii, 387-398.—**Ferrari** (D.) Contributo allo studio dell' urobilinuria e stercobilinuria in ostetricia. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1901, ii, 32-45.—**Fischler** (F.) Zur Urobilinfrage; vorläufige Mitteilung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906, xlvii, 336-338. — Eine weitere kurze Mitteilung zur Urobilinfrage. *Ibid.*, xlviii, 419-421.—**Florence** (A.) Itéactif clinique de l'urobiline, de l'urobilinogène et du sang. J. de

## Urobilin and urobilinuria.

pharm. et chim., Par., 1910, 7, s. ii, 160.—**Fromholdt** (G.) Ueber das Verhalten des Urobilins im Kaninchenorganismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, liii, 340-348. — Beiträge zur Urobilinfrage. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1909-10, vii, 716; 1911, ix, 268. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1910, lxxiv, 979.—**Fromholdt** (G.) & **Nersessoff** (N.) Beiträge zur Urobilinfrage. (iii.-iv. Mitteilung.) Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1912, xi, 400; 407.—**Fujii** (H.) Zusammenhang zwischen der Urobilinurie und den Fieberkrankheiten. Ztschr. f. Mil.-Aerzte, Tokyo, 1913, No. 46, 43.—**Garrod** (A. E.) & **Hopkins** (F. G.) On urobilin; the unity of urobilin. J. Physiol., Lond. & Cambridge, 1896, xx, 112-144.—**Gautier** (C.) & **Monod** (O.) Procédé de recherche des corps du groupe de l'urobiline dans l'urine humaine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxxvi, 211.—**Gautier** (C.) & **Russo** (P.) L'excrétion normale des corps du groupe urobiline; leur présence dans l'urine du lapin. *Ibid.*, 1908, lxxv, 1026.—**Gautrelet** (E.) Technologie et l'urobiline. Rev. théor. et prat. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1896, iv, 65-91.—**Gérard** (E.) Choix d'un procédé rapide de recherche pour l'urobiline. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, 266. — La question de l'urobiline au point de vue sémiologique. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1911, xv, 101-104.—**Gerhardt** (D.) Ueber Urobilin. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1897, xxxii, 303-309.—**Glarré** (C.) Considerazioni fisiopatologiche sull' urobilinuria nell' età infantile. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, podiat., 148-152. — L'urobilineuria nell' età infantile. Sperimentale. Sez. biol., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 89-136. — Sulla patogenesi della urobilinuria; risposta a una nota critica del Prof. A. Riva. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1896, i, 81-91. — Contributo sperimentale allo studio della genesi della urobilinuria. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 1, 295-298.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Herscher** (M.) Origine rénale de l'urobiline. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, liv, 795-798. — Origine rénale de l'urobiline. Gaz. hebdomadaire d. méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 615. — L'urobilineurie; origine rénale de l'urobiline; l'urobiline est un indice de cholémie. Presse méd., Par., 1902, ii, 843-847.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Lereboullet** (P.) L'urobilineurie dans la cholémie familiale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s. iv, 1090-1093.—**Greco** (V.) Sul rapporto tra urobiline e stercobilina; contributo alla patogenesi dell' urobilinuria. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 4, 171; 181; 193. Also, Reprint.—**Grigaut** (A.) Recherche de l'urobiline dans le sang et les humeurs de l'organisme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxxvi, 725-727.—**Grimbert** (L.) Recherche de l'urobiline dans les urines. *Ibid.*, 1904, lvi, 599. Also: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1904, 6, s. xix, 425-427. — Sur la séparation de l'urobiline d'avec son chromogène. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1911, clii, 727. — Notes sur l'urobiline et son chromogène. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 314; 364. Also: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1911, 7, s. iii, 425; 473.—**Guigues** (P.) Quelques observations sur la recherche de l'urobiline dans les urines. Bull. d. sc. pharm., Par., 1909, xvi, 86-89.—**Hansen** (O.) Om urobilinuri. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1909, 5, R., vii, 1173-1180.—**Harley** (V.) Formation of urobilin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 898-900.—**Haskovec** (L.) K diskusii o Syllabovéh práci: Pokusná haematoporphyrinurie a urobilinurie po sulfonalu u zvířet. [A propos de la discussion concernant le travail de M. Syllaba: Hématoporphyrinurie et urobilinurie causées par le sulfonal chez l'animal.] Rev. v. neurol., psychiat., fys. a dietet. therap., v. Praze, 1907, iv, 438-469.—**Hausmann** (T.) Der Urobilinnachweis mittels Kupfersulfat. Deutsche med. Wchnsch., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 360. — Ueber Urobilin und seinen Nachweis mit Hilfe der Chloroformextraktion des mit Kupfersulfat versetzten Harnes. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1913, xiii, 373-399. — Die Behinderung der Urobilinreaktion durch Formaldehyd. Deutsche med. Wchnsch., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 1685.—**Hildebrandt** (W.) Zur Urobilinfrage. *Ibid.*, 1908, xxxiv, 489-491. — Zur Frage der Urobilinbestimmung. *Ibid.*, 2161-2165. — Ueber das Vorkommen und Bedeutung des Urobilins im gesunden und kranken Organismus, insbesondere auch über seine Beziehungen zum Ikterus. München. med. Wchnsch., 1909, lvi, 710; 763. — Ueber die Entstehung des Urobilins im menschlichen Organismus. Ergebn. d. wissenschaftl. Med., Leipzig, 1909-10, i, 57-72. — Ueber Urobilin im Blut; grün-fluoreszierendes Blutserum. München. med. Wchnsch., 1910, lvii, 2574-2576.—**Hopkins** (F. G.) & **Garrod** (A. E.) On urobilin; the percentage composition of urobilin. J. Physiol., Lond., 1897-8, xxii, 451-464.—**Huber** (F. O.) Ueber die Ursache und die Bedeutung der Urobilinurie. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1906, xxx, 49-60. — Ueber Urobilinurie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 56-59.—**Jolles** (A.) Ueber das Auftreten und den Nachweis von Urobilin im normalen und pathologischen Harn. Aertzt. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1895, vii, 552. Also: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1895, xl, 517. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1895, xxx, 647-649. Also: Prag. med. Wchnsch., 1895, xxi, 573. — Ueber den Nachweis von Urobilin im Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lxi, 623-637. Also: Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1895, xvi, 1161-1173. Also: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 723; 738; 755.—**Justi** (K.) Beob-

**Urobilin and urobilinuria.**

achtungen über Urobilinurie in der Tropenpraxis. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 1912, xvi, 443-450. — **van Leersum** (E. C.) Over den oorsprong van het urobilic. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1899, 2. R., xxxv, d. 1, 1065-1073. — **Lemaire** (A.) Urobiline et urobilinurie. Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1910, 39-43. — **Lesieur** (C.), **Monod** (O.) & **Morel** (A.) Mise au point d'une technique très sensible pour rechercher l'urobilin dans le sérum et dans tout autre liquide non coloré en vert. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1908, vii, 108-110. Also: Lyon méd., 1908, ex, 680-682. — —. Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur la signification de l'urobilinurie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxi, 343. — **Lesieur** (C.) & **Morel** (A.) L'urobilin existe-t-elle normalement dans l'urine humaine? Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1908, vii, 352. Also: Lyon méd., 1908, exi, 174. — **Lewin** (L.) & **Stenger** (E.) Spektrophotographische Untersuchungen über Urobilin. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1912, cxlv, 279-286. — **MacMunn** (C. A.) Urobilin and its origin. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1880, ix, 353-363. Also, Reprint. — On urobilin and its production from bilirubin and biliverdin. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, lxi, 510-517. Also, Reprint. — Researches into the colouring matters of human urine, with an account of the separation of urobilin. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1880-81, xxxi, 26-36. Also, Reprint. — **Mandry**. Ueber den diagnostischen Werth der Urobilinurie für die Gynäkologie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1893-4, xlv, 446-452. — **Maugé**. Notes sur la recherche de la bile dans l'urine. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1900, xxxv, 46-48. — **Martinek**. Urobilinuriter nach Sandelölgebrauch. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1910, xxxiv, 197-212. — **Massalongo** (R.) & **Gasparini** (U.) Il valore pronostico della ricerca della urobilina nelle feci. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1909, Roma, 1910, xix, 718-720. — **Meinel** (A.) Zur Genese der Urobilinurie. Zentrabl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1903, xxiv, 441. — **Merletti** (C.) Urobilinuria gravidica ed aumento della medesima in casi di morte endouterina del feto. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1902, xxiv, 414-418. — **Mitchell** (J. K.) & **Allen** (A. R.) Universal itching without skin lesion; hematogenous urobilinuria; malarial poisoning, peculiar erythrocytolysis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1907, cxxxiii, 440-448. Also, Reprint. — **Möller** (S.) Zur Frage der Urobilinurienstehtung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1909, xlv, 2303-2307. — **Monges** (J.) Origine de l'urobilin fécale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxxvii, 609. — **Mongour** (C.) & **Zellmeyer**. Urobilinurie et urobilinémie. Bull. méd., Par., 1908, xxvi, 816. — **Monod** (O.) Origine et valeur clinique de l'urobilin. Arch. d. mal. del'appar. digest. [etc.], Par., 1909, iii, 266-288. — **Morel** (A.) & **Monod** (O.) Technique très sensible pour rechercher l'urobilin applicable à tout liquide, même au sérum. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxxv, 205. — **Morel** (A.) & **Policard** (A.) Procédé clinique extrêmement sensible et précis de recherche de l'urobilin. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1911, x, 87. Also: Lyon méd., 1911, cxvi, 665. — **Münzer** (E.) & **Bloch** (F.) Ueber den Nachweis des Urobilino- und des Urobilins und die klinische Bedeutung dieser Körper. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1911, xvii, 260-292. — **Mya** (G.) Sulla questione dell' urobilinuria. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1896, l, 71-80. — **de Nabias** (B.) Recherche rapide de l'urobilin dans les selles. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lxi, 642-644. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 927. — **Nisticò** (G.) Rapporto tra urobilinuria e urobilinuria e presenza nell' urina d' indican e di eteri solforici. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1908, xi, 450. — **Ollari** (A.) Dell' urobilinuria nei cloroformizzati. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1901, xi, 199-203. — **Ostrowski** (S. E.) K voprosu ob urobilin- i urobilinogenurii u grudnikh dtefel. (Urobilin- and urobilinogenuria in infants.) Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 334-337. — **Pieracini** (G.) Le emorragie in cavità comunicanti con lo esterno (stomaco, polmone, ecc.) possono dare urobilinuria. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1901, vii, 123-126. — **Renaux** (E.) Une réaction de l'urobilin (Schlesinger). J. méd. de Brux., 1909, xiv, 748. Also: Policlin., Brux., 1909, xviii, 348. — **Riva** (A.) Della genesi dell' urobilinuria e sul pigmento giallo delle urine normali. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1893-4, 13-17. — Urobilina o urobiline? Gazz. med. di Torino, 1894, xlv, 741; 781. — Semiologia del contenuto urobilico dell' intestino. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1896, xxxv, 367-393, 2 ch. — Sull' origine del pigmento giallo fondamentale delle urine e sul modo di prepararlo artificialmente dall' urobilina. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1896, 80-88. — Di nuovo sulla genesi della urobilinuria. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 61; 81. — Sulla genesi dell' urobilina e del pigmento giallo fondamentale dell' urina. Ibid., 221-228. — A proposito della patogenesi dell' urobilinuria. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1896, l, 5-24. — **Roman** (T.) & **Delluc** (G.) Sur la recherche de l'urobilin dans l'urine. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1900, 6. s., xii, 49. — **Sallet**. De l'urobilin dans les urines normales. Rev. de méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 109-129. — **Salkowski** (E.) Ueber den Nachweis von Urobilin und Bilirubin nebeneinander im Dünndarminhalt. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu Berl. Feier Johannes Orth, Berl., 1906, 583-586. — **Schlesinger** (W.) Zum

**Urobilin and urobilinuria.**

klinischen Nachweis des Urobilin. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 561-563. — **Schmidt** (F.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Urobilinurie. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1906-7, vi, 130-137. — **Shitshegolett** (M. G.) O nakhozhenii urobilina v moche. [Urobilin in the urine.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1904, lxi, 634-643. Also, transl.: Zentralbl. f. Stoffwechsel-u. Verdauungskr., Götting., 1904, v, 651-661. — **Sleardi** (P. D.) L' urobilinuria da applicazioni idiatriche fredde ed il suo significato. Tommasi, Napoli, 1912, vii, 725; 756. — **Silvestrini** (R.) Urobilina, pigmento giallo e lipocromi. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1900, vi, 374. Also: Atti d. Accad. med.-fis. fiorent. 1900, Firenze, 1901, 33. — **Simpson** (G. C. E.) On the quantitative estimation of urobilin in the excreta and its value as a measure of haemoglobin metabolism. Bio-Chem. J., Liverpool, 1910-11, v, 378-389. — **Souček** (F.) Příspěvek k otázce o renálním původu urobilinu. [Note sur l'origine rénale de l'urobilin. Rés., 151.] Sborn. klin., v Praze, 1905-6, vii, 137-151. — **von Starek**. Der Urobilingehalt des Harns. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1893-4, xxxiii, 373-375. — **Stensma** (F. A.) Over het onderzoek van faeces op urobiline. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1907, i, 273-275. — Urobilinurie bij suikerziekte. Ibid., 1912, ii, 1365-1368. — Urobiline en urobilinurie. Ibid., 1913, ii, 16-24. — **Stelch** (C.) Urobilin in Asciestflüssigkeit. München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1751. — **Stokvis** (H. B. J.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Biuretreaction im Menschenharn. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipzig, 1896, n. F., xvi, 466-470. — **Strauss** (E.) Notiz zum Nachweis des Urobilins im Harn. München. med. Wehnschr., 1908, lv, 2537. — **Surveyor** (N. F.) Urobilin excretion in diseased condition. Bio-Chem. J., Liverpool, 1908, iii, 439-448. — **Syllaba** (L.) O urobilinu. Sbirka přednášek a rozpr. z oboru lékařsk., v Praze, [1899], 8. s., nos. 3-5, 59-141. — Ueber das Vorkommen von Urobilin und Bilirubin im menschlichen Serum. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 900. — **Tabuteau** (G.) Sur l'urobilin et son chromogène. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1912, xvi, 237-242. — **Tarruella** (J.) Sobre la urobilinuria; etiología; enfermedades que determinan urobilinuria; su valor clínico. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1897, xxiii, 131; 170. — **Tefik** & **Ibrahim**. Beitrag zur Frage des Urobilins. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1909, iii, 703-711. — **Thudiehum** (J. L. W.) Das sogenannte Urobilin und die damit in Verbindung gesetzten physiologischen und pathologischen Hypothesen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cl, 586-588. — Ueber das Urobilin. Ibid., 1898, clii, 154-158. — **Tsuehiya**. Beiträge zur Frage der Urobilinausscheidung. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1909, vii, 352-362. — **Tugendreich** (G.) Mittheilung über Urobilinurie im Kindesalter. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart., 1904, xxxviii, 203-208. — **Vitali** (F.) Patogenesi e significato semeiotico dell' urobilinuria. Morgagni, Milano, 1897, xxxix, 225-287. — Ancora sulla patogenesi dell' urobilinuria. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1898, 7. s., ix, 240-242. Also: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 359. Also: Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc. (1898), 1899, 19-21. — Ancora sulla patogenesi e significato semeiotico dell' urobilinuria. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1899, 7. s., x, 657-703. Also: Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1899, xxxviii, 674-695. — **Weitz** (R.) De l'emploi des différents sels de zinc pour caractériser l'urobilin. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1910, 7. s., i, 533-538. — **Wester** (J. J.) Urobilin und Urobilinurie bei Tieren. Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Jena, 1912, xvi, 467-477. Also, transl.: Tijdschr. v. veearisnijkunde, Utrecht, 1912, xxxix, 817-834. — **Wilbur** (R. L.) & **Addis** (T.) Urobilin; its clinical significance; preliminary report. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 929-933. — **Wolf** (Gy.) Az urilbilinuriáról és az Ueber-Ehrlich-féle reakcióról. Gyermekorvos, Budapest, 1912, 16-19. — **Zuccola** (P. F.) Influenza della cura arsenicale e ferruginosa sull' eliminazione giornaliera della urobilina. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1905, 4. s., xi, 445-457. Also: Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1906, ix, 482.

**Urobilinemia.**

**Biffi** (U.) Risultati sperimentali ed osservazioni sulla urobilinemia e sulla coluria. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1907, 8. s., vii, 309-324, 1 pl. — Ueber das Vorkommen einer bedeutenden Menge von Urobilin im Blute menschlicher Leichen. Folia haematol., Leipzig, 1907, iv, 533. — **Troisier** (J.) Urobilinémie d'origine hémolytique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, 739.

**Urobilinogen and urobilinogenuria.**

See, also, **Urobilin and urobilinuria.**

**SPRINGER** (H.) \*Ueber den diagnostischen Wert des Urobilinogennachweises im Harn. [Strassburg.] 8°. *Eltingen*, 1912.

**THOMAS** (K.) \*Urobilinogen, seine klinische Bedeutung, seine chemischen Eigenschaften und seine Farbenreaktionen (\*Ehrlichsche Alde-



**Urobilinogen and urobilinogenuria.**

hyd" und "eigelbe Diazoreaktion"). 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1907.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1907, lxxiv, 247-252.

**Armit** (H. W.) Ehrlich's dimethyl (p)-amidobenzaldehyde reaction. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1902-3, liv, 184-195.—**Arsenyeva** (Klavdiya A.) K voprosu ob urobilin- i urobilinogenurii pri skarlantine i kori. [On urobilin- and urobilinogenuria in scarlatina and measles.] *Russk. Vrach*, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 2040-2043.—**Bauer** (R.) Die Ehrlich'sche Aldehydreaktion im Harn und Stuhl. *Zentralbl. f. innere Med.*, Leipzig, 1905, xxvi, 833-842. Also [Abstr.]: *Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh.* in Wien, 1905, iv, 170. Also [Abstr.]: *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1905, xviii, 791.—**Berghausen** (O.) The significance of Ehrlich's aldehyde reaction in the urine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1910, liv, 99-103.—**Boccardo** (A. D.) Origine, eliminazione e significato dell' urobilinogene. *Gior. ital. d. sc. med.*, Pisa, 1904, ii, 347; 359, 2 diag.—**Bookman** (A.) Die physiologische Bedeutung und der klinische Wert der Ehrlich'schen Dimethylaminobenzaldehydreaktion im Kindesalter. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1906, lxxiv, 203-211.—**Brugsch** (T.) Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Urobilingenauausscheidung. *Folia haematol.*, Leipzig, 1911, xii, pt. 1, 23-25.—**Charnas** (D.) Ueber kristallisiertes Urobilinogen aus Fäzes. *Beibl. z. d. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh.* in Wien, 1913, xii, 163-165.—**Clemens**. Zur Ehrlich'schen Dimethylamidobenzaldehydreaktion. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1901, lxxi, 168-174.—**Ehrlich** (P.) Ueber die Dimethylamidobenzaldehydreaktion. *Med. Woche Berl.*, 1901, ii, 151-153. Also, Reprint.—**Eppinger** (H.) Bedeutung der Bestimmung des Urobilins im Stuhle. *Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh.* in Wien, 1913, xii, 69.—**Eustis** (A.) The determination of the functional activity of the liver as indicated by the pressure of urobilins in the urine. *N. Or. M. & S. J.*, 1912, lxxv, 415-419.—**Flatow & Brünell**. Eine klinisch einfache Methode quantitativer Urobilingenbestimmung. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1913, lx, 234.—**Grossmann** (J.) Beitrag zur Technik und zur klinischen Verwertung der Ehrlich'schen Aldehydreaktion. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1912, lxxii, 3384-3390.—**Guzzino** (D.) Sulla dimetilamidobenzaldeidreazione. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1903, xix, 1373-1377.—**Herter** (C. A.) Note on the influence of meat on the dimethylamidobenzaldehyde (Ehrlich's aldehyde) reaction of the urine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, Balt., 1908, iv, 403-405.—**Hildebrandt** (W.) Welche Bedeutung hat der Nachweis des Urobilins gegenüber dem Nachweise des Urobilins? *Arch. f. Verdauungskr.*, Berl., 1913, xix, 442-446.—**Kamsarakan** (S. I.) Urobilinogenuria i yeyaznacheniiye pri infektsionnikh boleznyakh. [Urobilinogenuria and its value in infectious diseases.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1913, lxxix, 559-574.—**von Kociczowsky** (E.) Ueber den klinischen Werth der Ehrlich'schen Dimethylamidobenzaldehydreaction. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xxxix, 1029-1033.—**Molnar** (B.) Klinische Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Urobilingenauausscheidung. *Virechow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1913, cxxiii, 433-439.—**Neubauer** (O.) Ueber die neue Ehrlich'sche Reaktion mit Dimethylaminobenzaldehyd. *Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol.* in München (1903), 1904, xix, 32-38. Also [Abstr.]: *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1903, Leipzig, 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 68.—**Ostrowski** (S.) Przyczynek do urobiliny i urobilinogenury u osesków. [On urobilinuria and urobilinogenuria in infants.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1912, li, 312-315. Also, *transl.*: *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1912, n. F., lxxvi, 645-653.—**Pappenheim** (A.) Kurze Notiz zur neuen Ehrlich'schen Benzaldehyd-Reaktion. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1903, xl, 42. —. Historische Bemerkung zur Benzaldehyd-Farbreaktion im Urin. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1907, lxxv, 517.—**Pedenko** (A. K.) Klinicheskoye znacheniiye benzaldehyd-reaktsii Ehrlich'a (k voprosu ob urobilinogenurii). [The clinical value of Ehrlich's benzaldehyde reaction; on urobilinogenuria.] *Russk. Vrach*, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 2006-2018.—**Pröschner**. Zur Kenntniss der Ehrlich'schen Dimethylamidobenzaldehydreaction. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1900-1901, xxxi, 520-526, 1 diag. —. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Ehrlich'sche Dimethylamidobenzaldehydreaktion. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 927.—**Réaction** (La) de l'urobilinogène et sa valeur clinique dans les maladies infectieuses. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1913, xxxiii, 361.—**Simonena** (A.) Contribución al estudio del valor diagnóstico de la reacción aldehydica de Ehrlich o paradimetilamidobenzaldehidoreacción en las orinas. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1904, xxvii, 584-589.—**Villanen** (K. Z.) O znachenii dimetilamidobenzaldehidovoi reaktsii (predložennoi Ehrlich'om) i ob otnošenii yeyaznacheniiye k drugim tsyvetnim reaktsiyam mochi. [Importance of dimethylamidobenzaldehyde reaction (proposed by Ehrlich) and its relation to other color reactions of urine.] *Russk. Vrach*, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 1539-1541.—**Ville** (J.) Formation d'urobilinogène aux dépens des pigments biliaires par l'action réductrice d'un palladium hydrogéné en présence d'un hypophosphite. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1910, lxxix, 419-421.

**Urocarmine.**

**Mallard** (L.-C.) Inexistence de l'urocarmine en tant qu'espèce chimique nouvelle. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1908, lxxiv, 530-532. —. Inexistence de l'urocarmine en tant que matière colorante définie et nouvelle. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1908, 6. s., xxvii, 427-437.

**Urochordata.**

See *Tunicata*.

**Urochrome and urochromuria.**

**Schnitzker** (L. H.) \*Beziehungen zwischen Urochrom und der Ehrlich'schen Diazoreaktion beurteilt nach ihrem Verhalten zur Tierkohle und zu Lösungsmitteln. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1912.

**Bocchi** (O.) Sull' urochromo. *Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma*, 1908, 2. s., 1, 62-68. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path.*, Brnschw., 1908, xi, 79.—**Brandels** (R.) & **Mongour** (C.) Un cas d'urochromurie. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd.*, de Bordeaux, 1911, xxvii, 315. Also: *Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1911), 1912, 211-214.—**Dombrowski** (S.) Ueber die Ausscheidung von Urochrom im Harn von gesunden Menschen sowie in einigen Krankheitsfällen. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1908, liv, 390-397.—**Garrod** (A. E.) Late researches on urochrome. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1895, n. s., lix, 238-240. —. Some further observations on the reaction of urochrome with acetaldehyde. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1903, xxix, 335-340.—**Hohlweg** (H.) Zur Kenntnis des Urochroms. *Biochem. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1908, xiii, 199-204.—**Mancini** (S.) Zur Kenntnis des Urochroms. *Ibid.*, 208-214.—**Marlschler** (J.) O urochromie ze stanowiska klinicznego. [Urochrome from a clinical viewpoint.] *Lwow. tygodn. lek.*, 1909, iv, 457-460.—**Moruzzi**. Urochromo ed acidi ossiproteici. *Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma*, 1908, 2. s., 1, 131.—**Salomonsen** (K. E.) Zur Kenntnis des Urochroms. *Biochem. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1908, xiii, 204-207.—**Skórczewski** (W.) Wplyw podawania atofanu na wydalenie urochromu. [Influence of the administration of atofan upon the secretion of urochrome.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1913, lii, 131.—**Thudichum** (J. L. W.) Urochrome and the theories connected therewith. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1897, n. s., lxxiv, 229-231.

**Urociatal.**

**Fuchs** (R.) Ueber die Behandlung von Stauungs-Zuständen, Hydrops mit diuretischen Mitteln, insbesondere mit Urociatal. *Reichs-Med. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1907, xxxii, 3-5.

**Urodæum.**

**Fleischmann** (A.) Die Stilistik des Urodæums. *Morphol. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, 1903-4, xxxii, 97-103.

**Urodela.**

**Bukowska** (J.) \*Ein Beitrag zur geschlechtlichen Differenzierung bei Urodelen (Amblystoma mexicanum). 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

**Kingsbury** (B. F.) \*Columella auris and nervus facialis in the Urodela. [*Freiburg i. Br.*] 8°. *Ithaca*, N. Y., 1904.

Also, in: *J. Comp. Neurol.*, Granville, O., 1903-4, xliii, 313-334.

**Dehaut** (G.) Note sur l'Euproctus montanus, urodèle apneumone caractéristique de la faune corse. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1909, lxxvii, 413.—**De Waele** (H.) Notes sur l'embryologie de l'œil des urodèles. *Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1905, xxii, 196-208, 1 pl.—**Drüner** (L.) Ueber die Muskulatur des Visceralskelettes der Urodelen. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1903, xxiii, 545-571. —. Studien zur Anatomie der Zungenbein-, Kiemenbogen- und Kehlkopfmuskulatur der Urodelen. *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena, 1904, xix, 361-690, 12 pl.—**Fischel** (A.) Zur Histologie der Urodelen-Cornea und des Flimmerepithels. *Anat. Hefte*, Wiesb., 1900, xv, 2. Hft., 233-266.—**Goodrich** (E. S.) On the segmentation of the occipital region of the head in the batrachia Urodela. *Proc. gen. meet. . . Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1911, pt. 1, 101-120.—**Jacob** (E.) Zur Pathologie der Urodelen und Anuren. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1909, xxvix, 628-638.—**Lapicque** (L.) & **Petit** (J.) Sur la respiration d'un batracien urodèle sans pousmons, Euproctus montanus. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1910, lxxix, 84-86.—**Nussbaum** (M.) Die Lappenbildung des Hodens einheimischer Urodelen. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 175.—**Okajima** (K.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der knorpeligen oder knöchernen halbzielförmigen Kanäle bei Urodelen. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1911, xxxviii, 67-71.—**Perrin** (A.) La ceinture scapulaire ancestrale des urodèles. *Misc. biol. dédiées au prof. Alfred Giard [etc.]*, Par., 1899, 521-528.—**Ruffini** (A.) Contributo alla conoscenza della ontogenesi degli anfibiani urodeli. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisioric. in Siena*, 1906, 4. s., xviii, 493. —. Contributo alla conoscenza della ontogenesi degli anfibiani urodeli. *Arch. ital. di anat. e di embriol.*

**Urodela.**

Fienze, 1907, vi, 129-156, 3 pl.—**Sieglbauer** (F.) Zur Anatomie der Urodeln Extremität. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig, 1904, 385-404, 1 pl.—**Tretjakoff** (D.) Der Musculus protractor lentis im Urodelenauge. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1906, xxviii, 25-32.—**Van Pée** (P.) Recherches sur le développement des extrémités chez Amphiuma et Necturus. Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat., Nancy, 1903, v, 37-42.—**Whipple** (Inez L.) The ypsiloid apparatus of urodeles. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, Mass., 1906, x, 255-297.—**Williston** (S. W.) Lysorophus, a Permian urodele. *Ibid.*, 1908, xv, 229-240.—**Wintrebert** (P.) Sur l'établissement des fonctions nerveuses chez les urodèles. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lix, 168. — Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les batraciens. 16. La valeur phylogénétique de l'arc ptério-palatin chez les larves d'urodèles. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxi, 78-80. — Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les batraciens. 18. L'origine des urodèles. *Ibid.*, 172-174.

**Urodonal.**

[**CHATELAIN** (J.-L.), **BLUM** (P.) [*et al.*]. Urodonal et acide urique. 8°. Paris, [1911].

**Uroerythrin.**

**Garrod** (A. E.) A contribution to the study of uroerythrin. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1894-5, xvii, 439-450, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Gautrelet** (E.) Dosage et sémiologie de l'uroérythrine. Rev. théor. et prat. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1896, iv, 293-304.—**Riva** (A.) Contribuzione allo studio della uroeritina. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 145-148.

**Uroferrin.**

**Dakura** (O.) Klinični spozrežnenja shtsho do podavanya uroferinu. [Clinical remarks on uroferin.] Zbirn. mat.-pr.-lik. seks. [etc.], Lvov, 1899, v, Lk. zbirn., pt. 2, no. 2, 1-8.

**Urogenin.**

**Fubini** (E. A.) Di un nuovo diuretico. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1911, xi, 276; 283.

**Urogenital organs.**

See **Genito-urinary organs**.

**Urogonoporus.**

**Lühe** (M.) Urogonoporus armatus; ein eigentümlicher Cestode aus Acanthias, mit anschließenden Bemerkungen über die sogenannten Cestodarien. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1902, v, 209-250, 1 pl.

**Urogosan.**

**Boss** (S.) Ueber Urogosan, ein neues sedatives Blasen-antiseptikum. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 1196-1198.—**Keil**. Ueber das neue Blasenantiseptikum Urogosan. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1907, xi, 57.

**Urohæmatoporphyrin.**

See **Jaundice from suppression; Urine (Hæmatoporphyrin in)**.

**Urohypertensine and urohypotensine.**

**DURET** (R.-O.) \*Quelques considérations sur l'urohypertensine et l'urohypotensine. 8°. Nancy, 1911.

**Abelous** (J.-E.) Essai d'immunisation des animaux contre l'urohypertensine; action antitoxique du sérum des animaux immunisés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxi, 183-185.—**Abelous** (J.-E.) & **Bardier** (E.) Sur l'urohypertensine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1908, cxlvii, 208. — Sur l'action hypertensive de l'urine humaine normale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 848. Also: Toulouse méd., 1908, 2. s., x, 137. — Analogie de la substance hypertensive de l'urine humaine normale avec la substance hypertensive des extraits de muscle putréfié. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 906. — Sur l'urohypertensine et l'action sialogène de l'urine. *Ibid.*, lxv, 63. — Effets physiologiques généraux de l'urohypotensine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1909, cxlix, 1305. — Influence de l'âge et du régime alimentaire sur la quantité d'urohypertensine des urines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxv, 560. — Action de l'urohypotensine sur la pression artérielle. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxvi, 88-90. — Les substances hypotensives de l'urine humaine normale. *Ibid.*, 511. — Effets physiologiques généraux de l'urohypotensine. *Ibid.*, lxvii, 784-786. — L'urohypotensine; ses rapports avec l'artériosclérose. Cong. franc. de méd., 10. session, 1908, Genève, 1909, ii, 55-63. — L'urohypertensine. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1909, xi, 34; 777. — Augmentation de la sensibilité des animaux à l'urohypotensine par l'injection préalable ou le mélange à cette toxine de l'extrait du cerveau d'un animal tué par l'urohypotensine (anaphylaxie primitive immédiate). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1910, cli, 88. — Influence de la saignée sur la résistance des animaux à l'urohypotensine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.,

**Urohypertensine and urohypotensine.**

Par., 1910, lxxviii, 920-923. — Influence du nucléinate de soude sur la résistance des animaux à l'intoxication par l'urohypotensine. *Ibid.*, lxi, 43. — Affinité de l'urohypotensine pour la substance cérébrale; le cerveau comme source principale de la substance anaphylactigène. *Ibid.*, 68-70. — Urohypotensine et vasodilatation. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxx, 688. — Influence de l'oxydation sur la toxicité de l'urohypotensine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1911, cliii, 122. Also: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 63. — Influence de l'oxydation et du chauffage sur la toxicité de l'urohypotensine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 174. — Influence d'une alimentation riche en oxalate sur la sensibilité des lapins à l'urohypotensine. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxii, 522.—**Bardier** (E.) & **Stillmunkes** (A.) Réactions globulaires du sang à l'urohypotensine. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxiv, 1163-1165.—**Étienne** (G.) & **Duret** (R.) Athérome expérimental par l'action de l'urohypertensine. (Note préliminaire.) *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxii, 1100. — Élimination de l'urohypertensine chez le vieillard. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxv, 652-654. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1913, xlv, 481-493. — **Soula** (L.-C.) Influence d'une injection préalable d'extrait de cerveau de lapin normal autolysé sur les effets dépressifs de l'urohypotensine. [Choc anaphylactique mortel.] Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 934.

**Urol.**

**Frieser** (J. W.) Einiges zur Behandlung der Gicht und harnsauren Diathese: Erfahrungen über den therapeutischen Wert des Urol. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 563-565.—**von Noorden** (C.) Ueber Urol (chinasaurer Harnstoff). Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel- u. Verdauungskr., Götting., 1901, ii, 443-447.

**Urologia.** Editor: **Húgó Feleký.** 1903-1914. 4°. Budapest.

Issued as supplement to: **Budapesti Orvosi Újság.**

**Urologiai szemle.** [Urological review.] Editors: **Jovathah Pal Haberern** and **Géza Illyés.** 1908-9, v. 1-2. 8°. Budapest.

Issued as supplement to: **Orvosi hetilap, Budapest.**

**Urologic** (The) and Cutaneous Review. v. 17, 1913. 4°. St. Louis, Mo.

Formerly **American Journal of Dermatology and Genito-Urinary Diseases.**

— The same. Technical supplement. v. 1, Nos. 1-3, 1913. 4°. St. Louis, Mo.

**Urology.**

**Cabot** (H.) Is urology entitled to be regarded as a specialty? Presidential address. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1911, Brookline, 1912, v, 1-20. — The training of the urologist. *Ibid.*, 1912, vi, 87-93. [Discussion], 99-103. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 1075-1077. Also, Reprint.—**Cubero** (J.) Urologia y rimineralización. Cln. mod., Zaragoza, 1912, xi, 689-697.—**De Rinaldis** (U.) Necessità dell'insegnamento e degli studi speciali su le malattie delle vie urinarie. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1903, xix, 6-8. — Per l'insegnamento universitario della urologia; lettera aperta. N. progr. internaz. med.-chir., Napoli, 1904, i, 73-77.—**Drobný** (B. A.) Ob otnoshenii urologii k drugim otraslyam meditsiny. [Relationship of urology to other branches of medicine.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1907, xiv, 77; 105.—**Evans** (G. B.) The relation of proctology to urology. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1912, viii, 588-593.—**Jeanbrau** (E.) Note sur la création de la clinique des maladies des voies urinaires de Montpellier et sur sa première année de fonctionnement. Montpel. méd., 1909, xxviii, 1; 25.—**Kiss** (J.) Urologie. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 423-426.—**Legueu** (F.) Leçon d'ouverture. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 949-955.—**Mincer** (A.) Kilka uwag o ważniejszych zagadnieniach urologii. [Principal problems of urology.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1901, xiii, 637; 691.—**Schmidt** (L. E.) Why urology should be considered a specialty. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass., Brookline, 1912, vi, 1-12.—**Valentine** (F. C.) The American Urological Association. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1905-6, ii, 425-432.—**Young** (H. H.) James Buchanan Brady Urological Institute of Johns Hopkins. Modern Hosp., St. Louis, 1914, ii, 25-30.

**Urology (History and condition of).**

See, also, **Urine (Early writings on)**.

**PERRIN** (T.) Uromancie, uroscopie, urologie. 8°. Lausanne, 1908.

**VIÉLLARD** (C.) L'urologie et les médecins urologues dans la médecine ancienne. G. de Corbeil. Sa vie; ses œuvres; son poème des urines. Avec préface de R. Blanchard. 8°. Paris, 1903.

**Albarran**. [Les grandes périodes historiques de l'urologie.] Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1906, ii, 1761-1787.—**Brendel** (G.) Ueber die Fortschritte der Urologie im letzten Jahrzehnt. Monatschr. f. Harnkr. u. sex. Hyg.,



**Urology (History and condition of).**

Leipz., 1905, ii, 2, 66.—**Casper** (L.) Die Urologie als Wissenschaft und Lehrfach. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1913, vii, 786-798.—**Cimino** (T.) L'urologia nelle sue tradizioni storiche italiane e nel suo indirizzo moderno. Gazz. di med. e chir., Palermo, 1910, ix, 145-151.—**Ebstein** (E.) Zur Entwicklung der klinischen Harn Diagnostik. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 1900-1902.—**Einige** bladen uit de geschiedenis der urologie. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1913, lxxv, 45-54.—**Gardner** (F.) L'urologie américaine en 1911. J. d'urolog. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, ii, 557-576.—**Gulteras** (R.) The evolution of urology: an opening address delivered at the annual meeting of the American Urological Association, held at Saratoga, N. Y., June 13, 1902. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1902, lxxvi, 617; 668.—**Krotoszyner** (M.) Urology: past, present and future. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1911, ix, 345-347.—**Lewis** (B.) The dawn and development of urology. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1907, iii, 289-297. Also: Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1907, xxxii, 397-400. Also: Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1907-8, xiv, 131-136. Also: Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. 1907, Brookline, 1908, i, 9-19.—**Lohnstein** (H.) Fortschritte der Forschung auf dem Gebiete der Physiologie und Pathologie des Harns. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, lxx, 87; 100; 110; 123; 131; 143.—**Melge** (H.) Histoire et iconographie médicales; les urologues. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 741-764.—**Mikhailoff** (N. A.) Sovremennoye polozheniye urologii, kak otdelnoi spetsialnosti. [The present position of urology as a separate specialty.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1907, vi, 1100-1103.—**Neumann** (J.) Geschichte der Urologie. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1894, xv, 53-74.—**P.** (D.) Staf urologov v umeni. [Urology in art.] Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1903, ix, 350-357.—**Pajot**. Apceur sur l'urologie ancienne et moderne; uroscopie et urochimie. Anjou méd., Angers, 1901, viii, 210-216.—**Pergens** (E.) Eine Urinschauafel aus Cod. Brux. No. 5876, nebst Kommentar. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., Leipz., 1908, i, 393-402.—**Posner** (C.) Wege und Ziele der modernen Urologie. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipz., 1912, vi, 177-184.—**Richer** (P.) Les urologues. N. iconog. dela Salpêtrière, Par., 1902, xv, 185-200, 4 pl.—**Rörig** (R.) Die Entwicklung der Urologie, in Wildungen, 1853-1903, nach Krankenberichten aus der Praxis. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1903, xiv, 638-643.—**Sarrazin** (R.) Warnung wider den Harn-Teuffel. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 197.—**Schaefer** (T. W.) A brief historical retrospect of the examination of the urine in ancient and modern times. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxvii, 623-626.—**Smith** (E. O.) Some practical points in urology. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1913, ex, 376-378.—**Urban** (M.) Einige Worte zur Wasser-Doctorei: ein Beitrag zur Volksheilkunde und zur allgemeinen Geschichte der Heilkunde. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xxvii, 541.—**Urologists** (The) of the Middle Ages. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1911, vii, 121-124.—**Vdovikovski** (V. I.) K istorii urologii v Rossii. Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 743-745.—**Vieillard** (C.) Un uromante au xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle, Michel Schuppach. France méd., Par., 1903, i, 122-124.—**Wossido** (H.) The development of diagnosis and treatment of urinary diseases during the last twenty-five years. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 292-296.

**Uromancy.**

See **Urology** (History, etc., of).

**Uromastix.**

**Seurat** (L.-G.) Sur les oxyures de Uromastix acanthinurus Bell. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 223-227.

**Uromelanin.**

**Dombrowski** (S.) Ueber das Uromelanin, das Abbauprodukt des Harnfarbstoffs. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxi, 358-366.

**Urometer.**

**Ludwig** (H.) \*Inwiefern kann das Urometer nach Southall das Bedürfnis des Praktikers befriedigen. [Zürich.] 8° Schiers, 1908.

**Della Torre** (C. E.) Dinno nuovo urometro clinico. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1897, xxv, 196-201.—**Girasoli** (D.) Nuovo urometro clinico. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1904, vii, 346-348.—**Jolles** (A.) Demonstration eines genauen Urometers. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipz., 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 58. — Ein genaues Urometer. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1904, xxv, 44.—**Lohnstein** (T.) Ein neues Urometer. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, lxxiii, 361-364. Also, Reprint. — Ueber ein neues Urometer und seine Anwendung zur Bestimmung des Traubenzuckers in Harn. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balleol. Gesellsch., 1896, xvii, 67-81. — Ueber alte und neue Urometer. Wien. med. Presse, 1897, xxxviii, 327-331.—**Maestrelli** (D.) Un nuovo urometro. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1893, xli, 1573-1600.

**Uromyces.**

See, also, **Uredineæ**.

**Fischer** (E.) Ueber die Specialisation des Uromyces caryophyllinus (Schränk) Winter. Mycol. Centralbl., Jena, 1912, i, 1.—**Jordl** (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Papilionaceen bewohnenden Uromyces-Arten. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, 2. Abt., Jena, 1903-4, xl, 763-795. — Weitere Untersuchungen über Uromyces Pisi (Pers.). Ibid., 1904-5, xlii, 64-72.—**Krieg** (W.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Ranunculus-Arten bewohnende Uromyces. Ibid., 1907, xix, 697-714. — Neue Infektionsversuche mit Uromyces dactylidis Othh. Ibid., 1909, xxv, 430-436.

**Uron.**

**Uron** and thialion; report of the council on pharmacy and chemistry A. M. A. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1500.

**Urophans.**

**Berger** (E.) Sull' uso di alcune sostanze urofane come mezzo di diagnosi differenziale fra essudati e trasudati. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1903, iv, 545; 593.

**Urophlyctis.**

**Magnus** (P.) Kurze Bemerkung über Benennung und Verbreitung der Urophlyctis bohémica Bubák. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, ix, 895-897.—**O'Gara** (P. J.) Urophlyctis alfalfae, a fungus disease of alfalfa occurring in Oregon. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1912, n. s., xxxv, 487.

**Urophora.**

**Éliet** (P.-É.) \*Le chardon hémorrhoidal (Cirsium arvense) et l'Urophora cardui. 8°. Lille, 1903.

**Urophore.**

**Friedlaender** (M.) Zur Verwendung der Urophore in der urologischen Therapie. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1906, 129.

**Uropodinæ.**

**Michael** (A. D.) Notes on the Uropodinæ. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1894, 289-319, 2 pl.

**Uropural.**

**Hædicke** (G.) \*Ueber die Bärentraubenblätter und ihre Präparate, insbesondere über Uropural. 8°. Greifswald, 1906.

Also [Abstr.], in: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1907, xxi, 575-584.

**Askanazy** (H.) Ueber Uropuraltabletten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 658.

**Uropygial gland.**

**Paris** (P.) Note sur la fonction de la glande uropygienne des oiseaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxxviii, 703.

**Uroroseine and uroroseinuria.**

**Riesser** (O. L. M.) \*Zur Chemie des Uroroseins. [Königsberg.] 8°. Berlin, 1911.

**Wechselmann** (A.) \*Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Urorosein und seines klinischen Verhaltens. 8°. Berlin, 1906.

**Arnold** (V.) Ueber das Vorkommen eines dem Urosein nahestehenden Farbstoffes in gewissen pathologischen Harnen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxi, 240-243. — Die Uroroseinfarbstoffe des Harnes. Ibid., 1911, lxxi, 1-6.—**Dakin** (H. D.) Note on the urorosein reaction. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1909-10, vii, 57.—**De-Lama** (P.) Indicano e uroroseina; loro genesi e significato clinico. Folia clin. chim. et micros., Salsomaggiore, 1910-11, iii, 197-212.—**Herter** (C. A.) On indolacetic acid as the chromogen of the urorosein of the urine. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1908, iv, 253-257.—**Leclercq** (J.) & **Devulder** (R.) La recherche de l'uroroseine. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1913, xvii, 37-42.—**Mel-Gentile** (G.) Uroroseinuria sperimentale e contegno di alcune ossine aromatiche nell'organismo animale. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1908, xiv, 229-254. Also, Arch. di farm., Turin, 1908-9, i, 353-362.—**Sallet**. Sur un nouveau pigment urinaire: l'uroroseine. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1897, xvii, 637-649.—**Salazkin** (S. S.) K voprosu ob oksilenii urobilina v urozein. [On oxidation of urobilin into urorosein.] Arch. biol. nauk ..., S.-Peterb., 1896-7, v, 367-370. Also, transl.: Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Petersb., 1897, v, 375-378.—**Siecardi** (P. D.) Modificazioni nell'eliminazione dell'indacano e dell'uroroseina indotte del freddo idroterapico. Idrol. e climat., Firenze, 1913, xxiv, 230-244.—**Welsz** (M.) & **Smileuszewski** (B.) Das Urorosein und seine klinische Bedeutung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxix, 1791-1794.

**Urorubin.**

Reale (E.) Sulla presenza di cristalli di urorubina nell'urina. N. riv. clin. terap., Napoli, 1904, vii, 505-507. *Also*: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1904, Roma, 1905, xiv, 544-546. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gazz. med. sicil., Catania, 1904, vii, 378.

**Urosalpinx.**

Walter (H. E.) Variations in Urosalpinx. Am. Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa., 1910, xlv, 577-594.

**Urosanol.**

Scharf (P.) Ueber die Urosanolbehandlung der Gonorrhoe. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1903, xvii, 351-354. — Wolff (A.) Das Urosanol; eine kritische Studie. Aerzt. Prax., Berl. u. Leipz., 1904, xvii, 65.

**Urosemín.**

Mannich (C.) & Schwedes (L.) Urosemín. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1912, xxvii, 351.

**Urosin.**

See, also, *Uric acid diathesis (Treatment of)*.

Craig (R. M.) Ueber Urosin. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, xxii, 278. — Dumaresq (M. B.) Urosin as a solvent for uric acid. Therapist, Lond., 1901, xi, 121-123. — Ferrua (J.) L'urosin dans le traitement des manifestations de la diathèse urique. Médecin, Brux., 1904, xiv, 92; 99; 107. — Hönigsmied. Die Behandlung der Gicht mit Urosin. Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 897. — von Lang (K.) Ueber ein neues harnsäurelösendes Mittel, das Urosin. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1903, x, 247-249. — Neues (Ueber ein) harnsäurelösendes Mittel, das Urosin. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1903, viii, 317-319. — Zernik (F.) Urosin. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, xix, 196. *Also*: Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ. Berl. (1904), 1905, ii, 180-183.

**Urostyle.**

Fauré-Fremiet (E.) La division de l'Urostyle grandis; expériences de mérotomie. Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1910, xlv, 215-219.

**Urotheobromin.**

See *Purin bodies*.

**Urothymography.**

Dos Santos (R.) Urothymographie; étude de la marche de la sécrétion rénale et des éjaculations urétérales par la méthode graphique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, i, 690-707.

**Urotonometry.**

See *Urine (Tonometry of)*.

**Urotropin.**

See, also, *Kidney (Inflammation of, Treatment of)*; *Paralysis (General, Treatment of)*; *Scarlatina (Complications of, Nephritic)*; *Scarlatina (Complications of, Nephritic, Prevention, etc., of)*.

Bruck (E.) \*Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Urotropins und Neu-Urotropins. 8°. Breslau, 1903.

Conrath (J.) \*Ueber den therapeutischen Wert des Urotropins mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nephritis bei Scharlach und anderen Infektionskrankheiten. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1904.

Horton-Smith (P.) Urotropin; über Typhus-Bacillus und Typhus. [Abstr.] 8°. [n. p.], 1900.

See, also, *infra*.

Nicolaïer (A.) On the treatment of cystitis with ammoniacal decomposition of the urine with utropin. 8°. [New York], 1897.

See, also, *infra*.

Nicolet (C.) \*Ueber die Wirkung von Urotropin bei Erkrankungen der Harnwege, im Besondern der Blase. 8°. Zürich, 1901.

*Also, transl. in*: Therapist, Lond., 1901, xi, 240; 257; 1902, xi, 1.

Orlovski (V.-[Y.] F.) \*K voprosu o bakteriidsnikh i rastvoryayushchikh mochevuyu kislotu svoystvakh urotropina i terapevticheskom yevu primenenii pri tsistitakh; eksperimentalno-klinicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Bactericidal properties of urotropine, and those for dissolving uric acid, and its therapeutic use in

**Urotropin.**

cystitis; experimental and clinical investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

Orticoni (B.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'urotropine. 8°. Lyon, 1904.

Petit guide du médecin dans l'administration de l'urotropine. 8°. Paris, 1902.

UROTROPINA (La) (exametilentetramina) e la sua azione terapeutica nelle malattie delle vie urinarie. 4°. Napoli, 1898.

Abt (I. A.) A note on the reducing power of urine following the administration of urotropin. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc. 1906, N. Y., 1907, xviii, 158-162. *Also*: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1907, xxiv, 275-279. *Also*, Reprint. — Bardet (G.) Avantages thérapeutiques de la base hexaméthylène tétramine ou formine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1901, cxli, 371-376. — Barton (W. M.) Remarks on hexamethylenamine, with especial reference to the elimination of this substance in the secretions from the middle ear and nasal sinuses; application to the treatment of diseases of these organs, with illustrative cases. Tr. Am. Therap. Soc., Phila., 1910, xi, 53-56. *Also*: Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxii, 896-898. — Breilman (M. Ya.) Ieksametilentetramin (urotropin) pri influentsie i zabolevaniyakh verkhnikh dikhatelnykh i pishchevaritelnykh putel. [Urotropine in influenza and in diseases of the upper respiratory and digestive organs.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 751. — Brown (E. J.) Hexamethylenamin in suppuration of the middle ear and the nasal sinuses. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1308. — Brown (L. A.) A method for the quantitative determination of hexamethylenamine alone or in mixtures. Merck's Rep., N. Y., 1908, xvii, 257-260. — Burnham (C. F.) Experimental investigation of the value of hexamethylenamin (urotropin) and allied compounds. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass., Brookline, 1912, vi, 286-304. *Also*: Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1912, x, 324-334. — Burnham (A. C.) Hexamethylenamine in surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 15-18. — de Busscher (L.) Sur l'excrétion de l'hexaméthylénamine (urotropine) dans la bile et le suc pancréatique. Belgique méd., Gand, 1908, xv, 531-533. — Camidge (P. J.) Urotropine as a urinary antiseptic. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 174-176. — Casper (L.) Ueber einige Eigenschaften und Indicationen des Urotropin. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, therap. Beil., 75-77. *Also, transl.*: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1900, xix, 167-170. *Also*, Reprint. — Experimentelle und klinische Beobachtungen über Urotropin. Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1898, lii, 1-6. — Chanfard (A.) L'urotropine dans le traitement des infections biliaires aiguës et de la fièvre typhoïde. Semaine méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, 109-111. — Citron (A.) Ueber Formaldehyd im Harn nach Urotropingebruch. Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1898, lii, 73-76. — Cohn (J.) Therapeutische Erfahrungen über Urotropin. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 914-917. — Coon (G. M.) Urotropin. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1899, xix, 33. — Corridi (L.) A proposito della scomposizione dell' urotropina e di altri medicinali analoghi nell' organismo. Pensiero med., Milano, 1913, lii, 404-406. — Crowe (S. J.) On the excretion of hexamethylenamin (urotropin) in the bile and pancreatic juice. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1908, xix, 109-113. *Also*: Arch. internat. de pharmacol., Brux., et Par., 1908, xviii, 315-325. — On the excretion of hexamethylenamin (urotropin) in the cerebrospinal fluid and its therapeutic value in meningitis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1909, xx, 102-105, 1 pl. *Also*: Med. Times, Lond., 1909, xxxvii, 599. *Also*: Therapist, Lond., 1909, xix, 77. — Cuntz (W.) Ueber ungünstige Wirkungen des Hexamethylentetramins (Urotropins). München. med. Wehnschr., 1913, lx, 1656. — Czynlański (J.) O odkażającym działaniu urotropiny w moczu. [Disinfecting action of urotropine in the urine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1902, xli, 477-479. *Also, transl.*: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1902, xlvii, 397. — Drake-Brockman (H. E.) Remarks on the value of urotropin and its practical application as a urinary antiseptic. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1876. — Ehrmann (S.) Das Urotropin in der Behandlung bakterieller Erkrankungen der Harnwege. Wien. med. Presse, 1899, xl, 1049-1052. — Fasano (A.) Le applicazioni terapeutiche dell' urotropina. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1898, xiv, 189-199. — Fleig (C.) Action vaso-motrice de l'urotropine sur le rein. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxiii, 401-403. — Flexner (J. A.) Urotropin (hexamethylenetetramin). Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1895, xx, 484-486. — Frothingham (C.), jr. The effect of hexamethylenamin on guinea-pigs. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1909, iv, 510-515. — Fuchs (E.) Zur Wirkung des Urotropins bei Typhusbacteriurie. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xv, 170-173. — Fullerton (W. D.) Hexamethylenamin; report of a case of medicinal cystitis following its administration. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 78-80. — Götzl (A.) & Sauts (G.) Zur Wirkung des Urotropins. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xxvi, 373. — Zur Wirkung des Urotropins. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xlv, 427-439. — Goldberg (B.) Urotropin in der Behandlung der Cystitis. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1900,



## Urotropin.

xxi, 713-723.—**Gradle** (H. S.) The excretion of urotropin into the anterior chamber of the eye. *Ophth. Rec.*, Chicago, 1911, xx, 110-113.—**Groszlik** (S.) O wartości leczniczej urotropiny w chorobach zakaźnych narządu moczowego. [Therapeutic value of urotropine in infectious diseases of the urinary organs.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1899, xxvii, 994; 1016. *Also, transl.*: *Centrabl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org.*, Leipzig, 1900, xi, 225-239.—**Grünfeld** (J.) Ein casuistischer Beitrag zur Urotropin-Therapie. *Aerzt. Centr.-Ztg.*, Wien, 1902, xiv, 503-505.—**Guiard** (F.-P.) Les calculs phosphatiques de la vessie; étude clinique et thérapeutique; remarquable efficacité préventive de l'urotropine. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1904, xxii, 961-1015. — L'urotropine et l'helmitol; leur action thérapeutique d'après les résultats des recherches expérimentales et des observations cliniques. *Ibid.*, 1905, xxiii, pt. 1, 481; 641; pt. 2, 997; 1121; 1281; 1461.—**Gundrum** (F. F.) The hypodermic use of hexamethylenamin ( $\text{CH}_2\text{N}$ ). *Calif. State J. M.*, San Fran., 1911, ix, 291.—**Hald** (P. T.) Zur Permeabilität der Leptomeningen, besonders Hexamethylentramin gegenüber. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1910-11, lxiv, 329-351.—**Handzik** (P. J.) The mechanism of the action of hexamethylenamin. *Cleveland M. J.*, 1913, xii, 837-850.—**Hanzlik** (P. J.) & **Collins** (R. J.) Hexamethylenamin; the liberation of formaldehyd and the antiseptic efficiency under different chemical and biological conditions. *Arch. Int. Med.*, Chicago, 1913, xii, 578-612.—**Heubner** (O.) Urotropin in der Kinderpraxis. *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl.-Wien, 1899, n. F., i, 63-67.—**Hexamethylenamin**. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1910, lv, 128.—**Hexamethylenamin**. *U. S. P.* *Ibid.*, 1912, lviii, 1195-1197.—**Hinman** (F.) An experimental study of the antiseptic value in the urine of the internal use of hexamethylenamin. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxi, 1601-1605. [Discussion].—**Horton-Smith** (P.) The typhoid bacillus and typhoid fever. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, 827-834. *See, also, supra.*—**Ibrahim** (J.) Die Verwendbarkeit des Urotropins zur Behandlung der serösen und eitrigen Meningitis, speziell des Kindesalters. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1910, vi, 1893-1896.—**Impens** (E.) Ueber Methylenzitronensäure und Helmitol. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1905, lxxxii, 409-416. *See, also, infra*, Nicolaier (A.).—**Janet** (J.) Traitement de la bactériurie par l'urotropine. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 319. — Le camphoré d'urotropine. *Ass. franc. d'urolog.* *Proc.-verb.* 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 239.—**von Karwowski** (A.) Hämaturie und Albuminurie infolge von Urotropin. *Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb., 1906, xlii, 8-16.—**Kistjakowski** (E. V.) K voprosu o delstvii urotropina. [Action of urotropine.] *Voenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1905, ix, med.-spec. pt., 561-566. *Also, transl.*: *Med. Woche*, Berl., 1906, vii, 323.—**Knuet**. Ueber Urotropin. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 987.—**Köhler**. Weitere Beiträge über die Wirkungsweise des Hexamethylentramin (Urotropin). *Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb., 1904, xxxviii, 426-429.—**Kurkovski** (I. P.) K primenieniu urotropina. [Use of urotropine.] *Voenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1902, lxxx, med.-spec. pt., 2408-2410.—**Labat** (A.) Réaction de l'urée et de l'urotropine. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1909, 6, s. xxix, 433-435.—**Langheld**. Albuminuria and urotropine. *Therapist*, Lond., 1907, xvii, 133-138.—**La Roque** (G. P.) Hexamethylenamin in the treatment of uric acid in the bowel and bile tract and to prevent postoperative tympany. *Therap. Gaz.* [etc.], Detroit, 1913, n. s., xxix, 470-475.—**Leibecke** (A.) Beitrag zur Sekretion des Urotropins durch Schleimhäute und seröse Häute. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1913, i, 1698-1701.—**L'Esperance** (O. R. T.) & **Cabot** (H.) The excretion of formaldehyde by the kidneys of patients taking urotropin; a study of Burnam's test. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1912, clxvii, 577.—**Linke**. Urotropin. *Therap. Neuheiten*, Leipzig, 1907, ii, 57-64.—**Lyubovskii** (M. I.) Urotropin i yego terapevticheskiye znacheniiye: kriticheskiy obzor literatury za 1894-1900 gg. [Urotropine and its therapeutic value; critical review of the literature for 1894-1900.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, therap. pt., 61-68. *Also, Reprint.* *Also, transl.*: *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1902, lxxi, 455; 470; 482; 493; 505. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Therapist*, Lond., 1902, xii, 181; 201. *Also, Reprint.* — Ueber Urotropin und dessen therapeutische Bedeutung; zusammenfassende Uebersicht der Litteratur des Jahres 1901. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1902, lxxi, 1103; 1116; 1127; 1139. — Ueber Urotropin und dessen therapeutische Bedeutung. *Ibid.*, 1904, lxxiii, 416; 436; 457; 478. *Also, transl.*: *Therapist*, Lond., 1904, xiv, 114; 131; 151; 165. — Ueber Urotropin und dessen therapeutische Bedeutung. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1907, lxxvi, 332; 350; 364.—**McGee** (J. B.) Urotropin in cystitis. *Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp.*, 1899, i, 25-27. *Also, Reprint.*—**Mallanah** (S.) Urotropin in night blindness. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1908, i, 444.—**Maltseff** (M.) O primenienii urotropina. [On the use of urotropine.] *Vestnik obsh. vet.*, St. Petersburg, 1908, xxi, 1028-1031.—**Müller**. Note sur l'urotropine. *Bull. de pharm.* de Lyon, 1901, xxiii, 6-8.—**Murua**. Nota química sobre el formal y la urotropina. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct.*, Madrid, 1904, lxxiii, 260-267.—**Nicolaier** (A.) Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung des Hexamethylentramin. *Centrabl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1894,

## Urotropin.

xxxii, 897-900. *Also*: *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 541-543. — Ueber die Behandlung der Cystitis mit ammoniakalischer Harnsäure durch Urotropin (Hexamethylentramin). *Aerzt. Prax.*, Würzb., 1897, x, 354-356. *See, also, supra.* — Experimentelles und Klinisches über Urotropin. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1899, xxxviii, 350-416. *Also, Reprint.* — Zur Geschichte des Urotropins. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1901, xv, 469-472. — Ueber Urotropin, Methylenzitronensäure und methylenzitronensaures Urotropin [Helmitol (Bayer), Neuurotropin (Schering)]. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1904, lxxxi, 181-223. — Ueber Methylenzitronensäure und methylenzitronensaures Urotropin; Bemerkungen zu der Mitteilung von E. Impens: Ueber Methylenzitronensäure und Helmitol. *Ibid.*, 1905, lxxxii, 607-612. *See, also, supra.*—**Nicolaier** (A.) & **Hagenberg** (J.) Ueber Chinotropin (chinasäures Urotropin). *Centrabl. f. Stoffwechsel- u. Verdauungskr.*, Götting., 1900, i, 131-140. *Also, transl.*: *Therapist*, Lond., 1900, x, 258-263.—**Orlowski** (W.) O bakterijobójem działaniu urotropiny i jej zastosowaniu przy nieżyłce pęcherza moczowego. [Bactericidal action of urotropine and its employment in catarrh of the urinary bladder.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1900, 2, s., xx, 294; 328.—**Pyotrova** (M. K.) K farmakologii urotropina. *Russk. Vrach.*, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 187-190.—**Richardson** (M. W.) On the value of Urotropin as a urinary antiseptic with special reference to its use in typhoid fever. *J. Exper. M.*, N. Y., 1899, iv, 19-27. *Also* [Abstr.]: *J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc.*, 1898-9, iii, 29.—**Rieder** (K.) O wydzieleniu urotropiny w mleku kobiecym. [Elimination of urotropine in woman's milk.] *Przegl. pediat.*, Warszawa, 1912, iv, 282-288. *Also, transl.*: *Monatsh. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig u. Wien, 1912, xi, Orig., 80-92.—**Rowell** (H. N.) Erysipelas and meningitis in an infant treated with hexamethylenamin; recovery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1909, liii, 1641.—**Royet**. Sur l'emploi favorable de l'urotropine au début des affections aiguës des voies respiratoires supérieures. *Lyon méd.*, 1907, cviii, 1130-1133.—**Sachs** (O.) Zur Anwendung des Urotropins (Hexamethylentramin) in der Dermatologie. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1912, xxv, 153; 193, xxvi, 2026.—**Schiller** (H.) Sammelreferat und eigene Erfahrungen über Urotropin. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1899, xxv, therap. Beil., 13.—**Schmid** (J.) & **Schröter** (F.) Ueber die Beeinflussung der Frauenmilch durch Einnahme von Urotropin. *Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs.*, Berl. u. Wien, 1910, n. F., v, 129-131.—**Schröter** (F.) Zur Methodik der quantitativen Bestimmung des Hexamethylentramins (Urotropins) im Harn. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1910-11, lxiv, 111-166.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) Hexamethylenamine as a possible preventive of pneumococcus empyema. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1911, clxiv, 842.—**Smith** (G. G.) The excretion of formalin in the urine; an inquiry into the accuracy of Burnam's test. *Ibid.*, 1913, clxviii, 713-716.—**Stockmayer** (S.) Urotropin bei Meningitis überhaupt, bei Meningitis cerebros spinalis insbesondere. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1910, lv, 39; 48. *Also, transl.*: *Therapist*, Lond., 1910, xxi, 28-31.—**Suppan** (E.) Ueber den therapeutischen Wert des Urotropin. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1900, xxiii, 442-444. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1901, lxxx, 121-125.—**Talbot** (F. B.) & **Sisson** (W. R.) Some factors which influence the excretion of formalin in the urine of children and infants taking hexamethylenamin (urotropin). *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1913, clxviii, 485-494.—**Thompson** (J. M.) The value of urotropin in the treatment of certain forms of genito-urinary disease. *Ibid.*, 1899, cxli, 492-494.—**Uesener** (W.) Ueber die Verteilungs- und Ausscheidungsverhältnisse des Urotropin im menschlichen Körper und deren Verwendung zur Differentialdiagnose des Hydrocephalus (nach Ibrahim). *Ztschr. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1913, Orig., viii, 111-154.—**Vanino** (L.) & **Sachs** (P.) Ueber Verbindungen des Hexamethylentramins mit verschiedenen Silbersalzen. *Arch. d. Pharm.*, Berl., 1913, ccli, 290-293.—**Vignes** (H.) Action de l'urotropine sur le lait. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par.*, 1912, i, 553-555.—**Vindevoegel** (H.) Del'urotropine. *Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux.*, Bull., 1898, lvi, 40. — De l'urotropine. *Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux.*, 1902, xi, fasc. 2, pt. 2, 1-20. — On urotropin. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1904, xliii, 255.—**Warbrick** (J. C.) Urinary antiseptics with urotropin: history of a case. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1905, xxvii, 808.—**Weinrich** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Urotropin-Sekretion und Resorption im Liquor cerebrospinalis und die Bedeutung derselben für die Hydrocephalus-Frage. *Monatsh. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig u. Wien, 1912, xi, Orig., 38-48.—**Weltaner** (F.) Urotropin (Schering) und Theophyllin (Theocin) Böhringer. *Klin. therap. Wehnschr.*, Wien, 1908, xv, 707-711.—**Whitham** (L. B.) Additional experiments on the excretion of hexamethylenamine in the ocular humors. *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 1912, xli, 604-607.—**Zak** (E.) Ueber neue Anwendungsgebiete des Hexamethylentramins auf Grund seiner Ausscheidung. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1912, xxv, 151-153.—**Zaudy**. Zur prophylaktischen und curativen Wirkung des Urotropin. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 589.—**Zimmermann** (A.) Einiges über Urotropin und sein Verhalten im Liquor cerebrospinalis. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.* [etc.], Wiesb., 1913, lxxix, 185-209.

**Urotropin** (*Toxic and untoward effects of*).

**Beardsley** (J. G.) Hematuria due to small doses of urotropin. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1906-7, x, 691. — The toxic effects of urotropin. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1908, 3. s., xxiv, 19-23. — **Brown** (W. L.) Hematuria following the administration of urotropin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1472. — **Coleman** (W.) The toxic actions of urotropin; with report of a case of hematuria and hemoglobinuria following a dose of seven and one-half grains. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii, 393-399. — **Goldsmid** (J. A.) Hematuria following use of urotropine. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 383. — **Gordon** (A.) Hematuria following the use of urotropin. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 848. — **Griffith** (A.), **Milligan** (W. A.) & **Forbes** (T. J. L.) Hematuria following the administration of urotropine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1617. — **Sachs** (O.) Arzneiexanthem nach Gebrauch von Urotropin (Hexamethylentetramin). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lxii, 3223-3226.

**Urotropina** (La) (exametilentetramina) e la sua azione terapeutica nelle malattie delle vie urinarie. 7 pp. 4°. Napoli, 1898.

Repr. from: Gior. internaz. d. med. prat., Napoli, 1898.

**Urotrypsinogen.**

VON SCHÖNBORN-WIESENTHIED (E.) \*Ueber den Nachweis des urotrypsinischen Ferments bezw. des Urotrypsinogens. 8°. München, 1909.

**Uro-ureter** [*Compression or displacement of ureter from various causes*].

**Robinson** (B.) Uro-ureter due to ureteral calculus. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1909, xxv, 117-122. — Uro-ureter from peritoneal adhesion. Gaillard's South. Med., Savannah, 1909, xc, 209-212. — Potential obstruction of the tractus urinarius; occasional non-demonstrable causes of uro-ureter. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxii, 367. — Uro-ureter. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1909, ci, 511-516. — Congenital and acquired uro-ureter. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1909, xxv, 135-138. — Uro-ureter from nephropia. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1909, xxvii, 505-510. — Uro-ureter from compression of renal vessel; pathologic vasculo-ureteral crossing. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1909, xxxii, 250; 309. — Uro-ureter due to abnormal ureteral insertion in the ureteral pelvis. St. Louis Clinique, 1909, xxii, 339-348. — Further studies on uro-ureter. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1909, xxxv, 399. — General etiology of uro-ureter. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1909-10, xxix, 318-321. — Uro-ureter from neoplasm. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxvii, 579-581.

**Uroxanthin.**

See **Urine** (*Xanthin bases in*).

**Urquell** (Der). Eine Monatschrift für Volkskunde. v. 1-2, 1897-8. 8°. Leiden.

**Urquhart** (Alexander Reid). Observations on the heredity of insanity. 19 pp. 12°. [London], 1905.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii.

The Morison lectures on insanity. 89 pp. 8°. [London], 1907.

Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1907, liii.

Le régime des aliénés en Écosse. 31 pp. 8°. Paris, 1910.

Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1910, xii.

**Urrutia** (Aureliano). \*La conservación de los cadáveres y de las piezas anatómicas. 48 pp. 8°. México, F. Cosío, 1895.

**Ursachen** (Die) der Prostitution [etc.]. See von O. (E.).

**Ursell** (Siegfried) [1879- ]. \*Ueber marantische Thrombose des Herzens im Kindesalter. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. München, Kastner & Callwey, 1908.

**Ursin** (Carl Arthur) [1869- ]. \*Ein Fall von doppelseitiger Subluxation der Ulna. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1898.

**Ursin** (Nicolaus Abrahamus). \*[Physiologia externa et interna.] Respondente Wilhelm Telén. 2 l. sm. 4°. Helsingfors, Frenckell, [1831].

\*[Physiologia organismi.] Respondente Alexandro Fredric. Laurell. 2 l. sm. 4°. Helsingfors, Frenckell, [1833].

**af Ursin** (Wilhelm). \*Om Kylskador. [Chilblains.] 63 pp. 8°. Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son, 1860.

**Ursinus** (Joh. Heinrich) [1608-67].

[Biography.] In: ABILD. . . d. Arzntk. verd. Gelchrten [etc.], 4°, Augsb., 1805, 48, port.

**Ursinus** (Leonard) [1618-64].

[Biography.] In: ABILD. . . d. Arzntk. verd. Gelehrten [etc.], 4°, Augsb., 1805, 48, port.

**d'Urso** (Alfredo). Su la fondazione di un istituto per frenastenici. 17 pp. 8°. [Napoli, 1900.]

**Urso** (Cosimo). Le iniezioni parenchimatose di alcool salicilico nella cura palliativa del cancro inoperabile dell' utero. 30 pp. 8°. Palermo, 1902.

Il raschiamento della cavità dell' utero in ostetricia e ginecologia. 28 pp. 8°. Palermo, 1902.

Contributo allo studio del trombo della vulva e della vagina. 28 pp. 8°. Palermo, 1902.

**d'Urso** (Ettore).

See **Grisolle** (Augustine). Trattato elementare e pratico di patologia interna. fol. Napoli, 1856-7.

**d'Urso** (Gaspere) [1861-1909]. Le malattie delle ossa. Lezioni di patologia chirurgica dettate per incarico del prof. d'Antona. xii, 544 pp. 8°. Napoli, Angelis-Bellisario, 1893.

For Biography, see Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1909, xxxv, 162-165 (R. Alessandri).

**Urstadt** (Ernst Melchior) [1871- ]. \*Ueber Hamröhrensteine und ihre Entfernung sowie über Resectio urethrae bei gleichzeitiger Strictur. 56 pp. 8°. Bonn, P. Bieberstein, 1901.

**Urstein** (Moritz) [1873- ]. \*Ueber cerebrale Pseudobulbärparalyse. Eine Monographie nebst 150 kasuistischen Beiträgen (5 eigenen). 2 p. l., 160 pp., xvi, 1 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1900.

Die Dementia præcox und ihre Stellung zum manisch-depressiven Irresein. Eine klinische Studie. 1 p. l., 372 pp. 8°. Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1909.

**Urtel** (Walter) [1886- ]. \*Untersuchung eines Falles von Mycosis fungoides. 60 pp. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1911.

**Urtica dioica.**

**Hollerbach** (H.) Brenncselvergiftung. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1908, 297-299.

**Urtica nivea.**

**Madlener** (M.) Ramiezwirn als chirurgischer Faden. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 2485.

**Urtica urens.**

**UDAR** (M.) \*Étude de l'urtica urens (ortie grêche) et de ses propriétés thérapeutiques. 8°. Paris, 1911.

**Winternitz** (R.) Versuche mit der Urtica urens. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1907, lxxxviii, 299-306. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1907, Leipz., 1908, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 408.

**Urticaria.**

See, also, **Pleurisy** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Larynx**.

**GHELFİ** (A.) A proposito di un caso di orticaria tuberosa. 8°. [Milano], 1908.

**GOLFIN**. Mémoire sur l'exanthème ortié ou l'urticaire, et observations sur la fièvre intermittente pernicieuse. 8°. Montpellier, 1829.

**Achard** (C.) Exanthèmes en bandes segmentaires; urticaire abdominale en bandes symétriques et segmentaires. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 1177. — **Adamson** (H. G.) Acne urticaire (neurotic exoriation—one type). Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1912, xxiv, 415. — **Barendt** (F. H.) A note on urticaria. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1909, xxix, 397-404. — **Baum** (J.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Urticaria. Internat. dermat. Kong. Verhandl. u. Ber. 1904, Berl., 1905, ii, 557-560. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 9-.



**Urticaria.**

**Berliner** (C.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Urticaria. *Dermat. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1894-5, ii, 235-240. — **Bollag** (K.) Beitrag zur Kalziumtherapie (Kalzine) bei Urtikaria im Wochenbett. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1913, ix, 2514. — **Bommier** (L.) Urticaria. Nord méd., Lille, 1900, vi, 149-151. — **Bramwell** (W.) Urticaria acuta. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 1648. — **Brocq** (L.) La série morbide des urticaires papuleuses des prurigos et des eczémats papulo-vésiculeux. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1910, xxiv, 487-492. — **Campana**. Urticaria papulosa. *Clin. dermosifilopat. d. r.* Univ. di Roma, 1913, xxxi, 77-80, 1 pl. — **Carr** (S. H.) Case of bullous urticaria. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1375. — **Chamblee** (Z. B.) Urticaria, with report of a case. *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, Montgomery, 1905, 494-497. Also: *Mobile M. & S. J.*, 1905, vi, 244-248. — **Chenhall** (W. T.) Urticaria; relation to gynecology. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1907, xxvi, 342-347. — **Darier**. Erythèmes, urticaires, purpuras. *Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir.*, Par., 1908, xix, 161-163. — **Desmond** (M. A.) Urticaria. *J. Minn. M. Ass.* [etc.], Minneapolis, 1905, xxv, 478-480. — **Egbert** (J. H.) An interesting case of urticaria universale. *Phila. Polyclin.*, 1896, v, 503. — **Fabre** (P.) Urticaire et zona. *Centre méd. et pharm.*, Montouluon, 1903-4, ix, 52; 78. — **Flinch** (E. B.) Urticaria. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1908, lxxiii, 301-303. Also, *transl.* — **Fischer** (L.) jun. Ein interessanter Fall von Urticaria. *Internat. klin. Rundschau*, Wien, 1893, vii, 1497-1499. — **Fox** (T. C.) Urticaria. *Syst. Med.* (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 485-497. — **Galloway** (J.) A clinical lecture on urticaria. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1906, xxviii, 337-341. — **Gans** (E. S.) Urticaria. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1899, xxi, 293. — **Gaucher**. De l'urticaire. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1896, x, 879-881. Also, *transl.* — **Gazz.** d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 1211-1213. — **Ghelfi** (A.) A proposito di un caso di urticaria tuberosa; osservazioni e considerazioni sulla patogenesi dell'urticaria. *Gior. ital. d. mal. ven.*, Milano, 1908, xlix, 349-360. Also, *Reprint*. — **Gilchrist** (T. C.) Further observations on urticaria. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 1222. — **Glinchikoff** (V. I.) K kazistichie urticariae oedematose. *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1908, xv, 932-934. — **Green** (J. S.) An attack of urticaria occurring in the Tropics, simulating angio-neurotic oedema. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1900, xii, 564. Also: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 376. — **Hallopeau** (H.) The urticarias; their causes, varieties, and treatment. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1902, 12, s. iii, 45-55. — **Jeansme**. Urticaire; maladie de Dühring. *J. de méd. int.*, Par., 1908, xii, 303-305. — **Joseph** (M.) Ueber Urticaria, Strophulus infantum und Prurigo. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttgart, 1903-4, xxxviii, 1-13. — **Kling** (J. C. E.) Urticaria. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Ore., 1908, xv, 229-234. — **Kirk** (N. T.) Urticaria. *Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland*, Balt., 1910-11, vii, 67-69. — **Launay**. Un cas d'urticaire oedémateuse. *Arch. méd. d'Angers*, 1906, x, 312-319. — **McMurtry** (W.) [Ein eigenartiges Urticaria-Exanthem.] *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.*, Wien u. Leipz., 1903, lxvii, 143. — **Meyers** (E.) An unusual case of urticaria. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1911, xv, 546. — **Miller** (J. W.) Urticaria. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincin., 1913, cx, 195-198. — **Murrell** (T. W.) Symptoms and treatment of urticaria. *Old Dominion J. M. & S.*, Richmond, 1905-6, iv, 392-395. Also: *Richmond J. Pract.*, 1906, xx, 187-190. — **Nagy** (A.) Pulsierende Urtikariaquaddel. *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.*, Wien u. Leipz., 1911, cix, 525. — **Oppenheimer** (H.) Urticaria and acute circumscribed cutaneous oedema. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, i, 570. — **Palmer** (F. S.) Urticaria acuta. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 893. — **Palmer** (G. T.) The relation between hay fever and urticaria, with two rather unusual cases. *Chicago Clinic*, 1903, xvi, 322-324. — **Pirozzi** (G.) Un caso non comune di urticaria. *Ann. di med. nav.*, Roma, 1898, iv, 166-170. — **Savill** (T. D.) [Urticaria bullosa.] *Brit. J. Dermat.*, Lond., 1905, xvii, 23. — [Urticaria fibrosa (?) in a woman aged 45 years.] *Ibid.*, 1906, xviii, 442. — **Steppan** (J.) Poznámky o kopřivce a ji podobných zjevch. [Observations on urticaria and similar phenomena.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1889, xxviii, 98-100. — **Thibierge** (G.) De l'urticaire. *Ann. de méd. scient. et prat.*, Par., 1891, i, 313-315. — **Vetlesen** (H. J.) Urticaria og urticaria-artede udbrud paa slimhinder. *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1905, 5, R., iii, 241-247. — Mere om Urticaria integumenti, externi et mucosae. [Further notes on . . .] *Ibid.*, 1177. — **Vörner** (H.) Urtica solitaria. *Dermat. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1913, xx, 1-8. — Urticaria depressa. *Ibid.*, 1906, xiii, 687-690. — **Waugh** (W. F.) Anomalous urticaria. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1908, xii, 151. — **Wolters**. Ueber urtikarielle Erkrankungen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1909, v, 41; 83.

**Urticaria (Causes and pathology of).**

See, also, Iodoform (Toxicology, etc., of); *Urtica dioica*; *Urtica urens*; *Urticaria (Chronic, etc.)*; *Urticaria in children*; *Urticaria pigmentosa*.

**BAUMER** (E.) \*Beiträge zur Histologie der Urticaria simplex und pigmentosa mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bedeutung der

**Urticaria (Causes and pathology of).**

Mastzellen für die Pathogenese der Urticaria pigmentosa. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Also, in: *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.*, Wien u. Leipz., 1896, xxxiv, 323-348, 2 pl.

**PARAZOLS** (L.) \*De l'urticaire produite par les chenilles processionnaires du pin maritime. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1895.

**ALT** (K.) Die Taubenzecke als Parasit des Menschen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xxxix, 531-533. Also: Sitzungsber. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1891-2, München, 1893, ii, 85-95. — **Barendt** (F. H.) The aetiology of lichen urticatus. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1894, xiv, 131-134. — **Bartel** (A.) L'urticaire dans la draeunculoze. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1908, i, 309-312. — **Beadles** (F. H.) Etiology and pathology of urticaria. *Old Dominion J. M. & S.*, Richmond, 1905-6, iv, 390-392. Also: *Richmond J. Pract.*, 1906, xx, 184-186. Also: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1906-7, xi, 145-147. — **Belle** (L.) Sur les poils urticants. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1905, lxx, 149-151. — **Bleyer** (J. A. C.) Ein Beitrag zum Studium brasilianischer Nesselaugen und der durch ihre Berührung auftretenden Krankheitsform beim Menschen, bestehend in einer Urticaria mit schmerzhaften Erscheinungen. *Arch. f. Schiffh. u. Tropen-Hyg.*, Leipzig, 1909, xlii, 73-83, 1 pl. — **Briand** (M.) Étude sur le dermographisme ou dermoneurose toxi-vaso-motrice. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1894, 3, s. xxxii, 155-168. — **Bruck** (C.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Urticaria. *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.*, Wien u. Leipz., 1909, xcvi, 241-260. — **Brusque** (H.) Urticaire nerveuse à la suite d'opération dentaire. *Odontologie*, Par., 1907, xxxvii, 211. — **Buret** (V.) De l'urticaire par ingestion d'aliments en général et par les crosnes du Japon en particulier. *France méd.*, Par., 1898, xlv, 401. Also: *J. d. mal. cutan. et syph.*, Par., 1898, x, 485-488. — **Burián** (A.) Durch Wanzenbisse verursachte Urticaria bullosa. *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.*, Wien u. Leipz., 1905, lxxiii, 373-378. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1905, xlix, 138. — **Cambillet** (A.) Petite épidémie d'urticaire provoquée par l'Aleurobius farinæ. *Bull. méd. de l'Algérie*, Alger, 1907, xviii, 723-726. — **Carpenter** (G.) Capillary pulsation in urticarial wheals. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, Lond., 1904, i, 309. — **Chretien**. Urticaire d'origine angio-névrotique avec manifestations internes. *Poitou méd.*, Poitiers, 1904, xviii, 272. — **Comméleran**. L'émureur de Tidjikja (Mauritanie); urticaire d'origine filarienne. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1907, x, 379-387. — **Crocher** (R.) Urticaires par persistent lesions. *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, 1894, Roma, 1895, v, dermat., 34-41. — **Deraï** (K.) [Remarks on nettle rash (kibiso).] *Iji Shinbun*, Tokio, 1901, 1311-1315. — **Dignat** (P.) Crises d'urticaire prémonitoires de coliques hépatiques. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1904, 2, s. xvi, 16-18. — **Dopter**. Urticaire zoniforme; lymphocytose du liquide céphalo-rachidien. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1904, lxxvii, 533. — **Féré** (C.) Urticaire d'origine alimentaire limitée aux parties non paralysées dans un cas d'hémiplegie infantile. *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1902, x, 717-721. — **Fraser** (T. R.) Urticaria a frigore. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1905-6, n. s., xxv, 90-92. — **de la Fuente** (J. M.) Urticaria vulgar palúdica. *Crón. méd. mexicana*, México, 1898-9, ii, 77-82. — **Garnier**. Un cas d'urticaire mytilique avec prédominance de l'élément spasmodique. *Écho méd. et pharm. de l'Ouest*, Rennes, 1881, i, 25-28. — **Gellj & van Praag**. Kann die Primula obconica eine Urticaria oder sonstige anverwandte Krankheit hervorrufen? *Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb., 1896, xxii, 173-177. — **Goldberger** (J.) & **Schamberg** (J. F.) Straw mattress urticaria. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1909, xxiii, 973-975. Also: *South. Calif. Pract.*, Los Angeles, 1909, xxiv, 399-402. — **Goodman** (H.) Urticarial erythema caused by five grains of aspirin. *Transvaal M. J.*, Johannesburg, 1906-7, ii, 186. — **Günzburger** (M.) Urticaria mit Albuminurie. München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 544. — **Hallopeau** (H.) Sur un cas d'urticaire d'origine phéniquée. *Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1908, xix, 102-104. — **Hand** (A.), jr. Urticaria as a sequel of diphtheria when antitoxin was not used. *Tr. Phila. Pediat. Soc.*, N. Y., 1904-5, i, Papers, 5. — **Heldman** (R. T.) Urticaria after albumen water. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1909, ii, 1788. — **Helnicke** (W.) Zwei Fälle von Urticaria, hervorgerufen durch die Vogelmilbe (Dermanyssus avium). München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 2141. — **Hernández Briz**. Urticación por la procesionaria. *An. r. Acad. de med.*, Madrid, 1913, xxxiii, 371-375. — **Hirschberg** (L. K.) A study of the gastric contents in urticaria. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1905, x, 398-400. — **Hodara** (M.) Untersuchungen über die Histologie der Urticaria factitia (Dermographismus) und der Urticaria chronica, sowie über die Mastzellen bei beiden Affektionen. *Dermat. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Hamb., 1913, lvii, 971-980, 1 pl. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Type-case of severe urticarious dermatitis induced by food poisoning, and recurrent on the slightest possible provocation. *Arch. Surg.*, Lond., 1898, ix, 75. — Erythematous urticaria due to sweating, etc., and persisting during long periods of several successive years. *Polyclin.*, Lond., 1901, v, 79-81. — Prurigo urticans and urticaria pigmentosa as stigmata insectorum. *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1908, xxii, 493-498. — **Joal**. Urticaire et odeurs.

**Urticaria (Causes and pathology of).**

Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1899, xix, 657-668.—**de Jong** (D. A.) Jzn. De cultuur der bacillen van zoogenaamde urticaria (Backsteinblattern) bij het varken. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeheel., Utrecht, 1899-1900, xxvii, 305-309.—**Kreibich** (C.) & **Sobotka** (P.) Experimenteller Beitrag zur psychischen Urticaria. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipzig, 1909, xcvii, 187-192.—**Krzyształowicz** (F.) Histologia pokrzywki guzkowej trwałej (urticaria papulosa perstans). Przegl. chorób skór. i wen., Warszawa, 1912, vi, 89-104, 2 pl. Also, transl.: Dermat. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Hamb., 1912, lv, 939-951.—**Kučera** (J.) Ein Fall von Urticaria auf Grund psychischer Störung. Wien. med. Presse, 1905, xlii, 2232.—**Lafforgue**. Fièvre ortiée d'origine pneumococcique. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1909, xx, 283-285.—**Lambert** (A. C.) Fevers with urticaria and eosinophilia and their relation to infection with Schistosomum japonicum. Tr. Soc. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., 1911-12, v, 38-45, 1 ch.—**Leredde**. Lésions sanguines dans l'urticaria. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, xi, 195-201. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, 3, s., x, 403-408.—**Lier** (W.) Ueber zwei Fälle hartnäckiger Urticaria nach intravenösen Salvarsaninjektionen. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lxii, 3033-3036.—**Lustgarten**. Urticaria and toxæmic conditions. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1907, xxv, 216.—**Mader** (J.) Anfälle von Synkope, welche mit Ausbrüchen allgemeiner Urticaria einhergehen. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenh. 1897, Wien u. Leipzig, 1899, vi, pt. 2, 202.—**Martin** (A.) Urticaria spontannée. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1899), 1870, v, 42-45.—**Martin** (G.) Eruption d'urticaire de cause externe causée par un parasite de l'orge. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1908, xii, 91-95.—**Masure** (J.) Étiologie spéciale de plusieurs cas simultanés d'urticaire. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1902, xi, 398-402.—**Matiegka** (J.) Příspěvky ku kasuistice přičinsovní kopřivky. [Contributions to the pathologic casuistry of urticaria.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1891, xxx, 873.—**Miller** (D. J. M.) A case of menstrual urticaria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxvii, 738.—**Molteni** (M.) Urticaria cronica d'origine urica. Unione med. ital. (Torino), 1898, ii, no. 39.—**Ochs** (B. F.) A case of urticaria caused by the sun's rays. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxviii, 193.—**von Oefele**. Der Stoffwechsel bei Urticaria. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1905, ix, 151.—**Orlilski**. Ein Fall von habitueller Urtikaria gonorrhoea. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1653.—**Oulmont** (P.) & **Ramond** (F.) Insuffisance hépatique au cours d'une fièvre ortiée. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 201.—**Paramore** (W. E.) An experimental study of some cases of urticaria. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1903, xviii, 239.—**Pennino** (S.) Un caso di urticaria, complicante il decorso post-operatorio di una ovariotomia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 711-716.—**Philippon** (L.) Ricerche sperimentali sull'urticaria. Giorn. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1899, xxxiv, 675-703.—**Pugh** (W. S.) Report of a case of poisoning by sea urchin. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1913, vii, 254.—**Ravitch** (M. L.) The thyroid as a factor in urticaria chronica. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1907, xxv, 512-514.—**Respihi** (E.) Di un caso singolarissimo di urticaria recidivante (urticaria catamniale). Clin. mod., Pisa, 1905, xi, 61-63.—**Rogers** (S. F.) Etiology of urticaria, with therapeutic notes. N. York M. Reporter, Rochester, 1894-5, i, 134-137.—**Rosanoff** (F. I.) Urticaria ab ingestis i naibolfeve postoyanniy yeya predviesnik. [... and its most constant forerunner.] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1891, xvi, 553.—**Schwab** (A.) Un cas de dermatographie d'origine hépatique. Méd. mod., Par., 1893, iv, 1166-1168.—**Spratt** (E. J.) A case of urticaria due to uric acid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 690.—**Stott** (H.) An outbreak of urticaria epidemica due to Mucuna pruriens, the cow-itch plant. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1912, xlvii, 352-355.—**Strafforello** (L.) Contributo alla casuistica ed all'etiologia dell'urticaria. Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 614-633.—**Terada** (O.) [Urticaria ab ingestis.] I-Chō-byō Kenkyū Kwai Kwaisho, Tokyo, 1899-1900, i, 404-417.—**Thibierge** (G.) Éruption érythémato-ortiée à petites vésicules provoquée par le contact du lièvre. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1909, 4, s., x, 112.—**Török** (L.) & **Hári** (P.) Kísérleti vizsgálatok az urticaria pathogenesiséről. [Experimental researches on the pathogenesis of urticaria.] Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magyar. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1902, ú. f., iii, 547-562. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipzig, 1903, lxxv, 21-36. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 768; 785.—**Towle** (H. P.) The brown tail moth eruption. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, clii, 74-76. Also, Reprint.—**Urticaria** from odours. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 690.—**Urticaria**, the result of the use of formalin. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1901, xiii, 153-155.—**Vigouroux** (H.) Urticaria ab ingestis. Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1913, xvi, 209-212.—**Wallace** (T. I.) A case of bronchial asthma accompanied with urticaria brought on by eating ice-cream. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1909, xxviii, 436.—**Walsh** (J. J.) Postdiphtheritic urticaria. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 615.—**Ward** (S. B.) Erythema and urticaria, with a condition resembling angioneurotic edema, caused only by exposure to the sun's rays. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 742. Also, Reprint.—**Wells** (N. S.) Urticaria in connection with malaria. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1910, xlv, 139.—**Wilbur**

**Urticaria (Causes and pathology of).**

(H. A.) Suggestions on the causative relationship between uricacidemia and urticaria, with report. N. Eng. M. Month. Danbury, Conn., 1900, xix, 292-294. Also: South. Pract., Nashville, 1900, xxii, 192-196.—**Wolff-Elsner** (A.) Ueber die Urticaria vom Standpunkt der neuen Erfahrungen über Empfindlichkeit gegenüber körperfremden Eiweissubstanzen. Dermat. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1907, x, 164-172.

**Urticaria (Chronic, recurrent or factitious) [Dermographism].**

**BROOME** (J.) Skin writing. 8°. London, 1897.  
**FALK** (H.) \*Beitrag zum Studium des Dermographismus. [Breslau.] 8°. München, 1901.

**SEYMOUR** (W. H.) \*Zur Kenntniss der Erscheinungsform und klinischen Bedeutung der Urticaria factitia. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

**STÄDTLER** (H.) \*Ueber den diagnostischen Wert des Dermographismus. 8°. Erlangen, 1907.

**Aleleko** (A. N.) K ucheniyu o dermatografizme. [On dermatographism.] Bibliot. vrach. Mosk., 1895, ii, 255-266.—**Allard** (F.) Effets produits par les différents modes d'excitation électrique de la peau dans un cas de grand dermatographisme. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1898, vi, 507-514.—**Augagneur**. Un cas de dermatographisme. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxviii, 188-190.—**Balzer** (F.) & **Fernet** (P.) Urticaire chronique régionale avec leucodermies à tendance atrophique et avec hyperpigmentation périphérique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1908, xix, 254-259.—**Balzer** (F.) & **Griffon**. Urticaire chronique à répétition. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3, s., viii, 730. Also: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 330.—**Balzer** (F.) & **Lecornu** (P.) Urticaire persistante localisée à la face ou érythrodermie prévesiculeuse? Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4, s., iii, 68-71. Also: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 25-28.—**Barla** (J.) Ein Fall von Dermographie. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1907, xii, No. 21. Also, transl.: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1907, li, 515.—**Barthélemy**. Du dermatographisme. Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. 1892, Wien u. Leipzig, 1893, 545-579, 3 pl.—**Benedetti** (A.) & **Simi** (G.) Due casi d'urticaria factitia in donne criminali. Ann. d. manic. prov. di Perugia (1911), 1912, v, 229-245, 2 pl.—**Bonnet** (L.-M.) & **Goyet**. Curieux cas d'urticaire chronique. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1910, ix, 74-76. Also: Lyon méd., 1910, xix, 729-731.—**Dreuw**. Urticaria factitia & Keloid. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1910, li, 210-212.—**Dubois-Havenith**. Prurigo simplex ou urticaire chronique; cicatrices consécutives. Policlin., Brux., 1910, xix, 161-163.—**Ehrmann** (S.) Ueber Dermographismus. Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 223.—**Engman** & **Mook**. Factitious urticaria. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1913, xxxi, 267.—**Fabry** (J.) Ueber einen eigenthümlichen Fall von Dermographismus (Urticaria chronica, factitia, hæmorrhagica). Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipzig, 1900, liv, 111-118.—**Fauconnier** (H.) Sur le dermatographisme et sa valeur. J. de neurop., Par., 1911, xvi, 63-70.—**Flamini** (M.) Il dermatografismo studiato in alcune malattie dei bambini. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1905, viii, 101-103.—**Gand** & **Polissonnier**. Un cas d'urticaire chronique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1912, i, 345-347.—**Gilchrist** (T. C.) Some experimental observations on the histopathology of urticaria factitia. Internat. Dermat. Cong. Tr. 1907, N. Y., 1908, ii, 905-907. Also [Abstr.]: J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1908, xxvi, 122. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J. Lond., 1908, ii, 1264.—**The histopathology of experimental urticaria factitia**. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1909, n. s., xii, 119-124.—**Grego** (E.) Urticaria ricorrente. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 430.—**Gull** (W. W.) On factitious urticaria. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1859, v, 316. Also, in: Collect. published writings of . . . 8°. Lond., 1894, 566-568.—**Hallopeau**. Des urticaires et plus particulièrement de leurs formes oedémateuse et lichéniformes persistantes. Semaine méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 129-131.—**Hallopeau** & **Bouchot**. Sur un cas probable d'urticaire persistante. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 497. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4, s., ii, 1100.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Jacquinet**. Contribution à l'étude physiologique de l'urticaire dermatographique. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1894, Par., 1895, xxiii, pt. 2, 837.—**Hartmann**. Ein eigenartiger Fall von Urticaria perstans. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Berl., 1908, x, 385-388.—**Herz**. Bemerkungen zur Entstehung und Behandlung der chronischen Urtikaria. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1913, xxvii, 667-671.—**Hjelmman** (J. V.) Ett fall af "urticaria perstans verrucosa." [Un cas de l'urticaire persistante verrucueuse. Rés., p. cxxxviii.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1899, xli, 1236-1241.—**Jackson** (G. T.) Chronic urticaria; with special reference to its ætiology and treatment. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1897, lxvi, 44-46. [Discussion], lxx, 842. Also: Soc. Alumni City Hosp., N. Y., 1897, 52-64. Also, Reprint.—**Kingsbury**. Case of urticaria factitia. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1906, xxiv, 486.—**Korelin** (V. V.) O belom dermatografizme. [White dermatographism.] Sibirski



### Urticaria (*Chronic, recurrent or factitious*) [*Dermographism*].

Vrach. Gaz., Irkutsk, 1909, ii, 313; 325; 337.—**Kreiblich** (K.) Ueber Urticaria chronica. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1899, xlviii, 163-180, 3 pl.—**Léopold-Lévi & de Rothschild** (H.) Hypothyroïde et urticaire chronique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lxi, 35-37.—**Linn** (T.) Dermographism. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii, 115-117.—**Middleton** (G. S.) A well-marked case of dermatography or factitious urticaria. Glasgow M. J., 1898, I, 338.—**Monat-Biggs** (C. E. F.) Extreme case of factitious urticaria. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 259-261, 1 pl.—**Montgomery** (F. H.) Dermographism. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass. 1901, N. Y., 1902, 199.—**Müller** (L. R.) Studien über den Dermographismus und dessen diagnostische Bedeutung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1913, xlvii-xlviii, 413-435, 3 pl.—**Nakakami** (D.) [Dermography.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, no. 109, 62-69.—**Nicolski** (P. V.) Le dermatisme rouge et blanc. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 317-320. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4, s. iii, 634-637.—**Biely** dermatografizma s krasnoj kozhe. [White dermatography on red skin.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1906, xi, 45-53. Also, transl.: J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1908, xix, 492-496.—**Pospislof** (A. I.) K vosprosu ob urticaria perstans. Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolez., Khar'kov, 1902, iv, 429-432.—**Predtechenski** (V. Ye.) O bledom dermatografizma s točki zreniya sovremennavo ucheniya o vnutrennej sekretsii zhelyoz. [White dermatography from the viewpoint of the present-day theory of internal secretion of glands.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 349; 369.—**Pringle** (J. J.) Case of (?) urticaria perstans annulata et gyrata. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Dermat. Sect., 156-158.—**Ravenna** (A.) A proposito di dermatografia. Policlin., Roma, 1906, xiii, sez. prat., 193-195.—**Ravitch** (M. L.) The thyroid as a factor in urticaria chronica. Internat. Dermat. Cong. Tr. 1907, N. Y., 1908, i, 410-412.—**Roudnew**. Dermographisme rouge et blanc. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1910, xxiii, 197-201, 1 pl.—**Schütz** (J.) Mittheilungen über eine häufiger vorkommende Form von Urticaria chronica recidiva. München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii, 798-802.—**Shimamura** (S.) [Dermographism.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, 343-346.—**Smith** (C. M.) Chronic urticaria. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1908, xxvi, 272.—**Stevenson** (L. E.) A case of factitious urticaria, or so-called dermatography. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 143.—**Thomas** (G. C.) Report of a case of chronic urticaria showing dermatography. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1913, vii, 253, 1 pl.—**Török** (L.) Dermographismus egy esete. [A case of . . .] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1893-iki évkönyve, 1894, 14.—**Tron** (G.) Osservazioni clinico-sperimentali sul dermatografismo bianco. Riv. neuropat., Torino, 1909-10, iii, 296-314.—**Umikoff** (N. Z.) O dermatografii u detei skholnavo vozrastu. [Dermography in children of school age.] Trudi i Protok. Imp. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1909-10, xli, 101-105.—**Walters**. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Urticaria perstans papulosa. Dermat. Stud., Hamb., u. Leipz., 1910, xx, 566-584.—**Warnecke**. Verzögerung des Heilungsverlaufs nach Radicaloperation der Mittelohrräume durch Urticaria chronica. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, viii, 673-678.—**Weidenfeld** (S.) Ueber mechanische Reizbarkeit der Haut (Dermographismus), zugleich eine Studie über Adrenalinwirkung auf die Haut. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1909-10, xcix, 229-272.—**Winternitz** (R.) Einige Bemerkungen über Urticaria artificialis. *Ibid.*, 1907, lxxix, 263-270.

### Urticaria (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

**Albertotti** (G.) Un caso di urticaria recidivante originata da orticazione e seguita da melanconia con tendenza al suicidio. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xi, 67-74.—**Antoniu** (I.) Notă asupra a două cazuri de febra urticariena de natură palustră; asociatiunea rugetelor cu urticaria într-un caz. Spitalul, Bucurest., 1895, xv, 472-474.—**Bilstein** (Emma L.) A case of urticaria with coincident glycosuria. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 301-303.—**Chittenden** (T. H.) Urticaria with recurrent hæmatemesis. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1898, x, 158-160.—**Eines** (L.) Ueber einen Fall von Eczema reflexum sive neuroticum in Kombination mit Urticaria. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, xxv, 426-429.—**Fabre** (P.) Zonas multiples et urticaire et zona. [Anal. de Poirier.] Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1905, x, 39.—**Hallopeau** (H.) Sun un cas d'œdème chronique d'origine urticaire. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 101-104.—**Deuxième** note sur un cas de congestions œdémateuses par urticariennes incessamment récidivantes. *Ibid.*, 1898, ix, 276-278. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3, s. ix, 568-570.—**Hamilton** (J.) Acute glossitis caused by urticaria. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., ix, 494.—**Hutchinson** (J.) A tuberculous urticarial eruption tending to end fatally and accompanied by vesications. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1896, vii, 70.—**Lemonnier**. Urticaire cutanée avec manifestations viscérales. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1909, xx, 4.—**Papakosta** (G.) A case of concurrent attack of urticaria and malarial fever. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 92.—**Roth** (F.) Fall von Urticaria recidiva mit akuten Schüben und Albuminurie. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb.,

### Urticaria (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

1899, xxix, 510-512.—**Spiehoff** (B.) Beitrag zu den bei dem Pruritus, den Erythemen und der Urticaria vorkommenden inneren Störungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Gastrointestinalkanals. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1903, xc, 179-220.—**Weide**. Ein Fall von akuter Urticaria mit besonderer Komplikation. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 1433.—**Woodbury** (F.) A case of urticaria edematosa with involvement of the air-passages. Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 61.

### Urticaria (*Giant*).

See **Œdema** (*Angioneurotic*); **Œdema** (*Wandering*).

### Urticaria (*Hæmorrhagic*).

**HOFFMANN** (H. W.) \*Ueber Urticaria hæmorrhagica. 8°. Leipzig, 1906.

**Beck** (S.) Az urticaria hæmorrhagicáról. Bor- és bujakört., Budapest, 1908, 13-15. Also, transl.: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1908, xlvii, 390-400.—**Cooper** (H. J.) Case of urticaria hæmorrhagica. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 136.—**Hawkes** (C. S.) A case of hæmorrhagic urticaria. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1900, v, 209-211.—**Lentz** (O.) Ueber einen Fall von Urticaria hæmorrhagica. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1898, xxxv, 858-861.—**Levinsohn**. Demonstration von Urticaria mit Netzhautblutung. *Ibid.*, 1908, xlv, 421.

### Urticaria (*Œdematous*).

See **Œdema**.

### Urticaria (*Treatment of*).

See, also, **Urticaria in children**; **Urticaria pigmentosa**.

**Abrahams** (R.) Pilocarpine in the treatment of acute and chronic urticaria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 342.—**Balzer**. Étiologie et traitement de l'urticaire. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1903, xiv, 128-130.—**Bramwell** (B.) Acute urticaria; value of menthol as an external application. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1909-10, viii, 95.—**Eshner** (A. A.) The employment of pilocarpine in the treatment of urticaria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 302.—**Garnsey** (W. S.) Experience with urticaria. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1894, 3, s. ix, 91-93.—**Gregor** (A.) Treatment of chronic urticaria and herpes zoster by high-frequency currents. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 189.—**Herz** (H.) Bemerkungen zur Entstehung und Behandlung der chronischen Urtikaria. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1913, xxvii, 693-697.—**Landau** (L.) Pokrzywka wywołana przez różinę Primula obconica. [Urticaria cured by . . .] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1903, v, 417.—**Linsner**. Ueber einige mit Serum geheilte Fälle von Urtikaria. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 136.—**McBrayer** (L. B.) Pilocarpine in urticaria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 564.—**Mackenzie** (S.) On the nature of urticaria, with some unusual cases and remarks on the treatment of the disease. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1894, vi, 65-76.—**Martin** (S. C.) Urticaria, its vagaries and treatment. Am. J. Dermat., St. Louis, 1903, vii, 32.—**Murillo**. Tratamiento de la urticaria. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1895, xxiii, 255.—**Murrell** (T. W.) Symptoms and treatment of urticaria. Virginia M. Semi-Monthly, Richmond, 1906-7, xi, 147.—**Netter** (A.) Efficacité des sels de calcium dans le traitement de l'urticaire, de l'œdème aigu, des engelures et du prurit; interprétation des résultats. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 462-465. — Les sels de calcium dans le traitement de l'urticaire; observations cliniques; posologie; suppléance entre les sels de strontium et de calcium. *Ibid.*, 572-575.—**Rosenberg** (A.) Urticaria nach endonasaler Anwendung von Nebennieren-extract. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xl, 939.—**Roussel** (J. N.) The thyroid extract in urticaria. N. Ori. M. & S. J., 1901-2, liv, 666-668.—**Salomon** (H.) Die diätetische Therapie der Urtikaria. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, xxvi, 1399.—**Shebayeff** (N. V.) Rfledkiy sluchai khronicheskoi krapivnitsi, poddavshelsya izlecheniyu tolko kinopirinom. [Rare case of chronic urticaria, yielding only to cinopyrin.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1905, ii, med.-spec. pt., 570-574.—**Swann** (A. W.) Urticaria treated with epinephrin. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1913, clxv, 373-378.—**Trémolières** (F.) Traitement de l'urticaire. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1904, xiv, 180-184. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1904, lxxvii, 299. Also: Médecin, Brux., 1904, xiv, 105.—**Waish** (D.) Urticaria; its varieties and treatment. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1900, lxxii, 990-995.—**Welli, Gardère & Goyet**. Sur un cas d'urticaire chronique traité par le nucléinate de soude en injection. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1912, x, 438-442. Also: Lyon méd., 1912, exix, 100-103.—**Williams** (R.) Circumcision in urticaria. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1895, x, 457-459.—**Wolff** (B.) Urticaria, a therapeutic note. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1260.—**Wolff** (W.) Zur Therapie der Urticaria. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1750.—**Wright** (A. F.) Notes of two cases of urticaria treated by the administration of calcium chloride. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1896, viii, 82-87.

**Urticaria in animals.**

**Albrecht.** Die Nesselsucht beim Rinde. Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., 1899, xi, 24-36.—**Berton.** Sur l'urtication chez le cheval. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1913, xc, 283-285.—**Houllier & Delannoy.** L'urticaire chez la vache consécutive à la rétention du lait. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1903, 5. s., vii, 352-354.—**Moussu.** Urticaire des bovidés. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1908, lxi, 368-370.—**Nicolas (E.).** Urticaire et symptômes nerveux chez le cheval dus à l'action de l'ortie. *Ibid.*, 1907, lxi, 471-478.—**Rohr.** Urtication ayant déterminé la mort de plusieurs chiens et furets. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1906, lx, 154-163.—**Rohr & Vigneron.** Urtication ayant déterminé la mort de plusieurs chiens et furets. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1907, 6. s., xxv, 13-15.—**Weite.** Urticaria beim Rind. Mitt. d. Ver. bad. Tierärzte, Karlsruhe, 1903, iii, 123.

**Urticaria in children.**

**Bendix (B.).** Zur Aetologie der Urticaria im frühen Kindesalter. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, Ver-Beil., 105.—**—** Zur Aetologie der Urticaria im frühen Kindesalter. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1904, 4-6.—**Buchner (G.).** Zur Aetologie der chronischen Urticaria. Aertzt. Rundschau, München, 1912, xxii, 221-223.—**Bunch (J. L.).** Urticaria pigmentosa in a baby aged 10 months. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1911, xxiii, 405.—**Dauchez (H.).** Des différentes variétés cliniques d'urticaire chez l'enfant. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1894, viii, pt. 2, 170-173.—**—** Urticaire (ab ingestis); enfant de quatre ans. Bull. gén. de therap., [etc.], Par., 1905, cxlix, 751. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1905, lxxviii, 1037.—**Funk & Grundzsch.** O pokrzywce u dzieci i związku jej z krzywicią i atonią żołądka. [Urticaria in children and their relation to rickets and gastric atony.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 28-34. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1894, xviii, 109-114.—**Galli (P.).** Rash urticaire pré-scarlatineux et pré-morbillieux chez le même enfant. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1913, xvi, 447-451.—**Heller.** Urticaria pigmentosa bei einem 3 Monat alten Säugling. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1904, xli, 681. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1904, Berl., 1905, xxxv, 162.—**Hutinel.** L'urticaire dans l'enfance. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1910, xxiv, 275-277.—**Livon (J.).** fils. Curieux cas d'urticaire chez un nourrisson de 7 mois. Marseille méd., 1906, xliii, 84-86.—**Norrie (G.).** Urticaria chronica infantum. Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1897, 4. R., v, 673.—**Pontoppidan (E.).** Urticaria chronica infantum. *Ibid.*, 505-518.—**Scharf (P.).** Ueber Urticaria symptomatica infantilis und ihre Behandlung mit Ichthyol. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1907, xxi, 518-521. *Also, transl.:* Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1907, ix, 379-381.—**Sequeira (J. H.).** Urticaria bullosa in an infant. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Dermat. Sect., 92-94.—**Slebert (F.).** Ueber Juckausschläge im Kindesalter. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1137-1139.—**van der Spek (J.).** Urticaria infantum. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1896-7, iii, 125-133. *Also, transl.:* J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1896, viii, 325-343.—**Swoboda (N.).** [Fall von Urticaria pigmentosa.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1905, iv, 159-162.—**—** [Urticaria pigmentosa bei einem 5jährigen Mädchen.] *Ibid.*, 1907, vi, 83.—**Wile (C. J.).** The urticaria of infancy. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1910, n. s., v, 42-45.

**Urticaria factitia.**

See Urticaria (Chronic, etc.).

**Urticaria of mucous membranes.**

**Cargill (L. V.).** Urticaria perstans with affection of the conjunctiva. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1897-8, xviii, 53.—**Foulkes (P. G.).** A case of internal urticaria. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1906-7, x, 97.—**Gaudier (H.).** De l'urticaire oedémateuse de la muqueuse de la bouche et de l'isthme du gosier. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 363-366.—**Lawrence (L. A.).** Urticaria of the drum. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1904-5, vi, 42.—**Lederman (M. B.).** Urticaria, involving the soft palate, causing alarming symptoms. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1898, v, 153.—**Merx.** Ueber einen Fall von chronischer Urticaria der Schleimhaut der Halsorgane. München. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xli, 1174-1176.—**Packard (F. A.).** Urticaria of the mucous membranes, especially in connection with asthma. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1899, xi, 92-109. *Also:* Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 729-746.—**Somers (L. S.).** Urticaria of the upper respiratory tract. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 447-450. *Also, Reprint.*—**Spillmann.** Urticaire bulleuse de la cavité buccale. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 315. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4. s., iii, 632.—**Thilliez (L.).** Manifestations oculaires de l'urticaire. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1897, ii, 449-458.—**Thilliez (L.) & Cochy de Moncan.** Urticaire des muqueuses (conjonctivale, buccale, pharyngée et laryngée, etc.). *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 169-173.—**Woodbury (F.).** Urticaria involving the larynx, and causing asphyxia. Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 339.

**Urticaria pigmentosa.**

ATLAS (An) of illustrations of clinical medicine, surgery and pathology, compiled for the

**Urticaria pigmentosa.**

New Sydenham Society. (A continuation of the Atlas of pathology.) Fasc. xviii, being viii and ix of the Clinical atlas. Eruptions, etc., caused by arsenic. Urticaria pigmentosa. Illustrations of the phenomena of leprosy. fol. London, 1903.

**BARRIÈRE (L.).** \*Contribution à l'étude de l'urticaire pigmentaire. 8°. Lyon, 1910.

**BLUMER (L.).** \*Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Urticaria pigmentosa. [Zürich.] 8°. Hamburg & Leipzig, 1902.

*Also, in:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1902, xxxiv, 213-239.

**ROTHE (P. I. L.).** \*Ueber einen Fall von Urticaria pigmentosa mit disseminierten Mastzellen (Typus: Jadassohn-Róna) oder Urticaria mit Pigmentbildung (Róna). 8°. Leipzig, 1908.

**ROUX (G.).** \*De l'urticaire pigmentaire. 8°. Bordeaux, 1896.

*Also [Abstr.], in:* Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1897, vi, 91-93.

**Adamson (H. G.).** Case of urticaria pigmentosa. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Dermat. Sect., 63.—**Alzelius (A.).** Ett fall af urticaria pigmentosa. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 449-455.—**Arnold.** [Fall von Urticaria pigmentosa.] Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, Ver-Beil., 350.—**Balzer (F.) & Monseaux.** Urticaire pigmentée. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, ix, 437-439. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3. s., ix, 1145-1147.—**Beatty (W.).** Urticaria pigmentosa. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1906, xxiv, 417-427, 3 pl. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1906, cxxi, 422-431.—**Bettmann.** Ein Fall von Urticaria pigmentosa. München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, i, 2028.—**Bevan (A.).** A case of urticaria pigmentosa. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901-21 xxxv, 217.—**Biach (M.).** Zur Unterscheidung der Urticaria pigmentosa von der Urticaria xanthelasmae. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1912, Orig., cxi, 619-628.—**Bizzozero (E.).** Sur l'urticaire pigmentaire (urticaria pigmentosa). Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1911, 5. s., ii, 385-394.—**Boas (H.).** Et Tilfælde af Urticaria pigmentosa. Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1912, 5. R., v, 905-917, 3 pl.—**Bohač (C.).** Zur Kenntnis der Urticaria pigmentosa. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1906, lxxxii, 49-61, 1 pl.—**Bonnet (L.-M.).** Urticaire pigmentée. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1908, vii, 227-229. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1908, ex, 1164-1166.—**Bowen (J. T.).** Urticaria pigmentosa. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1908, xxvi, 177.—**Breda (A.).** Contributo allo studio della orticaria pigmentosa. Attir. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1904-5, 8. s., vi, 255-271.—**Erilo Foresti (J.).** Un caso de urticaria pigmentaria (enfermedad de Nettleship). Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1902, v, 219-228.—**Brongersma.** A case of urticaria pigmentosa. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1899, xi, 179-188, 2 pl.—**Bunch (J. L.).** Case of urticaria with pigmentation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Dermat. Sect., 77.—**—** Case of urticaria pigmentosa in a girl aged 10. *Ibid.*, 92.—**—** Case of urticaria pigmentosa. *Ibid.*, 128. *Also:* Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1909, xxi, 219.—**Colombini (P.).** Un caso di orticaria pigmentosa. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1900, xxxv, 68-96.—**Crocker (H. R.).** A case of urticaria pigmentosa, or xanthelasmae. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xviii, 12-15. *Also, Reprint.*—**Darier (J.).** Quelques remarques sur l'urticaire pigmentaire. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1905, xvi, 123-128. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1905, 4. s., vi, 339-344.—**Deligny (L.).** Un cas d'urticaire pigmentée. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1888), 1889, xxiii, 31-35.—**Derville (L.).** Un cas d'urticaire pigmentaire. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1894, i, 121-132.—**Fabry (J.).** Ueber Urticaria pigmentosa xanthelasmaeides und Urticaria chronica perstans papulosa. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1896, xxxiv, 21-38, 2 pl.—**Dubreuilh (W.).** Un cas d'urticaire pigmentaire. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1912, 5. s., ii, 494.—**Dubrisay (J.) & Thibierge (G.).** Un cas d'urticaire pigmentée. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, xii, 536-539. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 1303-1305.—**Engel.** Zur Kenntnis der Urticaria pigmentosa. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1906, xliii, 156-172.—**Ercoli (O.).** Su di un caso di urticaria pigmentosa in adulto. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1900, xlv, 354-360.—**—** Ulteriori ricerche sopra un caso di urticaria pigmentosa in adulto (con presentazione di preparati microscopici). *Ibid.*, 1910, xlv, 250-252.—**Eudlitz.** Urticaire pigmentée probable. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 441. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 882.—**Fabry (J.).** Ueber Urticaria pigmentosa. (Mit mikroskopischer Demonstration.) Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien u. Leipz., 1894, iv, 376-380.—**—** Ueber Urticaria pigmentosa congenita. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1912, cxiii, Orig., 269-274, 1 pl.—**Fox (G. H.).** Urticaria pigmentosa. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1910, xxvii, 676.—**—** Urticaria pigmentosa. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxx, 21.—**Galloway (J.).** [Characteristic case of urticaria pigmentosa in a boy aged 2 years.]



**Urticaria pigmentosa.**

Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1903, xv, 130.—**Gassmann** (A.) Ueber einen chronischen, pigmentierten, hyperämisch-papulösen Ausschlag (Urticaria pigmentosa). Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1905, xii, 284-293.—**Gavini** (G.) Sopra un caso di urticaria pigmentosa dell' adulto. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1913, 9, s. i, 517-529.—**Golyakhovskii** (F. P.) Sluchai urticaria perstantis s pigmentatsiyel i alopeciae areatae. Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bollezn., Kharkov, 1903, v, 323-330.—**Gotthell**. Urticaria pigmentosa. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1911, xxix, 242.—**Gutteling** (M. S.) Een geval van urticaria pigmentosa. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2, R., xxxii, pt. 1, 471-476.—**Hallopeau** (H.) Sur une urticaria pigmentée en bandes transversales avec cicatrices. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 313. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3, s., vii, 606-608. — Urticaria pigmentée avec macules atrophiques et disposition en traînées transversales. Mus. de l'Hôp. St.-Louis. Iconog. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1897, 323-328, 1 pl. — Sur un cas d'urticaria pigmentée avec cicatrices. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, ix, 275. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3, s., ix, 567. — Sur un cas d'urticaria pigmentée publié antérieurement comme un cas probable de lèpre bretonne. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, ix, 308-310. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3, s., ix, 671-673.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Lebreton**. Sur un troisième cas d'urticaria pigmentée avec cicatrices. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, 4, s., v, 74.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Teisseire**. Sur un troisième cas d'urticaria pigmentée cyclique, nouvelle espèce d'angio-névrose. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1905, xvi, 84-86. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1905, 4, s., vi, 261-263.—**Heller**. Urticaria pigmentosa. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, xx, 806.—**van der Hoop**. Urticaria pigmentosa. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1907, i, 515.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Urticaria pigmentosa due to insect bites. Polyclin., Lond., 1905, ix, 50.—**Jacob** (F. H.) A case of urticaria pigmentosa treated by X-rays. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 1301.—**Jacquet**. Urticaria pigmentée par intoxication intra-utérine. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1899, i, 100-104.—**Jadassohn**. Demonstration eines Falles von Urticaria pigmentosa. (Mit mikroskopischer Demonstration.) Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien u. Leipz., 1894, iv, 380-387.—**Jaffrey** (F.) Case of urticaria pigmentosa. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1899-1900, xxiii, 334.—**Kanitz** (H.) Ein Fall von Urticaria pigmentosa. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1908, xlv, 1073. — Ein Fall von Urticaria pigmentosa. *Ibid.*, 1910, xlv, 118.—**Kerl** (W.) Zur Kenntnis der pigmentierten Urtikariaformen. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1913, cxviii, 563-577, 1 pl.—**Killebnickoff** (I. I.) Sluchai urticaria pigmentosa. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, lvi, 413-416.—**Klotz** (M.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis und Differentialdiagnose der Urticaria pigmentosa (xanthelasmaidea, nævi-formis). Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1907, lxxxvii, 231-241, 1 pl.—**Knowles**. A case of urticaria pigmentosa. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1909, xxvii, 129. — Urticaria pigmentosa. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxxi, 360.—**Lapowski**. Urticaria pigmentosa. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxxi, 580.—**Lawrence** (H.) Urticaria pigmentosa. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1902, vii, 241, 1 pl.—**Lieberthal** (D.) Urticaria pigmentosa. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, viii, 432.—**Little** (E. G. G.) Urticaria pigmentosa. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1902, xiv, 428. — [A case of urticaria pigmentosa in a girl, aged 24 years.] *Ibid.*, 1905, xvii, 264. — A contribution to the study of urticaria pigmentosa. *Ibid.*, 355; 393; 427; 1906, xviii, 16, 1 pl. — Four cases of urticaria pigmentosa. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1906-7, xxx, 357. — Sections from a case of urticaria pigmentosa in an adult. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Dermat. Sect., 165. — Case for diagnosis (urticaria pigmentosa?). *Ibid.*, 1908-9, ii, Dermat. Sect., 106. — Urticaria pigmentosa of very exceptional severity. *Ibid.*, 1909-10, iii, Dermat. Sect., 3. — Urticaria pigmentosa of the macular type in an infant. *Ibid.*, 1910-11, iv, Dermat. Sect., 103. Also: Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1911, xxiii, 184. — Urticaria pigmentosa in an adult. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Dermat. Sect., 104.—**Macleod** (J. M. H.) Case of urticaria pigmentosa. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1907, xix, 75.—**MacMaster** (D.) A case of urticaria pigmentosa. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1905, xxiv, 270.—**Meachen** (G. W.) Urticaria pigmentosa in an adult. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1906, xi, 136.—**Mewborn** (A. D.) Urticaria pigmentosa, a case of. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1906, xxiv, 331.—**Montagnon**. Urticaria pigmentaire. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1910, xxix, 409-414.—**Morrow** (P. A.) Report of a case of urticaria pigmentosa of over twenty years' duration. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii, 445-454. Also: Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass. 1895, N. Y., 1896, xix, 112-124. — A case of urticaria pigmentosa of thirty-three years' duration. Internat. Dermat. Cong. Tr. 1907, N. Y., 1908, i, 158.—**Nicolas** (J.) & **Moutot** (H.) Urticaria pigmentaire. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1909, viii, 399-404. Also: Lyon méd., 1909, cxlii, 1088-1093. Also: Prov. méd., Par., 1910, xxi, 105-107.—**Nobl** (G.) Urticaria xanthelasmaidea.

**Urticaria pigmentosa.**

Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 1189. — Zur Kenntnis der Urticaria xanthelasmaidea. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1905, lxxv, 73; 163. — [Fall von Urticaria xanthelasmaidea.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1905, iv, 151-154.—**Pautrier** (M.) & **Fernet** (P.) Cas d'urticaria pigmentaire à début tardif. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1909, xx, 107-110.—**Pelagatti** (M.) Contributo allo studio dell' urticaria pigmentosa. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1909, xlv, 534-555.—**Perrin** (L.) Un cas d'urticaria pigmentaire. Marseille méd., 1903, xl, 385-395.—**Raab** (W.) Ein Fall von Urticaria pigmentosa. Festschr. . . Moriz Kaposi z. Prof.-Jubil., Wien u. Leipz., 1900, 645-656.—**Rasch** (C.) Urticaria pigmentosa. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1898, 4, R., vi, 1159. — Urticaria pigmentosa. *Ibid.*, 1912, 5, R., v, 1569.—**Reinhardt**. Ein Fall von chronischer pigmentirender Urticaria. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1895, xx, 718-722.—**Reiss**. Ueber Urticaria pigmentosa perstans. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1903, xxxvii, 93-111, 3 pl.—**Riehl** (R.) Ueber einen Fall von Urticaria pigmentosa bei einem hereditär-luetischen Kinde. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lxiii, 2565-2570.—**Robinson** (A. R.) A case of urticaria pigmentosa. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xvii, 186.—**Róna** (P.) Ueber Urticaria mit Pigmentbildung. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1897, xi, 13-22.—**Rott**. Urticaria pigmentosa. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 86.—**Sachs** (O.) Ein Fall von Urticaria pigmentosa. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien u. Leipz., 1901, vii, 260-262.—**Saville** (T. D.) Urticaria pigmentosa (sometimes called Sangster's disease). Hospital, Lond., 1908, xliii, 541.—**Small** (A. A.) A case of urticaria pigmentosa. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xvii, 457-459.—**Spangenthal** (J.) A case of urticaria pigmentosa. Buffalo M. J., 1913-14, lxix, 76.—**von Starek**. Ein Fall von Urticaria pigmentosa. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xvi, 1234-1236.—**Stelwagon** (H. W.) A report of three cases of urticaria pigmentosa. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xvi, 576-581. Also: Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass. 1898, Concord, N. H., 1899, xxii, 108-112, 2 pl.—**Swoboda** (N.) [Ein Fall von Urticaria pigmentosa.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 803. — [Ein Fall von Urticaria pigmentosa.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1905, iv, 159-162.—**Tennesson** & **Leredde**. Sur un cas d'urticaria avec pigmentation (urticaria pigmentaire à début tardif probable). Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 88-91. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3, s., vii, 194-197.—**Toyama** (I.) [Urticaria pigmentosa.] Ifufu-byog. kiu Iiinokibyog. Zasshi, Tokyo, 1906, vi, 6-27.—**Vershinin** (D.) Sluchai urticaria perstantis s pigmentatsiyel i alopecia areata. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1904, lxii, 463-466.—**Vörner** (H.) Ein Fall von Urticaria pigmentosa maculosa. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1906, xiii, 274-278.—**Werther**. Urticaria pigmentosa. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1896-7, 27.—**Woldert** (A.) Case of urticaria pigmentosa following chicken-pox. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1022.

**Urticaria in pregnancy.**

**Davis** (Ella V.) The induction of labor at term in a case of severe urticaria with edema of the abdominal walls. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1904, vi, 711-713.—**Freund** (H. W.) Die Haut bei schwangeren und genitalkranken Frauen. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1899, xlvii, 419.

**Urtication.**

See Urticaria.

**Urtier** (Vom) zum Menschen; ein Bilderatlas zur Abstammungs- und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. Zusammengestellt und erläutert von Konrad Guenther. 2 v. 3 p. l., vi, 202 pp., 48 pl., 41.; 2 p. l., 216 pp., 51 pl., 1 l. 4°. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1909.

**Urueta y Siqueiros** (Bernardo). \*Estudio sobre el Eucaliptus globulus. 21 pp. 8°. México, F. Mata, 1878.

**Uruguay.**

See, also, Hygiene (Public, Laws, etc., of), Leprosy (History and statistics of), by localities.

BUREAU of the American Republics, Washington, U. S. A. Handbook of Uruguay. Bulletin No. 61, 1892. Revised to September 1, 1893. 8°. Washington, 1893.

**Morandi** (L.) Contribución al estudio de la climatología general del Uruguay y particular de Montevideo. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1904, xi, 752; 1085.—**Saez**. Sur divers produits naturels del' Uruguay. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1256-1258. Also: Répert. de pharm., Par., 1882, n. s., x, 306.—**Walker** (H. J.) Notes on the climate and diseases of central Uruguay. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 301.

**Uruguay.** *Comisión Nacional de Caridad y Beneficencia Pública. Hospital de Caridad.* Reseña retrospectiva desde su fundación, escrita con motivo de celebrarse el primer centenario el día 17 de junio de 1888. 89 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Montevideo*, 1889.

Reglamento para el concurso de médico, practicante, farmacéutico, ayudante de farmacia, dentista, partero y todo puesto técnico en los establecimientos de caridad. Sancionado por la Comisión Nacional y aprobado por el Gobierno. 11 pp. 12°. *Montevideo*, 1898.

Reglamento de la farmacia. 8 pp. 16°. *Montevideo*, 1899.

Servicio médico interno. 7 pp. 16°. *Montevideo*, 1899.

Memoria correspondiente al año de 1898. v, 430 pp., 24 pl., port. 8°. *Montevideo*, 1900.

**Uruguay.** *Consejo Nacional de Higiene. Administración Sanitaria.* Memoria del Consejo Nacional de Higiene y sus dependencias, 1896. ix, 677 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *Montevideo, tipog. de la Escuela Nacional de Artes y Oficios*, 1898.

Estadística sanitaria de la fiebre tifoidea en el Uruguay y antecedentes sobre ejecución de las obras de saneamiento y provisión de agua potable en las ciudades y villas de la campaña. 42 pp., 10 ch. 8°. *Montevideo, G. V. Marino*, 1912.

XV. Congreso Internacional de Higiene y Demografía en Washington, septiembre 23-28 de 1912.

**Uruñuela é Hidalgo (Eustacio)** [1907].

[Biography.] *Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd.*, Madrid, 1907, xviii, 161-164, port.

**Ury (Hans)** [1873-]. \*Ein Fall von Mal perforant du pied. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Bernstein*, 1895.

**Ury (Jakob).** \*Ueber die Schwankungen des Bacterium coli commune in morphologischer und cultureller Beziehung; Untersuchungen über seine Identität mit dem Diplobacillus pneumoniae Friedlaender, mit dem Bacillus des Abdominaltyphus. 45 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, G. Goeller*, 1894.

**Ury (Oskar)** [1888-]. \*Ueber Cocainempfindlichkeit und deren Beziehung zur Adreninsekretion in den verschiedenen Phasen des weiblichen Geschlechtslebens. [Heidelberg.] 13 pp., 11. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1911.

**Ury (Sigmar).** \*Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Erythromelalgie. 52 pp. 8°. *Rostock, Adlers Erben*, 1905.

**Urzáis (Eduardo).**  
Editor of: *Revista (La) médica de Yucatán*, 1910-11.

**Urządow (Marcin).**

**Wróblewski (K.)** Marcin z Urządowa i jego zielnik. [... and his herbarium.] *Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw.*, 1883, lxxix, 65-106.

**Usage (De l') du caphe, du the et du chocolate.** 11 p. 1., 188 pp. 24°. *Lyon, J. Girin & B. Rivière*, 1671.

**Usbeck (Adolf)** [1879-]. \*Ueber Polyposis intestinalis. 47 pp., 11. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1909.

**Use of the dead to the living.** See **Mackenzie (William)**.

**Use of diaphoresis and diaphoretic agents in ophthalmic therapeutics, by Hiram Woods, and Diaphoretics and diaphoresis in ophthalmic therapeutics, by T. A. Woodruff.** 11 pp., 7 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1905.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1904, xliii.

**Use (On the) of sulphate of cinchonidin in parts of the States of Illinois, Indiana, Missouri, Kentucky, and in the Mississippi Valley in 1875.** 36 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. A. Moore*, 1877.

**Usemann (Karl).** \*Drei Fälle von primärem Carcinom der weiblichen Urethra. 29 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. & J. Goeller*, 1901.

**Usener (Ilans)** [1872-]. \*Ueber die Electricitätsentwicklung durch Flüssigkeitsstrahlen. 41 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1895.

**Usener (Walther [Franz Reinhard])** [1875-]. \*Experimentelle Beiträge zur inneren Desinfektion. 53 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1904.

**Userra y Alarcón (Gabriel)** [1797-1876].  
**Cruz (J.)** [Biography.] *Ciencia mod.*, Madrid, 1898, v, 113.

**Uses (The) and benefits of carbohc acid, a sure agent for the destruction of worms and insects affecting vegetation. Addressed particularly to the planter, the farmer, the fruit grower, and the gardener.** 30 pp. 8°. *New York, Evening Steam Presses*, 1869.

**Uses of mental science.** 51 pp., 6 l. 12°. *New York, Fowler & Wells Co.*, 1891.

**Ushakoff (F[yodor] S[emyonovich])** [1858-]. \*Trupniy material sudebno-meditsinskoï kafedri Imperatorskoï Voenno-Meditsinskoï Akademii za 15 liet (1885-1900 g.). [Cadavers of the chair of medical jurisprudence of the Imperial Army Medical Academy for 15 years.] 366 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

**Ushakoff (V[asilii] G[avrilovich])** [1865-]. \*K voprosu o vliyanii bluzhdayushthavo nerva na otdeleniye zheludochnavo soka u sobaki. [On the influence of the vagus nerve upon the secretion of gastric juice in dog.] 30 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. O. Yablonski*, 1896.

**Usher (F. S.).**

See **Travers (Morris W.)**, **Gwyer (A. G. C.)** & **Usher (F. L.)** *Researches on the attainment of very low temperatures, etc.* 8°, *Washington*, 1906.

**Ushinski (Nikolai Grigoryevich)** [1863-]. *Lektsii po bakteriologii.* [Lectures on bacteriology.] 54 pp.; 16+pp. 8°. [*Warsaw*, 1900.]  
Bound with: *VARSHAV. univ. izvest.*, 1900.

O znachenii metodov fizicheskoi khimii dlya meditsini. [Importance of the methods of physical chemistry to medicine.] 17 pp. 8°. *Varshava*, 1902.

O vvedenii v krov hipertoniceskikh rastvorov. [Introduction of hypertonic solutions into the blood.] 18 pp. 8°. [*Varshava*, 1904.]

Bound with: *VARSHAV. univ. izvest.*, 1904.

Lektsii po obshtshei i eksperimentalnoi patologii. [Lectures on general and experimental pathology.] Pts. 1 & 2. viii, 191 pp.; vii, 198 pp. 8°. *Varshava & S.-Peterburg*, 1906-8.

**Ush-Kuduk.**

See **Plague (History, etc. of)**, by localities.

**Usiglio (Cesare).** Cenni sul sarcotico e sulle sue virtù terapeutiche; memoria. 53 pp. 12°. *Corfù*, 1834.

**Uskoff (Nikolai Vasilyevich)** [1849-99].

**Brodski (S.)** [In memoriam.] *Ejened. jour.* "Prakt. med.," St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 576. **Gundobin (N.)** [In memoriam.] *Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina*, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 1626-1628.

**Uspenski (A. E.)** \*Morfologicheskiya izmeneniya krovi pri kori. [Morphological changes of the blood in measles.] 186 pp. 8°. *Moskva*, 1905.

Date on cover: 1906.



**Uspenski** (D[mitri] M[ikhaïlovich]) [1851—]. Tselebnaya svoystva organov zhivotnikh. Novye sposobi liecheniya boleznei po metodu Brown-Séquard'a. [Curative properties of animal organs; new methods of treating diseases after the method of Brown-Séquard.] 161 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, V. P. Meshtsherski, 1894.

— The same. Organoterapiya. 3 p. l., 402 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, V. P. Meshtsherski, 1896.

— Pechonochnaya organoterapiya. [Hepatic organotherapy.] 31 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger, 1905.

Forms February number of: Klin. Lekts., S.-Peterb., 1905.

— Nadpochechnaya organoterapiya. [Adrenal organotherapy.] 70 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, [N. N. Klobukoff], 1907.

Repr. from: Sovrem. Klin. i Terap., S.-Petersb., 1906, v.

— Organoterapiya; prakticheskoye rukovodstvo. [Organotherapy; practical manual.] xi, 503 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, [A. S. Suvorin], 1910.

**Uspenski** (Glieb Ivanovich).

Radin (E. P.) Psikhiatricheskii vzglyad na "Vlast zemli" Glieba Ivanovicha Uspenskava. [Psychiatric view on Uspenski's "Power of the earth."] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1903, viii, 360-369.

**Uspenski** (S[ergiy] N[ikolayevich]) [1861-1909]. \*Patologo-anatomicheskiya izmeneniya nekotorykh perifericheskikh nervnikov uzlov pri golodanii; izmeneniya gangl. nodosi n. vagi, gangl. cervicalis superioris n. sympathici, gangl. coeliaci i avtomaticheskikh nervnikov uzlov serdtsa. (Eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye.) [Pathologo-anatomical changes in several peripheral nerve bundles in starvation; changes in . . . and the automatic nerve bundles of the heart. (Experimental research.)] 108 pp., 2 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich, 1896.

For Biography, see Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1909, xiv, 448. Also: Sovrem. Psichiat., Mosk., 1909, iii, 383 (V. Semidaloff).

**Uspenski** (Vladimir [Vasilyevich]) [1854—]. \*K voprosu ob obrabotke nozhki pri udalenií fibrom matki chrevosichecheniyem. [On the disposal of the pedicle in removing uterine fibroids by abdominal section.] iii, 103, 68 pp. 8°. Moskva, A. I. Snegirova, 1894.

**Uspensky** (Paul) [1874—]. \*Die Augenheilkunde des Avicenna. Nach dem "Liber Canonis" zum erstenmal ins Deutsche übertragen. 47 pp., 11. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1900.

**Usquin** (Didier). \*Morbidity et mortalité dans les rétentions placentaires post-abortum. 35 pp. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 81.

**Ussat-les-Bains.**

See, also, **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

CHOUQUET (L.) \*Les eaux thermo-minérales d'Ussat (Ariège). 8°. Paris, 1905.

PUJOL (E.) Traitement thermal à Ussat du goître exophtalmique. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. [etc.] 1902. C. r., Grenoble, 1903, vi, 446-450. — Traitement hydro-minéral des albuminuries et des hypertensions à Ussat-les-Bains. Ibid., 450-458.

**Usse** (Durand-François) [1885—]. \*Les délires d'imagination dans la paralysie générale progressive. 165 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Paris, 1912, No. 47.

**Ussher** (Henry) [1883-1902].

Obituary. Homeop. World, Lond., 1902, xxxvii, 236.

**Ustáriz y Escribano** (José) [1849-1904]. Biography. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1905, xxv, 99-106. — Castells (R.) [Biography.] Rev. méd.-hidrol. españ., Madrid, 1904, v, 1-3.

**Usteri** (Karl). \*Ein seltener Fall von Incarceration einer Dünndarmschlinge im Prolaps der hinteren Darmwand einer Coecumfistel. [Zürich.] 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Zürich-Selnau. Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1909.

**Ustilago.**

See, also, **Labor** (Management of); **Maize** (Spoiled, etc.); **Parasites** (Vegetable); **Pellagra** (Causes of); **Penicillium glaucum**; **Smut**.

HERZBERG (P.) \*Vergleichende Untersuchungen über landwirthschaftlich wichtige Flugbrandarten. 8°. Halle a. S., 1895.

STROHMEYER (O. A. K.) \*Anatomische Untersuchung der durch Ustilagineen hervorgerufenen Missbildungen. 8°. Erlangen, 1896.

BALCH (A. W.) On the supposed activity of corn smut. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1900-1901, v, 408-414. — BRAUNSTEIN (A. P.) K farmakodinamike stigma maidis i Ustilago maidis; vliyaniye ikh na sokratitelnost matki. [Influence de l'Ustilago maidis et des stigmates du maïs sur les contractions de l'utérus. Extr., 338-341.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriolog., S.-Peterb., 1897, iv, 268-313. — CHIFFLOT. Sur la présence de l'Ustilago maidis (D. C.) Corda sur les racines adventives du Zea mays L. et de sa variété quadricolor, et sur les biomorphoses qu'elles présentent. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1907, exliv, 764-766. — Sur la castration thelyène chez Zea mays L. var. tunicata, produite par l'Ustilago maidis D. C. (Corda). Ibid., 1909, exlviii, 426-429. — DE MARCHIS (F.) Ricerche sull' Ustilago maidis. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1900, xxvi, 657-698, 2 pl.

— Sui principii attivi dell' Ustilago maidis; dubbi sull' esistenza di un alcaloide, l' ustilagina di Rademaker e Fischer. Ibid., 1904, xxx, 195-199. Also: Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1904, iii, 265-270. — GRUZEFT (V. S.) Maisovaya golovnya (Ustilago maidis), kak sredstvo, usilivayushcheye rodoviyu sokrashsheniya matki. [Ustilago maidis as a remedy to increase the labor pains of the uterus.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1894, xv, 543-546. Also, transl.: Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1894, x, 323-325. — KNOWLES (Etta L.) A study of the abnormal structures induced by Ustilago zeae mays. J. Mycol., Wash., 1889, v, 14-18. — ZIMMERMANN (H.) Ueber die Lebensdauer des Gerstenflugbrandes (Ustilago hordei) in infiziertem Saatgute. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkr., Stuttgart, 1911, xxi, 131-133.

**Ustinoff** (Aleksandr [Nikolayevich]) [1863—]. \*K istorii epidemii drevnyaya mira. [On the history of epidemics of the ancient world.] [Yuryev.] xviii, 129 pp., 1 l. 8°. Moskva, A. I. Mamontoff, 1894.

— Tuberkuloz u detei i vozmozhnost yevo preduprezhdeniya. [Tuberculosis among children and the possibility of preventing it.] 144 pp. 8°. Moskva, [V. Chicherin], 1908.

**Ust Izhest.**

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

**Ust-Narova.**

ZALTSMAN (I. A.) Kurort Ust-Narova (Gunterburg) v istoricheskom, topograficheskom i sanitarno-meditsinskem otnoshenii. [The health resort of . . . in a historical, topographical, and sanitary-medical relation.] 16°. S. Petersburg, 1897.

**Usumatsintla Valley.**

MALER (T.) Researches in the central portion of the Usumatsintla Valley. 4°. Cambridge, 1901-3.

— Explorations of the upper Usumatsintla and adjacent region. 4°. Cambridge, 1908.

**Uta Peruana.**

BIFI (U.) & GASTIABURÚ (J.) Estudios sobre la uta peruana: como reaccionan los enfermos de uta á la primera tuberculina de Koch. Crón. med., Lima, 1904, xxi, 29; 45. — MERKEL (F.) Uta, su fusión en las tubercolosis cutáneas y en el botón de oriente. Ibid., 1913, xxx, 283-289. — SAMANÉZ (J. L.) Algunas consideraciones sobre la uta peruana y su tratamiento por el albuminato de mercurio. Ibid., 1901, xviii, 33; 49; 70; 81.

**Utagawa** (Sensei). Iho teiko. [Medical law.] 2, 2, 21, 35, 19, 2 l. 8°. [Kyoto, 1805.]

— Banka tatsuno toshi sangatsu. [Human anatomy illustrated.] 15 pp., 15 pl. roy. 8°. Kyoto, R. Arai, 1808.

**Utah.**

See, also, **Deaf-mutes** (Asylums and institutions for), by localities; **Fort Bridger**.

STEVENSON (C. L.) Irrigation statistics on the Territory of Utah, with matters relating thereto.

**Utah.**

Compiled and prepared for the Irrigation Congress to be held at Salt Lake City, Utah, September 15, 16, 17, 1891. 8°. *Salt Lake City*, 1891.

UNITED STATES. Congress. An act granting to the University of Utah a site off the public domain. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 3135. In S. March 28, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

— The same. Referred April 2, 1894. Reported by Mr. Cockrell, April 5, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. Report. [To accompany H. R. 3135. Granting to the University of Utah a site off the public domain.] 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. Rep. No. 308. April 5, 1894. Subm. by Mr. Cockrell. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

UNITED STATES. Department of the Interior. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior, transmitting [first annual] report of the Commissioner of Schools for Utah. 50. Cong., 2. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 87. Jan. 25, 1889. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

UNITED STATES. Utah Commission. Report of the Utah Commission as to the management of the Industrial Christian Home of Utah Territory. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 34. Dec. 19, 1889. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

— Industrial Christian Home Association of Utah. Communication from the Utah Commissioners, transmitting their annual report to Congress. [For the year 1891-2.] 52. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Mis. Doc. No. 6. Dec. 5. 1892. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

UNITED STATES. War Department. Bureau of Engineers. Report of explorations across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah for a direct wagon-route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson Valley, in 1859, by Captain J. H. Simpson, Corps of Topographical Engineers, U. S. A. Made by authority of the Secretary of War, and under instructions from Bvt. Brig. Gen. A. S. Johnston, commanding the Department of Utah. 4°. *Washington*, 1876.

WHITE (T.). Winter sunshine, Colorado and Utah. 8°. *Chicago*, [1905].

Cameron (F. K.). The water of Utah Lake. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1905, xxvii, 113-116.—Hanchett (J. C.). The climate of Utah and its effects upon certain diseases. Med. Century, Chicago, 1894, ii, 231.

Utah. Board of Insanity and Medical Superintendent. State Mental Hospital, Provo City. Biennial reports of the commissioners and superintendent to the legislature. 1880 to 1901-2; 1904-5 to 1909-10. 8°. *Salt Lake City & Provo City*, 1884-1911.

— By-laws, rules and regulations. January 1, 1899. 70 pp. 16°. *Provo, Skelton Co.*, 1899.

Utah. Utah State School for the Deaf and Dumb, at Ogden. Biennial and annual reports of the board of trustees and superintendent of the . . . and the State School for the Blind, to the governor of the State, for years 1890-96. 8°. *Salt Lake City & Ogden*, 1892-7.

Utah Medical Journal. Official organ of the Utah State Medical Society. (Issued with the Denver Medical Times.) 1 v., 1906-7. 8°. *Denver*.

Uteau (Pierre) [1877- ]. \*De l'anurie au cours des néoplasmes pelviens. 168 pp., 11. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 265.

**Uten.**

Zernik (F.). Antiépileptique Uten. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1905, xx, 225.

Utendörffer (Paul) [1887- ]. \*Ueber post-traumatische Ossifikationen. [Marburg.] 1 p. l., 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Schmalkalden*, 1912.

**Utensils.**

de Haas (H. K.) Gevaarlijk keukengereedschap. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1904, 2. r., xl, d. 1, 1401-1409.—Ivanoff (N. A.) O nikkelevoi posudie. [Nickel utensils.] Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1909, xix, 33-43.—Reutt (K.) Hygieniczne znaczenie emalii naczyń. [Hygienic value of the enamel of household utensils.] Zdrowie, Warszawa, 1904, 2. s., iv, 501-508.—Strunk (H.) Ueber die Ursache der Fleckenbildung auf geschwärztem Aluminiumkochgeschirr. Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wes., Berl., 1912, 52. Hft., 14-25.

Uter (Wilhelm) [1885- ]. \*Die Rolle des Traumas bei Entstehung akuter Infektionskrankheiten. 58 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Borna-Leipzig, R. Noske*, 1912.

Uterhart (Hans [Emanuel Franz]) [1885- ]. \*Ueber Wesen und Brauchbarkeit der von Pirquet'schen Tuberkulocutanprobe als Diagnosticum im Kindesalter. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rostock, W. H. Winterberg*, 1909.

Uterine cancer and its curative treatment. 2 l. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x.

**Uterine vagitus.**

See Vagitus (Uterine).

**Uterism.**

Hergueta (S.) Del uterismo toracico. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de path. int., 438-449.

Utermann (Hermann) [1875- ]. \*Ueber Vaporisation des Uterus. 37 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1900.

Utermöhlen (Gerhard Paul). \*Over scleritis naar aanleiding van twee gevallen van cyclo-scleritis. 3 p. l., 68 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, N. J. Boon*, 1902.

**Uterus.**

See, also, Uterus (Abnormalities of); Uterus (Appendages of); Uterus (Bacteriology of); Uterus (Blood-vessels of); Uterus (Cervix of); Uterus (Chemistry, etc., of); Uterus (Contraction, etc., of); Uterus (Effect of Drugs on); Uterus (Embryology of); Uterus (Exploration of); Uterus (Gases in); Uterus (Glands of); Uterus (Histology of); Uterus (Injections into); Uterus (Innervation of); Uterus (Irrigation of); Uterus (Irritability of); Uterus (Isthmus of); Uterus (Ligaments of); Uterus (Morphology of); Uterus (Movements, etc., of); Uterus (Mucous membrane of); Uterus (Muscles of); Uterus (Parasites in); Uterus (Pregnant); Uterus (Puerperal); Uterus (Reflexes of); Uterus (Secretions of); Uterus (Senile); Uterus in anthropology; Uterus in children.

BELLINI (G. B.) \*Della struttura dell' utero e delle appartenenze del medesimo coll' analisi delle funzioni loro devolute. Ed. seconda. 8°. *Padova*, 1823.

GEORGIEFF (D.) \*Contribution à l'étude des rapports pathologiques entre l'utérus et l'œil. 8°. *Genève*, 1899.

GUAINERIUS (A.) [Sign. a<sup>2</sup>.] Incipit tractatus de matricibus editus per magistrum Anthonium Guaynerium, artium ac medicinarum doctorem egregium Papiensem. [Sign. f<sup>1</sup>.] Explicit tractatus de propriis mulierum aegritudinibus Antonii Guernerii Papiensis doctoris. fol. [n. p.], 1474.

KEIFFER (J.-H.) Recherches sur la physiologie de l'utérus, faites au laboratoire de pathologie de l'hôpital St.-Pierre et à l'institut de physiologie de l'Université libre de Bruxelles. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1896.



## Uterus.

VON KÖLLIKER (A.) Ueber die Lage der weiblichen inneren Geschlechtsorgane. fol. [n. p., n. d.]

REISS (G. A.) \*De miraculo naturæ, utero muliebri. 16.<sup>o</sup> *Argentorati*, 1712.

RUBINSTEIN (G. R.) \*Materiali k eksperimentalnoi razrabotke vzaimnoi svyazi mezhdu matkoj i yeya pridatkami. [Experimental determination of the mutual bond between the uterus and its adnexa.] 8<sup>o</sup>. *Yuryev*, 1899.

SUDAKOFF (I. V.) \*Ob izmneniyakh v rogakh matki krolikov i sobak pod vliyaniyem niekotorikh mekhanicheskikh vozdeystviy; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [Alterations in the horns of the uterus of rabbits and dogs under the influence of mechanical action; experimental investigation.] 8<sup>o</sup>. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

VERGELY (A.) \*Influence de l'utérus sur la vessie en dehors des néoplasmes et de l'état puerpéral. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Paris*, 1899.

VON ARX (M.) Ueber Ursachen einer natürlichen Lage des Gebärgans. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1898, No. 210 (Gynäkol., No. 77, 1185-1220). — **AZZOGUIDI** (G.) Beobachtungen über den Bau der Gebärmutter. Anat. Schrift., Heideb., 1791, 5-85. — **BAYER**, Ueber den menschlichen Uterus. München, med. Wehnscr., 1908, IV, 1315. — **BAYLE** (F.) Diss. secunda. De consensu variorum corporis partium cum utero. In his: Opusc., 4<sup>o</sup>, Tolosæ, 1701, 18-57. — **BOND** (C. J.) An inquiry into some points in uterine and ovarian physiology and pathology in rabbits. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, II, 121-127, 4 pl. — **BUDIN** (P.) The relation that the uterus bears to the intestines in obstetrics and gynaecology. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., III, 281-285. — **CAMPBELL** (M.) The effects of diet on the development and structure of the uterus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1907, xxvii, 11-13, 4 pl. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, I, 1229-1231. — **CARLTON** (J. C.) The relation the uterus bears to the mind. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1902, 484-486. — **CARMICHAEL** (E. S.) & **MARSHALL** (F. H. A.) The correlation of the ovarian and uterine functions. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1907, s. B., lxxix, 387-394. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, II, 1572-1574. — **CASATI** (E.) Rivendicazione di priorità a proposito degli effetti della legatura dei vasi e dei plessi nervosi uterini. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1894, lxviii, 195-198. Also: Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1894, liii, 384. — **CHAMPNEYS** (F. H.) Notes on "uterine polarity." Obst. J., Lond., 1879-80, vii, 609-622. Also, Reprint. — **CHARLES** (N.) Recherches sur la physiologie de l'utérus, faites... par M. le Dr. Keiffer. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1896, xvii, 185-187. — **CORNILLON**. I rapporti della litasi biliare con le funzioni dell' utero. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1898, 74-77. — **CZYBORRA**. Uterus und Ovarien nach Röntgenbestrahlung. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, xxxviii, 354. — **DICKINSON** (R. L.) Ridges, furrows, and prominences on the imparous uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix, 45-51. [Discussion], 70. Also, Reprint. — **DUBREUIL** (G.) & **REGAUD** (C.) États successifs de l'utérus, chez le même sujet, aux diverses phases de la période prégravidique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvi, 413-415. — **DUNCAN** (J. M.) On the uterus and appendages as merely fixed adhesions. Edinb. M. J., 1868, xiv, 22-33. Also, Reprint. — **DUPUY** (E.) Correlation of pathological states between the thyroid and prostate glands and the uterus, chiefly bearing on epilepsy and other nervous disorders. Colorado Med., Denver, 1909, vi, 428-433. — **ENGELHORN** (E.) Klinische und experimentelle Beobachtungen über nervöse Reflexe von verschiedenen Organen auf den Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xcvi, 1-10. — **FLAUDRIN**. La sécrétion lactée et la vacuité de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2. s., xii, 431. — **FRANKEL** (L.) Die physiologischen und pathologischen Beziehungen zwischen Ovarien und Uterus. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1909, vi, 65-69. — **FRANZ** (K.) Studien zur Physiologie des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1904, liii, 361-419. See, also, *infra*, Kurdinovski (P. M.). — Studien zur Physiologie des Uterus. Zentrabl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 769-772. — **FRONGIA** (G.) Rapporti umorali tra l' utero e la mammella. Policlin., Roma, 1904, xi, sez. prat., 1087-1089. — **GARIEL**. Considérations sur les variations physiologiques et pathologiques du poids de l'utérus. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1856, 5. s., viii, 17-47. Also, Reprint. — **GIGLIO** (G.) Alterazioni dell' utero e degli annessi dopo lo strappamento dei plessi ipogastrici e del simpatico sacrale. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., Roma, 1896, II, 131-134. — **GREGG** (R. S.) Byron Robinson's oligemic uterine zones. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1904-5, xviii, 87-89. Also: Med. Summary, Phila., 1904-5, xxvi, 230-232. — **GUGGISBERG** (H.) Ueber die Wirkung der inneren Sekrete auf die Tätigkeit des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg.,

## Uterus.

1913, lxxv, 231-245. — **HENKEL** (M.) Ueber die Wechselbeziehung zwischen Uterus und Ovarien, ein Beitrag zur Behandlung gynäkologischer Blutungen. München, med. Wehnscr., 1911, lviii, 337-340. — **HEINIG** (C.) Die Beweise für den Wechselverkehr zwischen Herz und Gebärmutter. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1894, xxix, 131-134. — **JACOBS**. Les organes génitaux internes (utérus et annexes) sont-ils suspendus ou soutenus? Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1913-14, xxiv, 7-26. — **KEHRER** (E.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Reflexe auf die Blase und über die gegenseitigen reflektorischen Beziehungen zwischen Harnapparat und Uterus. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipz., 1909, I, 299-308. — Experimentelle Untersuchungen über nervöse Reflexe von verschiedenen Organen und peripheren Nerven auf den Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1910, xc, 169-212, 6 pl. — **KEIFFER** (H.) Recherches sur la physiologie de l'utérus. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1896, xxxv, 269-272. — Recherches expérimentales sur la physiologie de l'utérus, et quelques indications pratiques qui en découlent. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1896, xi, 193-204. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1896, xlviii, 177-180. — **KOHLEBRUGGE** (J. H. F.) Der Einfluss der Spermatozoiden auf den Uterus. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthropol., Stuttg., 1909-10, xii, 359; 1910-11, xiii, 19. — **KONO**. [The reciprocal nervous relation of the uterus and the stomach.] Nippon Shokwaki Byogaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1903-4, II, 181-198. — **KURDINOVSKI** (E. M.) Ob izolirovanihih matki. [Isolation of the living uterus.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, I, 1933. — Physiologische Versuche an der Gebärmutter in vivo, ihre Vergleichung mit den Versuchen an dem isolierten Organ und einige allgemeine Ergebnisse. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1905, lxxvii, 282-312, 5 dag. — Nekotoriya noviya danniya po eksperimentalnoi metodike matki voobshche i registratsii sokrashteniya rogov yeya, v chastnosti. [New data on experimenting with the uterus in general, and registering the contractions of its horns in particular.] Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1905, x, 187-195. Also, transl.: Zentrabl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 677-689. — Erwiderung auf die Arbeit von Franz: Studien zur Physiologie des Uterus. Zentrabl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 293-298. — Ueber die reflectorische Wechselbeziehung zwischen den Brustdrüsen und dem Uterus und über die wichtige Rolle der reflectorischen Einflüsse im Allgemeinen, sowohl in der Physiologie, als auch in der Pathologie des graviden und nichtgraviden Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1907, lxxxi, 340-352. — **LOEB** (L.) Ueber die experimentelle Erzeugung von Knoten von Decidua gewebe in dem Uterus des Meerschweinchens nach statgefundener Copulation. Zentrabl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1907, xviii, 563-565. — **LOOFS** (F. A.) Paraffineinbettungsverfahren für Uterus und Ovarien. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, xxxviii, 177-185. — **MACY** (N. J.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Befestigungs- und Bewegungsorgane des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, lxxxviii, 604-617. — **MARCHAIS**. A propos du rôle de l'utérus dans la constipation. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1905, vii, 73-75. — **MARTIN** (A.) Uterus. In: Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Wien u. Leipz., 1890, 2. Aufl., 438-538. Also, Reprint. — **NATVIG** (H.) Die Kenntnis des menschlichen Uterus bei den Hippokratikern; kritisch-historische Bemerkungen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1906, lviii, 89-112. — **OLIVER** (J.) The stimulatory action of the oöperm in the uterus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 20-24. — **PICHEVIN** (R.) La crête médiane postérieure de l'utérus. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1906, xi, 41. — **RACHINSKI** (N. I.) Posledstviya chastichnoi rezektsii i pererfezki matechnikh rogov u krolikov. Des suites de la résection partielle et de la section des cornes utérines chez le lapin. Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Petersb., 1893, II, 678-691. — **REYNIER** (P.) Note sur les lymphatiques de l'utérus. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1899, IV, 217. — **ROBINSON** (P.) The position and phases of the uterus. Med. Age, Detroit, 1900, xviii, 569-571. — Illustrations of uterus. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1901, xvii, 423; 507. — Conclusions as regards the exsanguinated uterine zones. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 644-649. — The position of the uterus. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1902, IV, 690-697. — The oligemic uterine zones. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1903, xix, 81-87. — The oligemic uterine zone (zona uterina oligemica); anastomosis of rami lateralis; utility of the oligemic (exsanguinated) uterine zones. Wisconsin M. Recorder, Janesville, 1903, vi, 248-254. — The oligemic uterine zones. Illinois M. Bull., Chicago, 1904-5, v, 128. — **ROZENGART** (M.) O vliyaniy razmerov tazy na polozheniye i niekotoriya patologicheskiye sostoyaniya matki. [Influence of the pelvic diameters on the position and some pathological states of the uterus.] Protok. zasid. akush.-ginec. Obsh. v Kiyev, 1891, IV, pt. 2, 137-142. — **SALIGNAT** (L.) Influence de l'utérus sur l'estomac. J. de méd. int., Par., 1910, xiv, 193. — **SHALLER** (S.) Atmospheric pressure as a support to the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, I, 234-236. — **SIMSON** (T.) Observations au sujet du placenta; des deux cavités de l'utérus; et du muscle utérin de Ruysch. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Edinb., Par., 1742, IV, 112-151. — **SMITH** (J. T.), jr. Gland changes in the endometrium. Cleveland M. J., 1913, xii, 756-759. — **STIEGLER** (M.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss

**Uterus.**

der Drüsen mit innerer Sekretion auf die Uterustätigkeit. I. Ovarium. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1913, 259-311.—**Stilling** (H.) Versuche über Transplantation; das Ergebnis der Transplantation von Uterusgewebe in der Milz. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1909-10, xlvii, 499-524, 1 pl.—**Szász** (Schwarz) (H. E.) További vizsgálatok a méh és erci rugalmas szövetének elváltozásairól; adatok a puerperális involutio ismeretéhez. [Further researches on the uterus and on the changes of the vascular elastic tissues; contributions to the knowledge of...] Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1901, ú. f., ii, 230-248. 2 pl.—**Taussig** (F. J.) Uterus and stomach; their anatomic, physiologic and pathologic relationship. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 1005-1009.—**Testut** (L.) Sur la position normale de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 485-491.—**Theilhaber** (A.) Die physiologischen Variationen in der Lage und in der Beschaffenheit der Eierstöcke und der Gebärmutter. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1909), 1910, xxv, 1-16, 2 pl.—**Thorn** (W.) Die Durchgängigkeit der Tuben für in den Uterus infizierte Flüssigkeiten unter spezieller Berücksichtigung experimenteller Versuche an der Lebenden. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 1128-1138.—**Torrini** (U. L.) & **Tenani** (O.) Sulle modificazioni istologiche che si osservano nelle trombe e nelle corna uterine della coniglia in corrispondenza di una legatura. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1910, vii, 129-160.—**Valenti** (G.) Canale utero-vaginale in rapporto con genitali maschili normalmente sviluppati. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1907, 6. s., iv, 75-86, 1 pl.—**Vicarelli** (G.) La température de l'utérus dans ses diverses conditions physiologiques; la température du fœtus dans l'utérus. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1899-1900, xxxii, 65-87, 1 ch.—**Waideyer** (D.) Die Topographie des Uterus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, Verbeil., 94. Also: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1898, xi, 21.—**Weathered** (A. J.) Utero-tubal valve. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1900, 346.—**von Winkel**. Ueber die Bildungshemmungen des Uterus. Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1898), 1899, viii, 199-204.—**Winston** (J. W.) Anatomy of the uterine-pelvic support. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 847-849.—**Ziegenspeck** (R.) Die Bedeutung der Douglas'schen Falten für die Lage des Uterus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, ix, 601-606. Also: Aertzt. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1901, xiii, 279-281. Also: Aertzt. Rundschau, München, 1901, xi, 241. Also: Deutsche Aertze-Ztg., Berl., 1901, 313-315.

**Uterus (Abnormities of).**

See, also, **Labor** (Complicated, etc.) from abnormities of the genitals; **Pregnancy** (Abnormities of); **Uterus** (Absence of); **Uterus** (Accessory); **Uterus** (Appendages of, Abnormities of); **Uterus** (Bilocular); **Uterus** (Cervix of, Abnormities of); **Uterus** (Double); **Uterus** (Imperforate); **Uterus** (Pregnant); **Uterus** (Rudimentary, etc.); **Uterus** (Trifid); **Uterus unicornis**; **Vagina** (Abnormities of).

**BONI** (A.) \*Malformazioni dell' utero nei loro rapporti colle funzioni di maternità. Tesi di libera docenza. 8°. Pisa, 1907.

**DELIANO** (E.) \*Contribution à l'étude des différentes Malformations utérines. 8°. Paris, 1899.

Also [Abstr.], in: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1899, xii, 97-114.

**GOULLIOT** (P.-E.) \*Du traitement des malformations utérines justiciables de la laparotomie (cas obstétricaux non compris). 8°. Lyon, 1911.

Also [Abstr.], in: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1912, 2. s., ix, 595; 691; 726.

**LANDAU** (I.) \*Ein Fall von kongenitaler Kommunikation zwischen Blase und Uterus mit starker Dilatation des letzteren durch Atresia vaginæ et urethræ bei einem Neugeborenen. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1908.

**MANOLESCU** (E.) \*Influence des malformations utéro-vaginales d'origine congénitale sur la vie génésique de la femme. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**ROSENTHAL** (S.) \*Ueber die kombinierten Nieren-Uterusmissbildungen. 8°. Heidelberg, 1913.

**SOLI** (T.) Un caso di fissura uteri esterna. 8°. Modena, 1905.

**THIBAUD** (L.) \*Des malformations utérines au point de vue clinique. (Etude faite à l'aide des cas qui ont été publiés dans la littérature médicale pendant ces dix dernières années. 4°. Paris, 1893.

**Uterus (Abnormities of).**

**VILLA** (F.) I vizii di sviluppo dell' utero dal punto di vista ostetrico e ginecologico. 8°. Milano, 1896.

**Albertin**. Malformation congénitale utéro-vaginale avec indépendance réciproquement complète du vagin et de l'utérus clos. Rev. de chir., Par., 1899, xix, 432-435.—**Andrews** (F. T.) Malformation of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvi, 442-444. [Discussion], 464.—**Balogh** (A.) Fejlődési rendellenesség laparotomia útján operált esete. [Laparotomy for abnormal development of the uterus.] Gynaecologia, Budapest, 1911, x, 187-190.—**Benigni** (E.) Sopra un'anomalia di forma dell' utero acquisita. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 899.—**Bérard**. Malformation utéro-vaginale complexe; castration abdominale avec conservation d'un ovaire. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 493-495.—**Bossi** (L. M.) Der schneckenförmige Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 662-664.—**Bristol** (L. D.) A case of general maldevelopment, with special reference to uterus and vagina. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1911, xiii, 71-74.—**Cas** (Un) de malformation du vagin et de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1892, iii, 122.—**Charasse** (J.) Malformations intra-utérines sans cause apparente. Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1902, iii, 30.—**Chornomordin** (Y. E.) Два случая порока развития матки. [Two cases of malformation of the uterus.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 141; 161.—**Consolas**. Malformation de l'utérus. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r. 1892, Brux., 1894, i, 331-334.—**Corsy**. Malformation utéro-vaginale. Marseille méd., 1908, xlv, 141.—**Cortiguera** (J.) Anomalias del útero. An. de obst. ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1897, xvii, 45-71. Also: Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1897, x, 728-734.—**Doran** (A.) Malformations of the uterus, tubes and ovaries, of clinical interest. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xci, 568.—**Fabre & Trillat**. Étude anatomique d'un utérus cordiforme. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 237-239.—**Frankl** (O.) Ueber Missbildungen der Gebärmutter und Tumoren der Uterusligamente, im Lichte embryologischer Erkenntnisse. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. f. Leipzig, 1903, No. 363 (Gynäk.). No. 134, 1-32.—**Freund** (H.) Uterusmissbildung und Tumor. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1007.—**Gilles**. Deux cas de malformations utérines. Toulouse méd., 1909, 2. s., xi, 289-293.—**Goullioud** (P.-E.) Menstruation et aménorrhée douloureuses par malformation utérine. Lyon chirurg., 1909-10, ii, 229-237. — Trois interventions abdominales pour malformations utérines; hémihystérectomie; trachéostomie; ablation d'un utérus bipartitus. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1911, xvi, 553-572. — Du traitement des malformations utérines. Lyon chirurg., 1912, vii, 635-665.—**Guyot & Jeanneney** (G.) Malformation de l'utérus avec crises de dysménorrhée alternative. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 552.—**Hanseman**. Ueber eine eigenthümliche Missbildung des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1895, xxxii, 315.—**Hedenius** (P.) Missbildningar af lifmodern. [Malformations of the uterus.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1889-90, iv, 57-64. Also, Reprint.—**Hedinger**. Missbildung der Uterusmucosa. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1905, xxxv, 201.—**Hegar** (K.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Entwicklungsstörungen des Uterus. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xii, 147-150.—**Hill** (R. S.) Report of a case [of uterine malformation]. Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1901-2, xiv, 415. — Malformations of the uterus. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1902, 376-388. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 31-44.—**Holzbach** (E.) Zur Genese kombinierter Nieren-Uterus-Missbildungen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, xxxii, 406-415, 1 pl. — Eine mit dem Zystoskop diagnostizierte Anomalie im Harnapparat bei Uterusmissbildung. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipzig, 1910, ii, 208-211.—**Küster**. Uterusmissbildung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1911, xxxiii, 99.—**Labhardt** (A.) Congénitale Heterotopie der Uterusschleimhaut in das Kollumgewebe. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1910, lxxvi, 91-105.—**Lambret**. Malformation utérine prise pour une annexite. Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 133.—**Lepage** (G.) Deux cas de malformation de l'utérus. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1907, xxxv, 377; 1908, xxxvi, 1.—**McIlroy** (A. Louise). A case of mal-development of the uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1909, lxxii, 59. — A case of mal-development of the uterus. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc., 1911, vii, 27.—**Macnaughton-Jones** (H.) Case of tubo-ovarian abscess with mammary sympathies and congenital malformation of the uterus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 154-156.—**Mercer** (E. W.) Some cases of anomalous uteri. Hahnemann, Inst., Phila., 1899-1900, vii, 1-4.—**Meyer** (R.) Ueber eine unbekante Fehlbildung; ein unter seröser Oberfläche hernüß vorspringendes Hamortoma hæmangiectaticum corporis uteri. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1911, xxxv, 496-500.—**Milligan** (Josephine). Two cases of malformation of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lvi, 204-207.—**Müller** (B.) Ueber mangelhafte Entwicklung der Genitalien und Missbildung des Uterus. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1905, xxx, 472; 484; 499.—**Oliver** (J.) Four interesting cases of malformation of the uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1908, n. s., i, 537-539.—**Piskatek** (L.) Ueber Divertikel des Uterus. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1913, lxxii, 2689. — Ueber Uterusdivertikel und ihre Beziehung zur Schwangerschaft. Gynäk. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1914, viii, 1-14.—**Praeger**.



**Uterus (Abnormities of).**

Zwei Fälle von Uterusmissbildung. München, med. Wehnschr., 1905, lii, 378.—**Prince** (E. M.) Reports of uterine malformations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 174-176.—**Richeiot** (L.-G.) Anomalie génitale. Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 163.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) Some anomalies of the uterus; uterus bicornis and uterus rudimentarius; uterus didelphys; clinical reports. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1901, n. s., xlvii, 555-567.—**Schwartz** (E.) Malformations congénitales de l'utérus. In: Traité de chir. clin. et opér. (Le Dentu et Delbet), 8°, Par., 1901, x, 601-610.—**Sellier** (W.) Nervenleiden und Uterusanomalien; kasuistische Mitteilungen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1905, xxix, 360-379.—**Shirai** (I.) [Two cases of insufficiency of the womb.] Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, no. 6, 43-50.—**Simons** (E. M.) Der schneckenförmige Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1908, xxxii, 977-979.—**Spadaro** (F.) Sulla mancanza dei genitali interni nella donna. Per il xxv. anno d. insegn. chir. di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, Roma, 1898, ii, 583-621.—**Stavely** (A. L.) Developmental anomalies of the uterus, with reports of cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 40-58.—**Stoltz** (J.-A.) Note sur le développement incomplet de l'une des moitiés de l'utérus et sur la dépendance du développement de la matrice et de l'appareil urinaire chez la femme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1856, xliii, 616.—**Taft** (C. E.) Pregnancy in the congenital malformations of the uterus. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1905, 170-188.—**Taylor** (J. N.) Pregnancy complicated by malformation of vagina and uterus. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1908-9, vii, 196.—**Uckmar** (V.) Di un caso di mancanza completa della vagina con rara anomalia di forma dell'utero e sua cura chirurgica. Clin. chir., Milano, 1898, vi, 536; 581.—**Vautrin** (P.) De l'hématocolpos latéral dans les cas de malformation utéro-vaginale. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1912, 2. s., ix, 449-485.—**Villar** (F.) Malformation du vagin et de l'utérus accompagnée d'hématométrie et d'hématocolpos supérieur; hystérectomie abdominale totale. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1902, iv, 193-201. [Discussion], 208.—**Wilson** (T. G.) Three cases of mal-development of the uterus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1911, xxx, 580-584.—**Withrow** (O. C. J.) Anomaly of the vagina and uterus. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1912, ii, 593.—**Wojnicz** (A.) Dwa przypadki zbroczenia w rozwoju macicy. [Two cases of deviation in the development of the uterus.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1899, i, no. 2, 11-13.

**Uterus (Abrasion of).**

**ABRAMSON** (M.) \*Hämatometra nach Abrasio. 8°. München, 1913.

**WEISS** (A.) \*Die Bedeutung der Probe-Abrasio des Uterus im klimakterischen Alter. 8°. Giessen, 1907.

**Gombert**. Over baarmoedernitschrabbing of abrasio uteri. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. België, Antwerp., 1913, iv, 57-64.—**Lauwers**. Over de gevaren van de uitschrabbing der baarmoeder. *Ibid.*, 1910, i, 241-244.

**Uterus (Abscess [and suppuration] of).**

**BRATOFF** (M.) \*Pyométrie et son traitement chirurgical palliatif. [Nancy.] 8°. Malzéville, 1898.

**HENTZSCHEL** (R. A.) \*Ueber Uterusabscess und die Fähigkeit der Gonokokken, Bindegewebe und Muskulatur eitrig einzuschmelzen. 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

**PRIGGE** (F. X.) \*Ueber Pyometra. 8°. Greifswald, 1903.

**Amann**. Zwei weitere Fälle von Pyometra. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1898, viii, 710-713.—**Auchair**. Suppuration de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxviii, 88-90.—**Barron** (R.) Uterine abscess in mare. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1902-3, xv, 130.—**Barrows** (C. C.) Intramural abscess of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 575-598.—**Batchelor** (F. C.) Notes on a case of post-climacteric pyometra. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1896, ix, 197-200.—**Biggs** (G. P.) A case of suppurative metritis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 136.—**Bombici Porta** (L.) Di una nuova varietà di similiti (colibacterium pyogenes); contribuzione allo studio delle infiammazioni suppurative dell'utero e degli annessi. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1907, 8. s., vii, 21-37, 1 pl.—**Bondareff** (P. G.) K ucheniyu o skoplenii gnoya v matke (pyometra). J. akush. i jensk. boliz., St. Petersburg, 1902, xvi, 1117-1151.—**Bonney** (W. F. V.) Abscess in the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1904), 1905, xli, 2-7.—**Brindeau**. Abcès de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1901, iv, 105.—**Bröse** (P.) Ueber Endometritis atrophica purulenta foetida. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Stuttg., 1906, lviii, 88-97.—**Cavazzani**. Grandi ascessi parenchimatosi dell'utero. Atti. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1897-8, 7. s., ix, 742-759.—**Cerné** (A.) Un cas d'abcès de l'utérus. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1908, xxiv, 341-346. *Also*: Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1908, iii, 201-207.—**Cullen** (T. S.) Pyometra in a cat. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1894-5, xviii, 391-394. *Also*, Re-

**Uterus (Abscess [and suppuration] of).**

print.—**Franeke** (C.) Zur operativen Behandlung der eitrigen Parametritis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1907, xxxi, 1597-1599.—**von Franqué** (O.) Uterusabscess und Metritis dissecans. Samml. klin. Vortr., u. F., Leipz., 1901, No. 316 (Gynäk., 115, 433-478).—**Franz**. Ein Fall von Uterusabscess. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxx, 667.—**Grasmück** (A.) Appendicitis mit Abszess im Uteruskörper nach einer vorher ausgeführten Ovariectomie; als Beitrag zur Frage der prophylaktischen Appendektomie. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1910, xxxiv, 804-807.—**Hobday** (F.) Pus in the uterus; ovaro-hysterectomy and recovery. Vet. J., Lond., 1907, 30.—**Humiston** (W. H.) Utero-tubo-ovarian abscess from lymphatic infection. Cleveland J. M., 1897, ii, 74-76.—**Inuiwa** (H.) [Remarks on surgical treatment of abscess of upper womb muscles.] Kyo-rin-no Shiori, Tokyo [?], 1898, x, no. 10, 17-23.—**Intra-peritoneal** abscess, involving wall of uterus; inflamed and oedematous right ovary; pelvic peritonitis; following confinement six weeks before admission; abdominal section; removal of the right uterine appendages and portion of the body of the uterus; recovery. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1903, Lond., 1904, n. s., xxxii, 341-343.—**Jonas** (A. F.) A large intramural abscess cavity filled with gas and purulent material; treated by laparotomy; recovered. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 357-362.—**Kuss** (G.) Les abcès de l'utérus. Gynécologie, Par., 1906, xi, 505-513.—**Länsemaki** (T.) Pyometra. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1912, xxviii, 300; 398.—**MacEuit** (J. C.) Report of case; intramural uterine abscess. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, xviii, 31.—**Mackenrodt**. [Demonstration eines ganz von Abscessen durchsetzten Uterus.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1904, lii, 511-524.—**Michlhard** (P.) Two cases of suppurative endometritis. N. Ori. M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xxii, 14-19.—**Noble** (G. H.) Four cases of abscess of the uterus, treated by incision, curettage, sterilization with carbolic acid, and drainage. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 22-33. *Also*: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 746-750. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 93-95. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nogueira** (R.) Abceso intra-mural do útero; ressecção intestinal. Crôn. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1913, xxxix, 29.—**Petroff** (N. V.) O gnoiom vospalenii mshitsi matki (metritis purulenta). Vrach. St. Petersburg., 1899, xv, 817-819.—**Pichelin** (R.) Abcès de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1895, 502-506.—**Pichelin** (R.) & **Petit** (A.) Sur les abcès de l'utérus. Gynécologie, Par., 1896, i, 133-140. *Also*: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 98-100. *Also* [Abs. r.]: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1896, xi, 152-155.—**Purslow** (C. E.) Notes of a case of pyometra. Birmingham M. Rev., 1901, i, 39.—**Reynolds** (G. W.) Pyometra. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 195-199. *Also*: Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-4, ii, 232-238.—**Risch** (J.) Metritis dissecans and Uterusabszess. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 173-175.—**Salva Mercadé**. Les abcès de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1907, 2. s., iv, 29-38.—**Saunders** (E. W.) A case of abscess of the placental site. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1905-6, ii, 8-11.—**Schwartz**. Sur un cas d'hystérectomie abdominale totale secondaire pour un abcès du parenchyme utérin. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1897, xi, 679.—**Shirai** (I.) [Two cases of abscess of the uterus.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1899, 1332-1335.—**Tedenat**. Les pyomètres. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1909, xxiv, 225-234. *Also*: Prov. méd., Par., 1909, xx, 251-253.—**Todd** (J. F.) Hysterectomy for abscess of uterus. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1907, i, 279.—**Torrance** (G.) Abscess of uterus; hysterectomy; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, ii, 127. *Also*: Mobile M. & S. J., 1908, xlii, 230-232.—**Turenne**. Abcès de l'utérus, abcès du ligament large. Gynécologie, Par., 1898, iii, 105-108.—**Vautrin**. Abcès du muscle utérin. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r. . . , 1905-6, pt. 2, 141. *Also*: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1906, xxxviii, 620.—**Wallace** (J. W.) Uterine abscess; metritis dissecans. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1202.—**Ward** (M. B.) Pyometra; etiology, symptoms and treatment; with report of a neglected case; death. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Kansas City, 1892-3, iii, 200-202. — A desperate case of abscess of the uterine wall; recovery after operation. Kansas City M. Index, 1897, xviii, 320.—**Whiteford** (C. H.) A case of pyo-physio-metra in which the Bacillus coli communis was the infecting medium. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1908, xiv, 199-201.

**Uterus (Abscess of, Puerperal).**

**SAUVÉ** (A.-P.) \*Abcès puerpéraux de l'utérus. 8°. Bordeaux, 1907.

**Andérodias** (J.) Deux cas d'abcès puerpéraux de l'utérus. Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1910, v, 241-249.—**Andérodias** (J.) & **Loubat** (P.) Un cas d'abcès puerpéral de l'utérus accompagné de thrombo-phlébites. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xlii, 349-351. *Also*: Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1912, vii, 428-432.—**Beyer** (F.) Ein Fall von multipler Abszessbildung im puerperalen Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1910, xxxi, 481-486.—**Fernández de Menda** (M.) Absceso endouterino; curación por el proceso puerperal. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1902, xx, 481-486.—**Godard** (J.) Abcès de l'utérus post-partum. Policlin., Brux., 1912, xxi, 140-142.—**Harrigan** (A. H.) Intramural abscess of the puerperal uterus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xevii, 444-447.—

## Uterus (*Abcess of, Puerperal*).

**Lea** (A. W. W.) A case of abscess of the uterus, developing during the puerperium; rupture into the peritoneal cavity; abdominal section; recovery. *J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1904, v, 159-162. Also: *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1904), 1905, xlvii, 7-11.—**Macé** (O.) & **Chirlié**. Pyométrie chez une femme ayant eu un accouchement dystocique; présence dans le liquide de l'entérocoque de Thiercelin. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1906, ix, 319-321.—**Noble** (G. H.) Intramural abscess of the puerperal uterus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 401.—**Robins** (C. R.) Abscess of the uterus following labor. *Old Dominion J. M. & S.*, Richmond, 1911-12, xliii, 277-279.—**Sampson** (J. A.) Intramural abscess of the puerperal uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1910, lxi, 385-403. [Discussion], 511.—**Young** (W.) Puerperal abscess of uterus; drainage; recovery. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Wellington, 1906, v, 38.

## Uterus (*Absence of*).

**Agareff** (I.) Polnoye otsutstviye matki i chastichnoye, vlagalishtha. [Complete absence of the uterus, and partial absence of the vagina.] *Sibirsk. Vrach. Vedom.*, Krasnoyarsk, 1906, iv, 96. — **Vtoroi sluchai polnava otsutstviya matki i pridatkov. [Second case of complete absence of uterus and appendages.] *Ibid.*, 1907, v, 73.—**Ansheles** (I.) Defectus genitalium internorum. *Protok. zased. akush. ginek. Obsh. v Kieve*, 1894, vii, 126-128.—**Balade**. Absence d'utérus et de vagin chez une jeune fille. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.*, ... de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 200-203.—**Barker** (G. G.) Report of case of a congenital absence of uterus and appendages. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1902, x, 574.—**Bell** (C. E.) Absence of uterus and vagina. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1904, ii, 151.—**Bell** (R. H.) Absence of uterus and vagina. *Ibid.*, 1907, x, 151.—**Bernard** (G.) Absence de vagin et d'utérus chez une femme mariée. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1900, xvi, 79.—**Biellovski** (V.) Sluchai vrozhdennoy otsutstviya matki. [Congenital absence of uterus.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1897, xi, 885.—**van Bockstaele**. Un cas d'absence de l'utérus. *J. méd. de Brux.*, 1913, xviii, suppl., 91.—**Borellus** (J.) Fall af medfödd defekt af vagina samt af venstra uterus-halfvan och adnexerna på venstra sidan. [Case of congenital defect of the vagina and the left half of the uterus and adnexa in the left side.] *Hygien*, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 190-192.—**Boston** (L. N.) Absence of the uterus in three sisters and in two cousins. *Lancet*, Lond., 1907, i, 21.—**Boursier** (A.) & **Constantin**. Absence congénitale du vagin et de l'utérus. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.*, ... de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 152-154.—**Brettauer**. Absence of vagina, uterus and left kidney. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1907, lvi, 867. — **Absence of vagina and uterus. *Ibid.*, 868.—**Brown** (A.) A note on normal menstruation with absence of the body of the uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1909, i, 1456.—**Bullard** (J. W.) Congenital absence of the uterus and anus, the rectum ending in the vagina. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 479.—**Burrage** (W. L.) Congenital absence of uterus and vagina; plastic operation for artificial vagina, taking flaps from nymphae and perineum. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1897, n. s., cxvii, 310-321. Also, Reprint.—**Bustello-Lirola** (A.) A case of absence of the uterus and ovaries. *Ann. Gynec. & Pedit.*, Bost., 1902, xv, 731.—**Callionzis** (E.) 'Επί μιας περιπτώσεως ανθρωπίνης ἐλλείψεως καὶ τοῦ μήτρας. 'Ιατρικὴ πρόβλεψις. 'Εν Σόφῳ, 1911, xvi, 397-402. Also, transl.: *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1911, xxxvii, 710.—**Carson** (N. B.) Complete absence of uterus and vagina, with creation of new vagina. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1900, xviii, 339.—**Clapham** (C.) Congenital absence of uterus. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1895-6, iv, 279.—**Corson** (E. S.) Congenital absence of the uterus. *Phila. M. J.*, 1903, xi, 538.—**Cullen** (T. S.) A right pelvic kidney; absence of the left kidney; absence of the uterus; both ovaries in the inguinal canals. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1910, xi, 73-75. Also, Reprint.—**Dalché** (P.) & **Malbee** (A.) Absence d'utérus. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1908, xii, 139-141.—**De Aracangels** (E.) Absentia uteri et vaginae in due donne maritate. *Arch. diostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1902, ix, 729-751.—**Dhavin** (L. A.) Sluchai otsutstviya vlagalishtha i matki (obnaruzhen. pri perclomie plecha). [Absence of vagina and uterus (discovered when the humerus was fractured).] *Prakt. Vrach.*, St. Petersburg, 1911, x, 503.—**Dombrowski** (N.) K kazuistike vrozhdennoy otsutstviya matki i zaroshtsheniya vlagalishtha. [Congenital absence of the uterus and atresia of the vagina.] *Ibid.*, 1903, ii, 540.—**Dorland** (W. A. N.) Congenital absence of the uterus. *Phila. Polyclin.*, 1895, iv, 485. Also, Reprint.— **Congenital absence of the uterus. *Am. Gynec.*, N. Y., 1903, ii, 346-351. Also, Reprint.—**Doseff** (N.) Yedin sluchai polno otsutstviya na matka. [Complete absence of the uterus.] *Med. napried.*, Sofiya, 1900, i, 188.—**Doyle** (O. M.) A case of absence of uterus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi, 773.—**Falderherbe** (A.) Malformation chez la femme; absence des organes génitaux internes. *J. d. sc. méd.*, de Lille, 1894, i, 9-16.—**Fairfield** (W. J.) Case of gynatresia, in which no uterus or ovaries could be located. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianapolis, 1894-5, xlii, 52.—**Feldman**. Tri sluchaya otsutstviya matki, vlagalishtha i yalchnikov, nablyudayemye za 10 let sushtststvennoy ginekologicheskavo otdeleniya pri Kharkovskom rodilnom dome, ot 1888 do 1896 gg. [Three cases of absence of uterus, vagina,******

## Uterus (*Absence of*).

and ovaries observed during the 10 years of the existence of the gynecological division of the Kharkov Lying-in Home, 1888 to 1896.] *Sovrem. klin.*, Kharkov, 1896, iv, no 1, 1-4.—**Fisher** (C. E.) A quartet of wombless women. *Homeop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1902, xxiv, 9-15.—**Forbes** (A. M.) A case of congenital absence of the uterus. *Montreal M. J.*, 1901, xxx, 848.—**Frankel** (M.) Complete absence of the vagina and uterus in an otherwise normal woman. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1910, lxii, 485.—**Gairabetoff** (M. K.) Sluchai polnava otsutstviya matki. [Complete absence of uterus.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1895, xlv, 53.—**Gerschun** (M.) Ventrifur bei fehlendem Uterus. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 381-383.—**Gillmore** (R. T.) Absence of the uterus associated with bilateral ovarian hernia and vicarious hemorrhage. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1906, liii, 520-525.—**Goria** (G.) Un caso di atresia od assenza congenita della cavità del corpo dell' utero. *Riv. di ostet. [etc.]*, Torino, 1896, i, 418; 481, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1896, 3. s., xlv, 461-466.—**Hamilton** (A. F.) A case of congenital absence of uterus and vagina. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1910, xlv, 57.—**Harlan** (E.) Operation for congenital absence of uterus and upper two-thirds of vagina; laparotomy. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1902, n. s., xlviii, 87. — **Congenital absence of uterus, broad ligaments, tubes and upper two-thirds of the vagina; vicarious menstruation relieved by oophorectomy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 519. See, also, *infra*, Swasy (E.).—**Hausman** (J.) Ein Fall von Defekt der Vagina mit totalem Defekt des Uterus und der Adnexe. *Rev. de méd. tchèque*, Prague, 1909, ii, 29.—**Hedley** (J. P.) Occlusion of the lower part of the vagina with absence of the uterus. *J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1911, xx, 186-188.—**Jacobi** (Mary P.) Case of absent uterus; with considerations on the significance of hermaphroditism. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 510-542.—**James** (J. A.) & **James** (T. H.) Congenital absence of uterus, ovaries, and the clitoris. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 20.—**Kersnovski** (M. I.) Sluchai polnava otsutstviya matki i yeva pridatkov. [Complete absence of uterus and adnexa.] *Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med."*, St. Petersburg, 1901, viii, 318.—**Korybut-Daszklewicz** (B.) Przypadek braku macicy (defectus uteri). *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1895, xxiii, 725.—**Kossobudzki** (S.) Brak zupełny pochwy i macicy. [Complete absence of vagina and uterus.] *Czasopismo lek.*, Łódź, 1900, ii, 287.—**Ladinski** (L. J.) Absence of uterus and vagina, with sarcoma of one ovary and adenocarcinoma of the other. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 78-85.—**Leech** (J. W.) Complete absence of vagina and uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, ii, 1035.—**Lepokhin** (E. I.) K kazuistike riedkikh sluchayev porokov razvitiya zhenskikh polovikh organov; otsutstviye matki i vlagalishtha. [Rare case of faulty development of the female genitals; absence of uterus and vagina.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, St. Petersburg, 1909, xvi, 709.—**Lurier** (E.) Anus præternaturalis vestibularis cum defectu uterini vaginae. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1904, xxv, 404.—**Lynds** (J. G.) A fibroid tumor with absence of uterus and vagina and only one rudimentary ovary. *J. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1905, iv, 122.—**Matsui** (M.) [A case of absence of the uterus.] *Chiugai Iji Shimpō*, Tokio, 1900, xxi, 1036-1038.—**Mehrer** (I.) Mangel des Uterus und seiner Adnexe und rudimentäre Scheide. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1895, xlv, 1701.—**Milne** (L. J.) Case of complete atresia vaginae and absence of uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 981.—**Müllerheim**. [Ein junges Mädchen mit angeborenem vollständigem Mangel der Vagina, des Uterus und der Adnexe.] *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1898, xxxviii, 334-337.—**Murzin** (L. N.) Sluchai polnava otsutstviya matki pri zachatochnom obrazovanii rukava. [Complete absence of uterus, the vagina being rudimentary.] *Protok. Mosk. ven. i dermat. Obsh.*, 1893-4, 29-31. Also: *Ibid.* (1893-4), 1895, iii, 37-39. Also: *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1893, xl, 1042.—**Naylor** (H. G. H.) Defectus uteri. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1899, xviii, 453.—**Obratsoff** (W. V.) & **Parfianovich** (N. A.) Defectus uteri congenitus. *Protok. i trud. Obsh. Kaluzh. vrach.* (1898), 1899, xxxvii, 29-32. [Discussion], 11-14.—**Palm**. [Fall von Defectus uteri.] *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 878.—**Paramore** (R. H.) A case of absence or rudimentary condition of the uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1905, i, 302.—**Phillips** (J.) Congenital absence of uterus and ovaries. *King's Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1894-5, Lond., 1896, ii, 240-242.—**Polallion**. Cas d'absence du vagin et de l'utérus chez une jeune fille qui présente tous les attributs du sexe féminin. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par.* (1878), 1879, xiii, 113-119.—**Poteyenko** (V. V.) Polnoye otsutstviye matki i pridatkov yeva. [Complete absence of the uterus and its appendages.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1906, xx, 802-804.—**Robinson** (E. M.) [Absence of vagina; absence of uterus; ovaries and tubes normal.] *Alabama M. J.*, Birmingham, 1905-6, xviii, 543.—**Rodzevich** (I.) Sluchai nesposobnosti k brachnomu sozhituyu dvadtsati-tryokh-letnel zamuzhnoi zhenshtsimi. [Inability of a twenty-three-year-old married woman to have coitus.] *Russk. Med.*, St. Petersburg, 1894, xix, 414-416.—**Rüdiger** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von vollständigem Mangel der Scheide und des Uterus bei einem 22jährigen Mädchen. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Pestschr., ... Aug. Martin, Berl., 1895, 54-57.—**Russ** (E. N. MacB.) Congenital absence of uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1908, ii, 1224.—**Shilps** (W.**



**Uterus (Absence of).**

11.) Another case of congenital absence of the uterus. Phila. M. J., 1903, xi, 653.—**Sitsinski** (A. A.) Sluchai vrozhdennoy otsutstviya matki. [Congenital absence of uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1896, x, 30-32.—**Sloan** (W. H.) Congenital absence of uterus, Fallopian tubes and ovaries. Med. Council, Phila., 1896, i, 140.—**Smith** (A. L.) Case of the congenital absence of the vagina and uterus; artificial vagina; subsequent operation for appendicitis. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1905, xviii, 169-172.—**Sorabji** (Alice M.) A case of absence of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 160.—**Spinelli** (P. G.) Contributo esistico sull' assenza della vagina e dell' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1900, iii, 251-253.—**Spruill** (J. L.) Case of absence of vagina and uterus. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1896, xxxviii, 359-364.—**Swasey** (E.) Was Dr. Harlan's case of absence of uterus, ovaries, vagina, reported in the Journal of the American Medical Association, a unique case? Am. Med., Phila. & York, 1907, n. s., ii, 519-521.—**Symeonides** (S.) 'Ακείδη ἀρσενία τοῦ αἰδοῦν καὶ πρὸς τὴν ἑλπίδα τῆς μητέρας. 'Ιατρικὴ πρόβος, 'Εν Σόφω, 1908, xiii, 200.—**Vitanza** (R.) Mancanza assoluta dell' utero con persistenza della vagina e delle ovaie. Ginec. e l' ostet. prat., Napoli, 1898, i, 65-76.—**Voltman** (A. N.) Otsutstviye matki, yaichnikov, trub, vlagalishtha; travmaticheskoye povrezhdeniye pri pervom coitus. [Absence of uterus, ovaries, tubes, vagina; traumatic injury in the first coitus.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 440.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Congenital absence of vagina and uterus. Louisville M. Month., 1896-7, iii, 370-372.—**Wright** (E. S.) Partial absence of uterus and vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxxix, 184.—**Yazvitski** (I. I.) Sluchai polnovo otsutstviya matki i yeya pridatkov. [Complete absence of the uterus and its appendages.] Ejened. Jour. ("Prakt. med.," St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 363.—Sluchai polnovo otsutstviya matki i yeya pridatkov s iskustvennim obrazovaniyem vlagalishtha. [Complete absence of the uterus and its appendages, with artificial formation of a vagina.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 1390.—**Yeliava** (G.) Sluchai otsutstviya matki i yeya pridatkov. [Absence of the uterus and its appendages.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1892, xii, 408.

**Uterus (Accessory).**

**Holländer** (E.) Ueber eine bisher noch nicht beschriebene Uterusanomalie (Uterus accessorius). Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, xxxi, 452.—**Oliver** (J.) An accessory uterus distended with menstrual fluid; enucleated from the substance of the right broad ligament. Lancet, Lond., 1912, i, 1609.—**Robinson** (E. M.) Supernumerary uterus in a girl eighteen years old; removal; recovery. Alabama M. J., Birmingham., 1910-11, xxiii, 152-154.

**Uterus (Adenocarcinoma of).**

See **Uterus (Tumors of, Adenocarcinomatous).**

**Uterus (Adenomyoma of).**

See **Uterus (Tumors of, Adenomyomatous).**

**Uterus (Adhesions of).**

**Chueco** (A.) Diagnóstico y tratamiento de las adherencias de antigua data del útero y sus anexos. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1905, xii, 241-250.—**Corwin** (R. W.) & **Peairs** (J. E.) [Intestinal loop firmly adherent to the uterus and tube; left tube and ovary excised on account of degenerative changes.] Univ. Colorado M. Bull., Boulder, 1906-7, iii, no. 2, 85-87.—**Quigley** (D. T.) Adhesion of appendix to uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, i, 1791. Also, Reprint.

**Uterus (Adnexa of).**

See **Uterus (Appendages of).**

**Uterus (Aneurism in).**

See **Aneurism of uterine artery.**

**Uterus (Aplasia of).**

**de Beule.** Aplasia congénitale complète de l'utérus et du vagin; création d'un canal vaginal. J. méd. de Brux., 1909, xiv, 200.—**Dirner** (C.) Aplasia uteri. Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1903, 112.—**Parentago** (P. P.) Sluchai aplazii matki i vlagalishtha. [Aplasia of the uterus and vagina.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1908, xv, 1191.—**Patton** (C. L.) Aplasia of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 48.

**Uterus (Apoplexy of).**

See, also, **Hæmorrhage (Uterine).**

**McFarland** (J.) Apoplexia uteri; a well-marked case in a woman of fifty-four years. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 368-373. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1912, n. s., xiv (xv), 122-125.—**Simmonds.** [Apoplexia uteri.] Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1909, Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1910, xiv, pt. 1, 125.

**Uterus (Appendages of).**

See, also, **Broad ligament; Fallopian tubes; Ovary; Round ligament.**

**Uterus (Appendages of).**

**FOURNIER DE LEMPEDES** (C.-E.) \*Formation des annexes embryonnaires et du placenta. 4°. Paris, 1893.

**Chambers** (P. F.) Ovaries and tubes. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 182, 1 pl.—**Fredet** (P.) Les pédicules vasculaires de l'utérus; ligament large; gaine hypogastrique; fossette ovarienne. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1899 li, 365-387, 4 pl.—**Margarucci** (O.) Stato anatomico degli annessi dell' utero, dopo la rimozione di esso. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1896-7, xxii, 399.—**Ward** (G. G.), jr. Palpation of the uterine appendages. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1901, xvi, 239-246.

**Uterus (Appendages of, Abnormalities of).**

See, also, **Fallopian tubes (Abnormalities of); Uterus (Abnormalities of); Uterus (Absence of).**

**Child** (C. G.), jr. Congenital absence of the right tube and ovary. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 399. Also: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., N. Y., 1908, 33.—**Gellhorn** (G.) A case of defect of left ovary tube and kidney with normally developed uterus. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1911, v, 378.—**Herzl** (L.) Ein Fall von Mangel des rechten Ovariums bei rudimentärer Entwicklung der rechten Tube. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1911, xxiv, 787-789.—**Kalmikoff** (K. N.) Sluchai nedostatochnavo razvitiya pravikh pridatkov matki. [Insufficient development of the right adnexa of the uterus.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1910, xvii, 938-940.—**Nicoll** (J. H.) Ovary and tube which occupied the upper portion of the labium in a female infant, and ultimately became strangulated, by torsion of the pedicle, simulating strangulated hernia. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1901-2, ix, 80.—**Poitau** (E.) Recherche sur un cas d'anomalie de l'ovaire et de la trompe, observé au cours d'une hystérectomie abdominale pour cancer utérin. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1908, i, 344-352.—**St-Pierre** (J.-A.) Inclusion congénitale des trompes et des ovaires dans le ligament large; étude d'embryologie. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1913, xlii, 197-203. Also: Clinique, Montréal, 1913-14, n. s., iv, 4-10.

**Uterus (Appendages of, Abscess of).**

See **Fallopian tubes (Abscess of); Ovary (Abscess of); Uterus (Appendages, Inflammation, etc., of).**

**Uterus (Appendages of, Actinomycosis of).**

**Davis** (D. J.) Actinomycosis of the ovaries and tubes. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1908-9, viii, 8-11.—**Rosenstein** (P.) Ueber die Actinomykose der weiblichen Adnexe. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . . Inst. zu Tübing., Leipzig, 1904, iv, 284-296.—**Wagner** (C.) Actinomycosis of the uterine appendages. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 148-151.

**Uterus (Appendages of, Avulsion of).**

**STALLING** (G.) \*Ueber völlige Lostrennung von Ovarien und Tuben aus ihrer normalen Verbindung. 8°. Halle a. S., 1905.

**Uterus (Appendages of, Cancer of).**

See, also, **Fallopian tubes (Cancer of); Ovary (Cancer of).**

**Edge.** Malignant tubo-ovarian cyst. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1905-6, xxi, 24.—**Rawls** (R. M.) Carcinoma of the tube and ovary with rapid metastasis and carcinoma of the appendix with tubercular ovary; report of cases. Bull. Woman's Hosp., N. Y., 1913, i, 9-18.—**Savarlaud.** Carcinome solide et dur des annexes gauches chez une jeune fille de 16 ans; ablation de la tumeur de l'utérus, des annexes droites et de l'appendice. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1911, n. s., xxxvii, 645-654.—**Tate** (W.) Carcinoma of the Fallopian tubes, right ovary and appendix. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1910, xvii, 37.—**Taussig** (F. J.) Metastatic carcinoma of the tube and ovary in cancer of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lv, 821-826.—**Wilson** (T.) Malignant adenoma of uterine appendages. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1905, lviii, 677.

**Uterus (Appendages of, Diseases of).**

See, also, **Fallopian tubes (Diseases of); Ovary (Diseases of); Uterus (Appendages of, Cancer of); Uterus (Appendages of, Inflammation, etc., of); Uterus (Appendages of, Ossification of); Uterus (Appendages of, Tuberculosis of); Uterus (Appendages of, Tumors of); Uterus (Appendages of, Tumors of, Cystic); Uterus (Ligaments of, Diseases, etc., of).**

**DELESPINE** (J.) \*Métrorrhagies et affections annexielles. Etude documentaire. [Paris.] 8°. Lille, 1905.

**Uterus** (*Appendages of, Diseases of*).

HANDBUCH der Krankheiten der weiblichen Adnexorgane, hrsg. von A. Martin. 2 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1895-9.

JOUE (C.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la syphilis des trompes et des ovaires. 8°. Paris, 1905.

OSSIPOFF (Mlle. E.) \*Les recherches sur la formule hémocœlytaire au cours des affections annexielles. 8°. Paris, 1909.

SCHARPENACK (J.) \*Ueber pseudocarcinomatöse Infiltration des Rectums bei Adnexerkrankungen. 8°. Leipzig, 1903.

SUTTON (J. B.) Surgical diseases of the ovaries and Fallopian tubes, including tubal pregnancy. 12°. London, Paris & Melbourne, 1891.

— The same. New and enlarged ed. 8°. London, 1896.

Beahan (A. L.) The relation of appendicitis to diseases of the uterine appendages. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1901, 362-365.—Bossi (L. M.) Malattie utero-ovariche e psicopatie. Ann. d. frenat. [etc.], Torino, 1912, xxii, 275-288.—Brady (J. R.) Infection of the ovaries and tubes and natural resistance to invasion. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1905, n. s., xxiv, 415-418.—Byford (H. T.) The nature of symptoms as an aid to diagnosis of the uterine adnexa, and the relation of disease of the cervix uteri thereto. Wisconsin M. Recorder, Janesville, 1904, vii, 205; 243.—Clarke (A. P.) Some forms of disease involving the uterine appendages. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv, 620-626. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1901, Phila., 1902, xiv, 332-337.—Costin. Troubles urinaires d'origine annexielle chez la femme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1900-1901, iii, 149.—Dolérès (J.-A.) Maladies des annexes de la femme. Gynécologie, Par., 1905, x, 385; 508.—Fralpont (F.) Douze cas de grossesse après salpingo-ovarite et pelvi-péritonite suppurée. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, ix, 508-528. Also: Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1894, xvi, 713-735. Also: Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 592-610.—Gross (E.) Komplikation von Schwangerschaft mit entzündlich-eitriger Adnexerkrankung. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1906, xxxi, 255; 287; 302; 316.—Hamill (R. H.) Pyosalpingitis with intra-uterine pregnancy; ovaritis; parovarian cyst. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., iii, 294-298.—Hartmann (H.) & Raymond (E.) Note sur la torsion du pédicule des salpingo-ovaires. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xlii, 172-187.—Jaeger (A. S.) Pus tube and ovary perforating appendix. Centr. States M. Monit., Indianapolis, 1906, ix, 754-756.—Johnson (J. T.) Surgical diseases of the ovaries and tubes. Syst. Surg. (Dennis), Phila., 1896, iv, 647-695.—La Torre (F.) Le flogosi degli annessi uterini in rapporto alla gravidanza e al puerperio. Boll. d. Soc. Linceiana d. osp. di Roma, 1906, xxvii, 8-23. Also: Clin. ostet., Roma, 1906, viii, 217; 265.—Link (J. J.) Appendicular implications. St. Louis M. Rev., 1911, n. s., v, 362.—Macnaughton-Jones (H.) Hydrosalpinx with ovarian and peritoneal cysts. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 221.—Malcolm (J. D.) Large hydrosalpinx and small ovarian cyst simulating malignant disease in a woman aged 58. Ibid., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 241.—Martin (A.) Ueber die Erkrankungen der sogenannten Adnexorgane des Uterus. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1904, i, 543-547.—Martin (P. F.) Tubo-ovarian hematocoele simulating ectopic gestation; surgical conservatism in dispute. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1910, iii, 481-484.—Mijnlieff (A.) Over aandoeningen der adnexe. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1903-4, x, 563; 581; 593.—Mikhnoff (S.) O zabollevanii Fallopiyevikh trub i yaichnikov v klinicheskom i patologicheskom otnoshenii. [Tubal and ovarian disease clinically and pathologically considered.] Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1888-9, iii, 49. [Discussion.] 380.—Noble (G. H.) Spontaneous amputation of tube and ovary. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xlii, 367-369.—Norberg (G. R.) Report of a case of appendicitis, pyosalpingitis and ovaritis, with adhesions complicating pregnancy. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1907, xxxv, 343.—Nyulasy (A. J.) Ureteritis and pyelitis in tubo-ovarian disease. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 367-369.—Pichevin (R.) Rupture des poches salpingo-ovariennes et péri-salpingo-ovariennes. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1907, xii, 185.—Pothierat (E.) À propos des métorrhagies d'origine annexielle. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1908, xlix, 105-111.—Princeteau. Contribution à l'étude des rapports anatomo-pathologiques des annexes gauches de l'utérus avec l'anse et le meso-sigmoïde. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1910, xxiii, 437-451.—Processi flogistici degli annessi. Rendic. clin. d. r. Ist. ostet.-ginec., 1895-1900, Palermo, 1901, 195-205.—Reynier (P.) De l'importance de la recherche de la mobilité de l'utérus pour le diagnostic différentiel des lésions annexielles et surtout pour le diagnostic des lésions kystiques. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 9.—Rieck (A.) Ueber Erkrankungen der weiblichen Adnexe. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 1219-

**Uterus** (*Appendages of, Diseases of*).

1221.—Siegenbeek van Henckelom (D. E.) Etiologie et pathogénie des affections des annexes de l'utérus. Univ. de Leide. Rec. de trav. anat.-path. du lab. Boerhave 1888-98, Leide, 1890, ii, 1-12.—Sitzentrey (A.) Beiderseitige Hydrosalpinx mit vollständig durchgängigem Tubenlumen, offenem abdominale und uterinen Tubenostium bei Pseudomyxoma peritonei; zugleich ein Beitrag zur sekundären Pseudomyxomkrankung des Ovariums. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1908, ii, 321-329.—Strong (C. P.) The influence of morbid conditions of the uterine adnexa upon reflex phenomena. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxvii, 35. Also, Reprint.—Slavyanski (K. F.) Hydrosalpinx; pyosalpinx; hematosalpinx; cysts tubo-ovariales. J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1891, vi, 135-163.—Stoddard (T. A.) The ætiology, pathology, symptomatology and treatment of some of the diseases in the uterine appendages. Tr. Colorado M. Soc. Denver, 1895, 503-513.—Walthard (M.) Purpuraähnliches Erythem im Verlauf einer Adnexerkrankung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxv, 350-361, 4 pl.—Ward (G. G.) Palpation of the uterine appendages. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1901, xvi, 239-246. Also, Reprint.—Some aids to the bi-manual examination of the uterine adnexa. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1912, xxvii, 863-872.—Ward (M. B.) Diseased uterine appendages as factors in muscular and joint affections. Addr. . . sect. obst. & dis. wom. 43. meet. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, 171-175.—Wylie (W. G.) Abnormal conditions of the viscera contained within the abdominal cavity which simulate and may be mistaken for disease of the uterine appendages. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1892), 1893, 2. s., ix, 249-262.

**Uterus** (*Appendages of, Diseases of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Appendages of, Excision of*); **Uterus** (*Appendages of, Inflammation of, Treatment of*); **Uterus** (*Surgery of*).

HUMSTON (W. H.) The treatment of diseases of the uterine appendages. 8°. Philadelphia, 1893.

Bantock (G. G.) The conservative treatment of lesions of the uterine appendages. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1903-4, xix, 129-133.—Bell (R.) Ichthyol as a therapeutic agent in the treatment of diseases of the uterine annexa. Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, xli, 921-924.—Belot. À propos du localisateur pour radiothérapie des affections utéro-annexielles. Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 1913, v, 256-258.—Bumm (E.) Ueber die Bedeutung und Behandlung der Adnexerkrankungen bei der Frau. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1909, i, 51-55.—Burlakoff (V. M.) Nekotoryye metody lecheniya bolleznei tak nazivayemykh "pridatkov" adnexitis matki; salpingo-oophoritis, sacutosalpinx, ovaritis i abscessus pelvis v kliniko-terapevtsicheskom otnoshenii. [Methods of treatment of diseases of the uterine adnexa; . . . clinically and therapeutically considered.] Terap. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1900, iii, 841-853.—Casati (E. M.) La baroterapia nelle forme annessiali. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1910-11, lxxxv, 93-97.—Cukor (N.) Zur Therapie der Adnexerkrankungen. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1910, xxv, 197-207. Also: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1910, xli, 89; 98.—Curti (E.) L'ittolo nelle flogosi acute degli annessi dell'utero. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1896, 5. s., xxii, 297-310.—David. La thérapeutique des affections utéro-ovariennes par la cure chlorurée sodique bromo-iodurée de Salies-de-Béarn. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 107-109.—Dolérès. Des dangers et des difficultés d'application du traitement conservateur par la thérapeutique intra-utérine dans les lésions annexielles. Rev. obst. et gynéc., Par., 1895, xi, 219-229. Also: Rev. de therap. méd.-chir., Par., 1895, lxii, 235-241. Also, transl.: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1896, xi, 212; 247.—Feis (O.) Wärmeapparat für vaginale Anwendung (bei der Therapie d. chronischen Adnexerkrankungen). München. med. Wehnschr., 1910, lvii, 1013.—Ferguson (A. H.) Improvement of the species; conservative treatment of diseased tubes and ovaries. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 170-172.—Fournel (C.) Conservateurs et mutilateurs; la dilatation utérine appliquée aux lésions pelvi-annexielles n'est pas une méthode conservatrice. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1895, 322-340.—Frankl (O.) Physikalische Therapie der Adnexerkrankungen. Beibl. d. Mittell. d. Gesellsch. f. phys. Med., Wien, 1908, i, Beil., 69-81.—Füth. Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Erkrankungen des Wurmfortsatzes und der Adnexe. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz., 1898, 73-76.—Gollspohn (A.) The value of conservative treatment of the uterine appendages, as observed in the later results of resection of ovaries and opening of tubes in ninety-seven cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 489-493.—Harrison (G. T.) Conservative treatment of affections of the uterine annexa; its indications and limitations. N. York M. J. [etc.], N. Y., 1905, lxxxi, 13-16. Also, Reprint.—Jacobs. À propos du traitement des affections annexielles et purulentes pelviennes. Policlin., Brux., 1894, iii, 403-409. Also: Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 378-382.—Krausz (S.) Beitrag zur Behandlung von Adnexerkrankungen. Berl. klin.-therap. Wehnschr., 1906, xiii, 186-190. Also: Wien.



### Uterus (Appendages of, Diseases of, Treatment of).

klin.-therap. Wehnschr., 1906, xliii, 186-190.—**L.** (L.) Sul valore della dilatazione dell' utero nelle malattie degli annessi. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1895, xlv, 851.—**Lawrence** (F. F.) What tubo-ovarian diseases are amenable to non-operative treatment. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1896, vii, 372-377.—**Meurice** (J.) De la valeur du massage gynécologique dans les affections utéro-annexielles. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1906, lxxiii, 145-158.—**Michinard** (P.) Remarks on the treatment of diseases of the uterine appendages. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1895-6, n. s., xxiii, 329-335.—**Potherat** (E.) Métorrhagies et lésions bilatérales des annexes de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 1102.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) The conservative treatment of disease of the uterine appendages. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1894-5, x, 51-57, 4 tab. [Discussion], 154-170.—**Severano.** Laparotomie pour lésions utéro-annexielles. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902-3, v, 143-145.—**Smith** (H.) (1) Double hydro-salpinx. (2) Double pyo-salpinx and tubo-ovarian abscess. (3) Double hæmato-salpinx and papilloma. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1894-5, x, 306-308.—**Stratz** (L. H.) Over de conservatieve behandeling van aandoeningen der adnexa uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1897, 2 R., xxxiii, d. 1, 811-818.—**Suarez de Mendoza.** Traitement des affections utéro-annexielles par des injections vaginales à 60° centigrade. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 305-318.

### Uterus (Appendages of, Excision of).

See, also, **Ovariectomy; Uterus (Appendages of, Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative); Uterus (Appendages of, Tuberculosis of); Uterus (Appendages of, Tumors of); Uterus (Excision of) with adnexa.**

**FELGENAUER** ([P. G.] J.) \*Ueber doppelseitige Ovario-Salpingotomie. 8°. Berlin, [1893].

**MANITZ** (E.) \*Ueber Adnexoperationen. 8°. Erlangen, 1893.

**SCHWABE** (H.) \*Ein Fall von Hydrosalpinx mit Oophoritis duplex. 8°. Tübingen, 1892.

**Abernathy** (C. A.) Laparotomy for the removal of a cysto-fibroma of right broad ligament and a polycyst of right ovary. Nashville J. M. & S., 1890, n. s., xlv, 133-138.—**Adnexoperationen.** Festschr. z. . . . Krankenh. d. Barnherzigkeit zu Königsb. i. Pr., Berl., 1900, 36-50.—**Albertin.** Hydrosalpinx tordu avec métorrhagies abondantes; castration par ablation sub-totale. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 29.—**Alloway & Adami.** Hæmatoma of left Fallopian tube. Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii, 670.—**Averill** (H. D.) A case for diagnosis. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1904-5, xi, 289.—**Bailey** (E. S.) Parovarian cyst with removal of Fallopian tube and ovary; recovery. Med. Century, Chicago, 1896, iv, 536.—**Baker** (W. H.) Removal of the uterine appendages for nervous diseases. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 224-228.—**Barone** (A.) Dell' abuso delle operazioni demolitrici nelle affezioni annessiali dell' utero; utilità del trattamento conservativo di tali lesioni con considerazioni sull' opoterapia ovarica nei disturbi della menopausa naturale, precoce e post-operativa. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1903, x, 577-608.—**Beaton.** Four specimens of diseased Fallopian tubes and cystic ovaries removed by operation. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893-5, v, 75.—**Bérard.** Hématocolpos avec hématométrie et hématosalpinx double volumineux; évacuation; autoplastie vaginale; infection ascendante tardive; ablation des annexes. Lyon méd., 1903, c, 305-308.—**Bishop** (H. D.) Double salpingectomy, and oöphorectomy following a conservative operation on the ovary; recovery. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1908, xvi, 447.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Unilocular ovarian cyst; inflamed catarrhal appendix intimately adherent to the cyst; on the left side, hydro- and pyosalpinx combined in the same tube with an ovarian abscess; secondary abscess beneath the omentum. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 359.—**Bonineid** (C. L.) Celiotomy for removal of the uterine appendages. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1896, vii, 25-27.—**Brown** (Le R.) Appendicitis complicating disease of the annexa. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 75-79.—**Double hydro-salpinx** with a multilocular cyst supposed to be par-ovarian. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 841; 843.—**Browne** (B. B.) Removal of diseased tubes and ovaries for persistent pelvic pain. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897-8, xxxviii, 312.—**Burthe** (J. L.) Salpingitis; cystic ovary; adherent omentum. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1900-1901, liii, 271.—**Casuso.** Salpingo-ovariotomia. Abeja méd., Habana, 1892, i, 114.—**Cates** (B. B.) [Right tube and ovary enlarged; enlarged appendix.] Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlix, 218.—**Cathelin** (F.) Salpingite gauche à pédicule tordu; hydro-salpinx droit prolabé. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 673-675.—**Champneys** (F. H.) On the removal of the uterine appendages. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.,

### Uterus (Appendages of, Excision of).

Lond., 1893, xxix, 45-62.—**Chappell** (E. E.) The history and record of an interesting case of laparotomy. Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1896, xvi, 351-355.—**Chaput.** Hématosalpinx volumineux prévisal; laparotomie, ablation complète; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxi, 714.—**Chenieux** (F.) Hématosalpinx et myome du côté gauche; petit ovaire kystique à droite; opération; guérison. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1891, xv, 103.—**Clado.** La salpingectomie à l'Hôtel-Dieu. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 249.—**Clado & Maubert** (O.) Salpingite à pédicule tordu; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 41 47.—**Coe** (H. C.) Diseased ovaries and tubes with general adhesions. N. York Polyclin., 1893, ii, 164.—**Cocilio** (S.) Oophoro-salpingectomia; cura. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1892, x, 195; 205.—**Oophoro-salpingectomia** n'um caso de nevralgia pelvica rebelde; cura. *Ibid.*, 1893, xi, 177.—**Oophoro-salpingectomia;** huit guérisons; 1891, 1892, 1893. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 533.—**Complication** einer Ovarialcyste mit Salpingitis suppurata; bilaterale Ovariectomie; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1877, Wien, 1878, 178-182.—**Croftford** (T. J.) Left ovary removed with its tube. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1901, 122.—**Crutcher** (H.) Pyosalpinx; ovarian degeneration; pelvic peritonitis; operation; recovery. Med. Visitor, Lansing, 1896, xii, 255-258.—**Cummings** (J.) Three cases of unilateral tubal and ovarian disease relieved by laparotomy, and practical deductions pertaining thereto. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1894, vii, 125-127.—**De Grazia.** Ovariectomie et salpingectomie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, iv, 841-844.—**Delle Chiaje** (S.) Contributo clinico allo studio delle psiconervosi d' origine genitale ooforo-salpingectomia; guarigione. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1907, ii, 181-186.—**De Paoli** (E.) Osservazioni di lesione degli annessi curate mediante la laparotomia. Ann. d. fac. di med. e mem. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1898, x, 207-213.—**Desguin** (L.) Lésions des annexes; 28 laparotomies. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1894, lvi, 218-221.—**Dibrell** (J. A.), jr. Laparotomy for ovarian cyst, ovaritis and salpingitis. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1892-3, iii, 158.—**Doléris & Petit.** Ovarite interstitielle aiguë; formations kystiques dans les ovaires et les corps jaunes; endartérite plastique généralisée; endophlébite; ovariectomie et salpingotomie doubles; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1888), 1889, iv, 93-101.—**Doyen** (E.) Castration abdominale utéro-annexielle. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 37-39.—**Duncan** (W.) Removal of both ovaries and tubes for bilateral disease. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1891, Lond., 1892, 145-147.—**Removal** of one ovary and tube (for unilateral disease). *Ibid.*, 147-149.—**On chronic disease of the uterine appendages** with a table containing short notes of thirty consecutive cases treated by abdominal section. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xiv, 214-239. *Also*, Reprint.—**Removal** of both ovaries and tubes for bilateral disease. (Two cases.) Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1892, Lond., 1894, 173.—**Duncan** (W.) & **Boxall.** Removal of one ovary and tube for unilateral disease. (Two cases.) *Ibid.*, 175.—**Edgar** (J.) Incomplete tubal abortion; expulsion of complete decidua cast; salpingo-oöphorectomy. Glasgow M. J., 1898, xlix, 56.—**Elliot** (J. W.) A case of chronic salpingitis; tubo-ovarian cyst, acutely inflamed; hemorrhage into the cyst, operation; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 141-146. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fenwick** (B.) Cyst of the right Fallopian tube (?ectopic gestation); double twist in the pedicle and commencing necrosis of cyst wall. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 434.—**Ferbert** (J. C.) Double pyo-salpinx, ovarian cyst and involvement of the appendix in the mass. Calif. M. & S. Reporter, Los Angeles, 1906, ii, 639.—**Festa** (G.) Due casi di salpingo-ooforectomia. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1895-6, xvi, fasc. 1, 142-147.—**Fish** (E. F.) A report of three interesting cases of abdominal section. Milwaukee M. J., 1896, iv, 256-261.—**Frank** (L.) Ovarian cyst and pyosalpinx. N. York M. Times, 1896, xxiv, 363.—**Report** of an abdominal section. Louisville M. Month., 1896-7, iii, 217-219.—**Fritsch** (H.) Ueber Adnexoperationen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 247-250.—**Fulton** (C. E.) Tubo-ovariotomy. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1903, xxiv, 197-200.—**Giffen** (R. E.) A case of dermoid cyst of the right ovary, followed by gangrene of the Fallopian tube and ovary, caused by a twisted pedicle. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1893, lyiii, 45.—**Giles** (A.) Removal of diseased appendages. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxvi, 307.—**Goclet** (A. H.) Hydrosalpinx and cystic ovary. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1893, iii, 625-627.—**Double hydrosalpinx** with enlarged cystic ovaries; conservative oöphorectomy; ventral suspension. Memphis M. Month., 1898, xviii, 307-310.—**González** (A. M.) Celio-salpingo-ooforectomias. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1899, xxvii, 422; 455.—**Goodell** (W.) Double oöphorectomy for disease of both ovaries and multiple uterine fibroids. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxiii, 61-63.—**Gould.** Removal of both ovaries and tubes for bilateral disease. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1891, Lond., 1892, 167.—**Gramm** (T. J.) A case of hæmatoma, involving the ovary, Fallopian tube and broad ligament. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. Penn. 1893, Phila., 1894, xxix, 230-236.—**Green** (J.

**Uterus (Appendages of, Excision of).**

T.) Salpingo-oophorectomy for dysmenorrhea and neurasthenia of ovarian origin. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1901, xxxi, 332-336.—**Hanks** (H. T.) Retroversion with diseased annexa; salpingo-oophorectomy and hysterorrhaphy. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1894, v, 246.—**Hartmann**. Hydrosalpingite droite à pédicule tordu; pelvi-péritonite adhésive; appendicite; ablation des annexes droites et résection de l'appendice; guérison. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1900, liii, 119-123.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) Ovarian tumour with double pyosalpinx. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1901-1903, xxvii, 176.—**Helmuth** (W. T.) A case of vaginal ovaricoele, twisted tubes and pyosalpinx; removal of both ovaries and appendages; recovery. *Rep. Helmhuth House*, N. Y., 1889-90, iv, 10-12.—**von Herff** (O.) Operationkastration oder Röntgenkastration. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1912, lix, 1-3.—**Jacobs** (C.) Énorme sacculo-salpinx bilatéral; abcès des parois tubaires; ovaires kystiques. *Progrès méd. belge*, Brux., 1904, vi, 190. *Also*: *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1904-5, xv, 50-62.—**Jaschke** (T.) Ueber Indikationen und Methoden zur Sterilisierung tuberkulöser Frauen. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gessellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1911, xiv, 389-393.—**Jessett** (B.) Case of ovarian tumour and double pyo-salpinx. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1898, xiv, 319-323.—**Johnson** (J. M.) Two cases of bilateral pyosalpinx with ovarian cysts; extensive adhesions; celiotomy; recovery. *Phila. M. J.*, 1898, ii, 1142.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Cystic ovary; pyo-salpingitis; excision; recovery. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 255. —. Ovarian abscess; removal of ovary and tube; cure. *Ibid.*, 260.—**Jones** (H. M.) A large blood-cyst of the right ovary, with left cystic ovary and hydrosalpinx. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1903, xviii, 285-292. —. The propriety of conservative operations in certain cases of adnexal disease demanding abdominal celiotomy; illustrated by specimens. *Ibid.*, 293-307. —. Blood cyst between the layers of the broad ligament with hæmato-salpinx. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvii, 690. —. Second celiotomy; cystic and oedematous ovary with thickened and adherent tube removed, and retroverted uterus ventrosuspended. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1903-4, xix, 302, 1 pl.—**Jones** (Mary A. D.) Removal of uterine appendages; recovery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 399-402. *Also*, Reprint. —. Removal of the uterine appendages; nine consecutive cases. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1886, xxx, 198-208. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kalabin** (I. S.) Ob udaleni pri datkov matki. [On the removal of the uterine appendages.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1896, xlv, 978-981. *Also*, transl.: *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1896, xx, 1245-1247.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Left salpingo-oophorectomy, followed by resection of the sigmoid for carcinoma; end-to-end anastomosis; suprapubic drainage. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1902, 12, s. ii, 243-246.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Two cases of pyosalpinx. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1900, liii, 176-178. —. Three cases of diseased adnexa. *Ibid.*, 352-355.—**Laure** (J.) Quistes del ovario y salpingitis, tratados por la laparotomia. *Rev. Soc. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1892, i, 17-25.—**Lauro** (V.) Doppia piosalpingo-ovarictomia; guarigione rapidissima; considerazioni cliniche, con speciale riguardo allo zallo intraddominale. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1897, iv, 513-536.—**Lawrie** (J. M.) On the indications for the removal of the uterine appendages. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 543-545. *Also*: *Scalpel*, Lond., 1900, v, 170-173. *Also*: *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1900-1901, xvi, 117-126. [Discussion], 130-144.—**Lee** (J. M.) Tubo-ovariotomy; a case. *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc.*, N. Y., 1889, xxiv, 126-128.—**Le Roy**. Hématosalpinx gauche avec métorrhagie et hématocele rétro-utérine; ovaires kystiques; ablation des deux annexes; guérison. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1902, ii, 82.—**Limont**. Bilateral pyosalpinx with ovarian tumour. *Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 137, 1 pl.—**Ludlam** (R.) Double prolapse of the ovaries and of two enormous pus tubes into the Douglas pouch; removal; recovery. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1895, xvi, 330-333. —. Degeneration of the corpora lutea and emotional menorrhagia; tubo-ovariotomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1898, xix, 635-638.—**Lvoff** (I. M.) Apoplexiya pravavo yaichnika, povedshaya k zamatochnoi krovyanoj opukholi kartinol razriva trubj pri vnfematnochnoj beremennosti; odnovremennoye prisutstviye pyosalpingis sinistri; chrestsecheniye; vizdorovleniye pri liechenii protivutslepekko-kovoj sivorotkoj. [... of the right ovary, leading to hæmatoma behind the uterus, with the picture of ruptured tube in extra-uterine pregnancy; left pyosalpinx is present at the same time; laparotomy; recovery after treatment with antistreptococcus serum.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1897, xviii, 1044-1047.—**McGuire** (S.) Conservative operation upon the ovaries and tubes, with ventro-suspension of the uterus. *Clin. Bull.*, Richmond, 1900, v, 122.—**MacKay** (N. E.) Report of three cases of double salpingo-oophorectomy. *Maritime M. News*, Halifax, 1900, xii, 181-194.—**Macmillan** (A.) Salpingo-oophorectomy; diagnosis obscured by uterus bicornis unicollis. *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1899, xvii, 334.—**Malaby** (Z. T.) A gynecological case. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, San Fran., 1900, xxx, 200-202.—**Malherbe**. Kyste der-

**Uterus (Appendages of, Excision of).**

moide huileux de l'ovaire droit; ovaire scléro-kystique avec petit kyste hématique à gauche; salpingite double. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1892, lxxvii, 364-366.—**Marshall** (G. B.) Case of laparotomy for diseased appendages. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1896, xlv, 446-449.—**de Martigny** (F.) Un cas de double lésions des annexes. *Rev. méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1902-3, vi, 517.—**Martinez Cerecedo**. Dos laparotomías instructivas. *Semana méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 948-950.—**Meigs** (J. V.) Ablation of ovaries and tubes for hystero-epilepsy, with entire relief from symptoms since operation. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1894, cxxxi, 392.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Removal of left ovary and tube. *Phila. M. Times*, 1888-9, xix, 406. —. Removal of appendages. *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 463. —. Hydrosalpinx; salpingo-oophorectomy; removal of glass pessary. *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1895, xvi, 213-216. —. Remote results of removal of uterine appendages. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 364. —. Curettment and Tait's operation. (Removal of right tube and ovary.) *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1895, n. s., xi, 726.—**Moore** (W.) Three cases of abdominal section for diseased uterine appendages. *Austral M. J.*, Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvii, 209-212.—**Morgan** (G. P.) Tubo-oophorectomy. *Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc.*, Concord, 1899, 158.—**Murard**. Fibrome et hémato-salpinx présentant deux tours et demi de torsion; castration. *Lyon méd.*, 1911, cxvii, 1369.—**Muratoff** (A. A.) Salpingotomia et ovariotomia sin., vizdorovleniye, obrazovaniye svishsha v bryushnikh pokrovakh chrez pyat mjesyatsy posle operatsii i vkhozhdeniye progolotit chrez svishshevoye otverstie. [Salpingotomy and ovariotomy; recovery; formation of fistula in the abdominal walls five months after the operation, and passing of proglottides through it.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1888, xxix, 666-672.—**Nairne** (J. S.) & **Milroy** (A.) Tubo-ovarian disease; two illustrative cases, clinical and pathological. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1892-3, xviii, 229-233.—**Napier** (A. D. L.) Specimen of cystic ovary and enlarged tube; abdominal section; history of pregnancy within two months. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 126.—**Noble**. Abdominal section; left salpingitis with adhesions; rudimentary right tube; ovary growing in the omentum. *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Phila., 1889-90, iii, 477. *Also*: *Proc. Phila. Obst. Soc.*, 1890-91, 51.—**Ovarian** cyst of the right side; hydrosalpinx of the left side. [Rep. *Murdoch Free Surg. Hosp. for Women* (Homœop. side) 1887-8, Bost., 1888, i, 13, 1 pl.—**Palmer** (C. D.) What is the proper field of salpingo-oophorectomy? *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1899, xxxix, 1-16. *Also*: *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1899, n. s., xlii, 1-9. [Discussion], 17-23.—**Pauchet** (V.) Kyste ovarique, très adhérent, compliqué de pyosalpinx double et d'ancienne pelvi-péritonite; extirpation du kyste, de l'utérus et des annexes; déchirure du côlon pelvien, depuis la symphyse sacro-iliaque gauche, jusqu'au cul-de-sac de Douglas; restauration de l'intestin, à l'aide d'un lambeau de la paroi kystique adhérente au bassin; guérison sans fistule. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1900, xviii, 10-12.—**Phillips** (J.) Removal of both ovaries and tubes for bilateral disease (not cystoma). *King's Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1895-6, Lond., 1897, iii, 191.—**Pichevin** (R.) L'ovario-salpingectomie. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1903, viii, 234-241. *Also*: *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1903, viii, 177; 185. —. Ablation des poches kystiques en gynécologie. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1906, xi, 81.—**Purefoy** (R. D.), **Carton** (P. C.) & **Fitzgerald** (W. G.) Salpingo-oophorectomy. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1902, cxiv, 261-264. *Also*: *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1902, xx, 280-282.—**Reed** (C. A. H.) Extirpation of the uterine appendages, with cases. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Columbus, 1886, xli, 255-268.—**Regnoli** (A.) Ovaro-salpingectomie dell' ultimo triennio della clinica ostetrica di Roma (1890-93). *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 212.—**Reld** (J. A.) Profuse menorrhagia; cystic ovaries; removal of appendages. *Intercolon. M. J.*, Australas., Melbourne, 1890, i, 355-357.—**Removal** of both ovaries and tubes for bilateral disease. *Mid-dlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1898, Lond., 1899, 99-101.—**Removal** of one ovary and tube for unilateral disease. *Ibid.*, 102-104.—**Rhoads** (T. L.) Removal of diseased appendages resulting from closure of the cervix; report of a case. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1894, lxxi, 889-891.—**Robb** (H.) A case of associated streptococcus infection of the vermiform appendix and Fallopian tube. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, Balt., 1892, iii, 23-25. —. A case of double salpingo-oophorectomy. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1896, xxxiii, 537-543. *Also*, transl.: *Frauenarzt*, Berl., 1896, xi, 350-352.—**von Rosthorn** (A.) Vierzig Fälle von Abtragung und Entfernung der Anhängen der Gebärmutter; klinische Studie. *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1890, xxxvii, 337-419. *Also*, Reprint. —. Erfahrungen mit Adnexoperationen. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xxiv, 133; 146.—**Rotter** (H.) Kétoldali ovarium-cysta, kétoldali pyosalpinx és retrocervicalis myoma operált esete. [Operation for bilateral ovarian cyst, pyosalpinx, and retrocervical myoma.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1907, li, 158.—**Sänger** (M.) Drei Fälle von Salpingo-Oophorectomia duplex bei Hämato-metragynatretica. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1896, xx, 49-60.—**Salin** (M.) Fall af tubarkancer, komplicerad af abscess kring and sidans adnexer. [A case



**Uterus (Appendages of, Excision of).**

of tubal cancer, complicated by a round abscess of the opposite adnexa. *Ilygia*, Stockholm, 1910, 2. f., x, 433-437.—**Schauta** (F.) Ueber die Indicationen, die Technik und die Erfolge der Adnexoperationen. *Deutsche med. Wochenschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1894, xx, 97-100.—Ueber Adnexoperationen. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1895, vi, 562-577.—Ueber Adnexoperationen. *Ibid.*, 1899, viii, 574-581.—**Shoop** (F. J.) Cystic and septic ovary, salpingo-oophorectomy and ventrofixation of uterus. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1902, xvi, 497.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Removal of tubes and ovaries. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1891, ii, 208-211.—**Smith** (A. L.) Removal of pus tubes and ovaries from a woman suffering from gonorrhoeal rheumatism; recovery. *Dominion M. Month.*, Toronto, 1894, ii, 32-36.—Hæmatoma of ovary with double pus-tubes. *Canada M. Rec.*, Montreal, 1894-5, xxiii, 101.—Hydro-salpinx and bound down tubes and ovaries, causing severe dysmenorrhœa; removal; recovery. *Ibid.*, 102.—**Stepkowski** (F.) Dwanaście (serya 1) przypadków otwarcia jamy otrzewnej przez cięcie brzuszne z powodu przewlekłych chorób przydatków macicy. [Twelve cases of abdominal section for chronic diseases of the uterine adnexa.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1897, xxv, 834; 863; 887.—**Stone** (I. S.) Tube and ovary removed post-mortem. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 99-101.—Double salpingo-oophorectomy. *Ibid.*, 1907, lv, 232-234.—**Suppurating cyst** of right ovary containing gas, and accompanied by ascites; abdominal section; removal of cyst and right Fallopian tube; drainage; recovery. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1904, n. s., xxxi, 299-301.—**Sutton**. Removal of ovary and tube for unilateral disease. [Two cases.] *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1892, Lond., 1894, 193-195.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Last one hundred abdominal sections for removal of ovarian tumors and diseased uterine appendages. *Pittsburgh M. Rev.*, 1894, viii, 326-332. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tate** (W. W. H.) Suppurating cyst of right ovary, secondary to purulent salpingitis; fistulous communication with bladder, with discharge of pus therefrom for four months; tube and ovary removed by abdominal section; recovery. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 528-531.—Right hydrosalpinx, with cyst of right ovary; left pyosalpinx, measuring three inches in diameter; pelvic peritonitis; abdominal section; removal of appendages on both sides; death on the eleventh day from peritonitis. *Ibid.*, 547-551.—**Taylor** (J. W.) Tubal mole with right tube and ovary, removed by posterior vaginal coeliotomy. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1898-9, xiv, 499-501.—**Tedenat** (E.) Deux cas d'oophoro-salpingectomie. *In his: Mém. de chir.*, 3. éd., 8°. Montpel., 1892, 2. s., 263-272.—**Teploff** (P. J.) Ueber Entfernung der Adnexe und ihrer Neubildungen vom hinteren Scheidegewölbe aus (Colpotomia post.). *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1895, xix, 671-676.—**Thompson** (J. F.) Case of ovarian cyst, with abscess, salpingitis and appendicitis. *Wash. M. Ann.*, 1904-5, iii, 413.—**Thurston** (J. M.) Shall we remove diseased ovaries, tubes and uterus, or shall we rely wholly on local and constitutional treatment? *Physio-Med. Rec.*, Indianap., 1902, v, 265-273.—**Truzzi** (E.) Contributo allo studio della tecnica operativa nelle annessiectomie unilaterali. *Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec.*, 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 100-108.—**Turazza** (G.) Salpingo-ovarictomia doppia. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1892, xiii, 1146.—**Turreta** (A.) Due casi di salpingectomia. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1890, 666. *Also*, Reprint.—**Uerós** (R.) Quiste dermoide del ovario derecho y piosalpinx izquierda. *Rev. méd. de Bogotá*, 1903, 769-771.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Laparotomy for intraligamentous cyst; diseased and adherent adnexa and retroverted uterus; undetected tear in rectum; death in seventeen hours. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, x, 76-80.—**Waddington** (J. E. G.) Double oophoro-salpingectomy, followed by complete anuria. *Chicago M. Times*, 1905, xxxviii, 334-336.—**Wagner**. Fall von Pyosalpinx und Ovarialtumor. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttg., 1903, lxxiii, 619.—**Ward** (Florence N.) Twisted pedicle of a left hydrosalpinx; acute strangulation followed by diffuse peritonitis; operation; recovery. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1910, lxii, 642.—**White** (J. W.) Ovariectomy for hydrosalpinx; recovery. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1892-3, v, 25.—**Wood** (J. C.) A clinical case with comments. *Am. Physician*, Rahway, N. J., 1904, xxx, 70. *Also*, Reprint.

**Uterus (Appendages of, Excision of, Methods in).**

**BLAGNY** (M.) \*De la salpingectomie avec ovarictomie partielle. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

**BREFFEL** (J.-H.-G.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la coliotomie vaginale postérieure appliquée à l'ablation unilatérale des annexes. roy. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1895.

**CASTILLO** (F.-V.) \*De la colpo-coeliotomie sans hystérectomie dans l'extirpation des lésions utéro-annexielles, sa pratique à la clinique chirurgicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

**Uterus (Appendages of, Excision of, Methods in).**

**CHATELUS** (M.) \*De l'ablation directe des annexes par la voie vaginale. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

**DÉVOUASSOUX** (J.) \*De la conservation de l'utérus et de l'ovaire après la salpingectomie double. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

**EHRENFREUND** (F.) \*Die vaginale Entfernung der Uterus-Adnexe. I. Vaginale Entfernung kranker Adnexe allein. II. Vaginale Entfernung der eitrigen Adnexe und des Uterus mit und ohne Spaltung desselben. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1901.

**MANOUELIDES** (D.) \*De la salpingo-ovariotripsie. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897.

**SHELOUMOFF** (V. I.) \*K voprosu ob udalenii pridatkov matki chrez vlagalishtshe. [On the removal of uterine appendages per vaginam.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

*Also*, in: J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1897, xi, 944; 1171; 1358.

**Alevoli** (E.) Note di chirurgia dell' utero e suoi annessi (istero-annessio-ectomie vaginali) (colpotomia) (raschiamenti). Incurabili, Napoli, 1899, xiv, 585-618.—**Baldwin** (L. G.) Shall the uterus be left after bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy? A report of forty-five cases. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1898, xii, 617-622.—**Barrington** (F.) The proper scope for removal of the uterine appendages and some points in the technique. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1900, xix, 457-461.—**Bergesio** (L.) Sul trattamento dei tumori emato-pio-salpingo-ovarici; laparotomia od isterectomia? Saggi di chir. . . glubileo di L. Bruno, Torino, 1894, 21-50.—**Beuttner** (O.) Eine neue Methode der Exstirpation doppelseitig erkrankter Adnexe. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 1033-1037.—**Bové** (J. W.) A plea for the removal of a minimum amount of the broad ligament in salpingo-oophorectomy. *Am. Gynec.*, N. Y., 1903, ii, 520-523.—**Burrage** (W. L.) Notes on operations on the ovaries and tubes through a vaginal incision into the posterior cul-de-sac. *Boston M. & S. J.*, cxxxix, 108-110. [Discussion], 120.—**de Bustamante** (A. S.) Sobre el proceder de Faure (J. L.) en el tratamiento de la salpingitis doble por la vía abdominal. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana*, 1899, iv, 79-84.—**Byford** (H. T.) Vaginal oophorectomy; fibroma of Fallopian tube; hematoma and cystic degeneration of ovaries; hematosalpinx; retroversion with adhesions; exploratory incision through the cul-de-sac of Douglas. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1892, xxv, 334-338.—**Calzolari** (M.) Sul trattamento del peduncolo nelle annessiotomie addominali unilaterali. *Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1906, xv, 217; 272.—**Coelho** (S.) A extração suprapúbica dos anexos do útero. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1900, xviii, 213.—**Condaum** (R.) De l'ablation directe des annexes par la voie vaginale. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1895, xlii, 338-343.—**Delbet** (P.) De l'ablation abdominale des annexes sans ligature préalable. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1896, x, 915-921. *Also*: *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1896, xlvii, 537-545. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1896, i, 338.—**Dudley** (E. C.) A suggestion for treatment of the broad ligaments in the removal of the uterine appendages. *Clin. Rev.*, Chicago, 1902-3, xvi, 12-16.—**Dunning** (L. H.) The treatment of the stump in oophoro-salpingotomy; a new method. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 304-306.—**Eastman** (T. B.) Hemostasis in the tubo-ovarian pedicle. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1899, xi, 663-670. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1899, Phila., 1900, xii, 310-316.—**Fish** (E. F.) Shall we leave the uterus in situ in excision of the adnexa? *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 169-192. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 86-91.—**Forster** (W. A.) Ovariectomy and salpingectomy without clamp or ligature. *Med. Visitor*, Chicago, 1899, xv, 1-3.—**Fortún** (E.) Salpingo-ovariotomia vaginal. *Progreso méd.*, Habana, 1900, x, 12.—**Godart** (J.) Quelques cas d'ovaro-salpingectomie par la voie vaginale et la voie abdominale. *Polidin.*, Brux., 1898, vii, 60-69.—**Grad** (H.) Two abdominal sections for pyosalpinx closed without drainage. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1908, lvi, 462-468. *Also*: *Tr. N. York Obst. Soc.*, N. Y., 1908, 202-210.—**Hamon** (P.) Salpingo-ovarite double (ayant simulé un fibrome utérin); péritonite à répétition; appendicite secondaire; laparotomie; extirpation des annexes; drainage et grands lavages de la cavité abdominale; perforation intestinale post-opératoire; guérison complète. *Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1898, iv, 40-49.—**Hardy** (G.) Du choix de la voie vaginale pour la castration dans les lésions annexielles doubles. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1895, xxxiv, 383-385.—**Harris** (P. A.) A plea for the more frequent avoidance of excision of the ovaries in connection with the removal of diseased tubes. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1899-1900, xiii, 752. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hengge** (A.) Die vaginale Operation der erkrankten Adnexe. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1907, xxvi, 833-840.—**Heuroth** (F.) When in operating for septic pelvic disease it becomes necessary to

### Uterus (Appendages of, Excision of, Methods in).

remove the ovaries, it is usually advisable to remove the uterus also. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 393-399. [Discussion], 476-485.—**Jacobs** (C.) Total extirpation by the vagina for lesions of the uterine appendages. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 645-651. —. Résultats éloignés de la castration totale par le vagin dans les affections annexielles comparés aux résultats éloignés de l'ovario-salpingectomie bilatérale abdominale. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 191-195. —. Note sur l'emploi de la ligature dans la castration vaginale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1897-8, v, 38-40.—**Jones** (H. M.) Adnexa removed by oophorectomy; suspension of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvii, 690.—**Lambotte**. Note sur l'emploi de la ligature dans la castration vaginale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1896-7, iv, 316-321.—**Legueu** (F.) Conservation des ovaires et de l'utérus dans les opérations pour annexites. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 577-581.—**Loewy** (R.) Salpingectomie et ovariectomie droites, ligamentopexie rétro-utérine, appendicectomie, périméorrhaphie antérieure et postérieure en une séance. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 669-671.—**Ludlam** (R.) Forepressure instead of ligation of the pedicle in tubo-ovariotomy for pyosalpinx; recovery. Clinique, Chicago, 1895, xvi, 401-403.—**Lvoff** (I. M.) Udaleniye kist yaichnikov i pridatkov matki cherez vaginalishtshe. [Removal of cysts of the ovary and uterine appendages through the vagina.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1892, xiii, 254; 286. —. Zadnyaya kolpotomiya (colpotomia posterior) pri vospalenii pridatkov matki i novobrazovaniyakh v nichk. [ . . . for inflammation of the uterine appendages and for tumors in them.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1897, xi, 902-909.—**Lyt** (C.) & **Rebreynd** (P.) L'angioplastie appliquée à l'ablation des annexes. Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd., Par., 1899, iii, 61-80.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) Supra-pubic section for removal of the appendages vs. Pean's vaginal hysterectomy. Practice, Richmond, 1896, x, 10-12. [Discussion], 25-27.—**Mariani** (C.) Del metodo Ruggi nella estirpazione o cura degli annessi uterini per via vaginale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 966-971.—**Markowsky** (A.) Zur Frage der Behandlung der Adnexerkrankungen mittelst Coliotomia vaginalis. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1910, xxxii, Ergänzungsht., 18-24.—**Metcalf** (W. F.) Double pyosalpinx and cystic ovaries; partial salpingectomy, bi-lateral; left oophorectomy and right resection. Detroit M. J., 1905-6, v, 237.—**Monprofit** (A.) Les opérations annexielles radicales par voie abdominale. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1901, x, 513; 577.—**Petit** (P.) Remarques sur la technique de l'ovario-salpingectomie et de l'hystérectomie abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1907, lxxx, 1375-1377.—**Pichevin** (R.) Sur un point de la technique de l'ablation annexielle. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1905, x, 385. —. Les difficultés de l'ablation utéro-annexielle. *Ibid.*, 1906, xi, 193. —. Ablation unilatérale des annexes gauches, résection ovarienne droite; résection de la trompe correspondante; hystéropexie abdominale. *Ibid.*, 1907, xii, 73. —. Ablation des annexes par la voie vaginale. *Ibid.*, 225.—**Rachinski** (N. I.) Ob udaleni pri datkov matki cherez vaginalishtshe. [On the removal of the uterine appendages per vaginam.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1899, xiii, 795-804.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Removal of the appendages and ligation of the uterine artery to the utero-cervical junction; report of thirty cases of a new operation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 236. —. Removal of the appendages and ligation of the uterine artery to the utero-cervical junction; report of forty-five cases of a new operation. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 170-172.—**Ruggi** & **Pazzi** (M.) Primo caso d'ovario-salpingectomia vaginale colla preventiva estrazione dell' utero e successiva riposizione di questo in sede normale. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1894, iii, 1-8.—**Strobel** (C. W.) Salpingo-oophorectomy by the infrapubic route. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 510-517.—**Swift** (W. N.) Anterior colpotomy with removal of one ovary and both tubes; vaginal fixation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 569.—**Thompson** (W. M.) Vaginal versus abdominal route for salpingectomy. Clinique, Chicago, 1902, xxiii, 730-734.—**Tyoploff** (P. I.) Ob udaleni pri datkov matki i kist novobrazovaniy cherez zadniy svod (colpotomia posterior). [On the removal of the uterine appendages and neoplasms by . . .] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1894, xv, 1287. —. K voprosu ob udaleni pri datkov matki i novobrazovaniy polositi tazy cherez zadniy svod (colpotomia posterior). [Removal of uterine adnexa and tumors of the pelvic cavity by . . .] Drevnik Svezda Obsl. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kazan, 1899, vii, 510-515.—**Vicarelli** (G.) Contributo alla ovariectomia ed ovaro-salpingectomia vaginale (celiotomia posteriore). Riv. di ostet. [etc.], Torino, 1897, ii, 385-396.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Vaginal celiotomy; double salpingo-oophorectomy; vaginal fixation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 533.—**Wakefield** (W. F. B.) The radical vaginal operation for bilateral disease of the ovaries and tubes. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1898, xii, 137-141.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Technique of abdominal salpingo-oophorectomy without pedicle. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1896, xxi, 417-431. *Also*: Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxix, 141-146. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) Salpingectomy and ovarian resection. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1904, 13, s., iv, 223-233.

### Uterus (Appendages of, Excision of, Sequelæ of).

**AUBRÉE** (R.-F.-L.) \*De l'avenir génital de la femme après ablation unilatérale des annexes de l'utérus. 8°. Bordeaux, 1895.

**BACHÉLERIE** (J.-M.-F.) \*Des hémorragies utérines après la castration annexielle double. 8°. Bordeaux, 1907.

**DÉCOT** (A.) \*Résultats éloignés de l'ablation directe des annexes par la voie vaginale. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

**SASSIER** (P.-A.-M.-J.) \*L'utérus après l'ablation des annexes. Résultats éloignés. Étude anatomopathologique, faite à la clinique chirurgicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**WEGENER** (C. L.) \*Untersuchungen über das spätere Befinden von Kranken, an denen vaginale Adnexoperationen mit oder ohne Erhaltung des Uterus ausgeführt sind. 8°. Kiel, 1899.

**Adam** (G. R.) The effect of removal of diseased uterine appendages on neurotic symptoms. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 120-126.—**Bandler** (S. W.) Anuria following salpingo-oophorectomy. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1905, N. Y., 1906, xviii, 273-276.—**Bergesio** (L.) Sulle perturbazioni nervose post-operative nella doppia annessiotomia. Gior. d. Osp. Maria Vittoria, Torino, 1909, ix, 293-299.—**Boucarr**. Migration externe de l'ovule dans un cas d'extirpation de l'ovaire gauche et de la trompe droite, compliquée de myoincémie et d'hystéropexie abdominale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 338-346.

**Bourke** (W.) Repeated pregnancies after salpingo-oophorectomy and ventrofixation of the uterus. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1903, xviii, 347.—**Bovée** (J. W.) Patency of the stump after salpingectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 57-66. *Also*, Reprint. —. Removal of both uterine appendages during pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 178-187. *Also*, Reprint.—**Burford** (G.) A case of unilateral removal of the uterine appendages, and its sequel. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xviii, 443-445. *Also*: Month. Homœop. Rev., Lond., 1896, xi, 280-283.—**Burrage** (W. L.) The remote results of conservative operations of the ovaries and tubes: an analysis of eighty-five cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1900, xxv, 69-77. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Bost., 1900, xiii, 514-516. *Also*, Reprint.

**Cerné** (A.) Persistance des hémorrhagies utérines après l'ablation des annexes; ses causes; observation. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1895, x, 381-385.—**Chrobak** (R.) & **Knauser**. Ueber die Erfolge der Adnexoperationen; im Anhang Nachforschungen über die Dauererfolge von 40 Fällen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 877; 922; 941; 1894, vii, 6; 24; 45.

**Cohn**. Ueber die Dauerfolge nach vollständiger oder theilweiser Entfernung der Gebärmutteranhänge. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, lix, 24-48.—**Crockett** (M. A.) Observations on the results of removal of diseased uterine appendages. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1893-4, xxxiii, 385-396.—**Francols** (P.) Sur un cas de persistance des douleurs après l'enlèvement des annexes. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1894, xxxiii, 69-73.—**Hawkins-Amber** (G. A.) Removal of the uterine appendages, followed by double hematocele; suppuration; recovery. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1894, xiv, 271-280.—**Keith** (S.) Unusual complications in two cases of removal of the ovaries and Fallopian tubes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1362. *Also*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lx, 523. *Also*: Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1895-6, xi, 484-487.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The more remote results of removing the ovaries and tubes. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1889-90, i, 57.—**Kingsley** (B. F.) Unilateral salpingo-oophorectomy and appendicectomy, with removal of four calculi from the transverse meso-colon. Texas M. J., Austin, 1897-8, xlii, 608-610.—**Krukenberg**. Kastration und Flimmerepithel. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., 1891, Leipzig, 1892, iv, 276-283.—**Ludlam**. The remote effects of tubo-ovariotomy. Clinique, Chicago, 1894, xv, 178-180.—**Lusk** (W. T.) Salpingotomy and removal of the ovary from one side; concealed appendix; death from internal hemorrhage. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 264.—**Manton** (W. P.) Facts and figures of end results in one hundred cases of conservative operations on the uterine appendages. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1906, xxxi, 197-211.—**Montgomery** (E. F.) Results of removal of uterine appendages. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Bost., 1894-5, viii, 661-663. —. Hemorrhage after removal of the ovaries and tubes. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1901, xvii, 221-225.—**Mumford** (J. G.) Ultimate results of the removal of ovaries and tubes. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 153.—**Muratoff** (A. A.) K voprosu o razlichnikh izmeneniyakh v organizme operirovannikh posle udaleniya matochnikh pridatkov. [On the various changes that take place in the organism of those in whom the uterine appendages have been removed.] Trudi Obsh. nevropat. i psichiat., Mosk., 1893-4, 96-101. *Also*: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1894, xlii, 231-243.—**Parmelee** (M. M.) The new operation for the preven-



### Uterus (Appendages of, Excision of, Sequelæ of).

tion of bad symptoms after the removal of the appendages for disease. *Med. Counselor*, Detroit, 1896, n. s., i, 80.—**Peak** (J. H.) Double suppurative parotitis following salpingo-oophorectomy. *Kentucky M. J.*, Louisville, 1909, vii, 695.—**Richmond** (J. H.) An unusual experience following Tait's operation. *Tr. M. Ass. Missouri*, Jefferson City, 1893, 132.—**Ries** (E.) On the pathology of stump-exudates after salpingectomy. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.* (1897-9), 1900, iii, 303-310. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 901-904.—**Robb** (H.) A case of double salpingo-oophorectomy; excessive loss of blood from separated adhesions necessitating a second operation within three hours; infusion with sterile normal salt solution during second operation; recovery. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 537-543. *Also, Reprint.* — The immediate results of conservative operative measures on the tubes and ovaries. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1906, xxxi, 334-344.—**Sabatucci** (R.) Ascesso del legamento largo da suppurazione tardiva di lacci di seta (antica estirpazione di annessi). *Gazz. med. di Roma*, 1907, xxxiii, 421, 449.—**Sanders** (E.) The after-treatment of four cases of salpingo-oophorectomy by electricity; a text and a commentary. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 398; 587.—**Schockaert** (R.) Des troubles consécutifs à la castration utéro-annexielle. *Rev. méd. de Louvain*, 1909, 316-329.—**Seder** (Cécile). Crises nerveuses consécutives à une ablation des annexes, guéries par le massage gynécologique. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1902, 2. s., xiv, 412-414.—**Simpson** (F. E.) Salpingo-oophorectomy, followed by typhoid fever, with a fatal termination. *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, iii, 110.—**Smith** (A. L.) Post-operative hemorrhage from slipping of the ligature after removal of diseased tubes and ovaries; and how to prevent it. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 805-813.—**Sousa Rêtois**. Efeitos secundarios da castração ovarica e utero-ovarica sobre o instincto sexual e sobre as sensações voluptuosas genitais. *Movimento med.*, Coimbra, 1905-6, v, 68-71.—**Tuffier** (T.) & **Mauté** (A.) Les accidents de la ménopause artificielle; essai de pathogénie. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1912, xx, 981-983.—**Waddington** (J. E. G.) Chronic intestinal indigestion complicating a case of double oophoro-salpingotomy. *Chicago M. Times*, 1906, xxxix, 295-300.—**Zappi Recordati** (F.) Su di alcuni disturbi consecutivi alla castrazione nelle donne ancora mestruate. *Arch. Ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1905, i, 49-71.—**Ziegen-speck** (R.) Die Folgen einer Hysteropexie mit Kastration. *München. med. Wchnshehr.*, 1909, lvi, 1741.

### Uterus (Appendages of, Excision of) in pregnancy.

**MARTIN** (P.-M.-H.) \*De l'évolution et du traitement des annexites suppurées compliquant la grossesse. [Lille.] 8°. *Arras*, 1907.

**Bové** (J. W.) Removal of both uterine appendages during pregnancy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1900, xli, 178-187. *Also, Reprint.*—**Delagèrie** (H.) Des opérations pratiquées sur les annexes de l'utérus pendant le cours de la grossesse; trois observations. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1894, iii, 729-735.—**Delbet** (P.) Kyste tubo-ovarien opéré pendant la grossesse. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst.*, de gynec. et de pédiat. de Par., 1907, ix, 27-33.—**Gemmell** (J. E.) Pregnancy associated with left chronic inflammatory appendage; adherent to pelvic floor, and to uterus, simulating fibroids in uterine wall. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1912, xxi, 349.—**Manton** (W. P.) Salpingo-oophorectomy in a case of early (unsuspected) pregnancy; delivery at term. *Am. Lancet*, Detroit, 1893, n. s., xvii, 445-447.—**Marshall** (G. B.) Case of right cystoma with acute torsion of the right Fallopian tube and broad ligament complicating a six months' pregnancy. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1912, xxi, 268-272, 1 pl.—**Schwartz** (E.) Sur un cas de grossesse survenue presque aussitôt après l'ignipuncture d'un ovaire et l'ablation des annexes opposées malades. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst.*, de gynec. et de pédiat. de Par., 1908, x, 80-89.—**Sellheim** (H.) Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung und Sterilisation in einer Sitzung auf abdominalem Wege. *Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1913, xxxviii, 166-170.—**Ward** (Florence N.) Acute torsion of an enormous hydrosalpinx of the right side simulating acute appendicitis, complicated by a four months' pregnancy; operation; recovery. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1910, lxii, 640-642.

### Uterus (Appendages of, Excision of) with subsequent pregnancy.

**Braunwarth** (Anna M.) Case of pregnancy following an operation in which right ovary was removed, left resected, and the round ligaments shortened intra-abdominally. *Woman's M. J.*, Toledo, 1903, xiii, 241. *Also*: *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1903-4, n. s., v, 580.—**Freeman** (J. K.) An unusual gestation. [Four hundred days after removal of adnexa.] *Kentucky M. J.*, Bowling Green, 1912-13, xi, 68.—**Green** (F. K.) & **Hunter** (Q. W.) Fecundity after castration and double oophorectomy. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1908, xxxvi, 136-140.—**Polak** (J. O.) Report of three cases of pregnancy following salpingectomy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1910, lxii, 676-679.—**Stone** (I. S.) Pregnancy following a conservative operation for acute gonorrheal salpingitis. *Ibid.*, 1906, liii, 719.

### Uterus (Appendages of, Hernia of).

**RUET** (A.-P.-H.) \*Du prolapsus simple et douloureux des ovaires. 8°. *Nancy*, 1911.

**SÉBIAN** (H.) \*Des hernies de la trompe et de l'ovaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

**Andrews** (F. T.) Hernia of the ovary and tube. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1707-1713.—**Bergholm** (H.) Hernia labialis ovarii et tubæ tapaus. [Case.] *Duodecim*, Helsinki, 1905, xxi, 249.—**Cardot**. Sur un cas d'étranglement d'une hernie inguinale de la trompe et de l'ovaire chez une fille de dix mois. *Bull. et mêm. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1906, n. s., xxxii, 1125.—**Carmichael** (F. S.) Hernia of the uterine adnexa, with a personal experience of seven cases. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1906, x, 16-21.—**Costa** (U. G.) Contributo clinico allo studio dell'ernia annessiale. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1912, xxviii, 1128-1134.—**Courtillier** (L.) Hernie inguinale congénitale irréductible de la trompe et de l'ovaire gauches; laparotomie; guérison. *Gaz. d. mal. infant.* [etc.], Par., 1903, v, 9-12.—**Farrar** (Lillian K. P.) Hernia of the uterus and both adnexæ, with report of a case. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1913, xvii, 586-597.—**Fischer** (O.) Weibliche Adnexe als Inhalt von Inguinalhernien. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1910, xxiii, 385-397.—**Goinard**. Hernie inguinale contenant la trompe, l'ovaire et une corne d'utérus bifide. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynec. de Par.*, 1912, i, 371.—**Helneck** (A. P.) A contribution to the study of hernias of the ovary, of the Fallopian tube, and of the tube and ovary. *Am. M. Compend*, Toledo, 1912, xxxviii, 180; 197. *Also*: *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1912, cvi, 385; 433. *Also*: *Old Dominion J. M. & S.*, Richmond, 1912, xv, 112-145. *Also*: *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1912-13, xix, 118; 134. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *J. méd. de Brux.*, 1913, xxvii, 1-6.—**Macé** (O.) & **Moncany**. Hernie congénitale labiale de la trompe et de l'ovaire chez une enfant de sept mois; cure radicale; guérison. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1905, viii, 138-141. *Also*: *Ann. de méd. et chir. inf.*, Par., 1905, ix, 501-503.—**Martirené** (J.) Hernia del ovario y de la trompa en la niña. *Rev. méd. d. Uruguay*, Montevideo, 1908, xi, 339-351.—**Matthey** (A. L.) Ueber sog. eingeklemmte Hernien der Adnexe. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1913, lxxxiii, 361-368.—**Noetzel** (W.) Ueber die von den Uterusadnexen ausgehenden Blutungen in die Bauchhöhle. *Ibid.*, 1906, li, 714-709.—**Nové-Josserand** (G.) & **Rendu** (A.) Sur quatre cas de hernie congénitale de la trompe et de l'ovaire chez la petite fille. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1913, xxii, 543-546.—**Pakowski** & **Ségard**. Hernie de la trompe et de l'ovaire. *Bull. et mêm. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1911, lxxxvi, 615-618.—**Palazzi** (G.) Ematocoele labiale compléante ernia degli annessi uterini. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1903, xxv, 863-869, 1 pl.—**Rendu** (R.) Hernie étranglée de la trompe et de l'ovaire gauches chez une fillette de deux mois et demi. *Lyon méd.*, 1913, cxxi, 25-27.—**Souligoux**. Hernie inguinale de la trompe et de l'ovaire gauche et du ligament large du même côté. *Bull. et mêm. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1909, n. s., xxxv, 838.—**Vignard**. Hernie inguinale contenant la trompe et l'ovaire gauches. *Lyon méd.*, 1907, cviii, 526-528.

### Uterus (Appendages of, Inflammation [and abscess] of).

**CASTERA** (R. J. del P.) \*Contribution à l'étude des rapports anatomo-cliniques des annexites gauches avec l'anse sigmoïde et son méso. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1911.

**REYMOND** (E.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique et de la bactériologie des salpingo-ovaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

**ROULLAND** (H.) \*Des processus pathologiques non infectieux des annexes et du bassin chez la femme (fausses annexites); pathogénie, symptomatologie, traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

**STRATZ** (C.-H.) Gynécologische Anatomie. Circulationsstörungen und Entzündungen von Ovarien und Tuben. 4°. *Berlin*, 1892.

**VOLPELIÈRE** (P.) \*Gonococcie des annexes. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901.

**ZOGHA** (J.-N.) \*Des lymphangites péri-utérines et de la pathogénie des salpingo-ovaires. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1903.

**Astola** (M.) Supuración de los anexos uterinos y su vecindad. *Rev. méd. de Sevilla*, 1911, lvii, 15; 33; 76.—**Auvard**. Diagnostic des salpingo-ovaires. *Arch. de toc.* et de gynec., Par., 1895, xxii, 335-350.—**Barbour** (A. H. F.) On inflammation of the uterine appendages. *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1900, vii, 185-194.—**Beahan** (A. H.) Tubo-ovarian adhesions; their reflexes. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 539. [Discussion], 548-551.—**Bilhaut** (M.) Collections annexielles. Kyste? Suppuration? Incertitudes du diagnostic; traitement. *Ann. de chir. et d'orthop.*, Par., 1903, xvi, 97-103.—**Bloch** (G.) Peut-on et doit-on masser les annexites? *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1903, 3. s., xviii, 506-508.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Unilateral tubo-ovarian abscess. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1906, liii, 215. — Tubo-ovarian inflammation resembling ectopic gestation. *Arch. Diagn.*,

## Uterus (Appendages of, Inflammation [and abscess] of).

N. Y., 1912, v, 72-77.—**Bouilly** (G.) De la pelvi-péritonite d'origine annexielle. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1896, i, 57.—**Carpenter** (G.) Gonorrheal inflammation of the uterine appendages in a girl of 3½ years detected by bimanual examination; spontaneous recovery. *Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child.*, Lond., 1903-4, iv, 200-204. *Also*: *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, Lond., 1904, i, 437-440.—**Chesnet**, Anexitis. *Semana méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1904, xi, 1357.—**Chipman** (W. W.) Some clinical considerations in respect of inflammation of the uterine appendages. *Montreal M. J.*, 1906, xxxv, 19-31.—**Coelho** (S.) Tubo-ovaries e manifestações hystéricas. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1901, xix, 266.—**Cornill & Terrillon** (O.) Anatomie et physiologie pathologiques de la salpingite et de l'ovarite. *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1887, 3, s. x, 529-559. *Also*, in: *Terrillon* (O.) *Œuvres*, 8°, Par., 1898, ii, 150-176.—**Cruveilhier** (L.) Traitement des complications utéro-annexielles de la hémorrhagie au moyen d'injections sous-cutanées de virus-vaccins sensibilisés de Besredka. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1913, lxxiv, 1377-1379.—**Delassus**, Diagnostic différentiel des tumeurs caecales et des annexites droites. *J. de méd.*, Par., 1897, 2, s. ix, 22.—**Desguin** (L.) Collection purulente tubopéritonéale; pyo-salpingite sans oblitération du pavillon. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1892, iii, 98.—**Doléris** (J.-A.) & **Roulland** (H.) Des processus pathologiques non infectieux du bassin (pseudo-annexites) chez la femme. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1907, 2, s. iv, 385-401.—**Dona**, Ooforopysalpinx torsionat. *Rev. de chir.*, Bucarest, 1901, v, 171-174.—**Falgowski** (W.) Ueber entzündliche Adnexerkrankungen einschliesslich der Para- und Perimetritis; Sammelreferat. *Gynaek. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1910, iv, 339; 1913, vii, 289; 325. —. Nowse przyczynki do patologii i terapii zapalnych schorzeń przydatków macicy. [New contributions on the pathology and therapy of inflammatory diseases of the uterine adnexa.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1913, 2, s. xxxiii, 463; 490; 518; 551.—**Fournier**, Symptômes, diagnostic et traitement des salpingo-ovarites. *Clinique*, Brux., 1903, xvii, 323-331. *Also*: *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1903, xviii, 161-167. *Also*: *Nord méd.*, Lille, 1903, ix, 53-58. *Also*: *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1903, 101-106.—**Füth** (H.) Ueber pseudokarzinomatöse Infiltration der Darmwand bei entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. *Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1907, xxv, 389-392.—**Fullerton** (W. D.) Typho-tuberculous tubo-ovarian abscess. *Surg. Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1913, xvi, 180-184.—**Gallet**, Discussion sur l'étiologie et le traitement des inflammations utérines annexielles. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1893-4, i, 193-207.—**Gangolphe & Rochet**, Salpingo-ovarite suppurée, anus contre nature; entérorrhaphie. *Lyon méd.*, 1894, lxxvii, 81. *Also*: *Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 119.—**Gausse-Ziegelmann**, Du réveil des inflammations utéro-annexielles anciennes à l'occasion d'une grossesse. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1913, 97-100.—**Gioglio** (G.) Osservazioni anatomico-cliniche-sperimentali sopra i flemmoni pelvici e le ovaro-salpingiti e sulla loro cura. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1893, xv, 395; 491; 665, 1 pl.—**Goelet** (A. H.) The etiology and treatment of inflammation of the uterine appendages. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1894-5, viii, 711-725. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 306-311.—**Guidi** (L.) Su di una estrinsecazione non comune delle raccolte purulente tubo-ovariche. *Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1906, xxvi, 1-10.—**Halm** (E.) Beitrag zu den Blasenerkrankungen bei entzündlichen Erkrankungen der Adnexe. *Ztschr. f. Gynäk. Urol.*, Leipzig, 1913, iv, 63-68.—**Harris** (M. L.) A case of undescended ovary and tube, with sacosalpinx purulenta profuens. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1896, viii, 45-49. [Discussion], 117-120.—**Henrotay**, Annexites après curetage. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1895, xlvii, 41-43.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Septic salpingitis and an ovarian abscess of curious origin. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 539.—**Jack** (H. P.) Relations of appendicitis to diseases of the uterine adnexæ and vice versa. *N. York State J. M.*, N. Y., 1906, vi, 29-32.—**Jacobs** (C.) Etiologie et traitement des inflammations utérines annexielles. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1893-4, i, 145-157. *Also*: *Arch. de toc. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1893, xix, 923-934. —. Un cas d'abcès ovarien et un cas de pyosalpinx aigus avec absence de température. *Progrès méd. belge*, Brux., 1909, xi, 110.—**Jung** (P.) Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung eitriges Affectionen der Adnexe und des Becken-Bindegewebes. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1903, lxi, 173-214.—**Klefer**, Die Virulenzverhältnisse der Adnexerkrankungen. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1896, xxxv, 490-497.—**Korner**, Quistes tubo-ovaricos supurados. *Rev. méd. de Chile*, Sant. de Chile, 1906, xxxiv, 225.—**Lepoutre** (C.) Pyosalpinx et kyste de l'ovaire suppuré. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1906, i, 468-474.—**Lespinasse**, Un cas d'ovarite suppurée double avec salpingite. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.*, de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 33-40.—**Lindquist**, Fall af Pyosalpinx dextra + Salpingitis sin. + pyovarium bilat. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1906, 2, f. vi, 27. —. Fall af Salpingo-oophoritis (Hämatoarium + dermoid) sin. + Pyosalpinx dextra + Hydrocs proc. vermif. *Ibid.*, 28.—**Lizcano** (P.) Casos clínicos de salpingo-ovaritis. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1904, li, 510; 624; 654; 670. —. Incurabilidad, dolor y hematolo-

## Uterus (Appendages of, Inflammation [and abscess] of).

gia en las anexitis. *Ibid.*, 1912, lx, 65-68.—**Lovrich** (J.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der vereiterten Adnextumoren. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1904, xl, 755.—**Ludiam** (R.) Tubo-ovarian disease versus pelvic cellulitis. [Extract from a clinical lecture in the post-graduate course in the Hahnemann Hospital of Chicago.] *Homœop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1889, xi, 243-255.—**Macfarlane** (W. D.) Inflammatory affections of the Fallopian tubes and ovaries. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1911, lxxvi, 185-200.—**Manglagalli** (L.) La terapia medica delle annessiti. *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1908, xxv, 193-205.—**Mauclair**, Symptômes et diagnostic des salpingo-ovarites. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1905, xix, 1-5.—**van der Meij** (G. H.), jr. De klinische betekenissen en de waarde der operatieve therapie bij ontstekingsprocessen der uterus-adnexa. *Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.- en Geneesk. Cong.*, Haarlem, 1895, 454-466.—**Miller** (J. W.) Ueber die differentialdiagnostische Bedeutung der Plasmazellen bei eitrigen Adnextentzündungen. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1909, lxxxviii, 217-235, 2 pl.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Sterility from peri-oöphor-salpingitis. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1896, 6, s. ii, 286.—**Mordret** (E.) De l'évolution clinique des salpingo-ovarites. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1890, lxiii, 1237-1247.—**Mussatow** (N. A.) Zur Frage über die Behandlung der chronischen gonorrhoeischen Salpingo-oophoritis durch intrauterine Injektionen von Argentamin. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 1470.—**Okinczye** (J.) Les oophoro-salpingites métastatiques. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1910, 2, s. vii, 26-48.—**Patel**, Annexite lombaire d'origine puerpérale. *Lyon méd.*, 1913, cxxi, 392-394.—**Paton**, Symptômes et diagnostic des salpingo-ovarites. *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1907, xxii, 305-316.—**Petit** (P.) Ovarite diffuse aiguë avec endartérite et endophlébite; formations kystiques dans les ovaires; salpingite catarrhale chronique. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1888, lxiii, 314-316.—**Pichevin** (R.) Inflammation annexielle; entérite muco-membraneuse; éruption scarlatinoïde à répétition. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1900, v, 129. —. Guérison spontanée de certaines salpingo-ovarites. *Ibid.*, 1904, ix, 369. —. De la douleur subite dans l'ovaro-salpingite infectieuse. *Ibid.*, 1906, xi, 361. —. De la douleur dans les inflammations ovaro-salpingiennes. *Ibid.*, 1908, xiii, 393. *Also*: *Pratique jour.*, Lille, 1908, 356-360. —. Annexite et fibrome d'ancienne date. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1909, xiv, 65. —. A propos de la conservation des annexes dans les lésions inflammatoires ovaro-salpingiennes. *Ibid.*, 137.—**Platon**, Symptômes et diagnostic des salpingo-ovarites. *Marseille méd.*, 1907, xlv, 389-400.—**Potier** (F.) Hémato-salpingo-ovarite. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1892, lxxvii, 599.—**Pozzi** (P.) Périméto-salpingite et phlegmon du ligament large. *Rev. mens. de gynéc.*, d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1912, vii, 225-232.—**Prochownik**, Ueber die chronischen Entzündungen der Adnexa uteri. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1908, lv, 365.—**Pryor** (W. R.) A method of examining the pelvic contents which renders exploratory laparotomy unnecessary in inflammatory conditions of the adnexa uteri, and in certain other diseased states of the pelvic viscera. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, l, 37-41. *Also*, *transl.*: *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1897, xx, 431; 491; 524.—**Ramón y Cajal** (P.) Algunos casos de supuraciones anexas y paramétricas abiertas en la vejiga. *Clin. mod.*, Zaragoza, 1912, xi, 363; 404.—**Reymond** (E.) Remarques sur les caractères macroscopiques de la salpingo-ovarite. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1895, xliii, 57; 204. —. La salpingo-ovarite à streptococcus. *Ibid.*, 459-476. —. Modifications histologiques de chacun des tissus normaux dans la salpingo-ovarite. *Ibid.*, xlv, 31-55.—**Roulland** (H.) Les annexites non infectieuses. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1908, xii, 38; 142.—**Sabino Coelho**, Salpingo-ovarites e gordura abdominal. *J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb.* (1903), 1904, lxxvii, 113-117.—**Sanderson** (P. G.) Salpingo-oöphoritis. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1902, lxxvi, 183.—**Schottmüller** (H.) & **Barfurth** (W.) Zur Aetiologie der eitrigen Adnexerkrankungen. *Beitr. z. Klin. d. Infektionskr.*, Würzb., 1913, i, 45-95.—**Shaw-Mackenzie** (J. A.) On chronic inflammation of ovaries and tubes, with microscopic appearances. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1891-2, vii, 470-477. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1892, n. s. liii, 23-25. *Also*, *Reprint*.—**Siegenbeek van Heukelom** (D. E.) De pathogenese en het beloop van de ontstekingsprocessen der uterus-adnexa. *Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.- en Geneesk. Cong.*, Haarlem, 1895, 443-454.—**Simone** (C.) Le salpingo-ovariti nella pratica ginecologica. *Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec.*, Roma, 1904, ix, 87-91.—**Stevens** (T. G.) A clinical lecture on salpingo-oöphoritis. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1913, xlii, 129-136. *Also*: *Med. Rev.*, Lond., 1913, xvi, 406-412.—**Suárez Gamboa** (R.) Breves reflexiones acerca de la patogenia de algunas anexitis extrínsecas. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1902, 2, s. ii, 316-321. —. Pequeño ensayo sobre las infecciones ooforo-salpingeas crónicas de origen apendicular. *Crón. méd. mexicana*, México, 1903, vi, 232; 257.—**Terrillon**, De la salpingite (inflammation de la trompe utérine et de l'ovaire). *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1888, ii, 263-265.—**Thiébaud**, Abcès de l'ovaire et de la trompe, communiquant avec un abcès de l'épiploon. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1895, vii, 99-102.—**Thiellé** (H.) L'électro-diagnostic en gynécologie: ovaro-salpingites suppurées et enkystées diagnostiquées par la méthode d'Apostoli,



**Uterus (Appendages of, Inflammation [and abscess] of).**

Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1903, vi, 129-136.—**Tomson** (G. I.) K voprosu o vospalitel'nykh zabollevaniyakh pridatkov matki i ikh lechenii. [Inflammatory diseases of the uterine appendages and their treatment.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 1457-1460.—**Viannay.** Salpingo-ovarite suppurée ouverte à l'ombilic. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1910, xxix, 295-497.—**Walter.** Fyra fall af pyovarium (jämte pyosalpinx). [Four cases . . . (together with pyosalpinx).] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh. (1903), 1904, 12-14.—**Walton.** La salpingite son rôle dans la production de l'ovaire et de la périmérite. [Rap. de S. Fredericq.] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1892, lix, 320-322.—**Warren** (J. N.) Inflammation of the uterine appendages. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Waterloo, 1899, xvii, 378-383.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Ovarian abscess and tubal abscess. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1906, 16, s., iii, 241-246. — Infections of the Fallopian tubes and ovaries; general considerations. Pract. Gynec. . . Bovée, 8°, Phila., 1906, 584-590.—**West** (J. N.) Salpingo-oophoritis. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1906, xix, 346.—**Williams** (J. J. G.) Suppurative tubal and ovarian disease. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 692-697.

**Uterus (Appendages of, Inflammation of, Treatment of).**

**AGOSTINO** (S.) La terapia delle ovaro-salpingiti. 12°. Genova, 1901.

**CASICCIA** (V.) Terapia delle affezioni infiammatorie degli annessi dell' utero. 8°. Mortara-Vigevano, 1899.

**GUÉS** (Mme. M.), née GIRONCE. \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement conservateur dans les annexites. 8°. Toulouse, 1902.

**HERRMANN** (G. K. W.) \*Beitrag zur konservierenden Behandlung entzündlicher Adnexerkrankungen. [Breslau.] 8°. Stuttgart, 1900. Also, in: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1900, xlii, 193-237.

**KALABIN** (I. [S.]) Materiali k voprosu o liechenii vospalitel'nykh zabollevaniy pridatkov matki galvanicheskimi i faradicheskimi tokom. [Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the uterine adnexa by the galvanic and faradic current.] 8°. Moskva, 1899.

— The same. Beiträge zur Frage über die Behandlung der entzündlichen Erkrankungen der Gebärmutter-Adnexa mit dem galvanischen und dem faradischen Strom. 8°. Jena, 1901.

**KARNITSKI** (A. E.) \*Materiali k voprosu o liechenii tamponatsiyei vlagalishtsha khronicheskikh vospaleniy pridatkov matki. [Treatment of chronic inflammation of the uterine adnexa by tamponing the vagina.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

**LANDEKER** (A.) \*Die Behandlung der chronisch entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen; kritische Studie nach statistischen Erhebungen. 8°. München, 1911.

**LEBEDEFF** (G. I.) \*O liechenii vospaleniya pridatkov matki metodicheskimi vnutrimatsochnimi vpriskivaniyami. [On the treatment of inflammations of the uterine appendage by regular intrauterine injections.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1898.

**MATHIEU** (P.-X.) \*Le traitement des annexites suppurées. 8°. Nancy, 1898.

**PETZALIS** (N. A.) \*Quelques considérations sur le traitement des salpingo-ovarites. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**RAGUIN** (E.) \*Contribution au traitement conservateur dans les cas d'ovaro-salpingite (ignipuncture, traitement de Martin). 4°. Paris, 1894.

**RÉMUSAT** (P.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement des salpingo-ovarites chroniques. 8°. Montpellier, 1911.

**Abel.** Die Stellung des practischen Arztes zur modernen Therapie der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen des Uterus. Med. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1898, i, 65-69.—**Anastasi** (G.) Sopra un caso di annessite suppurata guarita con alte dosi

**Uterus (Appendages of, Inflammation of, Treatment of).**

di siero antidifterico. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1898-9, v, 1392-1396.—**Audebert.** Annexites et curetage. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie, 1897, xviii, 89.—**Aulhorn** (E.) Die Behandlung entzündlicher Adnexerkrankungen mit intrauterinen Injektionen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1910, xc, 213-236.—**Auvard.** Traitement de la salpingo-ovarite par l'application de tampons vaginaux. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 401-404. Also, transl.: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii, 340-342. — De la distension vaginale dans le traitement de la salpingo-ovarite. Méd. mod., Par., 1894, v, 481.—**Beutner.** Traitement opératoire des annexites chroniques rebelles au traitement conservateur à la Clinique de Genève. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1913, xxxiii, 947-950.—**Bonnet.** Sur la thérapeutique intra-utérine dans le traitement des inflammations annexielles. Rev. obst. et gynéc., Par., 1895, xi, 253-260.—**Bralant.** Œdèmes annexiels et infiltrations cellulitiques du bassin; traitement par la kinésithérapie et le massage. Rev. de gynéc., Par., 1908, x, 149-159.—**Cerecedo** (M.) Razones que justifican el tratamiento intra-uterino de las salpingitis gonocóccicas e investigación de las condiciones de inocuidad de tal conducta. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1911, iv, 209-213.—**Chéron** (H.) Du traitement des salpingo-ovarites et des exsudats péri-annexiels par le rayonnement ultra-pénétrant du radium. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1909, 3, s., xxvi, 1200-1212. Also: Obstétrique, Par., 1909, n. s., ii, 818-827. — Valeur du traitement radiumthérapique des inflammations annexielles et péri-annexielles. Cong. internat. de physiothér. C.-r. 1910, Par., 1911, iii, 755-740. Also: Gynécologie, Par., 1911, xv, 164-174. — Résultats éloignés de la radium-thérapie des annexites et péri-annexites. Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1911, vi, 633-642.—**Crowell** (H. C.) The treatment of metrosalpingitis. Kansas City M. Index, 1894, xv, 295-298.—**Cukor** (N.) Ueber die Behandlung der chronisch-entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen und der Beckenexsudate mit heissen Moormurschlägen. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1909, iii, 472-475. — Ueber die Erfolge der operativen und der konservativen Therapie bei gonorrhöischen Adnexerkrankungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lix, 1045-1052. — Adatok a lobos adnexitumorok therapiájának mai állásához. [Present state of the treatment of inflammation and tumor of the appendages.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1910, viii, 583-585.—**Dagasso** (P.) L'elettrologia nella cura delle perimetrosalpingiti acute. Gior. d. Osp., Maria Vittoria, Torino, 1913, xiii, 25-36.—**Dolérès** (A.) Des dangers et des difficultés d'application du traitement conservateur par la thérapeutique intra-utérine dans les lésions annexielles. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1895, 107-117. — Thérapeutique intra-utérine dans les affections inflammatoires des annexes. J. de méd. de Par., 1895, 2, s., vii, 675-683. Also: N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, x, 281-293.—**Dupont** (P.) Traitement médical de l'annexite aiguë. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 116-227.—**Ehrenfest** (H.) Conservatism in the treatment of inflammatory affections of the uterine adnexa. St. Louis M. Rev., 1902, xlv, 361-368. [Discussion], 372-375.—**Ely** (J. H.) The medical treatment of salpingitis. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1907, xiii, 294-299.—**Engström** (O.) Zur Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexaffektionen. Mitt. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. . . O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1910, viii, 189-210.—**Falgowski** (W.) Jak należy obecnie leczyć sprawy zapalne przypadków macicznych? [The present method of treatment of inflammation of the uterine appendages.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1911, vi, 155-172.—**Forssner** (H.) Zur Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1907, lxxviii, 447-476.—**Frankl** (O.) Physikalische Therapie der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lviii, 1677-1685.—**Göth** (C.) A lobos méhfügetékek gyógyításáról. [Treatment of inflammation of the uterine appendages.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1910, i, 558-561.—**Grad** (H.) Inflammatory disease of the uterine adnexa and its treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxxvii, 841-848.—**Griffith** (W. S. A.), **Martin** (C.) [et al.]. Discussion on the results of treatment of inflammatory disease of the uterine appendages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 1106-1113.—**Gschwend** (J.) Die aktive Hyperämie, eine neue Behandlungsmethode der Prostatitis und Oophoritis mit ihren Adnexerkrankungen. Med. Bl., Wien, 1909, xxxii, 265; 277; 289.—**Gubareff** (A. P.) K voprosu o liechenii vospaleniya pridatkov matki vnutrimatsochnimi vpriskivaniyami. [Treatment of inflammation of the uterine adnexa by intrauterine injections.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 529. — O liechenii vospaleniya pridatkov matki. [Treatment of inflammation of the uterine adnexa.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1904, xi, 1035-1041.—**Gutiérrez** (E.) Tratamiento de las anexitis. Siglo médico, Madrid, 1909, lvi, 117.—**Hannes** (W.) Gesichtspunkte für die Behandlung entzündlicher Adnexerkrankungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1908, xxxix, 499-501.—**Harrison** (G. T.) Conservative treatment of affections of the uterine adnexa; its indications and limitations. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., 1904, Richmond, 1905, 206-217.—**Hartmann** (H.) Traitement des inflammations des annexes et du péritoine pévien. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xlvii, 163-172.—**Héraud.** Du traitement de la salpingo-ovarite douloureuse sans lésions

## Uterus (*Appendages of, Inflammation of, Treatment of*).

graves par les eaux chaudes faiblement minéralisées. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. C.-r., 1894, xxxix, 385-388.

**Hörmann (A.)** Was leistet die konservative Behandlung bei entzündlichen Erkrankungen der Adnexe und des Beckenbindegewebes, mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Belastungs- und Heissluftbehandlung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1907, lxi, 87-127. Also [Abstr.]: Münch. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 145.—**Hofmeier (M.)** Ueber die Therapie der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 2249-2252.—**d'Hotman de Villiers.** Notes sur deux cas de salpingo-ovarites chroniques traités et guéris par le tamponnement vaginal à la glycérine. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1894, xxi, 569-575.—**Isaac (A.)** De la grossesse consécutive aux traitements conservateurs dans les affections inflammatoires des annexes. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, x, 201; 265; 313.—**Jaworski (J.)** O leczeniu spraw zapalnych przy-macicznych, okolomacicznych i przydatków macicy; koreferat do głównego tematu. [Treatment of inflammations, periuterine, parauterine, and of the uterine appendages.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1907, 2. s., xxvii, 921-927.—**Jung.** Zur Behandlung eitriger Affektionen der Adnexe und des Beckenbindegewebes. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipz., 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 242-246.—**Kaans-berg (J.)** Ueber die Behandlung entzündlicher Adnexerkrankungen. Nord med. Ark., Stockholm, 1908, 3. f., viii, 1. no. 1, 1-67.—**Kalabin (I. S.)** Pyatdesyat-tri novikh sluchaya vospalitelnykh zabollevaniy pridatkov matki, liechennykh elektrichesvom. [Fifty-three new cases of inflammatory diseases of the uterine appendages treated by electricity.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1901, xv, 211-238.—**von Knorre (G.)** Zur Therapie der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. Aerzt. Ber. d. Riga. Stadt-Kranken-h., Riga, 1897, 265-276.—**Koch (C.)** Zur Behandlung schwerer Menorrhagien bei akut entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen durch Portioinjektionen (Pituitrin, Secale). Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xxviii, 297-314.—**Landau (L.)** Wandlungen und Fortschritte in der Behandlung der chronisch-entzündlichen und eitrigen Erkrankungen der Gebärmutteranhänge. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 1959-1961.—**Lewicki (S.)** Kilka słów do leczenia spraw zapalnych przydatków macicy i tkanki przymacicznej. [On the treatment of inflammatory processes of the uterine appendages and of the periuterine tissue.] Lwow, tygodn. lek., 1911, vi, 213.—**Lizcano (P.)** Inconvenientes de las curas intrauterinas en las anexitis. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1913, ix, 97-99.—**Lorentowicz (L.)** O leczeniu zachowawczem spraw zapalnych przydatków macicy. [Conservative treatment of inflammations of the uterine adnexa.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1908, xliii, 629; 650.—**Mangiagalli (L.)** La terapia medica delle annessiti. Corriere san., Milano, 1908, xix, 135; 146.—**Marx (M.)** Salpingo-ovarites à la suite de vulvo-vaginite chez les enfants; traitement prophylactique. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1895, lxi, 267-273.—**Massey (G. B.)** Chronic inflammation of the uterine appendages; its treatment by mercuric cataphoresis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 481. Also, Reprint.—**Meurice (J.)** Du traitement des anexitis par le massage. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1902, ix, pt. 2, 3-8. — Du traitement des douleurs d'origine annextielle par l'électrothérapie. *Ibid.*, 195-199.—**Mikhailoff (N. A.)** O liechenii zabollevaniy pridatkov matki vospalitel'nogo kharaktera. [On the treatment of diseases of the uterine adnexa of an inflammatory character.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1898, I, 188-194.—**Mironoff (M. M.)** Liecheniye vospalitelnykh zabollevaniy pridatkov matki i tazovoi bryushini yego rezultati. [Treatment of inflammation of the uterine adnexa and pelvic peritoneum, and its results.] [Statistics of very many cases.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1904, xviii, 1965-2007.—**Nebesky (O.)** Beitrag zur klinischen Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1902-3, xlviii, 480-537. — Beitrag zur konservativen Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1907, I, 534.—**Noble (C. P.)** The treatment of suppuration in the uterine appendages. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 507-512. Also, Reprint.—**Ohse.** Entzündliche Adnexerkrankungen, ihre Behandlung und Resultate. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, I, 225-227.—**Peham (H.) & Keitler (H.)** Ueber Erfolge der konservativen Behandlung bei chronisch-entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Rudolf Chrobak. . . 60. Geburtsh. [etc.], Wien, 1903, I, 626-671.—**Pichevin (R.)** Indications et limites du traitement médical des inflammations annextielles. J. de méd. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xiii, 521-526. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1901-2, xvii, 387-399. — A propos du traitement des inflammations invétérées et bilatérales des annexes de l'utérus. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1902, vii, 193. — De la nécessité d'un diagnostic précis dans le traitement des maladies utérines et annextielles. *Ibid.*, 1909, xiv, 57.—**Pinaud.** Kyste dermoïde supprimé de l'ovaire, se présentant avec un ensemble de symptômes rapportés à une salpingite; laparotomie; opération incomplète; mort 17 heures après; autopsie; pyosalpingite, ovarite chronique et adhérences des annexes du côté opposé. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 561-567.—**Platon (C.)** Du traitement des salpingo-ovarites.

## Uterus (*Appendages of, Inflammation of, Treatment of*).

Marseille méd., 1903, xlv, 563-575.—**Prochownick (L.)** Ueber Dauererfolge der konservativen Behandlung chronisch entzündeter Gebärmutteranhänge. Monatsh. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1909, xxix, 453-461.—**Ramón y Cajal (P.)** Tratamiento de las anexitis por las aguas sulfuro-salinas. Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1912, xi, 609-617.—**Rothrock (J. L.)** A plea for conservatism in the treatment of inflammatory conditions of the tubes and ovaries. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1901, iii, 581-591.—**de Rouville.** Traitement des salpingo-ovarites chroniques. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1910, 2. s., vii, 658-662. — Considérations sur le traitement des salpingo-ovarites chroniques, basées sur 300 observations personnelles. Montpel. méd., 1911, xxxii, 25-32.—**Sanes (K. I.)** Some observations on conservatism in connection with gonorrheal diseases of uterine appendages based on records of 195 patients. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1905-6, ix, 875-886.—**Schavoir (F.)** Electricity in nonsuppurative affections of the uterine appendages. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., Chicago, 1896, 47-50. [Discussion], 55-59.—**Shocmaker (G. E.)** Non-operative treatment of salpingo-ovariitis; its results and limitations. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 406-412. Also: Denver M. Times, 1893-4, xiii, 89-97.—**Simone (M.)** Cura palliativa delle salpingo-ovariti. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 348.—**Siredey.** Traitement des salpingo-ovarites. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1906, lxxiii, 764-770.—**Spinelli (P. G.)** Il trattamento intra-uterino nella salpingo-ovarite. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1908, i, 85-92.—**Thaler (H.)** Zur Bewertung der Aussäuerungsheilmittel nach Radikaloperationen bei entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 1106-1109.—**Wood (J. C.)** Clinical cases showing the danger attending conservation of diseased ovaries and tubes. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1906, xiv, 235-238.—**Yelkin (M. V.)** Vaktsinoterapiya pri liechenii gonorrölnikh porazheniiy pridatkov matki. [Vaccinotherapy in gonorrhea of the uterine adnexa.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1912, xxvii, 891-896.—**Zinsser (A.)** Zur Therapie der entzündlichen Erkrankungen der Adnexe. Prakt. Ergebn. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Wiesb., 1909, i, 367-394.

## Uterus (*Appendages of, Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative*).

See, also, **Uterus (Excision of) with appendages.**

**AMMANN (W.)** Beiträge zur operativen Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen des Uterus. 8°. Leipzig, 1906.

**ARMAND (L.)** \*Le traitement conservateur dans les salpingo-ovarites; ses résultats éloignés d'après 46 ablations partielles d'annexes. [Lyon.] 8°. Valence, 1911.

**AUDIAU (J.)** \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement opératoire des anexitis. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**BARTH (F.)** \*Ueber den Erfolg von 90 eitrigen Adnex-Operationen ausgeführt in der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Basel in den Jahren 1901-8. [Basel.] 8°. Romanshorn, 1910.

**BATTERA (J.)** \*Le drainage dans les affections utéro-annexielles. 8°. Lausanne, 1908.

**BECKER (P.)** \*Ein Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. 8°. Breslau, 1904.

**BERGESIO (L.)** Sul trattamento chirurgico delle annessiti suppurate. 8°. Torino, 1897.

**BONNET (L.)** \*Des salpingo-ovarites enkystées dans un foyer de pelvi-péritonite; de leur traitement par la voie vaginale. 4°. Lyon, 1894.

**CHACÓN (R.)** \*Ueber die konservative Behandlung der chronisch entzündlichen Adnextumoren, nebst Statistik der Heidelberger Frauenklinik in den Jahren 1902-5. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1906.

**CHAVIN (H.)** \*Traitement des salpingo-ovarites par la laparotomie (résultats éloignés) d'après une statistique de 135 laparotomies, par Pierre Delbet. 4°. Paris, 1896.

**DANIEL (J.)** \*De la colpotomie dans les anexitis. 8°. Paris, 1908.

**DELANOË (A.-A.)** \*Des adhérences intestinales dans les cas de pyo-salpinx. 8°. Paris, 1907.



### Uterus (*Appendages of, Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative*).

GUTMANN (J.) \*Ueber das Ergebnis von 100 Operationen eitriger Adnexe aus der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Strassburg i. E. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1913.

KERN (C. K. T.) \*Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1897.

KOTJAKOW (E.) \*Ueber die operierten eitrigen Adnexitiden im Frauenspital Basel-Stadt 1901-7. 8°. *Basel*, 1909.

LEVI (S.) \*Ueber den Erfolg von 105 eitrigen Adnexoperationen in der kaiserlichen Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Strassburg i. E. aus den Jahren 1901-4. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1904.

LOEWENSTEIN (E.) \*Ueber die operativen Erfolge bei chronisch-eitrigen Adnexerkrankungen. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Hamburg*, 1909.

MARTIN (L.-F.-A.) \*Résultats éloignés de l'ablation des annexes utérines par la laparotomie pour tubo-ovarites. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

PATELLANI ROSA (S.) *Eziologia e cura chirurgica delle salpingo-ooforiti*. 8°. *Milano*, [1898].

PINESSE (A.-J.) \*Résultats éloignés de l'ablation bilatérale des annexes par la laparotomie pour salpingo-ovarite. Etude clinique sur la statistique de M. Lucas-Championnière. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

POLE (C.) \*De l'appendicectomie de parti pris au cours des laparotomies pour annexites. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

ROBERT (A.) \*Les résultats des opérations conservatrices dans les annexites chroniques. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1912.

TERRILLON. Inflammations de la trompe et de l'ovaire, laparotomie, ablation des annexes de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

AQUAVIVA & ROUX de BRIGNOLES. Traitement chirurgical des salpingites (étude historique et clinique). *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1903, xxiii, 60; 159; 361.—ALLOWAY (T. J.) Upon thirty consecutive cases of removal of the uterine appendages for suppurative disease. *Montreal M. J.*, 1895-6, xxiv, 493-496.—AMBERGER. Zur Operation eitriger Adnexerkrankungen durch ventrale Laparotomie. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1904-5, lxxv, 69-92.—AMIS (J. C.) Pyosalpinx opening into the intestine and bladder with subsequent inflammation of the ureter and pelvis of the kidney. *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, Little Rock, 1895-6, vi, 541-543.—ARCH (R.) Ueber die operative Behandlung der Salpingo-Oophoritis. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.*, Bresl., 1893, lxx, 74-91. *Also*: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xli, 962; 1017.—AUBERT (L.) Sur une nouvelle opération du Prof. Beuttner dans le traitement des annexites doubles. *Gynéc. Helvet.*, Genève, 1909, ix, 47-50. *Also*: *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1909, xxix, 78-90.—BÄCKER (J.) Lobos adnextumorum. [Inflammatory adnex tumors.] *Gynaekologia*, Budapest, 1902, 42-44. [Discussion], 45-47. *Also*, *transl.*: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 723-725.—BALDWIN [L. G.] Do present results justify partial removal of the uterine appendages when operating for inflammatory disease? *Tr. N. York Obst. Soc.*, 1906-7, 210-221. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1907, lv, 203-205. [Discussion], 216-224.—BALDY (J. M.) Conservative surgery on the uterine appendages. *Phila. Polyclin.*, 1894, iii, 381-384.—BEAUSSENET (M.) & BENDER (X.) Salpingo-ovarite droite à pédicule tordu; appendicite. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1903, lxxviii, 182-184.—BERGESIO (L.) Sul trattamento chirurgico delle annessiti suppurate. *Riv. di ostet.* [etc.], Torino, 1897, ii, 1; 33.—BERNEX. Pièces provenant d'un cas de coexistence d'annexite et d'appendicite. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1904, xxiv, 122.—BERTAZZOLI (A.) Trattamento chirurgico delle forme suppurate degli annessi uterini. *Prat. ostet.-ginec.*, Milano, 1898, i, 2; 9.—BEUTNER (O.) Zur Technik der Exstirpation entzündlich erkrankter Adnexe an Hand von hundert einschlagender Operationen. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1913, xliii, 2; 40; 69.—BIGGAR (H. F.) Double pyo-salpinx. *Homœop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1891, xiii, 52-55.—BISHOP (H. D.) Double pyosalpinx, perforation of uterine wall with curette; laparotomy with recovery. *Cleveland M. & S. Reporter*, 1908, xvi, 445.—BLANC (E.) Observation curieuse de pyométrie consécutive à une salpingite suppurée avec perméabilité de l'orifice utérin de la trompe malade; salpingectomie; guérison de la pyométrie. *Ann. de chir. et d'orthop.*, Par., 1912, xxv, 107-114.—BLESNER (R.) Die abdominale Radikal-

### Uterus (*Appendages of, Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative*).

operation bei entzündlicher Adnexerkrankung. *Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1896, iii, 458; iv, 15; 144.—BOLDT (H. J.) Shall the operative treatment of gonococcal salpingo-oophoritis be conservative or radical? *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1907, lv, 449-466. [Discussion], 572-576.—BOVÉE (J. W.) Right tubo-ovarian abscess and left salpingitis. *Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc.*, 1891-5, N. Y., 1896, iv, 322. —. Tubo-ovarian abscess, and pyohæmatic accumulation in tube and ovary of the other side. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 572. —. Case of tubo-ovarian cyst. *Wash. M. Ann.*, 1902, i, 67. —. Case of tubo-ovarian abscess and salpingitis; operation. *Ibid.*, 1903, ii, 112-114. —. Double pyosalpinx and double ovarian abscess. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 679.—BOWEN (W. S.) Chronic tubo-ovarian disease and appendicitis, with specimens. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxxviii, 92.—BRETTAUER. Three cases of tubo-ovarian abscess; rupture during removal; gauze packing; uneventful recovery. *N. York J. Gynec. & Obst.*, 1894, iv, 702-707.—BRIGGS (H.) Large left ovarian abscess and pyosalpinx, right salpingo-oophoritis and broad ligament cyst. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1893, xiii, 457.—BRINDEL. Ovario-pyo-salpinx. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1894, xv, 7-9.—BROOKS (G. W.) Removal of both Fallopian tubes and ovaries from a young girl for pus infection resulting from careless instrumentation; instructive history; drainage through the vagina; rare tubal pathology; complete recovery. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1898, xi, 38-43.—BURR (T. S.) A case of injury to the ureter, and a case of injury to the bladder, each complicating laparotomy for removal of bilateral pus-tubes. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1902, xxiv, 202-206. [Discussion], 218-220.—CANNADAY (J. E.) The treatment of pus tubes. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1908, xxi, 28-31.—CERNÉ. Des opérations conservatrices dans les salpingo-ovarites. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1900, xv, 333-343. —. Des opérations conservatrices dans les salpingo-ovarites, même suppurées. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb.* [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 826-829.—CHAVANNAZ. Kyste hydatique du muscle transverse; oophoro-salpingite double; foyer caséux dans la corne utérine; pourriture d'hôpital post-opératoire; guérison. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xviii, 555.—CHILD (C. G.), jr. Surgical treatment of pus infections of the tube and ovary. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1913, xxxviii, 613-625.—COLLIE (M. A. T.) Pyosalpingo-oophoritis. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1904, xxxix, 177.—CONDAMIN (R.) De la salpingo-ovariotomie et de l'ablation des annexes par la voie vaginale dans la salpingo-ovarite enkystée. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1894, xlii, 375. —. De l'ablation des annexes par la voie vaginale dans la salpingo-ovarite enkystée. *Lyon méd.*, 1894, lxxvi, 319-330. *Also*: *Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1894, xxi, 862-872. *Also*: *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb.* [etc.], 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 786-796.—CROWELL (H. C.) Laparotomy for removal of ovarian abscesses; pyosalpinx; blighted extra-uterine pregnancy; history. *Kansas City M. Rec.*, 1892, ix, 419.—CULLEN (T. S.) The right ovary in the abdominal scar following an operation for appendix abscess. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1906, xvii, 152.—DANIEL (J.) De la colpotomie dans les annexes. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1908, 2. s., xx, 399. *Also*: *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1908, 324-326.—DELAGÈNIÈRE (H.) Indications de la castration abdominale totale dans le traitement de certains cas de suppurations. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1896, xli, 161-163.—DENNETÈRES. Salpingite et ovarite suppurées; laparotomie et ablation des organes malades; guérison. *Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille*, 1890, v, 110-115.—D'ERCHIA (F.) Per la cura chirurgica delle annessiti suppurate. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1905, i, 69-84.—DESGRIN (L.) Collections purulentes tubo-ovariques; pyosalpinx en communication avec des kystes de l'ovaire. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1892, iii, 99.—DEVÈZE. Hématosalpingite avec pédicule tordu. *Montpel. méd.*, 1904, xviii, 100-102.—DIBRELL (J. A.), jr. Salpingitis, ovaritis, removal of both ovaries and Fallopian tubes. *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, Little Rock, 1892-3, iii, 163-165.—DOBBER (F. A.) [Operativnoye vmeshatel'stvo pri nagnovienii ot pridatkov matki, kotorikh pri operatsii uzho ne naideno.] [Operative interference for abscess of uterine appendages, which had disappeared from suppurated.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1897, xi, 783-785. —. K voprosu o chrevosfedenii pri vospalitelnikh i gnoynikh zabollevaniyakh pridatkov. [On abdominal section when the appendages are undergoing inflammatory and purulent diseases.] *Ibid.*, 1898, xii, 13-23, 1 tab.—DOWNES (A. J.) The electrothermic angiotribe in the removal of a large suppurative tubo-ovarian mass, with resection of four inches of colon and end-to-end anastomosis. *Am. Gynec.*, N. Y., 1903, iii, 50-55. [Discussion], 75-81.—DÜRRSEN (A.) Ueber conservative Behandlung von eiterhaltigen Adnextumoren (Pyosalpinx, Pyoovarium) und ihrer Folgezustände durch vaginale Ineisionsmethoden. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xxxviii, 421; 457. [Discussion], 490. *Also*: *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1900-1901), 1902, xxxvi, pt. 2, 69-89. [Discussion], pt. 1, 106.—DÜRRSEN (A.) & MARTIN (A.) De la colpotomie dans les cas d'inflammation des annexes, de déplacement et de néoplasmes de l'utérus. [Rap.] *Ann.*

# Uterus (Appendages of, Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).

de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1897, xlviii, 286-305. [Discussion], 306-310.—**Duret.** Ovario-salpingite double avec hématome intratubaire. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1905, i, 426-430.—**Ebeler** (F.) Ueber die Erfolge der operativen Behandlung chronisch-entzündlicher Adnexerkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 1311-1314.—**Eberhart.** Ein Fall von hämorrhagischer Oophoritis, Perioophoritis und Perisalpingitis mit dem Ausgang in Hämatoma ovarii. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1892, xvi, 806-808.—**Ehrentfest** (H.) Radical vs. conservative procedures in the treatment of inflammatory affections of the uterine adnexa. St. Louis M. Rev., 1902, xvi, 77.—**Esch** (P.) Ein Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung chronisch-entzündlicher Adnexerkrankungen durch ventrale Laparotomie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1907, lix, 1-15.—**Falgowski** (W.) Jakich zasad trzymać się należy ze stanowiska społecznego w operowaniu zmiłan zapalnych przydatków macicy? [Necessary procedure in operating for annexitis from a social viewpoint.] Przegl. chir. i ginek., Warszawa, 1910, ii, 1-11.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Sur les opérations conservatrices des ovaires et de l'utérus dans les annexites. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 604-606.—**Fehling** (H.) Zur Behandlung eitriger Adnexe. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig., 1908, xii, 339-342.—**Ferguson** (A. H.) A plea for retention of the uterus in removing the adnexa for septic disease. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 413-422. [Discussion], 476-485.—**Fett** (K.) Die konservative Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1905, xxii, 674-698.—**Flockemann** (A.) Zur operativen Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen mit Berücksichtigung der Dauererfolge. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1899-1900, Hamb. u. Leipzig., 1902, vii, pt. 2, 473-564.—**Fournel** (C.) Ablation par laparotomie d'une oophoro-salpingite kystique double; guérison. Rev. méd. d. soc. savantes, Par., 1893, ix, 102-111. Also: Rev. obstét. et gynec., Par., 1893, ix, 135-141.—**Fournier.** Annexites et appendicites; trois cas opérés et guéris. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1900, xviii, 24-28.—**von Franqué** (O.) Ueber operative und nicht operative Behandlung entzündlicher, insbesondere eitriger Adnexerkrankungen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 1546-1549.—**Frigyesi** (J.) Az iktált lobos adnexmegbetegedések sebészeti gyógykezeléséről a Budapesti 2. számú női klinikán 15 évi anyagának alapján. [The surgical treatment of chronic inflammatory adnexal diseases for 15 years.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1906, 412-450.—**Fromm** (W.) Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1908, lix, 261-281.—**Fuller** (E. B.) Two cases of pyo-salpinx; abdominal section; recovery. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1904, ii, 226-228.—**Funke** (A.) Unsere Erfolge der Radikaloperation perforierter Pyosalpingen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig., 1899, ii, 260-272.—**Gaddis** (D. W.) A case of chronic corporeal endometritis, salpingitis and ovaritis, treated by ablation of uterine appendages, by abdominal section. Louisville M. Month., 1897-8, iv, 88.—**Gallant** (A. E.) Postpartum tubo-ovarian abscess causing hydronephrosis. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 1023.—**Giles** (A. E.) Observations on the surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of uterine appendages, based on a series of 120 cases. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1906-7, xxii, [suppl.], 63-123.—**Gordon** (O. A.) Report of case; double pyosalpinx. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, xviii, 245-247.—**Gordon** (S. C.) [et al.] The immediate and remote results of so-called conservative operations on the ovaries and tubes. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1906-7, xxii, 150-153.—**Gosset** (A.) & **Reymond** (E.) Salpingo-ovaire à pédicule tordu; laparotomie; guérison. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1899, lii, 21-25.—**Goulloud.** Suites éloignées des ablations d'annexes pour salpingo-ovaire. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1892), 1893, xxxii, 123-129.—**Hahn** (W.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand und die Erfolge der konservativen und operativen Behandlungsmethoden bei entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1903, xlv, 1425; 1476.—**Hall** (R. B.) Specimen of suppurating ovary and tube with bowel injury. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlviii, 518.—**Hall** (R. B.) A large suppurating ovary and tube with long-continued sepsis. Ibid., 1904, n. s., lii, 566.—**Hanks** (H. T.) Chronic ovaritis and catarrhal salpingitis; ablation of annexa; cured. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1894, v, 245.—**Hanley** (L. G.) Removal of two large pus tubes. Buffalo M. J., 1901-2, n. s., xli, 431.—**Hartmann** (H.) La colpotomie postérieure dans le traitement des annexites suppurées. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1898, i, 108-111.—**Hartmann** (H.) Traitement opératoire des annexites. Ibid., 1899, lii, 277-279.—**Hartmann** (H.) Quelques réflexions à propos de 40 cas de castration abdominale totale pour annexites. Ibid., 1-12. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pœd. de Par., 1899, i, 189-191.—**Hartmann** (H.) Un nouveau cas d'annexite à pédicule tordu. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pœd. de Par., 1900, ii, 254-258.—**Hartmann** (H.) Traitement opératoire des annexites. Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynec. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 556-558. Also: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de gy-

# Uterus (Appendages of, Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).

néc., 380-391. Also: Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1900, liii, 192-194.—**Henkel** (M.) Zur Klinik und operativen Behandlung entzündlicher Adnexerkrankungen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1905, lvi, 261. [Discussion], 267-274.—**Henkel** (M.) Beitrag zur Klinik und zur chirurgischen Behandlung chronisch-entzündlicher Adnexerkrankungen. Ibid., 329-372.—**Hickling** (D. P.) Bilateral pyosalpinx. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1901, Wash., 1902, vi, 171.—**Horand** (R.) Abscess froid de l'ovaire et de la trompe gauche ayant nécessité une castration totale par la voie abdominale. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 830-833.—**Humiston** (W. H.) Left tuboovarian abscess and right pyosalpinx. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 498.—**Hundley** (J. M.) Conservative operations on inflamed tubes and ovaries. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1906, ii, 39-41.—**Irvine** (W. H.) Chronic bilateral salpingo-oophoritis; with multiple adhesions; laparotomy; recovery. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1906, xviii, 374-376.—**Jacobs** (C.) Rétroflexion utérine adhérente, salpingite chronique double, oblitération complète du vagin; salpingectomie double, complications; guérison. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1889-90, i, 45-48.—**Jacobs** (C.) Onze cas de salpingectomie pour salpingite et ovaro-salpingite chronique. Ibid., 96-105.—**Jacobs** (C.) Pyosalpinx bilatéral de volume exceptionnel. Ibid., 1900-1901, xi, 53.—**Jacobs** (C.) Énorme abcès de l'ovaire gauche communiquant avec la vessie; pyosalpinx gauche; salpingite noueuse droite; kystes multiples de l'ovaire droit; fibromes utérins interstitiels multiples; fibrome du ligament large; épithélioma du col utérin; ablation totale des organes génitaux par l'abdomen; guérison. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1902, iv, 161-163.—**Jacobs** (C.) Quelques observations relatives aux suites tardives d'opérations conservatrices des annexes (pièces anatomiques). Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1913-14, xxiv, 337-343.—**Janviri** (J. E.) Catarrhal salpingitis of both tubes, abscess of the right ovary, and old hematoma of the left ovary. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1892, ii, 252.—**Jayle** (F.) Traitement de la salpingo-ovaire par l'ablation des deux trompes avec conservation partielle ou totale d'un ovaire. Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 375.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Ovarian and tubal inflammation; removal; cure. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 259.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Menstrual epilepsy; inflamed uterine appendages; injury from fall; spasms ceased; ovaritis; peritonitis; ovarian abscess; removal of tubes; recovery. Ibid., 261.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Tuboovarian abscess. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liii, 710.—**Jones** (H. M.) Right and left salpingo-oophoritis, with pus cyst of ovary. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvii, 690. Also: Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1903-4, xix, 298-300, 2 pl.—**Karczewski** (A.) Fall von primärer Mastdarmstricture mit sekundärer Entzündung der Uterusadnexa; Operation; Heilung. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1907, xxi, 586; 601.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Three cases of double pyosalpinx. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liii, 111-115.—**Kelly** (J. K.) A case of non-suppurative inflammation of tubes and ovaries. Ibid., 115-117.—**van Kesteren** (W. C.) Resultate operativer Behandlung entzündlicher Adnexerkrankungen mittels Kolpotomie posterior. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1912, xxxvi, 761-763.—**Klein** (L.) Ueber abdominale Radicaloperationen bei eitrigen Adnexerkrankungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1907, lxxxiii, 661-722.—**Krug** (F.) Double pyo-salpinx, ovarian abscess; curettage during acute pelvic inflammation; subsequent laparotomy; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 822-826.—**Krug** (F.) Do present results justify partial removal of the uterine appendages when operating upon inflammatory disease? Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1906-7, 207-210. Also: Reprint. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lv, 200-203. [Discussion], 216-224.—**Küstner** (O.) Die leitenden Gesichtspunkte für die operative Behandlung der chronisch entzündeten Adnexa uteri und der Beckenerkrankungen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 185; 206.—**Kuntzsch.** Indikationen, Technik und Resultate von 1,000 Operationen bei entzündlicher, eitriger Adnexerkrankung und Beckenerkrankung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1905, lvi, 274-289.—**Kynett** (H. H.) Abdominal section; removal of both appendages for double pyo-salpinx and double ovarian abscesses; release of adhesions, irrigation, and drainage. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 1297.—**Landau** (L.) Bericht über 109 Fälle von vaginaler Radicaloperation bei doppelseitigen chronischen eitrigen resp. entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii, 821-824.—**Lapointe** (A.) Note sur un cas d'ovario-salpingite bilatérale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 75-78.—**Legueu** (F.) Du choix de l'opération dans le traitement des inflammations chroniques des annexes. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1901, xxx, 327-338.—**Lepoutre.** Ovaro-salpingite ancienne et pelvi-péritonite compliquées de cystite purulente; laparotomie; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1903, i, 392-394.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) Pyosalpinx with twisted pedicle. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1902), 1903, xlv, 362.—**Livov.** Colpotomie postérieure dans les inflammations et les tumeurs des annexes de l'utérus. [Transl.] N. Montpel. méd., 1898, vii, 517; 578.—**Lizcano** (P.) Indicación operatoria en las anexitis. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1913, ix, 3-5.—**Lizcano** (P.) Las anexitis y la neurosis desde el punto de vista operatorio. Ibid., 193-195.—



### Uterus (Appendages of, Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).

**Lockwood** (C. B.) Clinical remarks on a case of laparotomy for the removal of inflamed and suppurating uterine appendages. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1900-1901, xvii, 143.—**Long-year** (H. W.) Abdominal section for tubo-ovarian abscess with rectal fistula. *Internat. Clin., Phila.*, 1896, 6, s. iii, 276-282.—**Lovrich** (J.) Salpingo-oophoritis caseosa esete. [A case of . . .] *Orvosi hetil., Budapest*, 1900, xlv, 439. *Also, transl.*: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest*, 1900, xxxvi, 735.—**McGirk** (C. E.) Fifty consecutive laparotomies for pyosalpinx without a death. *Am. Med., Phila. & York, Pa.*, 1907, n. s., ii, 145-149.—**Mainzer** (F.) Zweihundert vaginale Radicaloperationen wegen chronisch-eitriger und entzündlicher Adnexerkrankungen, nebst Untersuchungen über die Dauererfolge der vaginalen Radicaloperation. *Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl.*, 1897, liv, 421-505.—**Mandi** (H.) & **Bürger** (O.) Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung von Eiteransammlungen in den Anhängen der Gebärmutter. *Ibid.*, 1901, lxiv, 1-77.—**Mars** (A.) O leczeniu spraw zapalnych przypadków macicy. [Treatment of inflammation of the uterine appendages.] *Lwow, tygodn. lek.*, 1907, ii, 475; 490; 506.—**Martin** (F. II.) Plea against hysterectomy when removing the ovaries for septic disease. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y.*, 1897, x, 400-405. [Discussion], 485-493. —. Removal of infected appendages and ventral fixation of uterus. *Clin. Rev., Chicago*, 1898-9, viii, 2-6. —. Double pyo-salpinx; laparotomy. *Internat. M. Mag., N. Y.*, 1900, ix, 654-656.—**Mauclaire & Pichevin**. Suppuration pelvienne unilatérale; ablation des annexes; récidive du côté opposé; laparotomie; mort; comparaison avec l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1893, lxxviii, 175-181.—**Merletti** (C.) Una serie fortunata di cento operazioni sugli annessi uterini infiammati. *Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara*, 1909, lxxviii, 19-21.—**Michinard** (P.) Report of a case of salpingo-oophoritis and appendicitis; operation; recovery. *N. Orli. M. & S. J.*, 1896-7, xlix, 496-500. *Also, Reprint.*—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Endometritis and left salpingo-oovitis; curettement and left salpingo-oophorectomy. *Med. Bull., Phila.*, 1896, xviii, 245-248. —. Removal of the ovaries and tubes; removal of ovaries; chronic oovitis producing reflex disease of the eyes. *Therap. Gaz., Detroit*, 1898, 3, s., xiv, 661-663. —. Removal of the tube and ovary for inflammation. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis*, 1901-2, xv, 21.—**Morley** (W. II.) Suppurative parotitis following removal of pus-tubes. *Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor*, 1902, xxiv, 206-208. [Discussion], 218-220.—**Naylor** (G. II.) Pyo-salpinx with pregnancy; operation; recovery. *Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney*, 1900, xix, 329.—**Noble** (C. P.) Report of a case of abdominal section; acute pyo-salpinx, and abscess of the ovary, following abortion; woman in desperate condition of prostration from sepsis; laparotomy with removal of tube and ovary; recovery. *Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila.*, 1890, lxii, 164-166. —. The treatment of suppuration in the uterine appendages. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany*, 1902, 237-251. *Also, Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila.*, 1902-3, xxiii, 96-112.—**O'Callaghan** (R. T. A.) Removal of appendages for double pyo-salpinx. *Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond.*, 1897-8, xiii, 465. —. Double oophorectomy for pyosalpinx. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1900, n. s., lxx, 652.—**Ovaro-salpingite sinistra**; ovaro-salpingite addominale unilaterale. *Lucina, Bologna*, 1905, x, 87.—**Pauchet** (V.) Résultats éloignés de l'ablation des annexes de l'utérus. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1896, x, 1179-1184. —. Castration abdominale totale pour suppuration des annexes. *Clinique, Par.*, 1909, 614-616.—**Pénaire** (M.) Salpingo-ovarite double suppurée; gonocoques et bacilles de Koch; double salpingo-oophorectomie; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1903, lxxviii, 842-844. —. Appendicite et salpingo-ovarite; ablation; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1905, lxxx, 820-822. —. Péritonite appendiculaire et salpingo-ovarite survenues pendant la lactation; résection de l'appendice; ablation de la trompe et de l'ovaire droits; guérison. *Paris chirurg.*, 1910, ii, 418-421.—**Pénaire** (M.) & **Bender** (X.) Péritonite appendiculaire et salpingo-ovarite survenues pendant la lactation; résection de l'appendice; ablation de la trompe et de l'ovaire droits; guérison; examen histologique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1904, lxxix, 330-332.—**Pichevin** (R.) Extirpation des ovaro-salpingites par la voie vaginale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynec. de Par.*, 1897, 136-140. *Also, Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec.*, *Par.*, 1897, xiii, 162-166. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Semaine gynec.*, *Par.*, 1897, ii, 113. —. A propos du traitement opératoire des salpingo-ovarites. *Semaine gynec.*, *Par.*, 1898, iii, 131-133. —. Appendicite et ovaro-salpingite. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec.*, *Par.*, 1903, 201-209. —. Ablation des annexes ou d'une partie des annexes dans les inflammations ovaro-salpingiennes. *Semaine gynec.*, *Par.*, 1905, x, 193. —. De la conservation des annexes dans l'ovaro-salpingite. *Ibid.*, 1907, xii, 281.—**Pillet** (A.-II.) Salpingite polykystique. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1893, lxxviii, 386-390.—**Plasencia** (I.) Pio-salpingitis doble-ovaritis supurada; laparotomia, micleción y drenaje de ambas trompas; curación. *Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana*, 1891, xvii, 217.—**Polak** (J. O.) Presentation of specimen and report of case of salpingo-oophorectomy for pyosalpinx

### Uterus (Appendages of, Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).

recurring six years after operation of incision and drainage for double pus tubes. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1902, xvi, 491.—**Polk** (W. M.) Surgical treatment of suppurative disease of the appendages. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y.*, 1896, viii, 1-10. *Also, Reprint.*—**Popellin**. Du traitement chirurgical des annexites unilatérales par la voie vaginale. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux.*, 1893, iv, 110-114.—**Potleyenko** (V. V.) Cystis simplex ovarii dextri; salpingo-oophoritis chron. bilocularis et hydrosalpinx; chrevoslecheniye; vzdorovleniye. [ . . . abdominal section; recovery.] *Khirurgia, Mosk.*, 1901, ix, 105-110. —. Perisalpingitis et oophoritis bilocularis chronic; sacto-salpinx dextr.; chrevoslecheniye; vzdorovleniye. [ . . . abdominal section; recovery.] *J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg*, 1906, xx, 804-806.—**Price** (J.) The surgical management of suppurative forms of tubal and ovarian disease. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y.*, 1895, vii, 637-641. *Also, Reprint.* *Also, Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila.*, 1895, lxxiii, 764-766.—**Prochownik** (L.) Zur operativen Anzeigestellung bei chronischen entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl.*, 1909, xxix, 174-181.—**Pryor** (W. R.) Bilateral pyosalpinx; ovarian abscess, and tubo-carcin fistula; diffuse pelvic suppuration; necrosis of caecum. *N. York Polyclin.*, 1896, vii, 83.—**Raynaud**. Double pyosalpinx; ablation par laparotomie. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1897, ii, 37-39.—**Recasens** (S.) Tratamiento de las supuraciones anexas. *Clin. mod., Zaragoza*, 1902, i, 357-365. —. Indicaciones del tratamiento quirúrgico de las inflamaciones anexas. *An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.] Madrid*, 1911, iv, 193-200. *Also, Clin. y lab., rev. quincen. de espec. méd.*, *Zaragoza*, 1911, vii, 485-488. *Also, Rev. espec. méd., Madrid*, 1911, xiv, 407-413.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Pyosalpingitis; celiotomy; recovery; marked improvement in general health. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1896, n. s., xxxvii, 442. —. Double pyosalpingitis complicated with chronic recurrent appendicitis; removal of the uterine appendages, with appendix vermiformis; recovery. *Ibid.*, 572.—**Reynier** (P.) Traitement des perforations intestinales et spécialement des perforations rectales au cours des laparotomies pour supuration des annexes. *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 221-225.—**Ricketts** (E.) Tubo-ovarian abscess and how best to deal with it. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1900, Phila., 1901, xiii, 264-276. *Also, Am. J. Obst. N. Y.*, 1900, xlii, 659. [Discussion], 744-746. *Also, Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost.*, 1900-1901, xiv, 106.—**Robb** (H.) Case of double pyosalpinx, removal of both tubes and ovaries without rupture of the sacs; recovery. *West. Reserve M. J., Cleveland*, 1894-5, iii, 201-203, 1 pl.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Tubo-ovarian abscess. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1904-5, xi, 278.—**Robinson** (H. U.) Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy; adhesions. *Post-Graduate, N. Y.*, 1910, xxv, 314.—**Rosenberger** (A.) Lobos adnex-tumor eltávolítása Fritsch szerint. [Removal of inflammatory adnex-tumor by the method of Fritsch.] *Orvosi hetil., Budapest*, 1900, xlv, 665.—**Rouffart**. Abcès de l'ovaire et de la trompe à droite; pyosalpinx à gauche; salpingectomie double avec conservation d'un ovaire; guérison. *J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux.*, 1905, v, 400.—**Schiller** (H.) A case of tubo-ovarian abscess on the left side, pyosalpinx and ovarian cyst on the right side, with perforation of the left tubo-ovarian abscess into the ovarian cyst. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1904, xxvi, 735-738.—**Segond** (P.) Del'hystérectomie vaginale dans les affections inflammatoires des annexes. *Semaine gynec.*, *Par.*, 1909, xiv, 393.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Removal of tubes and ovaries, the latter in the last stage of chronic inflammation; parovarian cyst also being present. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1894, viii, 731-735.—**Smith** (H.) Left tubo-ovarian abscess, with right pyosalpinx. *Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond.*, 1894-5, x, 488-490.—**Sold** (J.) Marsupialización en la supuración de los anexos. *Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires*, 1893, ii, 260-267.—**Stinson** (J. C.) Removal of a tubo-ovarian abscess, ovarian cyst and tube by enucleation, without ligature, clamp or cautery. *Occidental M. Times, Sacramento*, 1897, xi, 71-75.—**Stone** (I. S.) My operative experience in "pus cases." *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1892, xix, 45-47. *Also, Reprint.* —. How to remove pus tubes without rupture. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1896, xxvii, 100. *Also, Reprint.* —. A case of double pyosalpinx. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1904, i, 852.—**Tappey** (E. T.) Salpingo-oophorectomy for pus tubes. *Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit*, 1896-7, vii, 35.—**Tate** (W. W. II.) Chronic salpingitis of left side; pelvic peritonitis of eight years' duration; abdominal section; very dense adhesions to rectum and surrounding parts; injury to rectum; peritonitis; autopsy. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, *Lond.*, 1894, n. s., xxii, 540-543.—**Taussig** (F. J.) Tubo-ovarian abscess with beginning general peritonitis; salpingo-oophorectomy; relapse at next menstrual period; vaginal incision; recovery. *Interstate M. J., St. Louis*, 1904, xi, 368.—**Taylor** (J. W.) Fallopian tubes, ligatured twice at previous operations, and removed in the case of a third Casarean section. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 657.—**Thaler** (H.) Die entzündlichen Adnex- und Bindeeweberkrankungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der

## Uterus (Appendages of, Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).

operativen Therapie. (Auf Grund eines Materiales von über 6,000 Fällen.) Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xciii, 413-538.—**Thomson** (H.) Vaginale Kōliotomie bei Adnexerkrankungen des Uterus. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1895, n. F., xii, 259.—**Töpfer** (H.) Ueber die Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung einer neuen Operationsmethode. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1708-1710.—**Tonison** (G. I.) Sokhranyayushshey liecheniye vospalitelnykh opukholei pridatkov matki. [Conservative treatment of inflammatory tumors of the uterine adnexa.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1901, xv, 585-593. — Sokhranyayushshey i operativnoye liecheniye vospalitelnykh zabolovaniy pridatkov matki. [Conservative operative treatment of inflammations of the uterine adnexa.] *Ibid.*, 1910, xxiv, 945-947.—**Tornü** (E.) Malformación de los órganos genitales; imperforación de la vagina; útero rudimentario; ausencia de un ovario; menstruación por la vejiga (?); debridamiento de la vagina; salpingo-ovariotomía por ovaritis esclerótica; curación. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1897, xx, 565-571.—**Vassallo**. Pío salpinx abierto en el vientre con drenaje Mikulicz y curación. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxi, 244-247.—**Vautrin**. Conservation de l'utérus et des ovaires dans les opérations pour annexites. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1905, xxxvii, 737-755.—**Villar** (F.) Traitement des annexites; indications de l'intervention chirurgicale et choix du procédé opératoire; de l'hystérectomie abdominale totale comme premier temps de l'extirpation des annexites suppurées et adhérentes. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 601; 617.—**Villeneuve** (L.) Ovaries à petits kystes (ovaire folliculaire); oophoro-salpingectomie double à neuf mois d'intervalle; guérison. In his: Clin. chir. 1888-9, 8°, Par., 1891, i, 110-112. — Chute de l'utérus; métror-salpingite; hystérie; castration double et ablation de la moitié externe des deux trompes; guérison; suppression complète des règles. *Ibid.*, 112-114. — Salpingo-ovaire double d'origine puerpérale; salpingo-ovariectomie; guérison. Ann. de l'École... de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 273. — Kyste suppuré du ligament large; salpingite purulente; laparotomie; guérison. *Ibid.*, 274.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Double ovarian abscess and double pyosalpinx. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1893, iii, 1077-1083. — Conservative surgery in severe inflammatory affections of the uterine adnexa. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxi, 217-219.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Operation for bilateral pyosalpinx with extensive adhesions; removal of cirrhotic ovaries. Cincin. M. J., 1895, x, 755-760. — Tubo-ovarian abscess. Med. Age, Detroit, 1901, xix, 535.—**Weinbrenner**. Zur operativen Behandlung entzündlicher Adnexerkrankungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 2228-2231.—**Welch** (W. R.) Oophoro-salpingitis and its surgical treatment. Clinique, Chicago, 1902, xxiii, 738-743.—**Wenczel** (T.) Eigenyedt adnextumor haszlón át operált két esete. [Two operations through the abdominal wall for suppurating adnex tumor.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1906, 229-232.—**Williams** (J. J. G.) Radical vs. conservative procedures in the treatment of inflammatory affections of the uterine adnexa. St. Louis M. Rev., 1902, xlvii, 73-77.—**Zinke** (E. G.) Two cases of secondary bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy for tubo-ovarian abscesses. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 528-531.

## Uterus (Appendages of, Inflammation of) in relation to appendicitis.

**BARNBY** (H.) \*Appendicite et annexite, coexistence des deux affections, pathogénie, symptômes, traitement. 8°. Paris, 1898.  
**MARY** (G.) \*Appendicite et affections utéro-annexielles. 8°. Paris, 1903.  
**PONSARD** (C.) \*Annexite et appendicite (diagnostic différentiel). 8°. Montpelier, 1907.  
**Arulani** (F.) Appendicite o salpingo-ovarite destra? Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1904, lv, 461-466.—**Beahan** (A. L.) The relation of appendicitis to diseases of the uterine appendages. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 103-107.—**Bernex**. Pîèces provenant d'un cas d'appendicite et d'annexite coexistentes. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxxiv, 67.—**Blrt** (J.) The pathological relationship between the appendix caeci and the uterine adnexa. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 498.—**Bouilly** (G.) Appendicite ou annexite? Gynécologie, Par., 1899, iv, 481-492.—**Cleveland** (C.) Pyosalpinx, chronic ovaritis and appendicitis. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 546-590.—**Coe** (H. C.) Appendicitis associated with disease of the tubes and ovaries. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 254-258.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Appendicitis in relation to disease of the uterine adnexa and pregnancy. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 485-489.—**Delagènière** (H.) Des relations de l'appendicite et des affections septiques des annexes. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 908-923.—**Frank** (L.) Bilateral disease of the uterine appendages simulating appendicitis. Medicine, Detroit, 1898, iv, 198.—**Gulnard** (A.) Annexite droite et

## Uterus (Appendages of, Inflammation of) in relation to appendicitis.

appendicite avec corps étrangers vrais de l'appendice. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 675-677.—**Imbert & Clément** (L.) Appendicite et annexite. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1911, xxvi, 17-21. Also: Marseille méd., 1911, xlviii, 29-33.—**Jones** (H. M.) The appendix, its relation to the causation and surgical treatment of affections of the adnexa. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 295.—**Lapeyre** (L.-N.) Annexite et appendicite. Gaz. néd. du centre, Tours, 1906, xi, 99-102.—**Lutaud**. Appendicite et annexite; diagnostic différentiel. Trav. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1898, 136-142. — Sur la difficulté et quelquefois l'impossibilité du diagnostic différentiel de l'appendicite et des affections utéro-ovariennes. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1904, 105-112.—**Macnaughton-Jones** (H.) The relation of the appendix to the causation and surgical treatment of affections of the adnexa. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 341-358. Also: Clin. J., Lond., 1911, xxxviii, 246-253.—**Mininon** (I. Ya.) K voprosu ob appenditsite i zabolovaniyakh pravikh matochnikh pripadkov. [Appendicitis and diseases of the right uterine appendages.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1910, xxv, 1565-1579.—**Morris** (R. T.) The new point in diagnosis between appendicitis and tubal diseases. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1900, York, 1910, xxii, 208-219.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) Appendicitis as a cause of inflammatory disease of the right ovary and tube. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 192-197.—**Offergeld** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur metastatischen Erkrankung der Appendix und der Adnexe (sekundäre Skoleoiditis bei Angina, Mitbeteiligung der Adnexe). Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, lxxxix, 1-32, 1 pl.—**Oggero** (E.) Sulla diagnosi differenziale fra appendicite e annessite destra. Glor. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1906, vi, 81-84.—**Pankow** (O.) Ueber die Beziehung von Gonorrhöe, Tuberkulose, Appendicitis und Sepsis zur Aetiologie der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsb., 1910, Leipz., 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 198-200.—**Perkins** (H. P.) The differential diagnosis between appendicitis and inflammations of right ovary and tubes. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1899, xxxiv, 507-516.—**Pichevin** (R.) Appendicite et ovaro-salpingite. J. de méd. de Par., 1903, 2, s., xv, 274-276. [Discussion], 282. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1903, viii, 200-211. — Appendicite ou ovaro-salpingite. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1907, xii, 289. — Appendicite chronique et entérite; prétendue suppuration annexielle ouverte dans l'intestin. *Ibid.*, 1909, xiv, 265.—**Poulin** (J.) Appendicite et annexite; ablation des annexes et de l'appendice. J. d. s. méd. de Lille, 1910, i, 649-655.—**Profanter** (P.) Ueber Appendicitis, Pseudo-Appendicitis nervosa und Adnexerkrankungen in differential-diagnostischer Beziehung. Med. Monatsschr., N. Y., 1909, xxi, 74-90. Also: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xxii, 374-382.—**Rives** (A.) & **œnomos** (S. N.) Appendicite et annexite. Montpel. méd., 1912, xxxiv, 179-182.—**von Rosthorn** (A.) Appendicitis und Erkrankungen der Adnexa uteri. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1909, xxx, 280-304.—**de Rouville**. Périméto-salpingo-appendicite. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 162-165.—**Second** (P.) L'appendicite et les maladies des annexes. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1909, 2, s., vi, 596-621. Also [Abstr.]: J. de méd. int., Par., 1909, xiii, 245-247. Also [Abstr.]: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1909, xiv, 281-283. Also, transl.: Clin. ostet., Roma, 1909, xi, 530-540. — A propos d'appendicite et d'annexite; question de déontologie. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1910, xv, 1.—**Sunkle** (R. H.) The association of diseases of the tube and ovary with appendicitis. Cleveland M. J., 1904, iii, 76-81.—**Tikanadze** (I. E.) K voprosu o sovmeštnom zabolovanii pravikh pridatkov matki i cherveobraznava otrostka. [Coexistent disease of the right uterine adnexa and appendix.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1909, xxiii, 795-806.—**Vasilevski** (Ye. V.) K voprosu o svyazi mezhdū appenditsitom i zabolovaniyami pravikh pridatkov. [On the connection between appendicitis and diseases of the right appendages.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1912, lxxvii, 24-37.—**Vecchi** (A.) Appendicite e annessite. Clin. chir., Milano, 1909, xvii, 63-134, 1 pl.

## Uterus (Appendages of, Ossification of).

**Auvray**. A propos des ossifications des trompes et de l'ovaire. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 314-316.—**Pozzi** (S.) & **Bender** (X.) Recherches sur quelques cas d'ossification de l'ovaire et de la trompe. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1912, xviii, 129-174, 4 pl.

## Uterus (Appendages of, Prolapse of).

See **Uterus** (Appendages of, Cancer of); **Uterus** (Appendages of, Hernia of).

## Uterus (Appendages of, Surgery of).

See, also, **Uterus** (Appendages of, Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative); **Uterus** (Appendages of, Tuberculosis of); **Uterus** (Appendages of, Tumors of); **Uterus** (Excision of) with appendages.



**Uterus (Appendages of, Surgery of).**

AUBRÉE (R.-F.-L.) \*De l'avenir génital de la femme après ablation unilatérale des annexes de l'utérus. 8°. Bordeaux, 1895.

CAMESCASSE (P.) \*Du choix de l'intervention dans les affections des annexes de l'utérus. 4°. Paris, 1893.

FAURE (J.-L.) Chirurgie des annexes de l'utérus. 12°. Paris, 1902.

LEVI (S.) Ueber den Erfolg von 105 eitrigen Adnexoperationen. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1904.

MONTANA (E.-A.-M.) \*Contribution à l'étude des résultats éloignés des opérations conservatrices des annexes. 8°. Paris, 1899.

PYCHLAU (W.) \*Ueber Blutungen nach Adnexoperationen (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der sog. "Pseudomenstruation"). 8°. Heidelberg, 1910.

SMITS (J. G.) \*De kolpotomia posterior bij ontstekingsachtige adnexa-aandoeningen. 8°. Amsterdam, 1902.

SUSSMANN (Mlle. A.) \*Contribution à la chirurgie des annexes. 8°. Lausanne, 1904.

YAKOBSON (V. L.) K voprosu o vlagalishishnom chrevoshechenii pri nekotorikh zabolivaniyakh pridatkov matki. [Vaginal laparotomy in various diseases of the uterine appendages.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1903.

BALDY (J. M.) Conservative surgery on the uterine appendages. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 379-385.—BANDIER (S. W.) Unilateral and conservative operations on the adnexa and their possible sequelæ. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1906, xxi, 265-271.—BANTOCK (G. G.) The conservative treatment of lesions of the uterine appendages. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 220.—BARROWS (C. C.) Conservative surgery of the uterine appendages. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 804-810.—BARUCH (F.) Spätresultate von doppelseitigen Adnexoperationen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1900, xlii, 238-272.—BOSSI (L. M.) Nove laparotomie per lesioni varie degli annessi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 169-171. Also, Reprint.—BOURSIER (A.) Sur un cas de kyste tubo-ovarien. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1904, xvii, 716-720.—BOYD (Florence N.) Conservative surgery of the tubes and ovaries. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1903, iii, 241-261.—BOYD (Mrs. Stanley.) Conservative surgery of the tubes and ovaries. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 727-734.—BRETTAUER (J.) Vaginal oolotomy for disease of the appendages. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep., 1898, N. Y., 1899, i, 272-274.—BROWN (G. Van A.) Conservatism in the surgery of the uterine adnexa for the preservation of the possibility of pregnancy. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1908, vii, 449-454.—BURRAGE (W. L.) The remote results of conservative operations on the ovaries and tubes. An analysis of eighty-five cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xlii, 195-204. Also, Reprint.—The immediate and remote results in one hundred conservative operations on the ovaries and tubes; with brief report of four cases. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 565-569. Also, Reprint.—BYFORD (H. T.) Conservative operations upon the uterine adnexa. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 536.—CANNADAY (J. E.) The present status of conservatism in the surgical treatment of tubes and ovaries. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1454-1458.—CERNÉ. Des opérations conservatrices dans les salpingo-ovaires, même suppurées. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, 826-829.

Troisième note sur la chirurgie conservatrice des annexes enflammées. Cong. nat. périod. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pædiat., Rouen, 1904, iv, 126-129.—CHIARABBA (U.) Un caso di oorticaia compliante il decorso di un' operazione utero-ovarica. Giorn. di ginec. e di pædiat., Torino, 1907, vii, 161-165.—CHILD (C. G.), Jr. The surgical treatment of the tube and ovary. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1913, xxiv, 287-295.—CLARKE (A. P.) Conservative surgical treatment of the uterine adnexa. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1903, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 418-423. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xlix, 78-83.—COE (H. C.) Another view of conservative surgery of the tubes and ovaries. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1898, xxiii, 381-395. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 385-391.—COELHO (S.) A altura dos anexos do utero e a intervençao cirurgica. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1901, xix, 370.—VON DITTEL (L.), Jr. Ein Fall von Zerreissung des Mastdarmes bei abdominaler Adnexoperation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1896, xx, 61-63.—DUDLEY (A. P.) Some remarks upon conservative surgery of the uterine appendages. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1897, xiv, 262-266. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 14-19. —To what extent can we do conservative surgery upon the uterine appendages with safety to the patient? Am. Gynec. & Obst., J., N. Y., 1897, x, 110-128. [Discussion], 187-193. —A further re-

**Uterus (Appendages of, Surgery of).**

port upon conservative surgery of the uterine appendages. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1898, xxiii, 267-273, 2 pl. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xlii, 297-302, 2 pl. [Discussion], 300-364.—DÜHRSSSEN. Ueber vaginale Kéliotomie und konservative vaginale Adnexoperationen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, vi, 384-413.—DUGGAN (M.) Ovarian secretions in the economy of woman; a plea for conservative operations on the uterine appendages. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1907, ii, 233.—FARGAS (M. A.) Cirugía conservadora de las lesiones anexas. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1903, xxix, 241-300.—FERGUSON (A. II.) [Conservation of ovaries and tubes.] N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 782-785.—FLOCKEMANN (A.) Zur operativen Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen mit Berücksichtigung der Dauererfolge. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1900-1901, iii, 473-564.—FOX (G. R.) Operations on the tubes and ovaries. N. Orf. M. & S. J., 1908, ix, 877-888.—FRAENKEL (L.) Experimente zur Herbeiführung der Unwegsamkeit der Eileiter. Jahrb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1900, lxxvii, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 35. [Discussion], 48-50.—GARDNER (W. S.) Conservative surgery of the uterine appendages. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1893-4, xxx, 463-472.—GOLDSPOHN (A.) The value of conservative treatment of the uterine appendages, as observed in the later results of resection of ovaries and opening of tubes in ninety-seven cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 489-493. —Indications, technique, and remote results of salpingostomy and of resection and ignipuncture of ovaries; with records of one hundred and four cases. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1901, Phila., 1902, xiv, 230-263.—GUBAREFF (A. P.) Ob operatsiyakh na shirokikh svyazkakh i na pridatkovakh matki. [On operations on the broad ligaments and on uterine appendages.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1898, xlii, 594-601.—GUTIÉRREZ (E.) Experiencia personal acerca de la cirugía conservadora de los anejos uterinos. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1908, xx, 83-93.—HARRISON (G. T.) Conservative treatment of affections of the uterine annexa; its indications and limitations. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 13-16.—HYDE (C. R.) The present status of conservative work on the uterus tubes and ovaries. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxvi, 133-138.—JACOBS. Des opérations vaginales conservatrices sur les annexes de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1895, vii, 88-91.—JACOBSON (J. G.) Résultats des opérations conservatives des trompes et des ovaires. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Budapest, 1910, sect. viii, obst. & gynéc., 873-881.—JACOBSON (W. L.) Des résultats des opérations conservatrices pratiquées sur les trompes et les ovaires. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1911, xvii, 1-14.—JELLETT (H.) A contribution to the technique of operations on the uterine appendages. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1907, xxi, 233-255. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xi, 312-326, 5 pl.—JEWETT (C.) Unusual case of hysterio-salpingostomy. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1910, x, 396.—JONES (H. M.) The appendix, its relation to the causation and surgical treatment of affections of the adnexa. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xlii, 88-90. Also, transl.: Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1911, xxxvii, 470-472.—KEHRER (E.) Was leistet die Martinsche Salpingo-Stomatoplastik? Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1909, xxx, 582-586.—KIRIAE (J.) Note sur la chirurgie conservatrice des annexes chez la femme. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1903, xviii, 17-25.—LAWRENCE (F. F.) What tubo-ovarian conditions demand abdominal section. Columbus M. J., 1895, xv, 208-214.—LIZCANO (P.) Cirugía conservadora de los anejos uterinos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1908, iv, 405; 421.—LOBINGIER (A. S.) The conservative surgery of the tubes and ovaries. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlii, 779-782.—LOTT (H. S.) Conservative surgery of the uterine appendages. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1910, York, 1911, xxlii, 487-490. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxxiii, 469-472.—MCGEEHEE (J. L.) Conservative operations on the uterine appendages, with two instances of transmigration of the ovum. Memphis M. Month., 1913, xxxiii, 50-53.—MANTON (W. F.) Facts and figures of end-results in one hundred cases of conservative operations on the uterine appendages. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 144. [Discussion], 174-177. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, lix, 88-94. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1906, ix, 997.—MARIOTTI (G.) Osservazioni sopra 54 laparotomie per lesioni dell' utero e degli annessi. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1909, li, 481-493.—MARTIN (A.) Ergebnisse der Ovarien- und Tubenresektion. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, iv, 242-264.—MEYER (R.) Tuboovaricales Dermoidcystom. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1905, liv, 370-372.—MORRIS (L. C.) Conservatism in operations on the uterine appendages. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxii, 1064-1069. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1910, York, 1911, xxlii, 349-362. Also [Abstr.]: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 530.—MORRIS (R. T.) Reconstructive surgery of the tubes and ovaries. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 486.—NORRIS (R. C.) A case illustrating the limitations of conservative surgery of the uterine appendages. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 572-574.—OSTERHOLM. Die Bauchhöhlendrainage bei Adnexoperationen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1907, lxxxii, 1-16.—OUTERBRIDGE (P.) Report of complicated cases in-

**Uterus (Appendages of, Surgery of).**

volving uterus, tubes, and ovaries, treated successfully; with a plea for conservative surgery in dealing with these appendages. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv, 166-168.—**Pehain** (H.) & **Kettler** (H.) Ueber die Behandlung von Eiteransammlungen in den Adnexen mittelst Incision und Drainage. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.* Rudolf Chrobak... 60. Geburtst. [etc.], Wien, 1903, i, 675-694.—**Pichevin** (R.) Les limites de la conservation dans les opérations sur les annexes. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1903, viii, 137. —. Opérations conservatrices sur les annexes de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1904, ix, 201. —. La chirurgie conservatrice des annexes chez la femme. *Ibid.*, 225.—**Polak** (J. O.) Personal observations on the remote results of conservative surgery on the pelvic adnexa. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1903, xvii, 168-170. [Discussion], 187-192.—**Ricketts** (E.) Surgical conservatism of the ovaries and Fallopian tubes. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1440.—**Robb** (H.) The immediate results of conservative operative measures on the tubes and ovaries. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1907, lv, 190-199. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Cleveland M. J.*, 1907, vi, 109-117.—**Schenck** (B. R.) Surgery of the ovaries and Fallopian tubes. *Am. Pract. Surg.* (Bryant & Buck), N. Y., 1911, viii, 391-443.—**Seelye** (W. C.) The plastic surgery of the ovaries and tubes. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1910, clxiii, 493-497. *Also*: *Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc.*, Bost., 1910, xxi, 999-1005.—**Segond** (P.) Annexes de l'utérus, ovaires, trompes, ligaments larges, péritoine pelvien. *Traité de chir.* (Duplay et Reclus), 2. éd., Par., 1899, viii, 263-417.—**Solms** (E.) Eine neue Technik bei gynäkologischen Laparotomien (Isolierung der Uterusadnexstümpfe). *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1910, xxxiv, 767-774.—**Stinson** (J. C.) Conservative operations upon the uterine appendages, with illustrative cases. *Occidental M. Times*, Sacramento, 1897, xi, 565-568. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xiv, 807.—**Stone** (I. S.) On the use of iodine in conservative surgery of the uterine appendages. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1912-13, xvii, 105.—**Suggs** (L. A.) A plea for conservatism in operations on the uterine appendages. *Gulf States J. M. & S.* [etc.], Mobile, 1910, xvii, 102-107.—**Swain** (J.) A contribution to the conservative surgery of the uterine appendages. *Bristol M.-Chir. J.*, 1903, xxi, 211-218.—**Symposium**; immediate and remote results of so-called conservative operations on the uterine appendages; ovaries and tubes. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1906, liv, 86-94. *Also*: *Surg.*, Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 173-177.—**Terrillon** (O.) Inflammations de la trompe et de l'ovaire; laparotomie; ablation des annexes de l'utérus. *Ann. de gynéc.*, Par., 1887, xxviii, 321-342. *Also*, in his: *Œuvres*, 8° Par., 1898, ii, 41-57. —. Trente-deux cas de salpingo-ovarite traités par la laparotomie. *Ann. de gynéc.*, Par., 1889, xxxi, 262-xxxii, 117. *Also*, in his: *Œuvres*, 8° Par., 1898, ii, 72-107. —. Cinquante ovaro-salpingites traitées par la laparotomie; résultats immédiats et consécutifs. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1889, ix, 996-1007. *Also*, in his: *Œuvres*, 8° Par., 1898, ii, 108-120.—**Treub** (H.) La chirurgie conservatrice des lésions annexielles. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1903, lix, 321-340. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1903, vii, 512.—**Tuffier** (T.) Conservation of the ovaries and the uterus in operative procedures upon the uterine adnexa. *Surg.*, Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1905, i, 209-212.—**Twombly** (E. L.) Conservative surgery of the uterine appendages with especial reference to the ovaries. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1904, cl, 703-706. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vidal** (E.) Technique et résultats de quelques opérations conservatrices des annexes de l'utérus. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1900, iv, 81-90.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Utero-appendageal conservative surgery. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1896, xviii, 105; 142.—**Wadsworth** (R. G.) Conservative operation on the ovaries and tubes; analysis of ninety cases. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1905, clii, 602-605. [Discussion], 612.—**Walker** (R. R.) Operations through the vagina for diseased adnexa. *Tri-State M. J. & Pract.*, St. Louis, 1898, v, 116-120.—**West** (J. N.) Conservative surgery of the uterine adnexa. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1906, liii, 803-808. [Discussion], 833-837.—**Wettergren** (C.) Cysta tubo-ovarialis dermoides intraligamentosa suppurativa, gangrænosa dextra + pyosalpinx gangrænosa sinistra; operation; kloroformdöd på andra dagens afton. [Kyste tubo-ovarien dermoide, intraligamenteux, suppuratif et gangrèneux de droite; pyosalpingite gangrèneuse de gauche; opération; mort par chloroforme le jour suivant.] *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm. Festbd. af Axel Key..., 1897, n. F., viii, no. 4, 6-10. —. Pyosalpinx bilateralis; salpingo-oophorectomia; hälsa. [Pyosalpingite bilatérale; salpingo-oophorectomie; guérison.] *Ibid.*, 10-13.—**Young** (J. van D.) Plastic surgery of the ovaries and tubes. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1907, xx, 249-259.

**Uterus (Appendages of, Torsion of).**

**Albertin.** A propos des hydrosalpinx et de la torsion du pédicule. *Lyon méd.*, 1905, cv, 1040-1042.—**Aleksandrov** (F. A.) Rol bruyshini pri zavorotakh pridatkov matki. [Rôle of the peritoneum in volvulus of the uterine appendages.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1912, lxxviii, 358-369.—**Cassidy** (M. A.) & **Norbury** (L. E. C.) Torsion of the left broad ligament and Fallopian tube in a child. *Lancet*, Lond., 1911, i, 98.—**Hartmann** (H.) & **Reymond** (E.) La torsion du pédicule des salpingo-ovaires. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1898, l, 161-178.—**Lejars.** Les torsions chroniques et

**Uterus (Appendages of, Torsion of).**

les torsions incomplètes des pédicules utéro-annexiels. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1907, xxvii, 337-340.—**Moschowitz** (A. V.) Torsion of uterine adnexa in hernia of nurlings. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1912, lxxv, 539-542. *Also*: *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1912, xcv, 693-696. —. A case of torsion of uterine adnexa in hernia in infants. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1912, lxxv, 537.—**Norris** (C. C.) Torsion of the normal uterine appendages and the report of a case. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxxiii, 850-854.—**Pompe van Meerdervoort** (N. J. F.) Een geval van torsie van een pyosalpinx. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1905, xvi, 175-181.—**Stark** (J. N.) Acute torsion of normal appendages with hæmatosalpinx. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1911, xix, 258-260.

**Uterus (Appendages of, Tuberculosis of).**

**BONNAUD** (Lucie) \*Contribution à l'étude des opérations conservatrices dans la tuberculose annexielle de la femme. 8°. *Lyon*, 1913.

**CAZENEUVE** (A.) \*De la tuberculose des annexes. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901.

**CHAUFONT** (M.) \*La tuberculose annexielle. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

**JOLY** (S.) Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose primitive des annexes de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

**MATHIEU** (C.-A.-A.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la périannexite tuberculeuse. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

**OLIVIER** (R.) \*Le traitement de la tuberculose annexielle; les résultats éloignés. 8°. *Lyon*, 1912.

**PIOTROWSKA** (E.) \*Des fistules pyo-stercorales survenant après la tuberculose des annexes et leur traitement. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1902.

**RIVES** (A.) \*La tuberculose des annexes de l'utérus. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1909.

*Also* [Abstr.], in: *Arch. gén. de chir.*, Par., 1910, vi, 354-368. *Also* [Abstr.], in: *Rev. internat. de la tuberc.*, Par., 1910, xvii, 334-341.

**Abadie** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose génitale chez la femme. [Rap. de Picqué.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1911, n. s., xxxvii, 1258-1265. —. Deux formes de tuberculose génitale chez la femme; abcès froid tubaire; pelvi-péritonite tuberculeuse avec annexite bilatérale. *Bull. méd. de l'Algérie*, Alger, 1912, xxiii, 141-152.—**Albertin.** Pyo-salpinx tuberculeux bilatéral. *Lyon méd.*, 1905, cv, 190-193. —. Grossesse tubaire et tuberculose annexielle. *Ibid.*, 1911, cxvi, 902.—**Aspell** (J.) Tuberculosis invading the uterine annexa. *Am. Gynec. & Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, viii, 587-591.—**Bégouin** (P.) Annexites et péritonite tuberculeuses; faits de guérison par simple laparotomie. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1905, xxxv, 557-559.—**Bérard** Castration pour tuberculose utéro-annexielle avec larges adhérences à l'intestin; fistules pyostercorales consécutives guéries par la photo et l'héliothérapie. *Lyon méd.*, 1913, cxv, 450-452.—**Bérard & Ronot.** Volumineuse collection tuberculeuse annexielle (probablement pyosalpinx tuberculeux avec accolement du pavillon des deux trompes); héliothérapie dans la tuberculose péritonéale. *Ibid.*, 1912, cxviii, 678-682.—**Bondy** (O.) Zur Statistik und Diagnose der Adnexituberkulose. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1911, xv, 343-347. *Also*: *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1911, xxiv, 978-980.—**Desgouttes** (L.) & **Olivier** (R.) Rôle des lésions intestinales dans le pronostic opératoire des annexites tuberculeuses (lésions du grêle surtout). *Lyon méd.*, 1913, cxv, 541-547.—**Durand.** Salpingo-ovarite tuberculeuse bilatérale; péritonite tuberculeuse à forme ascitique; laparotomie; ablation double des annexes. *Ibid.*, 1901, xcvi, 228-230. —. Pelvi-péritonite tuberculeuse d'origine annexielle; castration abdominale totale. *Ibid.*, 1903, ci, 86-88. —. La castration totale dans les tuberculoses annexielles. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1906, xix, 88.—**Fabre & Bourret.** Un cas de granulie péritonéale dans le post-partum chez une malade présentant une tuberculose annexielle ancienne. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1913, 2. s., xxv, 638.—**Fairfield** (D. S.) Tubercular disease of the uterine appendages and peritoneum. *Med. Herald*, St. Joseph, 1896, n. s., xv, 70-72. [Discussion], 94-96.—**Favreul.** Tuberculose utéro-annexielle. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1913, 2. s., xxxi, 211-213.—**Fouadinier** (H.) Tuberculose utéro-annexielle et pelvipéritonite bacillaire. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1911, i, 294-298.—**Frank** (K.) & **Orthmann** (E. G.) Ein Fall von Tuberculose der Eileiter und Eierstöcke. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1898, xxxv, 118-121.—**Franz.** Adnexituberculose mit Beteiligung des Rectums. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1912, lxxii, 795.—**Gérard-Marchant.** Salpingo-ovarite et pelvi-péritonite tuberculeuses. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1894, n. s., xx, 729.—**Godlewski.** Une forme rare de tuberculose des annexes. *Bull. et mém.*



**Uterus (Appendages of, Tuberculosis of).**

Soc. de méd. de Vaucluse, Avignon, 1912, viii, 25-31.—**Grad** (H.). Tubercularsalpingitis and ovarian cyst. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1910, lxi, 95-99.—**Habershon** (S. H.). Case of chronic tubercular disease of ovaries and Fallopian tubes communicating with the bladder and intestines. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, xlv, 112-117.—**Henrotay**. Péritonite et salpingo-ovarite double tuberculeuses. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1896, viii, 147-150.—**Jaboulay**. Annexes tuberculeuses. *Lyon méd.*, 1903, ci, 1010.—**Pyosalpinx tuberculeux bilatéral; salpingectomie double.** *Ibid.*, 1906, cvi, 27-29.—**Jellet** (H.). Two cases of genital tuberculosis: (a) of tubes, uterus and rectum; (b) of tubes with carcinoma of ovary. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin*, 1913, xxxi, 400-402.—**Jianu** (A.). Tuberculoza utero-anexiala. *Rev. de chir.*, Bucuresci, 1907, xi, 70; 125.—**Jordan** (J. F.). Double tuberculous pyosalpinx. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1904-5, xx, 260-266.—**Jorfida** (M.). Tre casi di tubercolosi primitiva degli annessi. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1898, vi, 201; 249; 313; 361.—**Jourdan** (Ch.) & **Étienne**. Tuberculose utéro-annexielle. *Montpel. méd.*, 1911, xxxiii, 378.—**Keller** (R.). Histologische Untersuchungen über den Infektionsweg bei der weiblichen Adnexituberculose. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1912, xcvi, 253-262.—**Lea** (A. W. W.). Tubercular disease of the Fallopian tubes and ovaries. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1903), 1904, xlv, 133-136.—**Loiacono**. Beitrag zur Tuberkulose der weiblichen Adnexe. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1911, xciii, 312-342.—**Loomis** (H. P.). Tuberculosis of ovaries and tubes. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.* (1891), 1892, 51.—**Marchese** (B.). Un caso di tubercolosi primitiva degli annessi. *Rassegna d'ostet. ginec.*, Napoli, 1899, viii, 385; 466, 1 pl.—**Monod**. Trompes tuberculeuses enlevées chez une jeune fille. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1904, xxxiv, 909.—**Moreau**. Tuberculose annexielle; cystite par continuité; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison. *J. méd. de Brux.*, 1911, xvi, suppl., 141.—**Patel & Olivier**. De la thérapeutique chirurgicale conservatrice dans le traitement de la tuberculose annexielle. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1913, xxi, 23-38.—**Pichevin** (R.). Opérabilité des formes sèches de la tuberculose utéro-annexielle. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1905, x, 313.—**Picqué**. Observation de tuberculose des annexes. *Assoc. franç. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 883.—**Reynier** (P.). Tuberculose de l'appareil tubo-ovarien de la femme. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1912, xvii, 10; 17.—**Roberts** (C. H.). Microscopical sections of a case of tuberculosis of the ovary and Fallopian tube. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1903), 1904, xlv, 92-97.—**Rouffart**. La tuberculose des annexes chez la femme; un cas d'endosalpingite tuberculeuse. *J. de chir.*, Brux., 1906, vi, 376-380, 1 pl.—**de Rouville**. A propos de trois cas de tuberculose annexielle. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par.*, 1913, li, 259-268. *Also*: *Montpel. méd.*, 1913, xxxvii, 73; 97.—**Salle** (L.) & **Forraz**. La tuberculose annexielle. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1912, lxxxv, 2017-2026.—**Schena** (A.). Piosalpingite tuberculeuse; salpingectomia ed ovariotomia; guarigione. *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1896, xlii, 76-78.—**Schley** (W. S.). Tuberculous peritonitis from infected adnexa. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1913, lvii, 932-935.—**Tate** (M. A.). Tuberculosis of right tube and ovary. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 410-412.—**Thévenard**. Tuberculose salpingo-ovarienne double. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1906, lxxxii, 172.—**Violet**. Annexe tuberculeuse fistuleuse de la paroi abdominale, ouverte dans la vessie; castration totale; guérison. *Lyon méd.*, 1908, ex, 312-315.

**Uterus (Appendages of, Tumors of).**

**GOERGENS** (H.). \*Schwangerschaft, Adnexitumoren und Ileus. 8°. *Bonn*, 1912.

**KNÜPPEL** (O. [W.]). \*Ueber Adnexitumoren, nebst mikroskopischen Untersuchungen an einem Adnexitumor mit Ascites. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

**KOZAKOW** (I.). \*Die konservative Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexitumoren. 8°. *Berlin*, [1907].

**PICKL** (R.). \*Differentialdiagnose zwischen Appendicitis und Stieltorsion von Adnexitumoren. 8°. *Eichstätt*, 1912.

**ZIPKIN** (N.). \*Die konservative und operative Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexitumoren. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

**Alamartine** (H.) & **Maurizot** (G.). Les hypernéphroses génitales de la femme (tumeurs du ligament large et de l'ovaire à types surrénaux). *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1912, xviii, 1-26.—**Bäcker** (J.). Adnex-tumor eltávolítása colpotomia után. [.. removal by colpotomy.] Orvosi heti szemle, Budapest, 1899, xxvi, 304.—**Drubert** (J.). Tumeurs malignes végétantes des annexes et en particulier de leur traitement par la castration abdominale totale. *Écho méd. du nord*, Lille, 1906, x, 441-443.—**Duncan**. Removal of both ovaries and tubes for bilateral disease. Mid-

**Uterus (Appendages of, Tumors of).**

diseases. *Hosp. Rep.*, 1893, Lond., 1894, 277.—**Fyodoroff** (I. I.). Colpotoomia post. ili. keliotomia vaginalis post., kak metod lecheniya pridatkov matki i ikh novodobrazovaniy. [.. or .. as a method of treating the uterine appendages and their new growths.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolicez.*, St. Petersburg, 1895, ix, 775-787.—**Freund** (H. W.). Ueber Leber- und Gallenblasenadhäsionen bei Geschwülsten der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 277-279.—**Fromme**. Untersuchungen über die Erfolge der Vaccinediagnostik und -therapie bei entzündlichen Adnexitumoren. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1911, xiv, 624-631.—**Göth** (L.). Klinische Studie über 700 Fälle von entzündlichen Adnexitumoren. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1910, xcii, 300-359.—**Gramm** (T. J.). A case of hematoma involving the ovary, Fallopian tube and broad ligament; with three photographs of specimens. *Hahemann. Month.*, Phila., 1893, xxviii, 808-814. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grudeff** (V. S.). K diagnostike i terapii gigantiskikh opukholei zhenskoi polovoi sferi. [Diagnosis and treatment of giant tumors of the female sexual organs.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolicez.*, St. Petersburg, 1910, xxiv, 767-776.—**Jones** (H. M.). Adnexal tumours; seventeen years' duration. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 274-277.—**Adnexal tumours causing uncontrollable vomiting; salpingo-oophorectomy.** *Ibid.*, 285.—**Adnexal tumour with enlarged appendix attached, the latter containing concretions.** *Ibid.*, 1903, xviii, 284.—**Keil**. Ueber Fibrome und Fibrosarkom der Ovarien; zugleich ein Beitrag zum Carcinom der Tube. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1912, lxxvii, 576-584.—**van Kesteren** (J. W. C.) & **Ligtenberg** (M.). Over de waarde der colpotoomia posterior ter behandeling van ontstekingsachtige adnexitumoren. *Feestb. opgedr. aan H. Treub*, Leiden, 1912, 333-351.—**Lovrich** (J.). Adat az elgenyedo adnexitumorok gyógyításához. [Contribution to the treatment of suppurative adnexal tumors.] *Gynaekologia*, Budapest, 1903, 101.—**Nassauer** (M.). Kompression der harnführenden Organe durch Adnexitumoren. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1905, lii, 2527-2529.—**Orthmann** (E. G.). Zur Casuistik einiger seltener Ovarial- und Tuben-Tumoren. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh.*, u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, ix, 771-782, 1 pl.—**Pichevin** (R.). De quelques difficultés du diagnostic de l'ascite dans les tumeurs mixtes des annexes. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1910, xv, 393.—**Potherat**. Tumeur solide du ligament large; fibromyome paraovarien. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1903, n. s., xxix, 484.—**Praeger** (J.). Entfernung von Adnexitumoren durch vaginale Keliotomie. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1895, xix, 813-815.—**Prior** (W. R.). A new and rapid method of dealing with intra-ligamentous fibro-myomata. *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxx, 602.—**Schiffmann** (J.) & **Patek** (R.). Die operative Therapie der chronisch entzündlichen Adnexitumoren. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh.*, u. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xxxiv, 310-329.—**Schlagenhafer** (F.). Ein Fall von Lymphosarkom des Uterus und der Adnexe. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1911, xc, 3-7.—**Schmitt** (A.). Zur differentiellen Diagnose zwischen Appendicitis und Stildrehung von Adnexitumoren. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1911, lxxvi, 820-822.—**Segond** (P.). L'hystérectomie vaginale dans l'ablation de certaines tumeurs des annexes. *Cong. franç. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1894, viii, 681-693. *Also*, Reprint.—**Des tumeurs annexielles bilatérales qu'il convient d'enlever par voie vaginale avec hystérectomie.** *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1897, i, 205-244.—**Sinclair** (W. J.). Case of papilloma of both ovaries and tubes with large amount of ascites; operation; permanent cure. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1895-6, n. s., iii, 350-353.—**Solovoyoff** (A. N.). K kucheniyu ob udaleni opukholei pridatkov matki chrez vlagalishche. [On the removal of tumors of the uterine appendages through the vagina.] *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1897, i, 123-133.—**Steffeck**. Zur Behandlung entzündlicher Adnexitumoren. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1905, lii, 2419-2421.—**Stout** (B. F.). Four unusual neoplasms of the uterine adnexa. *Texas State J. M.*, Fort Worth, 1909, v, 184-186.—**Terrier & Raymond** (E.). Tumeur fibreuse développée aux dépens des annexes. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1895, lxx, 444-446.—**Thomson** (H.). Konservierende Behandlung von entzündlichen Adnexitumoren. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 506-509.—**Tumanoff** (I. N.). Dva chrevoslecheniya po povodu opukholei pridatkov matki i udaleniye rakom porazhennoi matki per vaginam. [Two laparotomies for tumors of the uterine adnexa and removal of cancerous uterus ..] *Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsch.*, Tiflis, 1898-9, xxxv, 503-507.—**Yahoub**. Tumeur sarcomateuse de l'annexe droite. *Gaz. méd. d'Orient*, Constant., 1905, l, 58-60.

**Uterus (Appendages of, Tumors of, Cystic).**

**BEIS** (F.). \*Contribution à l'étude des kystes tubo-ovariens. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1903.

**CABANIOLS** (C.). \*Des kystes tubo-ovariens. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

**HOOS** (H. H.). \*Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tubo-Ovarialcysten. 8°. *Marburg*, 1901.

**LESNE** (C.). \*Contribution à l'étude des kystes tubo-ovariens. 8°. *Lille*, 1900.

**Uterus (Appendages of, Tumors of, Cystic).**

MARTIN (H.) \*Sur les kystes tubo-ovariens. 8°. Montpelier, 1913.

MOSLER (P. T.) \*Ueber Tubo-Ovarialcysten. 8°. Leipzig, 1895.

PREISER (G. K. F.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Tuboovarialcysten. [Breslau.] 8°. Berlin, 1901.

Also, in: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, lxiv, 839-871.

SOUTHAM (G.) Ovariectomy. Removal of an encysted tumour of the left uterine appendages. 8°. Salford, 1845.

BAILEY (E. S.) Umbilical hernia; ovarian cyst on left side; papilloma of right ovary; hydrosalpinx, right side. Med. Century, Chicago, 1896, iv, 534.—BALDY (J. M.) Monolocular cyst with occluded tubes. Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1899, v, 33-35.—BOLDT (H. J.) Hydrosalpinx simulans an ovarian cyst. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 582.—BORGNA (D.) Un caso di cisti tubo ovarica suppurata. (Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1901, i, 333-340.—BOURSIER (A.) Sur un cas de kyste tubo-ovarien; (ovariotomie). Semaine gynéc., Par., 1904, ix, 345-348.—Sur un cas de kyste tubo-ovarien. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 103.—BULIUS. Tuboovarialcysten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., 1903, Leipzig, 1904, x, 555.—CESA-BIANCHI (D.) L'innesto della tuba nell'ovario. [Formazione delle cisti dettate cisti tubo-ovariche.] Boll. d. Soc. med. chir. di Pavia, 1906, 23-45, 1 pl.—CONDAMIN (R.) Des salpingo-ovariens enkystés dans un foyer de pelvi-péritonite et du traitement qui leur convient. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, lli, 486-504.—CORDARO (V.) Marsupializzazione o sutura dei tumori cistici degli annessi uterini non radicalmente operabili? Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1908, xvii, 129; 276.—CULLINGWORTH (C. J.) A supposed case of tubo-ovarian cyst. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1896), 1897, xxxviii, 1-4.—DARTIGUES (L.) & JOANNIDIS (J.-G.) Les cysthématomes menstruels post-opérateurs. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1908, xii, 41-70.—DELAUNAY. De l'ablation de certains kystes des annexes par la voie vaginale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 682-684.—DELORE. Double kyste tubo-ovarien. Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 539.—DERVAUX. Kystes uniloculaires des deux ovaires et du ligament large; ablation par la voie abdominale avec difficultés opératoires intéressantes; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1897, i, 355-357.—DESBONNETS (V.) Kyste tubo-ovarien. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1893, viii, 63.—DESCOMPS (P.) & DA SILVA RIO BLANCO. Kyste tubo-ovarien. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 909.—DURET (H.) Deux kystes tubo-ovariens considérables, en partie inclus dans les ligaments larges; ovariectomie double; guérison. In his: Leg. clin. chir., 8°. Lille et Par., 1896, 47-50.—FITZGERALD (G. W.) A case of tubo-ovarian cyst. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1904, xxii, 282-284.—FONTAN. Kyste tubo-ovarien traité par la cauterisation et suivi de mort. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1867, vii, 195-198.—GAIGNEROT. Un cas de kyste tubo-ovarien. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 474.—GARCÍA DE ARIAS (R.) Un caso de quiste tubo-ovario. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1904, xi, 258-262.—GOLDSPHORN (A.) Tubo-ovarian cysts, with interesting cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 647-656. [Discussion], 732. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 103-119. Also, Reprint.—HANDLEY (W. S.) A case of burrowing tubo-ovarian cyst; with remarks on its pathogenesis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 1517.—JOHNSTON (G. W.) A case of tubo-ovarian cystoma, with symptoms somewhat resembling those of ectopic pregnancy; ovariectomy; irrigation; drainage; recovery. Practice, Richmond, 1889, iii, 85-89.—KEITH (A.) & DORAN (A.) A demonstration of specimens illustrating cysts of the female appendages. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1910, xviii, 246-254.—KROEMER. Tubo-Ovarialgeschwulst der linken Seite. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 2308.—LATRONCHE. Kystes tubo-ovariens bilatéraux. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxxvii, 57.—LEGUEU (F.) Sur deux kystes tubo-ovariens. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1899, i, 142-146.—MARTEL. Un cas de kyste tubo-ovarien. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1908, xxvii, 133.—MAUCLAIRE. Kyste tubo-ovarien. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 905-909.—ORTHMANN (E. G.) Ueber die Entstehungsweise der Sactosalpingen und Tuboovarialcysten. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1898, xxxix, 583-591. Also: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clv, 220-234, 3 pl.—von OTT (D.) Ein Fall von Tuboparavariälcyste. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1892, xvi, 721-726.—PHILLIPS (J.) Removal of right and left ovarian cysts at separate operations; gonorrhoeal endometritis; repeated curetting and application of nitric acid. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1893-4, Lond., 1895, i, 280.—Tubo-ovarian cyst with (?) tubal abortion. Ibid., 1895-6, Lond., 1897, lii, 192.—POPOFF (D. D.) Проісхожденіе сосочковіх кистозаденом і новія даннія в ползу паріофоральнаго ученія. [Origin of papillary cysto-adenomata and new data in favor of the parovarian theory.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 797; 839.—RAMÓN y CAJAL (P.)

**Uterus (Appendages of, Tumors of, Cystic).**

Hematocoles intrapelvianos por rotura de un hematosalpinx y de un quiste ovarico-hematico. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1911, x, 189-195, 2 pl.—von ROSTHORN (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tubo-Ovarial-Cysten. Beitr. z. Chir. Festschr. . . . Theodor Billroth . . . , Stuttg., 1892, 394-421, 1 pl.—ROUFFART. Kyste papillaire suppuré, avec fistule intestinale et appendicite. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1904, lvi, 216.—SAMUELS (A.) Ovarian cystoma with fibroma and sarcoma of ovaries and tube. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1898, i, 86.—SAUTI (E.) Alcuni dati chimici e chimico-fisici dei liquidi di tumori cistici degli annessi uterini. Folia clin. chim. et micros., Salsomaggiore, 1909, ii, 73-78.—SATO (K.) [Tubo-ovarian cyst.] Koseikwan Iji Kenkyu Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1896, iii, no. 6, 1-4.—SCHAEFFER (O.) Ueber die Genese, Diagnose und Therapie der Pyo-Tuboovarialcysten. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1890, lxxiv, 460-480, 1 pl.—SCHLECKE (G.) Ueber die Herkunft der Cysten der weiblichen Adnexe, ihrer Anhangsgebilde und der Adenomyome des lateralen Tuben-Abschnittes. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxix, 44; 183, 1 pl.—SCHOOF (L.) Un cas de kyste tubo-ovarien à répétition. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1901, liii, 511-516. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1903, xviii, 25-30.—SYANOZHENSKI (G. O.) Kolpotomiya kak operativnyy metod pai udalenii mezhvzyachnikh kist. [Colpotomy as an operative method in the removal of the intraligamentous cysts.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1904, xviii, 970-993.—TARGETT (J. H.) Perimetric cystoma. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1899), 1900, xli, 343.—TATE (W.) Tubo-ovarian cyst with intracystic carcinomatous growth. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond., 1912-13, vi, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 346.—TAYLOR (J. W.) Tubo-ovarian cyst removed by posterior vaginal coliotomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 549. Also: Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1904-5, xx, 140-142.—TÉDÉNAT (E.) & RIVES (A.) Kystes tubo-ovariens (deux observations). Montpel. méd., 1912, xxiv, 487-491. Also: Province méd., Par., 1913, xxiv, 203-206.—TERRILLON. Kyste tubo-ovarien, avec écoulement du liquide kystique par l'utérus et le vagin. Progrès méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., viii, 472.—WALDO (R.) Cyst of the distal end of the left Fallopian tube and cystic degeneration of the right ovary removed one year after the removal of a portion of the left Fallopian tube and small cysts from the right ovary. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 444.—WALDSTEIN (E.) Ueber periphere Tubensäcke und ihre Bedeutung für die Aetiologie der Tubo-Ovarialcysten. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, xi, 408-438.—WATHEN (W. H.) Cystic tumors arising in the uterine adnexa. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 4. s., iv, 280-284.—The pathology of cystic tumors of the uterine adnexa. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1895, xxvii, 203-207. Also: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1896-7, v, 243-246.—WOOD (J. C.) Infected dermoid cyst. Clinique, Chicago, 1904, xxv, 44.—ZAHN (W.) Ueber Tubo-Ovarialcysten. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, cli, 260-284, 2 pl.

**Uterus (Arcuate).**

WALDENBURG (S.) \*Ein operativ behandelter Fall von Uterus arcuatus subseptus bicollis und Vagina septa. 8°. Leipzig, 1904.

OHMAN (K. H.) Uterus arcuatus synä poikkittilaan. [Uterus arcuatus.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1911, xxvii, 466-470.

**Uterus (Arteriosclerosis of).**

SICARD (P.) \*L'artériosclérose métrorrhagique de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1909.

BORREMAN (C.) L'artériosclérose utérine. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1902, iv, 181.—BUKOJEMSKY (F. W.) Die Gebärmutterarteriosklerose (Arteriosclerosis uteri) und deren Zusammenhang mit den Uterusblutungen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, xcix, 463-473, 1 pl.—CHALFANT (S. A.) Arteriosclerosis of the uterine vessels; with a consideration of the cause of hemorrhage and a report of cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 239-244.—DICKINSON (R. L.) The intractable hemorrhages of arteriosclerosis in the uterus. Brooklyn M. J., 1906, xx, 45-49. [Discussion], 1905, xix, 426-429.—FINDLEY (P.) Arteriosclerosis of the uterus as a causal factor in uterine hemorrhage. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1905, xxx, 399-425, 2 pl. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 71-93, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—MACDONALD (Elizabeth H. B.) Intractable uterine hemorrhage and arterio-sclerosis of the uterine vessels. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xi, 152-176, 11 pl.—PEARSE (J.) A case of uterine arterio-sclerosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 1672.—REES (C. M.) Arteriosclerosis of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 748-756.—Arteriosclerosis of the uterine and pelvic blood vessels, with symptoms resembling cancer of the uterus. J. South Car. M. Ass., Greenville, 1907-8, iii, 16-18.—SLOCUM (R. B.) Arterio-sclerosis of the uterus, with report of a case. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vi, 352-355. Also: N. Albany M. Herald, 1911, xxix, 172-174.—SOLOWIJ (A.) Die Sklerose der Arterien der Gebärmutter als Ursache von unstillbaren Blutungen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1907, xxv, 291-302.—WATKINS (T. J.) Arterio-sclerosis of the uterus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, v, 603. [Discussion], 605.



**Uterus (Atony of).**

See, also, **Labor (Lingering).**

**DRUCKER (S.)** \*Ueber Atonia uteri; 99 Fälle der Universitäts-Frauenklinik Berlin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

**VALETTE (M.)** \*Sur une forme de l'inertie utérine. L'inertie après délivrance. Etude clinique. 8°. *Lyon*, 1908.

**ASCH (R.)** Die Erschlaffung des nichtschwangeren Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 1250-1253.

— Zur Atonie des nichtschwangeren Uterus. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxx, 172-175. — **CELLER.** Inercias uterinas clónicas. Med. práct., San Fernando, 1909, viii, 354-359. — **FELLNER (L.)** Der Einfluss der Uterusnerven auf die Atonie des nichtpuerperalen Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 742-748. — **KOSMANN (R.)** Paralyse des nicht schwangeren Uterus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 394. —

Paralyse des nicht schwangeren Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 1905, xxix, 225. See, also, *infra*, Strassmann (P.). —

Nöchmals zur Paralyse des nichtschwangeren Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 1247-1250. —

Zur Aetiologie der Uterusparalyse. *Ibid.*, 1929. — **MAIER (F. H.)** Relaxation and atony of the nonpuerperal uterus incident to dilatation and curettage. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 616-618. — **MEYER (I.)** Zur Atonie des nicht schwangeren Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 1045-1048. — **NIJHOFF.** Paralyse van den niet-zwangeren uterus? Med. Rev., Haarlem, 1905, v, 177-187. — **SOLOWIJ (A.)** W sprawie atonii macicy po porodzie i o wartosci tamponady Dührssena. [Atony of the uterus after labor, and the value of Dührssen's tamponing.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 557. — **STRASSMANN (P.)** Paralyse des nicht schwangeren Uterus? Antwort an R. Kosmann. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 65-72. — **THEILHABER (A.)** Ursachen, Symptome und Behandlung der Insufficienz des nicht schwangeren Uterus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1698; 1755. —

Insufficiencia uteri, Atonia uteri, Hyperplasia uteri und Uterusblutungen. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, xxxi, 727-740. — **THIEDE.** Ueber Atonie des Uterus im Wochenbett. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1880, xvii, 555-557.

**Uterus (Atresia of).**

**FAGET (J.)** \*Les atrésies utéro-vaginales. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1902.

**KRAMER (S.)** \*Ein Fall von akquirierter Atresie des unteren Teils des Uterus und der oberen Partie der Cervix mit Hämatometra. 8°. *München*, 1907.

**OPPENHEIM (K.)** \*Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Conglutinatio und Atresia uteri intra partum. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

**SCHUSTER (H.)** \*Zwei Fälle von Atresia uteri intra partum. 8°. *München*, 1907.

**JOHNSON (H. & E.)** A contribution to the study of atresia of the uterine canal after the menopause, with a report of three cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 987-992. Also, Reprint. — **LANDAU (L.)** Ueber eine bisher nicht bekannte Form des Gebärmutterverschlusses. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900-1901), 1902, xxxii, pt. 2, 1-8. — **LEMPE (G. G.)** Congenital atresia of the uterus; with report of a case; operation. Albany M. Ann., 1905, xxvi, 327-330.

**Uterus (Atrophy of).**

**VIGOUROUX (E.)** \*De l'atrophie utérine. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1903.

**ADDINSELL (A. W.)** A case of premature senility of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1205. — **BOUQUET (H.-M.)** L'atrophie de l'utérus. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1905, xvi, 291. — **DE-PAOLI (G.)** Contributo allo studio dell'atrofia dell'utero e della iperinvoluzione uterina dopo il parto. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1899, viii, 342; 412. — **GELLHORN (G.)** Atrophy of the uterus due to curettage. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1910, iv, 62. — **IKEDA (Y.)** [Atrophy of the womb.] Kyo-rin-no Shiori, Tokyo, 1898, x, no. 9, 1-5. — **KOLOSOVSKI (V. P.)** Sluchai atrofi matki u dushevno-bolnoi. [Case of atrophy of the uterus in an insane woman.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1887-8, v, 96. — **SCHUH (M. F.)** A case of atrophy of the uterus and ovaries. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 914. — **TINGLEY (H. B.)** Atrophy of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1895, xlviii, 640. — **VILLA (F. G.)** Atrofia uterina (congenita) ed ematocele. Tribuna med., Milano, 1903, 353; 1904, x, 2. — **VOLK (R.)** Ueber einen Fall totaler Schleimhautatrophie des Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 1385-1389.

**Uterus (Atrophy of, Puerperal).**

See, also, **Uterus (Lactation-atrophy of).**

**BOUQUET (H.)** Des atrophies utérines post-puerpérales. Etude clinique. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

**BLONDEL (R.)** Un cas de superinvolution utérine avec aménorrhée et galactorrhée persistant depuis 14 mois. Bull.

**Uterus (Atrophy of, Puerperal).**

Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1900, iii, 196-199. Also: Gynécologie, Par., 1900, v, 240-242. — **BOSSI (L. M.)** Utero atrofico e superinvoluzione uterina dopo il parto. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1896, xviii, 29-52. —

Contributo allo studio clinico e anatomico dell'atrofia uterina e dell'iperinvoluzione uterina dopo il parto. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb. 1895, Milano, 1896, 313-324. —

Utero atrofico e superinvoluzione uterina; note cliniche e anatomiche. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1895, Roma, 1896, ii, 295. — **ENGSTRÖM (O.)** Om puerperal hyperinvolution af lifmodern. [Puerperal hyperinvolution of uterus.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1894, xxxvi, 447-470. Also, transl.: Festschr. z. Feier d. 50. Jubil. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. in Berl., Wien, 1894, 173-192. — **SCHIAVONI (M.)** Un caso d'amenorrea da superinvoluzione uterina post-partum in utero doppio didelfo guarito colla elettricità intrauterina. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1894, xvi, 633-645.

**Uterus (Auto-amputation of).**

**BASTIANELLI (R.)** Autoamputazione sopravaginale dell'utero. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1904, xviii, 66.

**Uterus (Avulsion of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cervix of, Avulsion of).**

**HARRER (J. A.)** Report of a case of avulsion of the puerperal uterus following inversion. Bull. Lying-in Hosp., N. York, 1909-10, vi, 74-76. — **SMITH (E. H.)** Avulsion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1543.

**Uterus (Bacteriology of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cervix of, Bacteriology of); Uterus (Puerperal, Bacteriology of).**

**CALANDRA (A.)** Dei mezzi naturali di difesa dell'utero dalle invasioni batteriche. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1899, v, 283-287. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1899, ii, 591. — **COSTA (R.)** Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione dei prodotti di ricambio dei batterii sopra l'endometrio. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1903, vi, 393. —

Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione dei prodotti di ricambio dei batterii sopra l'endometrio. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1904, xxvi, 127-142. — **CURTIS (A. H.)** A motile curved anaerobic bacillus in uterine discharges. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1913, xii, 165-169. — **HEINRICHS (G.)** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung des Bacillus aerogenes capsulatus (Bacillus perfringens) auf die Schleimhaut der Gebärmutter und der Scheide. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1908, lxxxv, 216-250, 4 pl. Also, transl.: Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1909, ii, 465-485, 5 pl. Also, transl.: Cong. internat. de méd. C.-t., Budapest, 1910, sect. viii, obst. et gynec., 990-992. — **MIKHIN (P. V.)** K bakteriologii polosti matki i fallopiyevikh trub zhenstshin v neberemennom sostoyanii. [Bacteriology of the uterine cavity and Fallopian tubes of nonpregnant women.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1901, xv, 163; 860, 6 pl. — **MILLER (G. B.)** The bacteriology of the cavity of the corpus uteri of the non-pregnant woman; a report of 68 cases. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x, 29-35. Also, Reprint. — **SADOVSKI (P. T.)** Spособ rasprostran. mikrobov iz polosti matki. [Manner of propagation of microbes from the uterine cavity.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1893, viii, 324-327. — **THIEBAUT.** Bactériologie utérine. Ann. de l'Inst. St.-Anne, Brux., 1896, i, 210. Also, Reprint.

**Uterus (Bicornute).**

See **Uterus (Abnormities of).**

**Uterus (Bilocular or septate).**

**CORPU (T.)** \*Contributo à l'étude de l'utérus globalaris bipartitus au point de vue obstétrical. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

**SEILER (L. W.)** \*Ueber Uterus subseptus. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1903.

**SEYERLEIN (L.)** \*Ueber Verdoppelung der Gebärmutter mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Uterus septus. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1906.

**BASTIAN (J.)** Deux cas de bifidité de l'utérus et du vagin, avec métrite chronique. 1° Uterus bilocularis cum vagina septa. 2° Uterus unicollis cum vagina subseptata. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1898, xviii, 520-527. —

**BLONDEL (R.)** Un cas d'utérus bipartitus ayant donné l'illusion d'une perforation, au cours d'un curetage. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynec. de Par., 1898, 53-57. Also: Gynécologie, Par., 1898, liii, 122-124. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2 s., x, 273. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1898, xiv, 149-152. Also: Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1898, lxxv, 289-291. —

Uterus bipartitus unicollis et vagin double. Gynécologie, Par., 1899, iv, 299-305. — **BUNTS (F. E.)** A case of uterus bilocularis or uterus septus. Cleveland J. M., 1901, vi, 25-30. — **CHUECO (A.)** Observación de vagina doble y útero bilocular. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1911, xviii, pt. 2, 679-683. — **CORSY.** Uterus bilocularis. Marseille méd., 1908, xlv, 113. — **DE LEE (J. B.)** Uterus bipartitus cum vagina separata. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, i, 80. — **DORAN (A.) & LOCKYER (C.)** Two cases of uterus septus unicollis, both associated with fibromyoma, and one also

**Uterus (Bilocular or septate).**

with hematosalpinx. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1905, vii, 167-186, 4 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Edebohlis** (G. M.) Three cases of uterus bicornis septus; with report of operations performed upon them. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1893, iii, 290-293. Also, Reprint.—**Edge** (F.) A case of uterus septus bilocularis and vagina semi-septa. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1898, xiv, 432-434.—**Gibson** (E. A.) Uterus septus with multiple myomata. Glasgow M. J., 1903, lix, 432-434. Also: Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1902-4), 1905, iv, 61.—**Gulclardl**. Uterus subseptus. Boll. d. Soc. tosc. di ostet. e ginec., Firenze, 1903, ii, 145.—**Jacobs**. Uterus biloculaire à cloison incomplète. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1912-13, xxiii, 45-47.—**Joulin**. Considérations cliniques sur deux cas de métrite avec uterus septus. J. de méd. de Par., 1891, 2, s., iii, 56-60. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1891, v, 65; 73; 85.—**Knauss** (K.) Uterus septus, vagina septa. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1894, lxiv, 33-35.—**Küster** (H.) Uterus bipartitus solidus rudimentarius cum vagina solida. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1910, lxxvii, 692-718, 1 pl.—**Kuhlmann** (C.) Ein Fall von Uterus septus (bei der Plazentalösung diagnostiziert). Strassb. med. Ztg., 1913, x, 177.—**Lalasse** (J.) Uterus cloisonné [enlevé par Boursier par le procédé de la décollation]. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, xxxviii, 57.—**Lequeux**. Uterus à cloison coincident avec un œuf à deux lobes. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1908, xi, 387-389.—**Lichuk** (L. G.) [Trubi i yaichniki, udalyonniye putyom ehvoslocheniya u zhenshtshini s urodlivim zachatoehnim razvitiyem matki (uterus bipartitus).] [Tubes and ovaries removed by laparotomy from a woman with . . .] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1908, xxii, 116-118.—**Liehl** (E. N.) Septate uterus and vagina; a report of five cases met with in practice and consultation. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897-8, ii, 611.—**Murphy** (J.) A case of divided uterus and vagina. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876-80, 171. Also, Reprint.—**Norman** (W. G.) The report of a case of uterus septus with some unusual complications. J. Kansas M. Soc., Kansas City, Kan., 1912, xii, 268-272.—**Noto** (A.) Utero biloculare od uterus septus causa di ripetute presentazioni del piano laterale. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, vi, 513-518.—**Ogata** (M.) & **Miura** (K.) [A female child with divided uterus and rudimentary vagina.] Chiguii Iji Shingo, Tokio, 1902, xxiii, 149-154.—**Oker-Biom** (M.) Uterus duplex separatus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 1075.—**Opitz**. Hämatometra im Nebenhorn eines Uterus bilocularis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1901, xiv, 564-567.—**Orthmann** (E. G.) Fötale Peritonitis und Missbildung (Uterus duplex separatus); Vagina duplex separata; Hydrometra et hydrokolpos duplex congenita; Atresia vaginæ et ani; Peritonitis fœtalis; Ascites. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1907, xxv, 302-319.—**von Pauer** (C.) Ein Fall von Uterus duplex separatus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 660-666.—**Peaslee** (E. R.) A case of solid uterus bipartitus; both ovaries removed for the relief of epileptic seizures ascribed to ovarian irritation. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1876, Bost., 1877, i, 340-353.—**Pfeifer** (G.) Uterus duplex cum vagina partim septa. Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1902-ik évi évkönyve, Budapest, 1903, 113-115.—**Pistolesi** (E.) Utero biloculare, bicolle, con vagina doppia; contributo alla terapia chirurgica di queste malformazioni genitali. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1911, xiv, 193-202.—**Porak**. Uterus bipartitus globularis; vagin double; déchirure spontanée de la cloison vaginale et section de la partie inférieure; mort subite le 13<sup>e</sup> jour par embolie. J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2, s., xi, 77-79. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1899, xv, 52-57.—**Rosenstein**. Ueber Spaltuterus und seine Genese. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1913, xxxviii, 71-77.—**Ruth** (C. E.) Septate uterus and double vagina. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 97. Also: Oklahoma M. News-Jour., 1902, x, 78.—**Rund** (Helga). Uterus-biseptus, report of case. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1905, xv, 175.—**Schlutius** (K.) Uterus semibipartitus cum vagina duplici. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 436.—**Slebourg** (L.) Fall von Uterus bifloris subseptus unicorpareus. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxv, 639.—**Smith** (T. C.) Uterus bilocularis unicollis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lxxviii, 272.—**Sternberg** (C.) Demonstration eines Falles von Uterus bipartitus mit rudimentärer Vagina. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1908, xii, 296.—**Tindal** (D.) Notes on a case of double uterus (uterus septus) and double vagina. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liv, 180-183.—**Vitanza** (R.) & **Di Bella** (G.) Su undici casi di uterus septus didelfi e su altre malformazioni degli organi genitali muliebri. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., Roma, 1897, iv, 111-115.—**Williams** (H. L.) Uterus subseptus. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 190-192.

**Uterus (Bilocular or septate, Pregnancy in).**

**Bikhovskii** (S. B.) Sluchai beremennosti v uterus septus pri odnoi shelke i nerazdielennom rukavke. [Pregnancy in a uterus septus with one cervix and undivided vagina.] Univ. Izvest., Kiev, 1905, xiv, [Protok. Akush.-Ginek. Obsh., 1902, 111-120]. Also [Abstr.]: *Ibid.*, 1904, xiv, [Protok. Akush.-

**Uterus (Bilocular or septate, Pregnancy in).**

Ginek. Obsh., 1902, 53-56].—**Brindeau** (A.) À propos de deux cas d'utérus septus gravidés. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 539-541.—**Buzzi** (F.) Commento ad un caso di evoluzione spontanea pelvica in utero semplice biloculare. Arte ostet., Milano, 1905, xix, 295-301.—**Jurinka** (J.) Ueberdehnung der Wand eines graviden uterus bilocularis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 1334-1336.—**McGreer** (C. G.) Pregnancy in a uterus septus. Queen's M. Quart., Kingston, Canada, 1907-8, xii, 134-136.—**Pollak** (E.) Die Geburt bei Uterus duplex separatus und Vagina septa. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1905, lxxv, 317-352, 1 pl.—**Tate** (W.) Pregnancy in a septate uterus treated by abdominal hysterectomy five months after the death of the fetus at full term. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 190-192.—**Yakub** (I. Yu.) Uterus bilocularis puerperalis, oslozhnennyi podslizistoi fibromoi. [Bilocular puerperal uterus, complicated by submucous fibroma.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1909, lxxii, 153.—**Yates** (H. W.) & **Morse** (P. F.) A case of uterus septus with hyperemesis gravidarum, interruption of pregnancy at three and one-half months followed by peritonitis; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 347-358.

**Uterus (Blood-vessels of).**

**Frédet** (P.) \*Recherches sur les artères de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Also, in: J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1898, xxxiv, 79-122. Also [Abstr.], in: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 154-158.

**Freund** (R.) Zur Lehre von den Blutgefässen der normalen und kranken Gebärmutter. 8°. Jena, 1904.

**Gusakov** (L. A.) \*O vliyanii perevyazki sosudov matki na tkan poslednei; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [Influence of tying the vessels of the uterus on its tissue; experimental investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1902.

Also, in: J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1902, xvi, 221; 428, 2 pl.

**Redlich** (A. A.) Opit primeneniya X-luchei pri izuchenii arterialnoi sistemii matki i yeya pridatkov. [Results of the use of X-rays in the study of the arterial system of the uterus and its appendages.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, [1910].

Also, in: J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1910, xxiv, 57-72, 6 pl.

— The same. Atlas des arteriellen Gefässsystems des Uterus und seiner Adnexe. fol. Leipzig, 1911.

**Robinson** (B.) Arteria uterina ovarica. The utero-ovarian artery, or the genital vascular circle. Anatomy and physiology, with their application in diagnosis and surgical intervention. roy. 8°. Chicago, 1903.

**Bakunin** (Sofia). Disturbi circulatorii della mucosa uterina e interruzione della gravidanza da pletora idremica sperimentale. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1900, n. s., liv, 70-92, 1 pl.—**Benini** (A.) & **De Paoli** (E.) Effetti della legatura di vasi uterini. Ann. d. fac. di med. e mem. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1899, xi, 238-240.—**Broeckart** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de l'artère utérine. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1892, lxxi, 28-47, 4 pl.—**Couvelaire** (A.) Remarques sur l'irrigation artérielle du segment inférieur de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1910, xii, 275-277, 2 pl. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1910, 2, s., vii, 467-470, 2 pl.—**De Paoli** (E.) Legatura delle arterie uterine; contributo sperimentale e clinico. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1900, Roma, 1901, xv, pp. lv-lviii. — Studio sperimentale e clinico sugli effetti della legatura dei vasi uterini. *Ibid.*, 98-103.—**Destot** (E.) Sur l'artère utérine. Province méd., Lyon, 1899, xiii, 517.—**Dik** (V.) Inyecktsiya sosudov matki i yeya tekhnika. [Injection of the uterine blood-vessels and its technique.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1913, xxviii, 241-248, 1 pl.—**Feis** (O.) Untersuchungen über die elastischen Fasern und die Gefässe des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, lxxxix, 308-316, 1 pl.—**Frédet** (P.) Nouvelle série de recherches sur les artères de l'utérus de la femme au moyen de la photographie et des injections opaques pour les rayons de Röntgen. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1899, xxxv, 533-569, 7 pl.—**Keiffer** (J. H.) Recherches sur l'anatomie et la physiologie de l'appareil circulatoire de l'utérus des mammifères. Rev. obst. internat., Toulouse, 1897, iii, 161; 175. — Anatomie et physiologie vasculaires de l'utérus humain. Obstétrique, Par., 1898, iii, 235-237. — Recherches sur l'anatomie et



**Uterus (Blood-vessels of).**

la physiologie vasculaires de l'utérus humain. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1905, 4. s., xix, 429-442, 12 pl. Also: Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1905, viii, 148-169. Also: Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1905-6, xvi, 15-28, 10 pl.—**Kon (J.) & Karaki (Y.)** Ueber das Verhalten der Blutgefäße in der Uteruswand. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1908, cxci, 456-482.—**La Torre (F.)** La funzione ematopoietica dei vasi uterini. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1904, ii, 58-85, 10 pl. paged in text. Also, Reprint.—**Matas (R.) & Allen (C. W.)** Occlusion of large surgical arteries with removable metallic bands to test the efficiency of the collateral circulation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 233-239.—**Robinson (B.)** The utero-ovarian artery. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix, 481-495. —. Topographical and applied anatomy of the utero-ovarian artery; the spiral segment of the utero-ovarian vascular circle or the circle of the author. Med. Century, Chicago, 1901, ix, 261-265. —. Notes on some important points of the utero-ovarian artery. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1902, xviii, 184-187. —. The cervical loop. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1902, xxi, 189-197. —. Rami laterales cervicis (the cervico-vaginal artery). N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1902, xxi, 280-286. —. The history of methods in demonstrating the arteria uterina ovarica with its rami laterales. Regular M. Visitor, St. Louis, 1902, iii, 129-132. —. The oviducal segment of the utero-ovarian artery. St. Louis Cour.-Med., 1902, xxvi, 410-425, 1 pl. —. Illustration of the circulation of the uterus, oviducts and ovaries by the X-ray and bromide method. Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1902-3, xv, 428. —. The uterine circulation; its phases in different ages and functions of life (pueritas, pubertas, menstruation, gestation, puerperium, senescence, and disease). Med. Bull., Phila., 1905, xxvii, 1-9.—**Schwarz (H.)** Contribution à la pathologie des vaisseaux de l'utérus. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1900, Par., 1902, xviii, 179-181.—**Sellheim.** Die Blutgefäße des schwangenen, gebärenden und puerperalen Uterus, des Uterus und Schädels von Neugeborenen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, 175.

**Uterus (Blood-vessels of, Diseases of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Arteriosclerosis of).**

**Atabekoff (D. N.)** K ektazil ven endometriya. J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1912, xxvii, 499-502.—**Huguenin (B.) & Bonard (N.)** Une phlébectasie dans la musculature du fond de la matrice d'une nullipare de 50 ans. Gynaecol. Helvet., Genève, 1911, xi, 123-129.—**Schwarz (H.)** Contributions à la pathologie des vaisseaux de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 259-261. Also: École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1900, Par., 1902, xviii, 179-181. Also, transl.: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 281. —. A méh vérere ruganyos szövétének elváltozásairól; adatok a vérerek kórtanához. [The removal of the elastic tissues of the veins of the uterus; contributions on the pathology of the veins.] Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1900, ú. f. i, 491-520, 2 pl.—**Vanverts (J.) & Paucot (H.)** Les phlébites utéro-pelviennes et leur traitement chirurgical. Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1912, vii, 617-646.

**Uterus (Calcification of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Tumors of, Calcification of).**

**Barberio (M.)** Ueber einen höchst seltenen Fall von Calcifikation der Uteruswand, besonders in der Umgebung der Uterushöhle. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1907, lx, 581-589.—**Penrose (C. B.)** Two cases of calcification of the uterus. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi, 465-467.

**Uterus (Cancer of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Appendages of, Cancer of); Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of); Vagina (Cancer of).**

**Cullen (T. S.)** Cancer of the uterus, its pathology, symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment; also the pathology of diseases of the endometrium. 8°. New York, 1900.

**Diehl (J. L.)** \*De cancro uteri. sm. 4°. Marburg, 1812.

**Fischer (H.)** Cancers de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**Gallien (K.)** \*Beitrag zur Lehre vom Carcinom des Uterus und der Vagina. [Würzburg.] 8°. Breslau, 1898.

**Hessler (E.)** \*Ueber Carcinoma corporis uteri. 8°. Würzburg, 1907.

**Jorritsma (A. J.)** \*Bijdrage tot de statistiek van het carcinoma uteri. 8°. [Amsterdam], 1902.

**Uterus (Cancer of).**

**McCann (F. J.)** Cancer of the womb; its symptoms, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. 8°. London, 1907.

**Mergelsberg (O.)** \*Ueber Uteruscarcinom im Kindesalter. 8°. Berlin, 1913.

**Noble (C. P.)** Cancer of the uterus. 12°. New York, 1905.

Repr. from: Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1905.

**Rieck (C. J.)** \*Bericht über 34 Fälle von Carcinom des Corpus uteri. 8°. Göttingen, 1901.

**Ruge (C.) & Veit (J.)** Der Krebs der Gebärmutter. roy. 8°. Stuttgart, 1881.

**Runge (M.)** Der Krebs der Gebärmutter. Ein Mahnwort an die Frauenwelt. 8°. Berlin, 1905.

**Schottländer (J.) & Kermauner (F.)** Zur Kenntnis des Uteruskarzinoms; monographische Studie über Morphologie, Entwicklung, Wachstum, nebst Beiträgen zur Klinik der Erkrankung. roy. 4°. Berlin, 1912.

**Steinbach (H.)** \*Ueber Carcinoma corporis uteri. 8°. Würzburg, 1899.

**Thomsen (C. O.)** \*Gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Carcinom des Uteruskörpers und der Portio vaginalis. 8°. Leipzig, 1903.

**Vergara (A.)** \*Ligero estudio sobre el cáncer del útero. 8°. México, 1880.

**Vilmar (P.)** \*Ueber Carcinoma corporis uteri. 8°. Cassel, 1894.

**Zerowski (B. M.)** \*Ueber das oberflächliche Carcinom des Corpus uteri. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

**Adam (G. R.)** Cancer of the uterus. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1897, ii, 166-172. —. Cancer of the uterus. Ibid., 1905, ix, 93-103.—**Albers-Schönberg (H.)** Beitrag zur Statistik des Carcinoma uteri. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1893-4, Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1896, iv, 62-64.—**Albertin.** Cancer du corps utérin. Lyon méd., 1909, cxlii, 913.—**Alexander (W.)** On cancer of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxi, 358-360.—**Auvard.** Cancer de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1898, cxxxvi, 81; 161; 241; 321; 401; 481.—**Bäcker (J.)** Ueber Aetiologie und Therapie des Gebärmutterkrebses. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, liii, 47-91.—**Baker (S. C.)** Some experiences with cancer of the womb; a suggestion. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1899, 81-85. Also: Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1899, v, 192-196.—**Baldwin (J. F.)** Cancer of the uterus. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1906-7, ii, 165-169.—**Baldwin (L. G.)** Carcinoma of uterine body. Tr. Ass. Physicians Long Island, Brooklyn, 1901-2, iii, 54. [Discussion], 55-65.—**Baidy (J. M.)** Carcinoma of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1893, xxiv, 121-129. —. Primary carcinoma of the uterine fundus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv, 222. Also: Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1901, vii, 196-200. —. Cancer of the uterine fundus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1901, xxvi, 111-115. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 481-485.—**Bandler (S. W.)** Some observations on carcinoma of the uterus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1913, xxvi, 159-163.—**Barette.** Sept cas de cancer de la muqueuse du corps de l'utérus. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. 1898. Mém. et disc., Par., 1900, ii, 259-269.—**Bégouin.** Cancer du corps utérin. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1911, xlii, 407.—**Benjamin (A. E.)** The exciting causes, means of prevention and early treatment of cancer of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 1891-1895.—**Béra (A.)** Cancer du corps de l'utérus. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1907, ii, 251-254.—**Berruti (G.)** Tumori maligni del corpo dell' utero. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1903, iii, 333-338.—**Berry (May D.)** On some points in connection with carcinoma uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1301-1305.—**Bidone (E.)** Cancro dell' utero. Lucina, Bologna, 1896, i, 22; 38; 55.—**Boidt (H. J.)** The symptoms and diagnosis of carcinoma uteri. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1899, xviii, 579-588. Also, Reprint. —. Cancer of the uterus. Ibid., 1909, n. s., xxviii, 143-158.—**Buecheler.** Gebärmutterkrebs und Arzt. Aerzt. Prax., Leipzig, 1900, xiii, 323-325.—**Bumm.** Karzinomatöser Uterus eines sieben Monate alten Kindes. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 1331.—**Calderni (G.)** Beitrag zur Diagnose und Therapie des Uteruskrebses. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, xxxi, 354-356. —. Diagnostic et traitement du cancer du corps de l'utérus. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 56-65. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1900, liii, 186-191. Also: Gynecologie, Par., 1900, v, 398-401. Also, transl.: Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Roma-Napoli, 1900, vii, 641-649. —. Cancro dell' utero. Lucina, Bologna,

**Uterus (Cancer of).**

1901, vi, 13; 29.—**Cancer** of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 89-99. [Discussion], 105-107.—**Cancer** of the uterus. Proc. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1883-5. [Discussion], 110-114.—**Chandler** (C. E.) Cancer of the uterus. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1905, xi, 64-66.—**Chase** (W. B.) General considerations on cancer of the uterus. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1909, iii, 143. —. Problems in uterine cancer. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxii, 791-801. *Also* [Abstr.]: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 518. —. Cancer of uterus. Long Island M. J., Rockville Center, N. Y., 1911, v, 261.—**Clark** (J. G.) Report of committee on cancer of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1867-1869. [Discussion], 1878-1881.—**Cole** (A. P.) Some data concerning uterine cancer. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1905, n. s., iv, 544-548.—**Conant** (W. M.) Cancer of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 97-99. [Discussion], 105-107.—**Cotton** (J. M.) Cancer of the uterus. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1909-10, xliii, 176-182.—**Cowden** (C. N.) Cancer of the uterus. South. Pract., Nashville, 1910, xxxii, 321-331.—**Cragin** (E. B.) Case of carcinoma of the uterus in a girl eighteen years old. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 144.—**Croftford** (T. J.) Some impressions of cancer of the womb. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1898, 216-222.—**Crowell** (H. C.) Carcinoma uteri. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 166. *Also*: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1903, xvi, 145. —. Cancer of the uterus. Southwest J. M. & S., El Reno, 1913, xxi, 197-203.—**Cullen** (T. S.) Carcinoma of the uterus. [Abstr.] N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 1285.—**Cunningham** (T.) Malignant growths of the uterus. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 596-598.—**Currier** (A. F.) Cancer of the uterus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1901, lxxiii, 370.—**Dalton** (G. F.) Cancer of the uterus. Kingston M. Quart., 1902-3, vii, 84-89.—**Dandolis**. Épithélioma du corps de l'utérus. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 306-312. *Also*: Rev. méd., Louvain, 1894-5, xiii, 193-199.—**Davenport** (F. H.) Some observations on malignant disease of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 253-256. [Discussion], 264-267.—**Davis** (E. C.) Carcinoma uteri. Atlanta Clinic, 1897, vii, no. 5, 7-9.—**Demons**. Cancer de la muqueuse du corps utérin. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 112.—**Donald** (A.) Malignant disease of the body of the uterus. Dreschfeld Memorial, Manchester, 1908, 112-123, 6 pl., 1 ch. *Also*: Med. Chron., Manchester, 1907-8, xlvii, 192-203, 6 pl., 1 ch.—**Doré** (J.) Trois cas d'épithéliome vrai de la muqueuse du corps utérin. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1906, 2. s., xxiv, 121; 141.—**Dührssen** (A.) Der praktische Arzt und das Uteruscarcinom. Med. Woche, Halle a. S., 1906, vii, 13-17.—**Duret**. Cancer de l'isthme de l'utérus. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, i, 424-426.—**Engelhorn** (E.) Korpuserkranz bei einer Dreißigjährigen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1908, xii, 278-284.—**Falk** (E.) Zur Statistik des Gebärmutterkrebses. Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Berl., 1910-11, x, 267-276. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsb., 1910, Leipzig, 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 212-214.—**Farrage** (J.) Carcinoma of the uterus. Journal-Lancet, Minnapp., 1913, xxxiii, 447-450. [Discussion], 457.—**Fasce** (M. G.) Due casi di cancro dell' utero. Levatrice cond., Roma, 1895, ix, 49-52.—**Fisher** (J. M.) Cancer of the uterus and the general practitioner. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 563-571. [Discussion], 596-598.—**Flatau** (S.) Erfahrungen mit dem Uteruskrebs in Nürnberg. München. med. Wehnschr., 1905, lii, 508.—**Ford** (W. E.) Cancer of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvi, 510-517.—**Forsner** (H.) Om lifmoderkräfta. [Cancer of the uterus.] Jordemodern, Stockholm, 1910, xxiii, 207-213.—**Frank** (L.) Cancer of the uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6. s., iv, 292. —. Malignant disease of the uterus. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 224-227. —. Cancer of the uterus. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1900, n. s., viii, 205-214. —. Carcinoma of uterus. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1908-9, xv, 151.—**Galfami** (P.) Alcune note cliniche e statistiche sul cancro dell' utero. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1909, xviii, 641-656.—**Galeazzi** (R.) Sul cancro dell' utero. Clin. chir., Milano, 1899, vii, 883; 963.—**Gardner** (W. S.) Carcinoma of the uterus. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1911-12, xiv, 65-72.—**Gellhorn** (G.) Uterine cancer. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1909, lii, 447. —. The problem of uterine cancer. St. Louis M. Rev., 1910, n. s., iv, 12-14.—**Ghent** (M. M.) Carcinoma of the uterus. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1911, xiii, 536-541.—**Glenn** (W. F.) Cancer of the uterus; report of a case. South. Pract., Nashville, 1910, xxxii, 373-376.—**Godart** (J.) Cancer primitif du corps utérin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1895, vii, 17-21. —. Cancer du corps utérin. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, ix, 159.—**Hammond** (F. C.) Three cases of cancer of the corpus uteri. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, x, 528-530.—**Hancock** (F. H.) Carcinoma of the uterus. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1910-11, xv, 241-243.—**Hartz** (A.) Ueber Carcinoma uteri. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1900, xvi, 6; 29. *Also* [Abstr.]: Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1900, liv, 13-16.—**Hegar**. Ueber Uteruscarcinom. München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 1128.—**Henry** (W. O.) Cancer of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix, 139-142. —. Uterine cancer. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1910, xxxii, 131-139. *Also*: West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1910, xv, 9-16.—**Herzfeld** (B.) Ein

**Uterus (Cancer of).**

Beitrag zur Statistik des Karzinoma uteri. Petersb. med. Ztschr., St. Petersburg, 1913, xxxviii, 167-169.—**Hicks** (H. T.) Concerning three cases of carcinoma of the body of the uterus in the gynaecological wards. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1906, xx, 226.—**Hirschberg** (A.) Ueber Corpuscarcinom bei Virgines. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1909, xlvii, 344.—**Hitschmann** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Corpuscarcinoms. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, lxxix, 629-680.—**Holmes** (T. K.) Address in gynaecology. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1898, iv, 139-142.—**Jacobs**. Du cancer utérin. Policlin., Brux., 1893, ii, 255-264. *Also*: Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 684-691.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Malignant disease of the uterus. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1893-4, ix, 420. —. Lectures on cancer of the uterus. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1894, xiii, 282; 338; 1895, xiv, 294. *Also*, Reprint. —. Case of advanced uterine carcinoma. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1896-7, xii, 2. [Discussion], 8. —. Carcinoma of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxii, 12-23. *Also*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxii, 195-198.—**Johnson** (J. H.) Cancer of the uterus. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass. [Jackson], 1911, xlv, 157-160.—**Johnston** (G. B.) Carcinoma of the uterus. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1905-6, x, 486-489.—**Jones** (G. W.) Cancer of the vagina and of the uterus. Tr. Gynec. Soc. Bost., 1905, 149.—**Jordan** (J. F.) Cancer of the uterus. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1901, xlv, 284-297.—**Kasdorf** (G. C.) Cancer of the uterus. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1910, xviii, 569-573.—**Kerley** (R. M.) Report of two cases of scirrhus carcinoma of the uterus. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1894, xxx, 221.—**Killebrew** (J. B.) Carcinoma of the uterus. Mobile M. & S. J., 1904, iv, 79-83.—**Kinoshita** (M.) Ueber Uteruscarcinom. Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1905, xix, 597-624. *Kitagawa*. [Ueber das Carcinom in der Gynaecologie. Uebers., Hft. 16.] *Ibid.*, 71-750.—**Kletzsch** (G. A.) Cancer of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1900, xxxiv, 208-235.—**Knowlton** (A. B.) Cancer of the uterus; our responsibility to woman. J. South Car. M. Ass., Greenville, 1907-8, iii, 69-74.—**Krömer**. Carcinomatöse Uteri. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 581.—**Laforce** (W. B.) Some points in the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the uterus. J. Iowa State M. Soc., Clinton, 1911-12, i, 251-257.—**Lamb** (D. S.) Case of epithelioma of the uterus. Wash. M. Ann., 1908-9, vii, 370.—**Lane** (N. F.) Cancer of the uterus. Hahne-man. Month., Phila., 1905, xi, 730-734.—**Lanelongue**. Sur un cas de carcinome du corps de l'utérus. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1902, iv, 147-152.—**Lange** (M.) Ueber die Diagnose und Therapie des Carcinoma uteri. Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenheilk. u. Geburtsh., Halle a. S., 1896-8, i, 6. Hft., 1-30.—**Lauphear** (E.) Cancer of the uterus in the Mississippi Valley. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass. 1902, Kansas City, 1903, iv, 93-104. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 75. —. Notes on cancer of the uterus. Alabama M. J., Birmingham., 1908-9, xxi, 291-293.—**Lauwers**. Du cancer du corps de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1897-8, viii, 177-188. —. Over corpus uteri-kanker. Handel. v. d. x. Vlaamsch natuur-en geneesk. Congres, Brugge, 1907, ii, 125-130.—**Leake** (E. N.) Diagnosis and treatment of uterine cancer. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xxiii, 126-132. *Also*: Am. M. Month., Balt., 1901-2, xix, 52-58.—**Lee** (J. M.) Cancer of the uterus. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1897, xxxii, 216-224. *Also*: N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1897, 3. s., xii, 755-766.—**Lefour**. Épithélioma du corps de l'utérus. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 199.—**Lehmann** (F.) Zur Kenntniss der primären Carcinome des Corpus uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1900-1901, liii, 439-454, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1900-1901, xlv, 512-517.—**Levin** (I.) Cancer of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 201-212. *Also*: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1909-11, 151-164.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) Cancer of the uterus. Practitioner, Lond., 1902, lxxvii, 619-637.—**Lewis** (D.) Notes of a case of cancer of the uterus; remarks on diagnosis and treatment. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1893), 1894, 2. s., x, 275-283.—**Lizcano** (P.) Conferencia sobre el cancer uterino. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1900, iv, 301-326. —. Sobre el cancer uterino. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1901, xxxvi, 65; 70; 90; 127; 150; 163. —. Nota clínica de los canceres uterinos registrados en la Consulta de ginecología de la Inclusa. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1913, lx, 308-311.—**Lockyer** (C.) A clinical lecture on cancer of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, cxxxvi, 172-174.—**Lovrich** (J.) A méhtest rosszindulatú megbetegedésnek három esete. [Three cases of malignant disease of the body of the uterus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 255.—**Lukins** (J. B.) Cancer of the uterus. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1910, xlv, 338-344.—**McCannon** (M. C.) Cancer of the uterus and the physician's duty. South. Pract., Nashville, 1904, xxvi, 203-211.—**McGlenn** (J. A.) Cancer of the uterus. Med. Bull., Phila., 1907, xxix, 449-453.—**McKane** (C.) Carcinoma uteri; its probable cause, treatment and results. South. M. & S., Chattanooga, 1904, i, 28-31.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) Cancer of the uterus. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1900, xxix, 212-226. —. Cancer of the uterus. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 57-61. [Discussion], 75-81.—**Mammen** (E.) Cancer of the uterus. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1904-5, n. s., vi, 442-447. [Discussion], 455-458.—**Mann** (E. C.) A few



**Uterus (Cancer of).**

points in regard to cancer of the uterus. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1912, x, 474-476.—**Mann** (M. D.) Carcinoma of the body of the uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 455.—**Marsh** (J. H.) Something of the present status of cancer of the uterus. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1908, xxxii, 200.—**de Martigny** (F.) A propos du cancer de l'utérus. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902-3, vi, 457-459.—**Martin** (F. H.) Carcinomatous uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 121-123. Also: Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-4, ii, 40-43.—**Mayer** (A.) Zur Frage des Uteruskarzinoms. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1910, Leipzig, 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 214-216.—**Meisenbach** (A. H.) Carcinoma of the uterus. Scient. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni 1901, St. Louis, 1902, 93-95.—**Miller** (A. B.) Cancer of the uterus. N. York State M. J., N. Y., 1910, x, 79-83.—**Miller** (C. J.) A case of cancer of the uterus presenting some points of interest. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1903, lvi, 34-38. Also: Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1903, N. Orl., 1904, 72-76.—**Müller** (G. B.) Carcinoma of the corpus uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, liv, 510.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Carcinoma of the uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 574-577. Also: Carcinoma uteri. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1893, ii, 112-115. — Epithelioma uteri. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1894, v, 352-358. — Carcinoma uteri. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1896, xvii, 175. — Carcinoma uteri. *Ibid.*, 247. — Carcinoma uteri. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiii, 436-438. — Cancer of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, xxxviii, 366-369. — Malignant disease of the uterus. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1901, xvii, 225.—**Müller** (F.) Gebärmutterkrebs und Aufklärung des Publikums. München. med. Wehnschr., 1910, lvii, 1127.—**Müller** (O.) Zur Lehre vom Carcinoma uteri. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1893, xviii, 527-549.—**Murphy** (J. C.) Carcinoma uteri. St. Louis M. Rev., 1904, xlix, 65.—**Nagel** (W.) Zwei Fälle von Carcinoma corporis uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1906, lvii, 325.—**Nebel** (A.) Ueber das Carcinom des Uterus. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Landpraxis, Frankf. a. M., 1895, iv, 10; 49; 80.—**Newman** (I. P.) Carcinoma uteri. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1900, xxiii, 515.—**Parker** (E. A.) Carcinoma of uterus. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1907, i, 519.—**Parkes** (C. F.) A case of uterine cancer. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1880, 373-378. Also, Reprint.—**Penrose** (C. B.) A case of primary carcinoma of the body of a divided uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 239. — Notes on cancer of the fundus uteri. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 741-743. Also: Tr. Acad. Surg., Phila., 1900, ii, 40-42.—**Perrone**. Cancer de l'utérus. Bull. et mèm. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 823-825.—**Petersen** (L. S.) Om kræft i livmoren. [Cancer of the uterus.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1911, xxxi, 377-393.—**Phillips** (H. J.) Carcinoma of the uterus. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911-12, x, 513-521.—**Pichevin** (R.) A propos du cancer utérin. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1899, iv, 41. — A propos du cancer utérin. *Ibid.*, 1901, vi, 233-235. — Encore et toujours le cancer utérin. *Ibid.*, 1902, vii, 265. — Cancer de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Par., 1905, 2. s., xvii, 604. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1905, 367. — A propos du cancer utérin. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1905, x, 369. — Notes sur un cas de cancer utérin. *Ibid.*, 1906, xi, 305. — A propos du cancer utérin. *Ibid.*, 1907, xii, 49. — A propos du cancer de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 145.—**Playfair**. Carcinoma of uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1897), 1898, xxxix, 288.—**van de Poel** (C. N.) Carcinoma uteri. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1894, i, 109-112.—**Purell** (F. A.) On cases of uterine carcinoma. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1894-5, x, 315-317.—**Rak matki**. [Cancer of the uterus.] Otechot o dneyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 223-226.—**Ramón y Cajal** (P.) Algunos casos de cancer del cuerpo uterino. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1907, vi, 16; 125, 1 pl.—**Rawls** (R. M.) Cancer of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiii, 892-896.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Carcinoma uteri. Ohio M. J., Cincinnati, 1895, vi, 1-4. — [Carcinoma of the uterus.] Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xl, 266.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Remarks on cancer of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 89. [Discussion], 105-107.—**Ries** (E.) Recent developments in our knowledge of cancer of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv, 29-34. Also: Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1901-2, iii, 260-264.—**Roberts** (C. H.) A curious case of cancer of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1906), 1907, xlviii, 311; 331, 1 pl.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Malignant disease affecting the fundus of the uterus. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1901, xvi, 221-226.—**Rossier** (G.) Le carcinome de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1911, 2. s., viii, 147-151.—**Rubeška** (V.) Karcinomy dělohy. [Carcinoma of the uterus.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1884, xciii, 642; 657. — O patologii a terapii rakoviny děložní. [i. e. uterine cancer.] *Ibid.*, 1886, xxv, 545; 564; 580; 595; 612; 643.—**Russell** (A. W.) Cancer of the uterus; some practical aspects of its diagnosis and treatment. Glasgow M. J., 1912, lxxvii, 1-9. [Discussion], 58.—**Sabino Coelho**. O cancro do utero. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1904, 2. s., vi, 207.—**Scharlieb** (Mary A. D.) A case of unusual malignant disease of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1906), 1907, xlvii, 73; 127.—**Schönheimer** (H.) Zur Lehre vom Krebs des Gebärmutterkörpers. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1893-4, xlv, 157-179, 1 pl.—**Serpossian**. Cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1902-3, 77.—**Shallenberger** (W. F.) Carcinoma of the uterus and some of its problems. Atlanta Jour-

**Uterus (Cancer of).**

Rec. Med., 1911-12, lvii, 361-368.—**Shellito** (A. G.) Cancer of the uterus. Iowa M. J. [etc.], Des Moines, 1907-8, xv, 481-490.—**Sinclair** (W. J.) Malignant disease of the uterus. Syst. Gynaec. (Allbutt), Lond. & N. Y., 1896, 643-743.—**Smith** (A. L.) Shall we tell women with uterine cancer the nature of their disease? Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1900, xxviii, 333-337. — Le cancer de la matrice. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902-3, vi, 387; 401. — Le cancer de l'utérus. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 444-449. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1903-4, vii, 44.—**Stacy** (Leda J.) Notes on carcinoma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxv, 946-952. Also, Reprint.—**Stark** (J. N.) Case of cancer of the body of the uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liv, 267-272. Also: Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynaec. Soc. (1898-1900), 1901, ii, 224-229. [Discussion], (1900-1902), 1903, iii, 2; 8.—**Stewart** (C. A.) Uterine cancer. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1904, xxiv, 237-243.—**Strobel** (C. W.) Uterine cancer in Vermont: an investigation into the prevalence of uterine cancer, in the State of Vermont; together with some observations on the paramount importance of its earliest possible diagnosis and radical extirpation. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1907, xiii, 261-269.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Cancer of the body of the uterus. Clin. J., Lond., 1901-2, xix, 1-8.—**Taylor** (J. W.) Cancer of the body of the uterus. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1904-5, xx, 342-344.—**Thorn** (W.) Statistisches und Klinisches zum Carcinoma uteri. München. med. Wehnschr., 1897, xlv, 1247; 1290; 1323. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1897, Leipzig, 1898, lxix, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 99-104. [Discussion], 105.—**Tinkham** (H. C.) Cancer of the uterus. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1900, xvi, 157-160.—**Tixier**. Cancer du corps de l'utérus. Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 379.—**Trapold** (A.) Cancer of the uterus. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1900, viii, 105-117.—**Trowbridge** (E. H.) Malignant disease of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 177-179.—**Uterine cancer**; appeals by the British Medical Association. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 1189.—**Uterine carcinoma**. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1908-9, xi, 113.—**Vanderbeck** (C. C.) Carcinoma of the body of the uterus. St. Louis M. Rev., 1909, lviii, 5.—**Van Hassel**. Discussion sur les cancers utérins. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1894, vi, 82-85.—**Velt** (J.) Der Gebärmutterkrebs; seine Aetiologie, Diagnose, Prognose und Behandlung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, ix, 69-92.—**Venus** (E.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Carcinoma uteri für den praktischen Arzt. Med. Bl., Wien u. Leipzig, 1906, xxix, 163; 181.—**Vignard**. Épithéliome du corps utérin. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1905, 2. s., xxiii, 214-216.—**Vilaplana** (J.) Contribución al estudio del carcinoma del útero. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1908, xxxiv, 151-159.—**Wade** (H. W.) Cancer of the uterus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxiv, 229-232. Also, Reprint.—**Walker** (O. D.) Cancer of the uterus. J. Kansas M. Soc., Kansas City, Kan., 1911, xi, 51-56.—**Ward** (M. B.) Uterine carcinoma. Tr. M. Ass. Mo. 1900, St. Louis, 1901, 317-319.—**Weiss**. Quelques considérations sur le cancer du corps utérin. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1892-3, 1-14.—**Wenzel** (T.) A méhárkról tíz évi tapasztalás nyomán. [Uterine cancer from ten years' experience.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1908, lii, 587-591.—**Werder** (X. O.) The diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the uterus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 209.—**Wertheim**. Carcinom der Gebärmutter. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, 469-487.—**Wertheim, Kelly** (H. A.) [et al.] A discussion on the diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 689-701.—**West** (G. R.) Uterine cancer. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xi, 580-586.—**Weyenberg**. Quelques considérations sur le cancer de la matrice. Belgique méd., Gand, 1909, xvi, 315-319.—**Widmer**. Ueber Carcinoma corporis uteri. Cor. Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1907, xxxvii, 272-279. [Discussion], 279.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) Malignant disease of the uterus; its diagnosis and treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 584-586. Also: Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1898-9, v, 401-408.—**Willmoth** (A. D.) Report of four cases of uterine cancer in young women. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1909-10, viii, 2124-2126.—**Wilson** (T.) Cancer of the body of the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, vi, 261-284, 4 pl.—**Winter** (G.) Vorschläge zur Einigung über eine brauchbare Karzinomstatistik. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 169-175.—**Withrow** (J. M.) A case of cancer of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., lxviii, 516-518.—**Wood** (J. C.) Carcinoma of the uterus. N. Am. J. Homoeop., N. Y., 1896, 3. s., xi, 492-513.—**Zegers** (R.) Sobre cáncer del útero. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant de Chile, 1909, xxxvii, 131-138.—**Zurhelle** (F.) Statistik des Gebärmutterkrebses. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1907, lxxxiii, 246-256.—**Zwiefel**. Diskussion über Carcinoma uteri. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, ix, 171; 424; 447.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Anuria in).**

AUMONT (F.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical de l'anurie due au cancer de l'utérus; néphrotomie lombaire. 4°. Paris, 1895.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Anuria in).**

KROUGLIAKOFF (Sarah). \*De la néphrostomie dans l'anurie par rétrécissement des ulcères au cours du cancer de l'utérus. 8°. Lyon, 1901.

Bilhaut (M.) fils. À propos d'un cancer de l'utérus peu volumineux ayant déterminé des phénomènes d'anurie; une observation. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1913, xxvi, 97-101.—**Chavannaz**. Anurie par cancer de l'utérus; néphrostomie. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1899, li, 268-374. Also: Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine, Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 437. Also: Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 231-233. — Néphrostomie pour anurie compliquant un cancer de l'utérus. [Rap. de Broca.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 487.—**Herblin**. Cancer utérin avec anurie et mort par urémie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxii, 733-736.—**Hirtz** (E.) & **Beaufumé**. Anurie exceptionnellement prolongée et à répétition, non définitive, dans un cas de cancer de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxi, 571-575.—**Jayle & Labbé**. Néphrostomie pour anurie due au cancer de l'utérus. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 345.—**Legueu** (F.). Traitement préventif de l'anurie pour cancer de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1905, vii, 262-265. — Die Vorbehandlung der Anurie bei Gebärmutterkrebs. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1909, iii, 336-339.—**Lizcano-González** (P.). La nefrotomia en la anuria por cáncer del útero. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1911, lviii, 342; 355; 375.—**Nanu** (G.). De la néphrostomie dans l'anurie causée par le cancer de l'utérus. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 66.—**Patel** (M.). De l'anurie au cours du cancer de l'utérus et de son traitement par la néphrostomie. Rev. de chir., Par., 1901, xxi, pt. 2, 194-215.—**Pichevin** (R.). Anurie et cancer utérin. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1903, viii, 313.—**Stack** (J. J.). Anuria in the course of malignant uterine disease. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 91.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Causes and pathology of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cancer of, Metastases from).**

BALLIN (A.). \*Ueber einen Fall von Carcinosarkom der Uterusschleimhaut. 8°. Leipzig, 1903.

BOECKELMANN (K.). Gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Carcinom der Ovarien und des Uteruskörpers. 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

BOHE (D.). \*Ueber ein Riesencarcinom des Uterus; ein Beitrag zur Parasitentheorie des Carcinoms. 8°. Würzburg, 1898.

DE BONNEVILLE (E. H.). \*Ueber einige Fälle von Uteruskarzinom mit viel Glykogen. [Bern.] 8°. Berlin, 1911.

Also, in: Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1911, cxcv, 201-209.

EIX (O.). \*Ueber einen Fall von doppeltem Uteruscarcinom. 8°. Würzburg, 1894.

VON GUTFELD (F.). \*Die regionären Lymphdrüsen bei Carcinoma uteri mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der epithelialen Einschlüsse. 8°. Berlin, 1913.

KAMINER (A. J.). \*Essai sur le cancer de l'isthme de l'utérus. 4°. Paris, 1893.

KRAEMER (F.). \*Zur Aetiologie von Carcinom, insbesondere des Uterus. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

SCHMID (W.). \*Ueber das makroskopische und mikroskopische Verhalten des Mesometriums bei pathologischen Zuständen des Uterus, insbesondere beim Carcinom. [Genève.] 8°. Bern, 1907.

THEILHABER (F.). \*Zur Lehre von dem Zusammenhang der sozialen Stellung und der Rasse mit der Entstehung der Uteruscarcinome. 8°. München, 1910.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Berl., 1910, viii, 400-488.

AKIMOTO. [The pathogenesis of uterine cancer.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1906, 1969-1986.—**Ákontz** (K.). A méhrákról kórórai és kórözövetani szempontból. [Uterine cancer from a clinical-pathological standpoint.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 198; 215; 227; 239; 253; 267; 276.—**Albertin & Jambon** (A.). Rapports réciproques des épithéliomas de l'utérus et de l'ovaire. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1906, x, 971-980.—**Almaz** (M.). Carcinoma profundum polymorphe acinosum uteri. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsied. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 6-11.—**Amann** jr. Ueber die Entstehung des Uteruscarcinoms. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1895, xxxi, 746. —

**Uterus (Cancer of, Causes and pathology of).**

Ueber Kernstrukturen in Uteruscarcinomen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 755-766.—**Anspach** (B. M.). The value of histologic examination in carcinoma of the uterus. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 264-266.—**Atlee** (E.). The causation of uterine cancer. Med. Record, N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 129.—**Baker** (G. H.). Some predisposing factors of malignant disease of the uterus. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1909, cii, 169-179.—**Barrett** (C. W.). The carcinoma question as it pertains to the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 1109-1113.—**Bastin**. [Cas de cancer utérin.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1883, no. 32, 133-141.—**Batchelor** (F. C.). Primary squamous-celled epithelioma of the body of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1903), 1904, xlv, 374-377.—**Bell** (R.). The pathogenesis of cancer, with remarks on the therapeutics of epithelioma of the cervix uteri, uterine fibroids, and ovarian hypertrophy. Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 379-392.—**Bikhovski** (S. B.). K voprosu o razrastsheniyakh slizistof obolochki matki zlokachestvennava kharaktera. [On the question of hyperplasia of the endometrium of malignant character.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1897, xi, 48-62.—**Blumenfeld** (F.). Beiträge zur aetiologischen Statistik des Gebärmutterkrebses. München. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xvi, 409-413.—**Bogdanoff** (N.). Carcinoma medullare uteri; marasmus. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsied. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 96-101.—**Bondy**. Karzinom des ganzen Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, xxxviii, 363.—**Bruckner** (J.) & **Mezincescu** (D.). Sur les lésions des ganglions sympathiques de l'utérus cancéreux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 324.—**Brunet**. [Maligne Mischgeschwulst der Schleimhaut des Corpus uteri.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1904, li, 409-412.—**Chodounský** (R.). Příspěvek ku studiu primárních kankroidů uteri. [A study of primary uterine cancer.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1911, i, 833-837.—**Clarke** (A. P.). The relation of malignant disease of the adnexa to the primary invasion of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 520-525. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 428-432.—**Condamin** (R.). D'une forme particulière de cancer utérin (cancer diffus à cellules musculaires du type embryonnaire). Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xlii, 375. Also: Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 782-785. Also: Province méd., Lyon, 1895, ix, 25-27.—**Cristalli** (G.). Rara associazione neoplastica del collo uterino (epitelioma maligno angioneoplasma complesso con metaplasia del connettivo e del miometrio). Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1903, x, 727; 1904, xi, 14; 85; 162.—**Croisier, Ansaloni & Marchand**. Épithélioma du corps de l'utérus greffé à la base d'un polype fibreux intra-utérin. Gynécologie, Par., 1904, ix, 9-15. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1904, xix, 241-245.—**Daelis** (F.). De pathologische ontleedkunde van den baarmoederkanker. Handb. Vlaamsch natuur- en geneesk. Congres, Gent, 1910, 309-314.—**Daelis** (F.) & **Devlor** (R.). Contribution à l'étude de l'état bactériologique du cancer utérin. Clinique, Brux., 1908, xxii, 801-809.—**Demons** (A.). Carcinome végétant du corps de l'utérus. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 471.—**Doyen**. Épithélioma complexe de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxii, 607.—**Eastman** (T. B.). Two factors in the causation of uterine cancer. Proc. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1900, 208-215. Also: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 21-23.—**Elia** (L.). Di un nodo carcinomatoso da innesto nella cicatrice laparotomica. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1908, v, 305-309, 1 pl.—**Emanuel** (R.). Ueber einen weiteren Fall von Hornkrebs des Uteruskörpers. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1895, xxxii, 477-489. — Ueber gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Drüsenkrebs und Hornkrebs im Uteruskörper, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Histogenese der primären Hornkrebs. Ibid., 1901, xvi, 434-457. [Discussion], 479.—**Estor**. Cancer du corps utérin au début (pièce). Montpel. méd., 1907, xxiv, 524.—**Falk**. [Carcinomatöser Uterus.] Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1667.—**Findley** (P.). Squamous cell carcinoma of the body of the uterus. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1902, v, 113-116.—**Flaischlen** (N.). Ueber den primären Hornkrebs des Corpus uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1895, xxxii, 347-355, 1 pl.—**Franceschini** (G.). L'origine sifilitica di alcuni cancri uterini (contributo alla patogenesi e alla profilassi del cancro dell' utero). Clin. ostet., Roma, 1906, viii, 337; 419; 491; 513; 577. Also, transl.: Ann. d. mal. vén., Par., 1906, i, 241-292.—**von Franqué**. Ueber die Ausbreitung des Krebses vom Hals auf den Körper der Gebärmutter. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, viii, 565-571. — Ueber maligne Erkrankungen der Tube und Metastasenbildung im Uterus. Ibid., 1901, ix, 606-610.—**Fuchs**. [Drei Präparate von carcinomatösem Uterus.] Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 484.—**Gellhorn** (G.). Zur Casuistik der Hornkrebs des Gebärmutterkörpers. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1897, xxxvi, 430-442. — Cancer of the uterus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1905, xxxiii, 264-266. [Discussion], 290-292. Also: Scient. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni 1905, St. Louis, 1906, 146-150.—**Géraud** (H.). Can-



**Uterus** (*Cancer of, Causes and pathology of*).

cer cavitäre du corps de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 586.—**Glomset** (D. J.) Pathology of carcinoma of the uterus. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1911-12, xviii, 307-315.—**Hall** (R. B.) Specimen of cancer of the body of the uterus. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1906, n. s., lvi, 546.—**Hartmann** (H.) Cancer développé sur un moignon d'hystérectomie supravaginale pour fibrome. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1906, 2. s., iii, 165.—**von Herff** (O.) Zur Drüsenausträumung bei Carcinoma uteri. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1902, vi, 1-3.—**Heuck** (H.) [Präparate eines Uteruskarzinoms.] Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1904, xx, 290-292.—**Hoche** (L.) Cancer utérin à mode d'envahissement peu fréquent. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 586.—**Jacobs** (C.) Lymphatiques et cancer utérin. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1908, x, 105-107.—**Johnston** (J. A.) Specimen of uterine cancer. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, xlix, 520.—**de Josselin de Jong**. [Een carcinomateuser uterus.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1904, xv, 207-210.—**Kaufmann**. Eine eigenartige Form carcinomatöser Entartung des Endometriums corporis. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1894, Bresl., 1895, lxxii, 1. Abth., med. Sect., 52-54.—**Keiffer**. De l'état des artères utérines dans le cancer utérin au début. Gynécologie, Par., 1900, v, 235-239.—**Keith** (R. D.) On the occurrence of squamous epithelium in carcinoma of the body of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1904-5, lvi, 365-372.—**Kling** (A. F. A.) Uterine carcinoma; another hypothesis as to its cause and prevention. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 328-334. Also: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1913, xxxviii, 64-79. Also, Reprint.—**Klein** (Nettie). The pathology of carcinoma of the uterus. Med. Recorder, Shreveport, La., 1905, ii, 217-222.—**Kroemer**. Klinische und anatomische Untersuchungen über den Gebärmutterkrebs. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901-2, lxxv, 626-736, 6 pl.—**Laidlaw** (G. F.) The pathology of cancer of the uterus. Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1897, xxxii, 224-227.—**Lecène** (P.) Cancer développé sur un moignon d'hystérectomie supra-vaginale pour fibrome. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 745.—**Lettulle**. Cancer utérin caséifié. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxxxv, 883.—**Levin** (I.) Cancer of the uterus; an etiological study based on clinical statistics. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxii, 201-214. [Discussion], 281-288. Also, Reprint.—**Lewers**. Keratinising carcinoma of the body of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1903), 1904, xlv, 97-100.—**Lockyer** (C.) Carcinoma of the muscular wall of the uterus secondary to cancer of both ovaries. *Ibid.* (1904), 1905, xlvi, 302-305.—**Maasland** (H.) & **de Josselin de Jong** (P.) Een geval van papillom (papillair-carcinoom) der baarmoeder. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1903, 2. R., xxxix, d. 2, 721-724.—**McGannon** (M. C.) Cancer of the uterus, with specimen. South. Pract., Nashville, 1896, xviii, 103-105.—**Mackenrodt**. [Präparate von sogen. inoperablem Uteruscarcinom.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttgart, 1901, xlv, 388-392.—**Maunu af Heurlin**. Zur Kenntnis des Baues, des Wachstums und der histologischen Diagnose des Carcinoma corporis uteri, mit Bemerkungen über die atypische Epithelwucherung der Uterusschleimhaut. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xciv, 402-490, 3 pl.—**Mauté** (A.) & **Daniel** (C.) Cancer colloïde du corps utérin. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxxix, 510-513.—**Mencière**. Épithélioma de la muqueuse utérine. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 244.—**Menge**. [Vierzehn karzinomatöse Uteri.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 721.—**Müller** (V. I.) K voprosu o parazitakh raka matki. [On the parasites of uterine cancer.] Trudi V. syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 497-504. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1894-5, lxviii, 361-375, 1 pl.—**Norén** (B.) Mikroskopiska undersökningar öfver carcinoma corporis uteri. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1913, ii, 242-268, 5 pl.—**Norris** (C. C.) Primary squamous-celled carcinoma of the body of the uterus; with the report of a case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lvi, 787-793, 1 pl.—**Obata** (J.) Statistische Beitrag zur Morphologie des Uteruscarcinoms. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, xcix, 474-490.—**Offergeld** (H.) Ueber das sekundäre Uteruskarzinom; eine pathologisch-anatomische und klinische Studie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1909, lxiv, 1-69.—**Paschen**. Ein Fall von doppeltem Uteruscarcinom. Centralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1895, xix, 1064-1067.—**Perkins** (J. B.) Cancer of the uterus; its cause and cure. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1902, 279-285.—**Pichévin** (R.) Cancer utérin au début de son évolution. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1905, x, 25.—**Polesse** (F.) Le lesioni uterine in rapporto allo sviluppo del carcinoma. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1905, xv, 207-215.—**Pollasson** & **Violet**. Sur une forme rare de cancer de l'utérus. Lyon chirurg., 1908-9, i, 828.—**Pronai** (K.) Zur Lehre von der Histogenese und dem Wachstum des Uteruscarcinoms. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, lxxxix, 596-607, 1 pl.—**Puppel** (E.) Ueber die Ausbreitung des Gebärmutterkrebses in praeformierten Lymphbahnen. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, xiii, 76-95.—**Roberts** (C. H.) Some recent points bearing on the etiology and pathology of malignant disease of the uterus. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1902, xx, 38; 71. Also;

**Uterus** (*Cancer of, Causes and pathology of*).

Practitioner, Lond., 1902, lxxviii, 638-666.—**Rostinski**. Zur Lehre von der Uebertragbarkeit des Carcinoms. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1897, vii, 479-485.—**von Rosthorn**. Zur Morphologie des Carcinoma uteri. *Ibid.*, 1907, Leipzig, 1908, xii, 387-391.—**Rothrock** (J. L.) A study of carcinoma of the body of the uterus, with especial reference to some of the earlier changes. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 223-227.—**Routh** (A.) Independent cancer of the body and of the cervix uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1896), 1897, xxxviii, 100.—**Santil** (E.) Specimen of malignant papilloma of uterus. *Ibid.* (1897), 1898, xxxix, 5-7.—**Santi** (E.) Su di una forma di contemporaneo metrocarcinoma nel collo e nel corpo. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1908, v, 335-344.—**Schauenstein** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der von der Schleimhautoberfläche der Uterushöhle ausgehenden Karzinome. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1907, i, 193; 233, 1 pl.—**Schmidlechner** (K.) Die Resistenzfähigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen in den Fällen von Scheiden- und Gebärmutterkrebs. Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Berl., 1905, iii, 246-257. Also, transl.: Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1904, 529-536.—**Schmit** (H.) Zur Kenntnis des Carcinoma psammom corpus uteri. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, xi, 280-295, 2 pl.—**Schottlaender** (J.) Zur Histologie und Histogenese des Uteruscarcinoms mit besonderer Berücksichtigung metaplastischer Vorgänge. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1907, Leipzig, 1908, xii, 391-397.—**Schroeder** (E.) Zwei Uteri mit diffuser maligner Neubildung des Endometriums. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1903, xxxix, 371.—**Schütze**. Ueber die Bildung von Psammomkörpern im carcinomatösen Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1905, lxxv, 620-630, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 971.—**Seelig** (A.) Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über die Ausbreitungswege des Uteruscarcinoms im Bereiche des Genitaltractus. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, exl, 80-90, 1 pl.—**Seydel**. Einige Präparate von Corpuscarcinom des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1899, xli, 150-152.—**Shlenker** (M. S.) Specimen of carcinomatous uterus. N. Orf. M. & S. J., 1912-13, lxxv, 878-880.—**Sitzenfrey** (A.) Ueber die Verschleppung von Krebskeimen durch die freie Tube. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1908, ii, 393-400.—**Spencer** (H. R.) Caseating carcinoma of the corpus uteri. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 119-122.—**Stein** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entstehung des Gebärmutterkrebses. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xvii, 209-223.—**Stieda** (A.) Ueber Psammocarcinom des Uterus. Arb. a. d. path.-anat. Abt. d. k. hyg. Inst. zu Posen . . . R. Virchow zur Feier, Wiesb., 1901, 97-107.—**Theilhaber** (A.) Der Einfluss des Klimakteriums auf die Entstehung der Karzinome. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1913, vii, 469-472.—**Theilhaber** (A.) & **Hollinger**. Die Beschaffenheit des Mesometrium bei Uteruscarcinomen. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, lxxlii, 1-21.—**Van Cott** (J. M.) Endometritis chronica malignans. Brooklyn M. J., 1896, x, 529-543.—**Vignard** (E.) Une variété rare de néoplasme utérin; épithélioma du corps à forme de polype. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1896-7, xv, 128.—**Vitrac** (J.) (a) Association du cancer utérin avec des lésions néoplasiques non épithéliales de l'utérus et des annexes. (b) Résumé statistique de 82 cas d'épithélioma utérin. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 356.—**Weishaupt** (Elisabeth). Ueber eosinophile Leukozyten in entzündlichen Infiltraten, besonders der mit und ohne Strahlentherapie vorbehandelten Uteruscarcinome. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, ci, 489-500.—**Wertheim** (E.) Zur Kenntnis der regionalen Lymphdrüsen beim Uteruskarzinom. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 105-111.—**Williams** (W. R.) On the morphology of uterine cancer. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1895-6, xi, 529-558.—**von Winiwarter** (A. F. R.) Eine seltene Form eines Carcinoms in einem fibromuskulären Korpuspolypen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xcvi, 1-7.—**Withrow** (J. M.) Case and specimen of cancer of uterus. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1897, n. s., xxxviii, 218-222.—**Yonkers** (F.) Scirrhus cancer of womb. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1900-1901, ix, 83.

**Uterus** (*Cancer of, Complications of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Cancer of, Anuria in*); **Uterus** (*Cancer of, Metastases from*); **Uterus** (*Carcino-sarcoma of*); **Uterus** (*Tumors of*) co-existent with cancer.

**BASS** (O.) \*Ein Fall von Carcinom und Tuberkulose des Uterus. 8°. Zürich, 1899.

**BURK** (R.) \*Pyämie bei Carcinom des Uterus. 8°. Tübingen, 1893.

**CARRÈRE** (L.) Quelques considérations sur le cancer utérin, ses complications et sur son traitement en particulier. 8°. Paris, 1874.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Complications of).**

**DOURATCH (A.)** \*Contribution à l'étude clinique et anatomo-pathologique de l'influence du cancer de l'utérus sur le système urinaire (premier cas). 8°. Genève, 1911.

**ESSIG (K. T.)** \*Ein Fall von Karzinom des Corpus uteri kombiniert mit miliärer Tuberkulose des Uterus. 8°. Würzburg, 1911.

**FERRARI (T.)** Gonorrhea genitale femminile e cancro dell' utero. 8°. Alessandria, 1905.

**GUILLON (N.)** \*Contribution à l'étude de la coexistence de la tuberculose et du cancer de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1912.

**HEINEMANN (E. F. C.)** \*Ueber einen Fall von sekundärem Uteruscarcinom durch peritoneale Implantation bei Magenkrebs. 8°. Berlin, 1905.

**KOVATCHEFF (M.)** \*La compression des uretères dans le cancer de l'utérus. 8°. Toulouse, 1906.

**LABOISNE (E.-A.)** \*Des lésions urétéro-rénales au cours du cancer utérin. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899.

**LOMON (A.)** \*La pyométrie dans le cancer utérin. 8°. Paris, 1907.

**ZUR NEDDEN (M.)** \*Ueber Combination von Carcinom mit Myom des Uterus. 8°. Bonn, 1895.

**NIKOLENKO (Mlle. Marguerite).** \*Contribution à l'étude clinique et anatomo-pathologique de l'influence du cancer de l'utérus sur le système urinaire (deuxième cas). 8°. Genève, 1912.

**SIPPEL (G.)** \*Ueber ein eigentümliches Carcinom des Uterus, der linken Tube und des rechten Parametriums. 8°. Tübingen, 1900.

**STELTNER (M. P.)** \*Ueber Combination von Carcinom mit Prolaps. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1900.

**VERDIER (P.)** \*De l'hématométrie dans le cancer du corps utérin, en particulier dans le cancer épithélial et le sarcome diffus de la muqueuse utérine. 8°. Paris, 1906.

**ZABLOUDOWSKY (Cécile).** \*Sur les rétentions utérines au cours du cancer. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**Adami (J. G.)** Recto-vaginal fistula due to cancer of the uterus. Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 904.—**Aldrich (C. J.)** A case of thrombosis of the central vein of the retina complicating carcinoma of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 593.—**Anderson (W. S.)** The relation of uterine hemorrhage to uterine cancer. Memphis M. Month., 1911, xxxi, 516-519.—**Bach.** Carcinoma vulvae a uteri. Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1899, viii, 115.—**Ballard (C. N.)** Primary carcinoma of the body of the uterus; report of a case with perforation of the wall. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vii, 460-472.—**Bégouin.** Polype fibreux sphacélé et cancer du corps utérin. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 417-419.—**Bland (P. B.)** A statistical study of deaths from cancer in the city of Philadelphia, with especial reference to cancer of the uterus, covering a period of twenty-five years, from 1879 to 1904. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, liii, 638-641.—**Bouvier.** Carcinome du corps de l'utérus compliqué de pyométrie. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1902, vii, 377.—**Bovee (J. W.)** Multiple fibromata uteri complicated with carcinoma corporis uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxi, 159.—**Carrière (G.)** Sur un cas de zona fémoro-cutané chez une femme atteinte de cancer de l'utérus. Cong. franç. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 825-829.—**Cealac (M.)** Câte-va cuvinte asupra terminărilor letale; în cancerul uterin. Rev. de chir., București, 1904, viii, 328-333.—**Chapuis (P.)** Cancer utérin; gangrène sèche des deux membres inférieurs; thrombose artérielle des iliaques ayant eu pour origine une compression de l'artère hypogastrique droite par une grosse adénopathie cancéreuse (ganglion situé à la bifurcation de l'iliaque primitive). Lyon méd., 1894, lxxvi, 543-546. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 108-112.—**Chavannaz (G.)** Épithélioma du corps utérin avec pyométrie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, xxxviii, 555.—**Delbet (P.)** Cancer de l'utérus chez une diabétique; opération; guérison. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 374-376.—**Downes (A. J.)** Urethral fistula following curettement of a cancerous uterus; coliotomy and cure of fistula. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 622-624.—**Drozda.** Carcinoma uteri perforans vesicam uri-

**Uterus (Cancer of, Complications of).**

nariam; Ilydronephrosis bilateralis maxima e compressione ureterum; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 789.—**Fabris (A.)** Contributo alla conoscenza delle alterazioni della vescica urinaria nel carcinoma dell' utero (formazioni villose del trigono). Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1904, xxvi, 1-18.—**von Franqué (O.)** Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Karzinom und Tuberkulose an den weiblichen Genitalien, insbesondere Tube und Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1911, lxi, 409-452.—**d'Halluin & Delval.** Cancer de l'utérus et tuberculose associée. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1910, lxxxv, 772-775.—**de Josselin de Jong (R.)** Een geval van carcinoma et tuberculosis uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1905, xvi, 89-105, 4 pl.—**Kelffer.** De l'infiltration suppurée du corps utérin dans l'ulcération carcinomateuse; sa localisation. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1898-9, ix, 155-157.—**Kinoshita (M.)** [A case of cancers of the womb growing together.] Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899-1900, ii, 321-327.—**[Kovatcheff.]** La compresión de los uréteres en el cáncer del útero. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1907, xx, 298-300.—**Kroemer.** Ueber die Lymphorgane der weiblichen Genitalien und ihre Veränderungen beim Carcinoma uteri. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaec., Berl., 1903, xviii, 673-693. Also, transl.: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1904, 2. s., i, 294-301.—**von Kubinyi.** Fibrom und Karzinom in einem Uterus. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1910, xlvii, 214.—**Lewers (A. H. N.)** Cancerous uterus with pyometra. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1896), 1897, xxxviii, 14-16.—**Littauer.** Untersuchungen angestellt über Krebs der Gebärmutter und des Eierstockes bei derselben Person. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1891, xv, 68.—**Lomon (A.)** La pyométrie dans le cancer de l'utérus. Tribune méd., Par., 1907, n. s., xxxix, 550-552. — La pyométrie dans le cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1912, xxvii, 225-233.—**Malartie & Guillot.** Cancer utérin avec ganglion sous-pubien. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 123-125.—**Malcolm (J. D.)** Notes of a case of malignant disease of the uterus with numerous deposits in the lungs, and death, following an abortion. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1896), 1897, xxxviii, 125-129, 1 pl.—**Marmasse.** Épithélioma vésical et utérin; compression des urètres et hydronephrose double; épanchement intra-capsulaire et péritéal d'origine traumatique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxi, 45-51.—**Meda (P. C.)** Carcinoma del corpo uterino con ematometra. Arte ostet., Milano, 1905, xix, 17; 37.—**Merckel (F.)** [Gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von gutartiger und bösartiger Neubildung am Uterus.] München. med. Wehnschr., 1906, liii, 777.—**Minich (K.)** Carcinoma gelatiniforme infiltrans uteri, perforatio spontanea, peritonitis; resectio portionis piloricae ventriculi, gastro-duodenostomia sanata. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 257.—**Offergeld (H.)** Die Oligurie und chronische Urämie beim Uteruscarcinom; organotherapeutische Versuche. Arch. f. Gynaec., Berl., 1910, xci, 173-213.—**Ottow (B.)** Hämatometra im 80. Lebensjahre, bedingt durch ein Korpuskarzinom bei erworbener Atresia cervicis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvi, 275-279.—**Pacioti (G.)** Probabile correlazione tra contemporanea invasione di tubercolosi primitiva e carcinoma dell' utero. Clin. chir., Milano, 1907, xv, 162-171, 1 pl.—**Peandeleu (L.)** Cancer de l'utérus ayant déterminé la dilatation des bassinets et une péritonite enkystée rétro-vésicale. Marseille méd., 1903, xl, 337.—**Pillet.** Salpingite et cancer de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 749.—**Poirier.** Épithélioma utérin, adénite para-cervicale bilatérale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 798-800.—**Power (D. A.)** Spontaneous fracture of the thigh secondary to cancer of the uterus. Clin. J., Lond., 1913-14, xlii, 267.—**Pujebet (G.)** Cancer latent de corps de l'utérus et kyste de l'ovaire. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, ii, 105-107.—**Rlsal & Combeléran.** Hémiplégie urémique dans un cas de compression des urètres par cancer utérin. Toulouse méd., 1905, 2. s., vii, 112-117.—**Sato (K.)** [Remarks on suppurating cancer of the uterus.] Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1902, iv, 399-414, 2 pl.—**Schenk (F.) & Sitzenfrey (A.)** Gleichzeitiges Karzinom des Magens, der Ovarien und des Uterus, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer operativen Behandlung und der histologischen Befunde. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1907, ix, 392-419.—**Schmidt (W.)** Ein Fall von Krebs der vorgefallenen Gebärmutter. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaec., Berl., 1898, vii, 506-512.—**Sichel (C. C.)** Carcinoma of the uterus complicated by pus tubes and adherent appendix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 306.—**Snow (H.)** Carcinoma of the prolapsed uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1010.—**Stark (J. N.)** Case of chronic inversion of the uterus, resulting from carcinoma. Glasgow M. J., 1906, lxv, 18-23.—**Szász (H. E.)** Tuberculosis és carcinoma ugyanazon méhen. [ . . . in the same uterus.] Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1901, ú. j., ii, 464-471. Also, transl.: Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1902, ix, 1501-1506.—**Targett (J. H.)** Carcinoma of the body of the uterus, with keratinization of the growth. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, no. 6, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 153-155.—**Toussaint.** [Matriz atacada de un carcinoma que produjo mucho estrago, invadiendo los ganglios pélvicos y tejidos vecinos.] Gac. méd., México,



**Uterus (Cancer of, Complications of).**

1901, 2, s., i, 195-198.—**Turner (W.) & Lockyer (C.)** Cancer of uterus and one ovary subsequent to double salpingectomy for tuberculosis. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond.*, 1911-12, v, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 53-57.—**Vanverts (J.)** Coexistence d'une tuberculose de la trompe et d'un épithélioma de l'utérus. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynec. de Par.*, 1912, i, 864-868. *Also:* *Rev. mens. de gynec., d'obstet. et de pediat.*, Par., 1912, vii, 571-575.—**Vautrin.** Perforation d'un utérus épithéliomateux par un dilateur. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy*, 1907-8, 157.—**Vergely.** Hydronéphrose consécutive à un cancer de l'utérus. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.*, ... de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 288.—**Wallart (J.)** Ueber die Combination von Carcinom und Tuberculose des Uterus. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1903, i, 243-273, 3 pl.—**Wathen (W. H.)** Carcinoma uteri and pus-tubes. *Louisville M. Month.*, 1896-7, iii, 123.—**Werner (P.)** Ueber gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Carcinom im Uterus und in den Adnexen. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1913, ci, 725-773.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).**

**BOISSIER (P.)** \*Étude clinique du cancer primitif du corps de l'utérus. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1899.

**CAUFMENT (H.)** \*L'anurie dans le cancer de l'utérus; ses formes cliniques, son traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

**COCHERET.** \*De la valeur des métrorragies après la ménopause comme signe de cancer de l'utérus et comme indication de l'hystérectomie totale abdominale. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

**HEEREN (N.)** \*Ueber primäre Uteruskörpercancer und ihre Diagnose. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

**MERLETTI (C.)** La diagnosi precoce del cancro uterino. 8°. *Piacenza*, 1908.

**RICKETTS (E.)** Early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus. 8°. [*Cincinnati*], 1894.

**RIGALL (C.)** \*Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic précoce du cancer de la cavité utérine. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1913.

**STRATZ (C. H.)** Die rechtzeitige Erkennung des Uteruskrebses. Ein Wort an alle praktischen Aerzte. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1904.

**THYEN (D.)** \*Das Uteruscarcinom in seinen spätsten Entwicklungen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

**Abel.** Zur Frühdiagnose des Gebärmutterkrebses. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1901, lxi, 316-323, 1 pl. —, Mikroskopische Befunde beim Uteruscarcinom. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.*, 1909, Berl., 1910, xl, pt. 1, 74-82.

**Alfieri (E.)** Contributo alla diagnosi degli epitelomi della cavità uterina. *Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma*, 1903, iv, 35-49.—**Altice (E.)** Uterine cancer and its early diagnosis; original research from subjective symptoms. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1911, lxxix, 897-899.—**Baldwin (L. G.)** The early diagnosis of malignant uterine disease. *Med. News, N. Y.*, 1898, lxxii, 300-302. [Discussion], 318-320.—**Ballard (C. N.)** Primary adenocarcinoma of the body of the uterus, with special reference to an early diagnosis. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1910, lxi, 466-480.—**Baudouin (M.)** Une consultation de quatre grands chirurgiens en 1862 sur un cas de cancer utérin. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1912, xxi, 53-56.—**Bekman (V. G.)** Nieskolko klinicheskikh nablyudeniy nad rakom matki. [Clinical observations on cancer of the uterus.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1901, xv, 757-778. *Also, transl.:* *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1901, xlv, 492-509.—**Benthin.** Zur Diagnose des Carcinoma uteri. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1913, xxxviii, 360.—**Bergholm (H.)** Om carcinoma uteri från klinisk synpunkt. [Carcinoma of the uterus au point de vue clinique.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1898, xl, 1301-1396.—**Beyea (H. D.)** Malignant adenoma of the corpus uteri and its diagnosis. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1896, xxxiii, 196-210. [Discussion], 262. —, A plea for the more general employment of microscopical examination of tissue as a means of diagnosis in malignant diseases of the uterus and vaginal outlet. *Univ. M. Mag., Phila.*, 1898-9, xi, 179-187.—**Binaud (J.-W.)** Un cas de cancer primitif du corps de l'utérus; nécessité d'un diagnostic précoce. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1894, xv, 584. *Also:* *Gaz. de gynec.*, Par., 1895, x, 17-20.—**Blum (V.)** Cystoskopische Blasenbefunde beim Carcinoma uteri (Indikationsstellung zum gynäkologischen Eingriffe). *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol.* [Kong. in Wien 1911], Berl. u. Leipzig, 1912, iii, 258.—**Blume (F.)** The early diagnostic signs of cancer of the uterus; with remarks on our shortcomings in the management of this disease. *Penn. M. J., Pittsburg*, 1904-5, viii, 299-304.—**Boise (E.)** Malignant diseases of the uterus; diagnosis. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*,

**Uterus (Cancer of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).**

*Grand Rapids*, 1895, xix, 254-259. [Discussion], 271-286.—**Boisseau du Rocher.** Diagnostic précoce du cancer de l'utérus. *Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.]*, Par., 1899, ii, 690-692. *Also:* *Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynec. et d'obst.* (1899), Amst., 1900, iii, 121-123.—**Boldt (H. J.)** The symptoms and diagnosis of carcinoma uteri. *Med. Herald, St. Joseph*, 1899, n. s., xviii, 579-588. —, Carcinoma of the uterus, showing danger of mistake in diagnosis by using frozen, unstained sections. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1911, lxxiii, 897.—**Bouquet (H.)** Une circulaire sur le diagnostic précoce du cancer utérin. *Rev. internat. méd. et de chir.*, Par., 1906, xvii, 244-246.—**Bovée (J. W.)** A plea for early diagnosis of and early operation for cancer of the uterus. *Tr. Med. Soc. Virg., Richmond*, 1897, 208-219. *Also:* *Med. Reg.*, Richmond, 1897, i, 221-231.—**van den Brink (J. A.)** Over de vroegtijdige herkenning van baarmoederkanker. *Tijdschr. v. prakt. verlosk.*, Haarlem, 1904-5, viii, 321-326.—**Brouha.** Diagnostic précoce du cancer utérin. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1902, xli, 440-445.—**Broun (Le R.)** Cancer of the uterus; importance of early diagnosis. *N. York State J. M., N. Y.*, 1913, xlii, 513-516.—**Burckhard (G.)** Ueber den Wert der Probeausschabung zur Diagnose des Carcinoma corporis uteri. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1913, lxxv, 34-37.—**Carrière (G.)** Métrorrhagies symptomatiques d'un cancer. *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1895, iv, 98-101.—**Carstens (J. H.)** A plea for early diagnosis in carcinoma of the uterus. *J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit*, 1909, viii, 169-171. —, The great need of the early diagnosis of uterine cancer. *Ibid.*, *Grand Rapids*, 1913, xii, 643-645.—**Casalis (G. A.)** Cancer of the uterus; a plea for its early diagnosis and treatment. *South African M. Rec., Capetown*, 1908, vi, 341-347.—**Chase (W. B.)** Early diagnosis of malignant disease of the uterus. *Med. News, N. Y.*, 1896, lxxix, 197-201.—**Clark (J. G.)** Symptoms of cancer of the uterus. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1906, xlvii, 1865-1867. [Discussion], 1878-1881.—**Colaneri (K.)** La valeur de la cystoscopie dans le cancer de l'utérus. *Union méd. du nord-est, Reims*, 1913, xxxvii, 219-225.—**Craig (D. H.)** Cancer of the uterus; an attempt to render its recognition by all women more frequent. *Trained Nurse [etc.]*, N. Y., 1903, xxxi, 12; 81; 154. —, The early detection of uterine carcinoma. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1905, lxxvii, 65-68. *Also, Reprint.*—**Crossen (H. S.)** Early recognition of uterine cancer. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1900, xxiii, 408-417. [Discussion], 451-456. —, The promotion of early diagnosis in malignant disease of the uterus. *Quart. Bull. M. Dept. Wash. Univ., St. Louis*, 1904-5, lii, 109-120.—**Cullen (T. S.)** The early diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterus. *Alabama M. & S. Age, Birmingham*, 1897-8, x, 638-641. *Also:* *Denver M. Times*, 1898-9, xviii, 220-223. —, Cancer of the uterus, and its early diagnosis. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1899, lvi, 874. *Also, transl.:* *Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. sect. de gynec.*, Par., 1900, 332. —, The early signs of carcinoma of the uterus. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila.*, 1901, xix, 24.—**Cumston (C. G.)** The diagnosis of carcinoma of the corpus and cervix uteri. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1902, xv, 129-145. *Also, Reprint.*—**Currier (A. F.)** Clinical data relating to cancer of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1899, xxxix, 606-611.—**Dalché.** Le diagnostic précoce du cancer utérin. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1905, 2, s., xvii, 531-533. *Also:* *J. de méd. int.*, Par., 1905, ix, 125-127. *Also:* *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec.*, Par., 1905, 340-345.—**Dorland (W. A. N.)** Incipient uterine carcinoma. *Univ. M. Mag., Phila.*, 1896-6, viii, 922-926. *Also, Reprint.*—**Eagleson (J. B.)** A plea for more care in the early diagnosis of uterine cancer. *Northwest Med., Seattle*, 1908, vi, 220-224.—**Early (The)** recognition of uterine cancer. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1909, i, 1408-1410.—**Eden (T. W.)** A clinical lecture on the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1899, xiv, 225-231. —, The clinical diagnosis of malignant disease of the body of the uterus. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1912, i, 1392-1398.—**Essen-Möller (E.)** Till frågan om det tidiga igenkännandet af lifmoderkraften. [The question of early diagnosis of uterine cancer.] *Allm. sven. Läkartidn.*, Stockholm, 1906, iii, 165-171.—**Ferroni (E.)** La diagnosi del metrocarcinoma. *Arte ostet.*, Milano, 1900, xiv, 193; 209.—**Findley (P.)** Early diagnosis of carcinoma uteri. *Medicine, Detroit*, 1898, iv, 31-34. —, *Also, transl.:* *Frauenarzt, Berl.*, 1898, xlii, 55-58.—**Frederick (C. C.)** The necessity of early diagnosis of malignant disease of the pelvic organs. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1898-9, n. s., xxxviii, 655-660.—**Frye (Maude J.)** The early diagnosis of uterine cancer, based on twenty-four cases seen in the service of Dr. Frederick at the Buffalo Woman's Hospital. *Ibid.*, 576-580.—**Galfami (P.)** Alcune note cliniche e statistiche sul cancro dell' utero. *Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1909, xviii, 641; 713.—**Gellhorn (G.)** Zur Feststellung des Carcinoma uteri. *Scienc. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni St. Louis* (1904), 1905, 244-255. [Discussion], 244-252. *Also:* *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1905, xxxii, 142-152. [Discussion], 185-192.—**Gessner (A.)** Zur Feststellung des Carcinoma uteri. *München, med. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xli, 1762-1763.—**Goclet (A. H.)** Carcinoma uteri, or senile regeneration of the endometrium? If the latter, how shall it be dealt with? *Med. Rev., St. Louis*, 1900, xli, 505-507.—**Graupner.** Zur Diagnose der malignen Erkrankungen des Endometriums. [Abstr.] *St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr.*, 1897, n. F., xvi, 201.—

# Uterus (Cancer of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

**Griffith** (F. W.) A plea for an earlier diagnosis of cancer of the uterus. *South. M. J.*, Nashville, 1912, v, 271-276.—**Griffith** (W. S. A.) The early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, i, 264.—**Gulrao Gea** (M.) Consideraciones sobre diagnóstico del carcinoma del útero. *Gac. méd. d. Sur de España*, Granada, 1910, xxviii, 198-201.—**Gutiérrez**. Sobre el diagnóstico precoz del cancer uterino. *Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien méd.*, Madrid, 1906, xvi, 337-348. *Also*: *Arch. de ginecop.*, Barcel., 1907, xx, 191-202.—**Haggard** (W. D.) The necessity for early recognition and treatment of carcinoma uteri. *South. Pract.*, Nashville, 1897, xix, 175-190. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 814-820.—**Hall** (R. B.) Cases in which early diagnosis of cancer of the body of the uterus was made. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.* 1904, Birmingham, 1905, xvii, 107-118. —. Early diagnosis of cancer of the body of the uterus. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincin., 1905, n. s., liv, 345-347. —. Early diagnosis of cancer of the body of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 122-124. [Discussion], 126-134. —. Early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1908, xcix, 600-607. —. Cancer of the uterus, some points to be emphasized in the early diagnosis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1261-1266.—**Handfield-Jones** (M.) On diagnosis in cancer of the body of the womb. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 136-139.—**Hannes** (W.) Was leistet die Cystoskopie hinsichtlich der Indikationen und Prognosenstellung der abdominalen Krebsoperation? *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1908, lxii, 262-275.—**Hartman** (W. L.) Early diagnosis of uterine cancer. *Hahnemann. Month.*, Phila., 1900, xxxv, 495-501.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) Diagnosis of malignant disease of the uterus. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1902, lxxvii, 667-681.—**Heg** (E. E.) Early diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the fundus uteri. *Northwest Med.*, Seattle, 1904, ii, 447-449.—**Heil** (K.) Darf eine bestehende Genitalblutung den Arzt von einer sofortigen Untersuchung abhalten? *Report. d. prakt. Med.*, Berl., 1911, viii, 289-293.—**Heitzmann** (J.) Zur Frühdiagnose des Carcinoma uteri. *Centrabl. f. d. ges. Therap.*, Wien, 1898, xvi, 385-398.—**Hendrick** (A. C.) On the causation and early diagnosis of uterine cancer. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1910, xlv, 23-33. *Also*: *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, Toronto, 1910, xxxv, 558-568. *Also*: *Dominion M. Month.*, Toronto, 1910, xxxv, 84-94.—**Herman**. A clinical lecture on cancer of the uterus. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1900-1901, xvi, 40-45.—**Heuck** (H.) Ueber die Frühdiagnose des Uterus-Carcinoms. *Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte*, Frankenthal, 1897, xiii, 192-199.—**Hirt** (W.) Ueber cystoskopisch nachweisbare Blasenveränderungen bei Uteruscarcinom. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 803-805.—**Horne** (G.) Early recognition of uterine carcinoma. *Intercolon. M. J. Australas.*, Melbourne, 1909, xiv, 381-385.—**Humiston** (W. H.) Importance of early recognition of cancer of the uterus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 788-790. [Discussion], 795-799.—**Ill** (E. J.) The change of life and the diagnosis of carcinoma uteri. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1897, lii, 509.—**Jessett** (F. B.) On the importance of early diagnosis of malignant disease of the body of the uterus. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1894, iii, 558-567. —. The early diagnosis of malignant disease of the body of the uterus, and its treatment by operation; illustrated by the results of seventy-five cases and numerous specimens. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 407-409.—**de Josselin de Jong** (R.) De diagnostische waarde van het proefcurettement bij Carcinoma uteri. *Herinneringsb.* Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden, 1902, 237-244, 11, 2 pl.—**Judd** (A. M.) Early diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterus. *Long Island M. J.*, Brooklyn, 1908, ii, 334-337.—**Kampferman** (G.) The early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus, based on a study of two hundred twelve cases. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich.*, Ann Arbor, 1911-12, iii, 173-186. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1912, lxxvi, 596-611. *Also*: *J. Mich. M. Soc.*, Battle Creek, 1912, xi, 582-592.—**Kayser** (H.) Zur Frühdiagnose des Gebärmutterkrebses. *Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg.*, Berl., 1905, 313-315.—**Kessler** (L.) Ueber die Wichtigkeit frühzeitiger Erkennung des Gebärmutterkrebses. *St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr.*, 1895, n. F., xii, 321-324.—**Koblauck**. Warum muss die Hebamme die Anzeichen des Gebärmutter- und des Brustkrebses genau kennen? *Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1906, xxi, 175-178.—**Kouwer** (B. J.) Aan de geneeskundigen in Nederland; [de noodzakelijkheid eener vroegtijdige diagnose van het uterus-carcinoom]. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec.*, Harlem, 1902, xiii, 287-303.—**Kustner** (O.) Zur Frühdiagnose des Uteruscarzinoms. *Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild.*, Jena, 1907, iv, 65-69.—**La-pointe** (A.) Le diagnostic précoce du cancer de l'utérus. *Clinique*, Par., 1906, i, 676-678.—**Leary** (T.) Pathology and pathological diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterus. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1902, cxlvi, 405-487. [Discussion], 417-420.—**Lizcano** (P.) Casos clínicos de cáncer uterino. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1904, li, 11-14.—**Lockhart** (F. A. L.) Clinical considerations of carcinoma uteri. *Vernont M. Month.*, Burlington, 1906, xii, 113-118.—**Lorain** (H.) Endométrite sénile et cancer du corps de l'utérus; diagnostic différentiel. *Actualité méd.*, Par., 1900, xii, 88-90.—**Losa** (F.) Posible confusión entre la sífilis y el cáncer uterino. *Rev. méd. de Yucatan*, Merida, 1912, vii, 131-133.—**Luyts** (G.) Importance de la cystoscopie dans le cancer de l'utérus. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1913, xxi, 97-112, 1 pl.—**Mc-**

# Uterus (Cancer of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

**Caan** (F. J.) The diagnosis of cancer of the womb. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 70-72. —. On the early recognition of cancer of the womb. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1910, lxxxv, 322-334.—**McKee** (E. S.) The early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1908, cii, 536.—**McRae** (W. W.) The importance of an early diagnosis of uterine cancer. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1904, xxiv, 18-20.—**Maier** (F. H.) A plea for the earlier diagnosis of uterine cancer. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1904, lxxix, 830-833. *Also*, Reprint.—**Makrykosta** (G.) Πρωτοπαθής επιθελίωμα τού σώματος της μήτρας. *Ίατρική πρόοδος*, 'Εν Σόφω, 1908, xiii, 37-46.—**Maly** (G. W.) Zur Frühdiagnose des Uteruscarcinoms. *Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Reichenberg*, 1904, xvii, No. 9, 1-4.—**Manfeld** (O. P.) Zur Diagnose der Malignität am Uterus. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1907, lx, 369-391.—**Martin Agullar** (J.) Cánceres uterinos sin icterias y sin hemorragias. *Gac. méd. d. Sur de España*, Granada, 1908, xxvi, 515-520.—**Maynard** (J. H.) The diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterus. *Iowa M. J.*, Des Moines, 1911-12, xviii, 360-363.—**Meriwether** (F. T.) The early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus. *J. South Car. M. Ass.*, Seneca, 1912, viii, 66-70. *Also*, Reprint.—**Merklen** (P.) & **Jacomel** (A.) Un cas de cancer latent du corps de l'utérus. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxiii, 180.—**Mishu** (V. A.) Rak polosti matki i yego raspoznavaniye. [Cancer of the uterine cavity, and its diagnosis.] *Russk. Vrach.*, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1176-1183.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) The early recognition of malignant disease of the uterus, and the proper course of treatment. *Phila. M. J.*, 1898, i, 895-897. *Also*: *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1899, viii, 897-901.—**Müller** (E.) Diagnosen af cancer corporis uteri. *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjöbenhavn, 1897, 4. R., v, 941-947.—**Murphy** (J. C.) Uterine cancer; its early recognition by the general practitioner. *Am. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1912, xxvi, 57.—**Myers** (W. H.) The early diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the uterus. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 125-147.—**Nádory** (B.) A méhrak korai diagnózis. [Early diagnosis of uterine carcinoma.] *Szülézet és nőgyógy.*, Budapest, 1909, 4-8.—**Nobles** (N. T. B.) Symptoms of cancer of the uterus. *Med. Counselor*, Detroit, 1907, xxvi, 146-148.—**Odebrecht**. [Langer Bestand eines Uteruscarcinoms.] *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1899, xli, 322.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) The early recognition and treatment of malignant diseases of the uterus. *Homeop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1901, xxiii, 9-20.—**Peterson** (F. K.) K voprosu o metaplazii epiteliya, histogenele i rannet diagnostické raka matki. [Metaplasia of the epithelium, histogenesis, and early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1909, xxiii, 813-826, 4 pl.—**Petit** (P.) Diagnostic du début de l'épithéliome utérin et particulièrement de l'exulcération épithéliomateuse de la surface vaginale du col. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par.*, 1905, vii, 275-298. *Also*: *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1906, xi, 9; 17.—**Petit** (A.) Diagnostic histologique du cancer utérin d'après des fragments curetés ou extirpés. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1900, v, 233.—**Pichevin** (R.) Diagnostic du cancer utérin au début. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1900, v, 161; 169. —. A propos du diagnostic histologique du cancer utérin. *Ibid.*, 401. —. Importance du diagnostic précoce du cancer dans l'utérus; prophylaxie. *Ibid.*, 1904, ix, 401. —. Les formes lentes de cancer utérin. *Ibid.*, 1910, xv, 329.—**Pícha** (V.) O diferenciální diagnóze ve včasném stadiu rakoviny děložní. [Differential diagnosis in the early stage of cancer of the uterus.] *Lék. rozhledy*, Praha, 1901, ix, 1; 37.—**Polak** (J. O.) The early diagnosis of uterine cancer; operative limitations. *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxvi, 103-107. —. Diagnosis of uterine cancer. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1908, xxxvii, 140.—**Prochowick**. Demonstration zur Frühdiagnose des Uteruskrebses. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1905, lii, 529.—**Reuss** (J. H.) A plea for the earlier recognition and removal of uterine cancer. *Texas State J. M.*, Fort Worth, 1906, i, 239.—**Ricketts** (E.) Early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus, with treatment. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1894, xxx, 391-399. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1894, lxxi, 285.—**Rieck** (A.) Zur Frühdiagnose des Uteruskrebses. *Klin.-therap. Wehnschr.*, Wien, 1903, x, 102-105.—**Ries** (E.) How to improve the prognosis of carcinoma uteri. *N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1896, viii, 9-19. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robb** (H.) The early diagnosis of cancer of the fundus, with report of cases. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1905, li, 92-101. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Bost., 1904, xvii, 614.—**Rosenwasser** (M.) Post-climacteric conditions that simulate advanced uterine cancer. *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Bost., 1897-8, xi, 31-38.—**Ross** (C. F.) Early symptoms and early diagnosis of uterine carcinoma. *J. South. Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1910, x, 324-326.—**Rubin** (I. C.) The pathological diagnosis of incipient carcinoma of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1910, lxii, 668-676, 3 pl. —. The early diagnosis of uterine cancer; with special reference to diagnostic excision of cervical lesions, diagnostic curettage and the routine microscopy of curettings. *Am. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1913, xxvi, 411-419.—**Rushmore** (S.) Cancer of the uterus; a clinical study. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1910, cxlii, 784.—**Salinger** (S.) Prognosis in carcinoma of the uterus. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, N. Y., 1910, xvi, 262-265.—**Sampson** (J. A.) The importance of an early



**Uterus (Cancer of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).**

diagnosis in cancer of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 1536-1593. — The clinical manifestations of uterine cancer. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1908, 18. s., ii, 176-201. — **Schmitt** (J. A.) Diagnosis of incipient carcinoma of the endometrium. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 175. — **Semb** (O.) Om diagnosen af cancer uteri. Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1905, xxv, 107-114. — **Seydel** [Procurement wegen Verdachtes auf Carcinom.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1900, xliii, 394. — **Shoemaker** (G. E.) Early recognition and treatment of malignant disease of the uterus. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 121-131. — Papillary cancer of the body of the uterus; absence of cardinal symptoms. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 533-536. Also, Reprint. — **Simpson** (F. F.) Early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1903, Phila., 1904, xvi, 64-76. — **Siredey** (A.) Le diagnostic précoce du cancer de l'utérus. Bull. méd., Par., 1911, xxv, 287-291. — **Siredey** (A.) & **Lemaire** (H.) De l'utilité d'un curetage exploratoire pour le diagnostic précoce du cancer utérin. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1913, 2. s., x, 280-289. — **Smith** (C. A.) Early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1906, iv, 184-190. — **Spencer** (H. R.) Cancer of the body of the uterus simulating fibroid in a woman aged thirty-six. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1904), 1905, xvi, 235-258, 1 pl., 1 l. — A discussion on measures to be recommended to secure the earlier recognition of uterine cancer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 431-440. — **Stark** (J. N.) The early symptoms and the diagnosis of cancer of the uterus. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1907-9, vii, 387-394. — **von Steinbüchel** (R.) Eine seltene Komplikation der diagnostischen Probeexzision. München. med. Wehnschr., 1905, lii, 1879-1881. — **Stevens** (T. G.) The early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus. Brit. Phys., Lond., 1899-1900, i, 265-267. — **Stokes** (J. E.) The clinical aspects, suggesting or indicating cancer of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Charlotte, 1902, xlix, 222-231. Also: Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1902, xxi, 52-56. — **Stone** (I. S.) The importance of early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 1098-1100. — **Thienhaus** (C. O.) The relationship of clinical symptoms to microscopical findings in cases of carcinoma of the uterus. Post-Grad. Bull., Milwaukee, 1906, ii, 38-43. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxi, 518-521. — **Thornton** (J. K.) The early diagnosis of malignant disease of the uterus, and the treatment by partial or total excision. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 261-264. — **Venot** (A.) Des douleurs paroxystiques intermittentes du cancer du corps de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxxiii, 203-205. — **Violet** (H.) Les renseignements fournis par l'hystéromètre dans le diagnostic du cancer du corps de l'utérus. Lyon méd., 1910, cxv, 805-809. — **Wakefield** (W. F. B.) Cancer of the uterus; how may we secure its earlier recognition? Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1908, vi, 367. — **Waldo** (R.) Suspected uterine cancer. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiii, 120. — **Walker** (D. E.) The early recognition of uterine cancer, with some remarks on its treatment. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 834-836. [Discussion], 850-852. Also, Reprint. — **Warrington** (W. B.) Note on a case of advanced carcinoma uteri with some symptoms of bulbar palsy and almost negative microscopical findings. Rev. Neurol. & Psychiat., Edinb., 1905, iii, 516-519. — **Watkins** (I. La F.) Early diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterus. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1908, 202-211. Also: Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxiii, 128-131. — **Weibel** (W.) Die klinische Stellung des Carcinoma corporis uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, c, 135-172. — **Welecki** (S.) O wartości odczynu antytrypsynowego dla rozpoznania i rokowania przy raku macicy. [Value of antitrypsin reaction in the diagnosis and prognosis of uterine cancer.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1912, li, 253. Also, transl.: Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1912, vi, 136-139. — **Werder** (X. O.) The importance of early diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the uterus. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1907-8, iii, 187-191. — **Weydlich**. Noch einmal über rechtzeitige Erkennung des Uteruskrebses. Cor.-Bl. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Reichenberg, 1904, xvii, 1: 1904, xviii, 2. — **Wiener** (J.), jr. The early diagnosis of uterine cancer. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 792-813. — **Williams** (W. R.) The clinical features of uterine cancer. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1074-1077. — **Wilson** (T.) On the necessity for immediate diagnosis in cases of uterine cancer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 545-548. Also: Midland M. J., Birmingham, 1906, v, 50-54. — **Woods** (R. F.) A plea for a stronger effort to acquaint women with the early symptoms of cancer of the uterus. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1908-9, xii, 980-983. — **Woods** (T. J.) Was it uterine cancer? J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1895-6, vi, 344-347.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cancer of) in pregnancy.**

**BORGES** (H.-L.-P.-J.) \*De l'hystérectomie abdominale à Bordeaux dans le traitement du cancer de l'utérus. 8°. Bordeaux, 1903.

**BÜLLMANN** (G. A.) \*Ueber abdominale Totalexstirpation bei Uterus-Carcinom. 8°. Würzburg, 1901.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in).**

**DITGES** (C.) \*Beitrag zur Frage der Behandlung der carcinomatösen Gebärmutter durch Totalexstirpation und auf palliativem Wege. 8°. Strassburg, [1893].

**ELLER** (H.) \*Ueber die Dauererfolge der Totalexstirpation bei Carcinoma uteri. 8°. Erlangen, 1898.

**FEENDERS** (H.) \*Ueber die Erfolge von 81 Totalexstirpationen des Uterus wegen maligner Tumoren. 8°. Tübingen, 1900.

**HAENISCH** (H.) \*Kritische Bemerkungen zur Statistik des Uteruscarcinoms, nebst einer Zusammenstellung der Dauererfolge von 668 vaginalen Totalexstirpationen wegen Carcinoma colli uteri und 59 wegen Carcinoma corporis uteri. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. Berlin, 1898.

**MEYER** (L.) \*Beitrag zur Statistik der Total-exstirpation bei Uteruscarcinom. 8°. Bonn, 1902.

**OLDENGOTT** (F.) \*Zur Statistik der Uterus-exstirpation bei Gebärmuttercarcinom mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frührezidive. 8°. Leipzig, 1905.

**PERUZZI** (D.) Sopra un caso di estirpazione totale di utero canceroso, e sull' ago di De Rubaix modificato; sulla possibile spostabilità dei tumori ovarici dietro speciali manovre; sopra uno speculum addominale dopo eseguita l' ovariectomia. Lettera omnibus al Cav. G. Ruggi. 8°. Forlì, 1881.

**VESLIN** (L.) Ablation de l'utérus cancéreux par la voie sacrée. 8°. Paris, 1894.

**WALLACE** (J.) Extirpation of the uterus for cancer. 8°. Liverpool, 1884.

**AMANN** (J. A.) Ein neuer Weg zur Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1901, ix, 152-156. Also: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 744-750. — **Amodei** (E.) Isterectomia cesarea totale vagino-addominale per carcinoma. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, vi, 278-280. — **Atkinson** (J. M.) A case of abdominal hysterectomy for malignant disease. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1532. — **Bäcker** (J.) Zwei Fälle von Carcinoma corporis uteri. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 726. — **Baldy** (J. M.) Two cases of malignant disease of the fundus uteri. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 26. — **Barozzi** (J.) Résultats éloignés de l'exérèse dans le cancer de l'utérus. Gynécologie, Par., 1904, ix, 16-30. — **Barth** (C.) Die prognostische Bedeutung bakteriologischer Untersuchungen bei abdominalen Uterusexstirpationen wegen Carcinom. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, lxxvii, 350-366. — **Batchelor** (F. C.) Notes on a case of primary squamous-celled epithelioma of the body of the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1903, iv, 483, 1 pl. — **Bérard**. Cancer du corps utérin avec envahissement et perforation de l'S iliaque; hystérectomie avec résection de l'S iliaque; anus iliaque gauche terminal. Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 511-513. — **Bergenhelm** (B.) Cancer uteri et vaginae; extirpation per viam sacralem utan resection af ben och utan klyfning af vagina. [Cancer uteri et vaginae; extirpation per viam sacralem without resection of bone or division of the vagina.] Eira, Stockholm, 1895, xix, 273-275. — **Bergh** (C. A.) Cancer corporis uteri; sakral uterusexstirpation; dödd. [.. .] death.] Hygieia, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 422. — **Besson** (A.) Etude statistique et clinique de 173 cas de cancers utérins; résultats immédiats et éloignés des interventions totales. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1904, i, 569; 593. — **Biggs** (T. J.) Hysterectomy for cancer of uterus. J. Morgan Co. M. Soc., Jacksonville, Ill., 1902, v, no. 8, 13. Also: Milwaukee M. J., 1902, x, 234. Also: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1902, lxxviii, 95. Also: Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1902, viii, 196. Also: Detroit M. J., 1902-3, ii, 516. — **Bilhaut** (M.) Suppuration de la cavité utérine dans certains cas de cancer de l'utérus; résection du pus; utilité du cathétérisme de l'utérus comme premier temps de l'hystérectomie. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1907, xx, 161-164. — **Boise** (E.) Some considerations about hysterectomy for cancer. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1894, xviii, 529-531. — **Boitd** (H. J.) Carcinomatous uterus; abdominal hysterectomy; death from intestinal paresis on the fourth day. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 360. — **Bonanone** (A. L.) Contributo alla casistica della degenerazione cancerosa del moncone uterino dopo l' isterectomia subtotale. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1905, xxv, fasc. 4, 34-36. — **Bonshtedt** (G. E.) Sluchafnaya privivka raka pri polnom udalenii matki. [Accidental inoculation of cancer in complete removal of the uterus.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in).**

Petersb., 1898, ix, 473; 510.—**Butler-Smythe** (A. C.) Carcinomatous uterus removed eighteen and a half years subsequent to double ovariectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1901), 1902, xliii, 215.—**Camelot** (E.) Cancer de l'utérus et hystérectomie abdominale. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1904, ii, 529-537.—**Carrasco** (J.) Cáncer del cuerpo del útero; hystérectomia abdominal; curación. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1911, xcii, 329-335.—**Cerné**. Utérus cancéreux avec pyométrie. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1902, xvii, 307.—**Clark** (J. G.) A more radical method of performing hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi, 120-124, 3 pl. — Recent statistics on the primary and ultimate results of hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1901, xiv, 68-75.—**Cobb** (F.) Report of a case of cancer of the uterus alive and well six years after panhysterectomy; five years after the hysterectomy symptoms of gastric cancer caused by hernia of the stomach with adhesions; operation; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvi, 36-39. Also, Reprint.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Shall we remove the uterus upon suspicion of malignancy? Kansas City M. Index, 1893, xiv, 364-367.—**Crolier** (A.) Cancer secondaire de l'utérus à point de départ ovarien développé dans un utérus fibromateux; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale; guérison. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. et gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1907, ix, 53-55.—**Cullen** (T. S.) Immediate examination of uterine mucosa and myometrial nodules after hysteromyomectomy to exclude malignant disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlv, 695-697. — Remote results in abdominal hysterectomies for cancer of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxvi, 619-634.—**Currier** (A. F.) Hysterectomy for malignant disease; perforation of the bladder, which healed spontaneously with the aid of drainage through the urethra with a Sims catheter. Am. Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1895, xii, 540. — Cancer in the cervical stump after supravaginal hysterectomy. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1906-7, xxii, 148.—**Cushing** (E. W.) Hysterectomy for cancer. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 426-430. — Operation for recurrence of cancer after hysterectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 193-198. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1902, xv, 513-521. — Hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1903, xv, 290-297. Also: Med. Dial., Minneap., 1903, v, 194; 211. Also: Montreal M. J., 1903, xxxii, 648-656.—**Dauber** (J. H.) Carcinoma of body and multiple fibromata of uterus removed by abdominal pan-hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1897), 1898, xxxix, 321.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Abdominal vs. vaginal hysterectomy for uterine carcinoma. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 786-788. [Discussion], 795-799. — The advantages of abdominal over vaginal hysterectomy in carcinoma. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg. (1904), 1905, 48-53. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xl, 135-140. Also: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1904, 3, s., xx, 233-236.—**Delétrez**. Cancer du fond de l'utérus. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1903, iii, 40.—**Delobel** (A.) Adéno-carcinome du corps de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale; mort au onzième jour. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, ii, 86-91.—**Döderlein** (A.) Abdominale und vaginale Exstirpation des karzinomatösen Uterus. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1904, ix, 173-184.—**Downes** (A. J.) Electrothermic hemostasis in hysterectomy for carcinoma. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1903, lxxiv, 178; 234.—**Duncan** (W.) Cancerous uterus removed by combined vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 434. Also: Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1904-5, ix, 266-270.—**Eberlin** (A.) O polnom vylushtshenii cherez vaginalishe rakovoi matki po pintsetnomu sposobu. [On complete removal of cancerous uterus with forcepspressure.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1897, xlviii, 163-171.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Sur une statistique de cancers utérins traités par l'hystérectomie abdominale, par Jayle. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 468-475.—**Fenomenoff** (N. N.) Ob udalenii porazhennoi rakom matki putyom chervoshecheniya. [Removal of a cancerous uterus by abdominal section.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1904, xviii, 1710-1714.—**Fenwick** (P. C.) Hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus or cervix; a suggestion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1970.—**Ferguson** (F. C.) Report of a case of hysterectomy for primary cancer of the body of the uterus. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1894-5, xiii, 219-222.—**Ferguson** (H.) Two specimens of fundal carcinoma, removed by abdominal section, panhysterectomy. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1907-8, xxxiii, 64.—**Ferrari**. Présentation d'un cas de cancer utérin au cours de la grossesse; hystérectomie 2 mois après l'accouchement. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 573.—**Foster** (W. D.) Excision of the uterus for suspected malignant disease. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xvi, 322-326.—**Freund** (W. A.) & **Winter**. Referate über die Radicaloperation bei Carcinoma uteri mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dauerresultate. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, ix, 18-100.—**Fromme** (F.) Was leistet die cystoskopische Untersuchung zur Prognosestellung der abdominalen Krebsoperation? Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1908, xxvii, 238-248. — Ueber die Blutstillung bei der abdominalen Karzinomoperation. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1912,

**Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in).**

lxxi, 321-324.—**Gellhorn** (G.) Paravaginal or abdominal operation in carcinoma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 1-28.—**Glard**. Hystérectomies abdominales pour cancers utérins. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1909, xxxiii, 236-238.—**Glockner** (A.) Die Enderfolge der Uterusexstirpation beim Gebärmutterkrebs. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1902, vi, 267-304. Also [Abstr.]: Heilkunde, Berl.-Leipzig, 1903, 241-244.—**Godart** (J.) Deux cas de cancer du corps utérin. Policlin., Brux., 1905, xiv, 133-135.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Der erste Fall von Myoperithelioma uteri malignum. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1903, xlix, 443-463.—**Goulloud**. Hystérectomies pour cancer. Lyon méd., 1902, xxviii, 825-829. — De l'hystérectomie en vase clos, spécialement dans le cancer utérin. *Ibid.*, 1910, exiv, 513-528.—**Graves** (S.) Hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus, with report of a case. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1898, xxxvii, 184.—**Groves** (E. W. H.) On the diagnosis of malignant disease of the body of the uterus, with notes of a case treated twice by curettage, and finally by hysterectomy. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1903, xxi, 128-137.—**Harlan** (E.) Abdominal hysterectomy and appendectomy. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, n. s., lii, 726.—**Hartmann** (H.) L'hystérectomie abdominale dans le cancer de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1909, 2, s., vi, 400-417.—**Hawkins** (T. H.) An ideal conception of an ideal hysterectomy for uterine carcinoma. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xiii, 113-117. Also, Reprint.—**Heinrichs** (G.) Om total-exstirpationen af den karzinomatösa lifmodern. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1907, xlix, 171-258.—**Hendrick** (A. C.) The early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus, with report of an hysterectomy in an early case. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1913, xxxii, 433-441.—**Henkel** (M.) Ueber die nach Entfernung des karzinomatösen Uterus auftretenden Rezidive und über die Behandlung des inoperablen Uteruskarzinoms. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1907, lix, 467-504.—**Herzfeld** (K. A.) Zur Frage der abdominalen Uteruskrebsoperation. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1904, liv, 2061-2066.—**Hochseisen**. Statistische Mitteilungen über 108 abdominale Beckenausäumungen bei Krebs des unteren Gebärmutterabschnittes. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1907, xxxi, 439-459.—**Hoehne** (O.) Ueber die Operabilität der Rezidive nach Uteruskarzinomoperationen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, xxxii, 161-174.—**Howitz** (F.) Eksstirpationsmetoden ved tidlige Tilfælde af Cancer uteri. [Methods of excision in early cases of cancer of uterus.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ., 1906, 5, R., xiii, 1183; 1204.—**Ingalls** (P. H.) The ultimate results of hysterectomy for cancer. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1901, 265-270.—**Irish** (J. C.) Abdominal hysterectomy for uterine cancer. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, exlvi, 407-409. [Discussion], 417-420.—**Jacobs** (C.) Cure radicale du cancer utérin par la voie abdominale. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1898-9, ix, 166-178. — Hystérectomie abdominale pour cancer; section d'un urètre; abouchement dans l'S iliaque; guérison. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1902, iv, 86. Also: Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1902-3, xiii, 5-7.—**Jacobson** (J. H.) Recent advances in the technique of the radical abdominal operation for cancer of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxii, 820-850. [Discussion], 850-854. Also, Reprint. — The results obtained by the radical abdominal operation for carcinoma of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 96-101. Also, Reprint.—**Janvrin** (J. E.) The surgical treatment of early diagnosed cancer of the uterus, more especially by hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1903, xxviii, 3-20. Also: Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1903, ii, 393-407.—**Jayle** (F.) Des causes de la mortalité du cancer de l'utérus et de sa guérison par l'hystérectomie. Presse méd., Par., 1908, xvi, 777-779.—**Jones** (Mary A. D.) Colpo-hysterectomy for malignant disease; some considerations in regard to the operation, technique, etc., with a report of my first five cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 525; 650. Also, Reprint.—**Kelly**. Ligation of both internal iliac arteries for hemorrhage in hysterectomy for carcinoma uteri. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1894, v, 53.—**Kirkeley** (C. A.) The status of hysterectomy for uterine cancer. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1901, xxvi, 116-144. Also [Abstr.]: Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1901, xxvii, 536.—**Klein** (G.) Palliative Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus trotz kreisiger Metastasen in den Parametrien. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, v, Ergänzungsft., 231-233.—**Kretschmar**. Ein durch Total-exstirpation gewonnener Uterus, der bei multipler Myomentwicklung ein Carcinom der Corpusmucosahaut aufweist. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk., Giessen, 1899-1902, xxxiii, 97.—**Kreutzmann** (H. J.) Diabetes mellitus und carcinoma uteri: hysterectomy; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 846-849. Also, Reprint.—**Küstner** (O.) Freund's Operation bei Krebs. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, vii, 448-453. Also: Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., 1897, Bresl., 1898, lxxv, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 87-91. — Abdominale Operationen bei Uteruscarcinom. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, ix, 100-126.—**Labusquière** (R.) Pour la cure radicale du cancer de l'utérus (Laphorn Smith, J. Veit). Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1906, 2, s., iii, 281-287.—**Lauphear** (E.) Remarks upon cancer of the uterus based upon a personal ex



**Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in).**

perience of ninety-seven hysterectomies with only four known and eight suspected recurrences. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1897, 142-152. *Also* [Abstr.] Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1897, x, 56-58. —. Report on one hundred and nine hysterectomies for cancer of the uterus. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 28-30. — **Lastaria** (F.) Isterectomia adominale per cancro. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1901, iv, 404-406. — **Lauwers**. Cancer du corps de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1899-1900, x, 24-29. — **Lawrie** (J. M.) Two cases of total extirpation of the uterus for cancer. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1896-7, xii, 172. — **Lepmann** (W.) Zur Bakteriologie und Technik der Beckenausäumung beim Uteruskarzinom. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1903, xxxii, 415-425. — **Lovrich** (J.) Rákos mēh abdominális kiirtása. [Abdominal excision of cancerous uterus.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1906, 109-111. *Also*: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1906, li, 241. *Also*: Orvosi hetil. szemle, Budapest, 1906, xl, 86. *Also*, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xlii, 719. — **McGuire** (S.) Hysterectomy for cancer. Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1900, xlv, 12. *Also*: Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1900, v, 86. — **Mackenrodt** (A.) Die Ignixstirpation des Uterus bei Carcinom. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, xix, 646-650. — **Malapert** (P.) Cancer utérin: hystérectomie; guérison. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1895, ix, 265-268. — **Menetrier** (P.) & **Mallet** (R.) Récidive et généralisation d'un cancer de l'utérus enlevé quatre ans avant; cancer du canal thoracique et lymphatiques cancéreux disséminés dans les organes et les tissus; linitis pleurale cancéreuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1908, 3. s., xxv, 486-497. — **Michaux** (P.) Hystérectomie sacrée pour cancer de l'utérus; guérison persistante après deux ans et huit mois. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 742. — **Mörücke** (R.) Kurze Skizze der verschiedenen Methoden zur totalen Ausrottung der krebsigen Gebärmutter, nebst einem nach Schuchardt operierten Falle. Med. Abhandl. Festschr. d. Stuttg. ärztl. Ver., 1897, 438-451. — **Montgomery** (E. E.) Carcinoma uteri. Med. Council, Phila., 1897, ii, 199-204. —. Removal of the uterus for malignant disease. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9. s., ii, 257-259. — **Moore** (W.) Notes of a case of abdominal hysterectomy for malignant disease of cervix uteri. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1898, iii, 226-228. — **Morison** (R.) Notes of nine consecutive cases of extirpation of the entire uterus for cancer. Birmingham M. Rev., 1894, xxxvi, 77-91. — **Neatby** (E. A.) On three recent cases of malignant disease of the uterus, treated by hysterectomy, with general remarks on diagnosis, and on the early and late results of operations. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xx, 33-44. — **Noble** (C. P.) Cancer of the cervix and pelvis following supravaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1901, vii, 1-8. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 503. —. The ultimate results of operation for cancer of the uterus. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1901-2, v, 436-441. — **Norris** (R. C.) Carcinoma of the uterus. Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1899, v, 116. — **O'Callaghan** (R.) & **Dardenne** (H.) Abdominal hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus: with notes of two cases. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 660. — **Olshausen** (R.) Zum Vergleich der vaginalen und abdominalen Operationsmethode bei Carcinoma uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1903, i, 1-6. — **Oplitz** (E.) Zwei ungewöhnliche Uteruscarcinome, nebst Bemerkungen zur Theorie der bösartigen Geschwülste. *Ibid.*, xlix, 169-196. — **Orthmann** (E. G.) Ueber Spätrezidive und Rezidivoperationen nach Uteruskarzinom-Operationen. Frauenarzt, Leipzig, 1913, xxviii, 98-107. — **Parsons** (S. B.) Excision of the uterus for suspected malignant disease. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xvii, 27-30. — **Pauchet** (V.) Extirpation de l'utérus cancéreux par voie vulvopérinéale. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1913, xxii, 65-74. — **Peraire** (M.) & **Cornil**. Hystérectomie abdominale subtotale pour un cas d'épithélioma développé dans un utérus fibromateux avec dégénérescence gangréneuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxi, 644. — **Phillips** (J.) Combined abdomino-vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma fundus uteri. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1893-4, Lond., 1895, i, 275. —. Total extirpation of the uterus for cancer. [Three cases.] *Ibid.*, 1894-5, Lond., 1896, ii, 237-239. — **Pichevin** (R.) Hystérectomie et cancer utérin. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1899, iv, 73. —. Hystérectomie vaginale et hystérectomie abdominale pour cancer utérin. J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2. s., xii, 526-528. —. Cancer utérin et hystérectomie abdominale. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1900, v, 33. —. Cancer de l'utérus et hystérectomies. *Ibid.*, 345-347. —. Hystérectomie abdominale pour cancer. *Ibid.*, 1901, vi, 193-195. —. Résultats de l'hystérectomie pour cancer utérin. *Ibid.*, 1906, xi, 385. —. De la douleur pelvienne, contre-indication de l'hystérectomie dans le cancer utérin. *Ibid.*, 1907, xii, 193. —. Cancer utérin et hystérectomie. *Ibid.*, 377. —. De l'hystérectomie dans le cancer de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1908, xiii, 385. —. De l'hystérectomie abdominale et de l'hystérectomie vaginale dans la cure du cancer utérin. *Ibid.*, 1909, xiv, 249. —. Cancer utérin et hystérectomie. *Ibid.*, 373. — **Plummer** (S. W.) Carcinoma of uterus; combined abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897, v, 210. — **Polallion**. Cancer de la trompe et du corps de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison; récurrence au niveau du pédicule; mort de cachexie cancéreuse. Bull. Soc. de méd.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in).**

de Par. (1889), 1890, xxiv, 26-28. — **Polk** (W. M.) Carcinoma of the uterus, involving the right ureter and rectum; hysterectomy; ureteral resection and implantation into the bladder; intestinal excision and anastomosis. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 200. — **Pollosson** (A.) Ligature de l'uretère au cours d'une hystérectomie abdominale pour cancer de l'utérus; état du rein prélevé à l'autopsie 5 mois 4 après. Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 743-746. —. Résection de la veine iliaque externe au cours d'une hystérectomie pour cancer. Lyon chirurg., 1913, ix, 582-585. *Also*: Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi, 160-163. — **Poten** (W.) Die quere Eröffnung des Bauchhells, besonders bei der abdominalen Entfernung des Uteruskrebses. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 750-753. — **Pounds** (T. H.) On removal of the cancerous uterus by the abdominal route. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 252. — **Pozzi** (S.) Indications et résultats de l'hystérectomie dans le cancer de l'utérus. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1902, vi, 739-756. *Also*: Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1902, iv, 432-450. *Also*: Cong. périod. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 479-496. *Also*, Reprint. — **Proust** (R.) & **Maurer** (A.) Ligature de l'artère hypogastrique dans l'hystérectomie abdominale élargie pour cancer. J. de chir., Par., 1913, xi, 141-154. — **Pryor** (W. R.) The abdominal versus vaginal hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvi, 915. — **Purefoy** (R. D.), **Carton** (P. C.) & **Fitzgerald** (W. G.) Abdominal hysterectomy for malignant disease of the uterus. Duhlin J. M. Sc., 1902, cxiv, 251-258. — **Quénu**. Cancer de l'utérus, traité par hystérectomie abdominale totale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 230-232. — **Recasens** (S.) La histerectomia en el cáncer. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1910, iii, 1-7. — **Reymond** (E.) Epithéliomas utérins au début; hystérectomies précoces. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxi, 110-113. — **Reynier** (P.) De l'hystérectomie abdominale pour cancers utérins. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1899, iii, 289-296. *Also*: Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 41-60. — **Richelot** (L.-G.) Sur le traitement du cancer utérin par l'hystérectomie abdominale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 79-98. — **Ricketts** (E.) Phlebitis following hysterectomy for cancer. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1908, xcix, 389. — **Rishmiller** (J. H.) The limitation of hysterectomy for carcinoma of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 764-767. *Also*, Reprint. —. Hysterectomy for carcinoma of the uterus from a clinical standpoint. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1898, xviii, 33-35. — **Rothrock** (J. L.) Abdominal hysterectomy in the treatment of malignant disease of the uterus. Tr. N. Dakota M. Soc., St. Paul, Minn., 1899, 24-34. *Also* [Abstr.]: Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1899, xix, 245-248. — **Rotter** (J.) Die Wiederherstellung der Continenz nach der Excision uteri carcinomatosa. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1912, xcvi, 38-75, 1 pl. — **Rouffart**. Cancer du corps utérin; laparo-hystérectomie. J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 84. — **Russell** (W. W.) The clinical course of forty-seven cases of carcinoma of the uterus subsequent to hysterectomy. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi, 154-157. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ryall** (C.) Abdominal hysterectomy for carcinoma. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 508. —. Abdominal hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1906, n. s., lxxxii, 526. — **Sánchez y Carrasosa** (M.) La histerectomia en el cáncer del útero. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1906, liii, 357. — **Schieffek** (F. A.) Massnahmen zur Verhütung der Peritonitis nach der abdominalen Exstirpation des karzinomatösen Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1910, xxiv, 319-373. — **Schmauch** (G.) Spontane Blasenschidenfistel nach Total-exstirpation des Uterus wegen Carcinom; Blasenblutungen und das Uleus simplex vesicae perforans. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1903, xlviii, 332-343. — **Schoff** (F.) Carcinoma uteri; Exstirpation uteri totalis per laparotomiam; Fistula vesico-uretro-vaginalis; Kolpoplexis; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenaust. 1892, Wien u. Leipzig, 1893, i, 826. —. Carcinoma uteri; Hystérectomia sacralis; Tod. *Ibid.*, 1894, Wien u. Leipzig, 1896, iii, 10-0. — **Schuchardt**. Sollen wir das Carcinoma uteri paravaginal oder abdominal operieren? Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, ix, 126-136. — **Schwartz** (E.) Ablation du rectum et du colon pelvien avec hystérectomie totale pour un cancer du rectum avec propagation à l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 1148. — **Scudler** (C. L.) Abdominal hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus; death. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 29. — **Senni** (G.) I limiti dell' exeresi nel trattamento chirurgico del cancro dell' utero. Boll. d. Soc. Linceiana d. osp. di Roma, 1906, xxvi, 115-120. — **Shtraukh** (M. A.) O novetshem operativnom vmeslhatelstve pri rakle matki (na osnovanii dvadtsati chvosecheniy). [Most recent operative interference in cancer of the uterus, based on 20 laparotomies.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 1209-1212. — **Sigwart** (W.) Uterstein als Komplikation der abdominalen Karzinomoperation. Ztschr. f. Gynäk. Urol., Leipzig, 1911-12, iii, 168-171. — **Siems** (H. M.) Supplementary report on a case of hysterectomy for epithelioma of the fundus; recurrence of the disease in the abdominal wall. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1893, iii, 1085. — **Sildey** (A.) & **Petit** (H.) Note sur deux cas de cancer utérin; diagnostique précoce; hystérectomie précoce avec présentation de pièces. Bull. et mém.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in).**

Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxxiii, 405-410.—**Smith** (A. L.) The outlook for hysterectomy for cancer. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediatr.*, Bost., 1902, xv, 207-209. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sorel** (R.) De l'hystérectomie abdominale dans le traitement du cancer de l'utérus. *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1900, xv, 321-326. *Also*: *Rev. méd. de Normandie*, Rouen, 1900, 449-454.—**Staudé**. [Entfernung zweier carcinomatöser Uteri.] *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, Ver-Beil., 44.—**Tchop** (G.) & **Mandelstamm** (I. G.) K kazuistike rakovikh porazheniy motki. [Characteristic case of cancer of the uterus.] *Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz.*, Odessa, 1896, v, 73.—**Thoren** (A. V.) Tvänne fall af perineo-vaginal exstirpation af uterus för karcinom. [Two cases of . . .] *J. Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 320-322.—**Tuffier**. Uterus enlevé pour cancer utérin. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 800.—**Velt** (J.) Die abdominale Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1907, xlv, 768.—**Viannay**. Cinq cas d'hystérectomie pour cancer. *Loire méd.*, St.-Etienne, 1911, xxx, 279-281.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Hysterectomy in doubtful malignant disease of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 543-545.—**Wackerhagen** (G.) Carcinoma uteri; hysterectomy. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1896, x, 577.—**Wells** (B. H.) A case of hysterectomy for cancer. *Tr. N. York Obst. Soc.*, 1906-7, 258. ———. Hysterectomy for carcinoma seven years after intestinal resection for carcinoma. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1908, lvii, 831-833, 2 pl. *Also*: *Tr. N. York Obst. Soc.*, N. Y., 1908, 164-166, 1 pl.—**Wertheim** (E.) Zur Frage der Radicaloperation beim Uteruskrebs. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1900-1901, lxii, 601. ———. Zum Artikel Zweifel's: Ein neues Verfahren zur Exstirpation des Uteruskarzinoms. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1909, xxxiii, 1329-1331. ———. Ueber Rezidivoperationen nach der Exstirpation der karzinomatösen Gebärmutter. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1912, xxv, 65.—**Westermarck** (F.) Om den sakrala metoden för exstirpation af en carcinomatös uterus. [Sacral method for extirpation of carcinomatous uterus.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 48-55.—**Wiesinger** (A.) Ueber osteoplastische Resektion des Kreuz-Steissbeines als Voroperation zur Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus und des Rektum-Carcinoms, etc. *Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.*, 1891-2, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, iii, pt. 2, 421-429.—**Zweifel** (P.) Ein neues Verfahren zur Exstirpation des Uteruskarzinoms. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1909, xxxiii, 1105-1116. *Also*: *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. zu Leipz.* (1909), 1910, 24-36. *See, also, supra*, Wertheim.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in, Vaginal).**

**ARNHEIM** (H.) \*Zur Prognose der vaginalen Radicaloperation bei Carcinoma uteri. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

**BERRUTI** (G.) Contributo alla isterectomia vaginale. 8°. *Torino*, 1894.

**BÜCKLE** (J.) \*Ueber das Verhalten der Operirten nach vaginaler Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893.]

**VON ERLACH** (H.) & **VON WOERZ** (H. R.) Beiträge zur Beurtheilung der Bedeutung der vaginalen und sacralen Totalexstirpation des Uterus für die Radicalheilung des Gebärmutterkrebses. 8°. *Wien*, 1901.

**FRAENCKEL** (P.) \*Ueber die Dauerresultate der vaginalen Totalexstirpation bei Carcinoma uteri. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

**HIRSCHMANN** (A.) \*Ueber vaginale Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

**JÄGER** (A.) \*Fünfzig Fälle von vaginaler Totalexstirpation des Uterus wegen maligner Tumoren. Aus der kgl. Univers.-Frauenklinik zu Würzburg. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1905.

**KELLERHALS** (H.) \*Ueber den Wert der vaginalen Extirpation des Uterus bei Carcinom. Bericht über 52 derartige Operationen, ausgeführt an der Berner Klinik vom 1. Januar 1893 bis 1. July 1898. [Bern.] 8°. *Aarau*, 1899.

**LAIRÉ** (C.-E.) \*Des résultats éloignés de l'hystérectomie vaginale totale dans le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

**LEIDNER** (H.) \*Ueber vaginale Totalexstirpationen des karzinomatösen Uterus im Anschluss an 63 in der Jenenser Frauenklinik operierte Fälle. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in, Vaginal).**

**NEYOLOFF** (N. K.) Materiali k voprosu o viriezivanii matki cherez vlagalishtshe i o rakie yeya. [Excision of the cancerous uterus per vaginam.] 8°. [Kiev, 1905.]

**OTTO** (C.) Uteruskarcinomet og dets Radikalbehandling særlig med Henblik paa den vaginale Hysterektomi. 8°. *København*, 1900.

**POTHERAT** (E.-H.-G.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérectomie vaginale dans le cancer de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

**REIFEN** (J. W. W.) \*Die Dauererfolge der vaginalen Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. [Halle.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901.

*Also, in:* *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Leipz., 1901, iv, 110-129.

**RICHELOT** (L.-G.) L'hystérectomie vaginale contre le cancer de l'utérus et les affections non-cancéreuses. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

**SCHMID** (O.) \*Statistik der Totalexstirpationen per vag. bei Uteruscarcinom. (1887-93.) 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

**TEXIER** (J.-M.-J.) \*Des indications de l'hystérectomie vaginale dans le traitement de l'épithélioma du col de l'utérus. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897.

**THEOPOLD** (W.) \*Die Resultate der vaginalen Totalexstirpation bei Uteruscarcinom in den letzten zehn Jahren. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1905.

**WILKINS** (E. W. K.) \*Das Verhältnis der Carcinome des Corpus uteri zu den Carcinomen der Portio und Cervix. Die Häufigkeit der bei Carcinoma uteri auftretenden Pyometra, und die dadurch bedingte Morbidität und Mortalität nach der vaginalen Totalexstirpation. 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

**Baldy** (J. M.) Vaginal hysterectomy for prolapse. *Am. Gynec. J.*, Toledo, 1893, iii, 420-422.—**Betagh** (G.) Patogenesi dell'anuria in un caso di isterectomia vaginale per cancro; con ricerca sperimentale sul cadavere. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1904, xi, sez. chir., 385; 430. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir.*, Roma, 1904, xvii, 50.—**Bidone** (E.) Un caso di isterectomia vaginale per epitelioma del collo uterino, in puerperio. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 4, 148-150.—**Bishop** (S.) Uterine carcinoma; vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1536.—**Blau** (A.) Ueber die Erfolge der vaginalen Uterusexstirpation wegen Karzinom. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Leipz., 1906, x, 375-394.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Vaginal versus abdominal hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1900, xvii, 501-504. ———. Adenocarcinoma of the corporal endometrium; vaginal hysterectomy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1900, xlii, 240-242.—**Bouilly** (G.) Des résultats thérapeutiques de l'hystérectomie vaginale contre le cancer de l'utérus. *Bull. gén. de thérap.*, [etc.], Par., 1897, cxxxii, 145; 199. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1897, ii, 148; 154. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Riv. di ginec. contemp.*, Napoli, 1897, i, 106-110. ———. Traitement du cancer utérin par l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1900, v, 385-388.—**Briggs** (H.) Nineteen cases of vaginal hysterectomy for uterine cancer. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1351. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1895, xv, 70-89. ———. The radical operative treatment of cancer of the uterus by vaginal hysterectomy, chiefly based on the after-history of cases treated by the author up to the end of 1899. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxi, 261-293.—**Briggs** (S. S.) Carcinoma uteri; vaginal hysterectomy. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1902, xcii, 105. ———. Carcinoma uteri; vaginal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1904, xcvi, 575.—**Byford** (H. T.) Vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma of the cervix. *South. M. J.*, Nashville, 1909, ii, 549-551.—**Cabeca** (C.) A hysterectomia vaginal e o carcinoma uterino. *Rev. portuguesa de med. e cirurg. prat.*, Lisb., 1896-7, i, pt. 2, 324-329.—**Candia** (F.) La cura chirurgica del cancro dell'utero; due isterectomie vaginali. *Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli*, 1894, n. s., xviii, 357-365. ———. Di alcune isterectomie vaginali per cancro eseguite col metodo Olshausen. *Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec.*, 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 355-365.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease of the uterus. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1894, 4, s., ii, 288-292.—**Charleoni** (G.) Colpo-isterectomia per cancro; occlusione intestinale; laparotomia; guarigione. *Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1896, v, 257-262.—**Chrobak** (R.) Vaginale Uterusexstirpation bei Carcinom und



**Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in, Vaginal).**

Schwangerschaft. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 1105-1109.—**Clark** (H. E.) A uterus with carcinoma of the body, removed by the paravaginal method. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1902-3, ix, 176. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1903, lix, 193.—**Croomb** (J. H.) Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., Lond., 1898-9, xxiv, 71-78. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., v, 249-254.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) Note supplementary to a paper read before the Society April 2nd, 1890, on vaginal hysterectomy, giving the subsequent history of the cases. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1893), 1894, xxxv, 25-34.—**Cumston** (C. G.) The conditions of the genital organs with reference to vaginal hysterectomy for epithelioma uteri. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1898-9, xii, 85-89. Also, Reprint.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Abdominal vs. vaginal hysterectomy for uterine carcinoma. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 1657. —. Vaginal hysterectomy for incipient carcinoma uteri. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, li, s., iv, 217.—**Delétré** (A.) Cancer du fond de l'utérus; hystérectomie vaginale. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1903, x, 14.—**Downes** (A. J.) Electrothermic hemostasis in vaginal hysterectomy for cancer; report of two cases. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 868-870.—**Drantsin** (N. M.) Sluchai polnava vlagalishishnaro virelizivaniya matki po povodu raka. [Complete excision of cancerous uterus per vaginam.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1895, clxxxiv, 1. sect., 658-664.—**Drubert** (J.) & **Minet** (G.) Hystérectomie vaginale pour épithélioma du col de l'utérus; statistique des cancers utérins entrés depuis onze ans à l'Hôpital de la Charité. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 186.—**Durante** (F.) Esiti lontani della isterectomia vaginale per cancro. Policlin., Roma, 1893-4, i, 144. Also: Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1894, ix, 68.—**Edgar** (J.) Case of carcinoma of uterus with pyometra; vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1901, lvi, 441. Also: Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1900-1902), 1903, iii, 112. —. Cancerous uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1900-1902), 1903, iii, 233.—**Edge** (F.) Case of carcinomatous uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1898-9, xiv, 359.—**Engström** (O.) Carcinomatösen uterusen vaginal-exstirpationstekniken. [Technique of vaginal extirpation of the carcinomatous uterus.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1897, xlii, 236-245.—**Folinea** (F.) Cinque estirpazioni di cancro dell'utero con l'isterectomia totale per vaginam. Incurabili, Napoli, 1899, xiv, 131-142.—**Forsbeck** (F. A.) Clinical comment on vaginal hysterectomy for cancer. Minneap. Homoeop. Mag., 1900, ix, 225-234.—**Fraklin**. Épithélioma de l'utérus; hystérectomie vaginale; hémorragie secondaire au quinzième jour; examen histologique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 531.—**Frank** (L.) Vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma uteri. Louisville M. Month., 1896-7, lii, 121-123.—**Gayet** (G.) Cancer de l'utérus; hystérectomie vaginale; récidive sous forme kystique. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1901-2, v, 208-210.—**Glasson** (V. N.) Sto dvadtsat dva sluchaya udaleniya matki cherez vlagalishshe pri rakovom novobrazovanii v nef. [One hundred and twenty-two cases of removal of cancerous uterus per vaginam.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 100-103.—**Godson** (C.) Carcinoma uteri removed by vaginal hysterectomy. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1894-5, x, 299.—**Gow** (W. J.) Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer. Practitioner, Lond., 1894, lii, 161-176.—**Green** (W. E.) Vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma uteri, with report of case. Homoeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xvi, 26-31.—**Gutiérrez** (E.) Resultados curativos de la histerectomia vaginal en el cáncer de la matriz. An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1898, xviii, 225; 257.—**Haggard** (W. D.), jr. Vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma uteri. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1898, 237-241. [Discussion], 247-259.—**Hall** (C. L.) The destiny of vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1137-1141. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 69-71.—**Hall** (E. A.) & **Burford** (G.) Vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma corporis uteri. Month. Homoeop. Rev., Lond., 1903, xlvii, 204.—**Hall** (R. B.) Vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease of the uterus; with a tabulated report of cases. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 270-282. Also: Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 539-542.—**Hamonic** (P.) Deux hystérectomies vaginales pour néoplasmes malins. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynec., Par., 1906, xii, 251-257.—**Hart** (D. B.) Note on a case of vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma cervicis in early pregnancy. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1891-2, xvii, 12-16, 1 pl.—**Henkel** (M.) Ueber die im Gefolge der vaginalen Total-exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus entstehenden Blasen- und Ureterverletzungen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1901, xlv, 347-370.—**Hochelsen** (P.) Statistische Mitteilungen über die Dauerresultate der vaginalen Total-exstirpation des Uterus bei Krebs des unteren Gebärmutterabschnittes. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1905, xxx, 527-559.—**Holmes** (T. K.) Cancerous uterus; removal by vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. Proc. & Tr. Path. Soc. Toronto, 1889-90, i, 31.—**Hooper** (J. W. D.) Two cases of vaginal hysterectomy, for carcinoma uteri. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvii, 555.—**Hurtado** (F.) Cancer del útero; histerectomia abdomino-vaginal; mejoría. Gac. méd., México, 1904, 2. s., iv, 79.—**Isterectomia** totale vaginale per

**Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in, Vaginal).**

cancro del corpo dell'utero. Lucina, Bologna, 1900, v, 101.—**Jacobs**. Des résultats de l'hystérectomie vaginale dans le cancer utérin. Gaz. de gynec., Par., 1897, xii, 273-280. Also: J. d'accouch., Liège, 1897, xviii, 303-305.—**Janvin** (J. E.) Some remarks as to why vaginal hysterectomy should be done in cases of cancer of the uterus in its early stage. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xiv, 647-650. [Discussion], 725-730.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Twelve cases of vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma uteri, with one death. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1893-4, ix, 389-413. —. Treatment of uterine cancer by operation or otherwise; with special reference to vaginal hysterectomy. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 86; 95. —. Notes of three cases of carcinoma uteri successfully removed by vaginal hysterectomy. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1894-5, x, 472-478. —. Case of carcinoma; utero-vaginal hysterectomy resulting in recovery. Ibid., 1898-9, xiv, 4. —. On vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease of the uterus, with one hundred and seven cases. Ibid., 541-550. —. The results of 107 cases of vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma uteri performed during the last seven years. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1359-1361. —. Case of malignant disease of the fundus of the uterus; vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 343-346. —. Vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma of the fundus of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxv, 437. —. The operation of vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease of the uterus. Ibid., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 475. —. Carcinoma of the body of the uterus; vaginal hysterectomy. Ibid., 1906, n. s., lxxxii, 500.—**Jones** (H. M.) Case of carcinoma of the uterus and large fibroma, operated upon by vaginal hysterectomy. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1897-8, xiii, 319-322.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Notes on an improved method of removing the cancerous uterus by the vagina. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi, 55. Also, Reprint.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Two cases of vaginal hysterectomy for cancer of cervix. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liii, 349.—**Klein** (G.) Abdominale Exstirpation von Carcinomrecidiven 13 Jahre nach vaginaler Total-exstirpation des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 1140-1143.—**Knauer** (E.) Die Erfolge der an der Klinik Chrobak wegen Gebärmutterkrebs ausgeführten vaginalen Total-exstirpationen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1901, v, 205-231.—**Kubinyi** (P.) Vékonybére áttérjett carcinoma corporis uteri; totalexstirpacio per vaginam; bélésectio. [... diffused to the small intestine; ... intestinal resection.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1907, 359-361.—**Le Dentu**. Pronostic de l'hystérectomie vaginale dans les cas de cancer de l'utérus. Semaine gynec., Par., 1897, ii, 393-395.—**Le Dentu** & **Pichelin** (R.) Diagnostic d'un cancer utérin à l'aide du curage explorateur; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison datant de près de six ans. Ibid., 57.—**Le Roy**. Cancer du col utérin; hystérectomie vaginale totale; pneumonie mortelle sans complications opératoires. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898, i, 172-175.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) Vaginal hysterectomy for primary carcinoma of the body of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1366. —. Primary carcinoma of the body of the uterus in a patient forty-four years of age, in which vaginal hysterectomy was performed, more than two years having elapsed without recurrence. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1424. Also: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1894), 1895, xxxvi, 374-390. —. A case of primary sarcoma of the body of the uterus (decidua maligna) in a patient twenty-four years of age, treated by vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1897), 1898, xxxix, 246-253, 2 pl. —. The after-results in forty consecutive cases of vaginal hysterectomy performed for cancer of the uterus. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1901, lxxxix, 303-353, 10 pl. —. Carcinoma of the body of the uterus; vaginal hysterectomy; patient free from recurrence fifteen years afterwards. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 40.—**Longuet** (L.) De l'hystérectomie vaginale totale pour cancer de l'utérus. Progrès méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., ix, 33; 81; 145.—**Ludlam** (R.) Vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease of the uterus. Clinique, Chicago, 1895, xvi, 614.—**McCann** (F. J.) Clamp and ligature in vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 618.—**Macfarlane** (W. D.), jr. Notes of three cases of malignant disease of the uterus treated by vaginal hysterectomy. Glasgow M. J., 1912, lxxvii, 58-61. Also: Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1911-12, Glasg., 1913, ix, 10-12.—**McMahon** (A. E.) Vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma of the neck of uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 205.—**McNutt** (W. F.) Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer; 23 cases. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1894, xxxvii, 321-328. Also, Reprint.—**Manglagall** (L.) Risultati prossimi e remoti della isterectomia vaginale per carcinoma. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1894, xvi, 729-767. Also: Atti d. Soc. di ostet. e ginec. 1894, Poggibonsi, 1895, i, 70-113.—**Martin Aguilar** (J.) Epitelioma pavimentoso del tercio izquierdo del hocio de tenca y del fondo de saco vaginal izquierdo; histerectomia total vaginal con colectomia parcial; curación. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1905, xxiii, 587-591.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Removal of sutures; carcinoma uteri; vaginal hysterectomy; renal tumor. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii, 353.—**Newnham** (W. H. C.) Three cases of vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1897, xv, 24-26.—**Nott** (T. E.), jr. Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer; re-

**Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in, Vaginal).**

covery. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1899, 91.—**Olenin** (S. K.) K statistike vozvratov raka, posle operatsii polnovo vrlizivaniya matki cherez vaginalishtshe. [Return of cancer after complete excision of the uterus per vaginam.] Dnevnik Svezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kazan, 1899, vii, 505-507.—**Oliva** (L. A.) Isterektomia vaginalis per carcinoma della portio duplice; complicazione post-operatoria; guarigione. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1909, xxiv, 39-49.—**Olshausen** (R.) Ueber die Principien der vaginalen Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1896, xxv, pt. 2, 85-95. [Discussion], pt. 1, 45. Also: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 513-516. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1899, xiv, 219-221.—**Orthmann**. Carcinom der hinteren Lippe; vaginale Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1901, xlv, 170.—**Phillips** (J.) Carcinoma of fundus uteri; abdomino-vaginal extirpation; death. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1895-6, Lond., 1897, iii, 194. — Vaginal hysterectomy for cervical cancer. *Ibid.*, 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 242.—**Pichevin** (R.) Végétations d'origine inflammatoire développées sur une trompe après hystérectomie vaginale, ou récidive de cancer. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1903, viii, 81. — Cancer de l'utérus et hystérectomie vaginale. *Ibid.*, 1905, x, 185. — Hystérectomie vaginale pour cancer utérin. *Ibid.*, 1907, xii, 81. — Le cancer de l'utérus et l'hystérectomie vaginale élargie. *Ibid.*, 1910, xv, 201-203.—**Podleyenko** (V.) Rak shelki i tela matki; ekstirpatsiya matki cherez vaginalishtshe; vzdorovleniye. [Cancer of the cervix and corpus uteri; extirpation of the uterus through the vagina; recovery.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1898, xii, 693-696.—**Pryor** (W. R.) Transperitoneal simultaneous ligation of both internal iliac arteries for recurrence in the cicatrix following vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 511-517. — Vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxvii, 403-405. [Discussion], 417-420.—**Purcell** (F. A.) Three uteri removed by vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1896-7, xii, 27-34. — Uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy, showing a carcinoma of corpus uteri in an early stage. *Ibid.*, 1902-3, xviii, 209-216.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 359.—**Reckmann**. Beitrag zur vaginalen Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen schwangeren Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 1388-1393.—**Redlikh** (A. A.) K tekhnike vaginalishtshnoi ekstirpatsii pri zapushtshennom rakte matki. [Technique of vaginal extirpation of the uterus for neglected uterine cancer.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1909, xxiii, 923-932.—**Reid** (W. L.) Case of vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease. Glasgow M. J., 1899, lii, 362-364. Also: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1899-1900, viii, 4-6. — Consideration of some details in the operation of vaginal hysterectomy for cancer. Glasgow M. J., 1901, lvi, 442-447. Also: Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1900-1902), 1903, iii, 113-118.—**Résultats** de l'extirpation vaginale de l'utérus cancéreux par le procédé de Maekenrodt, c'est-à-dire à l'aide du thermocautère. J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2 s., x, 396.—**Reyburn** (R.) Vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma of the uterus performed by enucleation without hemorrhage. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 140-148. Also, Reprint.—**Rieck** (C.) Extraperitoneale vaginale Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus mit Adnexen und Parametrien. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Leipzig, 1910, lxxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 162.—**Sabino Coelho**. A sobrevivencia á hysterectomia vaginal nas cancerosas. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1899, xvii, 32-35.—**Scharlieb** (Mary A. D.) Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer; its limitations and results. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 721.—**Schauta** (F.) Die Operation des Gebärmutterkrebses mittels des Schuchardtschen Paravaginalschnittes. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1902, xv, 133-152, 2 pl. — Die Berechtigung der vaginalen Totalexstirpation bei Gebärmutterkrebs. *Ibid.*, 1904, xix, 475-521, 1 pl. — Bericht über das elfte Beobachtungsjahr der erweiterten vaginalen Krebsoperation. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxxvi, Ergänzshft., 202-207.—**Schopf** (F.) Carcinoma uteri; Extirpation uteri totalis per vaginam; Fistula ureteris dextri; Operatio fistulae per vaginam; Nephrectomia. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien u. Leipzig, 1900, vii, pt. 2, 329.—**Schuchardt** (K.) Weitere Erfahrungen über die paravaginale Operation. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, liii, 473-504. — Ueber die paravaginale Methode der Extirpation uteri und ihre Enderfolge beim Uteruskrebs. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1901, xiii, 744-796. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 2, 219-231. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxiv, 289-301.—**Sénéchal**. Cancer de l'utérus; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, i, 472-475.—**Shimonek** (G. F.) Carcinoma of the uterus; some considerations of its inoculability; should vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma be abandoned? Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1903-4, xix, 249-255.—**Shtraukh** (I. A.) Sluchai polnovo udaleniya matki cherez vaginalishtshe neposredstvenno posle rodeniya, po povodu raka vaginalishtshnoi ehasti. [Complete removal of the uterus per vaginam immediately after labor for cancer of the vaginal

**Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in, Vaginal).**

part.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 1456-1460.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Epithelioma of the uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy; complete suppression of urine for 135 hours, when the kidneys resumed their function and patient recovered. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 265-269.—**Smirnov** (N. I.) Sluchai vaginalishtshnoi ekstirpatsii rakovo-pererozhidennoi matki. [Case of vaginal extirpation of cancerous uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xlv, 715-721.—**Smith** (A. L.) Three cases of vaginal hysterectomy, with remarks on the future of hysterectomy for cancer. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 130. Also, Reprint.—**Sorel** (R.) Traitement du cancer utérin par l'hystérectomie vaginale et l'hystérectomie abdominale. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1900, ix, 454-464.—**Staupe** (C.) Ueber Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus mittelst doppelseitiger Scheidenspaltung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1902, xv, 863-879. Also: Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1902-3, iv, 34-48. Also: Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1901-2, Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1904, viii, pt. 2, 34-48.—**Stephanescu-Sache**. Epithelioma végétant al colului și cavității uterine; hysterectomie vaginală; vindecare. Rev. de chir., București, 1897-8, i, 73.—**Stouffs**. Hystérectomie vaginale pour cancer du col ayant envahi le vagin; lésion d'un urètre; anurie post-opératoire; décès par urémie. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1899-1900, x, 241-243.—**Tate** (W. J.) Cancer of the uterus; clinical observations derived from fifty cases treated by vaginal hysterectomy. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 413-431.—**Tóth** (I.) A rákos méhnek kiterjedebb kiirtásáról a hüvelyen át. [Vaginal extirpation of a spreading cancerous uterus.] Gynakologia, Budapest, 1911, x, 1-8. Also, transl.: Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte (1911), 1912, 40-42. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1912, xlviii, 37.—**Vaginal** hysterectomy for malignant disease. Middlesex Hosp. Rep., 1898, Lond., 1899, 116.—**Varnek** (L. N.) O korenom osnovanii sobstvennikh sluchayev vaginalishtshnovo vylushtsheniya etogo organa. [Radical treatment of cancer of the uterus and its results on the basis of his own cases of vaginal extirpation of the organ.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1900, vii, 36-60.—**Vitrac** (J.) Deux hystérectomies vagino-abdominales de nécessité pour épithélioma primitif du corps de l'utérus; un cas d'épithélioma primitif à type dur. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie, Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 247-249.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma uteri. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1900, xxx, 295.—**Wilson** (T.) The results of vaginal operations for cancer of the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1902, i, 526-546.—**Winter** (G.) Genügt die vaginale Uterusexstirpation als radicale Krebsoperation? Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1900, xliii, 509-564.—**Worrall** (R.) Six consecutive vaginal hysterectomies for cancer. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 12-14.—**Yamada**. [Enucleation of the entire uterus from the vagina for treatment of uterine cancer.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshii, 1902, 23-25.—**Zayatski** (S. S.) Tri sluchaya Schroederovskoi ekstirpatsii rakovo-pererozhidennoi matki cherez vaginalishtshe pri pomoshchi klamm-pintsetov Richelot. [Three cases of extirpation of a cancerous uterus per vaginam by the aid of Richelot's forceps.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xliii, 851-858.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in) with excision of lymphatics or of adjacent viscera.**

See, also, **Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in, Vaginal).**

**ABADIEFF** (B.) \*Neuere Operationsmethoden bei Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. 8°. München, 1910.

**AUCLAIR** (J.) \*De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale dans le traitement du cancer de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1899.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1899.

**BELLEUF** (F.) \*De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale avec évidemment du bassin dans le traitement du cancer de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1900.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**BIGEARD** (L.) \*Des hystérectomies totales, vaginales, et abdominales dans le cancer de l'utérus; opérations, résultats, indications. 8°. Paris, 1899.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1899.

**BOUVIER** (J.) \*De l'état actuel de la thérapeutique radicale du cancer de l'utérus. 8°. Lyon, 1904.



**Uterus** (*Cancer of, Hysterectomy in*) with excision of lymphatics or of adjacent viscera.

CHEVREAU (A.) \*Des fistules urinaires vaginales consécutives à l'hystérectomie abdominale avec évidemment pelvien pour cancer utérin et de leur traitement par le colpocléisis élevé. 8°. *Lyon*, 1911.

COURTMONTAGNE (F.) \*De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale dans le traitement des cancers utérins. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

CRAPEZ (F.) \*Valeur de l'ablation des ganglions dans l'hystérectomie pour cancer. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

DAVID (E.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement du cancer utérin par l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

DEJEUX (M.) \*De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale dans le cancer recto-sigmoïde chez la femme. 8°. *Lyon*, 1908.

FISCHER (K.) \*Beiträge zur abdominalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus bei Carcinom. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1905.

GELHORN (G.) Ueber die Resultate der Radicalbehandlung des Gebärmutter-Scheidenkrebses mit dem Glüheisen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

GOESCHEN (K. J. L.) \*Ueber 27 Fälle von abdominaler Totalexstirpation des Uterus und Adnexe wegen Carcinoma uteri. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1904.

JESSNITZER (E.) \*Ueber die erweiterte abdominale Totalexstirpation bei Uteruscarcinom nach Wertheim. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

KRETZSCHMAR (W. G.) \*Heilungserfolge bei Totalexstirpation von Uteruscarcinomen. 8°. *München*, 1912.

LEO (A. [K.]) \*Die sacrale Methode der Total-exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

LEWERS (A. H. N.) Cancer of the uterus; a clinical monograph on its diagnosis and treatment, with the after-results in seventy-three cases treated by radical operation. 8°. *London*, 1902.

PASQUIER (E.) \*De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale dans le cancer de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

PEISER (E.) \*Anatomische und klinische Untersuchungen über den Lymphapparat des Uterus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Total-exstirpation bei Carcinoma uteri. [Breslau.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1898.

*Also, in: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1898, xxxix, 259-325.*

POPOFF (D. D.) & DAVIDOFF (G. L.) Khirurgicheskoye liecheniye raka matki po rasshirennim sposobam bruyshnostennomu i vlagalishthnomu i znacheniye tsistoskopii dlya ustanovki pokazaniy k nemu. [Surgical treatment of cancer of the uterus, by the extended abdominal and vaginal methods, and the value of cystoscopy for determining the indications for it.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1910.

RACHMILEWITSCH (Esfirä.) \*Ein hundert Fälle von abdominaler Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus mit Beckenausräumung. 8°. *Berlin*, [1907].

SEEFISCH (G. J. K. T.) \*Weitere Mitteilungen über die Total-Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

SIGWART (W.) Die Technik der Radikaloperation des Uterus-Karzinoms. fol. *Wiesbaden*, 1911.

**Uterus** (*Cancer of, Hysterectomy in*) with excision of lymphatics or of adjacent viscera.

WARNECKE ([G.] F. C. A.) \*Die erweiterte abdominale Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus an der Kieler Universitäts-Frauenklinik vom 1. Oktober 1901 bis 31. März 1908. (Ein Beitrag zur Carcinomstatistik.) [Kiel.] 8°. *Schleswig*, 1910.

WIEN (W.) \*Zur Statistik der Resultate der abdominalen Totalexstirpation nach Freund-Wertheim bei Uteruscarcinom. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1909.

ALLAUME (C. E.) The Byrne operation for carcinoma of the uterus. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1910, liv, 326-329. — AMANN (J. A.), jr. Bemerkung zu Mackenrodt's Aufsatz: Die Radikaloperation des Gebärmutter-Scheidenkrebses mit Ausräumung des Beckens. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 868. *See, also, infra.* — Zur Technik der transperitonealen Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus mit Beckenausräumung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Uterederdeckung und der Drainage der Beckenhöhle. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1902, xvi, 290-296. — Uterederdeckung und Drainage bei ausgedehnter Beckenausräumung wegen Uteruskarzinom. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1907, lxi, 1-7. — AULHORN (E.) Die Dauererfolge der abdominalen Totalexstirpation bei Carcinoma uteri. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, xcii, 231-254. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 76. — BALSCH (K.) Der Werth der Drüsenausräumung bei der Operation des Uteruscarcinoma. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1905, lxxv, 273-299. — BAKES (V.) Příspěvek ku radikálnímu operaci rakoviny děložní dle Wertheima. [Contribution to the radical operation after Wertheim for cancer of the uterus.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1903, xlii, 249-251. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. therap. Wehnschr., 1904, 195-204. *Also, transl.:* Wien klin. therap. Wehnschr., 1904, 198-204. — BARSONY (J.) Exstirpation totalis uteri. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 721-725. — BEATTIE (T. J.) [Adeno-carcinoma; total hysterectomy.] Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1906, xxxiv, 787. — BECERRO DE BENGEOA (R.) Algunas consideraciones clínicas acerca de la operación de Wertheim. Rev. espec. méd. La oto-rino-laringol. españ., Madrid, 1904, vii, 170-174. — BERGESIO (L.) L'operazione del Wertheim nella cura radicale del cancro uterino. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1906, vi, 321-325. — BIAGI (N.) A proposito di un'isterectomia totale alla Mackenrodt; contributo clinico al trattamento del carcinoma uterino. Policlin., Roma, 1903, x, sez. chir., 10-20. — BILHAUT (M.) Des dernières opérations radicales contre le cancer de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Par., 1907, 2. s., xix, 432. *Also:* Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1907, 305-308. — BIRNBAUM (R.) Die Erfahrungen mit der abdominalen Radikaloperation des Uteruskarzinoms in der Göttinger Frauenklinik. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1909, xvi, 982; 1010. — BOECKEL (A.) Fistule urétero-vaginale consécutive à une hystérectomie abdominale totale pour cancer guérie par le cathétérisme urétral à demeure. J. d'urolog. méd. et chir., Par., 1913, iv, 409-418. — BOKS (D. B.) Radicale exstirpation van den carcinomatösen uterus. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1901, 2. R., xxxvii, d. 1, 1299-1311. — BONAFONTE (M.) Principios generales de la hemostasia en la operación del vaciamiento pélvico abdominal por cáncer del útero. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1908, xxvii, 65-70. — BOUGLÉ (J.) Cancer du corps de l'utérus considéré comme inopérable dix-huit mois auparavant; hystérectomie abdominale totale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 591-593. — BOVÉE (J. W.) Injuries to the bladder and ureters in radical surgery of cancer of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 412-417. *Also:* Nashville J. M. & S., 1901, lxxxix, 7-13. *Also:* Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1900-1901, x, 353-356. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. Virg., 1900, Richmond, 1901, 241-247. *Also, Reprint.* — DE BOVIS (R.) Les moyens d'améliorer les résultats immédiats de l'opération radicale du cancer utérin par voie abdominale. Semaine méd., Par., 1913, xxxiii, 301. — BRÖSE. [Ein wegen Carcinoma corporis exstirpirter Uterus, dessen Ovarien auch carcinomatös entartet sind.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1900, xliii, 356. — BRUNET (G.) Ergebnisse der abdominalen Radikaloperation des Gebärmutterkrebses. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1906, lxxviii, 632-645. — BUMM (E.) Zur Technik der Beckenausräumung beim Uteruskarzinom. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1907, xxxi, 428-438. — Ueber Blutstillung bei der abdominalen Beckenausräumung wegen Karzinom. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1907, lix, 509-516. [Discussion]. 517-527. — BURAZINSKI (T. A.) Rasshirennaya abdominalnaya ekstirpatsiya raka matki. [Extended abdominal extirpation of a cancer of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1910, xxv, 1729-1736. — CASTAÑEDA (G.) Los cánceres avanzados del útero y la operación de Wertheim.

# **Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in) with excision of lymphatics or of adjacent viscera.**

Escuela de med., México, 1909, xxiv, 222-225.—**Cerné**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour cancer utérin. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1899, xiv, 89-92. *Also*: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1899, xlii, 354.—**Chalot**. La transplantation systématique des deux uretères et la ligature préventive des deux artères iliaques internes pour extirpation large du cancer diffus de l'utérus par l'abdomen. Indépend. méd., Par., 1896, ii, 297-299. *Also*: Arch. de gynec. et de tocol., Par., 1896, xxiii, 785-794. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 308.—**Clark** (J. G.) A more radical method of performing hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi, 120-124. *Also*, Reprint. — Ten cases of cancer of the uterus operated upon by a more radical method of performing hysterectomy. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1896, vii, 37-44, 2 pl. — Radical operation for carcinoma uteri. Progr. Med., Phila. & N. Y., 1899, ii, 234-237. — Has experience sustained the more radical operation for cancer of the uterus? Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, ii, 146-151. *Also*: Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1905-6, xviii, 294-297. — The radical abdominal operation for cancer of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1912, xxxvii, 269-294. *Also*: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 255-265.—**Clark** (S. M. D.) The present status of the question of uterine carcinoma with especial reference to its early diagnosis and radical treatment. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1907-8, ix, 810-823.—**Cobb** (F.) Report of a case of cancer of the uterus alive and well six years after panhysterectomy; five years after the hysterectomy symptoms of gastric cancer caused by hernia of the stomach with adhesions; operation; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvi, 36-39.—**Cortiguera Mazorra** (J.) Hystérectomie abdominale y vaginal por carcinoma. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1910, iii, 289-310.—**Crossen** (H. S.) The Wertheim operation for cancer of the uterus; report of a case. St. Louis M. Rev., 1903, xlvii, 449-452.—**Cullen** (T. S.) The radical operation for cancer of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1912, xxxvii, 329-344. *Also*: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 265-272.—**Delagénère** (H.) De la valeur de la ligature des artères hypogastriques dans l'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour cancer de l'utérus. Cong. internat. de méd., C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynec., 46-49.—**Delbet** (P.) Épithélioma utérin étendu opéré par hystérectomie abdominale totale; absence de récurrence pendant quatorze ans; récurrence vésicale; taille hypogastrique; guérison opératoire. Paris chirurg., 1909, i, 1135.—**Depage** (A.) & **Mayer** (L.) De la résection délabrée des uretères et de la paroi vésicale dans les cas de cancer étendu de la matrice. J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 245-248.—**Dirner** (G.) Rákos méhen végzett totalis extirpation esete. [A case of total extirpation of a cancerous uterus.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1892-iki évkönyve, 1893, 162. — Fall eines Rezidivs nach Wertheim-Operation. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1910, xlv, 253.—**Discussion**; hystérectomie abdominale totale dans le cancer utérin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 728; 765; 790; 810; 817.—**Döderlein** (A.) Ueber abdominale Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus nach Wertheim. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 681-687. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipzig (1902), 1903, 20-46.—**Donati** (C.) Un caso di carcinoma del collo e del corpo dell'utero; estirpazione totale per laparotomia; guarigione. Boll. med. trentino, Trento, 1900, xix, 7-13.—**Duret & Besson** (A.) Résultats opératoires immédiats et éloignés des interventions totales dans le traitement du cancer utérin. Cong. nat. périod. de gynec., d'obst., et de pœdiat., Rouen, 1904, iv, 267-275.—**Ernst** (N. P.) Om Radikaloperationer for Cancer uteri. Ugesk. f. Læger, København., 1907, 5. R., xiv, 795-809. *Also*, Reprint.—**Faure** (J.-L.) L'hystérectomie abdominale totale dans le cancer de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynec. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 552-555. — Sur le traitement du cancer de l'utérus par l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynec., 49-51.—**Fenomenoff** (N. N.) K voprosu o polnom udalenii rakovopercerozhdennoi matki pri pomoshchi chrevoishecheniya (t. naz. operatsiya Wertheim'a). [Complete removal of a cancerous uterus by abdominal section.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 1121-1124.—**Fiodoroff** (S. P.) K tekhnike izshecheniya raka matki i vaginalishta. [Technique of extirpation of cancer of the uterus and vagina.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1899, vi, 406-417.—**Franz** (K.) The value of the abdominal radical operation in the treatment of uterine cancer. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1903-4, xix, 134-145, 3 pl.—**Frederick** (C. C.) The radical abdominal operation versus the vaginal operation for carcinoma of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1905, xxx, 137-140. [Discussion], 174-188.—**Freund** (H. W.) Zur erweiterten Freund'schen Operation bei Krebs der Gebärmutter. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1901, xlv, 206-231.—**Freund** (W. A.) Ueber die Methoden und Indikationen der Totalexstirpation des Uterus, speziell in Bezug auf die Behandlung des Uteruskarzinoms; nebst einem Anhang über Versuche zur Durchspülung von Gliedern und Organen lebender Organismen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u.

# **Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in) with excision of lymphatics or of adjacent viscera.**

Gynaek., Leipz., 1898, i, 343-404, 1 pl. — Die chirurgische Behandlung des Carcinoma uteri. Cong. périod. de gynec. et d'obst. C.-r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 385-391. — Ueber die neuesten Erweiterungen der abdominalen Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus im Anschlusse an die Vorstellung einer am 28. Juli 1878 operierten und seitdem gesunden Frau. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1904, xlv, 494-498.—**Freund** (W. A.), **Döderlein** & **Mackenrodt**. Ueber abdominale Totalexstirpation des karzinomatösen Uterus. Berl. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1904, 1035-1037. [Discussion], 1156. *Also*: Wien. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1904, 1035-1037. [Discussion], 1156.—**Fromme** (F.) Der heutige Stand der Lymphdrüsenfrage beim Carcinoma uteri. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 883-886.—**Gebhard**. Vier carcinomatöse Uteri, nach der Mackenrodt'schen Methode extirpiert. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902-3, xlviii, 560-563.—**Giles** (A.) Abdominal panhysterectomy for carcinoma of the body of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 94.—**Glockner**. Ueber die Dauerresultate der Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1902), 1903, 2. [Discussion], 31-46.—**Goulioud**. Technique opératoire de l'opération dite de Wertheim. Lyon chirurg., 1910, iii, 209-222.—**Grad** (H.) Report of a case of Wertheim operation for cancer of uterus, operated on at the Woman's Hospital by Dr. Weibel before the Third Congress of Surgeons of North America. Bull. Woman's Hosp., N. Y., 1913, i, 18-23.—**Guillet**. Cancer du corps de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison datant de 9 ans. Rev. mens. de gynec., d'obst., et de pœdiat., Par., 1909, iv, 437.—**Hamilton** (J. A. G.) Hysterectomy for malignant adenoma of corpus uteri with papilloma of r. ovary and vagina. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1902, Hobart, 1903, 389.—**Hamilton** (L. H.) Radical operation for carcinoma of the uterus. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1910, xviii, 159-161.—**Hannes** (W.) Resistenzhöhung des Peritoneums gegen Infektion mittels Nukleinsäure, eine prophylaktische Massnahme, um die Morbidität und Mortalität nach der abdominalen Radikaloperation des Gebärmutterkrebses herabzusetzen. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1906, xxx, 681-692.—**Hartmann** (H.) Quelques remarques à propos de trois cas d'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour cancer utérin. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1899, li, 290-294.—**Heidemann** (W.) Die radikale Entfernung der krebigen Gebärmutter und Scheide auf abdominalem Wege. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 566-568.—**Heinricius** (G.) Ueber die radikale, abdominale Totalexstirpation des karzinomatösen Uterus. Nord med. Ark., Stockholm, 1906, 3. f., vi, afd. 1, no. 9, 1: 1907, 3. f., vii, afd. 1, no. 2, 65, 6 pl. — Fall af totalexstirpation af carcinomatös livmoder. [A case of complete removal of a carcinomatous uterus.] Finska läk.-sällsk., Helsingfors, 1908, 1, pt. 2, 545.—**Heimbald**. Ueber die abdominale Totalexstirpation des karzinomatösen Uterus nach der erweiterten Freund'schen Methode. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1905, xxix, 580-613.—**Hense** (K.) Der Einfluss von Schwangerschaft und des Klimakterium auf die Dauerresultate der Radicaloperation des Uteruscarcinoms. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1901, xlv, 68-90.—**von Herff** (O.) Vaginale oder abdominale Totalexstirpation bei Uteruscarcinom. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1904, xxiv, 33; 79.—**Hirst** (B. C.) The relative merits of the different methods of performing panhysterectomy in malignant diseases of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv, 108. *Also*: Tr. Sect. Gynec., Coll. Phys., Phila., 1901, vii, 106.—**Imbert**. Colpo-hystérectomie abdominale totale. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1907, 2. s., iv, 419.—**Imbert & Péri**. Sur l'extirpation large du cancer de l'utérus (colpo-hystérectomie totale). Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 8. — Colpo-hystérectomie abdomino-vaginale pour cancer de l'utérus. Marseille méd., 1910, xlvii, 332.—**Jacobs** (C.) Du cancer utérin; traitement radical. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1895, xlvii, 241. — Ablation génitale abdominale dans le cancer utérin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1897-8, ix, 160-164. — Résultats éloignés de l'hystérectomie abdominale avec évidement pelvien dans le cancer du col utérin. Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd., Par., 1900, iv, 607-625. — L'hystérectomie abdominale totale dans le cancer utérin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1902-3, xiii, 18-55.—**Jacobson** (J. H.) The radical operation for cancer of the uterus. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1909, v, 451-457. *Also*, Reprint. — Recent advances in the technic of the radical abdominal operation for cancer of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxii, 820-854. *Also*: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1910, York, 1911, xxiii, 520-551. — The results obtained by the radical abdominal operation for carcinoma of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 96-101.—**Jayle** (F.) & **Bender** (X.) Epithélioma du corps de l'utérus avec petits fibromes; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 282-284. — Cysto-épithéliome primitif des deux ovaires développé après une hystérectomie abdominale totale pour cancer du col utérin. *Ibid.*, 284-288.—**Jessett** (F. B.)



**Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in) with excision of lymphatics or of adjacent viscera.**

Carcinoma of the uterus, with broad ligament cyst. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1898, xiv, 355. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxvi, 429. — Pan-hysterectomy for carcinoma of the body of the uterus complicated with fibroids. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxviii, 90. — Case of fibro-myoma of uterus taking on malignant action; panhysterectomy; recovery. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 342. — Carcinoma of the uterus; Wertheim's operation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxi, 122. — **Jewett** (C.) The radical abdominal operation for cancer of the uterus. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1909, iii, 144-146. — **Jonnesco**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale avec évidement du pelvis pour cancer utérin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir., de Bucarest, 1902-3, v, 60. — **Kermauner** (F.) & **Lanérès** (H.) Zur Frage der erweiterten Radikaloperation des Gebärmutterkrebses. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1901, v, 87-136. — **Kleinhans** (F.) Erfahrungen über die abdominale Radikaloperation des Uteruscarcinoms. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xxvii, 597; 611; 623; 636. — **Koblanck**. Die Beteiligung der Harnwege beim Uteruskarzinom und ihre operative Behandlung; ein Beitrag zur Frage: Abdominale oder vaginale Uterusexstirpation? Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1905, iv, 184-195. — **Koenig** (R.) Abdominale Radikaloperation bei Uteruskarzinom. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1899, ii, 402-412. — **Krivski** (L. A.) K voprosu o radikalnoi bryushnoi operatsii pri rakke matki. [Radical abdominal operation in cancer of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1913, xxviii, 55-62. Also, transl.: Zentralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 272-276. — **Kroenig** (B.) Zur Technik der abdominalen Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, xv, 879-894. — Gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Uterus- und Magenkarzinom; abdominale Totalexstirpation des Uterus, Gastrectomie mit Gastrojejunostomie. Ibid., 894-897. — Weitere Erfahrungen zur abdominalen Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. Ibid., 1904, xix, 205-228. — Können wir hoffen, durch Erhöhung des Operationsprozents die absolute Leistung der abdominalen Totalexstirpation des karzinomatösen Uterus zu erhöhen? Ibid., 1912, xxxv, 55-60. — **Kubinyi** (P.) Corpuscarcinoma fibromatous uterubian, következményes haematometra; totalexstirpation. [Corpus carcinoma of a fibromatous uterus; secondary haematometra; total extirpation.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1908, 109-114. — Mennyiben váltotta be a Wertheim-műtét a hozzáfűzött reményeket? [How long before alteration will occur in Wertheim's operation?] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1911, ix, 239-250. Also, transl.: Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte (1911), 1912, 42-46. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1912, xviii, 44. — **Ladinski** (L. J.) Adeno-carcinoma of the uterus; radical abdominal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiv, 314. — **Lampe** (R.) Beitrag zur abdominalen Radikaloperation des carcinomatösen Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1905, xxi, 649-656. — **Landau** (T.) Ueber radicale Operationen der Recidive nach Exstirpation des Gebärmutterkrebses. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 561. — **Ledoux**. Carcinome utérin total; hystérectomie abdominale totale; exclusion sous-séreuse du pelvis; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, ii, 42-45. — **Levy** (F.) Om Radikaloperation for Cancer uteri. Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1889-90, 20-38. — **Lewers** (A. H. N.) Abdominal pan-hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus; with notes of two cases. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 14-17. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1902), 1903, xlv, 10-23. — Uterus removed by abdominal pan-hysterectomy for primary carcinoma of the body. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1902), 1903, xlv, 290, 1 pl. — A case of Wertheim's hysterectomy for advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 704-706. — A case of pan-hysterectomy for carcinoma of the body of the uterus, in which an infiltrated portion of the bladder was removed. Clin. J., Lond., 1910, xxxvi, 6-8. — **Liepmann** (W.) Drainage und Freund-Wertheim'sche Karzinomoperation. Zentralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 1078-1081. — **Lomax-Smith** (M.) A case of kolpo-hysterectomy. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1894, vii, 6-11. — **Lop**. Cancer de l'utérus; hystérectomie totale; guérison constatée sans récédive après sept ans. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1913, lxxxvi, 1648. — **Lucente** (F.) Diagnosi precoce e trattamento chirurgico palliativo del carcinoma dell' utero. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1904, xiii, 675-683. — **Mackenrodt** (A.) Beitrag zur Verbesserung der Dauerresultate der Totalexstirpation bei Carcinoma uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1894, xxix, 157-170, 1 pl. — Zur Technik der Totalexstirpation bei Carcinom. Ibid., 1895, xxxii, 285-290. — Die Radikaloperation des Gebärmutterkrebses mit Ausräumung des Beckens. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynaek., Leipz., 1901, ix, 139-146. Also: Zentralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 789-794. See, also, supra, Amann (J. A.). — **MacLennan** (A.) A method of radical removal of the cancerous uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1913, lxxix, 333. Also: J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1913, xxii, 241. — **Martin** (F. H.) Removal of the bladder as a preliminary to or co-incidental with hysterectomy for cancer in order to extend the possi-

**Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in) with excision of lymphatics or of adjacent viscera.**

bilities of surgery for malignant disease of the pelvis. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvi, 395-429. [Discussion], 453-460. — **Martin** (W.) Carcinoma of bladder and uterus; hysterectomy, cystectomy, and double lumbar ureterostomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, ii, 126-128. — **Martinotti**. Lo svuotamento del bacino; secondo intervento laparotomico nel caso di recidiva del cancro dopo l'isterectomia totale addominale. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1902, ii, 81-85. — **Maclaure** (P.) L'hystérectomie abdominale totale avec évidement pelvien est-elle un traitement radical du cancer utérin? Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 173. — **Mayer** (A.) Ueber das Uteruskarzinom und die Ergebnisse seiner Behandlung mit Totalexstirpation nach Wertheim. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xxviii, 701-753. — **Meyer** (L.) Nyere Forsøg paa en mere radikal Behandling af Uterinkraft. [Later researches on a more radical treatment of uterine cancer.] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1900-1901, 25-28. [Discussion], 28-34. — **Naumann** (G.) Cancer uteri et vaginae; extirpation uteri sacralis. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, 149-153. — **Orloff** (V. N.) K voprosu o radikalnom operativnom lechenii raka matki. [Radical operative treatment of cancer of the uterus.] Obshchestvo Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova. Trudi... Svezda. 1904, S.-Peterb., 1906, vi, 2-11. [Discussion], 16-20. — **Orthmann**. Ein nach der Schuchardt'schen Methode wegen Carcinom der Portio und Vagina extirpirter Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1901, xvi, 495. — **Papaloannos** (T.) Περί της παλαιάς των καρκινωμάτων της μήτρας. Ιατρικὴς συνέταρον, Ἀθήναι, 1906, vi, 148. — **Papanicolaou**. Cancer al uterului; hysterectomie vagino-abdominală totală. Rev. de chir., Bucarest, 1901, v, 457-460. — **Peterson** (R.) The radical abdominal operation for cancer of the uterus. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1910, xxxii, 451-463. — Cancer of the uterus and its cure by the radical abdominal operation. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 9-20. Also. Reprint. — Consideration of the technique of the radical abdominal operation for uterine cancer based upon an experience with forty-four cases. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1910, Nashville, 1911, xxiii, 363-369, 7 pl. [Discussion], 374-380. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 152-158. Also. Reprint. — Primary and end results of fifty-one radical abdominal operations for cancer of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1912, xxxvii, 295-308. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xv, 135-141. — The present status of the radical abdominal operation for cancer of the uterus. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor & Detroit, 1913, xxxix, 63-67. [Discussion], 68-71. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 563-565. — **Petö** (E.) Klinische und pathologisch-histologische Beobachtungen über die Heilung des Gebärmutterkrebses mittels der Wertheim'schen Operation. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1913, cccxiii, 470-503. — **Phillips** (J.) After history of three cases of total extirpation for cancer. Clin. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 75. — **Pichevin** (R.) Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour cancer utérin. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1902, vii, 217. — De l'évidement abdomino-pelvien dans le cancer utérin. Ibid., 1906, xi, 161. — **Piqué** (L.) A propos du traitement du cancer utérin par l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Chir. d. alién., Par., 1904, iii, 251-262. — **Piqué** (L.) & **Maclaure** (P.) Considérations sur le traitement du cancer utérin par l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1899, ii, 337; 375, 2 pl. — **Pilliet** (E.) & **Delaunay**. Cancer utérin chez une femme de 30 ans; marche très rapide avec conservation de l'état général; hystérectomie totale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 120. — **Polk** (W. M.) Extirpation of the uterus, vagina and rectum for carcinoma. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvi, 216-219. — **Pollosson** (A.) Hystérectomie abdominale avec évidement pelvien et recherche des ganglions pour cancer de l'utérus; réflexions sur 32 opérations. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1905, ix, 771-816, 1 pl. — **Pollosson** (A.) & **Violet**. Cancer de l'utérus à forme bourgeonnante opérable par voie vaginale; opération abdominale; ganglion hypogastrique néoplasique. Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 951. — **Pozzi** (S.) L'hystérectomie abdominale élargie dans le cancer de l'utérus. Rev. mens. de gynéc. d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1911, vi, 121-129. — **Presnoy** & **Bastiony** (J. A.) La laparohystérectomie total precedida de la ligadura de las arterias hipogástricas en el tratamiento del cáncer del útero. Actas y trab. d. 1.º Cong. méd. nac., Habana, 1905, i, 308. Also: Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana, 1904-6, xiii, 97-99. [Discussion], 100. Also: Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1906, xi, 237-239. — **Prozorovski** (N. M.) K voprosu o novom sposobe polnovo udateniya rakovoi matki pri pomosh'tshi chrevoslecheniya (vidozh'mennyy sposob Wertheim'a). [New method of complete extirpation of a cancerous uterus by abdominal section; modified Wertheim's method.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1905, iv, 329-336. — **Pryor** (W. R.) The surgical anatomy of the internal iliac artery in woman, and a more radical operation for malignant disease of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 801-817, 1 pl. — **Pujoly Brull** (A.) Cas clinic d'operació de Wertheim. An. Acad. y lab. de cien. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1912, vi, 309-313. — Cas clinic d'operació de Wertheim ab presentació

# Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in) with excision of lymphatics or of adjacent viscera.

de pessa patológica. *Ibid.*, 587.—**Pulido Martín** (A.) Operación radical de Wertheim para el carcinoma del útero. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1903, 1, 219-221. —. Consideraciones sobre la operación radical de Wertheim para los carcinomas del útero. *Ibid.*, 345-347. —. Más sobre la operación de Wertheim. *Ibid.*, 1905, lii, 229-231.—**Recasens** (S.) Estudio necróscopo y clínico del vaciamiento pélvico en el carcinoma uterino. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'obst. et de gynec., 495-513.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Advanced carcinoma uteri; abdominal panhysterectomy; recovery. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincinnati, 1905, n. s., liv, 384.—**Reynier** (P.) Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour cancer utérin. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 651-659. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1898, iii, 369. —. De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour le traitement du cancer utérin. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynec., 51-54.—**Ricci** (A. P.) Cancro iniziale cavitario uterino; metrorragie; idremia; raschiamento; diagnostico; panisterectomia addominale (proc. Wertheim); guarigione. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1902, v, 216.—**Ries** (E.) Results of the extended operation for carcinoma of the uterus. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1898, xlii, 570-582. *Also*: *Milwaukee M. J.*, 1899, vii, 50-58.—**Roberts** (C. H.) A cancerous uterus and glands removed by Wertheim's method. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 61-66.—**Rosenthal** (M. I.) Cancer of the uterus; with especial reference to Wertheim's operation. *Am. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1907, xxi, 65-70.—**von Rosthorn** (A.) The radical operation in uterine cancer. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1872-1881.—**Schindler** (R.) Statistische und anatomische Ergebnisse bei der Freund-Wertheim'schen Radikaloperation des Uteruskarzinoms. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1906, xxiii, 78; 235; 371; 502.—**Seeigmann** (L.) Zur Technik der abdominalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus wegen Karzinom. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1908, xxvii, 11-13. —. Weitere Mitteilungen zur abdominalen Totalexstirpation des Uteruskarzinoms. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxxiii, 1116. —. Beiträge zur abdominalen Radikaloperation des Gebärmutterkarzinoms; die Totalexstirpation eines Blasen-, Uterus- und Rektumkarzinoms auf abdomino-vaginalem Wege. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 298-300.—**Sellheim** (H.) Erweiterte Freund'sche Operation des Gebärmutterkrebses und Uterenchirurgie. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Leipzig, 1905, ix, 413-436, 1 pl.—**Sigwart** (W.) Ueber die Naht der grossen Beckengefässe bei der abdominalen Radikaloperation. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1913, lxxiv, 374-385.—**Sippel** (A.) Totalexstirpation von Scheide mit Uterus wegen Karzinom. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 105-110.—**Sitzenfrey** (A.) Zur Radikaloperation des weit vorgeschrittenen Uteruskarzinoms; verborgene Ausbreitung eines Karzinoms der hinteren Kollumwand entlang der Wandungen eines Divertikels des hinteren Scheidengewölbes. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1907, xxvii, 487-490. —. Die Notwendigkeit der Probeexzision und mikroskopischen Untersuchung zur Sicherstellung der Diagnose, Karzinomrezidiv nach der Radikaloperation wegen Uteruskarzinom. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1911, lxxviii, 106-114.—**Stapler** (D.) L'opération de Wertheim dans les cas de cancer de l'utérus. *Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1901, v, 577-588.—**Stevens** (T. G.) On the radical operations for uterine cancer in Guy's Hospital from 1886-1899. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1901, lv, 213-268.—**Stolz** (M.) Zur abdominalen Totalexstirpation des karzinomatösen Uterus. *Gynaek. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1910, iv, 851-855.—**Symposium**; the radical abdominal operation versus the vaginal operation for carcinoma of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1905, lii, 263-268.—**Szabó** (G.) Méhrák miatt végzett abdominális gyökeres műtét kiterjedt hólyagcs ureter-resektióval. [Radical abdominal operation for uterine carcinoma, with extensive bladder and ureter resection.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1909, liii, 466-468.—**Tauffer** (V.) A méhrák gyökeres kiirtása. [The radical extirpation of uterine cancer.] *Orvosi heti szemle*, Budapest, 1907, xlii, 113; 152; 179; 213. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1907, li, 97-100.—**Taussig** (F. J.) Recent radical operations for cancer of the uterus. *St. Louis M. Rev.*, 1903, xlvii, 107-112. [Discussion], 118-120. —. The prognosis in radical abdominal operation for uterine cancer. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1912, xxxvii, 322-328. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1912, lxxv, 617-619. *Also*: *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1912, xv, 147-149.—**Tavildaroff** (F. N.) K voprosu o persadkle mochetchnikov s izschecheniem puzirya pri polnom udalenii rakovoperozhdennoi matki putyom chrevoislecheniya (operatsiya Wertheim'a). [Transposition of the ureters with excision of the bladder in complete removal of a cancerous uterus by abdominal section (Wertheim's operation).] *Russk. Vrach.*, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 1472; 1507.—**Thévenard**. De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour cancer utérin. *Paris chirurg.*, 1911, iii, 583.—**Thorn** (W.) Resultate der erweiterten vaginalen Operation des Uteruskarzinoms. *Gynaek. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1911, v, 601-627.—**Thring** (E. T.) On the radical abdominal operation for uterine cancer. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1907, xi, 239-245.—**Tomson** (G. I.) K radikálnomu operativnomu lecheniyu

# Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in) with excision of lymphatics or of adjacent viscera.

raka matki. [Radical operative treatment of cancer of the uterus.] *J. akush. i jensk. boliez.*, St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 69-81.—**Tweedy**. Wertheim's operation. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1910, xxviii, 312-114. —. Method of radical extirpation of the cancerous uterus, based on a series of 48 cases. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxix, 350-367. *Also*: *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1911, xix, 401-409. —. Wertheim's hysterectomy. [Abstr.] *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1913, xxxi, 398.—**Varnek** (L. N.) O sovremennikh sposobakh tak naz. radikalnavo khirurgicheskavo lecheniya raka matki. [Contemporary method of the so-called radical surgical treatment of cancer of the uterus.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1904, lxii, 804-811.—**Velt** (J.) Erfahrungen mit der erweiterten Freund'schen Operation. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1906, xliiii, 213-217.—**Verdeili** (G.) Metastasi vaginale consecutiva ad isterectomia addominale totale per carcinoma del corpo dell' utero. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1909, vi, 490-496.—**Violet** (H.) Réflexions sur l'état actuel de la thérapeutique radicale du cancer de l'utérus. *Lyon méd.*, 1905, civ, 34; 124. —. Sur quelques cas de cellulites pelviennes septiciques après les opérations de Wertheim. *Ibid.*, 1912, cxix, 857; 905.—**Violet** (H.) & **Murard** (J.) Le traitement par le colpodécis élevé des fistules urinaires vaginales consécutives à l'hystérectomie abdominale avec évidemment pelvien pour cancer utérin. *Lyon chirurg.*, 1912, viii, 144-163.—**Vitanza** (R.) La estrazione totale dell' utero per cancro; i primi casi operati e guariti in Sicilia; cenni storico-critici sui vari processi nell' isterectomia vaginale; proposta di una nuova modificazione. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1897, xix, 152; 233.—**Walter** (J. H.) Kolpo-hysterectomy for epithelioma of the uterus; recovery. *Tr. Reading Path. Soc.*, 1895-6, i, 33-36.—**Walt-hard**. Zur Technik der Wertheim'schen Karzinomoperation. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1904, xxvii, 279-281.—**Weibel** (W.) Das Verhalten der Ureteren nach der erweiterten abdominalen Operation des Uteruskarzinoms. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1908, lxi, 184-193. —. The extended abdominal radical operation for cancer of the uterus. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1913, xvi, 251-254. —. Weitere Beobachtungen über das Verhalten der Ureteren nach der erweiterten abdominalen Karzinomoperation. *Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol.*, Leipzig, 1913, iv, 138-158, 1 pl.—**Welss** (T.) Operation de Wertheim dans le traitement du cancer utérin. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r.*, 1901-2, 91.—**Werder** (X. O.) The Byrne operation and its application in the radical treatment of cancer of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1905, lii, 700-709. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1905, N. Y., 1906, xxvii, 98-111.—**Wertheim** (E.) Carcinoma uteri; Laparotomia; Extirpation uteri totalis, parametria, glandularum lymphaticarum infiltratum; Heilung. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst.*, 1898, Wien u. Leipzig, 1900, vii, pt. 2, 342. —. Zur Frage der Radicaloperation beim Uteruskarzinom. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1900, lxi, 627-668, 10 pl. —. Beitrag zur Frage der Radicaloperation beim Uteruskarzinom. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xlii, 1101-1105. [Discussion], 1119; 1178. —. Ein neuer Beitrag zur Frage der Radikaloperation beim Uteruskarzinom. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1901, lxxv, 1-39, 6 pl. —. Zur Radikaloperation des Uteruskarzinoms. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1901, ix, 161-167. —. Zur Frage der Radikaloperation beim Uteruscarcinom. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Leipzig*, (1902), 1903, 23-26. [Discussion], 31-46. —. Ueberblick über die Leistungen der erweiterten abdominalen Operation beim Gebärmutterkrebs. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1906, xix, 787. —. Die Spätresultate der erweiterten abdominalen Uteruskarzinomoperation. *Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r.*, 1909, Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, 473-478. *Also*, *transl.*: *Ann. de gynec. et d'obst.*, Par., 1909, 2, s., 637-641.—**Zegers** (R.) Cáncer uterino; castración completa. *Rev. méd. de Chile*, Sant. de Chile, 1905, xxxiii, 363-365.

# Uterus (Cancer of, Inoperable).

**BEITZKE** (P. A.) \*Ueber Pyoktanin, speciell über seine Wirkung in einigen Fällen von inoperablem Uteruscarcinom. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.  
**BERL** (M. M.) \*Zur palliativen Behandlung des inoperablen Uteruscarcinoms. [München.] 8°. *Hildesheim*, 1909.  
**CELLARD** (A.) \*Curage du cancer de l'utérus inopérable. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.  
**CHAMPION** (E.-S.) \*Traitement palliatif du cancer utérin inopérable. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.  
**COULON** (L.) \*Quelques considérations sur le traitement chirurgical palliatif dans les cancers de l'utérus inopérable. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.  
**DUVRAE** (E.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement palliatif du cancer utérin par le chlorate de soude. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.



**Uterus (Cancer of, Inoperable).**

EISEN (T.) \*Ueber die Lebensdauer nach palliativer Behandlung inoperabler Uteruscarcinome. 8°. Kiel, 1911.

GAUBERT (C.) \*De la dilatation ano-rectale comme traitement des douleurs du cancer inopérable de l'utérus. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

GEBAUER (E.) \*Beiträge zur Lehre vom inoperablen Uterus-Carcinom. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.

KÖSLER (G.) \*Die doppelseitige Unterbindung der Arteria hypogastrica bei inoperablem Uteruscarcinom. 8°. Breslau, 1903.

MAURETTE (B.) \*Résultats éloignés du traitement palliatif du carcinome utérin inopérable dans la clinique de M. le Prof. Jeannel. 8°. Toulouse, 1896.

RÉCAMIER (J.) Traitement du cancer utérin inopérable. 8°. Paris, 1905.

URSO (C.) Le iniezioni parenchimatose di alcool salicilico nella cura palliativa del cancro inoperabile dell' utero. 8°. Palermo, 1902.

Aschheim. Ueber die Behandlung des inoperablen Gebärmutterkrebses. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 797-799.—Bergesio (L.) Sulla cura palliativa del cancro dell' utero inoperabile radicalmente. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1901, i, 117-120.—Bernhart (F. X.) Kurze Mittheilung über eine neue Behandlung des inoperablen Gebärmutterkrebses. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1893, xvii, 900.—Betz (O.) Fall von Chromsäurevergiftung nach Aetzung eines inoperablen Uteruscarcinoms. Memorbilien, Heilbr., 1895, n. F., xiv, 157.—Blau (A.) Ueber die Dauererfolge der an der Klinik Chrobak bei inoperablem Gebärmutterkrebs ausgeführten Excochleation. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Rudolf Chrobak ... 60. Geburtstag. [etc.], Wien, 1903, i, 591-603.—Boesch (E.) Die Behandlung inoperabler Uteruskarzinome mit Zinkopyrin-Gaze. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1910, xl, 39.—Boldt (H. J.) The palliative treatment of carcinoma uteri. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1900, n. s., xix, 165-173. Also: Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1900, xv, 484-496. Also, Reprint. — The treatment of cancer of the uterus when too far advanced for cure by extirpation of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 1883-1887.—Bulst (R. C.) An experiment in the treatment of inoperable cancer of the uterus. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1899, iv, 34-36.—Burrus (J. T.) Cancer of the uterus operable and irreparable. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1911, lxiv, 9-12.—Castan (A.) Cancer inopérable de l'utérus; autopsie. Toulouse méd., 1903, 2. s., v, 78-80.—Chase (W. B.) The rational treatment of so-called inoperable uterine cancer. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiii, 102-106. Also: J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1909-10, vi, 600-604. Also: Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1910, iv, 130-135. Also: Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1910, xvi, 79-83.—Chrobak (R.) Zur Behandlung des inoperablen Uteruskarzinoms. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xviii, 964-969.—Cucca (C.) & Ungaro (V.) Sul trattamento dei canceri uterini inoperabili; importanza del bleu di metilene. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, x, 10-27.—Cumston (C. G.) The treatment of inoperable uterine cancer. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1894-5, viii, 734-740. Also, Reprint.—Czernpin (A.) Die Behandlung sogenannter inoperabler Carcinome des Uterus. Aerzt. Prakt., Dresd., 1897, x, 15; 43. Also: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1897, xii, 150; 199.—Doyen. Technique de l'électrocoagulation des cancers du corps et du col de l'utérus. Arch. de Doyen, Par., 1910-11, i, 67-77.—Duplay. Du traitement palliatif des cancers de l'utérus inopérables. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 161.—Ewald (L. W.) Die palliative Behandlung des inoperablen Uteruskarzinoms. N. Yorker med. Monatsschr., 1904, xvi, 275-279.—Fredet (P.) Ligature de l'artère iliaque interne et ligature de l'artère utérine dans le cancer inopérable de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 181-183.—Freund (H.) Zur Behandlung des inoperablen Gebärmutterkrebses. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 2105-2107. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1908, Leipzig, 1909, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 280-283.—Gellhorn (G.) A new mode of treatment for inoperable cancer of the uterus by means of acetone. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, lxviii, 1400-1402. Also: St. Louis M. Rev., 1907, lvi, 169-173. — The treatment of inoperable cancer of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 799-812, 1 pl. [Discussion], 861-864.—Giannelli (R.) Nuova cura palliativa del cancro dell' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1898, i, 273-278.—Guinard (A.) On the treatment of epithelioma of the uterus and vagina by carbide ofcalcium. N. York Therap. Rev., 1896, iv, 61-64.—Hantke (R.) Neuere Arbeiten über die Behandlung des inoperablen Uteruskarzinoms. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1912, xxxvi, 712-718.—Hartmann (H.) & Fredet (P.) Résultats éloignés de ligatures atrophiantes faites dans

**Uterus (Cancer of, Inoperable).**

deux cas de cancer inopérable de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 130-133.—Heltzmann (J.) Die palliative Behandlung der inoperablen Uteruscarcinome. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1899, xvii, 705-718.—von Herff (O.) Zur Behandlung inoperabler Uteruscarcinome. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 243.—Hermosa (A. L.) Breves consideraciones acerca del tratamiento del cáncer inoperable de la matriz. Gac. méd. de México, 1909, 3. s., iv, 46-57.—Howard (C. T.) Treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the uterus. N. Am. J. Homoeop., N. Y., 1911, lix, 175-180.—Jouin (F.) Nouveau traitement palliatif du cancer de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1899, lii, 269. Also: Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. 1899, Roma, 1900, iii, 74-77.—von Kubinyi (P.) Wann können wir den Gebärmutterkrebs für nicht mehr operabel erklären? Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1911, xlvii, 41; 49.—Küstner (O.) Ein operatives Palliativverfahren bei inoperablem Carcinoma uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 361-364. Also [Abstr.]: Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1900, Bresl., 1901, lxxviii, 1. Abt., 143.—Le Dentu. Du traitement palliatif du cancer utérin. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 17.—Leighton (G. R.) The palliative treatment of carcinoma uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 634.—Longyear (H. W.) Malignant discases of the uterus; palliative treatment. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 264-286.—Mariani. Due casi di cancro inoperabile dell' utero trattati col chinino. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1902, Roma, 1903, xvii, p. lxxix.—Martin (A.) Zur Behandlung des sogenannten inoperablen Uteruscarcinoms. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1904, xlv, 241-247. — Ueber die Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des inoperablen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 89-94.—Martin (G. A.) Remarks on the treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the uterus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, ix, 295-298.—Maynard (S. E.) Some points on the early diagnosis of malignant diseases of the breast and of the uterus; with treatment, including Cooley serum. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1909, xv, 105-109.—Melnert. Zur Behandlung inoperabler Uterus und Vaginalkarzinome. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., München, 1901-2, 234.—Montgomery (E. E.) The treatment of incurable carcinoma uteri. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1903-4, xvii, 97-99. — The palliative treatment of carcinoma uteri. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1907, xxxi, 229-231.—Munoz (C. J.) Tratamiento paliativo del carcinoma uterino. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1904, iii, 408-412.—Otto (C.) Et par Ord om den inoperable Uterinkræft. [Remarks on inoperable uterine cancer.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ., 1905, 5. R., xii, 553-562.—Pantaleoni (C.) Il trattamento del cancro inoperabile dell' utero. Pratica d. med., Napoli, 1903-4, iv, 231; 270; 333.—Pichelin (R.) Traitement de quelques accidents du cancer utérin inopérable. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1906, xi, 217-219.—Pilsky. [Fünf Fälle sogenannter inoperabler Uteruskarzinome.] München med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 86.—van de Poll (C. N.) Carcinoma uteri inoperabilis. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1894, i, 159-161.—Récamier (J.) Le traitement du cancer utérin inopérable. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1905, x, 65-68.—Robinson (W. L.) A new method of dealing with inoperable cases of cancerous affections of the uterus, with report of case. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1897, xlv, 62-69. Also: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1897, xl, 19-23.—Romme (R.) Traitement palliatif du cancer de l'utérus. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 155.—Roux de Brignoles. Traitement palliatif du cancer inopérable de l'utérus au moyen du curetage suivi de la cauterisation au chlorure de zinc. Cong. périod. de gynéc. d'obst. et de pediat. 1898. Mém. et disc., Par., 1900, ii, 356-381.—Rushmore (Mary D.) Cases of inoperable uterine carcinoma. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1909, xix, 71.—Sáinz y García (P.) Tratamiento paliativo del carcinoma uterino; operabilidad. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1910, iii, 258-269.—Schmidt (O.) Ueber mehrere Heilungen von inoperablem Uteruskarzinom bei Behandlung mit Antimeristem. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1911, xxxv, 1711-1716.—Stapler (D.) Zur Behandlung des inoperablen Uteruscarcinoms. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1901, li, 164-168.—Stevenson (W. O.) The treatment of inoperable cancer of the uterus. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1913, xxxviii, 1-14.—Stücker (A.) & Falk (E.) Die Behandlung des inoperablen Krebses mit radioaktiven Fermenten; Carboradiogen und Carboradiogenol. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, xxxii, 703-709.—Suárez Gamboa (R.) Tratamiento paliativo del cáncer uterino avanzado. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 449-462. — Nuevo tratamiento paliativo del cáncer uterino desechado por inoperable. Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1904, vii, 9; 36; 61.—Torggler (F.) Beitrag zur palliativen Behandlung inoperablen Gebärmutterkrebses. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, lxviii, 1212-1215.—Touvenat (L.) Du traitement palliatif du cancer de l'utérus. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1901, xii, 217-222.—Troconis Alcalá (L.) Sobre las nuevas aplicaciones de la opoterapia al tratamiento del cáncer uterino y algunas otras afecciones ginecológicas. Gac. méd., México, 1897, xxxiv, 85-89.—Ullmann

**Uterus (Cancer of, Inoperable).**

(C. M.) Om tinktionsterapien vid inoperabel cancer uteri. [Dye therapy for inoperable cancer uteri.] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förr., 1893, 27-29. — **Van de Warker** (E.) Inoperable cancer of the uterus. Month. Cyclop. Pract. Med., Phila., 1906, xx, 481-486. — **Walton** (P.) Traitement palliatif au cancer utérin. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1898, ii, 486-491. — **Weindler** (F.) Unerwartete Heilerfolge bei inoperablen Uteruskarzinomen. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 632-635.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Metastases from).**

**BRÜNING** (W. T.) \*Recidive nach Total-exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus in der Narbe des Scheidendammschnittes. 8°. Leipzig, 1900.

**DIETRICH** (J.) \*Der Gebärmutterkrebs und seine Metastasen besonders im Peritoneum. 8°. Erlangen, 1904.

**FUNK** (F. X.) \*Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Krebs der Gebärmutter und des Eierstocks. 8°. Tübingen, 1901.

**HOESER** (W.) \*Fall eines latenten, wenig vorgeschrittenen Uteruscarcinoms mit alleinigen ausgeschiedenen Metastasen in regionären und entfernten Lymphdrüsen. 8°. Bonn, 1910.

**JOUX** (H.) \*Recherches anatomiques sur la propagation et la généralisation dans le cancer de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1905.

**KROEMER** (P.) \*Die Lymphorgane der weiblichen Genitalien und ihre Veränderungen bei malignen Erkrankungen des Uterus. [Giessen.] 8°. Berlin, 1904.

*Also, in:* Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, lxxiii, 57-158, 6 pl.

**MANTEUFEL** (P. W. A.) \*Untersuchungen über Metastasenbildung in den iliakalen Lymphdrüsen bei Carcinoma uteri. [Halle a. S.] 8°. Leipzig, 1904.

*Also, in:* Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1904, viii, 253-266, 2 pl.

**OEHLECKER** (F.) \*Drüsenuntersuchungen bei 7 Fällen von Uteruscarcinom. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

*Also, in:* Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1903, xlviii, 271-292.

**OHLMANN** (E. A.) \*Ueber Metastasen der Vagina bei Carcinom des Uterus und der Ovarien und die Bedeutung des retrograden Transportes. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1902.

**OLTRAMARE** (Pauline.) \*Étude sur la généralisation aux voies lymphatiques du cancer de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1902.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1902.

*Also [Abstr.], in:* Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1904, 2. s., i, 271, 350.

**PUPPEL** (E. E. M. C.) \*Beiträge zum Studium der Ausbreitung des Gebärmutterkrebses in praeformierten Lymphbahnen. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1900.

**RAABE** (H.) \*Zur Frage der Implantationsmetastasen in der Laparotomienarbe nach Exstirpation karzinomatöser Genitalorgane, zugleich ein Fall von primärem Tubenkarzinom mit Metastasen in den Bauchdecken. [München.] 8°. Leipzig, 1910.

**REITHER** (H.) \*Ein Fall von echter Knochenmetastase bei Uterus-Carcinom. 8°. München, 1910.

**SEELIG** (A.) \*Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über die Ausbreitungswege des Gebärmutterkrebses. 8°. Strassburg, 1894.

**SEPP** (H.) \*Uebergreifen des Uterus-Karzinoms auf die Beckenknochen. 8°. München, 1904.

**SORGE** (M.) \*Mikroskopische Untersuchungen von regionären Lymphdrüsen auf Metastasenbildung bei 15 Fällen von Carcinoma uteri. 8°. Jena, 1905.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Metastases from).**

**WILLIMSKY** (W. F.) \*Die Metastasen des Uteruscarcinoms in entfernten Organen. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

**ZIRINSKI** (M.) \*Paraurethrale Metastasen bei Corpuscarcinom. 8°. München, 1913.

**Andriezen** (W. L.) & **Leitch** (A.) Cancer of the uterus, vagina and vulva; a statistical study of the records of the Middlesex Hospital. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1906, vii, 165-188. — **Ballerini** (G.) Rare metastasi del carcinoma dell' utero. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1912, ii, 71-102. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lucina, Bologna, 1912, xvii, 76. — **Bégouin**. Cancer du corps utérin avec métastase dans les deux trompes. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xi, 219. — **Borrmann**. Zur Metastasenbildung eines Tumors in einem anderen Fall (von Plattenepithelkrebs der Portio mit Metastase in einem Ovarialkystom). Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1904, Jena, 1905, viii, 80-86. — **Bouglé** (J.) Fibrome et cancer de l'utérus; cancer secondaire des ovaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 514-517. — **Brown** (L.) Carcinoma of uterus with parametric tissue. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxviii, 560. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 595. — **Cestac** & **Grimoud**. Fibrome utérin; dégénérescence cancéreuse avec propagation cancéreuse. Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1904, xii, 206. *Also:* Toulouse méd., 1904, 2. s., vi, 249-251. — **Cigheri** (M.) Die Lymphdrüsen bei der Ausbreitung des Uteruskarzinoms. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1906, xxiv, 1; 182. — **Costa** (R.) Le vie di diffusione del cancro dell' utero. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1906, i, 362; ii, 101; 529. — **Cova** (E.) Le metastasi vaginali dei carcinomi del corpo dell' utero. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1905, ii, 675-689. — **Czempin**. Ein Carcinoma corporis uteri und Carcinoma S-Romani. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, xxxi, 1204. — Ein Carcinoma corporis uteri mit gleichzeitigem Carcinom des S romanum. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894-5, xxxi, 445-448. — **Dargein** (P.) Cancer de l'utérus avec propagation à la vessie et hydronéphrose double. Toulouse méd., 1901, 2. s., iii, 146-148. *Also:* Écho méd., Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 338-360. — **Delore** & **Alamartine**. Cancer du corps utérin avec généralisation à l'ovaire gauche, kyste du ligament large gauche et de l'ovaire droit, hydrosalpinx à droite, castration abdominale avec hystérectomie subtotale; ablation secondaire du col. Lyon méd., 1909, cxii, 972-974. — **Denetiers**. Cancer primitif du corps de l'utérus; généralisation aux viscères abdominaux; péritonite avec épanchement purulent; mort. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1890, v, 32-36. — **De Witt** (L. H. S.) Carcinoma of the umbilicus, secondary to uterine carcinoma. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1911, xxxiii, 126-129. — **Frank** (R. L.) Carcinoma of the body of the uterus but adenocarcinoma and squamous-celled (metaplasia). Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 1077. — **von Frisch** (H.) Carcinom der Thymusdrüse nach Uteruscarcinom (vor einem Jahre operiert) mit Metastasenbildung; Tuberculose der Retroperitonealdrüsen. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien u. Leipzig, 1896, iiii, 1026. — **Gardner** (W.) Carcinomata of the body of the uterus and of the cervix. Montreal M. J., 1901, xxx, 880-882. — **Gellhorn** (G.) The lymph glands in uterine cancer. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1902, i, 476-506. — **Glendinning** (B.) A note on carcinoma of the uterus and cervix. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1912, xxvii, 187-190. — **Gottschalk**. [Fall von metastatischem Carcinoma ovarii bei primärem Adenocarcinoma corporis uteri myomatosis.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1900, xlii, 584. — **Haggard** (W. D.) Carcinoma of the uterus and adnexa. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1902, lxxix, 238-246. — **Harter** (A.) Métastase d'un épithélioma utérin dans un fibrome de l'ovaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 755. — **Hicks** (H. T.) Carcinoma of the body of the uterus with secondary growth in both ovaries. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1906), 1907, xlviii, 196-199. — **Hirt** (W.) & **Sticher** (R.) Ueber cystoskopisch nachweisbare Blasenveränderungen bei Uteruscarcinom. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 803; 829. — **Jaboulay**. Cancer de la muqueuse, du corps et du col utérins; métastase ombilicale. Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 463. — **Jayle** (F.) & **Papin** (E.) De la dégénérescence néoplasique des ovaires dans le cancer de l'utérus. Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd., Par., 1904, viii, 939-964, 1 pl. — **Kaan** (G. W.) Vaginal implantation of adeno-carcinoma of the uterus; blood metastasis in recurrent carcinoma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxii, 61-63. — **Kaufmann** (E.) [Metaplastische Umwandlungen in Adenocarcinomen des Uterus und deren Verhältnis zu den doppelten oder kombinierten Carcinomen des Corpus.] Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1906, xxxii, 229-232. — **Kleinhaus** (F.) Ueber metastatisches und gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Krebs in der Gebärmutter und in anderen Unterleibsorganen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1896, xvii, 97-109. — **Kroemer** (P.) Ueber die Lymphorgane der weiblichen Genitalien und ihre Veränderungen bei Carcinoma uteri. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xviii, 673-693. [Discussion], 614-618. — **Kufs**. Ueber einen Fall von secundärem Carcinom der Brücke und des rechten Schläfenlappens bei primärem Uteruscarcinom. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1904, xxxviii,



**Uterus (Cancer of, Metastases from).**

908-925, 1 pl.—**Le Dentu.** Des propagations prochaines et lointaines du cancer utérin, spécialement dans le système lymphatique. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1902, vii, 81-83.—**Leitch (A.)** Double carcinoma of the uterus, with metastases. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1909-10, xiv, 200-204, 1 pl.—**Meyer (R.)** Epitheliale Hohlräume in Lymphdrüsen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1903, xlix, 554-556.—**von Milhaikovics (E.)** Metastase eines Uteruskarzinoms im Blinddarm. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1910, xxxiv, 572-575.—**Montanelli (G.)** Associazioni di carcinoma dell' utero e carcinomi della cute e delle mammelle; forme metastatiche e forme primitive multiple. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1913, x, 513-544.—**Niebergall (E.)** Ueber Impfmastase eines Carcinoma corporis uteri am Scheideneingange. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1896, lii, 491-496.—**Oeffergeld (H.)** Hirnmetastasen nach Uteruscarzinom. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1905, xxii, 514-543.—**Ovarialkarzinom bei Karzinom des Uterus.** Würzb. Abhandl. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. prakt. Med., 1908, viii, 291-319.—**Die Beteiligung des hämatopoetischen Systemes an der Metastasierung beim Uteruskarzinom.** Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1908, lxiii, 217-265.—**Das Uteruscarcinom und seine Metastasierung in Organe mit innerer Sekretion.** Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, lxxvii, 144-178.—**Das Uteruscarcinom und seine Metastasen in Pleura und Lungen.** *Ibid.*, 286-297.—**Die Metastasen in der Bauchhöhle beim Uteruscarcinom.** *Ibid.*, 298-317.—**Metastasen im Herzen bei Uteruscarzinom.** Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1909, xiii, 430-447.—**Ueber seltene Metastasen des Uteruscarzinoms.** Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1909, xxix, 181-198.—**Ilautmetastasen beim Uteruscarzinom.** *Ibid.*, 870-891.—**Ueber die Metastasierung des Uteruskarzinoms in das Zentralnervensystem und die näheren Sinnesorgane.** Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1908-9, lxiii, 1-36.—**Die Metastasierung des Uteruskarzinoms.** Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipzig, 1910, xxxv, 150-155.—**Peterson (R.)** Carcinoma of the uterus with secondary deposits in both tubes and right ovary. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 507.—**Petit.** Observation de cancer de l'utérus avec propagation et généralisation lymphatiques. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1902, vii, 97.—**Pichevin (R.)** Cancer utérin et adénopathie inguinale. *Ibid.*, 1896, i, 92.—**Ries (E.)** The condition of the pelvic lymphatics in carcinoma of the uterus. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1901-3, v, 211-217. Also: Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1903, iii, 44-49. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 510-512.—**Russell (W. W.)** The operative significance of metastases and post-operative recurrences in carcinoma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 851-864, 3 pl.—**Sampson (J. A.)** The participation of the tissues adjacent to the uterus and of the pelvic lymphatics in uterine cancer. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 101-109.—**Schick (E.)** Carcinoma corporis uteri, Metastase im paravaginalen Bindegewebe. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 635-637.—**von Schrötter (H.)** Ueber Stenose der Pulmonalarterie, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Metastasierung des Uteruscarcinoms. Deutsche Ärzte-Ztg., Berl., 1901, 483-489.—**Sitzenfrey (A.)** Ueber epitheliale Bildungen der Lymphgefäße und Lymphräume in Beckenlymphknoten bei Uteruscarzinom und bei karzinomfreien entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1906, lvii, 419-447.—**Taussig (F. J.)** Metastatic carcinoma of the tube and ovary in cancer of the cervix. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, v, 511-514.—**Vandervelde & Noever.** Carcinome primitif de l'utérus; métastase pancréatique; épreuve de Sahli par les capsules glutineuses. J. méd. de Brux., 1905, x, 739.—**Vincent.** Généralisation anormale d'un cancer utérin. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 246.—**Wakefield (W. F. B.)** The abdominal and pelvic lymphatics, and their relationship to cancer of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1903, xxviii, 289-311. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 433-451.—**Wertheim.** Ueber Lymphdrüsenmetastasen bei Uteruscarcinom. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1902-3, xlviii, 545-556.—**Zangemeister (W.)** Blasenveränderungen bei Portio- und Cervix-Carcinomen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, lxiii, 472-485, 1 pl.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Prevention of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Vaporization of).**

**GRIMOUD (J.)** \*La lutte contre le cancer de l'utérus. État actuel de la question. [Toulouse.] 8°. Paris, 1904.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1904.

**Alfieri (E.)** La lotta contro il cancro dell' utero. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1905, lvi, 42; 52.—**Balsch (K.)** Die modernen Bestrebungen zur Bekämpfung des Uteruskarzinoms. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1904, lxxiv, 319-322.—**Barta (A.)** A méhrák elleni küzdelem külföldön és nálunk. [The strife against uterine cancer at home and abroad.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1906, l, 891.—**Bonafonte (M.)** La lucha contra el cáncer del útero en Sevilla. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1907, xlix, 270; 309.—**Bossi (L. M.)** A proposito di profilassi del cancro dell' utero e del buon nome della ginecologia italiana. Clin. ostet., Roma,

**Uterus (Cancer of, Prevention of).**

1907, ix, 265-268. Also: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 965. Also: Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. prat., 801-803. Also: Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1907, xvi, 401-404. Also: Tommasi, Napoli, 1907, ii, 532. — Sulla profilassi del cancro dell' utero. Ginecol. mod., Genova, 1910, iii, 110-113. — Quelle doit être la vraie prophylaxie du cancer de l'utérus? Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1913, viii, 479-481. — Die wahre Prophylaxe des Uteruskrebses; ein Mahnruf an die Gynäkologen. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 1000.—**Boyce (J. W.)** The status of the fight against cancer of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 979-982. Also: Reprint.—**Brown (L. R.)** Cancer of the uterus and the American Society for the Control of Cancer. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xxviii, 1104-1107.—**Calderini (G.)** Per la lotta contro al cancro dell' utero; una parola ai medici ed alle levatrici. Lucina, Bologna, 1906, xi, 1-7. Also: Reprint.—**Caizada (L.)** Propaganda contra el cáncer uterino. Escuela de med., México, 1908, xliii, 252-255. Also: Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1908, xi, 38-43.—**Catalani (G.)** La lotta contro il cancro dell' utero. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1905, xxi, 423-434.—**Clark (J. G.)** Education of the public concerning cancer of the uterus. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1909-10, xiii, 113-117.—**Cova.** Per la lotta contro il cancro dell' utero. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1905, ii, 381-384.—**De Arcangelis (E.)** Per la lotta contro il cancro dell' utero. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1905, xii, 641-672. Also: Med. ital., Napoli, 1905, iii, 561; 641; 661.—**Döderlein.** Ueber den Kampf wider das Gebärmutterkrebs. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, 1906, xxxii, 1533.—**Dührssen (A.)** Zur Verhütung des Gebärmutterkrebses. Deutsche Ärzte-Ztg., Berl., 1899, 181-185. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, 1909, xxv, 60-62.—**Fargas (M.)** La lucha contra el cáncer del útero. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1907, xxxiii, 243-257.—**Findley (P.)** The prevention of cancer of the uterus. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1914, xix, 72-75.—**Füth.** Ueber die modernen Bestrebungen zur Bekämpfung des Uteruskarzinoms. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 2584.—**Grant (W. W.)** Prophylaxis of uterine cancer. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 567. — The cause and prevention of uterine cancer. Denver M. Times, 1899-1900, xix, 61-65.—**Guilérrez (E.)** La lucha contra el cáncer uterino. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1905, xiv, 156-171. — La lucha contra el cáncer uterino. Clin. y lab., rev. quincenal de espec. méd., Zaragoza, 1911, vii, 581-589. Also: Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1911, xxvi, 73-87.—**Hammerschlag (S.)** Ueber die Frage der Bekämpfung des Uteruskrebses. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 352.—**Jaworski (J.)** Projekt organizacyi walki z rakim macicy. [Projected organized struggle with cancer of the uterus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1911, 2, s., xxxi, 1031-1038.—**Kakushkin (N. M.)** O mlerakh borbi protiv raka matki. [Means of struggling with cancer of the uterus.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1907, vi, 640-643.—**Kelly (J. K.)** Can anything be done by the medical practitioner to diminish the frequency and lessen the mortality of cancer of the uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1903, lix, 241-251. [Discussion], 295-299.—**Konrad (E.)** Klinischer Beitrag zum Kampfe gegen den Gebärmutterkrebs. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1908, xxvii, 216-237.—**Konrad (J.)** Klinische Beiträge zum Kampfe gegen das Uteruscarcinom. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xi, No. 35, 3; No. 36, 3.—**Lehmann (F.)** Klimakterische Blutungen und Karzinomprophylaxe. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 96-100.—**Mangin.** La lutte contre le cancer de l'utérus. Gynécologie, Par., 1906, xi, 385-398.—**Martínez Cerecedo (A.)** Higiene de los órganos genitales de la mujer aplicada especialmente a la profilaxis de las inflamaciones y del cáncer de la matriz. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1905, xiii, 70-110.—**Milligan (W. A.)** The crusade against cancer of the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xi, 45-63.—**Muccl (S.)** Per la lotta contro il cancro dell' utero. Studium, Napoli, 1909, ii, 429-433.—**von zur Mühlen.** Aufruf zur Bekämpfung des Gebärmutterkrebses. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1909, xxxiv, 503.—**Muñoz (C. J.)** La lucha contra el cáncer uterino en Zaragoza. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1906, xix, 464-466.—**Nádory (B.)** Védekezés a méhrák ellen. [The prophylaxis of uterine cancer.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1905, xlix, 525-527. Also: transl. [Abstr.]: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1905, x, 395.—**Opitz (E.)** Der Stand der Bekämpfung des Gebärmutterkrebses. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1906, xxxii, 62-78.—**de Pace (N. S.)** Per la lotta contro il cancro dell' utero. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1909, xii, 350-352.—**Pestalozza (E.)** La lotta contro il cancro dell' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1908, xi, 409-414.—**Pichevin (R.)** Contre le cancer de l'utérus. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1906, xi, 353. — De la lutte contre le cancer utérin. *Ibid.*, 1910, xv, 225; 233; 241; 249. — La lutte contre le cancer de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Par., 1912, 2, s., xxiv, 151-158. Also: Gazz. de gynéc., Par., 1913, xxxviii, 161; 177; 193.—**Popoff (D. D.)** Blizhashkiye rezultati borbi s rakom matki. [Immediate results of the struggle with cancer of the uterus.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 543; 576; 610.—**Rachlinski (N. I.)** Proekt organizatsii borbi s rakom matki; doklad komissii Akushorsko-Ginekologicheskomo Ob-

**Uterus (Cancer of, Prevention of).**

shstshv v S.-Peterburg. [Project for an organized struggle with cancer of the uterus; report of the Commission to the Obstetrico-Gynecological Society of St. Petersburg.] J. akush. i jensk. boliz., St. Petersburg., 1907, xxi, 343-373.—**Reiferscheid (K.)** Die Bekämpfung des Gebärmutterkrebses. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundhspflg., Bonn, 1913, xxxii, 264-267.—**Romme (R.)** La prophylaxie du cancer utérin et le traitement des métrites par le chlorure de zinc. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 150.—**Rossler (G.)** La lutte contre le carcinome de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1905, 2. s., ii, 152-160. Also: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1905, xxv, 617-622. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1905, xviii, 111-128.—**Sachs (E.)** Wintersche Bekämpfung des Gebärmutterkrebses; eine historisch-kritische Studie. Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Berl., 1910, ix, 469-529.—**Samuels (A.)** The crusade against cancer of the uterus. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1909, xxxvi, 299-302.—**Schauta (F.)** Der Kampf gegen den Gebärmutterkrebs. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 6-11.—**Schichhold (E.)** Ueber die Dampfanwendung nach Snegireff zur Verhütung des Uteruscarcinoms. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1899, xxv, therap. Beil., 16.—**de Seigneux (R.)** Die graphische Methode in der Gynäkologie und ihre Anwendung zur Bekämpfung des Gebärmutterkrebses. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 270-273, 1 diag. Also: transl. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1906, xxvi, 236-241.—**Sintenis.** Zum Kampf mit dem Uteruskrebs. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1906, xxxi, 571.—**Taylor (H. C.)** Educational work in carcinoma of uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxviii, 91. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 720-723.—**van Tussembroek (Catharine).** Iets over Dührssen's prophylaxis van het uterus-carcinoom en Pincus' uterus-vaporisatie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1899, 2. R., xxxv, d. 1, 734-739.—**Veits (D.)** A méhrák elleni védekezés eredménytelenségeröl Pozsonyban. [The failure of measures against uterine cancer in Pressburg.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1906, 287-310.—**Weindler (F.)** Ueber den Gebärmutterkrebs und seine Bekämpfung. Sächs. Ver.-Hebam.-Ztg., 1904, i, No. 7, 3-5.—**Winter (G.)** Der Erfolg der Bekämpfung des Uteruskrebses in Ostpreussen. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 441-448.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Primary).**

**AMADEO (G.)** \*Contribution à l'étude du carcinome primitif du corps utérin. 8°. Genève, 1884.

**FAST (E.)** \*Ueber das primäre Carcinom des Corpus uteri. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

**TESSON (R.)** \*Le cancer primitif du corps utérin. 8°. Paris, 1902.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1902.

**Baldy (J. M.)** Primary carcinoma of the uterine fundus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xiv, 356-359. [Discussion], 435-437.—**Baldy (J. M.) & Williams (H. L.)** Two cases of primary carcinoma of the fundus uteri. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxxviii, 345-352.—**Beyea (H. D.)** Primary carcinoma of the corpus uteri. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1896, 3. s., xii, 512-517.—**Cerruti (G.)** Sul cancro primitivo dell' utero. Saggi di chir. ... giubileo di L. Bruno, Torino, 1894, 57-59.—**Cierlco (P.)** Del carcinoma primitivo del corpo della matrice. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1904, iv, 197-203.—**Cosentino (G.)** Contributo alla casistica del cancro primitivo del corpo del utero. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 160-165.—**D'Erchia (F.)** Contributo allo studio del cancro primitivo dell' utero. *Ibid.*, Roma, 1897, iv, 213-246. Also: transl. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1898, xxxviii, 417-464. — Ulteriore contributo allo studio del cancro primitivo dell' utero. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1897, xii, 125-132.—**Findley (P.)** Primary malignant tumors of the infant uterus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 501-503.—**Galfami (P.)** Osservazioni istologiche sul cancro primitivo dell' utero e qualche nota clinica su di esso. Folia gynaec., Pavia, 1910, iii, 1-76.—**Marocco (C.)** Sopra un caso di cancro iniziale dell' utero. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1895), 1896, xv, fasc. 1, 95-100.—**Schauenstein (W.)** Ein Fall eines primären Plattenepithelkarzinoms der Zervix mit flächenhafter Ausbreitung auf der Schleimhautoberfläche des Corpus uteri und unizentrischem Wachstum. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1907, i, 17-30.—**Shlenker (M. A.)** Primary carcinoma of the body of uterus. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1910-11, lxiii, 169-173.—**Sloan & Adams (J. A.)** Case of primary carcinoma of the body of the uterus; adenoma malignum. Glasgow M. J., 1898, xlix, 297-300.—**Venot.** Cancer primitif du corps utérin. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1902, iv, 330.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Recurrence of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in) [and subdivisions].**

**KÄPPELI (A.)** \*Ueber den Krebs des Gebärmutterkörpers und Imprecidive. [Basel.] 8°. Luzern, 1896.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Recurrence of).**

**KUBORN (F.)** \*Ueber Recidive des Uteruscarcinomes. 8°. Bonn, [1894].

**WENDEL (G.)** \*Ueber Rezidivoperationen nach Uteruskarzinom mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ergebnisse der histologischen Untersuchung der Primär- und Rezidivtumoren und der Ausbreitungsart des Uteruskarzinoms. [Giessen.] 8°. Prag, 1909.

**WINTER (G.)** Ueber die Recidive des Uteruskrebses, insbesondere über Imprecidive. 8°. Stuttgart, 1893.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvii, 101-165, 1 pl.

**Golnard (E.)** Récidive lente d'un cancer utérin. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 452.—**Landau (T.)** On the surgical treatment of uterine cancer and its recurrences. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1269.—**Rogoff (P. M.)** Sluchai izlzecheniya posleoperatsionnovo retsidiva raka matki. [Cure of post-operative relapse of cancer of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliz., St. Petersburg., 1911, xxvi, 273-280.—**von Rosthorn.** Erfahrungen bei Operation der Rezidive des Gebärmutterkrebses. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, 454-462.—**Semon (M.)** Ueber Spätrezidive des Uteruskarzinoms. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 1495-1498.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Syncytial).**

See, also, **Deciduoma.**

**PANFOEDER (J.)** \*Beitrag zur Casuistik des Chorioepithelioma malignum. 8°. Greifswald, 1902.

**Bandler (S. W.)** The origin of chorioepithelioma of the uterus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxvii, 54-59.—**Fraenkel (L.)** Das von dem Epithel der Chorionzotten ausgehende Carcinom des Uterus (nach Blasenmole). Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1894, lxviii, 80-102, 1 pl.—**Gebhard (C.)** Ueber das sogen. "Syncytoma malignum." Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1897, xxxvii, 480-517, 1 pl.—**Graefe.** Ueber einen weiteren Fall von Chorioepithelioma malignum. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1902), 1903, 3.—**Ivens (Miss).** Chorion-epithelioma of the uterus preceded by vesicular mole and accompanied by unusual nervous symptoms. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1911, xix, 269-272.—**Kossmann (R.)** Das Carzinoma syncytiale uteri. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1895, ii, 100-109.—**Marchand.** Fall von Chorioepitheliom. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1902), 1903, 3; 7.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Treatment of).**

**AYVAZIAN (Z.)** \*Étude critique des traitements applicables aux cancers inopérables de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**BRUYÈRE (E.-P.)** \*Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'épithéliome primitif du corps de l'utérus. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893.

**EBERHART.** Ist Gebärmutterkrebs heilbar? Ein Trostwort für die Frauenwelt. 8°. Leipzig, [n. d.].

**GAUTHIER (J.-A.)** \*Des accidents du cancer de l'utérus et de leurs indications thérapeutiques. 4°. Paris, 1893.

**HERNANDEZ (E.)** Traitement du cancer de l'utérus grave. 8°. Paris, 1893.

**PORTES (P.-A.)** \*Quelques considérations sur le cancer de l'utérus et sur son traitement par le violet et le bleu de méthylène d'après la méthode du professeur Mosetig-Moorhof, de Vienne. 4°. Bordeaux, 1895.

**RAVET (C.)** \*Traitement du cancer utérin par la quinine d'après la méthode de M. le professeur agrégé Jaboulay. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

**Adamkiewicz (A.)** Two cases of uterine cancer successfully treated with cancerin. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 288.—**Anderson (Louisa G.) & Platt (Kate).** Malignant disease of the uterus; a digest of 265 cases treated in the New Hospital for Women. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1908, xiv, 381-392.—**Aubeau (A.)** Le traitement du cancer propagé de l'utérus aux tissus périphériques. Méd. orient., Par., 1902, vi, 1-11.—**Bäcker (J.)** A carcinoma uteri gyógyításáról. [The cure of carcinoma of the uterus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 257; 271; 286; 299.—**Baileray (G. H.)** A plea for the early diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the womb. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1902, 190-193.—**Bamberg (G.)** Fortschritte in der Behandlung des Uterus-



**Uterus (Cancer of, Treatment of).**

krebse. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1902, xx, 85-90.—**Barksdale** (J. W.) Conservative treatment for advanced cases of carcinoma uteri. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., [Jackson], 1911, xlv, 194-198. Also: Mississippi M. Month., Vicksburg, 1911, xvi, 70-73.—**Bell** (R.) The treatment of carcinoma of the uterus, certain forms of ovarian disease, and fibroids of the uterus, by means of thyroid, parotid and mammary gland therapeutics. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1896-7, xii, 157-170. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xii, 354; 388. Also: Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1897, xxv, 398; 413; 429. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 659-661. —. The treatment of carcinoma of the uterus, and ovarian disease, without operation. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 620-625. Also: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1897-8, vi, 332-337.—**Béatrix** (A.) Traitement non opératoire du cancer de l'utérus. Gynécologie, Par., 1911, xv, 337-361. Also: Gynaecol. helvét., Genève, 1912, xii, 187-203.—**Blau** (A.) Spontane Ausstossung des karcinomatösen Uterus nach Aetzung mit Chlorzink. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1907, xxxi, 97-101.—**Boldt** (H. J.) How we may reduce the mortality from cancer of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxviii, 131-134. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 968-972.—**Boursler** (A.) & **Venot** (A.) Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic et du traitement du cancer du corps de l'utérus. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1903, v, 224; 274; 316.—**Bové** (J. W.) The conservative treatment of cancer of uterus. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894-5, xxi, 256-266. Also, Reprint. —. The proper treatment of cancer of the uterus in its early stages. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1899-1900, ix, 243-245. —. The treatment of cancer of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb., 1901, Wash., 1902, vi, 96-106. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xlviii, 312-323. Also, Reprint.—**de Bois** (R.) Les interventions exploratrices désinfectantes ou palliatives dans le cancer utérin sont-elles dangereuses? Semaine méd., Par., 1909, xxix, 385.—**Brandt** (K.) Om kraft i livmoren og kampen mod den. [Cancer of the uterus and the strife against it.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1905, xxv, 72-81.—**Bumm** (E.) Ueber die Heilung des Uteruskarzinoms. Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Berl., 1910-11, x, 103-107.—**Carstens** (J. H.) The crime of neglecting cases of uterine cancer. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1910, ix, 8.—**Chase** (W. B.) The duty the medical profession owes the women with cancer. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1910, x, 396-400.—**Clark** (J. G.) The cure of uterine cancer. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 149.—**Coe** (H. C.) The treatment of uterine cancer. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4, s. ii, 265-269.—**Croom** (Sir H.) Curiosities of curetting, specially with regard to cancer. Edinb. M. J., 1905, n. s., xviii, 116-126.—**van Dam** (J.) Carcinoma uteri en zijn behandeling. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1906, i, 610-623.—**Davis** (B. B.) How can the mortality of cancer of the uterus be reduced? Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1900, xviii, 688-693. Also: Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1900, n. s., xix, 425-433.—**Deletréz** (A.) Traitement du cancer utérin. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1901, viii, 104-115.—**Dominguez Adame** (F.) Del tratamiento del cancer uterino. Cong. internat. de méd. C. R. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 476-484.—**Dührssen** (A.) Welche Aufgaben haben der praktische Arzt und die ärztliche Wissenschaft dem Gebärmutterkrebs gegenüber? Med. Woche, Berl., 1904, v, 195; 203. —. The contest with cancer of the uterus. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 376-388.—**Duvrac** (E.) [Traitement des cancers.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1898, 3, s. xi, 231-234.—**Fafius** (F. A.) Sem sluchayev liecheniya raka matki vpriskivaniyami salitsilovoy kisloty [Seven cases of cancer of the uterus treated by salicylic acid injections.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xliii, 35-42.—**Flaischlen** (N.) Zur Dauerheilung des Uteruskarzinoms. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1903, xxvii, 1537-1565.—**Frederick** (C. C.) How can we best educate women to seek relief early from carcinoma of the uterus? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, ix, 787-791.—**Fromme** (F.) Die Therapie des Uteruskarzinoms. Therap. d. ärztl. Praxis, Leipz., 1910, i, 197-203.—**Gallard** (A.) Sur le traitement du cancer de l'utérus et sur l'emploi des caustiques liquides injectés dans l'épaisseur des tumeurs cancéreuses. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1867), 1868, iii, 59-69. [Discussion], 158-161.—**Graves** (W. P.) Hopeful aspects of cancer of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvii, 48-51.—**Guila y Gutiérrez** (H.) Contribución al estudio de la terapéutica de los epitelomas en general, y uterinos en particular. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1901, v, 302-314. —. Observaciones clínicas sobre el tratamiento del cáncer uterino. *Ibid.*, 1902, vii, 25-33.—**Gutiérrez** (E.) Tratamiento del cáncer uterino. *Ibid.*, 1907, xvii, 1-11. Also: Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1913, xv, 138-148.—**Heinsius** (F.) Die Therapie des Carcinoma uteri an der Greifswalder Frauenklinik. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1902, Ergänzungsbd., ii, 23-32.—**Herman** (G. E.) A clinical lecture on the treatment of cancer of the uterus. Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvi, 49-55.—**Hess** (H.) Heilung eines Falles von Carcinoma uteri nach Probeauskratung; mit Bemerkungen von D. von Hansemann. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 1038-1040.—**Hinchey** (F.) What shall we do with patients with advanced uterine cancer? J.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Treatment of).**

Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1910-11, vii, 193-197.—**Hofmeyer** (M.) Zur Anatomie und Therapie des Carcinoma corporis uteri. Ztschr. i. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1895, xxxii, 171-190, 2 pl.—**Hopkins** (G. G.) The curative treatment of carcinoma, especially as it affects the uterine cervix. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 122.—**Jacobs** (A.) Du traitement du cancer utérin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1894, vi, 28-36. —. Traitement des épithéliomes utérin et vaginal. *Ibid.*, 1895, vii, 202-204.—**Jessett** (F. B.) On the treatment of certain forms of advanced cancer of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 641-643. —. Cancer of the uterus removed by the use of chloride of zinc. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1895-6, 32-35.—**Johnson** (F. W.) Treatment of cancer of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 671-673. [Discussion], 675.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The early treatment of carcinoma uteri. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1893, lviii, 434. Also, Reprint.—**von Knorre** (G.) Zur Therapie des Gebärmutterkrebses. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1910, xxxv, 175-179.—**Kroemer** (H.) Die Verwertung des histologischen Bildes für die Therapie des Uteruskarzinoms. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., 1907, Leipz., 1908, xii, 381-386.—**Kubinyi** (P.) A méhrak és gyógyítása. [Uterine cancer and its treatment.] Szülészeti és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1907, 64-67.—**Lanphear** (E.) Some figures showing the curability of cancer of the uterus. Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1897, iv, 171. —. Treatment of cancer in women. Tr. Arkansas M. Soc. 1903, Little Rock, 1904, xxviii, 282-292.—**Laroyenne** (L.) Le traitement du cancer utérin au début. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1898, xiv, 117-120.—**Lastaria** (F.) La chirurgia del cancro nella sua tecnica e nei suoi risultati. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1912, xv, 405-418.—**Laurent** (L.) Le traitement des épithéliomes utérin et vaginal. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1895, vii, 126-138.—**Legueu** (F.) A propos du traitement du cancer de l'utérus. Cong. internat. de méd. C. R., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 54-56.—**Liepmann** (W.) Ueber die moderne Behandlung des Uteruskarzinoms. Prakt. Ergebn. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Wiesb., 1909, i, 339-349, 1 pl.—**Lloyd** (J.) The curability of cancer of the uterus. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1896, xxxix, 257-262.—**López Hermosa** (A.) Breves consideraciones acerca del cáncer de la matriz, desde el punto de vista de su tratamiento. Gac. méd., México, 1900, xxxvii, 435-457, 3 pl.—**Lutaud** (A.) Traitement non opératoire du cancer utérin. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1894, x, 6-11.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) The treatment of cancer of the uterus. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 493-503. Also [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1470. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxxix, 217-221.—**Madden** (T. M.) On the treatment of uterine cancer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 981-983. Also: Regular M. Visitor, St. Louis, 1900, i, 49-55. —. Further observations on uterine cancer, and its treatment. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1898-9, xvii, 422-437. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1899, cvii, 401-413.—**Mangialagalli** (L.) Terapia non chirurgica del cancro dell' utero. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1910, ii, 413-444. Also, transl.: Obstétrique, Par., 1910, n. s., iii, 1001-1036.—**Mihalkovics** (E.) Méhrak metastasisa a vakbélben. [Cancer of the uterus and its metastasis into the cocum.] Szülészeti és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1909, 41.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) What can be done to lessen the mortality of carcinoma uteri. Phila. M. J., 1903, xi, 69-72. —. How can we lessen the mortality of uterine cancer? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 982-986. —. The recognition and treatment of malignant disease of the uterus. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1910, 3, s., xxvi, 1-6. —. How shall we recognize and treat carcinoma of the uterus? Penn. M. J., Athens, 1911, xiv, 859-865.—**Morozova** (Ye. I.) Iodisty kali pri rakakh matki; klinicheskiya i patologo-anatomicheskiya nablyudeniya. [Potassium iodide in cancer of the uterus; clinical and pathological observations.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 2059-2061.—**Moulton** (W. B.) Cancer of the uterus; our present means of lessening its mortality. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, lii, 851-853.—**Neuwirth** (K.) Zur Therapie des Gebärmutterkrebses in den allerersten Anfängen. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1913, xxxvii, 1223-1226.—**Orioff** (W. N.) O sposobakh liecheniya raka matki v zapushtshennikh sluchayakh. [Methods of treating cancer of the uterus in neglected cases.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1899, xx, 901; 938.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) The cure of cancer of the uterus. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1909, xlv, 241-249.—**Pankow** (H.) Vergleich der klinischen und pathologischen anatomischen Untersuchungsbefunde beim Carcinoma uteri und ihre Bedeutung für die Therapie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1905, lxxvi, 337-342.—**Percy** (J. F.) Cancer of the uterus; technic of a rational method of treatment. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1912, xxiv, 473-479.—**Pernice** (H.) Ueber die Behandlung des Carcinoma uteri. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv, 113. Also: Verhandl. d. med. Ver. zu Greifswald 1889-90, Leipz., 1890, 76.—**Pfannenstiel** (J.) Ueber die Heilerfolge bei Krebs der Gebärmutter. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, lxx, 313; 325. Also: Jahresh. d. Schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 56-77. Also [Abstr.]: Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 375.—**Pichevin** (R.) Curabilité du cancer utérin; nécessité d'un

**Uterus (Cancer of, Treatment of).**

diagnostic précoce et précis; prophylaxie. J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2. s., xii, 555-562. *Also:* Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1901, xvii, 16; 46. *Also:* Semaine gynéc., Par., 1900, v, 385; 393. — *Traitement du cancer utérin.* Semaine gynéc., Par., 1902, vii, 249. — **Platon.** Traitement du cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1907, xxii, 337-346. *Also:* Clinique, Brux., 1908, xxii, 1-12. *Also:* Marseille méd., 1907, xlv, 257-268. — **Prym (P.)** Vollständige Entfernung eines Carcinoma uteri durch Probeabkratzung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 1247. — **Purcell (F. A.)** Body and neck of cancerous uterus removed by chloride of zinc. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1893-4, ix, 415-418. — **Recasens.** Estudio necropsico y clínico del vaciamiento pélvico en el carcinoma uterino. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1903, xvi, 162-174. — *Examen crítico del tratamiento del cáncer uterino.* Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1904, lxix, 420-422. — **Reymond (E.)** Traitement précoce du cancer de l'utérus. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1909, Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, Obst. & Gynec., 993. — **Richelot (L.-G.)** Traitement du cancer de l'utérus. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1900, xiii, 257-268. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1900, xv, 305-312. — **Rlenzi (G.)** Profilassi e cura del cancro dell'utero. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1906, iii, 46-57. — **Ries (E.)** Modern treatment of cancer of the uterus. Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, ix, 284-289. [Discussion], 326-334. — **Rouffart.** A propos du traitement du cancer utérin. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1908, viii, 360-363. — **Runge (M.)** Die Heilung des Krebses der Gebärmutter. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1905, xlvii, 241-245. *Also, transl.:* Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1905-6, xii, 693-697. — **Sabino Coelho.** O tratamento do cancro do utero. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1903, lxvii, 3-7. *Also:* Med. contemp., Lisb., 1902, xx, 9. — **Schaller (L.)** Wie kann man die Sterblichkeit an Gebärmutterkrebs vermindern? Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1901, lxxi, 397-403. — **Schauta.** Gegenwart und Zukunft der Behandlung des Carcinoma uteri. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1911, lxi, 1413-1418. — **Schultz-Schultzenstein.** Ein grosses carcinomatöses entartetes Uterus-Myom mit Carcinom-Adamkiewicz erfolglos behandelt. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 661-663. — **Schwartz (E.) & Riche (P.)** Cancer de l'utérus. Traité de chir. clin. et opér. (Le Dentu et Delbet). Par., 1901, x, 739-758. — **Scott (J. C.)** Infundibulum in hæmorrhage due to uterine carcinoma. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 629. *Also, Reprint.* — **Shirshoff (D. I.)** Iodistly kali, kak liechebnoye sredstvo protiv raka matki. [Potassium iodide as a remedy against cancer of the uterus.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 2056-2059. — **Shoemaker (G. E.)** Management of malignant disease of the uterus. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 999-1001. — **Smith (A. L.)** The future of cancer of the uterus. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1896, viii, 213-215. — *Prevention and treatment of cancer of the uterus.* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1320. — *A change needed in our practice in dealing with cancer of the uterus and cancer of the breast.* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlvii, 175-181. *Also, Reprint.* — **Stapler (D. A.)** The treatment of carcinoma of the uterus. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1902, xvi, 433-442. — **Sutton (S.)** Cancer of the uterus and its treatment. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass., Asheville, 1900, ii, 59-64. [Discussion], 64-74. *Also:* Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1900, xiii, 319-322. — **Taufer (V.)** Mennyiben gyógyítható betegség a méhkrák? [How curable a disease is uterine cancer?] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1905, 1-20. — *A méhkrák gyógyításáról.* [The treatment of uterine cancer.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1905, xlv, 832-835. — *Uterine cancer and its curative treatment.* Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 343. *Also, Reprint.* — **Varnek (L. N.)** O raspoznavanii i lechenii rannikh stadii raka matki. [On the diagnosis and treatment of early stages of cancer of the uterus.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1897, iv, 315-322. — **Vassmer (W.)** Ist durch die Abkratzung eine Dauerheilung des beginnenden glandulären Uteruscanceroms zu erzielen? Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1905, lxxv, 668-685, 1 pl. — **Vautrin.** Perforation d'un utérus épithéliomateux par un dilateur. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1908, xl, 509-511. — **Viana (O.)** Il cancro dell'utero nella Clinica di Venezia con speciale riguardo agli esiti lontani. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1908, xlix, 401; 418. — **Vigueras (F.)** Tratamiento del cáncer uterino. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1909, ii, 23-26. — **de Vos (J.)** Die Behandlung des Uterus-Carcinoms in Belgien. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, viii, 182-191. — **Watkins (I. L.)** Treatment of cancer of the uterus. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1903, 390-396. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxxv, 728-730. — **Werner (J.)** Zur Berechnung des absoluten Heilungsprozentes in der Statistik des Uteruskarzinoms. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1905, xxix, 12-16. — *Wie bessern wir die Heilungsaussichten des Gebärmutterkrebses? Aufruf der gynäkologischen Gesellschaft zu Breslau an die Kollegen.* Aertl. Rundschau, München, 1905, xv, 272-274. — **Wisniewski (A.)** Zur Therapie des Uteruscanceroms. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1897, xxxvii, 225-276.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).**

See, also, *Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in).*

**ABRAMS (N.)** \*O tratamento cirurgico do cancer do utero pelo methodo de Jonnesco. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1903.

**Uterus (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).**

**BARTHEL (J.)** \*Beitrag zur Operation des Carcinoma uteri. 8°. Berlin, 1911.

**BILHAUT (M.)** \*Évolution du traitement chirurgical du cancer utérin. 8°. Paris, 1907.

**BRUNZEL (H. F.)** \*Drei beginnende Carcinome der Portio, der Cervix und des Corpus uteri, zugleich als Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Anaplasie der Tumorzellen. [Berlin.] 8°. Braunschweig, 1911.

**CANTIER (P.)** \*Des ligatures artérielles de l'utérus. 8°. Montpellier, 1907.

**ELPERIN (N.)** \*Behandlung des inoperablen Uteruscarcinoms mit Einschluss der Recidive nach der Operation. 8°. Berlin, [1906].

**FREUDENBERG (K.)** \*Ueber das primäre Carcinoma corporis uteri. 8°. Leipzig, 1896.

**DE GIVERDEY (A.)** \*Traitement chirurgical des cancers utérins inopérables. 4°. Lyon, 1894.

**HABUTO (E.)** \*Ureter- und Blasenverletzungen bei Uteruscarcinom-Operationen. 8°. München, 1913.

**HADDENBROEK (E.)** \*Zur operativen Behandlung des Carcinoma uteri. 8°. Jena, 1911.

**HEGAR (A.)** Zur Geschichte der operativen Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Badens. 12°. Freiburg i. Br., 1905.

**KOENIG (R.)** \*Traitement chirurgical du cancer de l'utérus. État actuel de la question. 8°. Genève, 1903.

**KÖSLER (G.)** \*Die doppelseitige Unterbindung der Arteria hypogastrica bei inoperablem Uteruscarcinom. 8°. Breslau, 1903.

**LEWERS (A. H. N.)** Cancer of the uterus, a clinical monograph on its diagnosis and treatment, with the after-results in seventy-three cases treated by radical operation. 8°. Philadelphia, 1902.

**MAGG (F.)** \*Zur Operabilität des Uterus-Carcinoms. 8°. München, 1907.

**MARKOFF (Mle. Inna.)** \*Résultats éloignés du traitement opératoire du cancer de l'utérus. 8°. Lausanne, 1911.

**NAGOYA (C.)** \*Operabilität des Uteruscarcinoms. Die Ursache der späten Inanspruchnahme des Arztes. 8°. München, 1912.

**REINER (E.)** \*Ueber die Operabilität der Uteruscarcinome in Ostpreussen. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1903.

**SEIDELMANN (W.)** \*Die Laparotomie beim Uteruscarcinom. 8°. Berlin, [1898].

**WINTER (G.)** Die Bekämpfung des Uteruskrebses. Ein Wort an alle Krebsoperateure. 8°. Stuttgart, 1904.

**Abel.** Die Elektrocoagulation bei der chirurgischen Behandlung des Krebses, speziell des Gebärmutterkrebses. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, l, 394. — **Amann (J. A.), jr.** Zur Kenntnis der Dauerresultate nach Carcinomoperationen am Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, ix, 411-414. — **Bäcker (J.)** Zwei Fälle von Carcinoma corporis uteri. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 725. — **Baisch (K.)** Pathologisch-anatomische und klinische Ergebnisse der erweiterten Operationen des Uteruskarzinoms. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1905, lxxv, 540. — *Die Operationsmethoden beim Uterus-Karzinom und ihre Resultate.* Ibid., 701-706. — **Baker (W. H.)** Cancer of the uterus; its treatment by high amputation compared with total extirpation. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 313-317. *Also, Reprint.* — **Baldy (J. M.)** Primary carcinoma of the uterine fundus. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 131. — **Banga (H.)** Carcinoma of the fundus of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 187. — **Barksdale (J. W.)** The elective operation for carcinoma uteri. Memphis M. Month., 1911, xxxi, 449-451. — **Bauer (F.)** Kann något göras, på det att patienter med uteriscarcinom måtte komma till operation tidigare, än hvad nu i allmänhet är fallet? [Can sufferers from uterine carcinoma be operated upon earlier than is usually the case?] Allm. sven. Läkartidn., Stockholm, 1906, iii, 161-165. — **Birshstein (A. D.)** Cancer corporis uteri. Khirurgia, Mosk., 1901, ix, 244. — **Boidt**



**Uterus (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).**

(11. J.) Carcinoma uteri, durch Paquelin entfernt. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1897, ix, 498-500. — Cancer of the uterus; which is the preferable operation? Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1912, Phila., 1913, xxv, 222-230. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xxvii, 8. Also, Reprint.—**Bona-fonte** (M.) Dado el estado actual de nuestros conocimientos sobre el cáncer del útero, ¿qué proceder operatorio garantiza mejor la probabilidad de la curación radical? Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1907, xlix, 129; 161.—**Bonney** (V.) The diagnosis and operative treatment of carcinoma of the vulva, vagina and uterus. Practitioner, Lond., 1912, lxxxviii, 529-540.—**Boryssowicz** (T.) O wartości częściowych operacji przy raku macicy. [On the value of partial operations for uterine cancer.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1895, xxiv, 422, 446.—**Bossi** (L. M.) Sulla cura chirurgica del cancro dell' utero. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 1372.—**Botin** (F.) Notas acerca del tratamiento quirúrgico del cáncer uterino. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1913, xxix, 328-336.—**Boursier** (A.) Sur le traitement chirurgical du cancer de l'utérus. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 39-46. Also: Gynécologie, Par., 1900, v, 389-397.—**Boyce** (J. W.) A plea for early diagnosis of and early operation for cancer of the uterus. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897-8, ii, 415-420. — The treatment of cancer of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1901, Wash., 1902, vi, 90-109.—**Briggs** (W. A.) Cancer of the uterus. Occidental M. J., San Fran., 1903, xvii, 234.—**Burrage** (W. L.) The present status of the operative treatment of cancer of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 91-95. [Discussion], 105-107. Also, Reprint.—**Busse** (W.) Das spätere Verhalten des Harnapparates nach abdominalen Karzinomoperationen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1911, xiv, 809-817. — Ueber Dauerresultate bei der Operation des Uteruskarzinoms nach den abdominalen Methoden. I. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1912, xxxv, 35-54.—**Carcinoma** of the uterus. [3 cases.] Year-Book Pilcher Hosp., Brooklyn, 1911, i, 36.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Malignant diseases of the uterus; surgical treatment. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 260-263. [Discussion], 271-286. Also: Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1895, vi, 20-22.—**Castaigne** & **Dargein**. Epithélioma du corps utérin et fibrome; laparotomie exploratrice; éviscération post-opératoire. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 79-81.—**Chase** (W. B.) Problems in uterine cancer. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1910, York, 1911, xxiii, 49-59.—**Chavannaz** (G.) Traitement des lésions urétéro-rénales chez les cancéreuses utérines. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1899, i, 406; 498.—**Chekan** (V. M.) K khirurgii raku matki; o neposredstvennikh i otdalnykh rezultatakh operativnogo vmlieshatelstva. [Surgery of cancer of the uterus; immediate and ultimate results of operative interference.] Med. obozr., Mosk., 1905, lxiii, 175-186.—**Clark** (J. G.) Recent observations on the etiology, pathology and ultimate results in operative treatment of cancer of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Washington, Spokane, 1901, 127-151.—**Clarke** (A. P.) A discussion on the treatment of carcinoma uteri when radical operation is not justifiable. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 45-47.—**Cobb** (F.) Cancer of the uterus; the operable cases; the operation of choice; a study of 309 cases at the Massachusetts General Hospital from 1900 to 1910. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, cxlvii, 37-45, 2 pl.—**Courtin** (J.) Étude critique sur les moyens chirurgicaux appliqués au traitement du cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 519; 531; 543; 566; 604. — Étude critique sur les moyens chirurgicaux appliqués au traitement du cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1901, xvi, 34-40.—**Covert** (O. F.) Cancer of uterus. West Virg. M. J., Wheeling, 1911-12, vi, 35-40.—**Crow** (W. A.) Cancer of the uterus; the remote results of operative interference. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 647-650. Also: Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1894, 247-253.—**Cullen** (T. S.) [Traitement chirurgical du cancer de l'utérus.] [Rap. Abstr.] Cong. internat. de méd. C. r. sect. de gynéc., Par., 1900, 212-214. [Discussion], 231-259. — The operative treatment of cancer of the uterus. Cong. périod. de gynéc. et d'obst. C. r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 381-384. [Discussion], 506-556. Also, transl.: Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1902, vi, 853-856. — The early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus; operative technic. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1909, 19. s., iv, 193-198. Also: Penn. M. J., Athens, 1909-10, xiii, 110-113.—**Cumston** (C. G.) Remarks on the pathology of epithelioma of the uterus with reference to operative interference. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 584-586. [Discussion], 593.—**Dalinger** (A. P.) Materiali i sôobrazheniya po voprosu ob operativnom lechenii raka matki. [Operative treatment of uterine cancer.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1901, xv, 890-927.—**Davide** (G.) Sui limiti della operabilità del cancro dell' utero. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1897, xxvii, 169-174.—**De Arangelis** (E.) Contributo al trattamento chirurgico radicale del cancro dell' utero (carcinoma cheratinico del corpo). Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1904, xi, 193-229, 1 pl.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Carcinoma of uterus. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1909, xi, 46.—**Depage** (A.) & **Mayer** (L.) Ueber Ureteren- und Blasenresektionen bei ausgedehnten

**Uterus (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).**

Uteruscarcinomen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1904, xxxiii, pt. 2, 213-235. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1904, lxxiv, 71-93. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Presse. méd. belge, Brux., 1904, lvi, 359.—**von Digner**. Erfahrungen und Resultate bei abdominaler Operation des Gebärmutterkrebses. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r. 1909, Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, obst. & gynéc., 642-649.—**Dobbert** (T.) Der Uteruskrebs und seine operative Behandlung. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1907, xxxii, 25-28.—**Drantsin** (A. A.) Sovremennaya statistika i novye vzglyady na operativnom lechenii raka matki. [Contemporary statistics and new views on the operative treatment of cancer of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1904, xviii, 1239; 1357.—**Duret** (H.) Du morcellement dans le cancer utérin. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, i, 1; 25. Also, in his: Lec. clin. chir., 8<sup>e</sup>, Lille & Par., 1896, 51-64.—**Duret** (H.) & **Besson** (A.) Résultats opératoires immédiats et éloignés des interventions totales dans le traitement du cancer utérin. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1904, viii, 395-406.—**Etheridge** (J. H.) A note on the treatment of carcinoma of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 63-68. Also, Reprint.—**Everitt** (Ella B.) Address in obstetrics. [What constitutes operability in cancer of the uterus?] Penn. M. J., Athens, 1905-6, ix, 239-242. — Results in the surgical treatment of cancer of the uterus. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1909, xix, 67-70.—**Falgowski** (W.) O rozpoznaniu, czy rak macicy da sie jeszcze operować. [On the operability of uterine cancer.] Przegl. chir. i ginek., Warszawa, 1911, v, 300-304.—**Farrar** (R.) Operation for uterine cancer, with a record of two successful cases. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1898-9, vii, 42-48.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Sur le traitement des névralgies incurables du cancer de l'utérus par la résection des racines postérieures des nerfs de la queue de cheval. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 1158-1160. — Indications opératoires dans le cancer de l'utérus. Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1913, i, 324-333.—**Fleischmann** (K.) Unerwartete Rezidivfreiheit nach unvollständiger Operation des Gebärmutterkrebses. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1908, xxi, 1492.—**Frank** (L.) Carcinoma of the uterus. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1909-10, xvi, 142-144.—**Frankenthal** (L. E.) Carcinoma. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xvi, 395-397.—**Frankl** (O.) Ein Vorschlag zur Förderung der Frühoperation bei Gebärmutterkrebs. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1912, xxv, 1897-1901.—**von Franqué** (O.) Zur chirurgischen Behandlung des Uteruskrebses. Centrall. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 1276-1278. — Zur operativen Therapie des Carcinoma uteri. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1904, xxix, 283. — Rezidivoperation nach Uteruskarzinom. München. med. Wehnschr., 1908, iv, 1641-1643. — Zur Statistik der operativen Behandlung bei Uteruskarzinomen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1909, xxx, 29-34.—**Franz** (K.) Ueber Operationen von Uteruscarcinomrecidiven. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1906, lxxx, 422-438. — Wie können die Dauerresultate der Uteruscarcinomoperationen gebessert werden? Ibid., 1912, cxvii, 380-389. Also: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1912, lxxii, 767-773. Also [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1912, cxlii, 1496.—**Franz** (K.) & **Zinsner** (A.) Zur Technik und Klinik der abdominalen Uteruscarcinomoperation. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, lxi, 599-640.—**Frederick** (C. C.) High amputation of the cervix versus hysterectomy for carcinoma of the cervix. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 191-193. [Discussion], 195-198. — How can we best educate women to seek relief early from carcinoma of the uterus? Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1909, York, 1910, xxii, 116-120.—**Freund** (W.-A.) Traitement chirurgical du cancer de l'utérus. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1902, vi, 857-860.—**Gallard** (T.) Du traitement du cancer utérin; avantages de l'amputation du col de la matrice par l'anse galvanique. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1884, xxi, 81-103.—**Gellhorn** (G.) Paravaginal, or abdominal operation in carcinoma of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1905, xxx, 141-188, 1 pl. — Cancer of uterus. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1911, v, 368.—**Goinard** (E.) Récidive lente d'un cancer utérin. Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1913, viii, 105.—**Goubarov** (A.) Sur la valeur comparée des méthodes opératoires dans le traitement du cancer de la matrice, envisagée comme moyen de prévenir les récidives. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., vi, sect. 13, 249-255.—**Green-Armistage** (V. B.) Ligation of the internal iliac and ovarian arteries for inoperable carcinoma of the uterus, combined with curettage and cautery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1913, xlviii, 270.—**Gruzdoff** (V. S.) K patologii i terapii raka matki. [Pathology and therapy of cancer of the uterus.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 599-618.—**Grzankowski** (B.) Podstawy operacyjnego leczenia raka macicy. [Operative treatment of cancer of the uterus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1906, 2. s., xxvi, 485; 518.—**Hagopoff**. Opportunité opératoire dans les cancers de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1902-3, 71-75.—**Hall** (R. B.) Cancer of the body of uterus; operation; recovery. Lancet-Clinic, Cincinnati, 1905, n. s., liv, 688.—**Hannes** (W.) Rückblicke und Ausblick über Operabilität, Operation und Operationsresultate des Uteruskarzinoms an der Hand einer 11jährigen Be-

**Uterus (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).**

obachtung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1906, lvi, 215-234. — Welche Hinweise geben uns bakteriologische Untersuchungen für die Methodik der Wundversorgung bei abdominalen Gebärmutterkrebsoperationen? *Ibid.*, 1910, lxvi, 150-171. — **Hauch.** En bemærkning om tekniken ved operation for cancer uteri. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn., 1909, lxxi, 862. — **Hausman (J.)** Ueber die operative Behandlung des Uteruskarzinoms. Klin. therap. Wechnschr., Wien, 1903, x, 457; 492; 519; 558. — **Henrotay.** Du traitement chirurgical du cancer utérin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1897-8, viii, 195-198. — **Hense (K.)** Der Stand der Operationen des Gebärmutterkrebses. Berl. Klinik, 1902, 167. Hft., 1-16. — **Herzfeld (K. A.)** Die operative Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses. Wien. med. Wechnschr., 1900, 1, 2324-2329. — **Holmes (T. K.)** Cancer of the uterus; amputation of cervix; improvement; death from recurrence of disease. Proc. & Tr. Path. Soc. Toronto, 1889-90, i, 31. — **Ivanoff (A. I.)** O liechenii zapushishennavo raka matki peryvazkoyu sosudov taza. [Treatment of neglected uterine cancer by tying the pelvic vessels.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg., 1904, xviii, 1205-1220. — **Ivens (Miss).** Keratinising adenocarcinoma of the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1911, xix, 263-265, 1 pl. — **Jacobs (C.)** La voie abdominale dans le traitement du cancer utérin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1897, ix, 131-142. — Ablation génitale abdominale et évidemment du bassin dans le cancer utérin. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1898, ii, 3-10. — L'exérèse génitale par la voie abdominale et l'évidement pelvien dans le cancer utérin; résultats tardifs. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1904, vi, 133-137. Also: Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1904-5, xv, 13-23. — Cancer of the uterus; surgical treatment; results. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1905-6, xxi, 44-74. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 501-505. — Traitement chirurgical du cancer utérin. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1908, x, 153-157. — **Janvlin (J. E.)** Selection of operation in cases of cancer of the cervix and of the uterus also. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 524-529. [Discussion], 632-637. — **Jeannel.** La cure chirurgicale du cancer de la matrice. J. méd. franç., Par., 1908, ii, 712. Also: Progr. méd., Par., 1908, xix, 379. — **Jessett (F. B.)** The early diagnosis of malignant disease of the body of the uterus, and its treatment by operation, illustrated by the results of 70 cases and numerous specimens. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1896-7, xii, 327-349. — The operative treatment of malignant disease of the breast and uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 603. — Some remarks on the operative treatment of malignant disease of the breast and uterus. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 227-241. Also: Med. Chron., Manchester, 1899, 3. s., i, 92-104. Also [Abstr.]: Scalpel, Lond., 1899, iv, 123-127. — **Jonnescu (T.)** Ligature atrophiant des artères hypogastriques, utérines, utéro-ovariennes et spermatices externes (artères des ligaments ronds) pour cancer inopérable de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1898-9, i, 145-148. — Trattamento chirurgicale al cancerului uterului. Rev. de chir., Bucuresti, 1902, vi, 437; 487. Also, transl.: Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1902, vi, 757-842. Also, transl.: Cong. périod. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 393-478. — Metoda operatorie și rezultatele îndepărtate ale tratamentului chirurgical al cancerului uterului. Rev. de chir., Bucuresti, 1908, xii, 485-489. — **Jordan.** Die chirurgische Behandlung der Uteruscarcinome. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1901, xiv, 300-346. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 2, 210-218. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxiv, 280-288. — **Kallionzi (E.)** Sur le traitement opératoire du cancer de l'utérus. Arch. internat. de chir., Gand, 1904-5, ii, 347-351. — **Kelly (H. A.)** Carcinoma uteri. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x, 196. — The present status of operations for cancerous uteri. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 1215-1220. Also, Reprint. — **Klein (G.)** Die operative Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses. München. med. Wechnschr., 1903, i, 472; 513. — Klinische und Gesamt-Ergebnisse der Operation des Gebärmutterkrebses. — Frauenarzt, Leipzig, 1909, xxiv, 482-488. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Leipzig, 1910, lxxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 182-186. — **Köster (G.)** Zur doppelseitigen Unterbindung der Arteria hypogastrica bei inoperablem Uteruskarzinom. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 473-477. — **Körner (V.)** Operaciones abdominales por cáncer del útero. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1904, xxvii, 97-116. — **von Kubinyi (P.)** Erfahrungen über die abdominale Radikaloperation bei Gebärmutterkrebs. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1909, Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, obst. & gynéc., 650-657. — Mikor mondjuk ki a méhkráki, hogy már operálható? [When and how should uterine cancer be operated?] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1910, i, 724; 742. — **Kusthaloff (N. I.)** K voprosu o liechenii zapushishennavo raka matki i vlagalishtha. [Treatment of neglected cancer of the uterus and vagina.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg., 1907, xxi, 1615; 1908, xxii, 454. — **Lauphear (E.)** A plea for more frequent operation for cancer of the uterus. Medicine, Detroit, 1895, 348-350. — Indications for and against oper-

**Uterus (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).**

ation in cancer of the uterus. Am. J. Surg. & Gynaec., Wellston, Mo., 1896, viii, 165. Also: St. Louis M. Era, 1896-7, vi, 74-76. — Treatment of inoperable cancer of uterus. Denver M. Times & Utah M. J., 1910-11, xxx, 341-343. — **Lastaria (F.)** Il dovere medico in rapporto del presente stato della chirurgia del cancro dell' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1913, xvi, 233-235. Also: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1913, n. s., xxxv, 698-700. — Il valore curativo della chirurgia nel cancro dell' utero. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1913, n. s., xxxv, 650-652. — **Latzko (W.)** Zur abdominalen Operation des Gebärmutterkrebses. Wien. klin. Wechnschr., 1905, xviii, 744-746. Also: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, 464-469. — **Lawson (H. W.)** An unusual epithelial tumor of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiv, 328-330. — **Leitch (A.)** On the pathological basis of operations for cancer of the uterus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 69-78. — **Leśniowski (A.)** W sprawie operowania brzuszego macicy, dotkniętej rakiem. [Abdominal section for cancer of the uterus.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1906, xxxiv, 332; 351; 373. — **Lewers (A. H. N.)** A clinical lecture on the operative treatment of carcinoma of the uterus. Clin. J., Lond., 1909, xxxiv, 401-410. — **Liepmann.** Ueber endogene Infektion und die bakteriologische Prognose bei gynäkologischen Operationen insbesondere beim Uteruscarcinom. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xii, 656-663. — **Lindenthal (O. T.)** Die doppelseitige Unterbindung der Aa. hypogastrica und ovarica bei inoperablem Uteruskarzinom. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 289-293. — **Lowy (R.)** Ligature des artères de l'utérus dans un cas de cancer utérin. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 134-136. — **McCann (F. J.)** The technique of the more extensive abdominal operations for cancer of the womb. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1911-12, xxxvii, 24-71, 25 pl. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 819-829. — **Mackenrodt (A.)** Ein carcinomatöser Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902, xlviii, 184-189. — Carcinomatöse Uteri; Verhältnisse des Uters. *Ibid.*, 1903, xlix, 147. — Laparotomia hypogastrica extraperitonealis zur Heilung des Gebärmutterkrebses und des Mastdarmkrebses. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1902), 1903, xxxiii, pt. 2, 209-214. — **MacLennan (A.)** Remarks on the more recent operative treatment of cancer of the uterus. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1903, xxxi, 993-1003. — **Martin (F. H.)** Operative treatment of carcinoma uteri. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 178-180. — **Mayer (A.)** Ueber die Präparation von Ureter und Uterina bei der erweiterten Uteruskarzinomoperation. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxv, 399-404. — **Mondot.** Cancer de l'utérus, du sein droit, du sein gauche, de la peau et de l'estomac, dix-huit ans de survie après la première opération. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1903, xvi, 793-795. — **Monprofit (A.)** Traitement chirurgical du cancer utérin. Anjou méd., Angers, 1902, ix, 268-271. Also: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1902, xi, 630-632. — **Montgomery (E. E.)** What can we promise from operative treatment of cancer of the uterus? Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1898-9, xii, 574-580. — The operative treatment of cancer of the uterus. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 232-235. [Discussion], 261-265. — **Nelson (D. T.)** When and how should cancer of the uterus be removed? Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1895-6, 14-26. Also [Discussion]: Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii, 227-240. — **Neuhaus.** Laparotomia hypogastrica unter Anwendung des Momburg'schen Taillenschlauches bei Uterus- und hochsitzen dem Rektumcarcinom. Berl. klin. Wechnschr., 1909, xli, 918-921. — **Noble (C. P.)** The ultimate results of operation for cancer of the uterus. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 780-783. Also, Reprint. — The Downes electrothermic clamps; further experience in their use in the treatment of cancer of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1357-1359. [Discussion], 1365-1368. — **Olshausen (R.)** Zur Statistik und Operation des Uteruskrebses. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, lix, 156-161. — Ueber Impfmastasen und Spätrecidive nach Carcinomoperationen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1903, xlviii, 262-270. — Zur Frage der Operation des Uteruskrebses. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xii, 714-722. — **Olshausen (R.), Macan (A.) [et al.]** On the standpoint of operation for cancer of the womb in Germany. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1063. — **Ostrom (H. I.)** The operative treatment of cancer of the uterus. Med. Times, N. Y., 1897, xxv, 229-233. — **von Ott (D. O.)** O khirurgicheskomo liechenii raka matki. [Surgical treatment of cancer of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg., 1900, xiv, 1159-1168. Also, transl.: Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. sect. de gynéc., Par., 1900, 206-212. [Discussion], 231-259. Also, transl.: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1900, liii, 206-212. Also, transl.: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaec., Berl., 1900, xii, 261-266. — Sravnitel'naya otsenka sposobov khirurgicheskovo liecheniya raka matki. [Comparative estimation of the methods of surgical treatment of cancer of the uterus.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 1137-1140. Also, transl.: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1909, 2. s., vi, 634-636. Also, transl.: Rev. de therap. méd.-chir., Par., 1909, lxxvi, 613-620. Also, transl.: Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 1394-1404. Also,



# Uterus (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

*transl.*: Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1909, Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, obst. & gynec., 378-387. —. Traitement radical du cancer de l'utérus. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1909, Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, obst. & gynec., 376. —. Sravnitel'naya otslenka operativnykh sposobov lecheniya raka matki i dostigayemikh pri nikh rezul'tatov. [Relative value of the operative methods of treating cancer of the uterus, and the results obtained by them.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 1117-1119. *Also, transl.*: Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1913, 2. s., x, 497-501. *Also, transl.*: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, 1, 2086-2088. — **Pankow**. Zur operativen Behandlung des Uteruskarzinoms. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1905, ii, 227-231. — **Pauchet** (V.) Que vaut le traitement chirurgical du cancer utérin? Rev. mens. de gynec., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1908, iii, 58-62. — **Pfannenstiel** (J.) Wie erreichen wir am besten das Ziel, den Uteruskrebs auf operativem Wege zu heilen? Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 849-852. —. Zur Indikationsstellung der Carcinomoperation bei Gebärmutterkrebs. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, 462. [Discussion], 495. — **Pichevin** (R.) Cure radicale du cancer utérin. Semaine gynec., Par., 1898, iii, 25. —. Cancer de l'utérus et évidement total du bassin. *Ibid.*, 1904, ix, 81. — **Porter** (C. A.) Surgical treatment of cancer of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, cxvii, 45-47. — **Potherat** (E.) Sur le traitement chirurgical du cancer de l'utérus. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1909, Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, obst. & gynec., 1005-1009. — **Prelli** (C.) Sullo svotamento del bacino nel cancro diffuso dell' utero. Gior. di ginec. e di pediatria, Torino, 1902, ii, 193-197. — **Prochownik** (L.) Besprechung und Demonstration durch Bauchschnitt entfernter krebsiger Gebärmutter. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, ii, 1035-1037. — **Pryor** (W. R.) Operative treatment of cancer of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 790-799. — **Pyotroff** (V. A.) K voprosu o rakke matki. [Cancer of the uterus.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1903, xiii, 655-677. — **Recasens** (S.) La operabilidad del cáncer del útero. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1909, ii, 369-376. —. De la operabilidad del cáncer uterino en España. *Ibid.*, 1911, iv, 225-233. — **Reynolds** (E.) Operation for cancer of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 95-97. [Discussion], 105-107. — **Richelot** (L. G.) Traitement chirurgical du cancer de l'utérus. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynec., 12; 214. [Discussion], 231-259. *Also*: Gynecologie, Par., 1900, v, 289-306. *Also*: Province méd., Lyon, 1900, xiv, 467; 473. — **Ries** (E.) Eine neue Operationsmethode des Uteruscarcinoms. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1895, xxxii, 266-274. —. Eine neue Operationsmethode des Uteruscarcinoms. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxvii, 518-532. *Also*, Reprint. — **Rosenthal** (M. F.) Demonstration of operation for cancer of the uterus. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1905, xxvi, 436-438. — **von Rosthorn** (A.) Erfahrungen über die momentanen Heilerfolge mittels der erweiterten Freund'schen Operation bei Krebs der Gebärmutter. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 588-593. —. Neuere Bestrebungen und Erfahrungen über die operative Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses. Mith. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1902, xxxix, 57-67. *Also*: Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1901-2, n. F., xix, 324-336. — **Rothrock** (J. L.) The limit of operative aid in the treatment of malignant disease of the uterus. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1897, xvii, 350-354. — **Rouffart**. Intervention abdominale dans le cancer utérin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1897-8, viii, 188-193. —. Ganglions lymphatiques pelviens extirpés dans une cure de cancer utérin par laparotomie. *Ibid.*, 1900-1901, xi, 15. —. Piece anatomique provenant d'une operation de cure radicale de cancer utérin. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1909, ix, 65. — **de Rouville** (G.) Les ligatures artérielles dans le cancer inopérable de l'utérus; résultats thérapeutiques; indications. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1905, 2. s., ii, 161-174. — **de Rouville** (G.) & **Martin** (J.) Les ligatures artérielles dans le cancer inopérable de l'utérus. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1904, xiii, 613; 664. — **Russell** (A. W.) Cancer of the uterus; some practical aspects of its diagnosis and treatment. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1911-12, Glasg., 1913, ix, 1-10. — **Russell** (W. W.) The operative significance of metastases and post-operative recurrences in carcinoma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 851-864. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ryall** (C.) A lecture on the treatment of advanced uterine carcinoma and ligation of the internal iliac arteries. Clin. J., Lond., 1911-12, xxxix, 273-276. — **Scharlieb** (Mary A. D.) The advantages of the abdominal route in operation for uterine cancer. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxi, 551-553. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1906-7, xxii, 97-116. — **Scheib** (A.) Klinische und anatomische Beiträge zur operativen Behandlung des Uteruscarcinoms. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, lxxxvii, 1; 233. — **Schottlaender** (J.) In welcher Weise lässt sich die Frühoperation des Gebärmutterkrebses fördern? Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 1933-1937. — **Schou** (J.) Kan man i sjældne Tilfælde fjerne en malign Tumor fra Uterus alene ved Udskrabning? [Can one in rare cases remove a malignant tumor from the uterus by curettage alone?] Ugesk. f. Lager, København., 1905, 5. R., xii, 104-110. — **Schultz** (H.) A me'hrak palliativ kezelésoer. [Palliative treatment of uterine cancer.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1892-iki évkönyve,

# Uterus (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

1893, 120-124. — **Shoemaker** (G. E.) Management of malignant disease of the uterus. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1903, xxiv, 147-156. — **Sinclair** (W. J.) Operations for cancer of the uterus. Practitioner, Lond., 1902, lxix, 37-63. — **Sippel** (A.) Die neueren Operationsbestrebungen gegenüber dem Gebärmutterkrebs. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, 1, 1381. — **Skrobanski** (K.) Ocherk sovremennovo sostoyaniya ucheniya o rakke matki i yvo lechenii. [Present condition of the question of cancer of the uterus and its treatment.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg., 1905, xix, 307-334. —. Uspekhi sovremennoi ginekologii v delfe radikalnovo khirurgicheskovo lecheniya raka matki. [Success of modern gynecology in the matter of radical surgical treatment of cancer of the uterus.] *Ibid.*, 1909, xxiii, 259-273. — **Smith** (A. L.) The radical cure of cancer of the uterus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1905, xviii, 205-211. *Also*: Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1905-6, xxi, 344-357. — **Solowij** (A.) O lecheniu operacijnem raka macicy. [Operative treatment of cancer of the uterus.] Przgl. lek., Kraków, 1902, xli, 571-573. — **Spencer** (H. R.) Carcinoma of the body of the uterus in a patient aged 29. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 308-312. — **Stade**. Vierzig Jahre operativer Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses in Hamburg. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 1621. [Discussion], 1661. *Also*: Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1395. — **Stephanesco** (S.) Ligature des artères hypogastriques pour cancer de l'utérus inopérable. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1905-6, viii, 111-113. — **Stickel** (M.) Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungenbefunde an Recidiven nach Uteruscarcinomoperationen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1910, xc, 395-439. — **Stone** (I. S.) Cancer of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, 1, 851. — **Strobel** (C. W.) Remarks on the early diagnosis and removal of the cancerous womb; illustrative case. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiv, 53. — **Summers** (J. E.), jr. Types of operation indicated in cancer of the uterus. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1896, n. s., xv, 59-62. [Discussion], 91-94. — **Sutton** (E. M.) [Two cases of cancer of the uterus; operation.] Peoria M. J., 1902, viii, 115. — **Tate** (W. W. H.) Operative treatment of malignant disease of the uterus. Practitioner, Lond., 1902, lxix, 64-83. — **Taussig** (F. J.) Recent experiences in the treatment of uterine cancer; with review of 41 cases and 27 operations. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1909, xvi, 100-119. —. Cancer of the cervix and body with resection of ureter. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1910, iv, 86. —. The operability of uterine cancer. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1911-12, viii, 280-282. — **Thomsen** (O.) Er det muligt ved udskrabning at fjerne en malign nydannelse fra corpus uteri? [Is it possible to remove by curettage a malignant new growth from . . . ?] Ugesk. f. Lager, København., 1906, 5. R., xiii, 217-226. — **Thring** (E. T.) Carcinoma of the uterus and its surgical treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 1264. — **Thumim** (L.) Ueber 104 mit Totalexstirpation behandelte Fälle von Krebs der Gebärmutter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 396; 417. — **Tuffier & de Rouville**. Résultats éloignés des opérations pour cancer de l'utérus. Paris méd., 1910-11, 414-419. *Also*: Montpel. méd., 1911, 2. s., xxxii, 505; 529. — **Tuttle** (A. H.) The treatment of cases of carcinoma uteri not justifiably treated by radical operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 412. [Discussion], 417-420. — **Tweedy** (H.) Forty-eight cases of extensive abdominal resection for uterine cancer. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1911, cxxxii, 213-217. — **Ulezko-Stroganova** (Klavdiya P.) K voprosu o ranenii operativnom vmeshatel'stve pri lechenii raka matki. [Early operative interference in the treatment of cancer of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg., 1911, xxvi, 933-942, 4 pl. *Also, transl.*: Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1911, xxxv, 770-777. — **Velt** (J.) Ueber Operationen bei vorgeschrittenem Uteruscarcinom. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 317-322. *Also, transl.*: Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.- en Geneesk. Cong., Haarlem, 1899, 391-406. —. Die jetzige Stellung der abdominalen Operation beim Uteruskarzinom. Prakt. Ergebn. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Wiesb., 1910, ii, 306-321. — **Vigueras** (F.) Limitación de la operabilidad del cáncer uterino. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1910, iii, 63-68. — **Villareal** (J.) Reflexiones acerca del cáncer uterino y su tratamiento quirúrgico. Gac. méd., México, 1900, xxxvii, 249-266. — **Violet** (H.) De l'état actuel de la thérapeutique radicale du cancer de l'utérus. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1905, i, 1301; 1357. — **Violet** (H.) & **Murard** (J.) Des renseignements fournis par l'exploration urinaire dans les indications opératoires du cancer de l'utérus. Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd., Par., 1913, xx, 129-142. — **Wade** (H. A.) Cancer of the uterus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxiv, 229-232. — **Waldstein** (E.) Ueber die Erfolge der operativen Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, lxi, 52-76. — **Wathen** (W. H.) Carcinoma uteri. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1897, x, 269. —. Cancer of the uterus; report of case, with specimen. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1908-9, vii, 884. — **Weindler** (F.) Die Therapie des Uteruskarzinoms. Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., München, 1901-2, 226-229. — **Wendel** (G.) Ueber Rezidivoperationen nach Uteruskarzinom mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ergebnisse der histologischen Untersuchung der

**Uterus** (*Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative*).

Primär- und Rezidivtumoren und der Ausbreitungsart des Uteruskarzinoms. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1909, xxxiv, 515; 528.—**Wertheim** (E.) Die chirurgische Behandlung des Uteruscarcinoms. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1902, xvi, 576-586. Also: Cong. périod. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 497-506. Also, transl.: Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1902, vi, 843-852. — Bericht über die von der erweiterten Uteruskrebs-Operation zu erwartenden Dauererfolge. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 783-785. — Die Leistungen der erweiterten abdominalen Uteruskrebsoperation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1908, xxxii, 175-178. — Bemerkungen zu der Abhandlung von C. Franz: Wie können die Dauerresultate der Uteruscarcinomoperationen gebessert werden? Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1912, xcvi, 218. — The extended abdominal operation for carcinoma uteri; based on 500 operative cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxvi, 169-232, 6 pl. — Der Krebs der Gebärmutter (Collum und Corpus). Technik der Operation und Leistungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lxiii, 2661-2663. Also, transl.: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1913, 2. s., x, 502-506.—**Weyenberg**.—Quelques considérations sur le cancer de la matrice. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1908-9, xix, 104-108.—**Williams** (W. R.) The surgical treatment of uterine cancer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1086.—**Winter**. Die Laparotomie beim Uteruskrebs. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894, xxx, 510-521.—**Young** (E. B.) & **Williams** (J. T.) Cancer of the uterus; a review of 254 cases from the gynecological service of the Boston City Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clx, 225-229.—**Zacharias** (P.) Sechs Todesfälle nach Palliativeingriffen beim Carcinoma uteri. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1909, xxix, 858-870.—**Zikoff** (V. M.) O khrirgicheskikh miferopriyatiyakh pri neoperiruyemikh rakakh matki. [Surgical measures in nonoperative cancers of the uterus.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1905, iv, 1115-1117.

**Uterus** (*Cancer of, Treatment of*) with acetone.

**Gellhorn** (G.) Die Behandlung des inoperablen Uteruscarcinoms mit Azeton. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1907, Leipzig, 1908, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 185-189. Also: München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 2528-2530. — Die Behandlung des inoperablen Uteruskarzinoms mit Azeton. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1911, xxxv, 1240-1244.—**Kalabin** (I. S.) O lechenii neoperativnikh sluchayev raka matki acetom. [Acetone treatment of inoperable cancer of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg., 1908, xxii, 191-197.—**Maier** (F. H.) The value of acetone in the treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the uterus. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1908, 3. s., xxiv, 460-464.—**Pezini** (F.) La cura dell' acetone nel carcinoma inoperabile dell' utero. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1910, xix, 705-709.—**Pistolesse**. Un nuovo metodo di cura del cancro inoperabile dell' utero con l' acetone. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1908, i, 126.—**Samuels** (A.) Acetone in inoperable cancer of the uterus. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1911, liv, 340-343. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 1088-1090.—**Shetter-Keiser** (Clara). The use of acetone in inoperable carcinoma uteri. Med. Council, Phila., 1909, xiv, 461.

**Uterus** (*Cancer of, Treatment of*) with alcohol injections.

**Iniezioni** (Le) interstiziali di alcool nel cancro dell' utero. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 413.—**Schultz** (H.) Ueber die palliative Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses mit Alkoholinjectionen. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 7; 98; 136.—**Shibata** (K.) [Treatment of cancer of the uterus by injection of alcohol.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1896, xvii, no. 402, 10-15.—**Vulliet**. Des injections intraparenchymateuses d'alcool dans le traitement du cancer utérin inopérable. N. arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, ix, 433-445. Also: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. Par., 1895, x, 129-139. Also: Rev. obst. et gynéc., Par., 1895, xi, 1-8. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 1006; 1048.

**Uterus** (*Cancer of, Treatment of*) with calcium carbide.

**LEPAGE** (G.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement palliatif du cancer utérin par le carbure de calcium. 8°. Paris, 1905.

**Becton** (J.) Carbide of calcium in carcinoma of the uterus. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1899, 271-275.—**Chase** (I. C.) The value of calcium carbide in the treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the uterus. Ibid., 1901, 324-331. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1774-1776.—**Ellis** (M. H.) Calcium carbide as a palliative in inoperable uterine cancer. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1897, v, 105.—**Etheridge** (J. H.) A note on the treatment of carcinoma of the uterus [with carbide of calcium]. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 63-68. — The use of calcium carbide in the relief of cancer of the uterus. Clin. Rev.,

**Uterus** (*Cancer of, Treatment of*) with calcium carbide.

Chicago, 1898-9, viii, 303-307.—**Foster** (W. D.) Carbide of calcium in the treatment of uterine cancer. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1900-1901, ix, 128-131.—**Guinard** (A.) Traitement de l'épithélioma de l'utérus et du vagin par le carbure de calcium. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1896, cxxx, 385-391. Also [Abstr.]: Tribune méd., Par., 1896, 2. s., xxviii, 327.—**Livet** (G.) Traitement du cancer de l'utérus par le carbure de calcium. Rev. d. mal. cancer., Par., 1899, iv, 156-160.—**Lucas-Championnière**. Traitement palliatif du cancer de l'utérus par le carbure de calcium. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1898, lxxix, 244-246.—**Roulland**.—Traitement palliatif des cancers utérins par le carbure de calcium. Anjou méd., Angers, 1899, vi, 34-38.—**Verdelet** (L.) & **Franklin** (A.) Traitement palliatif du cancer de l'utérus par le carbure de calcium. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 390; 402; 413.

**Uterus** (*Cancer of, Treatment of*) by cauterization.

**EYRING** (H.) \*Ueber die Behandlung des vorgeschrittenen Carcinoma uteri mit dem Ferrum candens. 8°. Erlangen, 1899.

**MONTAIGNE** (J.-F.-J.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement du cancer de l'utérus (en dehors de la grossesse); curetage et cautérisation ignée. 4°. Lille, 1894.

**Chase** (W. B.) The palliative treatment of cancer of the uterus, especially with the thermocautery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 1887-1891.—**Gillette** (W. J.) The use of the electro-cautery for uterine carcinoma. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xci, 21-23.—**Laquerrière** (A.) Traitement électrique dans deux cas de cancer utérin. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1901, viii, 4-10.—**Loomis** (F. M.) Carcinoma of the uterus treated by the Percy cautery method, with autopsy. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1913, xxxv, 350-352.—**Noble** (C. P.) The use of the electric cautery clamp in the treatment of cancer of the uterus. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1902, Phila., 1903, xv, 308-320. Also: Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1902, i, 585-590. Also, Reprint. — The Downes electrothermic clamp; further experience in their use in the treatment of cancer of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1357-1359. Also, Reprint.—**Percy** (J. F.) The results of the treatment of cancer of the uterus by the actual cautery, with a practical method for its application. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 696-699. — A method of applying heat both to inhibit and destroy inoperable carcinoma of the uterus and vagina. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 371-376.

**Uterus** (*Cancer of, Treatment of*) with chelidonium.

**Dührssen** (A.) Ueber die Behandlung des Uteruscarcinoms mit Extractum herbarum Chelidonium majoris, nebst Bemerkungen über das sogenannte Heilsystem Glinicke. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 787-789.—**Freudenberg** (C.) Ueber die Behandlung des inoperablen Uteruskrebses mit Chelidonium majus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 90.—**Shirshoff** (D. I.) O lechenii raka matki i erozii vlagalishstshnoi chasti vityazhkoj borodavniko (extr. Chelidonium majoris). [On the treatment of cancer of the uterus and erosions of the vaginal portion with . . .] Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1896-7, 194-207. Also: Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1897, viii, 73; 108.—**Winter** (G.) & **Schmitt** (W.) Ueber die Behandlung des Uteruskrebses mit Chelidonium majus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 859-863.

**Uterus** (*Cancer of, Treatment of*) by fulguration.

**Cova** (E.) La cura del carcinoma uterino inoperabile a mezzo della fulgurazione. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1911, viii, 69-96.—**Curchod de Roll & Aubert** (L.) Fulguration combinée à l'extirpation de l'utérus cancéreux par le procédé de Wertheim; fulguration de deux cas de cancer inopérable de l'utérus. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1909, xxix, 213-216.—**Leopold** (G.) Ueber die Behandlung des Karzinoms mittels Fulguration durch de Keating-Hart. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1908, xxxii, 873-877.

**Uterus** (*Cancer of, Treatment of*) by Röntgen rays, radium, and mesothorium.

**Arendt** (E.) Die Behandlung inoperabler Karzinome des Uterus mit Radiumstrahlen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1911, xiv, 601-615. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1478-1481. — Ueber die Wirkung der Radiumstrahlen auf inoperable Uteruscarcinome. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 333-335. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Ge-



### Uterus (Cancer of, Treatment of) by Röntgen rays, radium, and mesothorium.

sellsch. 1911, Berl., 1912, xlii, pt. 2, 35-39.—**Ball** (C. R.) Report of a case of carcinoma of the uterus treated with the X-rays. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1903, v, 209.—**Braud & Orłowski** (G.) Traitement radiothérapique du cancer de l'utérus. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1905, xix, 85.—**Bumm** (E.) Zur Kenntnis der Wirkung der Röntgenstrahlen auf das Uteruskarzinom. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 1569-1571. — Ueber Erfolge der Röntgen- und Mesothoriumbestrahlung beim Uteruscarcinom. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, l, 1001-1006.—**Chase** (W. B.) The uses of thermo-cautery and radium as palliative measures in uterine cancer. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1912, xii, 20-24.—**Chéron** (H.) & **Duval** (R.) Quelques observations de cancers utérins et vaginaux traités par le rayonnement ultra-pénétrant du radium. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1909, xii, 385-393. — Démonstration anatomique de l'action du rayonnement ultra-pénétrant du radium sur les cancers inopérables du col de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxii, 177-195. — Sur le processus histologique de la régression du cancer de l'utérus sous l'influence du rayonnement ultra-pénétrant du radium. Cong. franç. de méd. Compt. rend. 1910, Par., 1911, xi, 155-158. — Aperçu sur les résultats de la radiothérapie des cancers de l'utérus et du vagin. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 418-429. — Valeur de la radiothérapie des cancers utérins et vaginaux. Gynécologie, Par., 1913, xvii, 590-603.—**Clark** (J. G.) The treatment of cancer of the uterus by Roentgen rays. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1903-4, xvi, 328-330.—**Cleaves** (Margaret A.) The Röntgen ray and ultraviolet light in the treatment of malignant diseases of the uterus, with report of an inoperable case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 921-926.—**Cleveland** (A. J.) & **Day** (D. D.) Malignant disease of the fundus uteri treated by X-rays through the abdominal wall; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 925.—**Döderlein** (A.) Die Verhandlungen über die Strahlen-Therapie des Karzinoms auf dem xv. Kongress der deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie in Halle. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1913, xxxviii, 51-54. — Ueber die Behandlung mit Röntgenstrahlen und Mesothorium in der Gynäkologie, besonders beim Uteruskarzinom. München. med. Wehnschr., 1913, lx, 1296-1298.—**Dominici**. Traitement des cancers de l'utérus et du sein par le radium. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1909, 325-329.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Traitement du cancer utérin par les rayons ultra-pénétrants de radium. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 610-616.—**Heimann** (F.) Zur Strahlenbehandlung der Uteruscarcinome. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1914, li, 12-14.—**Hopkins** (G. G.) A new suggestion in the treatment of uterine carcinoma by the combined use of Finsen light and Röntgen ray. Brooklyn M. J., 1903, xvii, 517-521. — Uterine carcinoma; its treatment by the combined use of the Finsen light and the Röntgen ray. Phila. M. J., 1903, xi, 354-357.—**Jeanne & Née**. Cancer de l'utérus et radium; les limites de l'opération radicale et de la radiothérapie. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1911, xxvii, 265; 285.—**Keltner** (H.) Zur Radiumbehandlung des Gebärmutterkrebes. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, xxvi, 1839-1841.—**Kelen** (B.) Die Behandlung des Uteruskarzinoms mit Röntgen- und Radiumbestrahlung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1913, xlix, 428-431.—**Klotz** (R.) Die Beeinflussung des inoperablen Uteruskarzinoms mit Strahlen- und intravenöser Chemotherapie. München. med. Wehnschr., 1913, lx, 1704.—**Leduc** (S.) Radiothérapie du cancer utérin. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1906, xiv, 267.—**Meidner** (S.) Erfahrungen mit Mesothorium bei der Behandlung des inoperablen Uteruskarzinoms. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1912, xxxvi, 560-572.—**Ricci** (A. P.) La radioterapia nella cura del cancro uterino. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1904, vii, 184-202.—**Rickert** (C. M.) Radium in cancer of the uterus. Med.-Pharm. Critic, N. Y., 1910, xiii, 106.—**Seeligmann** (L.) Die Beeinflussung des inoperablen Uteruskarzinoms mit Strahlen und intravenöser Chemotherapie. München. med. Wehnschr., 1913, lx, 1884.—**von Seuffert**. Die Erfahrungen der Königl. Universitäts-Frauenklinik München (Doederlein) mit dem Mesothorium und Röntgenbehandlung der Uteruskarzinome. Strahlentherapie, Berl. u. Wien, 1912, ii, 728-732.—**Stuver** (E.) The X-ray in cancer of the uterus. Cinein. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlix, 151.—**Tousey** (S.) X-ray treatment of cancer of the uterus; method and results. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii, 921. — Remarks on the results of X-ray treatment in several cases of carcinoma of the uterus. N. York. M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxii, 480-483. Also, reprint.—**Wertheim** (E.) Radium und Uterus-Krebs. Strahlentherapie, Berl. u. Wien, 1913, iii, 437-444. — Radiumbehandlung des Gebärmutterkrebes. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, xxvi, 1648-1650.—**Wolff** (B.) The treatment of uterine cancer with the Röntgen rays. Alabama M. J., Birmingham., 1903-4, xvi, 5-8.

### Uterus (Cancer of) in animals.

**Gullebeau** (A.) Sept cas de cancer de l'utérus observés sur la vache. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1899, 5. s., iii, 586-598.—**Marie** (P.) & **Aubertin** (C.) Cancer de l'utérus chez une lapine de neuf ans. Bull. de l'Assoc. franç. p. l'étude du cancer, Par., 1911, iv, 253-255.—**Selinoft** (A. Ye.) Rak matki u krolchikh. [Cancer of the uterus in a rabbit.] Sborn. v pam. V. P. Krilova, Kharkov, 1907, 23-29, 2 pl.—**Trotter** (A. M.) Carcinoma of the uterus of a cow. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1906, xix, 41.

### Uterus (Cancer of) coexisting with fibroids.

**COMBRIS** (A.) \*Coincidence des fibromes avec le cancer du corps de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1905.

**MUNDT** (R.) \*Ueber Carcinomentwicklung in Fibromyomen des Uterus. [Tübingen.] 8°. Braunschweig, 1901.

**OSCHMANN** (B.) \*Ueber gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Fibromyoma et carcinoma uteri. [Würzburg.] 8°. Hammelsburg, 1904.

**Babeock** (W. W.), jr. The co-existence of fibromyoma and carcinoma in the uterus, with a report of three cases. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xiii, 401-405. [Discussion], 502-504.—**Bauby**. Nouveau cas de fibrome et de cancer du corps de l'utérus chez un même sujet. Toulouse méd., 1907, 2. s., ix, 244-247.—**Bégoulin**. Coexistence du fibrome et du cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 411.—**Caturani** (M.) A proposito dell' associazione del fibroma e cancro dell' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1912, xv, 41-48.—**Delval** (C.) & **Marsart** (R.) Deux cas de coexistence de fibrome et de cancer de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 212-215.—**Domashevich** (A.) Sluchai raka polosti matki rannel stadii, oslozhnenniy fibrozim polipom. [Cancer of the uterine cavity at an early stage complicated by fibrous polypus.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsch., 1899-1900, xvii, 151-158.—**Dorland** (W. A. N.) The coexistence of carcinoma and fibroma in the corpus uteri. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 618-622. Also, Reprint.—**Franchomme** (A.) Fibrome et cancer; note sur un cas de fibrome utérin subissant la dégénérescence épithéliomateuse. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1904, i, 121-129.—**Galabin** (A. L.) Fibroid tumour of the uterus with cancer. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1903), 1904, xiv, 102.—**Gibson** (E. A.) Cancer of the body of the uterus with small fibroid of cervix. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1902-3, ix, 148. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1903, lx, 58.—**Hanfield-Jones**. Cancer and fibro-myoma coexisting in the body of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1904) 1905, xlv, 305.—**Jacobs** (C.) Fibromes interstitiels multiples; cancer primitif du corps utérin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1901-2, xii, 43. — Cancer du corps utérin et fibrome. *Ibid.*, 1911-12, xxii, 71.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) Uterus with carcinoma of the body and multiple fibroids. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1904), 1905, xlv, 266-269.—**Mériol** (E.) Fibrome du col et cancer épithélial du corps utérin. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1908, xiii, 345-347.—**Moulounguet**. Fibromes et cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1903, xxi, 322.—**Pakowski** (J.) Cancer du corps de l'utérus et fibrome. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 376.—**Pothérat**. Fibromes et cancer de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 381.—**Richelot**. Fibrome et cancer. *Ibid.*, 1904, n. s., xxx, 644-646.—**Thorne** (May). Uterus showing malignant villous tumour and a fibroid which has undergone sarcomatous change. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1907), 1908, xlix, 181, 1 pl.—**Verstraete** (E.) Du fibrome utérin compliqué de cancer épithélial. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, i, 193-204.—**Villa** (F.) Cancro e fibroma dell' utero. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1895, 137-143.—**Williams** (J. T.) The relation of carcinoma of the corpus uteri to fibroids. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clix, 465-469.

### Uterus (Cancer of) in pregnancy, labor, and puerperal state.

See, also, **Uterus** (Cervix of, Cancer of) in pregnancy.

**BERNIUS** (F. H. M.) \*Ueber die Komplikation von Uteruscarcinom und Geburt. [Gies-sen.] 8°. Mainz, 1904.

**BOSCHE** (C.) \*Cancer utérin et grossesse. De la conduite à tenir dans le cas de cancer du col compliqué de grossesse. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**BRIEND** (L.) \*Cancer et grossesse. Considérations sur la thérapeutique chirurgicale par extirpation totale du cancer de l'utérus compli-

**Uterus (Cancer of) in pregnancy, labor, and puerperal state.**

qué de grossesse. Résultats et avantages de l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. 8°. *Lyon*, 1905.

DOHRN (K. A.) \*Ueber die Behandlung des operablen Uteruscarcinoms am normalen Ende der Gravidität. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1898.

GINSBURG (J.) \*Ueber Uteruskarzinom bei Graviden. 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

GROSS (O. C.) \*Ueber vaginalen Kaiserschnitt bei Carcinoma portio in vi. Schwangerschaftsmonat. 8°. *Kiel*, 1900.

HEID (G.) \*Gebärmutterkrebs und Schwangerschaft. [Strassburg.] 8°. *Münster i. E.*, 1907.

HIRSCHHORN (W. J.) \*Die erweiterte Freund'sche Operation beim Krebs der schwangeren Gebärmutter. [Strassburg i. E.] 8°. *Mannheim*, 1902.

HOFFSTETTER (H.) \*Schwangerschaft kompliziert mit Uteruscarcinom. [Bonn.] 8°. *Köln*, 1909.

JÖCKEL (H.) \*Zur Behandlung des Carcinoma uterigravidi. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Giessen*, 1893.

KIRCHBERG (K. J.) \*Ueber Carcinoma uteri gravidi. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Heiligenstadt*, 1895.

KLEMM (W.) \*Ueber die Complication von Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett mit Carcinoma uteri. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1907.

KNACK (A.) \*Geburt und Gebärmutterkrebs. Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie, Prognose und Prophylaxe. [München.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

KREPS (J.) \*Ueber Komplikation der Gravidität mit Uteruscarcinom. 8°. *Berlin*, 1905.

KUNSCHERT (J. J. A.) \*Ueber Totalexstirpation des schwangeren Uterus bei Carcinom. 8°. *Bonn*, 1896.

LEHMANN (G. J. A.) \*Gravidität und Uteruscarcinom. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1908.

MÜLLER (G.) \*Ueber die vaginale Totalexstirpation des Uterus wegen Carcinom bei Schwangerschaft. Nebst einem casuistischen Beitrage dazu. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1889.

SCHWARZFISCHER (P.) \*Gebärmutterkrebs und Schwangerschaft. 8°. *München*, 1909.

SORBI (G.) \*Cancro dell' utero e gravidanza. 8°. *Lucca*, 1912.

STEIDLE (J.) \*Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett kompliziert durch Uteruscarcinom. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1902.

SUCHIER (W.) \*Uteruscarcinoma und Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1910.

WAHN (A. O.) \*Ueber die operative Therapie bei Carcinom des graviden Uterus im Anschluss an zwei Fälle aus der Halle'schen Klinik. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1896.

WALTHER (J.) \*Ein Fall von Gravidität bei Uteruscarcinom. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1897.

WEBER (W.) \*Ueber Gebärmutterkrebs und Schwangerschaft. 8°. *München*, 1912.

WENDRINER (H.) \*Ueber Gravidität compliciert mit Uteruscarcinom. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1893.

WINKEL (S.) \*Over het verloop en de behandeling van carcinoma uteri tijdens zwangerschap en baring. [Amsterdam.] 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1902.

**Uterus (Cancer of) in pregnancy, labor, and puerperal state.**

WITKOWSKI (A.) \*Uteruscarcinom und Gravidität. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

ZEHENDER (M.) \*Ueber Complication von Carcinoma uteri mit Schwangerschaft. [Jena.] 8°. *Leipzig*, [1890].

ALLIN (E.) Ett fall af hafvandeskap, kompliceradt med cancer ovarii et uteri. [A case of pregnancy complicated with . . .] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1895, lvii, pt. 2, 25-34.—**Altherthum** (E.) Vaginale Exstirpation eines carcinomatösen Uterus aus dem 6. Schwangerschaftsmonat. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 863-868.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer with four-months' pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 544.—**Bernardy** (E. P.) Hysterectomy for cancer in a pregnant uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 505-510. [Discussion], 549-554.

Also, Reprint.—**de Boucaud**. Cancer de l'utérus et grossesse de deux mois et demi; limitation apparente des lésions; hystérectomie vaginale impossible; hystérectomie abdominale de nécessité; dégénérescence de l'uretère; hydronéphrose; anurie; mort. Rev. mens. de gynéc., etc., Bordeaux, 1899, i, 464-469.—**Brewis** (N. T.) Notes on two cases of cancer of the cervix at the fifth month of pregnancy treated by panhysterectomy; with remarks on the treatment of cancer during pregnancy. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1903, xii, 17-25.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Vaginal hysterectomy, with four-and-a-half months' pregnancy and closed cervix. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1901, Phila., 1902, xiv, 217-224. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 74-81.—**Casabona** (E.) Carcinoma in gravidanza. Liguria med., Genova, 1913, vii, 1-4.—**Catellani** (S.) Taglio cesareo ed isterectomia totale addominale per epitelioma del collo uterino complicante la gravidanza. Atti Cong. region. ligure, Genova, 1900, vi, 68.—**Coen** (G.) Isterectomia cesarea totale addominale vaginale per carcinoma. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, x, 129; 234; 274.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Vaginal hysterectomy for malignancy; uterus three months pregnant; recovery. Langsdale's Lancet, Kansas City, 1896, i, 133.—**—** Cancer of uterus complicated by pregnancy; indications for operations. *Ibid.*, 400-405. Also: St. Louis M. Era, 1896-7, vi, 387-394.—**Couvelaire** (A.) Hystérectomie supra-vaginale sans évacuation préalable de l'utérus gravide, aux environs du terme. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1903, xi, 358-362.—**Cumston** (C. G.) The surgical aspects of carcinoma uteri complicating pregnancy, labor, and the puerperium. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 1-26. Also, Reprint.—**Dauber** (H.) Zur Frage der Bekämpfung des Gebärmutterkrebses. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1907, xxiii, 287-292.—**Discussion** sur le traitement du cancer utérin compliqué de grossesse. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1899-1900, iii, 147-149.—**Doktor**. Totalexstirpation a portio carcinomajamiat a terhesség iii hónapján. [ . . . after pregnancy of three months.] Orvosi heti szemle, Budapest, 1899, xxvii, 472; 500.—**Dranitsin** (A. A.) Ob oslozhenii raka matki beremennostyu. [Cancer of the uterus complicated by pregnancy.] Obshchestvo Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova. Trudi . . . Svezda 1904, S.-Peterb., 1906, vi, 11-20.—**Dührssen**. Ueber die Behandlung des Uteruscarcinoms in der Schwangerschaft. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 942-944. Also, Reprint.—**Dukeman** (W. H.) Hysterectomy of a five-month gravid uterus for carcinoma uteri; recovery. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxvii, 831.—**Earle** (H. M.) A case of Cesarean section during labour for obstruction to delivery due to cancer of the cervix. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1899, xxxiv, 367.—**Engström** (O.) Iakttagelser af carcinom i postpuerperalt hyperinvolverad lifmoder. [Observations sur carcinoma de la matrice dans l'état d'atrophie postpuerperale. Rés., pp. cxviii-cxx.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1899, xlii, 1105-1112. Also, transl.: Mitth. a. d. gynæk. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1898-9, ii, 267-272.—**Faure** (J. L.) L'hystérectomie pour cancer de l'utérus au cours de la grossesse. Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1912, i, 305-319. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 80-82. Also [Abstr.]: Gynécologie, Par., 1912, xvi, 223.—**Feduloff** (I. S.) Sluchai polnava udaleniya cherez vaginalishte beremennoi matki porazhonnno rakom. [Case of complete removal per vaginam of gravid cancerous uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolicz., St. Petersburg, 1895, ix, 397-399.—**Flohil** (M.) Uteruscarcinom en graviditeit. Nederl. maandschr. v. verlosk. en vrouwenz. en v. kindergeneesk., Leiden, 1913, ii, 18-26.—**Fortin** (E.) Opération césarienne pour cancer du col utérin, dans le 7<sup>e</sup> mois de la grossesse; issue favorable pour la mère et pour l'enfant. [Rap. de J. Potocki.] Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1904, vi, 42-44.—**Fothergill** (W. E.) Malignant disease and pregnancy. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1898, ii, 143-147.—**Frank**. Ueber einen Fall von Sectio caesarea vaginalis; ein Beitrag zur Behandlung des Carcinoma uteri in der Gravidität. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1901, li, 561-565.—**von Franqué** (O.) Carcinoma uteri und Ge-



### Uterus (Cancer of) in pregnancy, labor, and puerperal state.

burt. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1905, xxx, 1-4. — **Karzinomatöse, schwangere Uteri.** *Ibid.*, 1906, xxxi, 141. — **Fritsch (H.)** Vaginale Totalexstirpation eines carcinomatösen Uterus am Ende der Schwangerschaft. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 1-4. — **Galfani (P.), jr.** Contributo alla istocitologia del cancro dell' utero in gravidanza. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1909, xxxv, 202-208. — Brevi note istologiche e cliniche sul cancro dell' utero in gravidanza. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1909, vi, 449-475, 1 pl. — **Glockner (A.)** Ueber Uteruskarzinom und Schwangerschaft mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dauerresultate der operativen Behandlung. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Leipzig, 1902, vi, 212-227. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz.* (1902), 1903, 56-58. — **Gräfenberg (E.)** Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik des Uteruskarzinoms am Ende der Schwangerschaft. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 718-724. — **Grammatikati & Tikhoff.** K voprosu o radikalnoi operatsii raka matki pri donoshennoi dokonta beremennosti. [Radical operation of cancer of the uterus in pregnancy at term.] *J. akush. i jensk. boliez.*, St. Petersburg, 1910, xxy, 1875-1882. — **Hernandez (E.)** Traitement du cancer de l'utérus grvide. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1894, xlii, 81, 187. *Also* *N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1894, ix, 446-477. — **Herrgott (A.)** Un cas de cancer utérin cause de dystocie. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1908, 2, s., v, 651-656. — **Hofstetter (H.)** Schwangerschaft kompliziert mit Uteruskarzinom. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1908, iv, 1570-1572. — **Ivanow (A. J.)** Noch ein Fall einer totalen vaginalen Exstirpation einer während der Geburt rupturirten Gebärmutter. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 668. — **Jacobs (C.)** Relation d'un cas de carcinoma utérin du corps et du col, avec grossesse à trois mois et enchondrome du petit bassin; hystérectomie totale par la voie abdominale; guérison opératoire. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1892, iii, 12-16. — **Cancer utérin et grossesse.** *Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1912, xxxvi, Ergänzungsheft, 34-39. — **Jahreiss.** Einige Fälle von Schwangerschaft bei Krebs der Portio vaginalis. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 349. — **Kanada.** On a case of carcinoma uteri complicated with pregnancy. *Sei-I-Kwai M. J.*, Tokyo, 1913, xxxii, no. 12. — **Kerr (J. M. M.)** Notes of a case of inoperable carcinoma of the pregnant uterus in which the Porro-Cesarean operation was successfully performed. *Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynaec. Soc.* (1902-4), 1905, iv, 75. — **Keyes (A. B.)** Carcinoma of the uterus in the non-pregnant and pregnant. *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1913, xxiii, 169-185. — **Knack (A. V.)** Geburt und Gebärmutterkrebs; ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie, Prognose und Prophylaxe. *Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch.*, Berl., 1911-12, xi, 463-506. — **Kouwer (B. J.)** Pyelonephritis en zwangerschap. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1904, 2, r., xl, d. 2, 539-549. — **Kreutzmann (H. J.)** Cases of carcinoma uteri in advanced pregnancy. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1899, xiii, 31. — **Ksido (M.)** Rak matki, oslozhnenniy beremennostyu. [Cancer of the gravid uterus.] *J. akush. i jensk. boliez.*, St. Petersburg, 1912, xxvii, 43-48. — **Labhardt (A.)** Ein Fall von missed labour bei Carcinoma uteri. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1902, vi, 437-448. — **Lebedeff (A. I.)** K licheniyu raka matki vo vremya beremennosti. [Treatment of cancer of the uterus during pregnancy.] *Protok. i trudi russk. chir. Obsh. Pirogova 1895-6*, St. Petersburg, 1897, xiv, 49-56. — **Legueu (F.)** Hystérectomie abdominale pour cancer au huitième mois de la grossesse. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat.* de Par., 1901, iii, 19-25. [Discussion], 54-70. — **Leith (R. M.)** A case of carcinoma of the uterus complicated by pregnancy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, i, 922. — **Lepage.** Hystérectomie abdominale pour cancer au huitième mois de la grossesse. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat.* de Par., 1901, iii, 84-93. — **Lindquist.** Fall af cancer uteri intra graviditatem, s. k. vaginalt kejsarsnitt + hysterectomi; ureterfistel. *Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh.*, Stockholm, 1906, 25-28. — **Lockyer (C.)** Uterine cancer complicating pregnancy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1909, ii, 1044-1046. — **Ludlam (R.)** Uterine cancer; syphilis; pregnancy; vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1898, xix, 633-635. — **McChord (R. C.)** Porro-Cesarian section necessitated by malignant disease of the uterus. *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1903, xxi, 615. *Also*: *Bull. Kentucky M. Ass.*, Louisville, 1903-4, i, 187-189. — **MacDonald (I.) & Mackay (W. A.)** A case of hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus co-existing with pregnancy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, i, 866. — **Marek (R.)** Rakovina delohy v tetohentvi. [Cancer of the uterus during pregnancy.] *Časopis. česk.*, v Praze, 1908, xlvii, 360; 390; 419; 449. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Rev. de méd. tchéque*, Prague, 1908, i, 23-25. — **Marx (S.)** Malignancy complicating the pregnant state. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxi, 808-811. — **Micholitsch (T.)** Ein Fall von erweiterter Radikaloperation bei mit Schwangerschaft complicirtem Uteruskrebs. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 77-79. — **Mittlermaier.** Zur Behandlung des Uteruskarzinoms in der Gravidität. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxii, 5-7. — **Nijhoff (G. C.)** Demonstratie van een zwangere baarmoeder, met kanker van het scheede-gedeelte en eenige opmerkingen over hetgeen de vroedvrouw kan doen om de baarmoederkanker te helpen bestrijden.

### Uterus (Cancer of) in pregnancy, labor, and puerperal state.

*Tijdschr. v. prakt. verlosk.*, Haarlem, 1902-3, vi, 241-245. — **Noble (G. H.)** One hundred and sixty-six cases of cancer of the pregnant uterus occurring since 1886. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.* 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 102-132. *Also*: *Atlanta M. & S. J.*, 1896-7, n. s., xiii, 297; 375. *Also*, *Reprint.* *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 667. — **Ols-hausen (R.)** Carcinom des Uterus und Schwangerschaft. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1897, xxxvii, 1-15. — **Oplitz.** Karzinom und Gravidität. *Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1906, xxiv, 657. — **Orthmann (E. G.)** Gebärmutterkrebs und Schwangerschaft; nebst Beitrag zur Lehre vom vaginalen Kaiserschnitt. *Ibid.*, 1903, xviii, 718-751. — **Oui (M.)** Des indications thérapeutiques dans le cas de cancer utérin compliquant la grossesse. *Echo méd.* du nord, Lille, 1907, xi, 229-240. — **Parham.** [Supravaginal hysterectomy of a pregnant uterus.] *Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc.*, N. Orl., 1902, x, no. 5, 14. — **Pashkevich (S. K.)** Rak matki i beremennost. [Cancer of the uterus and pregnancy.] *J. akush. i jensk. boliez.*, St. Petersburg, 1912, xxvii, 487-494. — **Playfair (W. S.)** Cancerous and gravid uterus removed per vaginam. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1895), 1896, xxxvii, 198-200. — **Queirel.** Cancer utérin et puerperalité. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat.*, Par., 1909, xxii, 161-173. — **Rainieri (G.)** Carcinoma e gravidanza; disticia grave nel parto dall' imene; mio-fibroma dell' ovaio. *Gior. di ginec. e di pædiat.*, Torino, 1904, iv, 158; 165; 181. — **Raw (N.)** A case of Cesarean section for malignant disease of the uterus; recovery of mother and child. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 145. — **Recasens (S.)** Tratamiento del cáncer uterino coexistiendo con el embarazo. *Arch. de ginecop.*, Barcel., 1903, xvi, 274-282. *Also*: *Rev. espec. méd. La otorino-laringol. españ.*, Madrid, 1903, vi, 253-262. *Cong. internat. de méd.* C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 332-344. — **Reeb.** Ueber Komplikationen von Schwangerschaft und Geburt mit Uteruskarzinom. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 190. — **Reismann (A.)** Inoperabilis carcinoma uteri mellet kivist graviditas. [Inoperable carcinoma of the uterus with pregnancy at term.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1897, xxiii, 845. *Also*: *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1898, xlii, 36. — **Rotter (H.)** Carcinom und Gravidität; Operation nach Wertheim. *Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellschaft. d. Aerzte* 1907, Budapest, 1908, 97. — **Sarwey (O.)** Zur Behandlung des Carcinoms am Ende der Schwangerschaft. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Leipzig, 1890, ii, 178-192, 1 pl. — **Scharpenack.** Gravid Uterus, nach Wertheim extirpiert wegen Karzinom. *Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz.* (1905), 1906, 18. — **Schroeder (E.)** Vaginale Uterusexstirpation im 6. Schwangerschaftsmonat wegen Carcinoms. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 1043-1045. — **Schwarz (F.)** Terhesség rákosan elajult méhen. [Pregnancy in uterus degenerated by cancer.] *Gyógyászati*, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 548. — **Sciffart.** Vaginaler Kaiserschnitt mit angeschlossener Totalexstirpation eines carcinomatösen Uterus am Ende der Schwangerschaft. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 121-124. — **Shere (O. M.)** A case of carcinoma of the uterus complicated by pregnancy. *Colorado Med.*, Denver, 1911, viii, 213-215. — **Shevaldshoff (A. A.)** K voprosu o rakie matki, oslozhnennoi beremennostyu. [Cancer of the uterus complicated by pregnancy.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1908, lxx, 333-342. — **Snow (S. R.)** Cancer complicating pregnancy. *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Oneonta, 1906, i, 250-252. — **Thorn (W.)** Zur Therapie des operablen Uteruskarzinoms am Ende der Schwangerschaft. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xlvii, 695; 727. — **Tóth (L.)** Carcinoma portionis et graviditas ix; sectio casarea per vaginam, extirpatio uteri totalis. *Gynaekologia*, Budapest, 1903, 102. — **Carcinoma + graviditas iii.** extirpatio uteri totalis. *Ibid.*, 110. *Also*, *transl.*: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1904, xl, 754. — **Trotta (G.)** Cura del cancro dell' utero in gravidanza, nel parto ed in puerperio. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1902, ix, 473-493. — **Truzzi (E.)** Due casi di isterectomia in gravidanza per affezione maligna dell' utero (canceroidi della portio miofibroendoteloma dell' utero). *Atti Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec.* 1904, Roma, 1905, i, 204-215. — **Uspenski (V. V.)** Terapiya raka matki, oslozhnennavo beremennostyu. [Treatment of cancer of the uterus, complicated with pregnancy.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1902, lviii, 679-689. — **Vander Veer (A.)** The management of cancer of the uterus, complicated by pregnancy, with report of a case. *Addr. . . sect. obst. & dis. women*, 43. meet. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, 77-86. — **Veber (F. K.)** Vlagalishstnnoye kesarkoye slecheniye pri rakie shefki matki, raspoznannom v kontse beremennosti. [Vaginal Cesarean section in cancer of the uterine cervix, diagnosed at end of pregnancy.] *Russk. Vrach.* S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 1883-1887. — **Vol-kovich-Mebel (Ye.)** Sluchai raka matki, oslozhnennavo beremennostyu. [Cancer of the uterus complicated by pregnancy.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1910, lxxiv, 1078-1085. — **Vulich (M. N.)** Sluchai polnovo udeleniya porazhennoi, rakoin beremennoi matki vmestie s plodom. [Complete excision of a cancerous pregnant uterus, together with the foetus.] *J. akush. i jensk. boliez.*, St. Petersburg, 1910, xxiv, 459-478. — **Wagner.** Ueber die Therapie bei Gravidität, complicirt durch Carcinom des Uterus. *Monatsschr. f. Ge-*

### Uterus (Cancer of) in pregnancy, labor, and puerperal state.

bursh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, xv, 741-753.—Walla (B.) Carcinomās terhes méh vaginalis totalextirpacioja. [Total vaginal extirpation of the pregnant uterus for carcinoma.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 261.—Werboff (J.) Der vaginale Weg bei der Komplikation von Schwangerschaft mit Carcinoma uteri. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1910, xxxii, Ergänzshft., 48-51.—Wessells (D. H.) Uterine cancer complicating pregnancy. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1910, viii, 243.—Weyl (M.) Inoperables Carcinom der Mamma und der Portio vaginalis uteri kombiniert mit Gravidität. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1904, liv, 1705; 1762; 1824; 1881.—Zhevakhoff (S. V.) K voprosu ob oslozhnenii raka matki beremennostyu. [Pregnancy complicating cancer of the uterus.] Univ. Izvest. [Protok. Akush.-Ginek. Obs., 1902, 81-88], Kiev, 1905, xlv.

### Uterus (Canceroid of).

NICOCHÉ (B.) \*Estudio sobre la llaga en cadera (canceroides uterino). ¿Cuál es su mejor tratamiento? 4°. México, 1873.

Zabolotski (A. P.) Pervichnyy posloko-epitelialny rak (kankroid) polosti tela matki. [Primary tessellated epithelioma (canceroid) of the body of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1895, ix, 616-630.

### Uterus (Carcino-sarcoma of).

FORSSNER (H.) Carcino-sarkom i uterus. 8°. Stockholm, 1908.

Albrecht (H.) Ueber das Karzinosarkom des Uterus. Frankf. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1908, ii, 191-208, 3 pl.—Emanuel (R.) Ueber gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Carcinom und Sarkom im Uteruskörper. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1896, xxxiv, 1-11, 1 pl.—Forssner (H.) Das Carcinosarkom des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, lxxvii, 445-468.—Penkert (M.) Eine teratoide Mischgeschwulst des Uterus (Carcinoma corporis uteri polyposum mit myxomatösem, sarkomatösem und knorpeligem Stroma). Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1905, ix, 488-499, 2 pl.—Spencer (H. R.) A case of carcino-sarcoma uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1905), 1906, xlvii, 338-353, 2 pl.—Stein (A.) Carcinosarcoma uteri mit Metaplasie des Zylinderepithelkarzinom in Plattenepithelkarzinom. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xxxvi, 417-436.—Wiesinger (F.) Corpuscarcinoma 2 esete myomās uterusban; sarcoma alveolare uteri. [Two cases of carcinoma in the uterus . . .] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1907, 374.

### Uterus (Casts from and molds of).

Eden (T. W.) A decidual cast of the uterus, from a case in which there was no evidence of extra-uterine gestation; with microscopic sections. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1897), 1898, xxxix, 132-134, 2 pl. — Specimen cast of the uterus. *Ibid.* (1900), 1901, xl, 5.—Frank (R. T.) Expulsion of uterine cast; difficulty in diagnosis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxv, 466-468.—Maulaire (P.) Considérations sur les moulages de 45 cavités utérines normales ou pathologiques. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 448-453. — Considérations sur les moulages de 80 cavités utérines normales ou pathologiques. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1897, xlvii, 208-222. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 186; 195.—Ries (E.) On membranes discharged from the uterus. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1895-7, ii, 33-54. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 552-558. Also, Reprint.

### Uterus (Catheterization of).

Bernstein (P.) Ein neuer Uteruskatheter mit Rücklauf. Illustr. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1895, xvii, 161. Also: Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1895, xvii, 425.—Boryssowicz (T.) Ein neuer Uteruskatheter. Centralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1893, xvii, 929-931.—Cristalli (G.) Cateterismo diagnostico dell' utero. Med. ital., Napoli, 1904, ii, 76; 128; 246.—Kosmiński (F.) Nowy cewnik do przeplukiwania jamy macicy. [New uterine catheter.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1895, xxxiv, 328. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1895, xix, 841-844.—Krevet. Ein aufgeschlossener doppelwandiger Uteruskatheter. Centralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1888, xii, 633-636.—Roesing. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit verschiedener Uteruskatheter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1895, xlix, 262-277.—Samuel (M.) Ueber den Toporskischen Uteruskatheter. Zentralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 977.—Verchère. Dangers du cathétérisme utérin. Bull. méd., Par., 1895, ix, 810.—Vibert. Un cas de mort déterminé par un simple cathétérisme du col utérin durant des manœuvres abortives. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1890, xi, 345-348.

### Uterus (Cauterization of).

KRÜGER (K. O. R.) \*Die Aetzungen des Uterus und ihre Gefahren. 8°. Greifswald, 1911.

Boldt (H. J.) The palliative treatment of the uterus with a cautery. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2,

### Uterus (Cauterization of).

xv, 136.—Cestan (E.) Pyosalpinx volumineux, consécutif à des cautérisations intra-utérines au perchlorure de fer; laparotomie; extirpation; guérison. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., ii, 65-68.—Courtroy (A.) Note sur l'innocuité et sur l'efficacité de la cautérisation des cavités utérines. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1863, lvii, 623-625.—Dorff. De la cautérisation utérine par le chlorure de zinc dans le traitement du catarrhe de la matrice. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 42-51.—Labusquière (R.) Cautérisation intra-utérine (d'après Sanger); remarques sur la thérapeutique intra-utérine (Olshausen); régénération de la muqueuse de l'utérus après le curettage (Werth). Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1895, xlv, 55-68.—Laroyenne. Clamp et thermocautère spécial pour cautériser la cavité utérine. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 60-62.—Orloff (A. I.) O lichebnom vliyaniy bielevo elektricheskavo sveta (lampochek nakalivaniya) pri nefektorikh vospalitelnykh zabolevaniyakh matki i pridatkov. [Medicinal value of white electric light (cauterization lamps) in various inflammatory diseases of the uterus and appendages.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 9.—Pichevin (R.) Cautérisation intra-utérine. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1900, v, 9. — Des méfaits de la cautérisation intra-utérine *Ibid.*, 1909, xiv, 145.—Pineus (L.) Einige Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz über Zystocausis aus der Treub'schen Klinik. Centralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 113. — Nachträgliches zur Discussion über Atmokaussis auf der Düsseldorfer Naturforscherversammlung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, ix, 363-372.—Rosner (A.) Ueber die sog. Thermocauteromia uteri totalis zur Verhütung von Imprecidien. Centralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1895, xix, 558-561.—Sobiestianski (E. M.) K tekhnike vnutrimaticheskikh prizhiganiy. [On the technique of intra-uterine cautery.] Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obs., Tiflis, 1897-8, xxxiv, 246-257.—van de Velde (T. H.) Uterusvapakauterisation; Tod durch septische Peritonitis nach spontaner sekundärer Perforation. Centralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 1409-1418. See, also, *supra*, Pineus.

### Uterus (Cervix of).

See, also, Uterus (Cervix of, Abnormalities of); Uterus (Cervix of, Bacteriology of).

BAERWALD (A.) \*Untersuchung über die Absonderung des Cervicalsecretes. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1893.

VON FRANQUÉ (O.) Cervix und unteres Uterinsegment. Eine anatomische Studie. 8°. Stuttgart, 1897.

MALÉEFF (Nathalie.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la structure du col utérin. 8°. Lausanne, 1904.

MAROCCHO (C.) Sulla formazione della portio vaginalis e del segmento fornicocervicale. roy. 8°. Roma, 1902.

SEMMELINK (H. B.) \*Bijdrage tot de kennis van het onderste uterussegment. 8°. Leiden, 1898.

Grynfeldt (E.) & Guérin-Valmale (C.) Sur la forme normale de l'orifice externe du col utérin chez les nullipares. Montpel. méd., 1907, xxiv, 411-425.—Hauser (H.) Ueber das gehäufte Vorkommen echter Lymphfollikeln in der Schleimhaut der Portio vaginalis uteri. Zentralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1911, xxxv, 142-144.—Marocco (C.) Ricerche sulla formazione della portio e sul decorso di fasci muscolari del segmento fornicocervicale. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1899, Roma, 1900, xiv, 89-171, 5 pl. — Ulteriori ricerche sulla formazione della portio e sul segmento muscolare fornicocervicale. Bull. d. f. Accad. med. di Roma, 1901, xxvii, 414-472, 10 pl. — Ricerche sull'innervazione della faccia anteriore, parte superiore lato sinistro della cervice uterina, da un preparato di amputazione alta praticata per la via vaginale, sopra un soggetto deciparo sottoposto due volte in tre anni alla puerperalizzazione artificiale. *Ibid.*, 1907, xxxiii, 203-216.—Ovenden (Ella G. A.) The lateral fixation of the cervix uteri. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1906-7, xli, 308-311.—Schaeffer (O.) Ueber artificielle Muttermundsektropien, hervorgerufen durch Pessare, ein Beitrag zu der Kenntniss von der Function und Structur der Portio vaginalis und des Scheidengewölbes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlv, 1041; 1086.—Schmaltz. Cervix uteri und Orificien. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1911, xxvii, 477-481.—Spencer (H. R.) Cervical glands in the uterus of the foetus at term. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911, iv, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 281-285.

### Uterus (Cervix of, Abnormalities of).

Blanchi (A.) Atrisia vaginale congenita con doppio collo uterino. Raccogliatore med., Forlì, 1899, 6. s., iv, 270-276.—Bottaro (L. P.) Viejo de conformación del cuello uterino. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1906, ix, 45-48.—Campbell (E. P.) A case of congenital absence of cer-



**Uterus (Cervix of, Abnormalities of).**

vix with partial atresia of the vagina. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minneap., 1907, ix, 252.—**Cleland.** Duplicity of cervix uteri in Trichococcus and Otaria. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1899-1900, xxiv, 159-162, 1 pl.—**Engström** (O.) Fall von congenitalem Defect der Portio vaginalis uteri mit Atresie des untersten Theiles des Cervicalkanals. Mith. a. d. gynæk. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1899-1901, iii, 247-249.—**Fisch** (F.) Zwei Fälle von penisartiger Hypertrophie der Portio vaginalis uteri. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk. Festschr. . . . Aug. Martin, Berl., 1895, 60-62.—**Kernauner** (F.) Seltene Form der Vaginalportion. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1901, xiv, 614-618.—**Leśniowski** (A.) Mieszek chłonny (folliculus lymphaticus) w służówce części pochwowej macicy. [ . . . in the mucosa of the vaginal portion of the uterus.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1908, xliii, 669-673.—**Merttens.** Ein Fall von Uterus bicollis unicorporatus mit Atresie des einen Colli bei fast total septirter Scheide. Centralbl. f. Gynæk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 1901.—**Neumeister** (A. E.) A uterus without a cervical canal. Med. Arena, Kansas City, Mo., 1898, vii, 269.—**Pacilio** (S.) Un caso di utero unico probabilmente uniloculare con due colli completamente separati complicato alla presenza in vagina di un seipimento occulto. Arch. ital. di ginec. Napoli, 1903, vi, 261-263.—**Penrose** (C. B.) Congenital absence of the vaginal cervix. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi, 185.—**Penrose.** Congenital erosion and split of the cervix uteri. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxi, 503-509, 1 pl.—**Selhorst** (J. F.) Een geval van gigantisme der portio vaginalis uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1908, 2 R., xlv, 1. adf., 756-760.—**Schoemaker** (G. E.) Vicious union of cervix with vagina. Ann. Gynæk. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 392.—**Sokoloff** (F. A.) Sluchaf nedorazvitiya vlagalishtsha pri vrozhdennom otsutstvii vlagalishtshnoi chasti shetki matki. [Under-developed vagina in congenital absence of the vaginal part of the cervix of the uterus.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 64.—**Takenguchi** (R.) [A case of uterus with one body and double cervix.] Sei-i Kwal M. J., Tokyo, 1907, xxvi, no. 307, 7-9.—**Virchow** (R.) [Tapihrals.] Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1897, Berl., 1898, xxviii, pt. 1, 61.—**van der Vliet** (M.) Cervix duplex bij een koe. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. Maandbl., Utrecht, 1903-4, xxxi, 269-273.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Adenocarcinoma of).**

**EBERLE** (C.) \*Ueber malignes Cervixadenom. 8°. München, 1901.

**HAVESTADT** (A.) \*Ein Fall von Adenomyom der Cervix uteri. [Erlangen.] 8°. Dülmen, 1911.

**HEINEN** (W.) \*Ueber Adenocarcinom der Cervix. 8°. München, 1903.

**Fitzgerald** (G. W.) A case of malignant cyst adenoma of the cervix uteri; a unique specimen. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1911, xx, 239-243, 3 pl.—**Frank** (L.) Malignant adenoma of cervix. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1905-6, xii, 190-192.—**Gebhard** (C.) Ueber das maligne Adenom der Cervixdrüsen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Stuttg., 1895, xxxiii, 443-463.—**Hartmann** (H.) & **Leclerc** (P.) Adénome diffus du col utérin simulant le cancer. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1908, x, 115-120. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1908, 2 s., v, 297-305.—**Helier** (J. B.) Case of adenoma malignum cysticum cervicis uteri. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 100-103.—**Jacobs** (C.) Ein Fall von vaginaler und vulvarer Implantation eines Adenocarcinoma colli uteri. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1898, viii, 238-240.—**Jellett** (H.) Adenocarcinoma of the cervix (Wertheim). Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1911, xxix, 426.—**Kaufmann** (E.) Untersuchungen über das sogenannte Adenoma malignum, speciell dasjenige der Cervix uteri, nebst Bemerkungen über Impf-Metastasen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, cliv, 1-46, 2 pl.—**Klein** (G.) Adenoma cervicis (malignum). Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1898, vii, 132-134.—**Klinger** (F.) Adenoma malignum portionis uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Stuttg., 1905, lxiii, 56-65.—**Krukenberg** (R.) Zwei neue Fälle von Adenoma malignum der Cervixdrüsen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1897, v, 138-153, 1 pl.—**Linnell** (A. R.) Ueber Adenoma malignum cervicis uteri. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1905, lxxvii, 127-138, 1 pl.—**Schidkowski** (W.) Adenoma malignum portionis. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1906, xxiii, 457-469.—**Smith** (A.) Uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy for malignant adenoma of the cervical glands. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1896-7, xii, 301.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Amputation of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative); Uterus (Cervix of, Hypertrophy, etc., of).**

**ALVAREZ** (F. C.) \*Amputación del cuello uterino y su mejor procedimiento. 8°. México, 1886.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Amputation of).**

**COURTOIS** (P.) De l'amputation circulaire du col. 8°. Paris, 1904.

**DUFONNOIS** (M.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'amputation du col de l'utérus; exposé d'un nouveau procédé de suture. 8°. Montpellier, 1901.

**GUIBOUT** (J.) \*Conséquences obstétricales possibles de l'amputation sous-vaginale du col. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**MARTÍNEZ DEL RÍO.** Apuntes sobre la extirpación del cuello uterino por medio del cauterio actual. 8°. México, 1876.

**PERDRIZET** (R.) Des amputations du col de l'utérus et de leurs indications en dehors du cancer. 4°. Paris, 1894.

See, also, *infra*.

**PODOBODOFF** (Mlle. O.) \*Contribution à l'étude des résultats éloignés de l'opération de Schroeder. 4°. Paris, 1895.

**RAINGUET** (A.-P.-A.) \*L'amputation sous-vaginale du col utérin pendant la période génitale de la femme. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899.

**SIMULA** (G. N.) Amputazione del collo uterino in donna gestante. 8°. Sassari, 1895.

**THIEUX** (L.) \*De l'hystéropexie et de l'amputation du col utérin dans leurs rapports avec la grossesse et l'accouchement. 8°. Montpellier, 1900.

**Amputazioni del collo uterino.** Ist. di clin. chir. d. r. Univ. d. Pisa. Rendic. d. operaz., 1898-1901, 128-130.

**Audebert** (J.-L.) Étude sur la grossesse et l'accouchement après l'amputation du col. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1898, xlix, 20-51. Also [Abstr.]: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 34; 44.—**Bailey** (E. S.) Amputation of the cervix uteri. Clinique, Chicago, 1902, xxiii, 310.—**Bidone** (E.) Anomalie possibili nelle gravidanze e nei parti consecutivi all'amputazione del collo. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, x, 450; 558; 643.—**Bonney** (V.) On the technique of amputation of the vaginal cervix. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1913, xxiii, 121, 1 pl.—**Caruso** (F.) Ancora dell'amputazione del collo uterino col processo proprio. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1901, n. s., lv, 192-201.—**Chalcix-Vivie** (M.) Amputations anaplastiques du col; grossesses, accouchements ultérieurs; observations personnelles. Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 596-630. — Innocuité de l'amputation anaplastique du col relativement aux grossesses et accouchements ultérieurs; nouveaux faits personnels. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1900, ii, 405-416. [Discussion], 419.—**Coffey** (R. C.) Amputation of the cervix with the aid of an intra-uterine tenaculum. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 804.—**Cumston** (C. G.) Schroeder's operation. Internat. (Lin., Phila., 1899, 9 s., ii, 228-238.—**De Koninck** (J.) Grossesse et accouchement après l'amputation du col. Rev. med., Louvain, 1897-8, xvi, 389-393.—**Graefe** (M.) Ueber Amputation der Portio vaginalis, insbesondere die schädlichen Folgen derselben. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 879-882.—**Hauzel.** Notes sur la technique de la suture dans l'opération de Schröder. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1902, xi, 335-359.—**Jayle** (F.) Technique de l'amputation du col de l'utérus. Presse méd., Par., 1906, xiv, 762-764.—**Labonia.** Contributo sui risultati remoti dell'amputazione del collo dell'utero. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 350.—**La Torre** (F.) L'amputazione del collo uterino in rapporto alla gravidanza e ai parti ulteriori. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1898, i, 209-232. — De l'amputation du col utérin en rapport avec les grossesses et les accouchements; modifications techniques du procédé Simon-Markwald. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. d'obst., 395-398. — L'amputazione del collo uterino col proprio processo. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1904, xviii, 67.—**Lauro** (V.) Sul decorso della gravidanza e del parto dopo l'amputazione del collo dell'utero. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1898, v, 331-369. — Indicazioni e tecnica operativa dell'amputazione del collo dell'utero. *Ibid.*, 1899, vi, 31-40.—**Lejars** (F.) Note sur une simplification de l'amputation haute du col utérin. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 177.—**Leonard** (V. N.) Post-operative results of amputation of the cervix. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 390-400. — The post-operative results of tracheorrhaphy in comparison with those of amputation of the cervix. *Ibid.*, 1914, xviii, 35-45.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) On some points in the supra-vaginal amputation of the cervix uteri for cancer, with special reference to the methods adopted in cases where for two years and upwards the disease has not recurred. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1892-3, lxxvi, 101-112, 3 l., 3 pl.—**Martin** (A.) Action de l'amputation du col sur le corps de l'utérus. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1898, xiii,

**Uterus (Cervix of, Amputation of).**

29-34.—**Martinotti**, *Dottoressa*. L' amputazione del collo dell' utero. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1903, iii, 133-136.—**Monod** (E.) Amputation supra-vaginale du col dans un cas de cancer et grossesse consécutive. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1896, v, 33-38.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Amputation of the cervix; anterior and posterior colporthaphy. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1895, 3. s., xi, 726. Also: Codex med. Phila., 1895-6, i, 367-369.—**Morisani**. Amputation du col et grossesse. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynec., 310.—**Mucci** (S.) Alcune considerazioni su un caso di dismenorrea, complicato a disnea, guarito con l' amputazione del collo uterino. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1905, xxi, 225-230.—**Noble** (C. P.) The technique of amputation of the cervix uteri. Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys., Phila., 1901, vii, 200-203. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xiv, 368-371.—**O'Connor** (J.) Excision of the cervix uteri. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 575. Also: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 606.—**Opocher** (E.) Ueber die gynäkologischen Folgen der Amputatio colli uteri. Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1909, xvi, 645-649.—**Peñafiel** (A.) Un procedimiento operatorio para la amputación del cuello uterino en los casos de esterilidad. Gac. méd., México, 1895, xxxii, 363-368, 1 pl.—**Perdrizet**. Des amputations du col de l'utérus et de leurs indications en dehors du cancer. Arch. de tocol. et de gynec., Par., 1894, xxi, 625; 647.—**Petroff** (V. A.) Amputatsiya shelki matki po povodu khronicheskovo metritisa. [Amputation of the uterine cervix for chronic metritis.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1899, xiii, 1265-1274.—**Pichévin** (R.) Amputation du col utérin exécutée suivant un procédé mixte et complétée par le raccourcissement et le redressement de la paroi antérieure de l'utérus. J. de med. de Par., 1897, 2. s., ix, 330. Also: Semaine gynec., Par., 1897, ii, 156. Also: Trav. prat. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1898, 187-189. —. Amputation du col et accouchement. Semaine gynec., Par., 1898, iii, 33. —. A propos de l' amputation sous-vaginale du col d'après le procédé de Schroeder. *Ibid.*, 401.—**Pinzani** (E.) Ricerche sperimentali intorno agli effetti dell' amputazione della portio sulla nutrizione dell' utero. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1898, xx, 881-892.—**Potocki** (J.) De l' amputation du col pendant la grossesse dans le cas d'allongement hypertrophique de sa portion vaginale. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pediat. de Par., 1906, viii, 186-203. Also: Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1906, 2. s., iii, 709-731.—**Rishmiller** (J. H.) The superiority of amputation of the cervix uteri over trachelorrhaphy. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1899, xix, 1-5.—**Sánchez** (R.) Consecuencias de la amputación del cuello uterino para el embarazo y el parto. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1902, vii, 364-368.—**Shoemaker** (H.) The need of care in amputation of the uterine cervix; report of two cases of subsequent cancer. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1911, lxiii, 85-87.—**Spineili** (P. G.) I risultati remoti dell' amputazione del collo dell' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1899, ii, 113-125.—**Touvenaint** (L.) De l' amputation du col utérin; ses indications. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1898, ix, 21.—**Wilkins** (A. C.) High amputation for stellate laceration and ulceration of cervix uteri. Eclect. M. J., Cincinnati, 1897, lvii, 378.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Atresia of).**

See **Uterus (Cervix of, Stenosis, etc., of).**

**Uterus (Cervix of, Avulsion of).**

**Gilles**. Grossesses et accouchements après arrachement circulaire du col. Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1907, xv, 44.—**Poux**. Arrachement circulaire partiel de la portion vaginale du col utérin; délivrance artificielle. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1908, xv, 264.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Bacteriology of).**

**STEIDL** (K.) \*Ueber den Keimgehalt des Cervix uteri der gesunden Frau. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1896.

**Goebel**. Der Bakteriengehalt der Cervix. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1896, xx, 84.—**Winter** (G.) Ueber den Bakteriengehalt des Cervix. *Ibid.*, 1895, xix, 508-512.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cervix of, Adenocarcinoma of).**

**LEPRÉVOST** (M.) \*Le cancer du col de l'utérus avant trente ans. 8°. Paris, 1913.

**PARLITCH** (T.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie et la symptomatologie du cancer du col de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1912.

**Anderson** (T.) Epithelioma of cervix. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1907, xiii, 317.—**Bahans**. Cancer du col de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, x, 101-103.—**Baldwin** (L. G.) Cancer of the cervix. Tr. Ass. Physicians Long Island, Brooklyn, 1901-2, iii, 53. [Discussion], 55-65.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Cancer of the uterine neck; with comments on the present day teaching. J. Am.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of).**

M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 314-320. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 169-171.—**Berruti** (G.) Cancro del collo dell' utero. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1903, iii, 253-259.—**Birshtein** (A. D.) Cancer colli uteri. [6 cases.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1901, ix, 240-244.—**Bissell** (D.) Carcinoma of the cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 837.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Carcinoma of the vaginal portion of the cervix. *Ibid.*, 1908, lviii, 302.—**Bonney** (V.) The bearings of pathology on the prevention, diagnosis, and surgical cure of carcinoma of the cervix. Practitioner, Lond., 1909, lxxxii, 737-748.—**Boudin** (P.) Épithélioma du col utérin chez une femme de 23 ans. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxx, 490-497.—**Bovée** (J. W.) Case of cancer of neck of uterus. Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 246.—**Boyd** (F. N.) Malignant growth of cervix in a girl of eighteen. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1905), 1906, xlvii, 313-316, 1 pl.—**Cameron** (S. J.) Cancer of the cervix. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciii, 400-402.—**Clarke** (J.) Carcinoma of the cervix uteri. *Ibid.*, xciv, 40.—**Coudray** (P.) Cancer du col utérin. Progrès méd., Par., 1906, 3. s., xxii, 137.—**Delbet** (P.) & **Herreschmidt**. Cancer anormal du col de l'utérus. Bull. d. l'Assoc. franc. p. l'étude du cancer, Par., 1909, ii, 193-195.—**Eden** (T. W.) Endocervical cancer with distension of the corpus uteri and extensive thinning of its walls. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 101-103.—**Farnum** (E. J.) Carcinoma of the os uteri. Chicago M. Times, 1902, xxxv, 173.—**von Fellenberg** (R.) Karzinombildung im Cervixstumpf. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1911, xxxv, 149-153.—**Findley** (P.) Carcinoma of the internal os. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xiv, 568. —. A case of carcinoma cervicis in a woman ninety-three years of age. *Ibid.*, xlv, 524.—**Frank** (L.) Cancer of the cervix uteri. Louisville M. Month., 1896-7, iii, 361-365.—**Gaminiz**. El cáncer del cuello uterino. Gac. méd. d. norte, Bilbao, 1908, xiv, 117-120.—**Godart** (J.) Un cas de cancer du col. Policlin., Brux., 1908, xvii, 14.—**Guerry** (Le G.) Responsibility of the physician in cases of carcinoma of the cervix and of the breast. J. South Car. M. Ass., Greenville, 1907-8, iii, 67-69.—**Guilbaud**. Epithéliome du col utérin. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1907, 2. s., xxv, 468.—**Iino** (H.) [Carcinoma of the cervix uteri.] Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1907, xxvi, no. 303, pt. 2, 1-3.—**Jayle**. Étiologie et symptomatologie du cancer du col de l'utérus d'après une série de 120 cas. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii, 1179-1206.—**Kouwer**. [Cervix-carcinoma.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verloosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1904, xv, 93-96.—**Landauer** (S. C.) Carcinoma of the cervix. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1905, N. Orl., 1906, 168-173.—**Laroyenne**. Le cancer du col utérin au début; son traitement. Province méd., Lyon, 1898, xii, 184-186.—**Little** (W. L.) A remarkable case of carcinoma of cervix uteri in a girl of fourteen. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1896-7, xlix, 322.—**MacCormac** (H.) Malignant disease of the cervix uteri; a statistical study based on the records of the Middlesex Hospital from 1904-8, inclusive. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1909, xv, 20-28, 1 ch.—**McGillinn** (J. A.) Frequency of cancer of the cervix uteri. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, xc, 209-212.—**McKendrick** (A.) Cancer of the cervix in a nulliparous woman. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 139.—**Macnaughton-Jones** (H.) Necrotic fibroma of the ovary, and cancer of the cervix uteri, occurring in the same patient. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1911-12, v, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 64-66.—**Magalhães** (F.) Carcinoma do collo do utero. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1906, xx, 412.—**Mann** (M. D.) Cancer of the cervix. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10. s., i, 167-171.—**Marx** (Ella) & **McLean** (Mary H.) Carcinoma of the endocervix. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1910, iv, 368-370.—**Meisenbach** (A. H.) Carcinoma of cervix uteri. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1905-6, ii, 238. [Discussion], 240-247.—**Metcalf** (W. F.) Carcinoma of the cervix. Detroit M. J., 1906, vi, 272.—**Paunz** (S.) Portiocarcinoma 26 éves nuben. [ . . . in a woman aet. 26.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1906, i, 620.—**Penrose** (C. B.) Cancer of the cervix uteri. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6. s., ii, 252-263.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1903, xxviii, 142-151. [Discussion], 163-171. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 786-792.—**Robinson** (H. U.) Carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1910, xxv, 306-312.—**Savor** (R.) Psammocarcinoma in einem Cervicalpolypen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 772.—**Stone** (Emma Constance). Cancer of the cervix uteri from a preventive point of view. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas., Tr. 1899, Brisbane, 1901, 423-426.—**Weir** (W. H.) A case of primary cancer of the cervix uteri in a nulliparous woman. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xlii, 377-384.—**Williams** (H. L.) A carcinomatous polyp of the cervix uteri. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 307.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Causes and pathology of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Post-operative).**

**FERF** (B. J.) \*Over het knobbelvormig carcinooma cervicis uteri. 8°. Leiden, 1902.



**Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Causes and pathology of).**

KURTZ (W.) \*Ueber Carcinom am prolaborierten Uterus. Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Cervixcarcinoms. 8°. Tübingen, 1894.

RESCH (F.) \*Die Veränderungen der Körper-schleimhaut bei Carcinom der Portio und der Cervix. 8°. Strassburg, 1894.

AMANN jr. Ueber die Entstehung des Carcinoms der Cervicalportion des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 1031-1033. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1894, Leipzig, 1895, lxvi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 126-131.—BATAUD (M.) Leucoplasie du col utérin, épithélioma consécutif. J. de méd. de Par., 1907, 2. s., xix, 282. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1907, 227.—

BENNECKE (A.) Der centrale Cervixknoten und seine Beziehungen zum Epithel und Endothel. Path.-anat. Arb. . . . Joh. Orth z. . . Prof.-Jubil., Berl., 1903, 692-704.—

BISSELL (D.) A comparative study of two advanced cases of cancer of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxviii, 508-571. Also: Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1913, n. s., viii, 496-500. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 597.—

BOSSE (B.) Ueber das papilläre Carcinom der Cervix. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xvii, 1062-1083.—

BOWER (A. J.) Squamous-celled carcinoma of the cervix-uteri, with report of cases. Cleveland M. J., 1908, vii, 280-284.—

CERCHA (M.) O zmianach błony śluzowej jamy macicy w przypadkach raka części pochwowej i szyi. [On the changes in the mucosa of the uterus in cases of cancer of the vaginal portion and cervix.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1895, xxxiv, 437; 459; 463; 488; 522; 546.—

VON FRANQUÉ (O.) Das beginnende Portiocarcinoid und die Ausbreitungswege des Gebärmutterhalskrebses. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1900-1901, 173-216, 1 pl.—

FROMME (F.) Studien zum klinischen und pathologisch-anatomischen Verhalten der Lymphdrüsen bei malignen Erkrankungen, hauptsächlich beim Carcinoma colli uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1906, lxxix, 196-271, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—

[Ueber das Verhalten der Lymphdrüsen beim Carcinoma cervicis uteri und über Versuche, dieses Carcinom auf Ratten zu übertragen.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 1683. Also: Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Berl., 1907, v, 36-39.—

GUINARD. Epithéliomapavimenteux du col utérin avec dégénérescence pseudo-carcéuse des ganglions. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1913, xxxii, 421.—

HENGGE (A.) Ueber das papilläre Carcinom der Cervix (Carcinoma cervicis papillare). Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, xv, 41-48.—

HINTERSTÖISSER (H.) Karzinom des Cervixstumpfes nach der Chrobak'schen Myomoperation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1910, xxxiv, 949-952.—

HUGGINS (R. R.) Precancerous conditions of the cervix uteri. Penna. M. J., Athens, 1905-6, ix, 811-817.—

HUIZINGA (E.) Endothelioma portionis vaginalis uteri intravasculare. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynæc., Haarlem, 1902, xiii, 271-277, 1 pl.—

KRÖNLIG. Präparat eines Cervixcarcinoms. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1901), 1902, 30.—

LEWERS. Two specimens from cases of cancer of the cervix, the patients remaining free from recurrence twenty and eleven years, respectively, after operation. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1907), 1908, xlix, 179-181.—

LEGNER (B.) Zur Histologie des Carcinoma cervicis uteri. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1913, xviii, 329-363.—

MACNAUGHTON-JONES (H.) Uterine cervical polypus undergoing malignant degeneration. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1691-1693.—

MCWEENEY (E. J.) On the histology of epithelioma of the cervix. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1894-5, xiii, 361-363.—

MIKHAILOFF (M.) Syphilis inveterata; carcinoma cylindro-epitheliale port. vag. uteri. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsljed. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1893, 1, 114-119.—

MILLER (J. W.) Ueber den Schleimkrebs des Collum uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, lxxxix, 76-84, 3 pl.—

PULIDO MARTIN (A.) El parametrio en los carcinomas del cuello del útero. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1903, 1, 550-553.—

SAMPSON (J. A.) The pelvic urethral sheath; its relation to the extension of carcinoma cervicis uteri. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 707-712.—

Pathology of cervical cancer. John Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 150.—

A careful study of the parametrium in twenty-seven cases of carcinoma cervicis uteri, and its clinical significance. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liv, 433-464.—

SAVOR (R.) Psammocarcinoma in einem Cervicalpolypen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 937-940.—

WEST (J. N.) The relation of laceration of the cervix to the development of cancer. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1905-6, xii, 649-655.—

Laceration of the cervix uteri, its repair, and relation to development of carcinoma. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1911, xxvi, 390-398, 2 pl.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Complications and sequelæ of).**

BRUSSET (L.) \*Les pyométries dans le cancer du col de l'utérus. 8°. Lyon, 1910.

CHRISTIN (C.-E.) \*De l'influence du cancer du col utérin sur la musculature du corps de l'utérus. 8°. Genève, 1911.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Complications and sequelæ of).**

SINGER (A.) \*Einbruch eines Cervix-Carcinoms in ein Myom. 8°. Berlin, 1908.

AIMES. Pyomètre et cancer du col. Montpel. méd., 1913, xxxvii, 175-179.—

ASSERETO (L.) La propagazione del carcinoma del collo uterino al tessuto paravaginale. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1907, i, 89-116, 1 pl.—

BÉGIN (P.) Cancer interstitiel du col de l'utérus, avec prolongements épithéliaux dans le tissu musculaire du corps de l'organe. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1897, xlvii, 392-394.—

Pyométrie et cancer du col. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1907, xxii, 97-104. Also: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxviii, 127-129.—

BERNHEIM (H.) & HARTER. Epithélioma du col de l'utérus; sa généralisation à l'ovaire droit et aux poumons. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1907-8, 155-157. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1908, xli, 507-509.—

BRault (J.) Epithélioma du col utérin et du vagin chez une femme kabyle. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1909, xx, 310.—

BROWN (Le R.) (a) Carcinoma of cervix, with carcinomatous foci in fundus; (b) diabetic thrombosis of femoral artery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 99-102.—

Squamous epithelioma of the cervix associated with tuberculous peritonitis. Ibid., 1912, lxx, 482.—

BRUNNER (F.) Ein Fall von Cervixcarcinom mit Pyometra und Pyocolpos bei Atresia vaginæ seculis. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, xlii, 196-199.—

CHARRIER (A.) & PARCELIER (A.) À propos d'un cas de récidive tardive d'un cancer du col de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliiii, 195-199. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1913, 2. s., xxv, 897-900. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1913, 193-201.—

DELAGE (J.) Coexistence d'un fibrome de l'utérus avec un cancer du col et une double salpingite suppurée. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 341.—

FISCHER (W.) Ueber Fremdkörperresistenzellenbildung in einem Carcinom der Portio vaginalis und in dessen Metastase. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . Inst. zu Tübing., Leipzig, 1908, vi, 611-620.—

FOGES (A.) Cervixcarcinom und Hämatometra. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 69-71.—

FRANKENTHAL (L. E.) Carcinoma of the vagina and cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlii, 355-357.—

FREUND (R.) Unterer Uterinsegment und beginnender Cervixkrebs bei einem Fall von fibrosem Polypen des Corpus. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1900, iii, 23-32, 2 pl.—

GOUGET (A.) Cancer du col de l'utérus; néphrite mécanique et néphrite infectieuse; dégénérescence graisseuse totale du foie, avec noyau cancéreux ramolli simulat un abcès. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxviii, 578-580.—

GOW (W. J.) Carcinoma of the cervix uteri with metastatic deposits in the mucosa of the uterine body. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynæc. Sect., 298-300.—

HAMMOND (F. C.) Carcinoma of the cervix associated with multiple fibroids of the body of the uterus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 651.—

KLIEN (R.) Ueber das Carcinom des unteren Gebärmutterabschnittes im Anschluss an einen Fall von beginnender cancröider Papillargeschwulst. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 862-864.—

KUNDRAU (R.) Ueber die Ausbreitung des Carcinoms im parametrischen Gewebe bei Krebs des Collum uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, lxxix, 355-409, 2 pl.—

KUNZE. Ein Fall von zahlreichen Impfstastasen eines primären Plattenepithelkrebses der Cervix auf der Mukosa des Cavum uteri. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1901, iv, 31-48, 1 pl.—

LAUWERS. Cancer du col compliqué d'hématométrie et d'hémato-salpinx unilatéral. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 156-159.—

LEGUEU (F.) & REBREYEND (P.) De la pyométrie; complication du cancer du col utérin. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1899, iii, 783-792.—

LEITCH (A.) The ureter in cancer of the cervix uteri. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1910, xvii, 314-319, 2 pl. Also: Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynæc. Soc., 1911, vii, 153-158, 2 pl.—

LEURET (A.) Cancer du col de l'utérus coïncidant avec un fibrome du corps. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 738.—

LORRAIN & BILLON. Cancer hypertrophique du col sans ulcération. Ibid., 1904, lxxxix, 103.—

MONTALLER. Epithélioma du col de l'utérus et fibrome. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxxix, 377.—

PIQUET & CLAEYS. Perforation de l'utérus par un cancer du col. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxxix, 911.—

PINNA PINTOR (A.) Cancro del collo dell' utero e cisti paraovarica nella stessa donna. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1901, i, 97-103.—

POLLOSSON (A.) Cancer du col utérin propagé à la vessie et aux urètres; indications opératoires. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1910, 2. s., vii, 705-709.—

RECASENS (S.) Carcinoma del cuello del útero de forma excrecente coincidiendo con un mioma de gran tamaño. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1912, v, 133-138.—

ROCHER & MULLER. Anurie due à la récidive d'un cancer du col utérin; néphrostomie; survie de trois mois; présentation des pièces anatomiques montrant avec les lésions néoplastiques récidivées dans le petit bassin, leur extension ganglionnaire et leur retentissement sur le système urinaire; résultat d'une urétero-cysto-néostomie pratiquée antérieurement, au cours de l'opération de Wertheim. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 1083-1086.—

de ROUVILLE. Pyométrie dans le cancer du col. Montpel. méd., 1909, xxviii, 49-60.—

SCALONE (I.) Un caso di epitelioma del collo dell' utero associato a tubercolosi papillare dell' endometrio e della tromba di destra ed a cisti multiple di varia natura di

### Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Complications and sequelae of).

entrambi gli annessi. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1909, Roma, 1910, xxiii, 821-842, 1 pl.—**Stone**. Myoma, carcinoma of the cervix, and salpingitis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lvi, 392-394.—**Strassmann** (P.) [Carcinoma der Portio mit Metastasen in der Vagina.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1904, li, 630-632.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Carcinoma cervicis uteri mit ovarium accessorium en parasalpinx. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verloosk. en Gynaek., Haarlem, 1908, xviii, 82-87.—**Tate** (W. W. II.) Three cases of pyometra complicating cancer of the cervix uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1897), 1898, xxxix, 323-333. —. Carcinoma of cervix uteri in which the disease extended upwards into the body. *Ibid.* (1898), 1899, xl, 258. —. Further report of an already recorded case of co-existing cancer of the cervix uteri, cancer of the corpus uteri and cancer of the ovary. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xi, 179-183, 1 pl.—**Taussig** (F. J.) Metastatic carcinoma of the tube and ovary in cancer of the cervix uteri. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1907, xxiii, 21-30.—**Texier**. Epithélioma du col de l'utérus ayant envahi le corps. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 363-365.—**Tiburcius** (F.) Collumkarzinom von kurzer Dauer und geringer Ausbreitung bei hochgradiger Lymphdrüsenmetastase. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipz., 1903, vii, 138-144.—**Villarreal**. [Epithelioma del cuello de la matriz con infarto de los ganglios ilíacos é invasión de la parte superior del intestino recto.] Gac. méd., México, 1904, 2. s., iv, 305-307.—**Vitrac** (J.) Epithélioma du col de l'utérus paraissant pédiculé. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 366.—**Zacharias**. Peritonitis, ausgegangen von dem Durchbruch einer Pyosalpinx bei Zervixkarzinom, nach Verschorfung desselben; Karzinommetastase in einer Lymphdrüse der linken Supraklavikulargrube. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 777.—**Zeiss**. Zwei Fälle von gleichzeitigem Portiocarcinom und Ovarialtumor. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1897, xxi, 215.

### Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

**Barringer** (B. S.) The diagnostic value of the cystoscopic examination in carcinoma cervicis uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxi, 805-809.—**Besson** (A.) Cancer à forme térébrante du col utérin. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898, ii, 40.—**Brown** (Le R.) The curability of cervical cancer of the uterus; the need of educating lay people and doctors on the necessity of early recognition. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xxvii, 217-221.—**Cruet** (P.) De l'utilité de l'examen cystoscopique dans le diagnostic d'opérabilité du cancer du col de l'utérus. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1913, 2. s., x, 1; 70, 2 pl. —. L'examen de la vessie dans les cancers du col utérin. [Rap. de Hartmann.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1913, n. s., xxxviii, 115-121.—**Eckhardt** (C. T.) Zur Frühdiagnose des Krebses der Portio vaginalis uteri, mit Bemerkungen über die indicationen zur vaginalen Total-exstirpation. Fünfz. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Med. Festschr. . . d. Ver. d. Aerzte d. Rgrnsgsbz. Düsseldorf, Wiesbaden, 1894, 518-523.—**Fickl** (F.) Rak, czy przerost miąższu i błony śluzowej szyi macicznej? [Cancer, or hyperplasia of the parenchyma and mucosa of the neck of the uterus?] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1895, xxiii, 741; 761.—**Fullerton** (W. W.) A plea to the general practitioner for early microscopic examinations of the cervix uteri. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1897, xi, 69-73.—**Gilliam** (D. T.) Cancer of the cervix uteri with special reference to diagnosis. Columbus M. J., 1902, xxvi, 1-11.—**Hannes** (W.) Ueber zystoskopisch nachweisbare Blasenveränderungen beim Kollumkarzinom des Uterus und deren Beziehung zur Ausbreitung des Krebses nach den Harnwegen zu. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 1260-1265.—**Hartmann** (H.) Données fournies par l'examen cystoscopique dans le cancer du col de l'utérus. Paris méd., 1912-13, ix, 523-525.—**Herman** (G. E.) An address on the early diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1009-1012.—**de Langenhagen** (R.) Nécessité et possibilité d'un diagnostic précoce dans le cas de cancer du col utérin. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 450.—**Lincoln** (W. R.) Some precautions necessary in making the microscopical diagnosis of carcinoma in the cervix. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1896, xi, 151-153. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lorain** (H.) Du diagnostic précoce du cancer du col de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1912, lxxxiii, 221-223.—**Nelson** (N. W.) The microscopic diagnosis of carcinoma cervicis. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1907-8, vi, 538-541.—**Pichevin** (R.) Epithélioma du col utérin au début. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 58.—**Pickens** (D. R.) Early diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri. South. Pract., Nashville, 1911, xxxiii, 621-629.—**Polosson**. Symptomatology and diagnostic précoce du cancer du col utérin. J. de méd. de Par., 1906, 2. s., xviii, 439. *Also*: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1906, 300-304.—**Ries** (E.) The diagnosis of operability of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 91-94.—**Robb** (H.) The early recognition of carcinoma of the cervix. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1895, i, 156-163. *Also*: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 231-236. *Also* [Abstr.]: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii, 277. *Also*, Reprint.—

### Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

**Roulet** (A.) Early diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 183.—**Sampson** (J. A.) A careful study of the parametrium in twenty-seven cases of carcinoma cervicis uteri and its clinical significance. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1906, xxxi, 387-406, 16 pl. —. The various types of carcinoma cervicis uteri; the changes they undergo with the progress of the disease and their clinical significance. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1907, xviii, 12-17, 10 pl.—**Sinclair** (W. J.) Early diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri; a pathognomonic sign. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1895-6, n. s., iii, 342-346.—**Switalski** (L.) Uwagi dotyczące raka szyi macicy na podstawie spostrzeżeń poczynionych w klinice. [Up-to-date notes on cancer of the uterine cervix, based on clinical observations.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1896, xxxv, 629; 650.—**Tucker** (E. F.) The early diagnosis of cancer of the cervix. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1897, v, 98-104.—**Weiss** (E. A.) Some diagnostic errors in differentiating lesions of the cervix, including the annual report of the Cancer Commission of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1913-14, xvii, 301-306.

### Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Post-operative).

**BOTZONG** (C.) \*Ueber Bildung maligner Geschwülste an der Cervix uteri nach Amputatio uteri myomatosis supravaginalis. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

**Chaput**. Le cancer du col après l'hystérectomie subtotale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 798-800.—**Currier** (A. F.) The development of cancer in the cervical stump following supra-vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1906, xxxi, 143-149. [Discussion], 150-156. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liv, 76-80. *Also*: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiv, 166-168. *Also*: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 169-171.—**Delaunay**. Cancer du col utérin trois ans après une double castration tubo-ovarienne. Paris chirurg., 1909, i, 461-464.—**Hargrave** (E. T.) Cancer of the cervix following supra-vaginal hysterectomy for large fibroid with extensive adhesions. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1908, xiii, 203.—**Leonard** (V. N.) On the development of malignant disease of the cervical stump after supra-vaginal hysterectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 373-383.—**Lumpe** (R.) Ein Fall von Karzinom-Entwicklung an einem nach supra-vaginaler Amputation zurückgebliebenen Cervixstumpfe. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1905, xxix, 1354; 1598.—**Sutton** (J. B.) On cancer of the cervix after supra-vaginal (subtotal) hysterectomy for fibroids. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, v, 434-437.—**Ténioin**. Le cancer du col après l'hystérectomie subtotale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 827-829.—**Tuffier**. Sur le cancer du col consécutif à l'hystérectomie subtotale. *Ibid.*, 731-735.—**Turner** (G. G.) A case of cancer of the cervix after supra-vaginal hysterectomy for fibroid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 953.—**Vanverts** (J.) À propos de la dégénérescence maligne du moignon cervical après l'hystérectomie subtotale pour fibrome: supériorité de celle-ci. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1907, vii, 233-235.—**Ward** (Florence N.) Malignant degeneration of cervix after abdominal hysterectomy. Pacific Coast J. Homoeop., San Fran., 1905, xiii, 244.—**Weisse** (F.) Zur Kasuistik des Karzinoms des Cervixstumpfes nach der Chrobak'schen Myomoperation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1910, xxxiv, 1329.

### Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Treatment of).

**KANTZEL** (Olga). \*Du curettage palliatif comme traitement de l'épithélioma inopérable du col de l'utérus. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.

**LEMASSON** (A.) \*Du traitement palliatif des cancers inopérables du col de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1902.

**LESCURE** (C.-J.-E.) \*Contribution au traitement palliatif du cancer du col de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1906.

**SUREAU** (C.-L.) \*Du curettage comme traitement palliatif de l'épithélioma du col utérin inopérable. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

**Baldy** (J. M.) Results of treatment of cancer of the cervix and the unreliability of statistics on the same. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 607-610. [Discussion], 613-617. *Also*: Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1901, vii, 45-50.—**Bean** (J. W.) How shall we treat the late cases of carcinoma of the uterine cervix? Northwest Med., Seattle, 1910, n. s., ii, 40-42.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Carcinoma of the cervix on the border-line of operability. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 489.—**Bovée** (J. W.) The treatment of cancer of the cervix



### Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Treatment of).

uteri in advanced stages. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1905, ix, 20-22. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Bovis** (R.) L'hémotase dans l'abrasion du col utérin cancéreux. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1909, xxix, 207.—**Bozeman** (N. G.) The palliative treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri and bladder in women. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1896, xiii, 276-281. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 102.—**Brown** (L. R.) Curability of cervical cancer of the uterus; the need of educating lay people and doctors on the necessity of early recognition. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1913, xxvii, 217-221. *Also*, Reprint.—**Caldwell** (E. W.) A special type of Crookes' tube for therapeutic applications of Röntgen rays to the cervix of the uterus. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1902, lxxvi, 896.—**Chase** (N. B.) The palliative treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri, with report of cases. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1903, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 395-402. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1904, xlix, 83-90. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1903, xvii, 523.—**Chéron** (H.) & **Rubens Duval** (H.) Le traitement des cancers opérables du col de l'utérus et du vagin par l'utilisation massive du rayonnement ultraviolet du radium. *Obstétrique*, Par., 1910, n. s., iii, 728-743. ———. Radiumthérapie des épithéliomas végétants du col de l'utérus primitifs ou récidivés. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1911, xv, 753-766. ———. Guérison d'un cancer opérable du col de l'utérus, traité par le rayonnement ultraviolet du radium. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1912, 3. s., xxxiv, 305-316.—**De Pace** (N. G.) Sulla scomparsa di un enorme cancro vegetante del collo dell' utero senza cura chirurgica. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1912, ix, 82-88.—**Dollnskiy** (M.) Pro lichenye raka rodnitsy vpriskivanyem extracti chelidonii majoris. [Treatment of cancer of the uterus with injections of . . .] *Zbiri. mat.-prir.-lik. seks. [etc.]*, Lvov, 1898, iv, Lik. zbiri., i, pt. 2, no. 5, 1-3.—**Figueras** (M.) Caracteres del cáncer del cuello uterino y tratamiento paliativo del mismo. *Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico*, San Juan, P. R., 1906, iv, 127-130.—**Findley** (P.) Treatment of inoperable cancer of the cervix. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1174-1176.—**Flohl** (M.) De therapie van het inoperabele carcinooma colli uteri. *Nederl. maandschr. v. verlosk. en vrouwenz. en v. kindergeneesk.*, Leiden, 1912, i, 557-569.—**Frederick** (C. C.) Use of the cautery in treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1911, lvi, 94-96.—**Godart** (J.) Traitement du cancer du col utérin. *Gaz. d. gynéc.*, Par., 1907, xxii, 241-248. *Also*: *Policlin.*, Brux., 1907, xvi, 5-10.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Zur Behandlung des ulcerirenden, inoperablen Cervixcarcinoms. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 79.—**Guilera**. Tratamiento paliativo del cáncer del cuello uterino. *Rev. de med. y cirug.*, Barcel., 1905, xix, 1-12.—**Haendly**. Röntgenbestrahlung des Carcinoma cervix uteri. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1912, lxxii, 758-761.—**Hardon** (V. O.) The treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. *Tr. M. Soc. Georgia*, Atlanta, 1903, 80-87. *Also*: *Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med.*, 1903-4, v, 66-72.—**Haret** (G.) Cancer du col de l'utérus traité avec succès par la radiothérapie. *J. de physiothérapie*, Par., 1905, iii, 287. *Also*: *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, Bordeaux, 1905, xiii, 933. *Also*: *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Röntg.-Gesellsch.*, Hamb., 1905, i, 174.—**Hopkins** (G. G.) The curative treatment of carcinoma, especially as it affects the uterine cervix. *Med. Era*, St. Louis, 1910, xix, 195-197.—**Jacobson** (J. H.) The practical aspects in the treatment of cervical carcinoma, in their relation to the diagnosis thereof. *Am. M. Compend*, Toledo, 1902, 46-50. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kelly** (H. A.) A curette for cervical cancer. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1899, xl, 829. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kelly** (H. A.) & **Neel** (J. C.) Cauterization of "inoperable" carcinoma of the cervix of the uterus. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1913, xxiv, 372-375, 1 pl.—**van Kesteren** (J. W. C.) Resultaten van de behandeling van het carcinoma cervicis et portioinis vaginalis uteri. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1908, ii, 1603-1613.—**Leinzinger** (E.) Ein Fall von Konzeption nach curettirtem Cervixcarcinom. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 502-505.—**Leslie** (C. S.) Treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri by carbide of calcium. *Proc. Kansas M. Soc.*, Topeka, 1898, 91-96. *Also*: *Kansas M. J.*, Topeka, 1898, x, 383-385.—**Linn** (S. H.) New methods of treating nonoperative carcinoma cancer (epithelioma) of the cervix uteri. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1897, xvi, 54-59.—**Lockyer** (C.) The treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1910, lxxxiv, 74-86.—**Marocco** (C.) Sul trattamento radicale e palliativo dell' epiteloma della porzione vaginale dell' utero. *Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1894, iii, 186-188.—**Massey** (G. B.) Destructive sterilization by cataphoresis of cancer of the uterine cervix. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xli, 1233-1265.—**Meek** (H.) Two cases of advanced carcinoma of the cervix uteri treated by curettage and chloride of zinc paste. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiii, 661. *Also*: *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1897-8, xiii, 185-188.—**Meldner** (S.) Weitgehende Beeinflussung eines Portiocarcinoms durch Mesothorbestrahlung. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1913, liv, 149-152.—**Metcalf** (W. F.) Carcinoma of cervix uteri; inoperable, except as a palliative treatment. *Detroit M. J.*, 1905-6, v, 229.—**Moncreux** (P. St. L.) A comparison of the methods of treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. *Virginia*

### Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Treatment of).

*M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1913-14, xviii, 197-200.—**Noto** (A.) L' adrenalina come cura medica del carcinoma inoperabile della portio. *Atti Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec.*, 1904, Roma, 1905, x, 127.—**Pauchet** (V.) Traitement du cancer du col utérin. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1909, xviii, 454-461.—**Payne** (A. G.) Cancer of the cervix uteri; its treatment. *South. M. J.*, Nashville, 1911, iv, 259-262.—**Petit-Dutallis** (P.) A propos de la radiumthérapie des épithéliomas végétants du col de l'utérus. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1912, xvi, 129-136.—**Politti Aloisio** (G.) Sull' azione dell' adrenalina nel carcinoma inoperabile della portio. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1906, iii, 532-539, 1 pl.—**Schlautau** (F.) Radium und Mesothorium bei Carcinoma cervicis. *Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1913, xxxviii, 503-517.—**Scully** (T. P.) Cancer of the cervix; treatment by the X-ray; report of cases. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Albany, 1903, 345-348. *Also*: *Am. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1903, xvi, 286-291.—**Sigwart** (W.) Ueber die Rückbildung der Blasenveränderungen bei bestrahlten Collumcarzinomen. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 1645-1648.—**Sirtori** (C.) Ancora della fulgurazione nella cura dei carcinomi inoperabili del collo uterino; studio istologico; considerazioni cliniche. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1911, xxxiii, 1-38.—**Snow** (H.) Escharotics in the treatment of uterine cervical cancer. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1897-8, xiii, 312-318.—**Towslee** (Lillian G.) The palliative treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri with report of two cases. *Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp.*, 1899, i, no. 3, 20-23.—**Vuliet**. Cicatrization complète d'un ulcère cancéreux du col utérin obtenue par les injections intra-parenchymateuses d'alcool. *Cong. périod. de gynéc.*, d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 402.—**Ward** (M. B.) The need of extreme watchfulness in treating cervical carcinoma. *Denver M. Times*, 1896-7, xvi, 289-291.—**Werder** (X. O.) The cautery in the radical treatment of cancer of the cervix. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1913, xvi, 272-284.—**Westermarck** (F.) Ueber die Behandlung des ulcerirenden Cervixcarcinoms mittelst konstanter Wärme. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 1335-1339.

### Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

*See, also*, **Uterus** (Cancer of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

**HEY** (C.) \*Beitrag zur Frage der Dauerheilung des Kollumkarzinoms durch die Operation. *8. Würzburg*, 1912.

**Asch** (R.) Die Trachelorrhaphie als Prophylaxe des Cervixkrebses. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 1221-1223.—**Baker** (W. H.) Cancer of the cervix uteri; result in its treatment by high amputation. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1891, xvi, 152-172. [Discussion], 173-187. *Also*, Reprint.—**Balloch** (E. A.) The limitations of operative intervention in cancer of the cervix uteri. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1904, i, 737-747. [Discussion], 863-865.—**Bekman** (V. G.) Carcinoma colli uteri; operatio. *Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsch.* (1895), 1896, xiii, 43.—**Bonte** (E.) Deux cas de cancer primitif du corps utérin opérés l'un par la voie vaginale, l'autre par la voie abdominale. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1900, i, 204-209.—**Campione** (F.) Dell' intervento nell' epiteloma del collo uterino operabile e complicante la gestazione nei primi mesi. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1908, 2. s., i, 343-370.—**Chavigny** (C. N.) Successful operation for carcinoma of the cervix. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1906, lviii, 823.—**Clark** (J. G.) Historic and practical remarks on the operative treatment of cancer of the cervix. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1900-1901, xiii, 235-244.—**Denis**. Cancer du col enlevé par le procédé du professeur Jaboulay. *Gaz. méd. d'Orient*, Constantin., 1902-3, 176-179.—**Faure** (J.-L.) La cure chirurgicale du cancer du col de l'utérus. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1907, xv, 137; 1908, xvi, 313. ———. Sur le traitement chirurgical du cancer du col de l'utérus. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1907, xli, 129-131. ———. Traitement chirurgical du cancer du col de l'utérus. *Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r.*, 1909, Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, obst. & gynéc., 1010-1014. ———. Sur le traitement chirurgical du cancer du col de l'utérus. *Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1912, i, 149-161. ———. Epithélioma du col utérin avec greffe vaginale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1913, n. s., xxxviii, 389. ———. Cancer du col de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 579. ———. Indications opératoires dans le cancer du col de l'utérus. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1913, xvii, 230-232.—**Flohl** (M.) De therapie van het operabele carcinooma colli uteri. *Nederl. maandschr. v. verlosk. en vrouwenz. en v. kindergeneesk.*, Leiden, 1912, i, 492-506.—**Gleason** (J. H.) Abdominal hysterocolpomy, a new operation for removal of cancer of the cervix uteri. *Phila. M. J.*, 1902, ix, 1123-1128.—**Glendling** (B.) On preoperative vaccination in carcinoma cervicis. *Arch. Middle. sex Hosp.*, Lond., 1912, xxvii, 183-186.—**Godart** (J.) Deux cas de cancer du col utérin. *Policlin.*, Brux., 1911, xx, 332.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Zur operativen Behandlung des Carcinoma colli uteri. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1911,

## Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

lxix, 453-469.—**Hofmohl** (J.) Carcinoma epitheliale cervicis uteri; hohe Amputation der Cervix mittelst elastischer Ligatur; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 711.—**Jayle** (F.) Traitement chirurgical palliatif du cancer du col de l'utérus: castration ovarienne; ligature des hypogastriques; curage du col. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 330.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Cancer of the cervix uteri in the negro; pyrophysometra in the negro, due to cancer; mania following operation; recovery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1890, Phila., 1891, iii, 386-390. Also, Reprint. — The present status of operations for cancerous uteri. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 1215-1339.—**Kelly** (H. A.) & **Neel** (J. C.) Carcinoma of the cervix of the uterus. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1913, xxiv, 231-242.—**Landauer**. Carcinoma of the cervix. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1905-6, lviii, 245-250.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) On the supra-vaginal amputation of the cervix uteri for malignant disease, with notes of ten cases. Lancet, Lond., 1888, 464-467. Also, Reprint. — On some points in the supra-vaginal amputation of the cervix uteri for cancer, with special reference to the methods adopted in cases where for two years and upwards the disease has not recurred. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc., Lond., 1892-3, v, 34-39. Also: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894, lxxvi, 101-112. — An inquiry into the relative advantages of vaginal hysterectomy and the supra-vaginal amputation of the cervix in cancer of the cervix uteri, based on an observation of forty-three cases treated by one or the other of these two operations. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 23-27.—**Livet** (G.) Nouveau procédé d'évidement du col de l'utérus. Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir., Par., 1898, xi, 38-41.—**Lockyer** (C.) The operative treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 443-445.—**Mackenrodt** (A.) Ueber die Igniextirpation bei Scheidengebärmutterkrebs. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1896, xxxiv, 130-142. [Discussion], 145-152. — Laparotomia hypogastrica wegen Cervixcarcinom. Ibid., 1902, xlvii, 152-156.—**Mann** (M. D.) A case of fatal primary hemorrhage after excision of the cervix uteri for epithelioma. A case of fatal secondary hemorrhage after removal of the cervix uteri for epithelioma with the galvanic-cautery wire, followed by the sharp curette and thermo-cautery, by Paul F. Mundé, with discussion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, suppl., 65-68. Also, Reprint.—**Monod** (E.) Amputation supra-vaginale du col dans un cas de cancer et grossesse consécutive. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 363-368.—**Morton** (C. A.) A case of supra-vaginal amputation of the cervix for carcinoma during the fifth month of pregnancy, with some remarks on the operative treatment of cancer of the uterus complicating pregnancy. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 366-368.—**Pamard**. Ablation d'un épithélioma du col; guérison remontant à deux ans et demi. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1886, Par., 1887, xv, pt. 2, 754. — Amputation sous-vaginale du col utérin cancéreux; récidive au bout de quinze ans. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 679-682.—**Polakillon**. Sur l'amputation du col de l'utérus dans le cas de cancer de cet organe. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1882), 1883, xvii, 103-115.—**Potherat** (E.) Péritonite tuberculeuse; tuberculose des annexes péri-utérins; cancer du col de l'utérus; opération; résultats. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1907, n. s., xxxiii, 1220-1222.—**Reinecke** (P.) Beitrag zur Frage der Dauerheilung des Collumkarzinoms durch Operation. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1909, lxxv, 129-142.—**Ries** (E.) The operative treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1869-1872. [Discussion], 1878-1881.—**de Rouville**. La lutte contre le cancer du col de l'utérus; diagnostic précoce et intervention large. Bull. mens. de l'Acad. d. sc. de Montpellier, 1911, 130-143. Also: Gynécologie, Par., 1911, xv, 109-121. Also: Montpel. méd., 1911, xxxii, 337-352.—**Sampson** (J. A.) The importance of a more radical operation in carcinoma cervicis uteri as suggested by pathological findings in the parametrium. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1902, xiii, 299-307, 1 pl. — The efficiency of the perireticular arterial plexus, and the importance of its preservation in the more radical operations for carcinoma cervicis uteri. Ibid., 1904, xv, 39, 3 pl. — The relation between carcinoma cervicis uteri and the ureters, and its significance in the more radical operations for that disease. Ibid., 72-84, 8 pl. — Complications arising from freeing the ureters in the more radical operations for carcinoma cervicis uteri, with special reference to post-operative ureteral necrosis. Ibid., 123-134, 7 pl.—**Schauta** (F.) Les résultats éloignés de l'extirpation du cancer du col de l'utérus par la voie vaginale élargie. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1909, 2. s., vi, 642-647.—**Schubert** (G.) Eine neue Probeexzisionszange. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1911, xxxv, 1729-1731.—**Schütze**. Carcinoma colli uteri myomatosis. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1420.—**Schulze-Vellinghausen**. Zur Thermokauterectomia cervicis carcinomatosa. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipzig (1899), 1900, 27-31.—**Spencer** (H. R.) Cancer of cervix in a woman, aged 26, treated by high amputation with the cautery. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond.,

## Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 31-35, 1 pl. — Cancer of the cervix diagnosed early by the family doctor; patient well ten years after high amputation. Ibid., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 335-337.—**Stolz**. Erfahrungen mit der Ligatur der zuführenden Arterien bei inoperablem Carcinoma colli. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1903, Leipzig, 1904, x, 601-610.—**Tate** (M. A.) Cancer of the cervix; choice of operation. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1906-7, ii, 169-174.—**Tikhoff** (P. I.) & **Grammatikati** (I. N.) O ras-shirennikh sposobakh operativnovo lecheniya raka sheiki matki putvom peresadki mochetchnikov v nizhnii otdel kishkek. [Broadened methods of operative treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix, by transplanting the ureters into the lower parts of the intestines.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1912, xix, 127-132.—**Troconis Alcalá** (L.) [Epithelioma vegetante del cuello; raquicocainización; laparotomia supra-pública.] Gac. méd., México, 1904, 2. s., iv, 307.—**Villareal**. [Dos enfermas operadas, por la vía vaginal-abdominal, con motivo de epiteloma del cuello de la matriz.] Ibid., 1905, 2. s., iii, 17-19.—**Violet** & **Adler**. Sur un cas de cancer du col utérin cliniquement opérable avec généralisation péritonéale constatée seulement à la laparotomie. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1905, 2. s., ii, 432-435.—**Vitanza** (R.) Se nel carcinoma limitato al collo dell' utero è da preferire sempre l'ablazione totale all'asportazione parziale. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Roma-Napoli, 1900, vii, 257-293.—**Werder** (X. O.) The cautery in the radical treatment of cancer of the cervix. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 579.—**Widiez**. Epithélioma du col de l'utérus; ablation; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1888, iii, 71-74.—**Wilson** (H. W.) A lecture on the early diagnosis and operative treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1523-1526.

## Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

**BRANLARD** (E.) \*Des avantages de la colpo-hysterectomie dans le cancer du col ulcéré. 8°. Paris, 1911.

**CONDAMIN** (A.) \*De l'hystérectomie vaginale pour cancer du col pendant la grossesse et les suites de couches. Résultats éloignés. 8°. Lyon, 1904.

**KORANTE** (Bronette). \*Les résultats éloignés de l'hystérectomie pour cancer du col de l'utérus. 8°. Montpellier, 1913.

**MARTIN** (F.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérectomie abdominale dans le traitement du cancer du col de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1909.

**RABINOVITCH** (S.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement du cancer du col de l'utérus (hystérectomie vagino-abdominale). 8°. Paris, 1911.

**RELIGIONI** (A. [L.] A.) \*Nadvlagalishthnaya amputatsiya sheiki matki ili extirpatsiya vsevo organa pri rakovom porazhenii sheiki yevo; patologo-anatomicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Supra-vaginal amputation of the uterine cervix or extirpation of the entire uterus in cancer of the cervix; patho-anatomical investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

**SCHAUTA** (F.) Die erweiterte vaginale Total-extirpation des Uterus bei Kollumkarzinom. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1908.

**SCHNEIDER** (J.) \*Zwei Fälle von vaginaler Uterus-Exstirpation bei Cervix-Carcinom. 8°. Greifswald, 1895.

**WERTHEIM** (E.) Die erweiterte abdominale Operation bei Carcinoma colli uteri roy. 4°. Berlin, 1911.

**Ahern** (G.) Opération "de Wertheim" pour cancer du col utérin. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1912, xiii, 241-263.—**Alberin**. Cancors du col utérin opérés par la méthode de Wertheim. Lyon chirurg., 1908-9, i, 830-832.—**Aleksandrov** (F. A.) Desyat sluchayev polnovo udaleniya matki po povodu raka sheiki. [Ten cases of complete removal of the uterus for cancer of the cervix.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 255-260.—**Andrews** (H. R.) Carcinoma of the cervix of a prolapsed uterus in a patient aged 86, with a contact carcinoma on one of the labia; vaginal hysterectomy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 161-164. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1910, xvii, 234. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxxix, 520.—**Bailey** (E. S.) Vaginal



### Uterus (*Cervix of, Cancer of, Treatment of*) by hysterectomy.

hysterectomy for adeno-carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Clinique, Chicago, 1903, xxiv, 41-46.—**Balacesco**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale avec l'évidement pelvien pour un cancer du col utérin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1906-7, ix, 50.—**Bastian** (J.). De la cure radicale du cancer du col utérin par la voie abdominale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1899, xix, 200-207.—**Bell** (J. E.). Carcinoma of cervix; vaginal hysterectomy. Nashville J. M. & S., 1906, xcvi, 295.—**Bérard**. Cancer du col utérin; greffes néoplasiques sur la paroi vaginale; opération de Wertheim; ablation de la presque totalité du vagin par la voie vaginale. Lyon méd., 1908, cx, 1242-1244.—**Berkeley** (C.). On Wertheim's radical abdominal operation for carcinoma of the cervix uteri; with a report of four cases. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1908, xii, 1-12. —. Wertheim's operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 277. —. Wertheim's panhysterectomy for carcinoma of the cervix. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1909, xxxii, 102-149. Also: J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1909, xv, 145-168.—**Berkeley** (C.) & **Bonney** (V.). On the radical abdominal operation for carcinoma of the cervix ("Wertheim's"), with notes of eighteen cases, of which sixteen were too advanced for vaginal hysterectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 961-967.

Results of the radical operation for carcinoma of the cervix uteri; based on a three years' basis, more especially with regard to its life-prolonging effects. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1913, xxiv, 145-148.—**Bertino** (A.). Metastasi vaginale consecutiva ad isterectomia vaginale totale per carcinoma del collo dell' utero. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1907, ix, 712-715.—**Beutner**. Le rôle du tamponnement, du drainage et de la péritonisation dans la lutte contre l'infection lors de l'extirpation de Freund-Wertheim. Gynaecol. Helvet., Genève, 1912, xii, 261-264. Also: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1912, xxxii, 509-517.—**Bishop** (E. S.). A case of recurrent or successive ovarian papilloma with sequent ventral hernia, followed by cervical epithelioma; two abdominal coeliotomies; operation for ventral hernia; vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 566.—**Boldt** (H. J.). Cancer of the cervix; extirpation by the abdominal route. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxii, 489.—**Boursier** (A.). Des indications de l'hystérectomie vaginale ou abdominale dans le cancer du col utérin. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxxi, 233-236.—**Bovée** (J. W.). Statistics in radical operation for cancer of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxi, 380-382.—**Boxall** (R.). Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer of the cervix. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxvi, 569.—**Brindeau** (A.). Hystérectomie pour cancer du col chez une femme enceinte. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1910, xiii, 435.—**Brome** (G. W.). A summary of a new method for the radical treatment of cancer of the cervix. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiii, 240-242.—**Brothers** (A.). Very early epithelioma of the cervix; vaginal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 679-683.—**Brown** (Le R.). The radical abdominal operation for cancer of the cervix. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1913, xlii, 69-77.—**Bumm** (E.). Zur Frage der Wundversorgung bei der Radikaloperation des Ca. colli uteri. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 1-7.—**Burlando** (E.). Un' isterectomia vaginale per epithelioma nodulare del collo dell' utero complicato da corpi fibrosi e lesione annessiale destra. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1907, ii, 99-107.—**Byford** (H. T.). Vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma of the cervix. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1908, Phila., 1909, xxi, 382-388. Also: Chicago M. Recorder, 1909, xxxi, 171-174.—**Byrne** (J.). On the relative merits of total or partial hysterectomy for cancer of the cervix by ordinary methods, and supravaginal excision by galvano-cautery. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1896, iii, 147-179. Also: Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 32-44. [Discussion], 91-103. Also, Reprint.—**Cancer** of cervix uteri; vaginal hysterectomy. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1898, Lond., 1899, 129; 130.—**Carcinoma** of cervix; small fibroids and adenomyoma of the body of the uterus; pelvic peritonitis; combined vagino-abdominal hysterectomy, with removal of the right uterine appendages; recovery. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1906, n. s., xxxiv, 406.—**Carmichael** (E. S.). Uterus removed by Wertheim's method for malignant disease of cervix. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1911, xxxvi, 226.—**Chalier** (A.). Hystérectomie abdominale avec évidement pelvien pour cancer volumineux du col utérin. Lyon méd., 1908, cx, 1388.—**Chavannaz** (G.). L'hystérectomie abdominale dans le cancer du col utérin; résultats personnels. Rev. mens. de gynec. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1902, iv, 392-397. —. Opération césarienne suivie d'hystérectomie pour épithélioma du col; guérison. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xxxiii, 272.—**Cheatie** (G. L.). Wertheim's operation for cancer of the cervix. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxx, 543.—**Chevassu** (M.). Trois colpo-hystérectomies abdomino-vaginales pour cancer du col utérin. Bull. d. l'Assoc. franç. p. l'étude du cancer, Par., 1910, iii, 197-209.—**Cittadini**. Convient-il d'intervenir par coeliotomie abdominale dans l'hystérectomie pour cancer du col? Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1897, ix, 88-101.—**Closs**. Cancer of cervix uteri; hysterectomy per vaginam.

### Uterus (*Cervix of, Cancer of, Treatment of*) by hysterectomy.

N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1894, vii, 69.—**Coe** (H. C.). Cancer of the cervix uteri in a nullipara. [Abdominal hysterectomy.] Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 844-847.—**Condamin** (R.). Deux observations d'hystérectomies vaginales pour cancer du col sur utérus gravide. Gaz. de gynec., Par., 1905, xx, 273-277.—**Condamin** (R.) & **Condamin** (A.). De l'hystérectomie vaginale pour cancer du col pendant la grossesse; résultats éloignés. Lyon méd., 1904, ciii, 257-268. —. Quelques considérations sur le traitement par l'hystérectomie vaginale du cancer du col de l'utérus. Ibid., 853-861. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1904, ix, 385-387.—**Coryllos**. Epithélioma du col utérin sans signes cliniques diagnostiqués par biopsie; opération Wertheim-Faure. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 321.—**Cumston** (C. G.). Carcinoma of cervix uteri; vaginal hysterectomy. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1897-8, xi, 821.—**Delanglade**. Deux observations d'hystérectomie pour épithélioma du col compliqué de grossesse. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1901, ix, 270-258.—**Desbonnets**. Epithélioma du col utérin; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1894, ii, 644-646.—**Dickinson** (V.). Uterus and iliac glands removed by abdominal hysterectomy for cancer of cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1906), 1907, xlviii, 15-17.—**Dietrich** (S.). Anurie nach erweiterter abdominaler Radikaloperation wegen Kollumkarzinoms. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipzig, 1913, iv, 134-137.—**Dimmock**. Hysterectomy for cancer of cervix. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 410.—**Draw** (D.). Abdominal hysterectomy for cancer of the cervix associated with pregnancy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1906), 1907, xlviii, 202.—**Drubert** & **Minet**. Hystérectomie vaginale pour épithélioma du col de l'utérus; statistique des cancers utérins entrés depuis onze ans à l'hôpital de la Charité. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, 82-87.—**Druon**. Cancer du col utérin; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 72-74.—**Duchamp** (V.). De l'hystérectomie totale par le vagin dans les cancers du col de l'utérus. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1890, xxix, 95, pt. 2, 30.—**Dunning** (L. H.). Carcinoma of the cervix uteri; summary report of the author's sixty-two cases operated upon by hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 819-825. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1902, N. Y., 1903, xv, 314-320.—**Edgar** (J.). Carcinoma of cervix uteri; vaginal hysterectomy. Glasgow M. J., 1901, lvi, 53. Also: Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1900-1902), 1903, iii, 86. —. Cancer of cervix uteri; vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1900-1902), 1903, iii, 184. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1903, lix, 55.—**Eisenstein** (K.). Genitalis tuberculosis által complicált portiórák esete; Wertheim szerint operált méhkráksek. [Genital tuberculosis complicating cancer of the portio; extirpation of the uterus by Wertheim's method.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1908, xlviii, 449-451.—**Eklér** (R.). Karzinom des Cervixstumpfes nach supravaginaler Amputation des myomatösen Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1911, xxxv, 302-304.—**Farnum** (E. J.). Cauliflower cancer of the cervix uteri; vaginal hysterectomy with rapid recovery. Chicago M. Times, 1896, xxix, 201-205.—**Faucou**. Epithélioma du col de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale; section de l'uretère et abouchement du bout supérieur de ce canal avec la vessie; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 241-244.—**Faure** (J.-L.). Le traitement du cancer du col de l'utérus par l'hystérectomie abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 946-953. —. L'hystérectomie abdominale dans le cancer du col de l'utérus. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906-7, xv, sect. 13, 260-262. —. Traitement du cancer du col de l'utérus par l'hystérectomie abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1913, n. s., xxxix, 1061-1064.—**Ferguson** (H.). Cervical cancer, removed by vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1907-8, xxxiii, 65.—**Fordyce** (W.). Uterus removed for cancer of cervix with associated tubo-ovarian abscess. Ibid., 1909-10, xxxv, 183.—**Forssner** (H.). Resultaten af radikaloperationerna för cervixkancer med anledning af Wertheims nyttomma arbete. [Results of radical operation for cancer of the cervix uteri, with a review of Wertheim's recently published work.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1911, lxxiii, 1101; 1166.—**Fourdinier** (H.). Cancer du col utérin; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison datant de six ans. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1912, ii, 226-228.—**Gay** (S. G.). Two cases of hysterectomy for carcinoma cervix uteri and one case of ectopic gestation; operation and recovery. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 319-321.—**Gellhorn** (G.). The extended vaginal operation for cancer of the cervix uteri. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 284-293.—**Gleason** (J. H.). Abdominal hysterectomy, a new operation for removal of cancer of the cervix uteri. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 1123-1128. Also, Reprint.—**Goullioud**. Un cas d'hystérectomie abdominale pour cancer du col utérin. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1900-1901, iv, 160-164.—**Hadra** (E.). Das Verhalten der Parametrien und Beckendrüsens bei Gebärmutterhalskrebs. ein Beitrag zur Würdigung der abdominalen Radikaloperation mit Beckenausräumung. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1907, xxxi, 460-473.—**Hall** (R. B.). Technique of vaginal extirpa-

## Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

tion for cancer of the cervix by ligature only. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 785. [Discussion], 795-799.—**Henderson** (T. B.) A note on abdominal hysterectomy for cancer of the cervix, and its immediate mortality; with an analysis of seventeen cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 1545-1547.—**Hurtado** (F.) Cáncer del cuello del útero; histerectomía total. Gac. méd., México, 1897, xxxiv, 172-175.—**Hutchins** (H. T.) A short description of Wertheim's radical abdominal operation for cancer of the cervix of the uterus, with a report of eight cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clx, 641. —. Professor Wertheim's method for the removal of cancer originating in the uterine cervix. *Ibid.*, 1911, clxv, 279-283.—**Irish** (J. C.) Abdominal hysterectomy in the treatment of septic pelvic disease and for cancer of the os uteri. *Ibid.*, 1895, cxxxii, 615. —. Abdominal hysterectomy for cancer of the cervix. *Ibid.*, 1899, cxl, 251-254. Also, Reprint.—**Jacobs** (C.) Résultats tardifs de l'hystérectomie abdominale avec évidement pelvien dans le cancer du col utérin. Rev. de gynéc. et chir. abd., Par., 1900, iv, 607-614. Also: Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1900, ii, 129-131.—**Janvin** (J. E.) The ultimate results, in my own experience, of vaginal hysterectomy for cancer originating in the cervix uteri. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 225-227.—**Jayle** (F.) Technique de l'hystérectomie abdominale pour cancer du col de l'utérus. Presse méd., Par., 1904, i, 425-428.—**Jeanne**. Cancer infiltré du col de l'utérus avec envahissement des ligaments larges; hystérectomie abdominale totale; résection partielle de la vessie et de la portion pelvienne de l'uretère droit; récidive rapide. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1903, xviii, 443-445.—**Jonnesco** (T.) Hystérectomie totale avec évidement ilio-lombo-pelvien pour cancer de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1903-4, vi, 55-57. —. Cancer du col de l'utérus opéré par l'hystérectomie abdominale totale; récidive après cinq ans. *Ibid.*, 75. —. Deux cas de cancer du col utérin, opérés par l'hystérectomie abdominale totale avec évidement iléo-lombo-pelvien. *Ibid.*, 76. —. Epithélioma du col de l'utérus; castration abdominale totale suivie d'évidement lombo-ilio-pelvien; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, vii, 20.—**Kennard**. Carcinoma of cervix; hysterectomy; nephrectomy; resection of small intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 599.—**Kerr** (J. M. H.) Carcinoma of the corpus uteri invading a myoma; hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1905), 1906, 191-194.—**Khory** (R. N.) Cancer of cervix; hysterectomy. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1899, xiv, 325.—**Kuntzsch**. Wie bekämpften man weitgehende Schädigungen der Blase nach Radikalanoperationen des Zervikalkarzinom. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipz., 1910, ii, 9-14.—**Ladinski** (L. J.) Carcinoma of the cervix uteri; radical abdominal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxix, 314-316. —. Adenocarcinoma of the cervix following supravaginal hysterectomy for fibroids. *Ibid.*, 316.—**Lapointe** (A.) Hystérectomie abdominale et cancer du col de l'utérus (opération de E. Wertheim; technique opératoire). Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 551. —. Hystérectomie abdominale et cancer du col de l'utérus; opération de E. Wertheim; avantages et résultats. *Ibid.*, 630.—**Laroyenne**. Hystérectomie vaginale totale pour un cancer du col; vastes lésions du corps. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1890), 1891, xxx, pt. 2, 229.—**Lauro** (V.) Esito remoto d'una isterectomia per cancro del collo eseguita col metodo addomino-vaginale. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1901, n. s., iv, 141-153. Also: Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, viii, 403-418.—**Leclerc** (P.) Remarques sur la technique de la colpo-hystérectomie abdominale pour cancer du col de l'utérus. J. de chir., Par., 1910, iv, 1-14.—**Lepetit**. Cancer du col de l'utérus à forme polypéuse; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1906-7, xii, 129-131.—**Levant**. L'hystérectomie totale dans le traitement du cancer du col de l'utérus au cours de la grossesse, de l'accouchement et du post-partum. Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1912, ii, 97-119.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) Specimens of cervix uteri removed by the supra-vaginal amputation for cancer. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1895), 1896, xxxvii, 201-203. —. Uterus with squamous epithelioma of cervix; removed in 1895; no recurrence in 1901. *Ibid.* (1901), 1902, 206. —. Specimens of cancer of the cervix from eight cases treated by the supra-vaginal amputation, in which from four to fifteen years had elapsed without recurrence. *Ibid.* (1902), 1903, xlv, 221-224. —. Uterus removed by Wertheim's method for advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. Sect., 100-102. —. Two uteri removed by Wertheim's method for cancer of the cervix apparently only moderately advanced; infiltrated iliac glands removed, only discovered in the course of the operation. *Ibid.*, 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 338-342.—**Lockyer** (C.) Uterus showing rapidly growing epithelioma of the cervix; death from recurrence five months after removal. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1902), 1903, xlv, 284-290.—**Ludlam**. The radical operation in epithelioma of the cervix. Clinique, Chicago, 1894, xv, 109.—**McCann** (F. J.) Six cases of malignant disease of the cervix uteri treated by vaginal hysterectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 863-865. —. Squamous carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1902), 1903, xlv, 136.—

## Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

**McNaughton** (G.) Report of case of epithelioma of the cervix uteri; panhysterectomy. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 492-495.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) Wertheim's operation for cancer of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 1350-1354.—**Mann** (M. D.) Cancer of the cervix; vaginal hysterectomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1900, xiii, 22.—**Markovskii** (A. V.) Svravnitel'naya otslenka korennikh operatsiy raka shefki matki po poslednim dannim Wertheim'a. [Comparative estimation of the radical operations of cancer of the uterine cervix according to Wertheim's latest data.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1912, xxvii, 137-162. Also, transl.: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xxxv, 715-739.—**Marshall** (B.) Notes on a case of carcinoma cervicis; vaginal hysterectomy by Doyen's clamp method. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1898-99, ii, 347-350.—**Martin** (J. F.) Enorme cancer du col de l'utérus avec greffe vaginale et englobement des uretères; opération de Wertheim; réflexions. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 535-538.—**Minutilla** (S.) Isterectomia parziale per carcinoma adenomatoso del collo uterino; guarigione. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1896), 1897, 96-107.—**Mordal** (F.) [Total extirpation of the uterus for carcinoma of the neck of the uterus.] Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1902, iv, 25-28.—**Morison** (R.) Cancer of uterine cervix; vaginal hysterectomy; broad ligaments clamped; recovered; patient of Dr. Harrison. Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xi, 619-621.—**Moulounguet** (A.) Cancer du col de l'utérus; fibrome du fond de l'utérus; pyo-salpingo-ovarite gauche; hystérectomie abdominale et luptérectomie vaginale dans le cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1899, xvii, 18.—**Murphy** (J. C.) Cervical cancer at 24. [Removal of uterus and appendages.] Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1903-4, xvii, 119.—**Nagel**. [Uterus aus dem 4. Monat der Schwangerschaft, aber wegen Carcinoma colli mit Erfolg durch die Scheide extirpiert worden.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1904, liii, 579.—**Neel** (J. C.) Results after the Wertheim operation for carcinoma of the cervix of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1912, xxxvii, 345-349. [Discussion], 349-375. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 293-296.—**O'Callaghan** (R. T. A.) Vaginal hysterectomy for epithelioma of cervix. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1897-8, xiii, 464. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 297.—**Oliver**. Complete removal of uterus for cancer of cervix in eighth month of pregnancy. Northumberland & Durham M. J. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1901, ix, 115-117.—**Pauchet** (V.) Cancer du col utérin; envahissement du vagin et de l'uretère droit; hystéro-colpéctomie; section de l'uretère et réimplantation dans la vessie; examen cytoscopique 3 mois plus tard. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1907, xvi, 266-269. —. Traitement du cancer du col utérin par l'hystérectomie abdominale et l'évidement pelvien. *Ibid.*, 1910, xix, 1-9.—**Pérignon**. Epithélioma du col de l'utérus; hystérectomie vaginale. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1889, iv, 282-285.—**Peterson** (R.) Primary and end results of fifty radical operations for cancer of the cervix of the uterus; primary results and end results (five-year limit). Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxvi, 612-615.—**Pettazzi** (A.) La laparo-isterectomia e lo svuotamento del bacino nel cancro del collo dell' utero. Morgagni, Milano, t.1004, xlv, 26; 187.—**Pichevin** (R.) Hystérectomie pour cancer cervical; radiothérapie consécutive. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1910, xv, 239.—**Pollosson** (A.) Cancer du col utérin; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1899-1900, iii, 113-118. —. Cancer du col et grossesse; hystérectomie; abdominale. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1905, 2. s., ii, 479-484. Also: Lyon méd., 1903, cliv, 1182-1187. —. Cancer du col utérin; large ablation abdominale par le procédé de Wertheim. Lyon méd., 1907, cxviii, 2043-2045. —. Cancer du col utérin, avec hydrosalpinx bilatérale et ganglions hypogastriques; opération de Wertheim. *Ibid.*, 1908, cxi, 212. —. Cancer du col utérin avec extension à la vessie et à l'uretère droit diagnostiqué au cystoscope; opération de Wertheim avec résection de l'uretère et d'une partie de la vessie; urétéro-cysto-néostomie; fistule vésico-vaginale à traiter plus tard par une colpocléisis. *Ibid.*, 1910, cxv, 26-28.—**Pothérat** (E.) Hystérectomie subtotale et cancer du col de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 696-704.—**Resinelli**. Il cancro del collo uterino e l'operazione di Wertheim. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1911, xiv, 372-378.—**Ricci** (A. P.) Epithelioma del collo uterino con diffusione ai formici e al terzo superiore della vagina (leucorrea, metrorragie); panisterectomia addominale (proc. Wertheim); cellulite diffusa; morte al 17° giorno. *Ibid.*, 1902, v, 206-209.—**Ries** (E.) Theoretical and practical foundations of a radical operation for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1256-1270.—**Rigney** (J.) Vaginal hysterectomy for epithelioma of the cervix. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 356.—**Rimsha** (A. R.) Carcinoma colli uteri; extirpation uteri per vaginam. Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh. (1895), 1896, xiii, 42.—**Roberts** (C. H.) A case of supposed recurrence after vaginal hysterectomy for cancer of the cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1907, xlix, 114-116, 1 pl. Also: J. Obst. &



### Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xi, 406, 1 pl.—**Robin-Massé**. Epithélioma du col utérin; hystérectomie vaginale. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 109-111.—**de Rouville**. Epithélioma du col de l'utérus chez une jeune fille de 18 ans; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison opératoire; absence de récidive 10 mois après l'intervention. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 388-390.—**Russell** (A. W.). Cancer of the cervix uteri in a case of advanced pregnancy; abdominal hysterectomy. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 131-134. Also: Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynaec. Soc. (1900-1902), 1903, iii, 217-220. —. Two cases of fungating ("cauliflower") cancer of the cervix uteri; vaginal hysterectomy. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 134-137. Also: Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynaec. Soc. (1900-1902), 1903, iii, 220-223.—**Sampson** (J. A.). Vesico-vaginal fistulae following hysterectomy for carcinoma cervicis uteri. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1905, xxvii, 152-166. —. Results of the radical abdominal operation for cancer of the uterine cervix; report of 25 cases. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 304-308.—**Schauta** (F.). Die Dauerresultate der erweiterten vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus bei Kollumkrebs. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 1681; 1746. Also: Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1909, Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, obst. & gynéc., 287-305. —. Die erweiterte vaginale Operation bei Carcinoma colli uteri auf Grund zehnjähriger Erfahrung. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaec., Berl., 1911, xxxiii, 680-701, 1 tab.—**Schroeder** (E.). Ein wegen Portiocarcinoms im sechsten Monat der Gravidität vaginal extirpirter Uterus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, Ver-Beil., 137.—**Smith** (F. W.). Cancer of the cervix; panhysterectomy; recovery of voice and sight. West Virg. M. J., Wheeling, 1907-8, ii, 350.—**Spalding** (C. B.). Cesarean section, with complete removal of uterus, for obstructing carcinoma of cervix; mother and child living. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1912-13, xi, 327-329.—**Staudé** (C.). Die Resultate der erweiterten vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus durch doppelseitige Scheidenspaltung bei Collumkarzinom. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1908, xxxii, 1201-1213.—**Tausig** (F. J.). A case of cancer of the cervix associated with fibroids and operated on by the radical abdominal method. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1906, xxx, 619.—**Taylor** (H. C.). The radical abdominal operation for carcinoma of the cervix uteri, with a report of twenty-eight cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1912, xxxvii, 300-321. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxvi, 615-617. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xv, 141-146.—**Thibaudet**. Cancer du col utérin; hystérectomie vaginale; particularité opératoire. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1889, iv, 253-255.—**Thiem** (C.). Beiträge zur Indikation bei der vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus und zum Verlauf nach derselben, sowie Mittheilungen über das Verhalten der Körperschleimhaut bei Krebs des Scheidentheils. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 169-172.—**Viannay**. Hystérectomie avec évidement pelvien total (Wertheim) pour épithélioma du col; guérison. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1908, xxvii, 190-192. —. Hystérectomie abdominale totale avec évidement pelvien (Wertheim) pour cancer du col utérin. *Ibid.*, 256-258. —. Opération de Wertheim pour épithélioma du col de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 279-284. [Discussion], 287.—**Villeneuve**. Epithélioma du col utérin; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison persistante après deux ans. Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 256-258.—**Violet**. Cancer du col utérin avec extension à la vessie et à l'uretère droit; opération de Wertheim avec résection de l'uretère et d'une partie de la vessie; urétéro-cysto-néostomie; fistule vésico-vaginale à traiter plus tard par un colpopléxis. Lyon chir., 1910, iv, 66-68. —. Opération de Wertheim pour cancer du col utérin étendu au ligament large et englobant l'uretère; résection de cet uretère et de la partie de la vessie correspondante; ligature de l'uretère et suture vésicale; fistule vésico-vaginale secondaire; cure de la fistule vésicale dans un deuxième temps; guérison maintenue depuis un an. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 64-67.—**Vitanza** (R.). Ancora della totale estirpazione vaginale dell' utero e delle ovaie per cancro limitato al collo. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1899, viii, 705-717.—**Waquez**. Epithélioma du col utérin; hystérectomie vaginale. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1888, iii, 122-125.—**Werder** (X. O.). A new operation for the radical treatment of cancer of the cervix, consisting of the removal of the uterus and vagina en masse by the suprapubic method; with report of a case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 289-293. Also, Reprint.—**Wertheim** (E.). The radical abdominal operation in carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, iv, 1-10. [Discussion], 101-113.—**Zyagintseff** (N. A.). Cancer colli uteri. J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1902, xvi, 1246; 1251. —. Cancer colli uteri et recti. *Ibid.*, 1248.

### Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of) in pregnancy.

See, also, **Labor (Complicated, etc.) by tumors**.  
**Assnes** (Vera). \*Cancer du col de l'utérus et grossesse. 8°. Lausanne, 1908.

### Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of) in pregnancy.

**DUBLANC** (J.-E.-P.). \*Epithélioma du col et grossesse. 8°. Bordeaux, 1913.  
**GELLI** (G.). Gravidanza e cancro del collo uterino. 8°. Firenze, 1894.  
**GROSS** (O. K.). Ueber vaginalen Kaiserschnitt bei Carcinoma portionis im vi. Schwangerschaftsmonat. 8°. Kiel, 1900.  
**LEVANT** (A.). \*L'hystérectomie totale dans le traitement du cancer du col de l'utérus au cours de la grossesse, de l'accouchement et du post-partum. 8°. Paris, 1912.  
**MURSINNA** (M.). \*Casuistischer Beitrag zur Behandlung des Cervixcarcinoms bei gravidem Uterus. 8°. Würzburg, 1891.  
**SABOTIER** (A.). \*Contribution à l'étude de la conduite à tenir pendant la grossesse et pendant l'accouchement dans les cas de cancer du col de l'utérus. 8°. Nancy, 1909.  
**SEEGELKEN** (C.). \*Ueber Komplikation der Schwangerschaft mit Carcinom des Cervix. 8°. Jena, 1892.  
**WEYL** (M. H.). \*Inoperables Carcinom der Mamma und der Portio vaginalis uteri combinirt mit Gravidität. 8°. Leipzig, 1904.  
**Aleksandrov** (I. N.). Sluchai vlagalishstshnoy ekstirpatsii matki pri pyatiniesyachnoy beremennosti po povodu rakovayo porazheniya shefki. [Vaginal extirpation of the uterus in five months' pregnancy for cancer of the cervix.] Med. Obozr. Mosk., 1909, lxxii, 147-150.—**Bamberger**. Ein Fall von Zervixkarzinom als Geburtshindernis am normalen Schwangerschaftsende. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1298-1300.—**Bekman** (V. G.). Koslozhnieniyu beremennosti i rodov rakom shefki matki. [On the complication of pregnancy by cancer of the uterine cervix.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1896, x, 123-140.—**Biggs** (M. H.). Cesarean section for carcinoma of the cervix, with report of a case. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1910, x, 143-148.—**Blasco** (F.). Tres casos de epitelioma del cuello uterino con embarazo. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1906, xv, 329-335.—**Boyd** (F. N.). Pregnant uterus with cancerous cervix removed by pan-hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1904), 1905, xlii, 345-347.—**Brettau** (J.). Carcinoma of the cervix with pregnancy. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1906-7, 222. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lv, 225.—**Condamin** (R.). Deux observations d'hystérectomie vaginale pour cancer du col sur utérus gravide. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1905, viii, 13-18. —. Cancer du col et grossesse. *Ibid.*, 153-161. Also: Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 1241-1248. —. Cancer du col et grossesse; indications et contre-indications de l'hystérectomie vaginale; critique de la césarienne vaginale. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1905, x, 177.—**Condamin** (R.) & **Condamin** (R.). De l'hystérectomie vaginale pour cancer du col pendant la grossesse; résultats éloignés. *Ibid.*, 1904, ix, 257-260.—**Cusmano** (F.). Contributo clinico per la cura del carcinoma del collo dell' utero in gravidanza. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1906, iii, 82-89.—**Darvillers** (L.). Cancer du col et grossesse. Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 828.—**Delangle**. Hystérectomie pour épithélioma du col compliqué de grossesse. [Rap. de Pinard.] Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de prediat. de Par., 1901, iii, 50-54.—**Doktor** (S.). Totalexstirpation a portio carcinomajia miatt a terhesség iii. hónapjában. [Total extirpation [of uterus] in third month of pregnancy on account of carcinoma of portio.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlii, 81.—**Elmgren** (R.). Iaktageelser af carcinom i lifmoderhalsen vid hafvandeskap, förlösnings och barnsäng. [Observations sur le carcinome dans le col de la matrice pendant la grossesse, l'enfantement et les couches. Rés. pp. cxxiii-cxxvii.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1899, xlii, 1211-1235.—**Fehling** (H.). Totalexstirpation einer am Collumkrebs erkrankten Gebärmutter im 7. Monat der Schwangerschaft. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaec., Berl., 1895, ii, 347-351. —. Ueber Schwangerschaft und Geburt bei Carcinom des Collum uteri. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. 1897, Leipz., 1898, lxxix, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 105.—**Furitano** (G. C.). Contributo alla casuistica del cancro della portio in utero gravido. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1896, v, 21; 71.—**Gelli**. De aetiologia van het acute intermitterende oedeem van den hals der zwangere baarmoeder. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1905, lix, 17.—**Gelli** (G.). Gravidanza al terzo mese in donna di 26 anni affetta da epitelioma del collo dell' utero. Ann. d' ostet., Milano, 1901, xxiii, 734.—**Gemmell** (J. E.). Two cases of carcinoma of the cervix complicating advanced pregnancy. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1902, i, 152-160.—**Goebel**. Schwangerschaft kompliziert mit Portiocarcinom. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 2008.—**Graefe** (M.). Zur Frage der Dauerheilung nach Operation des Cervixkarzinoms in der Schwangerschaft. Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenh. u. Ge-

## Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of) in pregnancy.

burtsh., Halle a. S., 1907, vii, 4. Hft., 13-26.—**Grimoud**. Pronostic, indications opératoires et traitement du cancer du col utérin compliquant la grossesse. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1907, xiv, 420; 433; 437; 491. —. Cancer du col et grossesse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1907, lxxx, 1251-1258.—**Gross** (G.) Cancer du col et grossesse. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1909, xli, 477-480.—**Gross** (G.) & **Heully** (L.) Cancer du col et grossesse. *Ibid.*, 1912, xlii, 310-312.—**Harris** (P. A.) Gravid uterus with carcinoma of the cervix. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1903, ii, 358.—**Hartmann** (H.) & **Leclerc** (P.) Les propagations ganglionnaires dans le cancer du col de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1905, 2. s., ii, 175-178.—**Jeannin** (C.) & **Brac** (A.) Dystocie par cancer du col; césarienne suivie de colpo-hystérectomie; enfant vivant; guérison de la femme. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1909, xli, 340-342.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Case of carcinoma of the cervix uteri complicated with pregnancy; vaginal hysterectomy. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 342.—**Johnston** (G. B.) Treatment of cancer of the cervix of the uterus complicated by pregnancy. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 401-403. *Also*: Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1900, vii, 205-210. *Also*: Med. Reg., Richmond, 1899-1900, iii, 277-283.—**Jordan** (J. F.) Cancer of the cervix complicating pregnancy. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1903, xviii, 202.—**Kallmorgen**. Vaginaler Kaiserschnitt im 8. Schwangerschaftsmonat (Zwillinge) bei Portio-carcinom. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 1294.—**Kerr** (J. M. M.) Carcinoma of the cervix complicating pregnancy and labour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1312-1314. —. Carcinoma of the cervix complicating labour at term; Caesarean section, followed by vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1905), 1906, 194.—**Kinkad** (R. J.) Removal of epithelioma of cervix uteri during pregnancy and vaginal hysterectomy after delivery. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1900-1901, xix, 163-166. *Also*: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1901, cxi, 114-116.—**Kitagawa** (N.) [Two cases of operation for cancer of neck of the uterus in pregnant woman.] Koseikwan Iji Kenkyu Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1898, v, nos. 3-4, 1-7.—**Laquerrière** & **Labelle**. Grossesse et accouchement normaux au cours d'un traitement radiothérapique pour cancer du col utérin. Bull. off. Soc. franc. d'électrothér., Par., 1904, xi, 265-269. *Also*: Progrès méd., Par., 1904, 3. s., xx, 282.—**Lendon** (A. A.) A case of Caesarean section for epithelioma of cervix uteri. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1906, xxv, 564-567.—**Letoux**. Cancer du col de l'utérus; grossesse de cinq mois; procidence du cordon; hystérectomie abdominale totale d'urgence. Anjou méd., Angers, 1902, ix, 184-189.—**Merttens** (J.) Beitrag zur Behandlung des Collumcarcinoms in vorgeschrittenen Schwangerschaftsstadien. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1899, ix, 84-89.—**Michelin** (G.) Hystérectomie césarienne vaginale pour cancer du col de l'utérus chez une femme enceinte de huit mois. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1899, li, 183-194.—**Morestin** (H.) Cancer du col et grossesse. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1910, lxxxv, 655-659. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1911, n. s., xxxvii, 582.—**Mylvaganam** (H. B.) A case of advanced carcinoma of the cervix uteri containing twins, treated by vaginal hysterectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 930.—**Neumann** (J.) Carcinoma cervicis uteri mit szülési akadály. [... as a complication in parturition.] Orvos. lapja, Budapest, 1901, xii, 139.—**Oui** (M.) Cancer du col utérin, grossesse, accouchement. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1905, ix, 237-239. —. Cancer du col utérin et grossesse. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1907, ix, 55-58. *Also*: Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1907, xi, 157-159.—**Palm**. Auf die Scheide weit vorgeschrittenes Portiokarzinom mit Graviditas mens. III. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxxii, 762.—**Parache** (F.) Carcinoma del cuello y parto á término. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1911, iv, 41-46.—**Pénaire** (M.) & **Bender** (X.) Dégénérescence cancéreuse ultra-rapide du col utérin après hystérectomie subtotale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 774.—**Péry**. Bassin cyphotique et épithélioma du col chez une femme enceinte. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxxix, 809.—**Petit**. Accouchement spontané à terme avec enfant vivant chez une femme ayant un cancer du col utérin. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxxvi, 915.—**Phillips** (M. H.) An unusual degree of cystic degeneration of the cervix. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1908, xlii, 187-189, 1 pl.—**Pinzani** (E.) Carcinoma del collo dell'utero e gravidanza. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1911, viii, 265-269.—**Pollosson** (A.) Cancer du col et grossesse; hystérectomie abdominale. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1905, viii, 139-144.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Pregnancy and successful parturition in a patient with advanced carcinoma of the cervix. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 1076.—**Rudaux** (T.) Cancer du col utérin et grossesse. Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 541-543.—**Rühle** (W.) Beitrag zum Verhalten der regionalen Lymphdrüsen und des Uterus beim Carcinoma colli uteri in graviditate. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxiv, 321-331.—**Sapelli** (A.) Taglio cesareo vaginale per cancro del collo dell'utero in donna al vi° mese di gravidanza. Liguria med., Genova, 1913, vii, 57-60.—**Schuhl**. Opération césarienne pour cancer du col

## Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of) in pregnancy.

de l'utérus. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1907, 3. s., xxxix, 504-508.—**Senshu** (Y.) & **Hiwatari** (J.) [A case of cancer of the cervix uteri complicated with pregnancy.] Tokyo Iji-Shimshi, 1899, 785-790.—**Smith** (A. J.) Observations on Bossi's dilator, with notes of four cases. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1905, cxix, 262-266. [Discussion], 300-302.—**Spencer** (H. R.) Three cases of cancer of the cervix complicating labour in advanced pregnancy, the patients remaining well 11, 8½, and 8 years after high amputation of the cervix. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, vi, 421-437, 3 pl. [Discussion], 473. *Also*: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1904), 1905, xlvii, 355-382, 3 pl.—**Stone** (L. S.) Cancer of the cervix uteri in pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 993-995, 1 pl.—**Stratz**. [Een carcinoma cervicis et vaginæ.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynæc., Haarlem, 1904, xv, 211-215.—**Vitanza** (R.) Ancora sull'amputazione dell'utero canceroso durante la gravidanza. Arch. d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1898, v, 670-692.—**Weber** (F.) Ueber den vaginalen Kaiserschnitt bei mit Portiocarcinom complicierter Schwangerschaft. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 1295-1298.—**Wells** (T. S.) Case of excision of a gravid uterus with epithelioma of the cervix, with remarks on the operations of Blundell, Freund, and Porro. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881-2, lxx, 25-37. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weydlich**. Ein vaginaler Kaiserschnitt wegen Collumcarcinom mit angeschlossener Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Reichenberg, 1907, xx, No. 5, 1-4.—**Williams** (J. T.) Cancer of the cervix complicating pregnancy. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, cli, 660-677. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilson** (T.) The treatment of cervical cancer in the last two months of pregnancy, with special reference to vaginal Caesarean section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 706-708.

## Uterus (Cervix of, Conglutination of).

See **Uterus (Cervix of, Stenosis, etc., of)**.

## Uterus (Cervix of, Dilatation of).

See, also, **Labor (Complicated) through the cervix uteri**; **Labor (Forced)**; **Labor (Forced) in dying, etc.**; **Labor (Premature, Induction of, Methods in)**.

**BAYR** (E.) \*Erfahrungen mit dem Bossi'schen Dilator. 8°. München, 1904.

**BOISSARD** (A.) De la dilatation rapide et forcée du col de l'utérus pendant la grossesse et le travail. 8°. Paris, 1906.

**BOSSI** (L. M.) Le applicazioni all'estero della dilatazione meccanica immediata del collo dell'utero nei casi distocici di maggiore urgenza. Appendice: Altri casi clinici e nuovi perfezionamenti al dilatatore. 8°. Varese, 1903.

**BRAHMS** (W. F.) \*Ueber die mechanische Erweiterung der Cervix nach Bossi. 8°. Bonn, 1904.

**CHARUEL** (H.-J.-M.) \*De la dilatation normale et anormale du col de l'utérus. 4°. Bordeaux, 1894.

**DASARE-CAO** (D.) Istero-dilatatore, rashiatore, irrigatore a doppia corrente. Nuovo apparecchio ostetrico-ginecologico. 8°. Sassari, 1903.

**DMITROVSKI** (N. A.) \*Mekhanicheskoye rashirenije matki na trupie; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [Mechanical dilatation of the uterus in the cadaver; experimental investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

**EBERLE** (A.) \*Die Ballontherapie mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der künstlichen Frühgeburt (1888-vi. 1906). [Zürich.] 8°. Einsiedeln, 1907.

**GLOECKNER** (F.) \*Zur intrauterinen Ballonbehandlung. 8°. Greifswald, 1905.

**GRAEMIGER** (O.) \*Ueber die an der Zürcherischen Universitäts-Frauenklinik gemachten Erfahrungen mit dem Dilatorium von Bossi. 8°. Zürich, 1906.

**HERRMANN** (F.) \*Ueber die Erweiterung des Uterus und die dahin zielenden Methoden. 8°. Leipzig, 1900.

**KAWCZYNSKI** (A.) \*Klinische Betrachtungen zur Laminariadilatation. 8°. München, 1912.



**Uterus (Cervix of, Dilatation of).**

LEVINOVICH (M. I.) & AKHSHARUMOFF (B. I.) Ob iskusstvennom rasshirenii matochnavo zleva pri pomoshthi kolpeirintera Brauna. [Artificial dilatation of the uterine os by Braun's colpeurynter.] 8°. [S.-Peterburg, 1898.]

LICHTENSTEIN (F. P. R.) \*Spätfolgen des Entbindungsverfahrens nach Bossi. [Breslau.] 8°. Berlin, 1905.

Also, in: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1905, lxxv, 1-30.

MILMANN (Ela.) \*Ueber die Cervixdilatation nach Bossi. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Emmendingen, 1909.

ROSSELET (E.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la dilatation instrumentale du col de l'utérus pendant la grossesse et l'accouchement. 8°. Genève, 1906.

SEGALE (G. B.) Dilatazione rapida mediante sonda conica guidata. 8°. Genova, 1881.

STEUDEMANN (K.) \*Klinische Erfahrungen über die Cervixdilatation nach Bossi. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Emmendingen, 1911.

STREMPER (A.) \*Ueber die instrumentale Erweiterung der Cervix sub partu nach Bossi. 8°. Breslau, 1903.

TOFFIN (H.) \*Contribution à l'étude des anomalies de la dilatation du col utérin au cours de l'accouchement à terme; après rupture prématurée ou précoce des membranes. 8°. Paris, 1912.

Also [Abstr.], in: Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1913, xxviii, 84-88.

VITTORANGELI (S.) Della dilatazione incruenta del collo dell' utero e di un nuovo dilatatore uterino. 8°. Pesaro, 1895.

ARMSTRONG (W. B.) Clinical notes on the use of Bossi's dilator. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 717.—AUDION (P.) La dilatation mécanique immédiate du col de l'utérus par la méthode de L.-M. Bossi (de Gènes) et ses indications médicales. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 304-306.—BAUMEL (A.) Ueber einen Quellschneider. München, med. Wehnschr., 1913, ix, 2283.—BALLANTYNE (J. W.) The use of Bossi's dilator in eight cases of complicated labour. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, v, 133-154. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Gynec. & Pédiat., Bost., 1904, xvii, 248-255.—BAR (P.) L'accouchement par dilatation rapide du col. Obstétrique, Par., 1909, n. s., ii, 629-651. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1909, 2. s., vi, 628-633.—VON BARDELEBEN (H.) Spätfolgen des Entbindungsverfahrens mit schneller mechanischer instrumenteller Muttermunderweiterung. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, lxxiii, 187-226. — Instrument und Methode Bossi. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 449-455. — Intorno al metodo Bossi. Ann. d'ostet., Milano, 1905, xxvii, 637-640. See, also, *infra*, Hammerschlag and Montuoro (F.). — Der Ballon als geburtshilflicher Dilator. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 490-493. — Ueber Schnitt, Dehnung und Riss bei künstlicher Muttermunderweiterung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, 102-105.—BAUMM. Ballonbehandlung mit tierischen Blasen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 1201-1204.—BECK (G.) Zur Anwendung des Dilators von Bossi. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 331-333.—BIERMER (R.) Einige Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit des Dr. Deckert: Die Hystereurye in der Praxis. München, med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1046. See, also, *infra*.—BIGNAMI (E.) Del metodo Bossi nei casi ostetrici più urgenti e gravi. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1905, xx, 232-244.—BILINKIN. Excitateur dilateur utérin. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1904, xi, 171-173.—BISCHOFF. Beitrag zur Anwendung des Bossi'schen Dilatorium. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 1265-1268.—BLACKER (G. F.) Dilatation of the cervix uteri by Bossi's dilator. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1906, xxxix, 176-188.—BLAU (A.) Ueber die Erweiterung der Cervix durch das Bossische Instrument. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xvi, 218-225.—BOERMA (N. J. A. F.) Over manueele spoeddilatie van den baarmoedermond. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1904, 2. r., xl, d. 2, 87-94.—BONNAIRE (E.) De l'accouchement méthodiquement rapide par dilatation instrumentale du col utérin. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 585; 593.—BORREMAN (C.) Dilatation artificielle du col de l'utérus gravid. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1905, vii, 169.—BORYSSOWICZ (T.) Ueber die permanente Erweiterung des äusseren Muttermundes mittels der Ligatur; Dilatatio ostii externi uteri ope ligaturae. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 62-68. — Plastyczne czyli otwórcze rozszerzenie zwężonego lub zarośniętego ujścia wewnętrznego względnie całego kanału szyi macicznej.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Dilatation of).**

[Plastic dilatation of a stenosis or atresia of the internal os or the entire canal of the uterine cervix.] Ginekologia, Warszawa, 1903-4, i, 567-576.—BOSSE. Ueber Kolpeuryse und Metreuryse. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 785-801.—BOSSI (L. M.) Ancora sulla dilatazione meccanica del collo dell' utero; modificazione al dilatatore uterino. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 1563-1565. — A proposito della memoria di A. Dührssen: Ist die Bossi'sche Methode wirklich als ein Fortschritt in der operativen Geburtshilfe zu bezeichnen? Arch. d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1903, x, 257-260. — Le applicazioni all' estero della dilatazione meccanica immediata del collo dell' utero nei casi distocici di maggiore urgenza. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1904, xiii, 9; 94; 155; 288; 412. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1904, vii, 60-67. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. Gynec. & Pédiat., Bost., 1904, xvii, 239-248. — Ueber meine Methode der schnellen mechanisch-instrumentellen Erweiterung des Uterushalses in der Geburtshilfe. Berl. Klinik, 1905, xvii, 1-20. — Die Erfahrungen bei der Collumenerweiterung nach der Bossi'schen Methode und beim vaginalen Kaiserschnitt für die Jahre 1905 bis 1910. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1912, xxxvi, 335.—BOSSI-MARELLI. Neuestes verbessertes Modell des Uterus-Dilators. Illust. Monatsschr. f. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1908, xxx, 150-154.—BRAITHWAITE (J.) A mode of more easily and rapidly dilating the cervix of the unimpregnated uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1438.—BRAUN VON FERNWALD (R.) Die Dilatation des Cervicalcanals und der Vaginalstenosen durch Drainröhren. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, vii, 861; 884. — Ueber intrauterine Colpeuryse. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 487; 504; 521; 555.—BREJTER (R.) Kilka uwag o metodzie rozszerzania szyi macicznej zapomocą rozszerzedel metalowych, wraz z opisem czterech przypadków. [On the method of dilating the neck of the uterus by metal dilators, with description of four cases.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1903, xlii, 227; 248.—BROTHERS (A.) Instrumental dilatation of the cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 646.—BRUN (A.) Erfahrungen mit Bossi's Dilator. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1908, ii, 185-192.—BÜRGER. Zur Hystereurye in der Geburtshilfe. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, 96-102.—BUMM. Ueber die Methoden der künstlichen Erweiterung des schwangeren und kreisenden Uterus. *Ibid.*, 54-68. [Discussion], 106.—BUNCE (W. C.) Dilatation of the parturient cervix. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1895-6, xi, 147-150.—CARLI (G.) Il parto artificiale col metodo Bossi nella Clinica ostetrico-ginecologica e nella Guardia ostetrica permanente di Genova nell' ultimo quadriennio. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1910, xiii, 101-145.—CAZANOVE. Deux cas de dilatation rapide du col avec l'instrument de Bossi. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pèdiat. de Par., 1909, xi, 47-52. Also: Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1909, xvi, 108-110. Also: J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1909, xxxvii, 308.—CHÉRON (J.) & BATUAUD (J.) De la dilatation artificielle de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1895, xvii, 711-719.—CHROBAK (R.) Zur Frage der Erweiterung der Gebärmutter. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 1617-1619.—CLERICO (P.) Del sacchetto dilatatore dello Champetier de Ribes, dei suoi usi e dei risultati ottenuti dall' applicazione. Gior. di ginec. e di pèdiat., Torino, 1905, v, 265; 281.—COCQ (V.) A propos de 2 cas de dilatation artificielle du col utérin pratiquée au moyen des dilateurs de Bossi et de Frömmner. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1903-4, xiv, 116-126. — Les nouvelles méthodes de dilatation artificielle du col utérin. Clinique, Brux., 1904, xviii, 361-369. Also [Abstr.]: J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 21.—CORTIGUERA (J.) La dilatation rapide et artificielle en obstétrique, selon la méthode du professeur Bossi. J. de méd. de Par., 1907, 2. s., xix, 400-403. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1907, 311-320.—CRISTEANO. Un nouveau procédé de dilatation méthodique rapide, sans anesthésie générale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1900-1901, iii, 155.—CRISTOFOLLETTI (R.) Ueber die schnelle Erweiterung der Cervix nach Bossi. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xvi, 827-830.—CUNNINGTON (C. W.) Uterine bougie introducere. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 1307.—CZERWENKA (K.) Zur Technik der Laminariadilatation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1910, xxxiv, 980-983.—CZYŻEWICZ (A.) Rozszerzanie szyjki macicy sposobem Bossiego. [Dilatation of the neck of the uterus by Bossi's method.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1912, li, 327-329.—D'ALESSANDRO (A.) Sulla dilatazione delle stenosi uterine. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1897), 1898, xviii, 163-170. — Sulla dilatazione permanente ed incruenta dell' orificio esterno ed interno dell' utero. Atti d. Soc. ital. d'ostet. e ginec., Roma, 1901, vii, 183-187.—DANFORTH (J. L.) Manual and instrumental dilatation of the gravid uterus. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1907, xxix, 109-116.—DANIEL (B.) Ueber den Schatz'schen Metranoktiter. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xvii, 49-55.—DANIEL (B.) & SCHNEIDER-SIEVERS (R.) Dilatation of the cervix by the metranoktiter of Schatz. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1902, li, 280-288.—DAVIS (E. P.) The choice of methods for dilating the gravid uterus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 421-423. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 1344-1346.—DEANE (F. G. W.) On dilatation of the cervix by Champetier de Ribes's bag. Brit. Guiana M.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Dilatation of).**

Ann., Demerara, 1895, 80-82.—**Deckart**. Die Hystereuryse in der Praxis. München, med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 565; 611. *See, also, supra*, **Bierner** (R.).—**Deollada y Castans** (R.) Contribución al estudio de la dilatación forzada, no cruenta. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1911, xxxvii, 49-56.—**De Koninck** (J.) Préparation des vessies animales. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1895-6, xiv, 385-388.—**De Pace** (N.) Sulla dilatazione rapida graduale del canale cervicale dell' utero; un nuovo dilatatore a quattro branche. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1901, Roma, 1902, viii, 151-158. — Di un dilatatore uterino a quattro branche; alcune modifiche. Cong. périod. de gynec. et d'obst. C.-r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 789-791.—**Dickinson** (R. L.) Manual dilatation; bag dilatation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 10-15. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1903, ii, 354.—**Donzella** (D. F.) L'operazione di Bossi nell' America del Nord. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1906, xxi, 339-343.—**Dührssen** (A.) Ist die Bossische Methode wirklich als ein Fortschritt in der operativen Geburtshilfe zu bezeichnen? Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, lxxviii, 376-387. — Nochmals die Bossische Methode. *Ibid.*, lxxix, 215-219. *Also*, Reprint. — Darf die Bossische Methode dem praktischen Arzt empfohlen werden? Nebst Mittheilung zweier weiteren Fälle von vaginalem Kaiserschnitt und kritischer Betrachtung seiner Concurrenzmethode. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1905, lxxv, 247-272. *See, also, infra*, **Lichtenstein** (F.). — Dilatation of the non-gravid and of the gravid uterus. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1906, xx, 161-165. — Concerning obstetrical dilatation of the cervix. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, ii, 259-265. *See, also, infra*, **Knapp** (D.). — War in den von Bossi mitgetheilten Fällen (d. Zentrabl. No. 10) eine Schnellentbindung überhaupt notwendig? Nebst Mittheilung eines Falles von paterner Leukämie als Ursache des Fruchttodes. Zentrabl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 417-421. *Also*, Reprint. — Die geburtschilfliche Dilatation in der Hand der praktischen Ärzte. Therap. Rundschau, Halle a. S., 1908, ii, 153; 169; 185.—**Duke** (A.) A new form of uterine dilator. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 262.—**Eberhart** (F.) Ueber den Werth der Laminariabehandlung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipzig, 1897, lxxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 218-223.—**Edgar** (J. C.) Advantages of the bimanual dilatation of the pregnant and parturient uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1906, xxxi, 108-115, 2 pl. *Also*: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlviii, 1534-1539. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ehrlich** (B.) Zur schnellen Erweiterung des Muttermundes nach Bossi auf Grund von 30 weiteren Fällen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1904, lxxiii, 439-543.—**Emmet** (B. McE.) The use of uterine dilatation. Contrib. Sc. Med. & Surg., 25. anniv. founding of N. Y. Post-Grad. M. Sch. & Hosp., N. Y., 1908, 72-76.—**von Erdberg** (X.) Zur Dilatation der Cervix nach Bossi. St. Petersburg, med. Wehnschr., 1903, n. F., xx, 255-257.—**Essen-Möller** (E.) A propos de la dilatation rapide du col et de la césarienne vaginale. Obstétrique, Par., 1909, n. s., ii, 763.—**Fehling** (H.) Die Methoden zur Aufschliessung der weichen Geburtswege und ihre Indikationen. Vortr. d. prakt. Therap., Leipzig, 1911-12, 4. s., 567-576.—**von Fellenberg**. [Ueber die rapide Dilatation der Cervix uteri nach Bossi.] Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1904, xxxiv, 443.—**Ferri** (A.) La dilatazione artificiale del collo uterino a scopo ostetrico nella pratica della Guardia ostetrica milanese; modificazioni al dilatatore Tarnier. Arte ostet., Milano, 1907, xxi, 129-134.—**de Flines** (E. W.) Spöddilatatie volgens de methode van Bonnaire in de buitenpraktijk. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1904, 2. R., xl, d. 1, 26-30.—**Fothergill** (W. E.) Rapid mechanical dilatation of the cervix in obstetrics. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, vi, 313-324.—**Frankenstein** (K.) Zur Technik der Laminariadilatation. Zentrabl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 1087.—**Frommer** (V.) Ein neuer geburtschilflicher Uterisdilatator. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxvi, 1272-1295.—**Gache** (S.) Le dilateur Bossi. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1904, 2. s., i, 672-674.—**Gairdner** (E. D.) Fourteen cases of forcible dilatation of the os by means of the Bossi dilator. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1903, iv, 384-389.—**Georgiu** (N.) Dilatațiunea forțată, digitală, bi-manuală a colului și extracțiunea repede a fătului. [Forced digital and bi-manual dilatation of the uterus and podalic extraction of the foetus.] Rev. de chir., București, 1906, x, 529-537.—**Gerich** (O.) Intra-uterine Kolveuryse. Zentrabl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 146-153.—**Gilbert**. Ueber den Gebrauch des Laminariastiftes. St. Petersburg, med. Wehnschr., 1900, n. F., xvii, 233; 243. *Also*: Med.-chir. Zentrabl., Wien, 1900, xxxv, 509-514.—**Gilles**. Grossesses et accouchements après arrachement circulaire du col. Toulouse méd., 1907, 2. s., ix, 51-54.—**Gillespie** (W.) The mechanical principles involved in the construction of the elastic water bag and some of its uses in obstetric practice. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1910, xxxvi, 203-209.—**Golet** (A. II.) Uterine dilator with new self-acting lock. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 575. — A new four-branched dilator for the cervical canal. *Ibid.*, 1899, lv, 264.—**Goubaroff** (A.) Sur le choix d'un instrument pour la dilatation rapide du col utérin. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1895, xliii, 441-445.—**Gourdet** (J.) Dilatateurs utérins à glissement. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1901-2, xx, 20. — Sonde intra-utérine dilatatrice. *Ibid.*,

**Uterus (Cervix of, Dilatation of).**

1904, 2. s., xxii, 771-774.—**Grasser** (O.) Zur Technik der Laminariadilatation. Zentrabl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1910, xxxiv, 232-234.—**Grekoff** (A. I.) K voprosu ob instrumentalnom rasshirenii matochnavo zleva (rasshiritel Bossi). [Instrumental dilatation of the uterine os.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1902, xvii, 562-579.—**Gröné**. Om utvidning af cervix uteri medelst metall-dilatatorium vid förlossningar. [The dilatation of the cervix uteri by a metal dilator during parturition.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1904, 2. f., iv, 197-210.—**Guérin-Valmale**. De la dilatation manuelle du col utérin. Montpel. méd., 1903, xvi, 401; 430.—**Gutbrod**. Wie soll sich der Praktiker beim Zurückbleiben von Nachgeburststheilen verhalten? Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1903, lxxiii, 876-878. *See, also, infra*, **Schaller**.—**Hahl** (C.) Dilatator Bossi och dess användning i praktiken. [Der Dilatator Bossi und seine Anwendung in der Praxis. Ref., p. lxvi. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1903, xlv, pt. 2, 502-516. *Also*, transl.: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1904, lxxi, 509-521.—**Hammerschlag**. Ueber Dilatation nach Bossi. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xviii, 738-751. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1903, xxxix, Ver.-Beil., 277. — Erfahrungen über dilatierende Operationen in der Geburtshilfe. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttgart, 1905, lvi, 351-377. — Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von Bardeleben's: Instrument und Methode Bossi. Zentrabl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1905, xxxix, 621-623. *See, also, supra*.—**Hannes** (W.) Beiträge zur Anwendungsweise der Hystereuryse. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1906, 71-95. — Ueber Methoden zur künstlichen Eröffnung der Gebärmutter unter der Geburt und zum Zwecke der Geburtseinleitung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 691-694.—**Harbin** (R. M.) Rapid dilatation of the uterus a conservative operation. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1897, 245-247. [Discussion], 247-250.—**Harrar** (J. A.) An aid to complete dilatation of the cervix. Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. York, 1907, iv, 60.—**Harris** (P. A.) Twenty years' experience with manual dilatation of the os and cervix uteri to effect immediate delivery in the latter months of pregnancy; also the presentation of a new obstetric uterine dilator. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 379-394, 2 pl. *Also*: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxxvi, 969-975. — Manual dilatation of the cervix of the gravid uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1906, xxxi, 95-107, 1 pl. *Also*: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 79-85.—**Harrison** (G. T.) Artificial dilatation of the cervix and os uteri; indication and methods. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1906, xxxi, 90-94. *Also*: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1906-7, xi, 353-358.—**Harrison** (G. T.), **Edgar** (J. C.) [et al.]. Symposium on dilatation versus incision of the pregnant uterus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 167-169.—**Hartmann** (H.) Dilatation utérine. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1906, 2. s., iii, 409-415.—**Hartz** (A.) Kritische Studie über den Gebrauch des intrauterinen Ballons und der Metaldilatatoren in der Geburtshilfe. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1904, xix, 91; 263.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) On dilatation of the cervix by Champetier de Ribes's bag. Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix, 795-799.—**Hegar** (K.) Ueber die Erweiterung des Gebärmutterhalses zu gynäkologischen Zwecken und zur Einleitung des künstlichen Aborts. München, med. Wehnschr., 1911, lxxviii, 1551-1554.—**Heikel** (O.) Tarnier's "écarteur utérin" und seine Anwendung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1904, lxxi, 522-540.—**Herman** (G. E.) Bag for dilating the cervix uteri by water pressure, invented by Champetier de Ribes. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1892-3, 88.—**Herz** (E.) Zur Frage der Erweiterung der Gebärmutter. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1900, iii, 553-557.—**Hewitson** (S. W.) Artificial dilatation of the cervix uteri with a special reference to the use of the modified Champetier balloon. West. Canada M. J., Winnipeg, 1907, i, 500-505.—**Higgins** (F. A.) Artificial dilatation of the cervix uteri with a new instrument. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 1338-1341. *Also*: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1904, xvii, 21-27.—**High** temperature from forcible dilatation of the uterus. Chicago M. Times, 1904, xxxvii, 592-594.—**Hirst** (B. C.) A modified and improved metranioiter. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 886. — I. A new bag for the hydrostatic dilatation of the cervix uteri in pregnant and parturient women. II. A new hook for decapitation. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 296.—**Hodgson** (F. G.) The use of rubber-bag dilators in obstetrics. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1905, lvi, 418-421.—**Hodgson** (T.) The present methods of uterine dilatation. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 895.—**Hofmann** (H.) Esperienze col dilatatore Bossi (1904-1910). Policlin., Roma, 1910, xvii, sez. prat., 1315-1317.—**Holnackl** (W.) Przyczynek do operacyjnego rozszerzania ujścia zewnętrznego i szyjki macicznej. [On operative dilatation of the external os and uterine cervix.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 200-202.—**Hüsey** (P.) Ein Fall von tödlicher Peritonitis nach Laminariadilatation. München, med. Wehnschr., 1913, lx, 922.—**Indemans** (J. W. M.) Spöddilatatie volgens Bonnaire. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1904, 2. R., xl, d. 1, 227.—**Isbister** (J. L. T.) The uses of Bossi's dilator in the artificial dilatation of the os uteri in labor. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1909, xxxi, 123-126.—**Iselin** (A.) De quelques accidents au cours de la dilatation utérine par



**Uterus (Cervix of, Dilatation of).**

les laminees. Médecin prat., Par., 1907, iii, 311.—**Jacoby** (M.) Die Bossische Methode. Berl. klin.-therap. Wehnschr., 1906, 207; 227. *Also*: Wien. klin.-therap. Wehnschr., 1906, 207; 227.—**Jardine** (R.) The justification for artificial dilatation of the cervix to hasten delivery at full term, with a discussion on the most appropriate method of procuring this dilatation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, n. s., lxxiv, 305.—**Jeanne** (A.) La perforation du col utérin par les laminees, au cours de la dilatation. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1904, xix, 167.—**Jentzer**. Zur Anwendung des Bossi'schen Dilators. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1903, xxvii, 571-573.—**Jeric** (J.) Rychlá mechanická dilatace hrkla děložního dle metody Bossiho. [Rapid mechanical dilatation of the neck of the uterus by Bossi's method.] Casop. lek. esk., v. Praze, 1907, xlvii, 871; 910.—**John** (R. L.) A new device for the hydrostatic dilatation of the cervix. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1911, 3, s., xxvii, 685-689.—**Jolly** (R.) Ueber die Bossische Dilatation bei vorzeitiger Lösung der Placenta. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1906, xxx, 509-512.—**J. Uterusdilatorium**. München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lix, 201.—**Jones** (H. M.) A new form of uterine bougie. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 291.—**Kaiser** (O.) Muttermund-Dilatator mit acht Eröffnungschenkeln. Illust. Monatschr. f. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1903, xxv, 1.—**Katz** (R.) Ueber die Erweiterung der Cervix mittels Metaldilatoren. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1903, xvii, 466-469.—**Keller**. Erfahrungen über die schnelle Dilatation der Cervix nach Bossi. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1902, lxxvi, 723-742.—**Accouchement forcé** durch die Bossische Dilatation herbeigeführt. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1905, xxix, 536-550.—**Kelly** (H. A.) A death caused by a uterine dilator, with some remarks as to the proper method of using the dilator. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 42-46. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kieller** (W.) On some modifications of Barnes' caoutchouc uterine dilators. Danciel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1891-2, vii, 309-315.—**King** (J. E.) Artificial dilatation of the cervix in obstetrics. Buffalo M. J., 1908-9, lxiv, 247-251.—**Klein** (J.) Ueber die künstliche Erweiterung des schwangeren und kreisenden Uterus; summarischer Sammelbericht über die neuere Literatur. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1907, xxxiii, 262-264.—**Knapp** (L.) Dilatator zur zentralen Erweiterung des Muttermundes. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1903, xxv, 98-100.—**Ueber Dührssen's Cervix-incisionen**. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1903, xxviii, 367.—**Nochmals zur Dilator-Frage**. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1903, xxvii, 321-325.—**The indications for and methods of artificial dilatation of the cervix uteri**. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1905, i, 394-397.—**The technic of instrumental dilatation of the cervix according to Bossi**. *Ibid.*, 397-400.—**A further contribution concerning artificial dilatation of the cervix; a reply to Dührssen's paper in Volume II, no. 3**. *Ibid.*, 1906, iii, 356-358. *See also, supra*.—**Ein Vorschlag zur Erleichterung der Entfernung von Querstiften aus dem Cervicalkanale**. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1908, xxxii, 841-843.—**König** (R.) La dilatation artificielle du col en obstétrique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1904, xxiv, 595-608.—**Koppe** (O.) Digitale Cervix-dilatation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1904, xxviii, 1345.—**Kopteff** (D. I.) K voprosu ob iskustvennom raskryvanii makri. [Artificial opening of the uterus.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Petersb., 1903, ii, 496.—**Kosmiński** (F.) O bezkrwawem rozszerzaniu szyi macicy podczas porodu i poronienia. [Bloodless dilatation of uterine cervix during labor and abortion.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1911, vi, 641; 657; 669.—**Kouwer** (B. J.) Over spoeddilatie van den baarmoedermond in de verloskunde. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1903, 2, R., xxxix, d. 2, 1040-1054.—**Nog eens; over spoeddilatie van den baarmoedermond in de verloskunde**. *Ibid.*, 1904, 2, R., xl, d. 1, 41-44.—**Krull**. Ein einfacher, praktischer Uterus-Dilatator. München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, i, 908.—**Krummacher**. Beiträge zur Technik und Indication der Metreuryse. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 293-296.—**Ladiós** (Elena). Intorno alla dilatazione manuale del collo uterino (metodo Bonnaire) nelle attribuzioni della levatrice. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1903, xii, 634-639.—**Lakshmanan** (P. M.) Dilatation of the cervix uteri with Bossi's dilator. Antiseptic, Madras, 1906, iii, 330-333.—**La Monica** (U.) Un nuovo dilatatore dell' utero. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1911, viii, 235-248, 3 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1912, xxxvi, 108-110.—**Leavitt** (F. J.) Artificial dilatation of the cervix uteri; with demonstration of a new dilator. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1904, vi, 437-441.—**A new uterine dilator**. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 955.—**Instrumental vs. manual dilatation of the cervix uteri**. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1907, ix, 588-593.—**Le Cat**. Quels sont, selon les différents cas, les avantages et les inconvénients de l'usage des tentes, et autres dilata. Rec. d. pièces... pour le prix d. l'Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1753, i, 111-132.—**Lederer** (O.) Ueber die forcierte Erweiterung des Muttermundes mittelst des Dilatoriums von Bossi. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1902, lxxvi, 711-722.—**Leicester** (J. C. H.) Mechanical dilatation of the cervix uteri in obstetrics. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xi, 224-231.—**Leopold** (G.) Sulla dilatazione rapida della bocca uterina col dilatatore Bossi. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1902, iv, 201; 242.—**Ueber die Methoden der künstlichen Erweiterung des schwangeren und**

**Uterus (Cervix of, Dilatation of).**

kreisenden Uterus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1906, 19-53. [Discussion]. 106.—**Levy** (G.) De la dilatation de l'utérus et du son curage avec ou sans abaissement à la vulve. Rev. obst. et gynéc., Par., 1896, xii, 35; 63.—**Lewers** (A. H. U.) On rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1887, pt. 2, 507. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lewis** (H. F.) The bloodless methods of artificial dilatation of the cervix uteri at full term. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 756-776.—**Lichtenstein** (F.) Entgegnung auf Dührssen's Abhandlung: Darf die Bossi'sche Methode dem practischen Arzte empfohlen werden? Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1905, lxxv, 701-714. *See also, supra*.—**Little** (H. M.) On the induction of labor and manual dilatation of the cervix by Harris's method. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 314-321.—**Lobenstein** (R. W.) A new cervical dilator. Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. Y., 1905-6, ii, 81.—**Lockhart** (F. A. L.) Artificial dilatation of the non-pregnant uterine canal. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii, 489-494. *Also*, Reprint.—**Long** (J. W.) An ideal uterine dilator and a new hæmostatic forceps. Asheville M. Rev., 1890-91, i, 9-12. *Also*, Reprint.—**An improved uterine dilator**. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 213.—**Longaker** (D.) Manual dilatation of the cervix uteri. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 646-653. [Discussion]. 689-691.—**Lost** (H. S.) Instrumental dilatation of the cervix in the last month of pregnancy. Am. Gynec., Balt., 1903, iii, 293-299.—**Mellvraht** (K. C.) Forceful dilatation of the os uteri. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1904, xxix, 125-127.—**Maury** (N. I.) Die mechanische unblutige Erweiterung des unteren Uterinabschnittes durch einen neuen, verbesserten Konkav-Metreurynter. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 1473.—**Marinos** (A. G.) Νέος διαστολέτης της μήτρας κατὰ τοὺς κόλπους. *Ἑλπίδα*, Ἀθήναι, 1889, xix, 465-469. *Also, transl.* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1889, xxxiv, 318.—**Instrumente zur Erweiterung des Muttermundes in geburts-hilflichen und gynäkologischen Fällen**. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1889, xi, 193-197.—**Mars** (A.) Kilka słów w sprawie rozszerzania ujścia zwężonego nacley metodą A. Rosnera. [Propos of the dilatation of the internal os of the uterus by Rosner's method.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 40. *Also, transl.* Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1897, xxi, 212-214.—**Maygrier**. La lenteur de la dilatation. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1906, lxxvii, 889.—**Mendes de Leon** (M. A.) Enkele opmerkingen naar aanleiding van Dr. Meurer's indicaties tot spoeddilatie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1903, 2, R., xxxix, d. 1, 697-701. *See also, infra*.—**Mensinga**. Zum Mechanismus des Uterusdilators. Frauenarzt, Leipzig., 1907, xxii, 293-295.—**Merletti**. Di un nuovo dilatatore uterino d'uso ostetrico e ginecologico. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, Roma, 1900, i, 5-10.—**Meurer** (R. J. T.) Over spoeddilatie volgens de methode van Bonnaire. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1903, 2, R., xxxix, d. 1, 438-469. *Also, transl.* Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xvii, 1299-1310.—**Over de indicaties tot spoeddilatie, antwoord op de opmerkingen van Dr. Mendes de Leon**. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1903, 2, R., xxxix, d. 1, 1012-1019. *See also, supra*.—**de Meuron** (C.) Klinische Erfahrungen über die Dilatation des Cervicalkanals mit den sterilen Laminarien des schweiz. Serum-Instituts in Bern. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1905, xxxv, 713.—**Meyer** (L.) Zur Dilatation nach Bossi. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1903, xxvii, 329-331. *Also, transl.* Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1903, vi, 98. *Also, transl.* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 591.—**Mitrofanoff** (V. G.) O rasshienii matochnoi sheki instrumentom Bossi. [Dilatation of the uterine cervix with Bossi's instrument.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., S. Petersburg, 1903, xvii, 1336-1358.—**Montuoro** (F.) Come dobbiamo spiegare la dilatazione meccanica immediata del collo uterino integro (metodo Bossi)? Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., 1903, Roma, 1904, ix, 360-373.—**Per il metodo Bossi; risposta al Dott. Heinrich von Bardeleben**. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1906, ii, 295-325. *See also, supra*.—**Mori** (D.) Contributo alla applicazione del dilatatore Bossi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 1437.—**Morisoni** (O.) Su di un nuovo dilatatore uterino ed isterometro. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1896, n. s., i, 43-45.—**Una nuova isterocannula dilatatrice**. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Roma-Napoli, 1899, vi, 285-288.—**Mueller** (A.) Ein neuer Cervixdilator. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1899, xxiii, 350-352.—**Zur schnellen Erweiterung des Muttermundes mit Metaldilatoren**. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxvi, 1269-1273.—**Ueber die Dilatatio cervicis mit dem zugfesten unelastischen Ballon**. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 787-789.—**Der zugfeste Ballon als geburts-hilflicher Dilator**. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1907, xxi, 152-161.—**Müller** (B.) Aseptischer Dilator für die Cervix uteri mit auswechselbarem Laminariastift in auswechselbarer Hülle. München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, i, 906-908.—**Die forzierte Dilatation der Cervix uteri und der vaginalen Kaiserschnitt**. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipzig., 1906, xxxi, 63; 105.—**Mulder** (E. M.) De verwijding van het ostium uteri volgens Bonnaire. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1909, xvi, 85-88.—**Mulot** (O. L.) A method for the sterilization of sea-tangle tents. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxxviii, 302.—**Muus** (N.) En Fare ved Indlæggelsen af Champetier de Ribes Ballon. [A danger in placing the balloon of Champetier de Ribes.] Hosp.-Tid.,

**Uterus (Cervix of, Dilatation of).**

Köbenh., 1903, 4. R., xi, 218-221.—**Newell** (F. S.) Instrumental dilatation of the parturient uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1531-1534. *Also*, Reprint.—**Norris** (R. C.) Artificial dilatation of the cervix in obstetrics. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, ix, 810-814.—**Noto** (A.) Il dilatatore Bossi nei casi ostetrici di urgenza. Atti Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1904, Roma, 1905, i, 243-247.—**Nubiola** (P.) Dos casos de parto con el dilatador de Bossi. Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1904, xviii, 241-248. — El dilatador de Bossi en los casos de cordón previo. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1905, xviii, 10-115.—**Oliva** (L. A.) La dilatazione manuale dell' utero. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1901, xvi, 259-271.—**Olivetti** (A.) La dilatazione cervicale dell' utero in rapporto colla fecondazione. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 262-265.—**Osterloh**. Beitrag zur Anwendung des Bossi'schen Dilatatorium. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 72.—**Pierling** (O.) Zur Technik der Laminariadilatation. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxxiii, 412-415.—**Pizzini** (L.) Contributo alla casistica delle intubazioni uterine. Arte ostet., Milano, 1910, xxiv, 33-40.—**Pollak** (E.) Mon expérience de la dilatation mécanique immédiate du col utérin par la méthode de Bossi. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1904, 2. s., i, 660-671. — Weitere Beiträge zur Technik der mechanischen Dilatation mit spezieller Berücksichtigung ihrer Erfolge in der Eklampsiebehandlung. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, xx, 335; 951. — Nachträgliche Bemerkung zu meiner Arbeit: Weitere Beiträge zur Technik der mechanischen Dilatation, etc. *Ibid.*, 1905, xxi, 481-483.—**Pollitzer** (S.) Ein Beitrag zur Anwendung der raschen Cervixdilatation nach Bossi. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1906, lvi, 1185.—**Pomeroy** (R. H.) [A new form of hydrodynamic apparatus for dilatation of the cervix.] Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1906, xxxi, 127-130. — A new hydrodynamic bag cervical dilator. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 542-544.—**Pope** (C.) Cervical dilatation; a simple (and original) method without local or general anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1477-1481.—**Porter** (W. D.) Obstetrical indications for, and methods of, artificial dilatation of the cervix. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1909, cii, 113-120.—**Pou Orfila** (J.) Los métodos de dilatación artificial del cuello uterino, durante el embarazo y el parto. Rev. med. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1907, x, 128-150.—**Poux** (R.) Six observations de dilatation artificielle du col utérin ou accouchement méthodiquement rapide. Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1908, xvi, 34; 61; 73.—**Preiss** (E.) Zur Uterusdilatation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 336-338.—**Pyle** (J. S.) Emptying the uterine cavity by artificial dilatation; a new bag for its accomplishment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 355. *Also*, Reprint.—**Quels** sont, selon les différents cas, les avantages et les inconvénients de l'usage des tentes, et autres dilataires? Rec. d. pièces... pour le prix de l'Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1753, i, 133-154.—**Rameri** (G.) Di un nuovo ecito-dilatatore uterino. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'obst., 250-267. *Also*: Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Roma-Napoli, 1900, vii, 449-471. *Also*: Clin. ostet., Roma, 1901, iii, 85-98. — Sulla dilatazione meccanica del collo dell' utero per il mio ecito-dilatatore. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, viii, 462-471. — Il mio ecito-dilatatore e i dilatatori di Frommer e di Walcher. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1905, xv, 17-20.—**Ramsay** (O. G.) The Bossi dilator for rapid dilatation of the cervix. Proc. Conn. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1905, 165-169.—**Raszkcs** (H.) W sprawie rozszerzania szyi macicznej za pomocą waleczka blaszkownicy (laminaria). [Dilating the uterine cervix by means of laminaria.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1908, x, 379-383.—**Rebaudi** (S.) Prolasso vaginale con allungamento ipertrofico della porzione sopra vaginale del collo in gravidanza; parto artificiale rapido, metodo Bossi. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1907, xvi, 150; 237. — Critica all' uso degli eccitatorie dei dilatatori uterini nella pratica ostetrica, con speciale riguardo all' eccitatore. Tarnier ed al dilatatore Bossi. *Ibid.*, 1908, xvii, 22; 207.—**Rectenwald** (J. J.) A double dilator for use in obstetrics and gynecology. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 627-629.—**Reed** (C. B.) The technique of operations for dilating the os uteri at or near term. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 606-610. [Discussion], 633.—**Reilly** (J. H.) Incision vs. rapid dilatation for stenosis of the cervical canal. Memphis Lancet, 1898-9, i, 151-155.—**Reynolds** (C. B.) A new hydrostatic dilator. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, ix, 297.—**Ricci** (A. P.) Il dilatatore Bossi nella pratica ostetrica. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1904, vii, 71-79.—**Rohlf** (E.) Bossi und Kolpeurynter in der Hand des praktischen Arztes. Therap. Rundschau, Halle a. S., 1908, ii, 3, 24; 44; 62; 74; 256.—**Rosner** (A.) W sprawie techniki krwawego rozszerzenia uścia zewnętrznego macicy. [On the technique of bloody dilatation of the internal os of the uterus.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 4.—**Routh** (A.) A note on some aids to rapid dilatation of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1578.—**Rubcska** (W.) Ueber die Verwendung des Kautschukballons in der Geburtshilfe. Wien. med. Presse, 1903, xlv, 67-70.—**Rudaux** (T.) Des états stationnaires de la dilatation par rigidité secondaire du col. Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 362-364.—**Russell** (A. W.) Dilatation of the cervix uteri. Glasgow M. J., 1901, iv, 213. *Also*: Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1900-1902), 1903, iii, 33.—**Sanderson** (S. E.)

**Uterus (Cervix of, Dilatation of).**

Dilation of the cervix uteri; a new instrument. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, x, 606.—**Saniter**. Durch Metreurynter abgerissene Portio. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxxii, 196.—**Schaeffer** (O.) Cervixfrage und unteres Uterinsegment. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 613-618. — Kritik der Wehen erregenden Methoden und über die künstliche Muttermundserweiterung. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1906, n. F., No. 414 (Gynäk., No. 154, 593-626). — Beobachtungen über die Wehentätigkeit bei verschiedenen Methoden der künstlichen Erweiterung gravidier Uteri. Verhandl. d. deutschen Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, 69-71.—**Schaller**. Zur Kasuistik der Uterus-Verletzungen bei Anwendung des Bossi-Walcherschen Dilatatoriums, nebst Bemerkungen über den Aufsatz von Dr. Gutbrod in No. 49 v. J. dieses Blattes. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1904, lxxiv, 90. *See, also, supra.*—**Schenfeld** (H.) Cinq cas de dilatation du col utérin par le dilateur de De Seigneux. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1905-6, xvi, 68-72. *Also*: Belgique méd., Gand-Bruxelles, 1906, xlii, 279-281.—**Schürmann** (E.) Die Bossi'sche Methode bei Aborten und bei Geburten nach Verstreichen der Portio vaginalis. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1903, xviii, 513-531.—**Schwarzenbach**. Ein Metallinstrument als Ersatz für den Ballon bei der Cervixdilatation. *Ibid.*, 1899, x, 769-783.—**Scolari** (E.) Gli ultimi 25 casi di dilatazione meccanica. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1910, xii, 467; 488; 513; 1911, xii, 6.—**De Seigneux** (R.) Beitrag zur mechanischen Erweiterung des Cervicalcanals und des Muttermundes während der Schwangerschaft und der Geburt. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1903, lxx, 614-629. — Présentation d'un nouveau dilateur du col utérin. Cong. nat. périod. de gynec., d'obstet. et de pédiat., Rouen, 1904, iv, 140-142. — La dilatation instrumentale du col et de l'orifice utérin pendant la grossesse et le travail. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1904, xxiv, 474-493. *Also*, transl.: Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1904, xi, 269-288. *Also*, transl.: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, vi, 191-202, 2 pl. — Zur Dilatationsfrage. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1905, xix, 717-725. — Quelques mots sur la dilatation du col en obstétrique à propos des procédés verbaux des séances. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1905, xxv, 97-112.—**Simpson** (A. R.) Note on rapid and complete mechanical dilatation of the cervix uteri. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1902, xi, 238.—**Sinclair** (Sir W. J.) The methods of artificially dilating the pregnant and parturient uterus: a review and commentary. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1905, viii, 149-165. *Also*: Am. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1905, xviii, 566-584.—**Skeel** (A. J.) The use of the hydrostatic dilator in obstetrics. Cleveland M. J., 1910, ix, 161-166.—**Smith** (A. J.) Observations on Bossi's dilator, with notes on four cases. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1904-5, xxiii, 223-229.—**Solowij** (A.) O bezkrwawem rozszerzeniu szyi macicy zapomocą metreuryzy. [Bloodless dilatation of the uterine cervix by metreurysis.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1911, vi, 627.—**Starlinger** (J.) Ein neuer Cervixdilator nach einem alten Principe. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, xix, 243.—**Steinhilf** (H.) Ueber Uteruserweiterung mit dem Instrument von Bossi-Walcher. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1903, lxxiii, 897-905.—**Stella** (G.) Parto forzato e dilatazione meccanica dell' utero. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1909, xviii, 657-664.—**Stewart** (C. A.) The danger of traumatism to the uterus during dilation. Am. Med., Phila. & York, 1906, n. s., i, 548-550.—**Stoekel**. Einiges über die schnelle Dilatation des Cervicalkanals und über die Bedeutung der Dilatationsmethoden für den Praktiker. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 302-305.—**Storrs** (H. J.) Indications and technique of manual dilatation of the parturient uterus. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1911, v, 164-166.—**Strauss** (B.) Klinisches und Bakteriologisches zur Laminariadilatation des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxx, 136-149.—**Strina** (F.) Le complicazioni della dilatazione strumentale del canal cervicale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1913, lviii, 269-278.—**Stroganoff** (V. V.) O metreizie. [Metreurysis.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1902, xvi, 497-516.—**Taylor** (J. F.) Rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1895, lxi, 181.—**Thlry**. De la dilatation forcée de la matrice dans la pelvi-péritonite et du curettage de l'utérus. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1892, 4. s., vi, 207-222. *Also*, Reprint.—**Toff** (E.) Eine Verbesserung der Sonde intra-uterine dilatatrice von Doléris. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 224.—**Tóth** (G.) Bossi-dilatator alkalmazása a szülészeten és a nőgyógyászatban. [The Bossi dilator in obstetrics and gynecology.] Szülészeti és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1908, 21-24.—**Touvenaint** (L.) De la préparation des tiges de laminaire pour pratiquer la dilatation du col utérin. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir. prat., Par., 1895, vi, 434.—**Troisfontaines**. Un nouveau dilateur du col utérin. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1887, xxvi, 278-283. *Also*, Reprint.—**Upshur** (J. N.) A new cervical dilator. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 390-392. *Also*, Reprint.—**Van Cauwenberghe** (A.) La dilatazione mécanique du col utérin à la fin de la grossesse. Rev. mens. de gynec. d'obstet. et de pédiat., Par., 1910, v, 342-349.—**Vanverts** (J.) De la dilatation digitale extemporanée du col de l'utérus. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1899, iii, 450. — Moyen d'éviter la



**Uterus (Cervix of, Dilatation of).**

"disparition" des laminaires dans l'utérus. Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1912, vii, 32-34. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1912, 39-42. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1913, xxviii, 241-243. — **Vellano** (G.) Il dilatatore del Bossi nella pratica. Clin. e prat., Treviglio, 1906, iii, 274-289. — **Vogt** (W. H.) Dilatation with Bossi's instrument. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1911, v, 163. — **Voorhees** (J. D.) Dilatation of the cervix by means of a modified Champetier de Ribes balloon. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 361-366. — Further results in the use of a modified Champetier de Ribes balloon. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, ii, 9-25. [Discussion], 120-123. — **Vuillet**. Nouveau procédé de dilatation de la cavité utérine. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1887, 202-213. — Ueber die Erweiterung von Verengerungen des Collum uteri auf plastischem Wege. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 57-61. — **Wagner**. Erfahrungen mit dem Dilatorium von Bossi. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxvi, 1262-1265. — **Wagner** (G. A.) Zur Technik der Metreuryse. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1623. — **Walcher** (G.) Neuer Uterus-Dilatator. Illust. Monatsschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1904, xxvi, 19. — Neuer Dilator zur Uterusdilatation nach Bossi. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 618. — **Wallich** (V.) Les ballons Champetier de Ribes (petits modèles). Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1896, ix, 325-341. — La dilatation stationnaire de l'orifice utérin au cours du travail. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1908, 2. s., v, 129-143. — **Weber** (F.) Erfahrungen mit dem Bossischen Dilator. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1907, lxxxii, 717-724. — **Weischer**. Die Erfahrungen bei der Collumverweiterung nach der Bossischen Methode und beim vaginalen Kaiserschnitt für die Jahre 1905-10. Ztschr. u. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1910, lxvi, 230-240. — **Weiss y Verson** (R.) Sobre la dilatación del cuello uterino por el método de Bossi. An. Acad. de cien. méd. . . de la Habana, 1897-8, xiv, 679-706, 1 pl. — **Wendel** (H.) Zur Frage der Cervixdilatation. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1909, xxix, 705-715. — **Westerveld** (H. W.) Over spoeddilatazie volgens Bonnaire. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1904, 2. R., xl, d. 1, 446-448. — **Weydlich**. Zwei weitere mit Bossi's Dilator behandelte Fälle. Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Reichenberg, 1902, xv, No. 10, 1-4. — **William** (J.) A clinical lecture on dilatation of the uterus. Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 273-275. — **Wise** (R.) A uterine cervix tube. Lancet, Lond., 1912, i, 932. — **Ziegenpeck** (R.) Meine Stenosen-Operation. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1899, 345. — **Ziegler** (C. E.) Artificial dilatation of the pregnant and parturient uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liii, 368-381. *Also:* Penn. M. J., Athens, 1905-6, ix, 294-303.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Diseases of).**

*See, also, Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of); Uterus (Cervix of, Gangrene of); Uterus (Cervix of, Herpes of); Uterus (Cervix of, Hypertrophy, etc., of); Uterus (Cervix of, Inflammation of); Uterus (Cervix of, Leukoplasmia of); Uterus (Cervix of, Edema of); Uterus (Cervix of, Stenosis, etc., of); Uterus (Cervix of, Syphilis of); Uterus (Cervix of, Tuberculosis of); Uterus (Cervix of, Ulcers of).*

**OSTROM** (H. I.) The diseases of the uterine cervix. 8°. Philadelphia, 1904.

**STEGMAIER** (F.) \*Untersuchungen über Metaplasie der Cervixschleimhaut. 8°. Würzburg, 1903.

**Ballard** (C. N.) Cervix uteri; its diseases and treatment. Plexus, Chicago, 1906, xii, 493-505. — **Barton** (G. C.) Infection of the uterus. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1907, xxvii, 325-328. — **Chambers** (P. F.) Diseases and injuries of the cervix uteri. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., N. Y., 1908, 210-221. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 446-450. [Discussion], 470. — **Chéron** (J.) & **Batuaud** (J.) Pansements vagino-cervicaux. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1895, xvii, 208-219. — . . . Scarifications du col de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 272-277. — **Curtius** (P.) Pansements du col de l'utérus, et lymphatiques des organes génitaux. J. de méd. de Par., 1903, 2. s., xv, 405. — **Dillard** (J. W.) Sloughing off of cervix uteri and lacerated uterus. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1903-4, viii, 587. — **Falk** (O.) Ueber eine teleangiectatische Veränderung fast der ganzen Cervix uteri. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1898, viii, 41-44, 1 pl. — **Frankel** (E.) Ueber eine bisher noch nicht beschriebene Erkrankungsform der Vaginalportion. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 95. — **Hasenfeld** (O.) Ein neues Instrument zur Behandlung der Schleimhaut der Cervix uteri. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 485-487. — **d'Hottman de Villiers** (A.) & **Thérèse** (L.) Une forme peu connue d'altération épithéliale du col de l'utérus. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess. 1896, Genève, 1897, Gynéc., ii, 224-227. — **Hyde** (J. W.) Diseases and injuries of the cervix uteri and their treatment. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xiv, 657-666. [Discussion], 723. *Also:* Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1901, Phila., 1902, xiv, 88-102. — **Kafka** (K.) Die Adhäsions-Modellkappe. Wien. med. Wchnschr.,

**Uterus (Cervix of, Diseases of).**

1908, lviii, 1245-1248. — **Meyer** (R.) Knochenherd in der Cervix eines foetalen Uterus. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxvii, 81-92, 1 pl. — **Newton** (G. W.) A new method of cleaning the cervical canal. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 271. — **Ph.** (I. A.) Παθήσεις τῆς τοῦ τραχήλου τῆς μήτρας. Ἱατρικὴ πρόβoδος, Ἐν Ἐξάρῳ, 1903, viii, 373-375. — **Ryall** (C.) Case of necrosis of cervix uteri following subperitoneal hysterectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 84. — **Schauenstein**. Histologische Untersuchungen über atypisches Plattenepithel an der Portio und an der Innenfläche der Cervix uteri. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1908, lxxxv, 576-616. — **Spindler** (V. N.) K voprosu o sukhom lechenii vlagalishitsha i vlagalishitshnoi chasti matki. [Dry treatment of the vagina and of the vaginal portion of the uterus.] Novoye v Med., S.-Peterb., 1911, v, 942-944.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Embolism and thrombosis of).**

**Holyoke** (F.) A case of death from air embolism of the uterine sinuses. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, clv, 743. — **von Rosthorn**. Hämorrhagischer Infarkt der Cervix (intra partum entstanden). Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, ix, 230-232. — **Rouvier** (J.) Thrombus du col. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1910, 2. s., vii, 818-820. *Also:* Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1911, vi, 89-92.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Erosion of).**

*See, also, Uterus (Cervix of, Ulcers of).*

**DIETERLEN** (F.) \*Ueber congenitale Ektropien und Erosionen am Muttermund. 8°. München, 1903.

**Rössle** (O.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Histologie und zur Lehre von der Heilung der Erosion an der Portio vaginalis uteri. 8°. München, 1910.

**Adair** (F. L.) "Erosio" portionis vaginalis uteri. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 337-347, 1 pl. — **Beil** (W. B.) The nature of erosion of the cervix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 652. — **Boshouwers** (H.) Zuigbehandeling volgens Bier-Klapp bij erosies der portio vaginalis uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1906, i, 406-408. — **Cunnington** (C. W.) The diagnosis and treatment of erosion of the cervix uteri. Hospital, Lond., 1909-10, xlvii, 749. — **Davenport** (F. H.) The erosions of the cervix uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxlii, 357-359. [Discussion], 365. — **Frommer** (W.) Nowy sposób leczenia nadżerek na części pochowej macicy zapomocą przeszczepiania nabłonka pochwowego. [New method of treating erosions of the vaginal part of the uterus by transplantation of the vaginal epithelium.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1908, xlvii, 508. — **Geijl**. Nog eens; de behandeling der erosies met den neofilius. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1904, lviii, 57-59. — **Gilliam** (D. T.) Treatment of granular erosion of the cervix by ligation of the cervical vessels. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 182-189. — **Gottschalk** (S.) Erosion of the cervix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1240. — **Hagen-Burger** (G. L.) Poisoning from the application of tincture of iodine and alcohol to the cervix uteri. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 147. — **Hahl** (C.) Kongenitale erosioneer på portio vaginalis uteri. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1906, xlviii, 269-277. — **van der Hoeven** (P. C. T.) De aetiologie der erosies van de portio vaginalis uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1904, 2. R., xl, d. 1, 3-26. — **Meyer** (R.) Die Epithelentwicklung der Cervix und Portio vaginalis uteri und die Pseudoerosio congenita (congenitales histologisches Ektropium). Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, lxi, 579-598, 1 pl. — Die Erosion und Pseudoerosion der Erwachsenen. *Ibid.*, 658-691, 1 pl. — Zur Genese und Bedeutung der Pseudoerosio congenita et acquisita portionis uteri; ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung und Pathologie der Portio. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 109. — **Munde** (P. F.) The surgical treatment of catarrhal erosion of the cervix in the nulliparous woman. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 584-588, 1 pl. — **Nielsen** (L.) Erosio punctata postvesiculosa colli uteri hos gonorrépatienter. Høsp.-Tid., København, 1910, 5. R., iii, 1081-1091. — **Patellani** (S.) L'ectropion congenito e l'erosione congenita di Fischel. Ann. d'ostet., Milano, 1897, xix, 201; 298, 3 pl. — **Penrose** (C. B.) Congenital erosion and split of the cervix uteri. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1896, xviii, 18-26, 1 pl. — **Schoep** (J.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der follikulären Erosionen und Ektropien des Orificium und Cervix uteri. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1912, xlviii, 380. — **Schottlaender** (J.) Zur Histogenese der Portio-Erosionen. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1907, xxvi, 1-9. — Epikritische Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit Gottschalks: Ueber die Entstehung der Erosion der Portio vaginalis. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxx, 191. — **Tikanadze** (I. Ye.) K lecheniyu ssadim vlagalishitshnoi chasti matki neofilius'om. [Treatment of excoriations of the vaginal part of the uterus by neofilius.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1909, xvi, 1192. — **Vörner** (H.) Zur Aetiologie und Anatomie der Erosio portionis vaginalis. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1903, x, 242-260, 1 pl. *Also:* Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1903, xvii, 1044-1062, 1 pl. — **Yale** (A. W.) The use of picric acid in erosions of the cervix. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1901, xxxvi, 642-644.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Flexion of).**

**Bell** (T. J.) Cervical flexions; their importance and means of curing them. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1899, xxxi, 261-270. *Also:* Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1899-1900, xiii, 244-251.—**Reynolds** (E.) Ante flexion of the cervix and spasm of the uterine ligaments in relation to retroversion, dysmenorrhea, and sterility. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1911, xxxvi, 386-408. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xiii, 17-24.—**Stclair** (W. J.) Hypertrophy and erosion of the lip of the os uteri, a pathognomonic sign of chronic flexion. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1903, iii, 249-267, 11 pl.—**Sperling** (M.) Retrofixatio colli mittels Kolpo-Cœliotomia posterior (7 Fälle nach eigenem Verfahren). Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1897, xxi, 180-189.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Foreign body in).**

**Stoner** (A. P.) Case of a spool embedded in the cervix uteri. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 944.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Gangrene of).**

**Iraola** (J.) Gangrena del cuello en un útero grávido. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1908, xi, 421-423.—**Oastier** (F.) Spontaneous gangrene of the cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxix, 126.—**Reyes** (F.) Gangrena total del cuello uterino post-parto. Bol. d. Inst. patol., México, 1908, vi, 80-89.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Herpes of).**

**Druelle & Lévy-Bing** (A.) Étude sur l'herpès du col utérin. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1903, xv, 410-420.—**Petit-Dutaillis** (P.) Herpès cervico-vaginal. Gynécologie, Par., 1910, xiv, 292-297.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Hypertrophy and elongation of).**

*See, also, Uterus (Cervix of) in pregnancy, etc.*

**DÉMÉTRIADÈS** (J.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'hypertrophie sous-vaginale du col de l'utérus. 4°. Paris, 1893.

**JOUVENCEAU** (C.-V.-M.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'allongement hypertrophique sous-vaginal du col de l'utérus. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

**Beck** (C.) Hypertrophic elongation of the supravaginal portion of the cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 74; 109. *Also:* Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-3, i, 137-143.—**Bernard** (J.) Heilung einer reinen Zervikalhypertrophie durch Gravidität. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1912, vi, 109-112.—**Berruti** (G.) Iperptrofia del collo dell' utero (metritica cronica localizzata). Gior. diginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1902, ii, 1-5.—**Bertino** (A.) Sulla ipertrofia longitudinale della porzione vaginale del collo dell' utero. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1902, ix, 90; 174.—**Blanc**. Allongement hypertrophique kystique de laèvre antérieure du col de l'utérus. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1911, xxx, 136.—**Boerma** (N. J. A. F.) Hypertrophie der portio vaginalis gedurende de zwangerschap. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1910, xlv, pt. 1, 354-357.—**Boni** (A.) L'ipertrofia longitudinale del collo dell' utero come complicanza della gravidanza e del parto. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1907, xiv, 1-38. *Also:* Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1908, xi, 72; 96; 108; 130; 145.—**Bouilly** (G.) Des hypertrophies glandulaires localisées du col de l'utérus. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynec., 303-307. *Also:* Gynécologie, Par., 1900, v, 307-311.—**Brothers** (A.) A case of congenital hypertrophy of the cervix, complicated by prolapsus and bilateral pyosalpinx, in a girl 17 years old; vaginal hysterectomy. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 10-12.—**Castrovilli** (M.) Iperptrofia longitudinale del collo dell' utero con vasta lacerazione perineale in gravidanza. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1910, xix, 129-132.—**Chalier** (A.) & **Bovier**. Allongement hypertrophique du col utérin chez une vieille fille de 68 ans; amputation du col; guérison. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 398.—**De Francesco** (G.) Contributo alla casistica della pachimeningite cronica interna ipertrofica cervicale. Tommasi, Napoli, 1907, ii, 330.—**Delbet**. Allongements hypertrophiques du col de l'utérus et rétention d'urine. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 188-191.—**Fabre & Bourret**. Étude clinique et anatomo-pathologique d'un cas d'hypertrophie du col au cours de la grossesse. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynec. de Par., 1913, ii, 206-209.—**Farner** (C.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre der Cervixhypertrophie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 564-569.—**Froelich**. Ménorragies des petites filles et hypertrophie du col utérin. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1896, xxvii, 709-715.—**Fuchs** (H.) Ueber eine neue Methode der Cervix-Verkürzung mit Erhaltung der Vaginalportion. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1900, iii, 425-438.—**Galland** (J.) Un cas d'hypertrophie et d'allongement oedémateux du col utérin pendant la grossesse. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1904, i, 108-111.—**Grizioti** (F.) Iperptrofia longitudinale del collo uterino da brevità congenita della vagina. Ann. di

**Uterus (Cervix of, Hypertrophy and elongation of).**

ostet., Milano, 1901, xxiii, 761-772.—**Hammond** (F. C.) Hypertrophic elongation of the infravaginal portion of the cervix. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 651.—**Hansson** (E.) Tre fall af hafvandeskap vid högggradig hypertrofi af collum uteri. [Drei Fälle von Schwangerschaft bei hochgradiger Hypertrophie des Collum uteri. Ref., p. xxxii.] [Three cases of pregnancy with great hypertrophy of the neck of the uterus.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1903, xlv, pt. 2, 141-148.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Two cases of elongatio colli of different causation and requiring different treatment. Glasgow M. J., 1899, lii, 322-324. —. A case of hypertrophy of the cervix. *Ibid.*, 1900, liii, 117.—**Kolbe** (R. S.) De la amputación alta en el alargamiento hipertrofico del cuello del útero. An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1894, xvii, 128-142.—**Lauenstein** (E.) Eine Erleichterung der vaginalen Uterusexstirpation bei verdickter Cervix. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1905, xxxii, 273-276.—**Manton** (W. P.) Hypertrophic elongation of the cervix uteri. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 162-165. [Discussion], 193.—**Marchesi** (P.) Iperptrofia della porzione sopravaginale del collo, con sviluppo nella cavità uterina, in un feto a termine. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Roma-Napoli, 1899, vi, 23-30.—**Maulaire** (P.) Trois cas de stomatoplastie du col utérin pour: a) hypertrophie unilatérale du col; b) déchirure médiane et postpuerpérale de la lèvres inférieure; c) dégénérescence micropolykystique et polypoïde. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1904, 2. s., i, 78-84.—**Merletti** (C.) Allungamento ipertrofico del collo uterino da sclerosi iniziale della portio. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1899, xxi, 513-526.—**Möller** (E. E.) Idiopatisk hypertrofi af portio vaginalis uteri. [Idiopathic hypertrophy of the vaginal portion of the uterus.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1896, xxxviii, 700-713. *Also, transl.*: Mitth. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. . . O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1897, i, 45-54.—**Monforte** (M.) L'ipertrofia della porzione vaginale del collo in gravidanza ed in travaglio di parto. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1909, vi, 262-278.—**Noble** (G. H.) Wash-drawings illustrating a case of hypertrophic elongation of the cervix uteri, with complete eversion of vagina from fibroid tumor of the cervix; restoration by supra-vaginal amputation of the cervix and inversion of the vagina. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1897, 363-369.—**Noto** (A.) Allungamento ipertrofico della portio. Ist. ostet.-ginec. d. r. Univ. di Palermo. Rendic. clin. (1901), 1902, 38.—**Peters** (H.) Incarceration der elongirten Portio vaginalis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, xix, 70-73.—**Pichevin** (R.) A propos de l'allongement hypertrophique du col. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1906, xi, 201.—**Pilliet & Potocki**. Allongement hypertrophique du col utérin, sa pathogénie. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xlv, 385-388. *Also:* Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 275-277.—**Potocki**. Un caso de hipertrofia del cuello del útero de origen congénito (elongación hipertrofica) en una mujer virgen. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1905, xii, 1242-1244.—**Rosenwasser** (M.) Intravaginal elongation of the cervix. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1903, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 391-394. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xlix, 192-195.—**Sauvage**. Allongement hypertrophique du col pendant la grossesse. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1906, 2. s., iii, 732-738.—**Shropshire** (W.) Hypertrophic elongation of the cervix uteri; its causes and treatment. N. Albany M. Herald, 1900, xx, 433-435.—**Soriano** (J.) Nota clínica acerca de los colpocelos y de la prolongación hipertrofica del cuello uterino, y su tratamiento. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1903, x, 256-258.—**Tarnier**. Hypertrophie du col de l'utérus. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1897, xxv, 273-275.—**Thomson** (H.) Hochgradige Hypertrophie der Portio vaginalis uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, xix, 415-417.—**Ventuejol** (H.) Du rôle des hypertrophies du col de l'utérus dans l'accouchement. Courrier méd., Par., 1894, xlv, 81.—**Watson** (B. P.) Lip of cervix greatly hypertrophied and in a state of gangrene. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1911, xxxvi, 183-185.—**Wells** (W. S.) Elongated cervix uteri; ovaritis; osmotic treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 45.—**Werth** (R.) Ueber ein neues Verfahren der supravaginalen Cervixresektion mit Erhaltung der Portio vaginalis bei Elongatio colli. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1900, xxx, 1-29.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Incision of).**

*See, also, Labor (Complicated) through the cervix, [etc.].*

**FRIES** (M.) \*Ueber die Cervix-Incisionen bei der Geburt. 8°. Jena, 1893.

**HIRTH** (G. J.) \*Ueber zwei Fälle von tiefen Cervix-Incisionen. 8°. Berlin, [1893].

**Alfieri** (E.) Sulle incisure congenite della portio. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, Roma, 1902, iii, 21-26, 1 pl.—**Coen** (G.) Operazioni sul collo uterino (isterotomia cervicale). Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, vi, 641-645.—**Essen-Möller** (E.) Fall af spontan förlösnings efter



**Uterus (Cervix of, Incision of).**

föregående operativ klyfning af cervix uteri. [Spontaneous parturition after incision of the uterine cervix.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1906, 2. f., vi, 1303-1306.—**Jaquet.** Ueber die Dissection des Muttermundes. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902, xlvii, 144-152. [Discussion], 156-175.—**Jeannin (C.) & Garipuy (R.)** Incision du col de l'utérus pendant l'accouchement et l'opération césarienne vaginale de Dührssen. Obstétrique, Par., 1910, iii, 948-979.—**Kakushkin (N. M.)** Zadnie-sredimnyy razrez matочноi shelki, kak liechebnyy sposob v ginekologii. [Postero-median section of the uterine cervix, as a therapeutic method in gynecology.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 753; 790; 827.—**Rosner (A.)** Zur Technik der Dissection des äusseren Muttermundes. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1897, xxi, 209-212.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Inflammation of).**

**CUSTODIS (U.)** \*Ueber perforirende eitrig-jauchige Endometritis des Cervixkrebs. 8°. Kiel, 1900.

**DÖDERLEIN.** Aetiologie und Anatomie der Metritis cervicalis. 8°. Halle a. S., 1900.

**SAÏAS (J.)** De la métrite chronique du col consécutive à sa déchirure. Étude clinique; traitement. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**Abrahamoff (A. A.)** Sluchai tyazholikh pripadkov pri endometritse shelki s razrivom yeya; izlecheniye operativnim putyom. [Severe symptoms in endometritis of the cervix with its rupture.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1897, xv, 881-884.—**Alfieri (E.)** Cervicometrite in neonata. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1901, xxiii, 1133-1140, 1 pl.—**Amico-Roxas (S.)** La metrite del collo ed il cancroide della porzione vaginale. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Roma-Napoli, 1899, vi, 458-474.—**Bailey (E. S.)** Infective inflammation involving the cervix uteri and the cervical canal. Clinique, Chicago, 1895, xvi, 453-456.—**Bell (T. J.)** Some conclusions drawn from clinical observations in the study of cervical endometritis. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1895, xxvii, 223-228. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Padiat., Bost., 1895-6, ix, 510-514.—**Bond (Y. H.)** Endocervicitis and fungus endometritis. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxxii, 459.—**Damaye (H.) & Laydeker (M.)** Manie confusionnelle aiguë par métrite du col. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1910, xiv, 425-427.—**Döderlein.** Métrites cervicales. [Rap.] Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. sect. de gynec., Par., 1900, 377-387. [Discussion], 395-407.—**Géhé.** Endométrite cervicale chronique; paraplégie réflexe; guérison. [From: Ann. de la Polyclin. de Toulouse, 1890.] Arch. de toc., Par., 1891, xviii, 230-235.—**Givelli (P.)** Cervicitis ed endocervicitis di origine batterica. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1906, xv, 632-634. —. Studio sulla flora batterica patogena della cavità uterina nelle endocervicitis endometriti escluse le infezioni puerperali acute. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1907, i, 113-134.—**Jaques (S. C.)** The cervix as a guide in locating the fundus and the importance of making an early diagnosis in inflammation of the cervix uteri. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1905, xv, 167.—**Labbé (M.)** Biopsie de métrite cervicale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 435.—**Lanzl (G.)** Endometrite della parte cervicale mucopurulenta; follicolite settica e tricotica alle grandi labbra e nelle cosce. Clin. dermosifilopat. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1908, xxvi, 53-55.—**Leflet (M.)** Métrite cervicale, avec productions épithéliales pseudo-cancéreuses. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 438-440.—**Lizcano (P.)** Casos clínicos de metritis cervical. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1903, i, 843-845. Also: Arch. de ginec., Barcel., 1904, xvii, 165-168. —. Casos clínicos de metritis parenquimatosa del cuello. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1904, ii, 56-58.—**Mendes de Léon.** [Métrites cervicales.] [Rap.] Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. sect. de gynec., Par., 1900, 388-394. [Discussion], 395-407. Also: Reprint. Also, transl.: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1901, xii, 46-72, 1 pl.—**Monroe (T. M.)** Chronic cervicitis. South. Pract., Nashville, 1908, xxx, 73.—**Mora Guarnido (A.)** Metritis cervical con tendencia á degeneración epitelial atípica. Gac. méd. d. Sur de España, Granada, 1910, xxviii, 245-252.—**Nyulasy (A. J.)** Distension of the cervical canal with pus. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 549.—**Ostrom (H. I.)** Inflammation of the uterine cervix. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1905, xiii, 38-44.—**Petit (P.)** Sur l'endométrie cervicale. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynec., 308-310.—**Pichevin (R.)** Considérations sur l'étiologie, la pathogénie et le traitement des métrites chroniques du col. J. de méd. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xiii, 132; 138. Also: Semaine gynec., Par., 1901, vi, 81-84. —. A propos d'une forme suspecte de métrite cervicale. Semaine gynec., Par., 1904, ix, 153. —. Les lésions inflammatoires du col. Ibid., 329.—**Pozzi (S.)** Contribution à l'étude des métrites cervicales. Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd., Par., 1900, iv, 757-766.—**Richelot (L.-G.)** Sur un cas de métrite cervicale. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de padiat. de Par., 1906, viii, 90-98. Also: Gynécologie, Par., 1906, xi, 111-117.—**Ruge (C.)** Endometritis cervicalis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Laceration, des Ectropiums, der Endometritis und der Erosion. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, vi, 180-186. [Discussion], 484-530.—**Tillaux.** De la métrite chronique du col. Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xix, 81.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Inflammation of, Gonorrhoeal).**

**Feigl (G.)** L'écart blennorrhoe cervicakalni na základě antagonismu de metody Landauory. [Treatment of cervical blennorrhoea on the principle of antagonism to the method of Landau.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1899, xxxviii, 715-719. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlix, 2073; 2149.—**Leyberg (J.)** O stosowaniu przekrwienia zastoinowego w leczeniu rzeżączki szyi macicznej. [Passive hyperemia in the treatment of gonorrhoea of the uterine cervix.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1900, xlv, 220; 259. Also transl.: Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1900, xvi, 37-46.—**Nicira (L.)** Die Gonococcen-Infektion des Uterus. Internat. med. Rev., Berl., 1907, i, 43.—**Schattmann (W.)** Zur Saugbehandlung der Cervixgonorrhoe. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1907, lxxxviii, 105-108.—**Schmitt (A.)** Die spezifische Behandlung der Gonorrhoe, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zervixgonorrhoe. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 2156-2160.—**Starý (A.)** K terapii cervikální blennorrhoe. Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1908, xlvii, 605-610.—**Wagner.** Zur Behandlung der Cervicalgonorrhoe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 2330-2341.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Inflammation of, Treatment of).**

**CHOPOVA (Mlle. Sophia).** \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la métrite chronique du col par le caustique de Filhos. 8°. Nancy, 1904.

**GRILHAUT DES FONTAINES (R.)** \*Du traitement de la métrite du col. 4°. Paris, 1893.

**GROSSMAN (R.)** \*Contribution à l'étude de la méthode de Bier dans le traitement des métrites cervicales; applications de ventouses sur le col. 8°. Paris, 1908.

**LEFRANC (J.)** \*De la résection du col utérin dans les cervicitis chroniques par le procédé de Pouçy. 8°. Paris, 1906.

**MACRON (M.)** \*Contribution à l'étude du caustique de Filhos dans les cervicitis chroniques invétérées. 8°. Paris, 1903.

**PAPADOPOULOS (J.)** Traitement de la métrite cervicale par les caustiques alcalins. 8°. Montpellier, 1903.

**TRAISSAC (S.-H.-J.-L.)** \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement des métrites du col avec entropion. Le permanganate de potasse. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899.

**Brown (B.)** The simple, septic, traumatic, and specific forms of cervicitis, and its treatment. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 281-297.—**Carrière (M.)** Traitement de la métrite cervicale par les badigeonnages iodés. J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2. s., xi, 317-319. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1899, xv, 234-237.—**Craig (D. H.)** Chronic endocervicitis; a new method of treatment with new instruments. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1905, Phila., 1906, xviii, 342-359. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 21-26.—**Gascard (A.)** Sur un nouveau mode de traitement des endométrites cervicales par la méthode exosmo-endosmotique. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynec., 313-315.—**Gelli (A.)** Over de behandeling van een ontstekung van het collum uteri met neofiliis. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1903, lvii, 265; 273.—**Georgil.** Ueber die Verwendung des Thons (Bols alba) bei der Behandlung des Cervicalkatarrhs. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlvi, 448.—**Ghent (H. C.)** Treatment of endocervicitis. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1895-6, xiii, 27-34. [Discussion], 43-51.—**Ingraham (Lena V.)** Treatment of endocervicitis. Rep. Proc. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1892, 128-133.—**Johnston (J. A.)** Treatment of chronic endocervicitis. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, civ, 54-56.—**Jouin (F.)** Du traitement des métrites et particulièrement de l'endométrite cervicale blennorrhagique par les applications locales d'essence de wintergreen. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynec. de Par., 1897, 277-292. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1898, xiv, 31-36.—**Laval (E.)** La métrite cervicale chronique dans la pratique journalière et son traitement. Bull. gén. de therap., [etc.], Par., 1911, clxii, 294-309.—**Leavitt (S.)** The relative value of medical and surgical treatment of cervical catarrh. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xxii, 447-449.—**Marocco (C.)** Metodo razionale e procedimento radicale nella cura delle cervicitis ed endocervicitis croniche. Atti Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1904, Roma, 1905, x, 148.—**Niffle (E.)** Du traitement conservateur des adénites cervicales. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1912, xiv, 65.—**Oliver.** Présentation d'un écouvillon métallique. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1908, 358.—**Opitz (E.)** Ueber die Auffassung und Behandlung von Uterusblutungen und Zervikalcatarrhen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 1-4.—**Papakonstantinos**

## Uterus (*Cervix of, Inflammation of, Treatment of*).

(E.) Περί της χρόνιας του τραχήλου της μήτρας φλεγμονής και της θεραπείας αυτής δια του Filhos. *Ἱατρικὴ πρόβoλος, Ἐν Σόφω*, 1901, vi, 265-268.—**Perknovský** (K.) Therapie katarrhů cervikálních a vaginitid proteinem a antagonistický vliv proteinu pyrocyanového. [Treatment of cervical catarrh and vaginitis by protein pyrocyanate.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1908, xlvii, 1352-1357.—**Petit** (P.) De l'emploi de la levure de bière contre le catarrhe cervical. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1900, v, 209. — Programme pour l'utilisation des levures en pansements vaginaux. *Ibid.*, 1901, vi, 209-211. — Traitement de l'endométrite cervicale; procédés; instrumentation. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1905, lxxviii, 1587-1590.—**Piehevin** (R.) Considérations sur l'étiologie, la pathogénie et le traitement des métrites chroniques du col. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1901, xvii, 101-110. — Traitement de la cervicite par le procédé de Pouey. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1901, vi, 41. — Traitement de la cervicite chronique. *Ibid.*, 361.—**Pou Orfila** (J.) Ventajas del vaciamiento conoico en el tratamiento de la metritis cervical crónica. *Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo*, 1908, xi, 352-355.—**Radwańska & Schlank**. O leczeniu upławów w przebiegu przewlekłego nieżyty szyj macicy. [Treatment of leucorrhoea in the course of acute cervical endometritis.] *Przed. lek.*, Kraków, 1910, lix, 745-749. *Also, transl.*: *Gynaek. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1911, v, 867-875.—**Richelot** (G.) Traitement de la métrite cervicale par le caustique Filhos. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1900, xiv, 401-403. *Also*: *Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir.*, Par., 1900, xi, 257-259. — Sur le traitement de la métrite cervicale. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pædiat.* de Par., 1901, iii, 257-270. *Also*: *Gynécologie*, Par., 1901, vi, 481-489. — Note additionnelle sur le traitement de la métrite cervicale. *Ibid.*, 1904, ix, 1-4. — Sur le traitement de la métrite cervicale; la question de l'atésie; guérison des atésies cervicales par les filhos. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et pædiat.* de Par., 1905, vii, 10-15. *Also*: *Gynécologie*, Par., 1905, x, 35-40.—**Saniter**. Neue Technik der Zervixkatarrh-Behandlung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1251-1253. *Also* [Discussion]: *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1904, lii, 344-356.—**Siredey** (A.) & **Grossmann** (Mlle. R.) Essai de traitement de quelques métrites cervicales par la méthode de Bier. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pædiat.* de Par., 1908, x, 111-115.—**Soubeyran** (P.) & **Rièhe**. Les caustiques alcalins dans le traitement de la métrite cervicale. *Montpel. méd.*, 1904, xix, 484-489.—**Thompson** (J. H.) Inflammation of the cervical mucous membrane and its treatment. *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn.* 1898, Phila., 1899, 302-311.

## Uterus (*Cervix of, Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative*).

**Arendt**. Ueber operative Behandlung chronisch-entzündlicher Gebärmutteranhänge. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1894, xxxi, 241; 263.—**Dolérís** (J.-A.) Métrite cervicale; caustiques et traitement chirurgical. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1901, vi, 490-496.—**Dupont** (R.) A propos de l'opération de Pouey. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1906, xi, 225.—**Lévy-Weissmann**. Cervicitis chroniques et stérilité; traitement par l'amputation du col; choix du procédé au point de vue des accouchements consécutifs. *Ibid.*, 1908, xiii, 369.—**Miller** (C. J.) Amputation of the cervix uteri for hemorrhage complicating chronic metritis. *N. Ori. M. & S. J.*, 1905-6, lviii, 523-527.—**Petit** (P.) Cure radicale de la cervicite; procédé de Pouey. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1901, i, 239.—**Riehevin** (R.) Opérations contre la cervicite. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1901, vi, 201. — Quelle est l'opération applicable à certaines métrites du col? *Ibid.*, 1904, ix, 161.

## Uterus (*Cervix of, Inflammation of in pregnancy*).

**Bossi** (L. M.) Cervicitis ed endocervicitis in gravidanza. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1901, iv, 349-355. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec.* 1901, Roma, 1902, viii, 146-150.—**Prandi** (T.) Alcune considerazioni sulla cervicite ed endocervicite in gravidanza e sulla relativa cura. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1908, xxix, 1070-1074.—**Rudaux** (P.) Métrite cervicale gravidique des primipares. *Clinique*, Par., 1908, lii, 296. *Also, transl.*: *Gac. méd. d. Sur de España, Granada*, 1908, xxvi, 544-546.—**Valardo** (F.) Ricerche batteriologiche sulle cervicitis ed endocervicitis in gravidanza; contributo allo studio dei microrganismi del canal genitale delle gravide. *Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1904, xiii, 683; 745; 1905, xiv, 75. *Also, transl.*: *Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.]*, i. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvii, 229; 364.

## Uterus (*Cervix of, Laceration [and rupture] of*).

See, also, **Labor** (*Wounds, etc., sustained in*).

**AHLERS** (A.) \*Beitrag zur Actiologie der Cervixrisse. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1904.

## Uterus (*Cervix of, Laceration [and rupture] of*).

**BAUDSON** (R.) \*Contribution à l'étude des déchirures du col propagées au segment inférieur. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

**GOLDAMMER** (W. G. F.) \*Beiträge zur Caustistik und Therapie der Cervixrisse. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

**NAUMANN** (E.) \*Ueber Cervixrisse. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

**SAINT-JEAN** (L.) \*Contribution à l'étude des déchirures du col propagées au segment inférieur. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

**SCHUEURER** (P.) \*Ueber Cervixverletzungen bei Primiparen. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1906.

*Also, in:* *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1905-6, lxxvii, 581-615.

**Alfieri** (E.) Metrorragie gravi e ripetute da lacerazione cervico-uterina in soggetto emofilico. *Gazz. internaz. di med.*, Napoli, 1909, xii, 591-594.—**Ashton** (W. E.) Lacerations of the cervix. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1897, xix, 43-48.—**Audebert** (J.-L.) Traitement de l'hémorragie due aux déchirures du col. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xxvii, 445-447.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1903, xxix, 157-163. *Also*: *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1904, viii, 319.—**Barksdale** (J. W.) The gynecological aspect of cervical and perineal lacerations. *J. Mississippi M. Ass.*, Vicksburg, 1904, ix, 223-229.—**Beyea** (H. D.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. *Phila. M. J.*, 1901, viii, 529-533. — Laceration and congenital split and erosion of the cervix uteri. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1903, xii, 592-602.—**Blumreich** (L.) Zur Frage spontaner Cervixverletzung beim Abort und deren forensische Bewertung. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1907, xlv, 890-893.—**Boggs** (R. W.) Extensive laceration of the cervix as an important factor in early abortion. *Montreal M. J.*, 1902, xxxi, 277-279.—**Burrage** (W. L.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri and pelvic floor; a plea for their more careful study; their diagnosis and treatment. *Am. Gynec.*, N. Y., 1902, i, 141-148. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bushong** (C. H.) Lacerations of the uterine cervix and their sequelae. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 919-923.—**Bustillo Lirola** (A.) Rasgaduras del cuello del útero. *Rev. de cien. méd.*, Habana, 1895, x, 271-273.—**Cadiegues**. Les hémorragies dues à la déchirure du col. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1906, 198-200.—**Clapperton** (Anna J.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri; fifty cases analyzed. *Harper Hosp. Bull.*, Detroit, 1896-7, vii, 36.—**Coles** (S.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri. *Surg.*, Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 614.—**Colyer** (S.) The relation between the time of rupture of the fetal membranes and lacerations of the cervix uteri. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1909, ii, 1455-1458.—**Conniff** (R. E.) Laceration of cervix and perineum. *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Nebr., 1898, iii, 429-432.—**Crouse** (H.) Circular laceration of the cervix uteri. *Tr. Texas M. Ass.*, Austin, 1903, 208-210. *Also*: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii, 884.—**Darling** (L. B.) Spontaneous transverse laceration of posterior wall of cervix during abortion. *N. York State J. M.*, N. Y., 1910, x, 350.—**Davison** (J. L.) Erosion and split of the virgin cervix. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1897-8, xxx, 323-327.—**Davison** (W. F.) A case of accidental laceration of the cervix uteri. *Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc.*, Wilkesbarre, 1903, xi, 144.—**De Neen** (D. E.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri. *Am. J. Clin. M.*, Chicago, 1907, xiv, 1237-1239. — Lacerations of the cervix and perineum. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincinnati, 1910, civ, 207-209.—**Dvustoronny** razriv matochnoi shelki i stariy razriv promezhnosti. [Bilateral ruptured cervix uteri and old ruptured perineum.] *Otchet o dieyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk.* (1899-1900), 1901, 339-341.—**Emmet** (B. McE.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri. *Syst. Gynec.* (Mann), Phila., 1888, ii, 641-692, 2 pl.—**Engelhard** (J. L. B.) Over het ontstaan en de gevolgen van cervixscheuren. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1910, xx, 119-133.—**Fischel** (W.) Lacerationsectropium und Portiocarcinom. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1897, xi, 137.—**Forster** (D.) Cervical laceration. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, St. Louis, 1905-6, ii, 448-456.—**Forster** (E. J.) A case of unique laceration of the cervix. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1896, 7, s. 5-7.—**Giles** (A. E.) Laceration of the cervix. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 33-38.—**Gilles**. De l'influence de l'arrachement du col sur les grossesses et les parturitions ultérieures. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pædiat.* de Par., 1909, xi, 33-35.—**Goldspohn** (A.) The proper indications for repair of pathologic lacerations of the cervix uteri, and the proper operations to meet them. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 512-515.—**Goodell** (W.) Anal fissure with cervical laceration; neurasthenia. *Ann. Gynec.*, Bost., 1889-90, iii, 196-201.—**Gushee** (E. S.) Lacerations of the cervix during labor, based on a study of 1,000 cases in primiparae. *Bull. Lying-Hosp.* N. Y., 1909, vi, 116-122, 1 pl.—**Hamilton-Munroe** (Elizabeth). Obscure lacerations of the cervix and uterus. *J. Surg.*, Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1906, xxviii, 422-428.—**Hammerschlag**. Ueber Cer-



### Uterus (Cervix of, Laceration [and rupture] of).

vixdefnung und Cervixzerreissung. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 617-620.—**Harris** (W. J.) Cervical lacerations. *Clin. Reporter*, St. Louis, 1906, xix, 357-359. — Immediate repair of the cervix uteri. *J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, N. Y., 1909, xxxi, 247-249.—**Heldner** (G. A.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. *Milwaukee M. J.*, 1907, xv, 347-351.—**Heil** (K.) Kongenitale Einrisse an der Cervix uteri. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 501-504.—**Hinkle** (Abbie A.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri. *J. Orific. Surg.*, Chicago, 1896-7, v, 556-558.—**Horne** (G.) Notes on laceration of the cervix. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1911-12, n. s., i, 297.—**Hundley** (J. M.) Tears of the cervix uteri; their significance and repair. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1895-6, xxvii, 109-112.—**Ingalls** (P. H.) The importance of cases of laceration of the cervix. *Yale M. J.*, N. Haven, 1903-4, x, 45-50.—**Jarman** (G. W.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, x, 656-660. [Discussion], 710-715.—**Jefferson** (G. O.) Congenital laceration of the cervix uteri. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1896, iv, 552-556.—**Kleffer** (A. R.) Laceration of the cervix. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1903, xxxi, 1809-1810.—**Lacerazioni** del collo e vagino-perineali. *Rendic. clin. d. r. Ist. ostet.-ginec.*, 1895-1900, Palermo, 1901, 244-247.—**Levostoronnij** razryv matochnoi sheiki. [Cervix uteri torn on the left side.] *Otchet o dneyatel. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk.* (1899-1900), 1901, 338.—**Love** (Minnie C. T.) Lacerations of the uterine neck. *Colorado M. J.*, Denver, 1898, iv, 45-48.—**Lutaud** (A.) Traitement non opératoire des ulcérations, érosions et lacerations du col. *Trav. prat. d'obst. et de gynec.*, Par., 1898, 25-28.—**Manton** (W. P.) A consideration of some of the effects of cervical lacerations. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xix, 559-562. [Discussion], 563.—**Metcalf** (W. F.) Laceration of cervix uteri and of perineum; internal hemorrhoids with prolapse of rectum. *Detroit M. J.*, 1906, vi, 303-306, 2 pl.—**Miller** (G. B.) Lacerations of the cervix. *Pract. Gynec.*, . . . Bovee, Phila., 1906, 343-351.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Lacerated cervix and prolapsus. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1904-5, xviii, 151.—**Morse** (R. L.) Pathologic changes following lacerations of the cervix. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1903, xxv, 303-306. *Also*: *J. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1904, iii, 23-25.—**Murphy** (T.) Some results of lacerated cervix. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1911, n. s., 245.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) Laceration of the cervix and perineum. *Clin. Rev.*, Chicago, 1899, x, 372-374.—**Palmer** (C. D.) What is the significance of cervical lacerations? *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1903, xvi, 40-42.—**Pantzer** (H. O.) The significance of laceration of the cervix uteri. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Indianapolis, 1899, 361-368. *Also*: *Memphis Lancet*, 1899, iii, 224-227.—**Perrone** (C. B.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1894-5, vii, 640-648.—**Rode**. Geheilte Fall von Gebärmutterriss. *München, med. Wchnschr.*, 1896, xliii, 177.—**Rudaux** (P.) Des déchirures du col pendant l'accouchement. *Clinique*, Par., 1908, iii, 647-649.—**Sassi** (A.) Sulle lacerazioni del collo dell' utero. *Ann. d'ostet.*, Milano, 1912, i, 105-146.—**Schachner** (A.) Carcinoma uteri following a cervical laceration. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1900, xlii, 43.—**Small** (A. R.) Should lacerations of the cervix uteri be more frequently repaired? *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1894, xlv, 487-496.—**Smith** (T. C.) Transverse laceration of the cervix uteri during labor. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1908, lviii, 273.—**Steele** (W. G.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri. *Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1895, xxxi, 77-92.—**Stillings** (F. A.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. *Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc.*, Concord, 1894, 75-84.—**Taylor** (J. W.) On lacerations of the cervix and their consequences. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1903, xix, 177-194.—**Walker** (H. O.) Hemorrhoids and laceration of the cervix. *Harper Hosp. Bull.*, Detroit, 1904-5, xv, 95-97.—**Weir** (W. H.) Rupture of the posterior wall of the cervix uteri without involvement of the external os, occurring during abortion at the fourth month; escape of the fetus through the laceration. *Am. Gynec.*, N. Y., 1902, i, 138-140. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weiss** (O.) Ruptura cervicis centralis anterior sub abortu. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 167.—**West** (W. J.) A case of rupture of the cervix attending criminal abortion. *Old Dominion J. M. & S.*, Richmond, 1905-6, iv, no. 1, 18-21.—**Williams** (D.) Laceration of the cervix, and its influence upon the nervous system. *Tr. Nat. Elect. M. Ass.*, Cincinnati, 1897-8, xxv, 134-137.—**Worthington** (C. E.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1894, ii, 259-261.—**Yarlan** (N. C.) Lacerations of the cervix, viewed from the standpoint of the general practitioner. *Cleveland M. J.*, 1910, ix, 938-946.

### Uterus (Cervix of, Laceration of, Repair of) [Trachelorrhaphy].

**Adsit** (N. H.) Operation upon lacerated cervix. *Med. Council*, Phila., 1896, i, 333.—**Bacon** (J. B.) A plea for the early operation for lacerations of the cervix uteri. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1898, xi, 326-328.—**Bailey** (E. S.) Trachelorrhaphy. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1902, xxiii, 309. — Five hundred and fifteen cases of the repair of the cervix uteri; summary and observations. *Tr. Am. Inst. Homoeop.*, Chicago, 1905, lxi, 589-594.—**Benjamin** (A. E.) Trachelor-

### Uterus (Cervix of, Laceration of, Repair of) [Trachelorrhaphy].

rhapsy and its indications. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1897, xvii, 103-105.—**Boyd** (G. M.) The immediate repair of cervical and perineal lacerations. *Med.-Chir. J.*, Phila., 1904, v, 17-21.—**Brack** (C. E.) The immediate repair of the cervix. *J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys & Surg.*, Balt., 1907-8, x, 97-108.—**Burtenshaw** (J. H.) The importance of repair of small cervical lacerations. *Phila. M. J.*, 1903, xi, 790.—**Busenbark-Harbach** (Lucy M.) Cervical lacerations; their significance and treatment. *Woman's M. J.*, Toledo, 1906, xvii, 105.—**Byford** (H. T.) Trachelorrhaphy and adhesions of the retroverted uterus. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1894, 4 s., i, 250-264.—**Clark** (F. H.) A needle for the repair of the cervix uteri. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liii, 106.—**Craig** (D. H.) Repair of lacerations of the cervix uteri, an investigation as to the proper time for the operation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xli, 1069-1073.—**Cushing** (C.) Post-partum repair of lacerations of the cervix uteri. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1899, xli, 675-678. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1899, Phila., 1900, xii, 252-255.—**Davis** (E. P.) Primary repair of lacerations of the cervix uteri. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1904, xxix, 150-153. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1904, i, 377-379.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Three dangerous operations; repair of lacerated cervix, curettement and rapid dilatation of the cervix. *Phila. M. J.*, 1901, vii, 433.—**Dickinson** (R. L.) The practice of cervix repair five days after delivery. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1904, xxix, 154-156. — The best time for repairs of laceration of the cervix. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1904, lxxix, 577-580. *Also*, Reprint.—**Donahue** (G. H.) Primary trachelorrhaphy. *Homeop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xxv, 235-247. — Primary trachelorrhaphy; a re-statement. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1904, lxxxix, 583-587. *Also*, Reprint.—**Donoghue** (Ann F.) On the immediate repair of cervix lacerations. *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxvi, 767.—**Dorland** (W. A. N.) Lacerations of the cervix of the uterus and their repair. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila. & Lond., 1906, 16 s., iv, 249-265, 14 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dudley** (E. C.) Stricture of the ureter a possible result of laceration of the cervix uteri, and uretero-vaginal fistula a result of trachelorrhaphy. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1900, xxii, 262-268.—**Eads** (B. B.) Trachelorrhaphy. *Illinois M. Bull.*, Chicago, 1902-3, iii, 702.—**Emmet** (J. D.) Emmet's operation for laceration of the cervix uteri; its scope and limitations. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 487-496.—**Emmet** (T. A.) When to amputate in preference to repairing a lacerated cervix by the usual method. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1897, xxii, 186-202. *Also*: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, xi, 344-352. [Discussion], 353-386.—**Farnum** (E. J.) Tetany following trachelorrhaphy. *Chicago M. Times*, 1896, xxix, 121-124.—**Fenwick** (K. N.) Acute mania following the operation of trachelorrhaphy. *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1894, xix, 13-15.—**Fest** (F. T. B.) Die Entwicklung der Trachelorrhaphie in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1899, x, 207-223.—**Field** (J. T.) A case of trachelorrhaphy. *Texas Cour.-Rec. Med.*, Dallas, 1893-4, xi, 138.—**Fitz-Patrick** (G.) Primary suturing of the cervix. *Tr. Am. Inst. Homoeop.*, Chicago, 1905, lxi, 537-546. *Also*: *J. Surg. Gynec. & Obst.*, N. Y., 1905, xxvii, 543-552.—**Ford** (W. E.) The ultimate results of trachelorrhaphy. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. Phila.*, 1895, xx, 297-309. *Also*: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1895, vi, 783-788. [Discussion], 921-927. *Also*, Reprint.—**Goelst** (A. H.) Improved trachelorrhaphy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 1174-1176. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, i, 13-15. — The technique of trachelorrhaphy (repair of lacerated cervix). *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1898, xi, 193-197.—**Hardin** (C. B.) The pathological possibilities of an unrepaired cervix uteri, and when it should be sutured after laceration. *Med. Herald*, St. Joseph, 1908, n. s., xxvii, 149-153.—**Harris** (W. J.) The immediate repair of the cervix uteri. *Homeop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1904, xxvi, 312-314. — The immediate repair of the cervix uteri. *J. Am. Inst. Homoeop.*, N. Y., 1909, i, 150-158.—**Harrison** (G. T.) Extensive lacerations of the cervix uteri, involving the parametrium; their significance and treatment. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1909, xiv, 30-33.—**Harvie** (J. B.) Fifty operations on the uterine cervix for laceration. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, N. Y., 1893, x, 297-312. *Also*: *N. York J. Gynec. & Obst.*, 1894, iv, 16-34. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heflin** (W.) Surgery of the lacerated cervix uteri and perineum. *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, Montgomery, 1900, 545-558.—**Henry** (W. O.) On trachelorrhaphy, and exhibition of new instruments for its performance. *Med. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1897, xxxv, 199-201. *Also*: *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1897, ii, 142-144.—**Henson** (J. W.) Suturing in trachelorrhaphy. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1908-9, xlii, 494.—**Herman** (G. E.) Note on Emmet's operation as a preventive of abortion. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 256.—**Hirst** (J. C.) The repair of lacerations of the cervix during puerperal convalescence. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1909, lxxxix, 153. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ingalls** (P. H.) Trachelorrhaphy. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Bridgeport, 1892, 615-630.—**Kinyon** (C. B.) Primary trachelorrhaphy never called for; reasons why. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1908, xxix, 84-84.—**Kollpinski** (L.) On simplicity in the operation for laceration of the cervix uteri. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1903, lxxxii, 1026.—**Lanphear** (E.) Trache-

### Uterus (Cervix of, Laceration of, Repair of) [Trachelorrhaphy].

lorrhaphy: repair of lacerated cervix. Texas M. News, Austin, 1905-6, xv, 287-289.—**Lutaud** (A.) Traitement non opératoire des ulcérations, érosions et lacerations du col. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1897, xiii, 25-28.—**McBride** (T. A.) & **Mann** (M. D.) A case of hysterical anuria cured by restoring a lacerated cervix uteri. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1879, i, 293-301. Also, Reprint.—**McGregor** (A. N.) Perforating wound of the abdomen through the cervix uteri; suture; recovery. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1910, xvii, 426-428.—**McGuire** (E.) The immediate repair of lacerations of the cervix. Virginia Hosp. Bull., Richmond, 1904-5, i, 58-60. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1905, x, 28-30.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Laceration of the cervix and subinvolution; curettement; amputation of the cervix; prolapsus. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1896, xvii, 67-70.—**Mulheron** (J. J.) Early and late trachelorrhaphy. J. Gynec., Toledo, 1891, i, 381-387. Also: Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 333-340.—**Mundé** (P. F.) After-treatment of trachelorrhaphy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8, s. i, 282.—**Nyulasy** (A. J.) Peculiar result of Emmet's operation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 95.—**Palmer** (C. D.) What is the significance of cervical lacerations? Some points connected with their treatment. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 509-512. Also: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1901, n. s., xvi, 494-496. The significance and some suggestions regarding the treatment of cervical lacerations. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1903, 13, s. ii, 285-290.—**Palmer** (P. C.) New method of performing trachelorrhaphy. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1900, n. s., xix, 337-342.—**Fryor** (W. R.) The abuse of trachelorrhaphy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1894, xix, 95-109. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii, 669-676. Suture of the torn cervix uteri immediately after labor. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 71-73.—**von Raltz** (F.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri and their treatment. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., [n. p.], 1892, 99-111.—**Robb** (W. H.) Treatment often indicated after trachelorrhaphy. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1893, x, 183-193.—**Robinson** (F. M.) Immediate repair of laceration of the cervix. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1894-5, 210-231.—**Russell** (C. W.) Trachelorrhaphy. Chicago M. Times, 1895, xxviii, 442-446.—**Salatch** (P. B.) The advisability of immediate repair of the cervix after delivery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1910-11, lxiii, 571-573.—**Sands** (T. S.) A plea for early trachelorrhaphy. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1905, iv, 260-262.—**Shober** (J. B.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri; importance of repair. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1899-1900, vi, 289.—**Simmons** (G. H.) Erosions and lacerations of the cervix uteri. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 608-611.—**Smith** (A. L.) The immediate repair of lacerations of the cervix and perineum with especial reference to placing the perineal sutures in position before the laceration takes place. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1909-10, xliii, 825-830.—**Speer** (G. G.) Recent repair of the cervix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 325-327.—**Stafford** (J.) A modified treatment for recent tears of the neck of the womb. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1897, n. s., xxxviii, 434-437.—**Van Baalen** (M. R.) The repair of cervical lacerations without stitches. Detroit M. J., 1906, vi, 51.—**Voigt** (J.) Zur Behandlung alter Scheiden- und Cervixrisse. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1910, xxxiv, 305-308.—**Waiss** (G. C.) The surgical treatment of lacerations of the cervix uteri. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1904-5, vii, 544-548. Also: Chicago M. Recorder, 1905, xxvii, 431-439.—**Wallace** (W. L.) An improved method of trachelorrhaphy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1202.—**van de Warker** (E.) An analysis of thirty-one operations for repair of laceration of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 673-691. Also, Reprint.—**Wertebaker** (W.) Laceration of the cervix as a cause of postpartum hemorrhage. Am. Med., Phila. & York, Pa., 1908, n. s., iii, 63-68.—**Wetmore** (F. H.) Immediate trachelorrhaphy. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1904, xvi, 440.—**Withrow** (J. M.) A method of operating in some cases of lacerations of cervix. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1906, xxxiv, 394-402.—**Wood** (J. C.) Injuries of the cervix calling for surgical interference. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xxvi, 406-408.—**Yates** (H. W.) The lacerated cervix uteri; amputation or trachelorrhaphy—which? J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1904, iii, 101-106. When shall the lacerated cervix uteri be repaired? *Ibid.*, 1905, iv, 53-58.

### Uterus (Cervix of, Leukoplasia of).

See, also, Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Causes, etc., of).

**Letulle** (M.) Leucoplasie du col utérin. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 434.—**Letulle** (M.) & **Jayle** (F.) Leucoplasie de la muqueuse du col utérin. *Ibid.*, 369-372.—**Tapie**. Leucoplasie du col utérin et du vagin. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1912, xix, soc. de chir., 18.—**Verdalle**. Note sur la leucoplasie du col de l'utérus; ses rapports probables avec la syphilis et l'épithélioma. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3, s., xx, 555-558.

### Uterus (Cervix of, Obstruction of).

See Uterus (Cervix of, Stenosis, etc., of).

### Uterus (Cervix of, Edema of).

**Bolje** (O. A.) Neue Beobachtungen einer akuten oedematösen Vergrößerung des Gebärmutterhalses während der Schwangerschaft. Mitt. a. d. gynäk. Klin. d. . . . O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1907-8, vii, 165-168.—**Calder** (J. A. L.) Edema and prolapse of cervix in pregnancy and labor. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1557.—**Czyzewicz** (A.) Kilka słów o ostrym obrzęku szyi macicznej podczas ciąży, porodu i pogoju. [Acute edema of the uterine cervix in pregnancy, labor, and the puerperal state.] Ginekologia, Warszawa, 1903-4, i, 543-566.—**van Dorssen** (G.) Acuut, intermitterend oedeem van den hals der barende baarmoeder. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1912, i, 516-518.—**Engström** (O.) Om akut ödematös förstorning af lifmoderhalsen under halvandeskap och förlösnings. [Acute oedematous disturbance of the neck of the uterus in pregnancy and parturition.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1903, xlvii, pt. 2, 8-35. Also, transl.: Mitt. a. d. gynæk. Klin. d. . . . O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1906, vii, 1-30.—**Geyl** (A.) Edema acutum cervicis uteri gravidi, parturientis s. puerperalis intermittens. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1895, ii, 79-112. Also, transl.: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1895, No. 128, 1-32 (Gynäk., No. 50, 445-476). Over acuut, intermitterend oedeem van den hals der zwangere, barende of puerperale baarmoeder en een paar minder bekende aandoeningen, die daarmede zouden kunnen verward worden. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, xxxviii, 2. Ald., 429-438. Also: Tijdschr. v. prakt. verlosk., Haarlem, 1902-3, vi, 145-154.—**Jolly** (R.) Ueber acutes Oedem der Portio vaginalis in der Schwangerschaft. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1904, lii, 396-402.—**Lingmont** (W.) Een geval van oedema acutum cervicis uteri gravidi. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2, R., xxxii, d. 1, 888-890.—**Meyer-Ruegg** (H.) Das "Oedema acutum cervicis uteri gravidi et parturientis." Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1912, xliii, 1177-1192.—**Paddock** (C. E.) Acute edema of the cervix in pregnancy, with report of a case. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 40.—**Sommer** (Martha). Ein Fall von Oedema acutum cervicis uteri gravidi. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1898, xxviii, 649-653.—**Varnier** (H.) Edème aigu du col de l'utérus gravidique chez une femme ayant subi l'ablation unilatérale des annexes. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1902, iv, 137-141.

### Uterus (Cervix of, Perforation of).

**Brettauer** (J.) Perforation of the posterior lip of the cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxv, 307-311.—**Le Masson** (C.) Plaque perforante du col de l'utérus par une tige de laminaire. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1906, 2, s., iii, 406-408.

### Uterus (Cervix of, Prolapse of).

**Kaarsberg** (J.) Om behandling af prolaps af collum uteri og fossa Douglasii. Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1909, 5, R., ii, 1249-1251, 1 pl.—**Vojtěch** (V.) Prolaps cervicis uteri gravidi; incisiones in orificium externum; forceps; perforatio in forcepe. Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1878, xvii, 273.

### Uterus (Cervix of, Stenosis and Obliteration of).

**Budin** (P.) Du cloisonnement transversal incomplet du col de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1887.

**Chabry** (L.) De la sténose du col de l'utérus, de son traitement et principalement de l'évidement commissural du col (stomatoplastie); opération de M. le Docteur Pozzi. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**FEIBELMANN** (M.) \*Zur Kenntnis der Conglutinatio orificii externi uteri. [Erlangen.] 8°. Memmingen, 1909.

**FERRAND** (A.) \*Du cloisonnement transversal incomplet d'origine congénitale du col et du segment inférieur de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**KASANSKY** (B.-A.) \*Atrésie cicatricielle du col de l'utérus consécutive à l'accouchement. 8°. Paris, 1906.

**MARQUARDT** (Gertrude). \*Ueber Wesen und Behandlung der Conglutinatio orificii uteri externi. 8°. Leipzig, 1911.

**MATHEZ** (A.) \*Des résultats éloignés de la stomatoplastie par évidement commissural du col de l'utérus (opération de Pozzi). 8°. Paris, 1905.

**NIGOU** (M.) \*La stomatoplastie par évidement commissural du col (opération de M. le Professeur Pozzi); traitement de choix de la stérilité par sténose du col de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1902.



**Uterus** (*Cervix of, Stenosis and obliteration of*).

POPOFF (M. S.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la sténose du col utérin et de son traitement par le procédé de M. Pozzi (stomoplastie par évidement commissural du col). 8°. *Lausanne*, 1905.

TAURIN (V.-A.) Du rétrécissement cicatriciel du col de l'utérus au point de vue de l'accouchement. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

THIBAUT (A.-J.-J.) \*Essai sur l'effacement du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Lille*, 1894.

Baldoli (C.) Stenosi uterine e stomato-plastica. *Gior. d. Osp. Maria Vittoria, Torino*, 1912, xii, 153-164.—**von Bardeleben** (H.) Ueber die sogenannte Conglutination orificii uteri externi. *Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl.*, 1905, lxxvi, 154-161.—**Barone** (A.) Sterilità muliebri e stenosi del canale cervicale in rapporto, specie, colla incisione bilaterale alla Sims. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli*, 1897, iv, 641-675.—**Batuaud** (J.) A propos d'un mode de traitement de l'oblitération du canal cervical. *Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par.*, 1896, xviii, 65-67.—**Berczeller** (I.) A méhészé összetapadása terhes nonél (conglutination orificii uteri). *Gyógyászat, Budapest*, 1907, xlvii, 273.—**Berruti** (G.) Stenosi cervicali. *Gior. di ginec. e di pediatri, Torino*, 1902, ii, 97-102.—**Boryssowicz** (T.) Stale rozszerzenie ujścia cewniczno go odcinka części pochwojowej. [Dilatatio ostii externi uteri ope ligaturae.] *Medycyna, Warszawa*, 1893, xxi, 161-167.—**Bouquet** (H.) La sténose du col de l'utérus et son traitement. *Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par.*, 1904, xv, 399.—**Calderini** (G.) Stenosi del collo dell' utero in donna affetta da isterismo grave. *Clin. mod., Firenze*, 1896, ii, 145-148.—**Castano** (C. A.) & **Pradere** (R.) Sobre un nuovo procedimento para el tratamiento de la estenosis del cuello uterino; "estomatoplastia Bazterrica." *Semana méd., Buenos Aires*, 1911, xviii, pt. 2, 97-103.—**Cellier** (I.) Tratamiento de la estrechez del cuello uterino. *An. med. gaditanos, Cádiz*, 1896, xiv, 96-98.—**Cerné**. Atresie complète du col utérin; hématométrie limitée au col. *Normandie méd., Rouen*, 1905, xx, 20.—**Chabry** (L.) Traitement de la sténose du col de l'utérus en particulier par la stomatoplastie avec évidement commissural. *Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd., Par.*, 1898, ii, 387-418.—**Davis** (G.) Cervical stenosis. *Chicago Clin. Rev.*, 1896-7, vi, 193.—**Del Vecchio** (S.) Il processo Pozzi nella cura della stenosi congenita del collo uterino. *Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli*, 1897, vi, 129-133.—**Dillenbaek** (W. J.) Atresia of cervix uteri in pregnant women. *Maryland M. J., Balt.*, 1895-6, xxxiii, 328.—**Duchamp**. Orifices utérins sténosés par une application de chlorure de zinc. *Loire méd., St.-Etienne*, 1913, xxvii, 272.—**Flandrin**. Occlusion cicatricielle post-opératoire du col utérin et grossesse. *Dauphiné méd., Grenoble*, 1898, xxii, 54-61.—**Frank**. Ilämatosalpinx mit einem angeborenen Verschluss am Ostium uterinum. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig*, 1901, ix, 465.—**Fuehs** (H.) Vaginal und ventraler Kaiserschnitt wegen post-operativer narbiger Cervixstenose. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig*, 1909, xxxiii, 210-213.—**Goelet** (A. H.) Stenosis of the cervix uteri. *Internat. J. Surg., N. Y.*, 1905, xviii, 321-324.—**Hale** (G. P.) Galvanism in the treatment of stenosis of uterine cervix. *J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y.*, 1906, xxviii, 428-430.—**Hamburger** (Y. E.) Sluchai hydro-metraz et stenosis colli uteri. *Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. Obsch., Tiflis*, 1903-4, xli, 267.—**Hautefort** (L.) & **Raymond** (J.) Atresie du col de l'utérus consécutive à l'application de caustiques; hystérectomie. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1907, lxxxii, 666.—**Hirst** (B. C.) A peculiar case of acquired atresia of the external os uteri. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1893, exxix, 616.—**Jayle** (F.) La sténose et l'atresie spontanée de l'orifice externe du col utérin ou du canal cervical chez des femmes ayant eu un ou plusieurs enfants. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, *Par.*, 1906, xix, 220-228. *Also: Presse méd., Par.*, 1907, xv, 17.—**Jeanne** (A.) Atrophie de la portion vaginale du col utérin, oblitération complète de la cavité cervicale. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxxii, 685.—**Jones** (Harriet B.) The treatment of stenosis of the uterine canal. *Woman's M. J., Toledo*, 1895, iv, 225-227.—**Kono** (T.) [The treatment of cervical stricture of the womb.] *Tokyo Iji-Shinshi*, 1901, 118; 165; 212.—**Labusquière** (R.) Du traitement chirurgical de l'étréitesse excessive de l'orifice externe de l'utérus. *Ann. de gynec. et d'obst.*, *Par.*, 1897, xlvii, 318-322.—**Le Blond** (A.) De la destruction des rétrécissements du col de l'utérus par l'électrolyse. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par.* (1878), 1879, xiii, 101-105.—**Lichtenstein**. Ueber senile Muttermundsatresie und zur konservativen Behandlung der Gynatresie. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig*, 1912, xxxvi, 225-232.—**Lippé** (J.) Obliteration of the cervix uteri. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1879, ii, 1143.—**Livet** (G.) Nouveau procédé d'évidement du col de l'utérus [destiné à remédier à la sténose du col]. *Anjou méd., Angers*, 1894-7, 521-523.—**Lvoff** (N. M.) Suzheniye naruzhnavo otverstiya shefki matki i yevoliheeniye uproshtshennim sposobom Borissowicz'a. [Stenosis of the external os of the uterine cervix and its treatment by Borissowicz's simplified method.]

**Uterus** (*Cervix of, Stenosis and obliteration of*).

Ejen. Jour. "Prakt. Med." *St. Petersburg*, 1893-4, i, 485; 501.—**Malom** (D.) Ein Fall von Gebärmutter-Atresie. [*Transl. from: Orvos-termeszet tud. Ertesitö, Kolozsvár*.] *Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest*, 1894, xxx, 1097.—**Marcucci** (O.) Operazione Bossi in un caso di stenosi cicatriziale dell' orificio dell' utero in gestante primipara di 39 anni. *Corriere san., Milano*, 1900, xx, 374.—**Martin Gil** (R.) Estenosis del cuello uterino y un nuevo histerotomo del autor. *Gac. méd. catal., Barcel.*, 1898, xxi, 353-356.—**Martinez Cerecedo** (A.) Esterilidad por estenosis cervical y concepción consecutiva a la primera dilatación. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid*, 1900, xlviii, 370-372.—**Martinotti** (M.) La stenosi congenita dell' utero. *Gior. di ginec. e di pediatri, Torino*, 1904, iv, 69-72.—**Matthews** (J. D.) Stenosis of cervix uteri; treatment by a new method. *J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids*, 1913, xii, 656-658.—**Mauclair** (T.) & **Burnier**. Les sténoses cicatricielles de l'utérus d'origine thérapeutique. *Arch. gén. de chir., Par.*, 1909, iii, 1124-1145.—**Mimbela** (P. S.) Tratamiento de la estenosis del cuello uterino, por la estomatoplastia con resección comisural. *Orón. méd., Lima*, 1898, xv, 418-421.—**Mouchotte** (J.) Sténose cicatricielle de l'orifice interne (3 curetages antérieurs). *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par.*, 1908, xxi, 49-55. *Also [Abstr.] Tribune méd., Par.*, 1908, n. s., xl, 167.—**Newman** (H. P.) A note on stenosis of the cervix as a factor in uterine disease. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1896, xxvii, 187-189.—**Norberg** (G. B.) Report of a case of congenital occlusion of the cervix uteri. *Kansas City M. Index-Lancet*, 1905, xxvi, 422.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) Some of the remote effects of stenosis of the uterine cervix. *Tr. Homeop. M. Soc., N. Y.*, 1905, xl, 152-161. *Also: Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago*, 1905, xiii, 326-329.—**Ouren** (H.) Conglutination orificii ext. uteri. *Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania*, 1899, xix, 181-183.—**Payne** (A. E.) Reformation of the cervical canal after atresia lasting two years. *Internat. J. Surg., N. Y.*, 1904, xvii, 76-78.—**Pollosson** (M.) De l'occlusion temporaire de la cavité utérine par pincement instrumental du col; pince à compression du col, encore appelée pince à demeure, son application aux métrorragies. *Rev. mens. de gynec. [etc.]*, *Par.*, 1909, iv, 481-486, 1 pl.—**Porak**. Oblitération du col; dissociation des éléments du cordon; endopérilphébite d'origine probablement syphilitique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynec. de Par.*, 1895, 341-348.—**Porter** (M. F.) Conglutination orificii uteri externi. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1910, xcii, 77.—**Potel** (G.) Traitement des sténoses cicatricielles de l'utérus par autoplastie intra-utérine d'un lambeau de muqueuse vaginale. *Arch. gén. de chir., Par.*, 1909, iii, 1119-1123.—**Poteyenko** (V.) Suzheniye naruzhnavo otverstiya kanala matochino shefki; operatsiya Borisovicha; vizdorovleniye. [Stricture of the external os of the uterus; Borisovich's operation; recovery.] *J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg*, 1898, xii, 700.—**Potecki**. Sténose cicatricielle du col utérin consécutive à des cautérisations; rétention intra-utérine du fœtus mort dans le cours du faux travail; incision du tissu cicatriciel; expulsion spontanée. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pædiat. de Par.*, 1908, x, 144-148.—**Pozzi** (S.) Nouvelle opération applicable à la sténose congénitale du col de l'utérus. *Ann. de gynec. et d'obst.*, *Par.*, 1893, xl, 407. —. Traitement chirurgical de certaines causes de stérilité (sténose du col, vaginisme). *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma*, 1895, v, ostet., 159-161.—**Risso Dominguez** (J. C.) Estomatoplastia de Pozzi; cura radical de la estenosis del cuello del útero. *Semana méd., Buenos Aires*, 1903, x, 569-572.—**Sabino Coelho**. A estenose do orificio interno na endometrite cervical. *J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb.*, 1902, lxvi, 301.—**Schiek** (F.) Obliteration des Cervicalcanales. *Thierärztl. Centralbl., Wien*, 1902, xxv, 137.—**Simlonesco** (C.) Sténose du col de l'utérus et son traitement. *Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. sect. de gynec.*, *Par.*, 1900, 411.—**Siredey** (A.) Sténose cicatricielle très accentuée du col utérin; grossesse, accouchement normal. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pædiat. de Par.*, 1904, vi, 74-77.—**Skulski** (M. A.) Sluchai vrozhdennoi atrezii kanala shefki matki. [Congenital atresia of the uterine cervix.] *J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg*, 1908, xxii, 1311.—**Spink** (Mary A.) Two cases of exophthalmic goitre due to uterine stenosis. *Woman's M. J., Toledo*, 1898, vii, 255.—**Stenosi** cicatriziale dell' orificio esterno del collo dell' utero. *Rendic. clin. d. r. Ist. ostet.-ginec.*, 1895-1900, Palermo, 1901, 84.—**Van de Warker** (E.) The treatment of stenosis of the cervix uteri. *Internat. J. Surg., N. Y.*, 1905, xviii, 271-274.—**Vuillet** (F.) De l'élargissement par voie autoplastique des rétrécissements du col utérin. *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma*, 1895, v, ostet., 227-231.—**Werth** (R.) Ein Fall von erworbenem hochgradiger Stenose des Cervicalkanals geheilt durch supravaginale Cervixresektion mit Erhaltung der Portio. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl.*, 1909, xxx, 153-159.—**Zepfer** (G.) Beiträge und Bemerkungen zur intrauterinen Therapie; eine neue Methode zur Behandlung der Cervicalstenose. *Ibid.*, 1896, iv, 218; 334.—**Ziegenspeck** (R.) Meine Stenosenoperation. *Aerztl. Rundschau, München*, 1899, ix, 481. *Also: Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynec. et d'obst.*, 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 64-66.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Surgery of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cervix of, Amputation of)**; **Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy**; **Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of) in pregnancy**; **Uterus (Cervix of, Hypertrophy, etc., of)**; **Uterus (Cervix of, Incision of)**; **Uterus (Cervix of, Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Uterus (Cervix of, Laceration of, Repair of)**; **Uterus (Cervix of, Stenosis, etc., of)**; **Uterus (Cervix of, Tuberculosis of)**; **Uterus (Cervix of, Tumors of) [and subdivisions]**; **Uterus (Cervix of, Ulcers of)**.

**BAUMANN (G.)** \*Ueber die Berechtigung der oberflächlichen Einschnitte in die Cervix. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

**PINEAU (A.)** \*Des résultats éloignés de la stomatoplastie par évidement commissural du col de l'utérus (opération de M. le Professeur S. Pozzi). 8°. Paris, 1912.

Also, in: Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1912, xix, 1-60.

**Blumenthal.** Ein Instrument zur Entfernung von Nähten in schwer zugänglichen Körperhöhlen, speziell der Portio vaginalis uteri. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1891, vi, 11.—**Candela.** Trachelorrex (nouveau procédé de résection du col de l'utérus). Cong. périod. de gynéc. d'obst. et de pœdiat. Mém. et disc. 1895. Par., 1896, 300-505.—**Candia (F.)** Risultati definitivi delle operazioni plastiche sul collo dell' utero e sulla vagina nelle affezioni infiammatorie paracchimali croniche della matrice e del collo con spostamento di essa; considerazioni sulla cura chirurgica delle retrodeviazioni uterine. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., Roma, 1897, iii, 142-153.—**Cristalli (G.)** Rara associazione neoplastica del collo e proposta di una nuova sistemazione delle neoplasie dell' utero. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1903, Roma, 1904, ix, 98-100.—**Day (H. F.)** Double vulsellum cervix forceps. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, ix, 1952.—**Dupont (R.)** A propos de l'opération de Pouey. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1906, xi, 225. See, also, *infra*, Petit.—**Elischer (J.)** sen. Muttermundplastik. Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte 1907, Budapest, 1908, 97. Also: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1908, xlv, 190.—**Ellis (R.)** On a self-retaining tenaculum for operation on the cervix uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1867, ix, 88.—**Henrich (O.)** Beitrag zur Lokalanästhesie bei der Dilatation des Cervicalkanals und Operationen an der Portio. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 524-527.—**Herzl (L.)** Ueber die hintere sapittale Diszision der Cervix uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1908, lxii, 465-488.—**Hoffmann (J.)** Ein neues Instrument zur Behandlung der Schleimhaut der Cervix uteri. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 744-746.—**Mesko (M.)** Ein Fall von schwerer, während der Gravidität aufgetretener Hysterie, geheilt nach Scarification der Portio. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1898, iii, 135-138.—**Newman (H. P.)** The indications for plastic surgery upon the cervix uteri, tracheloplasty, with a new method of operating. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 565-569.—**Tracheloplasty.** Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass., 1900, ii, 75-87.—**Surgery of the cervix uteri.** Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1911, xxxvi, 504-512, 2 pl. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xv, 39-43.—**Ovenden (Ella G. A.)** The lateral fixation of the cervix uteri. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1907, xxv, 472-477.—**Petit (P.)** Réponse à M. Robert Dupont; à propos de l'opération de Pouey. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1906, xi, 241.—**Petit-Dutailis (P.)** Technique de la résection de la portion vaginale du col, suivant le procédé de Pouey. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 534-536. Also: Gynécologie, Par., 1913, xvii, 385-399, 5 pl.—**Piccoli (E.)** Sulla tecnica operativa della cervicectomia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 1380.—**Pozzi (S.)** Des suites de la résection du col au point de vue des grossesses et des accouchements ultérieurs. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1899, iii, 387-392.—**La stomatoplastie par évidement commissural du col de l'utérus dans le traitement de la dysménorrhée et de la stérilité.** Mouvement méd., Par., 1913, i, 30-34.—**Schiffzek (F. A.)** Zur Resektion des Zervix nach Werth. Frauenarzt, Leipzig, 1910, xxv, 18-21.—**Smith (A. L.)** The causes of failure to obtain good results from operations on the cervix uteri. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1895-6, xxiv, 313-317. Also, *transl.*: Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1896, xxv, 715-718.—**Stavrovskaya (Tatyana P.)** K voprosu o plasticheskikh operatsiyakh na vaginalishtshnoi chasti matki. [Plastic operations on the vaginal portion of the uterus.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 623-627.—**Tessi (J. L.) & Legrand.** La estomatoplastia por ahuecamiento comisural, como tratamiento de la estenosis del cuello uterino; manual operatorio; casos prácticos. An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1895, xviii, 134-139.—**Vitanza (R.)** Conseguenze delle operazioni praticate sul collo dell' utero dal punto di vista della fecondazione, della

**Uterus (Cervix of, Surgery of).**

gravidanza e dei parti successivi. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1903, Roma, 1904, ix, 101.—**Ward (Florence N.)** Surgical lesions of the cervix uteri. Pacific Coast J. Homœop., San Fran., 1899, vii, 299-305.—**West (S. D.)** Schleich's fluid in operations on the cervix. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 589.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Syphilis of).**

**MARTIN (É.)** \*Contribution à l'étude des rigidités anatomiques cicatricielles et syphilitiques du col utérin. Traitement par les interventions sanglantes. 8°. Lyon, 1905.

**PASSENAUD (R.)** \*Contribution à l'étude du chancre syphilitique du col de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1904.

**Balgue.** Rigidité syphilitique du col de l'utérus. Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon, 1908, xvi, 9-11.—**Casanovas Camps (M.)** Estudio del chancre sífilítico del cuello uterino. Rev. espec. méd., Madrid, 1905, viii, 498.—**Catala.** Chancre syphilitique du col. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1910, xxxviii, 25.—**Chambrelent.** Lésions syphilitiques du col utérin. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 214.—**Gaucher & Giroux.** Chancre syphilitique du col utérin. Ann. d. mal. vén., Par., 1913, viii, 534-536.—**Hinchey (F.)** Presentation of patient with mucous patch of cervix. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1910, iv, 125.—**Ozenne & Duréux (L.)** Chancre syphilitique sur un col utérin prolapsé effleurant la vulve. Ann. d. mal. vén., Par., 1912, vii, 491-495.—**Patacho (Emilia).** Syphilides ulcerosas do collo uterino. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1904, 2. s., vi, 119.—**Pichevin (R.)** Du chancre syphilitique du col utérin. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1907, xii, 209.—**Proust (R.) & Pottet.** Hystérectomie abdominale subtotale pour sténose syphilitique du col. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1906, viii, 222-225.—**Rasch (C.)** Om den saakaldte difteroide Form af den simple Chancker paa Collum uteri. [The so-called diphtheroid form of the simple chancre in the collum uteri.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1896, 4. R., iv, 661-668.—**Wolter.** Seltener Fall einer starken Blutung in Folge syphilitischen Geschwürs der Portio. München. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xliii, 474.—**Zomaktion (G. T.)** Ein harter Schanker der Partio vaginalis uteri und seine Diagnostik. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipzig, 1913, cxvii, Orig., 329-340, 2 pl.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Tuberculosis of).**

**CASTANY (J.)** \*Tuberculose du col de l'utérus. 8°. Montpellier, 1905.

**CAYLA (R.-L.)** \*Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose du col de l'utérus. 8°. Bordeaux, 1912.

**CHATON (M.)** \*Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose du col de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1908.

**DEICHMANN (W. J. G.)** \*Ueber einen Fall von primärer, papillärer Tuberkulose an der Portio vaginalis uteri. 8°. Borna-Leipzig, 1910.

**EVERLING (K.)** \*Beitrag zur Lehre von der papillären Tuberkulose der Portio vaginalis. 8°. Berlin, 1909.

Also, in: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1909, xlv, 1446-1451.

**FINTECLUS, née TCHERNINE (Debora).** \*Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose du col de l'utérus et de son traitement chirurgical. 8°. Paris, 1913.

Also, in: Rev. internat. de la tuberc., Par., 1913, xxiii, 330-335.

**LANNES-DEHORE (L.)** \*Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose du col de l'utérus. 8°. Lyon, 1905.

**REES (C. M.)** Tubercular ulceration of the cervix uteri. 8°. Charleston, S. C., 1904.

**SCHULZE-SMIAROVSKA (H.)** \*Ueber einen Fall tuberkulöser Erkrankung der Portio vaginalis. 8°. Zürich, 1904.

**VEYRAT (H.)** \*Étude sur l'étiologie, la pathogénie et l'anatomie pathologique de la tuberculose du col de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1910.

**WEYL (K. J. A.)** \*Ueber lokalisierte Tuberkulose des Collum uteri. 8°. Giessen, 1904.

**Ajello (A.)** Sulla tubercolosi primitiva del collo dell' utero. Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 3, 615; 626; 639.—**Alterthum (E.)** Zur Pathologie und Diagnose der Cervix-tuberkulose. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi,



**Uterus (Cervix of, Tuberculosis of).**

197-200.—**Baudet.** Note sur deux cas de tuberculose végétante à forme pseudo-néoplasique du col utérin. *Toulouse méd.*, 1908, 2. s., x, 193-196.—**Bender** (X.) Sur un cas de tuberculose du col de l'utérus. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1911, xvii, 193-202, 1 pl.—**Beyea** (H. D.) Tuberculosis of the portio vaginalis of the cervix uteri; its pathology, diagnosis and treatment. *Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 316-326. *Also:* *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxii, 612-621. *Also:* *transl.*: *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1900, liii, 169-185.—**Brook** (W. H. B.) Case of primary tuberculosis of the cervix uteri, for which vaginal hysterectomy was performed. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1903, iii, 537-539, 2 pl. *Also:* *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1903), 1904, xlv, 185; (1904), 1905, xlvii, 265.—**Brouha.** Un cas de tuberculose primitive du canal cervical de l'utérus. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1902, liv, 513-522. *Also:* *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1902, vii, 595-606.—**Chaton.** La tuberculose du col de l'utérus. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1908, xii, 947-994.—**Cosentino** (A.) Sulla tuberculosi del collo dell' utero; considerazioni anatomo-patologiche e cliniche. *Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir.*, Roma, 1908, xxi, 709-727. *Also:* *Ann. d. r. Ist. di clin. chir. di Roma*, 1908, i, 269-287.—**Cotte** (G.) Tuberculose inflammatoire du col de l'utérus. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1907, lxxx, 1227.—**Cova** (E.) Sopra alcune particolarità di struttura degli epiteli nella tubercolosi papillare del collo dell' utero. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1907, iv, 193-204, 2 pl. — La tubercolosi papillare del collo dell' utero; rivista sintetica. *Path. Riv. quindicin.*, Genova, 1908-9, i, 243-246. — Die Blutungen bei Cervix-tuberculose. *Gynaek. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1910, iv, 918.—**Croft** (E. O.) A case of tubercular papillary disease of the cervix uteri. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1902, i, 639-643. — Tuberculosis of cervix. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1902), 1903, xlv, 142.—**Delétré** (A.) Tuberculose du col de l'utérus. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1907, 4. s., xxi, 648-654, 1 pl. [Rap. de Kufferath], 570-572. *Also:* *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1908, 2. s., v, 26-30, 2 pl. *Also:* *Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux.*, 1908, xv, 33-40. *Also:* *Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat.*, Par., 1908, iii, 16-23. *Also:* [Abstr.]: *Gynécologie*, Par., 1908, xii, 178.—**Desplas** (B.) La tuberculose du col utérin. *Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1912, i, 205-224.—**Driessen** (L. F.) Een geval van tuberculose van de portio vaginalis. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1898, ix, 63-82.—**Ducuing** (J.) & **Rigaud.** Tuberculose cervico-utérine à forme ulcéro-végétante. *Province méd.*, Par., 1911, xxii, 284-286.—**Ferrari** (P. L.) Sulla tubercolosi primitiva del collo dell' utero. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1903, xxv, 456-503. *Also:* *Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1903, xii, 554.—**Garkisch.** Tuberculose der Portio vaginalis. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1907, xxxiii, 991. *Also:* *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1907, xxxii, 208-211.—**Glockner** (A.) Zur papillären Tuberculose der Cervix uteri und der Übertragung der Tuberculose durch die Kohabitation. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1901, v, 413-420. — Papilläre Tuberculose der Cervix uteri. *Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 227.—**Horrocks** (P.) Tubercle of cervix uteri. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 66-68.—**Jerie** (J.) Tuberkulosa ženských genitálí a lokalizace její na čípku. [Tuberculosis of the female genitals and their localization in the cervix of the uterus.] [Résumé, 19-21.] *Sborn. lékař.*, v Praze, 1908-9, ix, 1-21, 4 pl. *Also:* *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Rev. de méd. tchèque*, Prague, 1908, i, 29-31, 1 pl.—**Judet** (H.) Traitement des adénites cervicales tuberculeuses. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1909, 3. s., xxv, 126-128.—**Kaufmann** (E.) Beitrag zur Tuberculose des Cervix uteri. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1897, xxxvii, 118-131.—**Kynoch** (J. A. C.) Primary tuberculosis of the cervix uteri. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, ii, 962-964.—**Le Roy des Barres.** Note sur deux cas de tuberculose du col de l'utérus. *Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de l'Indo-Chine*, Hanoi & Haiphong, 1912, iii, 578-581.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) A case of primary tuberculosis of the cervix simulating cancer, and treated by vaginal hysterectomy. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1902, i, 632-638. *Also:* [Abstr.]: *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1902), 1903, xlv, 144-155.—**Lizcano** (P.) Un caso de endocervicitis tuberculosa. *Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd.*, Madrid, 1902, vii, 6-10.—**Lorrain & Chaton.** Tuberculose du col de l'utérus à forme hypertrophique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1907, lxxxii, 649-651.—**Maly** (G. W.) Zur Kasuistik der papillären Cervix-tuberculose. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1907, xxvi, 219-228.—**Martin** (J.) Un cas de tuberculose hypertrophique du col utérin simulant le cancer. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1905, xiv, 471-477.—**Matthews** (F. S.) A case of primary tuberculosis of the cervix uteri. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liv, 872.—**Meyer** (A.) Zur Tuberculose der Cervix uteri. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1893-4, xlv, 564-568.—**Montanelli** (G.) Considerazioni sopra due casi di tubercolosi cervicale papillomatosi secondaria. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1907, iv, 647-669.—**Péham** (J.) Ulcération tuberculeuse du col utérin. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1908, xii, 180.—**Petit-Dutailis** (P.) Tuberculose interstitielle de la portion vaginale du col. *Ibid.*, 1913, xvii, 65-81.—**Pollosson**

**Uterus (Cervix of, Tuberculosis of).**

(A.) & **Violet** (H.) La tuberculose du col de l'utérus. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1906, x, 205-246.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Un cas de métrite cervicale tuberculeuse. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par.*, 1905, vii, 265-275. *Also:* *Gynécologie*, Par., 1905, x, 481-495.—**Santi** (E.) Tubercolosi del collo dell' utero. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1909, vi, 257-262.—**Smith** (A. J.) Tuberculosis of the vaginal portion of the cervix, with notes of a case. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1904, xxii, 250-254.—**Tate** (W.) Tuberculous disease of cervix and Fallopian tubes. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1904), 1905, xlv, 138.—**Tsuji** (T.) Ueber die Tuberculose der Portio vaginalis uteri. [Japanese text.] *Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1899, xiii, 1. Hft., 21-24.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Primary tuberculosis of the vaginal portion of the cervix. *Tr. N. York Obst. Soc.*, N. Y., 1908, 72-75. *Also:* *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1908, lvii, 562-565.—**Vitrac** (J.) Tuberculose végétante du col utérin simulant le cancer. *Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path.*, Par., 1898, x, 295-317, 1 pl. *Also:* [Abstr.]: *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1898, 1, 32-36.—**Williams** (J. D.) Tuberculous disease of the portio vaginalis. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 228-230. *Also:* *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 968-970.—**Young** (E. E.) Primary tuberculosis of the cervix uteri. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1907, xi, 8-16.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Tumors of).**

*See, also, Labor (Complicated) by tumors; Uterus (Cervix of, Adenocarcinoma of); Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of).*

**AUER** (M.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cervixmyome. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1896.

**BALABAN** (R.) \*Ueber Cervixmyome. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

*Also:* [Abstr.], in: *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1912, xxxv, 576-589.

**BRAETZ** (K. A.) \*Ein Fall von Endothelium der Portio vaginalis. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1896.

*Also:* in: *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1896, lii, 1-17, 1 pl.

**BRIEST** (E. [F. H.]) \*Ein Fall von Fibromyom der hinteren Muttermundslippe. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

**FREY** (P.) \*Ueber das Cervixfibromyom, insbesondere über einen in der hiesigen Frauenklinik beobachteten Fall von Fibromyom der vorderen Muttermundslippe. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1897.

**FUERSTENBERG** (A.) \*Ueber das Cervixmyom. 8°. *Giessen*, 1907.

**GAUTHIER** (M.) \*Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs mixtes du col de l'utérus. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1911.

**HARTUNG** (A.) \*Die Kennzeichen der gutartigen bis bösartigen Neubildungen am Os uteri und die darauf zu gründenden ärztlichen Massnahmen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1907.

**HUFSCHMIDT** (A.) \*Ueber Cervixmyom mit Totalprolaps, insbesondere über einen in der Universitätsfrauenklinik zu München beobachteten Fall mit totaler Inversion. 8°. *München*, 1909.

**PISTER** (E.) \*Ein Fall von primärem Cervixmyom. 8°. *München*, 1902.

**QUAAS** (F. W.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Collummyome. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

**RADEMACHER** (W.) \*Ein Fall von Endothelioma cervicis uteri. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

**SCHILD** (E.) \*Myom der Portio. 8°. *Bonn*, 1913.

**SHIROKAUER** (H.) \*Der traubige Schleimpolyp der Cervix uteri; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Geschwülsten des Uterus. [Breslau.] 12°. *Berlin*, 1902.

**SEGALIN** (G.) \*Ueber Adenoma cysticum Cervicis uteri. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1913.

**SIEW** (W.) \*Ueber Cervixmyome aus dem Basler Frauenspital (Direktion Prof. Dr. O. v. Herff). 8°. *Basel*, 1908.

**SVOBODA** (H.) \*Ein Fall von Endothelium der Portio vaginalis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1903.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Tumors of).**

VORBECK (F. W.) \*Ueber Cervixmyome unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Portiomyome. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

**Albertin.** Néoplasme du col au début. Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 1210-1212. — **Amadel (E.)** Aborto ripetuto in donna affetta da piccolo fibroma cervicale. Arte ostet., Milano, 1899, xlii, 282-286. — **Andrews (R.)** Supposed endothelioma of the cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1906), 1907, xlviii, 283; 302. — **Anufriyeff (A.)** Nieskolko slov o miomakh shelki matki chastichnini vivorotom poslednei. [Miomata of the uterine cervix with its partial inversion.] Med. Obzr., Mosk., 1899, li, 987-992. — **Aronheim.** Heftige Blutung und Anämie aus einem nach Sturz vom Wagen prolabierte Cervixpolypen bei einer 40jährigen Frau. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1906, xiii, 134-136. — **Audebert.** Des polypes papillaires du col dans leurs rapports avec la puerpéralité. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 1021. — **Bertoloni (G.)** Contributo casistico allo studio dei fibromiomi della portio. Folia gynae., Pavia, 1913, viii, 143-153, 4 pl. — **Biribaum (R.)** Ueber Mukometra, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage des Cervixadenoms. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 1573-1580. — **Blacker (G. F.)** A specimen of fibro-adenoma removed from the cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1899), 1900, xli, 374-378, 1 pl. — **Böhneke.** Ein 1,250 g. schweres Cervixmyom. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1903, xxix, Ver.-Beil., 279. — **Bogdanovics (M.)** Egy cervikális és két portio-fibroma esete. [Case of one cervical and two portio-fibromas.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1905, 127-129. — **Braithwaite (J.)** A case of adenoma of the portio vaginalis uteri forming a depressed sore or ulcer. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1894), 1895, xxxvi, 208-211. — **Brant (V. D.)** K kazuistike sluchayev sheychnikh fibromiomi matki. [Fibromioma of the uterine cervix.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1906, xx, 1163-1176. — **Brown (Le R.)** An eight-pound myoma-fibroma developed from the posterior wall of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiv, 308. — **Caillaud (E.)** Fibrome utérin de la portion sus-vaginale du col développé dans la cloison recto-vaginale; extirpation par le vagin; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1911, lxxxvii, 705. — **Calderini (G.)** Mioma retrocervicale. Lucina, Bologna, 1908, xlii, 97-102. — **Cameron (S. J. M.)** A large cervical fibro-myoma. Glasgow M. J., 1911, lxxv, 380. — **Caruso (F.)** Contributo alla conoscenza del cisto-adenoma del collo uterino. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 172-184. — **Cisin (M.)** Cervical myoma; report of a case; operation; recovery. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1912, n. s., vii, 38. — **Colle.** Fibrome dégénéré du col utérin. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 179. — **Cova.** Endotelioma del collo dell' utero. Boll. d. Soc. tosc. di ostet. e ginec., Firenze, 1902, i, 175-185. — **Cullingworth (C. J.)** Large fibro-cystic myoma growing from the cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1896), 1897, xxxviii, 8-14. — **Cusmano (F.)** Fibroma della portio vaginale; diagnosi differenziale con ipertrofia semplice e neoproduzioni di altra natura del collo dell' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1906, i, 143-151. — **Dekester (M.)** Myome de la lèvre postérieure du col utérin. J. de sc. méd. de Lille, 1910, ii, 413. — **Delmas (P.)** Volumineux fibrome cervico-utérin à séméiologie primitivement vésicale. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 1016-1020. — **Duncan (W.)** Fibroid polypus of cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1894), 1895, xxxvi, 114-116. — **Multiple myxomatous polypi from the cervix uteri.** *Ibid.* (1901), 1902, xliii, 75, 1 pl. — **Duvergey.** Deux cas de tumeurs polypoides du col utérin ayant entraîné de la pyométrie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 269-272. — **Evans (Nelly).** Notes on a case of true cauliflower excrescence. Lancet, Lond., 1912, i, 1535. — **Fenwick (B.)** Growths of the cervix uteri. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, xxii, 573-575. — **Ferguson (A. R.)** Cervix uteri; bilharzial papilloma. Cat. Pathol. Mus., Cairo, 1910, 208. — **Ferguson (J. H.) & Young (J.)** Cervical polypi exhibiting decidua changes; with lantern demonstration. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1911, xxxvi, 227-231, 1 pl. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1911, xx, 121-123, 1 pl. — **Fleux.** Kyste du col utérin. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 257. — **Disparation d'un fibrome du col à la suite d'une grossesse.** *Ibid.*, 296. — **Fossati (G.)** I batteri del canal cervicale nei fibromi e il tecnicismo operatorio; studii bacteriologici ed osservazioni cliniche. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1910, ii, 487-638. — **Frank (L.)** Fibroid of cervix removed post-partum. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1906-7, xiii, 228. [Discussion]. — **Fuchs (A.)** Polymorphzellige Tumoren der Cervix uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1907, lx, 453-465, 1 pl. — **Fuster.** Néoplasme ligneux du col utérin; cellulite pelvienne fixant entr'eux utérus, annexes, vessie, rectum; pli vaginal ou valvule de Larrocyenne; castration totale; drainage abdomino-vaginal; guérison opératoire rapide. Montpel. méd., 1906, xxiii, 82-84. — **Galabin (A. L.)** Three fibroid tumors of cervix uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1903), 1904, xlv, 175-178. — **Gelhorn (G.)** An unusual specimen of cervical fibroid. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1911, v, 332; 334. — **George (Miss J. E.)** A case of cervical polypus. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 232. — **Giles (A. E.)** A very large cervix fibroid. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 184. — **Gottschalk.** Zur

**Uterus (Cervix of, Tumors of).**

Operation der Cervixmyome. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 785. — **Greiner (A. V.)** Riedky sluchal fibromi shelki matki. [Rare case of fibroma of the uterine cervix.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1903, x, 492. — **Grimoud & Baudet.** Polype glandulaire du col utérin. Toulouse méd., 1907, 2. s., ix, 166. — **Gruzeff (V. S.)** O fibromiomiakh rukava. [Fibromioma of the cervix.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 225; 263; 292. — **Hellier (J. B.)** An unusually large adeno-fibro-myomatous polypus of the cervix uteri simulating a malignant growth. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xi, 408, 2 pl. — **von Herff.** Interligamentär entwickelte Cervix-Myome. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, viii, 493-495. — **Hevesi (A.)** Szonda által okozott ritkább sérülések: hémátoma portionis. [A singular injury caused by a sound: ...] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1906, 483. — **Holmes (T. K.)** Cases of melancholia cured by removal of interstitial fibromata of the cervix uteri. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 423-425. — **Horwood (Janet G.) & Milne (A. J.)** Polypoid tumour of cervix uteri due to bilharzia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 557. — **d'Hotman de Villers (A.)** Fibromes douloureux du col de l'utérus avec métrorrhaphies; ablation; grossesse consécutive; accouchement normal. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1899, xv, 35-38. — **Polype fibreux du col de l'utérus en voie de transformation néoplasique.** J. de méd. de Par., 1906, 2. s., xviii, 262. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1906, 170-173. — **Hurdon (Elizabeth).** Endothelioma of the cervix uteri. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1898, ix, 186-189. — **Jessett (F. B.)** Case of large fibroid springing from the anterior surface of the cervix uteri, pushing up the bladder and peritoneum to within an inch of the umbilicus. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1904-5, xx, 82-84. — **Keitler (H.)** Zur klinischen Dignität der Cervicalpolypen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1900, iii, 309-318. — **Kirchgessner (P.)** Ueber Endothelioma cervicis uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1903, xlix, 197-205, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, i, 532. — **Koch (C.)** Ueber postportale Hämátome der vorderen Muttermundslippe. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1911, lxix, 780-787. — **Legueu (F.)** Des troubles urinaires provoqués par les fibromes du col utérin. J. d'urolog. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, i, 33-42. — **Lejars (F.)** Note sur les fibromes cervicaux à développement antérieur. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1906, viii, 142-147. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1906, 2. s., iii, 577-581. — **Letoux.** Polype du col de l'utérus étranglé par un pessaire. Anjou méd., Angers, 1904, xi, 315-320. — **Levashoff (N. A.)** K voprosu o retroservikalnih fibromiomiakh matki. [Retrocervical fibromioma of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1907, xxi, 1299-1366, 1 pl. — **Levison (C. G.)** Hematometra, caused by a myoma of the cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liii, 671-673. — **Lewers (A. H. N.)** On fibroids of the cervix uteri. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1901, xxiv, 106-120. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 63-66. — **Lockyer (C. H. J.)** True cervical fibroids, with comments upon their special features and mode of treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1081-1083. — **Löhlein (H.)** Zur operativen Behandlung grosser Cervixmyome. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1899, xxv, 249-252. — **Operationen bei grossen Cervixmyomen.** Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk., Giessen, 1899-1902, xxxiii, 101-110. — **Lynch (F. W.)** Cervical decidua. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 694-701. [Discussion], 715-717. — **McCann (F. J.)** Cervical fibroid. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1906), 1907, xlviii, 178. — **A degenerating fibromyoma of the cervix.** Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 147-149. — **McIlroy (A. Louise).** A case of fibroid of the cervix uteri. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1906, xix, 419. — **MacLennan (A.)** Demonstration of large adenomatous polypus with sections illustrating its structure; sections of other types of polypi. Glasgow M. J., 1903, lix, 436. — **Marocco (C.)** Contributo allo studio dell' endotelioma della cervice uterina ed al contegno dell' endotelio dei vasi in altre forme uterine. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1904, vii, 273-305. — **Martinelli (A.)** Dei possibili disturbi di minzione nei fibromi del collo uterino. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1912, xv, 725. — **Meisenbach (A. H.)** Fibroids of cervix and corpus uteri, cystic ovaries; uterus gravidarum. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1905-6, ii, 238. [Discussion], 240-247. — **Meredith (W. A.)** Fibromyoma of the cervix uteri, removed by abdominal panhysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1904), 1905, xli, 12-15, 1 pl. — **Morison (J. R.)** Fibroids of the uterine cervix. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 354-356. — **Mouchotte (J.) & Berthier.** Volumineux polype fibreux du col utérin à évolution vaginale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 692. — **Mouisset.** Rétro-dilatation kystique de l'utérus dans un néoplasme de la région cervicale; collection purulente prévertébrale; rhumatisme infectieux. Lyon méd., 1904, clii, 1070. — **Noble (G. H.)** Hypertrophic elongation of the cervix uteri, with complete eversion of vagina from fibroid tumor of the cervix; restoration by supra-vaginal amputation of the cervix and inversion of the vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 662-665. Also: Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1896-7, ix, 177-183. Also: South M. Rec., Atlanta, 1897, xxvii, 53-58. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 443-446. — **Noto (A.)** Due rari casi di fi-



**Uterus (Cervix of, Tumors of).**

bromi interstiziali emorragici del collo e della porzione dell' istmo corrispondente. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, iv, 540-548, 1 pl.—**Oliver (J.)** A case of multiple papilloma of the vaginal surface of the cervix uteri. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 1513. — A fibroid polypus weighing about one pound and a half, growing from the left lip of the cervix uteri. *J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1908, xiv, 206, 1 pl.—**Olshausen.** Ein Cervixmyom. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1902, xlviii, 169.—**Pellegrini (A.)** Fibromioma voluminoso extraperitoneale del collo dell' utero con sintomatologia urinaria. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1913, x, 203-208.—**Peters.** Ein seltener polypöser Anhang der Vaginalportion. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1910, xxxii, 573-578.—**Petit (R.) & Weinberg.** Enorme polype fibreux du col utérin remplissant et distendant le vagin; fibromes multiples de l'utérus. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1902, lxxvii, 660-664.—**Pichevin (R.)** Production polypieuse du col chez une vieille femme; nécessité de la dilatation utérine. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1903, viii, 241.—**Plimmer (H. G.)** On the microscopical diagnosis of the benign and malignant growths of the cervix uteri. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1895-6, xi, 359-372.—**Prokopyeff (G. S.)** [Dva sluchaya fibromyoma molle intraparietale colli uteri; laparotomia.] [Two cases of . . .] *Khar'kov. M. J.*, 1906, ii, 281-285.—**Pronai (K.)** Ueber Polypen der Portio vaginalis. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1909, xxix, 417-424.—**Puech (P.) & Massabuau (G.)** Tumeur en grappe du col de l'utérus; tumeur à tissus multiples (adéno-fibromyx-chondro-sarcome). *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1908, 2. s., v, 306-308. *Also: Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst.*, de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1908, x, 78-80. — Les tumeurs mixtes du col de l'utérus. *Prov. méd.*, Par., 1908, xix, 215-217. *Also: Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1908, xxxiii, 145; 161. *Also: J. méd. franç.*, Par., 1908, ii, 355-360, 1 pl.—**Purslow (C. E.)** Fibroid tumours of the cervix uteri.—*Birmingham. M. Rev.*, 1909, lxxvi, 169-176.—**Rabinovitz (M.)** Myoma of the cervix uteri. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1912, xv, 668-680.—**Reder (F.)** Myoma of the cervix uteri. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1908, lviii, 876-885.—**Robb (H.)** A case of endothelioma lymphangiomatodes of the cervix uteri. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila.*, 1898, xxxiii, 314-320, 1 pl. *Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila.*, 1899, n. s., cxvii, 14-19. *Also: Reprint.*—**Ruge (P.)** [Cervixmyom bei 22jähriger Virgo.] *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1899, xli, 344-346.—**Santi (E.)** Peritelioma del collo uterino. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1909, vi, 418-421.—**Schauta (F.)** Retrovesicale Cervicalmyoma. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1905, i, 5; 18; 29; 42; 53; 63; 76; 88; 100; 110; 125; 137.—**Schwarz (E.)** Adenomyoma cervicis. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1913, lxxviii, 756-758.—**Semmelink (H. B.)** Een groot fibromyom in de achterlip der portio vaginalis. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1906, xvii, 1-14.—**Shlenker (M. A.)** Report of a case of cervical myoma. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1913-14, lxvi, 300.—**Smead (L. F.)** Cervical fibroids. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1911, lxiv, 790-806. *Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1911, York, 1912, xxiv, 66-82.—**Smith (C. A.)** A large cervical fibroid. *Northwest Med.*, Seattle, 1905, iii, 21.—**Smith (R. R.)** Adenomatous hyperplasia of the cervical gland appendage of Gärtner's duct. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1904, i, 380-386. *Also: Reprint.*—**Spencer (H. R.)** A peculiar cervical mucous polypus. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1899), 1900, xli, 383.—**Stark (J. N.)** Fibromyoma of the cervix uteri, weighing 17½ lbs. *J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1907, xi, 486-490, 1 pl.—**Stephenson (W.)** A peculiar mucous polypus of the cervix uteri. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1897), 1898, xxxix, 314-318.—**Sutton (J. B.)** A cervical dermoid. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 462. — On myomata of the neck of the uterus. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1897), 1898, xxxix, 160-166. — A topographical and clinical study of fibroids of the neck of the uterus (cervix fibroids). *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, i, 931-933.—**Takeuchi (R.)** [A large soft fibroma of the posterior lip of the cervix.] *Sei-i-Kwai M. J.*, Tokyo, 1907, xxvi, no. 305, pt. 2, 4-10.—**Tate (W.)** Calcareous fibroid of the cervix. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1899), 1900, xli, 372, 1 pl. — Large fibro-myoma of the cervix removed by enucleation, followed by vaginal hysterectomy. *Ibid.* (1900), 1901, xlii, 161-164.—**Tauszk (K.)** Myomi matericnih usta. [Myomata of mouth of the uterus.] *Lieč. vjestnik*, u Zagrebu, 1903, xxv, 42-44.—**Toison (J.)** Myôme polypoïde du col; accouchement normal par issue préalable du myôme hors du vagin; prolapsus consécutif de la tumeur; opération; guérison. *Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst.* C.-r. 1892, Brux., 1894, i, 462-465.—**Tomashevski (V. N.)** K voprosu o smeshannikh opukholyakh vlagalishcha i sheyki matki v svyazi s ucheniyem o smeshannikh opukholyakh vobshcheste. [Mixed tumors of the vagina and uterine cervix in connection with the theory of mixed tumors in general.] *Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb.*, 1910, xxvi, i, 260; 1063, 1 pl.—**Tomura.** [Benign muscular tumor of large size of the neck of the uterus.] *Daihan Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1906, 1267-1274.—**Towle (Lillian G.)** Papilloma of cervix, with report of two cases. *Woman's M. J.*, Toledo, 1899, ix, 200-203.—**Tridondani (E.)** Contributo clinico ed anatomopatologico allo studio dei fibromi cervicali. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1900, xxi, 553-594.—**Varnek (L. N.)** K kaznitskde fibrom sheyki matki i ikh operativnavo lecheniya.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Tumors of).**

[Cases of fibroma of the uterine cervix and its operative treatment.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1895, xliii, 27-34.—**Venot (A.)** Fibrome du col de l'utérus. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1911, xxxii, 308. *Also: Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1911), 1912, 172.—**Violet.** L'hémisection utérine dans les fibromes cervicaux postérieurs. *Lyon méd.*, 1909, cxiii, 1150-1152.—**Wagner (C.)** Fibroma of posterior lip of cervix extending into the posterior part of fundus. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1903, xlvii, 231-233.—**Wathen (W. H.)** Intraligamentary myoma [arising from the cervix uteri]. *Kentucky M. J.*, Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 191.—**Worrall (R.)** Unusual form of cervical myoma. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1900, xix, 367.—**Young (J. Van D.)** Cervical myoma in anterior wall of cervix; ovarian cyst with twisted pedicle. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1913, lxxvii, 1201.—**Zacharias (P.)** Eine seltene Form des Cervixmyoms. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1904, liii, 182-189.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Tumors of, Cystic).**

**MONTAMAT (E.)** \*Contribution à l'étude des kystes gaëtrnériens du col utérin. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1902.

**SCHUBERT (Marie Elise).** \*Cystenbildungen in der Cervix uteri. [Jena.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1912. *Also, in: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1911, lxix, 364-387.

**SEGALIN (G.)** \*Ueber Adenoma cysticum cervicis uteri. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1913.

**Baraban & Vautrin.** Tumeur fibro-kystique du col utérin d'origine congénitale. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1898, i, 412-418.—**Carmelo (F.)** Un caso di cisti del collo dell' utero. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1904, xxv, 1599.—**Cullingworth (C. J.)** Large fibro-cystic myoma growing from the cervix uteri. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1896), 1897, xxxviii, 8-14.—**Dambrin.** Les kystes du col de l'utérus. *Arch. méd. de Toulouse*, 1913, xx, 57-65. *Also: Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1913, lxxxiv, 362.—**Henrotay (J.)** Kyste intracervical ayant simulé un polype fibreux. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1903-4, xiv, 114.—**Mérel (E.)** Volumineux kyste polypoïde du museau de tanche. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par.*, 1913, ii, 412-414.—**Michiel (G.)** Tumeur polykystique du col utérin, à contenu colloïde. *Ibid.*, 1912, i, 561-563. *Also: Rev. mens. de gynéc.*, d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1912, vii, 519.—**Palm (R.)** Ein Fall von Cystadenofibromyoma cervicis; casuistischer Beitrag zu den Adenomyomen. *Arch. f. Gynaec.*, Berl., 1897, liii, 92-95.—**Roberts (C. H.)** Cystic fibro-myoma of the cervix uteri. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1900), 1901, xl, 211.—**Tada (G.)** [A case of Nabothian cyst.] *Tokyo Iji-Shinshi*, 1897, no. 1029, 1-3.—**Zanfrognini (A.)** Osservazioni sulla natura e sul trattamento della degenerazione sclero-cistica del collo dell' utero. *Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1905, xiv, 539; 729.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Tumors of, Hysterectomy for).**

*See, also, Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.*

**Baussenat (M.) & Daniel (C.)** Fibrome mou du col de l'utérus. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1902, lxxvii, 830-834.—**Bromet (E.)** Hysterectomy for fibroid of the cervix uteri. *West Lond. M. J.*, Lond., 1912, xvii, 132, 1 pl.—**Buffet.** Corps fibreux volumineux de la lèvres postérieure du col; prolapsus de l'utérus; hystérectomie partielle. [Rap. de Lejars.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1898, n. s., xxiv, 341-346.—**Edgar (J.)** Fibroid springing from the posterior supra-vaginal portion of the cervix uteri; abdominal hysterectomy. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1903, lix, 54.—**Giles (A. E.)** Case of large cervical myoma occupying the broad ligament; hysterectomy; recovery. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1898, xiv, 348-350. — Hysterectomy for cervical fibroid. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 406.—**Haultain (F. W. N.)** A clinical and anatomical study of thirty cervical fibroids removed by abdominal hysterectomy. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1906-7, xxxii, 121-135. *Also: Edinb. M. J.*, 1907, n. s., xxi, 297-304.—**Hewetson (J. T.)** Interesting complication to the ureter after hysterectomy for fibroid of the cervix. *Birmingham. M. Rev.*, 1908, lxiv, 185-201.—**Lewers (A. H. N.)** A case of abdominal hysterectomy for retro-peritoneal cervical fibroid (weighing 13½ lbs.). *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1902-3, xxvi, 235-240, 1 pl. *Also: Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, ii, 1394.—**Péraire (M.)** Fibrome cervical sessile à développement antérieur; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1906, lxxxi, 615.—**Pollosson (A.)** Opération de Wertheim pour néoplasme du col utérin avec léger envahissement du vagin. *Lyon méd.*, 1907, cix, 906.—**Prat.** Fibrome du col [hystérectomie vaginale]. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1903, lxxviii, 404.—**Reinecke (K.)** Ueber abdominelle Totalexstirpation des Uterus mit sagittaler Spaltung des Cervixstumpfes bei Cervixmyom. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 537-539.—**Ricketts (E.)** Porro's operation at or near the fifth month, for small fibroid of the cervix, accom-

**Uterus (Cervix of, Tumors of, Hysterec-tomy for).**

panied by hydramnios and total retention of urine. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 252-263.—**Spencer** (H. R.) Large uterus, with cervical fibroid, removed by abdominal hysterectomy by Doyen's method. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1901), 1902, xliii, 5-7.—**Tate** (W.) Two cases of fibro-myoma of cervix treated by abdominal hysterectomy. *Ibid.* (1903), 1904, xlv, 173-175.—**Watson** (B. P.) Cervical fibroid removed by hysterectomy; operation complicated by presence of broad ligament cyst. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1911-12, xxxvii, 23.—**Wertheim** (E.) Sectio caesarea wegen retrovaginalem Cervixmyom mit Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 681-683.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Tumors of, Sarcoma-tous).**

**BETTINGER** (L.) \*Contribution à l'étude des sarcomes du col de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1909.

**GAYMAN** (B.) \*Sarcome kystique en grappe de la muqueuse du col utérin. 4°. Paris, 1893.

**Koch** (R.) \*Zur Casuistik der traubigen Sarcome der Cervix uteri. 8°. Giessen, 1896.

**MÜNCH** (E.) \*Ein Fall von Sarkom der Portio vaginalis uteri. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1899.

**PEINE** (H.) \*Zwei Fälle von primärem Wandungssarkom der Portio vaginalis kombiniert mit doppelseitigen metastatischen Ovarialsarcomen. 8°. München, 1910.

**Anderson** (Louisa G.) Sarcoma of the cervix. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 153-155.—**Andrews** (H. R.) Supposed sarcoma of the cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1907), 1908, xlix, 137-139.—**Bäcker** (J.) & **Minich** (K.) Ein Fall von Sarcoma hydropicum papillare. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, x, 532-541.—**Berka** (F.) Sarcoma portionis s. plicis pruhovanyim svalstvem. [— with transverse striated muscles.] Casop. lek. česk., v. Praze, 1906, xlv, 961-964.—**Bluhm** (Agnes.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Sarcoma botryoides mucosae cervicis infantum. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1903, lxxviii, 236-257.—**Bormann** (R.) Ein diffuses Riesenzellensarkom der Cervix uteri mit Metastasen in beiden Ovarien, complicirt durch Schwangerschaft und Abort im vierten Monat. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1900, xliiii, 264-311.—**Chavannaz** Enorme polype sarcomateuse de la lèvre antérieure du col; extirpation; guérison. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1900, ii, 66-69.—**Calson** (R.) Sarcome racémeux du col de la matrice. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1908, lxxv, 130-132.—**Curtis** (H. J.) A case of grape-like sarcoma of the cervix uteri, fungating into and infiltrating the walls of the vagina, in a child twelve months old; extirpation of uterus and vagina. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1903), 1904, xlv, 320-333, 3 pl.—**Emmet** (M. McE.) A case of grape-like sarcoma of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 386-390. [Discussion], 439.—**Foiet** Volumineux fibrome du col utérin avec récidive sarcomateuse. Bull. méd., Par., 1896, x, 473-475.—**Guggelsberg** Drei Cervix-sarkome. Gynäcol. helvét., Genève, 1912, xii, 50.—**Hed-däus** (A.) Metastatischer Pleuratumor nach primärem traubigem Cervixsarkom des Uterus. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1910-11, xciv, 117-120, 1 pl.—**Herrenschmidt** (A.) & **Mocquot** (P.) Sarcome diffus du col de l'utérus. Bull. de l'Assoc. franc. p. l'étude du cancer, Par., 1912, v, 76-84. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1912, 2. s., ix, 559-566.—**Krzyszkowski** (J.) Polipowaty miesak szyi macicznej, jako nowotwór mieszany (sarcoma hydropicum polyposum colli uteri embryoides). Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1901, xl, 149; 167; 184.—**Ladinski** (L. J.) Adenosarcoma of the cervix following supravaginal hysterectomy for fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 1010.—**Levitski** (G. G.) Myxo-sarcoma enchondromatodes arboreus colli uteri. J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 966-973.—**Lovrich** (J.) Szolofirtzeru méhnyakból kiinduló sarcoma esete (sarcoma colli uteri hydropicum papillaris). Gynaecologia, Budapest, 1903, 109. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 753.—**McCann** (F. J.) Grape-like sarcoma of the cervix uteri. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 253-259. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1908, xiv, 202-205, 2 pl.—**Malinowski** (M. S.) K ucheniyu o sarkomakh vlagashtshnoy chasti matki. [Sarcomata of the vaginal part of the uterus.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 498-503. — K ucheniyu o tak naz. grozdevidnykh sarkomakh (kombinirovannykh mezodermalnykh opukholyakh) matochnoy shelki. [Grape-like sarcomata (combined mesodermal tumors) of the uterine cervix.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1912, xxvii, 855; 1121, 3 pl.—**Michel** (G.) & **Hoche** Sur un cas de tumeur chondro-sarcomateuse du col utérin; sarcome en grappe. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1907, ix, 44-49.—**Peham** (H.) Das traubige Sarkom der Cervix uteri. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1903, xviii, 191-230.—**Phillips** (J. E.)

**Uterus (Cervix of, Tumors of, Sarcoma-tous).**

Sarcoma of cervix uteri. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1904-5, ix, 508-510.—**Pirani** (R.) Contributo allo studio dei sarcomi del collo uterino. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1909, 380-396, 3 pl.—**Proust** (R.) & **Bender** (X.) Sarcome racémeux du col de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 440-442.—**Purslow** (C. E.) Notes of a case of sarcoma of the cervix uteri (?epithelioma), with unusual microscopic appearances, in a patient aged 21. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 81-86.—**Sakujun**. [A case of botryoid sarcoma of the cervix uteri.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1907, xxviii, 78-92.—**Sheldon** (S. E.) Vaginal hysterectomy for uterine sarcoma involving cervix. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1894, vi, 117.—**Souligoux** Sarcome du col de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 80.—**Vértes** (O.) A méhnyak sarcomája. [Sarcoma of the uterine cervix.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1911, li, 498-500.—**Vértes** (O.) & **Zacher** (P.) Das Sarkom des Gebärmutterhalses. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxx, 171-177.—**Williamson** (H.) Grape-like sarcoma of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, li, 692. Also: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1905), 1906, xlvii, 119-122.—**Worrall** (R.) Note on a case of myxosarcoma of the cervix-uteri. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 292.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Tumors of) in pregnancy.**

**Bertoloni** (G.) Sulla reazione deciduale di un polipo cervicale in gravidanza. Folia gynaec., Pavia, 1912, vii, 387-405, 1 pl.—**Cameron** (S. J. M.) Large cervical fibro-myoma and a three months' gravid uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1911, lxxv, 381.—**Dauber** (J. H.) Hysterectomy for large cervical fibroid during pregnancy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 101-103.—**Glatani** (P.) Sulla istologia di alcuni polipi cervicali in gravidanza. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1909, vi, 609-639.—**Grazielli** (Rosa.) Polipo cervicale complicante una gravidanza al terzo mese e mezzo. Arte ostet., Milano, 1902, xvi, 251-254.—**Gutzmann** Retroflektiert und inkarzeriert gewesener schwangerer Uterus mit cervikalem Myom. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxxii, 761.—**Klotz** Gravidität bei Cervixfibroid. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1892-3, 47.—**Pape** (H.) In der Geburt eingeklemmtes Cervicalmyom, vaginale Enukleation, vaginaler Kaiserschnitt. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 762-764.—**Sutton** (J. B.) A case of pregnancy complicated by a large cervical fibroid; subtotal hysterectomy at the fourth month. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xii, 434, 1 pl. Also: Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. Sect., 17, 1 pl.—**Vallols** Un cas de fibrome du col compliquant la grossesse. N. Montpel. méd., 1899, ix, 815-818.

**Uterus (Cervix of, Ulcers of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cervix of, Erosion of);**

**Uterus (Cervix of, Syphilis of).**

**LABANHIE** (L.-A.) \*Des ulcères du col de l'utérus. 4°. Lille, 1895.

**NANARD** \*Étude sur certaines ulcérations du museau de tanche de nature tuberculeuse. 4°. Paris, 1893.

**WAITZ** (Anna) \*Les ulcérations du col utérin et leur traitement par les scarifications linéaires. 8°. Paris, 1899.

**Brunet** Traitement des ulcérations et granulations cervicales par l'acide picrique et notamment l'acide picro-ric. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1910, xxv, 10-12.—**Cursino de Moura** Therapeutica das ulcerações do colo do utero. Rev. med. de S. Paulo, 1905, viii, 98.—**Delaunay** (P.) & **Darré** (H.) Diagnostic clinique des ulcérations du col utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1905, lxxviii, 1251-1259.—**Gilbert** (G. A.) Report of an obstinate case of ulceration of the cervix uteri. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1900, xix, 84.—**Huguenin** (P.) Traitement des ulcérations du col utérin. Concours méd., Par., 1896, xviii, 304-308.—**Lambert** (O.) Un nouveau traitement des ulcérations du col. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1899, iii, 53-55.—**Landauer** (S. C.) Grafting of the cervix as a cure for ulceration. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1906-7, lix, 433-437.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) Ulceration of the cervix uteri. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1910, 20. s., iv, 131.—**Pinkuss** [Ulcer portionis.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1906, lvii, 289-293.—**Rasch** (C.) Ueber die sogenannte diphtheroide Form des venerischen Geschwürs auf dem Cervix uteri. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1897, xxxix, 17-25.—**Siredey** De l'emploi des scarifications linéaires dans le traitement des ulcérations du col utérin. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 511-514.—**Wells** (W. S.) Ulcerating fissures of cervix uteri cause abortion; osmotic treatment. Nashville J. M. & S., 1894, lxxv, 7-11.—**Wheaton** (C. L.) Granular ulcer of the cervix uteri. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1902, viii, 299-302.



**Uterus** (*Cervix of, Wounds and injuries of*).

See **Uterus** (*Cervix of, Avulsion of*); **Uterus** (*Cervix of, Laceration, etc., of*); **Uterus** (*Cervix of, Perforation of*).

**Uterus** (*Cervix of*) in pregnancy, labor, and puerperium.

See, also, **Labor** (*Complicated*) through the cervix uteri; **Uterus** (*Cervix of, Amputation of*); **Uterus** (*Cervix of, Cancer of*) in pregnancy; **Uterus** (*Cervix of, Diseases of*); **Uterus** (*Cervix of, Hypertrophy, etc., of*); **Uterus** (*Cervix of, Inflammation of*) in pregnancy; **Uterus** (*Cervix of, Laceration, etc., of*); **Uterus** (*Cervix of, Edema of*); **Uterus** (*Cervix of, Stenosis, etc., of*); **Uterus** (*Cervix of, Tuberculosis of*); **Uterus** (*Cervix of, Tumors of*) in pregnancy.

GRÄSEL (A. A.) \*Beiträge zur Frage des sogenannten unteren Uterinsegmentes. [Göttingen.] 8°. Stuttgart, 1911.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1911, lxiix, 581-620, 2 pl.

LEHMANN (B. E. A.) \*Das klinische Verhalten des Cervix uteri in den letzten Monaten der Schwangerschaft. 8°. Halle a. S., 1898.

NEULING (F. O. P.) \*Ueber Hypertrophie des supravaginalen und vaginalen Teiles des Collum uteri während der Schwangerschaft. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

SCHICK (F. J.) \*Ueber das Verhalten des Cervix in der letzten Zeit der Schwangerschaft. 8°. Erlangen, 1894.

Aschoff (L.) Zur Cervixfrage; Nachtrag zu der Arbeit des Herrn Dr. Hohmeier. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1905, xxii, 611-615. — Das untere Uterinsegment. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxiv, 652-654. Also: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1906, lviii, 328-332. — Ballerini (G.) Della reazione deciduale e di alcune particolarità istologiche della mucosa cervicale in gravidanza. Folia gynaec., Pavia, 1910, iii, 247-276, 4 pl. — Barbour (A. H. F.) Braune's os internum and the retraction ring. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1895-6, xxi, 155-161. — Bartlett (J.) A hint from Madame Boivin as to a mode of study of the post-partum cervix. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895-6, v, 40. — Bayer (H.) Uterus und unteres Uterinsegment. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, liv, 13-71. Also, Reprint. — Weitere Beiträge zur Lehre vom unteren Uterinsegment. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, i, 167-195. Also, Reprint. — Cervicalsegment und Contractio praevia; ein Vorschlag zur geburtshilflichen Nomenklatur. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 252-254. — Eine Berichtigung zur Cervixfrage. *Ibid.*, 1904, xxviii, 193. — Berriagias. El segmento inferior del útero. Gac. méd. d. Norte, Bilbao, 1910, xvi, 41-47. — Blumberg (M.) Ueber Deciduaellen in der Cervix uteri bei intracorporaler Gravidität. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1905, lxxv, 203-211. — Bondi (J.) Ueber deciduale Umwandlung des zervikalen Bindegewebes. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1908, ii, 18-20. — Boni. Nuovo caso di ipertrofia del collo dell'utero in donna gravida. Boll. d. Soc. tosc. di ostet. e ginec., Firenze, 1903, ii, 134-139. — Bossi (L. M.) Sulle lesioni di continuo del collo in gravidanza. Atti Cong. region. ligure, Genova, 1900, vi, 24. — von Dittell (L.) jr. Unterer Uterinsegment und Cervix. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 320-333. Also: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 634; 640. — Bemerkungen zur sogenannten Cervixfrage. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 377. — Fleux (G.) Étude de la musculature du col utérin à l'état de vacuité et pendant la grossesse. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1903, lxx, 409-422. — Agglutination de l'orifice externe du col au cours du travail. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 641. — von Franqué (O.) Cervix und unteres Uterinsegment während und nach der Schwangerschaft. Sitzungsbd. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. z. Würzb., 1896, 151-162. — Untersuchungen und Erörterungen zur Cervixfrage. Festschr. z. Feier... v. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. z. Würzb., 1899, 53-69, 1 pl. — Zur Cervixfrage. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 182-184. — Gafami (P.) jr. Il comportamento istologico in gravidanza della mucosa della portio. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1901, ii, 1-118, 2 pl. — Gallant (A. E.) The cervix uteri before, during and after labor. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1906, xix, 649-658. Also: Colorado M. J., Denver, 1907, xiii, 63-68. Also, Reprint. — Goldberger (M. F.) The relation of the cervix to sterility and pregnancy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1913, xxvi, 269-272. — Gottschalk (S.) Zur Cervixfrage. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1893, xvii, 1064-1067. See, also, *infra*, Keilmann (A.). — Hansson (E.)

**Uterus** (*Cervix of*) in pregnancy, labor, and puerperium.

Drei Fälle von Schwangerschaft bei hochgradiger Hypertrophie des Collum uteri. Mitth. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1903, v, 299-305. — Heltzmann (J.) Ueber partielle Schließheit der Collumwand während der Schwangerschaft und Geburt. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1900, l, 2457-2460. — Hennig (C.) Das Verhalten der adenoiden Veränderungen am Mutterhalse während der Schwangerschaft, Geburt und während des Wochenbettes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 828. — von Herff (O.) "Unteres Uterinsegment" und "Contractionsring"; eine analytische Untersuchung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlv, 1226; 1257. — Hohmeier (F.) Ein Beitrag zur deciduellen Reaktion der Cervix. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1903, xxii, 359-375. — Ivanoff. Recherches sur la musculature du col de l'utérus gravide. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 2-5. — Jersild (O.) Forandringer i cervikalsekretet ved svangerskab. [Changes of the cervical secretion in pregnancy.] Hosp.-Tid., København, 1911, 5. R., iv, 25-34. — Keilmann (A.) Bemerkungen über Gottschalk's Aeusserung ("Zur Cervixfrage"). Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 252-255. See, also, *supra*, — Kimuri (J. K.) Investigation of the portio vaginalis of the uterus in relation to conception. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1910, 20. s., i, 171-187, 1 pl. Also: Sei-f-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1912, xxxi, 249-264. — Labusquière (R.) Du segment inférieur de l'utérus d'après Bumm et Blumreich. C. Roge, Olshausen. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1907, 2. s., iv, 49-57. — MacDonald (A.) On the condition of the cervix uteri in the latter months of utero-gestation. Edinb. M. J., 1877, xxii, pt. 2, 869-881. Also, Reprint. — Marocco (C.) Osservazioni cliniche sul congegno della cervice uterina in certi casi di sgravio e sul concetto anatomo-fisiologico della formazione del segmento inferiore ostetrico. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1903, Roma, 1904, ix, 290-301. — Nouveaux documents relatifs à l'état musculaire du col de l'utérus gravide et parturient. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1911, 2. s., viii, 736-740. — Ries (E.) Cervix uteri with three mouths. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lxx, 855. — Rudaux (P.) De l'oblitération de l'orifice externe du col de l'utérus pendant le travail. Clinique, Par., 1913, viii, 603-605. — Ruge (C.) Unterer Uterinsegment und cervikale Umänderung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1906, lviii, 294. — Seltz (L.) Ueber vorgetauchte Deciduaabildung in der Cervix. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1905, x, 115-120. — Sirena (P.) Nuovo modello di pinza per collo d'utero puerperale. Atti Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1904, Roma, 1905, x, 237-240, 1 pl. — Smyly (W. J.) The lower uterine segment and the contraction ring. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1901, xlix, 321-336. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1901, cxi, 401-416. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 541-543. — Unterberger (T.) jr. Eine Methode zur Bestimmung der Grösse des Muttermundes intra partum durch äussere Untersuchung. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1914, xxxviii, 164-168. — Velt (J.) Unterer Uterinsegment und Cervixfrage. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, viii, 430-449. — Yates (H. W.) Care of the uterine cervix. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 948-950. — Zweifel. Zur Verständigung über das untere Uterinsegment. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 320-326.

**Uterus** (*Chemistry and metabolism of*).

GUSIKOFF (R. R.) \*Die Bedeutung des Kreatins für den Stoffwechsel des Uterus. [Bern.] 8°. Berlin, 1912.

Bell (W. B.) On the part played by the calcium salts in the blood and tissues, with special reference to their influence in regard to the female genital functions; together with a description of a simple method of quantitative analysis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 920-922. — Driessen (L. F.) Glykogenproduction, eine physiologische Funktion der Uterusdrüsen. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1911, xxxv, 1308-1313. — Frankl (O.) & Aschner (B.) Zur quantitativen Bestimmung des tryptischen Fermentes in der Uterusmuskosa. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1911, v, 647-654. — Kehrer (E.) Ueber den Stoffwechsel des Uterus in den verschiedenen Zeiten der sexuellen Thätigkeit. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, lxxxix, 574-580. — Palm (H.) Experimentell-physiologische Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Kaninchenuteri bei der Atmung von Wasserstoff, Kohlensäuregemisch und bei der Erstickung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, xiv, 605-614. — Rübsamen (W.) & Gusikoff (R.) Die Bedeutung des Kreatins für den Stoffwechsel des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xcvi, 461-472. — Rübsamen (W.) & Perlestein (R.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Gaswechsel der Uterusmuskulatur. *Ibid.*, 105-116. — Schickel (G.) Wirksame Substanzen in Uterus und Ovarium. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 123-126. — Biochemische Untersuchungen über Uterus und Ovarium. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1911, xiv, 530-546. — Sugl (K.) Ueber die Lipide im menschlichen Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxiii, 787-815, 1 pl. — Wegelin (C.) Glykogengehalt der menschlichen Uterusschleimhaut. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1911, xxii, 1-8.

**Uterus (Chorio-epithelioma of).**

See **Uterus (Tumors of, Placental).**

**Uterus (Concretions in).**

**Augier.** Un cas de lithiase de la cavité utérine. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 114-116.—**Bedford (J. D.)** Two phosphatic stones removed from the uterine wall. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1903, xvii, 86.—**Colaneri.** Un cas de lithiase utérine. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1912, xxxvi, 269-273.—**Funke.** Uterusstein. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1907, xxxiii, 1355.—**Rachinski (N. I.)** Matochniye kamni. [Uterine calculi.] Yubil. sborn. v chest. . . Sklifosovskavo, S.-Peterb., 1900, 295-300, 1 pl.—**Serr & Laporte.** Pierres utérines. Toulouse méd., 1909, 2, s. i, xi, 6.—**Thorn (J.)** Zur Kasuistik der Uterussteine. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1894, xxviii, 75-93.—**Willett (J. A.)** A case of "womb stone" (exhibited for J. Preston Maxwell). Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 228.

**Uterus (Congestion of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cervix of, Edema of).**

**Borland (J. R.)** Chronic uterine congestion. Therap. Rec., Louisville, 1906-7, ii, 267.—**Dalché (P.)** Traitement médical de la congestion utérine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1901, cxli, 764; 805.—**La Couture (A.)** La congestion utérine et son traitement par l'eau chaude. Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat. Par., 1909, iv, 103-109.—**Pierra (L.-M.)** Contribution à l'étude de la congestion utérine primitive chez les arthritiques nerveuses. Gynécologie, Par., 1904, ix, 216-247.—**Siredey (A.)** La congestion utérine. Ibid., 1900, v, 1-30. — La congestion utérine. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 393-395. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1902, xvii, 337-345. — La congestion utérine; ses variétés et leur traitement. J. de méd. int., Par., 1902, vi, 51-54.

**Uterus (Contraction and contractility of).**

See, also, **Labor; Uterus (Effect of drugs on); Uterus (Spasms of).**

**RHESTER (J.)** \*Essai sur la physiologie de la contraction utérine. 8°. Lyon, 1910.

**Bar (P.)** Des contractions partielles de l'utérus et des erreurs de diagnostic qu'elles peuvent causer. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1905, viii, 58-63.—**Chapman (W. L.)** The nerve elements of uterine contractions. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, xviii, 365-368.—**Chidichimo (F.)** Contrazione uterina e centri motori dell' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1904, vii, 1-59, 1 pl., 4 ch. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1904-5, xlii, 323-335. — Contrazione uterina e azione che alcuni farmaci esercitano sull' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1904, ii, 121-125. — Contrazione uterina e centri motori dell' utero. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., Roma, 1904, ix, 285-289.—**Duke (A.)** On contractility of the unimpregnated uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 80.—**von Herff (O.)** Kann die Stelle des Auftretens des Contractionsphänomens auf rein anatomischem Wege einwandfrei bestimmt werden? Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1900, xi, 502-507.—**Horrocks (P.)** Contraction and retraction of muscular fibres, with special reference to the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1902, i, 29-50.—**Kurdinowsky (E. M.)** Experimente zur Frage über den Einfluss der Asphyxie und der Anämie auf die Uteruscontractionen. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1905, lxxvi, 313-336, 2 diag. — Klinische Würdigung einiger experimenteller Ergebnisse beziehentlich der Physiologie der Uteruscontraction. Ibid., 1906, lxxvii, 34-51.—**Lafon (G.)** Action du suc placentaire sur la contractilité utérine. Toulouse méd., 1903, 2, s. v, 90-92.—**Meurice (J.)** La contractilité chez l'utérus isolé. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1904, xi, 591-594.—**Schaeffer (O.)** Ueber die Blutversorgung des sich kontrahierenden Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, xix, 808-815. — Wechselnder Tonus der Gebärmutter auf intrauterine Reize hin. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 1209-1216.—**Skutel (K.)** Ueber Durchströmung und Registration der Kontraktionen der isolierten Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1908, 397-418.—**Stephenson (W.)** On uterine action. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1903, iii, 409-418.

**Uterus (Curage of, Digital).**

**(CHIRAT (L.))** \*De l'évacuation de l'utérus par le curetage digital. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

**Chaleix.** Curage digital de l'utérus dans un cas d'hémorragie consécutive à un avortement de trois mois. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 224-229.—**Pichevin (R.)** Ducurage utérin. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1905, viii, 299-313. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1906, xi, 1-4. — Nettoyage digital de l'utérus et curage instrumental; interprétation des phénomènes post-opératoires. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1905, x, 305. — A propos du curage utérin. Ibid., 1908, xiii, 9.—**Risso Domínguez (J. C.)** El curetage digital en obstetricia. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1906, xix, 107-114.—**Soifé.** Curage et curetage utérins. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1898, xlii, 81-87. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1898, l, 57.—**Wægeli (C.)** Main ou curette? Gynæcol. Helvét., Genève, 1911, xi, 130-151.

**Uterus (Curettage of).**

See, also, **Labor (Complicated) from adherent or retained placenta—treatment; Puerperal septicaemia (Treatment of); Sterility (Treatment of); Uterus (Curage of, Digital); Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of) by curettage; Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of).**

**BERGER (B. H.)** \*Ueber Zulässigkeit, Anzeige und Folgen der Abrasio uteri. 8°. Leipzig, 1902.

**BONNETBLANC (L.)** \*Indications du curettage. 8°. Paris, 1896.

**BOUTEIL (P.)** \*Du curettage de l'utérus sans abaissement forcé à la vulve et d'une méthode de drainage utérin au moyen du crin de Florence. 4°. Paris, 1893.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Also, in: Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1894, xvi, 19; 69; 133; 197; 261; 326; 390.

**BÜTTNER (R.)** \*Beitrag zur Beurtheilung des therapeutischen Werthes des Curettements bei Metrorrhagien nach Abort oder Geburt. 8°. Kiel, 1896.

**CANDELIER (V.-L.-S.)** \*Du curettage total de l'utérus comme méthode d'avortement provoqué. 8°. Lille, 1896.

**CORDARO (V.)** \*Sul raschiamento uterino in ostetricia e ginecologia. Quistioni pratiche e scientifiche. Tesi per la libera docenza in ostetricia e ginecologia. 8°. Padova, 1895.

**DEBLED (P.)** \*Contribution à l'étude du curettage de l'utérus. 4°. Paris, 1894.

**FIÉ (A.)** \*Étude sur une complication rare du curettage de l'utérus (rhumatisme blennorrhagique). 8°. Paris, 1895.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Bost., 1895-6, ix, 499-500.

**FÜRTIN (H.)** \*Indications du curettage en obstétrique et en gynécologie. 8°. Paris, 1904.

**GASTON (A.)** \*Curettage de l'utérus puerpéral. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893.

**KHARITONOVSKI (N. V.)** \*K voprosu o vskablivanii matki, kak metodie dlya proizvodstva iskusstvennava zakonnavo vikidisha. [Scraping the uterus as a method of performing legal artificial abortion. 8°. Yuryev, 1899.

**McKAY (W. J. S.)** Lawson Tait's perineal operations and an essay on curettage of the uterus. 8°. New York, 1897.

**PASTURAUD (J.)** Le curettage à la clinique Baudelocque, 1890-1905. Nombre; indications; résultats. 8°. Paris, 1905.

**PETTIT (A.)** \*Diagnostic histologique des curettages utérins. 8°. Paris, 1900.

— The same. Préface de A. Le Dentu. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Also [Abstr.], in: Gynécologie, Par., 1901, vi, 45; 115; 210.

**QUESNEL (A.)** \*Contribution à l'étude du curettage instrumental (la curette de Cuzzi). 8°. Paris, 1912.

**URSO (C.)** Il raschiamento della cavità dell' utero in ostetricia e ginecologia. 8°. Palermo, 1902.

**Abbott (G. E.)** The technique of the uterine curette and its companions. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1890, xi, 1-6.—**Anspach (B. M.)** Diagnostic curettage of the uterus. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1901, xiv, 75-78. — Curettage for diagnostic purposes; Emmet operation with use of subcuticular suture. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1910, 20, s. iii, 294-296.—**Arrou.** A propos du curettage utérin. J. de méd. de Par., 1906, 2, s. xviii, 143. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1906, 118-122.—**Audain (L.)** Du curettage de l'utérus dans les cas d'infection puerpérale et du drainage de cet organe. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 1133-1136.—**Baldwin (J. F.)** The uterine curette; its use, abuse, and dangers. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1908, xcix, 354-359.—**Ballantyne (J. W.)** Curettage of the uterus; history, indications, and technique. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1895-6, xxi, 69-102. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, xli, 787; 908, 1 tab.—**Barnes (F.)** On the use of the curette. Med. Week, Par., 1893, i, 559. — On some difficulties in the use of the curette. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lx, 27-29.



**Uterus (Curettage of).**

*Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1895, xiv, 394-396. *Also:* Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1895-6, xi, 178-188. [Discussion], 316-323. *Also:* Ann. Gynaec. & Paediat., Bost., 1895-6, ix, 83-88.

**Baron** (Mary A.) Curetting the uterus without an anæsthetic. *Eclect. M. J.*, Cincin., 1896, lvi, 465-467. — **Barone** (A.) Contribuzione allo studio del raschiamento ginecologico dell' utero con esame critico, specie, nel trattamento delle salpingiti. *Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1899, viii, 475; 545; 602; 646. — **Basham** (D. W.) Evacuation of the uterus with the St. Cyr curette. *Kansas City M. Index-Lancet*, 1900, xxi, 208. — **Batchelor** (F. C.) The use and abuse of the curette. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Wellington, 1907, v, 27-34, 1 pl. — **Batuaud** (J.) Curettage pour lésions des annexes et grossesses consécutives. *Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes*, Par., 1895, xvii, 513-518. — **Beaussinat & Blum** (E.) Dilatation, curettage et drainage prolongé de l'utérus appliqués au traitement de certaines salpingites. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1900, iv, 1027-1068. — **Beebe** (H. E.) Uterine curettage. *Homœop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1897, xix, 166-168. — **Bertazzoli** (A.) Qualche parola sul raschiamento endouterino. *Arte ostet.*, Milano, 1901, xv, 182; 209; 262; 313. — **Betts** (N. S.) The pathology of certain intra-uterine conditions in relation to the use of the curette. *Hahnemann. Month.*, Phila., 1908, xliii, 748-755. — **Beuttner** (O.) Contribution à la technique du curettage et de l'introduction de gaze dans l'utérus après avortements incomplets. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1898, xviii, 11-18. — **Bogdanovics** (M.) A gyermekágyban végzett kaparás egy következménye. [On the sequelæ of curetting the uterus in the puerperium.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1908, lii, 54. — **Bossi** (L. M.) Sulla rapidità di riproduzione della mucosa dell' utero nella donna dopo il raschiamento. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1895, xvii, 73-86, 1 pl. *Also:* *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1895, xvi, 150-154. — **Come si riproduce la mucosa dell' utero dopo il raschiamento. *Gazz. med. ital.*, Torino, 1908, lix, 299. — **Bouilly** (G.) Le curettage de l'utérus, ses abus, ses succès, ses indications. *Bull. gén. de thérap.* [etc.], Par., 1895, cxxix, 97-110. — **Boukoëmsky** (F.) Du curettage utérin ambulatoire extemporané. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1901, lv, 451-456. — **Bourdeau d'Antony.** Curettage de l'utérus motivé par des accidents septiques graves suite de fausse couche. *Limousin méd.*, Limoges, 1894, xviii, 83-85. — **Boyce** (J. W.) The technique of curettement of the uterus. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1896-7, i, 476-478. [Discussion], 485. — **Some remarks upon the use of the uterine curette.** *Ibid.*, 1905-6, x, 97. — **Briggs** (H.) The curette and curettage in gynecological and obstetrical practice. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1902, xxii, 237-255. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1902, xi, 667-671. — **Brothers** (A.) Curettage of the uterus. *Am. Therapist*, N. Y., 1895-6, iv, 275-277. — **Browd** (E. K.) The use and abuse of curettage of the uterus. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1905, lxvii, 131-134. — **Bukoyemski** (F. V.) K voprosu ob ambulatornom viskablivanii polosti matki. [Scraping the uterus in the dispensary.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 1194. — **Byford** (H. T.) The relative value of curettage and local applications to the endometrium. *Wisconsin M. Recorder*, Janesville, 1900, iii, 285-288. — **Catto** (W. M.) The uterine sound and curette. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1895, vii, 9-12. *Also*, Reprint. — **Clarke** (Anna C.) Some indications for the use of the uterine curette. *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1895, xxxi, 106-109. — **Coe** (H. C.) The clinical value of microscopical examinations of specimens removed by the curette. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, xi, 1-5. [Discussion], 57-61. — **Coen** (G.) Operazioni sulla mucosa uterina (raschiamento uterino). *Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1897, vi, 583-592. — **Cole** (H. P.) Curettage as a therapeutic agent. *Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop.*, Chicago, 1903, 508-516. — **Comstock** (T. G.) Curettage for septic uterine infection. *Homœop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xviii, 428-432. — **Craig** (D. H.) The dangerous (?) operation of uterine curettement. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1904, lxxix, 535-537. *Also*, Reprint. — **Currier** (A. F.) The contra-indications of curettage. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1899, xii, 127-133. — **D'Alessandro** (A.) La vera indicazione del raschiamento uterino. *Atti Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec.*, Roma, 1905, x, 149-151. — **Dalla Rosa.** Del raschiamento dell' utero. *Clin. e prat.*, Treviglio, 1904, i, 106-111. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Uterine curettement and repair of an incomplete laceration of the pelvic floor. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1901, li, s., i, 154-156. — **De Meitt** (C. L.) The uterine curette; its uses and dangers. *J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey*, Orange, 1908-9, v, 556-558. — **Dillard** (J. W.) Curettage of the uterus. *Tr. M. Soc. Virg.*, Richmond, 1894, xxv, 82-84. *Also:* *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1894-5, xxi, 724-727. — **Discussion** sur les indications du curettage pendant les suites de couches pathologiques. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst.*, de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1905, vii, 124-131. — **Donald** (A.) The use and abuse of the curette. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1908, ii, 1842-1844. — **Dorsett** (W. B.) The use and abuse of the uterine curette. *Med. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1895, cxxii, 329-331. *Also:* *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, Phila., 1896, viii, 275-284. — **Dupont.** A propos de deux curettages utérins. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1906, xi, 169. — **Eastman** (J. R.) Diagnostic curettage. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Indianap., 1899, 292-303. *Also:* *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1899, li, 334-344. — **Eisenberg** (J.) Eine einfache und sichere Methode der instrumentellen Ausräumung**

**Uterus (Curettage of).**

der Gebärmutter ohne Assistenz bei Abortus. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 1118-1120. — **Emmet** (J. M.) The uterine curette: its use and abuse. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1895, viii, 277-279. — **Emmet** (J. D.) Curettage and packing the uterus. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, x, 561-570. [Discussion], 647-651. — **Engel** (E.) Die Skarifikation des Uterus in der Hand des praktischen Arztes. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 652. — **Esquerdo** (A.) El raspamiento del útero. *Rev. de med. i. ciruj. y farm.*, Barcel., 1895, ix, 301-308. — **Falchild** (D. S.) The use of the curette in acute infection of uterus with adherent placenta. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 527. — **Falk & Herbinet.** De l'écouvillonnage; indications et technique. *Gaz. méd. du centre*, Tours, 1905-6, xi, 119-121. *Also:* *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1906, 2. s., xviii, 289. — **Feliciani** (I.) Del raschiamento dell' utero. *Gazz. med. di Roma*, 1894, xx, 131-138. — **Findley** (S. P.) The use and abuse of the uterine curette. *Iowa M. J.*, Des Moines, 1902, viii, 334-339. — **Fisher** (J. M.) Dilatation and curettement of the uterus. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1904, viii, 726-729. — **Fleischl.** Ueber die Regeneration der curettierten Uterusschleimhaut. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1895, vi, 629-632. — **Foveau de Courmelles.** Le curettage électrique ou pyrogalvanique. *Cong. internat. de méd.* C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 371-378. — *Le curettage électrique.* *Compt. rend. 2<sup>e</sup> Cong. internat. d'électrol. et de radiol. méd.*, 1902, Berne, 1903, 520-522. — **Frank.** Die Bedeutung der extraperitonealen Uterusausschüttung. *Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.* zu Köln 1904-5, Berl., 1906, 6. — **Frank** (R. T.) Interpretation of uterine curettings. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1912, lxx, 207-212. [Discussion], 311-314. — **Contraindications to curetting: a clinical study. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1913, xviii, 808-811. — **Frankfurter** (J.) The curette and its use in gynecology. *Columbus M. J.*, 1896, xvi, 494-497. — **Fredericq** (S.) Curette et avortement incomplet. *Belgique méd.*, Gand-Haarlem, 1895, ii, 449-451. — **Fry** (H. D.) The indications and contra-indications for the use of the curette in obstetric practice. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 617-619. *Also*, Reprint. — **Fryer** (H. M.) Curettage of the uterus. *Med. Progress*, Louisville, 1899, xv, 3. — **Gállego** (S.) La práctica del curettage. *Arch. de ginecopol.*, Barcel., 1898, xi, 1; 33; 65; 97; 129; 161; 193; 225; 259; 289; 321; 353; 385; 417; 449; 481; 513; 545. — **Gardner** (E. D.) Some views on curettement of the uterus from the standpoint of a general practitioner. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1900, xxi, 438-454. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1901, xiv, 243-245. — **Gemmell** (J. E.) The use of the uterine curette. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1897, xvii, 284-296. — **Gessner** (A.) Ueber den Werth und die Technik des Probe curettements. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1896, xxxiv, 387-445, 3 pl. — **Goelet** (A. H.) The technique of curettage of the uterus. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1898, xi, 31. — **Curettag and trachelorrhaphy.** *Canad. J. M. & S.*, Toronto, 1903, xiv, 265. — **Gomes** (S. G. K.) Curettage of the uterus. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxxix, 275-277. — **Gommaerts.** Le curettage utérin; sa pratique, ses indications et sa valeur. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1895, lxxiv, 145-155. — **Gordon** (A. K.) A curette for the puerperal uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1906, i, 1353. — **Greco.** Il raschiamento endo-uterino. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1896, xli, pt. 4, 529-531. *Also:* *Terap. clin.*, Napoli, 1896, v, 553-555. — **Green** (F. K.) & **Hunter** (Q. W.) Anent uterine curettement. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1912, xxv, 284-288. — **Hamilton** (J. A. G.) On dilatation and curetting of the uterus. *Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas.*, Tr. 1892, Sydney, 1893, iii, 536-539. — **Hardy** (J. C.) Indications and contra-indications to curettage. *N. Orli. M. & S. J.*, 1911-12, lxiv, 53-56. — **Harpster** (C. M.) How to curette. *Am. M. Compend*, Toledo, 1904, xx, 235-237. *Also:* *Toledo M. & S. Reporter*, 1904, xxx, 692-692. — **Harrington** (F. B.) Intra-abdominal curettage of the uterine cavity. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1908, elviii, 223. — **Hart** (D. B.) Uterine curetting. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1895-6, n. s., lii, 11-14. — **Hastings** (C. J. C. O.) Uterine conditions demanding or justifying the use of curette. *Canad. Pract. Rev.*, Toronto, 1909, xxxiv, 549-552. — **Hendrick** (R. G.) Curettings: the value and necessity of microscopic examination. *J. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1902-3, i, 172-177. — **Herman** (G. E.) A lecture on the use and abuse of the curette. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1908, ii, 1661-1665. — **The use and abuse of the curette.** *Ibid.*, 1909, i, 63. — **Use and abuse of curette.** *J. Surg. Gynec. & Obst.*, N. Y., 1909, xxxii, 432-438. — **Herrera Orta** (J.) Por qué fracasas muchas veces el raspado uterino? *Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct.*, Madrid, 1904, lxii, 446-449. — **Herzfeld** (K. A.) Ueber die Anwendung des Carl Braun'schen Schlüsselhakens. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1895, xix, 748-751. — **Hicks** (H. T.) Uterine curettage. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1907, lxxviii, 690-696. — **Horrocks** (P.) The modern use of the curette; clinical lecture. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1902, xvi, 491-498. — **Huguenin** (P.) Le curettage utérin et les méthodes gynecologiques modernes. *Concours méd.*, Par., 1895, xvii, 471-476. — **Hyde** (C. R.) Curettage. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1901, xix, 533-541. [Discussion], 571-573. — **Jacobson** (A. C.) A telephonic curet. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1907, lvi, 857-859. — **Jambé.** Une nouvelle curette utérine. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1913, xxxlii, 401. — **Jayle** (F.) Curettage et drainage pour pyosalpinx;**

**Uterus (Curettage of).**

prétendu écoulement de pus de la trompe par la cavité utérine; laparotomie secondaire; pas de salpingite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 290-292. — **Curettagé et infection.** Presse méd., Par., 1896, 148-150. — **Jeandin.** A propos du curettage utérin. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 225. — **Johnston** (G. B.) Curettement of the uterus. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1902, i, no. 2, 24-26. **Also:** Tr. M. Soc. Virg., 1902, Richmond, 1903, 100-103. — **Kadish** (G. I.) Sto shest' desyat sluchayev viskablivaniya matki. [One hundred and sixty cases of curetting of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg., 1895, ix, 640-657. — **Kallonizis** (E.) *Περὶ τῶν ἐνδομήτρων τῆς ἀποστῆρας τοῦ ἐνδομήτρου.* Πατρικὸς ἰατρός, 'Εν Ἑρμ., 1911, xvi, 109-113. — **Kelly** (H. A.) The uterine curette. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, li, 662. **Also,** Reprint. — Dilatation and curetting. In: Stereo-Clinic, Troy, N. Y., 1910, Sect. vii, 2-28, 15 stereos. — **Küstner** (O.) Partielle Uterussubliation nach Ausschabung und Methode operativer Beeinflussung des Leidens. Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1895, xix, 809-813. — **Lahaise** (H.) Du curettage utérin. Flandre méd., Gand, 1895, ii, 232-239. — **Lancaster** (R. A.) Curettagé of uterus. St. Louis J. Homoeop. & Clin. Reporter, 1896, ii, 362-366. **Also:** Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896-7, i, 97-100. — **Laroyenne.** Des métrorrhagies des jeunes filles justiciables d'un curettage intra-utérin. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxvii, 277-279. **Also:** Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvii, 118-120. — **La Torre** (F.) Alterazione della funzione uterina dopo il raschiamento della cavità; deviazione delle regole. Bull. d. Soc. Laneisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1897-3, xviii, fasc. 2, 109-113. — **Laubenbourg** (K. E.) Zur Ausschabung des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1905, xxix, 828-830. — **Laurendeau** (A.) Le curettage utérin. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1903-4, vii, 617-619. — **Lazelle** (W. E.) The uterine curette in the country. Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Burlington, 1898, 116-125. — **Lehmann.** Hypnose pratiquée en vue d'une opération chirurgicale (curettage de l'utérus). Rev. de psychothérap., Par., 1911-12, xxvi, 301. — **Le Pileur.** Métrorrhagies consécutives à une fausse couche; curettage; hyperthermie; réveil du paludisme. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 107. — **Lesage.** Présentation d'une curette. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1909, xii, 27. — **Llell** (E. N.) Double pyosalpinx evacuating through the uterus; curettage, followed by pregnancy and delivery of a living child at term. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1895, 100-105. — **Lizcano y González** (P.) Sobre la fecundación y algunas enfermedades uterinas tratadas por el raspado. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1900, iv, 33-41. — Fecundidad después del legrado. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1903, i, 347-349. **Also,** transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxv, 616. — **Löhlein** (H.) Zur Technik der Ausschabung. Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1895, xix, 353-355. — **Longyear** (H. W.) A new curette. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 811. — Curettagé of the uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4, s. ii, 279-284. — **Lopez y Hermosa** (A.) Algunas consideraciones sobre la raspa uterina en ginecología y en obstetricia, desde el punto de vista de sus indicaciones. Rev. de anat. patol. y clín., México, 1897, ii, 255-261. — **Lorain.** De l'utilité du curettage explorateur. Actualité méd., Par., 1909, xxi, 163. — **Lorentowicz** (L.) O niektórych wskazaniach do skrobania macicy. [Certain indications for curetting the uterus.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1909, xlv, 605-613. — **McCown** (O. S.) The use of the curette. Memphis M. Month., 1909, xxix, 515-518. — **McReynolds** (R. P.) The use and abuse of the uterine curette. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, li, 773-778. [Discussion], 678. — **Magniaux.** Du curettage de l'utérus. Tribune méd., Par., 1895, 2, s., xxvii, 933, 976. — **Makuen** (G. H.) A modification of Gottstein's curette. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxi, 382. — **Manton** (W. F.) Uterine curettage. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1894, v, 98-101. — A consideration of uterine curettage. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 197-202. [Discussion], 222. — **Martin.** Zum Curettement. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1899, viii, 521-525. — **Martin** (C.) When and how to curette the uterus. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1895, xiv, 350-353. — **Martinez del Rio.** Apuntes sobre la raspa de la cavidad uterina. Gac. méd. de México, 1874, ix, 357-366. **Also,** Reprint. — La raspa de la cavidad uterina. 2. memoria. Gac. méd. de México, 1878, xiii, 417-423. **Also,** Reprint. — La raspa de la cavidad uterina. 3. memoria. Gac. méd. de México, 1879, xiv, 353-360. **Also,** Reprint. — **Maurange** (G.) Le curettage de l'utérus. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 477. **Also:** Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 314. — **Mays** (W. H.) The curette; its indications and dangers. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1894, 167-177. — **Miller** (J.) Curettagé; indications, technique, and complications. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1907, n. s., lviii, 292-294. — **Mironoff** (M.) K tekhnike viskablivaniya polosti matki. [Technique of scraping the uterine cavity.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg., 1894, viii, 1066-1070. — **Mish** (S. C.) Digital curetting of the puerperal uterus. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1897, xi, 75-83. — **Mitchell** (E. W.) Curettagé in obstetric practice. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 717-719. **Also:** Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvii, 403-405. [Discussion], 410-415. — **Moriarta** (D. C.) Uterine curettement. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 12-

**Uterus (Curettage of).**

18. — **Mundé** (P. T.) The dull wire curette in gynecological practice. Edinb. M. J., 1878, xxiii, pt. 2, 819; 899. **Also,** Reprint. — **Newman** (H. P.) Curettagé of uterus; trachelorrhaphy, perineorrhaphy; laparotomy; Alexander's operation. Kansas City M. Index, 1894, xv, 1-3. — **Noble** (C. P.) A new uterine curetting forceps. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 340. **Also,** Reprint. — **Nordlin** (A.) Curettagé utérin; colporrhaphie antérieure; colporrhaphie postérieure; périnéorrhaphie pratiquées dans la même séance opératoire; guérison. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1905, xi, 81-88. — **Norris** (R. C.) The indications, dangers, and technique of uterine curettage. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1897, xxv, 126; 142; 157. **Also:** Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1896-7, ix, 88-100. — **Olshausen** (R.) Ueber intrauterine Behandlung, vorzugsweise mittelst der Curette. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 1123-1127. [Discussion], 1142. — **Also:** Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1894), 1895, xxv, pt. 2, 216-228. [Discussion], pt. 1, 213; 221. — **Padula** (F.) Il raschiamento dell' utero praticato in sito. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1905, Roma, 1906, xix, pt. 2, p. xii-xv. — **Pagenstecher.** La raspa y su aplicación en ginecología. Gac. méd., México, 1896, xxxiii, 76-85. — **Parsons** (J. I.) The indications and contra-indications for curetting the uterus. Buffalo M. J., 1907-8, lxiii, 654-658. **Also:** Hospital, Lond., 1908, xlv, 115. — **Parvin** (T.) Curetting the uterus and amputation of the lips. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1894, lxx, 839; 1894, lxxi, 39. — **Peterson** (R.) The use and abuse of the uterine curette. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1902, xxiv, 433-440. **Also,** Reprint. — **Phocas.** Du curettage de l'utérus. Nord méd., Lille, 1894-5, i, 149-152. — **Pierra** (L.) Les indications et les contre-indications du curettage de l'utérus. Rev. prat. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1907, ii, 263; 343; 421. — **Pilliet** (A.-H.) Le curettage de l'utérus. Tribune méd., Par., 1897, 2, s., xxix, 65-71. — **Pinto** (C.) Ricerche istologiche su raschiamenti post-abortivi. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1906, xlii, 208; 285, 2 pl. — **Polukhtoff** (M. T.) Ob ambulatornom viskablivani matki. [Scraping the uterus in the dispensary.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1900, xxi, 332. — **Price** (M.) Use of the curette. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3, s., xiv, 651-654. **Also:** Penn. M. J., Pittsburgh, 1898-9, ii, 244-247. — **Pritzker** (L. J.) The uterine curette as a therapeutic and diagnostic agent. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1903-4, xix, 270-273. — **Pryor** (W. R.) The anatomy of the endometrium and the technique of its removal by curettage. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii, 10-16. [Discussion], 66-73. **Also,** Reprint. — **Quirel.** Du curettage de l'utérus. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., 1890, Par., 1891, xix, pt. 2, 626-631. — **Rabajoli** (C. R.) Sul raschiamento dell' utero nell' aborto. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, x, 229; 490. — **Réclus** (P.) Le curettage utérin. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1906, xx, 49-51. — **Reed** (W. C.) A clinical study in the use of the curette. Homoeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xix, 251-262. — **Robb** (H.) The importance of a systematic microscopic examination of uterine scrapings and of excised pieces as an aid to diagnosis, based upon the analysis of one hundred cases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1897, n. s., cxlii, 60-80. — **Roberts** (G. W.) Curettagé; its indications and limitations; after labor and miscarriage. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., N. Y., 1909, i, 49-55. — **Robinson** (B.) The curette in gynecology. Milwaukee M. J., 1899, vii, 37-39. — The sharp curette within the uterus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 126-130. — The employment of the sharp curette within the uterus. Am. M. Compend. Toledo, 1908, xxiv, 239-251. — **Romeo** (P.) Il raschiamento in ginecologia e in ostetricia e la curette trinestrata. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1911, xiii, 265; 289. **Also:** Morgagni, Milano, 1912, lxxx, pt. 1, 281-296. — **Rubin** (I. C.) On the significance of anatomical-histological examination methods in obstetrics and gynecology; with special reference to curettagé and exploratory excisions. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 230-256. — **Saborit** (E.) Principales indicaciones i contra-indicaciones del rasclament uteri. Gynec. catal., Barcel., 1898, i, 65-88. — Notas de cirugía ginecológica. ¿En qué momento debe practicarse el raspado uterino en las flegmasias ginecológicas? Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1904, xviii, 308-311. — **St. Cyr** (F. D.), jr. A new curette and evacuator. Med. Times & Reg., Phila., 1898, xxxvi, 75-79. **Also,** Reprint. — **Saniter.** [Ecouvillonage.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1903, xlix, 115. — **Sanjinés** (C.) & **Sanvedra** (J.) Ligeros consideraciones sobre el raspaje de la mucosa uterina. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1896, xxiv, 441-453. — **Steel** (R. E.) The indications for therapeutic uterine curettagé. Cleveland M. J., 1907, vi, 368-376. — **Smealle** (J. A.) Some indications for curettagé of the uterus and technique of the operation. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1901, iii, 742-748. — **Smith** (C. N.) The curette in the treatment of acute pelvic inflammations. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 241-244. — **Smith** (M.) Curettagé; its indications and technique. Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1902, xv, 7-11. **Also:** Atlanta J.-Rec. Med., 1902-3, iv, 649-654. — **Smly** (W. J.) The use of the curette in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the uterine mucous membrane. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1886, lxxxi, 421-430. **Also,** Reprint. — **Snellen** (K.) Curetteren of draineeren? Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1894-5, i, 649-651. — **Stahl** (F. A.) Digital curetting of the puerperal



**Uterus (Curettage of).**

nterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 110-121. *Also:* Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-4, ii, 63-77.—**Stolper** (L.) Wann darf man den Uterus curettiren? Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1902, xx, 202-210.—**Targett** (J. H.) On the microscopical examination of uterine curettings. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1897-8, 96-101. *Also:* Hunterian J., Lond., 1897-8, 96-101.—**Tate** (M. A.) Case of uterine injection; curettage. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1907, xcviii, 381.—**Terrillon** (O.) Manuel opératoire du curettage de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 159-161. *Also, in his:* Œuvres, 8°, Par., 1898, ii, 1-3.—**Thomas** (C. P.) The uterine curette, varieties, indications, contraindications, uses, and abuses. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1909, xvii, 551-553.—**Tornü** (E.) Consideraciones sobre el raspado del útero sin anestesia. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1898, xxi, 49-58.—**Tucker** (E. F.) The use of the curette in gynecology. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1899, vii, 337-344. *Also, Reprint.*—**Vander Veer** (A.) The use of the curette in uterine surgery. Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Burlington, 1892, 40-61.—**Van de Warker** (E.) The dangerous operation of uterine curettement. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 691-697. —. The surgical paradox. *Ibid.*, 1905, lxxxi, 1052-1057.—**Vassmer**, Die diagnostische und therapeutische Bedeutung des Curettement. Aerztl. Prax., Würzb., 1899, xii, 307-310.—**Veit** (J.) Ueber Zerstörung des Endometriums nach Auskratzen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, xix, 968-970.—**Verneuil** (H.) À propos du curettage utérin. Clinique, Brux., 1896, x, 361-364. —. Du pansement consécutif au curettage utérin. *Ibid.*, 1898, xii, 593-596.—**Vince**, Hystérotomie abdominale exploratrice; extirpation d'un fragment organisé de placenta; curettage utérin transporté; guérison. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1904, iv, 16-19. *Also:* J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 80.—**Waldo** (R.) The use and abuse of the uterine curette. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1908, xxi, 301.—**Walther**, Le curettage; sa technique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 769.—**Wasteels** (E.) Curette-sonde pour uterus. Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat.-en geneesk. Cong., Brugge, 1908, xi, 167-169.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Curettage of the uterus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 292-294. —. Curettage of the uterus. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 1065. *Also, Reprint.*—**Watson** (R.) Adventures with a curette. Practitioner, Lond., 1900, lxxviii, 241-245.—**West** (J. N.) Indications and technique of uterine curettage. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1912, xxvii, 291-301.—**West** (W. F.) Some considerations in curettage of the uterus. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1905-6, i, 319-321.—**Wetherill** (H. G.) The use and abuse of the uterine curette. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1897, 412-421.—**Wood** (I.) The use of the curette in obstetric practice. Kingston M. Quart., 1898-9, iii, 237-240.—**Woods** (W. V.) Outline of curettement. Med. Bull., Phila., 1896, xviii, 366-369. *Also:* Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xii, 48-50.—**Wormser** (E.) Die Excochleatio uteri im Wochenbett. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 618-629.—**Yater** (C. M.) Indications and contraindications for curettage. N. Mex. M. J., East Las Vegas, 1909-10, v, 197-199.—**Zappi Recordati** (F.) Osservazioni sul modo di comportarsi delle mestruazioni dopo il raschiamento dell' utero. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1911, xiii, 367-373.

**Uterus (Curettage of, Accidents and sequelæ of).**

*See, also, Uterus (Curettage of, Perforation in).*

**WILLARD** (L.) \*Les accidents du curettage de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1899.

**Arenhold** (A. S.) Uterine paralysis during the use of the curette. South African M. Rec., Capetown, 1907, v, 151.—**Baier** (Florence C.) Two cases of relaxation of the uterus during curettement under anesthesia. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1905, xxv, 368.—**Berlstein** (P.) Frecuente insuficiencia de la raspa uterina. Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1899-1900, iii, 34.—**Berthod** (P.) Les abus du curettage post-partum. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1905, vii, 89.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Eine aussergewöhnliche Verletzung bei einer versuchten Ausschabung des Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, ix, 360-362.—**Bousquet**, Autopsie d'un uterus fraîchement curetté. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 59.—**Chandler** (T. E.) Dangers in curetting the uterus. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1906, xxviii, 27-33.—**Craig** (D. H.) The dangerous (?) operation of uterine curettement. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxxix, 537-539. *Also, Reprint.*—**Crickx** (A.) Les ruptures utérines au cours du curettage. Clinique, Brux., 1895, ix, 337-340.—**Frank** (R. T.) Contraindications to curetting; a clinical study. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xevii, 808-811. *Also, Reprint.*—**Guilera**, Del abuso y fracasos del raspado del útero. Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1906, xx, 219-226.—**Henrotay** (J.) Annexites après curettage. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1895, vii, 26-34. —. Annexites après curettage; réponse à M. le Dr. Walton. *Ibid.*, 62-65. *See, also, infra.*—**Henry** (W. O.) The truth about the sharp curet. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1907, xii, 15-22.—**Hessert** (W.) Accidental perforation of the uterus during curettage; a case

**Uterus (Curettage of, Accidents and sequelæ of).**

with bowel injury and resection of four feet of small intestine. Chicago M. Recorder, 1905, xxvii, 338-352.—**Hickman** (J. W.) Notes upon a case of perforation of the uterus during curettage. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 242.—**Hundley** (J. M.) The uterine curette is often a dangerous and harmful instrument. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1909, v, 195.—**Jahrelss**, Erschlaffung der Uteruswand beim Curettement oder Durchgängigkeit der Tube? Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 137-139.—**Justl** (K.) Ueber einen Fall von Darmperforation bei Curettage des Uterus. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxv, 195-201.—**Landau** (L.) Zwei Todesfälle nach Ausschabung der Gebärmutter; fahrlässige Tötung? Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, vi, 337; 363.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Uterine curettage; its indications and contraindications; its technic; the complications which may attend or follow the procedure and their proper treatment. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1905, xviii, 347-350.—**Pichevin** (R.) Des accidents causés par le curage utérin. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1895, xliii, 397-414. —. Fongosites provenant d'un curage; hémorragies de la ménopause. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1897, 212-215.—**Planellas y Llanos** (A.) Contra el abuso del raspado uterino. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 323-332.—**Rozoff** (S. V.) K kazuistike probodeniya матки pri viskablivanii. [Perforation of the uterus in scraping.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1905, xii, 1129; 1153.—**Siedlecki** (J.) Zarośnienie zupelne jamy macicy po jej wyskrobianiu. Complete atresia of the uterine cavity after its curettement. Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1899, xxxviii, 72.—**Sistrunk** (W. E.) Curettage; its abuses and indications. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1909-10, lxii, 782-788.—**Stoner** (A. P.) Notes on curettage, with report of a case of accidental perforation of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1620.—**van Tussembroek** (Catharine). Näheres zum Tonusverlust der Gebärmutter bei der Curettage. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 47-54.—**Walton** (A.) A propos d'annexites après curettage. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1895, vii, 43-49. —. Annexites après curettage; réponse à M. le Dr. Henrotay. *Ibid.*, 77-87. *See, also, supra.*—**Yuryan** (P. P.) Sluchai refleksnogo deistviya operatsionnoi travmi posle viskablivaniya матки na serdchnuyu i dikhatelnyuyu diyatelnost (shock). [Reflex action of operative traumatism after scraping the uterus, upon cardiac and respiratory activity.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, liv, 204-207.

**Uterus (Curettage of, Perforation in).**

**CHEINTZISS** (E.) \*Les perforations utérines par la curette. 8°. Lausanne, 1905.

**MIQUEL** (J.) \*Les perforations graves de l'utérus au cours du curettage et de l'hystérométrie. 8°. Paris, 1902.

**Alberti**, Ein Fall von Perforation des Uterus beim Curettement mit Vorfal und Einklemmung des Darnes. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 937-940. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1894, xxx, 297-305.—**Auvard**, Curage et perforation utérine. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1894, xxi, 581-583.—**Bishop** (H. D.) Perforation of the uterine wall during curettage. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1909, xxxi, 342-347.—**Caruso** (F.) Sul modo di prodursi della perforazione uterina nel raschiamento. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, viii, 709-713.—**Davis** (W. J. N.) Perforation of uterus during curettage and excision of fifteen feet and a few inches of intestine, with recovery. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1908, xiv, 455-462.—**Debrunner** (A.) Ein Fall von Uterusperforation mit der Curette. Gynéc. Hdvst., Genève, 1909, ix, 69-71.—**Du puy** (L.-F.) De la perforation des parois utérines par la curette. Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xx, 36.—**Elder** (G.) Two cases of perforation of the uterus during curettage. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 3.—**Fourcaud**, Perforation de l'utérus pendant le curettage. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 155.—**Gellhorn** (G.) Accidental perforation of the uterus. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1911, v, 427.—**Godart** (J.) Deux cas de perforation de l'utérus au cours du curettage. Policlin., Brux., 1899, viii, 363-366.—**Goulloud**, Perforation de l'utérus au cours d'un curettage; suture et conservation. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1907, x, 188-191. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1907, cix, 281-284.—**Hessert** (W.) Accidental perforation of the uterus during curettage; a case with bowel injury and resection of four feet of small intestine. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, li, 26-41. [Discussion], 124-128.—**Hoffman** (J.) Perforation of the uterus with a curette, laparotomy; recovery. Ann. Gynéc. & Pédiat., Phila., 1890, iii, 412-414. *Also:* Proc. Phila. Obst. Soc., 1890, 37-41.—**Kirila** (I.) Echte und falsche Uterusperforationen durch Auskratzen. Deutsche klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Leipzig, 1906, liii, 613; 642. *Also:* Wien. klin.-therap. Wehnschr., 1906, xlii, 613; 642.—**Küstner** (O.) Einheilen von Netzpartien in die Uterushöhle nach Perforation mit der Curette, mit Bemerkungen über Vermeidung und Therapie der Curettenperforation überhaupt. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903

**Uterus (Curettage of, Perforation in).**

xviii, 246-253.—**Lichkus** (L. G.) K voprosu o probodenii matki i povrezhdenii vnutrennostei pri viskablivanii. [Perforation of the uterus and injury to the viscera in curettage.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 873-877.—**Magenta** (C.) Perforazione dell' utero durante l' isterometria ed il raschiamento. Gior. di ginec. et di pediat., Torino, 1905, v, 101-104.—**Mauclair**. Trois cas de perforations graves de l'utérus avec la curette et la sonde intra-utérine. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1903, lix, 122-135.—**Orloff** (V. N.) K voprosu o probodenii stenki matki pri zondirovanii i viskablivanii yeya polosti. [Perforation of the uterine wall by sounding and curettage.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 1129-1133.—**Pariyski** (N. V.) K voprosu o probodenii matki pri viskablivanii. [On piercing the uterus in curetting it.] *Ibid.*, 1909, viii, 123.—**Rudolph** (J.) Die Federurette zur Vermeidung der Perforatio uteri. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 672.—**Schoenfeld** (H.) Les causes de la perforation de l'utérus lors du curettage. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1906-7, xvii, 2-5. Also: Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1907, xiv, 375-377.—**Schütze** (A.) Ueber Perforation des Uterus beim Curettement. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1911, lxi, 470-478.—**Schwarz**. Perforation des Uterus mittels Curette. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 914.—**Sietel** (C. C.) Perforation of the uterus by curette. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxv, 910.—**Skulski** (M. A.) Dva sluchaya probodeniya matki pri viskablivanii. [Two cases of perforation of the uterus in curetting.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1908, xv, 549.—**Smith** (A. L.) Perforation of the uterus while curetting: how it happens. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1903-4, xvii, 158.—**Szekely** (Z.) Curettage kozben muszerrel átfurt méh esete. [A case of perforation of the uterus by an instrument during curettage.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1907, xlvii, 822.—**Tait** (L.) Perforation of uterus by sound or curette. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 326.—**Tannen**. Perforation des Uterus mit einer Curette. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Festschr. . . . (Fritsch), Leipzig, 1902, 94.—**von Tuszenbroek** (Catharine). Ueber wechselnden Tonus des Gebärmuttermuskels mit Bezug auf die Gefahr einer Perforation beider Curettage. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 1054-1064.

**Uterus (Deciduoma of).**

See **Uterus (Chorio-epithelioma of)**.

**Uterus (Degeneration of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Calcification of)**; **Uterus (Ossification of)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Degeneration of)**.

**Ehmann** (B.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis fettiger Gewebsveränderungen in der Uterusmuskulatur. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1911, lxi, 733-741.—**Gouilloud**. Dégénérescence de la cavité utérine chez les femmes vierges. Lyon chirurg., 1908-9, i, 451. Also: Lyon méd., 1909, cxii, 266-268.—**Gouilloud & Cornet**. Dégénérescence de la cavité utérine à forme pédiculée. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 799.

**Uterus (Dilatation of).**

See **Uterus (Cervix of, Dilatation of)**.

**Uterus (Discharge from).**

See, also, **Leucorrhœa**.

[PROFLUVJ dall' utero.] 4°. [Firenze, 1809.]  
**LeBlond & Baudier**. Considérations médico-légales sur les écoulements de liquide provenant de l'utérus. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1889, x, 110-124.—**Maboux**. De la fluxion utérine de nature goutteuse. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1892), 1894, 104-109.—**Williams** (W. J.) Diseased conditions of the ovum leading to watery discharges from the uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 343-345.

**Uterus (Diseases of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Adhesions of)**; **Uterus (Aplasia of)**; **Uterus (Appendages of, Diseases of)**; **Uterus (Blood-vessels of, Diseases of)**; **Uterus (Calcification of)**; **Uterus (Cancer of)**; **Uterus (Canceroid of)**; **Uterus (Cervix of, Diseases of)**; **Uterus (Concretions in)**; **Uterus (Congestion of)**; **Uterus (Degeneration of)**; **Uterus (Discharges from)**; **Uterus (Dropsy of)**; **Uterus (Elephantiasis of)**; **Uterus (Fibrosis of)**; **Uterus (Gangrene of)**; **Uterus (Hydatids in)**; **Uterus (Hyperplasia of)**; **Uterus (Hypoplasia of)**; **Uterus (Inflammation of)**; **Uterus (Leukoplasia of)**; **Uterus (Necrosis of)**; **Uterus (Neuroses of)**; **Uterus (Ossification of)**; **Uterus (Psoriasis of)**; **Uterus (Sclerosis of)**; **Uterus (Syphilis of)**; **Uterus (Tuberculosis of)**; **Uterus (Tumors of)**; **Uterus (Ulceration of)**.

**Uterus (Diseases of).**

**Ætius**. Sermo sexidécimus et ultmus, erstens aus Handschriften veröffentlicht von Skévos Zervós. 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

**BAKER** (C. H.) Disorders of the uterine functions. 8°. New York, [1903].

**BALBIRNIE** (J.) A treatise on the organic diseases of the womb. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1836.

**BOSSI** (L. M.) Malattie utero-ovariche e Malthusianismo. 8°. Milano, 1905.

**BRIOUDE** (L.-M.-É.) \*Scléroses de l'utérus. 4°. Paris, 1896.

Also [Abstr.], in: Gynécologie, Par., 1896, i, 236; 343.

**BÜRGER** (F. O. L.) \*Congenitale Hypoplasie des Uterus, Hypoplasie des rechten Kystoms des linken Ovariums. 8°. Leipzig, 1908.

**COHN** (Théophila). \*Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique et de la pathogénie des nodosités des cornes utérines d'origine salpingienne. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**COURTY** (A.) Traité pratique des maladies de l'utérus, des ovaires et des trompes, considérées principalement au point de vue du diagnostic et du traitement, contenant un appendice sur les maladies du vagin et de la vulve. 3. éd. 8°. Paris, 1881.

**DEFOUILLOY** (J.-L.-T.) \*Étude clinique de la putréfaction intra utérine et de la physométrie. 8°. Lille, 1900.

**Du BOUCHET** (C.-W.) Recherches bactériologiques sur quelques cas d'affections utérines. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**DUPARCQUE** (F.) Theoretisch-praktische Abhandlung über die einfachen und krebshaften organischen Veränderungen der Gebärmutter. Uebersetzt von H. E. Flies. 8°. Quedlinburg & Leipzig, 1838.

**EPPS** (J.) Ovarian and womb diseases; their causes, diagnosis, and cure. 8°. London, [1869].

**FRISCH** (M. R. J.) Ueber Atonia uteri. 8°. Bonn, 1898.

**GANTILLON** (H. E.) Diseases of the womb. Uterine catarrh frequently the cause of sterility. New treatment. 8°. London & Paris, [1868?].

**HEPP** (M.) \*Sclérose utérine et métrites chroniques. 8°. Paris, 1899.

**JÖRG** (J. C. G.) Aphorismen über die Krankheiten des Uterus und der Ovarien zur Würdigung zweier vom Herrn Hofrath Osiander in Leipzig unternommenen Operationen. 16°. Leipzig, 1820.

**JONES** (H. M.) Uterine reflexes, distant lesions and remote symptoms due to uterine irritation. 12°. London, 1893.

— Practical manual of diseases of women and uterine therapeutics for students and practitioners. 7. ed. 8°. New York, 1897.

— The same. 8. ed. 8°. New York, 1900.

**MACGREGOR** (Jessie M.) A contribution to the pathology of the endometrium. 8°. Edinburgh & London, 1905.

**MAYMOU** (M.) \*De quelques cas insidieux d'infection d'origine utérine. 8°. Paris, 1906. Also [Abstr.], in: J. de méd. de Par., 1904, 2. s., xvi, 79; 117; 130; 144; 153; 163.

**MEINECKE** (A.) \*Ein Fall von Schleimhaut-Sarcom des Uterus. 8°. Tübingen, 1895.

**RUBÉNOVITCH** (Louise). \*Contribution à l'étude de la leucoplasie de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1910.

**SCHMIDT** (É.) Métorrhagies et métrite hémorrhagique; étude clinique, anatomique et pathogénique. 8°. Paris, 1896.



**Uterus (Diseases of).**

**TRALL (R. T.)** Uterine diseases and displacements; a practical treatise on the various diseases, malpositions, and structural derangements of the uterus and its appendages. 12°. New York. 1881.

**Augier (D.)** Note sur la leucoplasie intra-utérine et les épithéliomas pavimenteux primitifs du corps de l'utérus. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1908, ii, 289-299.—**Baer (B. F.)** Report of cases, with presentation of specimens. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 40-45. Also, Reprint.—**Bergesio (L.)** Nota clinica sul massaggio e ginnastica nella cura delle malattie dell' utero e dei suoi annessi. Atti d. Cong. naz. d' idrol. e climat. 1891, Torino, 1892, iii, 57-60.—**Betts (B. F.)** Cystitis and urethritis in their relation to uterine diseases. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop. 1900, N. Y., 1901, 379-383.—**Binkley (J. T.), jr.** The prognosis of inflammatory conditions of the uterus, endometritis and metritis. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 25-27.—**Black (J. A.)** Deranged uterine functions. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1903, lxxxv, 11-14. Also: Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1903, ix, 160-162.—**Boninfield (C. L.)** Fibroid uterus with attached appendages. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xl, 200-202.—**Bossi (L. M.)** Utero a lumaca. Policlin., Roma, 1910, xvii, sez. prat., 291. — La febbre uterina. Ginecol. mod., Genova, 1911, iv, 141-150. — Il clima ed i bagni di mare nella cura delle malattie utero-ovariche. Idrol. e climat., Firenze, 1911, xvii, 162-165.—**Bouilly (G.)** Des exsudats séreux juxta-utérins. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 65-67.—**Brunet (G.)** Ueber epitheliale Schläuche und Cysten in Lymphdrüsen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1905, lvi, 88-102.—**Catto (W. M.)** Uterine hyperplasia. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1897, 281-287.—**Chiarabba (U.)** Contribuzione allo studio istologico e clinico delle lesioni dell' endometrio. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1905, v, 313-323.—**Cholmogoroff (S.)** Sclerose der Uterinarterien. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1900, xii, 692-699.—**Clark (Elizabeth M.)** Functional uterine disorders as seen in the virgin. Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 417-419.—**Constrictio (De)** septica uteri. Tijdschr. v. prakt. verlosch., Haarlem, 1909-10, xiii, 49-56.—**Cophil.** Enlarged uterine veins. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 151.—**Corninas (E.)** El eucalipol como desinfectante del útero. Rev. de cien. med. de Barcel., 1905, xxxi, 228-230.—**de Cortejarena (F.)** Notes sur le traitement médical de quelques maladies de l'utérus. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess., 1896, Genève, 1897, Gynéc., ii, 197-202.—**Commiston (C. G.)** Neuralgia and uterine affections. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1894-5, viii, 797-802. Also, Reprint.—**Daiché (P.)** Catarrhe utérin fétide chez une femme âgée. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1901, cxlii, 381-383.—**Davis (T. D.)** Irritable uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1896, xxvii, 135-138.—**Debarbieri (G. U.)** Osservazioni su alcune lesioni anatomiche del muso di tinca. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1906, xv, 87; 198.—**Debat (P.)** La sclérose utérine et la vraie métrite. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1900, ii, 177-188.—**Doléris (J.-A.)** Troubles non inflammatoires de l'utérus dans les lésions des annexes (fausses métrites). N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, viii, 524-528. — Troubles utérins d'origine dégénérative; sclérose utérine. Gynécologie, Par., 1901, vi, 97; 193.—**Donald (A.)** Chronic septic infection of the uterus and its appendages. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xi, 113-123, 5 pl.—**Draper (E. M.)** Uterine tetanus. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1895, xv, 1-6.—**Durkee (D. T.)** The irritable uterus. *Ibid.*, 1897, xvii, 1-5.—**D'Urso (G.)** Sulla ictiosi dell' utero. Per il xxv. anno d. insegn. chir. di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, 8°, Roma, 1898, ii, 147-158.—**Emmet (T. A.)** The philosophy of uterine disease, with the treatment applicable to displacements and flexures. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1874, xx, 17-41. Also, Reprint.—**Esquardo (A.)** Las hemorragias en los procesos infectivos del útero y sus anexos. Rev. de med., ciruj. y farm., Barcel., 1895, ix, 337-346.—**Ferroni (E.)** Osservazioni sulla patologia dei residui mesonefrici del tratto utero-vaginale (con speciale riguardo alle anomalie mülleriane e mesonefriche associate). Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1905, ii, 341-353.—**Findley (P.)** Arteriosclerosis of the uterus, with a report of a case of so-called apoplexia uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 30-44. [Discussion], 92-95.—**Gessner (A.)** Bemerkungen zu Sängers Vortrag "Ueber Erweiterung und Austastung des Uterus als Vorakt der Behandlung" in No. 7 d. Bl. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 298-303. See, also, *infra*.—**Gilbert (J. L.)** Hyaline degeneration. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1895, vii, 309-311.—**Giordano (D.)** Un caso di actinomiosi dell' utero. Clin. chir., Milano, 1895, iii, 237-239.—**Godart (J.)** Pyometrie par atresie cervicale chez une vierge. Policlin., Brux., 1900, ix, 229-232. Also: Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 39.—**Goodall (J. R.)** Decidual change in the endometrium due to causes other than pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 389-399.—**Gottschalk (S.)** Eine besondere Art seniler, hämorrhagischer, leukocythärer Hyperplasie der Gebärmutter-schleimhaut. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1902, lxxvi, 160-175, 2 pl.—**Graham (J. T.)** Congestion of the uterus, its cause,

**Uterus (Diseases of).**

and treatment. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1897, xxvii, 155-159.—**Hartje (A.)** Zur Lehre von den hyperplastischen Veränderungen der Uterusschleimhaut. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 1465-1474.—**Haultain (F. W. N.)** Simple growths of the uterine mucosa. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1892-3, xviii, 160-169.—**Heltzmann (C.)** Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Gebärmutter und der Eierstöcke. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlv, 1545; 1590.—**Henrotin (F.)** Conservative surgical treatment of para- and peri-uterine septic diseases. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 769-783. [Discussion], 892-911.—**Heyen (J. F.)** The recognition and treatment of ordinary diseases of the uterus and its appendages by the general practitioner. Tr. Ass. Physicians Long Island, Rahway, N. J., 1899-1900, i, 113-124.—**Himmelheber (K.)** Zur Bedeutung der glandulären Hyperplasie und Hypertrophie des Endometriums. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1909, xxx, 159-190.—**Hofbauer.** Ueber Degeneration des Myometrium. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., 1907, Leipzig, 1908, xii, 738.—**Hofmann (A.)** Ein Fall von Aplasie des Uterus und der Vagina. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1903, xviii, 546-550.—**Hunilton (W. H.)** Uterine reflexes. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1895, i, 207-221.—**Irvine (W. H.)** Can the invalidism and mortality following uterine affections be diminished. With special reference to lacerations and injuries of the utero-vaginal canal and uterine cancer. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1902, xii, 494-496.—**Jeannin (C.)** Le segment inférieur de l'utérus; aperçu général de son anatomie et de son rôle physiologique et pathologique. Presse méd., Par., 1908, xvi, 105.—**Jessup (W. E. D.)** Hodgkin's disease involving the uterus. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1912-13, n. s., xii, 3-6.—**von Kahlen (C.)** Ueber die sogenannte Apoplexia uteri. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiii, 161-191, 1 pl.—**Kaufmann (E.)** Ueber Phlebektasien des Uterus und seiner Adnexe. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1897, xxxvii, 201-224, 2 pl.—**Lanphear (E.)** An unnecessary laparotomy; a strangely dilatable uterus. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1894, vi, 310.—**La Torre (F.)** Le malattie dell' utero nelle vergini. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1897, xvii, fasc. 2, 420-446.—**Lavergne (F.)** Les utérines au bord de la mer. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1909, xi, 36-40.—**Lesniowski (A.)** Ein Lymphknötchen in der Schleimhaut der Portio vaginalis uteri. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 1312-1316.—**Lewis (D.)** Infection of the portio vaginalis and endometrium. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1896-7, vi, 407-421.—**Libow (B. A.)** Beitrag zur Lehre von den intrauterinen Injectionen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 624; 637; 650; 659.—**Lockyer (C.)** Septicæmic uteri with bacteriological investigation. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1901), 1902, xliii, 304-311.—**Löfquist (R.)** Till kännedomen om endometrium's patologiska anatomi. [Sur l'anatomie pathologique de l'endométrite. Rés., p. xlix.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1901, xliii, 369-377.—**Louros (K.)** *Περὶ ἀποφύσεων τῆς μήτρας καὶ τῶν πρὸς αὐτὴν ἐκδηλώσεων.* *Ταμπόε, Ἀθήναι,* 1896, xxvi, 276-288.—**Maass (F.)** Metritis and carcinoma uteri. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1896-7, x, 603-608.—**Marchesi (P.)** Sclerosi dei vasi dell' utero. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, iv, 65-81, 2 pl.—**Marocco (C.)** Contributo alla cura delle forme croniche dell' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1903, i, 124-139.—**Martin (C.)** On hæmatoma and pyometra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1289.—**Marx (S.)** Features of uterine sepsis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiv, 20-22.—**Nacciarone.** Il fognamento uterino. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 865.—**Nartowski (M.)** Dwa przypadki astli ma uterinum. [Two cases of . . .] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2. s., xviii, 686-690.—**Nattan-Larrier.** Granulie dell'utérus. Bull. et mêm. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 749.—**Neves (J.)** A cura maritima nas metropathias. Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisboa, 1899, vi, 393-399.—**Nijhoff (G. C.)** Een geval van verzuimde dwarsligging med tympania uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2. R., xxviii, d. 1; 398-402.—**Oliver (J.)** Tropho-neurosis of the uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1898, n. s., iv, 255-257.—**Opitz (E.)** Bakteriologische Uterusuntersuchungen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 1505-1515.—**Paradi (F.)** Ueber die Behandlung der Uterusgonorrhoe der Prostituirten. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 465; 481.—**Pichevin (R.)** Hygiène et prophylaxie des affections utérines et péri-utérines. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1894, x, 159-171.—**Pichevin (R.) & Pettit (A.)** Lésions vasculaires de l'utérus et métrorragies. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 353; 361. — Métrorragies et lésions vasculaires de l'utérus. Bull. et mêm. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1895, 452-457. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1895, 9. s., ii, 553-555. Also: N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1896, x, 423-428. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 49-51.—**Pinkus (A.)** Ueber die gutartigen Veränderungen des Endometrium; ein Beitrag zur Anatomie, Aetiologie und Symptomatologie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1895, xxxiii, 221-268, 1 pl.—**Pinna Pintor (A.)** A proposito di un caso di iperplasia circoscritta (poliposa) dell' endometrio causa di grave metrorragia in donna vergine. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1902, ii, 45-51.—**Polk (W. M.)** Surgical disorders and diseases of the uterus. Syst. Surg.

**Uterus (Diseases of).**

(Dennis), Phila., 1896, iv, 575-646, 2 pl.—**Pompe van Meerdervoort** (N. J. F.) Hypertrophie mucosae uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1896, vii, 265-274, 1 pl.—**Potter** (W. W.) Inflammatory disease of the uterus and appendages and of the pelvic peritoneum. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 609-645.—**Puech** (A.) Mémoire sur la rupture du plexus utéro-ovarien et le thrombus intra-pelvien qui en est suite. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlv, 1269.—**Regnoli** (A.) Ematometra ed ematosalpinx. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1894), 1895, xiv, fasc. 2, 93.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) La sclérose utérine et la vraie métrite. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 413-421. Also, *transl.*: Unione med. ital., Torino, 1900, iv, 298; 306.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) & **Barozzi** (J.) Congestion et sclérose de l'utérus. Gynécologie, Par., 1901, vi, 1-31.—**Ries** (E.) Ichthyosis uteri. Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1895-6, 1-10. Also: Ann. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii, 184-193. Also, Reprint.—**Rieznikoff** (S. A.) K voprosu ob "abrasio mucosae uteri." Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1893, ii, 491; 508.—**Rissmann**, Büschelförmige Epithelwucherungen in Uterindrüsen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, 163-165.—**Robin** (A.) Indications générales du traitement des fausses utérines. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1899, cxxxvii, 433-448.—**Rothorn** (A.) Ueber Schleimhautverhörung der Gebärmutter. Festschr. z. Feier d. 50. Jubil. d. Gesellschaft f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. in Berl., Wien, 1894, 319-329, 2 pl.—**Sänger** (M.) Ueber Erweiterung und Austattung des Uterus als Vorakt der Behandlung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 169-180. See, also, *supra*, Gessner.—**Sayanno**, Pansements vaginaux glycéricins; leur valeur dans les affections utéro-annexielles. Presse méd., Par., 1905, i, 124.—**Schmal** (F.-D.) Sur l'anatomie pathologique de la muqueuse utérine. Univ. de Leide. Rec. de trav. anat.-path. du lab. Boerhaave 1888-98, Leide, 1899, i, 103-148.—**Sielski** (F.) Kilka słów o mechanizmie prawidłowych i patologicznych położeni macicy. [On the mechanism of normal and pathological conditions of the uterus.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 306; 319.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Ventrifixation of the uterus; its place in the treatment of retroversion and prolapse. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895, xxvi, 401-404.—**Siredey** (A.) La neurasthénie utérine. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1897, lxxvii, 852-877.—**Siredey** (A.) & **Lemaire** (H.) Infection streptococcique à point de départ utérin en dehors de toute intervention, de tout examen; état typhoïde; mort. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1908, 2 s., v, 37-40. [Discussion], 175-177.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Senile endometritis. N. York J. Gynaec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 641-652.—**Stapfer**, Gynäkologische Kinesitherapie; wie man eine Methode begründet. Frauenarzt, Leipzig, 1898, xiii, 340; 386; 451.—**Stravoskiadis** (C.) Ueber die Veränderungen des Uterus bei akuten Infektionskrankheiten. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaec. Berl., 1903, xvii, 1; 187.—**Theilhaber**, Beitrag zur Lehre von den Erkrankungen des Mesometrium (Hypoplasia muscularis uteri infantilis, Myodgeneratio, Myofibrosis, etc.). Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, ix, 468-476. — Ueber Ursache und Behandlung der Insuffizienz des nichtschwangeren Uterus. Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1902), 1903, xii, 87-107.—**van Tusenbroek** (Catharine) & **Mendes de Leon** (M. A.) Zur Pathologie der Uterus-Mucosa; eine anatomisch-klinische Studie. Arch. f. Gynaec., Berl., 1894, xlvii, 497-559, 2 pl.—**Tuszkai** (O.) The relation between uterine and gastric diseases. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1905, x, 481; 497; 514.—**Voigt** (J.) Ein Fall von Macies uteri. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 27.—**Vysin** (V.) Atonia uteri. Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1882, xxi, 530-532.—**Wathen** (W. H.) The technique in operations per vaginam in diseases of the uterus and surrounding structures. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc. 1899, Louisville, 1900, xlv, 215-220.—**Werth** (R.) Ueber Haematometra in der verschlossenen unvollkommen entwickelten Hälfte eines Uterus bilocularis. Arch. f. Gynaec., Berl., 1894-5, xlviii, 422-434.—**Witthauer**, Zwei nicht gewöhnliche Fälle von Haematometra und Haematosalpinx. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaec., Berl., 1899, ix, 205-210.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Prevention of uterine disease due to child-bearing. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1895, xx, 327-347. — The etiology and prevention of uterine disease before and during puberty. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1900, 161-169.

**Uterus (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Bacteriology of)**; **Uterus (Parasites in)**.

**BERTELSMANN** (R.) \*Ueber das mikroskopische Verhalten des Myometriums bei pathologischen Vergrößerungen des Uterus. [Göttingen.] 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Also, in: Arch. f. Gynaec., Berl., 1895, i, 178-219.

**Uterus (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).**

**DU BOUCHET** (C.-W.) \*Recherches bactériologiques sur quelques cas d'affections utérines. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**FREUND** (R.) Zur Lehre von den Blutgefäßen der normalen und kranken Gebärmutter. II. Abhandlungsschrift. [Halle.] 8°. Jena, 1904.

**HEIMERDINGER** (K.) \*Ueber das uterine Flimmerepithel, speziell bei Erkrankungen der Gebärmutter. 8°. Halle a. S., 1902.

**IZARD** (H.-P.) \*Essai anatomique, pathogénique et clinique sur la région utéro-vésicale. 8°. Paris, 1904.

**LÖFQVIST** (R.) Zur Pathologie der Mucosa corporis uteri. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

Also, in: Arb. a. d. Geb. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynaec. Festschr. Otto Engström . . . Berl., 1903, 367-604, 2 pl. Also, in: Mith. a. d. gynaec. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1903, vi, 1-238, 2 pl.

**MEIER** (L.) \*Ueber die fettige Degeneration der Uterusmuscularis. [Heidelberg.] 8°. München, 1912.

**Ahlfeld** (F.) Eine verhängnisvolle Untersuchung. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1900, ix, 757-760.—**Bertrand** (D.-M.) & **Feugin** (Mlle. Bronislawa). Contribution à l'étude de la flore bactérienne des infections utérines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxv, 61.—**Betts** (B. F.) Cystitis and urethritis in their relation to uterine diseases. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xxii, 432-438.—**Capaldi** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali su l'infezione dell' utero in seguito a coprostasi. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1903, x, 449-462. Also, Reprint.—**Clarke** (A. P.)

The relation of hysteria to structural changes in the uterus and its adnexa. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 435-441.—**Findley** (P.) Presentation of specimen of septic uterus. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1902, n. s., xxi, 427-430.—**Fiorentini** (A.) Contributo allo studio delle mastzellen nei tessuti fisiologici e patologici dell' utero. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1895, 201-207.—**Forchheimer** (F.)

The relations of the digestive organs to the uterus. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxiv, 626-629. [Discussion], 637-640.—**Gardner** (W. S.) Infections of the endometrium. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 169-173.—**Happel** (W. H.)

Ascending infection of kidneys; infection in utero. Albany M. Ann., 1903, xxiv, 433-435.—**Hathaway** (J. H.) The classification of the non-malignant pathological changes in the endometrium. Bull. Free Hosp. Women, Bost., 1903-4, i, no. 4, 1-24.—**Heinricus** (B.) Experimentella undersökningar öfver b-ærogenes capsulatus in verken på lifmoderns och slidans slemhinna. [Experimental investigations on the effect of the Bacillus ærogenes capsulatus upon the mucous membrane of the uterus and the vagina.] Finskialäk-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1908, ii, 173-230, 1 pl.—**Jewett** (C.)

The pathology of the uterus, with specimens. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, xviii, 348-350.—**Johnstone** (A. W.) The function and pathology of the reticular tissue. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 166-187. [Discussion], 258-260.—**Kinyon** (C. B.)

The relation of uterine diseases to mammary neoplasms. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xxii, 330-335.—**Kletzsch** (G. A.) The pathology of the endometrium. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1898, xxxii, 167-177.—**Lartigau** (A. J.)

Typhoid infection of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 944-949. Also, Reprint. Also: Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 137-156. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 655.—**Lee** (J. M.) Old cicatrices, as a result of lacerations and ruptures of the body and fundus uteri, a cause of disease not hitherto described. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., N. Y., 1897, 3 s., xii, 573-578.—**Leriche** (E.) Affections utérines et bicyclette. J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2 s., xi, 119. Also: Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. 1898.

Mém. et disc., Par., 1900, ii, 138-141.—**Löfqvist** (R.) Uusia tautia endometrium patologiisen anatomian tuntemiseksi. [New contributions on the knowledge of the pathological anatomy of the endometrium.] Duodecim, Helsingki, 1901, xvii, 175-183. Also, *transl.*: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, xxy, 552-557.—**Macdonald** (Elizabeth H. B.) The pathological changes affecting the endometrium; a contribution towards their classification. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1908, xiii, 3-17.—**Maugeri** (V.) La resistenza dei globuli rossi in alcuni stati patologici dell' utero e degli annessi. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1909, xxxi, pt. 1, 212; pt. 2, 193.—**Mundell** (D. E.) A case of infection in utero with malarial parasites. Kingston M. Quart., 1901-2, vi, 144-146.—**Palmer** (H. G.) Clinical pathology of the endometrium. Providence M. J., 1909, x, 159-165.—**Quénu**, Sur la dégénérescence cavernueuse de la muqueuse utérine à la suite de certaines métrorragies. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir.



**Uterus (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).**

of Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 613-619.—**Rist** (E.) & **Mouchotte** (J.) Note sur trois cas d'infection utérine après avortement. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 303-305.—**Schaeffer** (O.) Histologisches über das Endometrium hypoplastischer Uteri. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1905, lxxvi, 586-600, 2 pl.—**Schröder** (R.) Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie des Endometriums. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxviii, 81-135, 1 pl.—**Schütze**. Ueber pathologische Drüsenwucherungen in der Wand des Corpus und der Cervix uteri. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1065.—**van Tussenbroek** (Catharine) & **Mendes de Leon** (M. A.) Bijdrage tot de pathologie der uterus-mucosa. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1895, vi, 65-156, 2 pl.—**Whcaton** (C. L.) The etiology of uterine and pelvic disease. *Tr. Colorado M. Soc.*, Denver, 1902, 207-215.—**Wyle** (W. G.) Prevention of uterine disease due to childbearing. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1895, vi, 935-942. —, The etiology and prevention of uterine disease before and during puberty. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 167-170.

**Uterus (Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of).**

See, also, **Nervous system (Diseases of) in women.**

**Kisch** (E. H.) Uterus und Herz in ihren Wechselbeziehungen (Cardiopathia uterina). 8°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

**MOOREN** (A.) Gesichtstörungen und Uterin-leiden. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1898.

**SERRIGNY** (R.) \*Psychoses génitales; contribution à l'étude des troubles mentaux dépendant des affections utérines. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896.

**SOULEYRE** (C.) \*Neurasthénie et génitopathies féminines; étude des formes utérines secondaires de la névrose. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

**VILLAIN** (A.) \*Essai sur les névralgies à distance dans les affections utérines. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

**Abel** (C.) Die Behandlung der vom Uterus ausgehenden septischen Infection. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver-Beil., 273.—**Archambault** (L.) La toux utérine et son traitement. *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1901, xvi, 309-318. Also: *Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir.*, Par., 1901, lxxiii, 617-624.—**Bataud** (J.) Deux cas de congestion pulmonaire d'origine utérine (Huchard). *Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes*, Par., 1896, xviii, 67-71.—**Bergesio** (L.) Neuro-astenia e metropatie. *Gior. d. Osp. Maria Vittoria*, Torino, 1910, x, 1-10.—**[Bossi]** Sulla frequenza delle malattie utero-ovariche e sull' loro proflissi. *Rassegna san.*, di Roma, 1904, ii, 162.—**Bossoli** (L. M.) Metropatie da lavoro e conseguenti psicopatie. *Ginecol. mod.*, Genova, 1908, i, 45-47. —, Eierstocke-Uteruskrankheiten und Psychopathien. *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.*, Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 1213-1221.—**Braithwaite** (J.) On the connexion (if any) between mental and non-peripheral uterine diseases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, ii, 13.—**Brown** (J. Y.) Pelvic disease and its relationship to insanity in women. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, Phila., 1895, vii, 489-493.—**Chéron** (J.) De l'importance du traitement des tumeurs viscérales avant ou après toute intervention chirurgicale chez les malades atteintes d'affections utérines. *Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes*, Par., 1895, xvii, 518-526.—**Chrzaszewski** (W.) Przetoka kałowa jelita ślepego skutkiem nacieku okolomacicznego; samoistne wyleczenie. [Fecal fistula of the cæcum as a result of extra-uterine infiltration: spontaneous cure.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 293-295.—**Colignet** (R.) Relations entre l'utérus et certaines dermatites. *Lyon méd.*, 1892, lxx, 35-40.—**Crosa** (A.) Malattie utero-ovariche e psicopatie. *Tommasi*, Napoli, 1912, vii, 536-340.—**Cumston** (C. G.) Neuralgia and uterine affections. *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Bost., 1894-5, viii, 797-802.—**D'Alessandro** (A.) I disturbi oculari e le affezioni utero-ovariche. *Ginec. e l' ostet. prat.*, Napoli, 1898, i, 77.—**Davis** (W. E. B.) Treatment of peri-uterine septic diseases. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, Phila., 1897, ix, 152-156. [Discussion], 174-192.—**Delagenière** (H.) De l'appendicite dans les affections de l'utérus et des annexes, ou appendicites folliculaires, cancéreuses et tuberculeuses d'origine annexielle. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C.-r. sect. de gynéc., Par., 1900, 440-447. Also: *Gynécologie*, Par., 1900, v, 506-512.—**De Luca** (B.) La claudicazione dolorosa da uteropatia. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 1, 307-371.—**Durlacher**. Ueber einen Fall von Para- und Perimetritis mit darauffolgender Metastase im Gehirn. *Aerztl. Prax.*, Würzb., 1899, xii, 117-119.—**Fiatau**. [Aplasia der Vagina und des Uterus und Hypoplasie der Adnexe.] *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1903,

**Uterus (Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of).**

1, 2279.—**Forchheimer** (F.) The relations of the digestive organs to the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 657-662.—**Fowler** (C. C.) The relation of pelvic disease and psychical disturbances in women. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1893-4, vi, 460-464.—**Gastou**. Pelades d'origine utérine. *Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1903, xiv, 16-22. Also: *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1903, 4. s., iv, 47-53.—**Hamilton** (Annie Lee) & **Balch** (F. G.) A case of ruptured uterine sinus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1907, xlix, 1528.—**Hayem**. Sur un cas d'anémie aiguë consécutive à une infection utérine chez une jeune fille (diagnostic différentiel avec la chlorose à début brusque). *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1897, viii, 25.—**Humilton** (W. H.) The graver nerve disturbances due to organic changes in the genital organs. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 710-715. [Discussion], 761-768.—**Jaworski** (J.) Cardiopathia uterina. *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1908, 2. s., xxviii, 731; 739.—**Joulin**. Pathologie utérine et maladie de Basedow. *Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par.*, 1895, 188-203.—**Klch** (E. H.) Cardiopathia uterina. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1896, x, 217-219. —, Uter uterine Herzbeschwerden und ihre Balneotherapie. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1900, i, 753-757.—**Lapointe** (A.) Relations entre l'appendice et les maladies de l'utérus et des annexes. *Clinique*, Par., 1906, i, 19-21.—**La Torre** (F.) Due casi non comuni di vomiti incoercibili dipendenti da lesione dell' utero guariti col glicerato d' ittiolo. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1897-8, xviii, fasc. 2, 114; 368.—**Léon-Archambault** (L.) La toux utérine et son traitement. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1901, vi, 345-354.—**Lewis** (D.) The extension of infection from the endometrium. *Clin. Rev.*, Chicago, 1897-8, vii, 231-246.—**Lutaud** (A.) Traitement des vomissements d'origine utérine. *Rev. obstét. et gynéc.*, Par., 1894, x, 45.—**Marocco** (C.) Forma nervosa grave di origine pelvica. *Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1897, vi, 347-351.—**Martinotti** (M.) dottoressa. Contributo allo studio dell' aplasia utero-ovarica. *Gior. di ginec. e di pediat.*, Torino, 1904, iv, 357-362.—**Maymou**. De quelques cas insidieux d'infection d'origine utérine. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1904, 2. s., xvi, 79. —, Cas insidieux d'infection d'origine utérine et vésicale. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1905, 261-295.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Dysmenorrhœa in a woman suffering from chronic endometritis complicated by cystic ovaries and a myoma in the anterior uterine wall. *Am. M. Compend*, Toledo, 1902, xviii, 95-99.—**Morau** (H.) La colite muco-membraneuse chez les utérines; pathogénie basée sur des recherches anatomiques. *France méd.*, Par., 1897, xlv, 4-9.—**Ödön** (T.) The relation between uterine and gastric diseases. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xlv, 299-313.—**Olivier** (A.) De la constipation chez les utérines; entretien clinique. *Ann. de la Policlin.*, de Par., 1895, v, 111-125.—**Orthmann**. Eigenthümliche Lage der Tube und hochgradige Erkrankung des Uterus und des Beckenperitoneums. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1903, xlix, 550.—**Ozenne** (R.) De la colite pseudomembraneuse chez les utérines. *Rev. méd. d. soc. savantes*, Par., 1894, xii, 12-18. Also: *Rev. obstét. et gynéc.*, Par., 1894, x, 15-18. Also: *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1895, x, 49-54.—**Pascucci** (L.) Febbre uterina. *Rac. di opusc. med.-prat.*, Firenze, 1775, ii, 231-244.—**Pichervin** (R.) Des troubles gastriques d'origine utérine. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1909, xiv, 89.—**Playfair** (W. S.) Further notes on the systematic treatment of nerve prostration and hysteria connected with uterine disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 991; 1029. Also, Reprint.—**Rector** (J. M.) Gastro-uterine disease. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1904-5, ix, 175-178.—**Rubinstein** (I. B.) K kazistike prichinnol svyazi ostravo obshthavo peritonita s nekotorimi stradaniami matki i yeyi pridatkov. [Causative relation between acute general peritonitis with general diseases of the uterus and appendages.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1898, xii, 889-900.—**Siredey** (A.) La neurasthénie utérine. *Gaz. hebdom.*, Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 457-461.—**Siredey** (A.) & **Lemaire** (H.) Infection streptococcique à point de départ utérin en dehors de toute intervention, de tout examen; état typhoïde; mort. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1908, 2. s., v, 37-40.—**Straight** (H. S.) Affections of the upper air-passages in women with uterine disease. *Cleveland J. M.*, 1898, iii, 95-100. [Discussion], 123-129.—**Strong** (T. M.) The relation of uterine diseases to the upper air tract. *Homeop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xxv, 130-136.—**Touvenant** (L.) De la colite muco-membraneuse chez les utérines. *Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir. prat.*, Par., 1895, vi, 265-269.—**Wallace** (J. R.) Severe long-standing gastric and intestinal disorder of reflex uterine origin, cured in two months by the use of the uterine stem. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1898, xv, 461.—**Williams** (J. D.) Heart function and pelvic lesions in the female. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, ii, 1103-1105.—**Wilson** (T.) The reciprocal relations between affections of the uterus and its appendages and the rest of the body. *Ibid.*, 1906, ii, 1425-1429.—**Zentmayer** (W.) The relation between uterine conditions and affections of the eye. *Memphis Lancet*, 1898-9, i, 155-159.

### Uterus (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semiology of).

**Bergesio** (L.) The false uterine. *Gior. di ginec. e di pediat.*, Torino, 1901, i, 161-165.—**Biagi** (N.) Importanza dell' osservazione microscopica nelle affezioni uterine. *Clin. ostet.*, Roma, 1899, i, 133; 226.—**Bossi** (L. M.) & **De Biasi** (V.) Isterismo e metropatie. *Ginecol. mod.*, Genova, 1910, iii, 130-136.—**Brunn** (H.) The value of microscopic examinations of uterine scrapings. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, San Fran., 1900, xxx, 165-169.—**Cristall** (G.) Raschiamento diagnostico. *Arte med.*, Napoli, 1910, iii, 583.—**Curry** (G. E.) Some fundus changes associated with menstrual and uterine disorders. *Penn. M. J.*, Athens, 1911-12, xv, 137-142.—**Dobbert** (F. A.) K differentsialnoi diagnostiki appenditsita i zabollevaniy pridatkov matki. [On differential diagnosis of appendicitis and diseases of the uterine appendages.] *Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina*, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 1643-1645.—**Eastman** (J. R.) Diagnostic curettage. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1899-1900, xxxii, 124-131.—**Emmet** (B. McE.) Some clinical notes on the reflexes of uterine disease. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1900, xv, 534-536.—**Engelmann** (G. J.) Periodicity of symptoms in uterine disease. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt. rend.* 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, sect. d'obst. et de gynec., 61-71. *Also*, Reprint.—**Falk** (O.) Ueber die Austastung des Uterus. *Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte*, Frankfurt a. M., 1898, vii, 813-825.—**Findley** (P.) The importance of systematic examinations of uterine scrapings and excised portions of the cervix. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 544.—**Godart** (J.) Les fausses utérines. *Policlin.*, Brux., 1903, xii, 401-406.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Einige allgemeinere Bemerkungen zur intrauterinen Diagnostik und Therapie. *Berl. Klinik*, 1895, 79. Hft., 1-27.—**Kelly** (W. D.) The diagnostic value of uterine scrapings. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1899, xix, 421-425.—**Keogh** (P. S.) The diagnostic value of microscopical examinations, especially of scrapings, in uterine disease. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 170-187.—**Lea** (A. W. W.) The diagnosis of pathological conditions of the endometrium. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1898, ix, 81-96. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, i, 1140.—**Levy**. Der Gypsabguss ein diagnostisches und therapeutisches Mittel: Form- und Lageveränderung des Os und Collum uteri. *Aerzt. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1873, xx, 758-761. *Also*, Reprint.—**McDonald** (E.) The examination of uterine scrapings: an improved and shortened method. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1907, iv, 88.—**Michnard** (P.) Menorrhagia and the microscope. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1906-7, lix, 712-716.—**Reinecke** (K.) Veränderungen des Uterus und seiner Adnexe unter dem Einfluss mechanischer Reize und die diagnostische und therapeutische Verwertung derselben. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xlv, 1498-1502.—**Robb** (H.) The importance of a systematic microscopical examination of uterine scrapings, and of excised pieces, as an aid to diagnosis. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1896, xxi, 443-466, 3 pl. *Also*: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1897, n. s., cxlii, 60-80. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robin** (A.) Les fausses utérines; indications du diagnostic et du traitement; hydrologie gynécologique. *Bull. gén. de thérap.* [etc.], Par., 1899, cxxxvii, 273; 353.—**Robin** (A.) & **Dalché** (P.) Fausses utérines et affections des reins. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1900, xi, 377-379. *Also*: *Belgique méd.*, Gand-Haarlem, 1900, ii, 33-43.—**Smith** (E. A.) The differential diagnosis of appendicitis and diseases of the uterus and its appendages. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1898, lxxviii, 1-5.—**Smolski** (I.) O diagnosticheskoi znachenii vsklabivaniya polosti matki. [Diagnostic value of scraping uterine cavity.] *Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina*, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 2098-2108.—**Swan** (W. E.) A plea for the more frequent digital exploration of the uterine cavity, and the histological study of uterine scrapings as an aid to the diagnosis of diseases of the uterus. *N. York M. J.*, 1899, lxx, 541-546.—**Terrill** (J. J.) The microscopic diagnosis of diseases of the uterus and cervix uteri from scrapings and sections. *Texas State J. M.*, Fort Worth, 1907-8, iii, 164-167.—**Trew** (B.) Microscopical examinations of uterine scrapings. *Am. M. Month.*, Balt., 1899-1900, xvii, 217-220.—**Upham** (J. II. J.) The value of the formalin method for rapid diagnosis of uterine scrapings. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, cxxxiii, 866-873.—**Wherry** (Mary). Mammary signs of uterine disease. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Indianap., 1895, xlv, 253-255. *Also*: *Woman's M. J.*, Toledo, 1895, iv, 231.—**Wiener** (J.), jr. The microscopical examination of uterine scrapings. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1898, cxxxvii, 145-170.

### Uterus (Diseases of, Prevention of).

**MONIN** (E.) Comment on se défend contre les maladies de matrice. La lutte contre les métrites. 12°. *Paris*, [1901].

**Martinez Cerecedo** (A.) Higiene de los órganos genitales de la mujer aplicada especialmente a la profilaxis de las inflamaciones y del cáncer de la matriz. *Gac. san. de Barcel.*, 1905, xvii, 41; 53; 65; 77; 96; 108.—**Pichevlin**. Ilygiene et prophylaxie des affections utérines et péri-utérines. *J. d. mal. eutan. et syph.*, Par., 1894, vi, 224-236.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Prevention of uterine disease due to child bearing. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 397-400.

### Uterus (Diseases of, Treatment of).

*See, also*, **Uterus** (Cauterization of); **Uterus** (Drainage of); **Uterus** (Injections into); **Uterus** (Massage of); **Uterus** (Medication of); **Uterus** (Vaporization of); **Vagina** (Medication of).

**BORDES** (L.-M.) \*Des eaux de Balaruc dans le traitement des affections utérines. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1904.

**CLLET** (C.-S.) Utérotherme. Nouveau procédé pour le traitement des affections de la matrice. 12°. *Paris*, 1845.

**FOUCHART** (A.) De l'emploi du caustique calcio-potassique du docteur Filhos dans le traitement des affections de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

**LAISSUS** (A.) \*Du traitement de quelques affections utérines chroniques par les eaux de Salins-Moutiers. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897.

**LAISSUS** (C.) De l'emploi combiné des eaux thermales de Brides et de Salins Moutiers (Savoie) dans les affections utérines chroniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

**MOTTE**. Massage et hydrothérapie dans les affections utérines. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1894.

**RING** (A. M.) The treatment of uterine diseases by means of the hot-air bath and hot vaginal douche. 12°. *Boston*, 1882.

**WILLEMIN**. De l'emploi des eaux de Vichy dans les affections chroniques de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

**Albertoletti**. L'ittilio nella terapia dei morbi utero-ovarici. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 369-375. *Also*, Reprint.—**Anspach** (B. M.) Diseases of the uterus and the pelvic organs. *Mod. Treatment* (Hare), Phila. & N. Y., 1911, ii, 705-754, 9 pl.—**Barrabé** (A.) Traitement hydrominéral des maladies utérines à Bagnoles-de-l'Orne. *Cong. nat. périod. de gynec.*, d'obstét. et de pédiat., Rouen, 1904, iv, 342-347.—**Barron** (R. B.) Hydrastis canadensis in uterine troubles. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, Atlanta, 1887, 191-194.—**Beckmann**. Formalin (zur intra-uterinen Behandlung nach Dr. Menge). *Therap. Neuheiten*, Leipzig, 1906, i, 5.—**Bell** (R.) The treatment of carcinoma of the uterus, certain forms of ovarian disease, and fibroids of the uterus, by means of thyroid, parotid, and mammary gland therapeutics. *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1896, v, 379-386.—**Blondel** (R.) Du moment opportun de la cure thermique chez les utérines. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1902, vii, 513-521. *Also*: *Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol.* [etc.], 1902. C. r., Grenoble, 1903, vi, 242-250. *Also*: *Rev. de thérap. méd.-ehir.*, Par., 1903, lxx, 37-43. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ann. d'hydrol. et de climatol. méd.*, Par., 1903, viii, 35.—**Boisseau du Rocher**. Traitement des affections de l'utérus et des annexes par l'oxychlorure d'argent obtenu par voie d'électrolyse. *Rev. d'hyg. thérap.*, Par., 1897, ix, 204-215. *Also*: *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec.*, Par., 1897, xiii, 305-313. —. Traitement des affections de l'utérus et des annexes par l'oxychlorure d'argent obtenu par voie d'électrolyse. *Ann. d'électrobiol.* [etc.], Par., 1899, ii, 671-689. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ann. de gynec. et d'obst.*, Par., 1899, lii, 288.—**Bossi** (L. M.) Il clima ed i bagni di mare nella cura delle malattie utero-ovariche (talassoterapia ginecologica). *Clin. ostet.*, Roma, 1911, xiii, 241-244.—**Bourcart** (M.) Traitement des affections de l'utérus et de ses annexes par les vibrations mécaniques rapides. *Ann. de gynec. et d'obst.*, Par., 1895, xliii, 476-488.—**Bukoyemski** (F. V.) K voprosu o vnutrimatsochnikh vpriskivaniyakh. [Des injections intra-utérines dans le traitement des maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes. *Extr.*, 304.] *Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteri.*, S.-Peterb., 1901, xi, 309-320.—**Caldwell** (J. L.) Liquor sedans, saw palmetto damiana, pichi, and stylosanthos elatior; their uses in nervous diseases; their medico-legal relation. *Virginia Med. Month.*, Richmond, 1894, xx, 930-938. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dalché** (P.) Le sulfate de quinine dans la thérapeutique utérine. *Bull. gén. de thérap.* [etc.], Par., 1901, cxli, 12-16.—**Davenport** (F. H.) The use of the uterine stem. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1910, xxxv, 130-142.—**David**. La thérapeutique des affections utéro-ovariennes par la cure chlorurée sodique bromo-iodurée de Salies-de-Béarn. *Limousin méd.*, Limoges, 1910, xxxiv, 37-43.—**Duke** (A.) Note on the use of the vaginal pessary as a help in treatment of uterine erosion. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lix, 209.—**Duplay** (S.) & **Clado**. Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre et des phénomènes infectieux dans les maladies de l'utérus et des annexes. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1897, ii, 1-27.—**Dupont** (R.) L'air chaud, l'air surchauffé et la vapeur en gynécologie. *Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynec.*, Par., 1913, ii, 182-206.—**Engstrom** (O.) El amasamiento en ginecología. *Arch. de ginecolog.*, Barcel., 1896, ix, 555-561. *Also*: *Corresp. méd.*, Madrid, 1896, xxxi,



**Uterus (Diseases of, Treatment of).**

244-246.—**Esquerdo** (A.) El desajuste tubular en el tractament de les infeccions endouterines. An. Acad. y. lab. de cien. med. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1912, vi, 107-124. *Also*: Rev. de cien. med. de Barcel., 1912, xxxviii, 97-108.—**Fabiani** (P.) I vizii e le malattie uterine; la fecondazione dell'amarillide della regina e la guarigione della sterilità e dei mali uterini con la fecondazione meccanica. N. scuola med. napol., 1907, xxiii, 179.—**Febres**. De l'anesthésie locale de l'utérus; uréthro-cocainisation. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1910, xlii, 432-434.—**Fels** (O.) Travaux récents sur la thérapeutique intra-utérine. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1900, v, 82-86. *Also*: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1900, liii, 124-147.—**Fortia** (J.) La glicerina en la terapéutica de las afecciones del útero y de sus anejos. Med. pract., San Fernando, 1905, iv, 453-455.—**Fitch** (W. E.) Diagnosis and treatment of uterine and menstrual disorders. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1903, xiii, 291-294. *Also*, Reprint.—**Greenhalgh** (R.) On the cure of dysmenorrhœa, sterility, and certain affections of the uterus by a new form of elastic intra-uterine stem. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 780-783. *Also*, Reprint.—**Guéniot** (T.) Du traitement local de l'infection utérine post-puerpérale. Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1909, iv, 289-311.—**Gulbert** (H.) Les maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes à Balaruc-les-Bains. Montpel. méd., 1913, xxxvi, 153; 177.—**d'Halluin** (M.) Traitement des métrorragies et des fibromes par les rayons X. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1912, i, 261; 285.—**Hanson** (F. A.) Uterine remedies. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1895-6, ii, 457; 519; 593; 621.—**Happel** (T. J.) Uterine conditions demanding the services of the general practitioner. Memphis M. Month., 1903, xxiii, 453-459.—**von Herff** (O.) Chlorzink gegen Karsinom, Phenol gegen Endometritis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 331.—**Hkewitsch** (W.) Ueber die Behandlung der Gebärmutter- und Scheidenerkrankungen mit Milchsäure. Russ. med. Rundschau, Berl., 1903, 918; 971.—**Jessett** (F. B.) [Removal of uteri by caustics.] Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1893-4, ix, 266-271.—**Johnson** (C. K.) The medical treatment of the diseases of the uterus and vagina. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1902, viii, 123-126.—**Kafka** (C.) Ueber Kappenbehandlung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lviii, 2272.—**Katselenbogen**. Vnutrimatichnaya vpriskivaniya po sposobu Grammatikati. [Intra-uterine injections by Grammatikati's method.] Univ. Izvest. [Protok. Akush.-Ginek. Obsh., 1901, 195-200], Kiev, 1903, xliii.—**Kinnear** (B. O.) Uterine diseases treated by heat and cold over the spinal cord and sympathetic ganglia. Ann. Gynaec., Bost., 1887-8, i, 550-557. *Also*, Reprint.—**Laroyenne**. A propos des indications de la pâte de chlorure de zinc dans quelques affections utérines. Lyon méd., 1899, xc, 399-401. [Discussion], 415.—**Lavergne** (F.) Les utérines au bord de la mer. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1908, xxiii, 193-201.—**Lefour** (R.) Tiges intra-utérines; leurs diverses applications en gynécologie; importance du mode de fixation. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 269-283.—**McCourt** (P. J.) The non-operative treatment of uterine diseases; explanatory. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 589.—**Maddox** (D. S.) Treatment of uterine disorders by the general practitioner; with clinical notes. Denver M. Times, 1896-7, xvi, 231-233.—**Maldonado** (J. C.) La canalización práctica de la matriz. Arch. de ginecolog., Barcel., 1908, xxi, 171.—**Marcus** (H. D.) A new form of treatment in uterine disease. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1897-8, xiv, 818-820.—**Marcy** (M. S.) Treatment of septic conditions of the uterus. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1902-3, iv, 608-612.—**Marocco** (C.) Sulla puerperalizzazione artificiale dell' utero nella cura delle sue forme croniche. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1906, i, 1-37. —. Sopra gli ultimi casi di puerperalizzazione artificiale della matrice. *Ibid.*, ii, 249-288. —. Considerazioni pratiche sulla tecnica della puerperalizzazione artificiale della matrice; tabelle di casistica. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1906, xxxii, 435-483. —. Nuovo contributo sulla puerperalizzazione artificiale dell' utero. *Ibid.*, 1907, xxxiii, 217-243. —. Considerazioni pratiche sulla tecnica del rammollimento artificiale della matrice. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, xi, 53-77.—**Mascardi** (A.) Note concernant l'action des eaux du Mont-Doré sur le catarrhe utérin et la leucorrhée. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1906, xx, 151; 185.—**Mosher** (Mary E.) The treatment of uterine diseases other than surgical. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1896, xxxi, 164-168.—**Nacciarone**. Il fognamento uterino. Terap. clin., Napoli, 1896, v, 457.—**Odin** (M.) De l'action antiseptique des eaux thermales naturelles hydro-sulfurées (acide sulfureux à l'état naissant) sur les muqueuses en gynécologie. J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2, s., x, 345-347.—**Oudin**. Du radium porté à l'intérieur de la cavité utérine. Bull. off. Soc. franc., d'électrothér., Par., 1906, xiv, 193-195.—**Overall** (G. W.) Non surgical treatment of the uterus and its appendages. Med. Council, Phila., 1897, ii, 128-133.—**Perrier** (M.) De l'emploi des eaux sulfureuses et en particulier des eaux d'Enghien en irrigations intra-utérines. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1901, xvii, 133-146.—**Pichelin** (R.) Des fausses utérines. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 201; 209; 218. —. De quelques fausses utérines. *Ibid.*, 1903, viii, 33. —. Les fausses utérines. *Ibid.*, 1905, x, 281.—**Planche**. Les maladies utérines traitées à Balaruc-les-Bains (Hérault). Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C.-r. 1896, Par., 1897, iv, 289-308.—**Platon**. Du massage dans les affections utérines. Rev. de cinésie et d'électrothér., Par.,

**Uterus (Diseases of, Treatment of).**

1900, ii, 193-203.—**Playfair** (W. S.) On the proper sphere of constitutional and topical treatment in certain forms of uterine disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 587-589.—**Poczobut** (J.) O nadużywania skrobienia i wewnątrzmacicznego wstrzykiwania w chorobach macicy, a w szczególności w gorączce płożowej. [On the abuse of curettage and intra-uterine injection in diseases of the uterus and especially in puerperal fever.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1909, xlv, 540; 559.—**Preisman** (A. Ya.) Vnutrimatichnaya vpriskivaniya pri khronicheskikh zabolevaniyakh matki; sposob I. N. Grammatikati. [Intra-uterine injections in chronic diseases of the uterus; Grammatikati's method.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., Irkutsk, 1912, v, 277-279.—**Reynier** (P.) Du traitement des affections de l'utérus et des annexes par l'oxychlorure d'argent obtenu par voie d'électrolyse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 307-319. *Also*: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 129-132.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) On the alleged constitutional treatment of the uterus and its appendages. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885; n. s., xxxix, 433; 507. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schindler** (C.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der automatischen Bewegungen des Uterus und deren Bedeutung für die Pathologie und Therapie der uterinen Infektionskrankheiten, insbesondere der Gonorrhoe. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, lxxxvii, 607-642.—**Schmeltz**. Du traitement de certaines affections utérines et péri-utérines par les catgut-crims. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, sect. 13, 287-290. —. Thermo-insufflation et thermo-insufflateur à air comprimé. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. 1898. Mém. et disc., Par., 1900, ii, 66-70.—**Simons** (E. M.) Ueber mechanische Intrauterintherapie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 828; 851. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1897, Berl., 1898, xxviii, pt. 1, 32-40.—**Sinha** (R. D.) Aletris cordial in uterine diseases, with illustrative clinical cases. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1899, xiii, 144. *Also*: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvi, 166. —. Ergoapil in uterine disorders, with illustrative clinical cases. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1904, xxiii, 499. *Also*: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1904, xxv, 26.—**Solly** (E.) Uterine flag mop. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 586.—**Stolz** (M.) Zur intrauterinen Therapie. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1910, iv, 175-177.—**Stone** (I. S.) Cast of the uterus after application of zinc chloride. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, i, 268.—**Swiderski**. Uwagi tyczące się podskórnego zastrzykiwania wodnego wyciągu sporzysu (extractum secalis cornuti aquosum, ergotinum) w niektórych chorobach macicy. [On hypodermic injection of . . . in certain diseases of the uterus.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1872, xi, 367; 375.—**Taylor** (A. M.) Diseases of the uterus and appendages treated per vaginam, with expositions on diagnosis and treatment. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1902, xvi, 237-241.—**Thames** (J.) The conservative treatment of diseases of the uterus. Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1901, xlvii, 253-255.—**Tratamiento** de las metrorragias y de las afecciones del aparato útero-ovariano, por medio de la hidrastina. Ciencia méd., Madrid, 1896, iii, 311.—**Turan** (B.) A Bier-féle eljárás méhüri alkalmazásáról eszközkezműtáttással. [Intra-uterine application of Bier's method, with demonstration of instruments.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1907, li, 354. *Also*, transl.: Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte 1907, Budapest, 1908, 62-64. —. A Bier-féle eljárás méhüri alkalmazásának hasznáról. [Intra-uterine application of Bier's method.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1907, li, 441-443. *Also*, transl.: Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 785-791.—**Velmclage**. Beitrag zur Behandlung der Gebärmuttererkrankungen. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1907, 487.—**Verrier** (E.) L'hydrothérapie dans les maladies utérines. France méd., Par., 1894, xli, 545; 561.—**Vidal** (E.) L'action des eaux alcalines sur les maladies de l'appareil utéro-ovarien. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1910, xxi, 561-565.—**Wickham**. Présentation d'un appareil radio-utérin. Cong. franc. de méd., 10. sess., 1908, Genève, 1909, ii, 306.—**Williamson** (D. L.) Causes, effect and treatment of uterine disease in the college girl. N. Albany M. Herald, 1911, xxix, 245-248.

**Uterus (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative).**

See **Uterus (Surgery of).**

**Uterus (Diseases of, Treatment of) by electricity.**

See, also, **Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of) by electricity; Uterus (Irrigation of); Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by electricity.**

**Fock** (G. [K.]) \*Beitrag zur Behandlung von Uteruserkrankungen mit dem constanten Strom. 8°. Kiel, 1892.

**Aleksandrov** (A. N.) Po povodu predlozhennavo V. A. Strokinim novavo vaginalishtshnavo termo-hidro-elektroda. [The new vaginal thermo-hydro-electrode proposed by V. A. Strokin.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 97.—**Bishop** (F. B.) Electricity versus old methods in female pelvic dis-

### Uterus (Diseases of, Treatment of) by electricity.

orders. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 470-476. Also, Reprint.—**Boisseau du Rocher**. Maladies de l'utérus et des annexes, et électrolyse de l'argent intra-utérine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1895, exxviii, 243-256. — Traitement des affections de l'utérus et des annexes par l'oxychlorure d'argent obtenu par voie d'électrolyse. J. de méd. de Par., 1897, 2. s., ix, 539-542.—**Canaday** (C. C.) The negative pole of the galvanic current with faradization as a uterine developer, with report of cases. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., 1892, 197-206.—**Doumer** (E.) Action résolutive des courants de haute fréquence et de haute tension sur les hyperplasies congestives de l'utérus. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1899, ii, 579-583.—**Eijkman** (G. C.) Behandeling van uterusandoeningen met een constante stroom. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1899-1900, vi, 285-297.—**Foa** (C.) Sovra un nuovo metodo di applicazione elettrica endouterina; nuovo strumento; tecnica di applicazione. Unione med. ital., Torino, 1900, iv, 42.—**Gary** (Clara E.) The Faradic current in diseases of the uterus. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1896, xxxi, 558-560.—**King** (W. H.) Inter-uterine cataphoresis. Tr. Nat. Soc. Electrother., N. Y., 1894, 148-155. Also: J. Electrother., N. Y., 1895, xiii, 75-82.—**La Torre** (F.) La cura elettrica delle malattie uterine. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1900, ii, 173; 217; 453.—**McClure** (H. W.) An unconsidered and important factor in the explanation of the action of electricity in uterine disease. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., 1893, 175-179.—**Massey** (G. B.) Modern electrical methods as a substitute for surgery in certain pelvic affections. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892-3, xix, 659-666. Also, Reprint.—**Petit** (P.-C.) De l'action des agents électriques sur la matrice. J. de méd. de Par., 1911, 2. s., xxiii, 380-382. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1911, xxiv, 193-199.—**Poitou-Duplessy**. Faradisation utérine. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynec. de Par., 1896, 149-156. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 366-368. Also: Rev. obst. et gynec., Par., 1896, xii, 242-247.—**Schücking** (A.) Die galvanothermische Behandlung der Uterusschleimhaut. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 170-173. Also: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1900, 1, 319-321.—**Solis** (Jeanne C.) The use of electricity in inflammatory and congested conditions of the uterus. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1894, xviii, 522-528.—**Thiellé**. Métrites et fibromes traités d'après la méthode du Dr. Apostoli. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1902, v, 552-559.—**la Torre** (F.) The treatment of uterine diseases with electricity. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass. 1899-1900, Phila., 1901, 227-249.—**Tripler** (A.) À propos de la voltaisation utérine. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1901, iv, 336-342.—**Weil** (E. A.) L'électrode galvanique intra-utérine. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1899, ii, 222-236.

### Uterus (Diseases of) in animals.

**Cullen** (T. S.) Pyometra in a cat. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1894-5, xviii, 391-394. 1 pl.—**Mathis & Ball**. Mort du fœtus chez une vache; infection consécutive. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1903, 5. s., vii, 85-91.

### Uterus (Diseases of) in pregnancy.

See, also, **Pregnancy (Complications of)**;

**Uterus (Cancer of) in pregnancy, etc.**; **Uterus (Inflammation of) in pregnancy**; **Uterus (Tumors of) in pregnancy, etc.**

**Bossi** (L. M.) Sulla degenerazione grassa dell' utero durante la gravidanza. Ann. d'ostet., Milano, 1896, xviii, 889-894.—**Bouchacourt** (A.) Étude clinique sur la métrorrhée séreuse des femmes enceintes. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1868, ix, 241-258.—**Ciulla** (M.) Sulla degenerazione grassa dell' utero in gravidanza. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1907, xvi, 337; 474. Also, *transl.*: Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 1109-1117.—**Doran** (A.) & **Williamson** (H.) Necrobiotic uterus associated with recent pregnancy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1904), 1905, xlv, 274-280.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Surgical diseases of the abdomen and uterus complicating pregnancy. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1912, xxx, 608-625.—**Rüüd** (Hella). Hyperesthesia of the uterus during pregnancy. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1901, xi, 85-87.—**Schuhl**. Putréfaction intra-utérine pendant la vie du fœtus. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1891, xviii, 225-230.—**Vogel** (G.) Ein Fall von excessiver Wucherung der Decidua am Ende der Gravidität; Endometritis decidualis syphilitica? Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1902-3, lviii, 464-468.

### Uterus (Displacements of).

See, also, **Uterus (Prolapse of)**; **Uterus (Torsion of)**.

**BANTOCK** (G. G.) On uterine displacements. 8°. London, 1880.

**COUINGT** (Marie). \*Étude des coudures utérines. 8°. Bordeaux, 1903.

**DE LAZARÉWITCH** (J.) Coup d'œil sur les changements de forme et de position de l'utérus et sur leur traitement. 8°. Paris, 1862.

### Uterus (Displacements of).

**ROUTH** (C. H. F.) On uterine deviations. 12°. London, 1869.

**Abbott** (A. W.) Antero-posterior displacements of the uterus. Tr. Minncstoa M. Soc., St. Paul, 1887, 95-106.—**Abell** (I.) Report of cases, uterine displacements. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1906, xi, 281-297. — Uterine displacements. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1908-9, vii, 121-125.—**Alexander** (W.) Uterine displacements. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1897, xvii, 123; 317: 1898, xviii, 1; 444.—**Andrews** (H. R.) A clinical lecture on displacements of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., xc, 54; 83.—**Bell** (R.) Flexions of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 421.—**Berruti** (G.) L'ospedale Maria Vittoria nei suoi primi quattordici anni di clinica ginecologica (1887-1900); deviazioni dell' utero. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1902, ii, 429-433.—**Bossi** (L. M.) Utero a lumaca. Ginecol. mod., Genova, 1910, iii, 197-200.—**Brown** (D. J.) Malpositions of the uterus; their causes and treatment. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cli, 153-157.—**Brown** (E.) Malpositions of the uterus. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1905, x, 120-124.—**Carmichael** (F. A.) The rational and conservative treatment of uterine flexions. J. Kansas M. Soc., Columbus, 1908, viii, 1290-1297.—**Cobbett** (C. N.) Displacement of the uterus. West. Canada M. J., Winnipeg, 1907, i, 294-306.—**Cortiguera** (J.) Dislocaciones de los órganos pelvianos en la mujer. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1899, xix, 317-327.—**Costill** (H. B.) Uterine displacements. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1898, 261-271.—**Coveny** (Mary A.) Displacements of the uterus. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xii, 143.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Displacements of the uterus. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1910, xii, 63.—**Dickinson** (G. K.) Uterine deviations, their influence on the uterus, and their correction. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1912, vi, 4-9. [Discussion], 33-38.—**Dirner** (G.) A mên helyzetváltozásai. [The displacement of the uterus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1905, xlix, 148.—**Distortions** and malpositions. Am. Text-Bk. Gynec. (Baldy), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 268-352.—**Eastman** (J.) The question of pelvic support. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 144-149. [Discussion], 213-216.—**Ewald** (L. A.) Ueber Bedeutung, Pathogenese und Therapie der Versioflexionen des Uterus. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1902, xiv, 382-395. Also: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1902, xlvii, 314; 528.—**Fairbairn** (J. S.) A clinical lecture on displacements of the uterus and pelvic floor. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xci, 564-566.—**Fothergill** (W. E.) Some flexions and versions of the uterus. Practitioner, Lond., 1898, lx, 491-499.—**Frisbie** (J. F.) Versions and flexions. Times & Reg., Phila. & Bost., 1897, xxxiii, 81-86.—**Giles** (A. E.) Uterine displacements. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 127-130.—**Goffe** (J. R.) Displacements of the uterus. In: Pract. Gynec. . . Bovée, 8°. Phila., 1906, 92-120, 2 pl.—**Gow** (W. J.) Uterine displacements. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvi, 33-36. — On uterine displacements. Clin. J., Lond., 1902, xx, 289; 311.—**Ground** (W. E.) Uterine deviations. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1899, i, 816-827.—**Grove** (C. E.) Uterine displacements. J. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1910, xxxii, 411-418.—**Guilbaud**. Rétrodeviations et prolapsus de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1903, 2. s., xxi, 805-813.—**Hammond** (F. P.) A belief that so-called displacements of the uterus are not pathological. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 793-798.—**Harrison** (G. T.) Displacements of the uterus. Syst. Gynec. (Mann), Phila., 1888, ii, 1091-1153.—**Henry** (W. O.) Uterine displacements. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1905, n. s., xxiv, 163-172.—**Holbrook** (F. D.) Uterine displacement. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, iv, 357-363.—**Jayle** (F.) Liste et définition des déviations de l'utérus. Presse méd., Par., 1905, 780.—**Jones** (Mary D.) Misplacements of the uterus. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1894, ii, 1-6.—**Jordan** (W. R.) The diagnosis and treatment of displacements of the uterus. Birmingham M. Rev., 1875, iv, 118-130. Also, Reprint.—**Kieffer** (A. R.) Uterine displacements. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1905-6, i, 275-284.—**Kime** (R. R.) Uterine deviations, significance, prevention and treatment. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1909, xii, 35-42.—**Kletzsch** (G. A.) Displacement of the uterus. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1903, ii, 295-305.—**Lederer** (C.) Ueber Gebärmutter-Verlagerungen. Frauenarzt, Leipzig, 1902, xvii, 441-443.—**Lizcano** (P.) Casos clínicos de dislocaciones genitales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1904, li, 133-135.—**Ludwig** (H.) Ein Fall von Elevatio uteri mit Lostrennung des Corpus von der Portio vaginalis unter Dehiscenz der Cervix. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xlii, 878-881.—**Lynds** (J. G.) Displacement of the pelvic organs. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1903, xxv, 306-315.—**Mackenrodt**. Zur Lehre von der Pathologie und Therapie bei Verlagerungen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1911, lxxviii, 205-233. [Discussion], 246-250.—**Mansfeld** (O.) Ujabb törekvések a méhsültyedések magyarázásában és gyógyításában. [Recent attempts at explanation and treatment of uterine displacements.] Gynaecologia, Budapest, 1910, ix, 21-32.—**Martin** (F. H.) Criticisms on remarks in the discussion of Clarke's paper on displacement of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1143-1145.—**Maury** (R. B.) The search after truth. [Remarks on uterine displacements.]



**Uterus (Displacements of).**

Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 69-73.—**Morris** (J. C.) Uterine displacements. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xiv, 308-311. Also, Reprint.—**Munro** (A. W.) On the classification of displacements of the uterus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 524-526.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) Een en ander over aetiologie en therapie van de retroflexio en den prolapsus uteri. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1899, vi, 41-70.—**Nowlin** (J. S.) Past and present pathology and treatment of uterine displacements. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1896, 54-68. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiv, 73-76. Also [Abstr.]: Nashville J. M. & S., 1896, lxxix, 262-270.—**Palmer** (C. D.) The philosophy and rationale of uterine displacements. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, n. s., lii, 557-563.—**Pichévin** (R.) Considérations sur les déplacements de l'utérus, des trompes et des ovaires. Traité de chir. clin. et opér. (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 285-405.—**Pitts** (H. C.) Displacement of the uterus. Providence M. J., 1909, x, 37-40.—**Robinson** (B.) Uterine displacements. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Kansas City, 1895-6, vii, 23-25. Also: Kansas City M. Index, 1895, xvi, 305-307.—**Ruggi** (G.) Della isterectomia cuneiforme eseguita per via vaginale in alcuni speciali casi di flessione della matrice. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., 1898, Roma, 1899, xiii, 323-329.—**Schenck** (P. V.) Uterine functions and disease; one hundred and ten cases of Emmet's operation. St. Louis Courier Med., 1881, v, 175-187. Also, Reprint.—**Schockaert** (R.) Des déplacements de l'utérus. Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1907, 337; 374; 1908; 23.—**Schroeder** (E.) Beseitigung einer Insuffizienz des Sphincter vesicæ durch Verlagerung des Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 1137-1139.—**Shmonek** (F.) Diagnosis and treatment of uterine deviations. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1897, xxxi, 397-407.—**Simpson** (A. R.) Displacements of the uterus. Syst. Gynec. (Allbutt), Lond., & N. Y., 1896, 393-425.—**Skutsch** (J.) Die Bedeutung der Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter. München. Med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 180.—**Stewart** (W. W.) Ante and retro-positions of the uterus; their pathology, symptomatology and treatment. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1893, 332-357. Also: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1893-4, n. s., x, 327; 390.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Gynaecologisch onderzoek van duizend Javaansche vrouwen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1891, iii, 47-52.—**Tuffier** (L.) La retroflexion et le prolapsus de l'utérus. Indépend. méd., Par., 1898, iv, 257.—**Waite** (Lucy.) Some gynecologic superstitions. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, x, 409. —. The clinical significance of uterine deviations; a clinical study of three thousand recorded cases. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906-7, xv, sect. 13, 197-206. Also: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1907, xxx, 662-666.—**Walker** (R. R.) Displacements of the uterus. Hot Springs M. J., 1899, viii, 1-6.—**Wallace** (J.) On some forms of displacement of the unimpregnated uterus. Liverpool M. & S. Rep., 1871, v, 19-41. Also, Reprint.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) Displacements of the pelvic organs. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1899-1900, vi, 145-152.—**Wintermute** (R. C.) Displacements of the uterus. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1896, lvi, 489-494.

**Uterus (Displacements of, Anterior).**

**ESTÈBE** (R.) \*De quelques déviations utérines, principalement de l'antéversion et de la rétroversion. 8°. Paris, 1853.

**FORESTIER** (J.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'antéflexion congénitale de l'utérus; son traitement par la dilation et le curettage. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**FUERTES** (R.) La anteflexión en la ginecología moderna y su tratamiento. Versión directa del alemán. 8°. México, 1886.

**SCHULTE-BOCKHOLT** (F.) \*Zur Casuistik und Aetiologie der Anteflexio uteri. 8°. Würzburg, 1892.

**Alexandroff** (T.) Ueber eine operative Behandlungsmethode der Dysmenorrhoe bei kongenitaler Anteflexio uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 642-645.—**Burrage** (W. L.) Further experience with the operative treatment of anteflexion. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvi, 52-61, 2 fig. Also, Reprint.—**Clarke** (A. P.) Anteflexion of the uterus; its causes and treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 468-470.—**Davenport** (F. H.) Pathology and treatment of dysmenorrhoea associated with anteflexion of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 514-516. [Discussion], 524.—**Elbrecht** (O. H.) Anteflexion; a consideration of the causes of our failures with special reference to the cases remaining sterile. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1912, vi, 204-206.—**Fabbri** (E. F.) Ipertrófia della parete anteriore del corpo dell' utero nell' anteflessione; (cura endouterina ed ortomorfia). Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., Roma, 1897, iii, 204-206.—**Giles** (A.) Dudley's operation for stenosis and anteflexion of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxv, 142.—**Girvin** (J. H.) Pathological anteflexion of the uterus. Penn. M. J., Pitts-

**Uterus (Displacements of, Anterior).**

burg, 1903-4, vii, 631-636.—**Goelet** (A. H.) Dysmenorrhoea due to anteflexion. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xi, 158.—**Hegar** (K.) Beitrag zur Anatomie und Aetiologie der Hyperanteflexio uteri congenita. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1909, xiv, 141-147. —. Beitrag zur Lehre von der Hyperanteflexio uteri. Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipzig, 1909, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 229-231.—**Herman** (G. E.) On the class of cases in which vaginal anteversion pessaries give relief to symptoms. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 399-345. Also, Reprint.—**Hugo** (D. De V.) Notes on a case of anteflexion of the uterus. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1907, v, 4.—**Le Dentu** (P.) De l'anteflexion utérine. Indépend. méd., Par., 1896, ii, 161.—**Madden** (T. M.) Lectures on displacements of the uterus; anteflexion and anteversion. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 629; 657; n. s., liv, 1; 1893, n. s., lvi, 319; 348; 367.—**Meyer** (F.) Anteflexion and uterine hypoplasia. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1911, xvi, 123-126.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Anteflexion. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9, s., ii, 256.—**Nilsen** (J. R.) Anteflexion. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1897, xii, 60-66.—**Nottingham** (J. C.) Some vital causes for anteversion and anteflexion. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xviii, 234-255.—**Parker** (D. W.) Dysmenorrhœa as associated with anteflexion of the uterus. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1905, 167-177.—**Pecker** (P.) Quelques considérations sur les antédévations utérines. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 708-713. Also: Cong. périod. internat. de gynec. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess., 1896, Genève, 1897, gynec., ii, 254-260. Also, Reprint.—**Potter** (Marion C.) Anteflexion of the uterus. Woman's M. J., Cincin., 1910, x, 96-99.—**Roper** (G.) Some clinical remarks on a certain class of cases of anteflexion of the uterus with correlated conditions. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1879, x, 304; 324. Also, Reprint.—**Russell** (A. W.) Vesical irritability as a result of acute anteflexion of the uterus, and its relief by operative treatment of the anteflexion. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 202-204.—**Senshu** (Z.) Gokun jenkutsu ni insuru ketsuko konan ni gokun no wochini pessary wo ireru shiken. [Treatment of dysmenorrhœa caused by anteflexion of the uterus by insertion of a pessary.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 390, 8-12.—**Stein** (A.) Anteflexio-versio uteri a cause of functional disorders of the bladder, and a method for its correction. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxv, 657-662.—**Vergely** (A.) Anteflexion uterina. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1904, lxiii, 121-123.

**Uterus (Displacements of, Anterior, Treatment of).**

**BRICAGE** (R.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'antéflexion utérine. 4°. Lyon, 1894.

— . The same. 8°. Lyon, 1894.

**LÉVY** (M.) \*Considérations sur l'antéflexion pathologique de l'utérus et son traitement. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**Baker** (W. H.) A new operation for anteflexion of the cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liv, 17-20. [Discussion], 109.—**Barrett** (C. W.) Infantile uterus and its treatment, with a new operation for anteflexion and stenosis of the internal os. Ibid., 1905, lii, 352-367.—**Betts** (B. F.) The surgical treatment of the irreducible form of uterine anteflexion. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn., 1897, Phila., 1898, 409-417. Also: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1898, xxxiii, 232-238.—**Brown** (L.) A study of twenty-two cases of Dudley's operation for pathological anteflexion. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 269-276. Also, Reprint.—**Burrage** (W. L.) Further experience with the operative treatment of anteflexion. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvi, 52-61. Also [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 241.—**Byford** (H. T.) The treatment of anteflexion of the uterus. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1910, Nashville, 1911, xxiii, 178-184. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 727-729. Also [Abstr.]: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 183.—**Casati** (E.) Modificazione all' operazione dell' Alexander nella cura delle anteflessioni dell' utero. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1894, liii, 333. Also: Raccogliatore med., Forlì, 1895, 5, s., xix, 129-132.

— . Due parole sul mio processo di cura dell' anteflessione dell' utero. Atti Acad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1894-5, lxix, 38.—**Coffey** (R. C.) Excision of a V-shaped piece of the posterior uterine wall for anteflexion of the cervix with the aid of an intra-uterine holder. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liv, 388.—**Condamine** (R.) De l'hystéropexie abdominale antérieure dans le traitement de l'antéflexion utérine. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 253-288. —. De l'hystéropexie comme traitement de l'antéflexion utérine. Mercredi méd., Par., 1894, v, 237.—**Cordaro** (V.) Nuovo metodo di dissoluzione della cervice nei casi di anteflessione congenita dell' utero. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1902, xi, 572-588.—**Delle Chiaje** (S.) Lo svuotamento commensurale del collo nella cura chirurgica dell' anteflessione uterina. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1913, xvi, 39-42.—**Dickinson** (R. L.) & **Smith** (W. S.) The treatment of anteflexion, defec-

## Uterus (Displacements of, Anterior, Treatment of).

tive function, and sterility by glass or silver stems. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1913, lxviii, 686-704.—**Gatti** (G.) La ventro-isteropessia nelle antideviations dell' utero. *Ricerche di biol.* . . . xxv. anniv. di Pietro Albertoni, Bologna, 1901, 463-475. *Also*: *Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Par.*, 1902, iii, 26-35. *Also*: *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1902, v, 189-192.—**Holmes** (H. R.) Ventro-fixation in extreme anterior displacements of the uterus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 229-231.—**Keith** (G. E.) The permanent cure of ante-flexion by operation. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1896-7, xii, 15-24. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 229-231.—**Klingman** (R. A.) Antelexion, its importance and its operative treatment. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 238-247. *Also*, Reprint.—**Laroyenne** Nouveau traitement de l'anteflexion de l'utérus par l'hystéropexie. *Ann. de gynec. et d'obst.*, Par., 1894, xlii, 325. *Also*: *Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 680. ———. Traitement de l'anteflexion utérine par l'hystéropexie abdominale antérieure. *Cong. périod. de gynec.*, d'obst. et de pédiat. *Mém. et disc.*, 1895, Par., 1896, 257-261.—**Lévy** (M.) Procédés opératoires contre l'anteflexion pathologique de l'utérus. *Semaine gynec.*, Par., 1897, ii, 73; 81; 97.—**Miehau** (J.) Ventral fixation for anterior displacements of uterus; an original operation. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1901-2, vi, 205.—**Moericke** (R.) Die pathologische Antelexio uteri und ihre Behandlung. *Arb. a. d. Geb. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek. z. Feier . . . von Carl Ruge*, Berl., 1896, 93-109.—**Nicholson** (H. G.) Plastic operation for relief of uterine antelexion. *West Virg. M. J.*, Wheeling, 1909-10, iv, 198.—**Potherat**. L'anteflexion congénitale de l'utérus cause de stérilité chez la femme; son traitement. *Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne*, Auxerre, 1903, xliii, pp. xxxvii-xlii.—**Russell** (A. W.) Vesical irritability as a result of acute antelexion of the uterus, and its relief by operative treatment of the antelexion. *Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynaec. Soc.* (1900-1902), 1903, iii, 230-233.—**Shirshoff** (D. L.) K voprosu ob operativnom lechenii vipadeniy matki i vaginalishtsha. [Operative treatment of prolapse of the uterus and vagina.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1912, xxvii, 1233-1250.—**Webster** (J. C.) Some observations regarding the treatment of the conditions generally known as anteversion and antelexion. *Internal. Clin.*, Phila., 1898, 8. s., iii, 67-72.

## Uterus (Displacements of, Anterior) in pregnancy.

See **Uterus** (Displacements of) in pregnancy.

## Uterus (Displacements of, Causes and pathology of).

See, also, **Uterus** (Displacements of, Posterior, Causes and pathology of).

**Bloch** (G.) \*Étude clinique sur la cause la plus fréquente et la moins connue des déviations utéro-annexielles et des douleurs qu'elles engendrent. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

**Delmas-Marsalet** (J.-B.-M.) \*Étude générale des déviations utérines consécutives à la fièvre puerpérale. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895.

**Herman** (G. E.) On the pathological relations of uterine displacements. 8°. *London*, 1889.

**Van der Hoeven** (P. C. T.) De invloed van het genuwstelsel op het ontstaan en de symptomen van de liggingafwijkingen der vrouwelijke genitalia. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1909.

*Also* [Rev.], in: *Geneesk. Courant*, Tiel 1909, lxiii, 195-198.

**O'Sullivan** (M. U.) The proclivity of civilised woman to uterine displacements; the antidote; also other contributions to gynaecological surgery. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1896.

**Parisse** (E.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie des rétrodéviations utérines chez les vierges et les nullipares. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

**Chase** (C.) Traumatic displacements of the nongravid uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1907, lvi, 59-63.—**Chvojka**. Příčiny deviací důležitých a následky jich pro zdraví ženy. [Causes of uterine deviations and their effect on the health of women. *Lék. rozhledy*, Praha, 1908, xvi, 401-405.—

**Coe** (H. C.) Muscular atony an important factor in uterine displacements. *N. York M. J.*, 1901, lxxiv, 875-878. *Also*: *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Albany, 1902, 400-405.—

**Crockett** (M. A.) Etiology and pathology of uterine displacements. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1896-7, xxxvi, 667-671.—

**Gibson** (D. M.) The cause of uterine displacements. *J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, N. Y., 1910, xxxii, 15-17.—**Hammond** (F. C.) Uterine displacement due to faecal impaction. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1906, lxxxiii, 652.—**Herman** (G. E.) On the pathological importance of flexions of the

## Uterus (Displacements of, Causes and pathology of).

uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1884, ii, 672; 729; 771. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hewitt** (G.) On abnormal softness of the nulliparous uterus, as a factor in the etiology of uterine distortions, and as a cause of impairment of power of locomotion. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1877, ii, 258. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hicks** (J. B.) & **Goodhart** (J. F.) On the displacement of the uterus by the distension of the bladder, as shown by the experiments on the dead body. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1876), 1877, xviii, 194-209. *Also*, Reprint.—**Howard** (E. M.) Causes of uterine displacements. *Hahnemann. Month.*, Phila., 1891, xxvi, 10-16. *Also*, Reprint.—**Howarth** (Cora). Anemia as a factor in pelvic displacements. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1903, xxiv, 160-162.—**Jennings** (W. B.) Pertussis as an etiological factor in uterine displacements. *St. Louis M. Era*, 1902-3, xii, 157-159. *Also*: *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1903, x, 143.—**Keiffer**. Pathogénie des déviations utérines. *Clinique*, Brux., 1896, x, 505-509.—**Mackenrodt** (A.) Ueber die Ursachen der normalen und pathologischen Lagen des Uterus. *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1894-5, xlviii, 393-421, 2 pl.—**Mosner** (Eliza M.) Habits of posture a cause of deformity and displacement of the uterus. *N. York J. Gynec. & Obst.*, 1893, iii, 962-977. *Also*: *Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.*, 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 1107-1114. *Also*: *Woman's M. J.*, Cincin., 1900, xix, 245-248. *Also*, Reprint.—**Müller** (B.) Die Verlagerungen des Uterus als Folgen von Aborten und Entbindungen und deren Therapie. *Frauenarzt*, Leipz., 1908, xxiii, 136; 199.—**Nowlin** (J. S.) Pathology and treatment of uterine displacements; a review. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 547-551.—**Oliver** (J.) On the physico-chemical changes concerned in the production of version of the uterus. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1899, n. s., lxviii, 549-552.—**Palmer** (C. D.) The philosophy and rationale of uterine displacements. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1904, xlix, 475-484.—**Payne** (R. L.) Principles underlying the treatment of uterine retroversion and descensus. *Old Dominion J. M. & S.*, Richmond, 1908-9, vii, 188-193.—**Robinson** (B.) Detailed mechanism of genital dislocation. *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1900-1901, xvi, 13-18.—**Selski** (S.) Do mekhaniki normalnih i patologicnihk znim polozheniya maternitsi. [On the mechanism of normal and pathological alterations in position of the uterus.] *Zbirn. sekti. mat.-prirod. [etc.]*, Lvov, 1897, i, pt. 6, 1-14.—**Smith** (A. L.) Some general considerations on the causes of uterine displacements and their rational treatment by electricity. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1888, xxi, 561-573. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stevens** (T. G.) On uterine displacements; their mechanism of causation and treatment. *Treatment*, Lond., 1901-2, v, 643-654. *Also*: *Homeop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1902, xxiv, 504-516.—**Taylor** (F. E.) The pelvic spleen as a cause of uterine displacements. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1904-5, xxv, 299-302.—**Tuttle** (C. A.) Posture as a cause of uterine displacement. *Yale M. J.*, N. Haven, 1901-2, viii, 355-361.—**Wheaton** (C. L.) A few etiologic factors in displacements of the uterus. *Denver M. Times*, 1901-2, xxi, 181-186.

## Uterus (Displacements of, Complications and sequelæ of).

See, also, **Sterility** (Causes, etc., of); **Uterus** (Displacements of, Posterior, Complications and sequelæ of).

**Bollenhagen** (H.) Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter und ihre Folgen; die Geschwülste der Gebärmutter und der Eierstöcke mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bösartigen (Krebs) gemeinverständlich dargestellt. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

**Bertazzoli** (A.) Della colonnizzazione negli essudati peri-utero-annessiali con spostamento della matrice. *Arte ostet.*, Milano, 1901, xv, 49-53.—**Monod** (E.) Massage et troubles urinaires liés aux déviations utérines. *Ann. de la Polyclin. de Bordeaux*, 1895-6, iv, 372-384. *Also*: *Arch. de gynec. et de tocol.*, Par., 1896, xxiii, 711-720.—**Schaeffer** (O.) Ueber eine besondere nervöse Erscheinung bei der Gebärmutterknickung und Schlussfolgerungen daraus für das Wesen der Uterusdeviationen und -Flexionen überhaupt. *Monatsschr. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1898, vii, 58-102.—**Wallace** (J. R.) Menstruation arrested for six years; vicarious mammary symptoms and obesity; cured by the intra-uterine stem in four weeks. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1898, xv, 283.—**West** (T. M.) Reflex vomiting and uterine displacement; a clinical study. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1913-14, xviii, 226-229.

## Uterus (Displacements of, Diagnosis of).

See, also, **Uterus** (Displacements of, Posterior, Diagnosis of).

**Zimmermann** (R. [K.]) \*Zur Symptomatologie der entzündlichen Frauenkrankheiten und der Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter. 8°. *München*, 1908.

**Jordan** (W. R.) The diagnosis and treatment of displacements of the uterus. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1875, iv, 118-130. *Also*, Reprint.—**Theilhaber**. Welche Symptome machen



**Uterus (Displacements of, Diagnosis of).**

die Flexionen und Versionen des Uterus? München. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xliii, 517; 545. Also: Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1896), 1897, vi, 24-46. — Symptoms of versions and flexions of the uterus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, iv, 345-354.

**Uterus (Displacements of, Lateral).**

KOENIG (C.) \*Ueber einen Fall von komplizierter, seitlicher Verlagerung der Gebärmutter. 8°. Würzburg, 1892.

III (E. J.) A clinical contribution to the study of the lateral displacements of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 600-609. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 132-141. — The lateral and retropositions of the immobile uterus; their clinical significance and treatment. Brooklyn M. J., 1903, xvii, 393-397. — Webster (J. C.) A criticism of recent views regarding lateral deviation and rotation of the uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., ii, 254-261.

**Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior).**

VANDERHAGEN (P.-[C.-E.]) \*Étiologie, pathogénie et traitement des rétrodéviations mobiles et adhérentes de l'utérus; de l'élytrotomie interligamentaire suivie du massage pour le traitement de certaines formes de ces déviations. 4°. Paris, 1894.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1894.

Baker (A. E.) Retro-displacements of the uterus. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1904-5, iii, 526-530. Also: Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1905, xxvii, 160-162. — Baldy (J. M.) Retrodisplacements of the uterus. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 1016. — Batuaud (J.) Les rétrodéviations utérines. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1913, xxviii, 145-155. — Bienfait. Les déplacements de l'utérus en arrière. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1896-7, ix, 429-431. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1897, 10. s., i, 313-315. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1897, xii, 225-232. — Bloch (F.) Zur Retroflexionsfrage. Wien. med. Presse, 1903, xlv, 1561; 1608; 1647; 1694; 1740. — Boise (E.) Retroversions of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 681-689. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 342-350. — Bonfield (C. L.) Retro-deviations of the uterus. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1908, xcix, 287-295. — Bouilly (G.) Symptômes et traitement des rétrodéviations mobiles. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 172-186. — Symptômes et traitement des rétrodéviations non compliquées. Gynécologie, Par., 1896, i, 3-14. — Bovée (J. W.) The causes and treatment of retro-deviations of the uterus. Nat. M. Rec., Wash., 1898-9, viii, 39-44. — Briggs (W. A.) Backward displacements of the uterus. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1897, xi, 75-80. — Browne (B. B.) Retro-deviations of the uterus. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896-7, xxxvi, 1. — Brownlee (H. F.) Retrodisplacements of the uterus. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1895, xiv, 570-576. — Caldwell (R.) Retro-displacement of the uterus. South. Pract., Nashville, 1905, xxvii, 601-608. — Clark (J. G.) Retroflexion of the uterus. Progr. Med., Phila. & N. Y., 1899, ii, 190-225. — Colwell (C. E.) Retro-misplacements of the womb. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xxiv, 215-225. — Davis (E. P.) Retroversion and retroflexion of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 351-356. [Discussion], 428-435. Also: Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys., Phila., 1901, vii, 185. — Donald (A.) & Shaw (W. F.) Retroflexion of the uterus. Practitioner, Lond., 1913, xc, 961-967. — Dunning (L. H.) Retroversion of the uterus; a clinical study of the complications, symptoms, and treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 1189-1193. [Discussion], 1195-1197. Also, Reprint. — Dunsmoor (F. A.) Retro-displacements of the uterus. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1898, xviii, 206-210. Also: Proc. North Dakota M. Soc. 1898, Grand Forks, 1899, 57-66. — Frank (L.) Retro-deviations of the uterus. Med. Times, N. Y., 1897, xxv, 72-76. — Freeman (J. A.) Retroversion uteri. Ann. Gynec. & Pédiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 470-472. — Freudenberg (C.) Zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der Retroflexio uteri. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 479; 530. — Giesy (A. J.) Retroversion and retroflexion. Med. Monog., Topeka, Kans., 1899, i, 1376-1384. — Giles (A. E.) Backward displacements of the uterus. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 425-437. — Gow (W. J.) Remarks on retroversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 476-478. — Graham (H. M.) Retroflexion and retroversion of the uterus; causes, consequences and treatment. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1908, lxxxix, 640-645. — Guzzoni degli Ancarani. Sulle retrodeviazioni dell' utero. Arch. ital. di ginece., Napoli, 1898, i, 493-495. Also, transl.: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, ix, 111. — Hadden (D.) Factors underlying the cause and treatment of retrodisplacements. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1911, ix, 186-188. — Hanks (H. T.) Retrodisplacements of the uterus and its appendages; the cause, prevention and cure. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1897, xii, 43-55. Also, Reprint. — Hathcock (A. L.) Retro-displace-

**Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior).**

ments of the uterus. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1902, 487-491. — Hayd (H. E.) Retroversions of the uterus. Buffalo M. J., 1908-9, lxiv, 421-430. — Henry (W. O.) Uterine displacements with special reference to retroflexion. Internat. Clin., Phila. & Lond., 1911, 21. s., ii, 187-193. — Herff (A.) Retro-displacement of the uterus. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1908-9, iv, 12-14. — Hill (R. S.) Retrodislocation of the uterus. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1899, N. Orl., 1900, xii, 313-321. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xlii, 188-195. — Hughes (Helen.) Retrodi-placement of the uterus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 388-391. — Jackson (A. R.) Retroversion of the unimpregnated womb. Chicago M. J., 1872, xxix, 577-587. Also, Reprint. — Jaeger (A. S.) Retrodeviation of the uterus. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1906, xxvi, 380-383. — Jarman (G. W.) Retroposition of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1895, xx, 506-514. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cx, 537-543. — Johnston (A.) Retroversion of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 93-99. — Jones (D. N.) Retroversion of the uterus. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1907, xxvii, 79-81. — Jones (H. M.) Retroversion of the uterus; its etiology, clinical and pathological consequences, their preventive, palliative, and radical treatment. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 98-130. — Keiller (W.) Retrodisplacement of the uterus. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1909-10, v, 6-9. — Kelly (J. K.) Retroversion of the non-gravid uterus; its causation and treatment. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1900-1902), 1903, iii, 92-98. [Discussion], 103-307. Also [Abstr.]: Glasgow M. J., 1901, lvi, 59; 139. — Kleinwächter (L.) Einige Worte über die spontan eintretende Aufstellung des mobilen retrodevierten Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1905, liv, 67-79. — Kouwer. [Retroflexio uteri.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosch. en Gynaec. Haarlem, 1903, xiv, 190-201. — Lafoureaud (J.) Des rétrodeviations utérines. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 854-857. — Lane (N. F.) Retrodisplacements of the uterus. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xxvi, 507-513. — Leake (H. K.) Retrodisplacement of the uterus. Texas M. J., 1908-9, xxiv, 57-66. — Le Dentu. Les rétro-dévations de l'utérus. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1901, vi, 49; 57. — De la rétroversion utérine. Presse méd., Par., 1906, xiv, 113-115. — Lehmann (F.) Zum Kapitel der Retroflexio uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xciv, 679-728. — Lizzano (P.) Retrodesviaciones uterinas. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1901, v, 117-162. — Maehenhauer. Ueber Retroflexio uteri. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1909, xxiv, 4; 52. — McLaren (J. L.) Retrodisplacements of the uterus. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 306-316. — Martin. A clinical lecture on retroversion-flexio uteri. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1903, xli, 507-513. — Martin (F. H.) Retroversion of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 335-340. — [Uterus retroverted.] Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1898-9, ix, 227-232. — Retroversion of the uterus. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1899, xix, 288-292. — Mellich (E. J.) Retrodeviations of the uterus. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1904, xxxvi, 177-185. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 372-375. — Meyer (L.) Om Retroflexio uteri (med særligt Hensyn till Symptomer og Behandling). . . . (with special reference to symptoms and treatment). Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1895-6, 51-53. — Montgomery (E. E.) Retroversion. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 462. — Retroflexion of the uterus. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x, 222. — Retroflexion of the uterus. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897-8, xxxviii, 363-365. — Retroposition of the uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., i, 289-294. — The diagnosis and treatment of retrodisplacement of the uterus. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxiii, 381-387. — Moulin (J. A. M.) A brief review of our knowledge concerning backward displacements of the uterus. Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 356-358. — Murphy (G. H.) Retroversion and descent of the uterus. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1909, xxi, 410-414. — Olshausen (R.) Ueber Retroflexio uteri. Verhandl. d. deutseh. Gesellschaft. f. Gynaek., Leipz., 1897, vii, 44; 59. — Plehvin (R.) Pathogénie et traitement des rétrodeviations utérines; à propos du rapport de M. Pozzi au Congrès de Genève. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 281; 289. — A propos de la rétroversion utérine. Ibid., 1898, iii, 377. — Les rétrodeviations chez les jeunes mariées. Ibid., 1906, xi, 137. — Quelques réflexions sur les rétro-dévations de l'utérus. Ibid., 289-291. — A propos de la rétrodeviation utérine. Ibid., 1908, xiii, 289. — Pinkham (E. W.) Some observations on backward displacement of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lv, 642-653. [Discussion], 679-682. — Richelot (L.-G.) La rétro-déviation utérine. Feestb. opgedr. aan H. Treub, Leiden, 1912, 219-224. Also: Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1912, vii, 174-181. — Roberts (W. F.) Uterine displacements with particular reference to retroflexion. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1900, xii, 73-79. — Robertson (C. A.) Etiology and treatment of retrodeviations of the uterus. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 873-876. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1903, xvii, 84-86. — Rumrills (O. S.) Backward displacements of the uterus. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xx, 297-310. Also: Tr. Am. Inst. Homöop. 1898, N. Y., 1899, liv, 337-349. — Sallu (M.) Om betydelelsen af lifmoderns lägeförändring bakåt. [Significance of dis-

**Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior).**

placements of the uterus posteriorly.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 454-484. — Betydelsen af uteri retrodeviation. [Significance of . . .] *Ibid.*, 1900, lxi, 1-14. — **Sanford** (W. B.) Retro-deviations of the uterus. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1900, xx, 123-128. — **Savage** (S.) On retroversion of the uterus. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1904, lvi, 453-475. — Retroflexion of the uterus. *Midland M. J.*, Birmingham, 1908, vii, 18; 34. — **Schauta** (F.) Ueber Retroflexion und Retroversion des Uterus. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1896, xli, 141; 151; 163; 175. — **Schroeder** (E.) Ueber die Häufigkeit der Retroversioflexio uteri bei Frauen ohne Genitalsymptome. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1900, xliii, 413-426. — **Schultze** (B. S.) Einiges über Pathologie und Therapie der Retroflexio uteri. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1896, iii, 1; 101. Also, Reprint. — Ueber Retroversion und Retroflexion des Uterus. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1897, vii, 36; 50. — **Selski** (S.) Spinni pitanya pri vidklin rodnitsi (retroflexio uteri). [Debatable question concerning . . .] *Zbirn. mat-prir.-lik. seks. [etc.]*, Lvov, 1898, iv, Lfk. zbirn., i, pt. 2, no. 1, 1-16. — **Shavlov** (F.) Retroversion and retroflexion of the uterus. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danburg, Conn., 1896, xv, 12-15. — **Sielski** (F.) Die Retroflexionsreife. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1898, xxii, 889-906. — **Smith** (G. B.) Backward displacements of the uterus. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1907, lxxix, 223-236. — **Souther** (C. T.) Retroversion of the uterus. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1910, civ, 97-102. — **Stoner** (A. P.) Some remarks upon retrodeviations of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 463-469. — The retroverted uterus. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1905, x, 862. — **Stratz**. Zur Retroflexionsfrage. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1897, xxi, 338-341. — [Symposium on retrodisplacements of the uterus.] *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1902, xxvii, 71-148. — **Taylor** (F. E.) The diagnosis and treatment of retro-displacements of the uterus. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1909-10 xxxv, 200-205. — **van Teutem** (E. A.) Enkele opvattingen van vóór het jaar 1900 over de retroflexio uteri. *Nederl. Maandschr. v. Verlosk. en Vrouwenz. en v. Kindergeneesk.*, Leiden, 1913, ii, 515-520. — **Theilhaber** (A.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Retroflexio uteri. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1896, iii, 111-121. — **Thompson** (F. D.) Retro-displacements of the uterus. *Texas M. Gaz.*, Fort Worth, 1904, iv, 365. — **Treub** (H.) Over retroflexio uteri. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1891, iii, 23-46. Also, Reprint. — **Tritch** (J. C.) Retroversion. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1904, n. s., liii, 325-327. — **Tuffier**. Retroflexion utérine. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1911, xxv, 33-36. Also, *transl.*: *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1911, xxxdi, 1019-1021. — **Vedeler** (B. C.) Retroflexio. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1897, lix, 322-340. — Ueber Retroflexio. *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1904, 3. f., iv, afd. 1, no. 20, 1-16. — **Waffie** (W. H.) Retroflexion of the uterus. *Pacific Coast J. Homœop.*, San Fran., 1906, xiv, 49-51. — **Waiseheid** (A. J.) Retrodeviations of the uterus. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1906, xix, 295-299. — **Watkins** (E. D.) Retrodisplacement of the ante-flexed uterus. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1913, xxxiii, 483-485. — **Westermarck** (F.) Till frågan om uterusretrodeviationsens betydelse. [On the question of the significance of the retrodeviations of the uterus.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, 485-497. — **White** (R. R.) Retro-uterine displacements. *Texas State J. M.*, Fort Worth, 1905-9, iv, 8-10. — **Wiggin** (F. H.) A brief review of our knowledge concerning backward displacements of the pelvic organs. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 449-451. — **Wilcox** (S. F.) Backward displacements of the uterus. *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Oneonta, 1906, i, 239-249. Also: *Hahneman. Month.*, Phila., 1907, xlii, 36-47. — **Wilson** (H. P. C.) Retro-displacements of the uterus. *Tr. M. Soc. Virg.*, Richmond, 1891, 100-111. Also, Reprint. — **Wilson** (O.) Retroversions of the uterus. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Indianapolis, 1895, xlvii, 256-263. — **Wilson** (T.) Backward displacements of the uterus. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1900, xlvii, 16-34. — **Wilson** (T. G.) Retrodeviations of the uterus. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1905, xxiv, 650-654. Also: *J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, N. Y., 1906, xxviii, 448-456. Also: *Australas. M. Cong.*, Tr. 1905, Adelaide, 1907, vii, 274-279. — **Wylie** (R. H.) Retro-displacement of the uterus. *N. York Polyclin.*, 1898, ii, 134-136. — **Ziegen-speck** (R.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Retroflexio uteri. *Aerzt. Rundschau*, München, 1910, xx, 325; 337; 349; 364; 374.

**Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Causes and pathology of).**

**DEROYE** (J.) \*De la retroflexion primitive de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

**ERFURTH** (G. F.) \*Die Bewertung der Retroflexio für die allgemeine pathologische Auffassung und für die Begutachtung bei Unfällen und Invaliditätsfragen. 8°. *Halle*, 1911.

**GERICH** (O.) \*Ueber die Beckenneigung bei der Estin und ihre Beziehung zu der Retroversio-flexio uteri, [Dorpat]. 8°. *Jurjew*, 1893.

**Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Causes and pathology of).**

**VAILLE** (E.) \*Contribution à l'étude anatomique, pathogénique et clinique des rétroversions utérines. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

**Bandler** (S. W.) On the origin of retroversioflexio uteri and its pathological dignity. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1901, lx, 490-493. Also, *transl.*: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1901, xxiv, 735-737. — **Barnhill** (J. U.) Retroflexion of the uterus, a sequence of pelvic inflammation, treatment and results of surgical replacements. *Columbus M. J.*, 1902, xxvi, 103-112. [Discussion], 122-125. — **Botin**. Etiología de las retrodeviaciones uterinas. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1910, lxxxvi, 270-273. — **Cardwell** (Mae H.) Retrodeviations of the uterus, etiology. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1904, xii, 74-76. — **Edge** (F.) Acute retroflexion after cycling. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, 963. — **Fisher** (J. M.) Practical observations on the classification, etiology, and pathology of posterior displacement of the uterus. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 525-528. — **Fritsch** (H.) Retroflexio uteri und Unfall. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1876-1879. — **Gaenslen** (F. J.) Retroversion of the uterus; etiology and symptoms. *Wisconsin M. J.*, Milwaukee, 1911-12, x, 15-19. — **Goldspohn** (A.) Why are retroversion and retroversioflexion of the uterus per se pathological during the menstrual life of the human female? *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1897-8, xi, 174-182. — **Gottschalk** (S.) Die Retroflexio uteri, ein Folgezustand der Amputation der Vaginalportion. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 284. — **Graves** (W. P.) Incomplete descent of the ovary and persistence of the limbo-ovarian ligament as a cause of retro-deviation of the uterus. *Bull. Free Hosp. f. Women*, Bost., 1903, i, 14-17. — **Heinricius** (G.) Om den patologiska betydelsen af retroflexio-versio uteri. [Sur l'importance pathologique de la version et rétroflexion de l'utérus. C.-r., no. 6, 4.] *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1900, n. F., xi, no. 2, 1-56. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1901, lxiii, 516-546. — **von Herff**. Retroflexio und Unfall. *Aerzt. Sachverst.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1898, iv, 133. Also: *Frauenarzt*, Berl., 1898, xiii, 292-294. — **Hofmann** (O.) Etiology of retrodeviation of the uterus. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, St. Louis, 1911-12, viii, 233-237. — **Horne** (G.) The appendiculo-ovarian ligament and retroversion of the uterus. *Intercolon.*, M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1909, xiv, 33. — **Jones** (H. M.) Retroversion of the uterus; its etiology, clinical and pathological consequences, their preventive, palliative, and radical treatment. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 487; 517. — **Krusen** (W.) The causation of uterine retro-displacements. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 513-515. Also, Reprint. — **Landau** (T.) Is retroflexion of the uterus a disease? *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liv, 259-261. — **Maere**. Tonicité utéro-pelvienne et rétrodeviations. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1909, xiii, 31-43. — **Mann** (M. D.) The etiology, pathology, and symptoms of retrodisplacements of the uterus. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1902, xxvii, 71-74. — **Parisse** (E.) L'étiologie des rétrodeviations chez les vierges et les nullipares. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1913, xvii, 272-295. — **Pichevin** (R.) Une forme de rétrodeviation; rétroversion par corps fibreux. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1904, ix, 249. — **Pitha** (W.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Therapie der angeborenen Retroversion des Uterus. *Med. Bl.*, Wien, 1909, xxxii, 443. — **Robb** (H.) The causes and mechanism of retroflexion and retroversion of the uterus. *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1895-6, xi, 498-506. Also: *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Toledo, 1896, 217-230. Also, Reprint. — **Semb** (O.) En kritisk fremstilling af uterindeviationernes patologiske betydning. [De la portée pathologique des déviations de l'utérus; étude critique. Rés., 957.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1897, 4. R., xii, 873-893. — **Shienker** (M. A.) Etiologic considerations of retrodisplaced uteri and their associated symptoms. *N. Or. M. & S. J.*, 1904-5, lvii, 912-917. Also: *Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc.*, 1905, N. Or., 1906, 115-120. — **van Teutem** (E. A.) De oorzaken der retroflexio uteri. *Nederl. Maandschr. v. Verlosk. en Vrouwenz. en v. Kindergeneesk.*, Leiden, 1913, ii, 449-573. — **Thiem** (C.) Entstehung einer Gebärmutter-Rückwärtslagerung durch Unfall, an einem Gutachten erläutert. *Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk.*, Leipz., 1903, x, 244. — Rückwärtsknickung der Gebärmutter nach Unfällen. *Ibid.*, 1909, xvi, 33-35. — **Tichenor** (W. A.) The pathological status of retroverted uteri. *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1902, xxii, 739-746. — **Todd** (L. A.) Retroversion; anatomy and pathology. *Med. Herald*, St. Joseph, 1905, n. s., xxiv, 467-469. — **Ziegen-speck** (R.) Ueber akutes traumaticches Entstehen einer Retroflexio uteri. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1912, lix, 1668.

**Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Complications and sequelæ of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Incarceration of).**

**ALVÉS DE LIMA** (M.-J.) \*De la fréquence des lésions annexielles dans les rétrodeviations douloureuses de l'utérus en dehors de la grossesse. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.



### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Complications and sequelæ of).

FOIX (P.-A.-M.-J.) \*Des rétrodéviations utérines adhérentes et de leur traitement. 4°. Bordeaux, 1894.

ABELL (I.) Retroflexion of uterus; intussusception due to intestinal tumor. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1909-10, viii, 1812.—**BOKSTRÖM** (C. J.) Retroversio uteri och abort. Eira, Stockholm, 1896, xx, 579-583.—**BOSSI**. Ventisette anni di gastralgia da retrodeviazione uterina conseguita al primo parto. Ginecol. mod., Genova, 1908, i, 214.—**BOURSIER** (A.) Des métrites dans les déviations utérines. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 284-291.—**CAMPBELL** (J.) Retroversion of the uterus complicated by a cystic ovary and salpingitis. Hospital, Lond., 1911, i, 209.—**DALCHÉ** (P.) Les métrorrhagies virginales consécutives à la rétroversion de l'utérus. Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 714.—**DUBAR** (L.) Métrite interne et rétroflexion utérine; perforation ancienne de l'utérus; véritable fistule utérine; hystéropexie; puis curetage. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1893, xxxii, 449-451.—**DUMON & SAVELLI**. Deux cas de rétroversion utérine adhérente avec réflexion. Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 697-702. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1903, xviii, 33-37.—**ELLIOT** (J. W.) The treatment of retroversion of the uterus with adhesions. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 193-196. Also, Reprint.—**Fochier**. Réduction des rétroversions utérines adhérentes. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1899-1900, iii, 221.—**Fritsch** (H.) Nochmals die Retroflexio als Grund der Invaliddität. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, vii, 497-499.—**FÜRST** (C.) Uterusretroversionen und chronische Adnexitiden in Folge körperlicher Anstrengungen. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1899, No. 253 (Gynäk., No. 91, 1563-1576).—**GARDNER** (Miriam). How far is retroversion of the uterus responsible for some of the functional neuroses? N. York, M. J., 1899, lxx, 258-260. Also, Reprint.—**GAYET**. Paralysie du membre inférieure gauche; rétroversion utérine; redressement de l'utérus et fixation abdominale des ligaments ronds; guérison de la paralysie. Lyon chirurg., 1909-10, ii, 402-404.—**GOLDSPHON** (A.) The fate of ovaries in connection with retroversion and retroflexion of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 439-447. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 307-315.—**GOULLIQUET**. Rétroversion adhérente et neurasthénie. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 249-253.—**GUTIÉRREZ** (E.) Las retrodeviaciones uterinas como causa del aborto habitual. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1906, xvi, 161-169.—**HERMAN** (G. E.) The clinical classification of backward displacements of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 980; 1028. Also, Reprint.—On the relation between backward displacement of the uterus and sterility and abortion. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1891), 1892, xxxiii, 499-521. Also, Reprint.—On menstruation in cases of backward displacement of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xxxiv, 225-238. Also, Reprint.—**HYDE** (C. R.) Retroverted and retroflexed uterus and double tubo-ovarian disease. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 721.—**Inklämning** af bakåtböjd lifmoder. [The pressure of a retroverted uterus.] Jordmodern, Stockholm, 1909, xxii, 34-36.—**JASCHKE** (T.) Zur Wertung und Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri und ihrer häufigsten Komplikationen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1913, xxvii, 653-656.—**JAYLE** (F.) & **de LIMA** (A.) Du rôle capital des lésions annexielles dans les réflexions et rétroversions douloureuses. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1897, i, 975-1020.—**JESSETT** (F. B.) Retroverted uterus with fibroid in the fundus, removed for severe menorrhagia. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1906, xxii, 188-193.—**JONES** (W. S.) A case of retroflexion with dysmenorrhœa. Louisville M. Month., 1896-7, iii, 14.—**KENNEY** (J. A.) Retro-displacement of uterus with complicating dense adhesions and consequent dysmenorrhœa. J. Nat. M. Ass., Tuskegee, Ala., 1911, iii, 197-199, 1 pl.—**KIBBE** (Minora E.) Retroflexion with dysmenorrhœa. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1901, xv, 170.—**Kleinberger** (G.) O mobilnim i kompliciranim retroflexijama maternice. [Mobile and complicated uterine retroflexions.] Liječ vjesnik, u Zagrebu, 1912, xxxiv, 425-429.—**de Langenhagen** (R.) Rétrodeviations utérines adhérentes avec reliquats annexiels. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1907, 2. s., iv, 431.—**Lefèvre** (H.) L'occlusion intestinale par rétrodeviation d'un utérus normal. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 183-186.—**LIZANO** (P.) Metrorragias por retroversión. Arch. de ginecol., Barcel., 1903, xvi, 340-345. Also: Siglo méd., Madrid, 1903, i, 269.—**Love** (W. A.) Phosphatic cystitis with varicose veins and hemorrhage from the bladder, complicating a case of retroversion with chronic endo-metritis, giving results in successful treatment. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1886, 138-150.—**Maere**. Rétrodeviation aiguë. Gynécologie, Par., 1910, xiv, 298-313.—**MAROCO** (C.) Sopra di un caso di ematoma iniziale subcoriale, con inversione totale dell' uovo apparentemente integro raccolto da paziente affetta da retroflessione della matrice. Atti d. Soc. Ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1895, Roma, 1896, ii, 378-390.—Menorrhagie fortissime da retroflessione uterina e forma riflessa grave. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, vi, 351-353.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Retrover-

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Complications and sequelæ of).

sion of an antelexed uterus; with salpingo-ovaritis. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1895, xi, 541-545.—Retroversion of an antelexed uterus; uterine hæmorrhages; fibroid tumors. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Wellston, Mo., 1895-6, viii, 74-77.—Retroversio uteri and perituterine inflammation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 652-655.—Dysmenorrhœa and hysterio-epilepsy associated with retrodisplacement. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899-1900, xiii, 168-170.—**MUNDÉ** (P. F.) Retroversion and lacerated cervix. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 7. s., iv, 272-274.—Retroflexion and prolapsed ovary. *Ibid.*, 8. s., i, 278-280.—**Neugebauer** (F.) Retroversio uterium Appendicitis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 831-834.—**Nicola** (C. C.) A retroverted uterus the cause of sciatic neuritis. Mod. Med., Battle Creek, Mich., 1900, ix, 54.—**Noble** (C. P.) A case of cyst of inflammatory origin anterior to the uterus; a sequel of hysterorrhaphy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv, 368.—**Offergeld**. Durch Retroflexio uteri bedingter Fall von echter Ischias. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 2064.—**Paquet** (A.) Grossesse de 7 mois dans un utérus en rétroversion avec enclavement partiel dans l'excavation. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 642-645.—**Pichevin** (R.) Rétrodeviation et abaissement moyen de l'utérus; cystocèle, colopécie postérieure, lésions annexielles. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1904, ix, 73.—Des troubles urinaires dans les déviations de l'utérus en arrière. *Ibid.*, 1908, xiii, 233.—**Prior** (W. R.) A new method of treating adherent retroposed uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 76.—The treatment of adherent retroposed uteri. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1898, xxxiii, 50-77. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 550-553.—**Samuelson** (G. S.) Retroversion of the uterus and rupture of the intestine. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1912, xxxi, 85.—**Savidge** (E. C.) Retrodeviations of the uterus, including excessive mobility, backward displacements, adherent and non-adherent retroversions and retroflexions, excluding all pelvic suppurations. N. York M. J., 1897, lxvi, 862-865.—**Schockaert** (R.) Retroversio-flexio uteri of achteroverkanteling der baarmoeder en geesteslekten. Handb. xiv, Vlaamsch Natuur- en Geneesk. Congres, Gent, 1910, 460-467. Also: Feestb. opgedr. aan H. Treub, Leiden, 1912, 613-620.—Retroversion-flexion utérine et maladies mentales. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1910-11, xxi, 9-18. Also: Belgique méd., Gand, 1911, xviii, 123-125.—**Schütz** (J.) Ueber "spastische" Uterus-Retroposition; anatomisch-gynäkologische Mittheilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1897, xxxviii, 1606.—Spastische Retroposition des Uterus. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1898, x, 40.—**Smith** (A. L.) Menorrhagia due to retroversion. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1909, 19. s., iii, 174.—**Solé**. Contribution à l'étude des troubles nerveux dans les rétrodeviations utérines. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant, Brux., 1902, xii, 111.—**Stäpfer**. Kinésithérapie gynécologique; rétroversion douloureuse de l'utérus avec adhérence au rectum; guérison datant de quatre ans; observation. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xlv, 218-221.—**Vallivero** (S.) Un caso di enuresi notturna guarito col raddrizzamento dell' utero retroverso. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1907, xxiii, 1238-1240.—**Van Hassel** (V.) Retroversion utérine adhérente; cloisonnement du vagin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1901-2, xii, 111-114.—**Venot** (A.) Rétroflexion utérine; large bride fibreuse sur la face postérieure de l'utérus. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1903, v, 376-380.—**Ward** (M. B.) Retroflexion and fixation of the uterus; intestinal complications; long invalidism; recovery. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, iv, 429.—**Whiteside** (G. S.) The effect of uterine retroversion on the urinary bladder. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1905-6, ii, 332-334.—**Wood** (J. C.) Two cases of appendicitis associated with retroflexion of the uterus and displacement of the ovaries; description of the internal "Alexander" operation. Am. Physician, N. Y., 1906, xxxii, 157.

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Diagnosis of).

GUTTWEIN (V. E. A.) \*Ueber die Symptomatologie der Reflexio uteri. 8°. Greifswald, 1902.

SCHULTZE (B. S.) Wandtafeln zur Diagnose und bimanuellen Reposition des retroflectirten Uterus. 4°. Leipzig, 1898.

THEDINGA (W.) \*Ueber die Symptomatologie der Reflexio uteri. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

VINOT (G.) \*De la douleur dans les rétrodeviations utérines. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Adler (L.) Zur Klinik der Retroversioflexio uteri. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, xxxii, 298-329.—

Fisher (J. M.) Diagnosis of retro-displacements of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 516-520.—

Gellhorn (G.) The diagnosis of retrodisplacements of the uterus. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1911-12, viii, 237-240.—

Heinrichs. Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Re-

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Diagnosis of).

troflexio uteri. Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 61-63.—**Herman** (G. E.) On the frequency of local symptoms associated with backward displacement of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1893), 1894, xxxv, 8-24. Also, Reprint.—**Krönig** (B.) & **Feuchtwanger** (I.) Zur klinischen Bedeutung der Retroversioflexio uteri mobilis. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, x, 694-749.—**Le Dentu**. La crête médiane postérieure du corps de l'utérus envisagée comme signe des rétrodéviations. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 214-218. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1895, ix, 275.—**Mayer** (A.) Zur Klinik der Retroflexio. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1905, xxxiv, 2118-2120.—**Nacke** (W.) Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Retroflexio uteri mobilis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 1428-1431.—**Nenadovich** (L. F.) O mnimof retroflexio fixata. [Pseudo-retroflexio fixata.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1913, xxviii, 781.—**Pichevin**. Sur un signe de la rétroversion et de la rétroflexion de l'utérus; de la crête médiane postérieure. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r. 1892, Brux., 1894, i, 871-874.—**Rudaux** (P.) Rétroversion d'un utérus fibromateux simulant un utérus gravide; phénomènes infectieux; hystérectomie abdominale totale. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1901, iii, 223-226.—**Sänger** (M.) Ein bestimmtes Zeichen für angeborene Rückwärtslage des Uterus. Festschr. z. Feier d. 50. Jubil. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. in Berl., Wien, 1894, 161-163.—**Schroeder** (E.) Ueber die Häufigkeit der Retroversio-flexio uteri bei Frauen ohne Genitalsymptome. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1900, xxi, Ver-Beil., 221.—**Sippel** (A.) Die klinische Bedeutung der Rückwärtslagerung des Gebärmutterkörpers. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1907, xxvi, 550-563.—**Skutsch** (F.) Zur Frage von der Bedeutung der Retroflexio uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1904, lxxii, 497-508.—**Smith** (A. L.) The reflex of symptoms of retroversion of the uterus. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1900, xxviii, 49-54.—**van Teutem** (E. A.) Maakt de retroflexio uteri symptomen? Nederl. Maandschr. v. Verlosk. en Vrouwenz. en v. Kindergeneesk., Leiden, 1913, ii, 611-634.—**Theilhaber**. Die klinische Bedeutung der Retroflexio und Retroversio uteri. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1897, vii, 101-163. — Zur klinischen Bedeutung der Retroflexio uteri mobilis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1264. — Die klinische Bedeutung der Retroflexio uteri. Deutsche Prax., München, 1905, xiv, 236-242.—**Winter** (G.) Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Retroflexio uteri. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1897, vii, 66-78. — Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Retroflexio uteri. Wien. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1904, 1-8.—**Wormser** (E.) Zur klinischen Bedeutung der Retroflexio uteri mobilis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1085; 1144.—**Ziegler** (Amelia.) Symptoms of retrodeviations. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1904, xii, 77.

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of).

DE BRUIJNE (J. W.) \*De pessariumtherapie bij retroflexio uteri. 8°. Amsterdam, 1898.  
CABBASSÉDÈS (L.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement des rétrodéviations de l'utérus. 8°. Montpellier, 1910.  
ESSER (J.) \*Zur Therapie der Retroflexio uteri. 8°. Bonn, [1893].  
FIGUERA (C.) \*Traitement de la rétroversion de l'utérus à l'état de vacuité et pendant la grossesse. 8°. Paris, 1903.  
Also [Abstr.], in: Gynécologie, Par., 1903, viii, 217-233.  
FLAISCHLEN (N.) Der gegenwärtige Stand der Retroflexionstherapie. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.  
FLATAU (S.) Die Retroflexio uteri und ihre Behandlung. 12°. Leipzig, [n. d.].  
FRIEDRICH (H. M.) \*Ueber die dauernde Heilung der Retroflexio uteri durch Pessarbehandlung. 8°. Kiel, 1897.  
FUMEY (P.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement des rétrodéviations de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1900.  
GUETTE (C.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement des rétrodéviations utérines. 4°. Paris, 1895.

JOLY (P.) \*De la curabilité des rétroversions par les pessaires. [Lyon.] 8°. Paris, 1911.

LAVRINOVICH (A. [A.] N.) \*O lichenii trudno-vpravimikh i nevpravimikh smieshtshe-niy matki (retroversio-flexio uteri) metodi-

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of).

cheskoï koliënno-grudnoï gimnastikoï; klinicheskoye i eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [Treatment of . . . corrected with difficulty, or not corrected at all, by methodical knee-chest gymnastics; clinical and experimental investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1902.

MENGARONI (A.) \*Studio critico dei diversi trattamenti delle retrodeviazioni uterine. 12°. Pesaro, 1893.

SERVETTAZ (L.) \*Traitement de la rétroversion de l'utérus mobile non gravide. 8°. Montpellier, 1907.

TRIVOUSSE (Mlle. S.) \*Étude sur les rétrodéviations bridées et leur traitement. 8°. Paris, 1893.

ZÖLLNER (H.) \*Zur Therapie der Retroflexio uteri. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1897.

Abbott (A. W.) Some observations upon the treatment of retrodisplacement and prolapse of the uterus, with especial reference to uterosacral ligaments. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1907, xxvii, 265-267.—**Abel**. Zur Prophylaxe der Retroflexio uteri. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz., 1898, 1-8.—**Ashby** (W. T.) The treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6. s., ii, 81-88.—**Ashton** (W. E.) The treatment of chronic retrodisplacements of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1897, 7. s., i, 66-75.—**Bălăcescu** (J.) Tratatul retrodeviațiilor uterine. Rev. de chir., București, 1899, iii, 182; 347; 384.—**Baldwin** (L. G.) The treatment of posterior displacements of the uterus. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1898, xiii, 667-670.—**Baidy** (J. M.) Retro-displacements of the uterus and their treatment. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1903, 223-233. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 167-169. — Treatment of uterine retrodisplacements. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1909, xxii, 142-146. Also: Surg. Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, viii, 421-434. Also [Abstr.]: Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1909, xvi, 24.—**Barrett** (C. W.) The treatment of retroversio-flexions. P. & S. Plexus, Chicago, 1900-1901, vi, 251-263. — The non-operative treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1904, xxvii, 636-638.—**Barth** (C.) Uterus-Elevator, ein neues Instrument zur Aufrichtung des retroflectierten Uterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 794.—**Bataud** (J.) De l'emploi d'une nouvelle tige intra-utérine pour faciliter la réduction manuelle des rétrodéviations utérines. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1894, Par., 1895, xxiii, pt. 2, 845-849. — Sur une modification au pessaire de Hodge dans les rétroversions compliquées de latéro-version. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1897, xix, 722-724.—**Bell** (J. M.) The non-surgical treatment of retrodisplacement of the uterus. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1902-3, xii, 41-43.—**Bell** (W. B.) Retrodeviations of the uterus and their treatment. Practitioner, Lond., 1908, lxxx, 803-813. — A method of replacing the retroflected and retroverted mobile uterus. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1911, xx, 249.—**Berlin**. Etude pratique sur le traitement des rétrodéviations utérines. Cong. périod. de gynéc. d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 186-210.—**Beutner** (O.) Sachliche und kritische Besprechung der zur Heilung der Retroflexio angegebenen Verfahren. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1901, xxxi, 594-597.—**Bloch** (G.) Rétrodeviations utérines et kinésithérapie. Rev. de cinésie et d'électrothér., Par., 1901, iii, 70-76.—**Bolse** (E.) Should retroversions of the uterus always be corrected? Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 12-15.—**Bonnet** (S.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement des rétrodéviations. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xlii, 605-607.—**Borgna**. Il trattamento meccanico delle retrodeviazioni mobili dell' utero. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1902, ii, 313-319.—**Bovée** (J. W.) The causes and treatment of retro-deviations of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb., Wash., 1899, iii, 23-29.—**Brockman** (D. C.) How shall we cure posterior displacements of the uterus? Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1898, Lincoln, 1899, 39-43.—**Burch** (L. E.) Treatment of retro-displacements of the uterus. South. M. J., Nashville, 1910, iii, 412-414.—**Byrne** (J.) On the use and abuse of pessaries in cases of retroversion. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 773-788.—**C** (A. D.) A case of retroflexion of the uterus. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1912, xxvi, 417.—**Campbell** (O. B.) The treatment of retrodisplacement of the uterus. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1911-12, viii, 240-242.—**Carpenter** (A. C.) Mechanical and surgical methods of treating retrodisplacements of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 818-826.—**Cazin** (M.) Traitement des rétrodeviations mobiles de l'utérus. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 34-37.—**Chamolu**. Les courants électriques dans le traitement des rétrodeviations utérines. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess., 1896, Genève, 1897, gynéc., ii, 242-



**Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of).**

245.—**Clola** (A.) Un caso ben riuscito di masaggio nella retroflessione uterina. Gior. p. le levatrici, Milano, 1896, x, 50-52.—**Clarke** (A. P.) Indications for the treatment of posterior displacement of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix, 114-118.—**Crossen** (H. S.) Practical points in the office treatment of retrodisplacement of the uterus. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1910, xvii, 24-41. —. The selective management of cases of retrodisplacement of the uterus. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1909-10, vi, 789-803.—**Davenport** (F. H.) The ultimate results of treatment of backward displacements of the uterus by pessaries, with especial reference to the Alexander-Adams operation. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1894, xix, 206-223. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 91-99. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 636-642. —. Retrodisplacements of the uterus; non-operative treatment. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1902, xxvii, 75-85. Also: Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1902, i, 15-23.—**Delassus**. Le traitement des rétro-déviation de l'utérus. Pratique jour., Lille, 1895-6, i, 273-288.—**Delbet** (P.) Les rétro-déviation mobiles de l'utérus et leur traitement. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 809-813.—**Dickinson** (G. K.) Retrodeviations of the uterus, and their medical and surgical treatment. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1909, York, 1910, xxii, 312-316. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 272-277.—**Dietel** (F.) Zur Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri fixati. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, lxxiii, 262-274.—**Doléris**. Traitement des rétro-déviation utérines. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xlvii, 438-450.—**Dré Kollas** (G.) & **Bonnin** (Marguerite). Vingt-cinq observations cliniques de déviations utérines, traitées à Kalo-Néro (Grèce), 1908. Grèce méd., Syra, 1910, xii, 10-16.—**Dubourg**. Traitement des rétro-déviation utérines douloureuses. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 352-354. Also: Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 402-412.—**Dührssen** (A.) Ueber die Prophylaxe und Therapie der Retroflexio uteri. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1897-8, 2; 9.—**Eden** (T. W.) How to treat backward displacement of the uterus. Practitioner, Lond., 1904, lxxii, 707-717.—**Endelman** (Z.) O nowej operacyjnej metodzie leczenia tylozgiacii macicy, vaginofixatio Mackenrodti. [On a new method of treating retroflexion of the uterus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 1289.—**Fabril** (E. F.) Uso dei pessari nelle retroversioni uterine. Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc. (1894), 1895, 75-81. —. Note intorno ai pessari nelle retroversioni e retroflessioni uterine. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1896, xi, 164; 224; 276.—**Falk** (O.) Die Elektrotherapie bei der Behandlung der Retroversio-flexio uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 609-613.—**Fehling** (H.) Der heutige Standpunkt in der Behandlung der Rückwärtslagerungen der Gebärmutter. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, ix, 57-68.—**Feinberg** (B. I.) O sovremennom vzglyadi na sushchnost i terapiyu retroversii-retroflexii matki. [On the modern view of the nature and treatment of retroversion-retroflexion of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1897, xi, 514-543.—**Fleischchen** (N.) Kurzer Ueberblick über den heutigen Stand der Retroflexionstherapie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900-1901, 341-353.—**Fournier** (C.) Pronostic et traitement des rétro-déviation utérines. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1899, xvii, 229-234.—**von Franqué** (O.) Die Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1105-1108.—**Fritsch** (H.) Ueber Retroflexionsbehandlung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 1009-1011.—**Gellhorn** (G.) The treatment of retroflexions of mobile uteri. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix, 101-114.—**Giles** (A. E.) Pessaries versus operations in the treatment of uterine displacements. Clin. J., Lond., 1913-14, xlii, 597-600.—**Goelct** (A. H.) Shall a woman with posterior dislocation of the uterus be doomed to wear a pessary for the remainder of her existence? North Car. [Charlotte] M. J., 1899, xlv, 163-166. —. How may we cure posterior displacement of the uterus? Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., Raleigh, 1903, v, 70-81. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, liv, 11-13.—**Goldberg** (O.) Nowa latwa metoda wyprostowywania tylozgiacii macicy. [A new easy method of replacing a reflected uterus.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1910, xlv, 1114-1116. Also, transl.: Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1910, xxxiv, 1645-1651. See, also, *infra*, Hirsch (M.).—**Goldsohn** (A.) The principles and the most rational, innocent, and effective methods in the treatment of pathologic retroversions and retroversion-flexions of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvi, 528-539. [Discussion], 567-577.—**Graefe** (M.) Wann bedarf eine Retroflexio uteri der Behandlung? Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenh. u. Geburtsh., Halle a. S., 1903, v, 2. Hft., 3-17.—**Grandin** (E. H.) The treatment of uterine retrodisplacements. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, ii, 400-402.—**Graves** (W. P.) Retroversion and its treatment; an analysis of five hundred consecutive cases at the Free Hospital for Women. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvii, 1-8.—**Gutiérrez Baibás** (J. A.) Tratamiento de las retrodesviaciones uterinas. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1910, iii, 354; 373.—**Hare** (C. H.) The treatment of retro-displacements of the uterus. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1900, xvii, 309-326. Also,

**Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of).**

Reprint.—**Harper** (F. A.) The conservative treatment of diseases of woman, with especial reference to retrodeviations. J. Kansas M. Soc., Lawrence, 1908, viii, 1268-1286. —. Tamponade, more tamponade, most tamponade; why is most tamponade a failure? Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1914, n. s., xxxiii, 1-7.—**Harrison** (G. T.) Treatment of retroversio-flexio-uteri. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1896, 180-188. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896-7, i, 445-448.—**Harvie** (J. B.) Treatment of retro-displacements of the uterus. Albany M. Ann., 1909, xxx, 856-861.—**Hayd** (H. E.) Treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1905, xviii, 65-69.—**Heiberg** (V.) Bemærkninger om Retroflexio uteri og dens Behandling. Høsp.-Tid., Kjöbenh., 1896, 4. R., iv, 1; 25.—**Henkel** (M.) Die Retroflexio uteri in der allgemeinen Praxis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 161-164.—**Hicks** (H. T.) Four cases of retroversion of the uterus. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1906, xx, 160.—**Hill** (R. S.) A discussion of the treatment of uterine retrodisplacement. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiv, 421-425. Also, Reprint.—**Hirsch** (M.) Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von Oskar Goldberg: Eine neue leichte Methode der Reposition des retroflectierten Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1911, xxxv, 359-361. See, also, *supra*.—**Hirst** (B. C.) The treatment of retrodisplacement of the uterus; a clinical study based upon the records of 653 cases. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1905, 3. s., xxi, 289-293.—**Holland** (E.) Cases of retroflexion. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1908, n. s., lxxxv, 530.—**Holst** (J.) Ueber Hebepessarien, besonders in ihrer Anwendung bei Retroversio uteri. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1868-9, v, 364-391. Also, Reprint.—**Hooper** (J. W. D.) The treatment of retro-deviations of the uterus. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1903, viii, 277-283.—**Ingalls** (P. H.) Treatment of posterior displacements of the uterus. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1895-6, ii, 58-64.—**Jack** (H. P.) Present status of the treatment of retro-displacements of the uterus. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1903, iii, 446-448.—**Jacoby** (M.) Verlangt die Retroflexio uteri eine Behandlung? Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien u. Berl., 1909, xxvii, 225-233.—**Jayle** (F.) Méthode de réduction en position genu-cubitale de l'utérus rétroversé et rétrofléchi. Presse méd., Par., 1906, xiv, 178.—**Jonesco** (T.) Traitement des rétro-déviation. Cong. internat. d. sc. méd. à Moscou, Par., 1897, xii, 271-277.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The treatment of backward displacements of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxii, 629-649. Also, Reprint.—**Kelly** (J. K.) A case of retroversio uteri. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liii, 118.—**Kline** (R. R.) The use of nature's forces in correcting retro-deviations of the uterus. South. M. & S., Chattanooga, 1904, i, 73-75.—**Klein** (G.) Misserfolge der Pessarbehandlung bei mobiler Retroflexio. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1412. —. Retroflexio uteri, Pessarbehandlung und Dystrotopexie. Alte u. n. Gynaek. . . Franz Ritter v. Winckel . . . München, 1907, 155-174.—**Koblanck**. Beiträge zur Behandlung der Retroversio-flexio uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902, xlvii, 89-106.—**Koeberlé** (E.) Du traitement de la rétroversion utérine. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 167-169.—**Koetschau** (J.) Ist es unmodern, die unkomplizierte Retroflexio uteri zu behandeln? Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipzig, 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 238.—**Kohlmann** (W.) Cases of retroflexio uteri, with observations. N. Or. M. & S. J., 1907-8, ix, 836-838.—**Krusen** (W.) The treatment of uterine retrodisplacements; a digest of recent publications. Am. Med., Phila., 1906, xi, 74-77.—**Labusquière** (R.) Traitement des rétro-déviation de l'utérus; méthodes de Mackenrodt et de Dührssen. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xlii, 270-285.—**Lane** (N. F.) The treatment of retroversions following labor. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1908, xliii, 760-764.—**de Langenhagen** (R.) Méthodes thérapeutiques rationnelles applicables dans certains cas de rétro-déviation utérine adhérente avec reliquats annexiels. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1907, xxi, 315.—**Lantos** (E.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri fixata. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 25-28.—**Lapointe** (A.) Le traitement non opératoire de certaines rétro-déviation de l'utérus. Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 435-437.—**Le Dentu**. Traitement des rétro-déviation utérines. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1901, vi, 65; 73; 80.—**Lichtenstein** (H.) Zur Behandlung der Retroflexionen (Gebärmutterknickungen). Physiat. Rundschau, Chemnitz i. S., 1899, vi, 29-32.—**Liebl**. Beckenhochlagerung bei Reposition des retroflectierten Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 1471.—**Lizcano** (P.) Tres casos de retroversión adherente tratados por el masaje. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1901, v, 286-302. —. Casos clínicos de retroversión uterina. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1904, ii, 171; 187; 204; 220.—**Long** (J. W.) Treatment of retrodeviations of the uterus. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1894, iv, no. 5, 17-20.—**McAdory** (W. P.) Non-operative treatment of retro-displacements of the uterus. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1905, 234-244. Also: Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1904-5, xvii, 531-536. Also: Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1905, xxvi, 384-386.—**McKelvey** (J. S.) Uterine retro-displacements, with report of eighteen cases. Texas State J. M., Fort

**Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of).**

Worth, 1905-6, i, 339-341.—**McGuire** (S.) Treatment of posterior displacement of the uterus. Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1900, xlv, 151-154. Also: Richmond J. Pract., 1900, xiv, 365-370. Also, Reprint. — Treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1900, v, 265-270. Also: Tr. M. Soc. Virg., 1900, Richmond, 1901, 224-231.—**Madden** (J.) Retrodisplacements of the uterus with some modes of treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 189-194.—**Maler** (F. H.) The non-operative treatment of retro-displacements of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 511. — The recognition and treatment of some of the commoner forms of uterine displacement. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1912, 3. s., xxviii, 239-244.—**Manton** (W. P.) Posterior deviations of the uterus, and their treatment. Med. Age, Detroit, 1894, xii, 97-100.—**Martin** (J. W.) Cases in hospital practice: bad hemorrhoids; severe bleeding with and between motions; retroflexed and retroverted uterus; both ovaries enlarged, cystic; prolapsed; operation; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 143.—**Martindale** (J. W.) A résumé of modern methods of treatment of posterior displacements of the uterus. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1908-9, v, 288-300.—**Mayer** (A.) Zur Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1912, xxxvi, 1041-1046.—**Meyer** (J.) Zur Therapie der Retroversio. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1897, n. F., xiv, 85-88.—**Meyer** (L.) Om Retroflexio uteri (med særligt Hensyn til Symptomer og Behandling). Bibliot. f. Læger, København, 1896, 7. R., vii, 93-112.—**Monprofit**. Le traitement des rétro-déviationes utérines. Anjou méd., Angers, 1900, vii, 97-104.—**Monson** (G. L.) Non-surgical treatment of retro-displacements of the uterus. Denver M. Times & Utah M. J., 1910-11, xxx, 350-352.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1896, xvii, 151-159. Also: Coll. & Chir. Rec., Phila., 1896, xvii, 222-226. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 460-464. [Discussion], 474-478. — The treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1899, viii, 742-746. — The non-surgical treatment of retro-displacements. *Ibid.*, 1902, xi, 407-410. — A new plan of procedure in retrouterine displacements. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 131-136. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1905, i, 11-13. — Therapeutics of retrodisplacement. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 605-610.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Retroversion; insertion of pessary. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., iii, 276.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) Beteekenis en behandeling der retroflexio uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1911, ii, 973-983.—**Noble** (C. P.) The treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Tr. Lackawanna Co. Med. Soc., Scranton, 1903, i, 31-50. Also, Reprint.—**Oastler** (F. R.) Two cases of retrodisplacement. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 145.—**Olshausen** (R.) Ueber Behandlung der Retrodeviationen der Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1895, xxxii, 1-24. — Retroflexion and its treatment. Folia therap., Lond., 1908, ii, 8-15.—**Ovatt** (C. W.) The correction of retrodisplacements of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 996-998.—**Ozenne** (E.) Des rétro-déviationes mobiles de l'utérus et de leur traitement. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 1031-1038.—**Peterson** (R.) The treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1902, xxiv, 97-104. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 189.—**Pichévin** (R.) Quelques réflexions sur l'usage du pessaire dans les rétro-déviationes utérines. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1899, iv, 89. — Rétro-déviation utérine et pessaire. *Ibid.*, 1905, x, 257. — Du traitement de la rétro-déviation. *Ibid.*, 401. — A propos du pessaire dans la rétro-déviation. *Ibid.*, 1908, xlii, 57.—**Pit'ha** (V.) Retroversio a flexio uteri adnata a její therapie. Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1906, xiv, 401; 441. — Léčení retroverse a flexie děložní v drobné praxi lékařské. [The treatment of the retroversal and flexed uterus in small medical practice.] *Ibid.*, 1907, xv, 321; 369.—**Platon** (J.-C.) Le traitement des déviations postérieures de l'utérus. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 616-619.—**Polk** (W. M.) Treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxv, 231.—**Pouey** (H.) Du traitement des rétro-déviationes utérines. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 228-230.—**Pryor** (W. R.) A new method of treating adherent retroposed uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 76. Also: N. York Polyclin., 1895, vi, 370-372. Also, Reprint. — The treatment of adherent retro-positions of the uterus. N. York Polyclin., 1896, viii, 175-178.—**Rapin** (O.) Rétro-déviation utérine; nouvelle méthode de réduction, nouveau pessaire combiné. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 409-423, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., 1894, Roma, 1895, xi, ostet., 180-182, 1 pl.—**Rau** (L. S.) A comparative study of the different methods of treating posterior displacements of the uterus, both mechanical and operative. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1894, ix, 275-281. Also, Reprint.—**Rebnaud** (T.) Les rétro-déviationes mobiles de l'utérus et leur traitement. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 654-660.—**Rendu**. Du traitement des rétro-déviationes de l'utérus. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, viii, 781-783.—**Rhett** (R. B.), jr. The treatment of back-

**Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of).**

ward displacement of the womb. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1896, 119-125.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Traitement des rétro-déviationes utérines. Gynécologie, Par., 1906, xi, 193-222. Also: Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906-7, xv, sect. 13, 34-63.—**Riley** (F. R.) The treatment of retroversion of the uterus. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1912-13, xi, 101-110.—**Rindfleisch** (C.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri fixata. Festschr. f. G. E. v. Rindfleisch [etc.], Leipz., 1907, 144-151.—**Rissmann**. Heilung und Verhütung der Retrodeviationen des Uterus im Wochenbette. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 312.—**Robb** (H.) The treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 419-422. Also, Reprint.—**Rocheblave**. Quelques considérations sur le traitement des rétro-déviationes de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1902, iii, 217-225.—**Rosenwasser** (M.) The mechanical or combined plastic and mechanical treatment of retrodeviations of the womb. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv, 639-648. [Discussion], 724-726. Also: Cleveland J. M., 1901, vi, 514-522. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1901, Phila., 1902, xiv, 103-124. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 63-65.—**Runge** (E.) Die Retroflexio uteri und ihre Behandlung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1421-1423.—**Sacchi** (A.) Le iniezioni di fibrolisina nella cura delle retrodeviazioni uterine. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1910, vii, 72-85.—**Sanjinés Telleria** (C.) De las retrodeviaciones uterinas; su tratamiento. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1898, xxvi, 130; 175; 207.—**Sato** (K.) [Posterior version of the uterus treated by the abdominal support.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1898, no. 1030, 15-19.—**Savidge** (E. C.) The alternative or recurrent treatment in retrodeviations of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 685.—**Schaller** (L.) Zur Bedeutung, Behandlung und Prophylaxe der Retroflexio uteri. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1899, lxi, 389-393.—**Schücking** (A.) Zur Retroflexionstherapie. Centrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 342-344.—**Sintenis** (E.) Therapeutische Bemerkung zu dem Aufsatz: Ueber die nicht operative und operative Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri, von G. Weidenbaum. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1900, n. F., xvii, 157. See, also, *infra*.—**Smith** (C. N.) The treatment of retrodeviations of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 605-608.—**Sprigg** (W. M.) Pessaries in the treatment of retroversion of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 862-866. [Discussion], 880-882.—**Stansbury** (H. H.) A new instrument for replacing retro-displaced uteri. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1913, xxvii, 110.—**Stapfer**. Kinésithérapie gynécologique (méthode de Brandt); les rétro-déviationes de l'utérus et le massage. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 291-300. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xlv, 342-348. Also, *transl.*: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1897, xii, 60-66.—**Steinthal**. Die operative Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri und die Alexander-Adam'sche Operation. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 773-776.—**Stevens** (T. G.) A lecture on the necessity for and the nature of the treatment of backward displacements of the uterus. Clin. J., Lond., 1906, xxviii, 198-204.—**Stewart** (C. A.) The treatment of retro-displacements of the uterus. Milwaukee M. J., 1905, xlii, 79-82.—**Stoeckel**. Wann und wie soll der praktische Arzt die Retroflexio uteri behandeln? Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1905, xlii, 1506; 1537.—**Strassmann** (P.) Wann und auf welche Weise ist die Rückwärtslagerung der Gebärmutter zu behandeln? *Ibid.*, 1908, xiv, 1961-1966. Also: Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1908), 1909, pt. 2, 58-74.—**Suttner** (C. N.) Uterine retroversion and its treatment. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1906, iv, 412-415.—**Sutton** (J. B.) On the treatment of inveterate retroflexion of the uterus. Clin. J., Lond., 1902, xx, 81-86.—**Tate** (M. A.) Treatment of retro-deviations of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, n. s., lii, 325-328.—**Taylor** (J. W.) A contribution to the pathology and treatment of posterior displacements of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 490.—**Tédenat**. Traitement de la rétro-déviation de l'utérus. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 223-228.—**Theilhaber**. Zur Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri. München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii, 1122. — Die Therapie der Retroflexio uteri. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, vi, 732-735. Also: Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1895, ii, 266-277.—**Thomas** (C. P.) The treatment of backward displacements of the uterus. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1908, xxiv, 146-148.—**Thorn** (W.) Die Retrodeviation des Uterus im Lichte der Praxis. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., n. F., No. 533 (Gynäk., No. 195, 673-708).—**Timmis** (Edna D.) The non-operative treatment of retrodeviations of the uterus. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1904, xii, 70-73.—**Tipyakoff** (V. V.) K voprosu o lechenii peregirov matki kzadi. [Treatment of retroflexions of the uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxviii, 413-417. Also, *transl.*: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 1016.—**Tomson** (G. I.) Sovremennoye polozenie voprosa o lechenii retroversio-retroflexio uteri. [Modern status of the question of the treatment of retroversion-retroflexion of



**Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of).**

the uterus.] Yuzhno-russk. Med. Gaz., Odessa, 1894, iii, 29; 48.—**Traitement** (Le) des rétrodéviations utérines au Congrès de Genève. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxi, 1067; 1078.—**Tucker** (E. F.) Retro-displacements of the uterus, their treatment by a new method. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1895, iii, 314-318. Also, Reprint.—**Turretta** (A.) Cura delle retroposizioni della matrice. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1898, Roma, 1899, xiii, 330-343.—**Uspenski** (V. V.) K terapii smeshstsheniy matki nazad. [On the treatment of retroversions of the uterus.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1895, ii, 233; 259; 277; 292.—**Vendeville**. Un cas de rétroflexion. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1899, xvii, 246-249.—**Wade** (H. A.) The treatment of posterior uterine displacements. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxvi, 174-176.—**Wahrer** (C.) The present status of the treatment of retrodeviations of the uterus. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1908-9, xv, 228-240.—**Wakefield** (W. F. B.) The treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 876-879. Also, Reprint.—**Watkins** (I. L.) Treatment of retrodisplacement of the uterus. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1899, N. Orl., 1900, xii, 180-189. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1900, lxxi, 422-424.—**Weidenbaum** (G.) Ueber die nicht operative und operative Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1900, n. F., xviii, 65; 136. Also: St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1900, n. F., xvii, 101-107. See, also, *supra*, Sintenis.—**Werder** (X. O.) Some practical considerations in the treatment of backward displacements of the uterus. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1911-12, xv, 437-440.—**West** (J. N.) The treatment of uterine retroversion. Am. Gynec. & Obst. N. Y., 1898, xii, 440-448. [Discussion], 537-548.—**West** (S. G.) Treatment of retrodislocations. Chicago Clinic, 1900, xiii, 481-485.—**Williams** (C. D.) Retropositions of the uterus in which anterior replacement is contraindicated. Cleveland M. J., 1911, x, 519-526.—**Williams** (D. H.) The treatment of the retroverted uterus with special reference to the value of massage and the author's application of the uterine respiratory movement. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 736-744. Also, Reprint.—**Winawer** (A.) Kilka słów o leczeniu uporczywych postaci tylopochylenia e tylozgięcia macicy. [Treatment of persistent retroversions and retroflexions of the uterus.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1895, xxxiii, 174; 194; 215.—**Winternitz** (E.) Die Wahl der Behandlungsmethoden bei Retroflexio uteri, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der subjectiven Beschwerden. Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipzig, 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 238-242. Also: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1903, xvii, 387-389.—**Wittkauer** (K.) Retroflexio und Vibrationsmassage. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 2274-2278.—**Worrall** (R.) Treatment of retro-displacements of the uterus. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1896, Dunedin, 1897, iv, 343-349.—**Woyer** (G.) Die Therapie der Retrodeviationen des Uterus an der Klinik Schauta. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenh. 1894, Wien u. Leipz., 1896, iii, 715-722. Also: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1897, xlii, 3; 14; 26.—**Zepier**. Demonstration eines orthopädischen Apparates zur Behandlung der Retrodeviationen des Uterus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 132. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellschaft. (1899), 1900, xxx, 61.

**Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of, Operative).**

**ANDRIES** (J. H.) \*Ueber Indication zur operativen Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri und die Art der Ausführung dieser Operation. 8°. Berlin, [1897].

**BARSE** (R.) \*Les opérations correctrices des rétrodéviations de l'utérus et leurs résultats. 8°. Montpellier, 1905.

**BEIX** (E.) \*De la laparotomie classique. Cas de rétrodéviations utérines. Essai d'étude historique. 8°. Paris, 1907.

**FRASER** (E. S. J. M. A.) \*Retroflexio operaties. Casuistische bijdrage. 8°. Leiden, 1898.

**GUELMI** (C. A.) Di un nuovo metodo di operazione nelle retroflessioni dell' utero. 8°. Alessandria, 1897.

**GÜNTHER** (J. B.) \*Ueber operative Dauererfolge bei Retroflexio uteri und bei Prolapsus vaginae. [Giessen.] 8°. Mainz, 1904.

**KIWI** (R.) \*Entwicklung der Indicationen und Operationsverfahren bei Retroversio-flexio uteri. [1884-1898.] 8°. Leipzig, 1900.

**LAPIDEWSKY** (C.) \*L'état des annexes dans les rétrodéviations de l'utérus impose la laparotomie comme intervention de choix. 8°. Genève, 1911.

**Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of, Operative).**

**MÜLLER** (W.) \*Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Retroversio-flexio uteri. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

**PAGENSTECHE** (A.) \*Ueber Aetiologie, Symptomatologie und operative Behandlung der in den Jahren 1902-7, in der Heidelberger Frauenklinik beobachteten Fälle von Rückwärtslage der Gebärmutter. 8°. Heidelberg, 1908.

**PÉRICHON** (C.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement opératoire des rétrodéviations de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**VILENSKA** (Mme.) \*Sur la valeur de la méthode Léopold Czerny dans le traitement de la rétrodeviation utérine. 8°. Genève, 1907.

**VOLPERT** (O. E.) \*Ueber die operative Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri. 8°. Breslau, 1894.

**WARDE** (J.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les rétrodeviations de l'utérus (Alexander et hystéropexie). 4°. Paris, 1893.

**Acconci** (L.) Sulla cura chirurgica delle retroversioni fisse dell' utero. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1894, Poggibonsi, 1895, i, 291.—**Adam** (G. R.) Observations on pathology and surgery of retro-displacements of the uterus. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1903, viii, 157; 205.—**Albertoletti**. Asportazione di cisti della vagina ed uterolaparo-fissazione per retrodeviazione. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1894, xlv, 156-162.—**Aleksandrov** (S. A.) Operatsiya retrofleksii matki. [Operation for retroflexion of the uterus.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 449-453. Also, transl. [Abstr.] Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 762-765.—**Alfieri** (E.) Per la cura chirurgica delle retrodeviazioni uterine. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1906, 18-22.—**Bachhuber** (A. E.) Surgical treatment of retro-displacement of the uterus. Milwaukee M. J., 1910, xviii, 291.—**Baldy** (J. M.) A new operation for retrodisplacement. Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1902, viii, 21-26. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 650-654. [Discussion], 700. — Operation for retrodisplacement of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 481-484.—**Bamberg** (G.) Wie sollen wir die Retroflexio operieren? Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1911, xxxv, 1430-1433.—**Bandler** (S. W.) Operation for retroversion and marked cystocele, with relaxed vaginal outlet. In: Stereo-Clinic, Troy, N. Y., 1913, Sect. xvii, 2-27, 22 stereos.—**Barrett** (C. W.) Intramural transplantation of the round ligaments versus Alexander's operation or ventro-suspensio-fixation of the uterus for retroversio-flexion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiii, 686-688. Also, Reprint.—**Barrington** (F.) The operative treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1908, xxvii, 113-116. Also: J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1908, xxx, 418-425.—**Barrows** (C. C.) The surgical treatment of posterior displacements of the uterus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, xc, 1046-1054.—**Batnaud** (J.) Classification des procédés chirurgicaux destinés à combattre les rétrodeviations utérines. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1896, xviii, 643-645.—**Baumm**. Operative Behandlung der Retrodeviationen des Uterus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, vii, 94-101.—**Benckdser**. Ueber die operative Behandlung der Retrodeviationen des Uterus. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1901, iv, 53-58.—**Benjamin** (A. E.) The choice of operations for retro-displacements of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1072-1078.—**Bertholet** (J.) Deux cas de rétrodeviations utérines irréductibles traitées avec succès par la colunisation du vagin. Cong. périod. de gynec., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc., 1898, Par., 1900, ii, 353-356.—**Biermer** (H.) Ueber operative Retroflexionsbehandlungen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1900, xiv, 579-586. Also [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 711.—**Binaud** (W.) De l'utilité des opérations plastiques sur le vagin et sur le périnée combinées avec l'hystéropexie, dans les cas de rétrodeviations utérines compliquées d'un léger degré de prolapsus. Cong. périod. de gynec., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 237.—**Blondel** (R.) Traitement opératoire des rétrodeviations utérines. Gynécologie, Par., 1896, i, 303-342. Also: Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1896, lxxiii, 483; 515; 554. — Coccygectomie; influence de la mobilité du coccyx sur la rétrodeviation. Cong. périod. internat. de gynec. et d'obst. C. r., 2. sess., 1896, Genève, 1897, gynec., ii, 216-219.—**Bogdanovics** (M.) A méh-hátárhajlások operatív gyógyításáról. [Operative treatment of retroflexion of the uterus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1912, liv, 1153-1157.—**Bourcart** (M.) De la valeur comparative des différents procédés opératoires dans les rétroversions ou flexions de l'utérus. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1907, 2. s., iv, 705-735. Also: Gynec. Helvet., Genève, 1908, viii, 33-65.—**Bové** (J. W.) The surgical treatment of the utero-sacral ligaments through the vagina in retroversion

## Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of, Operative).

of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 12-19. —. The surgical treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liii, 165-175. Also, Reprint. — **Buschbeck** (A.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri; Ventriflexion; vaginale Verfahren; Alexander-Köcher. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1896, lii, 453-490. — **Buteau** (S. H.) A new surgical procedure for retrodisplacements of the uterus. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1912, York, 1913, xxv, 262-277. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxvii, 272-288. — **Byford** (H. T.) Operations for retroversions. Medicine, Detroit, 1896, ii, 108-110. —. Vaginal section for the cure of retroversion of the uterus. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1896, 330-337. —. Choice of operations for retroversion when the abdominal cavity is opened. Chicago M. Recorder, 1914, xxxvi, 1-4. — **Caballero** (J. M.) Traitement des rétro-déviationes de l'utérus par la néo-insertion des ligaments ronds. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1913, xxi, 401-408. — **Campbell** (O. B.) A consideration of the different operative procedures in the treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 305-311. — **Carhart** (G. A.) The surgical treatment of posterior malpositions of the uterus. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1905-6, iv, 24-28. — **Carstens** (J. H.) Surgical treatment of posterior deviations of the uterus. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1897, xvii, 123-129. — **Chaput**. Traitement de la rétroflexion par un procédé opératoire nouveau; transplantation du péritoine anté-utérin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxi, 771-775. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xlii, 424-428. — **Chase** (T. L.) The surgical treatment of posterior displacements of the uterus. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1902, xxxvii, 829-834. — **Chase** (W. B.) Intra-pelvic operations for relief of posterior uterine displacements. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 5-10. [Discussion], 5-10. — **Clark** (A. P.) A consideration of some of the conditions influencing the results of the surgical treatment of uterine retroversion. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1897, xvi, 275-277. — **Coffey** (R. C.) The principles on which the success of surgical treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus depends. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vii, 383-408, 1 pl. [col.]. — **Coggeshall** (F.) The choice of operation in retrodisplacements of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 494-504. Also, Reprint. —. Two new methods of operating for retrodisplacements of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxvii, 331-333. Also, Reprint. — **Collins** (N. M.) Retrodisplacements; indications for operation and technic. Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1910, liv, 329-333. — **Cooper** (C. E.) The surgical treatment of retroversion of the uterus. Pacific Rec. M. & S., San Fran., 1898-9, xiii, 48. — **Cortiguera** (J.) Las operaciones de histeropexia en las retrodesviaciones uterinas. An. de obst. ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1898, xviii, 129; 161. — **Critchlow** (G. R.) Comparative results of the various operations for supporting the retro-displaced uterus, and the best method. Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1912, lvi, 345-350. — **Cushing** (E. W.) The operative treatment of backward displacements of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1833, xviii, 482-508. Also, Reprint. — **Dartigues** (L.) Technique de la ligamentopexie rétro-utérine et sous-tubo-ovarienne pour rétro-déviationes de l'utérus. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 457-467, 5 pl. — **D'Alessandri** (B.) Cura operatoria della retroflessione uterina. Gior. Internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1913, n. s., xxxv, 730-741. — **Davis** (E. P.) The prevention, by operation and other methods, of retroversion of the uterus after childbirth. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1908, 3. s., xxiv, 837-840. Also: Penn. M. J., Athens, 1908-9, xii, 103-113. — **Discussion** sur le traitement chirurgical des rétro-déviationes utérines. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess., 1896, Genève, 1897, gynéc., i, 391-486. — **Dorsett** (W. B.) Retrodeviations of the uterus; a résumé of their surgery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, i, 577-588. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1904, N. Y., 1905, xviii, 1-11. — **Dorsey** (F. B.) Surgical treatment of retrodisplacement of the uterus. Peoria M. J., 1902, vii, 70-77. — **Doyen** (E.) Traitement chirurgical des rétro-déviationes utérines. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 537. — **Dudley** (E. C.) The evolution of the surgical treatment of retrodeviations of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 487. — **Eagleson** (J. B.) Abdominal operation for the relief of uterine retroversion. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1906, xxvi, 209-217. — **Elischer** (G.) A hátrahajlott méh operatív-jához. [The operation for retroversion of the uterus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 105. Also, transl.: Centrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 265-267. — **Ewald** (K.) Ueber die Endergebnisse unserer Operationen wegen Retroflexio uteri. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lxxiii, 1281-1286. — **Ferrari** (F.) Contributo al trattamento chirurgico degli spostamenti posteriori dell' utero. Lucina, Bologna, 1900, v, 145-152. Also: Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 150-159. — **Ferroni** (E.) L'operazione di Pestalozza nella cura delle retrodeviazioni uterine. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1907, iv, 641-647. — **Field** (J. T.) Operative treatment for retroversion of uterus. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1902, 446-452. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1903, xvi, 139-142. — **Foerster** (F.) The surgical treatment of

## Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of, Operative).

retrodisplacement of the uterus; with special reference to vaginal- and ventro-fixation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 622-628. [Discussion], 747-750. — **Fraenkel** (E.) Ueber die Dauererfolge der gegen die Retrodeviationen des Uterus gerichteten Operationen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1894, xx, 420-422. — **Frigyesi** (J.) A méri hátrahajlásának mi-tét útján való gyógyításról. [New operative treatment for retroversion of the uterus.] Gynaecologia, Budapest, 1904, 56; 217. — **Frommel** (R.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Retrodeviation des Uterus von der Bauchhöhle aus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1893, xxvii, 291-303. — **Galhausen**. Rétroflexion et hystéropexie. Scalpel, Liège, 1904-5, lvii, 180-183. — **Gebhard**. Zur operativen Behandlung der Retroversio-flexio uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1901, xlv, 163. [Discussion], 184-194. — **Gelpi** (P.) A new operative treatment for retropositions of the uterus. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1898-9, li, 97-101. — **Gmeiner** (J.) Bericht über die operative Behandlung der Rückwärtsbeugung der Gebärmutter, des Vorfalls und des Dammrisses. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1898, xix, 113-150. — **Godinno** (J.) Sur les traitements des rétro-déviationes utérines; à propos d'un nouveau procédé opératoire pour la cure de ces affections. Gynecologie, Par., 1896, i, 551-569. — **Goelet** (A. H.) What is the best operative procedure for retrodeviations of the uterus? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 502. —. The surgical treatment of retrodeviations of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1896, 243-250. Also: Clin. Recorder, N. Y., 1896, i, 55-58. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 219-252. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Wellston, Mo., 1895-6, viii, 85. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1896, xi, 285-287. — **Goldspohn** (A.) A résumé of the rationale and the technique of bi-inguinal celiotomy for complicated aseptic retroversions of the uterus, and a further report of its remote results. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlvi, 650-671. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1902, N. Y., 1903, xv, 120-145. —. Some old fallacies in retroversion surgery revived. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 1035-1042. — **González** (A. M.) Tratamiento quirúrgico de las retrodesviaciones del útero. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1900, xxxviii, 41; 81; 121; 161; 211. — **Gottschalk** (S.) Zur Operation der Retroflexio uteri; Entgegnung auf den gleichnamigen Artikel von A. Mackenrodt in No. 8 dieses Blattes. Centrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 373-376. See, also, *infra*. — **Graefe** (M.) Ueber die Behandlung (insbesondere die operative) der Rückwärts-lagerung der Gebärmutter. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1895, No. 125 (Gynäk., No. 48, 387-406). — **Grandin** (E. H.) Abdominal section for adherent retroversion of the uterus. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1903, ii, 361-363. Also: Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1905, xxxii, 708-710. — **Graves** (W. P.) Retroversion and its treatment, an analysis of five hundred consecutive cases at the Free Hospital for Women. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvii, 1-8. Also, Reprint. — **Grissteile** (E.) Ueber operative Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri fixata. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1898-9, lvii, 662-680. — **Gruzdoff** (V. S.) K voprosu ob operativnom lichenii perebivov matki nazad (retroflexio uteri). [On the operative treatment of . . .] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1896, xvii, 419; 485; 515; 544; 579; 640; 662. — **Gubareff** (A. P.) Ob operativnykh pri smeshstsheniyakh i perebivakh matki (kzadi) (retroflexio-versio uteri). [On operations in displacements and . . .] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1896, x, 1411-1429. — **Haggard** (W. D.) The surgical treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1902, i, 280-287. — **Halban** (J.) Ueber die Enderfolge der operativen Behandlung der Retroversio-flexio uteri. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, xi, 122-163. — **Hall** (C. A.) The surgical treatment for retroflexion. J. Offic. Surg., Chicago, 1896-7, v, 314-319. —. Some observations as to the cause, together with the surgical treatment of retrodisplacement. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1910, xxxii, 297-309. — **Hamilton** (J. A. G.) Operative treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1912, xxxi, 102-105. — **Hehnbold** (F.) Die operative Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri in den drei letzten Jahren 1901-3. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1904, xxviii, 515-578. — **Henry** (W. O.) A new operation for retro-uterine displacements. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1907, xxxv, 924. — **Heusner** (L.) Ueber eine neue Operation der Retroflexio uteri. Centrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1912, xxxvi, 392-395. — **Hill** (R. S.) A discussion of the indications for correcting uterine retrodisplacement. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lv, 630-636. — **Hochenegg** (J.) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der sacralen Methode bei fixirter Retroflexion. Centrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, xvi, 413-415. — **Hurtado** (F.) Algunas ideas sobre el tratamiento quirúrgico de las retrodesviaciones uterinas. Gac. méd., México, 1902, 2. s., ii, 179; 185. — **Inge** (J. M.) Remarks on operations for retrodisplacements. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1905, i, 197. —. Comments on operative methods for the relief of retrodisplacements of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1907-8, iii, 190. — **Jayne** (W. A.) Operative treatment of retroversion and retroflexion of the uterus. Colorado Med., Denver, 1903-4, i, 321-324. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 1009-1011. —



### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of, Operative).

**Jellett** (H.) A short criticism of radical operations for the cure of backward displacements of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxvii, 186-188.—**Johnson** (J. T.) The choice of operations for the relief of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 818-827. Also, Reprint.—**Jonnesco** (T.) Un nou procedeu de tratament al retrodeviațiilor uterine (retroflexiune și retroversiune); euneohysterectomie anterioară, combinată cu scurtarea intra-abdominală a ligamentelor rotunde și plicatura ligamentelor largi. Rev. de chir., Bucurest., 1897-8, i, 17-21. Also, transl.: Centr. bl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 294-296. Also, transl.: Arch. d. sc. méd. . . . de Bucarest, Par., 1897, ii, 243-250. Also: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, sect. 13, 314-319. Also, Reprint.—**Kaan** (G. W.) A new method of intra-abdominal operation for retroverted uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 602.—**Karhausen** (R.) Retroversion utérine adhérente; nouveau procédé opératoire. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1911-12, xxii, 113-118. Also: J. méd. de Brux., 1912, xvii, 177.—**Keith** (T.) On supra-pubic fixation of the uterus in certain cases of retro-version and prolapse. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 679-681.—**Kocher** (T.) Exohysteropexie nach Kocher bei Enukleation von Myomen und als Prolapsbehandlung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 543-547.—**Kreutzmann** (H.) Consideration of surgical treatment of uterine retro-displacements. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1896, xxvi, 182-192.—**Küstner** (O.) Die operative Behandlung der Retroversio-flexio uteri. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1896, No. 171 (Gynäk., No. 62, 731-732). Also, transl.: Congr. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess., 1896, Genève, 1897, gynéc., i, 313-341.—**Lapointe** (A.) Comment faut-il opérer les rétro-dévations de l'utérus? Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 613-615.—**Lee** (J. M.) The surgical treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1894-5, iii, 57-61.—**Lopez** (E.) & **Navarro** (V.) Nuevo procedimiento quirúrgico aplicado al tratamiento de las retrodesviaciones uterinas. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 417-421.—**McArthur** (A. N.) Surgical treatment of uterine retrodisplacements, with results of operation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1911, n. s., i, 251-253.—**McGuire** (S.) Posterior displacements of the uterus, with a description of Mayo's operation. Gaillard's South. Med., Savannah, 1906, lxxxv, 54-57. Also: Richmond J. Pract., 1906, xx, 154-159. Also: Virginia Hosp. Bull., Richmond, 1905-6, ii, 35-37. Also: Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1906-7, lvi, 485-488.—**Mackenrodt** (A.) Ueber Vesicofixatio uteri zur Heilung der Retroflexio uteri mobilis, nebst Bemerkungen zur Indicationsstellung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipzig, 1897, lxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 193-198. — Weitere Erfahrungen mit der Operation der Retroflexio uteri. Arb. a. d. Priv.-Frauenklin. v. A. Mackenrodt, Berl., 1898, 3. Hft., iü, 3-20. — Zur Operation bei Retroflexio uteri. Centr. bl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 220-227. — Zur Operation der Retroflexio uteri; kurze Antwort auf Gottschalk's Entgegnung auf meinen gleichnamigen Aufsatz in No. 8 d. Bt. 1899. *Ibid.*, 512. See, also, *supra*.—**Martin** (F. H.) Surgical treatment of retroversion of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 426-438. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 17-20. — Operative treatment of retroversion of the uterus; with report of cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xlix, 433; 634.—**Mauclair**. Hystérectomies cunéiformes longitudinales pour traiter les lésions de l'utérus dans les cas de déviations. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1901, lv, 89-103.—**Mazzoleni** (L.) Tre casi di retrodeviazione uterina guariti colla gastroisteropexia. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1895, xlv, 557; 577.—**Mendes de Leon** (M. A.) De operatie van Alexander-Adam; bijdrage tot te operative behandelng der retrodeviaties van de baarmoeder. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, ii, 1924-1947, 1 pl.—**Merkel** (F.) Ueber die Operationsmethoden bei Retroflexio uteri. München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xiii, 772-775. Also: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1896, xi, 49; 98.—**Mitchell** (E.) Nuovo processo di cura della retroflessione dell' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1902, v, 110-123. — Modificazioni e risultati definitivi del processo operativo proprio per la cura della retroflessione dell' utero. Atti d. xii. Cong. interprov. san. d. Alta Italia, Venezia, 1904, 116-119, 1 pl. — Ulteriore contributo alla cura della retroflessione uterina con processo personale. Cong. périod. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 930-902. — Ancora sulla cura operativa della retroflessione dell' utero. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1907, 8. s., vii, 565-593.—**de Monchy** (M. M.) Eenige mededelingen over retroflexie-operaties. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1901, 2. R., xxxvii, d. 1, 69-79.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) A new modification of operative procedure for retroflexion of the uterus. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1904, 3. s., xx, 371-374. — A new plan of procedure in retro-uterine displacement. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1905, xxx, 43-58.—**Montuoro** (F.) Die Operation von Pestalozza; Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri: Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1910, xxxiv, 497-501.—**Nenadovich** (L. F.) O minimoi retroflexio fixata. [Pseudofixed

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of, Operative).

retroflexion.] Noyove v Med., S.-Peterb., 1912, vi, 268-270.—**Nourse** (F. P.) An original operation for the radical cure of uterine flexions. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1895, xlv, 264-270. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 60-64.—**Ogden** (B. H.) The surgical treatment of retrodisplacement of the uterus. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1913, xv, 20-26.—**Orta** (F.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica delle retrodeviazioni dell' utero. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 1601.—**Ovatt** (P. W.) The correction of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1903-4, xvii, 185.—**Patchen** (G. H.) The radical treatment of uterine displacements. Tr. Am. Inst. Homoeop., Phila., 1895, li, 493-504.—**Pavski** (S.) K voprosu ob operativnom lechenii peregrivov matki kzadi (ventro-fixatio uteri). [On operative treatment of retroflexions of the uterus.] Izvst. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1895, viii, no. 11, 1-5.—**Péan**. Traitement chirurgical des rétro-dévations utérines. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvi, 464. Also: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 609-612.—**Peterson** (R.) Suspension of the retrodisplaced uterus by the utero-ovarian ligaments, with a report of seventeen cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 832-842. [Discussion], 884-892.—**Phocas**. De la rétro-flexion utérine et de son traitement opératoire. Nord méd., Lille, 1894-5, i, 190-193.—**Polk**. Traitement chirurgical des rétro-dévations utérines. [Rap.] Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess., 1896, Genève, 1897, gynéc., i, 343-367.—**Polosson**. Le traitement chirurgical des rétroversions. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1908, xxii, 353-357.—**Poteyenko** (V. V.) Prolapsus uteri; retroversio uteri retroflex; endometritis catarr. chron.; viskablivaniye slizistoi obolochki matki; amputatsiya sheiki matki; colporrhaphia anterior; vizdorovleniye. [ . . . seraping out of mucous membrane of uterus; amputation of uterine cervix; . . . recovery.] Russk. chir. arch. S.-Peterb., 1895, i, 743.—**Pozzi** (S.) Traitement chirurgical des rétro-dévations de l'utérus. [Rap.] Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1896, lxviii, 290; 301. Also: Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess., 1896, Genève, 1897, gynéc., i, 371-390. — Des indications du traitement opératoire dans les rétro-dévations de l'utérus. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1897, i, 387-402.—**Pratt** (E. H.) A clinical case. [Laceration of cervix and perineum; uterus retroflexed; operation; recovery.] J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1896-7, v, 337-349.—**Preiss** (E.) Zur Operation des retroflectirten Uterus. Centr. bl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 415-420.—**Prince** (E. M.) Retro-displacements of the uterus, with report of operative cases. Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1905-6, xviii, 356-364.—**Ragusa** (U.) Retroflessione uterina e cura alla Pestalozza o isteropexia pelvica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 627.—**Ramón y Cajal** (P.) Tratamiento quirúrgico de las retrodesviaciones uterinas. Arch. de ginecop. [etc.], Barcel., 1910, xxiii, 462-466. — Tratamiento quirúrgico de las retrodesviaciones uterinas. Ueber operative Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1905, ii, 1-3.—**Reed** (R. J.) The operative treatment of uterine retrodisplacement. West Virg. M. J., Wheeling, 1907-8, ii, 265-267.—**Reynier** (P.) Le traitement chirurgical des rétro-dévations utérines. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 497. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1897, xiii, 13-15.—**Richelet** (L.-G.) Il faut redresser les rétroversions. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1905, 306-315. Also: Gynecologie, Par., 1905, x, 423-429. Also: J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1906, vi, 38-40.—**Ries** (E.) A new operation for retrodisplacement of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 424-426. [Discussion], 435-438.—**Robb** (H.) Abdominal section under cocaine anaesthesia for retroverted adherent uterus in a case with marked cardiac symptoms and goitre. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1898-9, xii, 511-513. Also: West. Clin. Recorder, Chicago, 1899, i, 22. Also, Reprint.—**Rubeska** (V.) O operativnim léčení retrodeviaci děložních. [The operative treatment of retrodeviation of the uterus.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1896, xxxv, 781; 799; 815.—**Rühl** (W.) Ueber die Berechtigung und Technik der operativen Behandlung der Gebärmutterrückwärtsbeugungen. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1897, No. 185-186 (Gynäk., No. 68, 917-986, 1 pl.).—**Ruth** (C. E.) Uterine retrodisplacements; a new operation for their cure. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 184-186.—**Saunders** (B.) The surgical treatment of retrodisplacement of the uterus. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1905, i, 209.—**Schwartz** (E.) Résultats de 46 opérations d'hystéropexie abdominale contre les rétro-dévations utérines. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 595.—**Seelye** (R. H.) The surgical treatment of retro-displacement of the uterus. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1897-8, iv, 268-274.—**Segond** (P.) Suites éloignées de l'hystéropexie; présentation d'un utérus hystéropexié depuis plus de six ans et enlevé par hystérectomie abdominale. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1899, i, 47-50.—**Shidder** (G. W.) Surgical treatment of retroflexions of the uterus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1897, x, 354. Also: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1897, ii, 194.—**Shober** (J. B.) Operations for retrodisplacements of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 843-849. [Discus-

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of, Operative).

tion], 933-940.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) The surgical treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1896, ix, 215-219.—**Smith** (A. M.) One hundred and ten operations for retrodisplacement of the uterus, with subsequent results. *Canada M. Rec.*, Montreal, 1895-6, xxiv, 576-578. — One hundred cases of retroversion of the uterus treated by ventrofixation and Alexander's operation, with subsequent results. *Dominion M. Month.*, Toronto, 1896, vii, 481-488. — The results of one hundred and forty-seven operations for retroversion of the uterus. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1897, xxii, 203-215. *Also*: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, xi, 325-335. [Discussion], 386-388. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 862.—**Somers** (G. B.) The operative treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, San Fran., 1900, xxx, 143-152.—**Steinthal**. Die operative Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttgart, 1896, lxvi, 393-399.—**Stewart** (C. A.) Surgical treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. *Am. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1909, xxiii, 264-266.—**Stinson** (J. C.) Treatment of retroposed uteri; choice of operations, with a review of seventy-six operative cases. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1896, 3. s., xii, 301-305.—**Stocker** (S.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Rückwärtslagerungen der Gebärmutter. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1905, xxxv, 740-746.—**Stone** (I. S.) The surgical treatment of posterior uterine displacements. *Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb.*, Wash., 1897, i, 228-238.—**Szili** (J.) A fixált retroflexiók műtétéhez. [Operative fixation of retroflexed uterus.] *Gynaecologia*, Budapest, 1910, ix, 32-35.—**Taylor** (T. E.) The operative treatment of uterine retro-displacements. *Arch. Middlesex Hosp.*, Lond., 1909, xvii, 70-83.—**Thompson** (J. H.) Fixation of the uterus in retro-deviations. *Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc. Penn.*, 1896, Phila., 1897, 115-127.—**Tucker** (E. F.) Retro-displacements of the uterus; their treatment by a new method. *N. York Polyclin.*, 1895, vi, 338-340.—**Tuffier** (T.) My procedure for retrodisplacements of the uterus. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1906, ii, 145.—**Venot**. Rétroflexion traitée avec succès par l'hystéropexie. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1903, xxxiii, 322.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) The surgical treatment of backward displacements of the uterus. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, [Phila.], 1896, 250-263.—**Vladimiroff** (V. V.) K voprosu ob operatsii hysteropexia vaginalis anterior. [Operation of . . .] *Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ.*, 10-17.—**Waite** (Lucy). The present status of surgical intervention in retrodeviations of the uterus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1905, xiv, 468-471.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Surgical treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus. *Texas Cour.-Rec. Med.*, Dallas, 1896-7, xiv, 34-36.—**Webster** (J. C.) A satisfactory operation for certain cases of retroversion of the uterus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 913.—**Willis** (A. M.) An operation for retrodisplacement of the uterus. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1912, xiv, 618.—**Young** (J. Van D.) The choice of method for the relief of retroversion and retroflexion. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1903, lxiv, 650-653.—**Zuccaro** (G.) Cura chirurgica delle retroflessioni uterine. *Puglia med.*, Bari, 1893, i, 274-298.

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of) by fixation and suspension.

**BERRUYER** (R.-A.-G.) \*De l'hystéropexie abdominale antérieure dans le traitement des rétrodéviations utérines; contribution à l'étude des résultats éloignés. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

**BRINKMANN** (E.) \*Orthopädische und funktionelle Resultate der Ventrofixatio uteri bei Retroflexio uteri. 8°. *Bonn*, 1901.

**FERRY** (C.) \*Valeur comparée de l'hystéropexie abdominale directe et de l'hystéropexie médiate intra-péritonéale par les ligaments ronds dans les rétrodéviations. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

**KÖNIG** (W.) \*Die in der Hallenser Frauen-Klinik 1887-96 wegen Retroflexio uteri ausgeführten Ventrofixationen der Gebärmutter. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1897.

**MONTANDON** (A.) \*Hystéropexie abdominale ou raccourcissement intrapéritonéal des ligaments ronds dans le traitement des rétrodéviations et du prolapsus utérin. 8°. *Genève*, 1907.

**SCHMELZEIS** (K.) \*Ueber die Behandlung der Gebärmutterrücklagen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ventrofixation. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1895.

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of) by fixation and suspension.

**SCHMID** (R.) \*Ueber Ventrofixatio uteri retroflexi mit Einschluss von fünf von Nieberding operierten Fällen. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Erlangen*, 1898.

**SEBASTIAN** (F. W.) \*Ueber Ventrofixatio uteri retroflexi. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1894.

**Bailey** (E. S.) Ventro-fixation of the uterus. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1902, xxiii, 309.—**Barnsby** (H.) Résultats éloignés de la ligamentopexie abdominale pour rétroversion utérine mobile chez des femmes jeunes (20 observations). *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb.*, [etc.], Par., 1908, 280-293. *Also*: *Rev. mens. de gynéc.*, d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1909, iv, 49-64.—**Beyca** (H. D.) Retrodisplacement of the uterus; an experience of eleven years in its treatment, with the report of a statistical study of 465 cases operated upon by a method of ventrosuspension. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1904-5, viii, 226-234. *Also*: *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1904-5, xvii, 287-294.—**Bond** (C. J.) A new method of ventrofixation, being a modification of Alexander's operation for retroversion and prolapse. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, i, 429.—**Bradley** (A. E.) [Two cases of laparotomy with ventral suspension of the uterus, in cases of retroversion and chronic endometritis.] *Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army*, Wash., 1897, 96.—**Braithwaite** (J.) On the mode of performing the operation of ventro-fixation of the uterus, of hysteropexy, in cases of intractable retroflexion. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 1073.—**Briggs** (H.) Ventro-fixation of the uterus in the treatment of its backward displacement. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1907, cxxxiv, 116.—**Broome** (G. W.) Report of an extraordinary congenital retro-displacement with almost complete immobility of the uterus; celiotomy; uterus liberated and sutured to abdominal wall; recovery perfect. *Med. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1898, xxxvii, 281-283. [Discussion], 289-293.—**Burrage** (W. L.) Division of the utero-sacral ligaments and suspensio uteri for immobile reposition with antelexion. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvii, 632.—**Coelho** (S.) Hysteropexia abdominal para tratamento de uma retroflexão uterina irreductível; cura. *J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb.*, 1892, lvi, 17-23. — Hystéropexie abdominale; deux cas de rétroflexion, guéris. *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 534.—**Condamin** (R.) De l'hystéropexie abdominale dans le traitement des rétro-déviations adhérentes. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1896, x, 517-520.—**Cragin** (E. B.) Ventrosuspension an unsafe operation for posterior displacement of the uterus during the childbearing age. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1908, xxxiii, 322-335. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1908, lviii, 293-301. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1908, vii, 45-47.—**Czempin** (A.) Eine neue Operationsmethode der Retroflexio uteri (Ventrofixation des Uterus ohne Eröffnung der Bauchhöhle). *Deutsche med. Wchn. schr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1894, xx, 457-459. *Also*: *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1894, xxx, 522-525.—**Duncan**. Retroversion of uterus; ventral fixation. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1892, Lond., 1894, 189.—**Goelot** (A. H.) A case of suspensio-uteri for adherent retroflexion of the uterus; a warning against vaginal operations for such conditions. *Am. M. Compend*, Toledo, 1896, xii, 333-335. *Also*: *Am. Med.-Surg. Bull.*, N. Y., 1896, x, 242. *Also*, Reprint.—**Herman** (G. E.) Ventral fixation of the uterus and its alternatives. *Northumberland & Durham M. J.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906, xiv, 71.—**Humblston** (W. H.) The treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus; with brief report of one hundred and three Gilliam operations. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1909, lx, 721-727. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1909, York, 1910, xxii, 1-11.—**III** (E. J.) The Gilliam operation; a clinical contribution. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, lxviii, 615-628.—**Ivens** (Frances). Retroversion of the uterus treated by Gilliam's round ligament ventrosuspension; with an analysis of 100 consecutive cases. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1912, i, 819-821.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Operations for the suspension of the retroflexed uterus. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, Balt., 1892-4, iii, 343-358. — Suspension of the uterus; the operative treatment of retroflexion based on a consideration of 200 cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 1079-1081.—**Kostlivý** (S.) O nové metodě intraabdominální suspensie retroflexované dělohy. [A new method of intra-abdominal suspension of a retroflexed uterus.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1911, i, 769-773.—**Küstner** (O.) Welche Profixur- (Antefixations-) Methode ist bei fixierter Retroversio-flexio am zweckmässigsten? *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 41-45.—**Macfarlane** (W. D.), jr. Notes on one hundred cases of retro-displacement of the uterus treated by the Gilliam method of round ligament suspension. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1912, xxii, 80-81.—**Martin** (F. H.) Autoplastic suspension of the uterus, with report of cases and comments in general on operative treatment of retroversion of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y.,



### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of) by fixation and suspension.

1904, xlix, 433; 644. Also [Abstr.]: Chicago M. Recorder, 1904, xxv, 555-581.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Ventrofixation for retroflexion. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1898, xix, 17.—**Palm** (H.) Zur operativen Behandlung der komplizierten Retroflexio uteri fixata unter Mittheilung eines Verfahrens mittelst ankerförmiger Schnittführung. Monatsehr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1909, xxix, 435-448.—**Peters** (L.) Modification of Gilliam's operation for backward displacements of the uterus. J. South. Car. M. Ass., Greenville, 1907-8, iii, 74-77.—**Popoff** (D. D.) Khirurgieskoye licebniye preimushchestvenno priroshchennikh kzadi zagibov matki po t. naz. vlagalishchno-vnutribryushinomu sposobu (antefixura intraperitonealis). [Surgical treatment, principally of retroflexions of the uterus, by the so-called . . . method.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 186; 225; 294; 337; 518.—**R.** Due casi di isteropessia addominale per retroversione uterina. Lucina, Bologna, 1907, xii, 54.—**Smith** (A. L.) Case of retroversion with fixation, appendicitis and floating kidney; necessitating ventrofixation, removal of the tubes and ovaries and fixation of the right kidney at one sitting. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1903, ix, 217.—**Southard** (J. D.) Suspension of the uterus for chronic adherent retromisplacement. Proc. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1900, 111-114.—**Spinelli** (P. G.) Processo d'isteropessia addominale mediata per la cura della retroversione uterina. Cong. internat. de med. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 215-219. Also: Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1900, iii, 433-438.—**Talley** (F. W.) A case of ventrofixation of the uterus followed by pregnancy, illustrating the value of conservative ovarian surgery. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 310; 335.—**Warfvinge.** Un cas de ventrofixation de l'utérus rétrofléchi et mobile. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1894, ix, 341-343.—**Watson** (J. A.) Treatment of retroversion of the uterus by ventrosuspension. Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., Raleigh, 1902, iv, 78-82.—**Widerströmi** (K.) Ett fall af ventrofixatio uteri retroflexi mobilis. [Case of . . .] Festskr. . . med. dokt. F. W. Warfvinge [etc.], Stockholm, 1894, 69-86.

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of) by shortening the ligaments.

**CUGNO** (H.) \*Contribution à l'étude des procédés de raccourcissement intra-abdominal des ligaments ronds dans le traitement des rétrodéviations de l'utérus. Un nouveau procédé: Ligamentopexie rétro-utérine et sous-tubo-ovarienne. 8°. Paris, 1907.

**FOURNIER** des **CORATS** (G.) \*Le traitement des rétrodéviations utérines par la méthode de Doléris. 8°. Montpellier, 1912.

**HIVET** (G.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement des rétrodéviations de l'utérus par le raccourcissement intra-abdominal des ligaments ronds (voie sus-pubienne). 8°. Paris, 1901.

Also, in: Gynécologie, Par., 1901, vi, 307-344.

**HÜLDER** (Helene P.) \*Zur Klinik der Retroflexio uteri mobilis auf Grund der Nachuntersuchung von 142 nach der Alexander-Adams'schen Methode operierten Frauen. 8°. Tübingen, 1912.

**HOUTTELETTE** (G.) \*Étude sur la rétrodéviations utérine mobile et son traitement; résultats éloignés du procédé de Doléris. 8°. Paris, 1911.

**LANDRON** (A.) \*Sur le traitement des rétrodéviations utérines par le raccourcissement intra-abdominal des ligaments ronds. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**LIPPMANN** (J.) \*Die Alexander-Adams'sche Operation und ihr Wert bei unkomplizierter Retroflexio uteri. 8°. Berlin, 1910.

**MAZADE** (D.) \*Traitement de la rétroversion utérine par le raccourcissement des ligaments ronds noués au-devant des muscles droits. 8°. Lyon, 1902.

**ORTZ** (H. V.) \*Ueber Retroversio uteri und ihre operative Behandlung durch die Laparotomie (Fixation der Ligamenta rotunda an die vordere Bauchwand). 8°. Bern, 1902.

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of) by shortening the ligaments.

**PAULI** (R.) \*Ueber Dauererfolge der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation bei Retroflexio uteri und bei Prolaps. [Strassburg.] 8°. Landau, 1907.

**RECH** (J.) \*Zur Retroflexio uteri und Alexander-Adams'schen Operation an der Bonner Universitäts-Frauenklinik. 8°. Bonn, 1911.

**SIMÕES** (A.-J.) \*Des rétrodéviations mobiles; de leur traitement par l'opération d'Alquié-Alexander. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Also [Abstr.], in: Gynécologie, Par., 1897, ii, 193; 289.

**WALDSCHMIDT** (M. O. E. K.) \*Ueber die Erfahrungen bei der operativen Behandlung von Retrodeviationen des Uterus durch Verkürzung und Fixation der Ligamenta rotunda. 8°. Kiel, 1902.

**Alfieri** (E.) Contributo alla tecnica dell' accorciamento endoperitoneale dei legamenti rotondi. Folia gynaec., Pavia, 1911, v, 443-493. — L' accorciamento endoaddominale dei legamenti rotondi. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1911, xiv, 828-830.—**Alloway** (T. J.) Shortening of the round ligaments in retro-position of the uterus. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, 1129-1131.—**Arce** (J.) Un nuevo procedimiento para el acortamiento de los ligamentos redondos en el tratamiento de las retrodeviaciones uterinas fijadas. Rev. Soc. med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1907, xv, 185-199, 2 pl.—**Baker** (H. W.) A further report on the Mayo-Gilliam operation for retroversion of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1914, clxx, 89.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Intraperitoneal shortening of the round ligaments; in backward displacements of the uterus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxi, 741.—**Barbat** (J. H.) Intraabdominal shortening of the round ligaments for retrodisplaced uteri. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1902-3, i, 182.—**Bardescu** (N.) Die chirurgische Behandlung der Retrodeviation der Gebärmutter mittels eines neuen Verfahrens der Uterussuspension durch Verlagerung der runden Mutterbänder. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 81-88.—**Barrett** (C. W.) The operative treatment of retrodisplacements, with a new operation; intramural transplantation of the round ligaments. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1905, i, 417-424. — Intramural transplantation of the round ligaments versus Alexander's operation or ventrosuspension-fixation of the uterus for retroversio-flexion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiii, 686-689. Also: Plexus, Chicago, 1906, xii, 1-11.—**Bissell** (J. D.) Intraabdominal shortening of the round and broad ligaments for retro-displacements of the uterus. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., N. Y., 1908, 104-108. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lvii, 578-582.—**Bode** (E.) Intraperitoneale Verkürzung der Ligamenta rotunda zur Heilung der Retroflexio uteri mittels Laparotomia vaginalis anterior. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1896, xx, 357-359. — Weiteres über die intraperitoneale Verkürzung der Ligamenta rotunda zur Heilung der Retroflexio uteri mittels Laparotomia vaginalis anterior. Ibid., 470-472. — Intraperitoneale Verkürzung der Ligamenta rotunda zur Heilung der Retroflexio uteri durch Laparotomia vaginalis anterior. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, lvi, 62-72.—**Bové** (J. W.) Operations on the uterosacral ligaments in the treatment of retroversion of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1902, xxvii, 113-148. Also: Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1902, i, 35-44. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1902, xv, 710-718. Also, Reprint. — Retrodisplacements of the uterus; a further report on operations on the utero-sacral and round ligaments. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 1193-1197. — My experience in the treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus by operations on the round, uterosacral, and utero-vesical ligaments; a report of 129 cases. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1905, i, 511-516. Also: Tr. M. Soc. Virg. 1905, Richmond, 1906, xxxvi, 330-341. Also, Reprint.—**Brewis** (N. T.) A clinical lecture on retroversion of the uterus and its treatment, with special reference to the operation of shortening the round ligaments. Edinb. M. J., 1909, n. s., iii, 107-117, 5 pl.—**Bröse** (P.) Wegen Retroflexio uteri gravidi ausgeführte Alexander-Adams'sche Operation. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1901, xlv, 159-163. — Zur Operation der komplizierten Retroflexio uteri (Pfannenstielscher Schnitt mit Verkürzung der runden Mutterbänder nach Alexander-Adams. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 1256-1259.—**Brohl.** Die Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri durch Verkürzung der Ligamenta rotunda. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 141.—**Brown** (Le R.) An eight-years' experience in the radical cure of movable retroversions of the uterus by Alexander's operation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 286-290. — Operations for adherent retrodisplaced uteri by shortening the round ligaments through the inguinal canal after abdominal section through the transverse incision. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1911, xi, 469-474.—

# Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of) by shortening the ligaments.

**Burrag** (W. L.) Division of the utero-sacral ligaments and suspensio-uteri for immobile retro-position with ante-flexion. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1898, xii, 12-22. *Also*, Reprint.—**Byford** (H. T.) A new method of shortening the round ligaments intraperitoneally for retroversion. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xl, 1190. *Also*, Reprint.—**Campbell** (O. B.) Retrodisplacements of the uterus; a new method of suspension by means of the round ligaments. *Med. Herald*, St. Joseph, 1905, n. s., xxiv, 160-163.—**Casati** (E.) Cura delle retro deviazioni dell' utero coll' Alexander; nuovo contributo clinico e sperimentale alla mia modificazione. *Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara*, 1896-7, lxxi, 445-453. *Also*: *Raccoglitore med.*, Forlì 1898, 6. s., i, 25-33. — L' operazione di Alexander nelle retroposizioni dell' utero colla mia modificazione. *Atti d. Soc. ital. d' ostet. e ginec.*, 1901, Roma, 1902, viii, 99-114.—**Chevrier** (L.) Déviation des ligaments ronds; leur inclusion pariétale et intracatrichielle dans le traitement des rétroversions utérines. *Ann. de gynec. et d' obst.*, Par., 1910, 2. s., vii, 257-268.—**Chiarabba** (U.) L' isteropsia inguinale nella retroversione secondo il concetto di Alexander. *Gior. di ginec. e di pediat.*, Torino, 1906, vi, 305-308.—**Cirio** (C. R.) Acortamiento de los ligamentos redondos en las retro-versiones uterinas; nuevo procedimiento operatorio del profesor Bazterrica. *An. d. Círc. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1901, xxiv, 470-473.—**Citadini**. Association de l'opération d' Alexander, aux interventions vaginales conservatrices sur les annexes, dans les cas de rétro-déviation fixes, compliquées d'annexite. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d' obst.*, Brux., 1897, ix, 69-74.—**Cleghorn** (G.) Alexander's operation for retro-displacements of the uterus. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Dunedin, 1895, viii, 234-243.—**Coffey** (R. C.) Plication of the round and anterior fold of the broad ligament on the anterior surface of the uterus for retro-displacement. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1911, lvi, 469-472.—**Cospedal Tomé** (A. M.) Trece casos de retro-flexión uterina tratados por acortamiento y fijación intraperitoneal de los ligamentos redondos a la pared abdominal. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d' obst. et de gynec., 544-553.—**Coughlin** (W. T.) Removal of strain from the round ligaments while healing, after correcting retroversion of the uterus. *Surg.*, Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 712. *Also*: *Weekly Bull.*, St. Louis M. Soc., 1913, vii, 473.—**Dartigues & Caraven**. Nouveau procédé de raccourcissement intrapéritonéal des ligaments ronds; ligamentopexie rétro-utérine et sous-tubo-ovarienne. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1906, xiv, 217.—**Delagènière** (H.) Du raccourcissement des ligaments ronds dans la rétroversion de l'utérus. *Ann. de gynec. et d' obst.*, Par., 1899, lii, 259-263. *Also*: *Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynec. et d' obst.*, 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 24-35.—**Doieris** (A.) Traitement chirurgical de la rétroversion (résultats de 88 cas) traités par le raccourcissement des ligaments ronds combiné aux opérations plastiques sur le col, le vagin, le périnée, etc. *Gynécologie*, 1898, iii, 17; 125.—**Dudley** (E. C.) Technique of the newer operations for shortening the round ligaments and the uterosacral ligaments for the correction of backward displacement of the uterus. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., N. Y., 1906, n. s., cxxxi, 945-950.—**Dührssen** (A.) Ist heutzutage die Alexander-Adams'sche Operation noch berechtigt? Ihr Ersatz durch den einseitigen kurzen Flankenschnitt und dessen Bedeutung für Operationen am Uterus, den Adnexen und dem Wurmfortsatz. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1911, xlviii, 2009-2012.—**Eberlin** (A.) Sur l'opération Alquié-Alexander-Adams, pour le traitement des rétro-déviation et de la chute de la matrice. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynec., 197-211. *Also*: *Gynécologie*, Par., 1900, v, 406-413.—**Ehrendorfer** (E.) Zu Alexander's inguinaler Verkürzung und Befestigung der runden Mutterbänder bei Rückwärtslagerung des Uterus. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1900, xiii, 315-319.—**Freund** (H. W.) Die Ventrosuspension der verkürzten Ligamenta rotunda als Retroflexionsoperation. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 537-541.—**Fry** (H. D.) The surgical treatment of retrodisplacement of the uterus; with special reference to the Baldy-Webster method of shortening the round ligaments. *Wash. M. Ann.*, 1910-11, ix, 276-284.—**Gayet**. Paralysie du membre inférieur gauche; rétroversion utérine; redressement de l'utérus et fixation abdominale des ligaments ronds; guérison de la paralysie. *Lyon méd.*, 1909, cxiii, 751-753.—**Goelet** (A. H.) Shortening of the round ligaments by a new method, for reducible retroflexion of the uterus. *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1898, xli, 179-182. — Extraabdominal shortening of the round ligaments by an inch incision over the internal ring for freely movable posterior dislocation of the uterus. *Phila. M. J.*, 1900, v, 969-971.—**Goffe** (J. R.) Shortening the round ligaments through the anterior vaginal fornix for posterior displacements of the uterus. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1897, xxii, 235-247. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 865-868. *Also*: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 361-363. — Anterior colpotomy and shortening of the round ligaments through the vagina for the relief of all cases of retroversion of the uterus, simple or complicated. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1897-8, xi, 825-829. — Treatment of retrodisplacements of the uterus by shortening the round ligaments per vaginam. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 508-514.

# Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of) by shortening the ligaments.

— Intra-abdominal shortening of the round ligaments per vaginam for the cure of retrodisplacements of the uterus. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1902, xxvii, 107-112. *Also*: *Am. Gynec.*, N. Y., 1902, i, 355-359.—**Goldspohn** (A.) The serviceability of the Alexander operation in aseptic adherent retroversions of the uterus, when combined with liberation of it and resection and suspension or removal of adnexa through the dilated internal inguinal ring. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liv, 509-516. — Indications, technique, and results of an improved Alexander operation in aseptic adherent retroversion of the uterus, when combined with inguinal celiotomy via the dilated internal inguinal ring. *Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynec. et d' obst.*, 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 169-191, 3 pl. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1900, xli, 586-608. — Erroneous objections to bilateral inguinal celiotomy and shortening of the round ligaments via the dilated internal inguinal rings, and its superior ultimate results in simple and complicated aseptic retroversions of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1900, xlii, 613-628. [Discussion], 715-717. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1900, Phila., 1901, xlii, 11-35. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 68-70. — A fourth detailed report of the superior and lasting results of my bi-inguinal operation for simple and complicated aseptic retroversion of the uterus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1905, xiv, 1546-1553. — Intra-peritoneal shortening of the round ligaments for retroversion of the uterus; through the temporarily dilated inguinal canals and internal rings, with closure of the wounds by a careful hernia technic. *Ibid.*, 1911, lvi, 573-578.—**Hurtado** (F.) Metroanexitis crónica y retroversión; laparotomía; operación de Tait; acortamiento de los ligamentos redondos; curación. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1904, 2. s., iv, 79.—**Impallomeni** (G.) Modificazione all' ordinario processo di raccorciamento dei legamenti rotondi per via inguinale nelle retrodeviazioni uterine; fissazione di essi al margine superiore del corpo dei due pubi. *Riv. ospedal.*, Roma, 1912, ii, 769-771.—**Jerie** (J.) Eine neue Methode der Ligamentverkürzung bei Retroversion uteri (Uterofixatio ligamentum rotundi). *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 686-689.—**Johnston** (A. W.) The treatment of retroversion of the uterus by shortening the uterosacral ligaments. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1905, xxx, 34-42. [Discussion], 48-58.—**Kivlin** (C. F.) Retrodeviation of the uterus and treatment by shortening the round and sacrouterine ligaments. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1908, lxxiii, 429-431.—**Kreutzmann** (H.) Zur Behandlung der Retrodeviation uteri durch Verkürzung der runden Bänder. *Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1896, iii, 317-320.—**Lamphear** (E.) Transplantation of the round ligaments through a median incision, the best operation for retroversion. *Am. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1907, xxi, 51.—**Long** (J. W.) Pre-peritoneal shortening of the round ligaments; a new method of dealing with retro-deviations of the uterus. *Carolina M. J.*, Charlotte, 1907, xxix, 787-792.—**Longyear** (H. W.) The operation of shortening the round ligaments for the cure of retrodisplacement and prolapse of the uterus. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 320-326. *Also*: *Harper Hosp. Bull.*, Detroit, 1899-1900, x, 28-36.—**Maly** (G. W.) Zur Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri mittelst der Alexander-Adamschen Operation. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1906, xxxi, 270-272.—**Mann** (M. D.) Intra-abdominal shortening of the round ligaments for retrodisplacements of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 732-738. *Also*: *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 315-317. — Intra-abdominal shortening of the round ligaments for posterior displacements of the uterus. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1897, xxii, 216-223. *Also*: *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1896-7, x, 707-713. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Martigny** (F.) Du traitement de la rétroversion utérine par la suspension abdominale à l'aide des ligaments ronds; observations. *Rev. méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1903-4, vii, 547-552.—**Martin** (F. H.) Shortening of the round ligaments for retrodisplacements. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1897, 6. s., iv, 281-283.—**Meek** (H.) Personal experience with Alexander's operation for retroversion of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 458-463. *Also*: *Canad. J. M. & S.*, Toronto, 1904, xv, 23-27.—**von Meer** (A.) Zur Modifikation der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation; zugleich ein Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Retroflexio und des Prolapses uteri. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Leipzig, 1901, iv, 397-409.—**Miller** (C. J.) Round ligament suspension for retrodisplacements of the uterus. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1907-8, ix, 177-182.—**Nitot**. A propos de la rétroversion; sur un nouveau point de repère de visu destiné à faciliter la recherche des ligaments ronds dans l'opération d' Alexander. *Rev. obst. et gynec.*, Par., 1896, xii, 14-22.—**Noble** (G. H.) Intramural extraperitoneal anchorage of the round ligament for posterior displacement of the uterus. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1902, Phila., 1903, xv, 217-222, 2 pl. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 174-180.—**Novitski** (A. A.) Ob operativnom lechenii peregribov matki nazad yeva prishivaniyem k perednemu svodu (vaginofixatio uteri). [On the operative treatment of retroflexed uterus by . . .] *Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh.*, Tiflis, 1895-6, xxxii, 34-45.—**Oliva** (L. A.) L' operazione del "Menge" nel trattamento delle retrodeviazioni dell' utero per via laparotomica. *Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di*



### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of) by shortening the ligaments.

Genova, 1909, xxiv, 50-57, 1 pl. Also: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1909, xxx, 1465-1467. — **Pankow** (O.) Die Behandlung der Retroversio-flexio uteri durch Verdoppelung der Ligamenta rotunda. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1912, xxxvi, 1267-1269. — **Pernice** (L.) Bemerkungen zu der Operation der Retroflexio uteri nach Alexander-Adams. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 308. — **Peters** (C.) Die Alexander-Adams'sche Operation bei Retroflexio uteri mobilis. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1163-1168. — Die operative Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., München, 1901-2, 173-175. — **Peterson** (R.) Suspension of the retrodisplaced uterus by the utero-ovarian ligaments. Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., 1894-5, iii, 98-116. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 832-842. [Discussion], 884-892. Also, Reprint. — **Pinkham** (E. W.) Transplantation of the round ligaments for the correction of backward displacements of the uterus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxii, 899. Also, Reprint. — **Robins** (C. R.) The Webster-Baldy operation for retrodisplacement of the uterus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1902, xv, 328. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 320. — **Robson** (A. W. M.) Inverted retroflexion of the uterus treated by the Alexander-Alquié operation or by hysteropexia. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1894-5, iii, 40-43. — **Roncaglia** (G.) Sul valore dell'operazione d' Alexander nella retroversione uterina mobile. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1899, xxi, 225-252. Also: Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1898-9, xiii, 48-79. — **Rumpf** (F.) Beiträge zur operativen Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Alexander'schen Operation. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, lviii, 424-460. — **Sauer** (H. E.) The modified Aliquié-Alexander-Adams operation for the cure of the retroversion of the uterus. Chicago M. Recorder, 1905, xxviii, 130-139. — **Schulz** (J.) Die Retrodeviationen des Uterus und ihre operative Behandlung durch Verkürzung und Fixation der Ligamenta rotunda. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiii, 517-560. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1899, xxii, 939; 955; 972; 988. — **Schumann** (E. A.) Observations upon the Baldy operation for retroversion of the uterus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 714-716. Also, Reprint. — **Schwartz** (E.) Note sur le raccourcissement intra-péritonéal des ligaments ronds dans le traitement des rétro-déviationes utérines. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 222-228. — **Simpson** (F. F.) Intra-abdominal but retroperitoneal shortening and anterior fixation of the round ligaments for posterior uterine displacements; being a preliminary report concerning the technique, with report of cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 165-173. Also, Reprint. — **Slocum** (H. A.) An operation for retroversion: cuneiform shortening of the broad ligaments. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1903, ii, 38-43. Also, Reprint. — **Smith** (A. L.) One hundred cases of retroversion of the uterus treated by ventrofixation and Alexander's operation, with subsequent results. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1896, vii, 481-488. Also, Reprint. — **Soresi** (A. L.) A simplified technique for retrodisplacement of the uterus in performing the Baldy-Webster operation. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciv, 86. Also, Reprint. — **Stankiewicz** (C.) O leczeniu zbroczeni macicy ku tyłowi za pomocą skrócenia wewnątrztrzewnowego więzów okrągłych. [Treatment of retroversion of the uterus by intraperitoneal shortening of the round ligaments.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1900, ii, 315-319. Also: transl.: Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 219-223. — **von Steinbüchel** (R.) Zur Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri fixata, speziell über die intraperitoneale Ligamentverkürzung (nach Menge) und der n Vorzüge gegenüber der Ventrofixatio uteri. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1905, Leipzig, 1906, ii, 2. Hfte., 204-206. — **Suttner** (C. N.) Further studies of broad ligament plication for uterine retroversion. Tr. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1908, xxxiv, 128-136. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vii, 451-455. — **Taylor** (H. M.) The Alexander operation in retrodeviations of the uterus. North Car. M. J., Charlotte, 1899, xlv, 324-329. — **Taylor** (J. W.) On shortening of the round ligaments for backward displacement of the uterus, based on a personal experience of eighty-five cases. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xii, 415-423, 3 pl. Also: Birmingham M. Rev., 1908, xi, 1-15. — **Tillmann**. Die Endresultate von 228 Fixationen der Ligamenta rotunda (Alexander-Adams'sche Operation). Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1907, lv, 318-325. — **Villard** (E.) Traitement de la rétroversion utérine par le raccourcissement des ligaments ronds noués au-devant des muscles droits. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1901-2, v, 78-86. Also: Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 737-749. Also [Abstr.]: Province méd., Lyon, 1902, xvi, 289. — Traitement de la rétroversion utérine par le raccourcissement des ligaments ronds. Trav. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1907, 45-47. — **Vineberg** (H. N.) The technique, indications, and remote results of suturing the round ligaments to the vaginal wall for retroversions and flexions of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1900, xxv, 96-125, 6 pl. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xlii, 168-188. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1900, xiii, 517-522. — **Wahl** (V.) Ueber Retroflexio uteri und Alexander-Adams'sche

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of) by shortening the ligaments.

Operation. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, viii, 44-51. [Discussion], 68-73. — **Werth** (R.) Ueber die Anzeigen zur operativen Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri mobilis, nebst einem Beitrag zur Würdigung der Alexander'schen Operation. Festschr. z. Feier d. 50. Jubil. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. in Berl., Wien, 1894, 53-114. — Zur Kombination des Pannestiel'schen Querschnittes mit Verkürzung der runden Mutterbänder bei der operativen Behandlung der komplizierten Retroflexio uteri. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 477-479. — **West** (J. N.) Indications and technique of Alexander's operation for retroversion of the uterus. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1910, xxv, 700-707, 2 pl.

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of) by vaginal fixation.

**ARRIZABALAGA** (F. L. G.) \*Du traitement des rétro-déviationes utérines par la fixation de l'utérus à la paroi vaginale antérieure: colpohystéropexie antérieure. 4°. Paris, 1894.

**COROBINE** (Élisabeth). \*Traitement des rétroflexions utérines par la vaginofixation. Historique des procédés opératoires. 8°. Lausanne, 1904.

**CUSHING** (C.) Vaginal fixation in the treatment of retro-displacement of the uterus. 8°. San Francisco, [1894].

**DÜHRSEN** (A.) Ueber die operative Heilung der mobilen und fixierten Retroflexio uteri auf vaginalem Wege mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dauererfolge. 8°. Berlin, 1894. Also, in: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1894, xlvii, 284-448.

**FEITH** (V.) \*Zur operativen Behandlung der Retro-versio-flexio uteri mittelst der "Vaginalfixur." 8°. Würzburg, 1912.

**LINDNER** (E.) \*Die Therapie der Retroflexio uteri mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der "Vaginofixatio uteri" nach Mackenrodt. [Jena.] 8°. Grossröhrsdorf, 1896.

**MAROCO** (C.) Della importanza funzionale della vescica e dell' allungamento della vagina anteriore nel trattamento chirurgico delle retroversioni e retroflessioni dell' utero. Contributo clinico all' isteropessia vaginale. 8°. Roma, 1894.

**MERLET** (H.) \*De l'hystéropexie vaginale pour les rétro-déviationes utérines; description du procédé de Richelot. 8°. Paris, 1899.

**NOREIKO** (A.) \*K voprosu o sposobakh operativnovo lecheniya cherez vaginalishtshe nakloneyniy zagibov matki nazad. [On the methods of operative treatment per vaginam of retroflexions and retroversions of the uterus.] 8°. Yuryev, 1896.

**SCHULHOF** (M.) \*Dauerresultate der Gottschalk'schen rein intraperitonealen Fixierung des Uterus von der Scheide aus zur Heilung der Retroflexio uteri. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

**VISSER** (H.) \*Die vaginale Uterusligatur. [Freiburg.] 8°. Leiden, 1892.

**ARRIZABALAGA** (F. L. G.) De la histeropexia vaginal anterior en el tratamiento de las retro-desviaciones uterinas. Prim. reün. d. Cong. cient. Lat. Amer., Buenos Aires, 1898, iv, 723-730. — **Byford** (H. T.) Vaginal section for the cure of retroversion of the uterus. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxi, 489. Also, Reprint. — **Chiarabba** (U.) L'isteropessia inguinale nella retroversione secondo il concetto d' Alexander. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1906, ii, 150-152. — **Coelho** (S.) A vagino-fixação no retrodesvio do utero. Med. contemp. Lib., 1901, xix, 256. — **Davidson** (J. H.) Vaginal fixation in the treatment of retro-displacement of the uterus. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1895, x, 297. — **Dührssen** (A.) Ueber die operative Heilung der Retroflexio uteri auf vaginalem Wege an der Hand von 182 eigenen Operationsfällen. Aerzt. Prakt., Hamb., 1893, vi, 1555-1567. Also, Reprint. — Ueber vaginale Operationsmethoden der Retroflexio uteri. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, vii, 78-93. Also, Reprint. — **Fournier** (C.) Rétro-déviationes et hystéropexie vaginale. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 211-214. Also:

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of) by vaginal fixation.

Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1900, xviii, 242-259.—**Fralisse** (G.) Note sur le traitement des rétroflexions utérines et en particulier sur la méthode de Dührssen. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1894, iv, 233; 249.—**Fredericq** (S.) Hystérectomie forcée au cours d'une vagino-fixation. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1895, vii, 177-179.—**Garrigues** (L. F.) Vagino-fixation for retro-deviation of the uterus, with a report of one hundred and twenty cases. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1904, xvii, 328-331.—**Goelet** (A. H.) Posterior cervico-vaginal fixation for uncomplicated retroversion of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1903, xvi, 197.—**Goffe** (J. R.) Anterior vaginal section for adherent retroversion of uterus. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1903, ii, 361.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Die vaginale Verkürzung der Lig. sacro-uterina zur Heilung der Retroflexio uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1896, xx, 419-421. — Die rein intraperitoneale Fixierung des Uterus von der Scheide aus zur Heilung der Retroflexio uteri. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxiii, 97-105.—**Guzzoni degli Ancarani** (A.) Sulla fissazione vaginale dei legamenti rotondi nella cura delle retrodeviazioni uterine. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1898, lii, 601-604.—**Hall** (R. B.) Vaginal fixation of the round ligament for backward displacements of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 724-726. Also: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1897, n. s., xxxviii, 382-386. Also: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1897, lxxii, 219-223.—**Hosmer** (A. J.) E. Wertheim's new method of restoring retrodeviations of the uterus through the vagina. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 595.—**Josephson** (C. D.) Om retroflexion och vaginofixation. [Retroflexion and vaginofixation.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, 330-343.—**Le Dentu**. Sur un travail de M. Pichevin intitulé. L'hystéropexie vaginale antérieure dans le traitement des rétro-deviations utérines. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxi, 532-538. — De l'hystéropexie vaginale antérieure contre les rétro-deviations utérines. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1894, ix, 193-199.—**Le Dentu & Pichevin**. De la colpo-hystéropexie antérieure pour le traitement des rétro-deviations de l'utérus. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 239-249. Also [Abstr.]: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, no. 3, 1-3.—**Mendez** (F.) Operación de Mackenrodt. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1895, x, 233-243.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) The consideration of vaginal fixation in the treatment of retroversion. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 497-499.—**Müller** (P.) Ueber Vaginofixation des retrovertierten Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1895, i, 309-317.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) Over vaginale operatiën ter bestrijding van retroflexio uteri (hysteropectia vaginalis). Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1894, v, 236-256. Also: Reprint.—**Papanicol**. Retroflexione a uterului fixată; operația Mackenrodt cu firul de abreviațiune. Rev. de chir., București, 1901, v, 460-463.—**Pestalozza** (E.) Cura della retroflessione uterina colla fissazione vaginale anteriore. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 169-171.—**Pichevin** (R.) Traitement des rétro-deviations utérines par la colpo-hystéropexie antérieure. J. de méd. de Par., 1895, 2. s., vii, 343-350. Also: Rev. obst. et gynéc., Par., 1895, xi, 283-288. — Rétro-deviation utérine et colpo-hystéropexie antérieure. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1899, iv, 57.—**Pichevin** (R.) & **Arrizabalaga** (G.) De la colpo-hystéropexie antérieure dans le traitement des rétro-deviations utérines. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1895, 9. s., ii, 205; 217.—**Pinna Pintor** (A.) Del trattamento chirurgico delle retrodeviazioni dell' utero e specialmente della vagino-fissazione col processo Dührssen. Gior. di ginec. e di pædiat., Torino, 1902, ii, 129-137.—**Regnoli** (A.) Nuovo processo operatorio nel trattamento delle deviazioni posteriori dell' utero; modificazione al processo di vagino-fissazione da me pubblicato nel 1897. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 193-196. Also: Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, vii, 257-261.—**Reynolds** (E.) Preliminary report on a new method of vaginal fixation for retro-displacements of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1897, xxii, 224-234.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Nature et traitement de la rétroversion utérine; un procédé de vagino-fixation. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1898, i, 325-342. Also: Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1898, Par., 1900, ii, 141-152.—**Rosenthal** (J.) Pochowowe przyszyście macicy tylozgiętej (vaginofixatio uteri retroflecti) i otwarcie pochowowe jamy brzusznej (koeliotomia vaginalis) celem wysięcia nowotworów w przydatkach macicy (adnexa uteri). [Vaginofixation of the retroflexed uterus and vaginal coeliotomy for the excision of tumors in the uterine appendages.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 660-667.—**Ruggi** (G.) & **Magni** (E.) Del lembo anteriore vaginale proprio al metodo Ruggi per l'isteropepsi, applicato nella cura del cistocele, della retroflessione e retroversione della matrice. Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. prat., 1089-1091.—**Schücking** (A.) Versenkte circulaire Vaginalligaturen bei Retroflexio uteri. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 693.—**Schürmann** (E.) Eine neue vaginale Fixationsmethode bei Retroflexio uteri. Frauenarzt, Leipzig, 1912, xxvii, 482-486. — Eine neue Modifikation der von mir angegebenen vaginalen Ligamentfixation bei Retroflexio uteri. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 1813-1815.—**Sonnenfeld** (J.) Zur Technik

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of) by vaginal fixation.

und Indikation der Retroflexionsoperationen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Vaginofixura uteri. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1909, xvi, 633.—**Strobell** (C. W.) Vagino-fixation of the retroverted uterus in the cure of cystocele in parous women; three case reports. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1911, xvii, 89-91.—**Tavildaroff** (F. N.) Khirurgicheskiye lfecheniye podvizhnikh zagibov i otkloneniy matki kzadi po vnebryushinnomu vlagalishstshnomu sposobu (antefixatio uteri vaginalis extraperitonealis). [Surgical treatment of uterine retro-displacements by the extraperitoneal vaginal method.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 1189-1192.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Anterior vaginofixation of the uterus for backward displacements; a new operation. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 9-16. Also, Reprint. — Vaginal coeliotomy; with remarks on the new field it opens up for the treatment of backward displacements of the uterus with diseased annexa by vaginofixation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 264-266. Also, Reprint. — The surgical treatment of backward displacements of the uterus, with special reference to vaginal fixation. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1896, lxiii, 315-320. Also, Reprint. — Further experience with vaginal fixation of the round ligaments for backward displacements of the uterus; with a tabulated report of fifteen cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1897, xxii, 269-282. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 15-28. — Three years' experience with vaginal suturing of the round ligaments for retroversions and flexions of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1013-1015. — Vaginal operations for retroversions and retroflexions of the uterus, with a critical review of fifty-seven cases of vaginal suturing of the round ligaments (the author's operation). Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 376-378.—**Weibel** (W.) Rapport sur les résultats des opérations vaginales pour rétro-deviation utérine. [Bericht über die Resultate der vaginalen Operationen wegen Retro-deviation des uterus.] Gynécologie, Par., 1912, xvi, 170-172. — Die Erfolge der vaginalen Operationen wegen Retro-deviation des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxx, 150-158.—**Werder** (X. O.) Vaginal fixation in retrodeviations of the uterus, with some remarks on vaginal coeliotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 321.—**Westermarck** (F.) Om vaginofixation af den retroflekterade uterus. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 159-170.—**Wiglin** (F. H.) Vaginal fixation for retrodisplacement. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 113. — Treatment of uterine retrodisplacements by vagino-fixation, with reports of cases. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 68. Also: Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1896, iv, 174-178. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 106. Also, Reprint. — Report of five cases of uterine retrodisplacement treated by vaginal fixation (Mackenrodt). Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1896, 127-136. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1896, lxiv, 186-189. Also: Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1897, 314-323. Also, Reprint.

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior) in pregnancy and puerperium.

**ALSCHITZ** (M.-A.) \*De la rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. 8°. Nancy, 1911.  
**AUDIBERT** (M.) \*Rétroflexion aiguë primitive de l'utérus gravide. 8°. Paris, 1911.  
 Also [Abstr.], in: Médecin prat., Par., 1911, vii, 581-584.  
**BLEY** (J.) \*Beitrag zur Lehre der Retroflexio uteri gravidæ in carcerata. [Munich.] 8°. Mannheim, 1908.  
**CLERC** (M.) \*Traitement de la rétroversion irréductible de l'utérus gravide. 8°. Paris, 1900.  
**FAUCON** (V.) De la rétroversion et de la rétroflexion de l'utérus gravide envisagées au point de vue du pronostic et du traitement. 8°. Lille, 1885.  
**GÉRARD** (C.-A.) \*De la laparotomie dans la rétroversion irréductible de l'utérus gravide. 8°. Lyon, 1913.  
**GOLENKOW** (V.) \*Ueber Retroflexio uteri gravidæ. 8°. Jena, 1912.  
**GRAUERT** (A.) \*Ueber Retroflexio uteri gravidæ cum incarceratione mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von zwei in der Greifswalder Universitäts-Frauenklinik behandelten Fällen. 8°. Greifswald, 1898.  
**GUELMI** (C. A.) Retroversione dell' utero in donna gravida. 8°. Alessandria, 1896.  
**HARDOUIN** (M.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la rétroversion de l'utérus gravide (étiologie, diagnostic et traitement). 4°. Paris, 1896.



### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior) in pregnancy and puerperium.

HARLAY (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la rétrodéviation de l'utérus gravide. 8°. Paris, 1898.

HOHMANN (F.) \*Ueber Retroflexio uteri gravid partialis. 8°. Marburg, 1898.

KAUERT (E.) \*Ueber Retroflexio uteri puerperalis. 8°. Freiburg i. Br., 1906.

KRISCHANOWSKY (G.) \*Pathologie und Therapie der Retroflexio uteri gravidi incarcerata. 8°. München, 1910.

LAMBERT (D.) \*Ein Fall von tuberkulösem Corpus luteum Abscess bei einer Retroflexio uteri gravidi fixati. 8°. Heidelberg, 1910.

LERAT (F.) \*La rétroversion de l'utérus gravide et son traitement, en particulier par la laparotomie complétée par la ligamentopexie. [Paris.] 8°. Nantes, 1911.

VON LOBEDANK (E.) \*Ein Fall von Retroflexio uteri gravidi mit beginnenden Incarcerationserscheinungen bei hochgradiger Osteomalacie. 8°. Strassburg, 1892.

PÉPIN (I.-C.) \*De la cystite exfoliante considérée particulièrement en dehors de la rétroversion de l'utérus gravide et de l'accouchement laborieux. 4°. Paris, 1893.

RAICHSTEIN (Mlle. B.) \*De la rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. 8°. Paris, 1910.

SCHKLOWSKAJA (Sarah S.) \*Beziehung der Retroversio uteri zu Gravidität und Geburt. 8°. Bern, 1910.

SELMANN (Rachela.) \*Aetiologie der Retroversioflexio uteri im Wochenbett. 8°. Bern, 1910.

SEYTRE (P.) Du renversement de la vessie dans le cul-de-sac de Douglas compliquant la rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

WENZEL (W.) \*Ueber Blasenblutungen bei Retroflexio uteri gravidi incarcerata. 8°. München, 1913.

Ahlfeld (F.) Zur Behandlung des incarcerirten, geschwängerten, retrovertirten Uterus. Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xv, 1017-1019.—Albert (W.) Die Kolpeuryse bei Incarceratio uteri gravidi retroflexi. München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, I, 499.—Andrews (F. W.) & Branson (W. P. S.) Gangrene of urinary bladder secondary to incarceration of the retroflexed gravid uterus. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1910, Lond., 1911, xlii, 249.—Ansaloni. Un cas de rétroversion de l'utérus gravide au troisième mois. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1903, iii, 25.—Asterblum (J.) Przyczynek do rozpoznawania tyłozgięcia macicy ciężarnej. [Diagnosis of retroflexion of the gravid uterus.] Ginekologia, Warszawa, 1903-4, I, 173-176.—Atherton (A. B.) Retroversion of the pregnant uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 555.—Audebert (J.-L.) Une complication rare de la rétroflexion de l'utérus gravide; ptyalisme guéri par la réduction de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 243. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 173. Also: Rev. obst. internat., Toulouse, 1897, iii, 230-232.—Ballantyne (J. W.) Retroversion of the gravid uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1911, 21, s., iii, 220-222.—Bar (P.) La rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1910, xxiv, 145-148.—Barrett (C. W.) A consideration of retro-versio-flexions of the uterus in their relations to pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lv, 780-789. Also: Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1907, n. s., xcvi, 105-111. —. Incarceration of the retrodisplaced gravid uterus; with report of cases. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1907, lxxvii, 430-434. —. Erroneous criticism of specialism, with report of a case of incarceration of the gravid uterus; the case in question. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1908, xxxi, 72-74.—Barris (J.) A case of retroversion of the gravid uterus complicated by over-distension of the bladder and hamaturia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Obst. & Gynæc. Sect., 275-278. Also: J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1912, xxi, 228-230.—Bessier. Note sur un cas de rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. France méd., Par., 1894, xli, 401-406. Also: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1894), 1895, 4, s., ii, 122-134.—Bolmond. Rétroversion de la matrice au quatrième mois de gestation; accidents urémiques; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1897, xvii, 190-192.—Bosche. Accidents abdominaux tardifs

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior) in pregnancy and puerperium.

consentants à des grossesses multiples chez une femme de 50 ans; rétroversion utérine; péritonite chronique; intervention; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 60-63.—Bossi (L. M.) Sulle retrodeviazioni dell' utero in gravidanza. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1899, ii, 551-571.

Sulle retrodeviazioni dell' utero sotto il duplice punto di vista ostetrico e ginecologico. Cong. med. region. ligure 1899. Atti, Genova, 1900, 36-39.—Bradford (T. H.) Retroverted gravid uterus causing retention of urine. Ann. Gynæc. & Pediat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 629. Also, Reprint.—Brickner (S. M.) The obstetric significance of retrodisplacements of the uterus. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii, 647-652.—Buchhold. Zur Casuistik der Incarceratio uteri gravidi reflecti. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1894, xxxv, 25-32.—Burrage (W. L.) Cases of retrodeviation of the pregnant uterus, including a case of pregnancy in an incarcerated cornu and a case complicated by an ovarian tumor. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 380-383. Also, Reprint.—Calvert (J. T.) Incarceration of a retro-deviated pregnant uterus; re-opening of a partially obliterated urachus. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1909, xliii, 336.—Cameron (M.) Retroversion of the pregnant uterus, reducible and irreducible, with a new method of treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1277. —. A case of retroversion of a gravid uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 451-453.—Campione (F.) Retroversione ed incarcerationamento di utero gravido e quattro mesi; riduzione; applicazione del pessario; parto espletato fisiologicamente a termine di gestazione. Puglia med., Bari, 1894, ii, 149-153.—Carbó (M.) Retrosdesviaciones del útero en estado de gestación. An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1899, xix, 33-40.—Chaleix & Fleux (G.) Trois cas de mort et de rétention du fœtus dans des utérus rétrofléchis. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 102.—Charles (N.) Rétrodeviation de l'utérus gravide chez une tertipare à 3½ mois de grossesse; réduction spontanée; accouchement à terme. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1905, xxvi, 271.—Choquet. Kyste de l'ovaire avec concomitance de grossesse dans un utérus en rétroversion. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1907, i, 370-374.—Chrobak (R.) Ueber Retroversio und Retroflexio uteri gravidi. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1904, No. 377 (Gynäk.), No. 138, 125-166.—Cijfer (A.) Retroflexio uteri gravidi bij een nullipara. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1906, I, 1748.—Cizek (K.) Retroversio et incarceration uteri gravidi. Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1874, xlii, 34-36.—Collyer (H. L.) The treatment of a retro-displaced adherent uterus complicated by pregnancy. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, v, 18-24. Also, Reprint.—Cooke (C. J.) Complete retroversion of the uterus in the fifth month. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 1179.—Couvélare (A.) Incarcération pelvienne de l'utérus gravide rétrofléchi avec abaissement du col. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1909, xi, 57-61. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1909, 2, s., vi, 140-142.—Cramer (H.) Eine seltene Einklemmung des graviden Uterus; nebst Bemerkungen über Ursachen und Hintergründe der Selbstaufrichtung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1907, lxi, 275-282. —. Die Ursache der Incarceration bei Retroflexio uteri gravidi. München. med. Wehnschr., 1911, lviii, 679-681. See, also, infra, Mathes (P.).—Crimail. Un cas de rétroversion de l'utérus gravide; réduction; avortement. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1894-5, xlii, 94-97.—Cristofaletti (R.) Zur Therapie der Retroflexio uteri gravidi fixata. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1910, iv, 446-451.—Croncher (A. H.) A case of retroversion of the gravid uterus. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xxiii, 551-554.—Cullingworth (C. J.) A clinical lecture on retroversion of the gravid uterus. Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 336-340.—Delassus. Rétroversion de l'utérus gravide; proposition d'un nouveau mode de traitement. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1911, xiv, 334-344.—Delmas (P.) Rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 74-76. Also: Montpel. méd., 1907, xxiv, 181-185.—Delmas (P.) & Roger (H.) Rétroflexion de l'utérus gravide; cystite hémorragique à colibacilles. Montpel. méd., 1908, xxvii, 356-359. —. Cystite hémorragique à coli-bacille au cours d'une rétroflexion de l'utérus gravide. Bull. méd., Par., 1909, xxiii, 331.—Dienst. Ueber Retroversio uteri gravidi incarcerata an der Hand eines mit schwerstem wirklichen Ileus komplizierten genesenen Falles. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 623-626.—Dolérès (J.-A.) Réduction et fixation de l'utérus gravide rétroverse et incarcéré; nouveau procédé de rapprochement intra-abdominal des ligaments ronds. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 1035-1037. —. Rétroversion de l'utérus gravide; son traitement chirurgical. Gynécologie, Par., 1902, vii, 200; 385.—Dührssen (A.) Zur Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri gravidi incarcerati. Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 1286-1288. —. Nachtrag zur Frage der Retroflexio uteri gravidi. Ibid., 1902, 1362. —. Ueber Rückwärtsneigungen, Rückwärtsbeugungen und Aussackungen des schwangren Uterus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Retroflexio uteri gravid partialis. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipzig, 1898, 26-44. Also: Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 859-873.—Dzhigit (A. D.)

## Uterus (*Displacements of. Posterior*) *in pregnancy and puerperium.*

Sluchai ushtshemleniya peregnotoi kazdi beremennoi matki s poslieduyushchimi probodeniym mochevovo puzirya. [Stenosis of retroflexed pregnant uterus with subsequent perforation of the bladder.] Univ. Izvest., Kiev, 1903, xliii, [Protok. Akush.-Ginek. Obsh., 1901, 251-260]. Also [Abstr.]: Protok. zasaid. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve, 1901, xiv, 117-120.—**Ferré**. Traitement de la rétroversion de l'utérus gravide par la position déclive prolongée. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1911, xliii, 218-221. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1911, 2. s., viii, 365-367.—**Ferré** (A.). Incarceramento di utero gravido retroflesso. Arte ostet., Milano, 1904, xviii, 17-22.—**Filho** (B.). Do retro desvio do utero gravido. J. de med. de Pernambuco, 1908, iv, 80.—**Fonyó** (J.). Retroflexio uteri gravid partialis. Szülészeti és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1904, 25-32. — Ein Fall von Retroflexio uteri gravid partialis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, 1258-1262.—**Forbes** (W.) & **Reid** (J. A.). Case of retention of urine from a retroverted gravid uterus, simulating ovaria tumour. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 99-101.—**Fournier**. Rétroflexion gravidique. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1901, xix, 10-19.—**Frank**. Ueber Retroflexio uteri gravid. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. zu Köln 1904-5, Berl., 1906, 10-12.—**Frankenstein** (C.) Zur Laparotomie bei Retroflexio uteri gravid fixata. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 1038.—**Fraser** (G. R.). A case of retroverted gravid uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1900, n. s., vii, 59.—**Fruhsholz** (A.) & **Job**. Incarcération pelvienne de l'utérus gravide rétroflecti avec abaissement du col et exfoliation de la muqueuse vésicale. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1910, xlii, 370-375.—**Fry** (H. D.). Caliotomy in the treatment of the incarcerated pregnant uterus when irreducible. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 25-27. Also: Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1899, x, 21.—**Funk** (A.) Beitrag zur Belastungstherapie bei Retroflexio uteri gravid. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 217-219.—**Gallois** (E.). Leçon sur un cas de rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. Dauphin méd., Grenoble, 1893, xvii, 209-220.—**Gascón** (J.). Retroflexión del útero gravido corregida por la posición genu-pectoral. An. de obst. ginecopat. y pædiat., Madrid, 1895, xv, 5-9.—**Godart** (J.). Uterus gravide (3<sup>e</sup> mois) incarcerated en rétroflexion; laparotomie; réduction; continuation de la grossesse. Policlin., Brux., 1910, xix, 132-134.—**Godson** (C.). Retroversion of the gravid uterus. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, vii, 385-398. Also, Reprint. —**Gottschalk** (S.) Zur Lehre von der Retroversio uteri gravid; gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Frage der Enterostenosen in ihrer Beziehung zur Schwangerschaft. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1894, xlii, 358-383, 1 pl. — Fall von tödtlicher Abknickung des S. romanum in Folge von Retroversio uteri gravid am Ende des 4. Monats. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1894, xxviii, 173-179.—**Gouilloud**. De la laparotomie dans la rétroversion irréductible de l'utérus gravide; une observation personnelle. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1911, viii, 283-292. Also: Lyon méd., 1911, cxvi, 961-971.—**Graefe** (M.) Zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der Retroflexio uteri gravid. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xxxiv, 12-20.—**Grosse** (A.). La rétroversion de l'utérus gravide; cause et traitement. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1911, xxix, 48; 68.—**Guldjoglou** (A.). Accidents urinaires liés aux rétro-déviationes utérines compliquées de grossesse. Rev. prat. d'org. gén.-urin., Par., 1912, ix, 321-357.—**Hanfield-Jones** (M.). Two cases of retroversion of the gravid uterus causing acute disease of the bladder. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1903, iv, 366-371.—**Hannecart**. Un cas de dilatation énorme de la vessie, provoquée par un utérus gravide en rétroversion et enclavé dans le bassin. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1900, viii, 28.—**Harlay** (A.) Du traitement de la rétro-déviation de l'utérus gravide. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1899, xii, 336; 368.—**Hartmann** (H.). Rétention d'urine par rétroflexion de l'utérus gravide; réduction; cessation des accidents; continuation de la grossesse. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xlii, 268-270. — Traitement de la rétroflexion de l'utérus gravide. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess., 1896, Genève, 1897, gynéc., ii, 87-89.—**Heimann** (F.). Inwieweit wird die Entstehung der Retroversio-flexio durch längere oder kürzere Bettruhe nach der Geburt beeinflusst? Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, xxxi, 163-172.—**Henkel** (M.) Zur Therapie der Retroflexio uteri gravid fixata. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 843-845.—**Henricsson** (B. A.) Ein Fall von Inkarceration der retroflectierten schwangeren Gebärmutter. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1903, xlv, p. xiii.—**Henske** (A. A.) Retroversion and incarceration of the gravid womb. St. Louis Clinique, 1894, vii, 376-380.—**Herman** (G. E.) A case of partial retroflexion of the gravid uterus persisting till the end of the eighth month; spontaneous delivery. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1397. — Remarks on the treatment of retroversion of the gravid uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 877-879.—**Herrgott** (A.) Vomissements incoercibles et rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 135-140. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1913, 2. s., x, 65-69. Also: J. de méd. de

## Uterus (*Displacements of. Posterior*) *in pregnancy and puerperium.*

Par., 1913, 2. s., xxv, 958-960. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1913, xlv, 193; 476.—**Higgins** (O. E.) A case of, retroversion of the gravid uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, if 1044.—**Holzbach** (E.) Blasenblutung bei Retroflexio uteri gravid. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipzig, 1908-9, i, 175.—**Jacobs** (C.) La laparotomie dans certains cas de rétroposition pathologique de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1898, xix, 135-137. Also: Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1898-9, ix, 24-32. — Rétroversion, rétroflexion de l'utérus gravide. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1911, xlii, 161-163.—**Jardine** (R.) A case of retroflexion of the gravid uterus with over-distension of the bladder. Hospital, Lond., 1903, xxxiv, 413.—**Jeanin** (C.) Retrodeviazioni uterine in gravidanza. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1910, xii, 97-105.—**Jones** (J. D.) Extreme dilatation of the bladder complicating a retroverted pregnant uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 419.—**Josephson**. Incarcération af retroflecterad gravid uterus. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1913, lxxv, 761-767.—**Julien**. Rétro-déviation gravidique. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1900, xviii, 261.—**Kakushkin** (M. N.) Po povodu sluchaya perebiga nazad i ushtshemleniya beremennoi matki. [Retroflexion and impaction of a pregnant uterus.] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1894, xix, 108.—**Keitler** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Retroflexion und Retroversion der schwangeren Gebärmutter. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, xlii, 285-305.—**Kerner** (E.) Ein Fall von partieller Retroversio uteri gravid. Wien. med. Presse, 1903, xlv, 2421.—**Kerr** (J. M. M.) Three cases of incarceration of the retrodisplaced gravid uterus and one of extra-uterine pregnancy simulating that condition. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1900), 1901, xlii, 146-159. — A clinical lecture on backward displacement of the gravid uterus; its diagnosis and treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, n. s., lxxxvi, 244-249.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Einige Worte zur Lehre von der Retrodeviationen des graviden Uterus. Frauenarzt, Leipzig, 1904, xix, 1; 49.—**Knap** (J. J.) Eenige opmerkingen naar aanleiding van een geval van incarceration uteri retroflexi gravidi. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1901, 2. R., xxxvii, d. 2, 438-441.—**Kossobudzki** (S.) Dwa przypadki uwiecznienia tytozgiętej ciężarnej macicy. [Two cases of incarcerated retroflexed gravid uterus.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1899, xxvii, 328-330.—**von Kubinyi** (P.) Ueber die Inkarceration der retrodevierten schwangeren Gebärmutter und der konsekutiven Blasengrängr. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1909, n. F., No. 519 (Gynäk., No. 192, 597-629).—**Küstner** (O.) Was kann die Laparotomie bei irreponibler Retroversio und Retroflexio uteri gravid leisten? Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1907, xxv, 149-152.—**Kusheff** (N. E.) K kazulstkie ushtshemleniya iskrivlennoi kazdi beremennoi matki. [Incarcerated retroverted pregnant uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1897, xi, 63-69.—**Lange**. Zur Retroflexio uteri in den letzten Schwangerschaftsmonaten. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1907, xxv, 68-671.—**Lathuraz-Viollet** (A.) Variété de rétention d'urine dans la rétroversion de l'utérus gravide par renversement de la vessie dans le cul-de-sac de Douglas. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xlv, 286-296.—**Lefour & Péry**. Rétroversion partielle de l'utérus gravide et hypertrophie sous-vaginale du col. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxxix, 150-152.—**Levrat** (G.) D'un mode de réduction de l'utérus gravide en rétroversion, complétée par l'application d'un pessaire approprié. Arch. de fœcol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xix, 751-755.—**Linzenmeier** (G.) Blasenveränderungen bei einem Fall von Retroflexio uteri gravid incarcerated partialis. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipzig, 1910, ii, 127-131.—**Lobenstein** (R. W.) Incarceration of the pregnant uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, ix, 1002-1016. [Discussion], 1035-1038. Also: Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. York, 1909-10, vi, 76-88.—**Lorini** (A.) Iscuria paradosa da retroversione d' utero gravido al terzo mese. Arte ostet., Milano, 1905, xix, 204.—**Lunn** (J. R.) Retroversion of a gravid uterus simulating an extrauterine pregnancy; laparotomy. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1907, xii, 89-91. [Discussion], 133.—**Luzzani** (A.) Retrolateroversione uterina susseguita al parto. Arte ostet., Milano, 1905, xix, 343-345.—**Maiss**. [Geburtsverlauf bei retroflectirtem, fixirtem Uterus mit Spontanruptur.] Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, lxxvii, 348.—**Mann** (M. D.) The surgical treatment of irreducible retroflexion of the gravid uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1898, xxiii, 135-140. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 21-24. [Discussion], 278-280. Also, Reprint.—**Marchand**. Retroflexio uteri gravidi im 5. Monate der Schwangerschaft an Gangrän und Perforation der Harnblase und eitrigen Peritonitis gestorbenen Frau. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. z. Leipzig (1904), 1905, 10-12.—**Martin** (A.) Rétroflexion d'utérus gravide et rétention d'urine; réduction spontanée après émission de onze litres d'urine en seize heures. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1901, 1-7. — Rétroversion d'utérus gravide; réduction après laparotomie; continuation de la grossesse. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1903, v, 109-112. Also: Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1903, 268-272. — La rupture spontanée de la vessie chez une femme enceinte présentant un utérus en rétroversion. Compt.



### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior) in pregnancy and puerperium.

rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1909, xi, 130-132. [Discussion], 229-232.—**Martin** (A.) & **Brée**. Réflexion d'utérus gravide et prolapsus vésical rétro-utérin. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1896, xi, 297-304, 1 pl.—**Masuda** (T.) Injin gokutsu shiko kandon no iijie. [Strangulation of retroflexed uterus in pregnant woman.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 325, 2-5.—**Mathes** (P.) Die Ursache der Inkarcération bei Retroflexio uteri gravidæ; Bemerkungen zu Cramer's gleichnamigem Aufsatz. München. med. Wehnschr., 1911, lviii, 965. See, also, *supra*.—**Mayol Mir** (B.) Retro-flexion de l'utero gravid. Rev. de méd., chir. y farm., Barcel., 1900, xiv, 169-176.—**Milne** (A.) Remarks on retroversion of the gravid uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1869, xiv, pt. 2, 787-798. Also, Reprint.—**Moreau**. Incarcération d'un utérus gravide rétrofléchi. Clinique, Brux., 1913, xxvii, 75. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1913, lxxv, 194.—**Mouhet**. Deux cas exceptionnels d'irréductibilité de l'utérus gravide en rétroversion, traités par la laparotomie et suivis d'accouchement à terme. [Rap. de Pinard.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1900, 3. s., xliii, 587-592. — Deux cas de rétrodéviat. de l'utérus gravid; irréductibilité par incarcération complète; réduction par la laparotomie; accouchement à terme. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1900, liv, 582-592.—**Mueller** (A.) Die Behandlung des Uterus gravidus incarcératus mit dem elastischen Ballon. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxi, 1181-1186. See, also, *infra*, Westphalen.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Retroversion of the pregnant uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., i, 284.—**Neill** (T. E.) Treatment of uterine retrodisplacements in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxi, 118-124.—**Nubiola** (P.) Descargas urinarias en la incarcération del útero grávido en retrodesviación. Rev. clin. de Madrid, 1911, vi, 201-211. Also: Arch. de ginecop. [etc.], Barcel., 1912, xxv, 177-187.—**O'Brien** (J. W.) Retroversion of gravid uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1898, n. s., iii, 179.—**Olshausen** (R.) Zur Aetiologie der Retroflexio uteri puerperalis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 1-3.—**Orthmann** (E. G.) Ueber Retroflexio uteri gravidæ incarcérata. Frauenarzt, Leipzig, 1909, xxiv, 438-451. — Retroflexio uteri gravidæ incarcérata mit Blasenangrän und Perforation. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1910, lxxvii, 485-487.—**Oui** (M.) Rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1894, vii, 321-340. — Note sur un cas de rétroflexion de l'utérus gravide. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 332-334. — Rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. *Ibid.*, 1911, xv, 245-247. Also: Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1911, xii, 155-160.—**Page** (A. C.) The retrodisplacement of the pregnant uterus with special reference to its treatment. Iowa M. J. [etc.], Des Moines, 1907-8, 378-385.—**Paquet** (A.) Grossesse de sept mois dans un utérus en rétroversion avec enclavement partiel dans l'excavation. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1913, xvii, 585-587. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1913, xviii, 317.—**Paucof** (H.) Rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. Nord méd., Lille, 1906, xii, 195. Also: Rev. prat. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1906, i, 94-97.—**Pestalozza** (E.) La laparotomia nella cura della retroflessione incarcérata irriducibile dell' utero gravido. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1907, iv, 7-20.—**Piana** (G.) Retroflessione uterina in gravidanza. Arte ostet., Milano, 1902, xvi, 324; 343.—**Piehevin** (R.) De la rétrodéviat. accompagnée d'avortement. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1908, xiii, 121.—**Pinard**, **Segond** & **Couveau**. Étude clinique et anatomique d'un utérus parturient à terme fixé en rétroversion par des adhérences périmétriques. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc., et de pédiat. de Par., 1903, v, 90-102.—**Pineus** (L.) Zur Aetiologie der Retroflexio uteri puerperalis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 255.—**Possanner** (Gabriele). Ein Fall von Retroflexio uteri gravidæ, compliciert mit hypertrophischer Elongation der Portio supravaginalis und perimetritischen Adhäsionen. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlv, 1014-1018. Also, *transl.*: Buffalo M. J., 1895-6, xxxv, 849-858.—**Pottet**. A propos d'un cas de rétroversion avec enclavement de l'utérus gravide; troubles urinaires graves, péritonite par perforation vésicale; mort. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1912, xxv, 106-116.—**Pouey** (H.) Quelques observations de rétrodéviat. gravidique; traitement manuel. Gynécologie, Par., 1903, viii, 121-133. Also: Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1903, vi, 433-441. — Retroversiones uterinas fuera del embarazo. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo 1908, xi, 186-190.—**Puppel** (E.) Zur Laparotomie bei Retroflexio uteri gravidæ incarcérati. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, xxxi, 87-89.—**Purslow** (G. E.) Retroflexion of gravid uterus with superimposed fibroid. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond., 1911, iv, Obst. & Gynæc. Sect. 288-290.—**Quinn** (W. A.) Irreducible incarcérated retroflexed gravid uterus. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynæc. Ass. 1900, Phila., 1901, xiii, 177-183. Also: Obstetrics, N. Y., 1901, iii, 61-66.—**Rainerl** (G.) Sulla retrodeviazione dell' utero gravido. Gior. d. Osp. Maria Vittoria, Torino, 1909, ix, 12-17.—**Reed** (C. B.) The etiology of the ischuria in retroflexion of the gravid uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xl, 145-156. [Discussion], 254.—**Reed** (E. N.) A case of ischuria in a patient with retroflexio-version of the gravid uterus.

### Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior) in pregnancy and puerperium.

Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 530.—**Reinecke** (K.) Zur Retroflexio uteri gravidæ cum incarcératione. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1900, xxxv, 368-371. Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlviii, 800-862.—**Remy** (S.) Rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1907, xxxix, 171-175.—**Retroflessione** di utero gravido a termine con sviluppo della parete posteriore, ed enorme ciste di echinococco del fegato. Rendic. clin. d. r. obst. ostet.-ginec. 1895-1900, Palermo, 1901, 75.—**Ricard** (A.) & **Siredey** (A.) Réflexion de l'utérus gravide; grossesse angulaire enclavée dans le bassin. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1910, xii, 186-188.—**Rizzatti** (G.) Contributo alla terapia dell' utero gravido retroverso. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1905, ii, 475-509.—**Roberts** (D. L.) Fatal septic cystitis with rupture of the bladder following retroversion of the gravid uterus. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1906, x, 51, 1 pl.—**Rosenberger** (A.) Incarcération uteri gravidæ mit Scheidenriss compliciert. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1908, xlv, 1046. — Incarcération uteri gravidæ retroflexi ritka esete. [Rare case of retroflexion of pregnant uterus.] Szülészeti és négyógy., Budapest, 1908, 44-46. — Ein seltener Fall von Incarcération uteri gravidæ retroflexi. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Leipzig, 1909, xiv, 484-491.—**Rossidoria** (T.) Retroflessione d' utero puerperale. Policlin., Roma, 1908, xv, sez. prat., 685-688.—**Rudaux** (P.) Traitement de la rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 809.—**Saunders** (E. W.) Report of a case of retroflexion of the gravid uterus. St. Louis M. Rev., 1903, xlvii, 161-163.—**Schoekaert** (R.) Incarcération partielle de l'utérus gravide rétrofléchi avec cystite gangréneuse; continuation de la grossesse. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1908-9, xix, 74-80. — Rétroversion-flexion de l'utérus gravide. Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1909, 177-180. — Incarcération partielle de l'utérus gravide rétrofléchi avec cystite gangréneuse. *Ibid.*, 216-220.—**Schuhl**. Retroflexion de l'utérus gravide. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 115-119.—**Schwartz** (E.) Note sur deux observations de rétroflexion utérine; utérus à ressort et utérus gravide. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xlii, 241-247.—**Seellmann** (L.) Zur Behandlung der rückwärts gelagerten, schwangeren, incarcérirten Gebärmutter. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 129-131.—**Simpson** (W.) A case of incarcérated retroflexed pregnant uterus with enormously distended bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1396.—**Sinclair** (W. J.) A contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of retroflexio-versio uteri gravidæ. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1900), 1901, xlii, 338-355.—**Sperling** (M.) Ein Fall von primärer Hernia uteri gravidæ inguinalis. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsb., 1910, Leipzig, 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hft., 225-228. — Ein Fall von unstillbarem Erbrechen bei Retroversio uteri puerperalis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 55-57.—**Storer** (M.) On retrodisplacements of the pregnant uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, exl, 228-232. [Discussion], 242. Also, Reprint.—**Stowe** (H. M.) Retroflexio et retroversio uteri gravidæ incarcérati. Chicago M. Recorder, 1910, xxxii, 433-440. Also: Quart. Bull. Northwest Univ. Med. Sch., Chicago, 1910, xi, 252-259.—**Sturmer** (A. J.) A case of retroflexion of the gravid uterus, necessitating Porro's operation. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1895, vi, 150-153.—**Syrovatka** (J.) Retroversio uteri gravidæ. Casop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1864, iii, 406.—**Thiem**. Entstehung einer Gebärmutter-Rückwärtslagerung durch Unfall, an einem Gutachten erläutert. Med.-chir. Centr.-Bl., Wien, 1903, xxxviii, 455.—**Thienhaus** (C. O.) The present status of treatment of retrodeviations of the uterus, with a report of eleven cases of pregnancy following vaginal suspension of the uterus. Post-Grad. Bull., Milwaukee, 1905, i, 67-72. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1906, n. s., i, 331-335.—**Thomson** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Retroflexio uteri gravidæ partialis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 547-549.—**Treupel**. Ruptur der Harnblase bei Gravidität des retrovertierten Uterus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1907, xxxiii, 324.—**Trillat**. Étude sur quelques points concernant les troubles urinaires dans la rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1907, 2. s., iv, 148-172. Also: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1907, i, 561-588.—**Trovati** (G.) Tre casi di utero gravido, retroverso, incarcérato. Pammatone, Genova, 1897, i, nos. 5-7, 3-15.—**Udaeta**. Embarazo con útero en retroversión y retroflexión. Rev. de med. y chir. práct., Madrid, 1908, lxxviii, 308-312.—**Unterberger**. Retroversio-flexio uteri gravidæ partialis incarcérata; Urachus-fistel. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1900, xi, 657-670.—**Vignard** (E.) Laparotomie dans la rétrodéviat. de l'utérus gravide. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1910, xix, 640-648. Also: Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1910, xxviii, 949-958.—**Vos** (J. V.) Haematurie, veroorzaakt door retroflexio uteri (gravidæ). Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1896-7, iii, 289.—**Walther** (H.) Die Retrodeviation des schwangeren Uterus. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1906, iii, 685-691.—**Wernerström** (G.) Kolpohysterotomie bei Retroversio uteri gravidæ cum incarcératione. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 302-304.—**Wernerström** (O. W.) Ett fall af

## Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior) in pregnancy and puerperium.

retroflexio uteri gravidi inaequalitatis. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1894, xxxvi, 733-739.—**Werder** (X. O.) Treatment of the retroflexed gravid adherent uterus, with report of two cases. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1910, York, 1911, xxiii, 564-567. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 290-293.—**Westphalen**. Zur Behandlung des Uterus gravidus inaequalitatis mit dem elastischen Ballon; kasuistischer Beitrag zu Arthur Müller's gleichnamigem Aufsatz in No. 43 d. Bl. 1898. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 144. See, also, *supra*.—**Yamada** (K.) & **Muramoto** (S.) [A case of retroflexio uteri gravid.] Chigui Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1896, xvii, no. 380, 9-11.—**Ziegenpeck** (R.) Zur Aetiologie der Retroflexio uteri puerperalis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 763-768.

## Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of).

**LAZARÉWITCH** (J.) Coup d'œil sur les changements de forme et de position de l'utérus et sur leur traitement. 8°. Paris, 1862.

**NIEBERDING** (W.) Ueber die Behandlung der Versioflexionen des Uterus. 8°. Würzburg, 1901.

**SCHULTZE** (B. S.) Darstellung der Indicationen für Behandlung der Ante- und Retroversionen und -flexionen der Gebärmutter. 8°. Leipzig, 1879.

**TIMMING** (K.) \*Ueber Massage, insbesondere Dehnung und Lösung der abnormen Fixationen des Uterus und seiner Adnexe. 8°. Berlin, [1893].

**Ashton** (W. E.) Uterine displacements, with special reference to the treatment of forward and backward dislocations. Med. Bull., Phila., 1898, xxi, 1-6.—**Bäcker** (J.) Die Bedeutung und Behandlung der Lageveränderungen des Uterus. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1907, xii, No. 18, 1; No. 19, 2; No. 20, 4; No. 21, 4. Also, *transl.*: Budapesti orv. ujság, 1907, v, 495-513.—**Banza** (H.) The principles of the treatment of uterine displacements. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 1-17. Also: Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-3, i, 2-19.—**von Bardeleben**. Ueber Ausmauerung der Scheide mit Paraffin. Med. Bl., Wien & Leipzig, 1905, xxviii, 31.—**Barnes** (F.) On the use of the stem pessary. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1894, xiii, 9.—**Beekers**. Meine Lagerungsbehandlung bei Gestalt-, Lage- und Grösseveränderung des Uterus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1178-1181.—**Bell** (W. B.) Remarks on the treatment of primary uterine displacements. Practitioner, Lond., 1912, lxxxviii, 217-232.—**Bijvoet** (W. F.) De orthopaedische behandeling der ligingsafwijkingen van de baarmoeder in de Amsterdamsche vrouwenkliniek. Feesth. opgedr. aan H. Treub, Leiden, 1912, 352-360.—**Blake** (J. G.) The decline of the pessary. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 285-287.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Non-surgical treatment of uterine displacements. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 903-906.—**Bolton** (J. B.) Uterine displacements and method of treatment. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1897, viii, 1-9.—**von Borosini** (A.) Zur Pessarbehandlung insbesondere mit Benutzung eines neuen Universalpessars. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1913, x, 123.—**Brewster** (Flora A.) Mechanical massage vs. faradic electricity. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xviii, 41-45.

Non-surgical treatment of uterine displacement. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxi, 45-49.—**Brown** (D. J.) Malpositions of the uterus, their causes and treatment. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1904, xix, 815-830.—**Büttner** (O.) Die Pessarbehandlung bei Verlagerungen des Uterus und der Scheide. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1908, v, 614-619. Also, *transl.*: Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1908-9, xv, 461: 471.—**Bumm** (E.) Grundsätze für die Behandlung der Lageabweichungen des Uterus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 1159-1162.—**Campbell** (A. S.) Pneumatic pressure and the genu-pectoral posture in the reduction of uterine luxations. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 62-74. Also, Reprint.—**Campbell** (H. F.) Résumé of a report on position, pneumatic pressure and mechanical appliance in uterine displacements. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1875-6, xiii, 129-136. Also, Reprint.—**Chartier**. Contre-indications des pessaires; leurs accidents. Gynécologie, Par., 1905, x, 118-133.—**Childs** (C. G.), jr. What advice should be given to women with malpositions of the uterus? Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxvii, 18-20. — The dynamics of the female pelvis with special reference to malpositions of the uterus and their treatment. N. York. State J. M., N. Y., 1905, v, 257-260.—**Clarke** (A. P.) Further experiences in the management of uterine displacements. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, cxxi, 518-521.—**Cowden** (C. N.) The correction of uterine displacements. J. Tennessee M. Ass., Nashville, 1909-10, ii, 317-323.—**Cummings** (G. H.) The treatment of uterine displacements. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1898, xiii, 106-112.—**Currier** (A. F.) Displacements of the uterus, and their treatment by means of pessaries. Have they a curative effect? Have they any practical value? Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6,

## Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of).

iv, 412-417.—**Curtius** (P.) Pansements du col de l'utérus, et lymphatiques des organes génitaux. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1903, 306-311.—**Czemplin** (A.) Ueber Pessarbehandlung. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1904, i, 489; 704.—**Davenport** (F. H.) The treatment of displacement of the uterus, with adhesions. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 280-295. — The present status of the pessary in the treatment of displacements of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 145-148. — The non-surgical treatment of displacements of the uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1904, 13, s., iv, 204-220.—**Deal** (D. W.) For correcting malpositions of the uterus. Kansas City M. Rec., 1908, xxv, 176-180.—**Deussen** (A.) On the palliative and radical treatment of uterine flexions and displacements. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1151-1156.—**Discussion** on the use of the pessary, etc., in displacements. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1897, n. s., xxxix, 298-304.—**Doléris**. Des dangers et des difficultés d'application du traitement conservateur par la thérapeutique intra-utérine dans les lésions annexielles. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, x, 121-131. — Traitement des déviations utérines et des prolapsus génitaux; la thérapeutique des déviations utérines. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1911, 2, s., viii, 714-718. — Thérapeutique des déviations génitales. Gynécologie, Par., 1911, xv, 529; 593.—**Driessen** (L. F.) Beteekenissen behandelung der ligingsafwijkingen van de baarmoeder. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, ii, 854-866.—**Dubourg** (G.) Traitement des déviations utérines. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 210-223.—**Dudley** (E. C.) General principles, indications, and contra-indications of mechanical support for uterine deviations. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 241-249. Also: Milwaukee M. J., 1899, vii, 293-298. Also [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 237.—**Dupuis** (E.) Sur la réduction de renversement de l'utérus. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1902, S. s., ix, 540-543.—**Falgowski** (W.) W sprawie leczenia różnych złożeń macicy. [Treatment of different uterine displacements.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1910, v, iii, 127: 145.—**Ferguson** (F. C.) Flexions of the uterus and their treatment with a painless self-supporting intra-uterine stem, with report of cases. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1894, xlv, 72-89. Also: Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1893-4, xii, 413-420. Also, Reprint.—**Foerster** (F.) A contribution to the treatment of uterine flexions. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1897, xii, 88-92.—**Foveau de Courmelle**. Electro-massage dans le traitement des déviations utérines et présentation d'appareil. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 267-269.—**Fraisse** (G.) Essai d'orthopédie utérine: Choix et pose des pessaires. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1912, xxvii, 113; 129; 145; 177; 193.—**Frank** (L.) Treatment of uterine displacements. Louisville M. Month., 1896-7, iii, 241-243. — Causes and treatment of displacements of the uterus. Obstetrics, N. Y., 1900, ii, 277-284.—**Fredericq** (S.) Le traitement des déviations utérines (rétro- et latéropositions). Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1892, lxxi, 279-323.—**Gels** (N. P.) The non-operative treatment of uterine displacements. Med. Times, N. Y., 1909, xxxvii, 206.—**Gelli** (G.) L'uso del pessari negli spostamenti dell'utero. Pratico, Firenze, 1896-7, i, no. 12, 1: 1897, ii, 40; 104.—**Gemmel** (J. E.) Some displacements of the uterus, with indications for their treatment. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1897, vii, 15-27.—**Ghedini** (A.) Contributo alla cura delle deviazioni mobili dell'utero. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1899, Roma, 1900, xiv, 543-563.—**Giles** (A. E.) Clinical lecture on pessaries versus operations in the treatment of uterine displacements. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcvi, 440-442. Also: Polyclin., Lond., 1913, xvii, 101-104.—**Gobbels** (L.-P.) Du renversement de la matrice et de sa réduction; appareil réducteur. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1896, 4, s., x, 910-914, 1 pl. [Rap. de Dessart], 834-837.—**Godart** (J.) Déviations de l'utérus; leur traitement. Policlin., Brux., 1898, vii, 349-355.—**Goenner** (A.) Ueber Sondenaufriichtung und Intrauterinstifte. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1908, xxviii, 78-83.—**Goff** (Ella D.) Relief obtained in uterine misplacements by proper medication in connection with the judicious use of the tampon. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1898, Phila., 1899, 283-290.—**Graham** (J. T.) Glycerin suppositories as a tampon substitute. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1895, xvii, 3.—**Hancock** (F. H.) A plea for the correction of uterine displacements. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxii, 396.—**Harper** (F. A.) The rational treatment of uterine displacements. Med. Council, Phila., 1912, xvii, 101-106. — An introduction to the study of malpositions and distortions of the pelvic organs; my method of treating uterine displacements. Oklahoma M. News-Jour., Oklahoma City, 1912, xx, 121-134.—**Hayd** (H. E.) Intra-peritoneal treatment of uterine displacements. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 110-114. Also, Reprint.—**Herman** (G. E.), **Bossi** [et al.]. Discussion on the treatment of uterine displacements. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 790-797.—**Hertzfeld** (K. A.) Ueber die Lage- und Formveränderungen des Uterus und deren Behandlung. Wien. med. Presse, 1905, xlii, 2065; 2120; 2176. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1906-7, xiii, 284-290.—**Hieks**. The value of the pessary in the treatment of uterine displacements. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1907, xxi, 133-138.—**Hofmeier** (M.)



**Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of).**

Ueber Pessarbehandlung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 1649-1651.—**Inge** (J. M.) Conservative treatment of uterine displacement. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1902, 479-483. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1903, xxi, 281-284.—**Jones** (A. T.) Treatment of uterine displacements. Providence M. J., 1909, x, 40-47.—**Kelly** (H. A.) How to introduce pessaries. In: Stereo-Clinic, Troy, N. Y., 1910, Sect. i, 2-15, 11 stereos.—**Kodama** (R.) [Easy treatment for the displacement of the uterus.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1899, no. 1087, 1; no. 1089, 15.—**Lefour** (R.) Tiges intra-utérines, leurs diverses applications en gynécologie; importance du mode de fixation. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 193; 203.—**Lockhart** (F. A. L.) Treatment of uterine displacements. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1911, i, 1047-1053.—**Löhlein** (H.) Wann sind Falschlagen der Gebärmutter Gegenstand der Behandlung? In his: Gynäk. Tagesfr., 8°, Wiesb., 1898, 5. Hft., 133-156.—**Macaw** (A. V.) The rational treatment of anterior and posterior displacements of the uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, lxxiv, 62-72. Also. Reprint.—**McCuiston** (L. P.) The management of uterine displacements. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1903, 486-492.—**MacGregor** (G. S.) On the management of anterior and posterior displacements of the uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxi, 294-299. Also: Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1902-4), 1905, iv, 175-180.—**McMurphy** (N. W.) Treatment of uterine displacement. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1897, 184-192.—**Madden** (T. M.) The treatment of retroflexion and retroversion of the uterus. N. Or. M. & S. J., 1897-8, i, 271-279, 1 pl.—**Martin** (F. H.) Electricity in the mechanical treatment of malposition of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 249-255. [Discussion], 311-323. Also: Milwaukee M. J., 1899, vii, 289-293.—**Mathew** (G. P.) The treatment of uterine displacements. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1906-7, ii, 56-61.—**Mundé** (P. F.) The curability of uterine displacements. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 789-810. Also. Reprint. — The present treatment of uterine displacements. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1895, xx, 100-116. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 691-704. Also. Reprint.—**Neatby** (E. A.) The treatment of some uterine displacements by physical exercises. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxi, 356-365.—**Noble** (G. H.) A more rational method of treating flexions of the uterus. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Macon, 1888, 73-75.—**Palmer** (C. D.) The rational therapy of uterine displacements. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1905, 15. s., ii, 239-252.—**Parke** (W. E.) Malpositions of the uterus and their treatment. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1898-9, xi, 28-32.—**Petit** (P.) Réflexions cliniques et opératoires sur 66 cas de déviations utérines. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 472-480. — Note sur l'emploi de la tige cannelée de M. Lefour et d'un nouveau tube-pessaire intra-utérin. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess., 1896, Genève, 1897, gynéc., ii, 85-87.—**Pfannenstiel** (J.) Zur Diskussion über die Behandlung der Falschlagen von Uterus und Scheide. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xviii, 253-260.—**Pichevin** (R.) Des indications des tiges intra-utérines. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 606-608. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 329.—**Pitman** (E. P.) Medical treatment of uterine displacements. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1901-2, viii, 362-366.—**Poney** (H.) Traitement des attitudes vicieuses de l'utérus. Rev. méd. d'Uruquay, Montevideo, 1910, xiii, 1-5.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Treatment of malpositions of the uterus by pessaries. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 374-376. Also: Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1897, xxiv, 180-184. [Discussion], 184-191.—**Regnier** (A.-R.) Traitement des déviations utérines par la faradisation. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1893, viii, 337-342.—**Régner** (L.-R.) Traitement des déviations utérines par l'électricité. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 253-257.—**Richelot** (G.) Sur un travail de Lucien Picqué, intitulé: Considérations sur le traitement des déviations utérines. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1911, 3. s., lxxv, 582-591. Also: Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1911, lxxviii, 397-404.—**Robb** (H.) The causes and mechanism of retro-flexion and retroversion of the uterus. Columbus M. J., 1896, xvii, 311-316.—**Ruggi** (G.) Della possibilità di rimettere l'utero a posto dopo averlo fatto uscire dalla vagina per favorire la discesa degli annessi. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 214-219.—**Rumpf** (W. H.) The use of massage in malpositions of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 256. [Discussion], 311-323.—**Schatz**. Die Behandlung der Verlagerungen des Uterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 1145-1151.—**Schürmayer** (B.) Zur symptomatischen Behandlung der Verlagerungen des Uterus nach Apostoli. Aertzl. Prakt., Hamb., 1895, viii, 706-710.—**Shaulis** (E. F.) Uterine supporter. [Pat. snee.] No. 1,019,373; March 5, 1912.—**Shaw** (J. C.) Uterine deviations, with suggestions as to treatment. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiii, 338-340.—**Shorb** (J. DeB.) Displacement of the uterus and its treatment. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1906, xxi, 5-7.—**Slocum** (H. A.) The use of the pessary. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1906, lxxiv, 418-421.—**Smith** (P.) The treatment of flexions of the uterus by means of an elastic pessary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, 181. Also. Reprint.—**Stettler** (Cornelia). A plea for the occasional use of the pessary. Clinique, Chicago,

**Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of).**

1896, xvii, 198-202.—**Still** (Ella D.) Misplacements of the uterus and their correction; a demonstration; [osteopathic methods]. J. Am. Osteop. Ass., Chattanooga, 1903-4, iii, 243-248.—**Tuchler** (A. S.) Vibratory massage in uterine misplacements. Calif. M. J., San Fran., 1905, xxvi, 176.—**Tucker** (E. F.) Misconceptions concerning the treatment of displacements of the uterus. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1895, vi, 977-981. — Retro-displacements of the uterus; their treatment by a new method. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1895, iii, 314-318. Also. Reprint.—**Walcher** (C.) Zur Behandlung der Retroversio und des Descensus uteri. Med. Abhandl. Festschr. d. Stuttg. ärztl. Ver., 1897, 467-474.—**Walther**. Uebte Folgen der Pessartherapie. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1908, xlix, 122-132.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Tampons and pessaries in the treatment of displacement of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 258-261. [Discussion], 311-323. Also. Reprint.—**Way** (E. W.) The management of backward and forward displacements of the womb. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 188-194.—**Wilcox** (De W. G.) Treatment of uterine displacements. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xxiv, 397-403.—**Winter**. Bedeutung und Behandlung der Lageveränderungen des Uterus. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1910, vii, 421-426.—**Young** (J. Van D.) The choice of methods for the relief of retroversion and retroflexion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 362-370.—**Zepler** (G.) Beiträge zur orthopädischen Behandlung der Lageveränderungen des Uterus; quere Spreizung des Scheidengewölbes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 163; 184.—**Ziegenspeck**. Abtastung oder blinde Ausschabung? Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, vi, 794-804.

**Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of, Operative).**

See, also, **Labor (Complicated, etc.) from preceding surgical operations; Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of, Operative).**

**ABELLÉ**. Maladies des femmes. Guérison des déviations utérines anciennes et rebelles à tous les traitements par la ténotomie utéro-vaginale ignée, nouvelle méthode exempte de tout danger; 245 cas traités; 235 guérisons radicales; 10 améliorations. 8°. Paris, 1880.

**HUART** (L.) \*Traitement opératoire des flexions utérines par la cunéohystérectomie. 8°. Lille, 1899.

**LANNON** (P.) \*Traitements des déviations utérines par les méthodes sanglantes des opérations plastiques en particulier. 8°. Lyon, 1898.

**PARSONS** (J. I.) The operative treatment of prolapse and retroversion of the uterus. 8°. London, 1906.

**Alexander** (W.) The cure of inveterate uterine displacements. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, 327. Also. Reprint.—**Andersch** (H.) Dauerfolge der operativen Retroflexio- und Prolapsbehandlung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901-2, lxx, 217-288.—**Anderson** (H. G.) Surgical treatment of uterine displacement. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1901-2, viii, 367-371.—**Anspach** (B. M.) Resection of pendulous fat from the abdominal wall in connection with operations for separation of the recti muscles, displacement of the uterus and ventral hernia. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1910-11, xiv, 557.—**Ashton** (W. E.) Displacements of the uterus from the standpoint of treatment; with special reference to the management of dislocations forward and backward. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 1-12. [Discussion], 89-92.—**Bauer** (R.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri und der grossen Prolapse. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lxxii, 1274-1276.—**Becerro de Bengoa** (R.) Juicio acerca del tratamiento quirúrgico de las desviaciones uterinas. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1910, iii, 87-92.—**Blaisdel** (F.) Treatment of retroversion and procidentia uteri, by the method of Dr. Irish. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1897, vii, 321-325.—**Bogush** (K. F.) Operativnoye lecheniye pri peregibakh i vipadeniyakh matki. [Operative treatment in retroversion flexion and prolapse of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1910, xxv, 1543-1554.—**Campbell** (O. B.) A consideration of the different operative procedures in the treatment of displacements of the uterus. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 95-99.—**Canava Zanini** (F.) La cura chirurgica degli spostamenti uterini. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, vi, 15; 81; 134; 193.—**Catterina** (A.) L'isterocatafrasi o ingabbiamento dell'utero. Cong. périod. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 686-689.—**Coffey** (R. C.) Surgical treatment of displacements of the uterus. Denver M. Times., 1904-5, xxiv, 339-362.—**De Paoll** (G.) Considerazioni per la cura chirurgica degli spostamenti uterini. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1912, xxi, 257-265.—**Ferguson** (A. H.) Preliminary report of anterior

**Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of, Operative).**

transplantation of the round ligaments for displacements of the uterus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1275-1278.—**Ferrari (T.)** Risultati lontani della fissazione dell'utero senza sutura. *Cong. period. de gynec. et d'obst.* C.-r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, v, 889.—**Fleming (C. K.)** The surgical treatment of uterine displacements resulting from laceration of the pelvic floor. *Tr. Colorado M. Soc.*, Denver, 1899, 368-371. *Also: J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1344.—**Folet (H.)** Note sur le traitement opératoire des flexions utérines (cunéo-hystérectomie vaginale). *Écho méd. du nord*, Lille, 1898, ii, 209-211.—**Frederick (C. C.)** Which is the preferable operative method of holding the uterus in position? *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.* 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 316-321. *Also: Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 587-590.—**Fuchs (H.)** Dauererfolge der Interpositio uterivescio-vaginalis. *Gynaek. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1909, iii, 268-271.—**Gardner (W.)** The operative treatment of displacements of the uterus. *Intercolon. Q. J. M. & S.*, Melbourne, 1894, i, 229-237.—**Giles (A. E.)** A clinical lecture on the after results of the surgical treatment of uterine displacements. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dublin, 1908, n. s., lxxxv, 548-550. — The after-results of operations for uterine displacements. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1912-13, vi, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 192-218.—**Goelet (A. H.)** The surgical treatment of uterine displacements. *Am. Med.-Surg. Bull.*, N. Y., 1896, ix, 62-64. *Also: Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1896, 5-7. *Also, Reprint.*—**Green (W. F.)** Amputation of the body of the uterus for the cure of intractable flexions. *Tr. Am. Inst. Homoeop.*, Chicago, 1903, 406-412. *Also: Hahne-man. Month.*, Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 572-576.—**Holmes (H. R.)** Notes on two cases of pelvic surgery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 350.—**Jakobson (L.)** O operacyjnem leczeniu zmian w położeniu macicy. [Operative treatment of displacements of the uterus.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1912, li, 329.—**Jellett (H.)** A new operation for the vaginal shortening of the utero-sacral ligaments. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1911, xiii, 206-208.—**Lambert (O.)** Les opérations plastiques pratiquées sur le tissu utérin dans les flexions de l'utérus. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1898, vii, 223-239.—**Lehmann (F.)** Die Anzeigen für die operative Behandlung der Gebärmutterknickungen. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1896, lxxv, 1179; 1190.—**Longyear (H. W.)** The mechanics and surgical treatment of backward and downward displacements of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 516-528.—**Macdonald (T. L.)** The correction of inveterate hystero-recto-vesico-ptosis by laparotomy, and implantation of the uterus within the abdominal incision. *Hahne-man. Month.*, Phila., 1898, xxxiii, 279-282.—**McGannon (M. C.)** [Uterine displacements. Operation.] *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1895, lxxviii, 250-257.—**Morison (A. E.)** The operative treatment of retroversion and prolapse of the uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1911, ii, 821.—**Müller (G.)** Operativn therapie retroversifexu a descensu delohy; extraperitonealni suprasymphisealni suspensio delohy. [Operative treatment of retroversion flexion of the uterus, and of its prolapse; extraperitoneal suprasymphyseal suspension of the uterus.] *Časop. lékař. v Praze*, 1911, i, 665; 696; 722.—**Nasi (C.)** Isterectomia cuneiforme per via vaginale nei casi di antiflessione e retroflessione della matrice. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1898, vi, 1-3.—**Noble (G. H.)** A simple method of shortening the uterosacral ligaments. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1912, xxxvii, 115-124, 2 pl. *Also: Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1912, lxxvi, 95-97.—**Oknecht (L.)** K technické ispravleniya nepravilnikh položeniya matki. [On the technique of correcting irregular positions of the uterus.] *Prakt. Vrach.*, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 181-183.—**Petit (P.)** Réflexions cliniques et opératoires sur 66 cas de déviations utérines. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1896, i, 233-235.—**Pratt (E. H.)** Surgical management of uterine malposition. *Med. Century*, N. Y. & Chicago, 1903, xi, 362-365.—**Reed (C. A. L.)** A contribution to the surgical treatment of uterine displacements. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.* 1900, Phila., 1901, xiii, 138-151, 3 pl. *Also: Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1900, xlii, 584-592.—**Robbins (C. R.)** The Webster-Baldy operation for retro-displacement of the uterus. *Tr. M. Virg.* 1902, Richmond, 1903, 171-177.—**Ruggi (G.)** Risultati ottenuti nei prolassi completi dell'utero col metodo proprio. *Mem. R. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1907, 6. s., iv, 21-41.—**Scharlieb (Mary)**, **Schilmpert (H.)** [et al.] Discussion on the best methods of dealing with malpositions of the uterus especially with reference to retro-displacements and prolapse. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1913, ii, 984-991.—**Schücking (A.)** Die Kolkpochias-morrhäpie. *Klin.-therap. Wchnschr.*, Wien, 1899, vi, 1305-1308. *Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 197-199.—**Schultze (B. S.)** Sollen die Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter operativ behandelt werden? *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl.-Wien, 1899, n. F., i, 151-155.—**Smith (A. L.)** Parallèle entre l'hystéropexie et l'opération d'Alexander. *Union méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1895, n. s., ix, 449-456. — Treatment of displacements of the uterus by operation based on 200 cases. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 792-794.—**Sonnenfeld (J.)** Ueber de Monatschrf. der Operationen bei Falschlagen des Uterus. *Monatschrf. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1904, xix, 584-612.—**Stone (I. S.)** Uterine and bladder dis-

**Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of, Operative).**

placements, and the best operations for their cure. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1900, viii, 297-299.—**Strong (C. M.)** Surgical treatment of retro-displacements and prolapsus of the uterus. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1904-5, xviii, 31.—**Venn (J. H.)** Dührssen's operation. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1896, xvi, 189-192.—**Webb (J. C.)** The operative treatment of displacement of the uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, ii, 534.—**Whithels (W. R.)** Surgical treatment of displacements of the uterus. *Iowa M. J.*, [etc.], Des Moines, 1907-8, xv, 496-502.—**Will (O. B.)** Some clinical observations respecting the operative treatment of uterine displacements. *Chicago Clin. Rev.*, 1896-7, vii, 283-291.

**Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of, Operative) with subsequent pregnancy.**

**BAUMANN (E.)** \*Ueber Geburtsverlauf nach Vaginofixation. 8°. *Basel*, 1898.

**BONNET (E.)** \*Vier Fälle von Geburtsstörungen nach vaginaler Fixation des Uterus. [Greifswald.] 8°. *Homburg-Rhein*, 1913.

**GARASSE (T.-J.-F.)** \*De la grossesse et de l'accouchement après l'hystéropexie. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

**GOÛIN (G.)** \*Avantages de l'hystéropexie physiologique au point de vue obstétrical. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

*Also, in: Gynécologie*, Par., 1905, x, 289-329.

**HÖVELMANN (H.)** \*Verlauf der Geburten nach Vaginifixa uteri. 8°. *Kiel*, 1912.

**KANTER (E.)** \*Geburtsstörungen nach antefixierenden Operationen gleichzeitig ein kasuistischer Beitrag von zwei neuen Fällen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1908.

**KOBER (K. R.)** Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett nach antefixierenden Operationen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1897.

**KREMENCHOUSKY (Isabelle)**. \*De l'hystéropexie abdominale dans ses rapports avec la grossesse et l'accouchement, 8°. *Lausanne*, 1902.

**LÉON (H.)** \*Des résultats éloignés de l'hystéropexie abdominale antérieure au point de vue de la grossesse. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

**LINDE (F.)** \*Ueber Geburtsstörungen bei Ventrofixation. 8°. *Bonn*, 1910.

**LUCIEN (F.)** \*Influence de l'hystéropexie abdominale antérieure sur les grossesses ultérieures. 4°. *Nancy*, 1896.

**NIEDENTHAL (K.)** \*Ueber Ventrifixa uteri insbesondere in ihrem Einfluss auf spätere Schwangerschaften und Geburten. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1907.

**PIRAS (F.-L.-A.)** \*De l'hystéropexie abdominale dans ses rapports avec la puerpéralité. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

**RÜHL (W.)** Die Anatomie und Behandlung der Geburtsstörungen nach Antefixierung des Uterus. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

**SCHOLTZE (E.)** Gravidität bei Ventrofixatio und Vaginofixatio uteri retroflexi. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1895.

**SCHULTZ (F. K.)** \*Ueber Schwangerschafts- und Geburtsstörungen bei antefixiertem Uterus. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1896.

**SPANIN (A.)** \*Störungen im Geburtsverlauf nach vorausgegangener Ventrifixa uteri. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

**VILLENEUVE (M.)** \*De l'hystéropexie abdominale antérieure dans ses rapports avec la puerpéralité. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1899.

**ANDREWS (H. R.)** On the effect of ventral fixation of the uterus on subsequent pregnancy and labour, based on the analysis of 395 cases. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1905, viii, 97-125.—**Audebert (J.)** & **Binaud (J.-W.)** Hystéropexie et grossesse. *Arch. clin. de Bordeaux*, 1897, vi, 184-194. *Also: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xviii, 377; 388. *Also, transl.: Rassegna d'ostet e ginec.*, Napoli,



### Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of, Operative) with subsequent pregnancy.

1897, vi, 592-601.—**Bergesio** (L.) Isteropexis e gravidanza. *Gior. diginec. et di pediat.*, Torino, 1905, v, 169-173.—**Bertoloni** (G.) Endoperitoneale Verkürzung der runden Bänder nach den Methoden von Webster-Franke, Menge-Stolz, Alfieri, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der letzteren und der nachträglichen Schwangerschaften. *Gynaec. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1912, vi, 780-790.—**Birnbaum** (R.) Ueber Schwangerschaft nach Ventrofixation wegen Retroflexio uterifixa. *Arch. f. Gynaec.*, Berl., 1909, lxxxix, 323-331.—**Boralevi** (E.) Isteropeksi e gravidanza. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1897, xix, 657-672. — Un caso di gravidanza e parto normale dopo una ventroffissazione uterina. *Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1900, ix, 24-27.—**Boyd** (G. M.) Pregnancy and labor complicated by anterior fixation of the uterus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1528-1531.—**Cameron** (J. C.) & **Lockhart** (F. A. L.) The relation of ventro-fixation to subsequent pregnancies. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1902, i, 283-290.—**Cameron** (M.) Dystocia due to ventrifixation of the uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1909, ii, 1036.—**Castell** (D.) Su di un caso di taglio cesareo dopo ventroffissazione dell' utero. *Clin. ostet.*, Roma, 1909, xi, 145-158.—**Colomni**. Andamento della gestazione in una operata di isteropeksi col metodo Pestalozza. *Lucina*, Bologna, 1908, xiii, 152-154.—**Condamin** (R.) Deux cas de grossesse et d'accouchement normal après l'hystéropexie abdominale antérieure. *Arch. de gynec. et de toc.*, Par., 1896, xxiii, 737-743. *Also*: *Lyon méd.*, 1896, lxxxiii, 437-444.—**Demelin** (L.) Des hystéropexies considérées au point de vue obstétrical. *Obstétrique*, Par., 1896, i, 391-427.—**Dührssen** (A.) Ueber Geburtsstörungen nach Vaginofixation, ihre Bedeutung, Behandlung und Verhütung. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1896, xxxiii, 301-305. *Also*, Reprint. — Die Vermeidung von Geburtsstörungen nach Vaginofixation. *Centralbl. f. Gynaek.*, Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 1109-1116. *Also*, Reprint. — Die Verhütung von Geburtsstörungen nach Vaginofixur. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1903, xl, 1045; 1077. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellschaft, xl, 1903, 1077. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellschaft, 1903, Berl., 1904, xxxiv, 266.—**Edebohlis** (G. M.) Pregnancy after ventral fixation of the uterus. *N. York J. Gynec. & Obst.*, 1894, iv, 696. *Also*, Reprint.—**Esmann** (V.) Et Tilfelde af Svangerskab og Fødsel efter ventrofixation af Uterus. [A case of pregnancy and birth after ventrofixation of the uterus.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1897, 4. R., v, 593-598.—**Fergusson** (W. M.) Ventrofixation; its history, technique, uses, and dangers, more particularly as regards subsequent pregnancies. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1912, xxii, 143-165.—**Fraipont** (F.) Quelques nouveaux faits de grossesse après l'hystéropexie abdominale. *Arch. de toc.*, et de gynec., Par., 1895, xxii, 307-313.—**Frank** (L.) Pregnancy following ventral fixation of the uterus. *Obstetrics*, N. Y., 1900, ii, 422-427.—**Fuchs**. Spontane Ventrifixur als Ursache schwerer Nachgeburtsstörung. *Verhandl. d. gynäk. Gesellsch.*, Bresl., Berl., 1903, 4, 83.—**Gilbert**. Deux cas de grossesse à terme après hystéropexie abdominale antérieure. *Obstétrique*, Par., 1897, ii, 149-156.—**Gillette** (W. J.) Should the operation of hystéropexia in child-bearing women be abandoned? *Ohio M. J.*, Columbus, 1905, i, 55-59.—**Goldspohn** (A.) The uterus; why vaginofixation, ventrofixation, and ventro-suspension thereof should be avoided in cases that retain any capacity for conception. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 181-183. [Discussion.] 185. — The surgical treatment of complicated but aseptic retroversions of the uterus in fruitful women; the permanent and harmless results that should constitute the normal minimum requirement and by what method they are best obtained. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxix, 10-12. [Discussion.] 15-19. *Also*: *Texas Cour.-Rec. Med.*, Fort Worth, 1902-3, xx, 20-25.—**Grudew** (W. S.) Zur Statistik der Geburten nach Antefixation uteri. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1896, xliii, 1128-1132.—**von Guérard** (H. A.) Sind Ventrifixur und Vaginifixur bei Frauen in gebärfähigem Alter zu verwerfen? *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1904, xix, 229-233.—**Heinricus** (G.) Om hystéropexi, särskildt med hänsyn till slutligt resultat, grossess och förlösning. [Hystéropexy with especial reference to final result, pregnancy and parturition.] *Forh. v. nord. kirurg. fören. 3:je möde i Helsingfors* 1897, Stockholm, 1898, 213-216. — Om ventrofixatio uteri särskildt med hänsyn till slutligt resultat, grossess och förlösning. [La fixation abdominale de l'utérus, spécialement envisagée au point de vue de son résultat définitif de la grossesse et de l'enfantement. C.-r., no. 26, 3-5.] *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1898, n. F., ix, no. 24, 1-62.—**Hochelsen**. Geburtsstörung nach Ventrifixation des Uterus. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1906, xliii, 1151-1154.—**Holland** (W. E.) & **Robinson** (B.) Report of a case of ventral fixation, pregnancy, invagination of the uterus; autopsy. *Chicago M. Rec.*, 1902, xxiii, 398-402. *Also*: *Am. X-Ray J.*, St. Louis, 1903, xii, 138-141.—**Ingalls** (R. H.) Ventral fixation of the uterus as a cause of dystocia. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1907, iv, 636-642.—**Jacobs** (C.) Des hystéropexies; leur influence sur la gravidité. *Progrès méd. belge*, Brux., 1904, vi, 197-199. *Also*: *Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et*

### Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of, Operative) with subsequent pregnancy.

d'obst., Brux., 1904-5, xv, 47-51.—**Jacobson** (A. C.) The effects of ventrofixation and of ventral suspension on subsequent pregnancy and labor, with report of a case. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902; iii, 68-71.—**Johnson** (J. T.) The effect of suspensio-uteri on pregnancy and labor. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.* 1904, Birmingham, 1905, xvii, 142-163. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1904-5, ix, 462-465.—**Jones** (H. M.) Miscarriage and difficult labour after ventrofixation; removal of ovarian blood cyst; extensive attachment of the uterus to the abdominal wall. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1902-3, xviii, 55-57.—**Jovanović** (J. J.) Trudnoća i porodaj posle materijene vaginofiksacije. [Pregnancy and labor after uterine vaginofixation.] *Srpski arh. za celok. lek.*, Beograd, 1900, vi, 366-376.—**Keefe** (J. W.) Two cases of normal labor following Alexander's operation. *Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc.*, Providence, 1900, vi, pt. 2, 236-240. *Also*: *Providence M. J.*, 1901, ii, 32-34.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Uterusverlagerungen, operative Uterusfixationen und die aus letzteren resultirenden Geburtsstörungen. *Wien. Klinik*, 1899, xxv, 29-108.—**Lehmann** (F.) Ueber einige Beziehungen der Retroflexio uteri fixata zu Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1901, xxxviii, 579; 610. *Also*: *Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl.* (1900), 1902, pt. 2, 36-54. [Discussion], pt. 1, 3-5.—**Leopold** (G.) Zur Ventrofixatio uteri nach meiner Methode und über ihre angeblichen Geburtsstörungen. *Gynaec. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1908, ii, 693-695.—**Lewis** (T. H.) Case of ventro-fixation of uterus, subsequent pregnancy, and after-history. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1897, xvi, 176.—**Lichtenstein**. Geburtsverlauf nach Vaginofixation des Uterus. *Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte*, Frankfurt a. M., 1896, v, 165.—**Löhlein** (H.) Ueber Schwangerschaften im ventrifixirten Uterus. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, 1899, xx, 241.—**Lynch** (F. W.) Kaiserschnitt und schwere Geburtsstörung infolge Ventro-Fixation und Suspension. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1904, xix, 521-538. *Also*, *transl.*: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1904, xv, 162-170. *Also*, Reprint.—**Maberly** (H. E.) Abortion due to an incarcerated antelexed uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 408.—**Marshall** (V. F.) Ventro fixation of the uterus; its effect upon subsequent pregnancy; with report of cases. *Wisconsin M. J.*, Milwaukee, 1905-6, iv, 685-690.—**Masip** (E.) Un caso de ligamento pexia abdominal seguido de embarazo a término parto normal. *Rev. ibero-am. de cien. méd.*, Madrid, 1908, xix, 13-17.—**Meigs** (J. V.) Ventro-suspension of the uterus, followed by pregnancy and labor without complication. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1898, exxxix, 7.—**Mérel**. Première grossesse à terme dans un utérus fortement prolabé; deuxième grossesse dans l'utérus réduit. *Arch. méd. de Toulouse*, 1908, xv, 262.—**Merli** (G.) Isteropeksi indiretta e gravidanza. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1912, i, 158-168.—**Meurer** (R. J. T.) Operative behandelung van den achterovergekeanten uterus en opvolgende graviditeit en partus. *Nederl. Tidschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1898, ix, 121-141.—**Micheli** (C.) Di una particolarità di tecnica operatoria per l'isteropeksi addominale a proposito di un caso di fissazione addominale anteriore dell' utero, seguita da due gravidanze fisiologiche. *Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec.*, Roma, 1897, iv, 186-198.—**Mihänder** (J.) Ventrifixation des Uterus; Schwangerschaft und Querlage des Kindes. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Stuttgart, 1895, xxxiii, 464-485.—**Montmarquet** (J. D.) Hystéropexy followed by repeated pregnancies; report of three cases. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1906, xxvii, 787-790.—**Mundé** (F. F.) Pregnancy after ventrofixation. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1898, 8. s., iii, 268.—**Napier** (L.) Pregnancy after ventrofixation of the uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, i, 889.—**Negri** (L.) L'isteropeksi studiata dal punto di vista ostetrico. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1896, xviii, 460; 584.—**Newman** (A. M.) Two cases of pregnancy following ventrofixation of the uterus. *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxxvi, 205-207. [Discussion.] 232. *Also*: *Soc. Alumni City Hosp.*, N. Y., 1897, 84-91. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nilsen** (J. R.) The treatment of retropositions of uteri in women who may become pregnant. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1898, xii, 290-297. [Discussion.] 361-372.—**Noble** (C. P.) Suspensio uteri with reference to its influence upon pregnancy and labor. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1896, xxi, 247-279. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 161-180. *Also*, Reprint.—**Núñez** (E.) Influencia de la histeropexia sobre la evolución y terminación de los embarazos consecutivos. *Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana*, 1904, ix, 411-415.—**Oui** (M.) L'hystéropexie envisagée au point de vue de son influence sur les grossesses ultérieures. [Rap.] *Cong. nat. de périod. de gynec.*, d'obstét. et de pédiat., Rouen, 1904, iv, 85-99. [Discussion.] 100-126. *Also*: *Ann. de gynec. et d'obst.*, Par., 1904, 2. s., i, 225-239. *Also*: *Écho méd. du nord*, Lille, 1904, vii, 181-189. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1904, xviii, 335-338. *Also*, *transl.*: *Ann. Gynec. & Pédiat.*, Bost., 1904, xvii, 553; 606. — Grossesse et accouchement après raccourcissement intra-abdominal avec inclusion pariétale des ligaments ronds (procédé Doléris). *Écho méd. du nord*, Lille, 1912, xvi, 417.—**Polak** (J. O.) A report of fifty-two pregnancies and labors following ventro-suspension of the uterus for retro-displacements. *Tr. Am.*

# Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of, Operative) with subsequent pregnancy.

Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1908, xxxiii, 535-545.—**Polk**. Pregnancy following anterior colporrhaphy for retroversion. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1896, ix, 638.—**Porter** (G. W.) Two cases of pregnancy following ventro-suspension. *Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc.*, Providence, 1900, vi, pt. 2, 233-236. *Also*: Providence M. J., 1901, ii, 30-32.—**Pratt** (G. N.) Ventral suspension relative to subsequent pregnancy, with five clinical cases. *Homeop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1904, xxvi, 495-506.—**Rieck** (A.) Vaginifixur und Geburt. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 260. —. Vaginifixur und Geburt. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1901, xiv, 37; 237.—**Ritchie** (H. P.) The effect of the operations for uterine displacement upon subsequent pregnancy. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1904, vi, 603-609.—**Robb** (H.) A case of suspension of the uterus followed by two normal deliveries and the findings at a subsequent abdominal section. *Cleveland M. J.*, 1910, ix, 117.—**Robinson** (B.) An autopsy four hours postpartum on a subject on whom ventral hysterectomy had been done four years previously. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iv, 1004.—**Rogoff** (M. P.) Ventrofixatiya matki, kak oslozhneniye pri posledduyushikh rodakh. [Uterine ventrofixation as a complication of subsequent labor.] *Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb.*, 1912, xi, 621-623.—**Rutherford** (J. C.) Report of two cases of normal pregnancy and labor following the operation of ventro-suspension. *Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc.*, Providence, 1900, vi, pt. 2, 229-232. *Also*: Providence M. J., 1901, ii, 28-30.—**Sänger** (M.) Ueber Schwangerschaft nach konservativer Ventrofixatio uteri retroflexi. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1891, xv, 305; 881. *Also*, Reprint.—**Satō** (K.) [A case of natural birth after treatment for complete exposure of the uterus with fixation and swelling of the veins of fundus uteri.] *Tokyo-med. Wchnschr.*, 1896, No. 972, 5-7.—**Schauta** (F.) Die Behandlung der Geburt nach operativer Antefixation. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1912, xxxv, 135-146.—**Schlichting** (R.) Zur Therapie der Reflexio uteri gravid fixata. *Gynaek. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1908, ii, 469-474.—**Seeger** (P.) Welche Ventrofixationsmethoden führten zu Geburtsstörungen und zu Ileus? *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1905, iv, 383-400.—**Sinclair** (Sir W. J.) On pregnancy, parturition, and the puerperium after ventri-fixation (hysteropexis hypogastrica). *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, ii, 1003-1007. —. Pregnancy and labour after ventrofixation of the uterus (hysteropexis hypogastrica). *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1910, xxviii, 252-263. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxxix, 353.—**Smith** (A. L.) Pregnancy following ventrofixation, with improvements in the technique of the operation. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1898, xxiii, 36-49. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 66-77. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1897-8, xi, 726. —. Pregnancy after ventrofixation. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 111. —. Ventrofixation of the uterus with subsequent normal deliveries. *Dominion M. Month.*, Toronto, 1904, xxii, 125-132. —. Ventrofixation followed by normal delivery. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1906, liii, 673-676.—**de Snoo** (K.) Baringsstoornissen na ventrofixatie. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1908, ii, 1626-1634.—**Solieri** (S.) Isteropessi e puerperalit. *Atti d. r. Accad. fisicocrit. in Siena*, 1908, xx, 327-345. *Also*, *transl.*: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1910, xlvii, 2237-2242.—**Stanton** (B.) Pregnancy after fixation of the uterus. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1904, n. s., liii, 199-201. [Discussion], 206-213.—**Stiekel**. Kaiserschnitt nach Ventrofixatio uteri. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1911, lxi, 503-507.—**Stocker** (S.) Ueber den Einfluss der Alexanderoperation auf die Geburt einerseits und die Wirkung von Schwangerschaft und Geburt auf die Alexanderoperation anderseits. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1896, xx, 550-554.—**Strassmann** (P.) Zur Kenntnis des Schwangerschafts- und Geburtsverlaufs bei antefixirtem Uterus. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1895-6, i, 473-510, 1 pl. *Also* [Rev.]: *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1895, xxxiii, 510-514; 1896, xxxiv, [Discussion], 73-103.—**Talley** (F. W.) A case of ventro-fixation of the uterus followed by pregnancy, illustrating the value of conservative ovarian surgery. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1895, vi, 310-312. *Also*, Reprint.—**Teuffel** (R.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Schwangerschaft bei abnorm fixirtem Uterus. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1896, iii, 240-242.—**Torrens** (B.) Two cases of delivery at full term following cul-de-sac operations. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, i, 136.—**Troell** (A.) Några fall af lyckligt förlöpnade påfandeskap och förlösnings efter ventrofixation. [A few cases of pregnancy and delivery after ventrofixation. *Hygia*, Stockholm, 1911, lxxiii, d. i, 364-367.—**Walton** (P.) Hystéropexie vaginale et grossesse. *Belgique méd.*, Gand-Haarlem, 1897, iv, 101-107.—**Webster** (H. G.) Utero-fixation followed by pregnancy. *Am. Gynec. & Obst.*, N. Y., 1901, xix, 62.—**Wertheim** (E.) Ueber Verlauf von Geburt und Schwangerschaft bei vaginofixirtem Uterus. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1896, xx, 25-34.—**Worrall** (R.) Four cases of ventro-fixation of the uterus followed by pregnancy. *Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas.*, Tr. 1899, Brisbane, 1901, 415-418.—**Zyabloff** (N. I.) Sluchai rodov posle ventrofixatsii. [Labor after ventrofixation.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1910, xvii, 659.

# Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by fixation and suspension.

*See, also, Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of) by fixation and suspension.*

**BARTHEL** (R. K.) \*Ueber Geburten nach Vagino- und Vesicofixatio uteri. 8°. Halle a. S., 1899.

**GIACARDY** (P.) \*Fixation intrapariétale des ligaments ronds (procédé de Doléris); modification à ce procédé pour l'adapter à l'incision de Pfannenstiel. [Lyon.] 8°. Valence, 1911.

**Antonelli** (I.) Contributo alla cura operativa delle retroposizioni e dei prolapsi dell' utero; un nuovo metodo d'isteropessi addomiale. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1900, xxxii, 385-405.—**Baatz** (P.) Dauerresultate der Prolaps- und Retroflexionsoperationen. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1904, xix, 410-426.—**Baum** (F.) Gastro-hysterorhaphy without opening the abdominal cavity. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 241.—**Caneva Zanini** (F.) La cura chirurgica degli spostamenti uterini . . . ; prima centuria di isteropessie addominali anteriori eseguite da operatori italiani. *Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1897, vi, 15; 81; 134; 193; 357; 404; 449.—**Cohn** (M.) Ueber die Dauerresultate der antefixierenden Operationen (Alexander-Adams, Vehrtrifixur, Vaginifixur). *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1900, xliii, 427-462.—**Crousse** (R.) L'hystéropexie pelvienne de Pestalozza. *Progrès méd. belge*, Brux., 1913, xv, 49-51.—**Delbet** (P.) & **Caraven** (J.) De l'hystéropexie isthmique. *Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1908, xii, 71-92.—**Dirmoser** (E.) Die Vaginae- und Ventrofixationen des Uterus, ausgeführt in der Zeit vom Jahre 1893 bis Ende 1900. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1902, xv, 920-952.—**Ferrari** (T.) Risultati lontani della fissazione dell' utero senza suture. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1902, v, 498.—**Foschini** (G.) Nuovo processo di isteropessia a cura delle retrodeviazioni e dei prolapsi. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1903, xix, 128-131.—**Fournier & Etcheverry** (Mlle.) Hystéropexie et grossesse. *Toulouse méd.*, 1905, 2. s., vii, 181-184.—**Franke** (F.) Zur retro-uterinen Anheftung der Ligamenta rotunda. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1910, xxxiv, 139.—**Gallet**. Fibrectomie, hystéropexie, néphropexie chez une même malade; occlusion intestinale par bride ancienne; section de la bride; guérison. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1893-4, i, 113-117.—**Goélet** (A. II.) The technique of ventral suspension of the uterus. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1898, xi, 103-105.—**Hawley** (N. J.) Vesicofixation of the uterus. *Am. Gynec.*, N. Y., 1903, ii, 419-427.—**Herz** (K.) Ueber die Dauerresultate der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1914, xxviii, 23-27.—**Jacobs**. Trachéopexie et colpexie ligamentaire abdominale. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1896, vii, 186.—**Jeannel**. Suites éloignées de l'hystéropexie. *Cong. périod. de gynec. et d'obst. et de pædiat.* *Mém. et disc.*, 1895, Par., 1896, 230-237.—**Jordan** (J. F.) Three cases of hysteropexy. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1894, xxxvi, 166.—**Kahn** (E.) Ein Beitrag zum suprasymphysären Kreuzschnitt nach Küstner. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 990-992.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Suspension of the uterus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 1079-1081. *Also*, Reprint. —. Suspensio uteri. *Klin.-therap. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1910, xvii, 916-918.—**Köllischer** (G.) Condition of the bladder after hysteropexy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1902, xlv, 837-841.—**Mackenrodt** (A.) Die Vesicofixatio uteri. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1896, xxxiii, 1086; 1116.—**Mérel**. La ligamentopexie rétro-utérine de Dartigues. *Toulouse méd.*, 1906, 2. s., viii, 129.—**Morisani** (T.) Gastro-isteropessia mediante fissazione dei ligamenti rotundi. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1905, xli, 153-162.—**Mucci** (R.) Gastroisteropessia; ferita accidentale di un ansa del tenuis; guarigione. *Pratico*, Firenze, 1897, ii, 271-274.—**Neathy** (E. A.) The operative treatment of uterine displacements, with special reference to hysteropexy and its after-results. *J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, N. Y., 1906, xxviii, 528-545.—**Oul**. Hystéropexie par ventrifixation; bassin rétréci; présentation du front transformée en face; basiotripsie. *Echo méd. du nord*, Lille, 1913, xvii, 553.—**Pagenstecher** (G.) Retrofixatio colli versus Ventro-Vesico-Vaginofixatio corporis uteri. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1896, iv, 115-127.—**Petersen** (E.) Vaginae- und Ventri-Fixationen aus den Jahren 1895-1902. *Ibid.*, 1903, xvii, 719-738.—**Pichelin** (R.) La fixation rétro-utérine des ligaments ronds, à travers le mésométrium ou opération de Baldy. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1909, xiv, 209.—**Proust** (R.) Du redressement de l'utérus par fixation rétro-utérine des ligaments ronds (procédé de Baldy-Dartigues) et de ses résultats au point de vue de la grossesse. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynec. et de pædiat.* *de Par.*, 1909, xi, 123-128.—**Reid** (W. L.) An estimate of the relative merits of ventro-fixation and certain other operations for the relief of uterine prolapse and retroflexion. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1904, lxii, 129-135.—**Robinson** (B.) Normal fixation of the uterus. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1908, xxxvi, 144; 209.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Unnecessary and unnatural fixation of the uterus, and its results. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 403-413.—**Segale** (G.-B.) Laparo-hystéropexie extra-péritonéale dans



**Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by fixation and suspension.**

le traitement du prolapsus et rétroflexion de l'utérus. Rev. de chir., Par., 1895, xv, 337-340. Also, Reprint.—**Smith** (A. L.) Ventrofixation and Alexander's operation compared. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 264-271.—**Spinelli** (P. G.) Nuovo processo di gastro-isteropessia mediata. Riforma Med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 579; 590.—**Staude** (C.) Zur Vesicofixatio uteri (Hystero-cystopexie). Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1896, iii, 94-100.—**Stevens** (T. G.) The operative treatment of uterine displacements. St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1903, ix, 18-22.—**Thielemans** (L.) Les hystéropexies au point de vue obstétrical. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1904, n. s., i, 218-220.—**Westphalen** (F.) Vesicofixatio und Ventro-vesicofixatio uteri. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1895, ii, 1-7.—**Young** (J. V. D.) Sacral suspension of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, ix, 307-310. Also: Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxiii, 73-77. Also: N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1911, xi, 76-78. Also, Reprint.—**Zayaitski** (S. S.) K kazuistikie histeropeksii. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1893, xxxix, 50-52.

**Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by shortening the ligaments.**

See, also, **Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of) by shortening the ligaments.**

**BÄRLOCHER** (H.) \*Beiträge zur Kasuistik der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. [Zürich.] 8°. Bern, 1901.

**BESSERER** (J.) \*Ueber Dauerfolge der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. 8°. Jena, 1906.

**BURGENER** (L.) \*Zur Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. 8°. Zürich, 1905.

**HERZ** (K.) \*Ueber die Dauerresultate der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. [Heidelberg.] 8°. München, 1912.

**LAMORT** (R.) \*De l'influence comparée du raccourcissement des ligaments ronds et de l'hystéropexie abdominale au point de vue obstétrical. 4°. Bordeaux, 1894.

**LONG** (J. W.) Pre-peritoneal shortening of the round ligaments; a new method of dealing with retrodeviations of the uterus; a preliminary report. 8°. [n. p., 1907.]

**LORENTZ** (H.) \*Die intraperitoneale Verkürzung der Ligamenta rotunda uteri durch N-förmige Raffung und ihre Stellung zu den lagekorrigierenden Operationen. 8°. Greifswald, 1913.

**MOREAU** (C.) Du raccourcissement des ligaments ronds appliqué à la guérison des déplacements de la matrice. 8°. Bruxelles, 1894.

Also (Rap. de Soupart), in: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1894, 4. s., viii, 313-319.

**PAULI** (R.) \*Ueber Dauererfolge der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation bei Retroflexio uteri und bei Prolaps. Aus der k. Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Strassburg, Geh.-Rat Fehling. [Strassburg.] 8°. Landau, 1907.

**PAVRET DE LA ROCHEFORDIÈRE** (G.) \*Opération d'Alquié-Alexander avec croisement des ligaments ronds. [Paris.] 8°. Nantes, 1901.

**PETERS** (K.) Die operative Behandlung der Reflexio uteri mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. 8°. Dresden, 1902.

**ROTT** (F.) \*Zur Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. 8°. Halle a. S., 1905.

**SCHÜTZ** (A.) \*Beitrag zur Beurteilung der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. 8°. Kiel, 1899.

**VON SOBOLEW** (I.) \*Ueber Alquié-Alexandersche Operation. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

**TARGHETTA** (I.) \*Des déviations de l'utérus, leur traitement, valeur de la méthode Alquié-Alexander. 4°. Paris, 1893.

**WESTHOFF** (F.) \*Zur Alexander-Adam'schen Operation. 8°. Bonn, 1901.

**WIELAND** (A. C. W.) \*Zur Kenntnis der Dauerresultate der Alexanderschen Operation. 8°. Greifswald, 1900.

**Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by shortening the ligaments.**

**WLADIMIROFF.** \*De l'opération d'Alquié-Alexander. 8°. Montpellier, 1901.

**Abbe** (R.) Fixation of the round ligaments in Alexander's operation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 699-705. [Discussion], 1897, xxv, 99. Also, Reprint.—**Adams** (J. A.)

On shortening of the round ligaments in displacements of the uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 435-444. Also: Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1895-7, i, 61-70.—**Alexander** (W.)

Quinze ans d'expérience de l'opération du raccourcissement des ligaments ronds. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1900, x, 12; 37; 62; 83; 205; 1901, xi, 111; 133; 156; 226; 250; 277; 1902, xii, 42; 104.

— The operation of shortening the round ligaments as practised at the Royal Southern Hospital. Med. Surg. & Path. Rep. South. Hosp. 1901, Liverp., 1902, 77-90. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxv, 426-428.

— **Alexander's** operation for shortening of the round ligaments of the uterus. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1887, 124-131.—**Alloway** (T. J.) Alexander's operation. Proc. Med. Chir. Soc. Montreal (1885-7), 1888, 83-91.—**Asch** (R.)

Zur Technik der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1897, xxi, 1049-1054.—**Ashe** (J. S.) Some remarks on uterine suspension and shortening of the round ligaments. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland. Dubl., 1905-6, xxiv, 315-320. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxii, 467-469.—**Baker** (H. W.)

Results of Mayo's modification of Gilliam's operation for shortening the round ligaments. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clxi, 322, 1 pl.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Intra-peritoneal shortening of the round ligaments. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 741. Also, Reprint.—**Barozzi** (J.)

Les ligaments ronds et l'opération d'Alexander (sur quelques points de technique). Gynécologie, Par., 1905, x, 496-507.—**Barrett** (C. W.) Modifications of Gilliam's operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, clxi, 491.

— The technique of round ligaments shortening through the internal ring, combined with colectomy. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, xc, 898-900. Also: Plexus, Chicago, 1909, xv, 443-448. Also: Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1909-10, xliii, 172-176.—**Barth**.

Modifizierte Alexander-Operation. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 262. Also: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1904, xix, 83-87.—**Bell** (T. J.)

Alexander operation, with report of case. Southwest M. & S. Reporter, Fort Worth, 1896-7, iii, 337-342.—**Berruti** (G.)

Operazione di Alexander; ventri-fissazione e vaginopessio. Gior. di ginec., e di pediat., Torino, 1905, v, 217-221.—**Beuttner** (O.)

Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Alexander-Kocher'sche Operation betreffend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess., 1896, Genève, 1897, gynéc., ii, 228-230. Also: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, v, 238-243.—**Bird** (A.)

Alexander's operation. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 37. Also, Reprint.—**Blake** (J. G.)

An attempt to perform an Alexander operation in a case in which the round ligament had been removed in a previous laparotomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 611.

— The ultimate results after Alexander's operation. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1895, 6. s., 87-94.—**Boise** (E.)

The technique of Alexander's operation. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1899, xxiii, 254-261. Also: Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 316-318.—**Bonnet** (S.)

Des indications de l'opération d'Alexander. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 58-60. — Technique de l'opération d'Alexander. *Ibid.*, 217; 225.—**Branch** (J. R. B.)

The results of a modified Gilliam operation for suspending the uterus by the round ligaments. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxii, 680-682.—**Brown** (Le R.)

Alexander's operation; a method of picking up with ease the round ligament at the external abdominal ring. *Ibid.*, 1901, xliii, 468-475. [Discussion], 554-558.

— Alexander's operation. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 1066-1070.—**Brown** (E. M.)

[Ferguson's method of transplanting the round ligaments in cases of displacements of the uterus.] N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1898, x, 378-380.—**Bucura** (C. J.)

Ueber die Verkürzung der runden Mutterbänder auf vaginalem Wege. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1901, xlv, 334-346.—**Bullius** (G.)

Zur Topographie des Uterus und der Blase nach Alexander-Adams' Operation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1902, xxvi, 63-66.—**Burrage** (W. L.)

The immediate and remote results of seventy-one Alexander and seventy-one suspensio-uteri operations. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1898, xxiii, 422-445. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 453-457. Also, Reprint.—**Byford** (H. T.)

Anterior suspension of the uterus and shortening of the round ligaments by vaginal section. Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1895-6, 169-173. [Discussion], 202. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii, 774-779. [Discussion], 828.

— Shortening the round ligaments by vaginal section done in connection with cysto-hysterorrhaphy. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess., 1896, Genève, 1897, gynéc., ii, 83-85. — The remote results of shortening the round ligaments, and hysteropexy by vaginal section. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1899, xxiv, 348-353. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 70-84. Also, Reprint.—**Casati** (E.)

Modificazione all'operazione dell'Alexander nella cura delle anteflessioni dell'utero. Atti Acad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1894, lxviii, 144-148.—**Chalot** (Y.)

### Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by shortening the ligaments.

L'opération d'Alexander modifiée et ses résultats. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 967-977.—**Cittadini**. Complications opératoires du raccourcissement des ligaments ronds. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1893, iv, 90-92. — Remarques cliniques et opératoires sur quinze cas de raccourcissement des ligaments ronds. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r. 1892, Brux., 1894, i, 717-729.—**Clarke** (A. P.) A consideration of the value of the Alexander operation compared with that by anterior fixation of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 515.—**Cleveland** (C.) The Alexander operation. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1895, x, 125-158, 2 pl. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 704-725. [Discussion], 857-867. — The Alexander operation. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1902, xxvii, 86-102. Also: Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1902, i, 23-35.—**Craig** (D. H.) Contraction and shortening of the utero-sacral ligaments; a suggestion as to etiology and treatment. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liv, 784-790.—**Craig** (W. B.) A table of Edebohls-Alexander operations, which were done between Jan. 1, 1894, and Jan. 1, 1898. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1897-8, x, 142-144.—**Delagénère** (H.) Traitement chirurgical de la rétroversion de l'utérus par le raccourcissement des ligaments larges et des ligaments ronds. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1900, iv, 153-165.—**Dicken** (W. E.) Retroperitoneal shortening of the round ligaments. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1909-10, vi, 775-779.—**Dörner** (G.) Alexander-mitteltät ket csete. [Two cases of the operation of Alexander.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 652.—**Doléris**. Le raccourcissement intra-abdominal du ligament rond par inclusion pariétale. J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2 s., x, 573-576.—**Dorr** (E. E.) The Alexander operation, with a report of three cases. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1898, n. s., xvii, 43-48.—**Duret** (H.) Modifications à l'opération d'Alexander. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 163-172.—**Eberlin** (A.) Ob operatsii Alkuié-Alexander-Adams'a dlya licheniya zadnikh smeshstsheniy i vpadeniya matki. [... operation for the treatment of posterior displacements and prolapse of the uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, iv, 854-861.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Shortening the round ligaments; indications, technique and results. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 671-744. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Gynec. & Paediat., Bost., 1896-7, x, 26-29. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xlii, 612-616.—**Edge** (F.) A case of Koehers radical modification of the Alexander Alkuié operation. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 146.—**Epstein** (H. B.) Some clinical deductions from the performance of ninety Alexander operations with Abbe's modification. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 648. Also, Reprint.—**Ewbank** (W. W.) Alexander's operation on the round ligaments of the uterus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1904, xxiii, 562.—**Fabricius** (J.) Zur Technik der Alexander-Alkuié'schen Operation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, xix, 786-790.—**Fehling** (H.) Zur Technik der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. *Ibid.*, 1905, xxix, 161-163.—**Ferguson** (A. H.) Anterior transplantation of the round ligaments for displacements of the uterus. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1902, Phila., 1903, xv, 212-216, 3 pl. Also: N. York M. J., 1903, lxxvii, 94-97.—**Figuerola** (S.) A new method of shortening the round ligaments. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, ix, 1042-1044.—**Fisher** (J. M.) Shortening of the round ligaments by subperitoneal ventro-aponeurotic fixation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xlii, 404-408.—**Flaischlen**. Ueber die Alexander-Adams'sche Operation. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1899, xl, 334-352. Also, Reprint.—**Fraipont** (F.) Du raccourcissement des ligaments ronds dans les déplacements de la matrice. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1877, xxxvi, 128-134. See, also, *infra*, Snyers.—**Frank** (J.) A ligament carrier for Alexander's operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxxii, 280-282. — A new method of treating the round ligaments in Alexander's operation, with but slight disturbance of their anatomical relations. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 319. Also: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1896-7, xii, 147-150. Also: Omaha Clinic, 1896-7, ix, 117.—**Freund** (H.) Unerwünschte Folgen nach Kolpokoliotomien und der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. München. med. Wehnschr., 1909, lvi, 230-233.—**Fuchs** (H.) Zur Alexander-Adams'schen Operation (Ergebnisse aus 220 Fällen). Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 613-617.—**Gilliam** (D. T.) Gilliam's round ligament suspension of the uterus as a distinctive operation. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 1211. — The Gilliam operation for deviations of the uterus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1906, xix, 380. Also: Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1907, xxxv, 11.—**Goelot** (A. H.) The technique of extra-abdominal shortening of the round ligaments. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 129-133.—**Goffe** (J. R.) Shortening the round ligaments. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 99-102. — Operation for shortening the round ligaments through the anterior vaginal fornix. *Ibid.*, 199.—**Goldspohn** (A.) The extended indications and modified technique of the Alkuié-Alexander-Adams operation, with important adjuncts. *Ibid.*, 155-161. [Discussion], 239-248. — The improved and extended

### Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by shortening the ligaments.

Alexander operation. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 89-91. Also, Reprint. — Why digital exploration through the internal inguinal rings should be made in conjunction with every Alexander operation. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1904, vi, 658-661.—**Goodwin** (W. M.) New instrument for Gilliam's suspension of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxxv, 944.—**Gourdet** (J.) Modifications à l'opération d'Alexander. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1912, 2 s., xxx, 793-796.—**Gradenwitz** (R.) Dauerresultate der Alkuié-Alexander'schen Operation. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1901, xiii, 574-595.—**Häberlin**. Zur Alexander-Operation. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1898, xxviii, 581-587.—**Hall** (E. A.) The internal Alexander operation; a warning. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1907-8, xli, 295-297.—**Hannes** (W.) Die Dauererfolge des Alexander-Adams. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 1569-1573.—**Hayd** (H. E.) Some points in the technique of the Alexander operation. Ann. Gynec. & Paediat., Bost., 1897-8, xi, 662-665. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 665-667. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 288-290.—**Hell** (K.) Zur Vermehrung der Hämatombildung nach Küstners suprasymphysärem Kreuzschmitt. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1883.—**Heinrich** (G.) Eine Bemerkung zur Alexander'schen Operation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 833-836. — Ueber Alexander'sche Operation. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 180-183.—**Hertzel** (A. E.) Operation for the shortening of the broad ligaments; an anatomic and clinical study. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 277-279.—**Hirsch** (M.) Ueber intraperitoneale Verkürzung der Ligamenta rotunda. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, xxxi, 474-481.—**Hocheisen**. Nebenverletzungen bei der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1905, xlii, 45.—**Holleman** (W.) Die neue Methode der intraperitonealen Verkürzung der Ligamenta rotunda (Fixatio ligamenti rotundi et retroterina. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1910, xxxiv, 231.—**III** (E. J.) The Gilliam operation; a clinical contribution. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1903, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 46-60. — Further experiences with the Gilliam operation for suspensions. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 269-272. [Discussion], 278-288.—**Imlach** (F.) On shortening the round ligaments of the uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1885, xxx, pt. 2, 913-918. Also, Reprint.—**Jacobs**. Du raccourcissement intra-abdominal des ligaments ronds. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1899-1900, x, 3-7.—**Jerie** (J.) Nová metoda intraabdominálního zkrácení oběhých vazů při retroverzi dělohy. [New method of shortening the round ligaments in retroversion of the uterus.] Časop. lékař. v Praze, 1909, xlviii, 477-479.—**Johnson** (F. W.) The Alexander operation. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii, 457-467. [Discussion], 534-543. Also, Reprint.—**Juvara** (E.) Sur la technique du raccourcissement des ligaments de l'utérus par la voie inguinale. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, 178-180.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) A certain and successful method of shortening the round ligaments. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1897, xxi, 209-249. Also: Mod. M. & Bacteriol. Rev., Battle Creek, Mich., 1897, vi, 129-155. Also, Reprint. — Eleven hundred cases of shortening the round ligaments; and a new method of operation; the Kuestner-Rapin incision. Mod. Med., Battle Creek, Mich., 1905, xiv, 1-6.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Suspension of the uterus; Gilliam's method. In: Stereo-Clinic, Troy, 1910, Sect. vii, 2-27, 20 stereos.—**King** (J. E.) The Alexander operation; its immediate and remote results. Buffalo M. J., 1904-5, n. s., xlv, 374-377. Also: N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1905, v, 157-159.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Zur retrospektiven Betrachtung der Alexanderoperation. Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 2221-2223. — Einige Worte zu Menge's intraperitonealer Ligamentverkürzung mit ausschliesslicher Verwendung von Catgutfixationsmaterial. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 889-892.—**Kocks**. Ueber die künstliche Verkürzung der Ligamenta lata (Ligamenta cardinalia) von der Scheide aus bei Prolaps und Retroversio uteri. *Ibid.*, 1896, xx, 825-832. — Die Verkürzung der Ligamenta cardinalia bei Prolaps und Retroversionen durch W. M. Polk. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxv, 448-451.—**Kossmann** (R.) Die Goldspohn'sche Operation. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1904, xli, 667-669. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1904, Berl., 1905, xxxv, pt. 2, 255-263. [Discussion], pt. 1, 159-161.—**Kouwers** (B. J.) Operatie van Alexander. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1904, xv, 286.—**Kraatz** (A.) Die Alexander-Adams'sche Operation unter Lokalanästhesie. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1910, xxxiv, 1129-1131.—**Kroenig** (B.) & **Feuchtwanger** (J.) Die orthopädischen Resultate der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1900, xi, 621; 795.—**Küss** (G.) A propos du procédé de Baldy et du nouveau procédé de raccourcissement intra-péritonéal des ligaments ronds de Dartigues et Caraven; notes et rectifications. Gynécologie, Par., 1906, xi, 415-421.—**Küstner** (O.) Alexander's Operation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, xix, 177-180.—**Kummer** (E.) Ueber Endresultate der Alexander's-



### Uterus (*Displacements of, Treatment of*) *by shortening the ligaments.*

schen Operation. *Ibid.*, 355-357. — **Lauges** (E.) Eine neue Methode der intraperitonealen Verkürzung der Ligamenta rotunda. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxxvii, 15-19. *See, also, infra*, Stolz (M.). — **Lapeyre** (L.) De l'utilisation du ligament rond dans l'opération d'Alquié-Alexander et la cure radicale de la hernie inguinale. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1898, ii, 173. — **Latzko** (W.) Eine neue Methode der intraperitonealen Ligamentverkürzung. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 1278-1280. — **Lesse** (W.) Zur Alexander-Adams Operation. *Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1909, xxix, 428-453. — **Lewis** (T. H.) On Alexander's operation. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Wellington, 1900-1901, i, 223-226. — **Littauer** (A.) Die Kürzung der runden Mutterbänder vom Leistenkanal aus behufs Rechtlagerung der Gebärmutter nach Laparotomie. *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, Leipzig, 1909, n. F., No. 544 (Gynäk., No. 201, 205-212). — Die subfasciale Eröffnung des Inguinalkanals behufs Kürzung der Ligamenta rotunda. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1909, xxxii, 833-835. — **Longyear** (H. W.) A simple, effective, and esthetic operation for shortening the round ligaments. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1899, xl, 623-628. *Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1899, Phila., 1900, xii, 108-113. [Discussion], 113-128. — Shortening of the round ligaments as a conservative element in pelvic surgery. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1900, xxiv, 359-380. *Also: Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1901, xxiii, 23-29. [Discussion], 29-36. — Shortening the round ligaments by the blunt-hook method, with report of cases. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 668-685. *Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1903, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 120-139. — **McGannon** (M. C.) Extraperitoneal shortening of the round ligaments (the Alexander-Adams operation). *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1896, ix, 195-202. *Also: Reprint.* — Shortening of the round ligaments of the uterus. *Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee*, Chattanooga, 1896, 150-161. — Round-ligament-shortening by an easy method. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1904-5, xviii, 147. — **McGavin** (D.) The Alexander-Adams operation. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Wellington, 1907, v, 36-47, 1 pl. — **McGuire** (A.) An extended Alexander operation. *Clin. Bull.*, Richmond, 1900, vi, 148. — **Machenbauer**. Ueber Alexander-Adam'sche Operation. *Frauenarzt*, Leipzig, 1902, xvii, 202-205. — **McKay** (W. J. S.) Alexander's operation on the round ligaments of the uterus. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1904, xxiii, 327-331. [Discussion], 357. — **Magnol** (E.) Du traitement des déviations de l'utérus par l'opération d'Alquié, dite d'Alquié-Alexander. *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1894, iii, 709; 735. — **Mann** (M. D.) Intra-abdominal shortening of the round ligaments for posterior displacements of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 863. — **Martin** (F. H.) Alexander's operation without buried sutures. *Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc.*, N. Y., 1895-6, 114. [Discussion], 135. *Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1896, viii, 468. [Discussion], 515. *Also: Reprint.* — Alexander operation with new method of fixing round ligaments; new method of ventral fixation without buried sutures. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1897-8, x, 71-73. — Alexander operation. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1898, xxi, 163. — **Maxson** (W. H.) The ligament operation. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, San Fran., 1900, xxx, 153-164. *Also: Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1901, xiv, 144-147. — **Mayo** (C. H.) The technique of shortening the round ligaments. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1906, ii, 203. — **Miller** (C. J.) Suspension of the uterus on the round ligaments. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1902, iv, 289-291. — **Monprofit**. Raccourcissement intra-abdominal des ligaments ronds. *Anjou méd.*, Angers, 1900, vii, 121-131. — **Mundé** (P. F.) Results of Alexander's operation. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1893, 3, s. iii, 263. — Ten years' experience with Alexander's operation for shortening the round ligaments of the uterus; sixty-five operations. *Tr. N. York Acad. M.* (1894), 1895, 2, s. xi, 353-367. — The indications for Alexander's operation. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 281. — **Newman** (H. P.) Six years' experience in shortening the round ligaments for uterine displacements. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1894, xix, 320-336. *Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Phila., 1893-4, vii, 625-636. — **Noble** (C. P.) Alexander's operation. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 499-504. *Also: Reprint.* — **Noble** (G. H.) Suspension of the uterus by intramural shortening of the round ligaments. *Atlanta J.-Rec. Med.*, 1899, i, 537-546. *Also: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1899, N. Orl., 1900, xii, 212-222, 4 pl. — **Norris** (R. C.) Suspensio-uteri and intra-peritoneal shortening of the round ligaments. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 505-510. — **Oliva** (L. A.) Ricerche anatomiche e cliniche sull'operazione di Alexander. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1905, ii, 152-157. — **Palm** (H.) Zur Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 870-874. — **Pankow** (O.) Ueber Ligamentverdoppelungen. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte Münster*, 1912, Leipzig, 1913, lxxxiv, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 205. — **Parmelee** (M. H.) The Alexander operation. *Homœop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xviii, 492-495. — **Pernice** (L.) Zu meiner Modifikation des Alexander-Adams. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 1489. — **Peterson** (R.) Shortening of the round ligaments within the inguinal canals through a

### Uterus (*Displacements of, Treatment of*) *by shortening the ligaments.*

single suprapubic transverse or median longitudinal incision. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1906, xxxi, 256-268, 10 pl. *Also: Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1906, liv, 97-99. *Also: Surg.*, Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 85-95. *Also: Reprint.* — **Petit** (P.) A propos de la technique du raccourcissement intra-péritonéal du ligament rond. *Semaine gynec.*, Par., 1898, iii, 277. — **Pichevin** (R.) L'opération d'Alquié-Alexander et ses indications. *Ibid.*, 1901, vi, 211. — **Polak** (J. O.) A study of the end-results of the Baldy-Webster operation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1430-1433. — **Quisling** (N. A.) Erfaringer om Alexander-Adams operation ved leieforandringer av uterus, basert paa 52 opererte tilfælde. [Experiences with the Alexander-Adams operation for displacement of the uterus, based on 52 operations.] *Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor.*, Kristiania, 1909, xxix, 97, 153. — **Reifferscheid** (K.) Die Alexander-Adams'sche Operation und ihre Dauerresultate. *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1904, lxxiii, 159-186. — **Richelot** (G.) Sur le traitement de la rétroversion utérine; raccourcissement des ligaments ronds par inclusion pariétale. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1900, v, 97-105. — **Rissmann** (P.) Ventrifur des Uterus oder Ventrifur der Ligamenta rotunda. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 1588. — **Robb** (H.) The advantages, disadvantages, and results of suspension of the uterus. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1902, xxvii, 103-106. — **Robbers**. Zur Technik der Alexander-Adams-Operation. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 626. — **Roncaglia** (G.) Una parola in favore dell'operazione d'Alexander. *Rassegna di sc. med.*, Modena, 1895, x, 263-275. *Also: Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec.*, Roma, 1896, ii, 437-438. — **Ross** (E. H.) The operation of shortening the round ligaments; its indications and technique. *Vermont M. Month.*, Burlington, 1896, ii, 362-367. *Also: Tr. Vermont M. Soc.*, 1895-6, Burlington, 1897, 352-358. — **Roux**. Le raccourcissement des ligaments ronds. *Gynéc. Helv.*, Genève, 1911, xi, 2. — **Rüder** (W.) Ueber den Wert der Alquié-Alexander'schen Operationen. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1913, lx, 305-308. — **Ruggiero** (C.) Esiti remoti dell'operazione d'Alexander. *Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1908, xvii, 413; 473. — **Sandberg** (K. F. M.) Alexander's operation through the median incision. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1905, lii, 411-413. [Discussion], 450-454. — **Savinoff** (N. N.) K voprosu ob operatsii ukorocheniya kruglykh matochnikh svyazok. [Shortening the round ligaments of the uterus.] *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1900, viii, 542-559. — **Schickele** (G.) Einige kritische Bemerkungen zur Alexander-Adams'schen Operation, insbesondere über ihr Verhältnis zu den Leistenbrüchen. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1906, xliii, 341-343. — Die Erfolge der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation; eine Beantwortung der von Dührssen aufgeworfenen Frage: Ist heutzutage die Alexander-Adams'sche Operation noch berechtigt? *Ibid.*, 1911, xlviii, 2240-2242. — **Schmitz** (H.) A modification of Webster's endoperitoneal shortening of the round ligaments. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1913, xvii, 628. — **Schweizer** (A.) Ueber Alexanderoperationen. *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1896, xxvi, 537-540. — **Sellheim** (H.) Ligamentum teres uteri und Alexander-Adams'sche Operation. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Leipzig, 1901, iv, 165-227, 2 pl. — **Semb** (O.) Om Alexander operation. [Sur l'opération d'Alexander. *Rés.*, 79.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1899, 4, R., xiv, 9-19. — **Sheahan** (J. G.) Alexander's operation. *Intercolon. M. J.*, Australas., Melbourne, 1903, viii, 274-276. — **Simon** (O.) Eine Komplikation nach Alexander-Adams'scher Operation. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1907, xxi, 779. — **Simpson** (F. F.) Intra-abdominal but retraperitoneal shortening and anterior fixation of the round ligaments for posterior uterine displacements. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1902, Phila., 1903, xv, 223-239, 3 pl. — Retroperitoneal shortening of the round ligaments. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1911, lvi, 553-559. — **Smith** (A. L.) A new and improved method of performing Alexander's operation. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1896, lxxix, 317-319. *Also: Reprint.* — **Snyers** (E.) Du raccourcissement des ligaments ronds dans les déplacements de la matrice. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1897, xxxvi, 35-48. — Réponse aux observations de M. le Dr Fraipont relativement au raccourcissement des ligaments ronds dans les déplacements de la matrice. *Ibid.*, 1896-192. — **Spaeth** (F.) Zur Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1907, liv, 608-613. — **Sperling** (M.) Korrektur von Deviationen des Uterus durch verkürzende Plastik der Ligamenta rotunda und Ligamenta sacro-uterina per laparotomiam (fibro-fibröse, indirekte Fixierung). *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 1033-1040. — Operative Korrektur von Deviationen des Uterus durch verkürzende Plastik der Ligamenta rotunda per laparotomiam (fibro-fibröse indirekte Fixierung); ein neues Verfahren. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxx, 206-209. — **Staedler** (H.) Die operative Behandlung der Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter mittelst Lawson-Tait-Alexander. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1899, lviii, 492-521. — **Stark** (Mary E.) Clinical studies in Alexander's operation. *Woman's M. J.*, Toledo, 1894, iii, 57-60. — **Steidl** (K.) Zur Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. *Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1904, xix, 234-263. — **von Steinbüchel**. Intraperitoneale Ligamentverkürzung

### Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by shortening the ligaments.

nach Menge. München. med. Wehnschr., 1906, lii5-i, 20 209.—**Stocker** (S.) Zur Alexandroperation. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1895, xxv, 769-773.—**Stolz** (M.) Studien zur intraperitonealen Verkürzung der Ligamenta rotunda. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1909, xxix, 424-434. — Eine neue Methode der intraperitonealen Verkürzung der Ligamenta rotunda. (Zu E. Langes Mitteilung.) Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1913, xxxvii, 169. See, also, supra.—**Strobell** (C. W.) A new method of shortening the round ligaments in retroversion and prolapse of the uterus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxv, 1-5.—**Taylor** (H. M.) The Alexander operation in retrodeviations of the uterus. Richmond J. Pract., 1899, xiii, 261-268. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1899-1900, iv 498-501.—**von Török** (G.) Beitrag zur Technik der Alexander'schen Operation. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xiii, 452.—**Trois** cas de plissement des ligaments ronds par la voie vaginale. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1899, xiv, 209-216.—**Turck** (R. C.) The round-ligament operation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1496.—**Van Hoesen** (Bertha.) The indications for and the conditions produced by Alexander's operation on round ligaments. Plexus, Chicago, 1903-4, ix, 261-267.—**Webster** (J. C.) The round ligament operation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1671.—**Wertheim** (E.) & **Mandi** (L.) Die Verkürzung der Ligamenta rotunda und der Ligamenta sacro-uterina mittels Coeliotomia vaginalis anterior. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1896, xx, 465-470.—**Weydich** (O.) Die lagereverbessenden Operationen des Uterus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Alexander-Adams'schen Verfahrens. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1906, xxxi, 276; 290.—**Zickel** (G.) Alexander-Adams mit Tuberkulumschnitt. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1913, xxxvii, 1230.

### Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by vaginal fixation.

See, also, Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior, Treatment of) by vaginal fixation.

**BIELING** (H. W. K.) \*Ueber die Dauerresultate der Vaginofixation uteri. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

**BONNET** (E.) \*Vier Fälle von Geburtsstörungen nach vaginaler Fixation des Uterus. [Greifswald.] 8°. Homberg-Rhein, 1913.

**GRENKOFF** (S. F.) \*O sposobie vlagalishstshnavo ukrepleniya matki, kak ob operativnom liechenii naklonenii i zagibov yeya nazad. [Methods of vaginofixation of the uterus, as a means of operative treatment in its ante-flexions and retroflexions.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

**LECQ** (T.) \*De l'hystéropexie vaginale. 8°. Paris, 1902.

**LIBAWSKI** [R.] \*Die vaginale Fixatio uteri mit breiter Eröffnung des Peritoneums, an der Hand von 54 Fällen aus der Breslauer Universitäts-Frauenklinik. 8°. Breslau, 1895.

**PHILIPPI** (H.) \*Ueber Vaginofixation der Gebärmutter. 8°. Basel, 1896.

**STANKOWSKI** (R.) \*Fünfzehn Vaginofixationen (nach Dührssen). 8°. Greifswald, 1895.

**Bandler** (S. W.) Some points of importance in the performance of vaginal fixation. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1910, n. s., 121-133.—**Bovée** (J. W.) Vaginal fixation of the uterus. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 1262-1266.—**Carmichael** (E. W. S.) Vaginal fixation for uterine displacements. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1909-10, xxxv, 89-99.—**Coelho** (S.) La vagino-fixation. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1901, iv, 129-132.—**Cushing** (C.) Vaginal fixation in the treatment of the retro-displacement of the uterus. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 447-452.—**Czerwenka** (K.) Vaginale Fixation des Uterus nach abdominalen Kōliotomie (Vesico-vaginofixatio uteri abdominalis). Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 362.—**Delagenière** (H.) Hystéropexies vaginales. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1898, vii, 671-690.—**Dührssen** (A.) Ueber die Dauererfolge der intraperitonealen Vaginofixation. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, vi, 715-732. — Ueber Vaginofixation und vaginale Laparotomie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1896, xxxiv, 152-160. [Discussion], 298-314. Also, Reprint.—**Ferguson** (A. H.) Uterine suspension per vaginam. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xli, 244-246.—**Fraisse** (G.) Colpotomie antérieure et vagino-fixation. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1896, xi, 65; 81.—**Fredericq** (S.) Hystérectomie forcée au cours d'une vaginofixation. Arch. de gynéc. et de tocol., Par., 1896, xxxiii, 397-399.—**Gilbert**. Zur Caustik der Vaginofixation. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1895, n. F., xii, 195-198.—**Gillon**.

### Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by vaginal fixation.

De l'hystéropexie vaginale double. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1893, iv, 54-63.—**Glasgow** (F. A.) A review of vaginal fixation of the uterus, with the report of a successful case. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1908, xv, 515-518.—**Gow** (W. J.) Anterior colpotomy and vaginal fixation. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 19-22.—**Guenther**. Ein Fall von vaginaler Ventrofixation des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1896, xx, 215-219.—**Hohl** (A. L.) Bericht über 60 Vaginofixationen des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, liv, 615-667.—**Jacobs** (C.) Hystéropexie vaginale double. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 428. — De l'hystéropexie vaginale double. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1893, iv, 3-15. Also, Reprint. — Note sur l'hystéropexie vaginale. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1894, vi, 217-224. — Les résultats éloignés de l'hystéropexie vaginale; sa supériorité. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1894, xli, 361. — De l'hystéropexie vaginale. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1896, viii, 34-37.—**Kaufmann** (H.) Ueber Dauerresultate nach Vaginofixationen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1900, xlii, 157-168. [Discussion], 335-348.—**Kessler** (L.) Ueber Vaginofixation. (Zum gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage.) St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1896, n. F., xiii, 323-327.—**Kholmogoroff** (S. S.) Prikrupleniye matki k vlagalishstshu i puziruy pri yeya opishshenii, naklonenii i zagibov nazad. [Fixation of the uterus to the vagina and bladder in prolapse, retroflexion, and retroversion.] Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Mosk. (1896), 1897, xxxv, pt. 2, 235-239.—**Kiefer** (F.) Ueber vaginale Antefixationsmethoden. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1896, xx, 400-403.—**von Knorre** (G.) Ueber Vaginofixation uteri. Ibid., 1893, xvii, 1177-1189. Also: St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 393-396.—**Kossmann** (R.) Vaginifixura uteri und Elytrocoeliotomie. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek. Festschr. . . . Aug. Martin, Berl., 1895, 110-117.—**Krause** (P.) Ueber einen Fall von intraperitonealer Vaginofixation nach Dührssen's Methode. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 593-595.—**Macan** (J. J.) Vaginofixation of the uterus. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1896-7, xii, 224-232.—**McCann** (F. J.) Vaginal fixation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1156.—**Mackenrodt** (A.) Die Technik der Vaginofixation in Beziehung zu den Resultaten derselben. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, xxxi, 713; 734.—**Marocco** (C.) Sull'isteropessi vaginale instrumentale senza sutura profonda; modificazioni successive della pinza fissatrice e del processo. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1901, xxvii, 270-323, 1 pl.—**Mason** (M.) Hystéropexia vaginal anterior por el método de Pichevin, aplicado por el profesor Le Dentu; operación del doctor Lagarde. An. d. Circ. med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1896, xix, 587-591.—**Merkel** (F.) Ueber Vaginofixation des Uterus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii, 817.—**Mertens**. Uterus mit stenosiender Narbenbildung im oberen Theil des Corpus nach Vaginifixur. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1903, xvii, 1246.—**Montuoro** (F.) A proposito di un caso di vagino-fissazione nella menopausa. Ginecol. mod., Genova, 1908, i, 259-297.—**Müller** (E.) Vaginofixatio uteri og derefter opstaaende Fødselskomplikationer. [ . . . and complications in parturition arising thereafter.] Høsp.-Tid., København, 1901, 4 R., ix, 181-190.—**Orthmann** (E. G.) Eine verstellbare Sondenzange zur Vaginofixation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 1038-1040.—**Reynolds** (E.) A preliminary report on a new method of vaginal fixation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 864.—**Schücking** (A.) Die vaginale Ligatur des Uterus und ihre Anwendung bei Retroflexio und Prolaps uteri. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 165-169. — Weitere Erfahrungen über die vaginale Ligatur des Uterus bei Retroflexio und Prolaps uteri. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1891, xvii, 646. Also, Reprint. — Bemerkungen zur vaginalen Ligatur des Uterus bei Retroflexio und Prolaps uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 249-251. Also, Reprint. — Die vaginale Fixation bei Retroflexio und Prolaps uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, xxlii, 939-942.—**Swift** (W. M.) The operative treatment of uterine displacements by vaginal fixation (Dührssen's method). Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1900, xviii, 345-356, 1 tab.—**Taylor** (J. W.) On the opening of the abdomen from the vagina and vaginal fixation of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 78.—**Uthmöller**. Die Vaginæfixur. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xxxv, 711-715.—**Vaginæfixatio** uteri. Festschr. z. . . . Kranke d. Barmherzigkeit zu Königsb. i. Pr., Berl., 1900, 64-71.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Vaginal fixation; Mackenrodt's operation. N. York J. Gynaec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 695. — The technique and indications of vagino-fixation (Mackenrodt's operation). N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 516-521. Also, Reprint. — A new method of performing vaginal fixation. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii, 771-774. Also, Reprint. — Vaginal fixation of the broad ligaments. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 359. — Vagino-fixation or transposition of uterus and bladder. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxvi, 640.—**Voigt** (J.) Was leistet die Vaginifixura uteri? Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1910, xxv, 534-



### Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by vaginal fixation.

548.—**Wertheim** (E.) Zur Technik der vaginalen Fixation des Uterus. *Centrabl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1895, xix, 466-472. —, Neue Methoden der vaginalen Antefixatio uteri. *Ibid.*, 1896, xx, 265-269. —, Vaginale Implantation des Uterus. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 148.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) Treatment of uterine displacements by vagino-fixation, with reports of cases. *New Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1895, xiv, 465-468.

### Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by ventro-fixation and ventro-suspension.

**BESSE** (W.) \*Dauerresultate der Uterusfixations-Operationen der letzten 10 Jahre an der Göttingen Frauenklinik. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1910.

**BOGORAS** (A.) \*Ueber die Frage der Ventrofixation. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

**BOUFFANDEAU** (H.) \*De l'hystéropexie par le procédé du professeur Laroyenne. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

**BRAUTLECHT** (G. F.) \*Zur Ventrofixatio uteri. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1895.

**COHN** (M.) \*Ueber die Dauerresultate der antefixierenden Operationen; Alexander-Adams, Ventrifixur, Vaginifixur. [Breslau.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1900.

**CURMER** (A.-E.-N.-J.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'hystéropexie et de ses procédés opératoires. 8°. *Lille*, 1902.

**GIACARDY** (P.) \*Fixation intrapariétale des ligaments ronds (procédé de Doléris); modification à ce procédé pour l'adapter à l'incision de Pfannenstiel. [Lyon.] 8°. *Valence*, 1911.

**JAPPA-BRUSTEIN** (Anna). \*Ueber Ventrofixation. 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.

**JEANNIN** (P.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'hystéropexie abdominale. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

**LEMAIRE** (H.) \*Contribution à l'étude de de l'hystéropexie abdominale par le procédé Doléris-Richelot. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1908.

**MASSERET** (C.) \*De l'hystéropexie abdominale. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

**MAYSELS-ELIACHBERG** (Cheina). \*Des indications fournies par l'état des annexes au cours de l'hystéropexie abdominale. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1910.

**MUNK** (A.) \*Uebertragung bei Antefixatio uteri. 8°. *Marburg*, 1907.

**NAULLEAU** (H.) \*Ligamentopexie. Procédé de C. Beck (de New-York). 8°. *Paris*, 1899. — *Also* [Abstr.], in: *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1900, ix, 242-264.

**PETERS** (J.) \*Ileus nach Ventrofixation. 8°. *Bonn*, 1908.

**REUER** (F.) \*Ueber Ventrifixura uteri als Behandlungsmethode bei Lageveränderungen der inneren Genitalien. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1905.

**SELHORST** (J. F.) De hysteropexia vaginalis (vagina fixatio) in verband met het psittacisme in de wetenschap. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1902.

**WÄGLI** (C.) \*Sur les résultats de l'hystéropexie abdominale et de l'opération d'Alexandre. [Lausanne.] 8°. *Genève*, 1901.

**ZEIMET** (G.) \*Les résultats de l'hystéropexie abdominale. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

—, The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

**Ahnfeld** (F.) Antefixatio uteri, Uebertragung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 250.—**Akimoto** (A.) [The practical application of Akimoto's method of hysteropexia.] Sankwa Tujinkwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, ii, 205-208.—**Alexander** (W.) The operation of ventrofixation or ventrosuspension of the uterus and shortening the round ligaments; a study and a comparison. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1908, vii, 408-413.—**Angelini** (A.) Sull' isteropessia; storia di un' operata; critica dei vari processi operatorii; processo da preferirsi. *Polielin.*, Roma, 1902-3, ix, sez. prat., 353-357.—**Antonelli** (L.) Contributo alla cura operativa della riposizione e dei prolapsi dell' utero

### Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by ventro-fixation and ventro-suspension.

un nuovo metodo d'isteropessi addominale. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1900, xxxiii, 16; 49; 105; 156; 254; 306; 351.—**Bardescu** (N.) Nou procedeu de suspendarea uterului prin ligamentele rotunde. *Spitalul, Bucuresti*, 1903, xxiii, 127-134.—**Barnard** (J. S.) Advantages of ventral fixation of the uterus. *Tr. Am. Inst. Homoeop.*, Phila., 1896, 544-549.—**Baum** (F.) Gastro-hysterorhaphy without opening the abdominal cavity. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxii, 912.—**Bazy** (L.) Les résultats éloignés des hystéropexies abdominales; l'occlusion intestinale après l'hystéropexie. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1912, xviii, 561-582.—**Beck** (C.) A new method of hysteropexy. *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxxv, 90. — *Also*, *transl.*: *Centrabl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 881-883. —, On suspending the uterus on the round ligaments. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1900, xlii, 365-367. — *Also*, Reprint. —, Ligamentopexis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1900, lxviii, 590.—**Beyea** (H. D.) The technique of the operation of ventrosuspension of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1905, li, 462-469. [Discussion], 541-544. —, The operation of ventrosuspension of the uterus. *Am. Med.*, Phila. & York, Pa., 1907, n. s., ii, 150-154.—**Bishop** (E. S.) On ventro and vagino-fixation. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1896, xvi, 110-115.

**Boari** (A.) & **Casati** (E.) Quattro ventrofixazioni e due operazioni sui legamenti rotondi per vizio di posizione dell' utero. *Raccoglitore med.*, Forlì, 1895, 5. s., xix, 3-13. — *Also*: *Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1896, v, 136; 200.—**Bolje** (O. A.) Erfahrungen über präperitoneale Ventrofixation der Gebärmutter bei Genitalprolaps. *Mitt. a. d. gynæk. Klin. d. . . O. Pngström in Helsingfors*, Berl., 1910, xviii, 211-280.—**Bond** (C. J.) Ventral fixation of the uterus by a new method. *Lancet*, Lond., 1906, i, 184.—**Bond** (Y. H.) Gastro-hysteropexy as a safe and reliable means of correcting prolapsus and retro-displacements of the uterus. *Tr. M. Ass. Missouri*, St. Louis, 1894, 184-195. — *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxii, 839-842.—**Bone** (B. M.) Ventrofixation. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1906, i, 737.—**Bossi** (L. M.) Laparotomie per ventrofixazione dell' utero (gastrostéropexis). *Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1898, vii, 220-224.—**Bovée** (J. W.) The suspensio-uteri ligament; its structure. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 268-270.—**Bradley** (A. E.) Two cases of laparotomy with ventral suspension of the uterus. *Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army*, Wash., 1897, 96.—**Briggs** (H.) The technique of ventral fixation of the uterus and allied operations. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1912-13, vi, Obst. & Gynæc. Sect., 176-192.—**Brookman** (D. C.) Suspensio uteri. *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, Burlington, 1898, 97-107.—**Bryant** (H. W.) Ventro-fixation of uterus. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1904, xxiii, 10-18.—**Buzzi** (F.) Isteropexia indiretta per via laparotomica seguita da gestazione e parto a termine. *Arte ostet.*, Milano, 1912, xxvi, 33; 53.—**Byford** (H. T.) Anterior suspension of the uterus and shortening of the round ligaments by vaginal section. *Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1896, viii, 74-79. — *Also*, Reprint.—**Caffery** (R.) The superior merits of a modified utero-suspension for the correction of uterine displacements. *Tr. Texas M. Ass.*, Austin, 1904, xxxvi, 186-188.—**Calmann** (A.) Gefahren der Ventrofixation. *Centrabl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 169-172.—**Casals** (G. A.) On a new method of uterine ventro-fixation, with notes on 46 cases. *Transvaal M. J.*, Johannesburg, 1905-6, i, 248-256.—**Casati** (E.) Nuovo processo di isteropessia latero-mediata. *Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara*, 1907-8, lxxvii, 75-77.—**Catterina** (A.) Ultimi perfezionamenti al mio metodo di isterocatafrassi (isteropessia addominale). *Boll. d. r. Acad. med. di Genova*, 1905, xx, 349-352, 1 pl.—**Chandler** (S.) Examination of the bladder in twenty cases of ventral suspension. *N. York M. J.*, [etc.], 1904, lxxix, 1029-1032. —, Ventral suspension. *Ibid.*, 1905, lxxxii, 1252-1254. — *Also*, Reprint.—**Charbonneau** (A.) Extinction de voix guérie à la suite d'une hystéropexie. *Union méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1896, xxv, 513.—**Condamin** (R.) De l'hystéropexie par le procédé de Laroyenne; manuel opératoire. *Lyon méd.*, 1893, lxxiv, 221-229. — *Also*: *N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1893, viii, 529-536. — *Also*: *Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1894, xxi, 365-371. —, Du traitement de l'anteflexion utérine par la ventrofixation. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1895, ix, 177; 195.—**Condamin** (R.) & **Levrat** (G.) De l'hystéropexie par le procédé de Laroyenne; manuel opératoire; indications; 20 observations. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1894, iii, 65-95. — *Also*, Reprint.—**Crossen** (H. S.) The preferable method of anterior fixation of the uterus when the abdomen is open. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 1488; 1497.—**Dejardin** (F.) Note sur un procédé nouveau d'hystéro-ligamentopexie abdominale ou hystéropexie médiate abdominale. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1900, viii, 263-268. — *Also*: *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1900, xxxix, 435-441. — *Also*: *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1901, xvi, 23-30.—**Delaunay**. Présentation d'un utérus: hystéropexie datant de 6 ans. *Paris chirurg.*, 1900, ii, 754.—**Delyatitski** (M. V.) & **Fuks** (I.) Dva sluchaya ventrofixatsionis uteri. [Two cases of . . .] *Protok. i trudi Obsh. Khersonsk. vrach.* (1896-7), 1898, xxvii, 32-36.—**Dickinson** (G. K.) The hysteropexies. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 626-632.—**Dirner** (G.) Ventrifixatio uteri esete. [A case of . . .] *Budapesti k. orvosegy.* 1892-iki évkönyve, 1893, 136-140.—**Dobbert** (T.) Ist die Ventrifixur der Gebärmutter eine berechtigte Operation?

## Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by ventro-fixation and ventro-suspension.

St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1903, n. F., xx, 203; 213.—**Dolérís** (J.-A.) De l'hystéropexie physiologique ou ligamentaire. Gynécologie, Par., 1904, ix, 289-301.—**Dorsett** (W. B.) Shall we abandon ventrofixation of the uterus? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 813-818. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1899, Phila., 1900, xii, 94-99. [Discussion], 113-128.—**Dubash** (K. M.) [A case of abdominal operation; ventrofixation of the uterus.] Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc., Bombay, 1905-6, 23-25.—**Duchamp**. Résultats éloignés d'une ventrofixation. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1901, xx, 69.—**Dührssen** (A.) De l'hystéropexie vaginale (vagina-fixation). Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1899, li, 48-56. —. Die Ventrifixur der Ligamenta rotunda unter subperitonealer Durchleitung durch die Ligamenta lata. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1913, vii, 4-9.—**Dupont** (R.) Résultats éloignés de l'hystéropexie isthmique et de l'ignipuncture des ovaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxviii, 13-17.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) The indications for ventral fixation of the uterus. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 282-287. Also, Reprint.—**Eggers** (A.) Ventro-suspension of the uterus. Tr. N. Dakota M. Soc., St. Paul, Minn., 1899, 53-61.—**Elliott** (F. W.) The surgical treatment of certain forms of uterine displacement by ventral fixation. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1897, xxxii, 162-165.—**Emerson** (N. W.) Ventro-suspension and ventrofixation. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Oneonta, 1906, i, 113-125. Also: J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1906, xviii, 507-515.—**Farrell** (E.) Hysterorhaphy, or ventral fixation of the uterus, with four successful cases. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1894, vi, 323-325.—**Fenwick** (K. N.) Abdominal hysterectomy. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1894, v, 645-647. Also: Columbus M. J., 1894, xiii, 505-508. Also, Reprint.—**Fish** (E. F.) Ventrofixation of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1899, xxxiii, 126-136. Also: Milwaukee M. J., 1899, vii, 185-190.—**Fisher** (J. M.) Clinical observations on ventrofixation of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 552-557. [Discussion], 614-618. Also, Reprint.—**Flaischlen** (N.) Zur Ventrofixatio uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1894, xxx, 525-552.—**Förster** (F.) Bemerkungen zu Jul. Rudolph's Aufsatz: Ein neues Instrument zur Ventrofixation des Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 140-142. See, also, *infra*.—**Foster** (G. S.) Corrective placement of the uterus; a new ventral suspension. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciv, 1218-1221. Also, Reprint.—**Fournier**. Hystéropexies abdominales antérieures. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1897, x, 153-158.—**Fowler** (G. R.) A new method of hysterorhaphy; ventral fixation by means of the detached and replaced urachus. N. York M. J., 1895, lxiii, 417.—**Fox** (J. F.) Suspension and ventral fixation of the uterus. Am. M. Compend., Toledo, 1908, xxiv, 79-81.—**Frantzen** (A.) Zur Frage des Küstner'schen suprasymphysären Kreuzschnittes bei Ventrifixation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 464.—**Frigyes** (J.) Szülés vaginæfixatio után. [Birth after . . .] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1907, 91.—**Fritsch** (H.) Ventrofixation und Vaginofixation. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1894, xx, 6-8.—**Gatti** (G.) Metodo di isteropessia funicolo-addominale. Policlin., Roma, 1903, x, sez. chir., 281-302. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1903, vi, 400-409. Also [Abstr.]: Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1902-3, xvii, 7-12. —. Une nouvelle méthode d'hystéropessie funiculo-abdominale. Cong. internat. de méd., C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de chir. gén., 839.—**Gebhard** (C.) Die Ventrofixation des Uterus auf vaginalem Wege. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1901, xlv, 142-152.—**Geiser** (E.) Komplikationen nach ventraler Fixation des Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1912, xxxvi, 321-325.—**Giles** (A. E.) A study of 146 consecutive cases of ventrifixation of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1188-1197.—**Gilford** (H.) Some cases of ventrofixation of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1058.—**Gilliam** (D. T.) Round-ligament ventrosuspension of the uterus; a new method. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 290-303. —. Round ligament ventrosuspension of the uterus. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1900, 213-225. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1692-1694. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1900, Phila., 1901, xlii, 277-291. —. Round ligament ventrosuspension of the uterus; improved techniques. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 7-9. —. Round ligament ventrosuspension of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 922. —. Round-ligament ventro-suspension of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 455-487.—**Golet** (A. H.) The indications for ventral suspension of the uterus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 320. Also, North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1896, xxxviii, 253-255. Also, Reprint. —. Double nephropepy, curettage of the uterus, and ventral suspension. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1903, xxlii, 314-316.—**Goffe** (J. R.) Preliminary note on an operation for suspension of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 491.—**Goheen** (R. H. II.) Ventro-fixation of the uterus; a protest. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1910, xlv, 53.—**Goldspohn** (A.) The uterus; why vaginofixation, ventrofixation and ventrosuspension thereof should be avoided in cases that retain any capacity for conception. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 181-183. Also, Reprint.—**Gorunovich** (L. G.) K voprosu o poslednyusheshel sudbie bolnikh posle ventrofikatsii

## Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by ventro-fixation and ventro-suspension.

matki. [The fate of the patients subsequent to ventro-fixation.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg., 1906, xx, 792-801.—**Gosset** (A.) De la ligamentopexie par le procédé de Dolérís. J. de chir., Par., 1912, ix, 685-696.—**Gradenwitz** (R.) Nachteile der Ventrofixation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 129-133.—**Graefe** (M.) Ueber Ventrofixatio uteri. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, x, 1-14.—**Griffith** (W. S. A.) A discussion on ventrifixation; the indications for the operations, with an analysis of seventy-seven cases. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 167-176.—**Guérard** (H. A.) Sind Ventrifixur und Vaginifixur bei Frauen in gebärfähigem Alter zu verwerfen? Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipzig, 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 209-215.—**Guggisberg**. Darneinklemmung nach Ventrofixation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1910, xxxiv, 1262-1265.—**Harris** (S. H.) A consideration of the effects on labour of ventrofixation of the uterus, with report of two cases of dystocia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1914, xxxv, 61-64, 2 pl.—**Hay** (S. M.) A critical review of operations for ventro-suspension of the uterus. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1905, xxx, 475-486. Also: Canad. Lancet, Toronto, 1905-6, xxxix, 1-10.—**Hayd** (H. E.) Some observations upon ventral fixation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 506-509. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 322-336.—**Henkel** (M.) Ueber das Anlegen des Schnittes bei Laparotomien, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Ventrofixation des Uterus nach Olshausen. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1908, li, 565-575.—**von Herff**. Zur Ventrofixatio uteri, insbesondere der transperitonealen Methode. München. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xli, 797-800.—**Herman** (G. E.) Introduction to a discussion on ventral fixation of the uterus and its alternatives. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1905), 1906, xlvii, 429-448. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1906, ix, 3-12.—**Hibbitt** (C. W.) Ventro suspension and fixation of uterus. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1905, xxxix, 583-586.—**Hildebrandt**. Beitrag zur Ventrofixation des Uterus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1897, xxii, 804.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Die Ventrifixura uteri bei Verlagerungen des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1905, lv, 155-172.—**Holden** (G. R.) The results of ventral suspension of the uterus at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, li, 469-477.—**Holmes** (H. R.) Ventro-suspensio uteri. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1896, iv, 161-166.—**Hubbard** (B. R.) Ventral fixation for the relief of uterine displacements. Tr. Ohio Elect. M. Ass., Cincin., 1898, xxxiv, 172-176.—**Ill** (E. J.) Further experiences with the Gilliam operation for suspensions. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1912, York, 1913, xxv, 258-261. [Discussion], 268-277.—**Irish** (J. C.) Ventro-suspension of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 149.—**Isteropessi** addominale con resezione od estirpazione degli annessi. Ist. di clin. chir. d. r. Univ. di Pisa. Rendic. d. operaz., 1898-1901, 95-100.—**Jacobovici**. Myohysteropexia. [Myohysteropexy.] Rev. de chir., Bucuresti, 1913, i, 40-55.—**Jacobs**. Suites tardives de l'hystéropexie abdominale. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1893, v, 158; 1896, vi, 242. —. Accident opératoire au cours d'une hystéropexie vaginale. Policlin., Brux., 1894, iii, 330. Also: Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 134. —. Hystéropexie abdominale; suites éloignées (pièce anatomique). Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1912-13, xxlii, 82-88. [Discussion], 101-104.—**Janvrin** (J. E.) The use of catgut sutures in ventrofixation of the uterus. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 320-323.—**Jeannel**. Suites éloignées de l'hystéropexie. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1896, ii, 320-328.—**Kaan** (G. W.) Ventrofixation, with a report of two operations on the same case. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 393-395. [Discussion], 397.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Suspension of the uterus with resection of a corpus-luteum hamatoma. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12, s., ii, 240-243, 2 pl.—**Killebrew** (J. B.) Round ligament ventrosuspension of the uterus, with report of a case. Mobile M. & S. J., 1905, vi, 9-12.—**Kohlmann** (W.) Bumm's round ligament fixation; report of 125 cases. N. Orli. M. & S. J., 1910-11, lxiii, 310-312, 1 pl. [Discussion], 356-358.—**Kouwers** (B. J.) Ventrofixatio uteri; 1 geval, genezen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1904, xv, 287.—**Kreutzmann** (H. J.) Are ventrofixation and ventrosuspension of the uterus justifiable operations? Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1902, i, 366-373. Also, transl.: Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 1371-1375. —. Pro domo. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 1162-1166.—**Laroyenne**. Des indications de l'hystéropexie; simplification de son procédé opératoire. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 330-332. Also: Atti d. ci. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 277.—**Legueu** (F.) Modification à la pose des fils dans l'hystéropexie abdominale. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 321.—**Lesser** (A. M.) Ventral fixation of the round ligaments for retroversion and prolapsus uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 551.—**Levings** (A. II.) Ventrosuspension of the uterus. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 1010-1012.—**Liepmann** (W.) Eine neue Methode der Ventrifixur. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 169-172.—**Lizcano González** (P.) Veinticuatro casos de histeropexia abdominal. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1910, lvii, 450; 466.—**Lynds** (J. G.)



### Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by ventro-fixation and ventro-suspension.

Ventro-fixation as a treatment of backward and downward displacements of the womb. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1897, xxi, 200-208.—**McCone** (J.) Development of a scirrhus carcinoma in the scar three years after ventro-fixation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 697-699.—**MacEvert** (J. C.) Suspension and fixation for uterus displacements. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 117-122.—**MacLennan** (A.) A special needle to close the utero-vesical space while performing ventrofixation. Glasgow M. J., 1912, lxxvii, 222. Also: Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1911-12, Glasg., 1913, ix, 35.—**Maguire** (F. J. W.) Ventro-suspension, by new method, with the Maguire ventro-suspension forceps. Detroit M. J., 1902-3, ii, 481-484.—**Maly** (G. W.) Beitrag zur Frage der Nachteile der Ventrofixatio uteri. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 102-107.—**Mariani** (C.) Isteropessia addominale per mancato reparto di un legamento rotondo dell' operazione di Alexander; altre due isteropessie per prolusso dell' utero. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 293-295.—**Marocco** (C.) Isteropessi vaginale senza sutura. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., Roma, 1901, vii, 190-192, 1 pl.—**Martin** (F. M.) A new operation for ventral fixation of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 150-155. [Discussion], 239-248.—**Mas** (J.) Condiciones anatomicas i gynecologicas de l'hysterorraphia inguinal. Gynec. catal., Barcel., 1899, ii, 131-142.—**Maunsell** (R. C. B.) An improved method of ventro-suspension of the uterus. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1905-6, xxi, 184-191. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxx, 103.—**Maxwell** (W. H.) Some observations on the operation of hysteropexy. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1905-6, i, 379.—**Mendes de Leon**. Ventrofixatio uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. R., xxx, pt. 2, 278-280.—**Michel** (F.) Ein Ligamentum suspensorium fundale medium nach Ventri-fixur. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 1159-1161.—**Morris** (R. T.) Preliminary note on an operation for suspension of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 303.—**A method for the suspension of the uterus.** Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1901, Phila., 1902, xiv, 74-87.—**Müller** (B.) Die Ventrofixation des Uterus und ihre Folgen. Berl. klin. therap. Wehnschr., 1906, xiii, 61; 88.—**Mulheron** (J. J.) Ventro-fixation, or suspensio uteri. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 379-387.—**Neville** (E. J.) Suspension of the uterus. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1902, ix, 484-488.—**Ochsner** (E. H.) Temporary ventrosuspension of the uterus; its technique, indications, and end results. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1908, Phila., 1909, xxi, 345-359. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, viii, 84-88.—**O'Connor** (J.) Ventro-hysteropexy. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 990. Also: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 542.—**Ogata** (M.) [Demonstration of new instrument for hysteropexia.] Iji Kwai Ho Ogata Byo-in . . . , Osaka, 1899, 358-364.—**Ols-hausen** (R.) Zur Ventri-fixur. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 1225-1227.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) Ventro-suspension of the uterus. N. Am. J. Homoeop., N. Y., 1896, 3. s., xi, 766-771.—**A cradle suture for holding the uterus in ventro-suspension.** *Ibid.*, 1913, lxi, 199.—**Oui**. Hystéropexie par ventrofixation: bassin rétréci; présentation du front transformé en face; basiotripsie. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynec. de Par., 1913, ii, 635-637.—**Pedersen** (V. C.) Ventro-fixation; suggestion. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 392.—**Penrose** (C. B.) Ventrofixation of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 346-349.—**The result of a year's work in ventrosuspension of the uterus.** *Ibid.*, 1896, xxxiii, 227. [Discussion], 245-247.—**Pichevin** (R.) A propos de l'hystéropexie abdominale. Semaine gynec., Par., 1903, viii, 329.—**A propos de la suspension de l'utérus à l'aide des ligaments ronds.** *Ibid.*, 1908, xiii, 89.—**Plummer** (C. G.) Ventrosuspension. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 883-885.—**Plummer** (S.) Cases of ventro-fixation of the uterus. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, iv, 141-143.—**Poltowicz** (C.) Remarques sur quelques cas d'hystéropexie d'après les observations recueillies à la clinique chirurgicale de Lausanne. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1895, xv, 21; 135.—**Popoff** (D. D.) Ukrepleniye matki kperedi za krugliya svyazki s ukorocheniye ikh pri pomoshitshi vlagalishthnavo chrevosfcheniya. [Fixation of the uterus forwards by the round ligaments, with shortening, by vaginal laparotomy.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 1299-1305.—**Poulet** (J.) Hystéropexie tendineuse. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1908, 293-299.—**Price** (M.) An interesting case of ventral fixation. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1898, xix, 183.—**Prince** (J. A.) Prolapsus, with retro-deviations of the uterus, treated by ventro-fixation, with reports of cases. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1893, xliii, 277-284.—**Puls** (A. J.) Ventro-fixation of the uterus. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 1015-1018.—**Reid** (W. L.) An estimate of the relative merits of ventro-fixation and certain other operations for the relief of uterine prolapse and retroflexion. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1902-4), 1905, iv, 231-237.—**Richardson** (W. G.) Ventral fixation of the uterus by a new method. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1903, xi, 215-221. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1835-1837.—**Ries** (E.) Band from ventro-

### Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by ventro-fixation and ventro-suspension.

fixation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 651. [Discussion], 653-655.—**Rissmann** (P.) Studien zur Ventri-fixur der Ligamenta rotunda. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1909, iii, 183-187.—**Ueber 100 Ventri-fixuren der Ligg. rotunda nach eigener Methode und über 100 Operationen nach Alexander-Adams mit principieller Versenkung von Seidenfäden ohne Recidiv.** Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxiii, 696-701.—**Robb** (H.) The advantages, disadvantages and results of suspension of the uterus. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1902, i, 148-150.—**Robson** (M.) Ventro-fixation or ventro-suspension of uterus. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1896-7, xii, 35; 50. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 313-315.—**Rose** (H.) Temporäre Ventrofixation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 297-299.—**Ross** (E. F.) A note on the technique of ventrofixation of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1036.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Unnecessary and unnatural fixation of the uterus, and its results. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 812-822.—**Roubier** (C.) Les hystéropexies actuelles et le lieu d'élection pour le passage intrapariétal des ligaments ronds dans l'opération de Doléris. Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd., Par., 1914, xxii, 81-102.—**Rudolph** (J.) Ein neues Instrument zur Ventri-fixation des Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 1132-1135. See, also, *supra*, Forster.—**Saborit**. Las ligamentopexias uterinas de Dartigues y de Doléris; técnica operatoria y concepto clínico. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1906, xxxii, 289-293.—**Schauta** (F.) Ueber Antefixationsoperationen. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1911, v, 75-78.—**Segale** (G.-B.) Laparo-hystéropexie extra-peritonéale dans le traitement du prolapsus et de la rétroflexion de l'utérus. Rev. de chir., Par., 1895, xv, 337-340. Also, Reprint. Also, *transl.*: Independ. méd., Barcel., 1894-5, xxvi, 211.—**Shimonek** (F.) Suspensio uteri. Milwaukee M. J., 1895, iii, 397.—**Shorr** (I. F.) Hysteropexatio abdominalis anterior ili vaginofixatio uteri? Protok. i trudi Obsh. Khersonsk. vrach. (1896-7), 1898, xxvii, 36-44.—**Sinclair** (A. M.) A new method of performing ventrosuspension of the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., 1907, xi, 334.—**Sinclair** (W. J.) Ventrofixation of the uterus. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1894, n. s., i, 16-26. Also: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 184-187.—**On ventrofixation of the uterus.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 713-715.—**On ventrofixation, with details of a complicated case.** *Ibid.*, 1906, i, 190.—**Sippel** (A.) Die Operation zur Fixation des Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1896, xx, 1185-1193.—**Zur Ventrofixatio uteri.** *Ibid.*, 1897, xxi, 1176-1179.—**Smith** (A. L.) Ventrofixation versus Alexander's operation. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1895, xx, 117-124. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 264-271. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 852-857. Also, *transl.*: Gaz. de gynec., Par., 1896, xi, 49-59.—**Smith** (E. T.) Vaginal fixation of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 726.—**Smith** (R. R.) Ventrosuspension (or ventrofixation) of the uterus, a cause of bowel obstruction; a report of nine cases. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1909, xxxi, 531-536.—**Spaeth** (F.) Zur Vermeidung der Ventrofixatio uteri. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 542-547.—**Stade** (C.) Zur Ventri-fixur des Uterus mittels der Ligamenta rotunda. *Ibid.*, 1908, xxxii, 184-187.—**Steffek**. Zur Behandlung der pathologischen Fixationen des Uterus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 153; 169.—**Sterman** (W. F.) A new operation for uterine ventrosuspension. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1901, xiv, 369.—**Stetten** (D.) A method of ventrofixation combined with certain tubal sterilization by means of extra-abdominal displacement. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 120.—**Stone** (I. S.) The results of suspensio uteri (Kelly's operation) in Washington. D. C. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, i, 192-198. [Discussion], 272-274.—**Strobel** (C. W.) Report of celiotomy done under the infiltration anesthesia of Schleich for suspensio uteri. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxxviii, 550-553.—**Suggs** (F.) Ventral fixation of the uterus without laparotomy. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 841.—**Sutter** (H.) Zur Ventri-fixation des Uterus; Bemerkungen zu den diesbezüglichen Aufsätzen von Rudolf und Förster. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 445-450. See, also, *supra*,—**Switalski** (L.) Ventrofixatio uteri. Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1894, xxxiii, 531; 541; 554.—**Talley** (F. W.) The proper position of celiohysteropexy in gynecology. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1896, xvii, 160-165. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 525-528. Also: Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 441-444.—**Talmey** (B. S.) A plea for the simple round-ligament ventrosuspension. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxx, 1028-1030. Also, Reprint.—**Targett** (J. H.) Remarks on ventrofixation of the uterus. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1906, xx, 109-112.—**Tavel** (E.) Hystéropexie mittelst Umfassung der Recti durch die Ligamenta rotunda. Gynaecol. Helvet., Genève, 1910, x, 276-282.—**Taylor** (F. E.) On the formation of a "fundal" or "suspensory" ligament after hysteropexy, and its dangers. Practitioner, Lond., 1907, lxxix, 787-793, 1 pl. Also: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1907), 1908, xlix, 266-269.—**Temple** (J. A.) Ventro-fixation, its value and results. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 481-484.—**Thorn** (W.) Zur

### Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by ventro-fixation and ventro-suspension.

Ventrofixatio uteri nach Leopold. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1909, iii, 221-224.—**Titzell** (F. C.) Richelot's operation or a new method of suspending the uterus. Clinique, Chicago, 1903, xxiv, 203-205.—**Van Hassel** (V.) Quelques cas d'hystéropexie. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 954-959.—**Van Hook** (W.) Bladder deformity after ventro-suspension. Urol. & Cutan. Rev., St. Louis, 1913, xvii, 427.—**Verneuil**. A propos d'un nouveau procédé de ligamento-hystéropexie abdominale (M. Dejardin). Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1900, viii, 289-293.—**Villar** (F.) Résultats de l'hystéropexie abdominale. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 228-230.—**Vince**. Conséquences éloignées de l'hystéropexie. J. méd. de Brux., 1907, xii, 45.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Ventrosuspension by the round ligaments for backward and downward displacement of the uterus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 378-381.—**Volgt** (J.) Zwei Fälle von Abreissung der vaginifixierten Gebärmutter von der Anheftungsstelle. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1914, xxxviii, 306-308.—**Wallace** (A. J.) A modification in the performance of ventrofixation of the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xii, 130-135, 6 pl.—**Walton**. A propos d'hystéropexie intempesive. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1895, vii, 185; 1896, viii, 22. [Discussion]. 33.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Report of seven cases of anterior ventral fixation of the uterus. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xvi, 159-161.—**Waters**. Suspensio uteri. Louisville M. Month., 1896-7, iii, 124.—**Weber** (R.) Ueber ventrifixierende Methoden bei Verlagerung der Beckenorgane. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1908, ii, 504-518.—**Weinzier** (F.) Ueber Dauererfolge nach Ventrofixatio uteri. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1905, xxi, 753-778.—**Welbourn** (O. C.) A case of ventro-fixation. Eclect. M. J., Cincinnati, 1904, lxxv, 32.—**Wilson** (R. E.) Ventrofixation; the operation and report of cases. South. Illinois J. M. & S., Metropolis, 1901-2, ii, 317-320.—**Woods** (R. F.) A report of 212 cases of ventrosuspension of the uterus. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1901, xxi, 184-189. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 249-251.—**Zlegenspeck** (R.) Die Hystéropexia paravescicalis. Aerzt. Rundschau, München, 1905, xv, 447.

### Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of). [Patent specifications.]

**Baird** (W. T.) Uterine supporter. No. 860,591; July 16, 1907.—**Beck** (G.) Uterine supporter. No. 897,050; Aug. 25, 1908.—**Chisholm** (M.) Uterine repositior. No. 424,178; March 25, 1890.—**Hall** (J. T.) Uterine supporter. No. 756,105; March 29, 1904.—**Haviland** (F. W.) Device for rectifying the uterus. No. 512,901; Jan. 16, 1894.—**Ludewig** (W. H.) Uterine supporter. No. 637,627; Nov. 21, 1899.—**Torrence** (Miriam J.) Uterine supporter. No. 760,823; May 24, 1904.

### Uterus (Displacements of) in pregnancy. See, also, Labor (Complicated) by disease, etc., of the uterus.

**Goudard** (C.) \*Influence de l'attitude de la femme sur les déplacements antéro-postérieurs de l'utérus gravide. 8°. Toulouse, 1908.

**Lefebvre** (A.) \*Considérations sur quelques cas de rétention d'urine liée aux déviations de l'utérus gravide. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**Marsaud** (P.-J.-G.) \*Quelques cas, de latéroposition du corps utérin gravide. Étude critique. 8°. Bordeaux, 1908.

**Ouzounova** (Madame P.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la latéro-flexion de l'utérus gravide. 8°. Lyon, 1898.

**Spiwak-Weitz** (Agafia.) \*Ueber Einklemmung des anteфлекtierten graviden Uterus. 8°. Berlin, 1911.

**Acosta-Sison** (Honoria). Incarcerated gravid uterus; preliminary report of a case. Bull. Manila M. Soc., 1912, iv, 131.—**Allwood** (J. A.) An extraordinary displacement of the gravid uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 791.—**Anderson** (A. B.) Displacements of the pregnant uterus. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1899, iv, 363-370.—**Ayers** (E. A.) Uterine displacements complicating pregnancy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 811-813.—**Braithwaite** (J.) On acute ante-flexion of the uterus in the later months of pregnancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 59.—**Bröse** (P.) Anwendung der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation in der Schwangerschaft und im Wochenbett. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 1612-1615.—**Coffart** (C.) Antéversion pendant la grossesse. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, i, 165-167.—**Degorce** (A.) Accidents aigus causés par la latéro-flexion de l'utérus au quatrième mois de la grossesse. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi & Haiphong, 1913, iv, 234-237.—**Dührssen**

### Uterus (Displacements of) in pregnancy.

(A.) Ueber Aussackungen, Rückwärtsneigungen und Kniekungen der schwangeren Gebärmutter mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sogenannten Retroflexio uteri gravid partialis. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, lvii, 70-223, 3 pl.—**Fleux** (G.) Latéro-flexion de l'utérus gravide. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxx, 189.—**Fleux** (G.) & **Chavannaz**. Grossesse développée dans un utérus anté-latéro-flechhi prise pour une grossesse extra-utérine. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1904, 2. s., i, 737-741.—**Fry** (H. D.) Caeliotomy in the treatment of the incarcerated pregnant uterus when irreducible. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 437-440. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxxix, 227. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 532.—**Gilles & Ducuing**. A propos de deux cas d'hystéropexie pratiquée au début de la grossesse; résultat post partum. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 1081-1084.—**Göschel**. [Ein Fall von Inkarzeration des schwangeren Uterus in einem Mesenterialschleitz mit fleusartigen Erscheinungen.] Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. Nürnberg, 1902, München, 1903, 31.—**Jeannin** (C.) & **Cathala** (V.) Antéflexion extrême de l'utérus gravide à terme. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1909, xii, 23-27.—**Küstner** (O.) Latéral-flexion, Torsion und Aehsendrehung des graviden Uterus. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xxxvi, Ergänzungsft., 21-28.—**Macennan** (A.) On the position of the gravid uterus at the onset of labour with regard to lateroflexion and rotation. Glasgow M. J., 1899, lii, 34-43.—**Marsden** (W. L.) The dislocated puerperal uterus; its frequency, and its relation to sapraemic intoxication; with some suggestions as to its relief. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 1277. Also, Reprint.—**Maugs** (G. M. B.) The influence of uterine displacements in producing abortion, dysmenorrhoea and sterility, and their treatment, with cases. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1878, 21-39. Also, Reprint.—**Mueller** (A.) Die Behandlung des Uterus gravidus incarcerated mit dem elastischen Ballon. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 1181-1186.—**Murray** (R. M.) On deflection and rotation of the pregnant and puerperal uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., i, 160-170. Also, Reprint.—**Neuman**. Opération de Dartignès au troisième mois de la grossesse; accouchement spontané à terme. Clinique Brux., 1911, xxy, 165-170.—**Raszkas** (H.) Uwięźnięcie tyłozgiętej tyłopochylonej macicy w 6-ym miesiącu ciąży; zgorzel błony śluzowej pęcherza moczowego; przerwanie ciąży metodą Bossiego; wyzdrowienie. [Incarceration of a retroflexed uterus in the sixth month of pregnancy; gangrene of the vesical mucosa; artificial abortion by Bossi's method; recovery.] Ginekologia, Warszawa, 1905, ii, 21-35.—**Renner**. Ueber Einklemmung der schwangeren Gebärmutter. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1901, xvii, 111-116.—**Rotter** (H.) Hydrorrhoea uteri gravid bei amniotischer Missgebur. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1907, xliii, 760.—**Rudaux** (P.) De l'antéversion de l'utérus gravide, prophylaxie et traitement. Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 680.—**Szántó** (E.) Incarceratio uteri gravid. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 937-940. Also, transl.: Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 505.—**Trolle** (A.) Et Tilfælde af stærkt bevægelig, gravid Uterus. [A case of very movable gravid uterus.] Hosp.-Tid., København, 1902, 4. R., x, 796.—**Valls** (M.) Un caso notable de desarrollo saccefirme del utero diagnosticado durante el embarazo. Rev. de med., ciruj. y farm., Barcel., 1893, vii, 167; 203.—**Varnier** (H.) Uterus gravide en latéroflexion pris pour un kyste de l'ovaire; laparotomie; guérison de l'opérée; continuation de la grossesse; accouchement à terme; réflexions. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1900, ii, 333-338.—**Whitall** (J. D.) An unusual indication for Casarean section; ventrosuspension of the uterus (with linen thread), complicating pregnancy. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcvi, 14.—**Wormser** (F.) Ueber Incarceration bei Retroflexio uteri gravid. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1899, xxix, 330-336.

### Uterus (Displacements of) in young girls.

**de Bovis** (R.) Rétroréviations de jeunes filles et rétroréviations de jeunes femmes. Semaine méd., Par., 1908, xxviii, 109-111.—**Caturani** (M.) Intorno ad un caso di retroversione in donna vergine. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1900, iii, 255-258.—**Escomel** (E.) La retroflexión y retroversión uterina en las vírgenes. Crón. méd., Lima, 1909, xxvi, 219-221.—**Hayd** (H. E.) Retrodisplacements of the uterus in young girls and unmarried women; their frequency and best methods of treatment. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv, 634-639. [Discussion], 720-723. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1901, Phila., 1902, xiv, 69-87.—**Strawn** (Julia C.) The non-surgical treatment of misplacements in the virgin. Clinique, Chicago, 1911, xxxii, 75-78.

### Uterus (Double).

See, also, Labor (Complicated) from abnormalities of the genitals; Uterus (Bilocular, etc.); Uterus bicornis; Vagina (Abnormalities of).

**Blanchard** (M.) \*Étude sur les utérus didelphes à corps indépendants sans hématométrie au point de vue chirurgical. 8°. Lyon, 1907.



**Uterus (Double).**

DAFFIX (F.) \*Contribution à l'histoire clinique de l'utérus didelophe. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1898.

ERATH (J.) \*Une forme rare d'utérus didelophe. Étude anatomo-pathologique et clinique. 8°. *Genève*, 1910.

GOLDBERG (O.) \*Ueber Verdoppelung des Uterus. 8°. *Freiburg in Baden*, 1897.

GUNSETT (A.) \*Ueber Myombildung bei doppeltem Uterus, im Anschluss an drei neue Fälle. [Strassburg i. E.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1900.

*Also*, in: Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1900, iii, 201-225.

HOLTSCHMIT (F. P.) \*Der doppelte Uterus und seine operative Vereinigung. 8°. *Bonn*, 1911.

KRAUSSE (E.) \*Der Uterus didelphys beim menschlichen Weibe. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1909.

MOIROUD (P.) \*De l'hématométrie latérale simple sans hématosalpinx ni hématoocolpos dans les cas de bifidité utérine. 8°. *Lyon*, 1913.

NARDINI (V.) Dell' utero didelfo in rapporto alle funzioni fisiologiche. 8°. *Modena*, 1898.

SEIDLER (R.) \*Ein Fall von Anus vaginalis bei Verdoppelung des Uterus und der Scheide. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

STERN (W.) \*Contribution à l'étude chirurgicale des utérus doubles sans hématométrie. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

WESSING (R.) \*Doppelmissbildung der Gebärmutter und Haematometra. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Dülmén*, 1911.

Abel (K.) Fall von Haematometra im rechten atretischen Nebenhorn eines Uterus duplex mit Haematosalpinx; Operation; Heilung. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900-1901), 1902, xxxii, pt. 2, 426-430.—Abern (J.) Uterus double avec cloisonnement partiel du vagin. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1902-3, iv, 122-127.—Akimoto (A.) [Observation of double uterus with crossing of necks.] Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1903, v, 147-150.—Alessandri (R.) Vagina ed utero doppi. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1904-5, xxxi, 292-296.—Alexander [W.] [Double uterus due to absence of coalescence of Müller's ducts.] Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1904, xxiv, 77.—Aneiss (F. C.) A case of uterus didelphys and vagina duplex. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 693-697.—Andrews (F. T.) Malformation of the uterus. Milwaukee M. J., 1900, viii, 193-195.—Barone (A.) Emato metra ed ematosalpinx in utero didelphis per atresia di uno degli uteri, con vagina unica. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 219. —. Ematometra ed ematosalpinx in utero didelphis per atresia di uno degli uteri. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, vi, 407; 519.—de Barros Barreto (J.) Observação de um caso de utero e vagina duplos. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1901, xv, 91-94.—Bachelor (F. C.) Two cases of didelphys uteri, with haematocolpos and pyocolpos. Intercolon. Q. J. M. & S., Melbourne, 1894-5, i, 309-316, 1 pl.—Baumm. Zwei Fälle von Verdoppelung der Gebärmutter. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1900, Bresl., 1901, lxxviii, 1. Abt., 48-51.—Bell (W. B.) A case of rudimentary uterus didelphys, with ectopia of each uterine body in an inguinal hernia sac; with some remarks on the development of the female genital organs. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 311-324.—Bérard. Uterus didelphe, à corps indépendants; dysménorrhée extrême; ablation de l'hémio-utérus gauche, borgne; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1907, x, 33-36. *Also*: Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 697-699.—Bernhard (O.) Uterus duplex separatus (s. didelphys) mit Vagina duplex. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 1364.—Berthomier (A.) Uterus didelphe, vaste kyste hématique de l'ovaire et de la trompe gauches. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1905, 348-350.—Bikhovski (S. B.) Sluchai dvojnogo matki s dvurazdelnim vaginalistshem. [Case of double uterus with double vagina.] Protok. zasid. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Kiyev (1895), 1896, ix, suppl. 2, 55-58. *Also*: J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1896, x, 1437-1440.—Bilhaut (M.) Un cas d'utérus double avec hémorrhagies alternantes. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1903, xvi, 129-132.—Bilhaut (M.) & Delneau. Un cas de duplicité des organes génitaux; vagin double, deux cols, deux cavités utérines; vaginisme. *Ibid.*, 1902, xv, 321-332.—Blackwood (W. R. D.) Double uterus and vagina. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1906, xxv, 1.—Blair (J.) Double uterus and double vagina. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 364.—Blanc & Barjhoux. Sur un cas d'utérus didelphe. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1911, xxx, 56-

**Uterus (Double).**

59, 1 pl.—Beyne (L.) Uterus duplex. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1906, xxx, 147.—Bonnaire & Cornil. Caduque vraie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 918-924.—Bonney (V.) A case of double uterus and vagina, in which total hysterectomy was performed. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1911-12, xxiv, 31-36.—Bouffe de Saint-Blaise. Uterus didelphe et vagin double. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pædiat. de Par., 1900, ii, 271.—Brouha. Uterus didelphe séparé avec atresie du segment cervical de la corne gauche. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1903, xlii, 511-514. —. Contribution à l'étude des malformations doubles de l'utérus. Scalpel, Liège, 1910-11, lxiii, 317-319.—Brull (P.) Un caso de útero didelfo con vagina tabicada. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1895, viii, 651.—Bujalski (W.) Macica dwoista; krwistek maciczny i jajowodowy; ciecic brzuszne; uterus duplex, hamatometra, hamatosalpinx. [...; laparotomy.] Ginekolog, Warszawa, 1903-4, i, 282-288.—Campbell (J. A.) An interesting case of double uterus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, xc, 311.—Carr (W. P.) Case of double uterus. Wash. M. Ann., 1908-9, vii, 174.—Cerné. Uterus didelphe univarié; hématométrie à droite; hystérectomie droite. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1904, xix, 343. *Also*: Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1904, iv, 313.—Cocchi (A.) Sopra un caso di ematometra ed ematosalpinx in utero didelfo. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1900, xxii, 385-415, 1 pl.—Cole (H. P.) & Kimbell (I.) Duplex uterus. South. M. J., Nashville, 1912, v, 384-386.—Conant (J. B.) Fibroid uterus didelphys. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1911, xi, 33-35.—Croasdale (Hannah T.) Report of a case of two separate and distinct uteri, centrally situated and not connected. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1894, xv, 44-47. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 359-364. *Also* [Abstr.]: Times & Reg., Phila., 1894, xxvii, 135.—Croisier (A.) Anomalie de l'utérus; salpingo-ovarie gauche; laparotomie. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pædiat. de Par., 1905, vii, 79-81.—Cunningham (A. R.) Uterus duplex separatus cum vagina separata. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1900, viii, 97.—Czerwenka (K.) Uterus duplex separatus cum vagina dupl. separata (Uterus didelphys) mit Carcinom der linken Portio. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, xx, 1065-1088.—Da Costa (J. C.) Double vagina and uterus. Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1902, viii, 104.—Desguin (L.) Uterus didelphe avec annexes supprimées; extirpation par voie abdominale; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1905, x, 7-9, 1 pl.—Dubreuil-Chambardel (L.) Classification des utérus et des vagins doubles. Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1911, xvi, 152-154. *Also*: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1911, xxxi, 630-636.—Dudley (A. P.) Specimen of double uterus, with osteophyte. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 209-211.—Duff (D.) Notes on a case of uterus didelphys with septate vagina. Glasgow M. J., 1905, lxiii, 104-109. [Discussion], 141.—Durlacher. Verdoppelung des Uterovaginalkanales mit Atresie und Pyocolpos der rechten Scheide. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1900, xxxv, 1883-1885.—Duval (C.) Menstruation dans les utérus doubles. Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1905, x, 387.—Elscher (J.) Uterus duplex cum hamatometra in cornu rudimentario dextro. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1908, xlv, 951.—Esquerdo (A.) Utero doble con una sola vagina; menstruación regular; hematometra. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1897, xx, 258-262. *Also*: Rev. de med. dosimét., Madrid, 1897, xix, 170-174.—Eustache. Uterus double; expulsion de la muqueuse complète. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1893), 1894, 193.—Falk (E.) Zur Kasuistik von Geschwulstentwicklung und Doppelbildung der Gebärmutter. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 1418-1424. —. Ein Uterus didelphys (Uebergangsform zum Uterus duplex bicornis). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver.-Beil., 258.—Fay. Bildung einer doppelten Vagina und eines doppelten Uterus bei einer ledigen Selbstmörderin Maria Anna Kraus in Bodmann. Ver. deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staats-Arznk., Freib. i. Br., 1847, n. F., i, 205-207.—Finzi (C.) Contributo allo studio della funzione di riproduzione in casi di utero doppio. Arte ostet., Milano, 1902, xvi, 65-73.—Folsy (E.) Uterus double avec fibromes sous-péritonéaux et salpingite double; hystérectomie sus-vaginale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 662-666. *Also*: Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1905, 2. s., ii, 43-47.—Forster (W. A.) Uterus, bifundalis uncollis. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, iv, 490-493.—Fraenkel (L.) Geburt nach operativer Vereinigung doppelter Gebärmütter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, i, 1589.—Frazier (C. H.) Duplex uterus (didelphys). J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1112-1114.—Fuller (E. B.) A case of complete double uterus and vagina. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1904, ii, 66.—Gauthier (R.) Sur un cas d'utérus didelphe traité par l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1906, xix, 233-238. —. Uterus didelphe opéré par l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxii, 570.—Gherghely (Adela T.) Uter didelfu cu hemato-colpometrie laterală. [Didelphys uterus. . .] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1905, xxv, 139-147.—Gibson (M. J.) Hamatocolpos and hamatometra from atresia of the left vagina in a case of double uterus and vagina. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ire-

**Uterus (Double).**

land, Dubl., 1912, xxx, 410.—Giles (A.) A case of uterus didelphys, with observations on the clinical importance of this malformation. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1895), 1896, xxxvii, 301-335, 1 pl.—Graarud (G.) Uterus didelphys, vagina septa. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk. Kristiania, 1907, 5. R., v, 1033-1095.—Grad (H.) Fibroid in a double uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxxix, 132-134.—Gross (G.) Six nouvelles observations d'hématométrie latérale dans des utérus doubles. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1904, 2. s., i, 23-28. — Uterus double; hématométrie; hématosalpinx; hémihystérectomie subtotale. [Rap. de Ombredanne.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 1409-1412.—Guerdjikoff (N.) Un cas d'utérus double. Gynacol. helvet., Genève, 1912, xii, 12-14.—Guerdjikoff (N.) & Jentzer (A.) Uterus didelphys (deux utérus complètement indépendants) avec hématométrie latérale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1907, xxvii, 16-36.—Guérin-Valmale & Molroud. Uterus double avec hématométrie unilatérale. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 269-273.—Gurgenoff (G. I.) K kazuistike porokov razvitiya zhenskikh polovikh organov. Uterus arcuatus septus, vagina septa, cystoma ovarii dextris. [Defective development of the female genitals...] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1904, xxiii, 1336-1338.—Hall (R. B.) Double uterus with congenital closure of one cervix; uterus distended with menstrual fluid. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 721-724. Also: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1897, n. s., xxxviii, 380-382. Also: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1897, lxxii, 216-219.—Hamilton (J. A. G.) Hemato-colpos lateralis dexter. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1902, Hobart, 1903, 385. — Uterus didelphys. Australas. M. Gaz. Sydney, 1912, xxxi, 489-491.—Hardouin (P.) Uterus double fibromateux. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxviii, 626-628.—Hare (C. H.) Double uterus and vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 441.—Havas (A.) Uterus et vagina duplex két esete. [Two cases of...] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 562. Also: Orvosi hetil. szemle, Budapest, 1899, xxvii, 537.—Hertoghe. Présence de l'ovaire dans un sac herniaire; atresie congénitale du vagin; utérus et vagin didelphys; kyste de l'ovaire. Scalpel, Liège, 1908-9, lxi, 196.—Herz (E.) Ein Fall von Uterus didelphys (Uterus duplex separatus) und Vagina septa. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lv, 182-231; 276; 325.—von Holst (M.) Prometra in der kongenital verschlossenen Hälfte eines Uterus duplex. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 257-261.—Houser (J. A.) A double woman. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1896, xxiv, 1330.—Houzel (G.) Accidents causés par un utérus bilobé unicervical, tombé dans le cul-de-sac et pris pour une tumeur anxielle. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] Par., 1901, xiv, 669-673.—Hunter (C. H.) Double vagina and uterus. Northwest. Lancet, Minneapolis, 1904, xxiv, 34.—Jacobs (C.) Uterus didelphys; vagin double; un vagin borgne latéral; pyocolpos; dilatation considérable du col; pyométre. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 189-193.—Jaworski (J.) Macia podwójna czyli przedzielona i pochwa podwójna czyli przedzielona (uterus duplex v. septus cum vagina duplex s. septa). Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1906, xxvii, 687-693.—Johnson (J. E.) Uterus duplex. Memphis M. Month., 1902, xxii, 520; 521.—Keiffer. Un cas d'utérus didelphys avec col unique, vagin double et annexes kystiques bilatérales. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1910-11, xxi, 43.—Kelly (H. A.) A case of uterus duplex solidus, with atresia of the vagina and cervix. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bul., Balt., 1893, iv, 109. — Abdominal pan-hysteromyectomy in a case of double uterus and vagina. In: Stereo-Clinic, Troy, N. Y., 1910, Sect. iv, 2-21, 16 stereos.—Khrostovskii (L.) Sluchai uteri didelphys et vaginae septa infra simplicis. [Case.] Sborn. rabot akush. i zhensk. boliez. ... Slavyanski [etc.], St. Petersburg, 1894, ii, 265-268.—Kossobudzki (S.) Podwójna pochwa i macia; jedno wejście do pochwy. [Double vagina and uterus; one vaginal entrance.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1900, ii, 286.—Lackie (J. L.) Retention of menstrual fluid in one half of a double uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1896-7, xxii, 52-59. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., i, 274-279.—Lawrence (C. S.) Double uterus and vagina. South. M. J., Nashville, 1913, vi, 477.—Le Bec. Uterus didelphys dont le gauche ne communique ni avec le vagin ni avec l'utérus droit. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1904, viii, 387-394.—Legueux. Uterus didelphys. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1910, xiii, 253-259.—Leriche. Uterus double unicervical douloureux; hystérectomie. Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 404-406.—Lewers (A. H. N.) A case of double uterus with submucous fibroid tumour. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 754. — A case of double uterus with double hamatometra and complete absence of the vagina. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1896), 1897, xxxviii, 327-343. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1131. — Double uterus (atresia of one-half), with dysmenorrhoea. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 241.—Lifshits (A. I.) Sluchai porochnavo razvitiya zhenskikh polovikh organov; dvoynaya matka i vlagalishishe (uterus duplex cum vagina septa). [Deformity of female genital organs...] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 807-809.—Löhlein (H.) Uterus didelphys, Hamatometra et hamatosalpinx sinistri lateris; Operation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 997-1001.—Longyear (H. W.) Double uterus and

**Uterus (Double).**

complete vaginal septum in a girl 24 years of age. Detroit M. J., 1902-3, ii, 717.—Lorrain & Billon. Uterus didelphys dont le gauche ne communique ni avec le vagin, ni avec l'utérus droit. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 260-262.—McAlexander (R. O.) Case of double uterus and vagina; uterus duplex separatus; cum vagina separata. Centr. States M. Month., Indianap., 1907, x, 177.—McGlinn (J. A.) [A double vagina and a double uterus; a dead baby.] Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1908, i, 690.—Macgregor (G. S.) Three cases of (so-called) double uterus, with a table of one hundred collected cases. Glasgow M. J., 1906, lxx, 338-353. Also: J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1906, ix, 336-347.—Mackenrodt. Doppelbildung des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1896, xxxv, 302.—Makelarie (H.) Uter si vagin dublu. [Double uterus and vagina.] Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1907, xxvii, 194-198.—Malapert. Un cas d'utérus et de vagin double. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1908, xxiii, 278.—Mannheimer. Ett fall af dubbelmisbildning af uterus. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1906, 2. f., vi, 22-27.—Marin (V. I.) Dva sluchaya vaginae septae cum utero duplici. [Two cases of...] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1906, xx, 771-783.—Martinotti (M.) Un caso di utero didelfo. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1905, v, 185-188.—Marvel (E.) Uterus didelphys with left hamatometra. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1903, 275-279. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1903, xvi, 625-628, 1 pl.—Matsuda (S.) [A case of double vagina and double womb.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1901, xxii, 223.—Meurer (R. J. T.) Uterus didelphys en utero bicornis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1897, viii, 37-51.—Meyer (R.) Zur Entstehung des doppelten Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1898, xxxviii, 16-25.—Montgomery (E. E.) Double uterus. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 135.—Morestin (H.) Uterus double et vagin cloisonné. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 527-530. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1898, i, 207-210.—Mueller (V. F.) A case of duplex vagina et uterus. J. Sc. Med., Chicago, 1898-9, i, 14.—Newth (C. H.) A case of double uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xli, 802.—Nikonoff (S. A.) Dvoynaya matka s neobichinim techeniyem vikiidisha; normalniye srochniye rodi. [Uterus didelphys, with an unusual course of abortion; normal labor at term.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1904, xii, 958-960.—Oertel (C.) Ein Fall von Pseudotresie der Scheide und Uterus bei persistierender Kloake und Uterus duplex cum vagina duplici septa. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxv, 137-143.—Ogata (M.) & Matsushima (H.) Ueber die Uteri et vaginae dupl. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 2. Hft., 6; 3. Hft., 30.—Ombredanne (L.) Uterus double. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 484.—Ombredanne (L.) & Martin (A.) Les utérus doubles. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1903, vii, 950-984.—Opitz. Uterus duplex mit Hamatometra. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, 545.—Pauchet (V.) Uterus double enlevé par la voie vaginale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 65. Also: Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1902, xx, 350-353. — Correction opératoire d'une anomalie génito-urinaire; utérus et vagin doubles; abouchement de la vessie, du vagin et du rectum dans un canal commun (cloaque); incontinence urinaire et fécale. Gynécologie, Par., 1912, xvi, 143-148.—Pauer (K.) Uterus duplex separatus esete. [A case of...] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1902, 12-14.—Pellegriani (A.) Ematometra ed ematosalpinx unilaterali a destra in utero doppio; assenza contemporanea del rene e dell' uretere dello stesso lato. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1904, i, 709-729, 2 pl.—Perkins (J. M.) Report of a case of double uterus, with removal. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1907-8, xxvii, 69-71.—Pfeifer (G.) Uterus duplex cum vagina partim septa. Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1902, 36. Also: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xli, 261. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 750.—Pick (L.) Zur Anatomie und Genese der doppelten Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1898-9, lvii, 596-634, 1 pl.—Pinnock (R. D.) Two cases of double uterus. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1899, Brisbane, 1901, 412-415.—Piquand (G.) Les utérus doubles; anatomie et développement. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1910, xv, 401-466.—Piquand (G.) & Bitte. Uterus double bi-cervical. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1910, lxxv, 337-339.—Platon (J.-C.) Uterus double et vagin cloisonné. Marseille méd., 1898, xxxv, 108-115.—Pollosson (A.) Uterus et vagin doubles; fibrome de l'utérus droit; salpingite gauche ouverte dans le rectum. Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 1183-1187.—Pronk (Mej. A. J.) Een geval van uterus duplex en vagina duplex. Tijdschr. v. prakt. verlosk., Haarlem, 1901-2, v, 246.—Quénu. De las operaciones conservadoras en el tratamiento de los uteros didelfos de cuerpos independientes. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1906, v, 49-57.—Quénu & Le Sourd (E.) Des opérations conservatrices dans le traitement des utérus didelphys à corps indépendants. Rev. de chir., Par., 1906, xxxiii, 1-25.—Rauscher. Demonstration eines Falles von Vagina duplex subseptata et uterus subseptus. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1905), 1906, 7.—Reid (W. L.) A case of so-called double vagina and uterus; operation. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 52-54.—Renaud & Denis. Vagin et utérus doubles. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1902, iv,



**Uterus (Double).**

321-323.—**Ribas** (G.) Pio-metra ab una matris doble. An. Acad. y lab. decien. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1912, vi, 71-74.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) [Double uterus; vaginal hysterectomy.] Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1901, n. s., xlvii, 11.—**Riva** (G.) Utero didelfo e vagina septa. Gazz. med. d. Marche, Porto Civitanova, 1905, xiii, no. 5, 3-5.—**Rives & Chauvin.** Un cas d'utérus double. Montpel. méd., 1913, xxxvi, 16-19.—**Robb** (H.) A case of double vagina and uterus. Cleveland J. M., 1901, vi, 280-282.—**Roche & Girard.** Uterus didelphe. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 146.—**Rodriguez** (A.) Mujer con dos vaginas y dos úteros distintos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1907, liv, 322.—**Roos** (L. L.) Two cases of double uterus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 1294.—**Rosenfeld** (E.) [Fall von Uterus duplex, Vagina duplex mit Hämatocele bei Atresie der linken Vagina.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 296.—**Roux** (G.) Note sur un cas d'utérus double avec bride vaginale verticale. Arch. de toc. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 59-62. Also: Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1894, xiii, 252-255.—**Ryan** (E.) A case of uterus and vagina duplex. Kingston M. Quart., 1901-2, vi, 54.—**Salin** (M.) Fall af uterus didelphys. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1910, 2. f., x, 437.—**Sato** (K.) [Duplex uterus and vagina.] Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, iii, 149-157.—**Schachner.** Double uterus and vagina. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1904-5, xi, 436.—**Schuhl.** Uterus et vagin doubles. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1893-4, pt. 2, 104-116. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xlii, 248-261. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 713-724. Also: Arch. de toc. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 152; 282.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) A double uterus with laceration of the cervixes. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 454-458.—**Sibut.** Cas de vagin double et d'utérus didelphe. France méd., Par., 1897, xlv, 19-21.—**Simionescu** (F.) Un caz de úter și vagin dublu. Romania med., Bucuresci, 1900, viii, 435-462.—**Southgate** (Louise). A case of divided vagina, with uterus didelphys. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1903, n. s., li, 62.—**Spragg** (W. M.) A case of double uterus and double vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 78-81. [Discussion], 116-119. Also: Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1891-5, N. Y., 1896, iv, 285-290.—**Stealy** (J. H.) Double uterus; report of case. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1912, xxi, 719-721.—**Strassmann** (P.) Operation bei doppeltem Uterus und Scheide. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1903, Leipzig, 1904, x, 624. Die operative Vereinigung eines doppelten Uterus; nebst Bemerkungen über die Korrektur der sogenannten Verdoppelung des Genitalkanals. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 1322-1335. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1907, Leipzig, 1908, xii, 727-730.—**Strebl** (M.) Uterus duplex cum vagina duplici esete. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 283.—**Stuckey** (F. S.) A case of double uterus and double vagina. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1912, xxxi, 331.—**Swope** (S. D.) A case of double vagina and uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 391.—**Tanlevski.** Slučaj vrozhdennavo dvojnovo vlagalishisa i matki. [Vagina et uterus duplex s. didelphys.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1904, xviii, 1561.—**Tarnier.** Uterus double. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1894, xxii, 41-43. Les utérus doubles. Tribune méd., Par., 1895, 2. s., xxvii, 433.—**Truzzi** (E.) Utero didelfo; vagina septa. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1896, li, 181-185.—**Vasilu** (C.) Dublu vagin, dublu uter. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1899, xix, 131-134.—**Vaurin.** Uterus double enlevé par hystérectomie abdominale. Mém. Soc. de Méd. de Nancy, 1905-6, pt. 2, 140. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1906, xxxviii, 619. —. Uterus double avec pyococlos latéral. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1907-8, 145. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1908, xl, 478. —. De l'hématocolpos latéral dans les cas de duplicité utéro-vaginale. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 277-285. Also: Gynécologie Par., 1912, xvi, 237-239.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Uterus didelphys with enormous dilatation of right cervix with blood forming a tumor, simulating a fibroid growth in the cervix. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1906-7, 303-305. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lv, 843-846.—**Voelcker** (A.) Uterus didelphys. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xlv, 137.—**Wagner** (C.) Double uterus with double cervix and partially double vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 227.—**Walker** (J. E.) Absence of vagina; double uterus; report of a case. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1906, xx, 333.—**Ward** (J. M.) Uterus didelphys found with a prosalpinx. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 59.—**Wells** (B. H.) The clinical significance of developmental duplications of the uterus and vagina. Ibid., 1900, xli, 317-365.—**Werder** (K. O.) A case of didelphic uterus with lateral hematocele, hematometra and hematosalpinx, with some remarks on the treatment of these conditions. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 234-236.—**Wiltzie** (S. F.) Double uterus and absence of vagina. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1909, vii, 186.—**Zabolotski** (A. P.) Vagina septa, uterus didelphys. Sborn. rabot akush. i zhensk. boliez. . . Slavjanskij [etc.], St. Petersb., 1894, ii, 259-263.—**Zalachas.** Dédoublement de l'utérus et du vagin chez une femme de vingt ans. Méd. et hyg., Brux., 1906, iv, 175-178.

**Uterus (Double, Pregnancy in).**

See, also, **Uterus** (Bilocular, etc., Pregnancy in); **Uterus bicornis** (Pregnancy in).

**BERNARD** (H. W. H.) \*Die geburtshilfliche Bedeutung der Doppelbildungen von Uterus und Vagina; nach Zusammenstellung von 100 Fällen. 8°. Leipzig, 1904.

**BERTLICK** (H.) \*Schwangerschafts- und Geburtsstörungen bei Missbildung des Uterus; spez. bei Uterus bicornis. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Elberfeld, 1913.

**JOACHIM** (J. G.) \*Geburten bei Uterus duplex. 8°. Berlin, 1905.

**TRAPET** (A. G. L.) \*Ueber Schwangerschaft und Geburt bei doppeltem Uterus. 8°. Bonn, 1906.

**Acher** (A. E.) Pregnant double uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 213. Also: Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1911-12, xviii, 32.—**Audebert & Poux.** Grossesse et accouchement dans un utérus double. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1908, x, 165-170. Also: Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1908, xv, 265-267.—**Baird** (J.) Case of parturition in a patient with double uterus, cervix, and vagina. Glasgow M. J., 1907, lxxviii, 47.—**Bastlan** (J.) À propos d'un cas d'utérus didelphe à forme atypique, dont le gauche gravide fut pris pour une grossesse extra-utérine; hystérectomie unilatérale; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1909, xxix, 11-19.—**Bouquet** (H.) Paludisme; grossesse; utérus double. Lyon méd., 1909, cxii, 409-411.—**Consolas.** Un cas d'utérus et vagin doubles; diagnostic fait au moment de l'accouchement. Arch. de gynéc. et de toc., Par., 1896, xxiii, 487.—**Daspres** (J.) Uterus et vagins doubles; grossesse et accouchement normaux. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1910, xxiii, 430-433.—**Diétel.** Uterus duplex mit Gravidität im linken Corpus uteri. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1370.—**Edward** (Mary L.) Dystocia in a case of uterus didelphys. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxvi, 728-731.—**Forsner** (H.) Fall af uterus didelphys med graviditet & ena sidan och en stor hëmatocervix & den andra. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1910, 2. f., x, 875-878.—**Gemmell** (J. E.) & **Paterson** (A. M.) Duplication of bladder, uterus, vagina and vulva, with successive full time pregnancy and labour in each uterus. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1913, xxiii, 25-32.—**Gross** (G.) & **Frühinsholz.** Un cas de grossesse normale après hëmi-hystérectomie pour hëmatométrie dans un utérus double. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 504-510. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1913, 2. s., x, 507-512.—**Hart** (D. B.) Note on Gemmell's and A. M. Paterson's case of duplication of bladder, uterus, vagina, and vulva, with successive full-time pregnancy and labour in each uterus. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1913, xxiii, 139-141.—**Hicks** (H. M.) Double uterus and vagina; pregnancy and normal delivery. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1909, liii, 126.—**Jellinghaus** (C. F.) Multiple pregnancies in double uteri, with report of a case of uterus didelphys containing a simultaneous full-term pregnancy in each uterus. Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. Y., 1908, v, 37-56.—**Johnston** (G. B.) A case of uterus didelphys, with delivery of full-term child by Cæsarean section from one organ and hysterectomy of other for large myoma. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1904, Birmingham, 1905, xvii, 505-510.—**Kirchbach.** Uterus bicornis unioollis mit gleichzeitiger Gravidität in jedem der beiden Hörner und verschiedenerzeitiger Ausstossung lebender und lebensfähiger Früchte. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 1253.—**Klages** (R.) Zur Kasuistik der Schwangerschaft bei Doppelbildung des Uterus. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1911, xxxv, 891-896.—**Lichtenstein.** Ueber Uterus bifidus didelphys cum vagina duplici und Graviditas mens. iv. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. zu Leipzig. (1909), 1910, 17.—**Matrice** (Sur une) double. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1705, Par., 1706, 47. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1705, Amst., 1707, 59-62. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1705, Bressl., 1750, ii, 461-463.—**Mérial** (E.) Uterus double avec pyomètre unilatéral post-abortum. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1910, 2. s., vii, 471-475.—**Morestin.** Sur les grossesses dans les utérus doubles. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, xxxvi, 1010-1016.—**Phillips** (T. B.) Een geval van dubbele baring bij dubbele baarmoeder. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1914, 631-635.—**Scott** (N. S.) Cæsarean section in double uterus and double vagina. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1912, cviii, 339. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 519-525.—**Turner** (G. G.) Double uterus with intra-uterine polypus and infected ectopic gestation. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1909, xvii, 118.—**Yemelyanoff** (N. M.) Slučaj x-i beremen-

**Uterus (Double, Pregnancy in).**

nosti pri uterus duplex separatus cum vagina duplice separata (uterus didelphys). [Tenth pregnancy combined with uterus didelphys.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1911, xxvi, 456-458.

**Uterus (Drainage of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Irrigation of).**

BLUM (E.) Du drainage prolongé de l'utérus consécutif à la dilatation et au curetage. Traitement de certaines affections utérines et péri-utérines. 8°. Paris, 1900.

RANSQUINS (E.-E.) \*Du tubage de l'utérus en dehors de l'état puerpéral (drainage prolongé au moyen d'un tube de caoutchouc malléable). 4°. Paris, 1892.

REYMOND (G.) \*Du drainage de la cavité utérine, ses applications en gynécologie et obstétrique. 8°. Lyon, 1902.

VITRAC (J.-M.-J.) \*Drainage de l'utérus; procédés les plus usuels; description d'un procédé nouveau. 4°. Bordeaux, 1895.

D'Aulnay (G.-R.) Le drainage utérin. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 461; 476.—Chéron (J.) & Batuaud (J.) Drainage de la cavité utérine par les voies naturelles. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1896, xviii, 71; 136.—Jentzsch (R.) Self-retaining uterine tube. [Pat. spec.] No. 1,039,061; Sept. 17, 1912.—Kime (R. R.) Uterine drainage as a factor in the prevention and relief of pelvic inflammation. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1897, xxvii, 59-65.—Lagoutte. Drainage utérin à demeure. Lyonchirurg., 1910, iv, 92.—Lanelongue & Faguet (C.) Drainage de l'utérus. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 434-437.—Lesage. Procédé pratique d'introduction des drains dans la cavité utérine. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1909, xii, 28.—Patrón (A.) Del drainage de la cavidad uterina. Gac. méd., México, 1897, xxxiv, 97-105.—Porter (W. E.) Uterine drainage; drainage-tube versus gauze; presentation of two instruments to facilitate both methods of treatment. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 750-762. [Discussion], 817-823.—Ribas (G.) Drenaje uterino por medio de tubos. Rev. de med. y cirugía, Barcel., 1912, xxvi, 161-166.—Rothstein (H.) Rothstein's intra-uterine drainage tube. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1897, lxxii, 191-207.—Snellen (K.) Uterus-drainage. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1895-6, ii, 13-15.

**Uterus (Dropsy of).**

HOEBEKE (J.-P.) Essai sur les hydropisies des organes de la génération chez la femme. 1<sup>re</sup> partie. De l'hydrométrie. 8°. Bruxelles, 1840.

WINTER (E.) \*Ueber Hydrometra. [Strassburg.] 8°. Mülhausen, 1895.

Fordyce (W.) Intra-uterine ascites, its obstetrical significance and pathology; with an account of a case of ascites associated with a rare malformation of the genital organs. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1894, v, 103-113. Also: Teratologia, Lond. & Edinb., 1894, i, 61; 143, 3 pl.—Jordan (J. F.) Hydrometra. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 470. Also: Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1904-5, xx, 72-75.—Nijhoff (G. C.) Waterzuchtige zwelling van den baarmoederhals in de zwangerschap. Tijdschr. v. prakt. verlosk., Haarlem, 1902-3, vi, 36-38.—Ricciarelli (V.) Idrometra in una vacca simulante la gravidanza. N. Ercolani, Pisa, 1904, ix, 129.

**Uterus (Effect of drugs on).**

See, also, **Oxytocics.**

BOSSOREIL (M.) \*Contribution à l'étude des substances médicamenteuses agissant sur l'utérus; excitants; emménagogues; abortifs. 8°. Paris, 1908.

DAURDOWITSCH-KLIGERMANN (N.-R.) \*Pharmakologische Untersuchungen an der überlebenden menschlichen Uterus- und Tubenmuskulatur. [Bern.] 8°. Stuttgart, 1913.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxxii, 272-280.

KURDINOVSKI (Ye. M.) \*Fiziologicheskiye i farmakologicheskiye opiti na izolirovannoi matkie. [Physiological and pharmacological experiments on the isolated uterus.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1903.

Also [Abstr.], in: Obshtshestvo Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova. Trudi ix . . . svezda. 1904, S.-Peterb., 1905, iii,

**Uterus (Effect of drugs on).**

5-9. Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: Arch. internat. de physiol., Liège & Par., 1904, i, 359-363. Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1904, Suppl.-Bd., 323-386, 2 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1904, cxviii, 409-414. Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1904, lxiii, 383-385. Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1904, xviii, 3-7. See, also, *infra*, Labhardt.

VAN DER MEY (G. H.) jr. Ueber den Einfluss von Pilocarpin und Eserin auf die Contractionen der Gebärmutter. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

WINTER (A.) \*Ueber die Wirkung einiger aromatischer Stoffe, vor allem Chininderivate, auf den überlebenden Uterus. 8°. München, 1912.

Audebert & Lafon. Action utéro-motrice de quelques substances (en particulier de la quinine) injectées dans l'espace sous-arachnoïdien. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 375.—Burckhard (G.) Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung einiger Aetzmittel auf die Uterusschleimhaut. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1907, lxi, 346-391.—Chidichimo (F.) Sull' azione che alcuni farmaci spiegano sull' utero. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1905, ii, 387-394.—Cushny (A. R.) The action of drugs on the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1460.—Fardon (H. J.) The action of drugs on the mammalian uterus. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1908, iii, 405-421.—Fellner (L.) Experimenteller Beitrag zur Wirkung der Hydrastis canadensis und des Ergotins auf den Uterus. Wien, med. Presse, 1897, xxxviii, 453; 491. — Zur physiologischen Wirkung der Hydrastis canadensis und des Ergotins auf die Circulationsorgane und die Uterusmuskulatur. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1906, lxxvii, 435-446, 5 pl.—Fuchs (J.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Pressstoffen und Extrakten aus Schilddrüse, Eierstock und Placenta auf den überlebenden Kaninchenuterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1914, lxxv, 653-683.—Guggenheim (M.) Wirkung des Beta-Imidazolyläthylamins (Imido "Roche") am menschlichen Uterus. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1914, xxviii, 174.—Helme (T. A.) Contributions to the physiology of the uterus and the physiological action of drugs upon it. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1891, iii, 69-105, 3 pl. Also, Reprint.—Hensen (H.) Ueber den Einfluss des Morphiums und des Aethers auf die Wehentätigkeit des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, iv, 129-177, 2 pl.—Kehrer (E.) Der Einfluss der Galle auf die Uterusbewegungen. Ibid., 1908, lxxxiv, 687-694, 1 pl.—Kurdinovski (E. M.) Weitere Studien zur Pharmakologie des Uterus und deren klinische Würdigung. Ibid., 1906, lxxviii, 539-578, 5 pl. See, also, *supra*. — Experimentelle Beweise, dass narkotische Mittel keinen lähmenden Einfluss auf die Uteruscontraction ausüben. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1906, lxxx, 289-296, 4 pl.—Labhardt (A.) Bemerkungen zu den Arbeiten von E. M. Kurdinovski über physiologische und pharmakologische Versuche an der isolierten Gebärmutter. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1905, xxix, 168-171. See, also, *supra*.—La Torre (F.) Sulle modificazioni istologiche dei tessuti uterini per opera di sostanze ritenute d'azione contrattile sull' utero. Rassegna di clin. e terap., Roma, 1911, x, 297-308, 7 pl.—Macht (D. I.) The action of so-called emmenagogue oils on the isolated uterine strip. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1912-13, iv, 547-552, 1 pl.—Monteverdi (I.) Dell' azione eccitatoria motrice del solfato di chinino sull' utero. Gazz. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1897, xvii, 125-130.—Oinuma (S.) The action of adrenalin and B-iminacolläthylamin on the uterine muscles of guinea-pig. Sei-i-Kwai M. J. Tōkiō, 1913, xxii, no. 10.—Okinchits (L. L.) Vliyaniye vityazhki iz posleda na mishtsi matki. [Influence of placental extract upon the uterine muscle.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 1414.—Ott (I.) & Scott (J. C.) The action of glandular extracts upon the contractions of the uterus. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1909, xi, 326-330. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 766-768.—Prochnow (L.) Ueber die Wirkung der Maloisalze des Natriums auf die glatte Muskulatur der Gefässwände und des Uterus. Arch. internat. de pharmacol., Brux. et Par., 1911, xx, 287-312.—Rübsamen (W.) & Kligermann (N. R.) Pharmakologische Untersuchungen an der überlebenden menschlichen Uterus- und Tubenmuskulatur. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxxii, 272-280.—Sharpe (N. C.) The action of drugs on the uterus. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1912, ii, 777-793, 6 pl.—Sugimoto (T.) Pharmakologische Untersuchungen am überlebenden Meerschweinchenuterus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1913, lxxiv, 27-40.—Wasenius (H.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Uteruscontractionen bei der Geburt, sowie über den Einfluss des Aethers und des Morphiums auf dieselben. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1908, lxxxiv, 539-609.—Zanda (G. B.) Azione fisiologica di alcuni alcaloidi della corteccia di china sull' utero isolato. Arch. internat. de pharmacol., Brux. et Par., 1910, xx, 415-429. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1911-12, iv, 297-305.



**Uterus (Elephantiasis of).**

**Felländer (J.)** Ett fall af elephantiasis endometrii fibrosaromatosa gigantocellularis. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1907, 2. f., vii, 479-495, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1907, lxxiii, 144-163, 1 pl.

**Uterus (Embryology of).**

**Bayer (H.)** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gebärmutter. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, 422-437. Also, Reprint.—**Clarke (H. R.)** A contribution to the origin of uterine muscle in relation to blood-vessels. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1911, xx, 85-104, 6 pl.—**Ferroni (E.)** Note embriologiche ed anatomiche sull' utero fetale. Ann. d'ostet., Milano, 1902, xxiv, 631; 801; 1060.—**Insabato (L.)** Sul connettivo nell' utero fetale con particolare riguardo alla sua istogenesi. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1908, xix, 281-285. —Sull' evoluzione del connettivo nell' utero umano. Arch. ital. di anat. e di embriol., Firenze, 1909, vii, 375-407, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Ginecologia, Firenze, 1909, vi, 421-426.—**Marocco (G.)** Nuovo contributo alla dimostrazione embrio-anatomica sulla formazione della portio vaginalis e del segmento formico-cervicale. etc. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, viii, 369-372.—**Meyer (R.)** Ueber die fötale Uterusschleimhaut. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1898, xxxviii, 234-249, 2 pl.—**Roeser (P.)** Zur fötalen Entwicklung des menschlichen Uterus, insbesondere seiner Musculatur. Festschr. z. Feier d. 50. Jubil. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. in Berl., Wien, 1894, 9-52, 2 pl.—**Stratz (C. H.)** Zur Entwicklung der Form und Lage des Uterus und seiner Ligamente. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxxii, 1-27.—**Werth (R.) & Grudew (W.)** Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung und Morphologie der menschlichen Uterusmuskulatur. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, lv, 325-413, 7 pl.—**Wikadowich (V.)** Ueber den Uterus von Squalus acanthias; Bemerkungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Haie. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipzig, 1907, lxxxviii, 499-544, 2 pl.

**Uterus (Eversion of).**

See **Uterus (Invasion of)**; **Uterus (Inversion of)** with prolapse.

**Uterus (Excision of).**

See, also, **Deciduoma**; **Labor (Complicated)** by rupture of the uterus—**Operations**; **Puerperal septicæmia (Treatment of)** by excision of uterus; **Uterus (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in)**; **Uterus (Cervix of, Cancer of, Treatment of)** by hysterectomy; **Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of)** by hysterectomy; **Uterus (Inversion of)**; **Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of)** by hysterectomy; **Uterus (Rupture of, Treatment of)** by hysterectomy; **Uterus (Tuberculosis of)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of)** by hysterectomy.

**RICHELOT (L.-G.)** L'électricité, la castration ovarienne et l'hystérectomie. 8°. Paris, 1890.

**SUAREZ GAMBOA (R.)** Monografía de clínica quirúrgica. 1ª serie. Clínica de ginecología. 1º libro. La histerectomía. 8°. México, 1899.

**Baldy (J. M.)** Hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 593-605. Also, Reprint.—**Barr (R. A.)** Hysterectomy. South. M. J., Nashville, 1909, ii, 1080-1084.—**—** Hysterectomy. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1911, Wash., D. C., 1912, xxiv, 110-120.—**Bascom (F. S.)** Hysterectomy. Proc. Utah M. Soc., Salt Lake City, 1895-6, 251-260.—**Beckett (W. W.)** Some remarks on hysterectomy, with summary report of one hundred cases. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1904, ii, 335. Also: South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1904, xix, 486.—**Beeston (J. L.)** A series of nine cases of hysterectomy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 611-613.—**Betts (C.)** Ten hysterectomies. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1902, xxviii, 250-260.—**Bloch (O. E.)** Hysterectomy; unusual surroundings. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1898, xxvi, 299.—**Boothby (A.)** Some remarks on hysterectomy. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xvii, 34-45.—**Boyd (W.)** Notes of six cases of hysterectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1261.—**Boysen (J.)** Meddelelse fra Kolding Sygehus om 30 Uterusexstirpationer. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1907, 4. R., xv, 49-56.—**Bröse.** [Ein durch die Totalexstirpation entfernter Uterus.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894, xxxi, 184.—**Carstens (J. H.)** Four abdominal hysterectomies. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 469.—**Chisliff (H. R.)** Three cases of abdominal hysterectomy. Med. Current, Chicago, 1895, xi, 3, 1 pl.—**Clark (A.)** Abdominal hysterectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 492.—**Collins (W.)** Hysterectomy. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1905, iv, 179-181.—**Cummings (J.)** Report of a case of abdominal hysterectomy. Texas M. J., Austin, 1894-5, x, 157-160.—**Dale (J. R.)** & **Lightfoot.** Report [of] twenty cases of hysterectomy. Tr. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1904, xxviii,

**Uterus (Excision of).**

293-301.—**Deaver (J. B.)** Abdominal hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1902, xx, 260-270. Also, Reprint.—**—** A year's work in hysterectomy. Am. J. M. Sc. Phila. & N. Y., 1913, cxlv, 469-474.—**Delagénière (H.)** Hystérectomies abdominales. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 83-85. —Hystérectomie et néphrectomie. *Ibid.*, 1898, xii, 676-679.—**Delétréz (A.)** Hystérectomies abdominales. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1907, xiv, 2-6.—**Discussion** sur l'hystérectomie abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 474; 517; 541; 559; 747; 767.—**Dodd (J. M.)** Hysterectomy. Milwaukee M. J., 1895, iii, 398-400.—**Downes (A. J.)** A case of hysterectomy. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 252-255.—**Doyle (E. A. G.)** Abdominal hysterectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 333.—**Dunn (J. H.)** Hysterectomy. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 467-471.—**Duns-moor (F. A.)** Some considerations of hysterectomy. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1897, xv, 429-431.—**Eberlin (A.)** O polnom vylushtenii matki posredstvom chrovo-scheniya. [Complete excision of the uterus by abdominal section.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lvii, 970-976.—**Edebohls (G. M.)** Notes on seven hysterectomies. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 51-56.—**Elder (C.)** Remarks suggested by four recent hysterectomies. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1896-7, 487-497, 1 pl. [Discussion], 499-505. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxxii, 25-28.—**Ferguson (A. H.)** Simple hysterectomy in simple cases. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vi, 543-545.—**Fish (E. F.)** The uterus again. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 37-43.—**—** The uterus again. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1898-9, xii, 379-385.—**Foreman (J.)** Five cases of extirpation of uterus, with exhibits. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 337-340.—**Fortin (F.)** Hystérectomie abdominale. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1903, xxviii, 455.—**—** Hystérectomie. *Ibid.*, 1907, xxii, 23.—**Galabin (A. L.)** A clinical lecture on hysterectomy. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 102-108.—**Giddings (W. F.)** Two unique cases of hysterectomy. Boston M. & S., 1902, cxlvi, 489.—**Giles (A.)** Abdominal hysterectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 89.—**—** Abdominal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 251.—**Gillette (W. J.)** Fifty-seven consecutive hysterectomies. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1900, xiii, 451-461.—**Gordon (S. C.)** Further experience and observations in hysterectomy. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 649-655. Also, Reprint.—**Green (W. E.)** Clinical notes in hysterectomy. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1896-7, v, 396-404.—**—** A study in hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., N. Y., 1897, 326-337.—**Guthrie (J. R.)** Hysterectomy. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Waterloo, 1899, xvii, 369-377.—**Hamilton (H. P.)** Some remarks on hysterectomy, with report of a case. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 408-41.—**Hamilton (W. D.)** Hysterectomy. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, viii, 240-248.—**Haughey (W. H.)** Hysterectomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1900, xiii, 260-262.—**Hawkes (F.)** A report of forty-one hysterectomies performed during the period of two years, November 1, 1895, to November 1, 1897, on patients admitted to Dr. McCosh's service at the Presbyterian Hospital. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1898, iii, 220-251, 1 tab.—**Henrotay (J.)** Observations propos d'une hystérectomie. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1895, lvii, 39-43.—**Heydenreich.** [Uterus enlevé par l'hystérectomie abdominale.] Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r. . . . Mém., 1895-6, p. ix.—**Hudspeth (G. W.)** Hysterectomy. Proc. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1900, 103-111.—**Ingalis (P. H.)** Hysterectomy. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Waterbury, 1900, 226-232.—**James (P.)** A case of abdominal hysterectomy. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1906, v, 45-48.—**Jessett (F. B.)** [Abdominal hysterectomy.] Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1893-4, ix, 263-265.—**Johnson (J. T.)** Reports of eight cases of hysterectomy, with specimens. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb., 1896, Wash., 1897, i, 24-26.—**Kaljsz (F. R.)** Ett fall af hysterectomia abdominalis. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1903, 2. f., iii, 529.—**Keiffer.** Un cas d'hystérectomie chez l'homme. Gynécologie, Par., 1903, xiii, 138.—**Keith (S.)** Four cases of hysterectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1893.—**Kenny (J. W.)** Hysterectomy; a conservative surgical operation, with report of cases. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1904, xxxvi, 202-208.—**Kingsley (B. F.)** Hysterectomy; report of cases. *Ibid.*, 1897, 165-170. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 276.—**Kreutzmann (H.)** Hysterectomy. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1897, xi, 716-720.—**Kubinyi (P.)** A méhkiirtás kérdésének mai állása. [The present position of extirpation of the uterus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlii, 596; 629; 644.—**Lee (J. M.)** A clinical report of forty-three miscellaneous hysterectomies, with one case of large myofibroma complicated by pregnancy at the fourth month; no deaths. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1894, xxix, 289-295. Also: N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1894, 3. s., ix, 634-640, 1 pl.—**Mackenrodt.** Ueber Exstirpation uteri. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, vii, 454-479.—**MacLaren (A.)** Some considerations on the subject of hysterectomy, with the report of fifty consecutive cases. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1897, xvii, 341-346. Also, Reprint.—**Martin (F. H.)** Abdominal hysterectomy. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895-6, v, 669-675.—**Metcalf (W. F.)** Hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xlii, 511-515.—**Misch (A.)** Undici casi

**Uterus (Excision of).**

d'isterectomia totale, novè addominali e due vaginali, seguiti da guarigione. *Raccoglitori med.*, Forlì, 1899, 6. s., iii, 101; 129.—**Michell** (J. T.) Some cases of hysterectomy. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1903, xxii, 510-512.—**Moore** (J. E.) Two cases of abdominal hysterectomy. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 367-369.—**Morgan** (G. P.) Hysterectomy. *Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc.*, Concord, 1899, 156-158.—**Murray** (T. J.) Report of a case of hysterectomy. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1896, iv, 498.—**Núñez** (E.) Dos isterectomías. *Arch. de ginecop.*, Barcel., 1896, ix, 735-737. — Tres isterectomías. *Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana*, 1895-6, vii, 295-303.—**O'Callaghan** (R.) Abdominal hysterectomy. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 575.—**O'Hara** (H. M.) Hysterectomy. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 586-589.—**Östrom** (H. I.) Abdominal hysterectomy. *N. York M. Times*, 1894, xxii, 321-326.—**Perkins** (I. B.) Report of three cases of hysterectomy. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1896, lxi, 399-402.—**Phocas**. De l'hystérectomie abdominale. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb.* [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 229-232.—**Pichevin** (R.) À propos de l'hystérectomie. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1898, iii, 1.—**Polk** (W. M.) Remarks upon hysterectomy, with description of specimens. *N. York J. Gynec. & Obst.*, 1894, v, 126. *Also*, Reprint.—**Prévost** (L. C.) On hysterectomy. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, x, 301-317.—**Puls** (A. J.) Hysterectomies. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Madison, 1893, xxvii, 249-257.—**Quelrel**. Hystérectomie abdominale. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb.* [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 81-83.—**Richards** (W. H.) Thirty-three consecutive hysterectomies. *Lancet*, Lond., 1906, ii, 1431-1433.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Hysterectomy. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Madison, 1897, xxxi, 408-427. *Also*: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, xi, 391-405. [Discussion], 496-499.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Hysterectomy. *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Bost., 1895-6, ix, 447-455.—**Rouffart**. Notes sur quelques cas d'hystérectomie abdominale. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1898-9, ix, 125-138.—**Ryall** (C.) Two cases of abdominal hysterectomy. *Westminst. Hosp. Rep.*, 1897-8, Lond., 1899, xi, 121-124. — Abdominal hysterectomy. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 39.—**Senn** (N.) [Cases of laparo-hysterectomy.] *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1896, viii, 391-396.—**Sippel**. [Sechs exstirpierte Uteri.] *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, 1907, xxxiii, 123. *Also*: *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1907, liv, 42.—**Sottocasa** (L.) Venti cinque estirpazioni d' utero e 20 ovariotomie. *Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo*, 1898, ix, 3-36.—**Sutton** (J. B.) A report on 100 consecutive abdominal hysterectomies (attended with recovery), performed at the Middlesex Hospital and the Chelsea Hospital for Women. *Lancet*, Lond., 1905, i, 1406-1409.—**Terrier** (F.) De l'hystérectomie abdominale. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb.* [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 54-63. — Deux cents opérations d'hystérectomie abdominale. *Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. sect. de gynéc.*, Par., 1900, 413.—**Terrillon** (O.) Seize hystérectomies abdominales; réflexions à propos de soixante autres cas de fibromes utérins. *Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb.* [etc.], Par., 1888, iii, 414-422. *Also*, *in his: Œuvres*, 8°, Par., 1898, ii, 406-423.—**Thornton** (J. K.) Hysterectomy. *Syst. Gynec.* (Allbutt), Lond. & N. Y., 1896, 611-643.—**Torres** (J. Z.) Histerectomia abdominal. *Rev. méd. de Bogotá*, 1904-5, 366.—**Vance** (Ap M.) Hysterectomy. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1908, xxxvi, 108.—**Viannay**. Quatre cas d'hystérectomie. *Loire méd.*, St.-Etienne, 1908, xxviii, 315-318.—**Walker** (H. O.) Abdominal hysterectomy. *Detroit M. J.*, 1902-3, ii, 673-683. — Abdominal hysterectomy. *Harpur Hosp. Bull.*, Detroit, 1904-5, xv, 97-100.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Hysterectomy. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 28.—**Webster** (T. S.) Removal of the uterus. *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, Toronto, 1905, xxx, 608-611.—**Weldlich**. Einen durch Totalexstirpation gewonnenen Uterus. *Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Reichenberg*, 1906, xix, No. 4, 7.—**Well** (J.) Bericht über 34 Uterusexstirpationen. (1 Todesfall an Deus). *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xxiii, 245; 306; 320; 331; 347; 396; 432; 442; 455.—**Weiss**. Hystérectomie abdominale. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r.*... *Mém.*, 1902-3, 191. *Also*: *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1903, xxxv, 664.—**Wetherill** (H. G.) Some noteworthy hysterectomies; a retrospective review. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1896, viii, 717-726. *Also*. Reprint.—**Würth von Würthenau**. Uterusexstirpationen per laparotomiam (4 Fälle). *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1903, xxxvi, Suppl., 172.—**Wylie** (R. H.) Fourteen hysterectomies. *N. York J. Gynec. & Obst.*, 1894, iv, 536-546. *Also*, Reprint.—**Young** (W.) A clinical report of cases of hysterectomy from Nov., 1906, to Sept., 1907. *Clin. Reporter*, St. Louis, 1907, xx, 505-508.

**Uterus (Excision of, Accidents and sequelæ of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Excision of, Vaginal, Accidents, etc., of).**

**ABRANT** (R.) \*Étude comparative des troubles physiologiques consécutifs à l'hystérectomie simple et à l'oophoro-hystérectomie. 8°. Paris, 1899.

**Uterus (Excision of, Accidents and sequelæ of).**

**ALTERTHUM** (E.) \*Ueber das spätere Befinden der Operirten nach Ausführung der Amputatio uteri supravaginalis. 8°. Freiburg i. Br., 1895.

**BELBÈZE** (L.) \*De quelques inconvénients de l'hystérectomie abdominale sub-totale dans les suppurations pelviennes. 8°. Lyon, 1909.

**CAVAZZA** (L.-B.) \*La blessure de la vessie au cours de l'hystérectomie abdominale. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898.

**KAHLBAUM** (K. F. W.) \*Zur Differentialdiagnose der Jodoform-Intoxikation bei Hysterectomien. 8°. Leipzig, 1895.

**KONSTANTINIDIS** (G.) \*Ueber die Ausfallerscheinungen bei Hysterectomie mit Zurücklassung eines oder beider Ovarien. 8°. Jena, 1909.

**MARIN** (A.-J.-J.) \*Des cellulites pelviennes consécutives aux hystérectomies abdominales (totales et supra-vaginales). 8°. Bordeaux, 1902.

**DE MEURON** (C.) \*Ueber die Folgen der Uterusexstirpation mit und ohne Entfernung der Ovarien. 8°. Bern, 1905.

**OSNOS** (Mlle. Mache). \*Destinées des segments ovariens laissés en place après hystérectomies. 8°. Montpellier, 1913.

**ARD** (W. E.) Hysterectomy, with subsequent hæmorrhage controlled by hypodermic injections of ergotol. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, 683. [Discussion], 719-724.—**ASHTON** (W. E.) Menstruation following supravaginal hysterectomy. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1899, xxi, 409.—**BALDWIN** (J. F.) Treatment of the stump to prevent adhesions. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 682-684. — Abdominal hysterectomy at 79. *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, iv, 1144.—**BALDY** (J. M.) A method of preventing vaginal prolapse following abdominal hysterectomy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 81-86.—**Bergalonne** (C.-J.) Hystérectomie abdominale; choc et symptômes psychiques post-opératoires. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1907, xxvii, 630-638.—**de Berne-Lagarde** (R.) Les lésions de l'uretère au cours de l'hystérectomie abdominale et leur traitement. *Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1913, ii, 11-38.—**Bertoloni** (G.) Necrosi dei fornicci vaginali da coito violento e degenerazione cistico dell' ovario in isterectomizzata. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1910, vii, 385-398.—**Birnbaum** (R.) Akute post-operative Magenlähmung mit sekundärem Duodenal-Verschluss. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1906, xxiv, 170-181.—**Bissell**. Injury to the ureter during hysterectomy. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1898, xiii, 272.—**Blalock** (W. R.) Hysterectomy; an unexpected complication. *Tr. Texas M. Ass.*, Galveston, 1894, xxvi, 340-343.—**Blaisdell** (F.) A unique hysterectomy. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1900, xix, 373-376.—**Bordè** (L.) Effetti prossimi e remoti dell' isterectomia sulle ovaie e sulle trombe. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1898, i, 156. *Also*: *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1898, 7. s., ix, 236-238. *Also*: *Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc.* (1898), 1899, 15-17.—*Also*: *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1898, xix, 358. — Effetti prossimi e remoti dell' isterectomia sulle ovaie. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1898, 7. s., ix, 249-273, 2 pl.—**Broun** (Le R.) A death from septic peritonitis resulting from a small mural stitch abscess, complicated by an acute nephritis following an abdominal hysterectomy. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, x, 349-351. — Obstinate reflex vomiting for four days, following an abdominal hysterectomy for a fibromyoma of the uterus, in which considerable boroglyceride gauze was packed in the pelvis to check oozing; complete cessation of vomiting upon removal of the gauze. *Ibid.*, 357-360. — A comparative study of the immediate recovery of patients following vaginal total abdominal, and supravaginal hysterectomies, involving in all one hundred and thirty cases. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1901, xlv, 792-804. [Discussion], 853-856.—**Burekhard** (G.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Ovarien und Tuben, sowie des Uterusrestes nach vollständiger resp. teilweiser Entfernung des Uterus bei Kaninchen. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1906, lviii, 63-77, 1 pl. — Ueber das Vorkommen von karzinomatöser Degeneration des Uterusstumpfs nach supravaginaler Amputation. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1907, xxv, 840-845.—**Caturani** (M.) Conservazione della funzione mestruale dopo l' isterectomia addominale subtotale. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1909, xii, 329-335.—**Chaput**. Des perforations du rectum survenant au cours de l'hystérectomie abdominale et non justiciables de la suture simple; leur traitement par le cloisonnement du bassin. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1903, n. s., xxix, 658-664. —



### Uterus (*Excision of, Accidents and sequelæ of*).

L'hystérectomie abdominale subtotale hâte l'apparition du cancer du col, moyen d'y remédier par l'hystérectomie subtotale avec stérilisation du col et enlèvement vaginal. *Ibid.*, 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 610-614. — De l'utilisation du conduit vaginal en guise de drain après l'hystérectomie totale (drainage vaginal sans tube). Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1910, xiv, 1-5. — **Crisafulli**. Alterazioni psichiche sorte in seguito ad operazioni chirurgiche riguardanti gli organi genitali interni della donna. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1901, Reggio nell' Emilia, 1903, 23. — **Cumston** (C. G.) Lesions of the bladder during abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 561-567. Also, Reprint. — **Daland** (J.) Pulmonary embolism following hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 383-387. — **Dartigues** (L.) Hystérectomie abdominale; septicémie post-opératoire; laparotomie itérative et lavage du sang à l'eau chlorurée sodique artificielle; guérison. Rev. prat. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pœdiat., Par., 1907, ii, 285-291. — Guérison de fistules intestino-abdominales et intestino-vaginales survenues à la suite d'une hystérectomie abdominale pour suppression pelvienne; six opérations successives. Paris chirurg., 1913, v, 587-602. — **Deleunay**. Blessures de la vessie et de l'uretère au cours d'une hystérectomie abdominale pour fibrome à développement rétro-péritonéal; suture de la vessie; urétéronécrostomie; guérison. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 641-646. — **Delmas**. Mèlanolie après hystérectomie. Encephale, Par., 1912, i, 542-549. — **Delore**. Introduction de l'air dans les veines au cours d'une hystérectomie abdominale; mort rapide. Lyon méd., 1903, e, 1087-1092. — **Depage** (A.) Un cas de suture de l'uretère au cours d'une hystérectomie abdominale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1899-1900, vii, 165-167. — **Dickinson** (R. L.) Behavior of the ovary after the removal of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiv, 302. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xiii, 99. — **Doran** (A.) The by-effects of hysterectomy and oophorectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 277. — **Dubar** (L.) Accident rare, que l'on peut faire rentrer dans les suites éloignées de l'hystérectomie. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 8. — **Earnst** (J. G.) A hysterectomy with complications. Georgia M. & S., Savannah, 1901, ix, 20. — **Edge** (F.) Calculus of the bladder formed on silk sutures used in performing hysterectomy. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1904-5, xx, 77. — **Elscher** (J.) Heilung nach totaler Uterusexstirpation. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1895, xxii, 402. — **Folet**. Mort foudroyante par embolie à la suite d'hystérectomie abdominale; guérie; symptômes révélateurs d'une embolie menaçante. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1899, iii, 413-415. — **Franklin** (A.) Accidents et complications de l'hystérectomie abdominale. Gaz. hebdo. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 499; 509; 518; 532; 542. — **Gallant** (A. E.) Cystocele after hysterectomy, cured by colpocystomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 670. — Panhystero-colpocystomy; complete excision of the vagina for prolapse of the bladder, etc. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 187-189. — **Goelet** (A. H.) Two complicated abdominal hysterectomies. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 485-488. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 534. — **Goffe** (J. R.) The after-effects of hysterectomy on the nervous system, the general health and the sexual functions. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 885. — **Gordon** (S. C.) Effect of complete hysterectomy upon the vagina. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1896, xxi, 107. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 30. Also: J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1895-6, ii, 512. — **Gottschalk** (S.) Zur Abwehr. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 721. — **Gulbal**. Inversion du vagin, consécutive à l'hystérectomie. [Rap. de Tuffier.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 1200-1221. — **Haggard** (W. D.), jr. Intestinal obstruction following abdominal hysterectomy; operation; recovery. South. Pract., Nashville, 1897, xix, 22-24. — **Hall** (R. B.) Some of the sequelæ following supravaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1898, x, 128-133. [Discussion], 137-160. — **Hansen** (P. N.) Ueber die im Uterusstumpfe nach der supravaginalen Amputation sich entwickelnden malignen Geschwülste. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 610-613. — **Hirschman** (L. J.) Prolapse of the rectum and sigmoid flexure, following hysterectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 1125. — **van der Hoeven** (P. C. T.) Genitaal-aandoeningen ontstaan na vaginale hysterectomieën (en na castraties). Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. Gynec., Haarlem, 1898, ix, 19-46. — **Holzbach** (E.) Ueber die Function der nach Totalerextirpation des Uterus zurückgebliebenen Ovarien und ihre Beziehung zu den post-operativen Erscheinungen (Carcinom Drüsenrecidive nach sieben Jahren). Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1906, lxxx, 306-319. — **Hoove** (A. B.) An abdominal wound which opened up on the eleventh day. George Washington Univ. Bull., Wash., 1907, vi, no. 4, 78. — **Jaboulay**. Grossesse utérine après hystérectomie supra-vaginale; accouchement artificiel par la cicatrice abdominale au septième mois; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 1005. — **Jacobs** (C.) Anomalie de la situation anatomique de l'uretère; section au cours d'une hystérectomie abdominale; suture; décès tardif. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1899-1900, x, 239-

### Uterus (*Excision of, Accidents and sequelæ of*).

241. — **Johnson** (J. T.) The present status of hysterectomy after the menopause. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1897-8, vii, 409. — **Jones** (H. M.) Coffee-ground vomiting with hæmatemesis after hysterectomy. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1902-3, xviii, 57-59. — **Keitler** (H.) Ueber das anatomische und funktionelle Verhalten der belassenen Ovarien nach Exstirpation des Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, xx, Ergänzshft., 686-753. — **Kelly** (H. A.) Amputation of the uterus in the corpus to preserve the menstrual function. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1909, xxxiv, 536-549. — **Krönig**. [Demonstration von Tüben und Ovarien von einer Patientin, bei welcher 8 Jahre vorher die vaginale Totalerextirpation des Uterus ausgeführt worden war.] Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipzig, (1902), 1903, 55. — **Lambotte** (A.) Un cas de mort par appendicite sur-aiguë après une hystérectomie abdominale. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1900, v, 113-115. — **Lanphear** (E.) Hysterectomy on an Indian; remarkable convalescence. West. M. J., Fort Scott, 1895, vi, 129. — **Lauwers**. Résultats immédiats et définitifs de l'hystérectomie abdominale à pédicule rentré. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1897, xlix, 81-85. — **Le Fur** (R.) Elimination par la vessie de plusieurs soies à la suite d'une hystérectomie abdominale subtotale; cystite diffuse et double infection rénale. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 496-504, 1 pl. — **Lepoutre** (C.) Des fistules urétero-vaginales consécutives à l'hystérectomie abdominale; rôle de la cystoscopie et du cathétérisme des urètres dans le diagnostic. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1908, i, 529-542. — **Leriche** & **Dufourt** (P.) Sécrétion mammaire consécutive à l'hystérectomie totale avec castration double. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 959. — **Macnaughton-Jones** (H.) Hysterectomy followed by double phlebitis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Obstet. & Gynec. Sect., 223-225. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 803. — **Malcolm** (J. D.) Hysterectomy performed upon a patient with glycosuria. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1909, xxxi, 63-66. — **Mandi** & **Burger**. Investigations of the energy of the life functions in women, after extirpation of the uterus, with and without the adnexa. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1905, xviii, 176; 233. — **Mayo** (W. J.) A case of vaginal anus, the result of a hysterectomy, cured by ileo-colostomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxvi, 634-636. — **Mirto** (F.) Le alterazioni delle ovaie dopo l'isterectomia. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1904, i, 196-201. — **Montgomery** (E. E.) Convalescence from abdominal hysterectomy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6, s., v, 256-258. — **Morestin** (H.) Anus contre nature dans une cavité suppurante intrapelvienne consécutive à une hystérectomie abdominale; issue des matières par une large fistule sous-ombilicale et par le vagin; laparotomie, résection intestinale. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1900, xiv, 689-693. — **Mouchet** (A.) Deux cas de fistules urétrales après hystérectomie. Gynécologie, Par., 1906, xi, 406-414. — **Nedwill** (C.) A case of hysterectomy with some unusual and interesting complications. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1450. — **Pankow**. Der Einfluss der Kastration und der Hysterektomie auf das spätere Befinden der operierten Frauen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1909, lvi, 265-269. — **Parakh** (F. R.) A case of coli infection of the bladder after hysterectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 123. — **Pellet** (J.) Délire systématique de négation d'organes consécutif à une hystérectomie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xiii, 719. — **Penrose** (C. B.) A case of abdominal hysterectomy in which the ureter was resected and implanted into the bladder. Times & Reg., Phila., 1894, xxvii, 296. — The presentation of an unusual temperature chart. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1896, xviii, 118-120. — **Perriol**. Débutus acutus et hystérectomie. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1902, xxvi, 63-65. — **Peterkin** (G. S.) Sequelæ to the bladder of hysterectomy and salpingo-oophorectomy as observed by the urologist. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1911, n. s., iii, 4-12. — **Pichevin** (R.) Hydrorrhée péritonéale ou lymphorrhagie. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 319. — Fistule métréo-abdominale consécutive à l'hystérectomie abdominale sub-totale. *Ibid.*, 1903, viii, 9. — **Piauchu** & **Arnaud**. Avortement criminel; péritonite diffuse aiguë; hystérectomie abdominale totale; mort en 100 heures. Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi, 197-204. — **Polak** (J. O.) The end results when hysterectomy has been done and an ovary left. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1911, xxxvi, 329-336. [Discussion], 359-376. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiv, 302. — **Post** (G. C.) Hysterectomy bij den hond; een bijdrage tot de kennis der histologische veranderingen welke de uterusstump ondergaat. Tijdschr. v. vercrantenijk. en veeleel, Utrecht, 1902-3, xxx, 520-529. — **Potherat**. A propos de l'inversion du vagin consécutive à l'hystérectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 1240-1243. — **Pronal** (K.) Ovarien 4½ Jahre nach Uterusexstirpation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1910, xxxiii, 182-184. — **Purcell** (F. A.) The risks to the ureters when performing hysterectomy, illustrated by a case in which both ureters were occluded and freed fifty-eight hours after. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1898-9, xiv, 174-193. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 563-567. [Discussion], 570. — **Ribas** (A.) Caso clínico de gangrena de la extremidad inferior después de una histerectomia abdominal. Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1909, xxiii, 367. — **Ricard**. Sur la con-

## Uterus (*Excision of, Accidents and sequelæ of*).

duite à tenir en face d'une perforation du rectum au cours de l'hystérectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 668.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Remarks upon intestinal obstruction from kinks and flexures as the result of pelvic operations and inflammation, with special reference to hysterectomies. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 32-37. [Discussion]. 43.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) De la dégénérescence maligne du moignon cervical après l'hystérectomie subtotale; remarques sur la myometomie. Gynécologie, Par., 1903, viii, 399-414.—**Rogers** (J.) Hysterectomy and ureteral injury. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, xlix, 560.—**Rousseau**. Dilatation aiguë de l'estomac consécutive à une hystérectomie abdominale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxxvii, 201-203.—**de Rouville** (G.) Deux cas de blessure accidentelle de la vessie au cours d'hystérectomie. Montpel. méd., 1909, xxviii, 477.—**de Rouville** (G.) & **Roger** (H.) Ulcérations et perforations multiples de l'intestin grêle et du cæcum par toxi-infection intestinale suraiguë postopératoire (hystérectomie pour métrite scléreuse). Arch. d. mal. de l'appar. digest. [etc.], Par., 1913, vii, 24-31.—**Santoro** (G.) Intorno ad un caso di enorme sventramento vaginale in inferma ottantenne già isterectomizzata. Arch. ital. diginec., Napoli, 1912, xv, 419-424.—**Savidge** (E. C.) Hysterectomy and the general health. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 1212-1215.—**Schwartz** (E.) Hystérectomie sus-vaginale d'un moignon utérin fistuleux donnant issue aux règles à la suite d'une hystérectomie avec pédicule externe faite il y a onze ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 689.—**Sellheim** (H.) Zur Wirkung der Uterusexstirpation auf die Keimdrüse. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 709-711.—**Simons** (M.) Unjustifiable hysterectomy. J. South. Car. M. Ass., Greenville, 1906, ii, 159-164.—**Smith** (A.) Needles in the abdominal cavity as a complication of an hysterectomy. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1913, xxiii, 118-120, 1 pl. Also: Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1913, xxxi, 235-239, 1 pl. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1913, cxxxv, 12-15, 1 pl.—**Somers** (G. B.) Correction of an imperfect operation. [A history of previous hysterectomy.] Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1903, xvii, 202.—**Stevens** (T. G.) The bacteriological examination of a thrombosed right ovarian vein following hysterectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 142.—**Tixier**. Entérectomie pour cancer du haut rectum; rétrécissement cicatriciel ultérieur; hystérectomie; fistule colo-vaginale; colpocléisis; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1908, xxxvii, 724.—**Tull** (E. E.) Leaving an ovary to prevent reflex symptoms after hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 221.—**Vallas**. Fistule vésico-vaginale consécutive à une hystérectomie abdominale totale. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon (1898-99), 1900, ii, 328.—**Van de Warcker** (E.) Rare complications in two cases of hysterectomy. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 738-744. Also, Reprint.—**Van Hook** (W.) The consequences of removing the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 405-412.—**Vanverts** (J.) De l'inversion du vagin consécutive à l'hystérectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, xxxvi, 1299-1303. Also: Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1911, xv, 332-334. Also: Rev. mens. de gynéc. & d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1911, vi, 138-142.—**Verdelet** & **Binaud**. Les accidents qui surviennent du côté de l'intestin au cours de l'hystérectomie. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1898, i, 427-432. Also: Marseille méd., 1898, xxxv, 660-662. Also: Cong. périod. de gynéc. & d'obst. et de pédiat., 1898. Mém. et disc., Par., 1900, ii, 61-65.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) The effect of hysterectomy on the sexual function. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 1249.—**Voituriez**. Des hémorragies post-opératoires après l'hystérectomie abdominale. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 73-83.—**Ward** (G. G.), jr. The repair of inaccessible vesicovaginal fistule following hysterectomy; report of two cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1910, xxxv, 429-442, 1 pl.—**Werder** (X. O.) Pregnancy following a partial suprapubic hysterectomy, complicated by hemorrhage through the abdominal cicatrix. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 235-244. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxxix, 66-70. Also, Reprint.—**Werth** (R.) Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Erhaltung des Eierstockes auf das spätere Befinden der Operierten nach der supravaginalen Amputation und vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1902, ix, 529-602.—**West** (J. N.) A successful secondary laparotomy for hemorrhage following abdominal hysterectomy. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii, 584-587. Also, Reprint.—**Willis** (M.) The factor of mortality in the operation of hysterectomy. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vii, 54-56. Also, Reprint.—**von Winckel** (F.) Die Heilung der Harnleiterschleidenfisteln, entstanden nach partieller und totaler Entfernung der Gebärmutter. Festschr. z. 100j. Stiftungsfeier d. med.-chir. Fried.-Wilh. Inst., Berl., 1895, 67-81, 1 pl.—**Wood** (J. C.) Accidental ligation of ureter in hysterectomy; subsequent hysterectomy; recovery. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1906, liv, 440-442.

## Uterus (*Excision of, History of*).

See, also, *Uterus (Excision of, Vaginal, History of)*.

**BLAND-SUTTON** (J.) Essays on the position of abdominal hysterectomy in London. 8°. London, 1909.

## Uterus (*Excision of, History of*).

VON FRANQUE (A.) \*Geschichte der Total-exstirpation des Uterus. 8°. Würzburg, 1892.

**Bishop** (E. S.) The evolution of the modern operation of hysterectomy. Practitioner, Lond., 1908, lxxxii, 776-803.—**Cushing** (E. W.) The evolution in America of abdominal hysterectomy and total extirpation of the uterus. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Bost., 1894-5, viii, 573-598, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Faure** (J. L.) L'évolution de l'hystérectomie depuis vingt-cinq ans. Feestb. opgedr. aan H. Treub, Leiden, 1912, 370-376.—**Haughton** (R. E.) That first hysterectomy. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899, xii, 233-235.—**Landau** (T.) Zur Geschichte und Technik der Totalexstirpation der Gebärmutter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 563-565. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1893), 1894, xxiv, pt. 2, 59-87.—**Latta** (M. M.) Hysterectomy priority in America. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1894, vii, 591.—**Moullin** (J. M.) Hysterectomy and its influence upon gynecological surgery of the present day. Med. Mag., Lond., 1911, xx, 612-619.—**Noble** (C. P.) The development and the present status of hysterectomy for fibromyomata and for inflammation of the uterine appendages, in America. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 838-845. Also: Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1897-8, xiii, 48-90.—**Pichevin** (R.) & **Bonnet** (S.) Quelques détails historiques à propos de l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 169; 273; 281.—**Taylor** (W.) Abdominal hysterectomy in Japan. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep. 1891, Shanghai, 1894, xlii, 27-33.

## Uterus (*Excision of, Indications for*).

See, also, *Uterus (Excision of, Vaginal, Indications for)*.

**Adams** (G. S.) Report of a case of hysterectomy upon mental grounds. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., N. Y., 1897, 544-548.—**Alin** (E.) Två fall af supravaginal uterus-amputation för svår dysmenorré. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1913, lxxv, 749-756.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Hysterectomy for suppurative disease of the pelvic organs. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 259.—**Bandeira** filho. Hysteria e hysterectomia. J. de med. de Pernambuco, 1905, i, 21.—**Bechi** (G.) Contributo alla casuistica del taglio cesareo e della isterectomia nelle infezioni dell' utero. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1902, liii, 303-305.—**Coe** (H. C.) Abdominal hysterectomy for pelvic suppuration; recovery. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 583.—**Couvelaire**. Basiotripsie ou hystérectomie? Rev. prat. d'obst., et de pédiat., Par., 1907, xx, 303-309.—**Crowell** (H. C.) Hysterectomy for perituterine suppuration. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Bost., 1894-5, viii, 368-371.—**Deaver** (H. C.) Hysterectomy for infectious disease of the uterus and uterine appendages. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxix, 10-12.—**Depage**. Périmétrie adhésive; hystérectomie abdominale. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1905, lvii, 535.—**Fredrick** (C. C.) When shall the uterus be removed in pelvic and abdominal surgery? Buffalo M. J., 1897-8, xxxvii, 750-754.—**Giordano** (D.) Sulle indicazioni della isterectomia. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1898, xxviii, 493-506.—**von Guérard** (H. A.) Totalexstirpation des Uterus, indicirt durch Beschwerden in Folge von Atmokausis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 1081-1085.—**Jeanbrau** (E.) Fistule urétéro-vaginale consécutive à un abcès pelvien; sonde urétérale à demeure; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1907, i, 383-390.—**Keiller** (W.) On some cases of menorrhagia requiring hysterectomy. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1909-10, v, 375-377.—**Kleinhaus** (F.) Ueber eine seltene Indication zur supravaginalen Amputation des Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, xv, 257-262.—**Krug** (F.) Die modernen Indicationen der Uterus-Exstirpation. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1896, viii, 81-88.—**Ludlam**. A complementary hysterectomy under peculiar circumstances. Clinique, Chicago, 1894, xv, 181.—**Lund** (F. B.) Advantages of abdominal hysterectomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvii, 47.—**MacElytt** (J. C.) Report of case; persistent capillary oozing following the breaking up of dense pelvic adhesions; hysterectomy to control hemorrhage. Brooklyn M. J., 1903, xvii, 423.—**McLellan** (A. N.) Case of menorrhagia treated by partial hysterectomy. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc., 1911, vii, 159.—**Mészáros** (K.) Myomák és adnexbetegségek miatt végzett méhkiirtásokról. [Extirpation of the uterus for myoma and disease of the adnexa.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1910, l, 858-861.—**Metcalf** (W. F.) Hysterectomy as a last resort, to relieve local pain and reflex disturbances. Detroit M. J., 1905-6, v, 201.—. For all other conditions of hysterectomy. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1900, xxiv, 420-425.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Hysterectomy for pelvic inflammatory disease. In: Stereo-Clinic, 4°, [Troy, N. Y., 1910], Sect. xiii, 2-14, 6 stereos.—**Norris** (R. C.) The prevailing indications for hysterectomy. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, viii, 159-172.—**Pease**. A very much elongated uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 482.—**Penrose** (C. B.) Hysterectomy for other conditions than fibroid and malignant tumors. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1894, 3. s., xvi, 80-87. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 289-291.—**Pérelle** (M.) Un cas de cicatrice du fond de l'utérus consécutive à une ancienne rupture utérine; métrorragies incoercibles; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 101-103.—**Pinkuss**. [Artificieller Abortversuch; extirpirter Uterus.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902, xlvii, 484-486.—**Ruth** (C. E.) When is hys-



**Uterus** (*Excision of, Indications for*).

terectomy justifiable? Peoria M. J., 1898, iii, 370-375. Also [Abstr.]: Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1898, xiv, 671.—**Simpson** (F. F.) Unusual dilation of cornual blood vessels; rupture into uterine cavity; hysterectomy; recovery; report of a case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, liii, 749-753, 1 pl. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1905, N. Y., 1906, xviii, 163-167, 1 pl.—**Sorel** (R.) Des indications de l'hystérectomie abdominale dans les suppurations pelviennes. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1901, 453-457.—**Stark** (S.) Report of four cases of hysterectomy; with a consideration of the indications leading thereto. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxii, 495-498. [Discussion], 501-503.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Hysterectomy as a conservative operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 839-842.—**Targett** (J. H.) Abdominal hysterectomy for severe concealed accidental hemorrhage. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1905), 1906, xlvii, 147-151.—**Tuttle** (A. H.) A brief résumé of the indications for hysterectomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 559-561.

**Uterus** (*Excision of, Methods and technique in*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Excision of, Vaginal, Methods, etc., in*); **Uterus** (*Excision of, Vagino-abdominal*).

**AYMÉRIC** (D.) \*De l'évolution du moignon cervical après l'hystérectomie abdominale subtotale. 8°. Toulouse, 1910.

**AYRES NETTO** (J.) \*Contribuição ao estudo da hysterectomia abdominal supra-vaginal. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1901.

**BALDWIN** (J. F.) The technique of abdominal hysterectomy. Eight intestinal perforations from pistol bullet; operation; recovery. Four months' hospital report. 8°. Columbus, 1897.

**BERTRAND** (H.) \*Hystérectomie totale et subtotale. Parallèle entre les deux méthodes. Deux cas de transformation néoplasique sur le moignon utérin à la suite d'hystérectomie subtotale. 8°. Lyon, 1901.

**BRETON**. \*Sur les indications et le manuel opératoire de l'hystérectomie supra-vaginale. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**BROUWER** (S. R.) \*Die operatie van Péau als hysterectomie évacuatrice ter behandelung van bekkenabscessen. 8°. Leiden, 1895.

**BRU** (A.-L.) \*De l'hystérectomie abdominale par décollation. Étude sur un nouveau procédé d'hystérectomie abdominale par J.-L. Faure. 8°. Montpellier, 1903.

**CABOCHE** (P.-G.) \*Hystérectomie abdominale totale (procédé de Doyen), manuel opératoire et résultats. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**DROT** (C.) \*Nouveau procédé d'hystérectomie abdominale avec marsupialisation péritonéale temporaire. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

**DUFUI** (E.) \*Application de la méthode des ligatures et des sutures métalliques perdues (méthode Michel) à l'hystérectomie abdominale. 8°. Toulouse, 1908.

**VON ERLACH** (H.) Die sacrale Totalexstirpation des Uterus.

In: BEITRÄGE zur Beurtheilung der Bedeutung der vaginalen und sacralen Totalexstirpation des Uterus [etc.]. 8°. Wien, 1901, 85-112.

**FAURE** (J.-L.) L'hystérectomie. Indications et technique. 8°. Paris, 1906.

**FRAPPIER** (A.) \*Vaisseaux sanguins de l'utérus; des différents procédés d'hémostase dans les hystérectomies. 4°. Paris, 1896.

**GENTILHOMME** (E.) Hystérectomie abdominale; technique; critique; résultats. 4°. Paris, 1894.

**GIARDINA** (R.) Sulla operazione di Martin pel dott. R. (ascino. 12°. Modica, 1904.

**LATHURAZ-VIOULET** (A.) \*L'hystérectomie par la voie sacrée; étude statistique. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

———. The same. 8°. Lyon, 1895.

**Uterus** (*Excision of, Methods and technique in*).

**MAHMOUD** (H.) \*Le drainage vaginal après l'hystérectomie abdominale totale ou subtotale; ses indications; sa technique; procédés de choix. 8°. Montpellier, 1910.

**MASSON** (M.) \*Hystérectomies vaginale et abdominale dans le traitement des suppurations pelviennes; indications. 8°. Paris, 1899.

**MAUNSELL** (H. W.) Extra-peritoneal hysterectomy. 8°. London, [1887, *vel subseq.*]

**MERCIER** (E.) \*De l'hystérectomie par voie sous-séreuse. [Genève.] 8°. Lausanne, 1891.

**NIVOLLET** (G.) \*De l'hystérectomie sus-pubienne totale sous-péritonéale (procédé de Jaboulay); parallèle avec les autres méthodes d'hystérectomie. 8°. Lyon, 1901.

**PÉTRON**. \*L'hémisection utérine dans l'hystérectomie abdominale procédé de J.-L. Faure. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**RADIER** (P.) \*De l'évidement systématique du col dans l'hystérectomie subtotale. 8°. Montpellier, 1912.

———. The same. 8°. Montpellier, 1912.

**RINTELEN** (K. O.) \*Der paravaginale Hüfsschnitt nach Schuchardt, nach den Erfahrungen der Königlichen Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Greifswald. 8°. Greifswald, 1906.

**SICARD** (G.) \*Sur quelques points de technique de l'hystérectomie abdominale sus-vaginale; ses résultats. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**SWIECINSKI** (G.-C.) \*De l'hystérectomie abdominale subtotale par le procédé de la décollation antérieure. 8°. Paris, 1909.

**THORNTON** (J. K.) Cases of hysterectomy, with remarks on the value of the carbolic acid spray in this operation. 8°. London, 1885.

**WILM** (F.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Amputatio uteri myomatosis supravaginalis mit extraperitonealer Stielversorgung. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.

**Abadie** (J.) Un cas d'hystérectomie abdominale subtotale par le procédé de J.-L. Faure. Montpel. méd., 1905, xx, 105-110.—**Adame** (M. D.) Veinticuatro hysterectomías abdominales; algunas consideraciones sobre los procedimientos empleados para practicarlas. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'obst. et de gynec., 513-526.—**de Almeida** (D.) Hysterectomia abdominal. Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg. Rio de Jan., 1903, vii, 409.—**Andrews** (B. B.) Enucleation of the uterus by the Pratt method. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, 155-161.—**Angelesco**. L'hystérectomie abdominale (technique, critique, résultats), par M. Gentilhomme. Gaz. de gynec., Par., 1895, x, 257-270.—**Arnsperger**. Supravaginale Amputatio uteri nach Chrobak. Beitr. z. klin. Chir. Tübing., 1904, xliii, Suppl.-Hft., 186.—**Ashby** (T. A.) Some recent cases of hysterectomy illustrating the advantages of both the abdominal and vaginal routes. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 827-833.—**Babcock** (W. W.) High amputation of the cervix and vaginal suture as a preliminary to abdominal hysterectomy with the report of a case. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1899, viii, 738-740. Also: J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1899-1900, ii, 69-72.—**Baer** (B. F.) A supplementary paper upon supra-vaginal hysterectomy by the new method, with report of additional cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii, 62-78. Also, Reprint.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) The technique of abdominal hysterectomy. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1896, 379-385, 2 diag. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1192-1195. Also, Reprint.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Hysterectomy, indications and technique. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 1007-1021, 4 pl. ———. Ligature and suture material in hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 826-829. [Discussion], 907-909.—**Bantock** (G. G.) On the treatment of the pedicle in supra-vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1887, N. Y., 1888, xii, 201-204, 4 pl. Also, Reprint. ———. A new method of operation in certain cases of supra-vaginal hysterectomy. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 97-100.—**Barbat** (J. H.) Choice of technic in hysterectomy. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1912, x, 197-199.—**Bardesco**. Uretéro-cisto-néostomie pour section de l'urètre, au cours d'une hystérectomie abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1900-1901, iii, 140-142.—**Barnsby** (H.) L'hystérectomie abdominale par décollation antérieure dans les pyo-salpinx bilatéraux. Arch. mens. d'obst. et de

# Uterus (*Excision of, Methods and technique in*).

gynéc., Par., 1913, i, 449-454.—**Barrows** (C. C.) Three cases of suprapubic hysterectomy. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 7-10.—**Barlett** (W.) A simplified technique for supravaginal hysterectomy. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vi, 530.—**Bastian** (J.) De l'hystérectomie sphinctérienne temporaire en tant qu'opération exploratrice. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1899, xix, 350-353.—**Bazy** (L.) & **Chambard** (E.) Indications et résultats de l'hystérectomie par décollation antérieure. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1912, xix, 193-224.—**Belin** (R.) Hystérectomie sphinctérienne ou opération de Defontaine. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. 1898. Mém. et disc., Par., 1900, ii, 318-322.—**de Bengoa** (R. B.) De las indicaciones técnicas-mecánicas de las histerectomías abdominal y vaginal. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1908, lv, 18-20.—**Berruill** (G.) Isterectomia totale addominale od amputazione sopra-vaginale. Gior. di ginec. e di pædiat., Torino, 1906, vi, 257-262.—**Bilhaut** (M.) Hystérectomie abdominale par section médiane. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1899, xii, 193-205.—**Bishop** (J. S.) Hochnegg's modification, for hysterectomy, of Krasko's operation on the rectum. Pacific Coast J. Homœop., San Fran., 1893, n. s., i, 85-88.—**Black** (H. R.) Hysterectomy supra-pubic. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1895, xlv, 85.—**Beckel** (J.) De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale et sub-totale. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1906, lxx, 49; 57; 65; 73. Also: Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1906, x, 397-417.—**Bossi** (L. M.) Operazioni laparotomiche per via vaginale e per via addominale; esiti di 150 laparotomie eseguite nel quinquennio 1890-95. Corriere san., Milano, 1895, vi, no. 50, 7-9. Also: Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1896, v, 193-199.—**Bovée** (J. W.) Should the ovaries be removed when hysterectomy or removal of the body of the uterus is done? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lv, 376-380. — Hysterectomy and removal of the body of the uterus; the comparative advantages and disadvantages of hysterectomy and removal of the body of the uterus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, iv, 269-272. [Discussion], 355. Also, Reprint.—**Brown** (S. E.) Hysterectomy; indications and methods, with report of cases. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxxii, 352-354.—**Bumm** (E.) Zur Technik der Uterusexstirpation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 273-278.—**Byford** (H. T.) Drainage of the stump and connective tissue in abdominal hysterectomy for fibroids and inflammatory disease. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1896, xxi, 365-370. Also, Reprint.—**Byrne** (J.) Vaginal hysterectomy by galvanocautery; remarks on the scope and limitations of the operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 556-567. Also, Reprint.—**Carnescasse** (P.) Un procédé d'hystérectomie totale par voie double ou par manœuvres abdominales et vaginales combinées. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1895, lxiii, 363-370.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Technique of abdominal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 670-674. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1899, Phila., 1900, xii, 235-238, 1 pl.—**Cartledge** (A. M.) Abdominal versus vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1896, n. s., v, 89-92. Also: Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1896, xxii, 174-177.—**Caturani** (M.) Isterectomia addominale sopra-vaginale. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1903, vi, 255-260.—**Chaput**. Contribution à la technique de l'hystérectomie abdominale, subtotale et totale. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1910, xv, 97-104.—**Chevrier** (L.) L'hémotase dans l'hystérectomie abdominale totale, l'hystérectomie subtotale ou en deux temps. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1910, 2 s., vii, 88-100.—**Clark** (J. G.) Abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy. Progr. Med., Phila. & N. Y., 1899, ii, 239.—**Coelho** (S.) Hystérectomie abdominale à pédicule interne; deux cas, guéris. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1891, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 534.—**Collins** (C. U.) A technique for supravaginal hysterectomy. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1911, xc, 624-633, 4 pl.—**Condamin** (R.) De la transformation néoplasique du moignon utérin après l'hystérectomie subtotale. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1902, vij, 113. Also: Lyon méd., 1902, xcvi, 561-565.—**Crawford** (J. P.) The operation of hysterectomy simplified. Tr. Iowa M. Soc. Des Moines, 1896, xiv, 228-231.—**Cripps** (H.) Abdominal hysterectomy with intra-peritoneal treatment of the stump; with notes of eight cases. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1896), 1897, xxxviii, 41-56. [Discussion], 107-115.—**Croom** (J. H.) (1) Uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy for disease supposed to be malignant, but proving to be a fungating fibroid. (2) Uterus with placenta and large fibroid, removed after Cæsarean section. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1902, xviii, 158-160.—**Crowell** (H. C.) Hysterectomy for peritubercular supuration. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1894, 100-105.—**Crutcher** (H.) Hysterectomy as a conservative procedure. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1910, xviii, 323-325. — A new hysterectomy clamp. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 725.—**Cullen** (T. S.) Death of fetus with supuration; perforation of uterine walls; supravaginal hysterectomy; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, lxviii, 1494.—**Cushing** (E. W.) Choice of methods in hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1898, xxiii, 209-220. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 329-332. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Bost., 1898-9, xii, 1-10.—**Dal Fabbro** (G.) Isterectomia addomi-

# Uterus (*Excision of, Methods and technique in*).

nali per emisione e per decollazione dell' utero. Gazz. di osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 2051-2053.—**Daniel** (C.) Indicațiuni și tehnica operatorie a histerectomiei abdominale supra-vaginală în lezuinile bilaterale ale anexelor. Rev. de chir., Bucuresei, 1906, x, 193-217.—**Dartigues**. Hystérectomie abdominale angio-tripsique par pincement temporaire. Paris chirurg., 1912, iv, 681-710, 15 pl.—**Davenport** (F. H.) Intra-abdominal amputation of the uterus; a modification of hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1900, xxv, 222-231, 1 pl. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xviii, 10-14. Also, Reprint.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Abdominal versus vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1903, N. Y., 1901, xvi, 424-428. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xlix, 91-95. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxxiv, 249-251.—**De Buck & Vanderlinden**. De l'hystérectomie supra-vaginale par la méthode extra-péritonéale. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1895, ii, 65; 609.—**Delagènière** (H.) Supériorité de la laparotomie sur l'hystérectomie vaginale dans les cas de suppurations pévniennes. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 617-622. — Hystérectomie rétro-péritonéale. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1898, vii, 723-730.—**Delbet** (P.) Pince et agrafes pour l'hémotase de l'étagé supérieur du ligament large dans l'hystérectomie abdominale. Paris chirurg., 1913, v, 391.—**Delétréz**. Traitement intra-péritonéal du pédicule dans l'hystérectomie abdominale par la ligature élastique perdue. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C-r. 1892, Brux., 1891, i, 731-733.—**Depage** (A.) De l'hystérectomie par la méthode de Schuchardt. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 55-58. [Discussion], 195-201. — A propos de l'hystérectomie abdominale, par le procédé de Jacobs. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, v, 234-240. — A propos de l'hystérectomie par la méthode de Schuchardt. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1908, viii, 303.—**D'Erchia** (F.) Totale und partielle Uterusexstirpation. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, xx, Ergänzshft., 841-847. — Per lo studio della conservazione delle ovaie nella isterectomia. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1903, ii, 119-132.—**Dickinson** (R. L.) Conservation of sound ovaries and tubes in hysterectomies near the menopause, except in malignant disease. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1911, xxxvi, 324-328. [Discussion], 359-376. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 134-136. — Hysterectomy by two suture-ligatures. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1913, xxiv, 176-181, 7 pl.—**Dillard** (J. W.) A new supra-vaginal hysterectomy forceps. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., 1901, Richmond, 1902, 141.—**Discussion** sur les avantages et les inconvénients de la conservation des ovaires après hystérectomie. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1907, ix, 197-210. — **Discussion** [on vaginal vs. abdominal hysterectomy]. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1895, xx, 245-247.—**Doktor** (S.) Az angiotripsia-dól. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 271; 287. — Ujjab extirpationok angiotripsia-lal. *Ibid.*, xlv, 14.—**Dolérís**. De la conservation des ovaires dans l'hystérectomie. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1907, ix, 105-116. [Discussion], 164. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1907, 2 s., iv, 641-662.—**Doran** (A.) Subtotal hysterectomy; after-histories of sixty cases. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1905), 1906, 363-405.—**Dorsett** (W. B.) The utilization of the broad and round uterine ligaments in supra-vaginal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, liv, 782, 2 pl. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1906, N. Y., 1907, xix, 230-235, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Doyen**. Modifications à l'hystérectomie abdominale et vaginale. Flandre méd., Gand, 1894, i, 70-78. Also: J. l'accouch., Liège, 1894, xv, 181-186. — Un nouveau procédé d'hystérectomie abdominale. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1895, ii, 417-428.—**Dubash** (K. M.) Schuchardt's para-vaginal hysterectomy. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1903, xxi, 776-779.—**Du Bouchet**. De l'hystérectomie abdominale contre les suppurations pévniennes. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1895, xliii, 319-324.—**Dudley** (C. R.) The use of the angiotribe; or, the removal of the uterus and the appendages without ligatures. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1900, xxiii, 172-180.—**Eastman** (J.) Studies and methods in suprapubic hysterectomy. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1893, v, 387-402. — Chairman's address [on the present state of suprapubic hysterectomy]. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 171-177. Also, Reprint. — Suprapubic hysterectomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 553-556. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 629-633. — A contribution to the technique of suprapubic hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 621-623. — The present status of suprapubic hysterectomy. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1894-5, xiii, 1-7. — Hysterectomy by the so-called Pratt (?) method. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 213-218. — Some remarks on abdominal hysterectomy. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1896, ix, 41-43.—**Edge** (F.) A note on supravaginal and pan-hysterectomy; with three operative cases. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxi, 469.—**Ellscher** (J.) Zur Technik der Totalexstirpation des Uterus. (Autoreferat.) Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1895, xxxi, 196.—**Étourneau**. Vingt hystérectomies abdomi-



### Uterus (*Excision of, Methods and technique in*).

nales; résultats techniques. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1907, lxxxviii, 135-142.—**Faix** (A.) L'hystérectomie abdominale subtotale par décollation antérieure. Gynécologie, Par., 1909, xii, 228-237.—**Faure** (J.-L.) L'hystérectomie subtotale par section première du col. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 1245-1248. — Sur la technique de l'hystérectomie abdominale. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1903, vii, 516-519. — La protection automatique de l'urètre dans l'hystérectomie par décollation. Gynécologie, Par., 1903, viii, 304-308. — L'hystérectomie abdominale par décollation. Tribune méd., Par., 1903, 2, s., xxxv, 53-57. — Sur la technique de l'hystérectomie subtotale. Cong. périod. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 580-582. — Une hystérectomie abdominale en 1906. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1906, x, 565-572. — L'hystérectomie subtotale et l'hystérectomie totale. Gynécologie, Par., 1908, xii, 32-37.—**Fenwick** (P. C.) A vaginal guide for hysterectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 747.—**Figuerola** (M.) Ligadura de las arterias ilíacas internas en la histerectomía abdominal. Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico, San Juan, P. R., 1903, i, 165.—**Fisher** (C. E.) Abdominal hysterectomy and appendectomy. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1903, xi, 329.—**Flatau**. [Ueber einen Fall von wiederholtem queren Fundamentalschnitt nach Fritsch.] München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, i, 1405.—**Foehler & Commandeur**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale et opération césarienne. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1903, vi, 277-287.—**Forster** (W. A.) Cases demanding hysterectomy, and the technique of the operation. Med. Current, Chicago, 1896, xii, 128-133.—**Foster** (W. D.) Hysterectomy; operative methods, with results. Med. Arena, Kansas City, 1897, vi, 194-196.—**von Franqué**. Zur Asepsis der Bauchhöhle bei abdominalen Uterusexstirpationen wegen Myom und Adnexerkrankungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1907, Leipzig, 1908, xii, 635-650.—**Gallant** (A. E.) Panhysterocolpectomy; complete excision of the vagina for prolapse of the bladder, etc. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 187-189. Also, Reprint.—**Gallet** (A.) Notes sur l'hystérectomie abdominale (indications; technique opératoire). Clinique, Brux., 1898, xii, 225-237. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1898, xiii, 113-123.—**Gasparini** (A.) Esiste un serio pericolo nella conservazione di parte della cervice uterina nella isterectomia sub-totale? Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 579-584.—**Gelfer** (E. E.) Technique of hysterectomy used in the clinics of Barton Cooke Hirst. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 85-87.—**Gomez** (G.) Histerectomia abdominal parcial de pedículo perdido. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1902, 584-590.—**Goulet** (A. H.) The technique of abdominal hysterectomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1899, xii, 140-145.—**Goulloud**. Procédé d'hystérectomie abdominale. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 871-880. — De l'amputation abdomino-périnéale du rectum, avec hystérectomie concomitante. Lyon chirurg., 1911, v, 114-134.—**Guerry** (Le G.) Hysterectomy versus simple removal of the lateral structures, when operating for conditions of universal pyosalpinx, with especial reference to the method of bi-section of the uterus. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1903, xxii, 378-380.—**Gulbal** (P.) De l'inversion du vagin à l'hystérectomie. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1911, vii, 1-29.—**Guinard**. Résection d'un segment de l'urètre au cours d'une hystérectomie laborieuse; abouchement de l'S iliaque; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 581-583.—**Hall** (R. B.) Indications for the combined vagino-abdominal operation for hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv, 602-605.—**Hallowell** (W. E.) A method of abdominal hysterectomy. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 207-212.—**Hapagoff**. Un nouveau procédé d'hystérectomie abdominale par force-presse vaginale demeure. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 367.—**Harrelson** (N. O.) Primary ligation of the internal iliac arteries in hysterectomy. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1906-7, lii, 624.—**Hartmann** (H.) De la supériorité de l'hystérectomie abdominale sur l'hystérectomie vaginale. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1905, 2, s., ii, 329-334.—**Henrotin** (F.) Choice of methods in performing hysterectomy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., ex, 425-433.—**Hirst** (B. C.) The comparative value of celio-hysterotomy and celiohysterectomy in cases requiring a Cesarean section. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 577-652. Also, Reprint.—**Hoare** (W.) Hysterectomy and appendectomy in a patient æt. 12 years. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1910, xxix, 418.—**Holzappel** (K.) Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von Hübl: Weitere Untersuchungen über den queren Fundamentalschnitt nach Fritsch. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, xii, 55-60.—**Homans** (J.) The indications for and the technique of hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1897, 27-57. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1897, n. s., cxiv, 351-362.—**Jaboulay**. L'hystérectomie sub-pubienne totale sous-péritonéale. Lyon méd., 1899, xcii, 37.—**Jacobs** (C.) De l'hystérectomie par morcellement dans les suppurations pelviennes. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1891, ii, 124-134. — De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Ibid., 1899-1900, x, 191-198.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Suggestions for performing abdominal hysterectomy, with five successful cases. Med. Press & Circ., Lond.,

### Uterus (*Excision of, Methods and technique in*).

1895, n. s., ix, 437-439. Also: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1895, xiv, 624-627. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1105. — A new method of performing abdominal hysterectomy; exhibition of specimens. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1045. — Suggestions for performing abdominal hysterectomy by total extirpation of the uterus, with cases. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1895-6, xi, 332-345, 1 pl. — Abdominal subperitoneal hysterectomy. Ibid., 1898-9, xiv, 170-174. — Subperitoneal hysterectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 575.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Seventeen cases of hysterectomy by the Baer method. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii, 16-24. Also, Reprint. — Ninety cases of hysterectomy, with remarks on method and technique. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1897, 163-173. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897-8, ii, 379-384. Also, Reprint.—**Jones** (Mary A. D.) Intra- or extra-peritoneal treatment of the pedicle, or total hysterectomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 200-203. Also: Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1895, iv, 255-260. Also, Reprint. — The so-called total hysterectomy of R. E. Haughton, of Richmond, Ind. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xii, 133-135.—**Jonneseo** (T.) Hystérectomie abdominale totale. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 341. — Trois cas d'hystérectomie abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1900-1901, iii, 151.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Conservation of the ovary in hysterectomy and hysteromyomectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 288-291. — The selection of methods in abdominal hysterectomy. Glasgow M. J., 1903, ix, 241-254. [Discussion], 296-301. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1903, iv, 343-354. — The selection of methods in abdominal hysterectomy. Glasgow M. J., 1903, ix, 241-254. Also, Reprint. — On extirpation of the uterus; indications for particular methods for extirpating the pelvic viscera. [Discussion.] Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1902-4), 1905, iv, 136-154. — Amputation of the uterus in the corpus to preserve the menstrual function. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, lix, 570-581.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Six cases of hysterectomy in which the lever-clamp was used. Glasgow M. J., 1899, lii, 324-332. — Last case of hysterectomy in which the lever clamp was used. Ibid., 1900, liii, 23-25.—**Krönig**. Zur Technik d'r abdominalen Totalextirpation des Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, xiv, 353-360.—**Kubinyi** (P.) A nehéz abdominalis hysterectomiák technikájáról. [The technique of difficult abdominal hysterectomies.] Gynaecologia, Budapest, 1906, 311-338.—**Lagoutte**. Ablation abdomino-périnéale du rectum après hystérectomie en un seul temps. Lyon méd., 1907, cix, 1066-1069.—**Lambotte** (A.) Note sur l'hystérectomie vaginale sans hémostase des ligaments larges. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1897, xii, 353-358.—**Lanphear** (E.) Hysterectomy by the Pratt method. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 116.—**Lauro** (V.) Una isterectomia sopra-vaginale (processo Schroeder) per nuova indicazione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 4, 218; 229.—**Lauwers** (E.) Du traitement intra-péritonéal du pédicule après l'amputation supra-vaginale de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1894, vi, 70-78. — De l'hystérectomie abdominale à pédicule perdu. Ibid., 1895, vii, 179-185. — Résultats immédiats et définitifs de l'hystérectomie abdominale à pédicule rentré. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1897, 4, s., xi, 115-130. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 172.—**Le Bee**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale par ligatures, procédé nouveau. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 939-959. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1895, xlv, 356-383.—**Lepage** (G.) Hystérectomie abdominale chez une femme ayant subi antérieurement l'opération césarienne. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1910, xii, 415-420.—**Liell** (E. N.) A comparison of the known advantages and disadvantages of vaginal vs. abdominal hysterectomy. N. York Polyclin., 1896, viii, 132.—**Lindh** (A.) Extirpatio uteri sacralis. Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förr., 1892, 183.—**Linn** (S. II.) Clamp for attrition of the broad ligaments. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 118.—**Lizeano** (P.) Histerectomia total y subtotal. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1912, lix, 670-674.—**Loekyer** (C.) Uterus removed after "utriculoplasty." Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 302-305.—**Löhlein** (H.) Die Versorgung des Stumpfes bei Laparo-Hysterektomien. In his: Gynäk. Tagesr., 8°, Wiesh., 1890, 39-55.—**Lout**. Fistule vaginale consécutive à une colpotomie suivie d'hystérectomie vaginale incomplète; hystérectomie abdominale tardive; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1912, ii, 157-161.—**MacDonald** (W. G.) Morcellement and bisection of the uterus in complicated abdominal hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1902, xx, 452-457, 3 pl. [Discussion], 480-495.—**McElwee** (L. C.) The relative merits of abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy as seen through a two-third objective. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1908, xxx, 135-139.—**McNutt** (W. F.) Notes on vaginal or kolpo-hysterectomy. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1900, viii, 261-265.—**Maksimoff** (V. B.) O polnoi ekstirpatsii matki, porazhonnioi rakom, per laparotomiam hypogastricam extraperitonealem po sposobu Mackenrodt'a. [Complete extirpation of the cancerous uterus . . . by Mack-

## Uterus (*Excision of, Methods and technique in*).

enrod's method.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1905, xix, 51-61.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) Hysterectomy and appendectomy performed on a patient aged 74; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 1571.—**Malloch** (R. M.) Amputation of the uterus by ligature; recovery. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1902-3, xv, 508.—**de Martel** (T.) Quelques mots en faveur de l'hystérectomie par décolation antérieure. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 617-620.—**Martin** (F. H.) Treatment of the pedicle in abdominal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 745-751. Also: Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-3, i, 76-89.—**Martinetti**. Affondamento del peduncolo e laccio elastico nelle isterectomie addominali (casistica propria). Boll. d. Soc. tosc. di ostet. e ginec., Firenze, 1902, i, 16-19.—**Maslini**. Les avantages de l'incision cruciale dans la laparotomie pour l'isterectomie abdominale. Marseille méd., 1911, xlviii, 735.—**Maynard** (A. E.) Hysterectomy by transverse subumbilical incision; ureter accidentally divided; invagination of both ends into the bladder. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1911, x, 102. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1911, lxxvi, 130.—**Maynard** (S. E.) An operation for hysterectomy. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1911, xvii, 212-214.—**Mérel**. De l'évolution du moignon cervical après l'hystérectomie subtotale. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pædiat. de Par., 1910, xii, 159-164. Also: Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1910, 2, s., vii, 355-362.—**Merletti** (C.) La sistemática legatura del vasi iliaci interni come primo tempo della pan-isterectomia addominale; suoi vantaggi immediati e remoti. Atti Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., 1904, Roma, 1905, i, 152-156.—**Metcalf** (W. F.) An abdominal hysterectomy. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1901, xxiii, 324. —. An improved abdominal subtotal hysterectomy, especially applicable in chronic pelvic inflammation; a method giving particular attention to the restoration of ligamentary supports. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 1898-1906.—**Modlinski** (P. I.) O predvaritelnom i okonchatelnom hemostaze pri vrieziyvanii matki. [On preliminary and final hæmostasis in excision of the uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1898, i, 207-211.—**Monod** (E.) Deux cas d'hystérectomie abdominale à ligature élastique perdue. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 508; 519.—**Montarino** (T.) Contributo alla tecnica dell'isterectomia. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1908, xlviii, 337; 399. Also, Reprint.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) The relative advantages of the complete and partial hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1902, xxvii, 163-178. Also [Abstr.]: Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 584.—**Morison** (J. R.) Abdominal hysterectomy, with a note on a new method of securing the uterine arteries. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvi, 278-282.—**Moulin** (J. A. M.) Subperitoneal hysterectomy. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 105.—**Moulonguet** (A.) Hystérectomie abdominale dans les pelvi-péritonites suppurées. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1905, xiv, 186-188.—**Murphy**. Specimens of uteri removed by abdominal and by vaginal hysterectomy. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1898, vi, 35-37.—**Myers** (E. E.) A new method of abdominal hysterectomy. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1898-9, xiv, 11-14, 1 pl.—**Nyhanaganam** (H. B.) A review of the various methods of hysterectomy as practiced in England and in the continent. J. Ceylon Br. Brit. M. Ass., Colombo, 1906, iii, 9-19.—**Nádory** (B.) A hysterectomia abdominalis módosítása. [Method of . . .] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1906, 103-108, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1907, xliii, 773; 797.—**Neff** (J. M.) J. B. Murphy's technique for abdominal hysterectomy. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, vii, 172-176.—**Nelson** (H. T.) A plea for abdominal hysterectomy. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 590-598.—**Newman** (H. P.) Extirpation of the uterus, its appendages, tumors, etc., without ligatures or retention clamps; demonstrations of new instrument for hæmostasis, with report of clinical cases. J. Am. Mass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1457-1461. Also: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 9, s., iv, 265-277.—**Noble** (C. P.) Shall absorbable or non-absorbable ligatures and sutures be employed in hysterectomy and salpingo-oophorectomy? Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 481-484.—**Núñez** (E.) El nuevo proceder de Faure para la histerectomia abdominal subtotal. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1907, xii, 79.—**O'Callaghan** (R.) Abdominal hysterectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxviii, 643.—**O'Connor** (J.) A method of hysterectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 589.—**Oliver** (J. H.) Peritonización en las histerectomías abdominales. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1909, xii, 200-217.—**Packard** (H.) Under what conditions shall we perform hysterectomy? Med. Councilor, Detroit, 1896, n. s., i, 165-167.—**Pasca** (B.) Nuovo ago per l'isterectomia alla Hegar. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1911-2, xxi, 153; fasc. 2, 151.—**Panchet** (V.) Du régime pré et post-opératoire chez les hystérectomisées. Cong. nat. périod. de gynec., d'obstet. et de pædiat., Rouen, 1904, iv, 275-278.—**Penrose** (C. B.) A case of abdominal hysterectomy in which the ureter was resected and implanted into the bladder. Am. Surg. & Gynec., Kansas City, 1893-4, iv, 213. Also: South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1894, xxiv, 479-481. Also: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi, 454-456. Also, Reprint.—**Pestalozza** (E.) Sulla conservazione

## Uterus (*Excision of, Methods and technique in*).

dell' ovario in caso di isterectomia. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1904, i, 417-421.—**Peterson** (R.) Preservation of the ovaries entire or in part in supravaginal or pan-hysterectomy. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1908, xxx, 250-265. Also: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., N. Y., 1908, 137-163.—**Pethybridge**. Supra-vaginal amputation. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1894-5, x, 30.—**Petit** (P.) Hystérectomie abdominale avec pédicule perdu, à la soie; présentation des pièces. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynec. de Par., 1894, 316-318.—**Plehevin** (R.) De quelques indications de l'hystérectomie abdominale totale et de l'hystérectomie supra-vaginale. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 161. —. A propos d'un procédé d'hystérectomie abdominale. Ibid., 1903, viii, 233. —. De la thermocautérisation du moignon cervical au cours de l'hystérectomie subtotale. Ibid., 249. —. Hystérectomie subtotale ou totale. Ibid., 369. —. De l'hystérectomie subtotale dans le traitement des fibromes utérins et des inflammations bi-latérales et incurables des annexes; technique et résultats dans une série de 49 opérations. Ibid., 1904, ix, 393-397. —. Opération par la voie haute et par la voie basse. Ibid., 1905, x, 233. —. Curetage explorateur de l'utérus et hystérectomie. J. de méd. de Par., 1912, 2, s., xxiv, 251-253.—**Polk** (W. M.) The relation of hysterectomy to conservative operations upon the appendages. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 513-524. Also, Reprint. —. Hysterectomy for fibroid, carcinoma and in pregnancy, after ligation of the anterior trunk of the internal iliac artery. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 1-7.—**Pratt** (E. H.) Hysterectomy by a new method, which is simple, safe, bloodless, and entirely obviates the necessity of either clamp, cautery, or ligature; a major operation converted into a minor one by a simple process of easy dissection. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1893-4, ii, 28-39. Also, Reprint. —. Nine more cases of hysterectomy performed by the new method. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1893-4, ii, 65-80. Also, Reprint. —. Hysterectomy; is it ever advisable? If so, in what cases and by what method is it best accomplished? Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1894, 749-763. —. The Pratt hysterectomy. Med. Century, Chicago, 1894, ii, 98-100.—**Price** (J.) Disputed points in hysterectomy. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1893, xiv, 187-196. Also, Reprint. —. The extraperitoneal treatment of the stump in supravaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong., 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 1080-1084. [Discussion], 1095. —. Some methods in hysterectomy. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 292-296. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 183-187.—**Purcell** (F. A.) Case of a very distended pyosalpinx of the right side, the opposite tube distended and thickened, uterus removed by subperitoneal method; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 185.—**Pyle** (J. S.) New method of abdominal hysterectomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, ix, 339.—**Reverdin** (A.) Des tractions continues à l'aide d'un appareil suspensif destiné à faciliter l'extirpation de l'utérus par la voie abdominale dans le cas de tumeurs solides. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 277-290. Also, Reprint. —. Hystérectomie totale en un temps par la voie abdominale, facilitée par l'emploi d'un appareil à traction. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 126-132.—**Ricard** (A.) Du procédé de la décolation antérieure dans l'hystérectomie abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1913, lxxvii, 585-587.—**Richardson** (C. H.) A new method of bisecting the uterus. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 687-689. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1902, 259.—**Richelot**. L'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1897, xlviii, 27-42.—**Rindfleisch** (C.) Eine neue Methode der Amputation corporis uteri supravaginalis per vaginam bzw. laparotomiam. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 463-473.—**Ritter** (C.) Abdominal vs. vaginal hysterectomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1899, xii, 108-110.—**Roberts** (G. W.) Remarks upon the technique and results of hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Chicago, 1905, lxi, 672-676. Also: Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1905, xiii, 289-291.—**Robinson** (B.) A new method of performing hysterectomy. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 183-185. Also: Am. M. Compend., Toledo, 1901, xvii, 93-97.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Abdominal hysterectomy with treatment of the pedicle by the intra-peritoneal method. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 125.—**Rosenthal** (J.) Przypadek krwisteku śródmaciecznego w rogu prawym macicy dwurożnej, wycięcie nadpochwowe macicy, wyzdrowienie hamatometra in cornu dextro uteri bicornis; celio-hysterectomia; sanatio. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1898, 2, s., xviii, 767; 798.—**Rosner** (A.) Kilka słów w sprawie techniki całkowitego wycięcia macicy. [On the technique of complete excision of the uterus.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1903, xlii, 543; 557.—**Rouffart**. Indications et manuel opératoire de l'hystérectomie. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1894, viii, pt. 2, 49-55. Also: Arch. de tocol. et de gynec., Par., 1894, xxi, 938-950. Also: Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 135-152.—**de Rouville**. De l'évidement systématique du moignon cervical dans l'hystérectomie subtotale. Gynecologie, Par., 1912, xvi, 537-539. Also: Montpel. méd., 1912, xxxv, 629-632. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1912, 301-303.—**Runge**. Stumpfbehandlung nach supra-



### Uterus (Excision of, Methods and technique in).

vaginaler Amputation des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, xix, 1289.—**Russell** (W. W.) Supra-pubic hysterectomy as a means of diagnosis and treatment of the uterus. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1909, xxii, 90-92.—**Salatch** (P. B.) Some points in the technique of complete hysterectomy. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1912-13, lxx, 640.—**Schaeffer** (R.) [Supravaginale Operation.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1901, xlv, 577.—**Schmeltz** (J.) Nouveau procédé d'hystérectomie abdominale. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 395. Also: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1899, viii, 351. Also: Indépend. méd., Par., 1899, v, 10. Also: Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst., 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 440-442.—**Schuchardt** (K.) Eine neue Methode der Gebärmutterexstirpation. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1893, xx, 1121-1126.—**Senn** (N.) Laparo-hysterotomy; its indications and technique. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cvi, 251-263. Also, Reprint. — Technique of new method of abdominal hysterectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 225.—**Sévérano** (C.-D.) & **Gerota** (D.) Nouveau procédé d'hystérectomie abdominale (procédé anatomique). J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1902, ii, 145-159. Also: Cong. périod. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 612-625.—**Sherwood-Dunn** (B.) Vaginal vs. abdominal hysterectomy. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 461-469. — Choice of method for total hysterectomy and some points of technique. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 678-685.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Cases illustrating three methods of hysterectomy for different indications. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1896, 3. s., xii, 654-657. Also, Reprint.—**Shtraukh** (M. A.) Ob izslechenii matki perezvazok i bez zashimayushstshikh pintsetov. [On hysterectomy without ligatures and without pressure forceps.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 1281-1283.—**Sikora**. Fausse bifidité utérine dans un cas d'hématométrie avec hémato-colpos; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale; ouverture et drainage de la poche vaginale. [Rap. de J.-L. Faure.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1913, n. s., xxxviii, 461.—**Skutsch** (F.) Totalexstirpation des Uterus mit dem Glüh-eisen. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1896, xxv, 378.—**Smalley** (I. G.) The intra-abdominal method of treating the stump in abdominal hysterectomy. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895, xxxi, 92-95. Also: Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1895, xxx, 781-784.—**Smith** (H.) Sub-peritoneal hysterectomy. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1892-3, viii, 23-56. Also, Reprint.—**Smith** (M.) A case of abdomino-perineal excision of the rectum combined with hysterectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 81.—**Smith** (R. R.) Preparation and after-treatment of hysterectomy cases. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1900, xxiv, 426-437.—**Smuly** (W. J.) Hysterectomy by Doyen's methods. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1900-1901, xix, 232-239. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 656-658.—**Solov'yoff** (A. N.) O ligaturnom i pintsentnom sposobakh ostannovki krovotcheniya pri ekstirpatsii matki. [On the methods of stopping hemorrhages by ligature or forceps in extirpation of the uterus.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1898, iii, 332-342.—**Sorel** (R.) Des indications de l'hystérectomie abdominale dans les suppurations pelviennes. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 821-825. Also: Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1901, 453-457. — Hystérectomie abdominale totale et hystérectomie abdominale subtotale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1904, xvii, 797-799. Also: Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1905, viii, no. 8, 35-38. Also: Lyon méd., 1905, cv, 804-806.—**Southwick** (G. R.) A new hysterectomy. Med. Century, Chicago, 1893, i, 295; 357.—**Stapler**. Hystérectomie rapide. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. sect. de gynéc., Par., 1900, 415-418. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 363-373.—**Suite** de la discussion sur l'hystérectomie par voie abdomino-vaginale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 427; 445; 456.—**Sutton** (J. B.) [et al.] Discussion on the indications for hysterectomy and the methods for performing it. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1069-1085.—**Swanton** (J. H.) Hysterectomy under spinal analgesia. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1907, xxii, 270-273.—**Tait** (D.) Technic and advantages of bisection of the uterus by the abdominal route. Am. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 198-201.—**Talley** (F. W.) Report of a case of supravaginal hysterectomy by Baer's method. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 423-425.—**Taylor** (J. W.) Hysterectomy by the clamp operation, a special method for its performance (with cases). Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1893-4, ix, 421-430. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 1-3.—**Taylor** (W.) Abdominal hysterectomy; technique. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1893, xii, 125; 147.—**Témoin**. Hystérectomie abdominale avec conservation partielle de l'utérus. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 880-884.—**Témoin & Besson** (A.) Hystérectomie totale et subtotale. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1904, iv, 43-46.—**Terrier** (F.) De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale et partielle. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 852-

### Uterus (Excision of, Methods and technique in).

860.— De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale et partielle (supra-vaginale). *Ibid.*, 1897, xi, 786-795. Also: Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 1143-1165. — De l'hystérectomie abdominale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1899, xix, pt. 2, 617-652. — Note sur une statistique de 200 opérations d'hystérectomie abdominale sus-vaginale et totale. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 332.—**Terrillon** (O.) Traitement des suppurations pelviennes par l'ablation de l'utérus; opération de Péan. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1891, cxxi, 433-439. — Hystérectomie abdominale. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, xviii, 366-384. Also, in his: Œuvres, 8<sup>e</sup>, Par., 1898, ii, 454-473.—**Thorén** (A. V.) Trenne fall af supra-cervikal uterus-exstirpation medels laparotomi för myom. [Three cases of supracervical uterus extirpation in the course of laparotomy for myoma.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1895, lvii, pt. 1, 537-539.—**Thumlin** (L.) Zur Total-exstirpation des Uterus und seiner Anhangs ohne Ligatur und ohne liegenbleibende Klemmen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 1131.—**Tóth** (I.) A hasmetszécsinknél drainézis czéljából végzett méhkiirtás technikájáról. [Technique of laparotomy and drainage in uterine extirpation.] Gynaecologia, Budapest, 1911, x, 96-104, 1 pl.—**Truzzi** (E.) Della via combinata nella tecnica dell'isterectomia per indicazione ostetrica o ginecologica. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1900, xxii, 1-16. Also: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 369-371.—**Tucker** (A. B.) Report of a case of gastro-hysterectomy. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1894, xxv, 141-146.—**Tuffier**. De l'angiotripsie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 811.—**Tuttle** (A. H.) Total extirpation of the uterus by a new method. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 389-392. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1894-5, viii, 779-789, 4 pl. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 264-268. Also, Reprint.—**Vanverts** (J.) Le drainage dans l'hystérectomie abdominale; du drainage à travers le col utérin dans les infections consécutives à l'hystérectomie subtotale. Cong. nat. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat., Rouen, 1904, iv, 347-355.—**Varnek** (L. N.) O vilustshenii matki chrez vaginalishe posposobu Doyen'a. [On the excision of the uterus after Doyen's method.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 1051-1055.—**Velásquez** (M. A.) Histerectomia abdominal; cura de Mikulicz. Crón. méd., Lima, 1894, xi, 383-388.—**Verdelet** (L.) Quelques considérations sur l'hystérectomie supra-vaginale. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 495; 506. — Hystérectomie supra-vaginale et phlébite. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxxi, 464.—**Verneuil** [et al.] A propos de la technique de l'hystérectomie. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1896-7, iv, 169-172.—**Viannay**. Hystérectomie abdominale avec évidement pelvien total. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1907, xxvi, 388-392.—**Villareal** (J.) Dos casos de histerectomia supra-vaginal, abdominal; método de pedículo intraperitoneal, modificación del procedimiento de Schröder; éxito. Gac. méd., México, 1899, xxxvi, 85-106.—**Vince**. De la conservation des ovaires dans l'hystérectomie. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1906, lviii, 1109-1113.—**Vincent**. Expulsion par la vessie d'un fil de soie provenant d'un moignon intra-abdominal d'hystérectomie subtotale. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1905, xvi, 411.—**Waite** (Lucy). An emergency hysterectomy. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 185.—**Walker** (H. O.) Abdominal versus vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass., 1900, ii, 55-59. Also: Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1900, xxii, 523-526. Also: South. M. J., La Grange, N. C., 1901, v, 561-566.—**Walter**. Total hysterectomy after Martin's method; helse. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1897, lix, pt. 2, 215.—**Warden** (A. A.) Eighteen consecutive cases of abdominal hysterectomy; technique and results. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1067-1071.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Supravaginal amputation of the uterus. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 27. — Technique of supra-vaginal abdominal hysterectomy. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, v, 552.—**Watson** (A.) On abdominal hysterectomy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1899, xviii, 365-368.—**Watson** (B. P.) Uterus removed by supravaginal hysterectomy for intractable uterine hæmorrhage. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1911, xxxvi, 116.—**Weber** (F. K.) O frantsuskom sposobe histerektomii. [On the French method of hysterectomy.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 83-88.—**Westermarck** (F.) Till den supravaginala uterusamputationen. Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren. 3:je möde i Helsingfors 1897, Stockholm, 1898, 64-67.—**Weisinger** (A.) Zur Technik der sakralen und parasakralen Methoden. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1893-4, Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1896, iv, 433-459.—**Willems** (C.) De l'hystérectomie par la méthode de Schuchardt. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 195-201.—**Witherspoon** (T. C.) Trephining of the cervix in hysterectomy. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1894, iv, 475.—**Wright** (A. L.) Vaginal versus superpubic hysterectomy in pelvic suppurations. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1896-7, ii, 371-377.—**Würth von Württemberg**. Supravaginale Amputation des Uterus nach Chrobak (8 Fälle). Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1903, xxxvi, Suppl., 169-171.

**Uterus** (*Excision of, Total*) [*with extension to lymphatics and vagina*] [*Wertheim-Clark*].

See, also, **Uterus** (*Cancer of, Hysterectomy in*) [*with extension to lymphatics, etc.*].

(ABOCHE (P.) Manuel opératoire et résultats de l'hystérectomie abdominale totale (procédé de Doyen). 8°. Paris, 1898.

DENEKE (J.) \*Eine Modifikation der Wertheim'schen Totalexstirpation des Uterus. 8°. Leipzig, 1902.

FUCHS (O.) \*Beitrag zur Technik und Indicationsstellung der Freund'schen Totalexstirpation des Uterus. [Strassburg.] 8°. Breslau, 1894.

HEYDENREICH (W. P.) \*Einige Erfahrungen über die Totalexstirpation des Uterus nach dem Doederleinschen Verfahren. 8°. Leipzig, 1896.

Albertin. Technique opératoire de l'opération dite "de Wertheim." Lyon chirurg., 1910, iii, 117-121.—BARSONY (J.) Extirpation totalis uteri. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 211.—BASTIANELLI (R.) Isterectomie totali. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1892, xii, 101-107.—BATAILLE. Deux observations d'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Normandie, Rouen, 1897, xii, 203-207.—BÉGOUIN. Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour supputation pelvienne par le procédé de Faure. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1903, v, 80-82.—BERTAZZOLI (A.) Di alcune laparo-isterectomie totali per varia indicazione. Prat. ostet.-ginec., Milano, 1898, i, 129; 139; 149.—BÖCKEL (J.) Note sur l'hystérectomie abdominale totale basée sur 48 observations personnelles. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 98-120. —. Note sur l'hystérectomie abdominale totale basée sur 60 observations personnelles. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1900, lix, 85; 97; 109; 1901, lx, 1; 13.—BORDALLO PINHEIRO (M.) Dois casos de hysterectomia abdominal total. J. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lisb., 1898, lxii, 329-334. Also: Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisb., 1898-9, v, 225-230.—BOUILLY (G.) A propos des l'hystérectomie abdominale totale; discussion. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 74-79. —. Hystérectomie abdominale totale; discussion. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1899, ix, 353.—BRÖSE. Zur Technik der Freund'schen Operation. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894, xxviii, 411-420.—CAMESCASSE (P.) Un procédé d'hystérectomie totale par voie double ou par manœuvres abdominales et vaginales combinées. Rev. de therap. méd.-chir., Par., 1895, lxii, 363-370. Also: N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, x, 349-360.—DEL CASTILLO RUIZ (R.) Isterectomia abdominal total. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1905, xiii, 52-60, 1 pl.—CHAPUT (H.) Nouvelle méthode d'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1906, x, 195-204.—CHILDE (C. P.) Suggestions for the technique and performance by a new method of Wertheim's abdominal panhysterectomy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 339-346. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 721.—CLARKE (A. P.) Indications for total hysterectomy. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1894-5, viii, 803-808. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 262-264.—COSTA (C.) Laparotomia; isterectomia completa abdominal alla Freund. Rendic. clin.-chir. . . Osp. Sant' Andrea Apostolo in Carignano 1891, Genova, 1893, 13-16.—DALINGER (A. P.) Drukrotnoye chrevoslecheniya na odnol bolnoi: 1) Konservativnaya miotomomiya i 2) laparo-colpo-hysterectomia. [Double laparotomy on one patient. . .] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1903, lix, 650-653.—DAMAS. Quelques considérations sur l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Gynécologie, Par., 1898, iii, 502-506.—DELAGÉNIÈRE (H.) Hystérectomie abdominale totale; discussion; hémostase préventive et définitive dans l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 205-208. —. Hystérectomie abdominale totale. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1899, viii, 141-163.—DELAGÉNIÈRE (P.) Deux cas d'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 796-799. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xlii, 376.—DELAUSS. Hystérectomie abdominale totale; procédé mixte. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1894, ii, 337-341. Also: Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 75-78.—DE PAOLI (E.) Contributo alla casistica ed allo studio delle indicazioni dell' isterectomia totale dal lato della vagina e dell' addome. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1897, ix, 145-181.—DESMAREST (E.) & DESCOMPS (P.) Hémostase de l'hystérectomie totale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 749.—DIRIART (R.) Technique de M. Roullet pour l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1897, xlviii, 14; 109.—DISCUSSION sur l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. *Ibid.*, 1897, xlviii, 151-176.—DİFİLİ PACHA. Deux cas d'hystérectomie abdominale par le procédé de Wertheim. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantin., 1902-3, 69-71.—DOKTOR. Total-exstirpato a méh eloszése s az eloszet méh őrlási hypertrophia miatt. [ . . . of the anterior womb from giant hyper-

**Uterus** (*Excision of, Total*) [*with extension to lymphatics and vagina*] [*Wertheim-Clark*].

trophy of anterior part.] Orvosi hetil szemle, Budapest, 1899, xxvii, 471.—DONALD (A.) A case of Wertheim's operation, followed by uremia. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1910, xvii, 108-110.—DOYEN (E.) Totalexstirpation des Uterus ohne präventive Blutstillung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxiv, pt. 1, 161-166. —. Hystérectomie abdominale totale. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 624-636. —. L'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess., 1896, Genève, 1897, gynéc., ii, 113-116. —. Sur l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 1049-1051. —. De l'extirpation totale de la matrice. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, sect. 13, 271-275. —. Sur l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 195-205.—DURET (H.) Sur deux cas exceptionnels d'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 233-235.—DUVAL (F.) Deux cas d'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 141-160.—EDÉBOHIS. Total extirpation of the uterus upon various indications. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 62-65.—EDGE (F.) Supravaginal and panhysterectomy; with notes of three cases and specimens. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1906, xxi, 56-66.—FAURE (J.-L.) Sur un nouveau procédé d'hystérectomie abdominale totale; la section médiane de l'utérus. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 237. —. L'hystérectomie abdominale totale par section médiane. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 665-675. —. Sur l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. *Ibid.*, 1899, xiii, 217-221. —. L'hystérectomie abdominale totale par section médiane. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1899, xiv, 81-87. Also: Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir., Par., 1899, xii, 29-37.—FOCHIER. Sur une conséquence éloignée des ligatures après l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1900-1901, iv, 27-30. —. A propos du procès-verbal; présentation d'une pièce d'hystérectomie totale. *Ibid.*, 89.—FREUND (H. W.) Abdominale Totalexstirpation. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1901, ix, 168-171.—FUNKE. Beitrag zur abdominalen Totalexstirpation. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1898, xxxix, 485-498.—FYODOROFF (S. P.) Vnesmochnyi sposob polnovo izslecheniya matki putyom chrevoslecheniya (hysterectomia totalis abdominalis extracapsularis). Khirurgia, Mosk., 1897, i, 134-141. —. K tekhnike polnovo izslecheniya fibromiomatoznoi matki (hysterectomia totalis abdominalis extracapsularis). Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1899, ii, 129-144.—GAGLIO (E.) Asportazione dell' utero, della vagina e della vesica urinaria; impianto degli uteruli sul sigma colico; guarigione datante da sette mesi. Policlin., Roma, 1907, sez. prat., 299.—GHEORGHIEU. Rapport [sur un mémoire de Daniel, intitulé: Quelques considérations sur l'hystérectomie abdominale totale et susvaginale]. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1906-7, ix, 220-223.—GOMEZ (G.) Histerectomia abdominal total; método americano. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1902, 590-593.—GOSSET (A.) Technique de l'hystérectomie abdominale totale avec drainage vaginal pour annexites suppurées. J. de chir., Par., 1909-10, iii, 1-21.—GUILLOUUD (P.) Hystérectomies abdominales totales. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 85-95. —. De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 127-135. Also: Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxii, 599-604. —. Hystérectomie abdominale totale; procédé nouveau. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, 178-183.—GRAVES (W. P.) Indications for abdominal hysterectomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxiii, 379-384.—GROSS. Hystérectomie abdominale totale; résultats d'une série de quatre-vingt-deux opérations. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 120-183.—GUERMONPREZ. Hystérectomie abdominale totale substituée à l'opération de Porro. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 1007-1009.—GUERMONPREZ & DUVAL. Recherches expérimentales sur l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 205-212.—GUTIÉRREZ. Un caso de hysterectomia abdominal total. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1906, lxxi, 380.—HALL (J. B.) A vaginal clamp for Wertheim's hysterectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 776. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 624.—HANNES (W.) Zur Wundversorgung bei der abdominalen Radikaloperation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xxxv, 257-260.—HARTMANN (H.) L'hystérectomie abdominale totale; sa technique opératoire; ses indications. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1897, xlviii, 1-14.—VON HERFF (O.) Die Gefäßversorgung bei den Totalexstirpationen des Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1898, xxii, 465-468.—HERTZLER (A. E.) Technique of abdominal hysterectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 1563-1565.—HUBERT (E.) Hystérectomie totale par l'abdomen. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1894-5, xii, 493-497.—JAYLE (F.) Technique de l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Presse méd., Par., 1908, xvi, 17-19.—JONNESCO (T.) De l'hystérectomie totale vaginale et abdominale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 870-882. Also: Arch. d. sc. méd. . . . de Bucarest, Par., 1898, iii, 172-179. Also, transl.: Rev. de chir., Bucuresci, 1897-8, i,



**Uterus (Excision of, Total) [with extension to lymphatics and vagina] [Wertheim-Clark].**

433-437. — Sur l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 227-229. Also, transl.: Rev. . . de chir., Bucarest, 1899, iii, 566-568. — Hystérectomie abdominale totale. Cong. Internat. de méd. C.-r. sect. de gynéc., Par., 1900, 418. — Hystérectomie abdominale totale; fermeture du plancher péritonéal pelvien par le colon pelvien. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1900-1901, iii, 108. — Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibromes et annexites. *Ibid.*, 1902-3, v, 119-121. — **Kelly** (H.) Amputation of the uterus in the corpus to preserve the menstrual function. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 570-581. Also, Reprint. — **Klein-hans** (F.) Erfahrungen über die abdominale Radicaloperation des Gebärmutterkrebses. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipzig, 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 275-278. — **Kreutzmann** (H.) Total extirpation of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1894, 145-152. — **Krönig**. Zur abdominalen Totalextirpation des Uterus. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1900), 1901, 65-71. — Die mediane Spaltung des Uterus bei der vaginalen und abdominalen Totalextirpation desselben. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 57-63. — **Lambert**. Opération de Wertheim. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 783. — **Landau** (L.) Zur Technik der abdominalen Totalextirpation des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 689-693. — **Lardell**. Ein Fall von abdominaler Totalextirpation des Uterus bei septischem Abort, kompliziert durch Portiokarzinom. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1910, iv, 20-23. — **Latzko**. Technik der Radicaloperation. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, ix, 167. — **Lawrie** (M.) Total extirpation of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 59. Also, Reprint. — Total extirpation of the uterus; with six cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1278-1280. — **Lebec**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. sect. de gynéc., Par., 1900, 419-421. — **Leguern**. Sur une observation d'hystérectomie abdominale totale; section de l'uretère; urétéro-cystonostomie immédiate; guérison. [Rap. de Ed. Schwartz.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 1139-1144. — **Legueu** (F.) De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 211-217. — **Lévéque**. Un cas d'hystérectomie abdominale totale post-césarienne pour rétrécissement du vagin. [Rap. de Delbet.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 596-607. — **Lightoller** (H. M.) Some notes concerning pan-hysterectomy by means of Doyen's forceps. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 176-181. — **Lovrich**. Die gefährliche Folge einer Wertheim'schen Operation. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1910, xlvii, 253. — **M**. (J. H.) De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1899, xiii, 692-696. — **McKenzie** (A.) An interesting case of panhysterectomy. South African M. J., Capetown, 1899-1900, vii, 98-100. — **Martin** (A.) Ueber die Combination von Total-extirpation mit plastischen Operationen im Beckenboden. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1891, Leipzig, 1892, lxiv, pt. 2, 305-308. — **Martin** (C.) On pan-hysterectomy, or total extirpation of the uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1895-6, xxi, 56-66, 2 pl. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, xlii, 825-834, 2 pl. Also: Birmingham M. Rev., 1896, xxxix, 142-156. — **Mauclair**. A propos de l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 225-227. — **Maxwell** (R. D.) A special vaginal clamp for use in radical hysterectomies (Wertheim). Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 262-264. — **Mendes de Leon**. Extirpation uteri totalis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2 s., xxx, pt. 2, 275-277. — **Mikhailoff** (N. A.) Nekotoryia sšobrazheniya po povodu operatsii Wertheim'a. [On Wertheim's operation.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1905, lxiv, 537-541. — **Mischi** (A.) Undicicasi d'isterectomia totale, nove abdominali e due vaginali, seguiti da guarigione. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1899, 6 s., iii, 101-119. — **Monprofit** (A.) Hystérectomie abdominale totale. Anjou méd., Angers, 1894-7, 473-475. — Hystérectomie abdominale totale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 208-210. — **Morgan** (T. H.) Panhysterectomy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 69-71. — **Mouionguet** (A.) A propos du manuel opératoire de l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 232-234. Also: Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1899, xvii, 391-394. — **O'Sullivan** (M. U.) Notes on three cases of pan-hysterectomy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 459-461. — Notes on a case of pan-hysterectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 714. — **Pantaloni** (J.) Hystérectomie abdominale totale; vingt observations. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1897, vi, 100-142. Also, Reprint. — **Pawlik** (K.) O extirpaci celého dělohy a části vazyv pávního. [Total extirpation of the uterus and a part of the tissue of the pelvis.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1889, xxviii, 531; 554; 574. — **Perry** (W. B.) A modification of Doyen's method of abdominal total hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 169-171. — **Pestalozza** (E.) Le indicazioni dell'isterectomia totale addominale. Sperimentale. Sez. clin., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 481-492. Also [Abstr.]: Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pœdiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 123-127. — **Peterson** (R.) Preservation of the

**Uterus (Excision of, Total) [with extension to lymphatics and vagina] [Wertheim-Clark].**

ovaries entire or in part in supravaginal or panhysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 633-650. [Discussion], 726-735. — **Phocas**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale. Nord méd., Lille, 1899, v, 261-265. — **Pichevin** (R.) Hystérectomie abdominale totale. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 157. — **Pichevin** (R.) & **Bonnet** (S.) Quelques détails historiques à propos de l'hystérectomie abdominale totale; méthodes opératoires. *Ibid.*, 1898, iii, 169; 273. — **Proust** (R.) L'opération de Schuchard-Schauta, colpo-hystérectomie totale par voie vulvo-périnéale. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 169-172. — **Purslow** (C. F.) A suggested modification in the technique of the operation of pan-hysterectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 299. — **Quénu** (E.) De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 63-74. — **Quénu** (E.) & **Duval** (P.) Technique opératoire de la colpo-hystérectomie totale par voie combinée périnéo-abdominale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1908, xxxvii, 750-760. — **Reverdin** (A.) Hystérectomie abdominale totale. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pœdiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 149-154. — A propos de l'hystérectomie totale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 351-355. — **Reynier** (P.) A propos de l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 225. — **Ricard** (A.) De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 21-54. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxvii, 1077-1086. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1899, iv, 337; 345. [Discussion], 353. — **Richelot** (L.-G.) L'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1895, xlv, 350-356. Also: Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 900-905. Also: Rev. d. chir., Par., 1895, xv, 547; 626; 702. — Hystérectomie abdominale totale. *Ibid.*, 1897, xvii, 612. [Discussion], 662; 761; 1898, xviii, 74. — **Rodgers** (M. A.) A case of panhysterectomy; recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1894, lxxi, 497. — **Roncaglia** (G.) Dell'isterectomia addominale totale. Arch. ital. diginec., Napoli, 1898, i, 541-559. — **Rotter** (H.) Az ureterek eltávolása Wertheim's operation. [Taking care of the ureters in Wertheim's operation.] Urologia, Budapest, 1907-8, v, 50-52. — **Roussel**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibromes, cancer et suppurations pelviennes. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 627-633. — **Routier**. De l'hystérectomie abdominale appliquée à la cure des fibromes utérins et des suppurations pelviennes; technique; résultats. *Ibid.*, 1899, xiii, 184-190. — **Scharlieb** (Mrs.) Notes on three cases of total hysterectomy. Brit. Gynaec. J. Lond., 1896-7, xii, 100. — **Sherwood-Dunn** (B.) Choice of method for total hysterectomy and some points of technique. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1899, Phila., 1900, xii, 218-224. — **Sorel** (R.) La péritonisation et l'hystérectomie abdominale totale dans les suppurations pelviennes chroniques. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1903, xvi, 776-781. — Hystérectomie abdominale totale et hystérectomie abdominale subtotale. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1905, viii, no. 8, 35-38. — **Stapier** (D.) Neue Klemmmethode zur abdominalen Totalextirpation des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxi, 1153-1164. — **Steechi** (R.) Isterectomia totale addominale col metodo Martin-Novaro. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1899, xxx, 460-464. — **Talley** (F. W.) Report of a case of supravaginal hysterectomy by Bear's method. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1893, xvi, 329-333. — **Taylor** (J. W.) A case of total extirpation of the uterus, by abdominal section. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1895-6, xi, 328. — Two specimens of pan-hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1896-7, xii, 526-535. — Two cases of pan-hysterectomy after previous treatment by the clamp-operation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiii, 105. — **Terrier** (F.) De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale et partielle (supra-vaginale). Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 882; 1100. Also: Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 634-641. — Observation d'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 218-222. — **Tixier**. De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale systématique dans le traitement du cancer du rectum et du colon pelvien. Lyon chirurg., 1911, v, 135-144. — **Treub** (H.) A propos de l'hystérectomie totale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 346-351. — **Tuffier**. A propos de l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 191-195. — **Vanverts** (J.) Des indications de l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 1273; 1301. — **Velt**. Wundschutz bei abdominaler Totalextirpation. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xii, 613-626. — **Villar** (F.) Du drainage abdominal dans l'hystérectomie abdominale totale au moyen de drains en aluminium. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et de chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 482-484. — De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 221-225. — **Waldo** (R.) Panhysterokolectomy. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1905, xx, 124-1246. — **Wertheim**. Zur Frage der Radicaloperation beim Uteruskrebs. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, lxi, 627-668, 10 pl. — Ein neuer Beitrag zur Frage der Radicaloperation beim Uteruskrebs. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, lxx, 1-39, 6 pl. — Kurzer Bericht über eine 3. Serie von Uteruskrebsoperationen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 249-252.

**Uterus (Excision of, Vaginal).**

See, also, **Ovary** (Inflammation, etc., of); **Uterus** (Cancer of, Hysterectomy in, Vaginal).

**D'HERBÉCOURT (J.)** De la voie vaginale sans l'hystérectomie. Indications. Résultats opératoires. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**Acconci (L.)** Una serie dicento isterectomie vaginali con esito favorevole. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1895, Roma, 1896, ii, 140-144. Also, transl.: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1896, iii, 320-322.—**Adams (F. L.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1898, xii, 466-469.—**Anglin (W. G.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Queen's M. Quart., Kingston, Canada, 1905-6, x, 147.—**Att-hill (L.)** On vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1894, xii, 223-235. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1120-1122.—**Baldwin (J. F.)** Vaginal hysterectomy and other matters. Columbus M. J., 1896, xvii, 487-493.—**Bégouin.** Hystérectomie vaginale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxxiii, 237.—**Boiffin.** L'apartomie ou hystérectomie vaginale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 664.—**Boldt (H. J.)** Vaginal extirpation of the uterus and adnexa in pelvic suppuration and septic puerperal metritis and peritonitis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 1-15. Also, Reprint.—**Byford (H. T.)** The indications for vaginal section. West. Clin. Recorder, Chicago, 1899, i, 14.—**Camescasse (P.)** Autour de l'hystérectomie vaginale. Méd. orient., Par., 1897, i, 31; 60; 84.—**Carstens (J. H.)** Remarks on vaginal hysterectomy. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Bost., 1896-7, x, 332-336. Also: Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1896-7, vii, 50-53.—**Casario (J.)** Cinco hysterectomias vaginales. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1896, xi, 15-17.—**Cases** of vaginal hysterectomy; tables. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1903, Lond., 1904, n. s., xxxii, 328-333.—**Castillo Ruiz.** Un caso de hysterectomia vaginal. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1906, lxx, 268-271.—**Cocram (H. S.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1894, N. Orl., 1895, ii, 76.—**Coelho (S.)** Hystérectomie vaginale; dix cas de guérison; 1892, 1893, 1894. Atti d. xl. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 534. — Chocque hystero-subpublico [nas hysterectomias vaginales]. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1903, lxxvii, 39.—**Cole (G. W.)** Successful case of vaginal hysterectomy. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1903, lii, 101.—**Collins (E. T.)** Notes on two cases of vaginal hysterectomy. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1897-8, xlii, 323-325.—**Crowell (H. C.)** Vaginal hysterectomy; reports of cases. Langsdale's Lancet, Kansas City, 1896, i, 300-302.—**Czempin.** Präparat von vaginaler Radicaloperation. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1899, xli, 321.—**Davis (C. G.)** Vaginal hysterectomy; twenty-one consecutive, successful cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 251-254. — Vaginal hysterectomy, a review of sixty-six consecutive cases. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxix, 576-581. Also, Reprint.—**Deaver (J. B.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Denver M. Times, 1894-5, xiv, 125-135. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1895, lxxiii, 771-773.—**Delbet (P.)** Documents statistiques pour servir à l'hystérectomie vaginale. Paris chirurg., 1912, iv, 468-477. [Discussion], 477; 504; 508; 519.—**Delétré (A.)** [Hystérectomie vaginale.] Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1907, xiv, 10.—**Desjardins.** De l'hystérectomie vaginale. Paris chirurg., 1912, iv, 468; 504; 508; 519; 600; 622; 638; 733; 756.—**Dixon (A.)** Vaginal hysterectomy; report of a case. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1894, n. s., iii, 135-146. Also: Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 209-214. Also: Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1894, v, 299-304.—**Dünn (S.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxxii, 351.—**Dunning (L. H.)** Remarks on vaginal hysterectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 452.—**Dunsmoor (F. A.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1900, xx, 263.—**Eastman (J.)** Vaginal extirpation of the uterus; forty consecutive cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 385-388. Also, Reprint. — Vaginal hysterectomy. Kansas City M. Rec., 1897, xiv, 85-96.—**Eaton (Cora S.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1906, xxviii, 228-230.—**Engelmann (G. J.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 79-81.—**Fahnestock (J. C.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Med. Counselor, Detroit, 1896, n. s., i, 217.—**Fehling (H.)** Hundert Fälle vaginaler Ausrottung der Gebärmutter. Med. Abhandl. Festschr. d. Stuttg. ärztl. Ver., 1897, 452-466.—**Fenomenoff (N.)** Dvadsat sluchayev polnavo vrizhezivaniya matki cherez rukav. [Twenty cases of excision of the uterus per vaginam.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1893, vii, 693-706.—**Fenwick (K. N.)** Case of vaginal hysterectomy. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1894, xix, 249-251.—**Flaischlen.** [Zwei Uteri, vaginal extirpiert.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1898, xxxix, 369.—**Foerster (F.)** Vaginale Exstirpation des Uterus. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1894, vi, 26.—**Ford (W. E.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1896, 179-186. Also, Reprint.—**Fournel (C.)** Hystérectomie vaginale. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynec. de Par., 1893, 222-225.—**Frankenthal (L. E.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 267.—**Frascani (V.)** Considerazioni sopra 12 isterectomie vaginali. Boll. Soc. med. pisana, 1894, i, 3-11.—**Fuks (I.)** Sluchai ekstirpatsii matki cherez vaginalishishe. [Extirpation of the

**Uterus (Excision of, Vaginal).**

uterus per vaginam.] Protok. i trudi Obsh. Khersonsk. vrach. (1896-7), 1898, xxvii, 60-64.—**Gillette (W. J.)** Vaginal hysterectomy; with report of case. Toledo M. Compend, 1894, x, 290-294. — Vaginal hysterectomy. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, iv, 110-113. — A report of twenty-five consecutive vaginal hysterectomies. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1899, xv, 127-133.—**Gordon (A.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 807-809.—**Goria (G.)** La mia prima isterectomia vaginale. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1894, suppl., 85-97.—**Henderson (A. L.)** Observations and deductions from ten cases of vaginal hysterectomy. Calif. M. J., San Fran., 1896, xvii, 167-169.—**Herring (E. K.)** Two cases of vaginal hysterectomy. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1905, x, 25-27.—**Hipp (W. H.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Chicago M. Times, 1896, xxix, 4.—**Holbrook (F. D.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, v, 542-549.—**Inverardi (G.)** Isterectomie vaginali. Rendic. clin. statist. d. Ist. ostet. ginec. d. Univ. di Padova (1893), 1894, 58-67.—**Jacobs.** De l'hystérectomie vaginale; série de cinquante-deux cas consécutifs, suivis de guérison opératoire. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1892, iii, 96.—**Jessett (F. B.)** Notes of three cases of vaginal hysterectomy, with specimens. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1894-5, x, 23-26.—**Kablukoff (A. F.)** O polnom vlagalishnom vrizhezivanii matki. [Complete vaginal excision of the uterus.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1903, xiii, 534-553.—**Kufferath.** Ablation de l'utérus par le vagin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1889-90, i, 177-181.—**Lauphear (E.)** Vaginal hysterectomy at the age of sixty-five. Fort Wayne M. Mag., 1895, iii, 264. Also: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Wellston, Mo., 1895-6, viii, 40. — Vaginal hysterectomy upon patient seventy-one years of age; recovery. *Ibid.*, St. Louis, 1897-8, x, 155.—**Lawrie (J. M.)** Vaginal hysterectomy on a patient 66 years of age. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1893-4, ix, 385-388.—**Lea (A. W. W.)** Ten cases of vaginal hysterectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 406-409.—**Lee (J. M.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. World's Cong. Homœop. Phys. & Surg. 1893, Phila., 1894, 570-579.—**Le Jemtel.** Remarques sur vingt cas d'hystérectomie vaginale. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, Obst. & Gynec., 995-1004.—**Leriche.** Sur l'hystérectomie vaginale. Mém. et comp. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, 104-110.—**Lindley (J.)** Vaginal hysterectomy; report of four cases. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1899, xv, 33. Also: South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1899, xiv, 62.—**Lockhart (F. A.)** Vaginal hysterectomy upon an old woman. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 228-230.—**Lönnberg (E.)** Unsere Erfahrungen mit der vaginalen Corpusamputation. Prakt. Ergebn. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Wiesb., 1914, vi, 130-148.—**Longyear (H. W.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4, s., ii, 274-279.—**McClelland (J. H.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1894, xxix, 241-249. Also: Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1894, xxix, 151-154. — Notes on vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895, xxxi, 73-76. Also: Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1895, xxx, 692-694.—**McLaren (A.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xlii, 141-144. Also, Reprint.—**Martin (A.)** Considérations cliniques et opératoires sur une série de soixante laparotomies ou hystérectomies vaginales, avec un seul succès. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1899, xiv, 205-223.—**Martoli (A.)** Di ventiquattro laparotomie ed isterectomie vaginali, praticate per intervento sull' utero ed i suoi annessi. Ann. d. fac. di med. e mem. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1899, xi, 236-238.—**Maury (R. B.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Memphis M. Month., 1896, xvi, 169-179.—**Mendez (F.)** Siete hysterectomias vaginales. Progreso méd., Habana, 1895, vii, 221-226.—**Metcalf (W. F.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1901, xxiii, 325.—**Montanari (T.)** Di 13 isterectomie vaginali. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1907, xlvii, 268-275.—**Montgomery (E. E.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 642-646. Also: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1894, xix, 301-307. Also: Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 1032-1041.—**Moulouguet (A.)** Hystérectomie vaginale. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1897, vi, 273-298. Also: Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1897, xv, 135; 171; 199.—**Muncie (Libbie H.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1899, xxxiv, 95-104.—**Nagel (W.)** Ueber die Exstirpation uteri vaginalis. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1912, xlix, 1755-1758.—**Nigrisoll (B.)** Sull' isterectomia vaginale. N. raccogliatore med., Imola, 1902, i, 410-423. Also: Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 9-14. Also: Cong. périod. de gynec. et d'obst. C.-r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 649-657.—**Nitot.** A propos de l'hystérectomie vaginale. Gaz. de gynec., Par., 1894, ix, 278-286. Also: Rev. méd. d. soc. savantes, Par., 1894, xii, 213-222.—**Oakes (W. K.)** Vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1895, xii, 105-111. [Discussion], 119-121.—**Pichevin (R.)** Del'hystérectomie vaginale. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2, s., viii, 7; 24; 36. Also: Rev. obst. et gynec., Par., 1896, xii, 1; 44; 76. Also: Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1895-6, xi, 566; 1896-7, xii, 102. — A propos de l'hystérectomie vaginale. Semaine gynec., Par., 1900, v, 121.—**Pinkham (J. G.)** Four cases of vaginal hysterectomy. Ann. Gynec., Bost.,



**Uterus (Excision of Vaginal).**

1889-90, iii, 101-108, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**van de Poll** (C. N.) Bijdrage tot de hysterectomia vaginalis. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1895-6, ii, 488-490.—**Popellin**. Une série d'opérations non justifiées; hysterectomie vaginale; guérison. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1895, vii, 111-113.—**Porter** (W. D.) Uterus removed per vaginam. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 577.—**Poucel** (E.) Quatre-vingts hysterectomies vaginales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxxvii, 1207.—**Pratt** (E. H.) Vaginal hysterectomy. Clinique, Chicago, 1906, xxvii, 193-201.—**Purcell** (F. A.) On vaginal hysterectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 202-204. — Notes on three cases of vaginal hysterectomy. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1895-6, xi, 308-316. — Case of removal of the uterus by vaginal hysterectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxvi, 646. Also: Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1898-9, xiv, 501.—**Robinson** (B.) General remarks on vaginal hysterectomy. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899-1900, xiii, 183-185.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Two hundred and fifty consecutive vaginal hysterectomies. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1900, xxxiv, 321-327.—**Russell** (L. E.) Vaginal hysterectomy. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1894, liv, 18-25, 3 pl.—**Salmanoff** (N. A.) K voprosu o polnom virezivanii matki chrez vaginalishche. [Complete excision of the uterus per vaginam.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg., 1891, v, 825-830.—**Savelli** (A.) Della isterectomia vaginale. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1898, xx, 609; 751; 797; 825, 4 pl. Also [Abstr.] Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1898, i, 585-592.—**Sarmiento Lleras** (R.) Isterectomia vaginal. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1906, 225.—**Sexton** (J. C.) Vaginal hysterectomy, with report of case. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1894, v, 83.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Vaginal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 240-242.—**Stremmel** (S. C.) The unsurgical features of vaginal hysterectomy. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1902, xv, 477-479. Also: Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1902-3, lii, 441.—**Strobl** (C. W.) Vaginal hysterectomy with case reports. Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1900, Burlington, 1901, 127-139. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 65-72.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Specimens of total vaginal excision of the uterus, and of large fibroids removed by abdominal section. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1895, xx, 241-245, 4 pl. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 744-751. [Discussion.] 892-911.—**Swope** (S. D.) Vaginal hysterectomy. J. N. Mexico M. Soc., Albuquerque, 1908-9, iv, 4-7.—**Taylor** (A. M.) Vaginal hysterectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1394.—**Thelen** (O.) Ein Beitrag zur vaginalen Uterusexstirpation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 86-88.—**Torres** (J. Z.) Histerectomia vaginal. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1904-5, 363.—**Trenité** (A. N. N.) Histerectomia vaginalis. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1895-6, ii, 529.—**Turazza** (G.) Sopra tre isterectomie vaginali. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, lx, pt. 4, 482-488. — Isterectomie vaginale. *Ibid.*, 1895, xi, pt. 3, 160.—**Van Norman** (E. V.) Vaginal hysterectomy. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, iv, 71-76.—**Voronoff**. Hysterectomie vaginale. Arch. orient. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1899, i, 10; 42; 71.—**Wackerhagen**. Vaginal hysterectomy. Brooklyn M. J., 1896, x, 573.—**Waite** (Lucy). Eighty-five consecutive vaginal hysterectomies without a death. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xii, 131-133.—**Walker** (J. M.) Vaginal hysterectomy in Denver. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1894-5, iii, 67.—**Watson** (W. H.) Vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1896, n. s., v, 32-88. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 329-333. Also, Reprint.—**Wechsberg** (L.) Vaginale Uterusamputation. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 1812.—**Wertheim** (E.) Die vaginalen Wege in die Peritonealhöhle. *Ibid.*, 1897, x, 140-143.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) Hysterectomy, with special reference to the vaginal route; a report of eight cases. N. York M. J., 1896, lxxv, 258; 274. Also, Reprint. — Vaginal hysterectomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 84; 113. Also: Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1896, 95.—**Wiggins** (J. L.) Vaginal hysterectomy, with report of case. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiv, 42-44.—**Wilcox** (S. F.) Vaginal hysterectomy. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1894, xxix, 200-205.—**Wood** (J. C.) [Vaginal hysterectomy.] Med. Counselor, Detroit, 1896, n. s., i, 7-9.—**Würth von Würthenau**. Vaginale Uterusexstirpation in 8 Fällen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1903, xxxvi, Suppl., 167-169.

**Uterus (Excision of, Vaginal, Accidents and sequelæ of).**

**COLA** (V.-L.-G.) \*Des complications urinaires de l'hystérectomie vaginale. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

**GIRESSE** (M.) \*Contribution à l'étude des occlusions intestinales post-opératoires consécutives à l'hystérectomie vaginale. 4°. Paris, 1896.

**HAGEMANN** (M.) \*Das Verhalten des Pulses und der Temperatur nach vaginalen Totalexstirpationen und Laparotomieën. 8°. Halle a. S., 1895.

**Uterus (Excision of, Vaginal, Accidents and sequelæ of).**

**KIRZKI** (F. W.) \*Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ausfallserscheinungen nach Totalexstirpation des Uterus per vaginam. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

**MUND** (P.) \*Ein Fall von vergeblich versuchten vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus durch sofortige Koeliotomie abdominalis glücklich beendet. 8°. München, 1900.

**NOEL** (U.) \*L'hystérectomie vaginale dans les suppurations pelviennes; suites locales éloignées. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**THÉSÉE** (V.-J.-M.) \*Contribution à l'étude du décubitus acutus; complications possibles de l'hystérectomie vaginale. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**Auvray**. Occlusion intestinale suite d'hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 69.—**Bardescu** (N.) Cistostomia combinată cu colpoceliostomia pentru rupturile produse în cursul histerectomiei vaginale. [ . . . in rupture produced in the course of vaginal hysterectomy.] Rev. de chir., Bucuresci, 1898, ii, 393-395. Also: Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1898, xviii, 167-169. Also, transl.: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1898-9, i, 67-71.—**Becerro de Bengoa** (R.) Las hemorragias post-operatorias de las histerectomías vaginales. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1912, v, 87-91.—**Berlin**. Accidents graves consécutifs à une hystérectomie vaginale; injection intraveineuse de 1,400 grammes de sérum artificiel; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1896, xvi, 83-85.—**Brackett** (E. S.) Pyosalpinx after vaginal hysterectomy. Providence M. J., 1913, 120-123.—**Brothers** (A.) Le Fort's operation for vaginal hernia following vaginal hysterectomy. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1906, xxi, 759.—**Bulst** (R. C.) Recent modifications of anterior colporrhaphy; case operated on for cystocele remaining after vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1897-8, xxiii, 116-120, 1 pl.—**Burford** (G.) A vaginal hysterectomy and its sequel. Month. Homœop. Rev., Lond., 1896, xl, 163-166. Also: Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xix, 264-267.—**Camelot**. Un cas d'insuccès de l'hystérectomie vaginale pour suppurations pelviennes. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, li, 393-395.—**Celos**. Des modifications des organes pelviens après l'hystérectomie vaginale avec ablation des annexes. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 475.—**Chavanaz**. Quelques considérations sur la cicatrisation de la plaie vaginale après l'hystérectomie vaginale. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxvi, 56.—**Coe** (H. C.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction following vaginal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 144-152.—**Cohn** (M.) Decubitus acutus in histerectomia vaginali. [The acute decubitus in vaginal hysterectomy.] Rev. de chir., Bucuresci, 1898, ii, 525-530.—**Dalla Rosa** (C.) Intorno a sorpresa dell'isterectomia vaginale evitabili nelle operazioni per via addominale. Clin. chir., Milano, 1899, vii, 439-441.—**Decubitus** (E.) acutus como complicación de la histerectomia vaginal. Crón. méd., Lima, 1900, xvii, 145-149.—**De-Mars** (A.) D' un caso raro di mestruazione supplementare della ovariectomia in seguito ad una isterectomia vaginale totale. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1897-8, iv, 324.—**Doléris** (J.-A.) Hystérectomie vaginale; mort par appendicite avec perforation. Gynécologie, Par., 1899, iv, 289-298. Also: Semaine méd., Par., 1899, xix, 145.—**Duret** (H.) Psoriasis et hystérectomie vaginale. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1902, vii, 89.—**Esau** (P.) Traumatischer vaginaler Dünndarmvorfall 10 Jahre nach einer vaginalen Uterusexstirpation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1911, xxxv, 1023-1025.—**Faguet** (C.) Néoplasme intra-utérin (fibro-myome en voie de sphacèle); hystérectomie vaginale totale; guérison. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 603.—**Flesch** (M.) Vorfal der Fimbria in die Wundnarbe nach vaginaler Totalexstirpation der Gebärmutter. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 365.—**Fortun** (E.) Occlusion intestinal, después de una histerectomia vaginal. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1896, i, 83.—**Fournel** (C.) De la blessure des urètres au cours de l'hystérectomie vaginale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxxviii, 488.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Vorfal des Netzes am 3. Tage nach vaginaler Radicaloperation; Spontanreposition in Knie-Ellbogenlage; glatte Heilung. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1898, xxii, 494-497.—**Gallet**. Les fistules consécutives à l'hystérectomie vaginale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 401-422. [Discussion.] 469. Also: Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxi, 288-306.—**Gauthier** (R.) Mémoire sur les accidents consécutifs aux hystérectomies vaginales. J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2. s., xi, 98; 120.—**Goldspohn** (A.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction following vaginal hysterectomy, and one after pelvic abscess, with a secondary operation in each case. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1900-1901, n. s., ii, 103-108.—**Gutierrez** (E.) Sur l'occlusion intestinale aiguë consécutive à l'hystérectomie vaginale. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess., 1896, Genève, 1897, gynéc., ii, 126-135.—**Hall** (R. B.) Some of the sequelæ following supravaginal hysterectomy.

### Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal, Accidents and sequelæ of*).

Am. J. Obst. N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 447-453. [Discussion], 558-562.—**Hantke**. Darmprolaps nach vaginaler Totalexstirpation. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1912, lxx, 683.—**Heller** (J. B.). Case of vaginal hysterectomy in which secondary hæmorrhage occurred on the fifteenth day and which was treated by abdominal section. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 568.—**Henrotay** (J.). Sur les complications de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1896, lvi, 51-61. *Also*: *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1898, xii, 338-344. —. Quelques complications opératoires de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1896, xlviii, 97-99.—**Henson** (J. W.). Some thoughts suggested by a case of urinary fistula following a vaginal hysterectomy. *Tr. M. Soc. Virg.*, 1902, Richmond, 1903, 178-182. *Also*: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 297-299.—**Irvine** (J. S.). An original plan of locating the ureters to prevent injury in vaginal hysterectomy, by keeping in situ ureter catheters during the operation. *N. York M. J.*, 1894, lx, 241.—**Jacobs**. Fistules consécutives à l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1895, vii, 50-53. —. Résultats cliniques de 500 hystérectomies vaginales. *Ibid.*, 1896, viii, 61-78.—**Jayle** (F.). Pathogénie de quelques fistules recto-vaginales consécutives à l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1895, lxx, 734-740. *Also*: *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1896, xlv, 118-125.—**Jessett** (F. B.). Introduction to a discussion on vaginal hysterectomy; thirty cases; two deaths from operation. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 124-129.—**Kelly** (H. A.). Uterero-cystostomy performed seven weeks after vaginal hysterectomy. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1895, vi, 27, 1 pl.—**Laey** (Rosario). Las infecciones consecutivas a la histerectomia vaginal. *An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.]*, Madrid, 1912, v, 214-219.—**Lauphear** (E.). Death from intestinal obstruction following vaginal hysterectomy. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 16.—**Latzko** (W.). Ueber Vorfall des Netzes nach vaginaler Uterusexstirpation. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1898, xii, 473-475.—**Lavise**. Note sur les fistules urétero-vaginales consécutives à l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1894-5, ii, 296-298.—**Le Fort**. Hystérectomie vaginale, hémorragie grave, laparotomie; guérison. *Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord*, Lille, 1902, 180. —. Les méfaits des clamps dans l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Écho méd. du nord*, Lille, 1904, viii, 582-584.—**Legueu** (F.). Des eschares sacrées consécutives à l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Cong. périod. de gynéc. d'obst. et de pædiat.*, Mém. et disc. 1896, Par., 1896, 445-448. —. Des rétentions rénales à la suite de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1906, x, 547-554.—**Leopold** (G.). Die Dauererfolge der vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus wegen Carcinoms und die Verhütung der Recidive. *Arb. a. d. k. Frauenklin. in Dresd.*, Leipzig, 1895, ii, 175-227.—**Levy** (F.). Om sekundær Hæmorrhagi efter Totalexstirpation af Uterus per vaginam. *Kjøbenhavn. med. Selsk. Forh.*, 1898-9, 19-25.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.). The after-results in 40 consecutive cases of vaginal hysterectomy performed for cancer of the uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 9-20.—**Lindey** (W.). Vaginal hysterectomy; accidents and complications. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1899, xiii, 28.—**Ludlam** (R.), jr. A subnormal temperature and renal suppression after vaginal hysterectomy. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 214. —. Four special cases of vaginal hysterectomy with three recoveries and one death. *Ibid.*, 1897, xviii, 172-177.—**Lyle** (R. P. R.). Patient after vaginal hysterectomy. *Northumberland & Durham M. J.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1904, xii, 25.—**McCosh** (A. J.). The results of vaginal hysterectomy. *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Phila., 1893-4, vii, 75-84. *Also*: *Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.*, 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 1021-1027.—**Mackenrodt** (A.). Drüsenfrage und Rezidive bei der Totalexstirpation, nebst Bemerkungen zu Schautas Arbeit: Die Berechtigung der vaginalen Totalexstirpation bei Gebärmutterkrebs. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1904, xix, 815-823.—**Mathieu** (A.). Occlusion intestinale chronique consecutive à une hystérectomie vaginale; vomissements noirs. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1895, 3. s., xii, 379-381.—**Maublanc** (P.). Anus colovaginal consécutif à une hystérectomie vaginale; suture par la voie abdominale; guérison. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1899, xiii, 407-410.—**Mayo** (W. J.). Uretero-vaginal fistula, the result of vaginal hysterectomy; successful reimplantation of ureter into the bladder. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv, 168.—**Mériel** (E.). Epithélioma ovarien consécutif à une hystérectomie vaginale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1912, lxxxvii, 315-319.—**Montgomery** (E. E.). The result of vaginal hysterectomy; prolapsus uteri. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 348-351.—**Neumeister** (A. E.). Vaginal hysterectomy and its results. *Med. Arena*, Kansas City, Mo., 1896, v, 321.—**Pasteau** (O.). Complication post-opératoire de l'hystérectomie vaginale totale; polype muqueux de la trompe utérine. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1894, xlii, 261-263.—**Peterson** (R.). A case of thrombophlebitis with peroneal neuritis and paralysis following supravaginal hysterectomy. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1900, viii, 517-521.—**Pichevin** (R.). Accidents et complications de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1897, ii, 377-380.—**Pozzi**. Accidents graves consécutifs à une hysté-

### Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal, Accidents and sequelæ of*).

rectomie vaginale; injection intraveineuse de 1400 grammes de sérum artificiel; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1895, n. s., xxi, 798-805.—**Ricciardi** (S.). Contributo al decubito acuto in seguito alla isterectomia vaginale. *Riv. di ginec. contemp.*, Napoli, 1897, i, 65-73.—**Richelot** (L.-G.). Derniers résultats de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1895, ix, 905-917. *Also*: *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1895, xlv, 422-438. *Also*: *Union méd.*, Par., 1895, 3. s., lix, 541-546. *Also*, *transl.*: *An. de obst., ginecopat. y pædiat.*, Madrid, 1896, xvi, 161; 193.—**Rieck** (A.). Vaginale Korpusamputation und Korpusreaktion. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1912, xxxix, 70-76.—**Robinson** (B.). Vaginal hysterectomy; 225 consecutive cases; four deaths. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1899-1900, xiii, 163-167.—**Rosenstirn** (J.). Post-operative hemorrhage twelve hours after vaginal hysterectomy; laparotomy under cocaine anesthesia, hemorrhage from mesocecum and mesoappendix. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, San Fran., 1900, xxx, 531-536. *Also*, *Reprint*.—**Ryall** (C.). Vaginal hysterectomy with accidental injury to the bladder. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 139.—**Schütze**. Ueber Spätileus nach vaginalen Totalexstirpationen des Uterus. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1913, xxxvii, 633. [Discussion], 536.—**Ségon** (P.). Considérations sur la technique, les difficultés, et les dangers de l'hystérectomie vaginale, en cas de fibromes et de suppurations pelviennes. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1896, xxi, 120-132. *Also*: *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1897, xii, 49-59. —. Le décubitus acutus; complication possible de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1897, i, 59-66.—**Snow** (H.). Uteral fistula following vaginal hysterectomy for cancer; cauterisation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 476.—**Snyers** (E.). Hystérectomie vaginale pratiquée à une patiente ayant subi antérieurement le raccourcissement des ligaments ronds. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1897-8, v, 146-148.—**Stinson** (J. C.). Vaginal hyster-sulpingo-oophorectomy by enucleation, with the individual ligation of vessels only, for puerperal metritis, intramural abscess, etc. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1897, lii, 203.—**Stratz** (C. H.). Inversio vaginae mit Enterokele nach vaginaler Uterusexstirpation; Radikaloperation. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 1334-1337.—**Taylor** (W. J.). Vaginal hysterectomy followed by dry gangrene of the right forearm. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 153. *Also*: *Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg.*, 1903, v, 55-57.—**Turner** (T. S.). Tetanus following vaginal hysterectomy. *J. Orific. Surg.*, Chicago, 1896-7, v, 259-264.—**Villa** (F.). Su due casi di isterectomia vaginale; rottura di pinze; tachicardia. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1897, xix, 901-912.—**Voronoff**. Menstruations supplémentaires après une hystérectomie vaginale. *Arch. orient. de méd. et de chir.*, Par., 1899, i, 195-200.—**Watkins** (T. J.). Report of a case of intestinal obstruction following vaginal hysterectomy. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1899, xvii, 301-303. *Also*: *West. Clin. Recorder*, Chicago, 1899, i, 349-351.—**Wendeler** (P.). Ein Fall von Tubenschwangerschaft nach Exstirpation uteri vaginalis. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Festschr. . . . Aug. Martin, Berl., 1895, 210-213.—**Wilson** (T.). Causes of death, complications, and sequelæ of vaginal hysterectomy. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1897, xli, 216-225.—**Würth von Würthenau**. Die Dauerresultate der vaginalen Uterusexstirpationen an der chirurgischen Klinik in Heidelberg 1878-1900. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 759-934.—**Zamorani** (G.). Intorno all'anuria transitoria successiva all'isterectomia vaginale con forcipressura. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1906, i, 805-818.

### Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal, History of*).

See, also, *Uterus (Excision of, History of)*.

LANDAU (L.) & LANDAU (T.). Die vaginale Radicaloperation. Technik und Geschichte. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

———. The same. The history and technique of the vaginal radical operation. English transl. by B. L. Eastman and Arthur E. Giles. 8°. London, 1897.

———. The same. 8°. New York 1897.

**Engelmann** (G. J.). The early history of vaginal hysterectomy. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 187-210. *Also*: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1895, vi, 521-536. *Also*, *Reprint*.—**Jüngst**. Zur Autorschaft der vaginalen Totalexstirpation. *Deutsche med. Wchschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 75.—**Senn** (N.). The early history of vaginal hysterectomy. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1895, viii, 333-349. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 476-482. *Also*, *Reprint*.

### Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal, Indications for*).

ADDE (R.). \*De l'hystérectomie vaginale dans les infections abortives. [Lyon.] 8°. Valence, 1911.



### Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal, Indications for*).

DAMROW (A.) \*Ueber die vaginale Uterus-exstirpation bei Entzündungen und gutartigen Missbildungen der Gebärmutter und ihrer Anhänge. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Dramburgi. Pom.*, 1896.

GALLAND (F.) \*Contribution à l'étude des indications actuelles de l'hystérectomie vaginale. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

LAFOURCADE (J.) \*De l'hystérectomie vaginale dans les suppurations péri-utérines. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

PREDHOMME (G.-A.) \*De l'hystérectomie vaginale appliquée au traitement des suppurations pelviennes aiguës. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

RICOU (J.) \*Essais sur les indications actuelles de l'hystérectomie vaginale. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

ARNOLD. Des indications de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Paris chirurg.*, 1909, i, 860-868.—**Baum.** Ueber Indikation und Grenzen der vaginalen Operationen. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1897, vii, 433-448.

**Blacker** (G. F.) A uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy fourteen days after the operation of curetting and steaming had been performed. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1903), 1904, xlv, 80-86, 2 pl.—**Boldt** (H. J.) A series of fourteen vaginal hysterectomies for pelvic suppuration. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 431.

—Vaginal hysterectomy for uncontrollable uterine bleeding. *Ibid.*, 1904, i, 123.—**Brochin.** Des indications de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Paris chirurg.*, 1909, i, 731-737.—**Chenieux.** Résultats et avantages comparés de l'hystérectomie vaginale et de la laparotomie.

*Limousin méd.*, Limoges, 1903, xxvii, 93-100.—**Crowell** (H. C.) Applications of vaginal hysterectomy. *Kansas City M. Index*, 1896, xvii, 461-467.—**Crutcher** (W.) Limitations of vaginal hysterectomy. *Tr. Arkansas M. Soc.*, Little Rock, 1904, 320-325.—**Cushing** (E. W.) Discussion on vaginal hysterectomy for pyosalpinx and for uterine myomata. *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Bost., 1895-6, ix, 199-205.

*Also*: Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 77-79. [Discussion], 87-90.—**Delbet** (P.) Hystérectomie vaginale pour suppuration pelvienne. *Paris chirurg.*, 1913, v, 254.—**Delétréz** (A.) Hystérectomie vaginale pour fistule consécutive à une hystérectomie abdominale supravaginale. *Ann. de l'Inst. chir.*

de Brux., 1902, ix, 64.—**Discussion** sur les indications actuelles de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst.*, de gynec. et de pædiat. de Par., 1904, v, 225; 293; 1905, vii, 26; 90.—**Doyen** (E.) Hystérectomie vaginale totale dans les suppurations pelviennes. *Rev. d'obst. et gynec.*, Par., 1896, xii, 287-299.—**Dunn** (B. S.) Why I have abandoned the general practice of vaginal hysterectomy. *Med. Mirror*, St. Louis, 1899, x, 1-6.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Indications actuelles de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst.*, de gynec. et de pædiat. de Par., 1904, vi, 193-195. [Discussion], 195-204. *Also* Gynécologie, Par., 1904, ix, 302-305.

—Indications actuelles de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1909, xlii, 490-492.—**Fordyce** (W.) Large uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy for severe flooding after the menopause. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1909-10, xxxv, 86.—**Fortin** (F.) Hystérectomie vaginale; corps étranger du bassin. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1904, xix, 169-171.—**Gareau** (E.) Vaginal hysterectomy for pelvic suppuration. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 301-304.

*Also*, Reprint.—**Gaudier** (H.) De l'hystérectomie vaginale comme traitement des grandes neuralgies pelviennes. *Arch. de tocol.*, Par., 1894, xxi, 584-588.—**Godart** (J.) Occlusion complète anelonne de la cavité utérine à la suite de curetage et de cautérisations intra-utérines; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. *Polclin.*, Brux., 1899, viii, 361-363.—**Gullet** (N. E.) Vaginal hysterectomy, and when indicated. *Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc.*, Concord, 1899, 172-183.—**Henrotin** (F.) Hystérectomy in septic pelvic diseases. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1894, xix, 308-319. *Also*: *Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc.*, 1894-5, lii, 61-70. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 496-500. *Also*: *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1895, n. s., xxxiv, 424-426.—**Humiston** (W. H.) The advantages of the vaginal operation in obese patients. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 626.—**Huyberechts** (T.) Hystérectomie vaginale pour hémorrhagies utérines persistantes. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1901, liii, 703.—**Irish** (J. C.) Vaginal hysterectomy for pyo-salpinx and for uterine myomata. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1896, cxxxiv, 82. [Discussion], 87-90.—**Le Bec.** Des indications de l'hystérectomie vaginale; de ses difficultés. *Paris chirurg.*, 1909, i, 880-895.—**Legnani** (T.) Un caso di contrattura tonica del diaframma guarito coll'isterectomia vaginale in donna affetta da metrite cronica con bilaterale salpingo-ovarite. *Rassegna di sc. med.*, Modena, 1896, xi, 203-207.—**Leriche** (R.) Septicémie à point de départ utérin; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. *Lyon méd.*, 1911, cxvii, 688-690.—**Liell** (E. N.) Vaginal hysterectomy for hysterio-vagino-enterocele. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1908, i, 963.—**Lindabury** (A. A.) Advantages of vaginal hysterectomy. *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn.*, 1898, Phila., 1899, 290-297.—**Loewy** (R.) Des indications de l'hys-

### Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal, Indications for*).

térectomie vaginale. *Paris chirurg.*, 1909, i, 838-848.—**Longuet** (L.) De l'hystérectomie vaginale totale dans ses applications exceptionnelles à la pathologie pelvienne. *Bull. gén. de thérap.* [etc.], Par., 1898, cxxxvi, 513; 600.

De l'hystérectomie vaginale et abdominale appliquée au traitement des septicémies et des suppurations puerpérales précoces. *Semaine gynec.*, Par., 1899, iv, 249; 257; 297.—**Marek** (R.) Neuritis optica infolge von unstillbaren Metrorrhagien, geheilt durch vaginale Totalexstirpation des Uterus. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1909, xxii, 811-816.—**Martin** (F. H.) Vaginal hysterectomy; its legitimate limitations. *N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1895, vii, 479-486.—**Mercier** (O. F.) Traitement des suppurations pelviennes par l'hystérectomie vaginale préliminaire. *Union méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1891, n. s., v, 337-344.—**Metcalf** (W. F.) The treatment of pelvic suppuration by vaginal hysterectomy. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Grand Rapids, 1896, xx, 632-642. [Discussion], 648-667.—**Morison** (R.) Examples of varieties of uteri removed by vaginal hysterectomy. *Northumberland & Durham M. J.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897, v, 96-99.—**Napier** (L.) Uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy for menopausal endometritis and sarcoma. *Brit. Gynæc. J.*, Lond., 1895-6, xi, 471-473.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) Over de indicaties tot de vaginale totalexstirpatie van den uterus, op grond van 30 gevallen. *Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosen-*

*stein*, Leiden, 1902, 399-412.—**Péaire.** Des indications de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Paris chirurg.*, 1909, i, 741-747.—**Peugniez.** Suppuration pelvienne ouverte dans le rectum; hystérectomie vaginale. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1895, xiii, 138-147.—**Pichavin** (R.) Hystérectomie vaginale et hémorrhagies. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1895, 9. s., ii, 121.—**Popelin.** Un cas de psychose menstruelle guérie par l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1896, viii, 151-153.—**Potherat.** Suppuration pelvienne; hystérectomie vaginale. *Clinique*, Par., 1913, viii, 114-116.—**Purslow** (C. E.) Two cases of intractable uterine hemorrhage, for which vaginal hysterectomy was performed. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 152.—**Reclus** (P.) Traitement des suppurations pelviennes par l'hystérectomie vaginale préliminaire. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1891, 2. s., xxviii, 193-196.

—Hystérectomie vaginale et suppurations pelviennes. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1893, lxvi, 1402. *Also*: *N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynec.*, Par., 1894, ix, 67-75. *Also*, in his: *Clin. chir. de la Pitié*, 8°, Par., 1894, 507-518.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Sur le traitement des suppurations pelviennes par l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Union méd.*, Par., 1892, 3. s., liv, 433; 445.

—L'hystérectomie vaginale dans les grandes névralgies pelviennes. *Arch. de tocol. et de gynec.*, Par., 1894, xxi, 241-257. — [Les résultats que m'a donnés l'hystérectomie vaginale dans le traitement des suppurations pelviennes.] *Cong. périod. internat. de gynec. et d'obst.* C.-r. 1892, Brux., 1894, i, 99-108.

—Indications actuelles de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb.* [etc.], Par., 1904, xvii, 681-707. *Also*: *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst.*, de gynec. et de pædiat. de Par., 1904, vi, 225-242. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1904, ix, 385-407.—**Rockwood** (E. M.) Vaginal hysterectomy for the cure of violent spasms, paralysis and the loss of the mind. *J. Orific. Surg.*, Chicago, 1898-9, vii, 348.—**Roussel.** Hystérectomie vaginale totale pour fibromes, cancer et suppurations pelviennes. *Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb.* [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 835-844.—**Ruggi** (G.) Della isterectomia cunefor-

me vaginale eseguita in alcuni speciali casi di flessione della matrice. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1899, ii, 1-6.—**Segond.** Avantages de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thrap.*, Par., 1909, xxiii, 661.

—L'hystérectomie vaginale dans les suppurations pelviennes. *Semaine gynec.*, Par., 1911, xvi, 65-67.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Vaginal hysterectomy and its limitations. *N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst.*, 1894, iv, 1-9.—**Stoeckel.** [Entfernung eines Uterus wegen hartnäckiger Blutungen auf vaginalem Wege.] *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1904, li, 455.—**Stone** (I. S.) Vaginal hysterectomy for suppurative disease and its results. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 260-262.

—Vaginal extirpation of the uterus for pelvic suppuration. *Tr. M. Soc. Virg.*, Richmond, 1896, 145-150. *Also*: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1896-7, i, 419-421.—**Tannen.** Vaginale Totalexstirpation wegen unstillbarer Blutungen bei einem jungen Mädchen. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.* Festschr. . . (Fritsch), Leipzig, 1902, 95.—**Terrillon** (O.) Traitement des suppurations pelviennes par l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Bull. et mèm. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1891, n. s., xvii, 606-616. *Also*, in his: *Œuvres*, 8°, Par., 1898, ii, 177-192.—**Voigt** (M.) Zur vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus bei nicht bösartiger Erkrankung. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk.*, Berl., 1896, iv, 38-56.—**Ward** (M. B.) Vaginal hysterectomy vs. coeliotomy for small uterine fibroids, pyosalpinx, ovarian abscess, etc. *Kansas M. J.*, Topeka, 1895, vii, 393-396.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Vaginal hysterectomy for uterine myomata and diseases of the adnexa. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1895, xx, 208-222. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 188-199.

—Vaginal hysterectomy for pelvic abscess, the result of septic infection following an induced abortion. *Louisville M. Month.*, 1896-7, iii, 41.—**Werder** (X. O.) A peculiar case requiring vaginal hysterectomy. *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1894, xxxiv, 250.

**Uterus** (*Excision of, Vaginal, Methods and technique in*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Excision of, Vagino-abdominal*).

CHUFFART (J.-C.-A.) \*De l'hémostase dans l'hystérectomie vaginale. 4°. Lille, 1895.

CLUPOT (E.) \*De l'hystérectomie vaginale sans incision préalable des culs de sac postérieur et latéraux. 8°. Lyon, 1898.

DEMOCH (Ida.) \*Die vaginalen Totalexstirpationen des Uterus aus der Hallenser Frauenklinik vom 1. Oktober 1896 bis 1. Januar 1901. 8°. Halle a. S., 1901.

EHRENPREIS (L.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérectomie vaginale élargie (ou opération de Schuchardt-Schauta). 8°. Paris, 1910.

HAASE (G.) \*Kasuistik des Schuchardt-Schnittes. 8°. Greifswald, 1904.

HILLE (A. E.) \*Hundert vaginale Totalexstirpationen der Gebärmutter aus der Hallenser Frauenklinik vom 1. April 1894 bis zum 30. September 1896. 8°. Halle a. S., 1897.

INGLESSI (H.) \*L'hystérectomie vaginale sans pincés. 8°. Paris, 1902.

Also, in: *Gynécologie*, Par., 1902, vii, 226-251.

KREBS (J.) \*Die vaginale Radikaloperation mittels Medianspaltung des Uterus bei chronisch-entzündlichen Adnexaffektionen. 8°. Breslau, 1899.

LEHMANN (K. A. L.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Klemmenbehandlung bei der vaginalen Totalexstirpation. 8°. Berlin, [1898].

MALAPERT. \*Du manuel opératoire de l'hystérectomie vaginale. 4°. Paris, 1893.

MÉTRAS (E.) \*De l'hémostase dans l'hystérectomie vaginale. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

PÉRATÉ (P.) \*Technique de l'hystérectomie vaginale. 4°. Paris, 1896.

PICHEVIN (R.) De l'extirpation totale de l'utérus par la voie vaginale. Historique et technique de l'hystérectomie vaginale pour adénome, cancer, fibrome, lésions des annexes, prolapsus et inversion. 8°. Paris, 1897.

REINECKE (W.) \*Ueber die vaginale Totalexstirpation des Uterus, nebst einem Beitrage zur Casuistik derselben. 8°. Würzburg, 1892.

SPELSBERG (E.) \*Die vaginale Totalexstirpation mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fälle aus der Bonner Frauenklinik i. d. J. 1895-6. 8°. Bonn, 1897.

STOECKEL (W.) \*Dreissig Fälle von vaginaler Totalexstirpation des Uterus. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1896.

TESSIER (É.) \*L'hystérectomie vaginale sans pincés à demeure et sans ligature (angiotripsie) (procédé de Tuffier); technique et résultats. 8°. Paris, 1898.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1898.

TIBURTUS (F.) \*Klammern oder Ligaturen bei vaginalen Totalexstirpationen des Uterus? [Tübingen.] 8°. Kiel, 1899.

ABEL. Zur Technik der vaginalen Uterusexstirpation. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1894, xlii, 166-190.—ARENDT (E.) Ueber das Klemmverfahren bei der vaginalen Radikaloperation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 505-512.—BANDLER (S. W.) Vaginal hysterectomy (clamp method) with amputation of the uterus at the internal os during the course of the operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 1189.—BARBOUR (A. H. F.) On vaginal hysterectomy by Doyen's method; with six successful cases. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1896-7, xxii, 114-128, 1 pl. Also: Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 988-1003, 1 pl.—BIRSTEIN (A. D.) Shestnadtsat sluchayev polnavo vlagalishishnavo udaleniya matki. [Sixteen cases of complete vaginal extirpation of the uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 1264-1267.—BISHOP (E. S.) The technique of vaginal hysterectomy. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1894, xiii, 456-458.—BLACK (H. R.) Vaginal hysterectomy and cystotomy; recovery. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1896, 57-60.—BOSSI (L. M.) Sulla tecnica dell'isterectomia

**Uterus** (*Excision of, Vaginal, Methods and technique in*).

vaginale. Ann. di ostet., Napoli, 1897, xix, 118-130. —

Méthode d'hystérectomie vaginale. Gynécologie, Par., 1897, ii, 54-58.—BRAITHWAITE (J.) A point in the technique of vaginal hysterectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 932.—

BUECHLER (A.) R. Kaltenbach's Ergebnisse der vaginalen Totalexstirpation mit Peritonealnaht. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894, xxx, 365-401.—BUONOMO (A.) Sul trattamento del picciuolo nei casi di isterectomia vaginale. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, vi, 577; 651.—BURCKHARD (G.) Fünfzig Fälle von vaginaler Totalexstirpation des Uterus nach der Doyen-Landau'schen Methode. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, liii, 382-412.—

BYRNE (J.) Vaginal hysterectomy by galvanocautery; remarks on the scope and limits of the operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 556-567. — Bloodless and aseptic vaginal hysterectomy. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 41.—

CHAPUT. L'hystérectomie vagino-sacrée (hystérectomie vaginale à ciel ouvert). Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 735-740. Also: Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1910, xv, 315-325.—

CLEVELAND (C.) Modifications in the technique of vaginal hysterectomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 777-780. Also, transl.: Rev. obst. et gynéc., Par., 1896, xii, 22.—

CONDAMIN (R.) Note sur un point de l'hémostase dans l'hystérectomie vaginale; modifications à apporter au premier temps de cette opération. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 282-286.—

COUSE (H. W.) Pryor's vaginal versus abdominal hysterectomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1901, xiv, 79-82.—

CULLEN (T. S.) Some points in the operative technique of vaginal hysterectomy for prolapsus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 307-309. Also, Reprint.—

CUMSTON (C. G.) Remarks on certain points relating to vaginal hysterectomy. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 708-713.—

CZERWENKA (K.) Ist die Peritonealnaht nach vaginaler Totalexstirpation des Uterus überflüssig. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, lxxiv, 243-258.—

DELANGLADE. Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérectomie vaginale avec angiotripsie. Marseille méd., 1899, xxxvi, 33-51. Also: Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat., 1898. Mém. et disc., Par., 1899, ii, 228-238.—

DELAUNAY (E.) Technique de l'hystérectomie vaginale. Paris chirurg., 1909, i, 693-711.—

DEPAGE. Fistule vaginale consécutive à une hystérectomie; suture après débridement du vagin par l'incision de Schuchardt; cystite consécutive à la présence de fils de soie dans la vessie; extraction des fils; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Bruxelles, 1896-7, iv, 201-204.—

DESGUIN (L.) Modification à l'opération de l'hystérectomie vaginale (ouverture derrière du Douglas). Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1894, lvi, 107-126. —

Technique de l'hystérectomie vaginale; procédé pour reconnaître la limite inférieure de la vessie et pour déplacer cette limite en l'éloignant du champ opératoire. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1896, viii, 162-164. —

Sur la fermeture de la voûte vaginale après hystérectomie par les voies naturelles. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Bruxelles, 1896-7, iv, 115.—

DÖDERLEIN (A.) Ueber die vaginalen Operationswege. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, vii, 425-429. —

Ueber vaginale Uterusexstirpation mit einem Vorschlag einer neuen Operationsweise. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, lxviii, 1-25. —

Ueber eine neue vaginale Operationsweise der vaginalen Totalexstirpation mit Demonstrationen zur Kolpocoriotomia posterior. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, 102-117.—

DONADONI (E.) La forepessura a permanenza nella isterectomia vaginale. Foggia med., Bari, 1896, iv, 263; 312. —

Nuova serie di colpisterectomie totali per indicazioni diverse eseguite dal prof. Spinelli; casistica e considerazioni. Rev. di ginec. contemp., Napoli, 1897, i, 74; 97; 113; 129.—

DOYEN (E.) Manuel opératoire de l'hystérectomie vaginale. Belgique méd., Gand-Bruxelles, 1895, ii, 169; 289; 353. Also, transl.: Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1895-6, ii, 281; 315; 362; 425; 464. —

Sur l'angiotripsie. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1898, ii, 755-776.—

DUBASH (K. M.) Schuchardt's para-vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc., Bombay, 1902-3, 5-12.—

DUDLEY (E. C.) A new method of treating the broad ligament stumps in vaginal hysterectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1686-1688.—

DUEHRSEN. Ueber eine Methode der vaginalen Laparotomie. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1894), 1895, xxv, pt. 1, 57.—

DUNN (B. S.) Address and demonstration of vaginal hysterectomy by the clamp method. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1895, x, 418-421. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 509-520. Also, Reprint.—

EASTMAN (J.) Vaginal hysterectomy. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1897, viii, 169-174.—

EASTMAN (T. B.) The Eastman method for vaginal hysterectomy. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 452-460. [Discussion], 554-556.—

EDEBOHLS (G. M.) The technique of vaginal hysterectomy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cix, 42-49. Also, Reprint.—

ELLS (J. N.) The technique of vaginal hysterectomy, with especial reference to consecutive clamp hæmostasis. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1899, 249-266. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1899-1900, iv, 680-688. Also, Reprint.—

ELMERGREEN (R.) Vaginal hysterectomy; a new operative technic to establish a sound pelvic floor and to prevent cystocele. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 1353-1358. Also: Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1909-10, viii, 447.



### Uterus (Excision of, Vaginal, Methods and technique in).

458.—**Emmet** (T. A.) A case of vaginal hysterectomy with the use of the Grad suture. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, x, 216.—**Engelmann** (G. J.) Vaginal hysterectomy and hysterectomy by morcellement; the vaginal route in pelvic operations in place of laparotomy or the abdominal method. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.* 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 123-143. *Also*, Reprint.—**Falk** (E.) Fortschritte und gegenwärtiger Stand der vaginalen Operationstechnik. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1897, xi, 22; 147; 206; 311; 372.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Nouveau procédé d'hystérectomie vaginale; segmentation transversale de l'utérus et des ligaments larges. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1896, 561.—**Ferguson** (E. D.) Grooved director for vaginal hysterectomy; uterine elevating forceps. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1291.—**Flori** (P.) Il taglio latero-vaginale nella isterectomia per vagina. *Policl.*, Roma, 1904, xi, sez. chir., 497-501. —. Il trattamento extra-fornice dei peduncoli nell'isterectomia vaginale. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1908, I, 78-80, 1 pl.—**Fish** (E. F.) Vaginal hysterectomy, clamp method. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Madison, 1898, xxxii, 370-373.—**Frank**. Die extraperitoneale vaginale Uterus-Exstirpation. *Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 172.—**Fredericq** (S.) Contre la forcipressure de choix dans l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1895, lxxix, 126-128.—**Frommer** (V.) Beitrag zur vaginalen Operation ohne Narkose. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 1329-1334.—**Gaines** (J. A.) Vaginal hysterectomy, the indications for and technique of. *J. Tenn. M. Ass.*, Nashville, 1911, iv, 141-146.—**Garceau** (E.) Vaginal hysterectomy as done in France. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 305-346. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ann. Gynec. & Padiat.*, Bost., 1894-5, viii, 374-381.—**Goffe** (J. R.) Vaginal hysterectomy by enucleation without ligature or clamp. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xli, 691.—**Gowans**. Some practical points in the performance of vaginal hysterectomy. *Northumberland & Durham M. J.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1904, xii, 26-28.—**Gradenwitz** (R.) Vaginale Totalexstirpation ohne Narkose. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1903, xvii, 623-626.—**Gubareff** (A. P.) Ob ekstirpatsii matki cherez vaginalishtshe bez predvaritel'novo nalozeniya ligatur. [Extirpation of the uterus through the vagina without putting on preliminary sutures.] *J. akush. i jensk. bollez.*, St. Petersburg, 1906, xx, 651-669.—**Helme** (T. A.) The technique of the vaginal total extirpation, with notes of ten cases. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, ii, 1297-1299.—**Hunter** (J. B.) The technique of vaginal hysterectomy. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Phila., 1889, 139-148. *Also*, Reprint.—**Imbert** (L.) & **Pieri** (F.) Sur l'extirpation utéro-vaginale totale; colpohystérectomie abdomino-vaginale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1905, n. s., xxxi, 925-927. *Also*: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1905, lxxviii, 1627.—**Jacobs** (C.) Hystérectomie vaginale par évidement central. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1892, iii, 140-142. —. Technique opératoire de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1893-4, I, 320-336. *Also*, transl.: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 711-721. *Also*, transl.: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1896, viii, 281-290. *Also*, Reprint. —. Hystérectomies vaginales après laparotomies. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1895, vii, 124. —. A propos de la modification apportée par M. Rouffart à la technique de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Ibid.*, 1896, viii, 39-41. —. De l'hystérectomie vaginale; modifications dernières à la technique opératoire. *J. d'accouch.*, Liège, 1896, xvii, 255-257. —. Modifications à la technique opératoire de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1896-7, iv, 114.—**Janvrin** (J. E.) A uterus removed per vaginam by enucleation. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 65-67.—**Johannovsky** (V.) Zur Technik der vaginalen Cöliotomie. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1896, ix, 94; 112; 136; 155; 174.—**Kakushkin** (N. M.) O nekotorykh tekhnicheskikh podrobnostyakh operatsii vaginalishtshnovo udaleniya matki. [On certain technical details concerning the removal of the uterus per vaginam.] *Russk. Vrach.*, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 217-223.—**Kholmogoroff** (S. S.) O polnoy vaginalishtshnoy ekstirpatsii matki. [On total extirpation of uterus per vaginam.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1893, xl, 683-697. *Also*, transl.: *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipzig, 1894, No. 108 (Gynäk., No. 42, 229-248).—**Kurz** (E.) Vaginale Hysterektomie unter trockener Asepsie und mit Schliessung des Peritoneum. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1894, xli, 948.—**Lambotte** (A.) Un nouveau procédé d'hystérectomie vaginale; emploi de la forcipressure métallique perdue. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1897, lix, 77-87. —. Note sur l'hystérectomie vaginale sans hémotomie des ligaments larges. *Ibid.*, 225-232.—**Landau** (L.) Bericht über 264 Fälle von Hysterektomie vaginalis (Klemmverfahren). *Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1895, xxiv, 123-125. *Also*: *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 1, 158-160. —. Bemerkungen zu Herrn Sängers Vortrag: Zur Doyen'schen Methode der Hysterektomie vaginalis. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1896, xx, 237-241.—**Landau** (T.) Die Technik der vaginalen Radikaloperation. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1894, xv, 799; 811; 823.—**Lanphear** (E.) Vaginal hysterectomy without clamps or ligatures. *Denver M.*

### Uterus (Excision of, Vaginal, Methods and technique in).

*Times*, 1893-4, xiii, 529-532. *Also*: *Kansas City M. Index*, 1894, xv, 170-172. *Also*: *Tri-State M. J.*, Keokuk, 1893-4, I, 236-238. *Also*: *Omaha Clinic*, 1894-5, vii, 124. —. The best method of removing the uterus through the vagina. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1906, xix, 200-202.—**Lea** (A. W. W.) Ten classes of vaginal hysterectomy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, I, 224-226.—**van der Linden** (O.) À propos de l'incision de Schuchardt. *J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1908, viii, 50.—**Longuet** (L.) Technique générale de l'hystérectomie vaginale totale. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1898, 3. s., viii, 234-240. *Also*: *Semaine gynec.*, Par., 1898, iii, 378; 387.—**Lothrop** (H. A.) Vaginal hysterectomy after Martin's method. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1895, cxxvii, 458-460.—**McDonald** (W. O.) Vaginal hysterectomy; how to do it? *N. Am. J. Homeop.*, N. Y., 1896, 3. s., xi, 227-229.—**McFatrigh** (G. W.) Vaginal hysterectomy; a bloodless operation. *Chicago M. Times*, 1894, xxvi, 243-247.—**Mars** (A.) Kuka uwag nad wycinaniem macicy przez pochwe z uwzględnieniem metody Döderleina. [Hysterectomy per vaginam and Döderlein's method.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1902, xli, 47; 65; 80. *Also*, transl.: *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xv, 305-310.—**Martin** (A.) Ueber die Combination der Exstirpation uteri vaginalis, mit plastischen Operationen im Becken. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1891, xxviii, 1085-1089. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martin** (A.) Considérations cliniques et opératoires sur une série de soixante laparotomies ou hystérectomies vaginales, avec un seul insuccès. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1899, xiv, 205; 289; 341; 503; 543; 571, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Gaz. de gynec.*, Par., 1900, xv, 97-106.—**Mattoi** (A.) Di un nuovo agoriatcolato utile per la trasfissione del ligamento largo nella isterectomia vaginale. *Ann. d. fac. di med. e mem. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia*, 1899, xi, 232.—**Mereu** (A.) Su 4 casi d'isterectomia totale vaginale. *Ufficiale san.*, Napoli, 1894, vii, 155-161.—**Mikhailovskii** (D. I.) Hystérectomie supra-vaginale spored metodata na Zweifel ot Leipzig: pri les corps fibreux à évolution abdominale; s d'vie nabyudeniya. [... after the method of ... for ...; two cases.] *Med. sborn.*, Sofia, 1899, v, 513-517.—**Moulonguet** (A.) Hystérectomie totale vaginale typique et par voies combinées. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1897, vi, 364-374. *Also*, Reprint.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Vaginal hysterectomy; improved method. *Clin. Rev.*, Chicago, 1897-8, vii, 197-211.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) Eenige opmerkingen naar aanleiding van een vaginale hysterectomie volgens de methode Doyen (Reims). *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1896, vii, 211-218.—**Nourrit** (M.) Hystérectomie vaginale par morcellement. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xviii, 44-47.—**Oliver** (J.) The extra-abdominal versus the intra-abdominal method of treating the stump in supra-vaginal hysterectomy. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 375.—**Orsoni** (C.) Dell'isterectomia vaginale del taglio latero-vaginale secondo il prof. Ruggi. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1910, xxxi, 97-99.—**Oviatt** (C. W.) Indications for vaginal hysterectomy, with a description of Prof. Joseph Eastman's method. *Milwaukee M. J.*, 1896, iv, 253-256.—**Parkes** (C. H.) Supravaginal hysterectomy with the preservation of the function of menstruation. *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1912, xxi, 54-60.—**Pauchet**. Hystérectomie vaginale à l'aide de ligatures. *Semaine gynec.*, Par., 1897, ii, 395. —. Hystérectomie vaginale sans pincés à demeure (17 cas, 17 guérisons). *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1898, xvi, 85-88.—**Pichevin** (R.) Dilatation vulvo-vaginale et hystérectomie vaginale. *Arch. de tocol. et de gynec.*, Par., 1895, xxii, 388-394. *Also*: *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1895, 9. s., ii, 25-27. —. De l'extirpation totale de l'utérus par la voie vaginale. *Semaine gynec.*, Par., 1897, ii, 177-179. —. Des soins consécutifs à l'hystérectomie vaginale pratiquée suivant le procédé des pincés. *Ibid.*, 1901, vi, 145; 153. —. A propos de l'opération de Schroeder. *Ibid.*, 1909, xiv, 345.—**Prevost** (L. C.) The technique of vaginal hysterectomy. *Montreal M. J.*, 1896-7, xxv, 446-451.—**Pryor** (W. R.) The technique of vaginal hysterectomy in cases of pelvic inflammation. *Am. Gynec.*, N. Y., 1903, ii, 102-117.—**Queraltó** (J.) Els processos recents de l'hysterektomia vaginal. *Gynec. catal.*, Barcel., 1898, i, 7; 1899, ii, 193.—**Reclus** (P.) Hystérectomie vaginale et laparotomie. *In his: Clin. chir. de la Pitié*, 8<sup>e</sup>, Par., 1894, 480-495.—**Reyburn** (R.) The operation of vaginal hysterectomy by enucleation due to Langenbeck. *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 223. *Also*, Reprint.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Manuel opératoire de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1893, 7. s., xxxii, 30-43. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robinson** (B.) The technique of vaginal hysterectomy. *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1897, ii, 192-194.—**Rosner** (A.) Nouvelle méthode d'extirpation vaginale de l'utérus au moyen du thermocautère de Paquelin. *N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynec.*, Par., 1895, x, 255-262. *Also*: *Rev. de therap. méd.-chir.*, Par., 1895, lxii, 468-472.—**Rouffart**. Fermeture du péritoine pelvien dans l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1896-7, iv, 106-113.—**Rubeška** (V.) Totální extirpace dělohy per vaginam. [... of uterus ...] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1884, xxiii, 779-781.—**Ruge** (E.) Lokalanästhesie in der Gynäkologie; vaginale Totalexstirpation des Uterus in Leitungsanästhesie. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1912, xxxvi, 561-

## Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal, Methods and technique in*).

565.—**Ruge** (P.) Beitrag zur vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1896, xxvii, 278-285.—**Rugli** (G.) Delle isterectomie vaginali seguite col metodo proprio. Per il xxv anno d. insegn. chir. di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, Roma, 1898, i, 1-15.—**Sadovski** (P. T.) Metod Doyen'a vlagalishstshnavo virezivaniya matki. [Doyen's method of vaginal excision of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1896, x, 379-386.—**Sänger** (M.) Ueber vaginale Klemmen-Isterectomie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 65-74.—**Schramm** (J.) Dreiuunddreissig vaginale Uterusexstirpationen nach Péan-Richelot. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1896, lii, 335-375.—**Schuchardt**. Ueber die Isterectomia perineo-vaginalis. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxiii, 61-63. Also: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894, xxviii, 405-410.—**Schütze**. Zur Frage des Peritonealverschlusses nach vaginaler Totalexstirpation des Uterus, nebst Bericht über 56 ausgeführte Operationen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1905, xli, 325-352.—**Sécond** (P.) Considerations on the technique, the difficulties, and the dangers of vaginal hysterectomy in cases of fibroma and pelvic suppuration. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1896, xxi, 133-146. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Bost., 1895-6, x, 815-824. Also, transl.: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1897, xli, 49; 66.—**Shoemaker** (C. A.) Vaginal hysterectomy; two cases by Pratt's method. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1896, v, 26-28.—**Shtalkher** (P. M.) Nekotoriya izmeneniya v tekhnike polnava vlagalishstshnavo vilitshsheniya matki. [Some changes in the technique of complete vaginal excision of the uterus.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1905, xii, 664-666.—**Sobiestanski** (E. M.) Udaleniye matki cherez vlagalishstshe s zamlenoyu ligatur krovoostanavlivayushchini pintsetami. [Removal of the uterus per vaginam, and substitution of hæmostatic forceps for ligatures.] Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1898-7, xxxiii, 311-321.—**Spannochi** (T.) L'isterectomia vaginale col metodo francese. Raccogliatore med., Forlì, 1895, 5. s., xx, 225; 245; 269; 293; 317.—**Stamm** (M.) Schuchardt's method of vaginal extirpation of the uterus. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1894-5, x, 1-6.—**Stas** (J.) Hystérectomie vaginale; procédé américain ou de Pratt. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1897, lix, 263-265.—**Stein** (L.) Zur Technik der vaginalen Uterusexstirpation mit Berücksichtigung der Blasen- und Harnleiterverletzungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlii, 1418-1422.—**Stolipinski** (V. A.) Udaleniye matki cherez vlagalishstshe i putyom chrevoslecheniya, s zamlenoyu ligatur krovoostanavlivayushchini pintsetami. [Removal of the uterus per vaginam and by abdominal section, with substitution of hæmostatic forceps for ligatures.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 1263; 1287.—**von Strauch** (M.) Eine einfache Methode der Uterusexstirpation per vaginam. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, vi, 187-192. Also, transl.: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1898, xlix, 177-183.—**Stromp** (F.) Technica da hysterectomia vaginal. Arch. de méd., Lisb., 1897-8, i, 153; 317.—**Superno** (F.) Isterectomia totale per la via vaginale, col metodo del Prof. Martin, di Berlino. Sped. Lotti in Pontedera. Sez. chir. (1888-92), 1893, 135-141.—**Sutorikhin** (N. F.) K voprosu ob ustanovke krovotecheniya pri polnikh ekstirpatsiyakh matki cherez vlagalishstshe. [On hæmostasis in complete hysterectomy per vaginam.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1899, lii, 329-334. — Protost sposob polnava udaleniya matki cherez vlagalishstshe. [Simple method of complete removal of the uterus per vaginam.] Ibid., 1900, liv, 431-445.—**Tavildorff** (F. N.) Peresadka moche-technika v puzir vo vremya operatsii udaleniya matki po rasshirennomu vlagalishstshnomu sposobu (Schuchardt'a). [Transplantation of the ureter into the bladder during the removal of the uterus by Schuchardt's dilated vaginal method.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 1604-1607.—**Technique** de l'hystérectomie vaginale; discussion. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1896, viii, 134-137.—**Thiénot**. Technique de l'hystérectomie par voie vaginale. Indépend. méd., Par., 1899, v, 65.—**Thring** (E. T.) Some points bearing on vaginal hysterectomy, with the notes of four consecutive cases. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas., Tr. 1892, Sydney, 1893, iii, 561-564.—**Thumim** (L.) Die Hebelklemme zur Blutstillung für die vaginale Radikaloperation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 129-138.—**Tomson** (G. I.) Riedkoye prepyatstviye k udaleniyu matki cherez vlagalishstshe. [Rare interference with extraction of the uterus per vaginam.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1908, xxii, 888-890.—**Tarres** (J. Z.) Netropesclia; hysterectomia vaginal. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1904-5, 363.—**Tuffier** (T.) L'hystérectomie vaginale sans pincettes sans ligatures. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1898, ii, 563-560. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. et mêm. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 552-555.—**Tull** (E. E.) Selected technique in vaginal hysterectomy. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1896, lxiv, 179-181.—**Vaginale** Totalexstirpationen des Uterus. Festschr. z. . . Krankenh. d. Barmherzigkeit zu Königsb. i. Pr., Berl., 1900, 52-63.—**Ward** (Florence N.) Modifications in the technique of vaginal hysterectomy. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xvix, 228-238. — [Vaginal hysterectomy in six minutes.] Pacific Coast J. Homœop., San Fran., 1903, xi, 132.—**Wathen** (W. H.)

## Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal, Methods and technique in*).

Vaginal hysterectomy, morcellation; hysterectomy by the vagino-abdominal method. Louisville M. Month., 1897-8, iv, 86-88.—**Welsh** (H. G.) A case of hysterectomy [by the Eastman method]. Proc. Kansas M. Soc., Topeka, 1895, 163-170.—**Wesselhoef** (W. F.) Description of the technique of vaginal hysterectomy. Homœop. J. Surg. & Gynec., Chicago & N. Y., 1898, i, 162-169.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) Hystérectomy, with special reference to the technique of the vaginal route, a report of eight cases. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp. N. Y., 1896, 181-199. Also: N. York M. J. 1896, lxiv, 253-263. [Discussion], 274. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 459-461.—**Wilcox** (De W. G.) The technique in thirty vaginal hysterectomies. Mahanman. Month., Phila., 1898, xxxiii, 224-231.—**Wilson** (T.) Modifications of vaginal hysterectomy. Birmingham M. Rev., 1897, xli, 93-108.—**Ziemblecki**. O francuskiej metodzie wycinania macicy przez pochwę z trwałą klezczową hemostazą następową. [On the French method of extirpating the uterus per vaginam, using hæmostatic forceps continuously.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1896, xxxv, 29; 46; 58; 71; 145; 159; 176.—**Zwiffel** (P.) Ueber die Klammerbehandlung bei der Totalexstirpation uteri per vaginam. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1896, xx, 970-978.

## Uterus (*Excision of, Vagino-abdominal*) [*combined method*].

**Benninghoff** (G. E.) Celio-vaginal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 654-659.—**Chaput**. Hystérectomie vagino-abdominale avec suture hermétique du péritoine (hystérectomie vagino-abdominale fermée). Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1894, x, 83-89.—**Delagènière** (H.) Hystérectomie vagino-abdominale. Progrès méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., viii, 385-388. Also: Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1899, iii, 32-44.—**Doyen**. Modifications de l'hystérectomie abdominale et vaginale. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1894, lvi, 87-101.—**Dührssen** (A.) Die Kolpocœliotomia anterior-lateralis, ein neuer vaginaler Operationsweg in die Bauchhöhle. Veröffentlich. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1901), xiii, 46-63.—**Frascani** (V.) Due isterectomie totali con metodo vagino-abdominale. Boll. Soc. med. pisana, 1894-5, i, 3-7.—**Gowans**. Uterus removed by combined abdominal and vaginal method. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897, v, 39.—**Hall** (R. B.) Indications for the combined vagino-abdominal operation for hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1901, Phila., 1902, xiv, 328-331.—**Moulouguet** (A.) Hystérectomie totale par voies combinées: hystérectomie abdomino-vaginale et vagino-abdominale. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1897, vi, 364-374. Also: Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1897, xv, 233; 261.—**Nitot**. Hystérectomie totale sans morcellement par la voie vagino-abdominale combinée (des dangers du morcellement). Bull. et mêm. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1894, 298-307. Also: Rev. méd. d. soc. savantes, Par., 1894, xli, 273-279.—**Penrose** (C. B.) Hysterectomy by combined abdominal and vaginal operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 822-824. [Discussion], 891.—**Purcell** (F. A.) Four cases of vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 85. [Discussion], 85.—**Rieck** (A.) Transperitoneale vaginale supravaginale Uterusamputation und transperitoneale vaginale Uterusexstirpation. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1909, xxx, 724-730.—**Russell** (L. E.) Vagino-supra-vaginal hysterectomy. Elect. M. J., Cincin., 1895, lv, 543-547, 1 pl.—**Spasiano** (E. L.) Contributo alla isterectomia totale vagino-addominale. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1896, xii, 338-348.—**Truzzi** (E.) Per la tecnica della isterectomia totale addomino-vaginale in casi di cronica infiammazione degli annessi uterini. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1896, xviii, 18-28.—**Tuttle** (A. H.) Total hysterectomy by a new vagino-abdominal method. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Bost., 1894-5, viii, 779-789. Also, Reprint.

## Uterus (*Excision of*) with adnexa.

See, also, **Ovariectomy** with excision of uterus; **Uterus** (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy, with excision of adnexa.

**AHLBORN** (S.) \*Beitrag zur Totalexstirpation des Uterus und der erkrankten Adnexa von der Scheide aus. [Leipzig.] 8°. Marburg, 1893.

**AUDARD** (E.) \*Le drainage vaginal du péritoine après l'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour annexites suppurées. 8°. Paris, 1903.

Also [Abstr.], in: Tribune méd., Par., 1904, 2. s., xxxvi, 69-71.

**BAUDRON** (É.) \*De l'hystérectomie vaginale appliquée au traitement chirurgical des lésions bilatérales des annexes de l'utérus (opération de Péan); étude basée sur les 200 premières observations de Paul Segond. 4°. Paris, 1894.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1894.



**Uterus (Excision of) with adnexa.**

BEAUMELLE (M.) \*L'hystérectomie abdominale totale et subtotale dans le traitement des salpingo-ovarites. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1910.

BEUTTNER (O.) Die transversale fundale Keilexzision des Uterus als Vorakt zur Exstirpation doppelseitig erkrankter Adnexe, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur konservativen Chirurgie der Adnexe überhaupt (frontale Hemisektion des Ovariums). roy. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1911.

CHAPEYRou (B.) \*De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale comme premier temps de l'extirpation des salpingites purulentes. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1899.

CLERMOUTHE (H.) \*De l'hystérectomie abdominale dans le traitement des suppurations pelviennes; pyosalpinx. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

DANIEL (C.) \*Technique opératoire de l'hystérectomie abdominale sus-vaginale dans les lésions bilatérales des annexes. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

DELAGE (J.-C.-F.) \*L'hystérectomie abdominale dans le traitement des lésions inflammatoires des annexes de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

FREDERIKS (J. S.) \*Over vaginale hysterectomie bij pyosalpinx. [Amsterdam.] 8°. *Amersfoort*, [1898].

GOETZE (H.) \*Vier Fälle von vaginaler Total-exstirpation des Uterus bei schwerer Adnex-Erkrankung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1896.

GOROKHOFF (D. E.) \*Materalf k voprosu ob ekstirpatsii matki i pridatkov per vaginam, pri primienienii pintsetov à demeure. [On extirpation of uterus and appendages . . .] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

MARTINET (J.-M.-P.) \*Des embolies pulmonaires consécutives à l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900.

MOURLHON (R.) \*Hystérectomie abdominale subtotale pour annexites suppurées. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Gynécologie*, Par., 1904, ix, 315-333.

PARRICAL DE CHAMMARD (H.) \*L'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour annexites suppurées. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

PAUCHET (V.) \*Hystérectomie vaginale et laparotomie pour lésions des annexes de l'utérus. Résultats éloignés et comparés. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

PRAUD (J.-M.-V.) \*Troubles névropathiques consécutifs à l'ablation de l'utérus et annexes. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

TESSIER (G.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la torsion du pédicule des tumeurs kystiques des annexes pendant la puerpéralité. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

VOGELSANG (A.) \*Beiträge zur Castration des Weibes bei nicht neoplastischen Erkrankungen der Uterusanhänge. 8°. *Bern*, 1892.

WITSCHEL (W. K.) \*Ueber Ausfallerscheinungen nach Entfernung der weiblichen Sexualorgane. 8°. *Strasbourg i. E.*, 1902.

YAKOBSON (Y. V. L.) \*K voprosu o vlagalishthnom chrevosicheenii pri nekotorykh zabolievaniyakh pridatkov matki. [Vaginal laparotomy in various diseases of the uterine adnexa.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1903.

ALBERTIN. Tuberculeuse utéro-annexielle; hystéro-ovario-tomie; extériorisation du foyer drainé par le Douglas. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1905, viii, 174-178. Also: Lyon méd., 1905, cv, 28-31.—**Aleksandrov** (S. A.) Sluchai udaleniya matki i pridatkov po sposobu Péan-Segond. [Removal of uterus and appendages by the method of . . .] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlii, 974-978.—**Amann** (J. A.) jr. Uterus myomatous mit grossen doppelseitigen Ovarial-Dermoidkystomen und Cysten des Wolffschen Ganges in der Cervixuteri. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.,

**Uterus (Excision of) with adnexa.**

Leipz., 1899, viii, 467. —. Totalexstirpation der carcinomatösen Vagina zugleich mit myomatösen Uterus, rechtsseitigem Ovarialcystocarcinom und linksseitigem Ovarialkystom in continuo. *Ibid.*, 465-467. Also: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, x, 457-462.—

**Anwandter** (G.) La hystérectomie abdominale totale (méthode yankee) como tratamiento quirúrgico de las afecciones inflamatorias bilaterales de los anexos. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1898, xxvi, 185; 218; 251.—**Ashton** (W. E.) Ovarian abscess following labor; hysterectomy; recovery; with remarks upon the use of gauze in abdominal surgery. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1896, iii, 86-88, 1 pl.—**Atkins** (T. G.)

Notes of a case of successful hystero-salpingo-oophorectomy for pelvic suppuration. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1904-5, xx, 44. —. Notes on a case of hystero-salpingo-oophorectomy for double ovarian papilloma and carcinoma of the cervix uteri. *Ibid.*, 46, 2 pl.—**Autefage & Deehert**. Salpingite tuberculeuse chez une jeune fille de 16 ans; ablation de l'utérus et des annexes; guérison. Nord méd., Lille, 1906, xii, 194.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Removal of the uterus and its appendages for pelvic inflammatory disease. Ann. Gynaec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 57-60. Also, Reprint. —.

Extirpation of the uterus in disease of the adnexa. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1894, xix, 16-22. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 28-33. Also: Ann. Gynaec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 574-578. Also, Reprint. —. Hysterectomy for suppurative disease of the pelvic organs. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 221-225. Also, Reprint. —.

Hysterectomy following double ovariectomy for malignant adenoma. Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1899, v, 17-21. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxxix, 342-346. [Discussion], 358.—**Bandler** (S. W.) Vaginal hysterectomy (clamp method), including left salpingo-oophorectomy for tubo-ovarian abscess; bisection of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 1190.—**Barton** (J. M.)

Removal of uterus and ovaries by abdominal section, for fibromyomata; death, on twelfth day, from septicaemia. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1884-5, vii, 120-122.—**Bastian**. Papillome des deux ovaires; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale; guérison. Gynaecol. Helvet., Genève, 1908, viii, 23-26.—**Bastianelli** (R.) La isterectomia a complemento della salpingectomia nelle infiammazioni periuterine. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1892, xii, 133-147.—

**Baviera** (V.) Isterectomia e annessectomia unilaterale; conservazione della mestruazione. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1912, ii, 575.—**Bazy** (L.) Technique de l'hystérectomie par décollocation antérieure pour double salpingite adhérente. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1912, xix, 529-554.—

**Bérard**. Cancer de l'ovaire avec torsion du pédicule fibromateux; ovariectomie et hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1900-1901, iv, 195-199. —. Hématocolpos avec hématométrie et hémato-salpinx double volumineux; évacuation; autoplastie vaginale; infection ascendante tardive; ablation des annexes. *Ibid.*, 1903, vi, 17-21.—**Bergesio** (L.) L' esportazione per vaginam dell' utero e suoi annessi nei tumori benigni (la colpo-ovario-isterectomia nei fibromiomi uterini). Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1901, i, 65-68.—**Berkeley** (C.) & **Bonney** (V.) Two cases of total removal of the vagina, uterus, and appendages by para-vaginal section. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1909, xvii, 18-25.—**Berlin**. Grosse tumeur de l'ovaire (épithélioma colloïde) à développement rapide, ayant déterminé une torsion de l'utérus et nécessité l'hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 823-827.—**Berruti** (G.)

Istero-salpingo-ovario-ectomie totale addominale con e senza svotamento del bacino. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1901, i, 33; 81. —. Sulla estirpazione totale dell' utero ed annessi per via addominale con o senza svotamento del bacino. *Ibid.*, 273-276. —. Operazione di Wertheim. *Ibid.*, 1906, vi, 1-8.—**Beutner** (O.) Une nouvelle méthode d'extirpation des annexes de l'utérus atteintes d'affection suppurées et bilatérales. Gynaecol. Helvet., Genève, 1911, xi, 458-461.—**Binkley** (J. T.), jr. Abdominal hysterectomy with enucleation of the appendages in septic pelvic disease. Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., 1894-5, iii, 56-61. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 500-505.—**Bishop** (H. D.) Uterine fibroid, double pyosalpinx, cellulitis of the abdominal wall from extension of infection from tube; pan-hysterectomy with death from uremic toxemia. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1908, xvi, 446.—**Blane-Perduet**. Deux cas de castration totale pour tuberculose utéro-annexielle. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvi, 1178-1180.—**Bluhm** (Agnes). Ueber einen Fall von Kastration wegen Molimina menstrualia nach Hysterectomie. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, xix, 192-205.—**Blume** (F.) Some of the complications following vaginal hystero-salpingo-oophorectomy in pelvic suppuration, with remarks on the objections to this operation. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 54-80. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 657-665. [Discussion], 737-741. Also, Reprint. —. Intestinal adhesions in suppurative pelvic disease; their significance after vaginal hystero-salpingo-oophorectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 628-635. Also, Reprint.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Gynatresia simulans uterum bicornis; tuberculous salpingitis; tuberculous peritonitis; abdominal hystero-salpingo-oophorectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xlix, 831. —. Acute

**Uterus (Excision of) with adnexa.**

bilateral purulent salpingo-oöphoritis; diffuse peritonitis; abdominal hyster-salpingo-oöphorectomy; appendectomy. *Ibid.*, 835-837. — **Hystero-salpingo-oöphorectomy for bilateral pyosalpinx and ovarian abscess.** *Ibid.*, 1906, liii, 265. — **Hystero-salpingo-oöphorectomy for chronic metrorrhagia and salpingo-oöphoritis.** *Ibid.*, 265-267. — **Two complicated hystero-salpingectomies.** *Ibid.*, 1910, lxii, 490. — **Myomatous uterus with adnexa removed per abdominal route.** *Ibid.*, 491. — **Uterus and suppurative adnexa, removed by panhysterectomy.** *Ibid.*, 1912, lxx, 656. — **Bouglé (J.)** Kyste du ligament large développé consécutivement à une hystérectomie vaginale pour salpingite suppurée. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 718-720. — **Bovée (J. W.)** An unusual case of pelvic enucleation per vaginam, cancer of the cervix; fibroma of the fundus and tubo-ovarian abscess; recovery. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894-5, xxi, 923-926. — **Boxall (R.)** Cystic fibroid with carcinoma of left ovary and right Fallopian tube. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1901), 1902, xliii, 71-73, 4 pl. — **Brandt (K.) & Rode (E.)** Vaginal Hysterektomi med speciell Hensyn paa Forcippus-Metoden (Péan's Operation); et Bidrag til Læren derom. [Vaginal hysterectomy with special reference to Péan's operation: a contribution to its knowledge.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1896, 4, R., xi, 225-274. — **Brent (H. W.)** Hysterectomy in association with bilateral salpingo-oöphorectomy. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1908, iv, 246-248. — **van der Biele (G.)** Sectio caesarea and Ovariectomy wegen eingekeilten Ovarialtumors. Zentrabl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 133-136. — **Bröse (P.)** Ueber die vaginale Radicaloperation bei Beckenabscessen und entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1899, xli, 175-217. [Discussion], 323-338. — **Brown (Le R.)** Acute dilation of the stomach following hysterectomy for double pyosalpinx. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxx, 303. — **Bueura (C. J.)** Ein höchstgradig verengtes rachitisches Becken. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1906, xxiv, 145-154. — **Buschbeck (A.)** Nachprüfungen über die Dauererfolge der in den Jahren 1883-97 wegen schwerer chronischer Adnexerkrankungen ausgeführten Totalextirpationen des Uterus und der Adnexe. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, lvi, 160-168. — **Butler (W. E.)** Case of carcinoma of uterus and adnexa. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 521. — **Large fibroid uterus with double hydrosalpinx.** *Ibid.*, 1903, xvii, 80. — **Camelot (E.)** Laparotomie chez une femme ayant subi une hystérectomie vaginale avec castration ovarienne droite; hémato-salpinx gauche. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 89. — **Angio-fibrome du ligament large, de 15 kilos: ablation suivie de l'hystérectomie totale; guérison.** *Ibid.*, 1908, i, 457-461. — **Campbell (O. B.)** Report of a clinical case. [Circumscribed peritonitis; myofibroma of the uterus; panhysterectomy.] Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1905, n. s., xxiv, 340. — **Cantrell (C. E.)** Removal of the uterus, ovaries, and tubes, for epilepsy. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1905-6, i, 324. — **Cantwell (F. V.)** Removal of ovaries, tubes, and uterus for vicarious menstruation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 748. — **Carcinoma of ovary, bilateral; previous pyelorectomy and subsequent vaginal hysterectomy.** St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1906, n. s., xxxiv, 206. — **Carmichael (E. S.)** Uterus bicornis removed with tubes and ovaries for extensive disease associated with encysted peritonitis. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1912-13, xxxviii, 95. — **Carrasco (J.)** Salpingitis enquistada bilateral; extirpación de matriz y anejos por laparotomia abdominal. Arch. de ginecop. [etc.], Barcel., 1911, xxiv, 350-358. — **Carrillo y Cubero (C.)** Castración total por la vagina por utero miomatoso; procedimiento de Doyen; curación. An. de obst., ginecopat. y pedit., Madrid, 1896, xvi, 129-136. — **Carstens (J. II.)** Three cases of hysterectomy following celiotomy for pus-tubes. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 371-374. *Also*, Reprint. — **Cestan (E.)** Fibrome et salpingites. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2, s., ii, 135-137. — **Deux cas de pyosalpinx avec castration abdominale totale par décollation de l'utérus.** *Ibid.*, 1903, 2, s., v, 270. — **Chaput.** Traitement des grosses salpingites haut situées par l'hystérectomie vagino-abdominale fermée. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xlii, 6-19. — **Hémato-salpinx énorme; laparotomie exploratrice, suivie immédiatement de l'opération de Péan; guérison.** Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 713. — **Cheatle (G. L.)** Operation for removal of the uterus, the appendix and the right ovary. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 62. — **Chenoweth (J. S.)** Hysterectomy by the abdominal route in pus cases. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1900, vi, 311. — **Childe (C. P.)** Twenty-three cases of Wertheim's abdominal panhysterectomy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 79-107. — **Claissé (A.) & Dartigues.** Tumeur solide de l'ovaire avec fibromes utérins; hystérectomie abdominale totale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 1038-1044. — **Coe (II. C.)** Removal of fibroid uterus after unsuccessful removal of the adnexa; gauze pad left in abdominal cavity at first operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 738-740. — **Coelho (S.)** A castração uterina. Med. contemp., Lisbon, 1900, xviii, 221. — **Cohn (M.)** Cate-va cazuri de castratiuni abdominale totale pentru forme particulare de kiste ale ovarului. Rev. de chir., Bucuresci, 1899, iii, 123-132. — **Contributiuni noi la studiul castratiei abdominale totale.** *Ibid.*, 238; 269. —

**Uterus (Excision of) with adnexa.**

**Colin (M.) & Dragoşescu (B.)** Castratia abdominală totală (47 de observațiuni din clinica d-lui Profesor Thoma Ionescu). *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 75-110. — **Cordaro (V.)** Sopra di un caso di endometrite cronica fungosa e salpingite vegetante bilaterale emorragica con adenomiofibroma cistico del corpo dell' utero. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1903, xii, 331-343. — **Cornil (V.) & Péraire (M.)** Salpingite chronique double avec maladie kystique des ovaires; hystérectomie abdominale sus-vaginale; guérison; examen histologique; relation clinique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxi, 727-730. — **Corwin (R. W.) & Pearls (J. E.)** [Laceration of left lateral uterine wall; pan-hysterectomy.] Univ. Colorado M. Bull., Boulder, 1906-7, iii, no. 2, 87. — **Courtillier (L.)** Hématométrie; salpingite suppurée; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1907, xxii, 81-94. — **Cushing (E. W.)** Remote results of the removal of the uterus and ovaries. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 151-153. — **Dartigues.** Kyste de l'ovaire et cancer de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale et eurage rétrograde abdomino-vaginal du col inextirpable. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 1043-1046. — **Dartigues & Claisse (A.)** Énorme kyste ovarique multiloculaire avec gros fibrome utérin et kyste dermoïde ovaro-tubaire droit. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 268-273. — **Davrinche & Oul.** Annexe ayant nécessité l'hystérectomie subtotale. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, 43. — **De Arcangelis (E.)** A proposito di una istero-annessiectomia addominale. Gior. di med. leg., Pavia, 1904, xi, 274; 289. — **Deaver (II. C.)** Hysterectomy for infectious disease of the uterus and uterine appendages. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1903, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 403-408. *Also*, Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xlix, 504-509. *Also*, Reprint. — **Delage (J.)** Indications de l'hystérectomie abdominale pour annexes. Presse méd., Par., 1905, i, 43. — **Delagénère (II.)** Des opérations pratiquées sur les annexes de l'utérus pendant le cours de la grossesse; trois observations. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 729-735. *Also*, Reprint. — **De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale dans certaines affections suppurées des annexes.** Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 157-164. *Also*, Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xli, 185-192. — **De la castration abdominale totale dans les affections septiques de l'utérus et des annexes.** Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xlii, 349-354. *Also*, Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1894, ix, 369-373. — **Indications de la castration abdominale totale dans le traitement de certains cas de suppurations pelviennes; 10 observations.** Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 639. *Also*, Reprint. — **De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale comme temps préliminaire de l'extirpation des kystes papillaires intra-ligamentaires.** Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 900-908. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 1056. — **Delétréz (A.)** De l'hystérectomie vaginale dans les suppurations pelviennes. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1894, i, 48-50. — **Delfosse (C.)** Kyste multiloculaire de l'ovaire gauche inclus dans le bassin et le ligament large; extirpation; hystérectomie totale; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 508-510. — **Delore.** Salpingo-ovaire suppurée et suppuration pelvienne; castration abdominale totale; exclusion du petit bassin. Lyon méd., 1908, ex, 930-938. — **Demoulin.** Volumineux kyste ovarien ou para-ovarien gauche facilement enlevé, après hystérectomie supra-vaginale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 137. — **Desbonnets.** Énorme tumeur abdominale (cystosarcome) développée aux dépens de l'ovaire droit; utérus fibromateux et fibromes utérins; ovariectomie; hystérectomie abdominale avec pédicule suturé à la paroi; guérison. Arch. de toc. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 546-551. — **Hydrosalpinx énorme; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison.** J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 334-336. — **Discussion on removal of the uterus in disease of the uterine appendages.** N. York J. Gynaec. & Obst., 1893, iii, 1088; 1894, iv, 61. — **Doyen.** Vaginal hysterectomy with bilateral removal of the adnexa. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxvi, 584. — **Dubourg.** Fibrome utérin avec pyosalpinx double; albuminurie concomitante; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 304-319. — **Dudley (E. C.)** The utilization of the broad ligaments in complete descent of the uterus, hysteromyomectomy and removal of uterine appendages. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1605-1616. — **Dührssen (A.)** Ueber die Technik und die Indicationen der vaginalen Hysterectomy, speziell bei schwerer Adnexerkrankung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1895, xlix, 324-368. — **Duncan (W.)** Adeno-carcinoma of uterus and left ovary removed by abdominal section. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1897), 1898, xxxix, 289. — **Durand.** La castration abdominale totale dans les tuberculoses utéro-annexielles. Lyon méd., 1905, cv, 974-980. — **Duret (II.)** Annexites, laparotomies et hystérectomies vaginales par morcellement. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, ii, 521-533. *Also*, in his: Lec. clin. chir., 8°, Lille et Par., 1896, 65-77. — **Duval (P.)** Sur l'extirpation totale de l'appareil génital chez la femme par voie périnéo-abdominale. [Rap. de Faure.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 573-583. — **Eberlin (A.)** Castration bei Vaginaldefect und Uterus rudimentarius. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1900, xlii, 59-65. — **Eberlin (A.) & Maloffetkoff (S.)** Kastratsiya pri defekte vaginalishtha i rudimentarnoi



**Uterus (Excision of) with adnexa.**

mathe. [Castration in case of defect of vagina and rudimentary uterus.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1900, liii, 26-31.—**Edgar** (J.) Total abdominal radical operation (total hysterectomy-salpingo-oophorectomy). *Glasgow M. J.*, 1898, xlix, 59.—**Edwards** (W. A.) Pan-hysterectomy for fibroid in aged women. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 361-365.—**Emmet** (B.) Extirpation of the uterus in disease of the adnexa; argument in the negative. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1894, xix, 36-44.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Hystérectomie vaginale et laparotomie dans les suppurations annexielles. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1899, iv, 385-393. — L'hystérectomie abdominale totale dans les suppurations annexielles. *Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst.* 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 153-155. *Also*: *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1900, xiv, 17-22. — Technique de l'hystérectomie abdominale dans les suppurations annexielles. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1904, i, 41-43. — Cinq observations d'hystérectomie subtotale par hémi-section pour suppurations annexielles. [Rap.] *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1904, 2, s., xxxvi, 149.—**Fenwick** (B.) A case of ovarian disease associated with uterine fibroids. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 541. *Also*: *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1904-5, xx, 322-327.—**Ferguson** (A. H.) Congenital uterine atresia and double hemato-salpinx. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 23. — [Uterus and appendages removed en masse.] *Clin. Rev.*, Chicago, 1898-9, ix, 277. — Cholelithiasis; removal of uterus, tubes and ovaries. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1904, x, 418.—**Ferguson** (J. H.) Abdominal hysterectomy for acute puerperal metritis and acute salpingitis, with record of a successful case. *Edinb. M. J.* 1906, n. s., xix, 313-319.—**Fibromyoma** of uterus; removal of both ovaries and tubes. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.* 1898, Lond., 1899, 109.—**Flaiselen**. Ein doppelseitiger Pyosalpinx, welcher mit dem Corpus uteri durch supravaginale Amputation entfernt wurde. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.* Stuttgart, 1902, xlviii, 179.—**Floru** (P.) Kist idiatie in ligamentul larg drept; laparotomie; isterectomie abdominală totală; vindecare. *Spitalul, Bucuresti*, 1899, xix, 473-476.—**Fochier**. Hystérectomie subtotale pour des kystes d'origine inflammatoire des ovaires. *Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon*, 1900-1901, iv, 83-89. — Tumeur maligne tubo-ovarienne droite; noyau secondaire dans la trompe gauche; hydrosalpinx symptomatique; intégrité de l'ovaire; castration double; hystérectomie subtotale. *Lyon méd.*, 1901, xvii, 655-658.—**Fourmeaux**. Pyosalpingite énorme; hystérectomie vaginale en pleine évolution fébrile; septicémie péritonéale aiguë; résultats des injections salines. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1896, ii, 134-137.—**Fourmeaux & Coulmont**. Double péri-ovario-salpingite scléreuse ancienne; hystérectomie vaginale; myocardite infectieuse récente; symphyse cardiaque ancienne; mort subite au 4<sup>e</sup> jour. *Ibid.*, i, 564-568.—**Fraisse**. L'hystérectomie vaginale appliquée au traitement des lésions inflammatoires de l'utérus et de ses annexes. *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1897, xii, 131; 161; 177.—**Frank** (L.) Hysterectomy; is it justifiable in septic diseases of the appendages? *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1897-8, xi, 219-225. *Also*: *N. York M. J.*, 1898, lxxvii, 110-114.—**Frascari** (V.) Rottura completa dell' utero; laparotomia, amputazione utero-ovarica; guarigione. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1897, xix, 353-375.—**Frederick** (C. C.) Should the uterus and ovaries be removed in operating for double pyosalpinx? *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 649-659.—**Fritsch** (H.) Totalexstirpation statt Castration. *Deutsche med. Wchschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 377.—**Garrigues** (H. J.) Vaginal hysterectomy and oophorectomy after symphysectomy. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 234. — Vaginale Hystérectomie und Salpingo-Oophorectomie. *N. Yorker med. Monatschr.*, 1895, vii, 1-5.—**Gayet**. Deux cas de suppurations fistuleuses de la paroi abdominale d'origine annexielle; cure radicale par la castration totale; guérison. *Lyon méd.*, 1908, cxi, 978-980.—**Gilbert** (W. H.) Shall we remove the uterus when both tubes and ovaries are removed? *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincin., 1913, cix, 398.—**Giles** (A.) Hysterectomy for fibrosis, combined with ovariectomy. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxi, 173.—**Giordano** (D.) Sulla asportazione completa per il ventre dei genitali interni invece della salpingectomia bilaterale. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1895, xxiii, 245-265.—**Goelet** (A. H.) Abdominal hysterectomy for adenoma of the endometrium and carcinoma of the left ovary. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1897-8, x, 155.—**González** (C.) La hystérectomie vaginale en las afecciones de los anexos; empleo de las pinzas de forcipresión. *Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile*, 1897, xxv, 5-17.—**Gouilloud**. Amputation abdomino-périnéale avec hystérectomie. *Lyon méd.*, 1908, cx, 717-720.—**Grandin** (E. H.) Hysterectomy for septic metritis and salpingitis. *Obstetrics*, N. Y., 1899, i, 6-10.—**Groves** (A.) Vaginal hysterectomy with abdominal ovariectomy. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1889-90, xxiii, 6.—**Guelliot** (O.) Coexistence de kyste dermoïde bilatéral des ovaires et de fibrome utérin; ovariectomie double et hystérectomie abdominale. *Union méd.* du nord-est, Reims, 1902, xxvi, 113-116.—**Guilbaud** (G.) De l'hystérectomie dans le traitement des annexites. *Gaz. méd.*, de Nantes, 1906, 2, s., xxiv, 691-605.—**Haggard** (W. D.), jr. Vaginal hysterectomy for bilateral suppurative process of the uterine adnexa. *South. Pract.*, Nashville, 1896, xviii, 487-497. *Also*: *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1897,

**Uterus (Excision of) with adnexa.**

x, 46-50. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hall** (R. B.) Hysterectomy for inflammatory disease of the appendages. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 562. — Uterus with double pus tubes attached. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincin., 1906, n. s., lvi, 316.—**Hamilton** (J. A. G.) Uterus smothered with adhesions, accompanied by tubercular salpingitis, ovarian abscesses, peritoneal (Pawlick's) cyst removed "en bloc" by side to side abdominal hysterectomy from a married woman. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1901, xx, 495.—**Hamonic**. Hystérectomie totale vagino-abdominale pour hémato-salpinx adhérent compliqué de péritonite; guérison. *Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1900, vi, 289-297.—**Hanks** (H. T.) Total extirpation of the uterus and appendages for disease of those organs. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1894, xix, 29-35.—**Hanley** (L. G.) Removal of ovarian cyst, hematoma and fibroid. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1901-2, n. s., xli, 750.—**Hargrave** (F. T.) Uterine fibroid, pus tubes, etc. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1905-6, x, 414.—**Harris** (P. A.) Should the uterus be removed when operating for double pyosalpinx, either from above or below? *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1903, xxviii, 172-182. [Discussion], 198-207. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 815-823. *Also*: *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1904, lxxx, 143-148.—**Haughton** (R. E.) Hysterectomy, its legitimacy, when and how; report of a case including removal of fibro-cystic mass of tumors, uterus, ovaries, tubes, preceded by ligation of uterine arteries. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 254-257. — The first total hysterectomy; report of a case of fibro-cystic multiple tumor; removal including uterus, ovaries and tubes, with ligation of broad ligaments; 45 lbs. weight. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 103.—**Haultain**. Uterus and appendages, removed abdominally for hematometra, the result of absence of the vagina. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1901-2, xxvii, 38.—**Hauss** (Q. R.) Ovario-hysterectomy. *Elect.*, M. J., Cincin., 1908, lxxviii, 71.—**Heltz** (J.) & **Bender** (X.) Cysto-épithéliome des deux ovaires; propagation à l'épiploon; greffe secondaire sur la muqueuse utérine. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1900, lxxv, 963-966.—**Henrotin** (F.) Vaginal hysterectomy in bilateral periuterine suppuration. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 448-460. *Also*: *Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc.*, N. Y., 1892-3, i, 143-156.—**Herzfeld** (K. A.) Beitrag zur Indication, zur Technik und zu den Erfolgen der vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus und der Adnexe; mit einem Berichte über 70 vaginale Total-exstirpationen. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1898, xxxix, 206; 257; 298; 333; 371.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Suppurative metritis; ulcerative endometritis and metritis; double pyo-salpinx and an ovarian abscess; embolic pneumonia following labor; hysterectomy; recovery. *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 217.—**Hobday** (F.) An interesting case of ovario-hysterectomy of the pregnant uterus in a bitch. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1907, 29.—**Hurtado** (F.) Castración total por perimetro-aneixitis crónica. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1902, 2, s., ii, 55; 59.—**Hyde** (C. R.) Supra-vaginal hysterectomy in double gonorrheal salpingitis. *Am. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1911, xxv, 166-168.—**Imbert** (L.) & **Pieri** (E.) Sur la colpohystérectomie totale. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1906, 2, s., iii, 655-659.—**Jacobs**. De la castration utéro-annexielle totale par la voie abdominale. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1897, vii, 114-117. — De l'ablation utéro-annexielle par la voie abdominale. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1897-8, v, 190-198. — Fièvre typhoïde venant compliquer la convalescence d'une hystérectomie abdominale pour lésions annexielles. *Progrès méd.*, belge, Brux., 1906, viii, 10. — Prolapsus génital total extériorisé ancien; annéxite purulente droite; appendicite chronique; hystérectomie abdominale totale; colpopexie ligamentaire; appendicéctomie; nombreuses sutures intestinales. *Ibid.*, 1910, xii, 169.—**Jeanne** (A.) Fibrome de la portion supravaginale du col; salpingo-ovarite et hémato-salpinx; péli-péritonite adhésive et supprimée; confusion mentale; hystérectomie abdominale supravaginale; guérison des lésions pelvesiennes et des troubles psychiques. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1903, xviii, 310-312.—**Johnson** (F. W.) Abdominal tumor weighing eighty-three pounds. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1907, clvi, 610.—**Johnston** (G. B.) Some abdominal cases. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 215-219.—**Jonesco** (T.) La castration abdominale totale pour les lésions septiques utéro-annexielles (colio-hystéro-salpingo-oophorectomie). *Arch. d. sc. méd.*, de Bucarest, Par., 1897, ii, 251-268. *Also*: *Gynécologie*, Par., 1897, ii, 447-464. *Also*: *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1897, ii, 298-302. *Also*: *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.* 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, sect. 13, 390-314. *Also*: *Cong. périod. de gynéc. et d'obst. et de pædiat.* 1898. *Mém. et disc.*, Par., 1900, ii, 302-318. — La castration abdominale totale dans le traitement des affections septiques ou non des annexes. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1899, lii, 279-283. *Also*: *Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst.* 1899, Amst., 1900, lii, 67-70. — Hystérectomies abdominales totales pour des affections utéro-annexielles. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest*, 1902-3, v, 71-73. — Périthéliome primitif des ovaires avec métastase dans l'épiploon; hystérectomie abdominale totale. *Ibid.*, 115. — Hystérectomie abdominale totale avec évidement du pelvis; néphrectomie. *Ibid.*, 146-155. — Cancer du col de l'utérus; castration abdominale totale avec évidement lombo-ilio-pelvien incomplet;

**Uterus (Excision of) with adnexa.**

guérison. *Ibid.*, 198-209. — Cancer primitif de l'ovaire; salpingite double, à droite pyosalpinx, à gauche hémato-salpinx; castration abdominale totale, section complète de l'uretère droit, anastomose bout à bout de l'uretère; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1903-4, vi, 243. — Castration abdominale totale avec évidemment lombo-ilio-pelvien pour cancer du col utérin; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, vii, 72. — Double salpingite suppurée ouverte dans le rectum; castration abdominale totale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 77. — Castration abdominale totale avec évidemment lombo-ilio-pelvien pour cancer du col de l'utérus; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1905-6, viii, 18. — Pièces obtenues par la castration abdominale totale pour affections utéro-annexielles. *Ibid.*, 28-30. — Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour salpingite suppurée. *Ibid.*, 120-122. — Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour un kyste dermoïde de l'ovaire ouvert dans le vagin par une colotomie postérieure. *Ibid.*, 1906-7, ix, 51. — **Jordan (J. F.)** The after-effects of removal of the appendages and of removal of the uterus. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 369-397. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1196. — **Kelly (H. A.)** Panhystero-myomectomy with double salpingo-oophorectomy and appendectomy. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1902, 12, s. ii, 236-238, 2 pl. — **Kerr (J. M. M.)** Case of double pyosalpinx; complete removal of tubes, ovaries, and uterus. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg.*, 1908-9, xiii, 173. *Also*: *Glasgow M. J.*, 1909, lxxii, 120. — The importance of removing the uterus in certain diseased conditions of the adnexa. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1909-10, xxxv, 112-124. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1911, i, 95-97. — **Kidd (F. W.)** Notes on a successful case of pan-hysterecomy performed on the pregnant uterus at full term. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dubl., 1899-1900, xviii, 301-304. — **Kiriac (J.)** Annexeotomie double et hystérectomie concomitante. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1903, viii, 193; 201. — **Kouwers (B. J.)** Exstirpation uteri et adnexorum. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1904, xv, 270-278. — **Krug (F.)** Hysterecomy in bilateral disease of the appendages. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1894, xix, 23-28. *Also*: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii, 676-680. *Also*: *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Phila., 1893-4, vii, 579-581. — **Küstner (O.)** Abdominale Totalexstirpation des Uterus, Ventrifurx des Scheidengewölbes, Kolporrhaphien; Verfahren bei grossen Prolapsen. *Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1910, xxxii, 1-3. — **de Lacombe (L.)** De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale dans les annexes doubles; modifications apportées au dernier temps de cette opération par la péritonisation et un procédé spécial de drainage vaginal. *Médecin prat.*, Par., 1909, v, 741; 757. *Also*: *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1910, xxv, 193-200. — **Lafourcade (J.)** De l'hystérectomie vaginale dans les lésions inflammatoires des annexes. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1894, iii, 609; 1895, iv, 25. *Also*, Reprint. — **Landau (T.)** Zum Thema der vaginalen Radikaloperation (Hystero-Salpingo-Oophorectomia vaginalis). *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1895, xix, 309-314. — **Lassen (O. V.)** Dobbelt Ovariometri og Uterusexstirpation. *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenh., 1893, 4, R. i, 628. — **Leavitt (S.)** A case of vaginal hysterecomy (hystero-salpingo-oophorectomy). *Clinique*, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 202-203. — **Le Fillatre (C.)** Volumineuse tumeur papillomateuse et kystique de l'ovaire droit et kyste colloïde de la trompe gauche; hystérectomie subtotale avec anesthésie par rachicocainisation; guérison rapide. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1913, lxxviii, 437-440. — **Legueu (F.)** De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale dans les inflammations des annexes. *Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb.* [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 660-665. — **Leopold (G.)** Ueber vaginale Totalexstirpation des Uterus und der Adnexe wegen schwerer chronischer Erkrankungen derselben. *Arb. a. d. k. Frauenklin. in Dresd.*, Leipzig, 1895, ii, 259-293. *Also*: *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1896, lii, 523-556. — **Leplat.** Salpingite parenchymateuse double; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1896, ii, 494. — **Leroy & Drubert.** Kyste du ligament large droit coexistant avec des lésions inflammatoires chroniques des annexes et de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale et ablation des annexes. *Écho méd. du nord*, Lille, 1906, x, 33. — **Loewy (R.)** Ovarites suppurées et péri-métri-salpingite; hystérectomie totale. *Paris chirurg.*, 1912, iv, 485-488. — **Ludlam.** United multicocular cysts of both ovaries; double ovariectomy and abdominal hysterecomy. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1891, xii, 468-470. — Fatal secondary hæmorrhage after a double vaginal ovariectomy and hysterecomy. *Ibid.*, 1894, xv, 571-574. — Vaginal hystero-salpingo-oophorectomy for hydrosalpinx and an interstitial uterine sarcoma; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1895, xvi, 466, 1 pl. — **MacEvitt (J. C.)** Intraligamentous cyst with fibromyomata of the uterus; enucleation and pan-hysterecomy. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1902, xvi, 497. — **McGuire (E.)** Pus tubes with supravaginal hysterecomy. *Clin. Bull.*, Richmond, 1900, v, 169. — **Malins (E.)** Removal of uterus, ovaries, and Fallopian tubes; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 1298. — **Mallett (G. H.)** Ovarian cyst and uterus. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 79. — **Mann (M. D.)** Should the uterus be removed when the ovaries and tubes are removed in cases of double pyosalpinx, when operating either through the abdomen or the vagina? *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1903, xxviii, 187-193. [Discus-

**Uterus (Excision of) with adnexa.**

sion], 198-207. *Also*: *Am. Gynec.*, N. Y., 1903, iii, 32-37. — **Martin (C.)** Two specimens of uterus removed by hysterectomy in cases of previous removal of appendages. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1895-6, xi, 174-176. — **Martin (E.)** Die Sterilisation tuberkulöser schwangerer Frauen durch die Totalexstirpation des graviden Uterus mit seinen Adnexen. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1909, lvi, 1228-1230. — **Martin (F. H.) & Belfel (J. M.)** Fibroid uterus and sarcoma of ovary (?) removed by the abdominal route; report of pathologist. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1898, xii, 331; 335. — Tubercular uterus, tubes and ovaries removed by the vaginal route; report of pathologist. *Ibid.*, 1902, 332. — **Martin (J. N.)** Treatment of pus in the pelvis by abdominal section; with hysterectomy. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Grand Rapids, 1896, xx, 616-624. [Discussion], 648-667. — **Martin Aguilar (J.)** Doble ovariectomia é histerectomia total abdominal; curación. *Gac. méd. de Granada*, 1905, xxiii, 373-380. — **Marumo (F.)** [Total extirpation of the uterus and ovaries.] Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899-1900, ii, 329-333. — **Masson (D.)** Hysterecomie abdominale totale après castration pour ovaro-salpingite suppurée ancienne. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1897, ii, 599-601. — Kystes dermoïdes des deux ovaires avec fibrome du fond de l'utérus; hysterecomie abdominale totale. *Ibid.*, 1898, 115-117. — **Mayo (W. J.)** Is hysterectomy indicated when the ovaries and tubes are removed for inflammatory diseases, and, if so, by the abdominal or vaginal route? *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 425-427. — **Medanik (B.)** Prolaps des Netzes nach vaginaler Exstirpation des Uterus und der Adnexe. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 374-376. — **Metcalf (W. F.)** Removal of uterus and appendages per vaginam. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1901, xxiii, 278. — Removal of corpus uteri, appendages and vermiform appendix. *Ibid.*, 326. — **Michel (G.)** Cinq observations d'hysterecomie subtotale par hémisection pour suppurations annexielles. [Rap. de Faure.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1904, n. s., xxx, 223-234. — **Miranda (G.)** Sull'indicazione dell'asportazione degli annessi nell'isterectomia. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1906, xiii, 65-110. — **Monod (C.)** Kyste volumineux de l'ovaire et fibromes utérins concomitants; ovariectomie et hysterecomie abdominale supra-vaginale; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, xxviii, 1289-1291. — Sarcome de l'ovaire gauche et cancer intra-utérin concomitant; ablation de la tumeur ovarienne, nécessitant la résection de l'S iliaque sur une longueur de 15 centimètres, suivie de la réunion bout à bout de l'anse coupée; ablation de l'utérus; guérison opératoire. *Ibid.*, 1291-1294. — Fibrome volumineux du ligament large, sans connexion évidente avec l'utérus; hysterecomie abdominale subtotale. *Ibid.*, 1905, n. s., xxxi, 541. — **Monprofit.** Castration abdominale totale pour salpingites suppurées. *Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.* [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 923-927. — **Montgomery (E. E.)** Sacral resection, with removal of uterus, ovaries, posterior wall of vagina, perineum, and lower part of rectum. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1894, 3, s., x, 219-221. — Recent salpingo-oophorectomy; vaginal hysterectomy; ovariectomy. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1895-6, xxvii, 62-67. — Carcinoma uteri, removal of uterus, ovaries and tubes, with ligation of internal iliac arteries. *Med. Mirror*, St. Louis, 1897, viii, 233-285. — Vaginal hysterectomy; double hydrosalpinx. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1898, 8, s., iii, 259-265. — Pyosalpinx and hydrosalpinx with fibroid uterus. *Am. M. Compend*, Toledo, 1901, xvii, 226. — **Moore (J. E.)** Nymphomania cured by hysterectomy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxvii, 554. — **Mundé (P. F.)** Uterus with appendages removed entire by celiotomy for sarcoma of the body. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxix, 603-606. — Three specimens of entire uterus and adnexa removed by abdominal section. *Ibid.*, 1895, xxxi, 70-72. — **Musatoff (N. A.)** Два случая удаленія матки і придатков по способу Дойна по поводу климактерическаго кровоотеченія. [Two cases of removal of uterus and appendages by Doyen's method for climacteric hemorrhages.] *Vrach. Zapiski*, Mosk., 1898, v, 235-239. — **Nanu (G.)** De la castration totale abdominale. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 396-404. *Also*: *Gynécologie*, Par., 1900, v, 521-528. — **Neumann (M.)** Extirpation of the uterus and ovaries for hematosalpinx complicating pregnancy. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 77. *Also*, Reprint. — **Nicoletis.** Six cas de colpo-hystéro-salpingo-ovariectomie avec extirpation des ligaments larges par un nouveau procédé. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1899, viii, 680-700. — **Noble (C. P.)** Hysterecomy after previous removal of the uterine appendages, together with remarks upon the symptoms due to the menopause after hysterectomy and after salpingo-oophorectomy. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, x, 685-689. [Discussion], 699-702. — Should the uterus be removed when the ovaries and tubes are removed in cases of pyosalpinx, when operating either through the abdomen or the vagina? *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1903, xxviii, 194-207. *Also*: *Am. Gynec.*, N. Y., 1903, iii, 56-58. [Discussion], 75-81. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 828-836. — **Norris (R. C.)** Hysterecomy for bilateral broad ligament abscesses. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, xi, 577-579. — **Nott (T. E.), jr.** Cystic degen-



**Uterus (Excision of) with adnexa.**

eration of ovaries and tubes; laparotomy; ablation of uterus and appendages; recovery. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1899, 94.—**Núñez** (E.). Fistula urétero-vaginal, double hidrosalpinx; laparotomie, hystérectomie totale urétero-cistostomie. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1907, xii, 78.—**O'Callaghan** (R.). Fibroid uterus and cystic ovaries removed by hysterectomy. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1902-3, xviii, 34-42. [Discussion], 35-42.—**Opitz**. Totalexstirpation nach Atmokausis. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1906, xxiv, 655.—**Ortega** (J. J.). Hystérectomie vaginale y extirpación de los anexos del lado derecho por ooforo-metro-salpingitis supurada. Juventud méd., Guatemala, 1901, iii, 15-17.—**Ostrom** (H. I.). Vaginal hysterectomy for other than diseases of the uterus and ovaries. Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1894, xxix, 227-231. Also: N. York M. Times, 1894, xxii, 289-291. Also, Reprint. —. The removal of the uterus and uterine appendages through the vagina. Tr. Am. Inst. Homoeop., Phila., 1895, li, 487-492. Also: Homoeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xvii, 335-342.—**Oul**. Fibromes utérins et pyosalpinx. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, 64; 217.—**Packard** (H.). Vaginal tubo-ovario-hysterectomy in cases of sexual mania. Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1910, liv, 186-196.—**Patel**. Annexe double supprimée; castration avec hystérectomie subtotale; hémisection latéralisée de l'utérus. Lyon méd., 1908, cxi, 542.—**Pauchet** (V.). Hystérectomie vaginale et laparotomie pour lésions des annexes de l'utérus. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 157. —. Castration abdominale totale pour salpingo-ovaires bilatérales (6 cas). Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1897, xv, 286-294. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 369-371.—**Pearse** (H. E.). A case of fibroid tumor with pyosalpinx and ovarian abscess. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1903, n. s., xxii, 117.—**Pepler** (W. H.). Uterine fibro-myoma with pyosalpinx. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1904, xv, 240.—**Péaire** (M.). Concrétions calcaires des franges épiploïques et calcifications utérines et ligamenteuses chez une femme atteinte de salpingite suppurée double; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. Paris chirurg., 1909, i, 1161.—**Péaire** (M.) & **Lefas** (E.). Double salpingo-ovaire avec pédicule tordu; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxvii, 691-693.—**Péaire** (M.) & **Weinberg**. Salpingo-ovaire hémorrhagique avec lésions inflammatoires et hémorrhagiques de la muqueuse du corps; hystérectomie; abdominale sus-vaginale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1903, lxxviii, 278-280. —. Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour lésions hémorrhagiques de la muqueuse du corps d'un utérus fibromateux dont le col présentait l'apparence d'un épithélioma à forme papillaire; salpingite chronique hypertrophique concomitante; guérison. *Ibid.*, 295-298. —. Salpingo-ovaire double avec hémorrhagies abondantes; torsion d'une des trompes; hystérectomie supra-vaginale. *Ibid.*, 328.—**Perkins** (J.). Removal of uterus, tubes and ovaries. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1899, xix, 385-387.—**Pestemazoglu** (C.). Utérus fibromateux, double kyste dermoïde des ovaires. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1898, ii, 111-113.—**Peterson** (R.). Hysterectomy as an accompaniment to bilateral removal of the appendages. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 188-195. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 294-298. Also, Reprint.—**Pfeiffer** (O. J.). Abdominal hysterectomy complicated with double ovariotomy; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxv, 131.—**Pichévin** (R.). À propos de la castration utérine. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 848-850. —. Ablation de l'utérus et des annexes par la voie vaginale pour lésions annexielles suppurées. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1897, 193-198. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 189. —. Ablation de l'utérus et des annexes par une éventration latérale. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1902, vii, 97. —. De l'hystérectomie et de l'ablation des annexes par la voie abdominale dans les inflammations bilatérales et incurables des trompes et des ovaires. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 484-487. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1903, viii, 161-163. —. Des indications de l'hystérectomie abdominale sub-totale dans le traitement chirurgical des annexes bilatérales incurables. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1903, viii, 217. —. Salpingite bilatérale et hystérectomie sub-totale. *Ibid.*, 1904, ix, 137. —. Ablation simultanée de l'utérus et des annexes dans les inflammations incurables des trompes et des ovaires. *Ibid.*, 1905, x, 241. —. Ablation bilatérale des annexes avec hystérectomie ou extirpation unilatérale de la trompe et de l'ovaire. *Ibid.*, 377. —. Doit-on enlever les deux ovaires dans l'hystérectomie? *Ibid.*, 1911, xvi, 234.—**Pilcher** (P.). Intra-mural utérine abscess, myoma of uterus, ovarian cystoma and pyosalpinx. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1912, vi, 232.—**Pinna**. **Pintor** (A.). Miomatosis uterina ed istero-epilessia; un caso di guarigione conseguita coll'istero-salpingo-ooforectomia vaginale. Riv. di ostet. [etc.], Torino, 1896, i, 249; 277; 297.—**Pilha** (W.). Przyczynok do kazuistyki pierwotnego raka ciała macicy wraz z jajnikami. [Primary cancer of the uterus and ovary.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1904, xvi, 232-235.—**Pocnaro**. Kyste de l'ovaire droit; hystérectomie abdominale sous-totale; guérison. [Rap. de Balacresco.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902-3, v, 157-163.—**Polak** (J. O.). The end results when hysterectomy has been done and an ovary left. Surg., Gynaec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xiii, 24-27.—**Polk** (W. M.). Hysterectomy (supra-pubic) for sal-

**Uterus (Excision of) with adnexa.**

pingitis and ovaritis. N. York J. Gynaec. & Obst., 1893, iii, 1053-1059.—**Pollosson** (A.). Tumeur polykystique des ovaires; ablation de l'utérus et des annexes. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 44-46. —. Hystérectomie avec évidemment pelvien (opération de Wertheim); réflexions sur 211 opérations pour cancer utérin. Lyon chirurg., 1908-9, i, 333; 485.—**Porter** (M. F.). A report of a case of hysterectomy and two cases of salpingectomy. Fort Wayne M. Mag., 1893-4, ii, 191-196.—**Pozzi**. Hématométrie, hématosalpinx double et hématocele rétro-utérine par atésie consécutive à une amputation du col; laparotomie et hystérectomie; phénomènes infectieux, injections de sérum antistreptococcique de Merinorek; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1895, xv, 710.—**Presno y Bastiony**. Cáncer del útero; doble salpingitis quística; ligadura preliminar de las arterias ilíacas internas; hystérectomie abdominal total. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1904, xx, 541-543.—**Prevost** (L. C.). Tumours of the right iliac fossa. Montreal M. J., 1904, xxxiii, 408-422.—**Pryor** (W. R.). Hysterectomy in bilateral pelvic disease. Tr. Am. Gynaec. Soc., Phila., 1894, xix, 48-62. —. Hysterectomy in pus cases. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1894, xi, 123-139. —. Vaginal ablation in pelvic inflammations. Tr. Soc. Gynaec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1899, v, 54-66. [Discussion], 76-84.—**Puech** (P.). Hystérectomie abdominale sub-totale pour kyste de l'ovaire inclus. Montpel. méd., 1905, xx, 416-419.—**Pulido Martín**. La hystérectomie en la extirpación de los anejos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1905, lii, 395-397.—**Purcell** (F. A.). Case of a very distended pyosalpinx of the right side, the opposite tube distended and thickened, uterus removed by subperitoneal method; recovery. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvi, 5-9.—**Purefoy** (R. D.). Tubes and cystic ovaries from a rudimentary uterus; secondary growth from the abdominal cicatrix after hysterectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 80. Also: Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1902-3, xviii, 220-222.—**Quénu** (E.). L'hystérectomie vaginale dans le traitement des salpingites. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 249-251. —. Dégénérescence épithéliale d'un moignon vaginal à la suite d'une hystérectomie totale pour salpingite. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 602.—**Quénu** (E.) & **Longuet** (L.). De l'hystérectomie abdominale dans le traitement des kystes et tumeurs solides de l'ovaire. Rev. de chir., Par., 1900, xx, pt. 2, 1-15.—**Racovitzano**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour lésions des annexes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902-3, v, 135-138. —. Hystérectomie abdominale pour salpingite; rupture de l'intestin; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, vii, 32.—**Reynier** (P.). Des suites éloignées de l'hystérectomie vaginale faite pour supurations des annexes. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 705-707.—**Richelot** (L.-G.). Sur le traitement des supurations pelviennes par l'hystérectomie vaginale. Union méd., Par., 1891, 3, s., ii, 389-392. —. L'hystérectomie abdominale totale contre les affections des annexes. Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 701-710. Also, transl.: Ann. Gynaec. & Pédiat., Bost., 1897-8, xi, 637-646.—**Robinson** (B.). What shall we do with tender and painful stumps after laparotomy? Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 365. —. Vaginal hysterectomy for bilateral diseases of the appendages. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1897, xxv, 40.—**Roche**. Carcinome primitif de la trompe; utérus fibromateux. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxxiii, 152.—**Rocher** (L.) & **Lacoste**. Fibrome cervical sus-vaginal à développement pelvien et annexe double; hystérectomie abdominale sub-totale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxxix, 793.—**Rochet**. Salpingite double; fibrome du fond de l'utérus; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893-4, i, 263.—**Rohe** (G. H.). Total extirpation of the uterus and adnexa per vaginam in inflammatory diseases of the pelvis. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894-5, xxi, 948-960. Also, Reprint.—**Rohmer**. Quelques cas de castration ovarienne pour tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. Rev. med. de l'est, Nancy, 1890, xxii, 423; 467.—**Romano** (C.). Isterectomia infravaginale (con asportazione degli annessi uterini) per isterotossi irreducibile, con cistocoele e retocoele, complicata a salpingo-ovarie purulenta. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 281-292. Also: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 171-179.—**Roncaglia** (G.). La suppurazione degli annessi e l'isterectomia addominale. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1903, xxv, 88-120.—**Rouffart**. Fistule métropéritonéale avec invagination épiploïque; castration abdominale totale; guérison. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1897, ix, 110-112. —. Les indications de la castration abdominale totale dans les affections septiques de l'utérus. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1897-8, v, 143-146.—**Ryall** (C.). Case of myomateri, with distended tube, cystic ovary, and broad ligament cyst; abdominal hysterectomy; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxi, 670.—**Sache** **Stephanesco**. Fibrome de l'utérus et kyste de l'ovaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902-3, v, 213.—**Sasso**. Histero-ooforectomia; clinica quirúrgica del Hospital Italiano. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1893, xvi, 57-59.—**Scharlieb** (Mary A.). A case of adenocarcinoma of the uterus and ovaries. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 359-362.—**Schauta** (F.) Ueber

**Uterus (Excision of) with adnexa.**

die Einschränkung der abdominalen Adnexoperationen zu Gunsten der vaginalen Radicaloperation. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, lix, 49-164.—**Schenk** (P. V.) A successful case of ovariectomy and hysterectomy combined. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 582-584.—**Schumann** (E. A.) The advisability of removing the uterus in cases where both tubes and ovaries have been excised. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxv, 996-998. [Discussion], 1021.—**Schwarz** (E.) Hystérectomie totale abdominale secondaire à une laparotomie avec ablation bilatérale des annexes. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xlii, 334-339. *Also*: Arch. de gynéc. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 117-122. *Also*: Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 714-718. — Sur l'utéro-cystonéostomie immédiate pour remédier à une section de l'uretère, pendant une hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibromes. Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 1045.—**Secheyron**. Les points en litige dans l'histoire de la castration vaginale totale. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1896, ii, 433-443. — Les revendications de Péan et de Doyen au sujet de la castration vaginale totale pour suppurations pelviennes. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 345.—**Segond** (P.) L'hystérectomie vaginale dans l'ablation de certaines tumeurs des annexes. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 681-704. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xlii, 326-330. — Des tumeurs annexielles bilatérales qu'il convient d'enlever par voie vaginale avec hystérectomie. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1897, i, 205-244, 2 pl.—**Séverano**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour salpingites suppurées; urétéro-cystonéostomie secondaire avec résection d'une partie du gros intestin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1906-7, ix, 177.—**Shears** (G. F.) Hystero-salpingo-oophorectomy with appendectomy. Clinique, Chicago, 1900, xix, 619-621.—**Shober** (J. B.) Exhibition of a specimen of primary tuberculosis of the Fallopian tubes, removed by hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlii, 702. *Also*: Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1901, vii, 19.—**Smith** (A. L.) A case of abdominal hysterectomy for fibroid tumor of the uterus and disease of the ovaries and tubes. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 112.—**Smyth** (J.) Primary vaginal cancer. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1905, xl, 136-138.—**Sorel** (R.) Ovarite double douloureuse avec métrite du col; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., lviij, 414-417. — Persistance des règles après l'ablation de l'utérus et des annexes; observation. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1896, xi, 12-14. — L'hystérectomie abdominale totale dans le traitement des suppurations pelviennes chroniques. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1905, xiv, 236; 268.—**Soubeyran**. Salpingite hémorragique double; hystérectomie vaginale. Montpel. méd., 1902, xiv, 212-216.—**Stinson** (J. C.) Vaginal hyster-salpingo-oophorectomy, by a modification of Pratt's method of enucleation for puerperal metritis, intra-uterine abscess, etc. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1897, xl, 419-422. *Also*, Reprint. — Abdominal hyster-salpingo-oophorectomy by a new method for multiple fibroids of the uterus, fibroid of the ovary, congenital malformation of the vagina, etc. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 458-462.—**Stone** (I. S.) Should the uterus be removed when the ovaries and tubes are removed in cases of double pyosalpinx, when operating either through the abdomen or the vagina? Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1903, xxviii, 183-186. [Discussion], 198-207. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 824-826.—**Strassmann** (P.) [Pyosalpinx bei Myomen.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1904, li, 371-373.—**Sumarokoff** (I. B.) Sluchal salpingoöktomii s rezektsiyel matki. [Case of salpingectomy with resection of uterus.] Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Mosk. (1894), 1895, xxxiii, [pt. 2], 40-51.—**Tate** (W.) Case of fibro-myoma of uterus complicated with double salpingitis and carcinoma of cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1901), 1902, xliii, 270.—**Taylor** (F. E.) The association of ovarian with uterine fibro-myomata. Edinb. M. J., 1904, n. s., xv, 506-512.—**Terrier** (F.) & **Delage** (J.-C.-F.) L'hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale dans le traitement des lésions annexielles. Rev. de chir., Par., 1901, xxi, pt. 2, 661-684.—**Terrillon** (O.) Communication sur deux cas de castration double (opération de Battey) chez des femmes atteintes de fibrome utérin compliqué d'accidents graves. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 469-478. *Also*, in his: Œuvres, 8<sup>e</sup>, Par., 1898, ii, 397-405.—**Thiébaud**. Abscès du ligament large; kyste de l'ovaire; hystérectomie abdominale. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1897, ix, 117-120.—**Thomas** (W. H.) Ovaro-hysterectomy of the bitch under local anaesthesia. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1907, iii, 62.—**Tixier**. Cancer sténosant du haut rectum; hystérectomie abdominale totale permettant l'entérectomie et l'entérorraphie circulaire; rétablissement des fonctions intestinales normales guérison. Lyon méd., 1907, cix, 1069-1073.—**Truzzi** (E.) Nuovi documenti per lo studio degli effetti della castrazione ovarica ed utero-ovarica sul decorso dell'osteomielia. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 167. — Ueber abdomino-vaginale Oophoro-Salpingo-Hystérectomie wegen schwerer chronischer eitriger Entzündung der Uterusadnexe. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, vii,

**Uterus (Excision of) with adnexa.**

18-24, 1 pl.—**Tuffier**. Conservation des ovaires et de l'utérus dans les opérations pour annexites. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 557-564.—**Turck** (R. C.) Hysterosalpingostomy. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 1193-1196. — Hystero-salpingostomy. N. Albany M. Herald, 1911, xxix, 240-252.—**Vaquero** (M. F.) Breves consideraciones sobre las histerectomias por procesos salpingíticos. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1909, ii, 259-264.—**Varnek** (L. N.) Dva sluchaya operatsii Doyen-Landau's neblagopriyatulim iskhodom. [Two cases of Doyen Landau's operation with unhappy result.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1897, iv, 149-153.—**Vetere** (G.) L'asportazione dell'utero ed annessi ammalati in rapporto all'isterismo. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1896, v, 30; 78; 151.—**Vicarelli** (G.) Novantasette isterectomie vaginali con e senza annessiectomia per indicazioni diverse. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1911, xxxiii, 273-276.—**Vieira da Cunha**. Laparo-hysterectomias e ovariectomias. J. de med. de Pernambuco, 1909, v, 77-79.—**Villar** (F.) Coexistence chez une malade de fibromes, kyste de l'ovaire, kystes du ligament large, salpingites suppurées; hystérectomie abdominale totale. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 301. — De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale comme premier temps de l'extirpation de certaines salpingites purulentes. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 397-401. *Also*: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 64-66. — Extirpation d'une salpingite purulente double et adhérente, après hystérectomie abdominale totale par le procédé de Faure. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1899), 1900, 4-6. — Hydrosalpinx et hémato-salpinx adhérents; extirpation après hystérectomie préalable. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, xxxviii, 378.—**Vineburg** (H. N.) Hysterectomy for bilateral disease of adnexa; large pelvic abscess. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 532. — Castration for rudimentary uterus; absence of vagina, menstrual molimina. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1898, xxiii, 396-407. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 500-511. *Also*, Reprint.—**Violet**. Quatre cas d'hystérectomie subtotale pour pyosalpinx; hystérectomie par décollation (procédé de Faure); pas de drainage; guérison sans incidents. Lyon méd., 1905, cv, 866-872.—**Vitanza** (R.) Ancora della totale estirpazione vaginale dell'utero e delle ovaie per carcinoma limitato al collo, con la mia modificazione. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., Roma, 1897, iv, 70.—**Waite** (Lucy). Removal of the uterus in bilateral diseases of the appendages; report of cases. Chicago M. Recorder, 1896, x, 383-389.—**Ward** (Florence N.) Report of coeliotomy. Pacific Coast J. Homoeop., San Fran., 1904, xii, 55.—**Ward** (M. B.) Vaginal hysterectomy versus coeliotomy for pyo-salpinx, ovarian abscess, etc. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1895, vi, 1337-1340.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Vaginal hysterectomy for bilateral tubo-ovarian abscesses. Louisville M. Month., 1896-7, iii, 3. — Uterus with pus-tubes and ovaries removed per vaginam. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1900, xxx, 294.—**Weinberg**. Ein Fall von Total-Extirpation aus seltener Indikation. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 1345.—**Werder** (X. O.) Some of the advantages of and indications for vaginal hyster-salpingo-oophorectomy in suppurative pelvic disease. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 142-174.—**Werth** (R.) Die Erhaltung der Ovarien bei Myotomie vaginaler Uterusextirpation und Adnexoperationen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 173-175.—**Wetherill** (H. G.) Supernumerary oviducts and typical hydritid of Morgagni, with a large uterine fibroid; hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 373.—**Worrall** (R.) Adenomatous uterus and double ovarian tumour in a young girl successfully removed per vaginam. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 308.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Extirpation of the uterus in disease of the adnexa. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1894, xix, 45-47.—**Zanfognini** (A.) Isterectomia vaginale per tubercolosi caseosa utero-annessiale e papillomatosa del collo. Ginecol. mod., Genova, 1908, i, 473-484.—**Zappi-Recordati** (F.) & **Alvarez** (C.) Modificazioni delle ghiandole a secrezione interna in seguito all'ovariostomia all'isterectomia e all'ovarioisterectomia. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1909, xi, 289; 313; 369; 385.

**Uterus (Excision of) in animals.**

**CAVALLINO** (J.) Tentamina medico-chirurgica de felici in quibusdam animantibus uteri extractione de que partium regeneratarum et cicatricis natura. Fasciculus primus. 4<sup>o</sup>. Florentiae, 1768.

**Becker** (W.) Uterus-Amputationen. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1894, x, 427.—**Bouchet**. Des affections utérines chez la chienne; hystérectomie. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1906, ix, 473-478.—**Cherbonnier**. Ablation de l'utérus renversé, par la ligature élastique, chez une vache. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1902, liii, 733-735.—**Kilmek** (K.) Laparotomie mit daran anschliessender Amputation des Uterus bei einer Hündin. Berl. thierärztl. Wehn-



**Uterus (Excision of) in animals.**

schr., 1908, 705.—**McKay** (G. A.) Amputation of uterus of a dog. *Am. Vet. Rev.*, N. Y., 1904-5, xxviii, 274.—**Overbosch** (H. W.) Hysterectomy bij een hond, lijden aan hernia uteri inguinalis. *Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en vee-lect.*, Utrecht, 1902, xxix, 546-552.—**Schmid**. Amputation des Uterus bei einem Schwein. *Wehnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht*, München, 1904, xlviii, 807.

**Uterus (Excision of) in pregnancy, labor and puerperal state.**

**Drouart** (G.-M.) \*De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale pendant la grossesse et l'accouchement. 8°. *Nancy*, 1900.

**Scherschewer** (D.) \*Ueber die Sterilisation bei tuberkulösen Schwangeren durch Exstirpation des graviden Uterus und der beiderseitigen Adnexe. 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

**Arnavas** (G.) Isterectomia totale addominale per fibromiomi uterini complicati da gravidanza al secondo mese. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1913, xxxiv, 1511.—**Baer** (B. F.) Supravaginal hysterectomy for impossible labor, with intrapelvic treatment of the stump; the technique of the operation. *Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, 1896, xviii, 27-35. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Bardeleben**. Vaginale Korpus-Exzision bei tuberkulösen Schwangeren. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. *Berl.*, 1911, xxxvii, 764. —. Klinisch-statistische Begründung der Indikationsstellung zur Ausschaltung des tragenden Fruchthaltes bei Lungentuberkulose. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1911, xiv, 364-368.—**Baumgart** (G.) & **Bencke** (R.) Vierjährige Amenorrhoe nach Atmocausis, ausgetragene Gravidität, Geburtsbeendigung durch Entfernung des graviden Uterus. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, *Berl.*, 1913, xxxviii, 635-655.—**Baum**. Totalexstirpation der Scheide und des Uterus. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.*, Bresl., 1899, lxxvi, 155.—**Bové**. Removal of pregnant uterus. *Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb.*, 1901, Wash., 1902, vi, 68-71.—**de Bovis** (R.) De l'hystérectomie contre les hémorrhagies postpartum incoercibles. *Semaine méd.*, *Par.*, 1912, xxxii, 385.—**Brewis**. Note of a case of hysterectomy during pregnancy. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1893-4, xix, 185.—**Brown** (Charlotte B.) Hysterectomy complicated by a three-months' pregnancy and a large solid abdominal tumor. *Accidental M. Times*, Sacramento, 1896, x, 488-492.—**Chénieux**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour rétention de la tête. *Limousin méd.*, Limoges, 1906, xxx, 25.—**Couvelaire** (A.) Hystérectomie supra-vaginale sans évacuation préalable de l'utérus gravide, aux environs du terme. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, *Par.*, 1910, 2. s., vii, 207-212.—**Crutcher** (H.) Vaginal hysterectomy in a pregnant woman; recovery. *J. N. Mexico M. Soc.*, Albuquerque, 1908-9, iv, 10.—**Davis** (F. P.) Supravaginal hysterectomy for impossible labor, with intrapelvic treatment of the stump. *Choice of the operation*. *Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, 1896, xviii, 36-46.—**Donnet**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour rétention totale du placenta et infection de la cavité utérine. *Limousin méd.*, Limoges, 1905, xxix, 231.—**Duff** (J. M.) Accidental hysterectomy during delivery. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1899, Phila., 1900, xii, 264.—**Elder** (G.) Notes on a case of supravaginal hysterectomy performed during pregnancy for threatened intestinal obstruction. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 205. *Also*: *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1896-7, xii, 10-15, 1 pl.—**Fournier** (C.) Hystérectomie abdominale subtotale pour atresie du vagin et grossesse de 7 mois à guérison. *Bull. Soc. d'obst.*, *Par.*, 1903, vi, 483-488.—**von Franqué** (O.) Totalexstirpation des kreisenden uneröffneten Uterus. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1904, xxix, 284.—**Fritsch** (H.) Ein Fall von Exstirpation des hochschwangeren Uterus, nebst Bemerkungen zu dem Fall Esser. *Centrabl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1896, xx, 373-377.—**Gallat** (F.) Supravaginale Amputation eines 16 Wochen graviden Uterus wegen höchstgradiger Osteomalacie. *Gynäk. Rundschau*, *Berl.*, u. *Wien*, 1908, ii, 405-409.—**Gelji**. Extirpation eener zwangere baarmoeder bij een bijna 56-jarige vrouw. *Med. Weekbl.*, Amst., 1902-3, ix, 241-246.—**Giffard** (G. G.) A case of hysterectomy of the gravid uterus found in a hernia. *Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass.*, Madras, 1899-1900, viii, 391-394.—**Griffith** (W. S. A.) Supravaginal hysterectomy performed during pregnancy instead of induction of abortion, with sterilization, for repeated puerperal melancholia. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1911-12, v, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 211-215. *Also*: *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1912, xxi, 32. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1912, n. s., xciii, 165.—**Grosse** (A.) & **Pasquereau** (X.) Fibrome utérin compliqué de grossesse; hystérectomie; guérison. *Rev. mens. de gynéc.*, d'obst. et de pédiat., *Par.*, 1913, viii, 665-670.—**Harrigan** (A. H.) Intramural abscess of the puerperal uterus; intraperitoneal rupture; hysterectomy and recovery. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1912, lxxvi, 468-470.—**Heil** (K.) Die Totalexstirpation des graviden Uterus bei Phthisikerinnen. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* (Karlsruhe) 1911, Leipzig, 1912, lxxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 251-256. *Also*: *Klin. therap. Wehnschr.*, *Berl.*, 1913, xx, 1017-1024.—**Henkel** (M.) Ist die ab-

**Uterus (Excision of) in pregnancy, labor and puerperal state.**

dominale Totalexstirpation des schwangeren Uterus wegen Lungentuberkulose berechtigt? *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, *Berl.*, 1911, xciv, 580-597.—**Hutson** (T. O.) Spontaneous hysterotomy [hysterectomy]. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1893, xliii, 463.—**Imbert** (L.) & **Piérl** (F.) Sur la colpo-hystérectomie vagino-abdominale. *Marseille méd.*, 1907, xlv, 538.—**Jeanlin** (C.) Hystérectomie pour menace imminente de rupture utérine au cours du travail, en un cas de fibrome du segment inférieur; guérison. *Bull. Soc. d'obst.*, *Par.*, 1911, xiv, 5-8.—**Jeanlin** (C.) & **Metzger**. Rupture du cul-de-sac postérieur chez une femme près du terme; hystérectomie; guérison. *Ibid.*, 458-461.—**Jüllien**. De l'hystérectomie totale dans les présentations vicieuses négligées. *Province méd.*, *Par.*, 1913, xxiv, 45-47.—**von Klein** (C. U.) Uterus gravidus mensis x, wegen Retroflexio partialis, bedingt durch subseröses Fibrom, abdominal totalexstirpiert; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Retroflexio uteri partialis am Schwangerschaftsende. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, *Berl.*, 1912, xxxv, 423-432.—**Lanphear** (E.) Removal of a pregnant uterus for infected placenta previa centralis. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 132. —. Removal of the pregnant uterus. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1906, xix, 409.—**Le Lorier** (V.) Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour putréfaction fœtale et rigidité du col au terme de la grossesse; guérison. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst.*, de gynéc. et de pédiat. de *Par.*, 1905, vii, 197-199. [Discussion], 257-262.—**Lugeol** & **Dubourg**. Hystérectomie totale chez une femme arrivée au terme de la grossesse. *Gaz. hebdom. de sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1907, xxviii, 413.—**Maenoughton-Jones**. Monster of seventh month removed by hysterectomy. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1905), 1906, xlvii, 302-307, 1 pl.—**Madden** (T. M.) On the removal of the gravid uterus by abdominal section. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, *Dubl.*, 1892-3, xi, 312-320.—**Martin** (E.) Die Behandlung tuberkulöser Schwangerer durch die Totalexstirpation des Uterus und der Adnexe. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1911, xiv, 347-352.—**Monod**. Fibromes utérins et utérus gravidus; hystérectomie abdominale totale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de *Par.**, 1896, n. s., xxii, 708-710.—**Morison** (R.) A specimen of epithelioma of the vagina, removed together with the uterus, which contained a four months' foetus. *Northumberland & Durham M. J.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1907, xv, 187.—**Olshausen**. Totalexstirpation der schwangeren Gebärmutter. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1902, xlviii, 170.—**Pastour & Rey**. Hystérectomie abdominale chez une femme grosse de 5 mois. *Bull. méd. de l'Algérie*, Alger, 1905, xvi, 125-127.—**Phillips** (J.) Hysterectomy for axial rotation of pregnant (seven months) double uterus. *King's Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 240.—**Pinard** (A.) Cyphose dorso-lombaire; accidents dyspnéiques (cardio-pulmonaires) pendant la grossesse évoluant jusqu'à terme; laparotomie, hystérotomie et hystérectomie pratiquées par le docteur Couvelaire pendant la rachianesthésie obtenue à l'aide de la stovaine. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pédiat.*, *Par.*, 1911, xxix, 321-330.—**Pinard** (A.) **Segond** & **Couvelaire**. Sténose cicatricielle du col; putréfaction fœtale intra-utérine; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, *Par.*, 1906, 2. s., iii, 705-708.—**Pitts** (B.) Suppression of urine in a case of ovarian tumour and pregnancy; removal of tumour and uterus; recovery. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1902-3, xxvi, 98-104. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, i, 298.—**Platonoff** (V. M.) Polnoye udalenie matki vmeste s plodom u karlitsi. [Complete excision of the uterus together with its foetus in a dwarf.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1910, xxiv, 1307-1309.—**Polk** (W. M.) Suprapubic hysterectomy with intraperitoneal treatment of the stump in pregnancy at term for obstructed labor. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1899, lv, 305-307.—**Pollosson** (A.) Hystérectomie abdominale dans un cas compliqué de grossesse. *Lyon méd.*, 1895, lxxix, 52-54. *Also*: *Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 61-63.—**Pozzi**. Rétrécissement congénital du vagin, annulaire très étroit; grossesse menée à terme; faux travail; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale; guérison; enfant vivant. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst.*, de gynéc. et de pédiat. de *Par.*, 1908, x, 191-194. [Discussion], 194-199. *Also*: *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, *Par.*, 1908, 2. s., v, 657-660.—**Prochowick** (L.) Die Ausschneidung der puerperal-septischen Gebärmutter. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, *Berl.*, 1899, ix, 756-767.—**Rehn** (G.) Sur la méthode opératoire de l'extirpation de l'utérus gravide. *Ann. de gynéc.*, *Par.*, 1881, xv, 130-133. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reusing**. Vaginale Totalexstirpation des graviden Uterus. (Casuistische Mittheilung.) *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1894, xli, 846.—**Ricketts** (E.) Total extirpation of the pregnant uterus, full term, per abdominal section, with dead foetus, and with cancer of the cervix. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1898, n. s., xli, 560.—**Roehard**. De l'indication de l'hystérectomie dans les grossesses compliquées de malformations utérines. *Bull. gén. de thérap.* [etc.], *Par.*, 1910, clx, 881-891.—**Rodrigues Fernandes** (G.) Amputação de utero gravido e annexos; trabalho de parto adiantado procedencia do cordão; pediculo interno; cura. *J. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Liss.*, 1892, lvi, 72-104.—**Russell** (A. W.) Case of advanced cancer of the rectum complicating pregnancy in the sixth month for

### Uterus (*Excision of*) in pregnancy, labor and puerperal state.

which hysterectomy was successfully performed. Glasgow M. J., 1903, lix, 438-440. Also: Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1902-4), 1905, iv, 77-79.—**Sanderson** (R.) A case of combined vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy for a pregnancy of four and a half months, complicated by cancer of the cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1901), 1902, xliii, 312-320.—**Santucci** (A.) Isterectomia sopravaginale in un caso di aderenza utero-placentari. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1906, iii, 681-691.—**Schröder**. Präparate konserviert nach Jores-Piek; junges Ovulum mit Blasenmole; gravidur Uterus mit Portiocarcinom. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1903, Leipzig, 1904, x, 611.—**Schroeder** (E.) Zur vaginalen Exstirpation des Uterus unmittelbar nach rechtzeitiger Geburt bei Carcinom und bei Uterusruptur. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1898, xxxix, 525-544.—**Sippel** (A.) Supravaginale Amputation des septischen puerperalen Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 667-674.—**Soullgoux**. Hystérectomie subtotale dans un cas d'hémorrhagie intra-utérine pendant la grossesse, avec infection. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1904, vii, 137.—**von Steinbüchel**. Supravaginale Amputation des im sechsten Monate graviden Uterus wegen absoluter Unmöglichkeit der Entbindung per vias naturales bedingt durch ein mannkopfgrosses Cervixmyom. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1899, xxxvi, 165-171.—**Stoeckel**. Totalexstirpation des graviden Uterus mens. v. wegen Tuberkulose der Lungen und des Kehlkopfs. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2538.—**Sutton** (J. B.) On two contrasted cases of hysterectomy: one during pregnancy, the other in puerperia. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 17.—**Targett** (J. H.) Abdominal hysterectomy for severe concealed accidental hæmorrhage. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1905, vii, 344-348.—**Turner** (P. D.) Abdominal hysterectomy, sixty-three hours after labour, for a necrosed and suppurating subperitoneal fibroid. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1900-10, iii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 61-66.—**Verdozzi** (C.) Influenza della asportazione dell' utero gravido sui corpi lutei gravidici della cavia. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1914, xvii, 79-83.—**Voron**. Rupture spontanée du segment inférieur dans un cas de placenta prævia traité par la manœuvre de Braxton-Hicks; hystérectomie; mort. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1909, xii, 447-450.—**Voron & Gonnet**. Placenta prævia; rupture du segment inférieur; hystérectomie; mort. *Ibid.*, 139-142.—**Willard** (W. G.) A case of pregnancy in a dwarf weighing thirty-nine pounds; abdominal hysterectomy. Am. Gynec., Balt., 1903, iii, 202-204.—**Zinke**. Total vaginal extirpation of a five months' pregnant uterus for carcinoma of the cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 828.

### Uterus (*Exploration of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Cervix of*, *Exploration of*); **Uterus** (*Incision of*, *Exploratory*).

**COGREL** (F.) \*L'hystéroscope. Son instrumentation; son manuel opératoire; ses résultats acquis. 8°. Paris, 1896.

**DAVID** (C.) \*L'endoscopie utérine (hystéroscope), applications au diagnostic et au traitement des affections intra-utérines. 8°. Paris, 1908.

Also, in: Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1908, 2. s., v, 513-539, 1 pl.

**DUPLAY** (S.) & **CLADO** (S.) Traité d'hystéroscope. Instrumentation, technique opératoire; étude clinique. 12°. Rennes, 1898.

**PROUTHIER** (J.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'hystéroscope. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**STREISSE** (P.) \*Une méthode d'hystérographie interne. [Lyon.] 8°. Trévoux, 1913.

**Adolphi** (H.) Ueber die combinirte Untersuchung nach Thure Brandt-Dührssen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1896, n. F., xlii, 381-383.—**Banga**. Digital examination of the uterine cavity for diagnostic purposes. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 540-547. [Discussion], 613-615.—**Beuttner** (O.) Ueber Hysteroskopie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 580.—**Borgna** (D.) L'isterometria in ginecologia. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1902, ii, 145; 161.—**Brothers** (A.) Intra-uterine exploration for diagnostic purposes. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1904, xix, 702-719.—**Bruni** (C.) Valore e limiti dell' isteroscopia. Alcune indicazioni dell' urethroscopia, della cistoscopia e del cateterismo degli ureteri nella donna. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 60-65.—**Clado**. Hystéroscope. Ann. d. méd. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 1227.—**Hystéroscope**. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'obst. et de gynec., 568-572.—**David** (C.) De l'endoscopie utérine au moyen d'un hystéroscope à éclairage interne; résultats pratiques au point de vue du diagnostic et du traitement des affections intra-

### Uterus (*Exploration of*).

utérines. Tribune méd., Par., 1907, n. s., xxxix, 437. — L'endoscopie utérine; ses indications. Gaz. de gynec., Par., 1908, xxiii, 225-231.—**Dorff**. De la nécessité de l'exploration digitale de la cavité utérine dans certains cas. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1901-2, xii, 96-100.—**Eden** (T. W.) On digital exploration of the uterine cavity. Treatment, Lond., 1898-9, ii, 72-77.—**Fabre**. De l'hystérogographie. Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1913, ii, 307-340. — Une méthode d'hystérogographie externe. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynec. de Par., 1913, ii, 68-83. — Une méthode d'hystérogographie interne; comparaison des résultats obtenus par les méthodes interne et externe. *Ibid.*, 228-236.—**Heineberg** (A.) Uterine endoscopy; an aid to precision in the diagnosis of intra-uterine disease, a preliminary report, with the presentation of a new uteroscope. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xviii, 513-515.—**Heller** (J. B.) On the enigma of the uterine sound. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1898-9, vii, 332-337.—**Hind** (W.) On the passage of the uterine sound into a Fallopian tube. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1489.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The advantage of atmospheric distention of the rectum, with dislodgment of the small intestines, in the bimanual examination of uterus, ovaries, and tubes. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 607-610. Also, Reprint.—**Kollmann & Wossido**. Neues hysteroskopisches Instrumentarium. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1900, xi, 117.—**Lameras** (K. G.) *Περὶ διαγνωστικῆς τῆς μήτρας πρὸς ὄψιν, Ἐν Ἐργῷ*, 1904, ix, 161-167.—**MacLennan** (A.) On digital examination of the endometrium. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 209-215. Also: Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1900-1902), 1903, iii, 245-251.—**Macrez**. Tonicité utéro-pelvienne; son exploration; son importance. Presse méd., Par., 1914, xxii, 28.—**Morris** (R. T.) Tubes endoscopiques pour l'inspection directe de l'intérieur de la vessie et de l'utérus. Gaz. de gynec., Par., 1897, xii, 113-116.—**Naumann** (L.) Eine Vorrichtung zur aseptischen Einführung der Hand in den Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 1290.—**Noeggerath** (E.) The vesico-vaginal and vesico-rectal touch; a new method of examining the uterus and appendages. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875, viii, 123-138. Also, Reprint.—**Orłowski** (W.) Opukiwanie pograniczne jako metoda oznaczania dolnej granicy wotroby. [Perfusion of the border as a method of determining the inferior border of the uterus.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1911, l, 506-571.—**Pichevin** (R.) De l'hystérométrie. Semaine gynec., Par., 1906, xi, 57.—**Prieur** (A.) L'hystéroscope. Tribune méd., Par., 1896, 2. s., xxviii, 905-909. Also: Gaz. de gynec., Par., 1897, xii, 97-107.—**Reichert** (K.) Ueber einen neuen Uterusspiegelkondensor. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1906, Leipzig, 1907, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 67-71.—**Robert-Jacques**. Technique de l'hystéroscope, diagnostics d'affections intra-utérines et résultats pratiques. Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 458-460. — Présentation d'un hystéroscope à éclairage interne pour endoscopie utérine. Gaz. de gynec., Par., 1908, xxiii, 151-159. Also: Marseille méd., 1908, xlv, 176-184.—**Robinson** (B.) Landmarks in the uterus. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 629-626.—**Roosen** (R.) Eine Vorrichtung zur aseptischen Einführung der Hand in den Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 1146.—**Swan** (W. E.) A plea for the more frequent digital exploration of the uterine cavity, and the histological study of uterine scrapings as an aid to the diagnosis of diseases of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 541-546.—**Varnier** (H.), **Chappuis** (I.) [et al.] Un premier résultat encourageant de photographie intra-utérine par les rayons X. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xlv, 185-190, 3 pl.

### Uterus (*Exploration of*, *Sounds for*).

**Baroni** (G.) Una nuova sonda uterina a doppia corrente. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 1038-1040.—**Blondel** (R.) Présentation d'instruments: 1° Sonde intra-utérine à double courant. 2° Porte-mèches intra-utérin. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1902, v, 48-51.—**Chiarabba** (U.) Su una sonda uterina dilatatrice ed irrigatrice. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1904, lv, 181.—**Hamonic** (P.) Une nouvelle sonde à demeure pour la femme. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1902, Par., 1903, vi, 683.—**Huguler** (A.) Une nouvelle sonde intra-utérine. Rev. mens. de gynec., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1909, iv, 110.—**Palasciano** (F.) Dei pericoli inerenti all' uso della sonda uterina. In his: Mem. cd. oss., 8°, Napoli, 1896, ii, clin. chir., 322-350.—**Rosenwasser** (M.) The uterine sound; its use and abuse. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1893, iii, 1062-1066.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Modified uterine sound. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxxix, 75.—**Sapollini**. Lettera al dott. Valsuani: Circa una nuova sonda uterina. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1868, ceiv, 624-634. Also, Reprint.—**Schücking** (A.) Die elektrothermische Sonde. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 420.—**Seltz** (L.) Ueber eine thermische Uterussonde. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxxiv, 1615-1618.—**Stoll** (O.) Galvanokaustische Uterussonde. Gynacol. Hefvet., Genève, 1909, ix, 101.—**Troisfontaines**. Sonde utérine à dilatation élastique. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1883, 4. s., vii, 325-330. Also [Rap. de Fraipont]: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1893, xxxii, 454-456. Also: Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1892-3, v, 399-401.



**Uterus (Fibrosis of).**

**Bandler** (S. W.) The diagnosis of fibrosis uteri. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1910, iii, 141.—**Elliott** (C. C.) Fibrosis of uterus. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1911, ix, 183.—**Hultain** (F. W. N.) Diffuse nodular fibrosis of the uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1912-13, xxxviii, 200-202.—**Mellroy** (A. L.) The surgical treatment of fibrosis of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1238-1240.—**Parsons** (J. I.) Fibrosis of the uterus causing persistent hæmorrhagia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Obst. & Gynæc. Sect., 240.—**Robinson** (H. U.) Fibrosis uteri. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1910, xxv, 312-314.—**Stark** (J. N.) Uterine fibrosis and allied conditions, with special reference to treatment. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynæc. Soc. (1911-12), 1913, ix, 25-35.

**Uterus (Fixation of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of) by fixation, etc.**; **Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of, Operative).**

**Fournier.** L'hystéropexie vaginale pour la cure de la cystocele. Cong. nat. périod. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pædiat., Rouen, 1904, iv, 130-135.—**Lapeyre** (L.) De l'hystéropexie abdominale pratiquée dans un but de conservation, lors de lésions opératoires de l'utérus, au cours de l'ablation de tumeurs annexielles unilatérales ou de la myomectomie. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1906, xix, 212-219.—**Rev.** Cystocèle vaginale traitée par l'hystéropexie. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1903, 2, s. 1, 302-304.—**Van Emden** (A.) A propos d'une hystéropexie physiologique de Doléris. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1913, lxxv, 37-40.

**Uterus (Flexion of).**

See **Uterus (Cervix of, Flexion of)**; **Uterus (Displacements of).**

**Uterus (Foreign bodies in).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cervix of, Foreign bodies in).**

**CARAE** (J.) \*Les corps étrangers de l'utérus. 4°. Paris, 1894.

**NEUGEBAUER** (F. L.) Die Fremdkörper des Uterus. Zusammenstellung von 550 Beobachtungen aus der Literatur und Praxis. Dem vii. Congress der deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynæcologie gewidmet. 8°. Breslau, 1897.

**ODEFEY** (T.) \*Kasuistische Beiträge zur Lehre von den Fremdkörpern des Uterus. 8°. Kiel, 1902.

**Albertin.** Des corps étrangers de l'utérus. Province méd., Lyon, 1895, ix, 109; 124.—**Bazy.** Corps étrangers de l'utérus: 1° cure-oreille; 2° laminaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 322-324.—**Bénaky.** Corps étrangers dans l'utérus. Méd. orient., Par., 1902, vi, 171.—**Biermer** (H.) Corpus alienum in utero; ein Beitrag zu: Neue antikonceptionelle Mittel. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Festschr. . . (Fritsch), Leipzig, 1902, 74-78.—**de Bovis** (R.) Corps étranger de l'utérus datant de quinze ans; intervention; guérison. [Rap.] Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 158. — Les corps étrangers de l'utérus. Semaine méd., Par., 1898, xviii, 115-119.—**Brothers** (A.) Foreign body in the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 835.—**Coudert.** Épingle à cheveux introduite dans l'utérus dans un but abortif. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1900, iii, 334.—**Death** (H. J.) A surgical foreign body. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1897, n. s., xxxix, 157.—**Delore.** Corps étrangers de l'utérus. Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi, 1117-1119.—**Enderle** (W.) Seltener Fremdkörper im schwangenen Uterus. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Landesver., Stuttgart, 1913, xxxiii, 628.—**d'Ennery.** Histoire d'une jeune personne de Bordeaux, qui, en l'an de grâce 1680, s'introduisit une aiguille d'argent dans la matrice. J. de méd. de Par., 1905, 2, s., xvii, 3.—**Faykiss** (F.) Corpus alienum uteri, extractio. Budapesti k. m. t. egyet. 2. sz. Seb. Klin. betegf. 1903-4, Budapest, 1905, 75.—**Gershun** (M. M.) K kasuistike inorodnikh tel v matke. [Foreign body in the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1912, xxvii, 211-224.—**Gilles.** Rupture d'une sonde en verre au cours d'une injection intra-utérine. Toulouse méd., 1903, 2, s., v, 93.—**Gillette** (W. J.) Foreign bodies in the uterus, with report of a case. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1902, xxiii, 216.—**Greanette** (W. J.) A pipe-stem in utero. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 417.—**Grossmann** (O.) Einklemmung eines Laminarstiftes im Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 1628. See, also, *infra*, **Schaeffer**.—**Heineck** (A. P.) Removal of a foreign body introduced into the uterine cervical canal to prevent conception. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 808.—**Hellier** (J. B.) On foreign bodies in the uterus. Practitioner, Lond., 1906, lxxvi, 169-178, 1 pl.—**Hermann** (F. A.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Fremdkörpern im Uterus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 790-793.—**Howk** (L. W.) A case of retained catheter. Detroit M. J., 1903-4, iii, 188.—**Humphrey** (W.

**Uterus (Foreign bodies in).**

A.) Removal of a catheter through the abdominal wall after having penetrated the uterus. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1901, ix, 356.—**Inlwa** (S.) [A case of foreign body in the womb.] Kyo-rin-no Shiori, Tokyo [?], 1900, xii, 249-254.—**Kastanayeff** (G. M.) K voprosu ob inorodnikh telakh v matke. [Foreign bodies in the uterus.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1913, xx, 342.—**Knoop** (C.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik der intra-uterinen Fremdkörper. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1905, xix, 585-587.—**Kohl** (J.) Foreign bodies in the uterus. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiv, 40.—**Krainz** (K.) Ueber Reizwirkungen von Fremdkörpern auf die Uterusschleimhaut der Hündin. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1914, lxxxiv, 1. Abt., 122-141, 1 pl.—**Kuntzsch.** Ueber Torpidität des Uterus und ausgetragene Gravidität trotz Retention einer intrauterinen Tamponade. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1914, xxxviii, 199-201.—**Lambinon.** Corps étrangers de l'utérus. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1903, xxiv, 405.—**Le Lorier, Dujarrier & Le Cointe.** Introduction involontaire (?) d'un corps étranger dans la cavité utérine au début d'une grossesse, continuation de la grossesse jusqu'à 5 mois; expulsion d'un œuf complet, puis du corps étranger; post partum normal. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 849-851.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) A case of hairpin in the uterus, discovered by the X-rays. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 814.—**Lockhart** (F. A. L.) [Case of crocheted needle in the uterus.] Montreal M. J., 1904, xxxiii, 160.—**Loeb** (L.) The reaction of the uterine mucosa towards foreign bodies introduced into the uterine cavity. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1909-10, vii, 90.—**Marx.** Glass catheter broken in the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 891.—**Mittermaier.** Fremdkörper im Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 1416.—**Morestin** (H.) Corps étranger de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxvii, 723. — Corps étranger de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 46.—**Murmayer** (M.) Ein Fall von Fremdkörper im Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1898, xxxix, 965-967.—**Neugebauer** (F.) Przyzwynek do nauki o ciałach obcych w macicy (obejmujący 72 odpowiednie spostrzeżenia). [On foreign bodies in the uterus (72 cases).] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1898, xix, 51; 95; 155. Also, *transl.*: Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1898, iii, 983-1018.—**Ofner** (O.) Idegén test a méhen. [Foreign body in the uterus.] Közlem. a budapesti k. m. tud.-egyet. 2. sz., Budapest, 1906, 6-8.—**Oldag** (R.) Fremdkörper im Uterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 362.—**Panayotatou** (Mlle. A.) Corps étranger dans la cavité de l'utérus. Arch. orient. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1900, ii, 107. Also: Grèce méd., Syra, 1900, ii, 71.—**Pfeifer** (G.) Idegén test a méhüregben. [Foreign body in the uterus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 680.—**Rotter** (O.) Removal of a hairpin from the womb. Med. World, Phila., 1909, xxvii, 59.—**Schaeffer** (R.) Zu der Mitteilung des Herrn O. Grossmann: Einklemmung eines Laminarstiftes im Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 365-367. See, also, *supra*, **Schwartz** (E.) Corps étrangers de l'utérus. Traité de chir. clin. et opér. (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 610-616.—**Shabelski.** K kasuistike inorodnikh tel v matke. [Foreign body in the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1909, xxiii, 290-295.—**Stolz** (M.) Einklemmung eines Laminarstiftes im Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 1238-1240.—**Sykes-Ward** (A.) Retention of a gum elastic bougie for more than eleven months in the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1187.—**Talmey** (B. S.) Foreign bodies in the uterus. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1907, vii, 318-320.—**Tandy** (L. G.) Hairpin in uterus. Regular M. Visitor, St. Louis, 1902, iii, 217.—**Toff** (E.) Zwei Fälle von Fremdkörpern des Uterus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1579.—**Tóth** (I.) Idegén test a méhen, illetleg a méhkürt interstitialis részletében. [Foreign body in the interstitial tube of the uterus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 79.—**Valk** (A. K.) K kasuistike inorodnikh tel v matke. [Foreign bodies in the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1896, x, 775-778.—**Vautrin.** Corps étranger dans l'utérus. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 276.—**Vlecq-d'Azyr.** Sur un corps de forme ovale et rempli de poils, trouvé dans la matrice d'une fille âgée de cinquante-six ans. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1776, Par., 1779, Mém., 700-702.—**Weith.** [Fragment of sonde qu'un utérus s'efforçait d'éliminer par un procédé rare et original.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1911, xxxi, 525.—**Wernitz** (J.) Zur Kasuistik der Fremdkörper in der Gebärmutter. Gynæc. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1911, v, 305-308.—**Wlindisch.** Fremdkörper in utero. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1910, xlvii, 220.

**Uterus (Gangrene of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cervix of, Gangrene of)**; **Uterus (Perforation of)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Degeneration of).**

**Biehat** (H.) Un cas de gangrène utérine d'origine abortive. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 380-382.—**Bleynle** (L.) Gangrène partielle de l'utérus à la suite de contraction tétanique prolongée; femme morte d'hémorragie. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1906, 2, s., iii, 591-593.—**Castelli** (D.) Un caso di gangrena dell' utero in se-

**Uterus (Gangrene of).**

guito alla provocazione criminosa di un aborto. Ginecol. mod., Genova, 1910, iii, 263-279.—**Fort** (F. T.) Gangrene of the uterus. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911-12, x, 79-81.—**Gottschalk**. Demonstration eines von Kokken (Streptokokken) ganz durchsetzten 16 : 4½ : 2½ cm. messenden nekrotischen Stückes der puerperalen Uteruswand (Gangraena uteri partialis) am 18. Tage post partum bei einer an schwerer puerperaler Sepsis erkrankten Erstwöchnerin spontan abgegangen; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 37. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 1, 300-302.—**Maag** (H.) To Tilfælde af Gangraena uteri. [Two cases of . . .] Høsp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1894, 4, R., ii, 373-377.—**Riesman** (D.) & **Longaker** (D.) Septicæmia from gangrene of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1911, n. s., xiv, 8-11.—**Schmidlechner** (K.) Gangraena uteri puerperalis (Metritis dissecans?). Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1906, lxxviii, 525-538.—**Tholnot, Socquet & Maygrier**. La gangrène utérine dans l'avortement. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1901-2, xviii, 401-405. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1901, viii, 346-350. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1902, xvii, 55.

**Uterus (Gases in).**

**GRÜNFELD** (F.) \*Ueber Tympania uteri, ihre Ursachen und Gefahren. 8°. Würzburg, 1898.

**PORTMANN** (B. J.) \*Ueber die Prognose der Tympania uteri, nebst 9 Krankengeschichten der Erlangen Frauenklinik. 8°. Erlangen, 1901.

**ARMSTRONG** (G. S.) Tympanites uteri. Tr. M. Soc. Washington, Spokane, 1901, 28-213. Also [Abstr.]: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 940.—**Bonnet-Laborde** (A.) Un cas de phymetrie avec rigidité du col utérin. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1911, ii, 409-415.—**Fieux** (G.) Trois cas de phymetrie. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1897, vi, 315-324. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 265.—**Halban** (J.) Uterusmyxom und Gassepsis. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, xi, 88-122.—**Hermes**. Ein Fall von Tympania uteri. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1895, x, 145-148.—**Kirste**. [Ein Fall von Tympania uteri.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, i, 1406.—**Lindenthal** (O.) Bacteriologische Befunde bei Tympania uteri. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 1109. Also: Aertzl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1898, x, 35.—**Majocchi** (A.) Tympania uteri. Arte ostet., Milano, 1905, xix, 71-74.—**Rimann** (H.) Zur Lehre von der Tympania uteri. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1910, xxxii, 673-679.

**Uterus (Glands of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Secretions of).**

**BÖHME** (M.) \*Vergleichende histologische Untersuchungen über die Uterindrüsen einiger Säger. [Bern.] 8°. Dresden, 1909.

**LIEDIG** (A.) \*Zur Anatomie der Uterus-Schleimhaut beim Menschen. Das Flimmer-epithel und die dadurch erzeugte Strömungsrichtung. 8°. Würzburg, 1893.

**SCHRÖDER** (R.) \*Die Drüsenepithelveränderungen der Uterusschleimhaut im Intervall und Prämenstruum. [Rostock.] 8°. Berlin, 1909. Also, in: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, lxxxviii, 1-28 pp., 2 pl.

**Berlstein** (P.) La función glandular del útero. Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1897-8, i, 79.—**Boulin & Ancel**. A propos de la glande myométriale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 637-639.—**Bovero** (A.) Sull' epoca della comparsa delle ghiandole uterine. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1909, 4, s., xv, 173-188.—**Brun** (A.) Die Flimmerbewegung in den Uterindrüsen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1899, lxxv, 332-337.—**Ercolani**. Mémoire sur les glandes utriculaires de l'utérus, et sur l'organe glandulaire de nouvelle formation qui se développe, pendant la grossesse, dans l'utérus des femelles des mammifères et de l'espèce humaine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1869, lxxviii, 1394-1397.—**Fraenkel** (L.) Untersuchungen über die sogenannte Glande endocervicale myométriale. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, xcix, 225-230, 1 pl.—**Hartje** (A.) Ueber die Beziehungen der sogenannten papillären Uterindrüsen zu den einzelnen Menstruationsphasen. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1907, xxvi, 15-27.—**Kelker** (J.-H.) La fonction glandulaire de l'utérus. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1897, 5, s., ix, 635-645, 1 pl. Also: Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1897, ii, 80-90.—**La fonction glandulaire de l'utérus**. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant, Brux., 1899, ix, 148-162. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1899, ii, 409; 421. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 347-349.—**De l'existence d'une glande myométriale endocrine chez la femelle gestante de cobaye**. Ann. et bull. Soc. roy. d.

**Uterus (Glands of).**

sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1912, lxx, 541-548. Also: Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1912-13, xxiii, 147-156.—**Klein** (G.) Drüsen-Invasion der Uterus-Schleimhaut. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, v, Ergänzungsft., 229-231.—**Leydig**. Ueber Flimmerbewegung in den Uterindrüsen des Schweines. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1852, 375-378, 1 pl.—**Meyer** (E.) Ueber scheinbare metaplastische Veränderungen an Epithelien der Uterus-Drüsen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, clxvi, 276-288, 1 pl.—**Strahl** (H.) Die Verarbeitung von Blutextravasaten durch Uterindrüsen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1899, xvi, 266-269.—**Weber** (E. H.) Ueber die schlauchartigen Uterindrüsen des Menschen und einiger Säugethiere. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1846, 424-428.

**Uterus (Hæmorrhage from or into).**

See **Hæmorrhage (Uterine).**

**Uterus (Hernia of) [Inguinal and ventral].**

**OGÉ** (A.) \*Des hernies de l'utérus et des annexes. [Paris.] 8°. Le Mans, 1900.

**RABE** ([L. P.] F.) \*Ein Fall von Hernia inguinalis uteri bei einem männlichen Scheinzwitter. 8°. Heidelberg, 1909.

**ANDREWS** (F. T.) Hernia of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1906, xxxi, 407-426, 2 pl.—**Cranwell** (D.-J.) Les hernies inguinales de l'utérus. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1908, xii, 777-814.—**Crile** (G. W.) A new operation for hernia of the pelvic floor (proctoidia), with report of a case. Buffalo M. J., 1905-6, lxi, 81-87.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Inguinal hernia of the uterus. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg. (1904), 1905, 67.—**Defontaine** (L.) Hernie inguinale de l'utérus et des deux ovaires; cure radicale. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 333.—**Farrar** (Lillian K. P.) Hernia of the uterus and both adnexa, with report of a case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxviii, 114-120.—**Ferguson** (R.) Inguinal hernia of an imperfectly developed uterus and appendages. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 518.—**Fourmont** (J.) Cas de hernie utérine à gauche chez une vache. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1907, lxxxix, 103-105.—**Grimme** (A.) Hernia uteri zwischen Euter und Sitzbein. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannover, 1903, xi, 263.—**Higuchi** (S.) [Hernia of the uterus.] Sei-I-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1904, xxiii, no. 271, 14-17.—**Hilgenrath** (H.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hernia uterilinguinalis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 318-323.—**Jopson** (J. H.) Hernia of the uterus through the inguinal canal. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xl, 98-116. [Discussion], 154. Also: Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg. (1904), 1905, 39-47.—**von Kukuljevic** (J.) Zwei Fälle von Hernia uteri. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1905, 603.—**de La Torre**. Ectopie inguinale de l'utérus et des annexes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 908-910.—**Laurent** (O.) Hernie inguinale de l'utérus et de l'ovaire gauche chez une enfant de quatre mois; cure radicale. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1900, lxxvii, 479. Also: Clinique, Brux., 1901, xv, 23-25.—**Legueu** (F.) Hernie congénitale de l'utérus et des annexes; imperforation du vagin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 302-305. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 139.—**Legueu** (F.) & **Rais** (H.) Des ectopies inguinales de l'utérus et des annexes. Gynécologie, Par., 1908, xii, 385-414.—**Macon** (A. L.) A case of ventral hernia in which the pregnant uterus formed the contents of the hernial sac. South. Pract., Nashville, 1899, xxi, 250.—**Magnanini** (N.) Hernie de l'utérus, des ovaires et des trompes; variété inguinale. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1903, xi, 486-489.—**Makkas** (M.) Hernia uteri inguinalis bilateralis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1910, cvi, 401-406.—**Nores** (J. L.) Un caso de histeroceles abdominal grávido. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1901, viii, 739-723.—**Parker** (R.) Inguinal hernia of uterus; herniotomy with radical cure; unusual complications; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 947.—**Paton** (J.) Hernia of the uterus in a heifer. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1902, xiv, 633.—**Perondi** (G.) Un caso di ernia dell' utero rudimentario. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1902, viii, 355-357.—**Robinson** (H. B.) Inguinal hernia of the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1909, xvi, 378-380.—**Rosner** (A.) Ein Fall von Hernia abdominalis uteri gravid. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 1486-1490.—**Rouffart**. A propos d'une malformation génitale; hernie d'un utérus rudimentaire; castration par incision inguinale; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1900, viii, 239-241. Also: Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 76-80.—**Simons** (M.) Hernia of the uterus; both ovaries, one of these being cystic; Fallopian tubes, bladder, and rectum in a sac formed by the vagina. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1902, N. Y., 1903, xv, 357-362. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 70-76.—**Sutton** (J. B.) A lecture on hernia of the uterus in men and women. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 1265-1268.—**Trolle** (A.) Hernia uteri. Bibliot. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1906, 8, R., vii, 523-533.—**Upcott** (H.) Inguinal hernia of the rudimentary horn of the uterus and adnexa in an infant with external genitals of an intermediate type. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, ix, 480-482.



**Uterus (Hernia of) in pregnancy.**

**Anderson (W. V.)** Report of a case of complete hernia of the pregnant uterus. *Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass., Louisville, 1899, 1, 414-416.* Also: *Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 558.* Also: [Abstr.]: *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1899-1900, xlii, 111.*—**von Bardeleben.** [Ein Bauchbruch nach der Operation, dessen Inhalt der im achten Monat gravid Uterus ist.] *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxx, 709-711.*—**Holmes (A. N.)** A case of hernia of the gravid uterus. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1906, xxiv, 312-314.*—**Rosanoff (W. W.)** Leistenbruch des schwangeren Uterus; natürliche Frühgeburt; Radikaloperation des Bruches; Genesung. *Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894-5, xlix, 918-924.*—**Rosner (A.)** Hernia abdominalis uteri gravidi. *Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1904, xliii, 597-599.*

**Uterus (Histology of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Glands of); Uterus (Mucous membrane of).**

**DUBOUX (E.)** \*Contribution à l'étude de la présence d'épithélium pavimenteux dans l'utérus. 8°. Genève, 1909.

**LIPPETZ (Mlle. Florentine).** \*Contribution à l'étude de gouttelettes de graisse dans les fibres musculaires de l'utérus. 8°. Genève, 1911.

**ZELLER (A.)** \*Historische Anschauungen über den Bau des menschlichen Uterus. 8°. München, 1907.

**Ancel (P.) & Bouin (P.)** Sur les soi-disant néphrophagocytes utérins et la signification des cellules myométriales. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 352-354.*—**Anspach (B. M.)** A study of the elastic tissues in the parous and the non-parous uterus. *Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1906, n. s., ix, 33-36.*—**Barthurth (D.)** Zellücken und Zellbrücken im Uterusepithel. *Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1897, ix, 81-102, 1 pl.*—**Bouin (P.) & Ancel (P.)** Sur les cellules du myométrium qui prennent le carmin des injections physiologiques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 728.*—**Campbell (M.) & Watson (C.)** The minute structure of the uterus of the rat, with a note on the influence of a meat diet on it. *Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1906, p. xvi.*—**von Dittel (L.) jr.** Ueber die elastischen Fasern der Gebärmutter. *Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1896, x, 447; 465.*—**Driessen (L. F.)** Baarmoederslijmvlies. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1912, ii, 1593-1595.*—**Ferrari (T.)** Modificazioni di struttura dell'utero della coniglia. *Ann. di ostet., M. lano, 1893, xv, 639-660, 1 pl.*—**Fleux.** Étude de la disposition normale des fibres musculaires de l'utérus d'après une série de coupes. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 228.*—**Fraenkel (L.)** Vergleichende Untersuchungen des Uterus- und Chorionepithels. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1897, vii, 309-312.* —. Vergleichende Untersuchungen des Uterus- und Chorionepithels. *Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, lv, 269-315, 8 pl.*—**Gardner (W. S.) & Novak (E.)** The endometrium and some of its variations. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 1155-1159.*—**Geist (S. H.)** Untersuchungen über die Histologie der Uterusschleimhaut. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1913, lxxxi, 1. Abt., 196-219, 1 pl.*—**Hörmann (K.)** Ueber das Bindegewebe der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane; die Bindegewebsfasern in der Schleimhaut des Uterus. *Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1908, lxxxvi, 404-433, 1 pl.*—**Holzbach (E.)** Studien über den feineren Bau des sezernierenden Uterus- und Tubenepithels. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1908, xlii, 285-296, 1 pl.*—**Ivanoff (N.)** Ueber das elastische Gewebe des Uterus während der Gravidität. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxix, 240-262.* See, also, *infra*, **Pick.**—**Klein (G.)** Wandlungsfähigkeit des Uterus-Epithels. *Sitzungsbd. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1896), 1897, xii, 137-140.*—**Kossmann (R.)** Ueber die Zweckmässigkeit des Uterusepithels. *Centrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, xxiii, 69-73.*—**Lo Cascio (G.)** Sopra alcuni particolarità di fine struttura dell'endometrio di alcuni mammiferi. *Anat. Anz., Jena, 1913, xlv, 197-202.*—**Pick (L.)** Ueber das elastische Gewebe in der normalen und pathologisch veränderten Gebärmutter. *Samm. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1900, No. 283 (Gynäk.), No. 104, 91-118.* —. Ueber die Anordnung der elastischen Fasern im Uterus; eine Erwiderung an Herrn N. Ivanoff. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxx, 169.* See, also, *supra*.—**Poso (P.)** Esperienze di microtecnica sull'utero e la placenta. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1909-10, 2. s., ii, 621-666.*—**Raineri (G.)** Il tessuto elastico nell'utero vuoto e nell'utero gestante. *Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1904, vii, 367-373.* Also: *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1904, 4. s., x, 237-250, 1 pl.*—**Ruge (C.)** Frage des Schicksals des Uterinepithels. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1898, xxxix, 564-574.*—**Voitke (V. O.)** Histologisches kroye izsledovaniye uprugoi tkani v matke i v yaichnikakh. [Histology of the elastic tissue of the uterus and ovary.] *Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, liii, 766-779.* Also, *transl.*: *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1900, xxvii, 575-585.*

**Uterus (Hydatids in).**

**Caréaga (A.)** Observación de un caso de hidátides del útero. *Gac. méd., México, 1894, xxxi, 41-44.*—**Clark (S.)** A note on a case of hydatid cyst of the uterus; hysterectomy; death after 49 hours. *Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1684.*—**Cuzzi (A.)** Echinococco della cavità uterina. *Ginecologia, Firenze, 1910, vii, 612-631.*—**Evans (O.)** Uterine hydatids. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1899, n. s., xliii, 514.*—**Giles (A. E.)** Hydatid of the uterus. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Obstet. & Gynec. Sect., 245-247.*—**Giles (A. E.) & Targett (J. H.)** A case of hydatid of the uterus; with a report of a microscopical examination. *Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 1700.*—**Kinhead (R. J.)** Notes of a case of uterine hydatids. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 409.*—**Kuzmin (S. I.)** Echinokokk matki. [Echinococcus of the uterus.] *Khirurgia, Mosk., 1903, xlii, 678-683.*—**Péan & Secheyron.** Étude sur les kystes hydatiques de l'utérus. *Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par., 1887, xvi, pt. 2, 861-863.*—**Smith (F. G.)** Hydatids of the uterus. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix, 201-204.*—**Speidel (E.) & Hays (J. E.)** Uterine hydatids followed by full term pregnancy and the diagnosis of chorio-epithelioma in the puerperium. *Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 637.*—**Stinelli (F.)** Cisti da echinococco sottomucosa dell'utero. *Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1908, x, 107; 121.*—**Tittel.** Ueber einen Fall von Echinococcus der Gebärmutter und der Eierstöcke. *Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1907, lxxxii, 160-183.*

**Uterus (Hyperplasia of).**

**TEN OEVER (A. E.)** \*Ueber die chronische Vergrößerung des Uteruskörpers. [Freiburg.] 8°. Haarlem, 1898.

**Alexander (Annie L.)** Hyperplasia of the uterus. *Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1894, iv, no. 2, 17-21.*—**Dobbertin.** Diffuse Hyperplasie des Uterus. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1900, xxviii, 49-52.*—**Dorsett (W. B.)** Chronic hyperplasia of the uterus and Emmet's operation. *Stylus, St. Louis, 1900, ii, 5-11.*—**Doumer (E.)** Action résolutive des courants de haute fréquence et de haute tension sur les hyperplasies congestives de l'utérus. *Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1899, lii, 288.* Also: *Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynec. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 142-146.*—**Findley (P.)** Hyperplastic glandular endometritis. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv, 350-355.*—**Geiger (C. G.)** Hyperplasia and hypertrophy of the uterus. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1903, xvi, 291-298.* Also: *Med. Herald. St. Joseph, 1903, n. s., xxii, 119-123.*—**Horn (L. P.)** Hypertrophy of the uterus, with report of case; operation; death twenty-two hours after operation. *Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1903, xxii, 382-385.*—**Ostrom (H. I.)** Chronic metritis, and hyperplastic endometritis. *N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1907, xlii, 147-155.*—**Pinna Pintor (A.)** Sopra un caso d'iperplasia glandulare cistica dell'endometrio. *Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1901, i, 9-13.*—**Polallion.** Note sur le gigantisme utérin; ses accidents, son traitement. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1887), 1888, xxii, 223-228.*—**Sellman (W. A. B.)** Treatment of hyperplastic conditions of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 745-747.* Also: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 364-367.*—**Stone.** Hysterectomy for hypertrophy of the uterus with hemorrhage. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lvi, 394.*—**Traub (H.)** Sur la nature de la soi-disant endométrie hypertrophique. *Cong. périod. internat. de gynec. et d'obst. C.-r. 1892, Brux., 1894, i, 376-381.*—**Vuillet.** Hypertrophie de l'utérus provoquée par le traitement de Dumontpallier; hystérectomie. *Ibid., 460-462.*

**Uterus (Hypoplasia of).**

**Fiore (L.)** Ipoplasi dell'utero e della mammella. *Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1905, xx, 366-369.*—**Mörcke.** Casuistische Mittheilung eines Falles von Hypoplasia uteri compliciert mit Entzündungen im Becken. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1896, lxvi, 313-315.*—**Pollak (E.)** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hypoplasia uteri. *Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1904, 773; 793.*

**Uterus (Imperforate).**

**Garrigues (H. J.)** Atesia vaginæ; solid uterus; hematomata of left ovary. *Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 212.* —. Imperforate uterus with a large hæmatoma of the ovary. *Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 79.*—**Peterson (R.)** An imperforate uterus. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 375.*

**Uterus (Incarceration of).**

**Donnet.** Laparotomie pour enclavement de l'utérus. *Limousin méd., Limoges, 1906, xxx, 26-28.*—**Ghezzi (A.)** Incarceramento d'utero in gravidanza al vi. mese; esito infasto. *Arte ostet., Milano, 1909, xxiii, 363-367.*—**Labhardt (A.)** Eigentümliche Inkarzeration der Portio durch ein Schalenpessar. *Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1909, iii, 335-338.*—**Mandebaum (F. S.)** Uterus of a dog strangulated in the inguinal canal. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 65.*—**Wlener (G.)** Ein eigenthümlicher Fall von Uteruseinklemmung in ein Pessar. *München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 655.*

**Uterus (Incision of, Exploratory).**

**CASTILLO DE VALLE (L.)** \*Contribución al estudio de la histerotomía. 8°. México, 1878.

**GUNSBURG (Mlle. T.)** Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérotomie médiane antérieure abdominale ou vaginale. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**Bastian (J.)** De l'hystérotomie exploratrice et en particulier de l'hystérotomie médiane antérieure. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 812-824.—**Cabot (H.)** A case showing certain objections to exploratory hysterotomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clviii, 833.—**Chernekhovski (D. L.)** Krovavoye osviedetelstvovaniye naruzhnoi i vnutrennei poverkhnosti matki. [Bloody exploration of the external and internal surfaces of the uterus.] Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, sect. 13, 220-224.—**Deaver (J. B.)** Hysterectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 90-94.—**Defontaine (L.)** Hystérotomie sphinctérienne. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1898, vii, 111-120.—**De Paoli (E.)** Del valore dell'isterotomia sottoperitoneale per la diagnosi e per la cura delle malattie della cavità uterina. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1905, Roma, 1906, xix, 374-398.—**Dickinson (G. K.)** Diagnostic hysterotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxviii, 890-902.—**Hannecart (A.)** A propos de l'hystérotomie. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1904, iv, 114-116.—**Launers (A. J. M.)** De betekenenis der hystérotomie vaginalis anterior in de verloskunde en de gynaecologie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1913-14, xxiii, 107-131.—**Lejars (F.)** L'hystérotomie exploratrice. Semaine méd., Par., 1904, xxiv, 13.—**Ricketts (B. M.)** Intraperitoneal exploratory hysterotomy. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, ciii, 339-341.—**Routh (C. H. F.)** On the use of the hysterotomy in certain forms of uterine disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1864, ii, 483-486. *Also*, Reprint.—**Russell (W. W.)** Suprapubic hysterotomy. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1906, Phila., 1907, xix, 491-493. *Also*: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1906, xvii, 134-140.—**Sellheim (H.)** Weiteres vom extraperitonealen Uterusschnitt. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxi, 319-331.—**Watkins (T. J.)** Incision of the anterior wall of the uterus for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 27.—**White (O. A.)** Description of a new hysterotomy for the cure of dysmenorrhœa. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1859, xiv, 451-457. *Also*, Reprint.

**Uterus (Incision of) in pregnancy.**

**WILHELM (A.)** \*Les hystérotomies vaginales en obstétrique. 8°. Paris, 1913.

**Jahreiss.** Hysterotomia vaginalis anterior als Methode zur künstlichen Unterbrechung der Schwangerschaft. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1910, xxxiv, 1075.—**Liepmann (W.)** Die Hysterotomia vaginalis anterior (vorderer Scheidengebärmutterchnitt); ihre Bedeutung für die Geburtshilfe. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 345-347.—**Loebenstein (R. W.)** Vaginal hysterotomy in the late months of pregnancy; with a report of fourteen personal cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxv, 773-793.—**Seltz (L.)** Ueber Weichtheilsschwierigkeiten, ihr Einfluss auf die Kindersterblichkeit unter der Geburt und ihre Behandlung, insbesondere mit der vaginalen Hysterotomie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1910, xc, 1-120.

**Uterus (Inertia of).**

See **Labor (Lingering)**; **Uterus (Atony of)**.

**Uterus (Infantile).**

See **Uterus (Rudimentary)**.

**Uterus (Inflammation of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Abscess of)**; **Uterus (Cervix of, Inflammation of)**.

**BENNET (J. H.)** A practical treatise on inflammation of the uterus and its appendages and on ulceration and induration of the neck of the uterus. 3. Am. from 2. Lond. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

— The same. 4. Am. from 3. Lond. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

— The same. 5. Am. from 3. Lond. ed., to which is added a review of the present state of uterine pathology. 8°. Philadelphia, 1860.

**GAUÑO IGLESIAS (A.)** \*De la metritis interna ó mucosa aguda. 8°. México, 1880.

**LIZCANO (P.)** Las metritis. 8°. Madrid, 1903.

**Anspach (B. M.)** Endometritis. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1906, xix, 594-596.—**Aschfield (C. S.)** Uterine disease; chronic endometritis, endocervicitis. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1909, ci, 63.—**Ashton (W. E.)** Endometritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 310-316. *Also*, Reprint.—

**Uterus (Inflammation of).**

**Atthill (L.)** On endo-metritis. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1873, iv, 73-84. *Also*, Reprint.—**Baldy (J. M.)** Endometritis. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1892, xxiii, 142-147.—**Barbour (A. H. F.)** Inflammation of the uterus. Syst. Gynæc. (Allbutt), Lond. & N. Y., 1896, 187-219.—**Basham (D. W.)** Endometritis. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 83-89.—**Berruti (G.)** Metriti in genere. Gior. diginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1902, ii, 281-285. — Le endometriti nei 15 anni di clinica ginecologica all' Ospedale Maria Vittoria. *Ibid.*, 345-351.—**Blount (J. G.)** Endo-metritis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1896, 88-93. *Also*: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1896, xxxviii, 75-81.—**Boldt (H. J.)** Endometritis. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 1053-1059. *Also*: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1902, Phila., 1903, xv, 288-307. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bryson (C. W.)** Endometritis. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1900, xliii, 641-649.—**Büttner (O.)** Zur Endometritisfrage. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1909, xxi, 511-516. *Also*: Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1909, lii, 508-512.—**Bullock (T. S.)** Endometritis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 498; 503.—**Bylicki (W.)** Nowsze zapatrywania na sprawę zapalenia i nieżyty błony sluzowej jamy macicy (endometritis corporis uteri). Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1911, i, 467-469.—**Campbell (J.)** The diagnosis and treatment of metritis and its relationship to malignant disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 325-328.—**Cellier.** Algunas consideraciones prácticas sobre las metritis. Med. práct., San Fernando, 1905, iv, 429; 443; 461; 474; 1906, v, 26; 43.—**Cram (F. W.)** Endometritis. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Waterloo, 1899, xvii, 358-362.—**Cumston (C. G.)** The endometritis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 197-202.—**Das (D. B.)** A case of metritis. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1899, xiv, 97.—**Destarac.** La métrite. Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1903, xi, 167-174.—**Discussion (A)** on the diagnosis and treatment of metritis and its relationship to malignant disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 964-971.—**Diskussion** über die Endometritis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 484-530.—**Endometrie.** Rendic. clin. d. r. Ist. ostet.-ginec. 1895-1900, Palermo, 1901, 178-182.—**Evans (J. M.)** Concerning endometritis. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1907, v, 475-481.—**Franz.** Ueber Endometritis. Kor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Jena, 1910, xxxix, 112-115.—**Free (J. E.)** Endometritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 154.—**Frommel (R.)** Ueber lokalisierte Entzündungen des Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 1117. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 176.—**Hall (C. A.)** A non-surgical study of endometritis. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1905, xlii, 151-156.—**Hamilton (J. D.)** Endometritis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1896, xxi, 130-132.—**Harrison (G. T.)** A contribution to the study of aetiology, symptomatology and treatment of endometritis. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1895, 193-205. *Also*: South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1895, xxv, 495-507.—**Hegar (K.)** Die Lehre von der Endometritis in ihren praktischen Folgerungen. Prakt. Ergebn. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Wiesb., 1910, i, 67-77.—**Henkel (M.)** Klinische und anatomische Untersuchungen über die Endometritis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 201-207.—**Hennig (C.)** Der heutige Stand der Lehre von der Metritis. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1904, lxxii, 133-154.—**Herman (G. E.)** On the diseases known as endometritis. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 377-382. — Endometritis. Polyclin., Lond., 1911, x, 87-94.—**Hitschmann (F.)** & **Adler (L.)** Die Lehre von der Endometritis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1907, ix, 63-86.—**Inflammatory diseases of the uterus.** Am. Text-Bk. Gynec. (Baldy), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 190-230.—**Jelks (J. T.)** Endometritis. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 272-277. *Also*: Hot Springs M. J., 1896, v, 289-293. *Also*: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 31-33.—**Kibbe (M. E.)** Endometritis. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1902, xvi, 279.—**Kling (J. C. E.)** Endometritis. Proc. Utah M. Soc., Salt Lake City, 1895-6, 105-112.—**Lizcano (P.)** Las metritis. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1903, ix, 132-136. — Co-operation in the study of metritis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 192.—**Logothetopoulos (K.)** Περί 'ενδομητρίτιδος. Ιατρικὴ τοῦ ἡνωτ., Ἀθήναι, 1912, xii, 62; 1913, xiii, 20.—**Lupton (Ella G.)** Endometritis. Columbus M. J., 1905, xxii, 174-179. *Also*: Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1905, xv, 4-7.—**Mackenrodt (A.)** Diagnose und Behandlung der Endometritis. Berl. Klinik, 1900, 145. Hft., 1-30.—**McMurtry (L. S.)** Endometritis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1899, xxvii, 41-47. [Discussion], 59-63.—**Maxwell (J. L.)** A case of serous perimetritis, with some general remarks upon this disease. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1899-1900, vii, 107.—**Miller (G. B.)** Inflammations of the uterus. Pract. Gynec. . . . Bové, 8°, Phila., 1906, 315-342, 2 pl.—**Montgomery (E. E.)** Endometritis. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1898, xix, 20.—**Moore (M. L.)** Endometritis. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1896, xi, 241-244. [Discussion], 266.—**Moreman (J. S.)** Endometritis. N. Albany M. Herald, 1909, xxvii, 142.—**Müller (B.)** Die Endometritis in ihrem Verhältnis zum Abort und der Entbindung. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1906, 25; 56.—**Mundell (J. J.)** Endometritis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 608-614.—**Murdoch (F. H.)** Acute non-puerperal



**Uterus (Inflammation of).**

metritis, with report of a case. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxix, 344-346.—**Nolst Treutlé** (A. N.) Endometritis. *Med. Weekbl.*, Amst., 1894, i, 77-80.—**Nourse** (F. P.) Pathology and treatment of endometritis. *Fort Wayne M. Mag.*, 1896, iv, 196-201.—**Palne** (J. F. Y.) Endometritis and metritis. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, N. Y., 1895, lxxiii, 341-346. *Also*: *Univ. Med.*, Galveston, 1896-7, ii, 20; 46.—**Palmer** (C. D.) The inflammatory affections of the uterus. *Syst. Gynec.* (Mann), Phila., 1887, i, 541-635, 2 pl.—**Parker** (J. H.) Endometritis. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1899, n. s., xlii, 163-165.—**Pope** (C.) *Am. J. Clin. M.*, Chicago, 1906, xiii, 339; 646; 915; 1184; 1320.—**Potter** (T. E.) Endometritis. *West. M. & S. Reporter*, St. Joseph, Mo., 1896, viii, 19-21.—**Pryor** (W. R.) Endometritis; its causes and treatment. *Tr. N. York Acad. M.* (1892), 1893, 2, s. ix, 181-193.—**Reddick** (J. T.) Endometritis. *South. Pract.*, Nashville, 1896, xviii, 352-354.—**Reesor** (J. H.) Endometritis. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1896, xxi, 13-15.—**Regkouzes** (I.) *Ἐνδομητρίτις πύθωσις ἐξ ἐκτογῶς. Ἱατρικὴ πρόβλεψις, Ἐν Ἑλλάδι*, 1900, v, 174.—**Reynier** (P.) *Leçons sur les métrites. Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1898, iii, 89; 177.—**Robertson** (C. A.) Endometritis; its pathology and treatment. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1904-5, xviii, 103.—**Robinson** (B.) Metritis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxix, 889-894.—**Myometritis**. *Med. Era*, St. Louis, 1907, xvi, 37-40.—**Rondino** (A.) L'endometrite. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Roma-Napoli, 1900, vii, 410-421.—**Schick** (E.) Zur Kritik der Lehre von der Endometritis. *Gynaek. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1908, ii, 53-56.—**Schickele** (G.) Die Lehre der Endometritis. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Leipzig, 1909, xiii, 358-363.—**Sherman** (A. W.) Endometritis. *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, Burlington, 1898, 167-173.—**Siredey** (A.) Diagnostic et traitement des métrites hémorrhagiques. *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1902, lxxiii, 291-313.—**Stewart** (W. W.) Endometritis; its pathology, symptomatology and treatment. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, Atlanta, 1894, 207-216. *Also*: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1894, lxx, 663-666. *Also*: *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1894, xxiv, 244-251.—**Stoutenburgh** (J. A.) Endometritis, its causes and treatment. *J. Pract. M.*, N. Y., 1895-6, vi, 372-376.—**Theilhaber**. Die chronische Metritis. München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, i, 2163.—**Thorne** (M.) Endometritis. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianapolis, 1907, xxv, 299-312.—**Trovillon** (C. E.) The causation and treatment of endometritis. *St. Louis Clinique*, 1902, xv, 343-350.—**Tucker** (E. F.) Etiology and treatment of so-called endometritis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1905, xiv, 1480.—**Tucker** (E. F.), **Marcy** (H. O.) & **Clark** (J. G.) Theomenclature of endometritis. *Ibid.*, 1907, xlviii, 1062.—**Vértes** (O.) Az endometritis az általános gyakorlatban. [Endometritis in general practice.] Szülészeti és nőgyógy. Budapest, 1905, 1-5.—**Voigt** (J.) Zur Endometritisfrage. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 809-811.—**Wagley** (T. J.) Endometritis. *Texas M. J.*, Austin, 1894-5, x, 15-20.—**Waldo** (R.) Endometritis. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1897, x, 370.—**Weiss** (R.) Contribución al estudio de la endometritis. *Arch. de la Policlin.*, Habana, 1895, iii, 475-506.—**von Winkel**. De l'endométrite. *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1897, xii, 358-362.—**Wyder** (T.) Die Endometritis. *Deutsche Klinik*, Berl. & Wien, 1904, ix, 647-684.—**Wylie** (S. M.) Endometritis. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1895, 363-369.—**Younts** (W. R.) Endometritis. *Kansas City M. Index*, 1898, xix, 161-167.

**Uterus (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Inflammation of, Dissecting)**; **Uterus (Inflammation of, Gonorrhoeal)**; **Uterus (Inflammation of, Haemorrhagic)**; **Uterus (Inflammation of, Senile)**; **Uterus (Inflammation of, Septic)**.

**ALBIE** (J. E.) \*De la métrite de subinvolution. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900.

**BOJE** (O. A.) \*Zur Aetiology und Natur der chronischen Endometritis. [Helsingfors.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

**BRIDOUX** (L.) \*Contribution à l'étude histologique de l'endométrite subaiguë ou chronique. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

**HERRMANN** (H.) \*Endometritis glandularis oder Adenoma malignum? Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom malignen Adenom. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1905.

**VON LORENTZ** (G.) \*Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der chronischen Metritis. [Kiel.] 8°. *Cassel*, 1904.

**OZENNE** (E.) De l'endométrite et de la métrite parenchymateuse infectieuses. (Étude clinique et thérapeutique.) 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

**Uterus (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).**

**PFORTE** (R.) \*Ueber entzündliche Schleimhauterkrankungen in der Gebärmutter. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

**SACKENREITER** (G.) \*Die Erreger der putriden Endometritis. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1912.

*Also*, in: *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Leipzig, 1911-12, xvii, 246-276.

**Albrecht** (H.) Die pathologische Anatomie der Endometritis. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1911, xxxiv, 397-412.—**Albrecht** (H.) & **Logothetopoulos** (K.) Die Lehre von der Endometritis. *Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path.*, Wiesb., 1911, vii, 150-173, 1 pl.—**Amann** (J.) Ueber Hystogenese der Endometritis. *Attid. xi. Cong. med. internaz.* 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 239.—**Aschheim** (S.) Zur Anatomie der Endometritis exfoliativa menstrualis, nebst klinischem Anhang. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1906, lxxx, 320-351, 1 pl.—**Assereto** (L.) Contributo alla patologia della metrite parenchimatosa cronica. *Folia gynae.*, Pavia, 1910, iii, 77-172, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boije** (O. A.) Bidrag till endometritens etiologi och natur. *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1895, xxxvii, 614-623. *Also*, transl.: *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1896, xx, 271-274.—**Briggs** (H.) The morbid anatomy of malignant adenoma, simple adenoma, and the glandular changes in chronic endometritis. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1901, xxi, 167-204.—**Büttner** (O.) Anatomische und klinische Untersuchungen über die Endometritis. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1910, xcii, 781-808, 1 pl.—**Bullus** (G.) Ueber Endometritis decidua polyposa et tuberosa. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1896, xliii, 537.—**Bumm** (E.) Zur Aetiology der Endometritis. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1895, vi, 186-198. [Discussion], 484-530.—**Burgio** (F.) Contributo allo studio istologico della endometrite. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Roma-Napoli, 1900, vii, 45-58.—**Carta** (A.) & **De Amicis** (P.) Contributo allo studio batteriologico delle endometriti. *Ibid.*, Napoli, 1896, iii, 159-176.—**Clark** (J. G.) Endometritis hyperplastica ovarialis. *Progr. Med.*, Phila. & N. Y., 1899, ii, 231-234.—**Cosentino** (G.) Endometrite deciduale tubero-poliposa. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1897, iv, 231-239.—**Daunic**. Métrite exfoliative; dysménorrhée membraneuse. *Toulouse méd.*, 1903, 2, s. v, 193.—**Döderlein**. Die Beziehungen der Endometritis zu den Fortpflanzungsvorgängen. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1895, vi, 224-232, 1 pl. [Discussion], 527.—**Die infektiöse, durch Mikroorganismen erzeugte Endometritis. *Ibid.*, 232-242. [Discussion], 527.—**Zur Anatomie und Aetiology der Endometritis. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1891, Leipzig, 1892, lxiv, pt. 2, 295-299.—**Dudley** (E. C.) Classification of inflammation of the uterus and its relation to circumscribed inflammation. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, x, 1-11.—**Eads** (B. B.) Decidual endometritis. *Illinois M. Bull.*, Chicago, 1902-3, iii, 708.—**Eastman** (B. L.) The minute anatomy of chronic endometritis. *Kansas City M. Index*, 1898, xix, 13-17. *Also*: *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 114-116.—**Ehrenfest** (H.) Endometritis exfoliativa; dysmenorrhoea membranacea. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1908, xxxiii, 423-432, 2 pl. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1908, lviii, 412-422.—**Ewald** (L. A.) The etiology of endometritis. *Tr. N. York Obst. Soc.*, 1906-7, 232-238. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1907, lv, 394-400. [Discussion], 418-424.—**Frank** (R. T.) Recent views on inflammations of the endometrium and endometritis. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1912, xcv, 627-634. *Also*: *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.*, 1912-13, n. s., xii, 29-32. *Also*, Reprint.—**Goelet** (A. H.) Granular endometritis. *Atlanta M. & S. J.*, 1894-5, n. s., xi, 156.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Zur Aetiology der Endometritis exfoliativa. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 896.—**Harrington** (E. R.) Non-specific congestive endometritis. *N. Orli. M. & S. J.*, 1911-12, lxiv, 846-850.—**Hermengildo Villaca**. Endometrite exfoliativa. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1896, x, 21.—**Hitschmann** (F.) & **Adler** (L.) Die Dysmenorrhoea membranacea (Endometritis exfoliativa). *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1908, xxvii, 200-216.—**Ueber den normalen Bau der Uterismucosa und ihre Entzündung. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.* 1907, Leipzig, 1908, xii, 365-375.—**Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der normalen und entzündeten Uterismucosa; die Klinik der Endometritis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der unregelmässigen Gebärmutterblutungen. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1913, c, 233-304.—**Holloway** (T. C.) Endometritis; with especial reference to prophylaxis. *Kentucky M. J.*, Bowling Green, 1908-9, vii, 258-262.—**Hulsmaus**. [Fall von Endometritis decidua tuberosa.] *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1905, lii, 776.—**Kerwin** (W.) Exfoliative endometritis. *Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc.*, 1912, vi, 206.—**Kholmogoroff** (S. S.) Nieskolko zamечaniy po povodu otslavayushchav endometrita (endometritis exfoliativa). *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 210.—**La Torre** (F.) Endometrite glandolare gravissima. *Atti d. Soc. Ital. di ostet. e ginec.*, Roma, 1897, iii, 277-282.—**Lawrence** (F. F.) Membranous endometritis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1904,********

## Uterus (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).

xlili, 1741-1746.—**Lizcano** (P.) Anatomía patológica de las metritis: estudio histológico-clínico de 98 casos de metritis. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1902, vii, 40-82. — Cooperación al estudio de las relaciones etiológicas, anatómicas y clínicas de las metritis. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1903, i, 391-394. Also: Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'obst. et de gynec., 556-562. — Tres casos de metritis con lesiones papiliformes. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1903, i, 424. Also: Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'obst. et de gynec., 562-566. — Casos clínicos de metritis parenquimatosa. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1903, i, 811-813.—**Lockyer** (C.) A case of endometritis exfoliativa. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1901), 1902, xliii, 205-208.—**Löfquist** (R.) Ueber die Histologie der "Endometritiden." Mitt. a. d. gynæk. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1912, x, 81-110.—**von Lorentz** (G.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der chronischen Metritis. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1903, lxx, 309-321, 2 pl.—**McFarland** (J.) The pathology of endometritis. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 28-37.—**MacNamara**, Chronic interstitial endometritis. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1914, viii, 73-79.—**Müller** (B.) Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Endometritis; eine sozialärztliche Studie. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1906, xiv, 521-528. — The relation of malposition of the uterus to endometritis. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1906, xx, 15-17.—**Munde** (P. F.) Villous endometritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., ii, 270-272.—**Nyulasy** (F. S.) Pseudo-diphtheritic endometritis vaginalis. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1899, Brisbane, 1901, 380-383.—**Pillet** (A.-H.) Notes sur les lésions inflammatoires du muscle utérin. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 421-425.—**Pinna-Pintor** (A.) Endometrite glandulo-interstiziale. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1895, iv, 516; 577. — Sulle alterazioni della mucosa dell' utero nei processi infiammatori cronici. Riv. d'ostet. [etc.], Torino, 1896, i, 16-22.—**Pompe van Meerdervoort** (N. J. F.) De l'anatomie pathologique de la pseudo-endométrite. Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd., Par., 1902, vi, 227-246.—**Quénu** (E.) De la transformation cavernueuse de la muqueuse utérine dans certaines formes de métrites. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1893, xl, 401-407. Also [Abstr.]: Mercurio méd., Par., 1893, iv, 561.—**Recasens** (S.) Algo sobre la anatomía patológica de las metritis. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1909, ii, 41-52. Also: Arch. de ginecop. [etc.], Barcel., 1909, xxii, 62-73. — Naturalaleza de las llamadas metritis glandulares. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1911, iv, 105-112.—**Reynier** (P.) Métrite fibreuse parenchymateuse. J. de méd. de Par., 1907, n. s., xix, 40. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1907, 42-44.—**Rossi Doria** (T.) Ueber das Vorhandensein von Protozoën bei der Endometritis chronica glandularis. [Transl. from Italian MS.] Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1894, xlvii, 1-11, 1 pl.—**Schwab** (M.) Zur Histologie der chronischen Endometritis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 899-903.—**Shaw** (W. F.) The pathology of chronic metritis. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1907), 1908, xlix, 19-44, 6 pl. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xi, 124-151, 6 pl.—**Siredey** (A.) La métrite parenchymateuse. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 561-563. — La métrite des jeunes mariées. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1905, xix, 657-660.—**Sitzenfrey** (A.) Multiple Plattenepithelkarzinomknötchen der Korpusdrüsen bei Adenometritis uteri. Gynæk. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1911, v, 221-223.—**Tavildaroff** (F. N.) Detsidualniya kiletki pri endometritakh. [Deciduous cells in endometritis.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 359. Also: Obshchestvo Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova. Trud. . . Svezda 1904, S.-Peterb., 1906, vi, 71.—**Theilhaber**, Die Variationen im Bau des normalen Endometrium und die chronische Endometritis. München, med. Wehnschr., 1907, liv, 1126.—**Trépan**, Métrites et diathèses. Arch. de tocol. et de gynec., Par., 1895, xxii, 333. Also: Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1895, xlii, 108-110.—**Uffreduzzi** (O.) Processi infiammatorii e processi ciclici dell' endometrio. Gior. d. r. Acad. di med. di Torino, 1908, 4. s., xiv, 167-174.—**Unterberger** (F.) Ueber das Auftreten von Fetttröpfchen in den Muskelzellen des Myometrium bei der sogenannten Metritis chronica. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1909-10, xc, 441-451, 1 pl.—**Walther** (M.) Die bacteriotoxische Endometritis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Stuttg., 1902, xlvii, 241-269.—**Warbasse** (J. P.) Original studies in the bacteriology of chronic endometritis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1898, n. s., cxv, 184-188. Also, Reprint.—**Weishaupt** (E.) Zur Lehre von der Endometritis und der Bedeutung der Plasmazellen bei pathologischen Gewebsreaktionen (Entzündung). Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1908, lxii, 52-78.—**Winckel** (F.) Die Aetiologie der Endometritis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 87-146. [Discussion], 484-530.

## Uterus (Inflammation of, Chronic).

See, also, **Uterus (Fibrosis of); Uterus (Inflammation of, Causes, etc., of); Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of).**

**DAUVERGNE**, De la métrite chronique et de son traitement. 8°. Paris, 1870.

**Abbott** (A. W.) So-called chronic catarrhal endometritis. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1903, xxiii, 153-155.

## Uterus (Inflammation of, Chronic).

[Discussion], 164.—**Addinsell** (A. W.) Chronic infective metritis. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1906, x, 6-15, 6 pl. Also: West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1907, xii, 279-288. [Discussion], 290-292. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liii, 861.—**Ashfield** (C. S.) Uterine disease; chronic endometritis, endocervicitis. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1909, cii, 91-93.—**Bölje** (O. A.) Zur Aetiologie und Natur der chronischen Endometritis. Mitth. a. d. gynæk. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1897, i, 63-180.—**Brettauer** (J.) Chronic endometritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 553-555.—**Browning** (B. R.) Chronic endometritis, its varieties, pathology and symptoms, with special reference to treatment. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Charlotte, 1900, 125-136. Also: Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1900, xvi, 562-567.—**Cannady** (C. G.) Chronic endometritis; its aetiology, modern methods in diagnosis and treatment. Virg. M. Month., Richmond, 1893, xx, 834-841. Also, Reprint.—**Chase** (W. B.) Chronic corporeal endometritis. Brooklyn M. J., 1894, viii, 1-14.—**Currie** (M.) The relation of chronic endometritis to early rupture of the membranes in labor. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1897, xxii, 877.—**Duncan** (W.) A clinical lecture on chronic inflammation of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 139-142.—**Fothergill** (W. E.) Some recent work on so-called chronic metritis and endometritis, and their relation to the life history of the uterine muscle. Practitioner, Lond., 1904, lxxii, 439-451, 1 pl.—**Gardner** (W.) & **Goodall** (J. R.) Chronic metritis and arteriosclerotic uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1176-1188.—**Herzl** (L.) Endometritis chronica und Abrasio mucosæ. Gynæk. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1908, ii, 605-608.—**Hirsch** (L.) Die sogenannte chronische Metritis. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1909, xcvi, 502-566.—**Huetter** (C.) Ueber chronische Metritis. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1909, lxxxvii, 643-654.—**Kashevarova** (Varvara), Chronische-skoye vospaleniye otpadyushetshef obolochki matki (endometritis decidualis). [Chronic . . .] Med. Vestnik. St. Petersburg, 1868, viii, 45; 53.—**Keller** (C.) Zur Lehre der chronischen, hyperplasierenden Endometritis. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk. z. Feier . . . v. Carl Ruge, Berl., 1896, 126-135.—**Keller** (R.) Die sogenannte Endometritis und chronische Metritis. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1913, x, 198-204.—**McCullough** (J. W. S.) Chronic endometritis; its cause and treatment. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1897-8, xxx, 159-165.—**Monte-Mór** (J.) Amblopia consequente à endometrite chronica. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1896, x, 260.—**Munde** (P. F.) Chronic endometritis and chronic vaginitis; a clinical lecture. Ann. Gynec., Bost., 1889-90, iii, 49-55. Also, Reprint.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) Over den invloed van de z. g. chronische endometritis op het generatienproces. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1899, liii, no. 5.—**Olshausen** (R.) Ueber chronische, hyperplasierende Endometritis des Corpus uteri. (Endometritis fungosa.) Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1875, viii, 97-133. Also, Reprint.—**Pattin** (J. M.) Chronic endometritis. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1897-8, vii, 212; 288.—**Potter** (J. B.) A clinical lecture on chronic metritis. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 258-264.—**Rielländer** (A.) Zur Histologie und Therapie der chronischen Endometritis. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1908, v, 555-558.—**Rubeška** (V.) Endometritis chronica fungosa. Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1884, xxiii, 610; 627.—**Scott** (W. S.) Chronic corporeal endometritis. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Memphis, 1894, 215-228.—**Shoop** (F. J.) Endometritis chronica. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 129-138.—**Siredey** (A.) La métrite parenchymateuse chronique. Gynecologie, Par., 1902, vii, 1-24.—**Theilhaber** (A.) Die sogenannte chronische Metritis, ihre Ursachen und ihre Symptome. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1903, lxx, 411-425. — Die chronische Metritis. Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. in München (1903), 1904, xlii, 55-58. Also: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1903, Leipzig, 1904, x, 679-683. — Die chronischen Endometritis. Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1907), 1908, xvii, 182-189. — Die Variationen im Bau des normalen Endometrium und die chronische Endometritis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1907, Leipzig, 1908, xii, 773-777.—**Thorn** (W.) Zur chronischen Metritis und Endometritis. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1910, xxxv, 17-22.—**Van Cott** (J. M.), jr. Malignant chronic endometritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 297-303. Also: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1897-8, vi, 163-166, 1 pl.—**Ziegenspeck** (R.) Parametritis chronica und Lageveränderungen. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1913, 357-359.

## Uterus (Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of).

See, also, **Uterus (Inflammation of, Hamorrhagic).**

**KEIL** ([A. A.] H.) Ueber die Erfolge der Uterusausschabung bei der Endometritis fungosa. 8°. Halle a. S., 1895.

**ZIELENSKI** (J.) \*De la métrite considérée comme cause d'avortement. 4°. Paris, 1894.

**Baidy** (J. M.) Acute endometritis considered from the standpoint of prophylaxis of pelvic inflammation. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., ii, 264-269. — Pelvic peritonitis and endometritis. *Ibid.*, iii, 272-278.—**Bazy**, A propos de la communication de M. Bouilly sur la métrite parenchymateuse compliquée de prolapsus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir.



**Uterus** (*Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 379-381.—**Belin** (R.) Le danger des rapports sexuels dans les affections inflammatoires de l'utérus et des annexes. J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2. s., xi, 510. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1899, xv, 345-347.—**Bouilly**. De la métrite associée au prolapsus utérin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 365-371.—**Endometritis** complicated with typhoid fever. Rec. Sound View Hosp., Stamford, 1898, no. 8, 5-7.—**von Franqué** (O.) Ueber Endometritis, Dysmenorrhœe und Abrasio mucosæ. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1898, xxxviii, 35-66.—**Franz** (K.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Endometritis hyperplastica ovarialis. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1898, lvi, 363-371, 1 pl.—**Gambardella** (A.) Contributo allo studio dei disturbi organici in rapporto all'endometrite cronica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 191.—**Geijl**. Chronisch uterusinfarkt, chronische metritis, hyperplastische uterus, insufficiëntia uteri, met beknopte historische inleiding. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1904, lvi, 387-392.—**Goëlet** (A. H.) Menorrhagia from fungous endometritis. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xi, 137.—**Gottschalk**. Ein weiterer Fall von Blutgefäßthromben bei Endometritis exfoliativa. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1904, lii, 527.—**Hofmohl**. Retroflexio uteri; Endometritis; Hæmatosalpinx d., Pyosalpinx s.; Punction mit Aspiration; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenh. 1894, Wien u. Leipz., 1896, iii, 881.—**Hurtado** (F.) Metritis y anexitis quística doble; legrado uterino; extirpación del anejo derecho y cauterización profunda sobre el ovario izquierdo microquístico. Gac. méd., México, 1899, xxxvi, 324-327.—**Jacobs**. Réflexes stomacaux dus à une métrite chronique scléreuse. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1898-9, ix, 67.—**Jaschke** (R. T.) Cystenbildung und Synechie im Uterus bei Adenomyometritis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1911, lxi, 77-90.—**Jones** (G. W.) Endometritis with retroversion and prolapse of the uterus. Tr. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1905, 153.—**Kentmann** (H.) Myometritis oedematosa und Sondenperforation. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1898, viii, 333-342.—**Macé** (O.) Un cas de métrite disséquante. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1907, x, 66-70.—**Martin du Magny**. Métrites urémiques. Cong. franç. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 1031-1038.—**Mello** (U.) Edometrite con incrostazione calcarea diffusa. Arch. scient. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1908, vi, 65-70.—**Metcalf** (W. F.) Metritis, with subinvolution, after old puerperal infection; laceration of perineum. Detroit M. J., 1906, vi, 307.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Catarrhal salpingitis, endometritis and vulvo-vaginitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 7. s., iv, 276-279.—**Nijhoff**. Chronische endometritis en slijmvlies hypertrophie. Med. Rev., Haarlem, 1906, vi, 57; 121.—**Pichevin** (R.) De la métrite chronique accompagnée de prolapsus et de rétrodéviations de l'utérus. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1910, xv, 281.—**Potter** (W. W.), **Reed** (C. A. L.) [et al.]. Inflammatory disease of the uterus and appendages of the pelvic peritoneum. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 208-244.—**Renisch** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Adenomyositis uteri et recti. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxx, 585-619.—**Robinson** (B.) Gynecological diagnosis; endometritis plus metritis, plus endosalpingitis, plus ovaritis, plus as much peritonitis as was involved by the infection. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii, 311; 357.—**de Rouville**. Sur un cas de métrite sénile compliquée d'épithélioma endocervical au début. Montpel. méd., 1906, xxiii, 616-618.—**Rutherford** (H.) Goitre secondary to septic endometritis. Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxi, 203.—**Sexton** (J. C.) Post-climacteric endometritis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 704-709.—**Solovoyoff** (A. N.) Sluchaï endometrita, oslozhnenniy afoniyei i parotitom; vozstanovleniye golosa posle razriaza nariva okolozhnoy zhelyozy. [Endometritis complicated with aphony and parotitis; restoration of the voice after opening an abscess of the parotid gland.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xliii, 858-862.—**Straight** (H. S.) Affections of the upper air-passages in women with uterine disease. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1898, viii, 143-146.—**Vedeier**. Metritis hysterica. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1902, lxvi, 176-197.—**Veit** (J.) Entzündungen und Lageveränderungen des Uterus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 517-521.—**Wallich**. Sur la phlébite utérine. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1905, vii, 107-112.—**Ward** (Florence N.) Endometritis; how frequently a causative factor in dysmenorrhœa. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xxiii, 205-209.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Chronic endometritis and adenoma of the cervix uteri. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6. s., iii, 271-275.—**Zamazal** (J.) Ein Fall von chronischer Endometritis mit Erscheinungen einer Herzneurose. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xlvii, 659-664.

**Uterus** (*Inflammation of, Cystic*).

See **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

**Uterus** (*Inflammation of, Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Inflammation of, Painful*).

**ARATA** (A.) Osservazioni sull'istoria della malattia della fù Signora Luigia Lagorio. 8°. [Genova], 1818.

See, also, *infra*, Montaldo.

**ARTUS** (A.) \*Des pseudo-métrites. 8°. Montpellier, 1902.

**CROS** (J.-L.) \*Le syndrome utérin fonctionnel, de nature neuro-arthritique; contribution à l'étude des pseudométrites chroniques. 8°. Montpellier, 1906.

**DAVIDENKO** (B.) \*De la valeur des cellules plasmatiques dans le diagnostic de l'endométrite. 8°. Genève, 1910.

**DOLÉRIS** (J.-A.) Métrite et fausses métrites. 8°. Paris, 1902.

**MITTELMANN** (Cecilie). \*Die Plasmazellen als Kriterium für die Diagnose der Endometritis. 8°. Halle a. S., 1909.

**MONTALDO** (G. B.) Analisi della malattia della fù Sig. Luigia Lagorio, in risposta alle osservazioni sulla medesima compilate dal Sig. Agostino Arata. 8°. [Genova, 1818.]

—, Storia della malattia della fù Sig. Luigia Assalini Lagorio. 8°. [Genova, 1818.]

**BAEON** (C. S.) A basis for the diagnosis of the so-called inflammatory diseases of the uterus. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 12-25.—**Barber** (W. L.) Endometritis, congestion, or what? Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1898-9, v, 250-262.—**Brakant**. Un cas de pseudo-métrite d'origine arthritique. Rev. de gynéc., Par., 1904, vi, 169-172.—**Chernikhovski** (D. L.) O raspoznavanii endometritis dolorosa. [Diagnosis of. . .] J. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lviii, 690-696.—**Daniel** (C.) Metritia adevarata si pseudo-metritile, falsele genitale. [Metritis and pseudo-metritis, genital irregularities.] Rev. de chir., Bucuresci, 1907, xi, 1-41.—**Destarac**. Les fausses métrites. Languec méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1903, xi, 203-211.—, Hémorragie utérine dans les fausses métrites, leur traitement électrique. *Ibid.*, 1905, xiii, 163-171.—**Herman** (G. E.) A clinical lecture on endometritis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xci, 538-540.—**Howie** (J. C.) Notes of five cases of endometritis in private practice (illustrating the relation between the local disease and the constitutional condition of the patients). Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 406-419.—**Polak** (J. O.) The symptoms and clinical course of endometritis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lv, 400-405. [Discussion], 418-424.—**Rossi** (E.) Endometrite ghiandolare e modificazioni mestruali fisiologiche. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1910, vii, 689-698.—**Walthard** (P. D.) Ueber chronische Pseudometritiden und ihre Behandlung. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1900, xxx, 470-472.—**von Wüncel** (F.) Die Symptomatologie der Endometritis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynæk., Leipz., 1895, vi, 146-179. [Discussion], 484-530.

**Uterus** (*Inflammation of, Dissecting*).

**Dashkevich** (L. L.) K voprosu o metritis dissecans puerperalis. J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1899, xiii, 420-422.—**Dobbert** (F. A.) [Metritis dissecans.] *Ibid.*, 1897, xi, 657-670, 1 pl.—**Hocheisen**. Ein Fall von Metritis dissecans. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1904, xxviii, 583-592.—**Liepmann** (W.) Diabetes mellitus und Metritis dissecans, nebst einem Beitrag zur Pathologie der Metritis dissecans. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1903, lxx, 426-444, 2 pl.—**Schmidt** (O.) Fall von Metritis dissecans. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1899, Bres., 1900, lxxvii, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 106-111.—**Zaborowski** (S.) Zgorzel tkanek macicy w pologu (metritis dissecans). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1901, 2. s., xxi, 11; 41; 63.—**von Zur-Mühlen** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von Metritis dissecans. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1903, xxviii, 453-455. Also, transl.: J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1903, xvii, 866-876.

**Uterus** (*Inflammation of, Gonorrhœal*).

See, also, **Gonorrhœa in the female**; **Uterus** (*Cervix of, Inflammation of, Gonorrhœal*).

**BERNHEIM** (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la blennorrhagie latente chez la femme; utérus et trompes. 8°. Paris, 1904.

**Uterus (Inflammation of, Gonorrhæal).**

JOHANSEN (Anne). \*Les hémorrhagies utérines au début de la blennorrhagie. 8°. Paris, 1902.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1902.

MAKAROFF (Anna). \*Quelques considérations sur la métrite blennorrhagique et son traitement par les injections intra-utérines d'acide picrique. 8°. Paris, 1902.

ANDERSON (W.) The gonococcus as a prime factor in the causation of diseases of the uterus and adnexa. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1897, Lincoln, 1898, 266-278. Also: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 198-202.—ASHTON (W. E.) Recognition and treatment of gonorrheal infection of the uterus and its adnexa. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1912, 3, s., xxviii, 13-18.—CRONQUIST (C.) Ett bidrag till behandlingen af gonorré i lifmodern. [A contribution to the treatment of uterine gonorrhœa.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1909, 2, f., ix, 76-88. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1909, xciv, 89-98.—CSIKI (M.) & KUGEL (E.) Ueber die Behandlung der Uterusgonorrhoe, insbesondere bei Prostituierten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Adnexe. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1909, xcvi, 261-302.—DANNREUTHER (W. T.) The recognition and treatment of gonorrheal cervicitis and endometritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 921-923.—FÉVRIER. Traitement de la blennorrhagie utérine. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r. 1899-1900, pp. xxxvi-xxxviii.—GELS (N. P.) On the treatment of gonorrhœa above the internal os uteri. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 379.—GRAD (H.) Stricture of the uterine canal following curettage for gonorrheal endometritis. Med.-Pharm. Critic, N. Y., 1911, xiv, 299.—HOCHÉ. Recherches anatomo-pathologiques sur la blennorrhagie utérine. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r. 1899-1900, pp. xlv-xlv. —KOLISHER (G.) Successful treatment of chronic gonorrheal endometritis. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vi, 527-529.—LORENTOWICZ (L.) Nowe poglądy w nauce o endometrycie. [New views on . . .] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1908, xliii, 176; 204.—de MARTIGNY (F.) La métrite puerpérale et la métrite blennorrhagique. Clinique, Montréal, 1910-11, n. s., i, 152-156.—NEWTON (G. W.) The treatment of gonorrhœa of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 606-608.—ORIOFF (V. N.) Liecheniye protargolom pereloinnikh zabolievaniy slizistoi obolochki shelki i tiela matki. [Treatment with protargol of gonorrheal diseases of the mucosa of the cervix and body of the uterus.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 1093.—OZENNE. Trois grossesses chez une femme atteinte d'endométrite blennorrhagique chronique. J. de méd. de Par., 1897, 2, s., ix, 122-125.—PARÁDI (F.) A méhgonorrhœa gyógykezeléséről prostituáltaknál. [The treatment of gonorrhœa of the uterus in prostitutes.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xvi, 439; 456; 471; 483; 500. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1903, lxxv, 367-386. Also, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1903, viii, 357; 445; 483; 508. Also, transl.: Therapist, Lond., 1903, xiii, 133; 143; 169.—PICHEVIN (R.) Traitement de l'endométrite blennorrhagique par les injections intra-utérines picroliques. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1902, vii, 273.—REYNIER (P.) Leçons sur les métrites; de la métrite gonococcienne. Ibid., 1898, iii, 89-92.—RUDSKI (A. P.) K voprosu o liechenii pereloinnovo vospaleniya slizistoi obolochki shelki i tiela matki preparatami serebra. [Treatment of gonorrheal inflammation of the mucosa of the body and cervix of the uterus by preparations of silver.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 1013-1015.—SAVOR (A.) The treatment of gonorrheal infection of the uterus. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1902, vi, 204-206.—SCHAUENSTEIN (W.) Ueber die Grundzüge der modernen Therapie der Gonorrhœe der weiblichen Sexualorgane, nebst einem Ueberblick über die verschiedenen Formen der Endometritis. Mitt. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Stiermark, Graz, 1907, xlv, 261-269.—SHATTUCK (E. C.) Results of cold irrigations as compared with warm irrigations in the treatment of gonorrheal urethritis and endometritis. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvii, 1229.—VAN METER (M. E.) Gonorrheal infection of the uterus and adnexa, with prevention and treatment of the same. Tr. Nat. Elect. M. Ass., Cincin., 1896-7, xxiv, 174-188.—VETÈRE (G.) Sulla frequenza del gonococco nella endometrite catarrale cronica, con brevi considerazioni sulla opportunità dell'operazione del raschiamento dell'endometrio. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1896, v, 331; 385.

**Uterus (Inflammation of, Hæmorrhagic).**

See, also, **Hæmorrhage (Uterine).**

ÄHREINER (J. [G.]) \*Ueber die Blutungen bei der sogenannten chronischen Metritis. [Strasbourg.] 8°. Berlin, 1908.

Also, in: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1908, lxxxv, 372-413, 1 pl.

**Uterus (Inflammation of, Hæmorrhagic).**

AUDIAU (F.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la métrite hémorrhagique par l'électricité. 8°. Bordeaux, 1896.

BREBANT (E.) \*Le mélange salol et antipyrine dans le traitement des métrites hémorrhagiques. 4°. Paris, 1894.

DANTHEZ (M.-J.-B.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la métrite hémorrhagique dite essentielle. 8°. Paris, 1900.

DUPUY (H.-P.-M.) \*La métrite hémorrhagique de la ménopause et de la vieillesse. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

SCHMID (M.-L.-E.) \*Métrorrhagies et métrite hémorrhagique. Étude clinique, anatomique et pathogénique. 4°. Paris, 1896.

THOMAS (M.) \*De la métrite hémorrhagique chez les vierges; à l'époque de la puberté. 8°. Bordeaux, 1912.

TROTESSKI (V.) \*Contribution à l'étude des métrites hémorrhagiques. 4°. Paris, 1894.

ADACHI (S.) Histologische Untersuchungen an Ovarien bei sogenannten metritischen Blutungen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xxxv, 345-351.—BARONE (A.) Contribuzione allo studio della metrite emorragica. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1897, xix, 455-472.—CASE (A.) of hæmorrhagic endometritis. Treatment, Lond., 1903-4, vii, 496.—CUMSTON (C. G.) Hæmorrhagic metritis. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Bost., 1895-6, ix, 566-573. Also: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 5, s., iv, 297-305. Also, Reprint.—GÉHÉ. Endométrite hémorrhagique; guérison après deux curettages. Arch. de toc., et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 23-25.—GELLI. Tre casi di endometrite emorragica curati colla corrente galvanica. Boll. d. Soc. tosc. di ostet. e ginec., Firenze, 1903, ii, 43-47.—GOTH (L.) Ueber Endometritis hæmorrhagica, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der histologischen Form. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1906, xxiii, 632-646.—GOVONI (G.) La stipticina nell'endometrite emorragica. Boll. d. levatr., Bologna, 1898, i, 761-764.—GROSS (G.) De l'emploi du chlorure de calcium dans le traitement de la métrite hémorrhagique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1902, xxxiv, 329-340.—HAMONIC (P.) Un cas de métrite hémorrhagique développée chez une vierge. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1907, xiii, 198; 237.—HERMAN (G. E.) A case of chronic hyperplastic endometritis (endometritis fungosa); with remarks on the treatment of metrorrhagia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, 729-731. Also, Reprint.—JONES (H. M.) Hæmorrhagic endometritis. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1904-5, xx, 270-272.—LIZCANO (P.) Casos clínicos de metritis hemorrágica. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1904, li, 782-784.—LUTAUD. Traitement des métrites hémorrhagiques. Répert. de therap., Par., 1906, xxiii, 485.—MONTGOMERY (E. E.) Hemorrhagic endometritis; with contracted cervical canal; painful metritis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896, xxxv, 399-405.—NORRIS (C. C.) A variety of chronic endometritis, characterized clinically by profuse hemorrhages; report of two cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 399.—PANKOW (O.) Die Metropathia hæmorrhagica; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der chronischen Metritis und Endometritis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1909, lxxv, 336-387, 5 pl.—PILLET. Métrite parenchymateuse hémorrhagique (sclérose utérine). Progrès méd., Par., 1897, 3, s., v, 289.—PILLET & BARADUC. Métrite parenchymateuse hémorrhagique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10, s., iii, 338-340.—POZZI (S.) & LATTEUX (P.) Sur une forme rare de métrite hémorrhagique (angiosclérose envahissante). Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1899, iii, 771-782, 1 pl.—REID (J.) Case of hæmorrhagic endometritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 1332.—ROMME (R.) Traitement des endométrites hémorrhagiques par l'ébouillement. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 201.—ROYER (L.-G.) Métrite hémorrhagique post abortum avec phlébite de la saphène interne; cautérisations intra-utérines au chlorure de zinc en solution faible; injections intra-musculaires d'argosol; guérison. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1909, xiii, 472-474.—SALAROLI (P.) Intorno ad alcuni casi di endometrite emorragica. Arte ostet., Milano, 1907, xxi, 356-361.—SCHICKLE (G.) & KELLER (R.) Ueber die sogenannte chronische Metritis und die kleinsten Degeneration der Ovarien; ihre Beziehungen zu den Uterusblutungen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1911-12, xcvi, 609-633.—SHAW-MCKENZIE (J. A.) On hæmorrhagic endometritis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxxiv, 633-635. [Discussion], 640-642. Also: Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1897-8, xiii, 467-480.—SILVESTRI (T.) L'ioduro di potassio nell'endometrite emorragica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898,



**Uterus (Inflammation of, Haemorrhagic).**

xix, 1475-1478.—**Siredey (A.)** Diagnóstico y tratamiento de las metritis hemorrágicas. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1902, lxxiii, 291-313. *Also, transl.: Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1902, xxv, 622-635. Also, transl.: Habana méd., 1902, v, 83; 90.*

**Uterus (Inflammation of, Painful).**

**Kozlenko (M.)** Endometritis dolorosa. J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg., 1902, xvi, 945-955.—**Pinkuss (A.)** Beitrag zu Professor Snegireffs Endometritis dolorosa. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, xi, 908-918.—**Snegireff (V. F.)** Endometritis dolorosa. Klin. J., Mosk., 1899, i, 11-43, 1 pl. *Also, transl.: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, lix, 277-293.*

**Uterus (Inflammation of, Senile).**

**CLAUZEL (M.)** \*Contribution à l'étude de la métrite sénile. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1908.

**LUDEWIG (H.)** \*Ueber Endometritis senilis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

**RICHARD (A.)** \*Contribution à l'étude des métrites séniles. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

**SARLABOUS.** \*La métrite purulente sénile. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1899.

**Croom (J. H.)** Senile uterine catarrh. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1897-8, xxiii, 85-90. *Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 497. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1898, n. s., iii, 347-350.*—**Dunning (L. H.)** Acute senile endometritis; cases and pathology. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxv, 1127-1130. *Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xlii, 648-653. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1900, Phila., 1901, xlii, 253-263. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1899-1900, xlii, 749-751. — Remarks on advances in gynecology during the last year; senile endometritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 767-772, 6 figs. Also, Reprint.—Ely (A. H.)* Virginal and senile endometritis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 204-210.—**Goelt (A. H.)** Senile endometritis and vaginitis. Clin. Recorder, N. Y., 1896, i, 123. *Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 551-553.*—**Herman (E.)** On senile endometritis. Treatment, Lond., 1897, i, 3.—**Legrand.** Note sur un cas de métrite sénile, traitée par les eaux chlorurées sodiques fortes de Briscous-Biarritz. Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd., Par., 1902, vii, 33-35.—**Lorain (H.)** De l'endométrie sénile. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1898, li, s., i, 170-173. — Considérations cliniques sur l'endométrie sénile. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1899, xii, 13-10. — Endométrie sénile et cancer du corps de l'utérus. Méd. orient., Par., 1900, iv, 147-149.—**Masse.** Métorrhagies des femmes âgées. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 417-422.—**Maurange (G.)** Endométrites séniles. Arch. de gynéc. et de tocol., Par., 1896, xxiii, 357-367. *Also: Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1895, xxxii, 445-448. — Endométrie fétide des femmes âgées. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 472; 530-533. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1895, 26.*—**Mundé (P. F.)** Virginal and senile endometritis. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1896, xxi, 19-35. *Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxiv, 1-11. [Discussion], 79-81. Also: Chicago M. Recorder, 1896, xi, 167-176.*—**Reed (W. C.)** Clinical notes on endometritis, chiefly the senile form. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xx, 553-561.—**Sheldon (S. E.)** Senile endometritis or senile metritis. Kansas City M. Index, 1897, xviii, 196-201. *Also: Medicine, Detroit, 1897, lii, 295-300.*—**Skene (A. J. C.)** Senile endometritis. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 641-652. *Also, Reprint.*

**Uterus (Inflammation of, Septic).**

**Addinsell (A. W.)** Chronic infected metritis. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1906), 1907, xlviii, 144-161, 6 pl.—**Alderson.** Septic endometritis; suppurative nephritis. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1900, viii, 64.—**Brothers (S. F.)** Septic endometritis; with a recovery after a temperature of 112° F. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 409-414. *Also, Reprint.*—**Duff (J. M.)** Septic inflammation of the uterus and adnexa. Penn. M. J., Pittsburgh, 1899-1900, lii, 592-597.—**Gerli (A.)** Un caso di metrite settica. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1905, liv, 401.—**Kennedy (J. W.)** Infectious endometritis. Texas M. J., Austin, 1902-3, xviii, 357-363.—**Kimla (R.)** Endomyometritis puerperalis putrida s vývinem plynu ve stěně i v dutině břišní. [i. e., with development of gas in abdominal wall and cavity.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1895, xxxiv, 681-683.

**Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of).**

*See, also, Uterus (Inflammation of, Haemorrhagic); Uterus (Inflammation of, Senile); Uterus (Vaporization of).*

**BONAMOUR (E.)** \*De l'application des ventouses sur le col utérin dans le traitement des métrites. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

**BORMANN (A. [F.])** \*Beitrag zur Behandlung der Endometritis fungosa. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

**Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of).**

**BUGES (G.)** \*Essai sur le traitement des métrites par l'enfumage iodé. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1913.

**DOURIEZ (H.)** Remarques sur le traitement actuel des métrites. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

**FONTEILLES (A.-E.-M.)** \*Du drainage de l'utérus dans les métrites aiguës puerpérales; post abortum et post partum. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

**GÉSUA (J.)** \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement des métrites par les lavages intra-utérins. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

**GOSSELIN (R.)** \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement médical des métrites et salpingites. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

**GUZARCHIK (I. M.)** \*Kapillyarniy drainage matki kak metod lijecheniya poslerodovikh endometritov. [Capillary drainage of the uterus as a method of treating puerperal endometritis.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

**MANFREDI (G.)** \*Traitement des métrites par les lavages intra-utérins sans dilatation préalable. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

**MASDEPUY (A.-M.)** \*Les injections intra-utérines de térébenthine dans l'endométrie puerpérale. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1907.

**MOSCHAROWSKAJA (G.)** \*Die Behandlung der chronischen Endometritis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

**MOULU (M.)** \*De quelques points spéciaux du traitement médical des métrites. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

**PAGE (M.)** \*De la cautérisation intra-utérine par l'acide nitrique dans les endométrites chroniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

**PILLET (F.-J.)** \*De l'emploi du perchlorure de fer au dixième dans le traitement de la métrite hémorrhagique. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895.

**RAFFRAY (W.)** \*Des métrites; considérations cliniques et thérapeutiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

**SUEUR (C.)** \*Du bleu de méthylène chimiquement pur, en poudre dans le traitement des métrites. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

**Abel.** Zur Trockenbehandlung des Vaginal- und Uteruskatarrhs mittels "Tryen." Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 2490.—**Anspach (B. M.)** The frequency and the significance of endometritis from the standpoint of treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, i, 842-844.—**Arlenzo (G.)** Un caso di endometrite curato colla luce bleu. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1904, vii, 109-114.—**Audain (L.)** Installations intra-utérines dans le traitement des endométrites. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1893, 621.—**Auvard.** Endométrie et salpingo-ovarite unilatérale parenchymateuse; traitement par la columnisation. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1895, ix, 123.—**Bäcker (J.)** Die Behandlung der Endometritis. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xlii, 875; 899; 923. *Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Szülészeti, és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1906, 1-6.*—**Bagge (I.)** Ionisationstherapi vid endometrit. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1913, lxxv, 964-971.—**Balls-Headley (W.)** On the treatment of the inflammatory diseases of evolution of the uterus and appendages. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1892, Sydney, 1893, lii, 524-533.—**Baraduc.** Traitement de l'endométrie chronique par la galvano-caustique intra-utérine. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1887, 197-202.—**von Bardeleben (H.)** Die klinischen Formen und die Behandlung der Endometritis. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1907, xlviii, 452-462.—**Bauby.** Considérations cliniques et anatomiques sur les résultats du traitement de l'endométrie par les caustiques. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 465-472.—**Bertrand (D. M.) & Feigin (Mlle. Bronislawka).** Examen bactériologique de quelques cas de métrite et traitement par les virus vaccins sensibilisés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 1224-1226.—**Beurnier (L.)** Du traitement des métrites. J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2, s., x, 178-181. —. Traitement des métrites. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1899, cxxxviii, 593; 685; 1900, cxxxix, 193; 241; 273; 367; 688; 773; 845; 1901, cxli, 38.—**Birnbaum.** Die Therapie der akuten und chronischen Endometritis. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1909, xxiii, 641-649. *Also, transl.: Med. Wochenschr., Amst., 1909-10, xvi, 531; 546.*—**Blondel (R.)** Principes du traitement des métrites. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1894, lxi, 595; 639. —. Dilatation, drainage de l'utérus au moyen de mèches de gaze glycérolisée dans le traitement de l'endométrie. Poitou

**Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of).**

méd., Poitiers, 1895, ix, 273-277. Also: Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1895, lxii, 523-532. Also: Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 83-95.—**Bock (P.)** Du traitement de l'endométrite chronique par la pâte de Canquoin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1889-90, i, 111-135.—**Boisseau du Rocher.** Notes sur le traitement des métrites par l'oxychlorure d'argent obtenu par voie d'électrolyse, et sur l'emploi des vapeurs de brome. J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2. s., x, 193.—**Boquel (A.)** Du traitement des métrites par le caustique Filhos. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1904, xviii, 69-73.—**Bossau (E.)** Traitement de l'endométrite chronique dans la pratique courante; méthode de Menge. Marseille méd., 1909, xlv, 545-561. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1910, xxv, 289, 305.—**Botin (F.)** Tratamiento de la endometritis crónica por el método de Menge, ó sea con la solución de formalina. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1906, xv, 161-171.—**Boulengier.** Quelques principes généraux relatifs au traitement des endométrites et de leurs complications ovaro-salpingitiques. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant, Brux., 1892, ii, 49-66.—**Brzhezuski (V. A.)** K terapii prostikh khronicheskikh endometritov. [On the treatment of simple chronic endometritis.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1895, ix, 376-396.—**Bukoyemski (F. V.)** O lechenii khronicheskavo metrita mami-nom-Pelya. [Treatment of chronic metritis by Pel's mammin.] Ibid., 1912, xxvii, 1100; 1251.—**Busse.** Zur Behandlung der sogenannten Endometritis (auf Grund von 506 Fällen). Prakt. Ergebn. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Wiesb., 1910, ii, 376-394.—**Camplione (F.)** Del metodo Dumont-pallier nel trattamento delle endometriti semplici. Puglia med., Bari, 1895, lii, 257-265.—**Castro Peixoto.** Um caso de endometrite rebelde ao tratamento. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1902, xvi, 433.—**Chaleix-Vivie.** Le bleu de méthylène pur et pulvérisé dans le traitement des métrites. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. sect. de gynéc., Par., 1900, 412.—**Chaleix-Vivie & Kohler.** Technique nouvelle de l'emploi du bleu de méthylène chimiquement pur dans le traitement des métrites. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1900, ii, 347-366.—**Cittadini.** Suites tardives de la cauterisation intra-utérine à la pâte de Canquoin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1891, ii, 151-153.—**Cronbach (E.)** Zur Behandlung des Vaginal- und Uteruskatarrhs mit Rheol-Hefepräparat. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 1356-1361.—**Cuscaden (G.)** Chronic endometritis and its treatment. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 477.—**Dalché.** Les métrites chroniques et leur traitement. J. de méd. int., Par., 1906, x, 233-235.—**Delétréz.** Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'endométrite. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1889-90, i, 105-111.—**Delmas (P.)** Du tamponnement à l'essence de térébenthine pure dans l'endométrite puerpérale. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 278-281.—**Discussion générale** sur le traitement de l'endométrite. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1889-90, i, 181; 1891, ii, 47.—**Dolérès (J.-A.)** L'atresie cervicale après les cautérisations par le caustique de Filhos. Gynécologie, Par., 1905, x, 97-105.—**Dufour.** De la méthode oxygénée dans le traitement des métrites; un cas de mort subite. J. méd. de Brux., 1905, xi, 75.—**Duke (A.)** The value of uterine drainage in cases of chronic metritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 1402. —. The value of uterine drainage in cases of chronic metritis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 346.—**Eastman (T. B.)** Remarks on the non-medical treatment of chronic metritis and endometritis. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1899, ii, 90-94.—**Ellerbroek.** Zur Lehre von der chronischen Endometritis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1909, xxviii, 682-686.—**Faber.** Zur Behandlung der Metritis. Mitt. d. Ver. badischen Tierärzte, Karlsruhe, 1904, iv, 59.—**Fehling (H.)** Behandlung der Endometritis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 242-262. [Discussion], 484-530. Also: Med.-chir. Zentralbl., Wien, 1895, xxx, 421; 437. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 925; 971; 1009.—**Ferrúa (J.)** El tratamiento de la metritis. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1904, iii, 543. —. Contribución á la terapéutica de las metritis y las salpingitis. Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1905, vii, 264.—**Fischer (H.)** Ein Beitrag zur intrauterinen Therapie mit luftfreiem Spray. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipzig, 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte, 265-269.—**Fochier.** Dystocie à la suite du traitement de l'endométrite par la pâte de Canquoin. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1890), 1891, xxx, pt. 2, 147.—**Fourcade.** Métrite traitée par la pâte de Canquoin; sténose du col; ovaro-salpingite suppurée. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 40-42.—**Fränkel (E.)** Zur Behandlung der chronischen Endometritis. Med.-chir. Zentralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 409-411.—**Franke (F.)** Dilatierende Dauerdrainage des Uterus zur Behandlung der Endometritis und Dysmenorrhöe, insbesondere bei Stenose der Cervix. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1901, xlv, 439-447.—**Fredericq (S.)** Traitement de l'endométrite chronique. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1889-90, i, 135-146.—**Galli (C.)** Il massaggio nelle affezioni infiammatorie dell' utero e degli annessi; alcune considerazioni sulla sua utilità e indicazioni. Boll. d. Policlin., Torino, 1896, 137-142.—**Gentilhomme.** Résultats fournis par l'emploi du fer rouge dans le traitement des maladies inflammatoires de l'utérus. Assoc. franç. pour

**Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of).**

l'avance d. sc. C.-r. 1886, Par., 1887, xv, pt. 2, 773-775.—**Glasgow (F. A.)** The treatment of septic endometrial diseases. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni, St. Louis, 1898, 64-77.—**Goelet (A. H.)** The treatment of metritis and endometritis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 391-398. Also, Reprint. —. Treatment of endometritis by drainage and irrigation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 703-705. —. Treatment of the different varieties of chronic endometritis. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1901, x, 193-198. —. The treatment of endometritis by irrigation and drainage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiii, 681-683.—**Gottschalk (S.)** Erwiderung auf die Arbeit von J. Veit: "Zur Behandlung der Endometritis sowie der Erosion." Prakt. Ergebn. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Wiesb., 1910, ii, 241-243. See, also, *infra*.—**Grammatikati (I. N.)** Vnutrimatochniya vpriskivaniya, kak sposob lecheniya vospalitelnykh sostoyaniy matki, yey a pridatkov i tazovoi brvushini. [Intra-uterine injections as a method of treating inflammations of the uterus, its appendages, and pelvic peritonum.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1896, xvii, 803; 835. Also, transl.: Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1897, iv, 849-855.—**Harlan (E.)** Chronic endometritis, specific and non-specific, successfully treated by a method of office curettage. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1907, n. s., lviii, 673-679.—**Hayd (H. E.)** Treatment of endometritis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 294-297. Also: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 404-408. Also: Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1894-5, xxvii, 6-8. Also, Reprint.—**Heinrich.** Zur Behandlung der Endometritis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., 1903, Leipzig, 1904, x, 677-679.—**Henrotay (J.)** Traitement de la métrite et de l'endométrite. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1899-1900, x, 219-222.—**Humiston (W. H.)** The treatment and management of corporeal endometritis, and a word as to prophylaxis in tubal and ovarian diseases. West. Reserve M. J., Cleveland, 1894-5, iii, 97-101.—**Hke-witsch (W.)** Ueber die Behandlung von Endometritis mit Milchsäure. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 1294-1297. Also: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1898, xiii, 114-117.—**Jaworski (J.)** O leczeniu niezytu szyjki i jamy macicy metoda Biera. [Treatment of inflammation of the cervix and cavity of the uterus by Bier's method.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1907, xix, 613-615.—**Jayle (F.) & Lewy (R.)** Le traitement des métrites par l'application de ventouses sur le col, méthode de Bier. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 813.—**Jouin (F.)** Du traitement des métrites et particulièrement de l'endométrite cervicale blennorrhagique par les applications locales d'essence de wintergreen. J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2. s., x, 36-38.—**Keith (S.)** Recovery after the injection of antistreptococcus serum. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxviii, 53.—**Kelen (B.)** Röntgenbehandlung der chronischen Metritis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 749.—**Kelly (J. K.)** A note on the treatment of endometritis. Glasgow M. J., 1905, lxiv, 27-31.—**Kirzner (B. N.)** Naftalin pri poslerodovikh endometritakh. [Naphthaline in puerperal endometritis.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.," St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 203.—**Kistler (S. L.)** The successful treatment of endometritis and ulceration by the use of the intrauterine medicator. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1902, xxvi, 102-105.—**Klien (R.)** Lösliche Silberstäbchen zur Behandlung der katarrhalischen Endometritis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 280. Also: Therap. Monatsch., Berl., 1898, xii, 149-151.—**Kraatz (A.)** Die Lokalanästhesie bei der Behandlung von Endometritis und Abort. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1910, xxxiv, 729.—**Lantos (E.)** Der Katarrh der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Behandlung der Endometritis. Klin. Zeit. u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1894, viii, 1-27.—**Laubenburg (K. E.)** Zur Behandlung der chronischen Metritiden. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 888-894.—**Lauw (V.)** La terapia delle endometriti. Atti Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1904, Roma, 1905, x, 75-123. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1904, vii, pt. 2, 162-169. Also [Abstr.]: Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1904, iii, 661-664.—**Lebedeff (G. I.)** Ob izmeneniyakh vospalennoi slizistoi obolochki matki pod vliyaniyem metodicheskikh vnutrimatochnikh vpriskivaniy. [On alterations in an inflamed endometrium under the influence of regular intra-uterine injections.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 1439-1441. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 833-844.—**Lebon.** Étude sur le traitement de l'endométrite chronique et ses complications. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1891, ii, 106-124.—**Littauer.** Wie ist die Uterusdrainage auszuführen, um den Anforderungen der Asepsis zu genügen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Leipzig, (1901), 1902, 67-70.—**Lopes Vieira.** O tratamento das metrites. Coimbra med., 1899, xix, 35-41.—**Lutaud.** Sur le traitement des métrites. J. de méd. de Par., 1897, 2. s., ix, 416-419. Also: Répert. de thérap., Par., 1897, xiv, 272-281. —. Traitement de la métrite chronique. J. de méd. de Par., 1903, 2. s., xv, 58. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1903, 62-66. —. Sur le traitement médical des métrites. J. de méd. de Par., 1907, 2. s., xix, 95; 105.—**Macdichlan (J. T.)** The importance of drainage in septic conditions of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 151.—**M'Swain (I. A.)** Conservative management of uterine inflammation and displacements. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1898-9, xii, 11-18.—**Martinez Cerecedo (A.)** Efectos de la dilatación, lavados y desagüe uterino en los abortos incompletos, metrorragias



**Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of).**

subinvolutivas y en las endometritis. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1906, lxxii, 321-327.—**Massey** (G. B.) The treatment of chronic metritis with descent or displacement. J. Advanc. Therap., N. Y., 1911, xxix, 262-268.—**Matignon.** Endométrite chronique; traitement par le crayon de sulfate de cuivre; eschare comprenant la muqueuse et deux millimètres de muscle utérin. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 103-106. — Du sulfate de cuivre dans le traitement de l'endométrite et des accidents qu'il peut produire. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 586-600.—**Mauclair.** Notions pratiques sur le traitement des métrites. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 537-540.—**Meillon** (A.-E.) Métrites et fausses métrites, annexites et fausses annexites; opérations et traitement hydro-minéral par le Petit-Saint-Sauveur de Cauterets, en particulier. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C. r. 1902, Grenoble, 1903, vi, 589-594.—**Menge** (C.) Die Therapie der chronischen Endometritis in der allgemeinen Praxis. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, lxxii, 291-390. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 472-475. — Zur Behandlung der chronischen Endometritis. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1908, xliix, 145-159.—**Mériel.** Traitement de l'endométrite par les crayons de salicylate de méthyle et d'ailol. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pœdiat. 1898. Mém. et disc., Par., 1900, ii, 223-225.—**Meriwether** (F. T.) The treatment of chronic endometritis. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1897, x, 289-291. Also, Reprint.—**Milliet** (H.) Traitement des métrites. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1900, xiv, 355-358.—**Moehlkau** (F. G.) A case of endometritis diphtheritica treated by guaiacol. St. Louis M. Era, 1898-9, viii, 407-411.—**Monod** (E.) Note sur le traitement des métrites. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 314-319. Also, Reprint.—**Mouchotte** (J.) Le drainage de l'utérus dans la métrite aiguë puerpérale. Tribune méd., Par., 1903, 2. s., xxxv, 135.—**Müller** (B.) Ueber den jetzigen Stand der Therapie der entzündlichen Erkrankungen des Uterus. Med. Woche, Berl., 1905, vi, 113-116.—**Nassauer** (M.) Zur Bolustherapie des Ausflusses [etc.]. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1910, xxiv, 295-297.—**Norstrom** (G.) Massage in chronic metritis and malpositions of the uterus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 186-192.—**Odin.** De l'action antiseptique des eaux thermales naturelles hydro-sulfurées (acide sulfureux à l'état naissant) sur les muqueuses en gynécologie. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1898, xiv, 183-188.—**Oilphant** (E. H. L.), **Stark** [et al.] Discussion on the treatment of endometritis. Glasgow M. J., 1905, lxiii, 432-448.—**Olivier** (A.) Du traitement des métrites. Ann. de la Polyclin. de Par., 1894, iv, 22; 33; 95.—**Ozanne** (E.) Quelques remarques générales à propos du traitement des métrites. Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir., Par., 1898, xi, 1-9. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 9-11. — Le traitement local de l'endométrite subaiguë. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1905, xvi, 73-75.—**Paine** (J. F. Y.) The treatment of metritis and endometritis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 377-380.—**Pauchet** (V.) Traitement des métrites. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1897, xv, 267-273.—**Perrier.** Traitement de l'endométrite chronique par les injections intra-utérines d'eau sulfureuse d'Enghien jointes à la dilatation et au drainage. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1900, xv, 193; 209. Also: Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir., Par., 1900, xlii, 29-42.—**Pfannenstiel** (J.) Zur Therapie der chronischen Endometritis. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906-7, xv, sect. 13, 184-192.—**Phillippeau** (A.-F.) Dilatation de l'utérus au moyen des mèches de gaze glycinée dans le traitement des endométrites. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1895, x, 305-312.—**Pichevin** (R.) Traitement des métrites chroniques. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1899, iv, 49. — Le traitement des métrites. *Ibid.*, 1906, xi, 65; 89; 105; 113; 121; 129.—**Pinna-Pintor** (A.) Les injections intra-utérines d'euphorine dans le traitement de l'endométrite. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, x, 336-348.—**Pisani** (G.) Efficacia della jodipina Merk in un caso di endometrite fungosa. Med. par., Nicastro, 1904, ii, no. 13, 1.—**Polak** (J. O.) The symptoms and clinical course of endometritis. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1906-7, 238-243.—**Polk** (W. M.) Drainage with gauze packing as applied to the uterus in chronic endometritis, not only when these conditions exist independently of salpingitis or other forms of perimetritis, but also where they are associated with such disorders; forty cases. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1892, ii, 86-95. Also, Reprint.—**Pryor** (W. R.) Septic endometritis with peritonitis and their treatment by means of the curette and its antiseptic dressings. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 598-616. Also, Reprint.—**Purefoy** (R. D.) Two cases of cystic endometritis with remarks on treatment. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1905, cxix, 429-432. [Discussion], 299.—**Queraltó** (J.) El ejercicio funcional en la metritis. Rev. de hig. y pol. san., Barcel., 1895, vi, 186.—**Rector** (J. M.) A rational method of treatment in chronic endometritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiii, 520-522.—**Reynier** (P.) Le traitement des métrites. J. de méd. de Par., 1897, 2. s., ix, 570. — Traitement des métrites. *Ibid.*, 1898, 2. s., x, 263. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1898, xiv, 145-149.—**Rieländer** (A.) Ueber Wirkung von Aetzmitteln auf das lebende Endometrium; ein Beitrag zur Therapie der Endometritis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1904, li, 489-519, 2 pl.—**Robb** (W. H.) One point in the treatment of endometritis. Tr.

**Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of).**

N. York M. Ass., 1896, xiii, 246-253.—**Robin** (A.) Traitement de la métrite chronique. J. de méd. int., Par., 1905, ix, 41.—**Rodríguez Lendán** (C.) Tratamiento de las metritis. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1899, iv, 301; 348.—**von Rosthorn** (A.) Zur Behandlung der Paracrititis. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1900, xxxvii, 17-23.—**Sanger.** Zur Aetzbehandlung der chronischen Endometritis. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz., 1898, 52-57.—**Satari** (I.) Mansei shikonai makuren no susitsuteki ryoho. [Treatment of chronic endometritis.] Sauka Fujinka Kenkyukai Geppo, Tokio, 1893, no. 27, i, no. 28, 14; no. 29, 16.—**Schaeffer** (O.) Ueber die Therapie bestimmter, der Behandlung schwer zugänglicher Endometritisformen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1905, xxi, 741-752.—**Schnitt** (C.) Traitement des métrites chroniques par le massage vibratoire et l'électro-ionisation. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1912, cxliii, 621-632.—**Selman** (W. A. B.) Treatment of endometritis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 728-731. Also: Georgia J. M. & S. Savannah, 1899, iv, 99-105. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1899, xi, 296-299.—**Sénac-Lagrange.** Aperçu sur les états utérins observés aux eaux sulfureuses et servant à la division nosologique des métrites. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., C.-r., 1905-6, li, 155-177.—**Serra** (G.) Un caso de endometritis fungosa, con retroversión del órgano; embarazo; aborto; septicemia; curación. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1899, xvii, 1-7. — Algunos casos de metritis y su tratamiento. Bol. méd., Lérida, 1906, v, 741-745.—**Siredey** (A.) Traitement des métrites. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1906, xx, 783; 801; 820.—**Sitzenfrey** (A.) Ueber Saugbehandlung der puerperalen Endometritis. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1910, xxxii, 261-287.—**Smily** (W. J.) The treatment of endometritis. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lvii, 321-337. Also: Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1900-1902), 1903, iii, 165-181.—**Snegireff** (V. F.) O bolyakh v tazovoi i bryushnoi polosti u zhenshtshini; endometritis dolorosa; izsledovaniye bolevoikh tochek; tryokhustnoye sovmestnoye zabolevaniye; znachenie boleznennikh tochek poyasnichnava spleteniya; novyy metod hysterectomie antérieure sphinctérienne; goryachaya klizmi i postoyannoye orosheniye per rectum. [Pains in the pelvic and peritoneal cavity in woman; . . . investigation of painful points; coexistent triosteal disease; importance of painful points of the lumbar plexus; new method of . . . hot enemata and constant flushing per rectum.] Klin. J., Mosk., 1900, iii, 1-30, 1 pl.—**Sordes.** Traitement des endométrites, des salpingites au début par les vapeurs médicamenteuses. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xxv, 416. — Pansement des métrites par les glycéro-pessaires. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1895, Par., 1896, xxiv, pt. 2, 869-871. Also: Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pœdiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 113-115. — Traitement des endométrites chroniques et des salpingites au début pour les vapeurs médicamenteuses. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1897, xii, 18-20.—**Soubeyran.** Le traitement des métrites. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1907, lxxx, 423-427.—**Sprigg** (W. M.) Drainage in the treatment of acute septic endometritis. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1891-5, N. Y., 1896, iv, 88-90.—**Stankiewicz** (W.) Nowsze metody w lezeniu zachowawczem spraw zapalnych przy- i okolomacicznych. [New methods in the conservative treatment of parametritis and perimetritis.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1901, xl, 121; 140; 151.—**Stocker** (S.), jr. Zur Behandlung der chronischen Endometritis. Gynaecol. Helvet., Genève, 1911, xi, 160-165.—**Storer** (H. R.) The so-called chronic metritis and its rational treatment. Tr. N. York State M. Soc., N. Y., 1867, 212-229. Also, Reprint.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Over endometritis en hare behandelng. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batavia, 1892, xxxii, 164-172.—**Szabó** (D.) A méhbelés gulladása és gyógyítása. [Endometritis and its treatment.] Szülészet és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1909, 1-4. Also, transl. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1909, xlv, 269-271.—**Szabó** (S.) Az endometritis kezeléséről. [Treatment of . . .] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 324; 323.—**Takahashi** (S.) Mansei shikonai makuren no susitsuteki ryoho ni zuketé. [Treatment of chronic endometritis.] Chiba Igakukwai Zassi, 1893, no. 18, 5-9.—**Talley** (F. W.) Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the uterus by irrigation. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 510-512. [Discussion], 536.—**Theilhaber** (A.) & **Meier** (A.) Zur Anatomie, Pathologie und Therapie der chronischen Endometritis. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1908, lxxxvi, 628-687.—**Thompson** (G. H.) Uterine inflammation successfully treated without curettement. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1898, lxxiv, 184. Also, Reprint.—**Touvenaint** (L.) Des métrites; considérations cliniques et thérapeutiques. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1897, viii, 1-5.—**Towslee** (Lillian G.) Treatment of endometritis. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xii, 139.—**Turán** (F.) Versuch mit dem Bier'schen Verfahren bei Endometritis chronica. Zentralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipz., 1906, xxx, 357-360. — Die kombinierte aktive und passive Hyperämie in der Behandlung des chronischen Gebärmutterkatarrhs. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lxii, 1195-1203.—**Tweedy** (E. H.) Discussion on the treatment of endometritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 1028-1032.—**Uffreduzzi** (O.) Di alcuni metodi recenti di cura dell' endometrite cronica. Rassegna di terap.,

**Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of).**

Torino, 1907, vi, 198-201.—**Velt (J.)** Zur Behandlung der Endometritis sowie der Erosion. Prakt. Ergebn. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Wiesb., 1909, i, 438-453. *See, also, supra*, Gottschalk.—**Verchère (F.)** De certaines indications thérapeutiques dans le traitement des métrites. J. de méd. de Par., 1897, 2. s., ix, 592-595. *Also*: Répert. de thérap., Par., 1898, xv, 424-430. *Also*: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1898, xiv, 1-7. — **Vidal-Puchals (J.)** Contribution à l'étude du salicylate de méthyle dans le traitement topique des endométrites (méthode du Dr. Jouin). Cong. périod. de gynec., d'obst. et de pédiat. 1898. Mém. et disc., Par., 1900, ii, 322-328.—**Vladimiroff (V. V.)** K voprosu o lichenii endometritov. [Treatment of endometritis.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1909, xvi, 57-60.—**Waldo (R.)** Treatment of endometritis. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii, 729-736. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ward (G. G.)** Treatment of endometritis. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1906-7, 243-253. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lv, 405-410. [Discussion], 418-424.—**Ward (G. G.)**, jr. The treatment of endometritis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcvi, 1181-1187. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wathen (W. H.)** The treatment of chronic endometritis. Internat. Clin. Phila., 1896, 6. s., iii, 54-58.—**Watkins (T. J.)** Treatment of endometritis. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 27-34. *Also*: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1897, xix, 1-4. *Also*, Reprint.—**Well (H.)** The treatment of septic endometritis; an effort to solve the problem of post-inflammatory pelvic adhesions. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 166-171. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wells (W. S.)** Acute endometritis; osmotic treatment. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xvii, 470-476.—**Werder (X. O.)** The treatment of chronic endometritis. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1895, ix, 65-70.—**Wiederhold (M.)** Zur Behandlung gewisser Fälle von Metritis chronica. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1895, i, 354-358.—**Willette (R.)** Application de l'aérotrophothérapie aux métrites. Gynecologie, Par., 1912, xvi, 613-622.—**Wilson (H. W.)** The treatment of chronic infective endometritis by means of a new uterine drainage-tube. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1903-6, xiii, 135.—**von Winckel (F.)** Ueber neuere Behandlungsmethoden der Endometritis. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 449-453. *Also*: München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 609-613.—**Zappi-Recordati (F.)** Contributo alla cura della metrite cronica. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1910, xii, 49-55.

**Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).**

**BERGER (H.)** \*Traitement des métrites chroniques invétérées par le curettage et l'amputation du col. 8°. Montpellier, 1912.

**BOMPIANI (A.)** Contributo alla terapia chirurgica della endometrite fungosa. 12°. Roma, 1886.

**CANCÉ (J.-P.-F.)** \*Résultats éloignés du traitement de l'endométrite cervicale par l'opération de Schröder, dans le service de M. le professeur Jeannel, procédé de suture de M. Jeannel. 4°. Toulouse, 1896.

**VOLK (F. W.)** \*Ein seltener Fall von Adenometritis uteri bei einer 25jährigen Virgo, durch Amputatio supravaginalis behandelt. roy. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1912.

*Also* [Abstr.], in: Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1912, vi, 321-325.

**Arendt.** Ueber operative Behandlung chronisch-entzündlicher Gebärmutteranhänge. Berl. klin. Wchnschr. 1893, xxx, 756. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1893), 1894, xxiv, pt. 2, 361-382.—**Beattie (T. J.)** Endometritis, its surgical treatment. Kansas City M. Rec., 1894, ix, 289-291.—**Belin (R.)** De l'hystérotomie sphinctérienne ou opération de Defontaine. J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2. s., x, 355-357. *Also*: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1898, xiv, 201-205.—**Berruti (G.)** Endometrectomia. Glor. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1906, vi, 337-340.—**Brookhart (H. H.)** Septic endometritis, with report of a case. J. Kansas M. Soc., Kansas City, Kans., 1911, xi, 420-423.—**Caruso (F.)** Contributo al trattamento operativo della metrite cronica della porzione vaginale. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., Roma, 1897, iv, 92-99.—**Casati (E.)** Della mia operazione, l'endometrectomia; considerazioni e sue applicazioni. Clin. chir., Milano, 1906, xiv, 754-763.—**Challan de Belval.** Endo-métrite et pelvi-péritonite chroniques; amputation du col avec abaissement; septico-pyohémie consécutive. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1893, xv, 584-595.—**Cohn (F.)** Keilresektion des Corpus uteri wegen chronischer Metritis, insbesondere bei der Prolapsoperation. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1907, lxxxiv, 244-272.—**Cumston (C. G.)** The treatment of endometritis; abdominal hysterectomy. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 462-

**Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).**

465.—**Deaver (J. B.)** Chronic metritis and endometritis. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1909, xi, 47; 1910, xii, 64.—**De Paoli (E.)** Osservazioni di parametrite e salpingite curate col l'incisione e col drenaggio dei parametrii (colpoellitomia). Ann. d. fac. di med. e mem. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1898, x, 193-205.—**Dührssen (A.)** Die Keilresektion des Corpus uteri wegen chronischer Metritis. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1908, lxxxv, 541-554, 1 pl.—**Freund (H.)** Ovari-otomie und Endometrektomie wegen rezidivierender Endometritis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1007.—**Hurff (J. E.)** Operation for metritis and pelvic peritonitis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1896, 392.—**Lantos (E.)** Az endometritis gyógykezelésének egy esete. [A case of curative treatment of . . .] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1891 iki évkönyve, 1892, 231-236.—**Morris (C. C.)** The cure of chronic catarrhal endometritis, by a new and original surgical operation. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1894, 59-64.—**Oświęcimski.** Przyczynek do nauki o leczeniu operacyjnym przewlekłych stanów zapalnych macicy połączonych z przerostem tkanek. [On the operative treatment of chronic inflammatory conditions of the uterus combined with hypertrophy of tissues.] Przel. lek., Kraków, 1899, xxxviii, 42-45. *Also*, transl.: Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1899, vi, 134-138.—**Ott (D. O.)** O lichenii rubtsovikh parametritov operativnim putem. [Operative treatment of cicatricial parametritis.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1901, xv, 1193-1199, 1 pl.—**Rizkallah.** Traitement médico-chirurgical de l'endométrite chronique. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynec., 311-313.—**Romeo (P.)** La cura chirurgica dell'endometrite cronica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxx, 25-27.—**Schavoir (F.)** The surgical treatment of endometritis. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1895, iv, 296-298.—**Schwartz (E.)** Des métrites. Traité de chir. clin. et opér. (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 622-672.—**Selmi (M.)** Di un processo di resezione verticale della matrice in sostituzione della isterectomia vaginale nei casi di metrite cronica dolorosa. N. raccogliatore med., Imola, 1902, i, 151-154.—**Takahashi (S.)** Mansei shikou naimakuren no shu-sitsu tekiryobyō ni zuketē. [Surgical treatment of chronic endometritis.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 328, 11-14.

**Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of) with antiseptics.**

**BOUCHARD (H.)** \*Du drainage utérin combiné à la dilatation et à l'antisepsie dans le traitement des métrites et des complications pelviennes. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**CAILLEUX (A.)** \*Recherches sur le traitement des métrites par le protargol. 8°. Paris, 1900. *Also*, transl. in: Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1900, iv, 343-345.

**CASSAN (C.)** \*L'airol appliqué au traitement des métrites. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**MANSON (A.)** Nouvelle méthode de traitement des métrites par le bain antiseptique de la cavité utérine. 8°. Paris, 1903.

**PUISTENNE (H.)** Les paillettes d'acide borique sont un excellent purificateur de la voie utéro-vaginale. 1° Elles peuvent guérir la métrite infectieuse et jouer un rôle important dans la guérison des métrites en général. 2° Elles peuvent guérir les fleurs blanches. 3° Elles peuvent prévenir et combattre l'infection puerpérale. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**Bacon (C. S.)** The antiseptic treatment of endometritis. Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-4, ii, 301-316. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 610-620. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, v, 157-169.—**Briggs (W. A.)** Antiseptic cataphoresis in the treatment of metritis and endometritis. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1894, 178-183.—**Comolli.** Della diagnosi e cura dell'endometrite. Arte ostet., Milano, 1908, xxii, 233-238.—**Díaz Triana (J.)** Tratamiento de las metritis por el formol. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1910, iii, 93-96.—**Fontbona (J.)** El tymol asociat al'ichthyol en el tractament de les metritis. Gynec. catal., Barcel., 1898, i, 13-17.—**Grammatikati (J.)** Meine Methode der Therapie der entzündlichen Zustände des Uterus und seiner Adnexa. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, viii, 171-176.—**Herlitzka (L.)** Sul trattamento dell'endometrite cronica con la formalina secondo Menge. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1904, i, 547-557.—**Hil (E. J.)** The treatment of puerperal endometritis by the Carossa method. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1897-8, xi, 24-27.—**Jacobs.** Du traitement de l'endométrite par l'iodoforme. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1889-90, i, 43.—**Jakob (H.)** Erfolgreiche Behandlung der chronischen Endometritis



### Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of) with antiseptics.

beim Hunde mit Kaliumpermanganat. Wehnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1908, lii, 761-767.—**Marcelle** (M.) Traitement des métrites par le formol. Tribune méd., Par., 1913, n. s., xlvii, 337-345.—**Odebrecht** (E.) Die Formalinbehandlung der chronischen Endometritis nach Menge. Centrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 1334-1344.—**Pinna-Pintor** (A.) Le iniezioni endouterine di euforina nella cura della endometrite; osservazioni cliniche e terapeutiche. Ann. d'ostet., Milano, 1893, xv, 593-604.—**Roberts** (J. G.) The treatment of purulent endometritis by injections of iodoform-glycerin emulsion. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 501.

### Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of) by bromine vapors.

**Bolsseau du Rocher.** Note sur le traitement des métrites par l'oxychlorure d'argent obtenu par voie d'électrolyse, et sur l'emploi des vapeurs de brome. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1898, xiv, 42-46.—**Carbajal** (A. J.) Tratamiento médico abortivo de la endometritis por los vapores de bromo. Rev. de anat. patol. y clín., México, 1898, iii, 680-682.—**Nitot** (E.) Traitement médical abortif de l'endometrite par les vapeurs de brome. Gynécologie, Par., 1897, ii, 430-436. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1897, 2. s., ix, 573-575. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1897, xliii, 335-340. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 274-276. Also: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, sect. 13, 214-219. Also: Trav. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1898, 335-340.

### Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of) by curettage.

See, also, **Uterus** (Curettage of).

**ALBERT** (W. [N.]) \*Ueber die dauernden Erfolge der Uterus-Ausschabung bei Endometritis. 8°. Kiel, 1896.

**DAROUX** (A.-P.-A.-E.) \*Indications et résultats du curettage dans les inflammations chroniques de l'utérus. 4°. Bordeaux, 1895.

**HUGUENIN** (R.) \*Des résultats éloignés du curettage de l'utérus dans le traitement des endométrites chroniques. 4°. Paris, 1892.

**LAUFER** (O.) \*Casuistische Beiträge für die Behandlung der nach Abortus an Endometritis subacuta et chronica erkrankten Frauen mit der Curette. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1898.

**NATALE** (L.) Il raschiamento nelle metriti. 8°. Senegallia, 1905.

**VOGELBACH** (H.) \*Ueber die Erfolge der Uterusausschabungen bei der Endometritis fungosa. 12°. Basel, 1894.

**Blanc.** Trois observations de métrites virginales hémorragiques guéries par le curettage. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1896, xv, 287-292.—**Bonified** (C. L.) The use of the curette in the treatment of endometritis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxxiii, 719-720. Also: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvii, 401-403. [Discussion], 409-415. Also: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1896, xviii, 397-399. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 218-220.—**de Bovis** (R.) Le concept des endométrites chroniques et le curettage. Semaine méd., Par., 1913, xxxiii, 529-531.—**Burrage** (W. L.) Treatment of chronic endometritis by curetting and gauze drainage; with a synopsis of twenty-seven cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 281-284, 1 tab. Also, Reprint.—**Casat** (E.) Il raschiamento dell' utero nelle endometriti croniche. Raccogliatore med. Forl., 1887, iii, 217. —. Asportazione della mucosa del corpo uterino nella endometrite emorragica ribelle ad ogni cura. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1895-6, lxx, 307-310.—**Donald** (A.) & **Shaw** (W. F.) The symptoms and treatment of chronic endometritis, with special reference to the results of curetting. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 37-52.—**Harlan** (E.) Chronic endometritis, specific and non-specific, successfully treated by a method of office curettage. Kansas City M. Rec., 1907, xxiv, 221-226.—**House** (C. W.) Curetting the uterus for chronic endometritis. Elect. M. J., Cincin., 1896, lvi, 161.—**Koenig.** Die Auskratzen des Uterus bei Endometritis puerperalis. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1893, ix, 218-229.—**Lafond-Grellety.** Du curettage dans l'endométrite des personnes nerveuses. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 409-412.—**Oloff** (V. N.) Viskabivaniye slizistof obolochki matki pri fibromioma. [Scraping of the mucosa of the uterus in fibromyoma.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 481-492.—**Oulmet** (J.-A.) De l'influence du curettage de l'utérus sur les complications de l'endométrite. Clinique, Montréal, 1897-8, iv, 567-575.—**Peterson** (R.) The use of the curette in puer-

### Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of) by curettage.

peral and chronic endometritis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 28-36.—**Pincus** (L.) Das Verhältniss der Atmokauss und Zestokauss zur Curettage und ihre Heilfaktoren. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, xvi, 745-765.—**Planellas.** Traitement consécutif au curettage pour endométrite. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess. (1896), Genève, 1897, gynéc., ii, 135-137.—**Roncero y Piñero** (C.) El raspado uterino en el tratamiento de las metritis gonocólicas. Méd. práct. San Fernando, 1907, vi, 204-207.—**Shirshoff** (D. I.) Curettage pri endometritis post partum. J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg., 1908, xxii, 27; 247.—**Stevens** (T. G.) Endometritis and the operation of curettage. Hospital, Lond., 1907-8, xliii, 439-442.—**Terrillon & Auvar.** Traitement de la métrite parenchymateuse par les scarifications du col de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1880, xcix, 18; 60. Also, Reprint.—**Villeneuve.** Endométrite blennorrhagique; ectropion du col; lipome multilobé de la paroi abdominale; curettages répétés; opération de Schröder; ablation du lipome; guérison. Marseille méd., 1897, xxxiv, 289-291.—**Walton.** De l'endométrite et de son traitement par le curettage. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1899-1900, x, 133-167. [Discussion], 219; 260.

### Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of) by electricity.

**DESTARAC.** Hémorragie utérine dans les fausses de métrites, leur traitement électrique. 8°. Toulouse, 1905.

**DONNAT** (J.) \*Traitement par l'électricité de certaines formes de métrite. 8°. Paris, 1904.

**Jackson** (W. L.) The electrical treatment of endometritis. J. Electrother., N. Y., 1895, xlii, 240-244. Also: N. Am. J. Homoeop., N. Y., 1895, 3 s., x, 682-686.—**Kaplan-Lapina** (Mme.) Six années de pratique électrothérapique en gynécologie dans le traitement de l'endométrite d'après la méthode du docteur Apostoli. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1899, ii, 87-106.—**Massey** (G. B.) The galvanic current in catarrhal affections of the uterus. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., 1894, 78-82, 1 tab. —. Electricity versus trachelorraphy in metritis with lacerations of the cervix. Ann. Gynec. & Padiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 169-172. Also: Proc. Phila. Obst. Soc., 1890-91, 97-100.—**Noiré** (H.) Traitement des métrites par les applications de haute fréquence. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 60.—**O'Farrell** (G.) Diez casos de endometritis tratados por la electrolisis metálica. Rev. de anat. patol. y clín., México, 1897, ii, 437-445.—**Schmitt.** Le traitement des métrites chroniques par le massage vibratoire et l'électro-ionisation. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1912, lxxxiii, 253.—**Somerville** (W. F.) Ionization in chronic endometritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 89.—**Stevens** (D. A.) Treatment of endometritis by the electrical current. Chicago M. Times, 1906, xxxix, 413-417.

### Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of) by hot douches.

**De Walsche** (É.) De l'emploi de l'eau chaude dans le traitement des métrites. Clinique, Brux., 1896, x, 457-461. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1896, xi, 225-232. Also: transl.: Siglo méd., Madrid, 1896, xliii, 545-547.—**Mansvletoff** (A. M.) O lichenii vospalitel'nykh zabollevanii matki, yeya klyetchatki i pridatkov sukhih goryachim dushem. [Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the uterus, its cellular tissue and appendages, by dry hot douche.] Vrach. St. Petersburg., 1900, xxi, 6.—**Suarez de Mendoza** (A.) Du traitement des inflammations utéro-annexielles par l'eau à 60 degrés centigrades. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. sect. de gynéc., Par., 1900, 453; 469.

### Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

**Bégouin.** Métrite hémorragique grave; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1903, v, 292-296.—**Byford** (H. T.) Hysterectomy for inflammatory disease. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 5. s., iv, 30-32.—**Clark** (J. G.) Ultimate results in vaginal hysterectomy for inflammatory disease. Progr. Med., Phila. & N. Y., 1899, ii, 241.—**Edge.** Uterus removed for metrorrhagia. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1905-6, xxi, 25.—**Grandin** (E. H.) Hysterectomy for acute septic metritis and peritonitis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 450-457.—**Jones** (H. M.) Third coliotomy on the same patient; hysterectomy for uterine hemorrhage. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1903, xix, 205.—**Matheson** (A. R.) Hysterectomy for chronic endometritis. Brooklyn M. J., 1905, xix, 467.—**Morlan** (T.) Una isterectomia vaginale per metrite emorragica (angiosclerosis invadente). Atti d. Soc. ital. d'ostet. e ginec. 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 122-130.—**Purslow** (C. E.) Hysterectomy for polypoid endometritis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 325.—**de Rouville & Roger.** Ulcérations et perforations multiples de l'intestin grêle et du cæcum par toxi-infection intestinale suraiguë post-opéra-

### Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

toire (hystérectomie pour métrite scléreuse). Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 1008-1015.—**Ryall** (C.) A uterus removed under spinal analgesia for hyperplastic endometritis. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1901, xxii, 274.—**Sturm** (F. P.) Vaginal hysterectomy for endometritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 1169.—**Taylor** (W. W.) Vaginal hysterectomy for parenchymatous metritis. Memphis M. Month., 1897, xxvii, 415.—**Thorn** (W.) Die Stellung der vaginalen Totalexstirpation in der Therapie der Metritis chronica hämorrhagica. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1912, xxvii, 290-303.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Hysterectomy for acute puerperal septic metritis. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii, 457-463. Also, Reprint.—**Witherspoon** (T. C.) Removal of the uterus for chronic inflammation. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1906, n. s., xxv, 377-383. Also [Abstr.]: St. Louis M. Rev., 1906, liii, 251.—**Zulauf**. [Demonstration eines Uterus excidit nach einer Vaporisation.] Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1902), 1903, 19.

### Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of) with zinc chloride.

**CARBONEL** (J.-R.) \*Du traitement des métrites par le chlorure de zinc en solution. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893.

**CRÄMER** (E.) \*Zur Behandlung der Endometritis hyperplastica mit Chlorzinkstiften. 8°. Kiel, 1892.

**FORT** (E.) \*Traitement des métrites par la solution de chlorure de zinc au 1/10. Traitement de M. Périer. 4°. Paris, 1894.

**Delbet** (P.) Traitement des métrites chroniques par les injections de chlorure de zinc. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1899, li, 13-29. —. Traitement de la métrite par le chlorure de zinc. Rev. gén. de chir. et de thérap., Par., 1913, xxvii, 708-710.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Ueber den Gebrauch von Chlorzinklösungen bei der Behandlung der Endometritis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 2379.—**Moquott** (P.) & **Mock** (J.) Le traitement des métrites chroniques par les injections de chlorure de zinc. Rev. de chir., Par., 1912, xiv, 779-790.—**van de Poll** (C. N.) Behandlung von endometritis met chlorzink. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1894, i, 267; 294.—**Rueder**. Beitrag zur Behandlung der Endometritis mittelst Chlorzinkstifte. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 165.

### Uterus (Inflammation of) in animals.

**de Bruin** (M. G.) De chronische endometritis onzer huisdieren. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeheelk., Utrecht, 1901-2, xxix, 291; 455: 1902-3, xxx, 252-256.—**Hess** (E.) Infektiöse Scheiden- und Gebärmutterentzündung des Rindes (Vaginitis et Endometritis follicularis infectiosa). Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1911-12, xxxviii, 373; 457.—**Saccani** (R.) Metrite catarrhale contagiosa nelle vacche da latte. N. Ercolano, Pisa, 1904, ix, 1-4.—**Schlupp** (C.) Metritis chronica bei einem Rinde bedingt durch macerierter Föten. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1908, xvi, 485-489.—**Schmid** (E.) Beitrag zur Therapie der akuten Metritis und Retentio sekundinarum. München. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1911, iv, 22-24.—**Van Goidsenhoven**. De la métrite post-partum chez la bête bovine. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1905, liv, 428-434.—**Williams** (W. L.) Chronic metritis in the mare. Vet. J., Lond., 1907, n. s., xiv, 210-218.

### Uterus (Inflammation of) in pregnancy and puerperium.

**HAMOU** (E.) \*Recherches cliniques sur les endométrites puerpérales; conséquences thérapeutiques. 8°. Paris, 1907.

**LEMAIRE** (O.) \*Des endométrites hémorragiques ou hydro-hémorragiques des six premiers mois de la grossesse. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**SALGADO JUNIOR** (C. H.) \*Influencia da metrite sobre a gestação. roy. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1896.

**STAMM** (O.) \*Ein Fall von Metritis disseccans puerperalis beobachtet in der Provinzial-hebammenlehranstalt zu Bochum. [Würzburg.] 8°. Liebenwerda, 1909.

**Albert** (W.) Latente Mikroben-Endometritis in der Schwangerschaft, Puerperalfieber und dessen Prophylaxe. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, lxxii, 487-515.—**Bergesio** (L.) Endometrite microbica; influenza sua nella gravidanza e puerperio. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1901, i, 243-298.—**Branson** (Laura H.) Exfoliative endometritis complicated by premature expulsion of embryo. Iowa M. J. [etc.], Des Moines, 1907-8, xv, 502-508.—**Bué** (V.) Des endométrites gravidiques. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 134-

### Uterus (Inflammation of) in pregnancy and puerperium.

136.—**Cioja** (A.) Endometrite in gravidanza. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 1117.—**Delmas** (P.) Du tamponnement à l'essence de térbenthine pure dans l'endométrite puerpérale. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1913, xli, 372. Also: Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1913, viii, 662-664. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1913, 243-245.—**Emanuel** (R.) Zur Aetiologie der Endometritis in der Schwangerschaft. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 1057. —. Demonstration zur Lehre von der Endometritis in der Schwangerschaft. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894, xxxi, 187-198, 1 pl. —. Ueber Endometritis in der Schwangerschaft und deren Aetiologie. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxvi, 383-398, 1 pl.—**Emanuel** (R.) & **Wittkowsky**. Ueber Endometritis in der Gravidität. *Ibid.*, 1895, xxxii, 98-111.—**Federici** (N.) Due casi di salpingite e parametrite purulenta-puerperale operati e guariti. Pensiero med., Milano, 1911, i, 7.—**Ivanoff** (S.) Endometritis puerperalis chronica ichorosa; metro-thrombophlebitis cum atrophica uteri; ichorhæmia; marasmus. Objazat, pat.-anat. izsled. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 767-776.—**Meyer** (R.) Adenomyometritis an graviden Uteri von der Schleimhaut und von der Serosa ausgehend. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1905, liv, 191-193.—**Monod**. Métrite et grossesse méconnue; amputation de Schröder. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxxv, 641.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Pregnancy during endometritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., ii, 273. —. Endometritis post-puerperalis, and urethral caruncle. *Ibid.*, 1898, 8. s., iii, 266-277.—**Nyulasy** (F. A.) Polypoid endometritis, a frequent and dangerous complication of pregnancy and the puerperal state. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1908, Victoria, 1909, ii, 48-59, 2 pl. Also: J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1909, xvi, 9-15, 3 pl.—**Offergeld**. Zur Kasistik der puerperalen Metritis disseccans. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1907, xxxiii, 758-762.—**Oul**. Endométrite déciduale; hémorragies graves; avortement provoqué. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1911, xiv, 439-441.—**Pinard** (A.) Endométrite hémorragique gravidique, ayant déterminé un écoulement sanguin dès le deuxième mois de la gestation et se continuant jusqu'au cinquième mois; avortement thérapeutique pour cause d'anémie; guérison. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1911, xlii, 311-316.—**Schmidlechner** (K.) Sepsis von seltener Provenienz in der Schwangerschaft. Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte (1911), 1912, 77.—**Schütze**. Ein Fall von Endometritis post abortum bei einem 11jährigen Mädchen. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1905, xxix, 489-491.—**Urtey** (W.) Ueber habituellen Fruchttod infolge von Endometritis. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1901, iv, 389-396.—**Veit** (J.) Allgemeines über die Aetiologie der Endometritis in der Gravidität. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1895, xxxii, 111-116.

### Uterus (Inflammation of) in virgins.

**LAMY** (F.-T.) \*Des métrorrhagies chez les jeunes filles à l'époque de la puberté. 8°. Nancy, 1896.

**LATOUR** (A.) \*De la métrite hémorragique fongueuse chez la vierge et de son traitement par le curetage. 4°. Lyon, 1896.

**VILLATTE DE PEUFEILHOUX** (F.-A.) \*Étude sur la métrite chez les vierges et chez les nullipares. 4°. Paris, 1895.

**Benn** (Emily A.) Virginal endometritis. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 97-103.—**Donald** (A.) Chronic endometritis and chronic metritis in virgins. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, v, 322-333, 3 pl.—**Gioelli**. Endometriti e metriti in vergini. Italia san., Milano, 1907, lii, 133.—**Haie** (J. A.) The ultimate results of treatment in utero-vaginal catarrh of virgins. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 383-387.—**Hunt** (W. N.) Endometritis in the virgin. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, lii, 404.—**Lavatelli** (C.) L'endométrite delle vergini. Gior. d. Osp. Maria Vittoria, Torino, 1909, ix, 325-338.—**Martinotti** (M.) L'endometrite poliposa nelle vergini. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1905, v, 81-85.—**Poisson**. Métrite virginal. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1910, 2. s., xxviii, 53-55.

### Uterus (Injections into).

See, also, **Labor** (After-treatment of); **Uterus** (Catheterization of); **Uterus** (Drainage of).

**DE ARAUJO** (T. B.) \*Injecções intra-uterinas. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1905 [1906].

**AVRARD** (J.-F.-P.) Lettre sur les injections intra-utérines employées par la méthode du double courant. 8°. Paris, 1867.

**DUFOUR-LAMARTINE** (G.-J.) \*Des injections intra-utérines; pratique de la clinique Baude-locque (1902-6); indications, nombre, résultats. 8°. Paris, 1906.



**Uterus (Injections into).**

FORSTER (E. J.) The necessity of using the long nozzle in making intra-uterine injections after confinement. 8°. Cambridge, 1881.

GOVY (H.) \*Des injections intra-utérines dans le post-partum. 8°. Paris, 1911.

GRAMMATIKATI (I. N.) Vnutrimatochniya vpriskivaniya (injectiones intra-uterinae). 2. ed. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

See, also, *infra*.

OSTERMANN (F. W. A.) \*Ueber Todesfälle nach medikamentösen Injektionen in den nicht puerperalen Uterus. 8°. Bonn, [1899].

SAN JUAN (N.) \*Utilidad de las inyecciones intrauterinas y modo de practicarlas. 8°. México, 1872.

SEYD (C. F. G. L.) \*De injectione uterina (Uterusdouche) rigido orificio uteri adhibenda. 8°. Jenzø, 1859.

BÁRSONY (J.) Az endometrium kezelése intrauterin injectiokkal. [The treatment of endometrium by intra-uterine injections.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xiv, 66; 84.

BOERO (O.) Contributo allo studio dei mezzi d'irrigazione endouterina con la descrizione di una nuova sonda dilatatrice ed irrigatrice. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1902, xi, 448; 687.—Bourcart (M.) De l'injection intra-utérine du sérum gélatiné de Lancereaux en gynécologie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1900, xx, 247-254.

BUDIN (P.) Note sur une sonde pour pratiquer le lavage de la cavité utérine et d'autres cavités, sonde à canal en forme de fer à cheval. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 613; 658. Also, Reprint.—Cattier. Sonde à double courant pour injections intra-utérines. J. de méd. de Par., 1907, 2. s., xix, 503.—Chlára. Del trombo acqueo (edema genitale traumatico) quale conseguenza della doccia uterina applicata a scopo ostetrico. Osservatore, Torino, 1873, ix, 305-310.

COHN (I.) Wstrzykiwania wewnątrzmaciczne podług prof. Grammatikati. [Intra-uterine injections according to . . .] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1900, xxi, 845-849.—Davis (E. P.) When shall the uterus be douché and how shall it be done? Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvi, 196-199.—Demelin. Quand faut-il donner des injections vaginales et intra-utérines, et avec quoi? Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1907, xxi, 673-675.—Döderlein. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Intrauterin-Injektionen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, vii, 430-433.

EDWARDS (D. H.) Echafolta as an intra-uterine douche. Elect. M. J., Cincin., 1909, lxix, 73-76.—Fünck-Brentano. Production immédiate d'une grande quantité de gaz dans la cavité péritonéale et sous le péritoine, dans presque toute l'étendue de l'abdomen, au cours d'une injection intra-utérine faite avec de l'eau oxygénée. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1907, ix, 226-228.

GALLARD. Recherches sur les injections utérines en dehors de l'état puerpéral. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1870-71), 1872, vi, 149.—Gatten. Manuel opératoire de l'injection intra-utérine. J. de méd. de Par., 1906, 2. s., xviii, 305. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1906, 202-205.

GRAMMATIKATI (I. N.) Vnutrimatochniya vpriskivaniya. [Intra-uterine injections.] Izvest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1898, xlii, no. 3, 1-64. See, also, *supra*. — Ob izmleniyakh yaichnikov pod vliyaniyem vnutrimatochnikh vpriskivaniy. [On alterations in ovaries under the influence of intra-uterine injections.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 721-723. — Sistematicheskaya vnutrimatochniya vpriskivaniya, kak sposob lecheniya v ginekologii. [Systematic intra-uterine injections as a method of treatment in gynecology.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 985; 1009; 1023.

GULBROD. Ein neuer Uteruspülkatheter. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 1251.—Haynes (F. L.) A uterine irrigating tube. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 518. Also: South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1894, ix, 498. Also, Reprint.—Kosmak (G. W.) Instrument for irrigating the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiv, 1056.—Lancelongue & Faguet. Drainage de l'utérus. Cong. périod. de gynec., d'obst. et de pœdiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 305-314.—Laurie (R. D.) An intra-uterine douche. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 769. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 902.

LEBEDOFF (G. I.) K voprosu o vnutrimatochnikh vpriskivaniyakh. [Intra-uterine injections.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1901, xlii, 1547-1550.—Liboff (B. A.) K ucheniyu o vnutrimatochnikh vpriskivaniyakh. [Intra-uterine injections.] Ibid., 1930; 1411; 1444. — K voprosu o nekotorykh sovremennykh konservativnykh sposobakh lecheniya v ginekologii (po povodu vnutrimatochnikh vpriskivaniy po sposobu prof. Grammatikati). [On various contemporary modern methods of treatment in gynecology (apropos of intra-uterine injections by the method of . . .)] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1903, x, 606-670.—Mathes (P.) Zur Technik der intra-uterinen Injektionsbehandlung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1913, ix, 2406.—Morisani (T.) Sui mezzi d'irrigazione endouterina. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1903, xii, 24-29.—Nonat. Sur les inconvénients et

**Uterus (Injections into).**

les dangers des cautérisations intra-utérines profondes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1863, lvii, 784.—Roland. Que faut-il penser des injections intra-utérines? Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1908, 85-89.—Schlick (R.) Ueber Zerstörung des Endometriums durch heisse Ausspülungen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 695-704.—Schwab (A.) Manuel opératoire et indications des injections intra-utérines. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 16-18.—Talley (F. W.) Irrigation of the non-puerperal uterus. Ann. Gynaec. & Pœdiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 121-123, 1 pl.—Tarnier. Injections intra-utérines. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1897, xxv, 377; 1898, xxvi, 1.—Tissier. Injections intra-utérines. Ibid., 1896, xxiv, 177-180.—Vanverts (J.) Importance du pincement du col dans l'injection intra-utérine. Nord méd., Lille, 1904, x, 210.—Zakharyevski (A. I.) K voprosu o znachenii vnutrimatochnikh vpriskivaniy ioda pri lechenii vospalitelnykh zhenskikh boleznel. [Value of intra-uterine injections of iodine in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of women.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1903, xvii, 891-960.

**Uterus (Injections into, Accidents and dangers of).**

PERRENOT (J.) \*Des dangers du sublimé en injections intra-utérines. 8°. Lyon, 1904.

BAPTISTA (H.) Accidentes produzidos pelas injeções intra-uterinas. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1904, xviii, 25-27.

BELLEI (V.) Dangers des injections intra-utérines dans l'état puerpéral avec des liquides désinfectants toxiques. Égypte méd., Alexandrie, 1902-3, ii, 186-188.—Jewett (C.) Death following intra-uterine injection of glycerin. Brooklyn M. J., 1899, xlii, 441.—Kosmak (G. W.) On a possible danger connected with intra-uterine irrigations. Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. Y., 1908-9, v, 198-202.—Neugebauer (F.) Cztery przypadki nagłej śmierci po wstrzykiwaniach wewnątrzmacicznych. [Four cases of sudden death caused by intra-uterine injections.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1897, xviii, 242; 288.—Rudaux (P.) Technique rationnelle de l'injection intra-utérine: des dangers de la méthode classique. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 708. Also: Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1910, 318-320. Also: Rev. mens. de gynec., d'obst. et de pœdiat., Par., 1910, v, 408-410.—Weiss (R.) Accidents provocados por las inyecciones intrauterinas. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana (1892-4), 1895, vi, 195-230, 2 pl. — Sobre un caso raro provocado por las inyecciones intra-uterinas. An. Acad. de cien. méd., . . . de la Habana, 1903-4, xl, 395-403.—Zweifel (P.) Ueber die Gefahren intra-uteriner Injektionen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 617-619. — Die Gefahren und der Nutzen der intra-uterinen Injektionen. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1908, lxxxvi, 298-313.

**Uterus (Innervation of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Reflexes of).**

CLIVIO (I.) Contributo alla conoscenza delle terminazioni nervose dell' utero. 8°. Pavia, 1894.

LEE (R.) The anatomy of the nerves of the uterus. fol. London, Paris, & Leipzig, 1841.

PISEMSKI (G.) \*K voprosu ob innervatsii matki; anatomicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Innervation of the uterus; anatomical investigation.] [St. Petersburg.] 8°. Kiev, 1904.

STSCHERBAKOW (V.) \*Zur Frage von den Nervenganglien in der Gebärmutterwand. 8°. Berlin, 1906.

TIEDEMANN (F.) Medicorum sententiae circa uteri nervos. 4°. Heidelberg, 1822.

ACCONI (G.) Sull' innervazione dell' utero nella donna. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1907, iv, 624-630.—Bruckner (J.) & Meznicescu (D.) Sur le système nerveux intra-utérin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 323.—Casati (E.) Rivendicazione di priorità a proposito degli effetti della legatura dei vasi e dei plessi nervosi uterini. Raccoltore med., Forlì, 1895, 5. s., xix, 97-100.—De Vos (J.) De l'innervation de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1895, vii, 190-198. — Etude de l'innervation de l'utérus à l'aide de la méthode de Golgi. Semaine gynec., Par., 1897, ii, 27-29.—Falk (J. J.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Innervation des Uterus und der Vagina. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1913, lxxix, 881-898.—Feilner (L.) Ueber die Bewegungs- und Hemmungsnerven des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1906, lxxx, 237-270.—Gentes (L.) Note sur les nerfs et les terminaisons nerveuses de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 425-427.—Heriltzka (L.) Beitrag zum Studium der Innervation des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1897, xxxvii, 83-103, 2 pl.—Hoogkamer (J.) Die Nerven der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, xcix, 231-244, 3 pl.—Kelfer (J. H.) Contribution à l'étude de l'innervation de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1895, vii, 170-172.

**Uterus (Innervation of).**

—, Le système nerveux intra-utérin. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 505-507. —, La fine anatomie nerveuse de l'utérus. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1900, iii, 234-259. *Also*: *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 100-119, 2 pl. —, Le système nerveux ganglionnaire de l'utérus humain. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1906, 4. s., xx, 522-538, 1 pl. [Rap. de Leboucq]. 439. *Also*: *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1906-7, xvii, 26-43. *Also*, [Abstr.]: *J. méd. de Brux.*, 1906, xi, 397. —, Le système nerveux ganglionnaire de l'utérus humain. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1908, xi, 50-70. —, De l'élongation des nerfs utérins chez la femme. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1909, xiii, 207-227. — **Labhardt** (A.) Das Verhalten der Nerven in der Substanz des Uterus. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Leipzig, 1906, lxxx, 135-211, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **La Torre** (F.) Dei centri nervosi autonomi dell' utero. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1906, xxxii, 425-429. *Also*: *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1906, ii, 29-32. —, Dei centri nervosi autonomi dell' utero e dei suoi nervi. *Clin. ostet.*, Roma, 1906, viii, 409; 433; 457, 7 pl. *Also*: *Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1907, xxvii, 31-40. *Also*: *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1907, xxxiii, 21-50, 7 pl. *Also*: *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1907, i, 174-186. —, Dei gangli nervosi autonomi dell' utero. *Clin. ostet.*, Roma, 1908, x, 60-64. — **Robinson** (B.) The cervical ganglion of the uterus. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlvii, 403. —, The pelvic brain; the cervico-uterine ganglion (ganglion cervical, uterin.). *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1905, xxxiii, 500-505. — **Roith** (O.) Zur Innervation des Uterus. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1907, xxv, 79-112. —, Zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Nervensystems des Uterus. *Ibid.*, 119-123. — **Schlesinger** (H.) Zur Lehre von der sensiblen Innervation des Uterus. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1909, xxii, 151-155. — **Spampiani** (G.) Sopra la distribuzione e terminazione dei nervi nei cotiledoni dell' utero della pecora. *Monitore zool. ital.*, Firenze, 1895, vi, 189-195. — **Zhuk** (N. N.) Demonstratsiya preparata nervov matki. [A preparation of the nerves of the uterus.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 1214-1216, 1 pl.

**Uterus (Interposition of)** [*Wertheim-Schauta*].

See **Uterus (Displacements of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of, Operative)**.

**Uterus (Intubation of).**

See **Uterus (Drainage of)**; **Uterus (Irrigation of)**.

**Uterus (Invagination of).**

**Jaeger** (A. S.) Invagination of the uterus. *Indianapolis M. J.*, 1909, xli, 86. — **Neugebauer** (F.) Przypadek porodu 5 lat po zachowawczem operacyjnem wyleczeniu porodowego wynicowania macicy sposobem Piccoli'ego. [Labor five years after consecutive operative treatment of congenital eversion of the uterus by Piccoli's method.] *Now. lek.*, Poznań, 1913, xxv, 229; 281. — **Robinson** (B.) Two subjects with invagination (intussusception) of the uterus. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincin., 1905, n. s., lv, 724-728.

**Uterus (Inversion of).**

**BEYLY** (P. M.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'inversion utérine. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1910.

**CARBENER** (L.) \*Zur Kasuistik der Uterus-inversion. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1909.

**DETHARDING** (G. G.) Commentatio chirurgico-obstetricia de utero inverso. 16°. *Rostochii*, 1788.

**DROOG** (E. A. M.) \*Oorzaken en mechanisme der inversio uteri. [Amsterdam.] 8°. *Haarlem*, 1898.

**GRABIÉ** (R.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'inversion utérine récente puerpérale; ligaments d'arrêt. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

**HÖLSCHER** (A.) \*Ein Fall von Inversio uteri puerperalis. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1899.

**KRONHAUS** (S.) \*Vier Fälle von Inversio uteri puerperalis. 8°. *Basel*, 1911.

**MAGDEBURG** [F. W. K.] \*Ueber puerperale Inversio uteri. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1892.

**MEKLER-RACINE** (J.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'inversion utérine puerpérale. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1907.

**NEYOLOFF** (N. K.) \*K voprosu o sokhranyayushchem lichenii vivorota matki. [Conservative treatment of inversion of the uterus.] [Yuryev.] 8°. *Kiev*, 1898.

**Uterus (Inversion of).**

**PIXIS** (W.) \*Ueber spontane Inversio uteri. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1906.

**ROSSIKES** (H.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'inversion utérine chronique d'origine puerpérale. 8°. *Lyon*, 1913.

**WOERNLEIN** (H.) \*Inversio uteri post partum. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

**Abell** (I.) Inversion of the uterus. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1903-4, x, 28. — **Allen** (T. W. J.) Complete acute inversion of the uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, ii, 1295. — **Allmann**. Inversio et prolapsus totalis uteri puerperalis. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1914, xi, 122-124. — **Alsberg** (P.) Ueber puerperale Uterusinversion. *Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild.*, Jena, 1914, xi, 140. — **Amann** (J. A.) jr. Totale Inversion des Uterus. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1902, xv, 36-41. — **Andérodias** (J.) Inversion utérine aiguë. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1903, vi, 97-100. *Also*: *Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.]*, Bordeaux, 1903, v, 161-167. — **Anderson** (A. W.) Spontaneous inversion of the uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1908, i, 1045. — **Anderson** (R. R.) An inverted uterus after childbirth. *Med. World*, Phila., 1911, xxix, 330. — **Andrews** (H. R.) A case of complete prolapse of an inverted uterus. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1906), 1907, xlviii, 284. — **Archer** (R. K.) Case of acute inversion of the uterus immediately after labour. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1893, xii, 413. — **Atlee** (L. W.) Chronic inversion of the uterus; some remarks on its diagnosis and treatment. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1900, xvii, 120-132. — **Atthill** (L.) On the causes of inversion of the uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1908, i, 1224. — **van Aubel** (C.) Primipare; mort du fœtus à 8½ mois; rétention du produit pendant deux mois; inversion utérine après l'accouchement. *Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux.*, 1898, v, 89-92. — **Ausems** (A. W.) Over inversio uteri puerperalis. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1909, i, 335-394. — **Aytoun** (J. H.) Acute inversion of the uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1912, ii, 1580. — **Bacon** (C. S.) Two cases of inversion of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1902, xvi, 521-523. — **Baffoni-Luciani** (F.) Un caso di rovesciamento d' utero. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1907, iv, 691-694. — **Bamberger** (H.) Report of a case of inversion of the uterus. *Toledo M. & S. Reporter*, 1909, xxxv, 313. — **Bang** (O.) Pituitrin; inversio uteri. *Ugesk. f. Læger*, København, 1913, lxxv, 498. — **Bar** (P.) Un nouveau cas d'inversion utérine; remarques sur l'aponévrose génitale postérieure. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1902, v, 172-181, 4 pl. —, L'inversion utérine. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1911, xxv, 321-323. — **Bardi** (E.) Un caso de inversión del útero. *Semana méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1905, xii, 868. — **Barnes** (F.) Inversion of the uterus. *Prov. M. J.*, Leicester, 1895, xiv, 483-486. — **Barnes** (L.) & **Chittenden** (T. H.) Acute inversion of the uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, ii, 1385. — **Barney** (D.) Complete inversion of uterus; report of a case. *Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc.*, 1910, Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1911, xviii, 27-29. — **Barrows** (C. C.) Acute complete inversion of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1910, lxi, 488-491. *Also*: *Tr. N. York Obst. Soc.*, 1909-11, 39-41. — **Barsony** (J.) Inversio uteri. *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1890, xxxiv, 242-244. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 817. — **Beckmann** (W.) Zur Actiologie der Inversio uteri post partum; eine klinisch-statistische Studie. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1894-5, xxxi, 371-401. *Also* [Abstr.]: *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1894, n. F., xi, 337. — **Béhague** (A.) Deux cas d'inversion utérine d'origine différente. *Echo méd. du nord*, Lille, 1912, xvi, 273-277. *Also*: *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1912, 321-327. *Also*: *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1913, 2. s., xxv, 263-265. — **Bekman** (V. G.) O tryokh sluchayakh vivorota matki. [Three cases of inversion of the uterus.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1913, xxviii, 151-157. — **Belin** (R.) Contribution à l'étude de l'inversion utérine par traction sur le cordon. *Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par.*, 1891, 841-859. *Also*: *Rev. obstét. et gynéc.*, Par., 1892, viii, 8-19. — **Bensinger** (M.) Ueber Inversio uteri. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1894, lxi, 673-675. *Also*: *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1894, xxix, 481-483. — **Bergstrand** (A.) Fall af inversio uteri totalis post partum; akut anæmi. *Hygica*, Stockholm, 1889, ii, 361-363. *Also*: *Eira*, Stockholm, 1890, xiv, 301-304. *Also*, *transl.*: *Buffalo M. & S. J.*, 1889-90, xxix, 161-163. — **Biancardi** (G.) Inversione uterina puerperale. *Arte ostet.*, Milano, 1910, xxiv, 349; 374. — **Blencourt**, **Carpentier** & **Guermontprez**. Inversion utérine au 3<sup>e</sup> jour de l'accouchement, avec retour de couches le 3<sup>e</sup> jour, péritonite et mort. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1888, xi, 603-607. — **Blier** (J.) Crédéscher Handgriff und Uterininversion. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 1002. — **Bissett** (C. P.) Acute inversion of the uterus complicating labour. *Maritime M. News*, Halifax, 1903, xv, 551-555. — **Boije** (O. A.) Fall von inveterierter puerperaler Inversion des Uterus. *Mitt. a. d. gynäk. Klin. d. . . . O. Engström in Helsingfors*, Berl., 1907-8, vii, 133-140. — **Boissard** & **Dubrisay** (L.) Discussion sur l'inversion utérine (à propos de la communication de M. Paul Bar, Remarques sur l'inversion utérine); inversion utérine puerpérale complète. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1902, v, 52-60. — **Boodle** (G. A.)



**Uterus (Inversion of).**

Inversion of the uterus; three days' duration. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 210.—**Born**. Ein Fall von Schwangerschaft und Geburt nach operativ geheilter chronischer Uterusinversion. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 100.—**Bowen** (O.). Complete inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 145.—**Boxall** (R.). Acute inversion of the uterus; spontaneous reposition. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, vi, 209-211. Also: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1905, xlv, 292-297.—**Boyd** (G. M.). Complete inversion of the uterus and vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxx, 1026.—**Boyd** (S.). An unusual case of inversion of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1903), 1904, xlv, 170-173.—**Bracht** (E.). Inversio uteri puerperalis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 379-381.—**Bragagnolo** (G.). Un caso di inversione uterina puerperale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1906, xlv, 22-28.—**Brammer** (M.). Et tilfælde af Inversio uteri. [Case.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1906, 4, R., xiv, 99-104.—**Breisky**. Beobachtung von frischer Inversio uteri post partum. Sitzungsber. d. geburtsh. gynæk. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1888, i, 35.—**Brickett** (G. E.). Inversion of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 390.—**Briquet & Chocquet**. Inversion complète de l'utérus. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 284.—**Brodski** (V. I.). Sluchai rodov pavorodyashishel, oslozhnennikh vivorotom matki. [Labor of a primipara, complicated by inversion of the uterus.] Etened, Jour. "Prakt. med.," St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 56.—**Brouha**. Un cas d'inversion utérine post-partum. Scalpel, Liège, 1912-13, lxx, 1-3.—**Bruehl**. Note sur un cas d'inversion spontanée de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1903, vi, 95.—**Brugmans** (G.). Bericht wegen het overbrenging van de hysteroeder. Verhandl. uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1770, xii, pt. 2, 62-64.—**Bunting** (O.). Ein Fall von Inversio uteri completa in der Landpraxis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 108.—**Burton** (R. H.). Complete inversion of the uterus on the fifth day after confinement, with recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 548.—Inversion of the uterus as an obstetrical complication, with report of three cases. Calif. M. & S. Reporter, Los Angeles, 1906, ii, 778.—Inversion of the uterus as an obstetrical complication. *Ibid.*, 1911, vii, 44.—**Busey** (S. C.). Chronic inversion of the uterus. Syst. Gynec. (Mann), Phila., 1888, ii, 693-718.—**Bussi** (A.). Contributo allo studio dell' inversione uterina puerperale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 427-429.—**Butler** (G. H.). Complete inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 1309.—Note of a case of inversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 1584.—**Byrne** (J.). A case of acute puerperal inversion of the uterus; a clinical description of a new instrument successfully employed. N. York M. J., 1878, xxviii, 370-378. Also, Reprint.—**Camplone** (F.). Sul meccanismo dell' inversione puerperale spontanea. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1903, Roma, 1904, ix, 314-325.—**Caracalas** (I. B.). Περιπτώσις ἐκταμένης ἀνωστέρης της μήτρας. Γατρικὴ πρόδοσις, Ἐν Σόφῳ, 1911, xvi, 324.—**Caron** (A.). Contribution à l'étude de l'inversion utérine pendant la délivrance. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1895, x, 469-472.—**Carrasco Fernández** (M.). Inversión total de la matriz de origen puerperal. Gac. méd. d. Norte, Bilbao, 1905, xi, 179-183.—**Caruso** (F.). Contributo alla questione dell' istologia patologica e della cura dell' inversione uterina. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1903, x, 385-406, 1 pl.—**Caskie** (W. A.). Inversion of the uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1907, lxxviii, 52-55.—**Castillo**. Inversio uterina. Rev. de med. y cirug. pract., Madrid, 1906, lxxi, 63-65.—**Cecil** (J. G.). Complete inversion of the uterus. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 360-362.—**Chasan** (S. I.). O vivorotte matki. [On inversion of the uterus.] Akusherka, Odessa, 1895, vi, 51-53.—**Chavotx**. Inversion utérine complète après l'accouchement. Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1897), 1898, 209.—**von Chrzanowski** (J.). Inversio uteri totalis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 1268-1271.—**Cioia** (A.). Rovesciamento completo dell' utero. Levatrice cond., Roma, 1895, iv, 163.—**Cleveland** (C.). Traction upon the placental cord, and inversion of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 62-64.—**Coe** (H. C.). Case of inversion of the uterus, treated by Thomas's method. Richmond J. Pract., 1899, xiii, 119-123.—**Coll García** (M.). Inversión total del útero y parcial de la vagina. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1903, i, 461.—**Colomb** (B.). Observations sur le renversement de la membrane interne de la matrice, et de son orifice. In his: Œuvres méd. chir., 8°, Lyon & Par., 1798, 246-259.—**Conte** (G.). L' involuzione postfetale dell' utero. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1903, Roma, 1904, ix, 92-97.—**Coosemans** (E.). Inversion utérine puerperale. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1898, xix, 88-90.—**Cordier** (A. H.). Inversion of uterus. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 65. Also: Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1900, xxi, 203-205.—**Cortiguera** (J.). Inversio del útero. An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1897, xvii, 5-10.—**Cosentino** (G.). L' inversione uterina. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 3-31.—**Courant**. Ueber Inversio uteri puerperalis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aertze, Frankf. a. M., 1898, vii, 711-721.—**Cromvelin** (C. E.). A case of complete inversion of the uterus, or inversion of the third degree. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 210.—**Cushing** (H. E.). A case of complete inversion of the uterus following labor.

**Uterus (Inversion of).**

Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 609. Also, Reprint.—**Czarda** (J.). Případy vychlínutí dělohy (inversio uteri). Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1878, xvi, 265.—**Dahlgren** (K.). Bidrag till uterusinversionens kasuistik. [Contribution to the statistics of inversion of the uterus.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1905, 2, l., v, 474-480.—**Davidson** (R. E.). Inversion of the puerperal uterus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 713. Also, Reprint.—**Day** (H. F.). Inversion of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvii, 361-364.—**Decio** (C.). Considerazioni sopra due casi di inversio uterina. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1891, xiv, 25-34.—Ancora sopra due casi di inversione uterina. *Ibid.*, 1894, xvi, 28-34.—**De Crechio** (G.) & **Majone** (V.). In tesi di responsabilità professionale (morte di una donna, durante il secondamento per ablazione dell' utero invertito). Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1906, xlii, 165-184, 1 pl.—**Deltax**. Inversion utérine; gangrène. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1906, lvi, 139.—**De Lantour**. Case of complete spontaneous inversion of the uterus. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1892, v, 225-227.—**Demelin** & **Jeannin**. Un cas d'inversion utérine. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1903, vi, 115.—**Dickson** (B. V.). Inversion of the uterus; report of two cases. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1907, lxxiv, 299-303.—**Dighton** (A. A.) & **Collins** (J. R.). A case of complete inversion of the uterus in parturition. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1905, viii, 250.—**Don** (W. W.). A case of complete inversion of the uterus after delivery. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 242-244.—**Donald** (W. M.). Inversion of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xv, 325-328.—**Drejer**. Inversio uteri puerperalis completa. Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenhavn, 1892, xii, 449-459.—**Drout** (R.). Note sur un cas d'inversion utérine totale. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1911, xxxv, 198-202.—**Dufou**. Un cas d'inversion utérine extra vaginale. Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1906, vii, 83-87.—**Duncan** (J. M.). On the production of inverted uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1866-7, xii, 982-993. Also, Reprint.—Five cases of complete inversion of the uterus; with remarks on the operation for chronic inversion. Edinb. M. J., 1870-7, xxii, 769-778. Also, Reprint.—**Durran** (D.). A case of complete inversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1419.—**Edgar** (J.). Chronic inversion of the uterus, with notes on three cases. Glasgow Hosp. Rep., 1901, iii, 98-106, 1 pl.—**Elder** (G.). Notes of a case of complete inversion of the puerperal uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 620.—**Emans** (J. S.). A case of complete inversion of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxxix, 795.—**Erdey** (G.). A méh kifordulása (inversio) a szülészeti alat. [Inversion of the uterus by parturition.] Közlem. a Tausler V. egyet. . . noi klin., Budapest, 1900, 12.—**Ergédelles**. Inversion utérine puerperale complète survenue quelques minutes après l'accouchement; tentatives infructueuses de réduction en masse, une heure et demie après l'accouchement; décollement du placenta et réduction facile de la matrice, immédiatement après; mort de la femme dix minutes après la réduction. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1902, v, 181-183.—**Exchaquet** (E.). Deux cas d'inversion utérine puerperale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1908, xxxvii, 812-821.—**Fasano** (M.). Sull' inversione dell' utero. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 1280-1283.—**Faulkner** (M. R.). Acute uterine inversion; a case with notes. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1897, xxxii, 464.—**Fall** (G. E.). Partial inversion of the uterus. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1889, Concord, 1890, vi, 44.—**Fenton** (F. N.). Notes of a case of inversion of the uterus. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1907, xxviii, 200.—**Ferraresi** (C.). Forma rara di inversione uterina. Rassegna med., Bologna, 1896, iv, no. 8, 7; no. 9, 3. Also: Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc. (1896), 1897, 14-17.—**Ferré**. Sur l'inversion utérine à propos d'un cas d'inversion complète survenue le sixième jour après l'accouchement. Obstétrique, Par., 1905, x, 97-103.—**Ferri** (A.) & **Lorini** (A.). I casi di inversione uterina acuta puerperale nella pratica della guardia ostetrica di Milano. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1903, Roma, 1904, ix, 326-333. Also: Arte ostet., Milano, 1904, xviii, 33-39.—**Fett**. [Fall von Inversio uteri.] Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1905, Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1906, x, 79.—**Fleld** (H. M.). A case of inversion of the uterus, following upon parturition. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 464.—**Fleischmann** (A.). Ueber akute puerperale Uterusinversion. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 253-255.—**Forbes** (J. G.). Case of inversion of the uterus after parturition, proving fatal in eighteen months; with a tabular statement of the results of cases treated by operation. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1852, xxxv, 127-152, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Fourrier** (C.). Inversion utérine datant de 7 mois. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1908, xi, 168.—**Francesco** (S.). Ricerche istologiche sulla mucosa di un utero invertito da quattro anni. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1899, ii, 126-131, 1 pl.—**Fredericq** (S.). Un cas d'inversion utérine complète. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1896, lxxv, 66-76.—**Fritsch** (H.). Zur Aetiologie der puerperalen Uterusinversion. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 427-429.—**Frörleip** (L.). Zur Inversio uteri. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxxvii, 718-720.—**Fukui** (S.). Bunman noch hatji ketsu Shiko naihunsei no tsuka shitsuken. [Inversion of uterus eight months after parturition.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 349, 8-12.—**Fullerton** (A. M.). Chronic inversion of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.,

Uterus (*Inversion of*).

N. Y., 1896, viii, 595-598. [Discussion], 650. *Also*, Reprint.—**Funk-Brentano** (L.) Un cas d'inversion utérine aiguë spontanée. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1908, xii, 210-213.—**Funk-Brentano** (L.) & **Pottet**. Un nouveau cas d'inversion utérine aiguë spontanée. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par.*, 1908, x, 61-65.—**Gaché** (S.) Sobre dos casos de inversión uterina puerperal. *Semana méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1906, xiii, 1153-1157.—**Gebärmutterumstülpung**. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, xviii, 208.—**Geissler**. Inversio uteri completa puerperalis. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 375.—**German** (H.) Przepadek całkowitego wynicowania macicy po porodzie. [Complete inversion of the uterus after labor.] *Medycyna i Kron. lek.*, Warszawa, 1910, xlv, 864-868.—**Gilbert** (E.) Zweimalige Inversio uteri post partum bei derselben Patientin. *St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, n. F., xvii, 29-35.—**Gmelner** (J.) [Fall von Inversio uterichronica puerperalis.] *Mitt. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark*, Graz, 1903, xl, 318.—**Göbel**. Ein geheilter Fall von Inversio uteri chronica. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1903, xxviii, 665.—**Göbel**. Ein weiterer Fall von Uterusinversion. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 189.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Ueber die spontane, durch Geschwülste bedingte Gebärmutterumstülpung. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1894-5, xviii, 324-360. *Also*: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1895, xxxii, 160-164.—**Grant** (W. G.) Inversio uteri incompleta; a report of two cases. *Transvaal M. J.*, Johannesburg, 1906-7, ii, 235.—**Gray** (G. M.) The complete inversion of the uterus. *Proc. Kansas M. Soc.*, Topeka, 1894, xxvii, 157-163.—**Gross**. Trois cas d'inversion utérine. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1901, xiv, 646-665.—**Grosse** (A.) L'inversion utérine pendant l'accouchement. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1910, 2. s., xxviii, 604-608.—**Grugot**. Inversion utérine ancienne; réduction sous anesthésie générale, à propos de l'inversion utérine ancienne. *Arch. méd. d'Angers*, 1913, xvii, 375-383.—**Guhman** (N.) Complete inversion of the uterus after labor. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1889, lvi, 144-146.—**Gurney** (A. L.) Complete inversion of the uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1911, ii, 1197.—**Gutiérrez Balbas**. Inversiones uterinas. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. pract.*, Madrid, 1911, xcii, 110-118.—**Hall** (G.) Spontaneous inversion of the uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1908, i, 865.—**Hamilton** (J. A. G.) Post puerperal inversion of uterus. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1913, xxxiii, 619.—**Handfield-Jones** (M. T.) Two cases of acute complete inversion of the uterus after delivery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 1281.—**Hanns & Remy** (S.) Un cas d'inversion utérine. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par.*, 1913, ii, 333-335.—**Hansson** (A.) Puerperal uterusinversion, 3 fall. [ . . . ; three cases.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1903, 2. f., iii, pt. 2, 488-495.—**Hare** (C. H.) A case of inverted uterus. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1906, cliv, 157. [Discussion], 159.—**Harrison** (G. T.) A case of inversio uteri post partum, with remarks upon the aetiology of puerperal inversion of the uterus. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, x, 541. [Discussion], 638-642.—**Haslewood** (C.) Note on a case of acute inversion of the uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1702.—**Haves** (J.) Inversion of the uterus. *Colorado M. J.*, Denver, 1897, iii, 457-459.—**Hay** (E.) Inversion of the uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1909, i, 402.—**Hayashi** (T.) [A case of inversion of the uterus; death with complication of acute suppurative peritonitis.] *Tokyo Iji-Shimshi*, 1901, 391-398.—**Haynes** (I. S.) Complete inversion of the uterus. *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lviii, 794.—**Hillier** (J. B.) A case of acute inversion of the uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, ii, 1833.—**Hinsgen**. Ueber Umstülpung der Gebärmutter. *Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1896, xi, 237.—**von Herff** (O.) Zur Mechanik der Inversio uteri puerperalis. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1895, xlii, 25-27. *Also*: *Sitzungsbd. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S.* 1894-5, München, 1897, v, 15-24.—**Herman**. A case of chronic inversion of the uterus; circumscribed sloughing caused by Aveling's retractor; subsequent reduction. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, i, 1492.—**Higgins** (C. W.) Inversion of the puerperal uterus. *Atlantic M. Weekly*, Providence, 1898, ix, 273-276.—**Hink** (A.) Ein Fall von puerperaler Inversion des Uterus. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1896, x, 481-483.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Inversion of the uterus. *Ann. Gynaec. & Pœdiat.*, Phila., 1891-2, v, 600. [Discussion], 620.—**Inversion of the uterus**. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 488-490.—**Holländer** (E.) Zur Frage der nicht puerperalen Inversio uteri. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 151.—**Holmes** (R. W.) Inversio uteri complicating placenta previa; etiology and mechanism considered. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1899, xvi, 474-487. [Discussion], 520-529. *Also*: *Obstetrics*, N. Y., 1899, i, 297-311.—**Holsberg** (W. H.) A case of inversion of the uterus. *Hahnemann. Month.*, Phila., 1892, xxvii, 329.—**von Holst**. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Inversio uteri. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1912, xxxvi, 294-297.—**Hoover** (A. R.) Accidental complete inversion of uterus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1912, lviii, 633.—**Hoysted** (C. G.) Case of inversion of the uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 1206.—**Hue** (F.) Inversion utérine chronique. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1903, xviii, 313-316.—**Immerwol**. Un cas de inversiune a besicel la o copilă de 2 an. [A case of inversion of the uterus in a girl of two years.] *Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy*, 1902, xvi,

Uterus (*Inversion of*).

154-156.—**Jaub** (J.) Prolapsus uteri inversi. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1892, xvi, 233.—**Jarnatowski**. Wynicowanie macicy, samodzielnie odnawiane. [Inversion of the uterus, spontaneous reinversion.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1873, xiv, 143.—**Jefferson** (A.) Case of complete inversion of the uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 1276.—**Jenkins** (G. F.) Report of two cases of inversion of the uterus. *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, Cedar Rapids, 1897, xv, 175-179. [Discussion], 181-184. *Also*: *Iowa M. J.*, Des Moines, 1897, iii, 192-195. *Also*: *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1898, xxvi, 205.—**Jerle** (J.) Uplony inversi dělohy. [Complete inversion of the uterus.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1908, xlviii, 1469.—**Johnston** (J. A.) Inversion of the uterus. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincin., 1907, n. s., lviii, 615-618. [Discussion], 622-626.—**Johnstone** (R. J.) A case of chronic inversion of the uterus, with remarks on the mechanism of reinversion. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1909, i, 946.—**Jolly** (R.) Umstülpung der Gebärmutter. *Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1906, xxi, 335-338.—**Jonas** (W.) Ueber puerperale Uterusinversion. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 1880-1886.—**Jones** (A. F.) A case of chronic inversion of the uterus; spontaneous reduction after three years. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 23.—**Josephson** (C. D.) On inversio uteri. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 55-80.—**Kain** (J.) A puerpéralis méh inversiója. [The inversion of the puerperal uterus.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1901, xli, 215. *Also*, *transl.*: *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 541-544.—**Kantelson** (L. S.) Prolapsus uteri inversi sub partu. *J. akush. i jensk. boliez.*, St. Petersburg, 1902, xvi, 303-309.—**Kats** (A. I.) K kasuistické polníkh poslerodovíkh vívorotov matki. [Complete puerperal inversions of the uterus.] *Ibid.*, 310-315.—**Keiso** (M. A.) Inversion of the uterus, with report of case. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 27.—**Kemarski** (K.) Inversio totalis uteri puerperalis. *J. akush. i jensk. boliez.*, St. Petersburg, 1888, ii, 559-570.—**Kilbourne** (H. S.) An emergency; obstetrical and epistolary (inversio uteri). *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, l, 247.—**Kinkad** (R. J.) Cases of inversion of the uterus. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1897, ii, 53-57.—**Klein**. Ueber Inversio uteri totalis post partum. *Sitzungsbd. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. zu Köln* 1904-5, Berl., 1906, 7.—**de Koninck** (J.) Inversion utérine complète trente-six heures après l'accouchement. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1899, xvii, 450.—**Kosmak** (G. W.) & **Maroney** (W. J.) Case of complete inversion of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1914, lxix, 490-492.—**Kraków** (K.) Przepadek przewlekłego wynicowania macicy wylęczonego sposobem Fries-Bockendahl'a. [Chronic inversion of the uterus cured by the method of . . .] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1897, xxv, 1152-1156.—**Kreitmaier**. Inversio uteri puerperalis. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xlv, 937.—**Lambinon**. Inversion utérine. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1909, lxi, 209-212.—**Lambrechts**. Un cas d'inversion totale de l'utérus. *Scalpel*, Liège, 1903-4, lvi, 309.—**Larsen** (H.) Fuldstændig Omkrængning af Livmoderen. [Complete inversion of uterus.] *Tidsskr. f. Jordemødre*, Kjøbenhavn, 1900-1901, xi, 56.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Fall von Inversio uteri. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1883, vii, 731-733. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lea** (A. W. W.) A case of chronic inversion of the uterus, following abortion at four months. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1897-8, viii, 177-181.—**Lefort**. Un cas d'inversion utérine. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par.*, 1912, i, 888-891.—**Legg** (T. P.) A case of spontaneous complete inversion of the uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, i, 1303.—**Lepage & Willette**. Deux cas d'inversion utérine avec guérison. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1910, 2. s., vii, 812-814.—**Lesment** (G. K.) K voprosu o vívorotě matki. [Inversion of the uterus.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, St. Petersburg, 1909, xvi, 1389, 1430.—**Levy** (H.) Die Lehre von der Inversio uteri im Lichte neuerer Arbeiten dargestellt. *Aerzt. Prakt.*, Würzb., 1897, x, 557; 595.—**Lieven** (F.) Zur Inversio uteri puerperalis. *Frauenarzt*, Leipzig, 1911, xxvi, 530-532.—**Lindley** (W.) Acute uterine inversion. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, San Fran., 1896, xxvi, 162-164. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, l, 352.—**Lizcano** (P.) Caso clínico de inversión uterina completa. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1904, li, 397-399.—**Loiacono**. Zur Inversio uteri puerperalis bei Nephritis chronica. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1911, xciii, 343-353, 1 pl.—**Lorini** (A.) I casi di inversione uterina acuta puerperale nella pratica della Guardia ostetrica di Milano. *Arte ostet.*, Milano, 1903, xvii, 180-181.—**Loviot**. Inversion utérine de la délivrance; réduction au 8<sup>e</sup> jour; guérison. *Répert. univ. d'obst. et gynéc.*, Par., 1891, vi, 245-247.—**Luxardo** (A.) Inversione puerperale cronica dell'utero; bibliografia. *Clin. e prat.*, Treviglio, 1906, iii, 110; 148; 167; 206.—**Luzzani**. Inversione uterina puerperale totale e spontanea. *Arte ostet.*, Milano, 1902, xvi, 241-248.—**Lynch** (D. W.) Inversion of the uterus. *Chicago Clin. Rev.*, 1896-7, vi, 461-464. *Also*: *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Madison, 1897, xxxi, 477-481. *Also*: *Ann. Gynec. & Pœdiat.*, Bost., 1897-8, xi, 134-137.—**McAtee** (D. J.) Complete inversion of the uterus with adherent placenta. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1913, i, 608.—**McBrarty** (J. W.) A case of complete inversion of the uterus. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Wellington, 1913-14, xii, 615-621.—**McCoy** (G. T.) Acute puerperal inversion of the uterus. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Indianapolis, 1890, 68-78. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 719-728. *Also*: *Indiana M. J.*, Indianapolis, 1890-91, ix, 4-8.—**McDowell** (L. F.) Complete post-partum inversion of the uterus. *South African M. Rec.*, Capetown, 1908, vi,



Uterus (*Inversion of*).

351.—**McGilluddy** (T. J.) Acute puerperal inversion of the uterus. N. York J. Gynaec. & Obst., 1893, iii, 1060-1062.—**McGinn** (J. A.) Acute inversion of the uterus; report of a case. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 300-311.—**McInerney** (J. J.) Inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 988.—**McKay** (G. S.) A case of complete spontaneous inversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1906, i, 1174.—**Mackay** (W. A.) Inversion of the uterus. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1897-8, xiii, 354-358.—**McKeen** (R. A. II.) Acute inversion of uterus; immediate reposition; recovery. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1896, viii, 9.—**McQuade** (H.) A case of complete inversion of uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 617.—**Macrycostas** (G.) *Ἡ ἰκταροφία τῆς μήτρας. Ἰατρικὴ πρόβλεψις. Ἐν Σόφει*, 1911, xvi, 317; 361.—**McVeagh** (D. M.) Case of inversed uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 222.—**Macvicar** (N.) Case of inversion of the uterus. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1912, x, 41.—**Mahomed** (J. J.) Notes on a case of inversion of the uterus of seven years' standing and its successful treatment. Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc. Bombay (1895), 1896, 58-64.—**\_\_\_\_\_** Notes on a case of inversion of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1901, 13-16.—**Mallins** (E.) Chronic inversion of the uterus. Syst. Gynaec. (Allbutt), Lond. & N. Y., 1896, 911-927.—**Manaresi** (G.) Un caso di inversione cronica dell'utero di origine puerperale. Policlin., Roma, 1903, ix, 1457.—**Mancini** (A.) Contributo allo studio dell'inversione uterina acuta puerperale. *Ibid.*, 1907, xiv, sez. prat., 1907, xiv, 1457-1461.—**Manstfeld** (O.) Inversion uteri bei Hypoplasie des Adrenalsystems. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, ii, 149-159.—**Marcland** (R.) Inversion utérine aiguë partielle (corne gauche et face postérieure gauche); réduction immédiate. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1903, xxvii, 124-126.—**Marlon** (H. E.) Inversion of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxi, 424-426. [Discussion], 431.—**Markley** (P. L.) Inversion of the uterus with report of cases. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, xiii, 394-400.—**Markovski** (A. V.) K voprosu ob ostrom vivorotie matki. [Acute inversion of the uterus.] Novoye v Med., S.-Peterb., 1911, vi, 421; 487.—**Maroney** Case of complete inversion of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxix, 492-494.—**Marquez** (E.) Un caso de inversión uterina completa. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1911, xviii, pt. 1, 717-719.—**Marshall** (F. D.) Inversion of the uterus. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1896-7, vi, 521-524.—**Martel** Inversion utérine à six mois. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1909, xxviii, 22.—**Martin** (A.) Inversion utérine complète. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1910, 2. s., xxviii, 601-604.—**Martin** (J. W.) A case of inversion of the uterus following labour. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 563.—**Marx** (S.) Inversion of the puerperal uterus; a clinical report. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 415-422. [Discussion], 489-495.—**Mason** (J. M.) Inversion of the uterus, with report of a case. Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1899-1900, xii, 347-357.—**Matheson** (A. R.) Inversion of the uterus, with report of a case. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 485-497.—**Maury** (R. B.) Chronic inversion of the uterus. Memphis Lancet, 1898, i, 14.—**Mayer** (J.) Spontane Uterusinversion nach rechtzeitiger Geburt. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xxvi, 53-55.—**Mayrlier** Un cas d'inversion utérine. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1906, lxxvii, 174-177. *Also*: J. de sages-femmes, Par., 1906, xxvii, 50-52.—**Mendes de Léon** Un cas d'inversion utérine non puerpérale. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1906, x, 481-489.—**Mériel** (E.) Un cas d'inversion utérine puerpérale peut-être spontanée; irréductibilité, sphacèle. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1908, x, 306-310. *Also*: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pœdiat., Par., 1909, xxii, 41-49.—**Meyer** (F.) A case of inversion of the uterus; cure. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 549-552.—**Meyer** (N. G.) Postlerodovoi vivorot matki. [Post-partum inversion of uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1889, iii, 485; 628.—**Miller** (A.) Notes of a case of acute inversion of the uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1888 [4.] s., xxix, 36-40.—**Miller** (G. B.) Inversion of the uterus. Pract. Gynaec. . . . Bovee, Phila., 1906, 357-362.—**Miranda** (G.) Per un caso d'inversione dell'utero; relazione medico-legale. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1904, xi, 577-595.—**Mitchell** (A.) Acute inversion of the uterus; post-partum hæmorrhage; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 891. *Also*, *transl.*: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1893, xvi, 11.—**Monnaz** Un cas d'inversion utérine. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1895, xvii, 604.—**Montanelli** Inversione cronica dell'utero puerperale. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1907, iv, 728-733.—**Montgomery** (J.) Acute inversion of the uterus. Birmingham M. Rev., 1894, xxxv, 142-148.—**Moore** (M.) Inversion of the uterus, with report of case. Memphis M. Month., 1913, xxxiii, 490-493.—**Morgan** (J. H.) Complete inversion of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 344.—**Morisani** (O.) Relazione sulla memoria di Piccoli: Nuovo processo conservatore per la cura della inversione cronica dell'utero. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1897, n. s., li, 412-414.—**Mossberg** (V.) Inversion uteri completa. Eira, Stockholm, 1899, xxiii, 255.—**Moullin** (M.) Inversion of the uterus. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1906, xi, 328.—**Mucci** (S.) Su un caso di morte per inversione completa dell'utero puerperale; relazione medico-legale. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1905, xxi, 612-618.—**Müller** Totale Umstülpung der Gebärmutter bei normal verlau-

Uterus (*Inversion of*).

fener Geburt. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1902, xxxi, 130-132.—**Müller** (G.) Waarneming van een omgekeerden bodem der baarmoeder, weggenomen en gelukkig geneezen, met eenige aanmerkingen. Verhandel. uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1770, xii, pt. 1, 257-274.—**Mulzer** (P.) Zur Kasuistik der Inversio uteri puerperalis inveterata. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 39-41.—**Murphy** (W. T.) Inversion of uterus. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1898, xxvi, 246-248.—**Myer** (M. W.) A case of inversio uteri puerperalis reduced by a modified Kuestner's method. Am. Gynaec., Balt., 1903, iii, 424-428.—**Nacke** Ein Fall von Inversio uteri completa. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xxxv, 833-835.—**Necas** (J.) Vývrat dělohy. [Inversion of the uterus.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1879, xviii, 58; 65.—**Neugebauer** (F.) & **Warszawski** (M.) Wyciowanie macicy (inversio uteri); odczyt kliniczny, uzupełniony kasuistyką piśmiennictwa polskiego. [ . . . clinical report, supplemented by cases from Polish literature.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1896, xvii, 237; 277; 333; 393.—**Neuman** (P.) Ett fall af inversio uteri incompleta med letal utgång. [A case of inversio uteri incompleta with fatal conclusion.] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förr., 1895, 44-48. [Discussion], pt. 2, 2.—**Neyoloff** (N. K.) Sluchai polnovo vivorota matki v poslerodovom periode. [Complete inversion of the uterus in the puerperium.] Protok. zasid. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve, 1892, vi, 33-35.—**\_\_\_\_\_** Sluchai polnovo vivorota matki posle rodov. [Complete inversion of the uterus after labor.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1895, ix, 823-825.—**Niemelä** Een geval van totale omstulping van de baarmoeder bij een normaal verloop van de baring. Tijdschr. v. prakt. verlosk., Haarlem, 1903-4, vii, 89.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) Een geval van chronische inversio uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1901, 2. R., xxxvii, d. 1, 1162-1166, 1 pl.—**Nilsson** (Hilda.) Ett fall af fullständig lifmodervrängning. [A case of complete inversion of the uterus.] Jordmodern, Stockholm, 1908, xxi, 240.—**Nyström** (G.) Fall von inveterierter puerperaler Inversion der Gebärmutter. Mitt. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. . . . O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1911, ix, 397-401.—**O'Brien** (J. J.) Case of acute inversion of uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1837, n. s., xlv, 5.—**Olshausen** [Eine complete Inversio uteri bei einem Mädchen von 18 Jahren.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1901, xlv, 378.—**Oulié** Sur un cas d'inversion utérine. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 217.—**Overton** (J. M.) Inversion of the uterus. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1908-9, i, no. 1, 1-10.—**Pachner** (F.) Zur Inversio uteri puerperalis. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xxxiii, 140-145.—**Pain** (F.) Complete inversion of the uterus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1912, xxxii, 2.—**Panfilovich** (Maria.) Sluchai vivorota matki. [Inversio uteri.] Sborn. protok. Obsh. Kaluzh. vrach. 1893, Kaluga, 1894, 53-55.—**Parache** (F.) Inversio uterina puerperal. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1911, iv, 112-116.—**Parker** (W. K.) Inversion of the uterus. St. Louis Clinique, 1909, xxiii, 335-338.—**Partridge** (S.) Complete inversion of the uterus; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1265.—**Patrick** (D.) Uterine inversion. Montreal M. J., 1908, xxxvii, 808-817.—**Pazzi** (M.) Contributo allo studio della inversione acuta dell'utero puerperale. Morgagni, Milano, 1895, xxxvii, 730; 761, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. d. Soc. Lanciaiana d. osp. di Roma (1895), 1896, xv, fasc. 1, 91-94.—**\_\_\_\_\_** Sopra un caso non recidivo di inversione acuta dell'utero puerperale; nota clinica complementare. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1897, 7. s., viii, 417-426.—**Penny** (J.) A case of inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 402.—**Pentz** Inversio uteri puerperalis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1914, xxxviii, 233.—**Perry** (J. E.) Inversio-uteri and lacerated perineum. South. Pract., Nashville, 1894, xvi, 194.—**Peterson** (R.) A case of chronic inversion of the uterus. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1903, xxv, 19-21.—**Piccoli** (G.) Nuovo processo conservatore per la cura della inversione cronica dell'utero. Atti d. r. Acad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1897, n. s., li, 415-436.—**Pichevin** (R.) Inversion utérine. Traité de chir. clin. et opér. (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 588-603.—**Pinard** (A.) Inversion utérine réduite à l'aide du ballon de Champetier de Ribes. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1901, iii, 143-148. *Also*: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1901, lvi, 241-248.—**Pittarelli** (E.) Sur le mécanisme de l'inversion utérine et sur un nouveau réducteur. Incurabili, Napoli, 1894, ix, 345-356.—**Pochin** (F. L.) A case of complete inversio and prolapsus uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 381.—**Pojorovsky** (G.) Inversio uteri puerperalis chronica. J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1893, viii, 737-745.—**van de Poll** (C. N.) Over inversio uteri, met mededeeling van een geval. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1895-6, ii, 391; 405.—**Pompe** van **Meerdervoort**. [Een geval van inversio uteri.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1903, xiv, 76.—**Poolley** (E. B.) Case of complete inversion of the uterus during labour. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 43.—**Porak** De l'inversion utérine. Arch. de toc., et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 152-158. *Also*: Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1892, viii, 37-43.—**Poucy** (E.) Inversio uterina infectada; reducción al 3.º día; curación. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1902, v, 210-218.—**Powers** (L. M.) An anomalous uterus; complete inversion of the uterus following expulsion of the child.

**Uterus (Inversion of).**

South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1891, vi, 505-509.—**Pozzi** (A.) Di due casi di inversione spontanea dell' utero dopo il parto. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1912, xv, 49-53.—**Prüsmann** (F.) Ueber Inversio uteri post abortum. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1907, ix, 152-159.—**Pugliese** (V.) Contributo ensuistico alla inversione acuta puerperale dell' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1905, i, 72.—**Puhrentz** (F.) Modalità non comune di inversione uterina acuta puerperale. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1909, vi, 225-238.—**Purefoy** (R. D.) Inversion of uterus. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1902, xx, 276.—**Purefoy** (R. D.), **Carton** (P. C.) & **Fitzgerald** (W. G.) Inversion of uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1902, xciv, 259-261.—**Queirel**. Un cas d'inversion utérine aiguë spontanée. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1899, i, 136-142. *Also*: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1899, lii, 36-39.—**Ramsay** (F. W.) Case of chronic total inversion of the uterus. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvi, 9-11. *Also*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 186.—**Rapezewski** (F.) Calkowite wypaniecie wynikowanej macicy po porodzie (prolapsus uteri, inversio totalis post partum). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1896, 2. s., xvi, 1425.—**Rayer** (P.) Un cas d'inversion utérine puerperale, complète, spontanée, avec guérison. Rev. gén. de clin. et de théráp., Par., 1909, xxiii, 823.—**Redlich** (A.) Chetyryty sluchai izlischeniya polnava poslerodovovo vivotora matki. [Fourth case of cure of complete inversion of the uterus after childbirth.] Protok. zasid. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve (1894), 1895, viii, 157-164.—**Reeb**. Inversio uteri puerperalis. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 941.—**Reisz** (M.) Méhékifordulás és elesés szülés után. [Inversion of uterus after first birth.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 676; 696.—**Remy** (S.) Zwei Fälle von Inversio uteri. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1891, vi, 145-148. — Du mécanisme pathogénique de l'inversion utérine récente puerperale. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 257-269.—**Ribblus** (P.) Het mechanisme van de inversio uteri bij atonie. Feestb. opgedr. aan H. Treub, Leiden, 1912, 650-655.—**Ricci** (A. P.) Sulle alterazioni della mucosa uterina nella inversione cronica. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1913, xvi, 275-282.—**Roché** (A.) Observation sur un cas d'inversion complète de la matrice chez une primipare. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1892, Auxerre, 1893, xxxiii, 76-79.—**Roesser**. Observation d'inversion utérine consécutive à la délivrance. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1887, iii, 115-122.—**Rogowicz** (J.) Przypadek całkowitego przewlekłego wynikowania macicy (inversio uteri completa chronica). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1895, xxiii, 1; 25.—**Roster**. Un caso di inversione uterina acuta puerperale. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1911, viii, 283-285.—**Routh** (R. H. F.) A case of acute inversion of the uterus. Clin. J., Lond., 1898, xii, 172.—**Rudaux** (P.) Inversion utérine obstétricale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1906, lxxix, 543; 579. — A propos d'un cas d'inversion utérine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1906, ii, 2766-2768. — Inversion utérine immédiate. Clinique, Par., 1914, ix, 25.—**Rychetnik** (V.) O inversi delohy, [Inversion of the uterus.] Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1895, vi, 197-204.—**Saks** (J.) Przypadek całkowitego wypanienia wynikowanej macicy pochodzenia porodowego (prolapsus uteri inversi totalis post partum). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1896, 2. s., xvi, 1297-1299.—**Salvador** (J.) Un caso de inversione crónica del útero. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1909, xvi, 1067-1071.—**Schauta** (F.) Die Aetiologie der Inversio uteri. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xvi, 812-816.—**Scheffen**. Totale Inversion des puerperalen Uterus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1910, lvii, 42.—**Schöffner** (G.) Ein Fall von Inversio uteri completa puerperalis. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1904, lv, 203-206.—**Schönbeek** (A.) To tilfælde af omkrængning af livmoderen under fødslen. [Two cases of inversion of the uterus.] Tidsskr. f. Jordemødre, Kjöbenhavn, 1907-8, xviii, 151-153. *Also*, transl.: Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1908, xxxii, 1038-1040.—**Schofield** (A. T.) Complete inversion of uterus in a primipara. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 633.—**Schumacher** (K.) Zur Kasuistik der puerperalen Uterusinversionen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 640.—**Scipades** (E.) Inversio uteri. Gynaecologia, Budapest, 1907, 335-351.—**Seollard** (J. T.) Inversion of the puerperal uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1898, xxxii, 397-403. *Also*: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1898-9, xii, 89-94.—**Schulze**. Zur conservativ-chirurgischen Behandlung der chronischen Inversio uteri puerperalis. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1903, xvii, 1243-1246.—**Shevaldtsheff**. K voprosu ob ostrom poslerodovom vivotorte matki. [Acute puerperal inversion of the uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1912, lxxviii, 153-160.—**Shieler** (V. E.) Dva sluchaya vivotora matki. [Two cases of inversion of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1907, xxi, 27-34.—**Süßerstein** (A.) Prolapsus completus uteri inversi. Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 183-185.—**Sjöberg** (N.) Två fall af inversio uteri post partum. Hygieia, Stockholm, 1897, lix, 348-355.—**Skála** (J.) O inversi delohy. [Inversion of the uterus.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1906, xlv, 499-503.—**Skene** (W. H.) Chronic inversion of the uterus; Thomas operation; recovery. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 686-693. — Inversion of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1897, xi, 189-195.—**Ślaski**

**Uterus (Inversion of).**

(J.) Wymicowanie macicy. [Inversion of the uterus.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1913, xlviii, 1-5.—**Smith** (A. L.) Acute inversion of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvi, 1-5.—**Smith** (E. D.) Acute inversion of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 132.—**Smith** (T. C.) Complete inversion of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 273-275.—**de Snoo** (K.) Spontane inversio en reinversio uteri; inversio uteri rupti. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1910, xx, 1-16.—**Soba**. [Two cases of inversion of the uterus.] Sankwa Fujinkwa Kenkiu Kwai Kwai Ifo, Tokyo, 1903, 16-26.—**Solberg** (M.) Et Tilfælde af inversio uteri puerperalis completa. Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1896, xiv, 195-202.—**Spinelli** (P. G.) Della inversione uterina. Riv. di ginec. contemp., Napoli, 1897, i, 1; 17; 33; 49. — Cura chirurgica conservatrice dell' inversione cronica dell' utero col processo Kehr. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1899, ii, 7-12. *Also*, transl.: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1900, liv, 195-205.—**Stanger** (W.) A case of common inversion of the uterus; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 207.—**Stark** (J. N.) Four cases of inversion of the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1913, xxiv, 68-75.—**Stone** (W. S.) Acute inversion of the uterus following parturition, with report of a case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 208-217. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 887.—**Struthers** (J. W.) Note on a case of chronic inversion of the uterus replaced by manipulation after posterior colpotomy had been performed. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1899, v, 153-156.—**Switalski** (L.) Zur Kasuistik der totalen Inversion des Uterus nach einem Abortus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1898, xxii, 65-69.—**Taylor** (J. W.) A case of inversion of the uterus. Birmingham M. Rev., 1899, xvi, 94-98.—**Tedenat**. Inversion de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1914, ii, 804-810.—**Ter-Mikaeliantz** (S. V.) Sluchai polnava zastarielava poslerodovovo vivotora matki. [Total, ancient inversion of the uterus after labor.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1891, xii, 99.—**Thiébaud** (O.) Deux cas d'inversion utérine. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1911-12, xxii, 79-81.—**Thomas** (C. P.) Inversion of uterus. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1903-4, xvii, 42.—**Thorn** (W.) Zur Aetiologie der Inversio uteri. Festschr. z. Feier d. 50. Besteh. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Magdeburg, 1898, 105-130. — Zur Inversio uteri. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1911, n. F., No. 625-627 (Gynäk., No. 229-231), 101-209.—**Toribio Piccardo**. Sobre un caso de inversión crónica del útero. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1903, xi, 615-618.—**Totesch** (M. D.) K voprosu o vivotorakh matki s opisaniem sluchaya polnava vivotora utero vo vremya rodov. [Inversion of the uterus, with description of a case of complete inversion during labor.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Petersb., 1904, iii, 1066-1068.—**Townley** (P. L.) A note on a case of complete inversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1771.—**Tracy** (S. E.) A case of complete inversion of the uterus of fourteen years' standing. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 295.—**Treub** (H.) The mechanism of inversion of the uterus. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1897-8, xlii, 304-311. — Le mécanisme de l'inversion utérine. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1906, x, 467-479.—**Tschudi** (E.) Inversio uteri puerperalis totalis. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1911, xli, 406.—**Vallois**. Observation d'inversion complète de l'utérus après l'accouchement. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 730-736.—**Vanderlinden & De Buck**. Notes sur un cas d'inversion utérine par fibromyome. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1896, 4. s., x, 888-895. [Rap. de Bouquet], 827-829.—**Vargasova** (Varvara G.) K kazustike poslerodovovo vivotora matki. [Puerperal inversion of the uterus.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Petersb., 1911, x, 768-771.—**Varnek** (L. N.) Sluchai polnava vivotora matki. [Complete inversion of the uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1904, lxii, 651-653.—**Venturini** (Fernanda). Ricerche istologiche sopra un utero cronicamente invertito. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1898, i, 126-131.—**Verbeek** (J. H.) Een geval van inversio uteri. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1898-9, v, 329-331.—**Vidrin** (M. A.) Sluchai polnava vivotora matki posle rodov. [Complete inversion of the uterus after labor.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1904, lxii, 648-651.—**Vincent**. Un cas d'inversion utérine chez une primipare de 36 ans. Lyon méd., 1889, lx, 527. — Un cas d'inversion totale de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Par., 1906, 2. s., xviii, 149. *Also*: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1906, 105.—**Vogel** (G.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Inversio uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1900, xlii, 490-525.—**Vogt** (H.) Spontan Reinversion ved en akut opstaaet Vrangning af Livmoderen. [Redressement spontané de l'utérus après un retournement de caractère aigu. Rés., p. 652.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1894, 4. R., ix, 647.—**Walker** (H. F. B.) Acute inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 1354.—**Walker** (J. W.) Inversio uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 603.—**Wallace** (A. J.) Note on the history of cases of chronic inversion of the uterus after reduction. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 108.—**Wallgren** (A.) Till kändedom om inversio uteri. [Sur l'inversion de la matrice. Rés., p. xli.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1900, xlii, 523-567. *Also*, transl.: Arch. f. Gynaec., Berl., 1901, lxiii, 606-642.—**Wanner** (R.) Ueber Inversio uteri totalis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 1603-1607.—**Way** (E. W.)



**Uterus (Inversion of).**

Notes on two cases of inversion of the uterus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xlii, 411-413.—**Wegener (Fru.)** To Tillfælde af Omkrængning af Livmoderen. [Two cases of inversion uteri.] Tidsskr. f. Jordemødre, Kjøbenhavn, 1890-91, i, 3-8.—**Weiss.** Un cas d'inversion utérine. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1907, xxxix, 576.—**Weisz (A.)** Inversio uteri esete. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1911, lv, 496-499.—**Williams (E. G. H.)** Inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1865.—**Williams (J. W.)** Inversion of uterus. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 386.—**Wilson (J. G.)** Case of spontaneous inversion of the uterus occurring immediately after delivery. Glasgow M. J., 1865-6, 2. s., xliii, 155-158. Also, Peprint.—**Wilson (J. H.)** Incomplete inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 838.—**Wilson (Olive)** Inversion of the uterus, acute; report of case. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1905, xv, 105.—**Witzinger.** Ein Fall von Inversio uteri des Wochenbettes. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 648.—**Wolfe (S.)** Inversion of uterus during labor. Med. Summary, Phila., 1904, xxvi, 8.—**Wooten (H. E.)** Case of complete inversion of the uterus, seven hours after labor. Virginia M. Semi-Monthl., Richmond, 1897-8, ii, 488.—**Wright (G. S.)** Inversion of the uterus; recovery. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1903, i, 443.—**Yamada (K.)** [A case of inversion of uterus.] Chiugai Iji Shupo, Tokio, 1896, xvii, no. 391, 1-4.—**Yurovski (D. Y.)** Tri sluchaya vivotora matki. [Three cases of inversion of the uterus.] Vrach., St. Petersburg, 1894, xv, 758-760.—**Zangemeister (W.)** Ueber puerperale Uterusinversion. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 729-733.

**Uterus (Inversion of, Fatal).**

**Bar (P.)** Remarques sur l'inversion utérine: (A) De la mort subite dans l'inversion utérine. (B) Des ligaments d'arrêt dans l'inversion utérine. (C) De la réduction de l'utérus inversé. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1902, v, 2-24, 3 pl.—**Basell.** Deux accouchements à terme, suivis d'inversion totale de l'utérus: une mort; une guérison. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1909, xli, 201-210, 1 diag.—**Bissett (C. P.)** A fatal case of inversion of the uterus. Montreal M. J., 1891-2, xx, 575.—**Crouse (E. A.)** Inversion of the uterus followed by death. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 638.—**Graham (T. B.)** A fatal case of complete inversion of the uterus during labour. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 463.—**Gunn (A. R.)** A fatal case of inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 1232.—**Maxwell (T.)** Inversion of uterus; death. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 404.—**Nicholson (H. G.)** Inversion of uterus following labour; necropsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1408.

**Uterus (Inversion of, Treatment of).**

**BRUDNYAK (I. [K.])** \*K voprosu o primenenii kolpeiriza pri liechenii vivotora matki. [On the application of colpeuryris in the treatment of inversion uteri.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

**NEYLOFF (N. K.)** \*K voprosu o sokhranyayushchem liechenii vivotora matki. [Conservative treatment of inversion of the uterus.] 8°. Kiev, 1898.

**TASTE (L.)** \*De l'inversion utérine; indications et traitement. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

**THOMEE (L. A.)** \*Die Behandlung der Inversio uteri chronica puerperalis. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Leiden, 1894.

**Abuladze (D.)** Pyatyi sluchai izlicheheniya polnava vivotora matki. [Fifth case of cure of complete inversion of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1897, xi, 1103-1113.—**Alsberg (P.)** Zur Therapie der puerperalen Uterusinversion. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 1102.—**Ansapach (B. M.)** Inversion of the uterus; the treatment in cases complicated by necrosis of the inverted part. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 928.—**Araújo (A.)** & **Cuervo Márquez (L. M.)** Parto rápido, inversión del útero con adherencia placentaria; curación. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1892-3, xvi, 21.—**Bilhaut (M.)** père. Un cas d'inversion utérine complète, post-partum; réduction au troisième jour; guérison. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1912, xxv, 225-230.—**Bolsard (A.)** Inversion utérine totale, produite spontanément après l'accouchement; réduction manuelle; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1907, x, 299.—**Borelius (J.)** Zur konservativ-operativen Behandlung der chronischen puerperalen Uterusinversion. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1890, xxiii, 911-913.—**Chadwick (J. R.)** Gradual reposition of an inverted uterus by a new contrivance. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxli, 289. Reprint.—**Cohn.** Tratatamentul inversiunii uterine. Rev. de chir., Bucuresti, 1901, v, 123-134.—**Colle (P.)** & **Colle (J.)** Inversion utérine; réduction manuelle après deux mois. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 195.—**Cosentino (G.)** Nuovo contributo ai metodi di riduzione dell'utero nell'inversione cronica. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1894, i, 222-226. Also: Atti di xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 134-137.—**Croft (E. O.)** A case of acute inversion of the uterus; reduction by taxis on

**Uterus (Inversion of, Treatment of).**

the seventh day after labour. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1281.—**Croft (E. O.)** & **Musehamp (R.)** A case of acute inversion of the puerperal uterus; reduction by taxis; recovery. Ibid., 1904, i, 1619.—**Cushling (F. W.)** Treatment of inversion of uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 163-165.—**Czapleki (A.)** Przyczynek do leczenia przewlekłego wynicowania macicy (Inversio uteri completa chronica). [Contribution au traitement de l'inversion chronique de l'utérus. Rés., p. xvi.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1894-5, ii, 157-161.—**Davis (A. A.)** & **Paekard (C. W.)** A case of inversion of the uterus of five days' standing; successful reduction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 588-590.—**Drantsin (A. A.)** Shichai izlicheheniya zastarfelava vivotora matki po sposobu G. Piccoli. [Inversion of the uterus of long standing cured by the method of . . .] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1901, xv, 58-72. —. K voprosu o fiksatsii i rasshirenii shelki pri liechenii zastarfelava vivotora matki ruchnim sposobom i o znachenii etovo posledneyavo sredi drugikh metodov. [Fixation and dilatation of the cervix in the treatment of inversion of the uterus by the manual method and on the significance of this latter among other methods.] Ibid., 73-90.—**Erdey (G.)** Inversio uteri gyógyult esete. [A cured case of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 15.—**Essen-Möller (E.)** Bidrag till behandlingen af den kroniska, puerperala uterusinversionen. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 353-376. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 1249-1256.—**Everske (C.)** Eine conservative Behandlungsmethode der veralteten Inversio uteri puerperalis. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, ix, 89-93.—**Fraser (C. L.)** Case of complete inversion of the uterus; reduction and recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 260.—**Gache (S.)** Trois cas d'inversion utérine puerpérale; réduction manuelle; guérison. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1907, 2. s., iv, 592-601.—**Gutiérrez (E.)** Tratamiento de la inversión uterina. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1905, xiii, 33-45. —. Tratamiento de la inversión uterina. Arch. de ginecop., etc., Barcel., 1909, xvii, 395-405.—**Heller (J. B.)** A case of chronic inversion of the uterus reduced by Aveling's repositior. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 151.—**von Herff (O.)** Operative Reversio nach Kehrer einer Inversio uteri inveterata. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 425-427.—**Hohl (A. L.)** Zur Behandlung der Inversio uteri mittels Kolpeurynters. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 8.—**Holzappel (K.)** Zur Behandlung und Entstehung der Inversio uteri. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 1393-1398. —. [Handgriff durch welchen ein invertierter Uterus 26 Stunden post partum zurückgebracht wurde.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, xlv, 1504.—**von Jaworski (J.)** Der Gebrauch des galvanischen Stromes mit Kolpeuryse als Behandlungsmethode der chronischen Inversionen der Gebärmutter. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 1575-1578.—**Josephson (C. D.)** Zur Behandlung der Inversio uteri inveterata. Ibid., 1907, xxxi, 759.—**Kehrer (F. A.)** Zur konservativ-operativen Behandlung der Inversio uteri. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1898, i, 100-110. Also [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 297.—**Kloman (E. H.)** Inversion of the uterus, with report of an acute case of complete inversion and its treatment. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1911-12, vii, 170.—**Küstner (O.)** Methode konservirender Behandlung der invertierten Inversio uteri puerperalis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1893, xxvii, 945-948.—**Lawrence (A. E. A.)** A case of post-partum inversion of the uterus of three months' duration reduced in thirty-four hours with Aveling's repositior. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 531.—**Lepage (G.)** Inversion utérine se reproduisant quatre jours après l'accouchement; réduction; guérison. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1905, vii, 213-216.—**Liehkus (L. G.)** O liechenii zastarfelikh vivotorov matki. [Treatment of old inversions of the uterus.] Russk. Vrach., St. Petersburg, 1907, vi, 1165; 1204.—**Loviot.** Inversion utérine de la délivrance; réduction au 8e jour; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1890, 258-262.—**McComas (J. M.)** Complete inversion of the uterus, with subsequent reduction and recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1550.—**Mantel (P.)** L'inversion utérine et son traitement par l'application du ballon de M. Champetier de Ribes. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1904, 12. s., iv, 417; 425; 441; 453. —. Un cinquième cas d'inversion utérine, traité avec succès par l'application du ballon de M. Champetier de Ribes, gonflé avec de l'air. [Rap. de A. Pinaud.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1906, 3. s., iv, 485-489. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1906, 2. s., iii, 257-260.—**Martin (C.)** A case of chronic inversion of the uterus successfully treated with continuous elastic pressure. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1894, xxxvi, 219-222.—**Matas (R.)** A case of puerperal inversion of the uterus of six weeks' standing completely reduced in one night by the colpeurynter. N. OrL M. & S. J., 1903-4, lvi, 361-369.—**de Nazaris.** Inversion utérine complète ou du 3e degré, datant de 6 mois et demi, guérie par l'emploi combiné du tamponnement à la gaze iodoformée et du pessaire de Gariel. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pœdiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 408-410.—**von Neugebauer (F.)** Kolpeurynter oder Messer? Ein Fall von Uterusinversion puerperalen Ursprunges. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1906, xxxiii, 1297-1303.—**Oliver (T.)** A case of

**Uterus (Inversion of, Treatment of).**

chronic inversion of the uterus of seven months' duration successfully treated by Aveling's reposit. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 93.—**Oul.** Traitement de l'inversion utérine. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1901, lvi, 287; 365. *Also*: Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1901, v, 521-531. *Also*: Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 901-906.—**Perlis** (W.) Zur Therapie der chronischen totalen Uterusversion. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 235-238.—**Perrillat** (L.) Chronic inversio-uteri puerperalis, of fifteen months' duration, cured by the method of Pozzi. *Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc.*, N. Orl., 1907, 47-53. *Also*: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1907, lx, 796-802.—**Phillips** (M. H.) The treatment of acute puerperal inversion of the uterus. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1912, xxi, 159-162.—**Piccoli** (G.) Proposta di un nuovo processo per la cura conservatrice della inversione cronica dell' utero puerperale. *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.* 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 236. *Also*: *Suppl. al Policlin.*, Roma, 1896-7, iii, 1125.—**Popescu** (I.) Inversiune uterină puerperală; reducere manuală imediată; vindecare. [ . . . ; recovery. ] *Spitalul*, Bucuresci, 1907, xxvii, 199.—**Pouey** (H.) Traitement de l'inversion utérine par la traction élastique prolongée du col combinée à la propulsion du fond de l'utérus. *Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst.* C.-r., 2. sess. (1896), Genève, 1897, gynéc., ii, 164-171. *Also*: *Gynécologie*, Par., 1897, ii, 45-53.—**Ricci** (A. P.) Sul trattamento dell' inversione cronica dell' utero. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1914, xvii, 29-49.—**Rouvier** (J.) Deux cas d'inversion utérine accompagnant la délivrance; réduction; guérison. *Bull. méd. de l'Algérie*, Alger, 1908, xix, 201-207.—**Schacht** (F. F.) Complete inversion of the uterus; duration a fortnight; reduction by manipulation. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1897-8, xiii, 229-231.—**Schockart** (S.) Cas d'inversion utérine irréductible guérie par l'opération de Küstner-Duret. *Rev. méd. de Louvain*, 1909, 253-256.—**Struthers** (J. W.) Note on a case of chronic inversion of the uterus replaced by manipulation after posterior colpotomy had been performed. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, Lond., 1898-9, xxiv, 19-22.—**Swan** (W. E.) Report of a case of inversion of the uterus (recurrent); with remarks on a new device for holding it in normal position. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1898, xix, 13-24.—**Trombetta** (F.) Contribuzione alla patologia e terapia delle inversioni uterine. *Giorn. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1883, n. s., v, 29; 121; 424; 803. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vautrin** (M.) La cure de l'inversion utérine doit être conservatrice. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par.*, 1913, ii, 722-726. —. Quelques considérations sur l'inversion utérine et sur la cure conservatrice qui lui est applicable. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1913, xvii, 705-727.—**Veber** (F. K.) K liecheniyu poslerodovnykh vinorotov matki. [On the treatment of inversion of the uterus after labor.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1897, xi, 1334-1357, 1 pl.—**Wells** (J. T.) A case of chronic inversion of the uterus treated with Aveling's reposit. *Middlesex Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1899, iii, 19-23.

**Uterus (Inversion of, Treatment of, Operative).**

See, also, **Uterus (Inversion of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.**

**BONTE** (D.-J.) \*L'inversion utérine irréductible. Nouveau procédé du traitement chirurgical conservateur (colpohystérotomie postérieure). [Paris.] 8°. Lille, 1900.

**FRESSON** (H.) \*Indications et manuel opératoire dans le traitement de l'inversion utérine. 8°. Paris, 1902.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1902.

**THEOHARIDE** (A.-G.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical de l'inversion utérine récente et ancienne, d'origine puerpérale. 8°. Paris, 1913.

**WIES** (L.) \*Du traitement conservateur dans l'inversion utérine puerpérale et en particulier du traitement par colpo-hystérotomie; opération de Küstner, procédé de Duret. [Lyon.] 8°. Lyon & Paris, 1911.

**BARNES** (R.) On the operations of the relief of chronic inversion of the uterus; with the history of a case successfully treated by a new method. *Med. & Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1869, lii, 179-195. *Also*, Reprint.—**BLANC & WIES.** Deux cas d'inversion utérine obstétricale chronique traités par la colpo-hystérotomie postérieure (opération de Duret). *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1910, xxv, 241; 257. *Also*: *Loire méd.*, St.-Étienne, 1910, xxix, 175-194.—**BORN** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur konservierenden operativen Behandlung der chronischen Uterusversion. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Festsehr. (Fritsch), Leipzig, 1902, 20-27.—**BRENNAN.** Une nouvelle opération pour la guérison de l'inversion utérine irréductible. *Cong. périod. de gynéc. et d'obst.* C.-r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 763-768.—**BROWN** (D. J.) Acute

**Uterus (Inversion of, Treatment of, Operative).**

inversion of the uterus following delivery of placenta; abdominal section; reduction; recovery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvi, 126.—**BROWNE** (B. B.) A review of the operative procedures for the reduction of chronic inversion of the uterus. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1898-9, xi, 106-108. [Discussion], 111. —. Inversion of the uterus, with a review of the various operative procedures for its treatment, and a description of the writer's operation for chronic inversion. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1899, xxiv, 243-266. *Also*: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xv, 115-129. [Discussion], 169-175.—**COUVELAIRE** (A.) Inversion utérine puerpérale datant de 78 jours; échec des tentatives de réduction par l'application de ballons de Champetier de Ribes dans le vagin; laparotomie; échec des tentatives de réduction par manœuvres mixtes après dilatation de l'anneau et après hystérotomie postérieure limitée; hystérectomie abdominale. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst.*, de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1911, xlii, 173-178.—**DELLE CHIAJE** (S.) La colpo-isterotomia nella inversione cronica irriducibile dell' utero. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1903, x, 609-623.—**DIENST** (A.) Eine nach der Küstner'schen Methode operierte geheilte Inversio uteri puerperalis. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 864-867. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.* 1902, Bresl., 1903, lxxx, med. Sect., 209.—**DRANITSIN** (A. A.) K ucheniyu ob operativnom liechenii vivorotov matki. [Operative treatment of inversion of the uterus.] *Yubil. skorn. v chest . . . Sklifosovskavo, S.-Peterb.*, 1900, 89-106.—**DURET** (H.) Des causes d'irréductibilité dans l'inversion utérine et de leur traitement; nouveau procédé opératoire. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1898, ii, 25-34. *Also*, in his: *Lec. de clin. chir.*, 8°, Lille & Par., 1900, 17-28. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1898, iii, 241-243. —. A propos d'une nouvelle opération conservatrice pour la cure de l'inversion utérine irréductible (de la colpo-hystérotomie postérieure). *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1898, ii, 433-445. *Also*, in his: *Lec. de clin. chir.*, 8°, Lille & Par., 1900, 29-39. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1898, iii, 313-315. —. De la colpo-hystérotomie postérieure dans l'inversion utérine irréductible. *Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst.* 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 156-168.—**VON FELLEBERG** (R.) Ein eigentümlicher Fall von Inversio uteri senilis mit Bemerkungen über die operative Behandlung der Inversion überhaupt. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk.*, Leipzig, 1902, vi, 387-393.—**FORTACIN** (J. B.) Las intervenciones en la inversión uterina antigua. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. pñict.*, Madrid, 1909, lxxxii, 294-296.—**FRIEDMAN** (L. V.) Inversion of the uterus, with report of two cases replaced by laparotomy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1905, xlv, 1920-1923. *Also*: *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1905, 65-76. *Also*, Reprint.—**GLASGOW** (F. A.) Operation for replacing an inverted uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1900, xli, 492.—**GROSS** (E.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Inversio uteri puerperalis inveterata. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 1433-1439.—**GÜLDAL** (P.) Et Tilfælde af Inversio uteri inveterata; operatio. *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjöbenhavn, 1898, 5. R., i, 849-855.—**HAULTAIN** (F. W. N.) The treatment of chronic uterine inversion by abdominal hysterotomy, with a successful case. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 974. —. Abdominal hysterotomy for chronic uterine inversion; a record of three cases. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 279-290.—**HEINRICHS** (G.) Ueber die Kolphysterotomia post. bei Inversio uteri. *Prakt. Ergebn. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Wiesb., 1910, ii, 67-84.—**HIRST** (B. C.) A new operation for persistent inversion of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1900, xli, 9-11, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**JORDAN** (J. F.) The treatment of inversion of the uterus by a new operation. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1897, xli, 24-30.—**JURÉLÉ** (F.) Inversio uteri puerperalis completa chronica. *Liječ. vještnik*, u Zagrebu, 1909, xxxi, 189-192.—**KEILMANN** (A.) Zwei weitere Fälle von Gravidität nach Küstner'scher Inversionsoperation. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 359-361.—**KIRIAC** (J.) Colpo-hystérotomie abdominale antérieure contre l'inversion utérine irréductible. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1908, xlii, 145.—**KÜSTNER** (O.) Die blutige Reversion des Uterus durch Spaltung der hinteren Wand nach Eröffnung des hinteren Douglas. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 202-204.—**MADZHUGINSKI** (A. S.) K operativnomu liecheniyu zastarelykh vivorotov matki. [Operative treatment of ancient uterine inversions.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1912, lxxvii, 847-853.—**METCALF** (W. F.) Complete inversion of the uterus; [operation]. *Detroit M. J.*, 1905-6, v, 121.—**MORRIS** (R. T.) Reduction of an inverted uterus by incising the constricting ring intra-abdominally. *In his*: *Lect. on appendicitis*, 8°, N. Y., 1895, 155.—**MUNDÉ** (P. F.) Thomas' method of reducing an inverted uterus (abdominal section and glove-stretcher). *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1900, xli, 206.—**NAZAROVSKI** (N. M.) K voprosu o konservativno-operativnom liechenii zastarelykh vivorotov matki. [Conservative operative treatment of ancient inversions of the uterus.] *Khirurgiya*, Mosk., 1907, xxii, 623-630.—**NEUGEBAUER** (F.) Wynicowanie macyey porodowego pochodzenia wprawione na drodze operacyjnej. [Operative treatment of inversion of the uterus after labor.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1906, xxxiv, 876; 904. —. Ueber eine Geburt



### Uterus (Inversion of, Treatment of, Operative).

5 Jahre nach vorausgegangener Picooperation wegen puerperaler Uterusinversion. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 529-536.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) & **Mesdag** (T. M.) Operatieve behandeling der acute inversio uteri puerperalis. Nederl. maandschr. v. verlosk. en vrouwenz. en v. kindergeneesk., Leiden, 1913, ii, 145-153.—**Norin** (F. L.) Operation for removal of inverted uterus. Med. World, Phila., 1905, xxiii, 447.—**Nuñez** (E.) Un caso de inversión uterina; reducción por laparotomía y sección posterior del anillo de inversión. Rev. de méd. y cirug. de la Habana, 1903, viii, 277-279.—**Oul**. Intervention chirurgicale dans un cas d'inversion utérine d'origine puerpérale datant de cinq mois. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. d'obst., 368-371. — Des opérations conservatrices dans la cure de l'inversion utérine puerpérale ancienne. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1902, lvii, 245-281.—**Peterson** (R.) A case of inversion of the uterus of sixteen months' standing; replacement by anterior colpotomy and anterior hysterotomy; recovery. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1903, ii, 154-157. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 517-519. — The conservative operative treatment of chronic inversion of the uterus. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1903, ii, 489-507. — Incision of the anterior uterine wall (anterior colpohysterotomy) as a treatment of chronic inversion of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1907, xxxii, 403-436, 7 pl. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, v, 196-213. Also, Reprint.—**Piccoli** (G.) Nuovo processo conservatore per la cura della inversione cronica dell' utero (colpo-isterotomia posteriore). Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1898, v, 136-152. — Per la priorità del processo di colpo-isterotomia posteriore, nella cura della inversione cronica dell' utero. *Ibid.*, 478-482. — Ancora per la priorità del processo di colpo-isterotomia posteriore nella cura della inversione cronica dell' utero. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1909, Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, Obst. & Gynéc., 1043-1053.—**Pouey** (E.) Inversión uterina crónica; su reducción quirúrgica. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1906, ix, 29-31.—**Sava** (E.) Un caso d' inversione cronica dell' utero operato col processo Piccoli. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, iv, 537-540.—**Schmalz** (G.) Inversio totalis uteri puerperalis; drohende Gangrän; Heilung nach Laparotomie. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1886, x, 743-747.—**Schoekaert** (P.) Cas d'inversion utérine irréductible guérie par l'opération de Küstner-Duret. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1909-10, xx, 20-23.—**Schulze-Vellinghausen** (A.) Beitrag zur konservativ-operativen Behandlung der veralteten Inversio uteri puerperalis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 152-155.—**Sealy** (E.) Inversion of the uterus of two years and four months' duration cured by posterior colpotomy and posterior section of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, ix, 284-288.—**Spinelli** (P. G.) Cura chirurgica conservatrice della inversione uterina cronica. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 244-250. Also, *transl.* Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. sect. de gynéc., Par., 1900, 195-205. [Discussion], 376. Also, *transl.*: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1900, liii, 195-205. Also, *transl.*: Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 552-556.—**Talens** (D.) Perto en una operada anteriormente de inversión cronica. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1913, xx, 1314.—**Taylor** (J. W.) Complete inversion of uterus of seven months' duration; failure of elastic pressure with repositors; operation of anterior vaginal coeliotomy; anterior hysterotomy and replacement; recovery. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1902, ii, 462-465.—**Thiebaut**. Inversion utérine irréductible; réduction opératoire par le procédé de Duret; guérison. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1912-13, xxiii, 115-117.—**Thomson** (H.) Zur operativen Behandlung der chronischen puerperalen Uterusinversion. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 1513.—**Thorn** (W.) Zur operativen Heilung der Inversio uteri; nebst einigen Bemerkungen zu ihrer Aetiologie und forensischen Bedeutung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 856-860.—**Vignard** (E.) Inversion utérine puerpérale ancienne; réduction après laparotomie et hystérotomie postérieure; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1902, xi, 730-739.—**Westermarck** (F.) Ein Fall von Uterusinversion nach einer neuen Methode operiert. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 106-109.

### Uterus (Inversion of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

**BRASSEUR** (J.) \*De l'hystérectomie vaginale dans l'inversion utérine puerpérale irréductible. 4°. Paris, 1895.

**Abell** (L.) Report of hysterectomy for inversion. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1903, xxxv, 297. [Discussion], 342-344.—**Barbour** (A. H. F.) Abdominal hysterectomy for inversion of the uterus, fatty degeneration of the inverted portion. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1906, x, 364-367, 1 pl.—**Chaput**. Inversion complète du corps utérin ancienne traitée par hystérectomie abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 550.—**Coelho** (S.) Inversão cronica do utero tratada por hystérectomia vaginal. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1901, xix, 248.—**Cordier**

### Uterus (Inversion of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

(A. II.) Hysterectomy for inversion of uterus. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 163.—**Couvelaire** (A.) Inversion utérine puerpérale datant de 78 jours; échec des tentatives de réduction par l'application de ballons de Champetier de Ribes dans le vagin; laparotomie; échec des tentatives de réduction par manœuvres mixtes après dilatation de l'anneau et après hystérotomie postérieure limitée; hystérectomie abdominale. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1911, 2. s., viii, 360-364.—**Cuervo y Rubio** (G.) Tres casos de inversión uterina e histerectomia. Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1912, xxi, 10-13.—**Duret** (II.) Inversion utérine datant de dix-sept mois; tentatives de réduction sous le chloroforme infructueuses; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 295. — De l'hystérectomie vaginale dans l'inversion utérine puerpérale. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess. (1896), Genève, 1897, gynéc., ii, 147-164. Also [Abstr.]: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 292-296.—**Eastman** (B. L.) Hysterectomy for complete inversion uteri of fifteen years' duration. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1899, n. s., xviii, 389-391.—**Falk** (E.) Zur Technik der Amputation des invertierten Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 1438-1442.—**Ferguson** (J. H.) Vaginal hysterectomy for irreducible inversion of the uterus, of puerperal origin. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1906, x, 360-363, 2 pl.—**Franchomue** (A.) De l'hystérectomie vaginale dans l'inversion utérine irréductible. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, i, 505; 557.—**Fullerton**. Complete inversion of uterus with proclitica; hysterectomy; recovery. Rep. Proc. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1895, 77.—**Gayet** (G.) Traitement de l'inversion utérine par la colpohystérectomie antérieure. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvii, 679-684.—**Goyeus** (L.) & **Henrotay** (J.) Inversion utérine irréductible; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1896, lviii, 151-157.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) Abdominal hysterectomy for chronic uterine inversion; a record of three cases. Edinb. M. J., 1908, n. s., i, 528-534, 2 pl.—**Heinrichs** (G.) Om kolpohysterotomi post. vid inversio uteri. [Posterior colpohysterotomy in inversio uteri.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1909, li, v, 2, 358-376.—**Hume**. Inverted uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, iv, 11.—**Lapeyre**. Inversion utérine totale irréductible survenue au moment de la délivrance après l'accouchement; hystérectomie vaginale un mois après; guérison. Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1903, viii, 129-131.—**Legueu** (F.) Hystérectomie vaginale pour inversion utérine irréductible. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxi, 421-423.—**Lemaire**. Inversion utérine datant de onze mois; colpo-hystérotomie postérieure; retournement impraticable; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1911, xiv, 470-473.—**Lepetit**. Inversion utérine puerpérale; début de sphacèle de l'utérus; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1911-12, xvii, 335-355.—**Longuet** (L.) De l'hystérectomie vaginale totale pour inversion utérine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 713-718.—**Marocco** (C.) Poche considerazioni sopra il contegno della portio e sull' azione del segmento fornice-cervicale, tratte da un caso di inversione cronica dell' utero trattato colla isterectomia vaginale. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1903, xxix, 243-255. Also, Reprint.—**Pluna-Pintor** (A.) Due casi di inversione uterina puerperale guariti radicalmente coll' amputazione dell' utero, previa allacciatura elastica; osservazioni cliniche e terapeutiche. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1893, ii, 281-291. — Due casi d' inversione uterina puerperale guariti radicalmente coll' amputazione dell' utero, previa legatura elastica. *Ibid.*, 1894, iii, 136-139.—**Snyers** (E.) Inversion utérine complète d'origine puerpérale; hystérectomie vaginale. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1904, xix, 33-38.—**Sousa Refoios**. Um caso de inversão uterina chronica, completa e com prolapso, n'uma rapariga de 16 annos; tentativas inuteis de redução; hysterectomia; technica operatoria empregada. Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisb., 1899, vi, 131-137.—**Sturmer** (A. J.) Chronic inversion of uterus in a woman aged 55; hysterectomy; recovery. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1903, iii, 338-340.—**Tate** (W.) Complete inversion of uterus following delivery; sapraemia; vaginal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1907, xi, 248-251.—**Taylor** (J. W.) Complete inversion of uterus of seven months' duration; failure of elastic pressure with repositors; operation of anterior vaginal coeliotomy, anterior hysterectomy and replacement; recovery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1902), 1903, xlv, 299-307.—**Verehere** (F.) Polype et inversion utérine totale; hystérectomie vaginale. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de prediat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 142-146.—**Villard**. Inversion utérine; hystérectomie. Lyon méd., 1900, xciii, 409-411.—**Vouzele**. Hystérectomie extra-vaginale pour inversion avec prolapsus de l'utérus. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1902, xxvi, 179.—**Wells**. La colpo-hystérectomie postérieure dans le traitement de l'inversion utérine chronique, d'origine puerpérale. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 272-276. Also: Gynecologie, Par., 1912, xvi, 234-236.—**Wenzel** (T.) Invertált méh amputatiojának esete. [A case of amputation of the inverted uterus.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1904, 538.

### Uterus (*Inversion of*) in animals.

**Alisse.** Sur le renversement de l'utérus chez la jument. Progrès vét., Agen, 1906, n. s., xxvi, 349-355.—**Ferre.** Deux cas d'inversion utérine (renversement de la matrice) chez des vaches. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynec. de Par., 1913, ii, 592-594.—**Mathis.** Du renversement du vagin et de l'utérus, chez la chienne. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1900, 5. s., iv, 385-393.—**Nys.** Causes probables de la rapidité de la mort chez la jument lors du renversement utéro-vaginal. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1904, liii, 527-530.

### Uterus (*Inversion of*) with prolapse.

**Ночн (A.)** \*Ueber Inversio uteri, nebst Mitteilung eines Falles von Inversio uteri completa compliziert mit Prolapsus uteri totalis geheilt durch Totalexstirpation per vaginam. [Strassburg.] 8°. Hagenau, 1899.

**Arnstein (M.)** Przypadek ostrego wyciowania i wypadnięcia macicy, pomyślnie zakończony. [Acute inversion and prolapse of the uterus; recovery.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1895, xxiii, 825-827.—**Braun von Fernwald (E.)** Ein Fall von Prolapsus uteri inversi post partum. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 438.—**Contegni (M.)** Sopra un caso d'inversione uterina puerperale con prolasso dell' utero inverso. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 1101-1103.—**Czarkowski (L.)** Calkowite wypadnięcie wyciowanej macicy podczas porodu. [Prolapse of completely inverted uterus during labor.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1896, 2. s., xvi, 1423-1425.—**Delbet (P.)** Éversion de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pædiat. de Par., 1908, x, 100-104. Also: Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1908, 2. s., v, 329-334.—**Delétréz.** Deux cas d'inversion utérine puerperale avec prolapsus. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1903, x, 193-197.—**Le traitement de l'inversion utérine puerperale avec prolapsus.** Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1904, 65-68.—**Eastman (B. L.)** A case of acute inversion and prolapse of the uterus. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1905, xxvi, 230.—**Fisher (T.)** Complete inversion of uterus with complete procidentia of the organ. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1178.—**Fontoyont.** Inversion utérine totale compliquée de prolapsus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxvii, 612.—**Herz (E.)** Ein Fall von totaler Inversion und Prolaps des Uterus und der Vagina. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1903, liii, 1654.—**Keisey (J. E.)** Complete inversion of the uterus with prolapse. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 130.—**Mac-Millan (J. A.)** Complete inversion and prolapse of the uterus. Detroit M. J., 1905-6, v, 21.—**Olmsted (A. C.)** Complete inversion of the uterus with prolapse. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 520.—**Pickel (J. W.)** A case of complete inversion and prolapsus of the uterus. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, v, 124. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Arch. de tocol. et de gynec., Par., 1894, xxi, 817.—**A case of complete inversion and prolapsus of the uterus.** J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1900-1901, iii, 79-81.—**Robertson (A.)** Complete inversion of the uterus with prolapse. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1912-13, n. s., ii, 926.—**Thorn (J.)** Zur Aetiologie der Inversio uteri bei Prolaps. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1912, vi, 169-172.—**Yamada.** [Eversion uteri, prolapsus.] Tokyo Ijishinshi, 1906, 1524-1526.—**Youngberg (A.)** Eversion of the uterus in the mare. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1903-4, xxvii, 206-208.

### Uterus (*Inversion of*) from tumors.

**ANDRESS (H.)** \*Ueber Inversio uteri completa infolge eines im Uterusfundus sitzenden gestielten Myoms. 8°. Erlangen, [1893].

**ANDRUSZAT (L.)** \*Ueber Inversio uteri bei Myom. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1903.

**BERTRAM (F.)** \*Inversion des Uterus durch Tumoren. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

**GRAUL (F. O.)** \*Beitrag zur Inversio uteri durch Geschwülste. 8°. Jena, 1904.

**HIGGINS (C. H.)** Case of inversio uteri induced by polypus, in which the diagnosis was made complete by the insertion of bristles into the Fallopian tubes, and extirpation successfully performed with the knife. 8°. Edinburgh, 1849.

**RICHTER ([W.] P.)** \*Partielle durch Tumoren bedingte Uterusversionen. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

**RIEDMEIER (G.)** \*Ueber einen Fall von onkogenetischer Totalinversion des Uterus. 8°. München, 1912.

**SCHÖMIG (G.)** \*Ueber Inversio uteri bei malignen Geschwülsten. 8°. Würzburg, 1911.

### Uterus (*Inversion of*) from tumors.

**TRAUGOTT (M.)** \*Ueber die Aetiologie der totalen Uterusversionen infolge von Tumoren. 8°. [Freiburg i. B., 1906.]

**Abell (I.)** Fibro-myoma of the uterus causing complete inversion. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 808. [Discussion], 809.—**Alexander (E.)** Zur Inversion des Uterus durch Geschwülste. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, lviii, 439-454.—**Bantock (G. G.)** A case of fibroid polypus with inversion of the uterus; reduction of uterus and removal of the tumour. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1903, iii, 336.—**Bertholdt.** Ein geheilter Fall von Inversio uteri myomatosa. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, lxxviii, 240. Also: Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1898, Bresl., 1899, lxxvi, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 277-280.—**Briggs (H.)** A case of fundal fibroid polyp and inversion of the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1903, iii, 126, 1 pl.—**Browne (B. B.)** Fibroid tumors causing inversion of the uterus, and their removal by traction and enucleation. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898, xxxix, 383-385.—**Carvalho (C. T.)** Um caso de inversio uterina por fibroma implantado na pared posterior de la matriz. Crón. méd., Lima, 1900, xvii, 163-169.—**Cestan (E.)** Polype fibreux sphacélé; inversion utérine au début; extirpation; guérison. Toulouse méd., 1899, 2. s., i, 191.—**Da Costa (J. C.)** A large polyp with inversion of the uterus in a woman of advanced years. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 337. [Discussion], 359-364.—**Ferraresi (C.)** Contributo alla storia delle inversioni uterine polipose. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1895, Roma, 1896, ii, 457-467, 1 pl.—**Goodall (J. R.)** The involution of the puerperal uterus, with special reference to the involution of its circulatory system. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lx, 921-985. Also: Stud. Roy. Victoria Hosp., Montreal, 1910, 5-76, 3 pl.—**Gottschalk (S.)** Ueber die spontan durch Geschwülste bedingte Gebärmutterumstülpung. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1894), 1895, xxv, pt. 2, 318-330.—**Herman (G. E.)** Case of inversion of the uterus by a fibroid. Clin. J., Lond., 1900, xvi, 273-275.—**Herman (G. E.) & Durno (L.)** A case of inversion of uterus by a fibroid; enucleation of fibroid and reposition of uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 467.—**Hinchey (F.)** Report of a case of inversion of the uterus, with expulsion of a large necrotic myoma. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1908-9, v, 507-520.—**Inversion of the uterus, due to a large polypus, superficial necrosis of both uterus and tumour; sudden extrusion of the entire mass through the vulva; removal of tumour with subsequent reduction of the inversion.** Lancet, Lond., 1890, 1355-1357. Also, Reprint.—**Jones (W. C.)** Inversion of the uterus, with report of a case occurring during the puerperium and caused by a fibroid. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 632-650. [Discussion], 717-719.—**Kolotinski (V. D.)** Polnyi vivorot matki, obusloveniyi gromadnim fibroidom; operatsiya. [Complete inversion of the uterus, caused by an enormous fibroid; operation.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 11.—**Kraskovski (A.)** Sluchai vivorota matki, oslozhnenniyi fibroidom dna matki. [Inversion of uterus complicated by fibroid of the fundus.] Protok. zased. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v. Kieve (1894), 1895, viii, 135-138.—**Lawrence (A. E. A.)** Case of complete inversion of the uterus caused by a fibroma in the fundus; spontaneous reinversion upon removal of tumour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1243.—**Lefebvre.** Polype fibreux de l'utérus; inversion utérine complète. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1895, x, 80-92.—**Le Toux.** Inversion utérine totale, avec petit fibrome du fond de l'utérus, chez une nullipare, très vraisemblablement vierge, opérée sans ligature élastique. Anjou méd., Angers, 1899, vi, 6-9.—**Mackenrodt.** [Myom mit Inversio uteri.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1903, xlix, 145-147.—**Michel (G.) & Gross (G.)** Expulsion spontanée d'un énorme polype fibreux, compliqué d'inversion totale de l'utérus. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1899, xxxi, 240-244.—**Oliver (J.)** Sudden and complete inversion of the uterus and cervix after the menopause; very small fibroid nodule in the fundus; gangrene; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1057.—**Sandström (A.)** Partielle durch Tumoren verursachte Inversionen des Uterus. Mith. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. . . . O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1897, i, 363-381. Also, transl.: Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1898, xl, 536-564.—**Simon.** Ein über kindskopfgrosses submuköses Myom mit Inversio uteri. Sitzungsber. d. aerztl. Ver. Nürnberg, 1901, München, 1902, 47.—**Spinelli (P. G.)** Due casi di inversione uterina per estrinsecazione vaginale di tumori cavitari. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1902, v, 25-39.—**Székelly (Z.)** Submucosus myoma okozta inversio uteri. [ . . . causing . . . ] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 500.—**Targett (J. H.)** On a case of sarcoma of the uterus with inversion. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1897), 1898, xxxix, 285-288.—**Tweedy (E. H.)** Polypus complicating inversion of the uterus and illustrating the difficulty of diagnosis. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1913, xxxi, 395.—**Vanderlinden & De Buck.** Notes sur un cas d'inversion utérine par fibro-myome. Belgique méd., Gand-Bruxelles, 1897, iv, 161-166.—**Vautrin.** Inversion uté-



**Uterus (Inversion of) from tumors.**

rine par tumeur d'origine müllerienne chez un enfant. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 556-561.—**Williams** (W. R.) Inversion of the myomatous uterus. Laneet, Lond., 1900, i, 1203.—**Winter**. Inversion bei Myomen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 371.—**Yakub** (I. Yu.) K etiologii i lecheniyu vivorota matki vsledstviye opukholei; statistika vivorotov. [Etiology and treatment of inversion of the uterus because of tumors; statistics.] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1894, vi, 3; 19.

**Uterus (Involution of).**

**BROERS** (C. W.) \*De puerperale involutie der uterus. 8°. Leiden, 1894.

Also, transl. in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxli, 72-114. Also, transl. in: Univ. de Leide. Rec. de trav. anat.-path. du lab. Boerhaave 1888-98, Leide, 1899, i, 347-387.

**CAMACHO** (M.) \*Recherches sur l'involution utérine. 8°. Paris, 1906.

**FORNER** (F. A.) \*Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Involution der fibromuskulären Uterusschicht im Puerperium. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

**GOLDENBERG** (A.) \*Étude clinique sur l'involution utérine. 8°. Paris, 1911.

**HAENISCH** (G. K.) \*Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Involution des normalen Uterus der Ziege. [Leipzig.] 8°. Dresden, 1911.

**HILTY** (H.) \*Untersuchungen über die Evolution und Involution der Uterusmucosa vom Rind. [Bern.] 8°. Zürich, 1908.

**LECLERC-MONTMOYEN** (F.) \*De l'involution utérine dans l'albuminurie. 8°. Lyon, 1903.

**SERVATIUS** (M.) \*Untersuchungen über die Involution des Rinderuterus vom klinischen Standpunkt aus. [Bern.] 8°. Hannover, 1909. Also, in: Deutsche tierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannov., 1910, xviii, 1; 17; 33.

**SILVIE** (F.-R.-L.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la régression utérine. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**SOMMER** (M. E.) \*Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Involution des normalen Uterus des Rindes. [Zürich.] 8°. Jena, 1912.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Jena, 1912, xvi, 193; 235.

**Aldrich** (H. C.) Aids and hindrances to involution. Clinique, Chicago, 1908, xxix, 78.—**Atlee** (L. W.) Subinvolution of the uterus; three suggestive cases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., exxi, 564-574.—**Bandler** (S. W.) Subinvolution. Contrib. Se. Med. & Surg., 25. anniv. founding of N. Y. Post-Grad. M. Sch. & Hosp., N. Y., 1908, 462-471.—**Bennett** (J. M.) Subinvolution and its treatment. Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xl, 524-535.—**Bogart** (W. G.) The subinvolution of uterus. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1910, iii, 106-109.—**Bosc** (P.) Du massage employé systématiquement dans les suites de couches normales, pour activer l'involution utérine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1899, li, s., ii, 80.—**Burckhard** (G.) Ueber Rückbildungsvorgänge am puerperalen Uterus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1903, Leipz., 1904, x, 698.—**Burford** (G.) On sub-involution of the puerperal uterus; with remarks on a new therapeutic treatment with salts of potassium and gold. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xviii, 115-128.—**Burgio** (F.) Sulle alterazioni istologiche dell' utero nella involuzione puerperale. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, iv, 357-373, 1 pl.—**Burtenshaw** (J. H.) Uterine subinvolution; its prevention and treatment. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1904, xxxii, 24-26.—**Bush** (I. J.) Chronic subinvolution of the uterus, with report of cases. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1894-5, xii, 179.—**Campbell** (F. J.) On subinvolution of the uterus. Tr. N. Dakota M. Soc., St. Paul, Minn., 1899, 106-110.—**Canuady** (C. G.) Subinvolution of uterus, and its treatment by electricity. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1893, iii, 1067-1070. Also, Reprint.—**Carli** (G.) Iperinvolutione dell' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1907, i, 193-209.—**Dannaker** (C. A.) Acute sub-involution of the uterus. Kansas City M. Index, 1896, xvii, 52-55.—**De Lee** (J. B.), **West** (G. R.) & **Bogart** (W. G.) Subinvolution of the uterus; how is it best prevented? A symposium. South. M. & S., Chattanooga, 1906, v, 59.—**Ereck** (T. A.) Subinvolution. Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 461.—**Frisch** (H.) Ueber das Einfließen von Desinfizientien in die Uterusvenen bei der Irrigation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, ii, 341-345. Also, Reprint.—**Gioglio** (G.) L' involuzione dell' utero e il precoce abbandono del letto del puerperio. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1900), 1901, 142-157. Also: Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 295-308. Also: Arte ostet., Milano, 1901, xv, 129; 152. Also: Clin. ostet., Roma, 1901, iii, 142-

**Uterus (Involution of).**

151.—**Harper** (Frances A.) Subinvolution as an etiology, factor in diseases of women. J. Kansas M. Soc., Lawrence, 1907, vii, 593-597.—**Kelffer**. De l'involution utérine. Flandre méd., Gand, 1895, ii, 705-713.—**King** (J. E.) Postpartum subinvolution. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 497.—**Knapp** (L.) Ueber die Berechtigung der Ausschabung der Gebärmutter bei verzögerter Rückbildung derselben im Wochenbette. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, lv, 414-428.—**Latis** Bey. Nuovo contributo allo studio dell' iperinvolutione dell' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1911, xiv, 203-208. —. Intorno all' iperinvolutione dell' utero. Ginecol. mod., Genova, 1911, iv, 333-351.—**Longridge** (C. N.) The blood-tight uterus and its influence on involution. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 1459-1462. —. Involution of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1910, ii, 1238.—**Macennan** (A.) Measurement of involution of the uterus, with nine charts. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liii, 261-278. [Discussion], 295.—**Marshall** (G. B.) Case of superinvolution of the uterus. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1903, xii, 37-39.—**Meus** (E.) Dell' influenza di alcuni stiptici sull' involuzione uterina puerperale. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1913, x, 328-332.—**Müller** (G. B.) Subinvolution. Praet. Gynec., Bovec, Phila., 1906, 352-355.—**Moll** (J. M.) Die puerperale Involution des Uterus vom Maulwurf (Talpa europaea L.). Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1910, xl, 611-715, 15 pl.—**Müller** (P.) Bemerkungen über physiologische und pathologische Involution des puerperalen Uterus. Festschr., Albert v. Källiker, Leipz., 1887, 205-221.—**Otsuki**. [The involution of the uterus in the position of the placenta.] Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1905, vii, 1-44, 6 pl.—**Pierra** (L.) De l'atrophie utérine par excès d'involution. Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstet. et de pédiat., Par., 1908, iii, 131; 207; 291. —. De la mobilisation précoce des accouchées et, en particulier, de son influence sur l'involution et sur la statique de l'utérus. Rev. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1910, 2. s., viii, 405.—**Raab** (A. I.) K klinike "subinvolutio uteri." J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1911, 981-988, 2 tab.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Subinvolution of the uterus and vagina. Syst. Gynec. (Mann), Phila., 1887, i, 637-674.—**Rodrigues dos Santos**. Da sub-involução uterina; hyperplasia do tecido connectivo uterino. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1899, xiii, 268-271.—**Routh** (A.) A post-graduate lecture on subinvolution of the uterus. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 129-135.—**Santi** (E.) Sull' azione che colture e tossine esercitano sul processo biologico dell' involuzione uterina. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1907, ii, 573-596.—**Schickele** (G.) Die Beziehungen der fötalen Zellwucherungen zur puerperalen Rückbildung des Uterus. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipz., 1910-11, xvi, 530-561, 3 pl.—**Segay**. Régression normale des tissus et organes après l'accouchement; influence de l'allaitement. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1891, 90-111.—**Smith** (R. R.) The subinvolution uterus; a sketch of the life history of the uterine musculature; an outline of the pathology of subinvolution; general plan for its treatment; a brief report of twenty-three cases treated by hysterectomy. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 17-27.—**Stolper** (L.) & **Herrmann** (E.) Die Rückbildung der Arterien im puerperalen Meerschweinchenuterus. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1903-4, lxiii, 748-765, 1 pl.—**Strahl** (H.) The process of involution of the mucous membrane of the uterus of Tarsius spectrum after parturition. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Proc. sect. se., 1903-4, vi, 302-305.—**Strahl** (H.) & **Martin** (P.) Die puerperale Involution des Uterus beim Schlaf. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1908, xxxii, 273-276.—**Vallette** (T.) De l'involution utérine. Marseille méd., 1910, xlvii, 849; 904; 942; 1008.—**Wright** (A. H.) Involution and subinvolution of the uterus. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1905, xxx, 129-131.

**Uterus (Irrigation of).**

See **Uterus (Injections into).**

**Uterus (Irritability of).**

**Decio** (C.) Modificazioni strutturali prodotte nell' utero del coniglio dagli stimoli irritativi. Folia gynaec., Pavia, 1910, iv, 563-593, 1 pl.—**Kumpf** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss mechanischer Reize auf den Uterus der Frau und einschlägige Thierversuche. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, x, 115-118.—**von Steinbüchel**. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der Dauer der Erregbarkeit des extirpirten Uterus auf thermische Reize. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, viii, 581.

**Uterus (Isthmus of).**

**Aschoff** (L.) Ueber die Berechtigung und Notwendigkeit des Begriffes Isthmus uteri. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1908, xii, 314-322, 5 pl.—**Büttner** (O.) Zur Frage des Isthmus uteri. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipz., 1910-11, xvi, 112-119, 1 pl. —. Zur Frage des Epithels im Isthmus uteri. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 353-358.—**Hegar** (K.) Anatomische Untersuchungen am nulliparen Uterus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung des Isthmus. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipz., 1908, xiii, 30-49.—**Moritz** (Eva.) Zur Frage des Epithels im Isthmus uteri. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 129-131.

**Uterus (Lactation-atrophy of).**

FERRAS (A.) \*L'atrophie utérine de lactation (maladie de Frommel). 8°. Lyon, 1905.

GRÜNER (F.) \*Beitrag zur Lehre von der Lactationsatrophie des Uterus. 8°. Breslau, 1900.

Engström (O.) Zur Laktationsatrophie des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 905.—Fraenkel (L.) Die klinische Bedeutung der Lactationsatrophie des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, lxi, 121-152. — Die Lactationsatrophie des Uterus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 2105-2107. — Untersuchungen über die Lactationsatrophie des Uterus. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 31-34.—Goubert (G.) Un cas d'atrophie utérine de lactation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vauluse, Avignon, 1908, iv, 701-703.—Ikeda (Y.) [Atrophy of the uterus originating in lactation.] Chiugai Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1902, xxiii, 361-365.—Segay. Régression normale des tissus et organes après l'accouchement; influence de l'allaitement. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890-91, xx, 533; 557.—Stewart (D. H.) Lactation atrophy of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxviii, 847-851.—Thorn (W.) Zur Laktationsatrophie des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 710-719. — Die praktische Bedeutung der Lactationsatrophie des Uterus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1872-1876. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 198-200. — Die Laktationsatrophie des Uterus, speziell ihre Bedeutung für die Propaganda des Stillens. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1910, n. F., No. 602-603 (Gynäk., No. 218-219, 621-662).—Vineberg (H. N.) Lactation atrophy of the uterus. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii, 1518. — Contribution to the study of lactation-atrophy of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxii, 48-61. Also, Reprint. — A further contribution to the study and practical significance of lactation atrophy of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1902, xxvii, 149-162. Also: Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1902, i, 119-128.

**Uterus (Leucoplakia of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cervix of, Leucoplakia of).**

Hofbauer (J.) Leucoplakia uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1911, lxxviii, 115-130, 1 pl.—Sweeney (T. T.) Leucoplakia uteri; report of case and exhibition of specimen. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxviii, 243-251. [Discussion], 343-345.

**Uterus (Ligaments of).**

See, also, **Broad ligament; Nuck (Canal of); Round ligament.**

TINTRELIN (L.) \*Essai d'anatomie comparée sur les ligaments utérins. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Bailey (F. W.) The use and abuse of the ligamentum teres uteri. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1911, v, 437-440.—Bayer (H.) Ueber ein abnormes muskulöses Ligament des Uterus. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1908, xix, 177-180.—Bové (J. W.) The suspensio-uteri ligament, its structure. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 268-270. Also, Reprint. — The functions of the utero-sacral and round ligaments. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liv, 179-183.—Buckmaster (A. H.) A definition of the normal position of the uterus, and a consideration of its supports from a practical standpoint. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1826, Phila., 1899, xi, 415-425.—Craig (D. H.) Contraction and shortening of the uterosacral ligaments, a suggestion as to etiology and treatment. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1906, N. Y., 1907, xix, 323-329. — The utero-sacral ligaments. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvii, 101-106. — The utero-sacral ligaments. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, viii, 386.—Decker (G. E.) The supports of the uterus. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1908-9, xv, 225-228.—Goffe (J. R.) The uterine ligaments; their anatomy and functions. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xlix, 490-496. [Discussion], 557-561.—Hil (E. J.) The sensitive and short uterosacral ligament; its clinical significance and treatment. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1907, Phila., 1908, xx, 490-495. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lvii, 278.—Ivanoff (N. Z.) Muskulatura svyazok matki v svyazi s raspredeleniyem mshchnikh puekhov v samoi matke. [Musculature of the ligaments of the uterus, in connection with the distribution of the muscle bundles in the uterus itself.] J. Akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1911, xxvi, 69-94, 25 pl. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1911, 243-258, 2 pl. Also, transl.: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1911, 2. s., viii, 321; 352. Also, transl.: Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat., Par., 1910, xii, 351-362.—Moritz (M.) On the nature of the so-called ligaments of Mackenrodt. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1913, xxiii, 135-138, 2 pl.—Mouton. Ligament surmembraire de l'utérus. Nord méd., Lille, 1898, iv, 94.—Ostrom (H. I.) The utero-sacral ligaments, and their place in pelvic pathology. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1906, liv, 167-173.—Penrose (C. B.) The position of the uterus and the mechanism of its support. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, viii, 501-504.—

**Uterus (Ligaments of).**

Petit. Description anatomique de deux ligaments de la matrice, nouvellement observés. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1760, Par., 1766, Mém., 287-289.—Sellheim (H.) Die diagnostische Bedeutung der Ligamenta sacro-uterina. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1904, viii, 365-403. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1903, Leipzig, 1904, x, 669-677.—Somers (G. B.) & Blaisdell (F. E.) The anatomy and surgical utility of sacro-uterine ligaments. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1247-1253. [Discussion], 1251-1253.—Stone (I. S.) A study of the uterosacral ligaments. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1907, xxxii, 471-476, 2 pl. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, v, 168-171.—Thomer (M.) The pelvic floor and uterine supports with illustrative cases. Indianapolis M. J., 1911, xiv, 315-321.—Watson. Some points in connection with the gynecological surgery of the round and broad ligaments. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1902, Hobart, 1903, 371-375.—West (J. N.) Ligaments of the uterus and their functions. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, i, 220-227.

**Uterus (Ligaments of, Diseases and tumors of).**

See, also, **Broad ligament (Inflammation, etc., of); Broad ligament (Tumors of); Round ligament (Diseases of); Round ligament (Tumors of); Round ligament (Tumors of, Cystic).**

DE FREMERY (P. J. I.) \*De hydrope ligamentorum uteri. 8°. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1819.

SIMROCK (C.) De ligamentorum sacro-uterinorum inflammatione ejusque sequelis. 8°. Berolini, 1866.

Delagenière (H.) Les opérations pratiquées sur les ligaments de l'utérus. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1898, vii, 1; 65.—Lindner (H.) Cysten im Mesometrium einer kastrierten Hündin. Wehnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1904, xlviii, 423.

**Uterus (Massage of).**

See, also, **Gynæcology (Massage in).**

Bunge (O.) Beiträge zur Massage des Unterleibes, insbesondere des Uterus und seiner Adnexa. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 384-388.—Lindfors (A. O.) Några ord om Thure Brandts metod och de svenske läkarnes. [Thure Brandt's method and the Swedish physicians.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1895-6, n. F., i, 214-226.—Marchal (A.) Considérations critiques sur le massage utérin. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1882), 1883, xvii, 134-142.—Perlssee (M.) Ein Beitrag zur Uterusmassage. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1912, xxxvii, 401.—Sippel (A.) Die Massage des schwangeren Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 1029.

**Uterus (Medication of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of).**

BELL (R.) Intra-uterine medication. 8°. Glasgow, 1888.

COURTIN (J.) Disques fixateurs en caoutchouc avec collerette pour maintenir les tiges laminaires et les crayons médicamenteux dans la cavité utérine. 8°. Bordeaux, 1892.

HERING (J. J.) \*De medicamentis uterinis respondente Johanne Rudolpho Siltemann. sm. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1711.

SAN JUAN (N.) \*Utilidad de las inyecciones intrauterinas y modo de practicarlas. 8°. México, 1872.

Basseches. Zur intrauterinen Chlorzink-Therapie. (Sammelreferat.) Wien. med. Bl., 1897, xx, 78.—Beutner. Zur Technik der Einführung von Gaze in den Uterus. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess. (1896), Genève, 1897, gynéc., ii, 230-232.—Carbó y Carbó (M.) Tópicos vaginales. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1896, ix, 18-24.—Chrobak (R.) Ueber das Eindringen von Jodoform in die Uterussubstanz. Festschr. z. Feier d. 50. Jubil. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. in Berl., Wien, 1894, 240.—Courant. Ein kombiniertes Instrument zur intra-uterinen Therapie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 693-695.—Doléris. Des dangers et des difficultés d'application du traitement conservateur par la thérapeutique intra-utérine, dans les lésions annexielles. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 737-746.—Dudley (E. C.) The combined use of tents and intra-uterine medication. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1911, xxxvi, 499-503, 1 pl. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1874.—Fels (O.) Neuere Arbeiten über intra-uterine Eingriffe: Sammelbericht. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, x, 65-81.—Füth (J.) Zur intra-uterinen Behandlung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 1025-1027.—Gehrung (E. C.) A new instrument for intra-uterine medication.



**Uterus (Medication of).**

Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 698-701. Also, Reprint. —. A new system of uterine medication. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 1233-1245. Also, Reprint.—**Glasgow** (F. A.) Intrauterine medication. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 198-204.—**Hayland** (F. W.) Appliance for treatment of the uterus. [Pat. spec.] No. 512,024; Jan. 2, 1894.—**Heltzman** (J.) Ueber Gefahren bei der Intrauterinbehandlung. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therapie, Wien, 1898, xvi, 705-723.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Zur intrauterinen Therapie. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1896, iv, 301-306.—**Ioris** (L.) Di un' azione particolare dell' acido salicilico sull' utero. Boll. d. Ass. med. tridentina, Trento, 1889, viii, 165.—**Kirkpatrick** (A. B.) An instrument for making application to the uterine and urethral canals. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 310.—**Labusquière** (R.) Du chlorure de zinc en thérapeutique intra-utérine. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1897, xlvii, 459-467.—**Littauer** (A.) Ein kleines Nickelstäbchen zum Gebrauch keimfreier Watte bei der Gebärmutterätzung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 327-329.—**McKee** (E. S.) Intra-uterine medication. Nashville J. M. & S., 1910, civ, 149-154.—**Manson** (A.) Sonde permettant d'introduire et de maintenir dans la cavité utérine pendant un temps déterminé des liquides antiseptiques. Bull. Soc. d'obst., Par., 1903, vi, 117-119.—**Mattignon**. Eschare utérine consécutive au traitement de la métrite par le crayon de sulfate de cuivre. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xiii, 284.—**Naegeli** (H.) Quelques médications employées à Genève en 1700, pour agir directement sur l'utérus et le vagin. Gynéc. Helvet., Genève, 1908, ix, 159.—**Olshausen**. Intrauterine Behandlung. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1895, xxx, 589. Also: Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1895, n. F., i, 29-31.—**Philp**. Des moyens de franchir séance tenante l'obstacle à la pénétration instrumentelle des régions bulbaire et membraneuse dans les instillations postérieures; instillateurs à conducteur improvisé. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxvii, 505; 538.—**Pichevin** (R.) Thérapeutique intra-utérine et traitement des inflammations péri-utérines. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, x, 161-187. Also: Rev. d'obst. et gynéc., Par., 1895, xi, 187; 233; 265. —. Des indications des tiges intra-utérines. Trav. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1898, 19-25.—**Playfair** (W. S.) On modern methods of intra-uterine medication. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvii, 235-242.—**Reynier** (P.) Du traitement des affections de l'utérus et des annexes par l'oxychlorure d'argent obtenu par voie d'électrolyse. Rev. de therap. méd.-chir., Par., 1897, lxix, 291-300.—**Robb** (H.) The intra-uterine application of chlorid of zinc. [Abstr.] Cleveland M. Gaz., 1897, xii, 485-488. Also, Reprint.—**Sänger** (M.) Zur Technik der uterinen Aetzung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 596-610.—**Schmid** (M.) Tod nach Injection von Chlorzink in den Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, ix, 860-862.—**Schwab** (M.) Die Bedeutung des medikamentösen Tampons für die Gynäkologie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 2231.—**Sorel** (R.) Thérapeutique intra-utérine. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1897, xii, 154-158. Also, in his: Absence d'anus; opération périnéale; guérison, 8°. Rouen, 1897.—**Thomas** (C. H.) Uterine applicator and dressing forceps combined. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1886, ix, 203-205.—**Veitch** (A.) Alarming symptoms following the intra-uterine injection of glycerin. Edinb. M. J., 1878, n. s., iii, 69.—**Weber** (S. L.) The abuse of topical applications to the endometrium. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 553-560. [Discussion], 585-595.—**Woodward** (C.) Intra-uterine medication and sciatia. Chicago M. Times, 1904, xxxvii, 176-178.—**Zangemeister** (W.) Ueber intrauterine Aetzungen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1914, xxviii, 170-174.—**Zimmern** (A.) L'introduction par l'électricité des substances médicamenteuses dans la muqueuse utérine. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1906, x, 841-852.

**Uterus (Metabolism of).**

See **Uterus (Chemistry, etc., of).**

**Uterus (Morphology of).**

**BEILING** (K.) \*Beiträge zur makroskopischen und mikroskopischen Anatomie der Vagina und des Uterus der Säugetiere. [Giessen.] 8°. Bonn, 1906. Also, in: Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1906, lxvii, 573-637, 1 pl.  
**FISCHER** ([M.] W.) \*Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Areolæ uterinæ des Schweines. [Giessen.] 8°. Dahlen, 1910.  
**HOLZBACH** (E.) \*Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Uterusschleimhaut. 8°. München, 1904.  
**RAB** (C. J.) \*Untersuchungen über die Muskulatur des trächtigen Rinderuterus. [Bern.] 8°. Utrecht, 1903.  
**Bayer** (H.) Zur physiologischen und pathologischen Morphologie der Gebärmutter. Gynaek. Klin., Strassb., 1885, i, 369-662, 15 pl. —. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gebärmutter. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig,

**Uterus (Morphology of).**

1902, lxxiii, 422-437, 2 pl.—**Biazot** (L.) L'épithélium utérin chez Acanthias vulgaris Risso à partir de la première gestation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 339; 453.—**Florentini** (A.) Alcune osservazioni istologiche sui cotiledoni dell' utero dei ruminanti (bovini). Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1896, 318-326.—**Franke** (H. J. I. B.) Der Uterus von Cercopithecus cynomolgus in den verschiedenen Lebensperioden mit einem Anhang über die Theorie des unteren Uterussegments bei dem Menschen. Petrus Camper. Nederl. bijdr. t. d. anat., Haarlem & Jena, 1901, i, 326-369, 3 pl.—**Furniss** (J. P.) Uterus of the opossum; some notes on comparative anatomy and embryology, with deductions. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxi, 770.—**Keiffer**. Contribution à l'anatomie comparée de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1896, viii, 216. —. Recherches sur l'anatomie et la physiologie de l'appareil circulatoire de l'utérus des mammifères; résumé. *Ibid.*, 1897, ix, 78-80.—**Moreaux** (R.) Sur les éléments épithéliaux ciliés et glandulaires de la trompe utérine chez les mammifères. Bibliog. anat., Par. & Nancy, 1909-10, xix, 264-276.—**Paladino** (G.) Sui primi rapporti anatomici e funzionali fra l'embrione e l'utero nei mammiferi e nella donna. Arte med., Napoli, 1900, ii, 81-83.—**Pissenski** (S.) Zur Anatomie des Plexus fundamentalis uteri beim Weibe und bei gewissen Thieren. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xvii, 520-526, 5 pl.—**Popoff** (D. D.) Svrnitelno-anatomicheskoye issledovaniye matok obezyan (neantropoidnykh), cheloveka i zhivotnykh. [Comparative anatomical investigation of the uteri of apes (non-anthropoid), man, and animals.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 809; 851.—**Schatz** (F.) Ueber die Uterusformen bei Menschen und Affen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1901, li, 1945-1947. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 210-212.—**Weber** (E. H.) Ueber das Rudiment des Uterus beim männlichen Geschlechte der Säugethiere und des Menschen. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., 1846, 421.

**Uterus (Motility of, Excessive).**

**PHEULPIN** (E.) \*De la motilité anormale et douloureuse de l'utérus en dehors de la grossesse. 8°. Lyon, 1902.

**Edebohls** (G. M.) Excessive mobility of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1897, xxii, 262-266. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 321-324.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Excessive mobility of the uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., i, 276.

**Uterus (Movements and motility of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Motility of, Excessive).**

**Cantoni** (V.) L'azione della bile sui movimenti uterini. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1914, xvii, 178-186, 1 ch.—**Cushny** (A. R.) On the movements of the uterus. J. Physiol., Lond., 1906-7, xxxv, 1-19.—**Keiffer** (J.-H.) La fonction motrice de l'utérus. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1899, li, 511; 586. —. Recherches d'anatomie et de physiologie obstétricales; la fonction motrice de l'utérus. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1903, 4. s., xvi, 637-659, 19 pl. [Rap. de Masius], 585. Also: Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1903-4, xiv, 151-183. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1904, lvi, 67; 115.—**Robb** (H.) The normal position of the uterus in the pelvis considered in relation to its physiologic mobility. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 19-23. Also, Reprint.

**Uterus (Mucous membrane of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Glands of).**

**FRANKENSTEIN** (K.) \*Zum Bau der normalen Uterusschleimhaut. 8°. München, 1900.

**POMPE VAN MEERDERVOORT** (N. J. F.) \*Die normale und die menstruierende Gebärmutter-schleimhaut. [Freiburg i. B.] roy. 8°. Leiden, 1895.

Also, transl. in: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1896, vii, 50-78, 1 pl. Also, transl. in: Univ. de Leide. Rec. de trav. anat.-path. du lab. Boerhaave 1888-98, Leide, 1899, ii, 13-53.

**TAVILDAROFF** (F. N.) \*K voprosu o prisutstvii detsidualnykh klietok v slizistoi obolochkie matki vnie beremennav stostoyaniya yeya. [Presence of decidual cells in the uterine mucosa not in pregnancy.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1904.

**TRÈCHE** (M.-A.) \*Essai sur la morphologie de l'épithélium tubo-utérin chez la femme, en dehors de la grossesse et de la menstruation. 4°. Nancy, 1893.

**WOLFF** (R.) \*Ueber das Flimmerepithel der Uterusschleimhaut. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

**Acconci** (G.) Di alcune fini particolarità di struttura della mucosa uterina, della decidua e dell' uovo. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1912, xxvi, 125-140, 2 pl. Also: Folia gynaec., Pavia, 1912, vii, 25-32, 2 pl.—**Arnaud** (L.) Sul potere di assorbimento dell' utero. Riv. di ostet. [etc.],

**Uterus (Mucous membrane of).**

Torino, 1896, i, 304; 329.—**Björkenheim** (E. A.) Zur Kenntnis der Schleimhaut im Uterovaginalkanal des Weibes in den verschiedenen Altersperioden. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., I. Abt., xxxv, 1-233. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1906, xxxviii, 447-449. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1908, xii, 569-578.—**Blaizot** (L.) Note sur l'origine des cellules libres trouvées dans l'épithélium utérin d'*Acanthias vulgaris* R. Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat., Par., 1908, x, 30.—**Cheval** (M.) L'anatomie microscopique de la muqueuse utérine avant, pendant et après la menstruation. Clinique, Brux., 1912, xxvi, 287-291.—**Decio** (C.) Sulla minuta struttura dell'epitelio uterino. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1910, xxiv, 476-481, 1 pl.—**Doléris** (J.-A.) Anatomie et physiologie de la muqueuse utérine. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, ix, 193; 289.—**Drlessen** (L. F.) Het baarmoeder-slijmvlies. Nederl. maandschr. v. verlosk. en vrouwenz. en v. kindergeneesk., Leiden, 1912, i, 570-585.—**Engelmann** (G. J.) The mucous membrane of the uterus with special reference to the development and structure of the deciduae. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875-6, viii, 30-88. *Also*, Reprint.—**Falk** (E.) Ueber die Resorptionsfähigkeit der Schleimhaut der Vagina und des Uterus. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1909, xxxiii, 179-182.—**Halban** (J.) & **Frankl** (O.) Zur Biochemie der Uterusmukosa. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1910, iv, 471-484.—**Higuchi** (S.) Ueber die Resorptionsfähigkeit der Schleimhaut der Vagina und des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1908, lxxxvi, 602-627.—**Hitschmann** (F.) & **Adler** (L.) Der Bau der Uterusschleimhaut des geschlechtsreifen Weibes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Menstruation. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1908, xxvii, 1-82, 9 pl.—**van der Hoeven** (P. C. T.) Het slijmvlies van de baarmoeder. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2. R., xxviii, d. 1, 784-801, 1 pl.—**Hunziker** (H.) Die Schleimhaut der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1911-12, xcv, 648-686.—**Hunziker** (H.) Ueber Plattenepithel in der Schleimhaut des Cavum uteri. Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1911, viii, 1-33.—**Iwase** (Y.) Ueber die cyclische Umwandlung der Uterusschleimhaut. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1908, lxxiii, 614-629.—**Keller** (K.) Ueber den Bau des Endometriums beim Hunde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der cyclischen Veränderungen an den Uterindrüsen. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1909, xxxix, 309-391, 3 pl.—**Keller** (R.) & **Schickele** (G.) Die menstruellen Veränderungen der Uterusschleimhaut. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xxxiv, 621-645, 3 pl.—**Klein** (G.) Wandlungsfähigkeit des Uterus-Epithels. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlv, 616.—**Labusquière** (R.) De la régénération de la muqueuse de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1897, xlvii, 467-471.—**La Torre** (F.) Della struttura muscolare dell' utero; rapporti tra muscolatura e vasi; legature viventi. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1907, ii, 187-194.—**Mandi** (L.) Ueber die Richtung der Flimmerbewegung im menschlichen Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1908, xxii, 323-328.—**Ueber das Epithel im geschlechtsreifen Uterus. Ibid.**, 1908, xxxii, 425-429.—**Flimmerndes und sezernierendes Uterusepithel. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xxxiv, 150-159.**—**Meyer** (R.) Ueber einige Beobachtungen an der fötalen Uterusschleimhaut. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1898, xxxvii, 503-508.—**Morisani** (T.) Dell' azione del Bacterium coli commune sull' endometrio. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, iv, 129-142, 1 pl.—**Retterer** (E.) & **Lelièvre** (A.) Structure et évolution de la muqueuse utérine. Obstétrique, Par., 1911, n. s., iv, 121-164.—**Ries** (E.) The anatomy of the endometrium. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii, 351-355. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robinson** (B.) The endometrium. Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, 1900, vii, 442; 543; 623; 716.—**Practical and microscopical notes on the endometrium. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1900, n. s., xix, 293-300.**—**Santi** (E.) Ricerche sull' assunzione da parte della mucosa uterina di materiale polivulente in sospensione. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1909, 52-62, 1 pl.—**Williams** (J.) On the structure of the mucous membrane of the uterus and its periodical changes. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874-3, ii, 681; 733. *Also*, Reprint.—**The mucous membrane of the body of the uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875-6, iii, 496-504.** *Also*, Reprint.—**Young** (J.) The structure of the stroma of the endometrium, and its bearing on the menstrual changes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1214-1217.

**Uterus (Muscles of).**

*See, also, Labor (Mechanism of).*

**BURAKOFF** (I.) \*Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die elektrische Reizbarkeit der Uterusmuskulatur. [Bern.] 8°. Stuttgart, 1912.

**DANZIGER** (Julie). \*Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die elektrische Reizbarkeit der Uterusmuskulatur; galvanische Reize. [Bern.] 8°. Stuttgart, 1911.

*Also*, in: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1911, lxxix, 656-673.

**Uterus (Muscles of).**

**KURIHARA** (K.) \*Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Röntgenstrahlenwirkung auf die Uterusmuskulatur. 8°. Göttingen, 1913.

**PERLSTEIN** (Raissa). \*Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Gaswechsel der Uterusmuskulatur. [Bern.] 8°. Berlin, 1911.

**Demelln** (L.) Contribution à l'étude anatomo-physiologique du muscle utérin. Paris méd., 1911-12, ii, 81-86.—

**Fleux** (G.) Étude de la disposition normale des fibres musculaires de l'utérus d'après une série de coupes. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 476.—**Étude histologique de la musculature intrinsèque de l'utérus. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1899, xxxv, 114-129.**—**La Torre** (F.) Degli intimi rapporti del peritoneo con il tessuto muscolare dell' utero. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1913, xv, 433-440, 5 pl. *Also*, transl.: Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1913, i, 473-480, 5 pl. *Also*, transl.: Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1913, vii, 733-738, 5 pl.—**Nehrkorn** (A.) Querestreifte Muskelfasern in der Uteruswand. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, cli, 52-62, 1 pl.—**Pichevin** (R.) De la musculature intrinsèque de l'utérus. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 353-356.—**Retterer** (E.) & **Lelièvre** (A.) Structure du muscle utérin du cobaye à quelques stades fonctionnels. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxxvi, 282-285.—**Structure et évolution du muscle utérin. Obstétrique, Par., 1909, n. s., ii, 693-741, 3 pl.**—**Robinson** (B.) The myometrium; its anatomy and physiology. Am. M. Compend., Toledo, 1901, xvii, 411; 482.—**Rübsamen** (W.) & **Burakoff** (F.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die elektrische Reizbarkeit der Uterusmuskulatur. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxx, 813-837.—**Shaheen** (H.) Effect of cane sugar on the uterine muscle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 15.—**Theilhaber** (A.) Der Einfluss der Beschaffenheit der Gebärmuttermuskulatur auf die Geburt und auf das Wochenbett. Allg. deutsche Hebammen-Ztg., 1903, xviii, 479.—**von Winivarter** (A. F.) Die Verteilung des Extraktivstoffes in der glatten Muskulatur des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, c, 530-539.

**Uterus (Necrosis of).**

**Becking** (A. G. T.) Myoom-nekrose tijdens graviditeit. Nederl. Maandschr. v. Verlosk. en Vrouwenz. en v. Kindergeneesk., Leiden 1914, iii, 18-38.—**De symptomen der myoom-nekrose tijdens graviditeit. Ibid.**, 69-83.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Partial hysterectomy for cases of necrosis of the uterus due to streptococcal infection. Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1901, vii, 57. [Discussion], 61-64. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 796-798. [Discussion], 860-864.—**von Reding** (A.) Ein ungewöhnlicher Fall ausgehender Nekrose des puerperalen Uterus. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1913, xliii, 651-658.

**Uterus (Nerves of).**

*See Uterus (Innervation of).*

**Uterus (Neuralgia of).**

**Dalché** (P.) Hystéralgie; douleur utérine. Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1908, iii, 81-94.—**Reed**. The painful uterus and its autonomic relations. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xci, 469-472.—**The autonomic manifestation and peripheral control of pain originating in the uterus and adnexa. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 861-863.**

**Uterus (Neuroses of).**

*See, also, Uterus (Irritability of); Uterus (Neuralgia of); Uterus (Spasm of).*

**Cutter** (E.) Uterine hyperesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1404-1406.—**Lemesle** (H.) De la neurasthénie utérine. Anjou méd., Angers, 1898, v, 57-63.—**Oliver** (J.) Tropho-neuroses of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 1820.—**Siredey** (A.) La neurasthénie utérine. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1897, lxxviii, 832-877.

**Uterus (Nodosities of).**

**Coelho** (S.) Nodosidades dos cornos uterinos. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1903, xxi, 393.—**Jayle** (F.) & **Cohn** (T.) Des nodosités des cornes utérines. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1901, v, 381-458, 2 pl.

**Uterus (Occlusion of).**

*See, also, Menses (Retention of); Menstruation (Cessation of); Uterus (Cervix of, Stenosis, etc., of).*

**ABICHT** (M. R.) \*Verschlussung der Gebärmutterhöhle nach einer einfachen Abrasio mucosae uteri. 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

**Frtsch** (H.) Ein Fall von völligem Schwund der Gebärmutterhöhle nach Auskratzung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 1337-1339.—**Gallant** (A. E.) Therapeu-



**Uterus (Occlusion of).**

tic drainage in one hundred and eighty-five cases of uterine obstruction; presenting a new fenestrated rubber uterine drain. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1910, lxxvii, 661-663. Also, Reprint.—**Landau** (L.) Ueber eine bisher nicht bekannte Form des Gebärmutterverschlusses. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xxxviii, 205-208.—**Olmstead** (I.) Narrowing of the uterus successfully treated by operation. *Montreal M. J.*, 1908, xxxvii, 35-38.—**Solis** (Jeanne C.) Uterine stenosis. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Grand Rapids, 1896, xx, 471-475.—**Stolz** (M.) Ein Fall von Obliteration des Cavum uteri. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xlviii, 537-540.—**Wertheim** (E.) Ein operatives Verfahren zur Heilung partieller Uterusobliteration. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1895, xix, 1062-1064.—**Young** (J. A.) Atresia of the uterus; report of a case. *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1903, xxiii, 472.

**Uterus (Ossification of).**

**Miller** (C. J.) A case of ossification of the uterus. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.* 1899, N. Orl., 1900, xii, 92-97, 1 pl. Also: *N. York M. J.*, 1900, lxxi, 292-294.

**Uterus (Paralysis of).**

See **Uterus (Atony of)**.

**Uterus (Parasites in).**

**Sannie** (P.) Geneezing van een fungus uteri. *Verhandel. uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Veetensch. te Haarlem*, 3. ed., 1759, i, 257-266.—**Simons** (E. M.) Entozoen in der Gebärmutter. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 777.

**Uterus (Perforation of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cervix of, Perforation of)**; **Uterus (Curettage of, Perforation in)**; **Uterus (Pregnant, Wounds of)**.

**ANDERS** (H.) \*Ueber die Bedeutung der gangränösen Uterusperforation für den Gerichtsarzt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

**AUGUSTIN** (H.) \*Ueber Uterusperforation mit Verletzung des prolaborierten Darmes. 8°. *Basel*, 1906.

**FLANDRIN** (J.) De la perforation de l'utérus par la sonde au cours de l'irrigation continue. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

**GRIESAU**. \*Ueber Uterusperforation mit Darmverletzung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1913.

**JANSEN** (E.) \*Beiträge zur Frage der Uterusperforationen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1909.

**JANSEN** (W.) \*Ueber perforierende Uterusverletzungen und ihre Therapie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

**MALÉEFF** (Y.) \*Étude clinique des perforations utérines abortives. 8°. *Lyon*, 1905.

**MAURAN** (L.-L.) \*Fausses perforations utérines. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1907.

**MOGENBURG** (O. [H. W.]) \*Ein Beitrag zur instrumentellen Perforation des Uterus. 8°. *Marburg*, 1910.

**MORLET** (A.) Perforation de l'utérus puerpéral post partum et post abortum. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

**NICOLAY** (P.) \*Ueber einen Fall instrumenteller Uterusperforation mit Verletzung des Mesenteriums und Kontinuitätstrennung des Darmes. 8°. *München*, 1912.

**REBBREYND** (P.) \*Les plaies perforantes de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

— The same. Les plaies perforantes de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

**RICHE** (L.) \*Contribution à l'étude des perforations utérines instrumentales. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

**TRAUBE** (Judith). \*Ueber die Perforation des Uterus mit der Kornzange bei Aborten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

**Albrecht** (H.) Ueber Uterusperforation. *Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München*, 1908, xiii, 148-170.—**Andérodias**. A propos des perforations utérines. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1907, xxxvii, 314.—**Bacon** (C. S.) & **Herzog** (M.) Fatal perforation of a uterus partially atrophied post partum: a medico-legal case. *J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1899, xl, 753-772. Also: *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1899-1900, xlix, 383-394. Also, Reprint.—**Barton** (H. P.) & **Smalley** (C. A.) Resec-

**Uterus (Perforation of).**

tion of seventy inches of intestine after perforation of the uterus with a coincident relief from intestinal indigestion. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1909, lii, 1665.—**Bastianelli** (P.) Osservazioni diagnostiche, operative e istologiche sopra un caso di perforazione d'utero con ansa del tenue ospitalizzata. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1913, x, 33-51.—**Boogdanik** (J.) Kriminelle Fruchtabtreibung mit Uterusperforation. *Wien. klin.-therap. Wchnschr.*, 1904, 120.—**Bouquet** (P.) Changements de forme de l'utérus gravide. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par.*, 1912, i, 731-741.—**de Bovis** (R.) Les pseudo-perforations de l'utérus au cours des opérations intra-utérines. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1906, xxvi, 253-257.—**Braude** (I.) Uterusperforation mit Abreissen des Wurmfortsatzes und multiplen perforierenden Darmverletzungen operativ geheilt. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 1875-1880.—**von Braun-Fernwald** (R.) Ueber Perforation des Uterus bei gynäkologischen Eingriffen. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1900, xiv, 329; 353; 374; 392. — Ueber Uterusperforation. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 1161-1174.—**Brothers** (A.) Accidental perforation of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 446-449. — Accidental perforation of the uterus. *Am. Gynec.*, N. Y., 1903, ii, 323-333. — Perforated uterus. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1907, xxii, 523.—**Brouha**. Perforation gangréneuse de l'utérus abortif. *Scalpel*, Liège, 1911-12, lxiv, 381-383.—**Cittadini**. Cathétérisme tubaire et perforations utérines. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1892, iii, 152-157.—**Courant** (G.) Zur instrumentellen Perforation des Uterus. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 1411-1414.—**Crump** (W. G.) Perforation of uterus. *Homoeop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1904, xxvi, 117.—**Cushing** (H. E.) Accidental perforation of the uterus. *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1905, vii, 270-272.—**Devèze**. Perforation de l'utérus puerpéral et pelvipéritonite; drainage de l'utérus et du paramètre par l'orifice de rupture, colpotomie; guérison. *Montpel. méd.*, 1907, xxv, 19-23.—**Devraigne** (L.) Les perforations utérines gangréneuses dans l'avortement criminel. *Médecin prat.*, Par., 1907, iii, 213.—**Donald** (A.) Perforation of the uterus [in which vaginal hysterectomy was performed]. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 221.—**Eberhart** (F.) Ueber Uterusperforation mit Tubenherabzerrung. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1912, xxxvi, 1611-1613. Also: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 94.—**Edwards** (E. G.) Perforation of uterus and transfixion of contiguous mesentery and peritoneum by bone crochet needle. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1911, lvi, 173.—**Erdmann** (J. F.) Perforation of the uterus during curettage, with prolapse of the gut, necessitating the removal of two feet of intestine. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1913, lvii, 443.—**Everke**. Uterus mit Perforation der alten Kaiserschnittnarbe (querer Fundalschnitt). *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1911, xiv, 552.—**Fairchild** (D. S.) Accidental perforations of the uterus. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1904, xvii, 233-238. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1904, xlii, 944.—**Fleux** (G.) Perforation utérine. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1902, xxxii, 267. — Perforation gangréneuse de l'utérus abortif. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1910, xxxi, 318-320.—**Folsy** (E.) Avortement; péritonite généralisée par perforation utérine simulant une appendicite; icteré et anurie; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale; mort. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1903, lxxviii, 734-736.—**Fracaro** (R.) Perforazione uterina prodotta dal pene durante l'accoppiamento in una vitella. *Clin. vet.*, Milano, 1909, xxxii, sez. prat., 113-115.—**Frederiq** (S.) Perforations et pseudo-perforations utérines. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1897-8, ix, 164-167.—**Glaeser** (E.) Zur Uterusperforation und Tubensondierung. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 139.—**Grosse**. Polype sphacélé de l'utérus enlevé trois semaines après l'accouchement; perforation de l'utérus; hystérectomie vaginale. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1905, 2. s., xxiii, 532.—**von Guérard** (H. A.) Ueber instrumentelle Perforation des Uterus. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 219-221.—**Halbau** (J.) Zur Kasuistik der Uterusperforationen. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1912, xxxvi, 504-507.—**Hartmann** (J. A.) Prolapse of mucous coats of the sigmoid during a perforation of the uterus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1907, xlix, 1186.—**Heineck** (A. P.) Traumatic perforations of the uterus inflicted from within the cavity of this organ. *J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, N. Y., 1909, xxxi, 329; 419. Also: *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1909, xxxvii, 142; 194. Also: *Toledo M. & S. Reporter*, 1909, xxxv, 97; 161; 169. Also: *Med. Summary*, Phila., 1909-10, xxxi, 16; 37; 71. Also: *transl.*: *J. méd. de Brux.*, 1909, xvi, 561; 577. Also, *transl.*: *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1909, xxiv, 257; 274; 289.—**Herz** (E.) Zur Uterusperforationsfrage. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 215-217.—**Heymann** (F.) Zur instrumentellen Perforation des nicht schwangeren Uterus. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1907, xlv, 1018-1022. — Ueber instrumentelle Perforationen und Pseudo-perforationen des Uterus. *Gynaek. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1908, ii, 220; 289.—**Hornstein**. Perforation des Uterus oder Dilatation? Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. zu Köln, 1908-10, Berl., 1911, 6.—**Jullen** (L.) Avortement criminel par perforation de l'utérus. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par.*, 1913, ii, 470.—**Khaziminski** (P. Kh.) K voprosu o probodenii matki. [Perforation of the uterus.] *J. akush. i*

**Uterus (Perforation of).**

jensk, holiez., St. Petersh., 1911, xxvi, 1509-1516.—**Krusen** (W.) Instrumental perforation of the uterus. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1901, ii, 947-949. *Also*: Peim, M. J., Pittsburgh, 1901-2, v, 422-425.—**Kuntsch**. Ueber instrumentelle Uterusperforation. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 1590-1597.—**Lapointe** (A.) À propos de certaines perforations gangréneuses de l'utérus post-abortum. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1906, 2. s., iii, 582-590. —. Traitement des perforations utérines. *Clinique*, Par., 1914, ix, 21-23. —. Gangrène et perforation utérines. [Rap. de L. Picqué.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1906, n. s., xxxii, 529-540.—**Lendon** (A. A.) Perforation of the uterus with Hegar's dilators. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1912, xxxi, 491.—**Lesné** (E.) & **Lagane**. Perforation de l'utérus; péritonite purulente; fibrome calcifié de l'utérus. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1910, lxxxv, 747-749. *Also*: *Gynécologie*, Par., 1910, xiv, 314-316.—**Lutz** (F. J.) A case of instrumental perforation of the uterus. *St. Louis M. Rev.*, 1902, xvi, 406.—**McCann** (F. J.) Perforation of the fundus uteri; post abortion. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1912-13, vi, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 231-234.—**Macé** (O.) De l'état histologique de la paroi utérine dans trois cas de perforations provoquées. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1902, v, 331; 359.—**Manwaring** (J. G. R.) Perforation of the uterus; with a report of two cases, in one of which thirty-two inches of a prolapsed intestine were successfully resected. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1910, xxxii, 7-9.—**Menzel**. Zur instrumentellen Perforation des Uterus. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Festschr.* . . . (Fritsch), Leipzig, 1902, 62-66.—**Metzlar** (C.) Over de accidenteele doorboring van den uterus met instrumenten. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaecol.*, Haarlem, 1893, v, 32-39.—**Monod** (E.) Vraies et fausses perforations utérines. *J. d. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1907, xxxvii, 234.—**Orthmann** (E. G.) Zur instrumentellen Uterusperforation bei Abort. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1907, xlv, 1549-1554.—**Perforation** of the uterus with Hegar's dilators. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1911-12, n. s., i, 495.—**Perl** (S. M.) Ein interessanter forensischer Fall von Fruchtabtreibung mit Perforation des Uterus und spontaner Heilung. *Berl. klin. therap. Wehnschr.*, 1904, 778-781. *Also*: *Wien klin. therap. Wehnschr.*, 1904, 778-781.—**Pichevin** (R.) Perforation utérine; laparotomie; inertie utérine au cours du curage utérin, hémorragie grave; guérison. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1902, vii, 105. —. Perforation utérine. *Ibid.*, 1903, viii, 73. —. Perforations utérines. *Ibid.*, 1908, xiii, 1. —. Perforations utérines instrumentales. *Ibid.*, 273.—**Pick** (J.) Beitrag zum Kapitel der Perforationen des graviden Uterus, nebst Vorschlägen für die Therapie des Aborts. *Gynaec. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1909, iii, 772-779.—**Plaucha**. Deux cas de perforation utérine post-abortive. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, de Par., 1912, i, 127-130.—**Polak** (J. O.) Presumed perforation of uterus with douche nozzle by midwife after criminal abortion, with reoperation during curettage three weeks subsequently. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1903, xvii, 376.—**Pouliot** (L.) Perforation utérine coïncidant avec cloison vaginale; accouchement en bloc d'un œuf d'environ 6 mois; enfant vivant. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1905, ii, 3087-3090. —. Perforation utérine et d'une bride vaginale antéro-postérieure. *Poitou méd.*, Poitiers, 1906, xx, 267-269. —. Bride vaginale antéro-postérieure et perforation utérine. *J. d. sages-femmes*, Par., 1907, xxxv, 221.—**Puppe** (G.) Die gerichtsarztliche Beurteilung instrumenteller, durch Aertze bewirkter Uterusperforationen. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1912, xxxvi, 291-300. —. Perforation de l'utérus au cours d'opérations médicales; examen médico-légal. *Arch. internat. de méd. lég.*, Bruxelles, 1913, iv, 191-194.—**Quelsner** (H.) Zur instrumentellen Perforation des Uterus. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 712.—**Rebreyend** (P.) Les perforations chirurgicales de l'utérus en dehors de l'hystérométrie et du curetage. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1901, v, 263-220.—**Reyes** (F.) Perforación uterina. *Bol. d. Inst. patol.*, México, 1908-9, 2. ép., vi, 387-393.—**Riché** (L.) Les perforations utérines. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1908, 2. s., xx, 63-65. *Also*: *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1908, xxiii, 65-74. *Also*: *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1908, 38-44.—**Rosenfeld** (E.) Zur instrumentellen Perforation des Uterus. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 278.—**Rühl** (W.) Ueber Uterusperforationen bei Ausräumung von Aborten, und Vorschläge zu deren Verhütung. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1912, xxxvi, 637-647.—**Sacchi** (P.) Perforazione d' utero in aborto procurato. *Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1902, xi, 474; 553.—**Sehenk** (F.) Zur instrumentellen Perforation des Uterus. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1901, xlviii, 888-890.—**Sehndler** (R.) Ueber instrumentelle Uterusperforation bei Abortusausräumung. *Frauenarzt*, Leipzig, 1910, xxv, 388-392.—**Schlossstein** (A. G.) Instrumental uterine perforation. *Interstate M. J.*, St. Louis, 1908, xv, 801-805.—**Schulze-Vellinghausen** (A.) Beitrag zur instrumentellen Perforation des Uterus. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 723-730.—**Serafini** (P. G.) Ricerche dinamometriche sulla resistenza della parete uterina alla perforazione coll' isterometro. *Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1908, xvii, 257-267.—**Sigwart** (W.) Zur Therapie perforierender Uterusverletzungen. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1912, xlix, 1741-1743. —. Die Ausschaltung der Perito-

**Uterus (Perforation of).**

nitisgefahr bei der operativen Behandlung der Uterusruptur und der perforierenden Uterusverletzungen. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1913, c, 196-221.—**Solovoyoff** (A. N.) K kazuistiki probodeniya matki pri vvedenii instrumentov v yeyu polost. [Perforation of the uterus by introducing instruments into its cavity.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1892, xxxviii, 828-830.—**Spath**. [Fall von Uterusdurchstossung.] *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1904, xxx, 681-683.—**Sadowski** (P. T.) Zur Kasuistik der Uterusperforationen mit Darmverletzung. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 1329-1331.—**Stoeckel**. Totalexstirpation eines instrumentell perforierten Uterus nach kriminellem Abort. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1912, lix, 2539.—**Sweetser** (H. B.) Accidental perforation of the uterus during surgical manipulation. *J. Minn. M. Ass.* [etc.], Minneap., 1907, xxxii, 62-65.—**Taylor** (H. C.) Perforation of the uterus with a circumscribed area of gangrene. *Tr. N. York Obst. Soc.*, 1906-7, 279. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1907, lv, 668.—**Tholnot** (L.) & **Paul** (C.) Étude sur les perforations utérines gangréneuses consécutives à l'avortement criminel. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1907, 4. s., viii, 481-555.—**Thorn** (W.) Tubensondierung und Uterusperforation. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 1072-1080. —. Nachtrag zu dem Aufsatz: Tubensondierung und Uterusperforation. *Ibid.*, 1253.—**Tissier** & **Véard**. Perforation d'un utérus abortif de 3 mois avec gangrène localisée. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1906, ix, 341-345.—**Tóth** (S.) Perforierter Uterus bei Beendigung des Abortus; Laparotomie bei ausgesprochener Peritonitis; Uterusexstirpation; Heilung. *Ungar. med. Presse*, Budapest, 1904, ix, 375. *Also*, *transl.*: *Gynaekologia*, Budapest, 1904, 188-191.—**Ullmann** (E.) Ein Fall von Darmverletzung bei instrumenteller Perforation des Uterus. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1903, xvi, 702-704.—**Vlannay**. Deux cas d'intervention d'urgence pour perforation de l'utérus. *Loire méd.*, St.-Etienne, 1913, xxxii, 316-318.—**Walzberg** (T.) Verminderte Widerstandsfähigkeit der Uterus-Wand; Sondenperforation. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1894, xlvii, 48-51.—**Weibel** (W.) Zur Frage der Uterusperforation. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxxii, 1649-1651.—**Well** (E.) Zur Frage der instrumentellen Uterusperforation. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1907, lxxxiii, 733-743.—**Wetherill** (H. G.) Accidental perforations of the uterus and vagina. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1909, ix, 354-356.—**Wiener** (S.) Toxic hematoporphyria (safran) complicating septic perforation of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst. N. Y.*, 1911, lxiii, 145-147. *Also*: *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1911, xciii, 75. *Also*, Reprint. —. Uterine perforation, laceration of the small intestine; resection, hysterorrhaphy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 428-432. —. Perforation of the gravid uterus; its prevention by proper technique; with case reports. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1912, xciv, 278-280. *Also*, Reprint.—**Zimble** (A.) Ein Fall von Uterusperforation durch einen Fremdkörper. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1913, lx, 1773.

**Uterus (Polyps of).**

**CRISTOL** (H.-P.-H.) \*Polypes adhérents de l'utérus et fibromyomes à base d'insertion multiple. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1903.

**LINDENBORN** (A.) \*Ueber fibröse Uteruspolypen. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Mainz*, 1895.

**LUCIO** (L.) \*Breve estudio sobre los pólipos uterinos. 8°. *México*, 1874.

**MALVY** (J.-B.) \*Des polypes fibrineux de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

**OERI** (R.) \*Ueber Epithelmetaplasie am Uterus besonders am Polypen. 8°. [Stuttgart, 1906.]

*Also*, in: *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1906, lvii, 384-418.

**SÜSSKIND** (P. F.) \*Fünfunddreissig Fälle von Gebärmutter-Polypen. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1894.

**Berruti** (G.) Polipi dell' utero. *Gior. di ginec. e di pediat.*, Torino, 1903, iii, 101-105.—**Beuttner** (O.) Ueber Schleimhautpolypen der Uterushöhle. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Leipzig, 1902, vi, 394-405.—**Blackler** (G.) Fibromatous polypus of uterus in a girl aged 17. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1910-11, iv, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 63.—**Bosquette**. Polype fibreux de l'utérus; accouchement de la tumeur compliqué d'inversion utérine totale; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison. *Dauphiné méd.*, Grenoble, 1911, xxxv, 183-185.—**Bueno** (J. R.) Gran pólipo uterino esclafado simulando un cáncer vegetante del mismo; extirpación; curación. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana*, 1898, iii, 149.—**Cash** (A. M.) Uterine polypi. *J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, N. Y., 1906, xxviii, 252-264.—**Cazin** (M.) Polypes de l'utérus chez les jeunes filles. *Paris chirurg.*, 1910, ii, 415-418.—**Chavannaz** (G.) Polype utérin à pédicules multiples; extirpation; guérison. *Rev. mens. de gynéc.* [etc.], Bordeaux, 1903, v, 40-43.—**Christof** & **Sérullaz**. Observation de polyps et de corps fibreux de l'utérus. *J. de méd. de Lyon*, 1866, vi, 259-262.—**Clermont** & **Nauta**.



**Uterus (Polyps of).**

Polype utérin et pyromètre; expulsion spontanée. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., xi, 358-361.—**Coliomb** (B.) Observation sur des excroissances polypeuses dans la matrice. In his: *Œuvres méd.-chir.*, 8°. Lyon & Par., 1798, 337-341.—**Dambrin & Berny**. Sur trois cas de polypes utérins. Toulouse méd., 1905, 2. s., vii, 85-89.—**Dartigues**. Un cas de polypectomie vaginale pour polype utérin à long pédicule procident à la vulve. Paris chirurg., 1913, v, 134.—**Dyce** (R.) On polypus uteri. Edinb. M. J., 1867, xiii, 503-518. Also, Reprint.—**Fiole** (P.) Note sur les polypes malins de l'utérus. Marseille méd., 1910, xlvii, 654-656.—**Gauckler & Mahar**. Note sur un cas de polype muqueux géant de l'utérus. Gynécologie, Par., 1903, viii, 429-434.—**Ginestous**. Polype fibreux du col de l'utérus après hystérectomie supravaginale pour fibrome utérin. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 331-335.—**Helbing** (H. H.) Uterine polypi. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1905, xxxiii, 516-518.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Report of forty-one cases of uterine polypi. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1868, xiii, 128-151. Also, Reprint.—**Hirst** (B. C.) The clinical history of uterine polyps. Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1899, v, 35-40, 1 pl. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxxix, 478-483. [Discussion], 520-527.—**Hitschmann** (F.) Decidual Polyp of the Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh., u. Gynæk., Berl., 1900, xi, 164-174.—**Howard** (W. T.), jr. Uterine polyp; ulcerative dysentery. Cleveland J. M., 1898, iii, 133-135.—**Kidd** (G. H.) On the diagnosis and treatment of uterine polypi. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1869, xlvii, 10-17. Also, Reprint.—**Kouwer** (B. J.) Exstirpatio polypi uteri per vaginam. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosch. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1904, xv, 250-262.—**Küstner**. Ueber Gebärmutter-Polypen. Uebers. d. Arb. u. Veränd. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1827, 75.—**La Torre** (F.) Voluminoso polipo uterino gravemente complicato, inversione e perforazione dell' utero durante l' operazione e rottura di antiche raccolte, con guarigione spontanea. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1908, xxviii, 14-24. Also: Clin. ostet., Roma, 1908, x, 289-300.—**Ledan**. Tumeurs polypiformes de l'utérus. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, ii, 85-87.—**Lyle** (R. P. R.) Removal of strangulated fibroid polypus of uterus. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1904, xii, 28.—**Mazzini**. Un polipo fibroso tratado por morcellement. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1896-7, v, 220; 225.—**Melville** (E. J.) A case of uterine polyp and its treatment. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1901, xiv, 282.—**Metcalfe** (W. F.) Removal of polyp and uterus. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1901, xxii, 326. —. Fibro-polyp, attached to fundus uteri and threatening inversion of the organ; removal by section of cervix. Detroit M. J., 1905-6, v, 127.—**Monnier**. Polype fibreux de l'utérus chez une jeune fille de 17 ans. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 412.—**Monod** (E.) Polype utérin à apparitions intermittentes. Ann. de la Polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1897, v, 508-516.—**Poliak** (E.) Heterotopie im histologischen Aufbau eines fibrosen Uteruspolypen. Wien. klin. Wchschr., 1903, xvi, 68-70.—**Potievienko** (V.) Fibroznyi polip matki; vlyushtsheniye yovo so storoni vlagalishtsha; vyzdorovleniye. [Fibrous polypus of the uterus; its extirpation through the vagina; recovery.] I. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1898, xii, 699.—**Pozzi** (S.) Étude sur une variété clinique de polypes fibreux de l'utérus (énormes polypes). Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 113-141. Also, Reprint.—**Reboul** (J.) Gros polype fibreux utéro-vaginal sphacélé, remplissant le vagin; infection locale et générale; extraction de la tumeur après morcellement; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 363-375.—**Regnier** (E.) Ueber eine ungewöhnliche Form eines fibromyomatösen Corpuspolypen in einem Uterus myomatosis. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk. Rudolf Chrobak... 60. Geburtst. [etc.] Wien, 1903, i, 446-453.—**Robertson** (E. W.) Some notes on a case of uterine polypus, carried for years in the vagina, expelled by nature, and amputated near the os uteri by the bistoury, followed by phlegmasia alba dolens of the right thigh and leg, with complete recovery. Gailard's M. J., N. Y., 1894, lix, 296-298.—**Roncaglia** (G.) Contributo da servire allo studio delle vaste aderenze connettivali degli enormi polipi uterini colle pareti vaginali. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1894, xvi, 49-60.—**Rouffart**. Polype utérin gangrené dans le vagin; extraction au forceps. J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1905, v, 320.—**Routier**. Polype fibreux de l'utérus; fibrome de la paroi antérieure du vagin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 830.—**Saint-Jacques** (E.) Polypes utérins. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1900, xxix, 762-768.—**Sokoloff** (F. A.) K voprosu o retsidiviruyushstikh vnurimatotchnikh polipakh. [Relapsing intra-uterine polypi.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 113-115.—**Tourneux** (J.-P.) Polypes glandulaires de l'utérus. Toulouse méd., 1912, 2. s., xiv, 336-339.—**Van Hassel**. Polypes utérins. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1893, iv, 70-72.—**Witte**. [Ein Teratom eines Uteruspolypen.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Stuttgart, 1898, xxxix, 355-363.

**Uterus (Pregnant).**

See, also, *Placenta*; *Uterus (Cancer of) in pregnancy*; *Uterus (Cervix of) in pregnancy*, etc.; *Uterus (Diseases of) in pregnancy*; *Uterus (Double, Pregnancy in)*; *Uterus (Excision of)*

**Uterus (Pregnant).**

in pregnancy, etc.; *Uterus (Incision of) in pregnancy*; *Uterus (Prolapse of) in pregnancy*; *Uterus (Rupture of) in pregnancy*; *Uterus (Tumors of) in pregnancy*.

**BONACIOLUS** (L.) De uteri partiumque ejus confectione. Ejusdem, quoniam usu in absentibus etiamnum citetur, quid, quale, undeque prolificum semen, unde menstrua citetur. 24°. *Argentinae*, [1587].

**VON DITTEL** (L.), jr. Die Dehnungszone des schwangeren und kreissenden Uterus. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom "unteren Uterinsegmente." 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1898.

**GAULÈNE** (J.) \*Evolution de la grossesse dans les utérus cordiformes. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

**GEBÄREN**, Gebärmutter. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1779.] *Cutting from*: Kränitz. Oekon. technol. Encycl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1779, pt. 16, 513-527.

**GEBAUHR** (G.) \*Ueber die feineren histologischen Veränderungen der Portio vaginalis während der Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1911.

**HACK** (G.) \*Ueber die Gestalt der Chorionzotten in den ersten Monaten der Schwangerschaft. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Würzburg*, 1896.

**HIRSCHFELDER** (J.) \*Ueber die Konsistenzverhältnisse des schwangeren Uterus in den ersten Monaten. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1903.

**MARIETTE** (G.) \*Valeur séméiologique des modifications de l'utérus au début de la grossesse. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

**MELI** (D.) Delle proprietà vitali dell' utero gravido e de' parti che avvengono dopo la morte della pregnant. Dissertazione. 12°. *Milano*, 1821.

**OUVRIER** (L.) \*Sur une forme particulière de l'utérus pendant les premiers mois de la gestation. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

**RAUTENSTEIN** (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la morphologie d'un utérus gravide de 3½ mois et de son placenta. 8°. *Genève*, 1909.

**SELSS** (G. A.) \*Ein Uterus gravidus mensis vi. anatomisch und physiologisch betrachtet. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1901.

Also, in: *Frauenarzt*, Leipzig., 1901, xvi, 434-486.

**TUSON** (W.) Enkymoplasma. Der schwangere Uterus und der Blutumlauf im Fötus in einer zum Auseinanderlegen eingerichteten Zeichnung dargestellt. Nach dem Englischen. fol. *Weimar*, 1830.

**VALETTE** (P.) \*Valeur clinique de la tension permanente des parois utérines en obstétrique. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

**VATER** (C.) [Pr.] [uterus et suas culpas in graviditatis tempore.] 4°. [*Vittembergæ*, 1722.]

**WEBSTER** (J. C.) Human placentation. An account of the changes in the uterine mucosa and in the attached fetal structures, during pregnancy. 8°. *Chicago*, 1901.

**Albert**. Der Keimgelalt der graviden Uterushöhle. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynæk., Leipzig., 1901, ix, 596-601.—**Amadei** (E.) L'iperplasia delle fibre muscolari lisce dell' utero gravido. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1894, xiv, suppl. 1-7.—**Aschoff**. Vorkommen von Drüsen in der Muskulatur des schwangeren Uterus. Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. Math.-phys. Kl., Götting., 1899, 150.—**Barbour** (A. H. F.) Braune's os internum and the retraction ring. Edinb. M. J., 1896-7, xlii, 393-398.—. On the frozen sections by Bunm and Blumreich and by Zangemeister. Is there a lower uterine segment? J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1908, xlii, 237; 315.—**Beuttner** (O.) Ueber Kontraktions- und Erschlaffungs Zustände des Uterus in den ersten Schwangerschaftsmonaten, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze von Odebrecht in No. 49 des Centralblattes für Gynäkologie 1897. Centralbl. f. Gynæk., Leipzig., 1900, xxiv, 968-973.—**ten Bokkel Huimink** (J. A.) Verscheuring van de baarmoeder tijdens de baring. Maandbl. v. prakt. verlosk., Haarlem, 1898-9, ii, 158; 165.—**Bolk** (L.) Untersuchungen am schwangeren Uterus von Semmopithecus. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig., 1899-1900, xxviii, 365-

**Uterus (Pregnant).**

623. 1 pl. — **Bemerkung zu meiner Abhandlung:** Untersuchungen am schwangeren Uterus von Semanopithecus. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1901, xx, 95. — **Bosse (B.)** Changes in the fundus in pregnant and lying-in women. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1901, xxx, 275-278. — **Bossi (L.-M.)** Etude expérimentale sur la reproduction de la muqueuse de l'utérus et sur l'application de la pâte de Canquoin dans la cavité utérine. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 577; 1892, vii, 21. — **Braude (J.)** Die Durchgängigkeit des Cervicalkanals und des Muttermundes am Ende der Schwangerschaft. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 1709-1713. — **Büttner (O.)** Die Gestationsveränderungen der Uterusgefäße. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xciv, 1-21, 2 pl. — **Burckhardt (O.)** Ueber den Keimgehalt der Uterushöhle bei normalen Wöchnerinnen. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 686-689. — **Campbell (H. F.)** Pneumatic self-replacement of the gravid and nongravid uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1876, Bost., 1877, 1, 198-227. Also, Reprint. — **Carraro (A.)** Le modificazioni gravidiche dell'epitelio uterino in alcuni animali. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1906, 4. s., xii, 133-135. — **Couvelaire (A.)** La zone d'inclusion de l'utérus gravide, les vaisseaux sanguins de l'utérus gravide parturient et post-partum. Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1914, 73-85. — **Note sur l'anatomie topographique du pédicule utérin à la fin de la grossesse et pendant le travail.** Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1911, xiii, 364-367. Also: Gynécologie, Par., 1912, xvi, 44. — **Demelin (L.-A.)** Contribution à l'étude des rapports de l'utérus avec l'intestin en clinique obstétricale. Obstétrique, Par., 1897, ii, 429-442. — **D'Erchia (F.)** Beitrag zum Studium des schwangeren und puerperalen Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1899, xl, 430-507. — **Dell' intimo addossamento del fondo dell' utero gravido sull' estremità superiore dell' ovoido fetale.** Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1901, xxiii, 818-820. — **Beitrag zum Studium des schwangeren und kreisenden Uterus.** Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, xx, 1-23, 6 pl. — **Fabre & Rheuter.** De la contraction utérine de la grossesse. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 490-493. — **Fothergill (W. E.)** The function of the decidua cell. Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., v, 265-273. — **Fournier (C.)** Physiologie de l'utérus gravid. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1898, xvi, 185; 219; 273. — **Fraenkel (P.)** Die Erkennung vorausgegangener Schwangerschaft aus der Uterusmuskulatur. Vrtlsschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1911, 3. F., xli, 2. Suppl.-Hft., 179-202, 1 pl. — **Fraenkel (L.)** Das Uterus- und Chorionepithel beim Menschen und einigen Säugern. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 1209-1211. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1897, Leipzig, 1898, lxix, pt. 2, 1. Hlfte., 178-180. — **Freund (W. A.)** Zur Anatomie und Pathologie der Dehiscenz des graviden Uterus. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, iv, 1-16. — **Gebhard.** Demonstration eines im dritten Monate schwangeren Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1900, xliii, 398-403. — **Halban (D. J.)** Ueber Phlebektasien des graviden Uterus und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, xx, 313-323. — **Henneberg (B.)** Experimentell erzeugte Rückbildungsvorgänge am graviden Säugetieruterus. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1903, xxiv, 177-183. — **Henning (B. G.)** Effects of heart lesions on the gravid and non-gravid uterus. Memphis M. Month., 1903, xxiii, 95-98. — **Hitschmann.** Gravid Uteri. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1903, Leipzig, 1904, x, 533-536. — **Hodgson (R. H.)** On circulatory phenomena as sequelae of the pregnant uterus. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvi, 305-315. — **Huguenin (B.)** Ueber den Fettgehalt des Sarkoplasmas der glatten Muskelfasern des schwangeren und puerperalen Uterus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lix, 414-416. — **Ivanoff (N. Z.)** Ob elasticheskoi tkani v matke vo vremya beremennosti. [Elastic tissue of the uterus during pregnancy.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1901, xv, 1367-1424, 4 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxix, 240-262, 1 pl. — **Jaja (D.)** Ricerche istologiche sul tessuto muscolare e connettivo dell' utero gravido. Policlin., Roma, 1900, vii, 521-530. — **Kleinwächter (L.)** Die durch extramediane Einstellung des Fruchtkopfes bedingte Hypertorsion des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1899, xli, 72-80. — **Kóssa (G.)** Gyógyszerezés kísérletek a terhes méhen. [Experiments with drugs on the gravid uterus.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1891-iki évkönyve, 1892, 140-142. — **Křížek (Č.)** O nepravidelnostech ve výkonech dělohy při porodu. [On irregularities of the functions of the womb before birth.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1875, xiv, 268; 274; 283; 292; 300. — **Kroenig.** Beitrag zum anatomischen Verhalten der Schleimhaut der Cervix und des Uterus während der Schwangerschaft und im Frühwochenbett. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, lxiii, 26-37, 2 pl. — **Krueger & Offergeld.** Der Vorgang von Zeugung, Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett an der ausgeschalteten Gebärmutter; experimentelle und klinische Beiträge zur Lehre des gesamten Generationsprocesses nach Durchtrennung des Rückenmarks. Ibid., 1907, lxxviii, 257-368. — **Labusquière (R.)** Anomalies de situation et de développement de l'utérus gravide et leurs complications. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1899, li, 217-232. — **Leopold.** Ueber die Entstehung des in-

**Uterus (Pregnant).**

tervillösen Kreislaufes und über das Collum uteri während der Schwangerschaft und bis zum Beginn der Geburt. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, vii, 201. Also: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, sect. 13, 177. — **Loeb (L.)** The influence of pregnancy on the cyclic changes in the uterus. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1912-13, p. xxv. Also: Proc. Soc. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912-13, xiv, p. xxix. — **Marocco (C.)** Le modificazioni della mucosa uterina e rapporti corio-deciduali dell' uovo umano alla quinta settimana. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1903, vi, 281-328, 3 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Mayol (B.)** Influencia reciproca del útero gravido y la vejiga urinaria. Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1903, xvii, 637; 703. — **Mercler (L.)** A propos des néphrophagocytes de l'utérus de la lapine gestante. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 165. — **Mucci (S.)** Sull' annidamento dell' ovicino umano nella cavità uterina. Studium, Napoli, 1913, vi, 361-363. — **Müller (B.)** Ueber den Einfluss der Gravidität auf die Schleimhaut des Uterus. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1905, xix, 361-364. — **Ueber die Veränderungen der Uterusdrüsen in der Gravidität und der Menstruation.** Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1906, n. F., No. 413 (Gynäk., No. 153, 555-592, 2 pl.). — **Munn (S. B.)** Obliquity of the pregnant uterus. Eclat. Rev., N. Y., 1909, xii, 354. — **Murray (R. M.)** Is there a positive pressure in the growing pregnant uterus? Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1896-7, xxii, 73-81. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1897, ii, 30-35. — **Nijhoff (G. C.)** Twee onderzoekingen over de veranderingen van den uteruswand gedurende de zwangerschap. Med. Rev., Haarlem, 1903, iii, 457-463. — **Die Bedeutung der exzentrischen Hypertrophie der Gebärmutter in der Schwangerschaft.** Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipzig, 1909, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 289-292. — **Nolf (P.)** Etude des modifications de la muqueuse utérine pendant la gestation chez le murin (Vespertilio murinus). Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipzig, 1895-6, xiv, 561-693, 7 pl. — **Odebrecht (E.)** Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz: Ueber ein eigenthümliches Verhalten des Uterus beim Einführen von Instrumenten, von O. Beutner. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 1442-1444. See, also, supra, Beutner. — **Oliver (J.)** The early relationship of the oosperm to the endometrium. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxviii, 579. Also, Reprint. — **Note on the utility of the systole and diastole of the uterus during utero-gestation.** Edinb. M. J., 1909, n. s., ii, 253. — **Paladino (G.)** Sur la non-participation de l'épithélium de la muqueuse utérine et des glandes respectives à la formation de la caduque vraie et de la caduque réflexe chez la femme. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1896, xxv, 37-44. — **La genesi degli spazi intervillosi e della loro comunicazione coi vasi materni.** Arte med., Napoli, 1900, ii, 843. — **Paramore (R. H.)** The intra-abdominal pressure in pregnancy. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 1725-1727. — **Perna (G.)** Sulla vascolarizzazione arteriosa dell' utero gravido. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1906, ii, 382-388. — **Piana (G.)** Ematopoesi dell' utero desunta dagli elementi morfolologici del mestruo e sangue spremuto dalla placenta di donna. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1903, xiv, 361-364. — **Piering.** Ueber die Messung des graviden Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 712-716. — **Pierra (L.)** Des rapports de l'utérus et de l'intestin dans l'état gravido-puerpéral. Rev. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1906, 2. s., iv, 411-421. — **Pinto (C.)** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der, an der Placentarstelle des schwangeren und puerperalen Uterus vorkommenden Zellelemente. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, ix, 323-337, 2 pl. — **Pizzini (L.)** Contributo allo studio dello sviluppo saccoforme della parete posteriore dell' utero in gravidanza accompagnato da grave disuria. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1902, xxix, 391-396. — **Puech (P.)** Du développement unilatéral de l'utérus gravide. Montpel. méd., 1904, xviii, 202-207. — **Rebaudi (S.)** Ricerche e considerazioni sulle attività biochimiche del parenchima uterino umano durante la gravidanza ed il puerperio. Ginecol. mod., Genova, 1908, i, 77-97. — **Rejsek (J.)** Pozorování ze života sysla a normální zacházení embryi na březích uterch. [Observations on living shrewmice and the normally inclosed embryo in the pregnant uterus.] Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Františka Josefa [etc.], v Praze, 1900-1902, 2. t., x, no. 38, 1-10. — **Roeederer (J. G.)** Sermo de communicatione, quae utero gravido cum placenta intercedit. Comment. Soc. reg. scient. Gotting. (1753), 1754, iii, 397-409. — **Romiti (G.)** Sull' anatomia dell' utero gravido. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1899, x, 286-296. — **Ruggeri (V.)** Contributo allo studio delle cellule paracervicali nell' utero gravido. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1907, xvi, 429-442. — **Sarteschi (U.)** Sulle modificazioni istologiche dei vasi dell' utero in gravidanza ed in puerperio e sul significato anatomico e funzionale delle cellule giganti così dette siniziali. Folia gynaec., Pavia, 1908, i, 1-20, 2 pl. — **Schaeffer (O.)** Ueber die Blutversorgung der Gebärmutter vor und während des Geburtsbeginnes, sowie über die Aenderungen der allgemeinen peripheren Blutmischung unter der Wehentätigkeit. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1904, lxxi, 461-508. — **Ueber die Blutversorgung der Gebärmutter vor dem und während des Geburtsbeginnes, nebst physiologischen Bemerkungen über die Retentio ui abortivi.** Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipzig, 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 216. — **Schaeffer (R.)** Plastische Modelle zur Grös-



**Uterus (Pregnant).**

senbestimmung von Utericbistumoren insbesondere der schwangeren Gebärmutter. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, xxxii, 463-470.—**Schatz.** Die Ursachen der Kindeslagen und die Turnkunst im Uterus. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1909, xxxiv, 635-657.—**Schick.** Ueber die Lymphgefäße der Uterusschleimhaut während der Gravidität. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, 519-522.—**Schoenfeld.** Over den oorsprong der Minotsche cellen in den zwangeren uterus van het konijn. Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat.-en geneesk. Cong. 1903, Gent & Antwerpen, 1904, vii, 362-364.—**Scuderi (C.)** Su di una forma irregolare dell' utero gravido. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1905, ii, 545-559.—**de Seigneux (R.)** Ueber die Neigung der Uterusaxe am Ende der Schwangerschaft und die Kopfeinstellung. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1901, iv, 410-465.—**Sellheim (H.)** Experimentelle Begründung der Hegar'schen Schwangerschaftszeichen; Modell eines graviden Uterus. *Ibid.*, 1901, v, 399-408, 1 pl.—**Smily (W. J.)** The Ingleyby lecture on the lower uterine segment and the contraction ring. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1189-1192.—**Sonntag.** Ueber Consistenz- und Elasticitätsverhältnisse während Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, sect. 13, 277-280.—**Spee.** Ueber die Veränderungen des Uterushindegewebes in der Umgebung des darin eingepflanzten Eies nach Untersuchungen am Meerschweinchen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1607.—**Strahl (H.) & Henneberg (B.)** Ueber Rückbildungserscheinungen am graviden Säugetieruterus. Ann. Anz., Jena, 1901, xx, 20: xxi, 644. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tarozzi (E.)** Dell' azione della glicerina sull' utero gravido. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1897, v, 157-159.—**Varnier (H.)** Radiographie de l'utérus gravide. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1899, li, 278-289.—**Webster (J. C.)** The changes in the uterine mucosa during pregnancy and in the attached foetal structures. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 168; 264; 662: xi, 22; 156; 426; 547; 666.—**Winkler (K.)** Die Placentarstelle des graviden menschlichen Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1900-1901, lxii, 366-414, 1 pl.—**Young (J.)** The uterine mucosa in menstruation and pregnancy; the action of the chorionic cells and the function of the decidua. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911, iv, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 291-306, 1 pl.—**Zisman (L. S.)** Sluchai zaroshtsheniya beremennoi matki. [Closure of a pregnant uterus.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., Irkutsk, 1908, i, 97-99.

**Uterus (Pregnant, Abnormalities in).**

See, also, **Labor (Complicated) from abnormalities of the genitals; Uterus (Abnormalities of); Uterus (Bilocular, etc., Pregnancy in); Uterus (Double, Pregnancy in); Uterus bicornis (Pregnancy in); Uterus unicornis (Pregnancy in).**

**Harper (Frances A.)** Abnormalities of the gravid uterus and their treatment. J. Kansas M. Soc., Kansas City, Kan., 1909, ix, 128-133.—**Lefebvre (L.) & Bonnet-Laborde (A.)** Uterus cordiforme; présentations multiples du siège et de l'épaule. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1904, ii, 183-188.—**Oeri (R.)** Ein Fall von Uterus pseudodidelphys rudimentarius gravidus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1908, lxi, 280-290.—**Pinard.** Accouchement dans un cas de malformation utérine. J. de méd. de Par., 1909, 2. s., xxi, 499. *Also*: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1910, i.—**Rudaux (P.)** Malformations utérines et grossesse. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 420.

**Uterus (Pregnant, Diseases of).**

See **Uterus (Diseases of) in pregnancy.**

**Uterus (Pregnant, Frozen sections of).**

**BRAUNE (W.)** Die Lage des Uterus und Fœtus am Ende der Schwangerschaft nach Durchschnitten an gefrorenen Cadavern, nach der Natur gezeichnet und lithographirt von C. Schmiedel, colorirt von E. A. Hauptvogel mit einem Holzschnitte im Text. Supplement zu dem "Topograph. Anatom. Atlas" des Verfassers. fol. Leipzig, 1872.

**Bandi.** Bemerkungen zu dem von H. Chiari in Prag gefertigten Gefrierdurchschnitt einer Erstgebärenden. Sitzungsber. d. geburth.-gynaek. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1889, ii, 16-23.—**Barbour (A. H. F.)** On the frozen sections by Bumm and Blumreich and by Zangemeister. Is there a lower uterine segment? Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1907-8, xxxiii, 145-181, 8 pl.—**Barbour (A. H. F.) & Webster (J. C.)** Anatomy of advanced pregnancy and of labour, as studied by means of frozen sections and casts. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1890, ii, 1-64, 16 pl.—**Blacker (G. F.)** Frozen sections of a uterus at the tenth week of pregnancy, showing hemorrhages into the placenta, decidua reflexa and decidua vera from a patient who died of heart disease. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1900, xlii, 235-241, 6 pl.—**Bumm (E.) & Blumreich (L.)** Ein neuer Gefrierschnitt durch die Leiche einer In

**Uterus (Pregnant, Frozen sections of).**

der Austreibungsperiode verstorbenen Kreissenden und seine Bedeutung für die Lehre vom unteren Uterinsegment. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1906, lvii, 235-274. *Also*: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 435.—**Calderini (G.)** Planches anatomiques; coupes horizontales du cadavre congelé d'une femme enceinte de six mois. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pœdiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 752-756.—**Canton (E.)** Los tres primeros cortes sagitales practicados en Sud América en casos de preñeces avanzadas. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1903, x, 649-667. *Also*: Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 192-220.—**Cosentino (G.)** Sezioni di uteri congelati di gravide, di partorienti e puerperale. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, lii, 254-257.—**Soffiantini (J.)** Sectio media verticalis anterior posterior per cadaveris congelationem sexto mense graviditatis. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1891, xii, 321-323. *Also*, Reprint.

**Uterus (Pregnant, Incarceration of).**

See **Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior) in pregnancy.**

**Uterus (Pregnant, Rupture of).**

See **Uterus (Rupture of) in pregnancy.**

**Uterus (Pregnant, Sacculation of).**

**de Bovis (R.)** Sacculations intra-pelviennes de l'utérus à terme. Semaine méd., Par., 1908, xxvii, 277-281.—**Croom (J. H.)** On the causation of the sacculated pregnant uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1893-4, xix, 169-173. *Also*: Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xi, 289-292.

**Uterus (Pregnant, Tolerance of).**

**Haymann.** Ueber Toleranz des graviden Uterus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 375.—**Lang (C. L.)** A case of unusual tolerancy of the pregnant uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 707.—**Richard d'Aulnay (G.)** Un cas de tolérance de l'utérus gravide avec phases médicales et extra-médicales diverses. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1898, ix, 39-42.—**Young (H. C.)** Tolerance of the gravid uterus, with a case. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1899-1900, xiii, 320-322.

**Uterus (Pregnant, Torsion of).**

**MOSCHING (A.)** \*Zur Lehre von der Torsio uteri gravidi. [Bern.] 8°. Berlin, 1894.

**Ferran (T.)** Torsion d'un utérus gravide. Progrès méd., Par., 1911, 3. s., xxvii, 172.—**Fowler (R. S.)** Torsion of the pregnant uterus. Long Island M. J., Rockville Centre, N. Y., 1911, v, 228-231.—**Gliniski (L. K.)** Skrećt osiwoy macicy ciężarnej. [Axial twisting of the pregnant uterus.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1909, xlviii, 403-407. *Also*, transl.: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1910, xxxi, 431-442.—**Ivanoff (N.)** Torsion d'un utérus fibromateux gravide. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1907, ix, 75-77.—**Lempen (J.)** Torsio uteri gravidi. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1902, xxviii, 423; 535.—**Murray (R. M.)** On deflection and rotation of the pregnant and puerperal uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1896-7, xxii, 39-50.—**Syme (G. A.)** Complete rotation of a pregnant uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1906, i, 516.

**Uterus (Pregnant, Wounds of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Rupture of).**

**FÜNGLING (C. H.)** \*Ueber Verletzungen des graviden Uterus. 8°. Bonn, 1911.

**Ashton (W. E.)** Report of a case of criminal abortion by the use of a tulipio tent; perforation of the uterus; hysterectomy; recovery. Med. Bull., Phila., 1897, xix, 250.—**Boissard (A.) & Chénier.** Plaië pénétrante de l'abdomen ayant intéressé l'utérus gravide; suture de l'utérus; accouchement normal; guérison de la mère. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1910, xiii, 165-170.—**D'Arrigo (C.)** A proposito di un caso di ferita da punta e taglio di utero gravido. Clin. chir., Milano, 1912, xx, 2041-2049.—**De Crechlio (G.) & Di Napoli (L.)** Ferite penetranti dell' utero gravido. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1905, xv, 41-61.—**Fudge (H. W.)** Gunshot wound of the pregnant uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 779.—**Pardo C. (C.)** Herida penetrante del útero en una embarazada de siete y medio meses; laparotomía; curación. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1902, xxx, 248-250.—**Rusanoff (K. I.)** Sluchai ognestrel'novo raneniya beremennoi matki. [Gunshot wound of a pregnant uterus.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., Irkutsk, 1908, i, 27.—**Tomson (G. I.)** Ognestrel'noye raneniye beremennoi matki, rebyonka i kishek. [Gunshot wound of a pregnant uterus, foetus, and intestines.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1908, xxii, 862-865.—**Tucker (A. W.)** A case of gunshot wound of the pregnant uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1655.—**Wegelin.** Verletzung des schwangeren Uterus. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1909, xxxix, 427.

**Uterus (Prolapse of).**

KOENIGSBERGER (M.) \*Neuere Anschauungen über Aetiologie und Therapie der Prolapse, nebst Mittheilung von zwei Kolossalprolapsen. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1913.

Baker (W. H.) Cases of procidentia. Bull. Free Hosp. Women, Bost., 1903-4, i, no. 4, 32-36.—Baldwin (A.) Prolapse and procidentia. Hospital, Lond., 1910, xlviii, 577-579.—Baldy (J. M.) Prolapse of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1912, xxxvii, 383-393, 4 pl. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxvi, 635-637. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xv, 184-192.—Ballantyne (J. W.) & Thomson (J.) Congenital prolapse of the uterus, with two illustrative cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 161-175.—Berruti (G.) Prolassi dell' utero. Gior. di ginec. et di pediat., Torino, 1904, iv, 1-7.—Beurteilung der Gebärmutter-Vorfälle vom Standpunkt des Gewerbe-Unfallversicherungsgesetzes. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1905, xi, 71.—Biggar (H. F.) Procidentia uteri. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1907, xxix, 418-423.—Bilhaut (M.) Prolapsus génitaux. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1897, x, 321-328.—Bishop (E. S.) A post-graduate lecture on prolapse and procidentia. Clin. J., Lond., 1906, xxviii, 347-352. Procidentia uteri. Ibid., 1908, xxxiii, 92-96.—Byford (H. T.) Prolapse and procidentia of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1901, xix, 41-44.—Campbell (G.) Prolapsus uteri. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 373-376.—Carstens (J. H.) Vaginal and uterine prolapse. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1906, v, 147-149. Uterine prolapse. Ibid., 1912, xi, 767.—Colombo (B.) Observation sur la chute de la matrice. In: his: Œuvres méd.-chir., 8°, Lyon & Par., 1798, 344-346.—Conill (V.) Un cas de curació espontània de prolapse uteri. An. Acad. y lab. de cien. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1914, viii, 129-131.—Datsenko (A. N.) Nieskolko dannikh k voprosu o polnom vipadenii matki. [Data on complete prolapse of the uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1893, xiv, 681.—Davidson (H. A.) Report of case of complete prolapse of uterus. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1909-10, viii, 1307.—Deaver (J. B.) Prolapse of uterus. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1909, xi, 47.—Dirner (G.) A hüvely és méh előesése. [The prolapse of the vagina and uterus.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1905, lii, 299-309.—Duplay (S.) Quelques mots sur le diagnostic, la pathogénie et le traitement des prolapsus génitaux. Union méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., lix, 253-257.—Eitel (G. G.) Two cases of procidentia. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minnapp., 1906, xxvi, 15.—Fabrizi (E. F.) Presentazione d'un gesso e di fotografie relativi a prolapsi utero-vaginali. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., Roma, 1897, iii, 231-234.—Gillon (J.) Quelques considérations sur le prolapsus utérin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1909-10, xx, 82-85. Also: Belgique méd., Gand, 1910, vii, 27-29.—Goodell (W.) Prolapse of the womb. Phila. M. Times, 1872-3, iii, 129; 145; 161; 177. Also, Reprint.—Graber (S. S.) Prolapsus uteri. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1906, xxi, 351-363.—Grant (W. G.) A series of cases of procidentia. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1908-9, ii, 15.—Green (W. E.) Prolapsus uteri. Med. Century, Chicago, 1898, vi, 294-297. Also: Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop. 1898, N. Y., 1899, liv, 326-336.—Gwathmey (L.) Uterine descent. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1910, xi, 114-119.—Herman (G. E.) A clinical lecture [on prolapsus]. Clin. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 113-119.—Jacobs (C.) Du prolapsus génital. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1894, vi, 16-20. Also: Gaz. de gynec., Par., 1894, ix, 97-102. Le prolapsus génital. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1913-14, xxiv, 400-415, 6 pl. Prolapsus utérin. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1903, viii, 57.—Johnson (F. W.) Procidentia uteri. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1908, xx, 304-307.—Kelly (J. K.) Case of prolapse of the uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liii, 179.—Klein (M.) A méhelosésékrol. [Prolapse of the uterus.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1905, xiv, 608.—Knipe (W. H. W.) Prolapse of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxv, 108.—Kohlmann (W.) Remarks on prolapse of uterus. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1911-12, lxiv, 416-419. [Discussion], 460-462.—Lawrence (C. S.) Prolapsus uteri. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1911, xvi, 243-245.—Leavitt (F.) Prolapsus uteri. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1906, viii, 94.—Lee (J. M.) Extreme degree of procidentia uteri. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1908, lii, 94-100.—Lewis (H. F.) Prolapsus uteri. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1900-1901, xiii, 1-11.—Lizcano (P.) Casos clínicos de prolapsus uterino. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1904, ii, 335-338.—Macdonald (T. L.) Invertebrate procidentia. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1902, xxxvii, 100-103.—Martin (E.) Prolapsbecken. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1914, lxxv, 749-758.—Martin (F. H.) Prolapse of the uterus. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1907, xiv, 324-328. Prolapse of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1246. [Discussion], 1251-1253.—Monro (A.) Observation sur une chute de matrice. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1742, iii, 369-379, 1 pl.—Mouchet (A.) Prolapsus total de l'utérus à forme anormale sans cystocele ni rectocele. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 255-258.—Murray (G. A. E.) Reflections on descent of the pelvic organs. Med. J. S. Africa, Johannesburg, 1913-14, ix, 41.—Nisot (H. E.) Quelques considérations relatives aux prolapsus vagino-utérins. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 213-217.—Noble

**Uterus (Prolapse of).**

(C. P.) Procidentia uteri. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1893-4, xlii, 561-568. Also, Reprint.—Pichévin (R.) Prolapsus utérin. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1903, viii, 25; 65. A propos du prolapsus utérin. Ibid., 225.—Pochin (F. L.) A case of complete inertia and prolapsus uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 575.—Potherat. Prolapsus de l'utérus. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1913, xxiv, 183-187.—Procidentia uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 723-726.—Ramsey (O. G.) Prolapse of the uterus. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1913, 223-230.—Reynier (P.) Des ptoses utérines. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 297; 305.—Richelot (L. G.) Prolapsus uteri. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., i, 302-305.—Roberts (C. H.) A demonstration on descent of the womb. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, ix, 209-215.—Robins (C. R.) Prolapse of the uterus. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1902, Phila., 1903, xv, 246-255.—Routh (A.) Procidentia uteri. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, viii, 145-150.—Rudis-Jicinsky (J.) An interesting case of complete prolapsus uteri. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1898, Lincoln, 1899, 43-49.—Schultz (T.) Om prolapsa-tomi. Hosp.-Tid., Köbenh., 1909, 5. R., ii, 1344-1348.—Simson (H. J. F.) A gynecological lecture at the West London Hospital. [Prolapse of the uterus.] Clin. J., Lond., 1912-13, xi, 213-217.—Solovoyeff (A. N.) O vipadeniyakh matki i vlagalishitsha (prolapsus uteri et vaginæ). J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1902, xvi, 625-682.—Start (S. G.) Prolapse of the uterus. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1903, ix, 265-268.—Stevens (T. G.) Prolapse of the uterus. Clin. J., Lond., 1908-9, xxxiii, 23-28.—Thring (E. T.) Uterine prolapse. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1909, xxviii, 416. Also: J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1910, xxxii, 319-322.—Tracy (S. E.) Prolapse of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxv, 1000-1003. [Discussion], 1023.—Waldo (R.) Procidentia uteri. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1906, vi, 394. Procidentia uteri. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiii, 121.—Waylan (Julia Gould.) Uterine prolapse. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1897, Phila., 1898, 426-434.—Wein-ning (W. H.) Prolapsus uteri: with a case report. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 390-398. [Discussion], 446-451.—Wesselhaeff (W. F.) Procidentia. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1906, xxviii, 34-41.—Wiggin (F. H.) Complete uterine prolapse. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 538. Also: N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1901, i, 271-273.—Wood (J. C.) Prolapsus of the uterus; its etiology, pathology, symptoms, complications, prevention, and treatment. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1908, xvi, 33-38. Prolapse of the uterus. In: Stereo-Clinic [Howard A. Kelly, 4°, Troy, N. Y., 1913], Sect. xix.

**Uterus (Prolapse of, Causes and pathology of).**

ALEKSIEYEFF (P. T.) \*K voprosu ob izmieneniyakh vlagalishitshnoi chasti matki pri yeya vipadeniyakh. (Patologo-anatomicheskoye izsledovaniye.) [On the alterations in the vaginal part of the uterus during prolapse. (Pathological-anatomical research.)] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

FAIN (M.) \*Ueber Aetiologie und Therapie des Prolapsus uteri. 8°. München, 1913.

Götz (L.) \*Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Prolapse. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1902.

KIMMEL (A.) \*Zur Aetiologie des Scheiden-Gebärmuttervorfalles. 8°. Heidelberg, 1895.

MARCUS (P.) \*Ueber die Aetiologie der Prolapse und ihre Dauerheilung durch die Interpositio uteri vesico-vaginalis. [Heidelberg.] 8°. München, 1912.

OLFF (O. [E. C.]) \*Zur Aetiologie der Prolapse. 8°. Giessen, 1908.

ZIEGENSPECK (R.) Zur Aetiologie des Prolapsus uteri. 8°. München, 1903.

Bæckel (A.) Quelques considérations sur un cas de prolapsus génital irréductible par suite de lithiase vésicale. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1910, lxxix, 17-22.—Bürger (O.) Zur Aetiologie des Prolapsus uteri. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, lxxiii, 407-424, 1 pl.—Casalis (G. A.) Notes on the etiology and pathology of utero-vaginal prolapse. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1907, v, 228-230.—Corner (E.) A large caecum causing prolapse of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xci, 334.—Currier (A. F.) Prolapsus vaginae et uteri following ventrofixation of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv, 245.—Duer (E. L.) Hodge (H. L.) & Parish (W. H.) Report on William H. Parish's specimen of the cyst of the ovary and broad ligament with procidentia. Ibid., 1878, xi, 169.—Godart (J.) Prolapsus utero-vaginal complet occasionné par une tumeur annexielle. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1903, xix, 173.—Hammerschlag. Zur Beurtheilung des Traumas in der Aetiologie des Pro-



## Uterus (Prolapse of, Causes and pathology of).

lapses. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1902, ix, 345-351.—**Kyri (J.)** Physiologie und Pathologie der Motilität der Beckenorgane (als Grundlage einer Theorie des Prolapsus). Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 36-48. *Also*: Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 64; 75.—**Lejars.** Les premières étapes du prolapsus génital. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9, s., 1, 361-364.—**Maire.** Scheiden-Gebärmuttervorfälle und Unfall. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1899, vi, 150-153.—**Mesa y Gutiérrez (J.)** Un caso de prolapsus de la matriz, por piosalpinx. Rev. de anat. patol. y clín., México, 1897, ii, 456-460.—**Nebesky (O.)** Die Aetiologie des Uterovaginalprolapsus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, lxxxvii, 497-511.—**Parrish (J.)** Death from rupture of a cyst of the [ovary and] broad ligament [complicated by procidentia uteri]. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc., 1876-7, iv, 26-31. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 484-489.—**Sabino Coelho.** Pathogenia do prolapsio uterino. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1903, lxvii, 7-9.—**Schultz (T.)** Beckenboden und Prolaps; eine kritische Studie. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, xxxviii, 681-726.—**Schwing (K.)** Vyhřez dělohy po úrazu při práci. [Prolapse of uterus after wound from a blow.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1885, xxiv, 305-307.—**Shoemaker (G. E.)** Remarks on the relation of the uterus to descent of the pelvic floor and to genital prolapse. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1305.—**Thiem (C.)** Verschlimmerung eines Gebärmuttertiefstandes durch einen Unfall. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1900, vii, 173-175.—**Tuffier.** Sur une maladie générale caractérisée par une infériorité physiologique des tissus; son rôle dans les déviations et les prolapsus génitaux. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 675-680.—**Vallin.** Mécanisme du prolapsus de la matrice; présentation d'une pièce anatomique. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1888, iii, 5-10.—**Winter (G.)** Zur Pathologie des Prolapsus. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. z. Feier . . . v. Carl Ruge, Berl., 1896, 22-32. *Also*: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1896, xxxv, 311-323.—**Ziegenspeck (R.)** Zur Aetiologie des Prolapsus uteri. Aertzl. Rundschau, München, 1903, xlii, 293; 309. —, Zur Aetiologie des Prolapsus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1907, Leipz., 1908, xii, 764-766.

## Uterus (Prolapse of, Complications and sequelæ of).

See, also, Uterus (Inversion of) with prolapse.

**COMAR (G.)** \*Contribution à l'étude des troubles urinaires dans le prolapsus vagino-utérin. 4°. Paris, 1895.

**DEMAIN (C.)** \*De la paramétrite récidivante associée au prolapsus utéro-vaginal. 8°. Paris, 1903.

**LÜDERS (C.)** \*Ueber das Urogenitalsystem beim Prolapsus uteri im Anschluss an einen Fall von completem Gebärmuttervorfall. [Freiburg i. B.] 4°. Wiesbaden, 1893.

**POMTOW (G. R. O.)** \*Carcinoma uteri prolapsi. 8°. Berlin, [1893].

**STRAUSS (W.)** \*Ein Beitrag zur Entstehung von Uretererweiterung und Hydronephrose im Anschluss an Uterusprolaps. 8°. Leipzig, 1907.

**ZIMMER (W.)** \*Ueber Hydronephrose bei Uterusprolaps. 8°. Würzburg, 1892.

**Alfieri (E.)** Su di un caso di prolasso associato rettale e vagino-uterino completo. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1910, vii, 65-72.—**Andrews (H. R.)** A case of congenital prolapse of the uterus associated with spina bifida. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1902), 1903, xlv, 137-140.—**Axtell (J. T.)** Bladder and uterine prolapse. J. Kansas M. Soc., Kansas City, Kan., 1912, xii, 209-211.—**Bach.** Prolapsus uteri sarcomatosi; podvzáání a smrt. [ . . . ; bandaging and death.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1869, viii, 115.—**Baldy (J. M.)** Acute strangulation of prolapsed uterus and vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 230. [Discussion], 247-251. —, Uterine and bladder prolapse. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxii, 9-16. [Discussion], 78-80. *Also*: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1900-11, 107-118.—**Boerma (N. J. A. F.)** Prolapsus uteri urethrae bij de vrouw. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1911, ii, 1068-1070.—**Bonnaire.** Malformations congénitales multiples; prolapsus utérin. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1905, viii, 41-49.—**Bouillet.** Observation d'une chute de la matrice renversée avec gangrène, et sa cure, suivie vingt-huit mois après d'un accouchement de deux fœtus, l'un mâle et l'autre femelle. Mém. de mathémat. et de phys. . . Acad. roy. d. sc., Par., 1760, 164-179.—**Boursier (A.)** De l'incontinence d'urine dans les prolapsus utérins au début; son traitement opératoire. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1896, v, 511-520. *Also*: Cong. périod. internat. de

## Uterus (Prolapse of, Complications and sequelæ of).

gynéc., et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess. (1896), Genève, 1897, gynéc., ii, 187-197.—**Cosma.** Prolaps al uterului și vaginului; hernie ipogastrică, aderența intestinului herniat, de peretele abdominal; laparotomie; desfacerea aderențelor intestinale; incizia intestinului în timpul operației; sutura luf; histeropexie; avivarea și sutura peretilor abdominali; vindecare. Spitalul, București, 1900, xx, 119-122.—**Cumston (C. G.)** The urinary troubles produced by prolapsus of the genital organs. Ann. Gynaec. & Paediat., Lond., 1895-6, ix, 206-213.—**Delore & Rigaud.** Prolapsus utérin compliqué de suppuration pelvienne. Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 1082-1084.—**Duncan (J. M.)** Procidentia of the pelvic viscera. Edinb. M. J., 1872, xvii, 577-591. *Also*, Reprint.—**Edgar (J.)** Case of anus vulvalis (persistent cloaca) with prolapse of uterus. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynaec. Soc. (1900-1902), 1903, iii, 76-79.—**Fabrizi (E. F.)** Note sui prolapsi uterini e vaginali. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1895, xvii, 304-316.—**Flévez (J.)** Prolapsus utérin complet; hydronéphrose et lithiase dans un rein unique; anurie; pseudo-obstruction intestinale. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1911, i, 175-179.—**Freeman (J. K.)** Report of case of complete procidentia of uterus with cystocele and enterocele, twenty-six years' duration. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902, viii, 401-403.—**Freund (W. A.)** Ueber die weiteren Schicksale derjenigen Frauen, bei denen wegen sonst unheilbarer Blasen-Mastdarm-Scheidenfisteln oder wegen hochgradigen Prolapsus der aus dem hinteren Laquear. vagina umgestürzte Uterus in die Vagina implantirt worden ist. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 144-146.—**Funke (E.)** Ein Fall von Prolapsus uteri inversi. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1903, xxxvii, 168-170.—**Gardner (W. A.)** A case of procidentia uteri with numerous vesical calculi. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1141.—**Goffe (J. R.)** The treatment of prolapsus of the uterus with attendant cystocele and rectocele. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxvi, 443-450.—**Guggisberg.** Ueber einen Fall von Prolapsus uteri inversi. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1909, xxxiii, 102-105.—**Haagn (T.)** Ueber einen Fall von Prolapsus mucosae urethrae bei gleichzeitigem Totalprolaps des Uterus. Gynaec. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1907, i, 535-539.—**Hanks (H. T.)** Procidentia uteri with lacerated cervix and posterior vaginal walls. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J. N. Y., 1894, v, 247.—**Hannes (W.)** Verletzung des prolabierte Uterus durch Unfall. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1907, xxxi, 810-815.—**Heidenhain (L.)** Prolaps und Retroversio. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xxxiii, 587-609.—**Heinsius.** Totalprolaps und Blaseninversion infolge von Ulcus chronicum vulvae. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xiv, 764-766.—**Holman (C. J.)** A report of three cases of prolapsus uteri, one associated with gall-stone disease. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1904, xxiv, 128-130.—**Jewett (C.)** Uterine and vesical prolapse. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxii, 1-8. [Discussion], 78-80. *Also*, Reprint. —, Uterine and bladder prolapse. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxii, 36-39. *Also*: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1902-11, 100-107.—**Jonnesco (T.)** Prolapsus complet de l'utérus; hernie crurale droite réductible; hystérectomie abdominale totale; cure radicale de la hernie crurale par la voie abdominale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1903-4, vi, 241.—**Kelly (H. A.)** Prolapsus uteri without vesical diverticulum, and with anterior enterocele. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1892-4, iii, 311-320.—**Kermauner (F.)** Das sogenannte Decubitusgeschwür beim Prolaps. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1903, xxvii, 555-561.—**Kholmogoroff (S. S.)** Prikrepleniye matki k vaginalishtu i puziryu pri yeya opushtsheni i naklonenii i zagibie nazad. [Attachment of the uterus to the vagina and bladder for prolapse and retroflexion and retroversion.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 42-44.—**Krusen (W.)** Two cases of complicated uterine prolapsus; complete prolapsus of uterine fibroid; ovarian cyst complicating second degree prolapse. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1908, xxii, 115-117.—**Le Fort (R.)** Prolapsus vulvaire du fond de l'utérus, péritonite tuberculeuse enkystée dans une hédrocele. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1905, ix, 207.—**Lenormant (C.)** L'association du prolapsus rectal et du prolapsus utéro-vaginal; l'hystéro-colopexie et ses indications. Gynécologie, Par., 1913, xvii, 321-335.—**Levret.** Bemerkungen von dem Vorfall und der widernatürlichen Lage oder Vorrückung der Gebärmutter. Samml. auserl. Abhandl. z. Gebr. prakt. Aerzte, Leipz., 1791, 417-430.—**Luccarelli (V.)** Sopra un caso di prolasso dell' utero contenuto entro un prolasso rettale. Arte ostet., Milano, 1905, xix, 233; 246.—**Lynch (J. M.)** Report of a case of prolapse of the uterus, vagina, and rectum; with multiple adenoma of rectum and sigmoid and diverticula of the sigmoid. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, xc, 448-451.—**Marchant (G.)** De l'incontinence d'urine liée au prolapsus génital partiel ou total. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 665-667.—**Marocco (C.)** Prolasso uterino con cistocele; esclerazione profonda della porzione vaginale ipertrofica; allungamento sopravaginale del retto. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, vi, 414.—**Montgomery (E. E.)** Complete prolapsus of the uterus and vagina with a growth which involved the cervix. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1902

### Uterus (Prolapse of, Complications and sequelæ of).

xvii, 272-274.—**Moraller.** Kranke mit totalem Uterus-Vaginalprolaps und Scheidenkarzinom. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1907, ix, 288-290.—**Mouchet** (A.) & **Dreyfus** (P.-J.) Prolapsus uterini, vésical et rectal incoercible et inopérable; mort par infection urinaire ascendante. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1903, viii, 225-227. Also: Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, 6. s., v, 543-547.—**Opushtsheniye** matki, khronicheskiy metrit i mezhu-tochnaya fibroma. [Prolapse of the uterus, chronic metritis, and interstitial fibroma.] Otchet o dneyatel. khirurg. klin. [etc.], v Mosk. (1896-8), 1899, 133-135.—**Parsons** (J. I.) & **Clare** (T. C.) Prolapsus uteri with severe cardiac disease operated on under local and spinal analgesia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 104-106.—**Richelot** (L. G.) Prolapsus et déchirure. Gynécologie, Par., 1902, vii, 481-490.—**Rocheblave.** Uterus prolabe et fongueux. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.] Valence & Par., 1904, v, 247.—**Rogie.** Prolapsus uterini; cystocèle vaginale; présentation des pièces anatomiques. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1890, v, 417-429.—**Roldon Mouren** (C.) Prolapso completo do utero após o parto, complicado de inversão uterina também completa, com encastamento do fundo deste órgão pela placenta ahi fortemente adherente. Rev. med.-cirurg. do Brazil, Rio de Jan., 1906, xiv, 377-380.—**van Rooy** (A. H. M. J.) Een zeldzame complicatie van prolaps van de baarmoeder. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, i, 2042-2046, 1 pl.—**Shears** (G. F.) Prolapsus uteri; cyst of left broad ligament; hydrosalpinx; cystic ovary. Clinique, Chicago, 1906, xxvii, 725.—**Simpson** (G. F. B.) Case of fatal complete irreducible prolapsus uteri. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1905, xvi, 212-228, 3 pl.—**Smith** (C. A.) Complete prolapse of the uterus and bladder of eight years' standing. J. South. M. Ass., Shreveport, 1909, i, 73.—**Smith** (W. S.) Amenorrhea and complete uterine prolapse; report of cases. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1904, N. Y., 1905, xviii, 251-257.—**Standage** (R. F.) Notes on a case of prolapsus uteri with proosalpinx. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1904, xxxix, 58.—**Steppan.** Prolapsus uteri gravidi in partu et vaginæ; incarceration et gangrena incip. uteri et vaginæ. Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1895, xxxiv, 506.—**Thülem** (C.) Verschlimmerung eines Gebärmuttertiefstandes durch einen Unfall. Monatsschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1900, vii, 173-175. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1900, xxxv, 371.—**Violet.** Prolapsus uterini primitif avec allongement apparent de la portion isthmique. Lyon méd., 1909, cxlii, 472. — Les hernies pré- et rétro-utérines dans la constitution des prolapsus. Lyon chirurg., 1909-10, ii, 439; 710.—**Vostrikoff** (M.) Prolapsus uteri; carcinoma fibrosus superficialis diffusum et stenosis ventriculi. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsled. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 377-389.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Prolapsus uteri, retroflexion and cystocèle. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1902, xxv, 529.—**Wood** (J. C.) Complete procidentia of the uterus with a fibroid the size of a fetal head occupying the fundus; a new method of dealing with the stump; operation; recovery. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1908, xvi, 349.

### Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of).

**BERGHOFF** (E. W.) \*Beitrag zur Behandlung des Scheiden- und Gebärmuttervorfalls. 8°. Leipzig, 1903.

**CLUZAN** (A.-J.-L.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'association du traitement électrique et du traitement chirurgical dans la thérapeutique des prolapsus génitaux. 8°. Bordeaux, 1910.

**DÖLLNER** (M.) \*Aetiologie und Therapie des totalen Uterusprolapses. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

**KLINGE** (J. H. W.) Ueber den Vorfall der Gebärmutter, und den Gebrauch der Mutterkränze in dieser Krankheit. 12°. Hannover, 1790.

**OHLSEN** (H.) \*Ueber die Behandlung der Scheiden-Gebärmuttervorfälle. 8°. Bonn, 1898.

**PICOT** (H.) \*Du traitement des organes pelviens et de son traitement par la ceinture. 4°. Paris, 1893.

**SCHULTZ** (R.) \*Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Therapie des weiblichen Genitalprolapses. 8°. Berlin, 1911.

**Alkman** (J.) A case of procident uterus treated by quinine injection. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1716.—**von Bardeleben.** Ueber Ausmauerung der Scheide mit Paraffin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 46-48.—**Berrut.** Du traitement rationnel de la procidence de l'utérus. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 697-710.—**Beyea** (H. D.) The treatment of the advanced forms of prolapse of the uterus and vagina. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1906-7, xix, 102-109.—**Bilhaut** (M.) Prolapsus génitaux. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 683-688.—

### Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of).

**de Bouilly** (G.) Des prolapsus génitaux et de leur traitement. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 353-355. — Le traitement des prolapsus génitaux. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1896, xi, 353; 369; 1897, xii, 1-13. Also: Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 583-609. Also: Union méd., Par., 1896, 4. s., ii, 529; 541. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lixi, 1161-1164. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1896, lxiii, 678-686.—**Boursier** (A.) Note sur le traitement des prolapsus génitaux. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 654-660.—**Burrage** (W. L.) The treatment of prolapse of the uterus. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc. Bost., 1900, xviii, 327-343. Also, Reprint.—**Byford** (H. T.) The cure of prolapse and procidentia of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1901, xxvi, 145-149. Also, Reprint.—**Byrne** (J.) The palliative treatment of utero-vaginal prolapse. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 385-393. Also, Reprint.—**Cazin** (M.) Traitement des prolapsus génitaux. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1906, xix, 230-233.—**Chaput.** Traitement des prolapsus génitaux. Arch. de toc. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 167-179.—**Crossen** (H. S.) Remarks on the treatment of prolapsus uteri. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1910, iv, 303-306.—**Davidson** (J.) The treatment of uterine prolapse with special reference to Inglis Parson's method of injection of quinine sulphate into the broad ligaments. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1912, xlvii, 349-352. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 233.—**DeLaunay.** Du prolapsus génital et de son traitement. Clinique, Montréal, 1898-9, v, 49-54.—**Dennis** (W. A.) The treatment of uterine prolapse. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1912, xiv, 239-245.—**Depage.** Technique de la cure du prolapsus uterini complet. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1911, xi, 128-131.—**Dickinson.** Prolapsus uteri; edema of cervix treated with cautery wire. Brooklyn M. J., 1897, xi, 195-199.—**Discussion** on the treatment of uterine prolapse. Glasgow M. J., 1905, lxiii, 199-205.—**Douglas** (J. J.) & **Stone** (W. G.) Case of prolapsus uteri treated by paraffin injections. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 79.—**Dührssen.** Treatment of extensive cystocèle and uterine prolapse. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, iv, 585-589.—**Emmet** (B.) The cure of procidentia uteri. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1901, xvi, 231-238.—**Franchi** (R.) Cura del prolapsso dell' utero e della vagina. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1895, xxi, 505; 617; 1896, xxii, 5; 33.—**Freudenberg** (C.) Zur Pessarbehandlung des Prolapses. Aerzt. Prax., Würzb., 1898, xi, 295.—**Friedman** (L.) Nowy krążek przy wypadnięciu pochwy i macicy. [A new pessary for prolapse of the vagina and uterus.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1908, xlvii, 539-541.—**Fromme** (F.) Neuere Arbeiten über die Behandlung der Uterus- und der Lageabweichungen der Gebärmutter. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909-10, v, 1636-1638.—**Fysh** (Mary N.) A simple and riskless method of treatment of prolapse of the uterus. J. Ceylon Br. Brit. M. Ass., Colombo, 1905, ii, 63-65.—**Gallandat** (D. H.) Aanmerkingen en waarnemingen over het nuttig gebruik van de spons in de uitzakkingen der lyfmoeder en schede. Verhand. uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1780, xix, pt. 2, 203-226.—**Giesy** (A. J.) Prolapse of the uterus and its treatment. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1905, xlii, 110-112.—**Godart** (J.) Traitement du prolapsus uterini. Policlin., Brux., 1907, xvi, 10.—**Goffe** (J. R.) The treatment of prolapsus of the uterus with attendant cystocèle and rectocèle. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xc, 1021-1025. Also, Reprint.—**Halbershtamm** (M.) Klfecheniyu prolapsus recti ani posobu Thure Brandt'a. [Treatment of . . . by T. Brandt's method.] Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh. (1892), 1893, x, 43-58.—**Hartmann.** Behandlung af genitalprolaps med pessar. Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1913, 5. R., vi, 1439-1441. [Discussion], 1469-1473.—**Hayd** (H. E.) The treatment of prolapsus uteri. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1905, N. Y., 1906, xviii, 65-78.—**Inglis-Parsons** (J.) A new treatment for prolapsus uteri, with notes of thirty cases. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 234-240. Also [Abstr.], transl.: Frauenarzt, Leipzig, 1901, xvi, 146.—**Irish** (J. C.) The treatment of complete prolapse of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 613. Also, Reprint.—**Jacobs** (C.) Du traitement manuel du prolapsus uterini. Bull. Soc. de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1891, ii, 101-103. — Traitement des prolapsus génitaux. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 667-672.—**Jellett** (H.) A clinical lecture on the rational treatment of uterine prolapse. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciii, 610-612.—**Kaarsberg** (J.) Om prolapsbehandling. Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1909, 5. R., ii, 1424.—**Kaiser** (O.) Zur Pessarbehandlung bei Prolapsen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 2063.—**Kakushkin** (N. M.) K tekhnike vpravleniya vipavshikh matki i vlagalishtha pri vavleniyakh ushtshemleniya. [Technique of reduction of prolapsed uterus and vagina under phenomena of impaction.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1893, viii, 687-692.—**Keyes** (T. B.) Oil injections after surgical operations for prolapse. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1910, xxxviii, 393-397.—**Kirlac** (J.) Le traitement du prolapsus uterini. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 232.—**Kirlac** (J.) & **Pichevin** (R.) A propos du traitement du prolapsus uterini. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1903, viii, 97; 105.—**Krusen** (W.) Treatment of uterine prolapse, with illustrative cases. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 553-562,



**Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of).**

[Discussion], 591-595. *Also*, Reprint. — Treatment of uterine prolapse. Med. Council, Phila., 1908, xiii, 176-178, 1 pl. — **Küstner** (O.) Die Principien der Prolapsbehandlung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1894, xx, 414-417. — **López Hermosa** (A.) Breves consideraciones acerca del prolaps de la matriz desde el punto de vista de su tratamiento. Gac. méd., México, 1899, xxxvi, 317; 328. — **MacEvert** (J. C.) The galvanocautery as an accessory in the treatment of procidentia. Brooklyn M. J., 1897, xi, 664-673. — **Mellroy** (Louise). Pessary for procidentia uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 236. — **Mead** (Kate C.) Nonoperative treatment of prolapsus uteri; the Schatz pessary, etc. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxii, 1370-1373. *Also*: Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1906, xvi, 1-4. *Also*, Reprint. — **Miller** (C. J.) The treatment of uterine prolapse and cystocele. N. Or. M. & S. J., 1907-8, ix, 827-833. — **Montgomery** (E. E.) Procidentia and its relief, with a case. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1882, xiv, 131-139. *Also*, Reprint. — Treatment of prolapsus uteri. Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1901, vii, 8-18. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 481-483. [Discussion], 446-454. — Vagino-uterine prolapse and its effective treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1245. [Discussion], 1251-1253. — **Näf** (M.) Ueber eine ungewöhnliche Komplikation bei der Pessarbehandlung des Prolapsus uteri. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1903, xxxiii, 328. — **Oliver** (J.) Prolapsus uteri and its treatment by elastin. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxii, 503. — **Paget** (S.) Two cases of prolapse of the bowel, and a case of prolapse of the uterus, treated by the injection of paraffin under the mucous membrane. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1902-3, xxxvi, 169-172. — **Pankov**. [Totalprolaps.] Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipzig, (1902), 1903, 19. — **Parisot** (P.) Traitement du prolapsus utérin. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1895, xxvii, 144-155. — **Parlavocchio** (G.) Contributo alla cura dei prolapsi uterini col processo Mazzoni. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1900, ii, 10-20. — **Parsons** (J. I.) Sixteen cases of procidentia and two of prolapse of the uterus treated by a new method. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 975-978. — Nouveau traitement du prolapsus utérin. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. sect. de gynéc., Par., 1900, 368-370. — Injection of the broad ligaments with quinine for prolapsus uteri. Practitioner, Lond., 1909, lxxxii, 354-363. — Injection of the broad ligaments with quinine for prolapsus uteri. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1910, xvii, 111-119. *Also* [Abstr.]: Hôspital, Lond., 1911, i, 459. — **Péan**. Traitement des prolapsus utérins. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 610-614. — **Peckham-Murray** (Grace). Mechanism and treatment of complete procidentia uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 289; 648. — **Percey** (G. E.) The Faradic current in procidentia uteri. J. Electrother., N. Y., 1896, xiv, 129-132. — **Pessary** (A.) for prolapsus uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 790. — **Petit** (P.) Traitement du prolapsus génital chez la femme. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1897, xii, 81-90. *Also*: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1897, xiii, 65-72. [Discussion], 146-152. — A propos du traitement du prolapsus génital chez la femme. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 33-35. — **Pontius** (C. E.) Prolapsus uteri; its cause and treatment. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1896, viii, 539-541. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiv, 197. — **Potocki**. Traitement du prolapsus utérin. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1912, 2. s., ix, 1; 65. — **Richelot** (L.-G.) Sur le traitement des prolapsus génitaux. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 614-625. *Also*: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xlvii, 522-537. — **Robins** (C. R.) Prolapse of the uterus. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1911-12, xvi, 289. — **von Rokitsansky** (C.) Zu O. Küstner's Principien der Prolapsbehandlung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 593-595. — **Routier** (A.) Traitement des prolapsus génitaux. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 660-665. — **Royster** (H. A.) On the cure of uterine prolapse. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1909-10, xiv, 537-539. — **Ruggi** (G.) Risultati ottenuti nei prolapsi completi dell' utero col mio metodo. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1906, Roma, 1907, xx, 187-189. *Also*: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Inst. di Bologna, 1907, 6. s., iv, 105-125. — **Runge** (E.) Ueber den Prolaps der Vagina und des Uterus und seine Behandlung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1905, xlii, 1014-1017. — **Schiffmann** (J.) & **Eklér** (P.) Die ätiologische Therapie des Prolapses. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, xxxii, 335-348. — **von Schrenk** (A.) Ein neues Pessar für den Prolaps uteri. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1910, xxxiv, 1508-1510. — **Scott-Carmichael** (E.) On the treatment of progressive descent of the uterus. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvi, 560-566. — **Somers** (G. B.) A new prolapsus pessary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 459. — **Stone** (I. S.) An improved method of treating prolapse of the uterus and bladder. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvi, 6-12. [Discussion], 77-85. — **Stritch** (S.) A new form of pessary intended to be used in cases of procidentia uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 726. — **Sugg** (J. F. II.) The mechanical treatment of complete uterine prolapsus when surgical relief is refused. J. Iowa State M. Soc., Clinton, 1911-12, i, 293-300. — **Szántó** (P.) Hirtelen elhullás méheloecsés visszahelyezése után. [Sudden fall after replacement of prolapsed uterus.] Allatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1907, xxx, 327. — **Talley** (F. W.) The treatment of prolapse of the womb. Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 301. — **Thomas** (G. C.) A case of prolapsus uteri treated successfully by in-

**Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of).**

jection of quinine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 366. — **Tieguère**. Du traitement de la chute de matrice par un nouvel appareil. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 233. — **Tóth** (I.) Irreponibilis prolapsus uteri gyógyult esete. [A cured case of . . .] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1892-iki évkönyve, 1893, 113-116. — **Tranchida** (L.) Contributo clinico sul valore terapeutico del pessario ad uovo nel rilasciamento del canale genitale e suo prolapsio di vario grado; di due casi di incarcerationi trattati col metodo del Prof. Marocco. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1906, xv, 415; 611. — **Treub** (H.) Mécanisme et traitement du prolapsus génital. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1911, xvii, 401-420. — **Trombetta** (D. S.) Di un metodo di cura del prolapsio uterino. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1899, Roma, 1900, xiv, 535-542. — **Tucker** (E. M.) The treatment of prolapsus uteri. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1894, ii, 169-174. *Also*, Reprint. — **de Vasconcellos** (A.) O tratamento do prolapsio uterino. Rev. de med. e cirurg., Liss., 1894, i, 178; 215; ii, 108. — **Watkins** (T. J.) Treatment of cases of extensive cystocele and uterine prolapse. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, ii, 659-667. — Treatment of extensive cases of uterine prolapse and cystocele. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 978-982. — Transposition of the uterus and bladder in the treatment of extensive cystocele and uterine prolapse; a further consideration of the subject. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxv, 225-242. — **Watkins** (T. J.) & **Van Kirk** (E. W.) Treatment of cases of extensive cystocele and uterine prolapse. Med. & Surg. Rep. St. Luke's Hosp., Chicago, 1904-5, 76-89. — **Wenzel** (T.) Tapasztalások hüvelyfal és méh lecsúszásának keletkezése és terapíája körül. [Observations on the consequence of prolapse of the vaginal wall and uterus and its treatment.] Gynaecologia, Budapest, 1904, 309; 480. — **Werder** (X. O.) The treatment of prolapsus uteri. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1898-9, ii, 240-244. — The treatment of complete prolapse of uterus and vagina. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvi, 13-18. [Discussion], 77-85. — **Wiggin** (F. II.) Treatment of complete uterine and vaginal prolapse. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1692-1696. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 1262-1264. — **Wilson** (T.) On the varieties and treatment of prolapse of the uterus and vagina. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1901, xlix, 141-154. — **Winter** (G.) Ursachen und Behandlung der Prolapse. Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenh. u. Geburtsh., Halle a. S., 1904, v. 8. Hft., 1-32. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1333.

**Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of, Operative).**

**BORDIER** (J.-G.) \*De la supériorité des opérations sur le vagin et d'une nouvelle opération en particulier dans le traitement du prolapsus utérin. 4°. Bordeaux, 1894.

**BRONK** (L.) \*Ueber Prolapsoperationen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fritsch'schen Methode. 8°. Greifswald, 1893.

**CHAMPDEMERLE** (F.) \*Contribution au traitement chirurgical du prolapsus génital; opération de Freund. 4°. Paris, 1895.

**CHAPUIS** (M.) \*La réfection musculaire du plancher pelvien avec exclusion ou ablation du vagin et de l'utérus dans le traitement des grands prolapsus génitaux. 8°. Lyon, 1910.

**DULLAEUS** (K. [F.]) \*Die Neugebauer'sche Operation. 8°. Halle a. S., 1893.

**ENGELHARDT** (A. B.), Baron. \*Zur chirurgischen Behandlung des Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ. 8°. Jurjew (Dorpat), 1893.

*Also*, in: Ber. u. Arb. a. d. Univ.-Frauenklin. zu Dorpat, Wiesb., 1894, 656-697.

**FIREL** (E.) \*Considérations sur le traitement chirurgical du prolapsus utérin en général et sur le procédé de Wertheim en particulier. 8°. Paris, 1905.

**GASTON** (E.) \*L'opération de Müller dans les grands prolapsus utérins. 8°. Paris, 1910.

**GAWRILOFF** (A.) \*Ueber Wertheim'sche Prolapsoperation. 8°. Borna-Leipzig, 1908.

**GIANNANTONI** (P.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica del prolapsio dell' utero. 8°. Perugia, 1902.

**GRONARZ** ([F.] E. E.) \*Ueber die operative Behandlung komplizierter Prolapse. [Giessen.] 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1909.

*Also* [Abstr.], in: Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1909, iii, 259-268.

**Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of, Operative).**

GUÉNARD (R.) De la cure des grands prolapsus génitaux par la méthode de Bouilly, et de l'hystéropexie obturatrice (procédé de l'auteur). 8°. Paris, 1903.

HAGER (A.) \*Ueber die operative Behandlung der Scheiden-Gebärmuttervorfälle. 8°. Tübingen, 1900.

HERWEG (R.) \*Die Erfolge der operativen Behandlung des Prolapsus uteri et vaginae mittels Ventrifixatio uterina der Göttinger Universitäts-Frauenklinik. 8°. Göttingen, 1903.

HESSELT (E.) \*Ueber operative Behandlung grosser Vorfälle, insbesondere durch die Interpositio uteri vesico-vaginalis. 8°. Würzburg, 1910.

HISGEN (H.) \*Zur plastischen Verwertung des Uterus bei Prolapsoperationen. 8°. Bonn, 1905.

HÖFER (R.) \*Dauerresultate von Prolapsoperationen mit Dammplastik nach Küstner. 8°. München, 1912.

HUMPF (H.) \*Die Methoden der Prolapsoperationen in der Göttinger Universitäts-Frauenklinik. 8°. Göttingen, 1895.

ILIEFF (K.) \*De la colpopexie abdominale dans le traitement radical du prolapsus utérin. 8°. Paris, 1899.

JOYEUX (A.) \*Du traitement des prolapsus génitaux par l'hystéropexie abdominale antérieure. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

KHRISTIANI (A. A.) \*K voprosu of operativnom liechenii vipadeniya matki. [Operative treatment of prolapse of the uterus.] 8°. Yuryer, 1900.

Also, transl. in: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1900, xlv, 135-172.

KIEME ([A.] M.) \*Bericht über von Mai 1887 bis März 1894 in der Halleschen Frauenklinik ausgeführten Prolapsoperationen. 8°. Halle a. S., 1895.

KLEINSCHMIDT (W. G.) \*Ueber die Wertheimsche Prolapsoperation. 8°. Leipzig, 1903.

KÖNIG (A. M.) \*Geschichte der Operationen des Gebärmutter- und Scheidenvorfalles. 8°. Leipzig, 1911.

KRŮKOVÁ (Vera.) Colpectomie dans le prolapsus. 8°. Genève, 1903.

LAMAND (A.-C.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des prolapsus génitaux. 4°. Lille, 1895.

LE GAL (A.-M.) \*Étude sur le traitement chirurgical des prolapsus utérins. 4°. Paris, 1894.

LION (E.) \*Zur chirurgischen Behandlung des Prolapsus uteri et vaginae. 8°. Breslau, 1895.

MEINERT (R.) \*Zur Prognose der Prolapsoperationen. 8°. Greifswald, 1897.

MIQUET (A.) \*Contributions à l'étude d'une nouvelle opération sur la thérapeutique des prolapsus utérins (opération de Schauta-Wertheim). 8°. Lyon, 1907.

NAPIER (A. D. L.) Notes on the treatment of uterine prolapse, with an account of a new modified method of anterior colporrhaphy. 8°. Edinburgh, 1887.

PANKRATZ (M.) \*Prolapsoperationen und ihre Resultate. Bericht über 240 Fälle aus der K. Universitätsfrauenklinik zu München. 8°. München, 1912.

PAYEUR (J.) \*Ueber die plastische Verwendung des Uterus bei schweren Totalprolapsen alter Frauen. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1896.

**Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of, Operative).**

RAUHUT (J.) \*Die neueren Prolapsoperationen. 8°. Halle a. S., 1895.

ROSSAS (C.) \*Do tratamento cirurgico dos prolapsos uterinos. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1905.

ROTBERG (S.) \*Ueber die Dauerresultate der Prolapsoperationen. 8°. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 1908.

ROUSSEAU (C.) \*Du traitement de certains prolapsus utérins par l'oblitération du cul-de-sac de Douglas; travail du service Civiale (Hôpital Lariboisière). 8°. Paris, 1908.

SANDERS (W. G.) \*Dauerergebnisse von Prolapsoperationen. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

SCHAD (H.) \*Ueber die Schauta'sche Prolapsoperation. 8°. Giessen, 1912.

SCHLOSSMANN (A.) \*Ueber die Dauererfolge der konservativen und operativen Behandlung des Scheiden- und Gebärmuttervorfalls vor der klimakterischen Periode im Frauenspital Bern vom Jahre 1891 bis 1905. 8°. Bern, 1911.

SCHMID (Ida.) \*Ueber Prolapsoperationen der Züricher Frauenklinik aus den Jahren 1888-91. [Zürich.] 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Also, in: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1894-5, xlviii, 435-471.

SCHUBARTH (R.) \*Die operative Behandlung der Scheiden-Gebärmuttervorfälle und drei Fälle von ausgeführter Ventrofixation nebst Colporrhaphia ant. et post. 8°. München, 1904.

SCHWECKENDIEK (C. A.) \*Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung des totalen Uterus-Vorfalles. 8°. Würzburg, 1893.

SPALLEK (C.) \*Ueber Prolapsus-Operationen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frank'schen Methode, aus der Greifswalder gynäkologischen Klinik. 8°. Greifswald, 1893.

THISEN (J.) \*Ueber die Dauerresultate nach der Wertheim-Schauta'schen Prolapsoperation auf Grund von 223 Fällen der Kieler Frauenklinik, aus der Zeit von Februar 1904 bis April 1910. [Kiel.] 8°. Berlin, 1912.

THOMSEN (F.) \*Ueber Dauer-Resultate nach Prolaps-Operationen. 8°. Gotha, 1907.

TRAVAGLINO (F. H. M.) \*De kolporrhaphia anterior volgens M. Hall gecombineerd met de kolpoperineoraphie volgens Hegar als prolapsoperatie. 8°. Amsterdam, [1905].

VOGEL (W.) \*Bericht über die von April 1894 bis August 1901 in der Strassburger Frauenklinik ausgeführten Prolaps-Operationen. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1904.

WOLLENWEBER (N.) \*Die Therapie des Prolapsus uteri der Geburt, nebst Bericht über eine durch Prolapsus uteri et vaginae incompletus, Zwillinge, Prolapsus placenta und Atonia uteri complicirte Geburt. 8°. Bonn, 1900.

Abadie (J.) Du traitement des prolapsus génitaux par la bascule antérieure de l'utérus avec suture des ligaments ronds aux releveurs de l'anus. Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1912, ii, 481-489. Also: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1913, xxii, 277-283. —, De la bascule antérieure de l'utérus avec suture des ligaments ronds aux releveurs de l'anus dans le traitement des prolapsus génitaux. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1913, xxiv, 625-636. — Abbott (A. W.) Operations for uterine prolapse compared. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1913, xxxiii, 171-175. — Abrazhanoff (A. A.) Sposob operatsionavo liecheniya vipadeniya matki i vlagalishcha. [Method of operative treatment of prolapse of the uterus and vagina.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1896, x, 972-980. — Adolph. Die Bedeutung des Levatorspaltes für die Rezidivprognose der Prolapsoperation. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1909, xxx, 320-338. — Aleksandrov (S. A.) Operatsiya pri vipadenii matki. [Operation for prolapse of the uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, lvi, 329-336. — Alessandri (R.) La colpostenosi alla Durante nella cura del prolasso dell' utero. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1900, ii, 405-415. — Allmann. Nachteile der Ventrifixur. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 649-652. —



**Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of, Operative).**

**Asch (R.)** Ist eine Operationsmethode imstande, Prolapsrezidive zu verhüten? Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1903, x, 769-775.—**Assaki.** Ueber die Freund'sche Operation. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlv, 585.—**Autefage** Traitement chirurgical des grands prolapsus utérins. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1910, xix, 574-580.—**Baatz.** Ueber Dauerresultate der Prolapsoperationen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1013.—**Baldwin (L. G.)** The cure of prolapse of the uterus and bladder by plastic operation. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xlv, 952-955.—**Baldy (J. M.)** A new operation for uterine prolapse. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 481-488. [Discussion], 566.—**Ballerini (G.)** Considerazioni anatomico-cliniche sul prolusso genitale; casistica del quadriennio luglio 1906-giugno 1910 della clinica di Parma. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1910, ii, 685-744.—**Bandler (S. W.)** An ideal operation for total prolapse of uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, iv, 926-930.—**Operation for marked descensus of uterus by the Dührssen-Bandler method.** Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 1183.—**Barrow (D. W.)** The Dührssen operation for cystocele and prolapsus of uterus, with report of cases. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1909-10, viii, 1867-1871.—**Barrows (C. C.)** The surgical treatment of prolapse of the uterus. N. York State M. N., N. Y., 1913, xiii, 32-36.—**Bastiani (R.)** Sulla cura chirurgica del prolusso dell' utero con metodo personale. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1897), 1898, xviii, 330-333.—**Batchelor (F. C.)** Notes on Alexander's operation for shortening the round ligament. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1894, vii, 226-229.—**Baum (P.)** Die operative Behandlung des Scheidens und Gebärmuttervorfalles. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901-2, lxx, 596-625.—**Bell (J. N.)** The operative treatment of cystocele and procidentia uteri. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1905, iv, 210-212.—**Bergesio (L.)** Sulla cura chirurgica del prolusso completo dell' utero. Giorn. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1901, i, 4-9.—**Berlin (Fanny).** Three cases of complete prolapsus uteri operated upon according to the method of Léon Le Fort. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 866-870. Also, Reprint.—**Bishop (E. S.)** On prolapsus uteri with special reference to an operation for reproduction of the sacro-uterine ligaments. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 675-678. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 725-729. Also: Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1902-3, xviii, 313; 1903-4, xix, 50; 56.—**Blanc Fortacin (J.)** Fundamentos de la terapéutica quirúrgica en el prolapsus uterino. Arch. de ginecop. [etc.], Barcel., 1911, xxiv, 233-247. Also: Clin. y lab. rev. quincenal. de espec. méd., Zaragoza, 1911, vii, 225-232.—**Blonk (J. C.)** Eenige gevallen van prolapsus uteri, behandeld volgens de methode van Thure Brandt. Bl. v. hyg. therap., Amst., 1900, ii, 2-5.—**Bolje (O. A.)** Om ventrofixation af prolaberad lifmoder. [Ventrofixation de l'utérus prolabé. Rés., pp. xliii-xlvi.] Finska läk-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1898, xl, 398-405. Also, transl.: Mitth. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1898, ii, 127-175.—**Erfarenheter om den præperitoneala ventro-fixationen af uterus vid genitalprolaps.** Finska läk-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1910, lii, v. 1, 1-5. Also, transl.: Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, Obst. & Gynec., 921-925.—**Boldt (H. J.)** Vaginal fixation, interposition for prolapsus uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxxix, 860-863.—**Bond (Y. H.)** Gastro-hysteropexy as a safe and reliable means of correcting prolapsus and retro-displacements of the uterus. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1894, ix, 214-223.—**Bröse (P.)** Die Resultate der Prolapsoperationen mit Interpositio uteri vesico-vaginalis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1910, lxxvi, 409-422.—**Bucura (C. J.)** Ueber die plastische Verwendung des in die Scheide gestürzten Uteruskörpers bei Prolapsen. Ibid., 1901, xlv, 422-438.—**Anatomischer Befund eines wegen Prolaps nach Wertheim operierten Falles.** Ibid., 1902, xlvii, 304-308.—**Burrage (W. L.)** Two cases of Freund's new operation for prolapse. Ann. Gynaec. & Paediat., Bost., 1894-5, viii, 372-374.—**Byford (H. T.)** Prolapse of the uterus; Alexander's operation. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4 s., ii, 248-252.—**Casalis (G. A.)** Considerations on the statics of the pelvic viscera and their relationship to the operative treatment of utero-vaginal prolapse. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1909, xvi, 233; 293.—**Catterina (A.)** L'isterocatafrasi o ingabbigliamento dell' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1902, v, 169-171.—**Ueber die Hystero-Kataphraxis.** Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 687.—**Cayre.** Prolapsus d'un uterus double; colporrhaphie antérieure; colpoperinéorrhaphie postérieure. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1897, i, 422-425.—**Chenhall (W. T.)** Frequency of micturition cured by ventro-fixation of the uterus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1913, xxxiii, 123.—**Charleoni (G.)** Nuovo processo operatorio nel prolusso genitale. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1898, vi, 1-12.—**Christides (D.)** La cure radicale du prolapsus total, par l'opération de Freund-Schauta-Wertheim. Gynaec. Helvet., Genève, 1910, x, 64-68.—**Clark.** Prolapsus uteri; Watkins operation. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1910, 20 s., iii, 297-301.—**Clarke (A. P.)** On the value of certain methods of surgical treatment for chronic procidentia uteri. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, 1114-1119.—**Coe (H. C.)** The surgical treatment of prolapsus uteri. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5 s., ii,

**Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of, Operative).**

270-276.—**Coen (G.)** La cura chirurgica del prolusso completo dell' utero. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1900, xxii, 529-552, 1 pl.—**Condamin (R.)** Modification des rapports de la vessie dans certains prolapsus utérins; possibilité de blesser la vessie dans l'hystéropexie. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1893, xl, 534-536.—**Hystéropexie pour prolapsus utérin.** Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 74.—**Cottam (G. G.)** The surgical treatment of uterine prolapse. J. Iowa State M. Soc., Wash., 1913-14, iii, 547-551.—**Cramer (H.)** Beiträge zur Radikaloperation des Prolapses. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, ci, 244-271.—**Crile (G. W.)** A new operation for hernia of the pelvic floor (procidentia), with report of a case. Cleveland M. J., 1905, iv, 295-301.—**Cumston (C. G.)** The surgical treatment of prolapsus uteri, with special reference to the operation of colectomy. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, ix, 816-818. Also, Reprint.—**Daniel (P.)** A method of suspending and fixing the prolapsed uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila. & Lond., 1911, 21 s., ii, 117-124, 1 pl.—**Davidson (L. K.)** K voprosu o kirurgicheskom lechenii vpadenij matki. [Surgical treatment of prolapse of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1913, xxviii, 1163-1204.—**Deaver (J. B.)** Remarks on the operative treatment of prolapse. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 478-480.—**Dejardin (F.)** Traitement du prolapsus utérin et ligamentopexie abdominale; note sur un procédé nouveau d'hystéropexie médiate abdominale, ou hystéro-ligamentopexie, ou simplement ligamentopexie abdominale, dans le traitement du prolapsus génital et des rétro-déviationes de l'utérus. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1903, xii, 237-246.—**Delanglade.** Prolapsus de l'utérus; son traitement par la résection du diaphragme musculaire pelvien. Marseille méd., 1903, xl, 225-242. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1904, xix, 49; 65.—**Delassus.** Exohystéropexie ou suspension de l'utérus en hamac comme traitement des prolapsus génitaux. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1913, xviii, 245.—**Delbet (P.)** Colpocystopexie. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 680-683.—**Denegri (J.)** Un nuevo método operatorio para la curación del prolapsus utero-vaginal. Crón. méd., Lima, 1907, xxiv, 261-263, 1 pl.—**Dickinson (R. L.)** Ventral suspension and ventral fixation for prolapse of the bladder with the uterus. Brooklyn M. J., 1903, xvii, 257-263. Also, Reprint.—**Discussion (A.)** on the operative treatment of prolapsus uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1143-1153.—**Diviani (E.)** Le plastiche vagino-perineali nella cura del prolusso in rapporto colla gravidanza e col parto. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1902, xxiv, 236-281, 1 pl.—**Donald (A.)** The operative treatment of prolapse of the uterus and vagina. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1902, i, 312-326.—**Operation in cases of complete prolapse.** Ibid., 1908, xiii, 195, 2 pl. [col.].—**Dorff.** Quelques considérations sur l'opération du prolapsus total. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1896, viii, 94-105. [Discussion], 116-119.—**Dudley (E. C.)** A new operation for procidentia uteri. Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-4, ii, 367-375. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 837-845. Also: N. York J. Gynaec. & Obst., 1894, v, 1-11. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1894, 318-329. Also, transl.: Rev. obst. et gynéc., Par., 1895, xi, 8; 38.—**The surgical treatment of complete descent of the uterus.** Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1904, xvi, 237-243. Also: Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1904, xxiii, 265-272. Also: Northwest Med., Seattle, 1904, ii, 469-475.—**Dührssen (A.)** Ueber eine einfache und sichere Prolapsoperation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 833-837. Also, Reprint.—**Ueber operative Heilung von Prolapsen der Vagina und des Uterus.** Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1907, i, 57-68.—**Nochmals die extraperitoneale Interposition des Uterus bei Prolaps.** Ibid., 454-457.—**Duncan (B. B.)** Prolapsus uteri of many years' standing, coliotomy and fixation of right broad ligament in wound. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1897, ii, 189-191.—**Dunn (B. S.)** Successful fixation of prolapsus uteri by a new surgical procedure, with a report of two cases. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1895, ix, 423-425.—**Eastman (B. L.)** Prolapsus uteri and cystocele (Watkins' transposition operation for their cure). Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1912, xl, 202-206.—**Edebohls (G. M.)** The operative treatment of a complete prolapsus uteri et vaginae. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 68-74. Also, Reprint.—**Pregnancy following combined operations for complete prolapsus uteri et vaginae.** N. York J. Gynaec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 697-699.—**Emmet (J. D.)** The cure of complete prolapsus uteri by plastic surgery. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 113-120. [Discussion], 142-151.—**Engelbach (P.)** Résultats de la gastrohystéropexie appliquée au traitement du prolapsus vagino-utérin. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1900, 529-532.—**Engström (O.)** Die Ventrofixation der vorgefallenen Gebärmutter. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1893, viii, 113; 158.—**Esch (P.)** Ueber Schwangerschaft und Geburt nach Schauta-Wertheimscher Prolapsoperation. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1911, v, 335-338.—**Eurén (A.)** Ventrofixation of prolaberad lifmoder. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 336.—**Fehling (H.)** Ueber die neueren operativen Bestrebungen zur Heilung schwerer Vorfälle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 845; 881.—**Firnle.** Neuere Prolapsoperationen. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch.

# Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of, Operative).

Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 175.—**Fiatau** (S.) Ueber Vaginistruktur bei Prolaps. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1896, iv, 127-132.—**Florence**. Prolapsus uterini, métrite et phlegmon du ligament large; incision par la voie rectale. Toulouse méd., 1910, 2. s., xii, 28-32.—**Foges** (A.) Ueber die Erfolge der Septumnaht bei Prolapsoperationen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1904, xx, Ergänzshft., 797-802.—**Foiet** (H.) & **Colle** (P.) Traitement opératoire des prolapsus génitaux (rôle pathogénique du relâchement du releveur de l'anus et du vagin). Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 625-639.—**Fothergill** (W. E.) Clinical demonstration of an operation for prolapsus uteri complicated by hypertrophy of the cervix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 762.—**—**. An operation for prolapse complicated by hypertrophy of the cervix. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1913, xxiv, 19-21.—**Franklin** (A.) Ueber Communion. Wien. med. Bl., 1898, xxi, 199; 216.—**Frank** (E.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Freund'schen Prolapsoperation. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 217.—**Frank** (F.) Neuere Prolapsoperationen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipzig, 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 207-209.—**Frank** (J.) Results of five years' experience with intra-abdominal shortening of the round ligaments. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 377-380.—**Frank** (L.) Procidencia uteri. Louisvill. Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 498-501.—**Frankenthal** (L. E.) The vaginal operation for prolapse of the uterus: general considerations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 16-22.—**von Franqué** (O.) Beiträge zur Operation der Prolapse, nebst kurzen Bemerkungen zur anatomischen Aetiologie. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xxxiii, 571-587, 2 pl.—**Franz** (K.) Eine Prolapsoperation. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxxvi, Ergänzshft., 199-201.—**Fratini** (G.) Sulla cura operativa del prolapsio dell'utero. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 468.—**Freund** (H. W.) Eine neue Prolapsoperation. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1893, xvii, 1081-1085. *Also, transl.*: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xlii, 40-42.—**—**. Ueber moderne Prolapsoperationen. Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 441-455.—**—**. Eine inguinale Prolapsoperation (Exohysteropexia inguinalis). *Ibid.*, 1908, xxxii, 1238-1240.—**—**. Operation eines Kolossalprolapses. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1525.—**Freund** (R.) Geburt bei Interpositio uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1910, lxxvii, 551-559.—**Fritsch** (H.) Ueber Prolapsoperationen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901-2, ix, 177-190.—**Fuchs** (H.) Zur plastischen Verwendung des Uterus (Wertheim) bei Operationen grosser Genitalprolapse. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1905, xxii, 642-652.—**Funke**. Die Neugebauer-Lefortsche Operation; ihre Dauerresultate und Modifikationen. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1906, iii, 255-261.—**Gaertig** (H.) Erfahrungen über die Prolapsoperation mittels Drahtschnürrnäh. Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, xix, 599-603.—**Gaillard** (L.) Prolapsus complet de la matrice, hémétiographie; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1859, xxx, 215-217. *Also, Reprint.*—**Gardini** (U.) La cura chirurgica del prolapsio dell'utero (processo del prof. Ruggi). Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 472-474. *Also: Terap. clin.*, Napoli, 1896, v, 388-390.—**Gersuny** (R.) Die Septumnaht bei Prolapsoperationen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Rudolph Chrobak... 60. Geburtst. [etc.], Wien, 1903, ii, 1-8. *Also: Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1903, xvi, 1105-1108.—**Giannettasio** (N.) Proposta di un nuovo processo operativo per la cura del prolapsio dell'utero. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1900, ix, 129-144.—**Giglio** (G.) Istero-pessi addominale o ventrefissazione per prolapsio d'utero di 2° grado in donna giovane. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1900), 1901, 163-168.—**Gitelson** (Yu. E.) Operatsiya Schauta-Wertheim'a (interpositio uteri vesico-vaginalis) pri vipadeniyakh matki. [The Schauta-Wertheim operation in prolapse of the uterus.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1184-1188.—**Goffe** (J. R.) The principal involved in the operation for the relief of procidencia uteri with rectocele and cystocele; report of cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxvi, 637-639.—**—**. An operation for extreme cases of procidencia, with rectocele and cystocele, based on anatomic, physiologic, and dynamic principles, with report of cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1912, xxxvii, 394-409.—**Graber** (S. S.) The value of vaginal fixation in procidencia. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxxiii, 131-134.—**Grad** (H.) Vaginal shortening of the uterosacral ligaments in procidencia uteri, with a report of ten cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxvii, 1202-1206. *Also: N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1913, xxvii, 584-589.—**Graves** (W. P.) Technique of Baker's operation for procidencia. Bull. Free Hosp. Women, Bost., 1903-4, i, no. 4, 37-39.—**Grönholm** (V.) Bidrag till kännedom om genitalprolaps, med särskild hänsyn till resultaten af dess operativa behandling. [Contribution to the knowledge of genital prolapse with special reference to the results of operative treatment.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1897, xxxix, 926-1035.—**Gubareff** (A. P.) O khirurgicheskoy lechenii vipadeniy i opushtsheniy matki i stenok vaginalistsha. [On the surgical treatment of prolapse and descent of the uterus and walls of the vagina.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1896, x, 365-378, 4 pl. *Also, transl.*: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xlv, 345-365. *Also, transl.*

# Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of, Operative).

[Abstr.]: Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1896, xx, 65-67. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1896, xi, 165-167.—**Guseff** (P. F.) K voprosu o khirurgicheskoy lechenii polnikh vipadeniy matki. [Surgical treatment of complete prolapse of the uterus.] Med. Obzor. Mosk., 1907, lxviii, 712-730.—**Halbertsma** (T.) Over de operative behandeling van prolapsus uteri et vaginae, naar aanleiding van 50 gevallen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Genceek., Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, d. 2, 915-929.—**Hans** (H.) Die "Flügelung" des Uterus als Radikaloperation des Vorfalles. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1912, xxxix, 534.—**Harris** (M. L.) A new operation for prolapse of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1605.—**Harris** (P. A.) Intramural sequestration and fixation of the corpus and fundus uteri for the cure of procidencia uteri existing in women with whom further pregnancy is not possible. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1910, xxxv, 81-83, 2 pl. *Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1910, lxii, 36-39.—**Hayd** (H. E.) The treatment of prolapsus uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 674-681.—**—**. The treatment of prolapsus uteri, and with special reference to the author's operation for ruptured perineum. Buffalo M. J., 1909-10, lxx, 291-297.—**Heldenhain**. Ueber eine neue Prolapsoperation. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1909, lxxxviii, 417-444.—**Heinricius**. Om den kirurgiska behandlingen af genitalprolaps och om dess resultat. [The surgical treatment of genital prolapse and its result.] Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren. 3:je möde i Helsingfors 1897, Stockholm, 1898, 168-173.—**Heinsius** (F.) Blaseninversion und Totalprolaps von Uterus und Vagina infolge Uleus chronicum vulvae; Ventrofixatio vesicae et vaginae et Exohysteropexie. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipzig, 1911-12, iii, 97-110, 1 pl.—**Heiler** (J. B.) On the condition called "falling of the womb," with special reference to the operative treatment of the more severe cases. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 933-937.—**—**. Discussion on the operative treatment of procidencia. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc., (1910-11), 1912, viii, 65-87.—**von Herff** (O.) Ueber die Dauererfolge der Prolapsoperation. Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 1249.—**—**. Ueber die Dauerresultate der Prolapsoperationen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1900, iii, 382-392. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 194.—**Herlitzka** (L.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica del prolapsio utero-vaginale. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1910, vii, 225-253.—**Hirst** (B. C.) An operation for prolapsus uteri without disturbances of anatomical relations and without the necessity for abdominal section. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1911, Wash., D. C., 1912, xxiv, 72-80, 3 pl. *Also: J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1912, lviii, 846.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Zur operativen Behandlung des Uterusvorfalles. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 2242-2244.—**von Hoist** (M.) Ein neues Verfahren zur operativen Beseitigung von Totalprolapsen. Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 1565-1567.—**—**. Zur operativen Behandlung der Prolapse des Uterus. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxxvi, 131-134.—**Hoist** (O.) Westermarck's operation for uterine prolapse. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1511.—**Hundley** (J. M.) The Freund-Wertheim operation for complete prolapse of the uterus. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1908, li, 319-324. *Also* [Abstr.]: Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1908, iv, 259-261.—**—**. The Freund-Wertheim operation for complete prolapse of the uterus. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1910, liii, 98-101.—**Hurtado** (F.) Cuadro estadístico de las operaciones; de histeropexis, realizadas en el servicio de cirugía de mujeres del hospital de San Andres, para corregir el prolapsio genital y la retroversión uterina. Gac. méd., México, 1900, xxxvii, 129-132.—**Jacobovic**. Myohysteropexie pour prolapsus. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1912, xxvii, 81-86.—**Jacobs** (C.) Prolapsus genital total; nouveau procédé opératoire; colpostricture; pessaires multiples. Arch. de toc. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 710-714. *Also: Policlin.*, Brux., 1894, iii, 265-269.—**—**. Traitement chirurgical du prolapsus genital; nouvelle opération: colpoexie ligamentaire. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1896, vi, 300-304. *Also, transl.*: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1896, iii, 418-423.—**—**. Prolapsus genital; nouvelle opération; colpoexie ligamentaire. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1896, vii, 37-39.—**—**. La colpoexie abdominale. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1907, ix, 113-115. *Also, transl.*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, n. s., lxxiii, 449.—**Jacoby** (M.) Ueber Prolapsoperationen und deren Dauerresultate. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1903, lxx, 506-537.—**Jaschke** (R. T.) Zur Prolapsbehandlung. Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1911, xxxv, 1399-1403.—**Jaworowski** (A.) Wypadnienie macicy i pochwy zupełne; odcięcie szyi macicznej nadpochwowe, zeszytanie pochwy przodowe i tylnie; wyzdrowienie. [Complete prolapse of the uterus and vagina; supravaginal amputation of the uterine cervix; anterior and posterior colporrhaphy; recovery.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 457-459.—**Jessett** (F. B.) The surgical treatment of prolapse of the uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1901, n. s., x, 51-58. *Also: Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 243-246. *Also: Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 17-31.—**—**. Shortening the sacro-uterine ligament in the treatment of prolapsus uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 922.—**Jianu** (A.) Intra-abdominale Myorrhaphie des Musc. levator ani bei Uterusvorfällen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1912, xxxvi, 705-712.—**Jolly** (R.) Die Operation des Prolapsus uteri



**Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of, Operative).**

totalis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1910, lxvii, 19-36.—**Josephson** (C. D.) Om behandlingen af uterusprolapsen medelst operativ förkortning af ligamenta rotunda uteri. Festskr. . . . med. dokt. F. W. Warfvinge [etc.], Stockholm, 1894, 149-163.—**Kakushkin** (N. M.) Kolporrhaphia anterior fixata seu colpohystero-raphia. Novore v Med., S.-Peterb., 1911, v, 535-542.—**Kammann** (K.) Geschichtlicher Ueberblick über die operative Behandlung der Scheiden-Gebärmutter-Vorfälle. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xvii, 545-547.—**Keay** (J. W.) A simple perineal operation as used in cases of prolapsus uteri and for perineal repair, with illustrative cases. Edinb. M. J., 1910, n. s., iv, 334-341, 1 pl. *Also*: Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1909-10, xxxv, 99-110.—**Keefe** (J. W.) End results in operations for prolapsus uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lvi, 616-630. *Also*: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1907, Phila., 1908, xx, 73-89.—**Klein** (J.) Prolapsoperationen, insbesondere die W. A. Freund'sche Einnähung des Uterusbefundes in die Scheide. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1903, viii, 135-139. Die Operation von Totalprolapsen nach W. A. Freund, ihre Modifikationen, ihr Schicksal. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxiv, 192-200.—**Koblanek**. Pročnost' rezultatov operativnogo lečeniya vipadeniya vpadeniy matki. [Durability of the results of operative treatment of prolapse of the uterus.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 1045. *Also*, transl.: Med. Woche, Berl., 1904, v, 11-13.—**Koenig** (R. P.) P. Müller's method of colpocentomy for uterine prolapse. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1903, iii, 295-300.—**Koetselau** (J.) Dauerresultate nach der Ventrifixatio uteri und nach der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 194-197.—**Korbellus** (V.) Kolporrhaphia posterior; vyléčeni vyřezu delohy. [ . . . cure of prolapse of womb. ] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1875, xiv, 369-372.—**Kośmiliński** (F.) Przyczynek do leczenia operacyjnego wypadnięcia macicy. [Operative treatment of prolapse of the uterus.] Lwów, tygodn. lek., 1906, i, 609; 621.—**Kreutzmann** (H. J.) Rationelles Operieren zur Beseitigung der Scheiden- und Gebärmutterprolapsen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1903, xvii, 1101-1110.—**Krönig** (B.) Bemerkungen zur Prolapsoperation. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1910, xcii, 83-90, 1 pl.—**Krusen** (W.) Treatment of uterine prolapse, with illustrative cases. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 553-562. [Discussion], 591-595.—**Ksido** (M.) Ueber die vesico-vaginale Interposition des Uterus (Wertheim-Schauta'sche Operation). Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xxxv, 749.—**Küstner** (O.) Einige Fälle Prolaps, nach Wertheim operiert. Jahresber. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1900, Bresl., 1901, lxxviii, 1. Abt., 122-126. — Operative Behandlung des Gebärmuttervorfalles. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., 1903, Leipz., 1904, x, 336-380. [Discussion], 381; 475.—**Landau** (T.) Ein neues Operationsverfahren zur Heilung des totalen Prolapses bei klimakterischen Frauen. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1905, xxix, 1321-1324.—**Lantelme**. Cenni sulla cura chirurgica del prolasso degli organi genitali. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1903, iii, 85-90.—**Laroyenne**. Du traitement du prolapsus genital par la suspension de l'utérus et de la vessie à la paroi abdominale. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynec., 230-232.—**Latzko** (W.) Die Levatornaht als typische Prolapsoperationen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, xxxii, 330-334, 2 pl.—**Lauwers**. L'exohystérectomie dans le traitement du prolapsus utérin. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1911, 4. s., xxv, 743-749.—**Lichtenstein** (F.) Technisches zur Schauta'schen Prolapsoperation. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, lxxxviii, 236-248.—**Lindfors** (A. O.) Ett fall af ventrofixatio uteri för prolaps; därefter hafvandeskap med lycklig utgång. [A case of ventrofixatio uteri for prolapse; pregnancy afterwards with fortunate result.] Upsala Läkaref. Förr., 1895-6, n. F., i, 291-294. *Also*, transl.: [Abstr.]: Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1896, xx, 636. — Fall af upprepad ventrofixatio uteri för prolaps; egendomlig förkortning af förra fixationsstället på lifmodern; ileus på 8:de dygnet lyckligt häfad genom laparotomi. [Case of repeated ventrofixatio of uterus for prolapse; peculiar displacement of anterior place of fixation in the uterus; ileus on eighth day cured by laparotomy.] Förr. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammark., Stockholm, 1898, 24-27. *Also*: Upsala Läkaref. Förr., 1897-8, n. F., iii, 414-416. *Also*, transl.: [Abstr.]: Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1898, xxii, 414.—**Lipburger**. Beitrag zu den Prolapsoperationen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1905, Leipz., 1906, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 221-223.—**Lizcano González** (P.) Necesidad de la histeropexia en los prolapsos uterinos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1910, lvii, 418-420.—**Löwit** (A.) Interpositio uteri vesicovaginalis (Wertheim-Schauta) nach Keilresektion oder vaginaler Amputation des Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xxv, 304-307.—**Lothrop** (E. P.) The treatment of prolapsus uteri by vaginofixation. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1911, York, 1912, xxiv, 306-316. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxv, 270-280.—**McKee** (E. S.) The surgical cure of prolapsus of the vagina and uterus. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1907, n. s., lviii, 586. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mac-**

**Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of, Operative).**

**Laren** (A.) Procidencia and its relationship to pelvic surgery. St. Paul M. J., 1905, vii, 183-187.—**McNamara** (S. J.) Report of case: complete prolapse of uterus; ventro-fixation. Brooklyn M. J., 1903, xvii, 422. — Interpositio vesico-vaginalis uteri; consideration of its merits in procidencia. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1908, ii, 433-437.—**Mamourian** (M.) The radical cure of procidencia uteri in elderly women. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 367.—**Mandelstamm**. Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des prolapsus considérables du vagin et de l'utérus. Gynecologie, Par., 1901, vi, 289-306.—**Mangin**. Traitement chirurgical des prolapsus génitaux. Cong. périod. internat. de gynec. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess. (1896), Genève, 1897, gynec., ii, 178-183.—**Mansfeld** (O. P.) Dauererfolge der Descensus- und Prolaps-Operationen. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, obst. et gynec., 915-920.—**Marion** (G.) De l'obliteration du cul-de-sac de Douglas dans le traitement de certains prolapsus utérins. Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd., Par., 1909, xiii, 465-470.—**Markoff** (S. I.) K kazuistike ventrofixatio uteri pri prolapsu uteri incompleta. Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1895, vi, 811-814.—**Martin** (F. H.) Uterine prolapse; a review of the recent operations, with a description of a new one. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, iv, 164-170. [Discussion], 237.—**Martin Gil** (R.) Procidencia utero-vaginal; histero-ovariotomia; curación. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1896, xix, 289-293.—**Mas-sara** (F.) Un caso di laparostereopsi per prolapsu uterino completo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 3, 303; 315.—**Matile & Bourquin**. Prolapsus invétéré de la matrice; chute sur le dos; évacuation par le vagin; réduction; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1902, xxii, 169-172.—**Maublanc**. Colopexie complémentaire des opérations pour prolapsus utérin. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1910, vi, 264-266.—**Mayo** (W. J.) Surgical treatment of prolapse of the uterus and walls of the vagina. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lx, 1421-1424.—**Mazzoni** (G.) Sulla cura del prolaps dell' utero. Per il xxv anno d. insegn. chir. di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, 8°, Roma, 1898, iii, 341-349.—**Mendes de Leon** (M. A.) Zur Alexander-Adams-Operation. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, xxxviii, 536-546.—**Menge**. Intrapelvitoneale Ligament-verkürzung mit ausschliesslicher Verwendung von Catgut als Fixationsmaterial. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 691-699.—**Michell** (C.) L'opération de Baldy nella cura del prolasso uterino. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1895-6, xvi, fasc. 2, 103-112. — A proposito dell' operazione di Baldy nella cura del prolasso genitale e di una sua prima applicazione fatta dal prof. E. Pasquali. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1896, v, 577; 652.—**Middeldorp**. Beitrag zur Statistik der Prolapsoperationen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Festschr., Po. n. (Fritsch), Leipz., 1902, 97-124.—**Mikhalevich** (N. N.) Po povodu nekotorovo proshchsheniya v tekhnike operativnogo lečeniya vipadeniya matki. [Simplification of the technique of operative treatment of prolapse of the uterus.] J. akush. i lensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1900, x, 1242-1246.—**Milne-Thomson**. Ventral fixation of uterus for complete prolapse. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1895, viii, 256-259.—**Minizon** (I. Ya.) K voprosu ob operativnom lechenii vipadeniy ukava i matki. [Operative treatment of prolapse of the vagina and uterus.] Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1911, iv, 337-339.—**Miranda** (G.) Due operazioni di gastrostereopsi per prolasso completo dell' utero. Progresso med., Napoli, 1893, vii, 449; 473.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) A consideration of the modern methods of treatment of prolapsus uteri, with their advantages and disadvantages. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1912, xxxvii, 376-384. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxvi, 634.—**Moreau** (C.) Nouvelle opération pour la cure du prolapsus utérin. Bull. Acad. roy. de Belg., Brux., 1909, 4. s., xxiii, 504-507.—**Morisani** (O.) La cura chirurgica del prolasso dell' utero. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., Roma, 1897, iv, 13-48. *Also*: Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1898, v, 1-36.—**Müller**. Demonstration einer neuen Prolapsoperation. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basle, 1903, xxxiii, 663-665.—**Müller** (P.) Ueber Prolaps-Operationen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipz., 1897, lxxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 164-166.—**Mundé** (F. F.) Ten years' experience with Alexander's method for shortening the round ligaments of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 33-35.—**Neuhof** (H.) An operation for ventrosuspension by the round ligaments. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 1701.—**Neve** (E. F.) A case of uterine prolapse cured by ventrifixation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, 1041.—**Niebergall** (E.) Bericht über die vom Mai 1887 bis März 1894 in der Basler Frauenklinik ausgeführten Prolapsoperationen, speciell über die Kolporrhaphia ant. duplex. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1895, i, 361-371.—**Noble** (C. P.) A new operation for certain cases of procidencia uteri. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii, 607-609. *Also*, Reprint. — The operative cure of procidencia uteri. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1902, xiv, 222-233. *Also*: Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 59-61. *Also*, Reprint.—**Norris** (R. C.) Surgical treatment of complete prolapse of the uterus. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1912-13, xvi, 300-306.—**Novikoff** (A. M.) K

## Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of, Operative).

voprosu o prichinakh i operativnom lechenii vipadeniy zhenskikh polovikh organov. [Causes and operative treatment of prolapse of the female genitals.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1900, xv, 1013; 1049.—**Núñez** (E.) Operación de Wertheim por prolapsos útero-vaginal completo. *Rev. d. med. y cirug. de la Habana*, 1907, xii, 75-77.—**Nyulasy** (A. J.) Looping the cardinal ligaments in uterine prolapse. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1914, lix, 621-627.—**O'Callaghan** (R.) Hysteropexy for complete procidentia in single girl, aged 18. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1903, xviii, 310-313.—**O'Connor** (J.) Prolapsus uteri; ventrifixation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1911, i, 1006.—**Pagenstecher**. Algunas consideraciones sobre el origen de los prolapsos vagina-uterinos y su tratamiento quirúrgico. *Gac. méd. México*, 1896, xxxiii, 431-440. *Also*: *Rev. quinceu. de anat. patol.* [etc.], México, 1896, i, 647-657.—**Parlavacchio**. Risultati lontani di isteropessia alla Mazzoni per cura di prolapsi uterini. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1900, xx, 180.—**Parsonnet** (V.) Prolapsus uteri and its operative treatment. *J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey*, Orange, 1912-13, ix, 120-123.—**Parsons** (J. I.) A new method of treatment for prolapse of the uterus, with notes of 10 cases of procidentia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, i, 292-295. — Further report on a new operation for prolapsus uteri, with notes of 40 cases. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 971-974. — Report on a new operation for prolapsus uteri, with notes of 40 cases. *Homeop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1902, xxiv, 153-159. — Further report on a new operation for prolapsus uteri, with notes of 93 cases. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1905, ii, 724-727. — A new operation for prolapsus uteri, with notes of 120 cases. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1907, xxxv, 253-256. — Operation for prolapsus uteri. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 262.—**Pascale** (G.) Contributo alla tecnica operativa della colpo-perineo-ostea nella cura del prolapsio dell' utero. *Atti Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec.*, 1904, Roma, 1905, x, 166-168.—**Pauchet** (V.) Traitement chirurgical du prolapsus de l'utérus et des parois vaginales. *Clinique*, Par., 1913, viii, 439-441.—**Peterson** (R.) The surgical treatment of procidentia uteri. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1903, xxv, 13-18. *Also*, Reprint.—**Petit** (C.) & **Bonnet** (S.) La colpophraphie. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1894, 9. s., i, 40; 53; 66.—**Petri** (T.) Prolaps-Operationen und ihre Dauer-Erfolge. *Alt. u. n. Gynaek.* . . . Franz Ritter v. Winckel zur Feier . . . München, 1907, 139-150. — Zur Interpositio uteri vesico-vaginalis. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Stuttg., 1908, lxiii, 559-569.—**Phillips** (J.) Ventrifixation for procidentia. *Kings Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 241.—**Pichevin** (R.) Traitement du prolapsus utérin; opérations exceptionnelles. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1903, viii, 113. — Traitement du prolapsus utérin par le procédé dit de Wertheim. *Ibid.*, 1906, xi, 345. — Quelques mots sur la pratique de Dührssen. *Ibid.*, 1908, xiii, 313.—**Polk** (W. M.) An old operation for complete procidentia uteri. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1898, xii, 197. — Operations for procidentia uteri. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1905, lxxviii, 285-287. *Also*, Reprint. — Suprapubic operation upon the pelvic floor for prolapse of the uterus. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1909, xxiv, 144-160, 6 pl. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1909, ix, 418-433. — Procidentia uteri; suprapubic plication of vagina and conjoined shortening of uterosacral and broad ligaments. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1912, xxxvii, 410-437, 1 pl. *Also*: *Surg.*, Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xv, 322-333. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1912, lxvi, 639.—**Poroshin** (M. N.) K voprosu o khirurgicheskomo lechenii opushtsheniy i vipadeniy matki i rukava. [Surgical treatment of descent and prolapse of the uterus and vagina.] *Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb.*, 1909, viii, 231; 269; 301.—**Prolapsus** uteri; laparotomy; fixation of uterus. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1898, Lond., 1899, 119-122.—**Queirel**. Hystéropexie et puerpéralité. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1904, 2. s., i, 369-374.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) A new procedure for the repair of the upper portion of the vagina in cases of prolapse of the uterus (superior colpophraphy). *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincin., 1912, cviii, 259-261, 1 pl.—**Reynier** (P.) De l'élytrotomie postérieure dans le traitement du prolapsus utérin. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 891-894.—**Richelot**. Traitement chirurgical du prolapsus utérin. *Rev. obst. et gynéc.*, Par., 1894, x, 89-93. *Also*: *Union méd.*, Par., 1894, 3. s., lvii, 15-19.—**Rieck** (A.) Eine neue Methode der Prolapsoperation. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 392-396.—**Robinson** (B.) A surgical method for the cure of uterine prolapse, or sacro-pubic hernia; amputation of the pointed cervix; anterior colpophraphy; Tait's perineal flap operation. *Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. Rev.*, Battle Creek, Mich., 1894, iii, 207-215.—**Rothrock** (J. L.) The operative treatment of prolapse of the uterus, with special reference to shortening the utero-sacral ligaments. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1907, ix, 1-9.—**Rouffart**. Nieuwe operatiemethode bij prolapsus. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1910, xlv, pt. 2, 2313-2316.—**Ruggi** (G.) Intorno alla cura chirurgica del cistocelo vaginale e del prolapsio completo della matrice. *Soc. med. chir. di Bologna. Resoc.*, (1894), 1895, 42-46. — Intorno alla cura del prolapsio completo degli organi genitali muliebri. *Ibid.*, (1897), 1898, 4-6.—**Rushmore** (S.) Operation for extensive prolapse of the uterus. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1911, clxv, 840.—**Sänger**.

## Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of, Operative).

Ueber Lappenspaltung bei operativer Behandlung des Gebärmutter-Scheidenvorfalles. *Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst.* C.-r. 1892, Brux., 1894, i, 339-355.—**Sänger** (M.) Zur Technik der Prolapsoperation. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 33-52.—**Savariaud**. L'opération de Müller pour prolapsus ou colpocomie totale avec conservation de l'utérus. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1906, 2. s., iii, 660-666. — Colpocomie totale pour prolapsus ou opération de Müller. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1906, lxxxi, 118.—**Schäpennack** (J.) Zur Statistik der Prolapsoperationen. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 1073-1088. *Also*: *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. zu Leipzig*, 1907, 1908, 56-66.—**Schauta** (F.) Die Operation schwerer Formen von Gebärmutter-Scheiden-vorfall. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.* Rudolf Chrobak . . . 60. Geburtst. [etc.], Wien, 1903, ii, 68-81. — Ueber die extraperitoneale Interposition des Uterus bei Prolaps. *Gynack. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1907, i, 145-149. — Ueber Prolapsoperationen. *Ibid.*, 1909, iii, 729-734. *Also*: *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1909-10, xxxiv, 555-557. *Also*: *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1909, Leipzig, 1910, lxxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 166-173.—**Scheib** (A.) Die operative Behandlung des Scheiden- und Gebärmuttervorfalles nach Sänger mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dauerresultate. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1904, xix, 669-686.—**Schmit** (H.) Bericht über die an der Klinik Schauta ausgeführten peritonealen Prolapsoperationen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dauerresultate. *Ibid.*, 1900, xi, 295-322.—**Schramm** (J.) Bemerkungen zur neuen Prolapsoperation nach H. W. Freund. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 1121-1123.—**Schlubert** (G.) Die Verwertung der freien Fascientransplantation zur Heilung des Totalprolapses. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxxviii, 21-24.—**Segale** (G.-B.) Laparo-hystéropexie extra-péritonéale dans le traitement du prolapsus et de la rétroflexion de l'utérus. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1895, xv, 337-340.—**Segond** (P.) Clinical lecture on the surgical treatment of prolapsus uteri. *Med. Week.*, Par., 1893, i, 617. — Traitement chirurgical du prolapsus utérin. *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1894, ix, 2-10.—**Selheim** (H.) Einige Bilder und Bemerkungen zur Erkennung der Beckenverschlussmittel vor und während der Prolapsoperation. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1912, xxxvi, 141-157, 4 pl.—**Shakh-Paronians** (S. P.) Ob operativnom lechenii vipadeniy matki. [On operative treatment of prolapsus uteri.] *Med. Sbornik*, Tiflis, 1896, no. 59, 89-111. — *Also*: *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1896, x, 713-732.—**Sieber**. Ueber Geburtsverlauf in einem Falle von Vagino- und späterer Ventrofixation wegen Scheiden-Gebärmuttervorfall mit Rückwärtsknickung. *Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg.*, Berl., 1900, 478-482.—**Sippel** (A.) Zur Aetiologie und operativen Behandlung des Uterusprolapses. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1911, xxxiii, 610-617.—**Snegireff** (V. F.) Colpopexia anterior et posterior. *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1904, xviii, 645-659.—**Solleri** (S.) Sulla existeropessi addominale nei vizi gravi di posizione e nel prolapsio totale dell' utero. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisioerit. in Siena*, 1909, 5. s., i, 817-834. *Also*: *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1909, vi, 658-672.—**Spangaro** (S.) Sul prolapsio dell' utero e su di un nuovo processo di ventrofixazione. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1907, i, 81-91.—**Stöcker** (S.) Scheidenexstirpation bei Prolaps. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 1227-1229.—**Stoddard** (T. A.) Method of operation for cure of procidentia uteri. *Southwest M. & S. Reporter*, Fort Worth, 1896-7, iii, 1-3.—**Stoeckel** (W.) Ueber die Wertheim-Schauta'sche Prolapsoperation. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1910, lxi, 546-560, 1 pl. *Also*: *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1912, lxxi, 212-220. — Einwanderung eines Tupfers in die Blase nach Schauta-Wertheim'scher Prolapsoperation. *Ztschr. f. gynäk. u. Urol.*, Leipzig, 1913, iv, 38-44.—**Stone** (I. S.) An improved method of treating prolapse of the uterus and bladder. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1900, xvi, 6-12. *Also*, Reprint. — Some recent operative work for the relief of prolapse of the uterus and bladder. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1901, xliiii, 675-684. — The interposition operation for prolapse of the uterus; "kolpohysterorrhaphia." *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxvi, 722-728.—**Taple** (J.) Un cas de prolapsus utérin complet traité avec succès par l'intervention chirurgicale (colpopérinéorrhaphie combinée à hystéropexie). *Arch. méd. de Toulouse*, 1897, iii, 193-199.—**Tatulescu** (D.) Prolaps uterin; isteropexie; vindecare. *Spitalul*, Bucuresci, 1893, xiii, 417-419.—**Taufner** (V.) Operält méhelesések, [Operation for prolapsus of the uterus.] *Gynaekologia*, Budapest, 1904, 224-226. — Prolapsus-műtéek. [Operations for prolapse.] *Ibid.*, 1905, 238-241.—**Taussig** (F. J.) Utero-vaginal fixation for the relief of extensive uterine prolapse at or near the menopause. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, St. Louis, 1905-6, ii, 577-591.—**Taylor** (F. E.) The operative treatment of uterine prolapse. *Arch. Middlesex Hosp.*, Lond., 1910, xx, 27-41.—**Ter-Mikaeliants** (S. V.) K voprosu o hystéropexia abdominalis anterior pri vipadeniyakh matki. [ . . . in prolapse of the uterus.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1891, xi, 245.—**Terrier** (F.) Note sur la thérapeutique chirurgicale du prolapsus utéro-vaginal. *Cong. internat. de méd.* C.-r., Par., 1900, Sect. de gynéc., 192-197. *Also*: *Gynécologie*, Par., 1900, v, 414-420.—**Thellhaber** (A.) Ueber Prolapsoperationen.



**Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of, Operative).**

Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, v, 488-500.—**Thienhaus** (C. O.) The results of my operations for total prolapse of the uterus, with a report of six cases. Post-Grad. Bull., Milwaukee, 1905, i, 77-81. —. A view of the surgical treatment of total prolapse of the uterus, with a report of operated cases. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1906, n. s., xxv, 192-199.—**Thorn** (W.) Die Verwendung des Doléris'schen Verfahrens der ventralen Einpflanzung und Verkürzung der Ligamenta rotunda bei der Operation grosser Prolapse und fixierter Retroflexionen. Frauenarzt, Leipzig, 1911, xxvi, 482-490.—**Tikanadze** (I. Ye.) K voprosu o khirurgicheskom lechenii vipadeniya matki i rukava po sposobu Wertheim-Schauta. [Surgical treatment of prolapse of the uterus and vagina by the Wertheim-Schauta method.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1909, xxiii, 953-968.—**Tirel**. Considérations sur le traitement chirurgical du prolapsus en général et sur le procédé de Wertheim en particulier. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1906, 55-57.—**Tomson** (G. I.) K lecheniyu vipadeniya matki i vaginal'nogo. [Treatment of prolapse of the uterus and vagina.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1908, xxii, 430-436.—**Truzzi** (E.) Della vaginostrettura col processo Bellini-Freund-Flatau nella cura chirurgica dell'prolasso. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., Roma, 1897, iv, 51-57.—**Turner** (G. G.) A woman of 46, who had been operated upon for prolapse of the uterus. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905, xiii, 251.—**Tweedy** (E. II.) Curative operation for procidentia uteri. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1904-5, xxiii, 240-244. Also: J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1905, vii, 349-353. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 345.—**Ueros** (R.) & **Hernandez** (P.) De la operación de Legueu en el prolapsio uterino completo. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1906-7, 297-304.—**Uthmöller**. Schwere Geburten nach Vaginalexstirpation, ein Fall kompliziert durch einen Foetus papyraceus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 633-635.—**Vargasova** (Varvara G.) Ob operativnom lechenii polnikh vipadeniy matki. [Operative treatment of complete uterine prolapse.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1912, xxvii, 703-714.—**Vaslin**. Emploi de la colpopulvopérinéorrhaphie contre le prolapsus de l'utérus. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] Par., 1896, x, 672-675.—**Venable** (C. S.) Preliminary report of a new operation for prolapsus uteri. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1910-11, xv, 56-58. —. Improved operation for prolapsus uteri, with report and results. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1912-13, viii, 118-120.—**Venot** (T.) Prolapsus au troisième degré; hystéropexie; colporrhaphie antérieure; périnéorrhaphie avec myorrhaphie du releveur de l'anus. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxxix, 136-138.—**Ventro-fixation** for prolapsed uterus. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, i v, 225-228, 1 pl.—**Viguera** (F.) Basculación uterina en un caso de prolapsio útero-vaginal total. Rev. clín. de Madrid, 1909, ii, 171-173.—**Villeneuve**. Prolapsus utérin; hystéropexie et ablation d'un ovaire kystique; guérison. Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 261.—**Violet** (H.) Prolapsus total de l'utérus; hystéropexie après amputation du fond utérin; fröncement orthopédique du cul-de-sac postérieur. Lyon méd., 1905, cv, 107-112. —. L'utilisation plastique de l'utérus par inclusion intervésico-vaginale dans la cure des prolapsus génitaux. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1909, xiii, 981-1002. —. L'opération de Schauta-Wertheim dans la cure des prolapsus génitaux. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 888-897.—**Walker** (H. O.) Report of an operation for the relief of complete procidentia of the uterus and bladder. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 17. Also: Canad. J. Med. & Surg., Toronto, 1898, iii, 68-70.—**Wartling**. Sur le traitement du prolapsus utérin par le raccourcissement opératoire des ligaments utérins ronds (C.-D. Josephsson). Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1894, ix, 343-345.—**Watkins** (T. J.) The operative treatment of cases of extensive cystocele and uterine prolapse. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1909, xxxiv, 123-143, 3 pl. —. Transposition operation for extensive cystocele and uterine prolapse. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1913, vii, 205; 219.—**Welbel** (W.) Die operative Behandlung der Rezidive nach der sog. Interpositio uteri vesico-vaginalis. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 1808-1813.—**Wertheim** (E.) Zur Technik der Interpositio uteri beim Prolaps. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1914, cii, 201-206, 2 pl. —. Ueber Verlauf von Geburt und Schwangerschaft bei vaginofixiertem Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1896, xx, 25-34. —. Zur plastischen Verwendung des Uterus bei Prolapsen. Ibid., 1899, xxiii, 363-372.—**Westermarck** (F.) Om operationerna mot genital prolaps i Sverige och deras resultat. Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren. 3:je möde i Helsingfors 1897, Stockholm, 1898, 173-197. Also, transl.: Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 945-956.—**Westphal** (M.) Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Vaginaefixation mit Dislokation der inneren Genitalien vor die Vulva nach Dührssen. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 969.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) Notes on the operative treatment of complete vaginal and uterine prolapse; with reports of two cases. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, 333-335. Also, Reprint.—**Wilcox** (S. F.) The inter-muscular fixation for procidentia uteri. J. Am. Inst. Homœop., Cleveland, 1911-12, iv, 1085-

**Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of, Operative).**

1091.—**Witthauer** (K.) Ueber den Werth der Fixationsmethoden bei Uterusprolaps. München. med. Wchschr., 1897, xlv, 913-915.—**Wormser** (E.) Zur P. Müller'schen Prolapsoperation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 12.—**Wyatt** (J.) Le Fort's operation for prolapse, with an account of eight cases. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1912, xxii, 266-269. Also: Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 59-63.—**Ziegen-speck** (R.) Neue Prolapsoperation. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 199-201. Also: Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1900, 353-355. —. Zur Levatornaht bei Prolapsoperationen. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1911, 218-220.

**Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.**

**ÁLVAREZ** (F.) \*Breve estudio de un nuevo procedimiento para la curación radical de la caída del útero. 8°. México, 1885.

**ARDILOUZE** (J.-L.-R.) \*De l'hystérectomie abdominale pour prolapsus utérin. 8°. Paris, 1903.

**BELICAUD** (J.) \*De l'hystérectomie vaginale totale dans quelques cas de prolapsus utérin. 4°. Paris, 1894.

**BÖHME** (A. O. R.) \*Radikaloperation bei Prolaps. 8°. Leipzig, 1903.

**BOYER** (R.) \*L'opération de Doyen dans le prolapsus utérin. 8°. Montpellier, 1909.

**DIETERICH** (L. M.) Rede an seine der Medicin und Wund-Artzeney beffissene Zuhörer von einem wahren Vorfall und darauf glücklich unternommenen Absetzung der Gebärmutter, bey einer den ersten Junius 1745, mit einem todtten Sohne nach zwölf-tägigen Geburts-Schmerzen entbundenen vier und vierzig-jährigen Weibs-Persohn öffentlich gehalten den zwanzigsten desselben Monats. sm. 4°. Regensburg, [1745].

**JARDIN** (H.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérectomie vaginale pour le prolapsus utérin total. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**KIEL** (C.) \*Totalexstirpation des Uterus wegen Prolaps. 8°. Jena, 1893.

**LANIQUE** (G.) \*De l'hystérectomie vaginale totale appliquée au traitement du prolapsus utérin complet. 4°. Nancy, 1894.

**LECOMPTE** (J.-E.-[M.]) \*Du traitement du prolapsus utérin total par l'hystérectomie vaginale. 4°. Paris, 1894.

**LÖBLEIN** (T.) \*Die Erfolge der vaginalen Totalexstirpation bei Prolaps des Uterus und der Scheide. [Erlangen.] 8°. Nürnberg, 1910.

**MONTENBRUCK** (P. H. E.) \*Ueber die keilförmige Excision des Uterus bei Prolaps und gutartigen Geschwülsten. Eine neue Operationsmethode nach Sanitätsrat Dr. Everke, Frauenarzt in Bochum. 8°. Bonn, 1909.

**PRIEUR** (A.) \*Le prolapsus utérin et l'hystérectomie vaginale. 4°. Paris, 1894.

**ROLLIN** (E. H. M.) \*Resultate und Dauererfolge der vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus vereint mit scheidenverengenden Operationen bei Prolapsleiden. [Jena.] roy. 8°. Mainz, 1912.

**SCHLATTER** (R.) \*Ueber Exstirpation des Uterus wegen Prolaps (8 Fälle aus der Basler Frauenklinik). 8°. Basel, 1897.

**STELZNER** (Helenefriederike). \*Resultate und Dauererfolge bei 80 Fällen von vaginalen Totalexstirpationen bei Prolaps, aus den Kliniken von Basel und Halle. 8°. Halle a. S., 1902.

**VIEUX-PERNON** (N.) \*De l'hystérectomie abdominale avec colpexie dans le traitement de certains prolapsus. 8°. Lyon, 1906.

# Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

WAGNER (O.) \*Ueber Totalexstirpation des Uterus und der Scheide bei grossen Vorfällen. 8°. Würzburg, 1910.

ZOLOTNITSKY (G.) \*Hystérectomie vaginale contre le prolapsus des organes génitaux. Technique opératoire; résultats; indications. 4°. Orléans, 1894.

**Barnsby (H.)** De l'hystérectomie abdominale dans le prolapsus utérin incoercible et complet. Rev. prat. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1906, i, 39-42.—**Bastian (J.)** L'hystérectomie abdominale dans le traitement du prolapsus utérin; un nouveau procédé de trachéopexie ligamentaire double. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1906, xxvi, 689-707.—**Bérard.** Récidive de prolapsus utérin par allongement exceptionnel du col; hystérectomie abdominale totale; ventro-fixation du vagin et des ligaments. Lyon méd., 1908, cxi, 429-431.—**Beyea (H. D.)** A case of acute septic infection and strangulation of a completely prolapsed uterus; vaginal hysterectomy; death. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 231-236. [Discussion], 247-251.—**Boldt.** Uterus and vagina removed by panhysterocolpocectomy for complete procidentia of the organs. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxx, 300.—**Bonnet-Laborde (A.)** Un cas de prolapsus complet de l'utérus traité par l'hystérectomie vaginale totale, avec ablation de la plus grande partie du vagin. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1907, i, 469-474.—**Brothers (A.)** Uterus and vagina removed en masse by vaginal hysterectomy for the cure of prolapsus uteri [Edebohl's operation]. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1906, xxi, 759.—**de Bustamante (A. S.)** Prolapsus uterino e histerectomia vaginal. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1897, ii, 219-222.—**Candia (F.)** Nuovo contributo per la cura radicale operativa del prolapsus dell' utero e della vagina. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., Roma, 1897, iii, 216-224.—**Castración** total por prolapsus uterino de tercer grado. Gac. méd., México, 1902, 2. s., ii, 63; 77.—**Chicken (R. C.)** On vaginal hysterectomy for uterine prolapse. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1277.—**Codivilla (A.)** L'isterectomia vaginale nella cura del prolapsus genitale; considerazioni su nove casi. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1897, xix, 281-297. — Isterectomia vaginale nel prolapsus genitale. Soc. med.-chir. in Bologna. Resc. (1897), 1898, 19.—**Crossen (H. S.)** Vaginal hysterectomy for prolapsus. West. M. & S. Gaz., Denver, 1897-8, i, 1-5.—**Cullen (T. S.)** Some points in the operative technique of vaginal hysterectomy for prolapsus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 307-309.—**Currier (A. F.)** A consideration of prolapsus uteri, with especial reference to its radical treatment in aged women. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1897, x, 72-77.—**Czempin.** Ein wegen Prolapsreidiv extirpirter Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1893, xxvii, 194-196.—**Demoulin (A.)** Deux cas d'hystérectomie vaginale pour prolapsus anciens de l'utérus, avec lésions graves des voies urinaires; réflexions. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 689-697.—**Doktor (S.)** Totalexstirpation a méh elöesés a az elöesett méh óriási hypertrophiája miatt. [Total extirpation for prolapse of uterus and prolapse on account of giant hypertrophy.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 80. — Totalexstirpation óriási prolapsus és enterocolica vaginalis miatt. [... on account of giant prolapse and ...] *Ibid.*, 456.—**Dorff.** Présentation de pièces anatomiques provenant d'une opération d'un prolapsus complet. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1901-2, xii, 37-39.—**Edebohl (G. M.)** Panhysterocolpocectomy; a new prolapsus operation. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1901, xxvi, 150-162. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, ix, 561-564. *Also*, Reprint.—**Edge (F.)** The radical cure of uterine prolapse. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1895-6, 189-194. — Uterus and upper portion of vagina removed for prolapse, after plastic operation had failed, in a woman, after the menopause. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, xvii, 266-270. — Uterus removed for procidentia. *Ibid.*, 1905-6, xxi, 25.—**Elischer (G.)** Prolapsus uteri, a méh teljes kiirtása által gyógyult esete. [Case of prolapsus uteri cured by total extirpation of uterus.] Orvosi hetil. szemle, Budapest, 1898, xxiv, 306-308.—**Elsworth (R. C.)** Vaginal hysterectomy for complete and irreducible procidentia in an epileptic; operation followed by mania; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1260.—**Engström (O.)** Extirpation of uterus och resection af vagina vid total prolaps. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1897, xxxix, 1524-1566. *Also*, transl.: Mitth. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. . . . O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1897, i, 249-275.—**Fargas.** La histerectomia en el tratamiento de los prolapsos genitales. Arch. de ginec. y Barcel., 1907, xx, 155-159.—**Forsell (H.)** Neue Erfahrungen über Totalexstirpation der Gebärmutter und Resektion der Scheide wegen schweren Prolapses bei alten Frauen. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek. Festschr. Otto Engström . . . , Berl., 1903, 71-118.—**Fortin.** Prolapsus utérin; hystérectomie; calculs vésicaux. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1903, xviii, 502. — [Utérus enlevé par la voie vaginale pour prolapsus complet.] Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1906, vii, 395.—**Franchomme (A.)** Hystérectomie vaginale et prolapsus utérins. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, i, 73-79.—**Fritsch (H.)** Prolapsoperation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1900, xxiii, 49-53.—**Froilep (L.)**

# Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

Beitrag zur Totalexstirpation des kompletten Scheiden- und Uterusvorfalles nach A. Martin. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 309-312.—**Fuchs (O.)** Zur Behandlung von Totalprolapsen des Uterus durch Totalexstirpation. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, vii, 523-534.—**Gottschalk.** Eine neue Methode der Radicaloperation schwerster Formen von Genitalprolaps. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xli, 320-324.—**Graefe (M.)** Vaginale Totalexstirpation wegen irreponiblen totalen Prolapses. München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii, 239. *Also:* Sitzungsber. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1894-5, München, 1897, v, 36-41.—**Green (E. M.)** Hysterectomy for procidentia: report of a case. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 180.—**Green (W. E.)** Vaginal hysterectomy for the cure of procidentia. Med. Century, Chicago, 1894, ii, 75-77.—**Haggard (W. D.)** Vaginal hysterectomy and colpoporrhaphy for prolapsus uteri. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1893, 129-134.—**Hanks (H. T.)** Vaginal hysterectomy; complete procidentia uteri; recovery. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1894, v, 249.—**Hartmann (H.) & Du Bouchet (W.)** L'hystérectomie vaginale dans le traitement de la chute de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xli, 45-73.—**Helme (T. A.)** Two cases of extirpation of the uterus for excessive hypertrophy and prolapse. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1276.—**Henrotay (J.)** Hystérectomie après hystéropexie abdominale. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1895, vii, 139-141.—**Honan (W. F.)** Removal of the uterus and vagina for complete prolapsus; panhysterocolpocectomy. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xxiv, 322-325.—**Hurtado (F.)** Castración total por prolapsus uterino de tercer grado. Gac. méd., México, 1902, 2. s., ii, 88-91.—**Jacobs.** De l'hystérectomie vaginale après hystéropexie abdominale. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 138.—**Johnson (H. L. E.)** Vaginal hysterectomy for procidentia. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 568-571.—**Jones (H. M.)** Hysterectomy in a case of extreme procidentia with prolapse of the bladder of fifteen years' duration; myomatous fundus; hysterectomy with ablation of portion of vagina on December 29th, 1898; recovery. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 439, 1 pl. — Case of extreme procidentia uteri of twenty-five years' duration, with prolapse of bladder and bowel, and adhesions both to the sac wall and the uterus; hysterectomy; ablation of portion of vagina; recovery. *Ibid.*, 440-442, 1 pl.—**Jonnesco (T.)** Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour prolapsus genital. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1905-6, viii, 91-93.—**Kantorowicz (L.)** Zur Radikalheilung des totalen Gebärmutter-Scheidenvorfalls mittels Totalexstirpation und Scheidenresektion nach Fritsch. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Festschr. . . . (Fritsch), Leipz., 1902, 28-35.—**Kinyon (C. B.)** Removal versus fixation of uterus in prolapse of the second and third degree. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xxiv, 301-305.—**Kirchgesner (F.)** Vaginale Totalexstirpation bei totalem Vorfalle des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1906, lviii, 230-248.—**Koeppelein.** Hystérectomie vaginale par prolapsus; kyste dermoïde de l'ovaire. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1912, xxxi, 105.—**Lee (J. M.)** Vaginal hysterectomy, anterior and posterior colporrhaphy, performed on the same patient for the cure of procidentia uteri. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1895, xxx, 155.—**Leguen (F.)** De l'hystérectomie abdominale dans le prolapsus utérin. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 666-669.—**Lejars.** Du traitement du prolapsus utérin total par l'hystérectomie vaginale chez les femmes ayant dépassé la ménopause ou près de l'atteindre. [Rap. de Quénu.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 729-742. *Also:* Mercredi méd., Par., 1893, iv, 621-624. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xli, 28-45.—**Longuet (L.)** De l'hystérectomie vaginale dans le prolapsus utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 989; 1009.—**McGavin (L.)** The radical cure of complete procidentia of the uterus, with an account of a new method of operation for this condition. Practitioner, Lond., 1908, lxxxi, 804-818.—**McNamara (S. J.)** Hysterectomy for procidentia. Brooklyn M. J., 1905, xix, 466.—**Madzhuginski (A.)** K voprosu ob udalenii matki po povodu yeya vpadeniya i sluchai ventrofikatsii vaginalishta. [Hysterectomy for prolapse of the uterus, and case of ventrofixation of the vagina.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1909, lxxii, 338-348.—**Mangialagalli (L.)** L'associazione della isterectomia vaginale e della colporafia nella cura del prolapsus utero-vaginale. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 131-140.—**Martin (A.)** Demonstration einiger Prolapspräparate. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xvii, 547-550.—**Martin (C.)** Extirpation of the uterus and vagina in cases of intractable prolapse. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 974. — On the treatment of intractable prolapse by extirpation of the uterus and vagina. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 429-432. *Also:* Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1904-5, xx, 272-280. [Discussion], 328.—**Metcalf (W. F.)** Extreme prolapse of the uterus; vaginal hysterectomy. Detroit M. J., 1905-6, v, 233.—**Miranda (G.)** Un caso di estirpazione totale dell' utero e della vagina per prolapsus. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, viii, 385-394.—**Morestin (H.)** Hystérectomie vaginale pour prolapsus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.,



### Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

1894, lxxix, 156-158.—**Núñez** (E.) Operación de Wertheim por prolapsus útero-vaginal; incontinencia de orina por acodamiento de la uretra en un caso de cistocele; fistula uretero-vaginal, doble hidrosalpinx; laparotomía, histerectomía total y uretero-cistostomía; el nuevo proceder de Faure para la histerectomía abdominal. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana, 1907, xiv, 72-79.—**Oliva** (L. A.) Di una modificazione di tecnica nell'isterectomia vaginale per prolapsus uterino. Liguria med., Genova, 1913, vii, 213-215.—**Perkins** (I. B.) Complete prolapse of the uterus; hysterectomy and ventro-suspension of the cervical stump; report of a case. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1902, viii, 255-257. [Discussion], 274.—**Pichevin** (R.) De l'hystérectomie ou de l'amputation haute du col dans les prolapsus utérins complets avec allongement hypertrophique du col. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1906, xi, 169.—**Polosson** (A.) Histérectomie abdominale totale avec colpopexie dans le traitement de certains prolapsus. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1906, ix, No. 4, 137-141. Also: Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 1130-1134.—**Pozzi** (S.) De l'hystérectomie comme traitement du prolapsus génital complet. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xli, 197-205. —. Hystérectomie pour prolapsus utérin total. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 73. —. Résultat éloigné (au bout de quatorze ans et demi) d'une hystérectomie avec colpectomie suivie de périnéorrhaphie pour prolapsus utérin total ulcéré. *Ibid.*, 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 832.—**Psaltoff** (A.-N.) Hystérectomie abdominale et prolapsus complet de l'utérus. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1906, xix, 228-230.—**Quénou**. L'hystérectomie vaginale dans la chute de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xli, 93-99.—**Reclus** (P.) De l'hystérectomie vaginale dans le traitement du prolapsus utérin. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 118-122. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1894, ix, 81-87. Also: Mercredi méd., Par., 1894, v, 25.—**Reid** (J. A.) Case of complete prolapse of uterus, vagina, bladder, and rectum; hysterectomy and perineorrhaphy, complicated by hydronephrosis, from calculus in ureter. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvii, 214-216.—**Riche** (V.) Prolapsus utérin total; hystérectomie vaginale par le procédé de Doyen. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxi, 86.—**Robb** (H.) A case of complete prolapse of the uterus; hysterectomy; sudden death on the seventeenth day after operation, proved by necropsy to be due to a congenital cyst of the brain. Cleveland J. M., 1899, iv, 327. Also, Reprint.—**Rugli** (G.) Metodo nuovo per la cura radicale del prolasso dell'utero. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 223-229. [Discussion], pp. lv-lvii. —. Metodo per la cura radicale degli organi genitali muliebri prolapsati. Arch. Ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1898, i, 46-64. Also: Policlin., Roma, 1898, v, sez. chir., 1-18. Also, Reprint.—**Schmeltz**. Sur la cure radicale du prolapsus utérin et l'étiologie du cancer. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 835-841. —. Cure radicale du prolapsus utérin par l'hystérectomie vaginale combinée à la colporrhaphie antérieure et à la colpopérinéorrhaphie. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess. (1896), Genève, 1897, gynéc., ii, 93-99.—**Schwartz** (E.) Du traitement des prolapsus génitaux et en particulier des formes rebelles par l'hystéropexie et l'hystérectomie vaginale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 640-644.—**Seigmann** (G.) Hystérectomie mit Medianspaltung beim Totalprolaps alter Frauen. Festschr. z. 40jähr. Stiftungsfest d. Deutsch. Hosp., N. Y., 1909, 425-429.—**Selmann** (W. A. B.) Hystereotomy for the cure of prolapsus of uterus. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1912, York, 1913, xxv, 463-465. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 688-690.—**Servatus**. Amputation der Gebärmutter bei Gebärmutter-Vorfällen nach der Geburt. Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr., Karlsruhe, 1895, iii, 107.—**Smith** (A. L.) Case of severe procidentia uteri cured by vaginal hysterectomy and plastic operations on the vagina. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1893-4, xxii, 145-147.—**Stecchi** (R.) Prolasso recidivo dell'utero; isterectomia addomino-vaginale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1900, xxxiii, 97-104.—**Stouffs**. Hystérectomie vaginale dans un cas de prolapsus utérin irréductible; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1899, li, 481. Also: Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1899-1900, x, 183, 1 pl.—**Strassmann**. Ein completer Prolaps bei beginnender Gangrän durch die Totalexstirpation operirt. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1902, xlvii, 137.—**Torres** (J. Z.) Histerectomia vaginal y colpectomia para prolapsus uterino. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1904-5, 361.—**Voff** (I. A.) Vagalishtishnoye vriezizvaniye matki vsledstviye vipadeniya yeyu. [Vaginal excision of the uterus for prolapse.] Bibliot. vrach., Mosk., 1894, i, 303-317. Also, transl.: Arb. a. d. k. Frauenklin. in Dresd., Leipzig, 1895, ii, 294-306.—**Wallgren** (A.) Vaginal hysterectomy och resektion af vagina vid behandlingen af uterusprolaps. [Hystérectomie vaginale et résection du vagin dans le prolapsus de la matrice. Rés. p. exxiv.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1900, xlii, 1247-1270.—**Ward** (G. G.), jr. Dermoid cyst complicating vaginal hysterectomy for complete prolapsus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 661.—**Wertheim** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von Prolapsus uteri totalis; Extirpation uteri et vaginæ; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien u. Leipzig, 1900, vii, pt. 2, 340.—**White** (J. W.) Vaginal hyste-

### Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

rectomy for prolapse; death. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi, 382.—**Zacharias**. Zur Behandlung des vollständigen Vorfalles mit der vaginalen Totalexstirpation. München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lix, 227.—**Zagarrio** (V.) Prolasso dell'utero seguito d' amputazione. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1903, lii, 1106.

### Uterus (Prolapse of) in animals.

**Blume**. Eine neue Behandlungsweise des vollständigen Gebärmuttervorfalls (Inversio uteri completa) mittelst des keulenförmigen Halters. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1902, 229-231.—**Gravenhorst** (E. H. B.) Prolapsus et inversio uteri completa met placentitis bij een morrie. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en verteelt, Utrecht, 1894-5, xxii, 245-248.—**Macellari** (A.) Sopra i mezzi di contenimento dell'utero prolapsato e rovesciato nei grandi animali domestici. Ann. d. Fac. di med., Perugia, 1911, 4. s., i, 231-236, 1 pl.—**Pante**. Inversio et Prolapsus uteri beim Schwein; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ursachen und der Behandlung durch Amputation. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1912, xxviii, 509; 525.—**Thacher** (H. C.) A report of two cases of utero-vaginal prolapse [in dogs]. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 184-186.—**Tsvetoff** (N.) Dva sluchaya vipadeniya matki u kobili. [Two cases of prolapsus uteri in a mare.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg., 1893, xxiii, 3. sect., 183-186.

### Uterus (Prolapse of) in children and virgins.

**ERTZBISCHOFF** (A.-H.-M.) \*Contribution à l'étude du prolapsus de l'utérus chez les vierges et les nullipares. Etiologie; pathogénie; traitement. 8°. Paris, 1905.

Also [Abstr.], in: Gynécologie, Par., 1905, x, 330-348.

**GUINBOURG** (Nadine N.) \*Prolapsus utérin chez les nullipares. 8°. Paris, 1908.

**LEHR** (S.) \*Zur Aetiologie des Uterusprolapses bei Nulliparen. 8°. Berlin, [1893].

**LINDNER** (L.) \*Ueber Prolapsus uteri bei Nulliparen. [Erlangen.] 8°. Kaiserslautern, 1896.

**VON MANITIUS** (S.) \*Ueber den Prolapsus vaginalis und die Dauererfolge seiner operativen Behandlung. 8°. Breslau, 1910.

**MENUET** (F.) \*Le prolapsus de l'utérus chez les vierges et les nullipares. Etiologie et pathogénie; traitement par l'hystéropexie isthmique. [Toulouse.] 8°. Tours, 1908.

**NÉEL** (H.-M.) \*Essai sur l'étiologie et le traitement du prolapsus utérin chez les vierges et les nullipares. 8°. Bordeaux, 1904.

**NUSSBAUM** (O.) \*Ein Fall von Prolapsus uteri incompletus bei einem neugeborenen Kinde mit Spina bifida. 8°. Würzburg, 1908.

**Barton** (G. C.) A case of complete prolapsus of the uterus in a young woman. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1907, xxxv, 678.—**Beyea** (H. D.) Acquired incomplete and complete prolapse of the uterus and vagina in nulliparous women. Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1902, viii, 11-21. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 654-659. [Discussion], 695-700. Also [Abstr.]: Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 815-817.—**Brin** (H.) Prolapsus utérin chez la femme vierge. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1903, vii, 514-522.—**Campbell** (F. J.) Procidentia uteri in a virgin. N. Albany M. Herald, 1905-6, xxiv, 260.—**Campione** (F.) Un caso di prolasso utero-vaginale in donna vergine. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1902, ix, 346-358.—**Ciociola** (F.) Prolasso utero-vaginale in donna vergine. Gior. internaz. di sc. med., Napoli, 1910, n. s., xxxii, 929-937.—**Coffart**. Prolapsus utérin chez une jeune fille de quinze ans. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, ii, 423-426.—**Cusmano** (F.) Due casi di prolasso vaginale. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1912, ix, 23-32.—**Dolérus** (A.) Prolapsus congénital combiné à l'allongement hypertrophique de l'utérus et spina-bifida, chez le nouveau-né. Gynécologie, Par., 1898, iii, 220; 300. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1898, 114-119.—**Duncan** (J. D.) Case of complete prolapsus of uterus in a girl 16 years of age; operation: collio-hysterepexy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 404. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvi, 332.—**Fraser** (M. Ethel V.) Complete procidentia uteri in nulliparous women. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 450.—**Freund** (W. A.) Ueber complicirten Prolapsus vaginae et uteri, speciell über die congenitale Form desselben. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 169-172.—**Giorgi** (G.) Prolasso dell'utero in una giovinetta di 15 anni. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1911, xxxi, 85-90.—**Gruget**

## Uterus (Prolapse of) in children and virgins.

(A.) À propos d'un cas de prolapsus utérin chez une nullipare. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1900, xiii, 425-430.—**Hansen**. Total prolapse of the uterus in a newly-born child suffering from spina bifida. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiv, 556.—**Heil** (K.). Ein Fall von angeborenem Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ incompletus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 155-162, 1 pl.—**Helme** (T. A.). A case of so-called prolapsus uteri (cervical hypertrophy) in a virgin, treated surgically after a new method. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1822.—**Jahn**. Uterusprolaps bei einer Neugeborenen. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1900, Bresl., 1901, lxxviii, 1. Abt., 146.—**Julien**. Présentation d'une jeune fille de 25 ans, nullipare, atteinte de prolapsus utérin, avec procidence du col utérin à la vulve. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1909, xiii, 245.—**Karczewski** (A.). Przypadek całkowitego wypadnięcia macicy u dziewczyny 15-o letniej. [Case of prolapse of the uterus in a girl 15 years old.] Kronlek., Warszawa, 1895, xvi, 197-204.—**Kepler** (C. O.). A consideration of complete procidentia in the nulliparous woman with special reference to lack of physical and mental development. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 1007-1017.—**Kholmogoroff** (S. S.). Vpadeniye matki i vlagalishsha u nerozhavshel s nekotorymi zamечaniami otnositelno prishivaniya matki k bryushnim stienkam. [Prolapse of the uterus and vagina in a nullipara, with remarks on suturing the uterus to the abdominal walls.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi 1371.—**Lapeyre**. Prolapsus de l'utérus chez des vierges ou des nullipares; coexistence de lésions ovariennes et intestinales. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1907, xvi, 505-512. Also: Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1907, xii, 162-165.—**Prolapsus utérin et hystéropexie abdominale chez les nullipares**. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1908, xxi, 276-279.—**Liebmann** (M.). Fall von Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ bei einer 17jährigen virginalen Nullipara. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 1002-1006.—**McLellan** (A. N.). Two cases of prolapse of the uterus in the virgin. Glasgow M. J., 1908, lxx, 432.—**Maevicar** (C.). Congenital prolapse of the uterus and spina bifida. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1898, ii, 32-38.—**Mennet** (F.). Du prolapsus de l'utérus chez les vierges et les nullipares. Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1909, xiv, 27-35.—**Miranda** (G.). Un caso di prolapsso uterovaginale in donna vergine. Arch. d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, viii, 449-461.—**O'Callaghan** (R. [T. A.]). Hysteropepy for complete procidentia in single girl, aged eighteen. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 683.—**Oliver** (T.). Procidentia uteri in a girl aged 17; ventrifixation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 92.—**Parache** (F.). Prolapsus completo del útero en una niña recién nacida. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1909, ii, 176-180. Also: Arch. de ginecop. [etc.], Barcel., 1909, xxii, 328-331.—**Perekhan** (J. S.). Prolapse of the uterus in a nulliparous woman. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 50.—**Procidentia uteri in an infant**. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1899, cviii, 345, 1 pl.—**von Radwanska** (W.). Der angeborene gänzliche Prolapsus uteri bei einem mit Spina bifida behafteten Neugeborenen. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1913, vii, 515-517.—**Radwansky**. Prolapsus uteri totalis bei einer Neugeborenen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xiv, 53.—**Rainer** (Ame.). Sur un cas de prolapsus de l'utérus chez une jeune fille de 16 ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1907-8, x, 5-10.—**Reclus** (P.). Le prolapsus utérin des nullipares. Gaz. d'hôp., Par., 1908, lxxxi, 351-353.—**Reynier** (P.). Prolapsus utérin des vierges. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 645-647.—**Rosenthal** (T.). Zur Aetiologie des virginalen Prolapses. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1127-1129.—**Scherer** (F.). Vyhřez dělohy v nejtětlejším věku dětském. [Prolapse of the uterus in a child.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1907, xvi, 979; 1004, 1 pl.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.). Protrusions of the uterus in nulliparous women. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 2151.—**Stark** (J. N.). Prolapse of the uterus in a virgin. Glasgow M. J., 1906, lxxv, 128-132.—**Stepkowski** (F.). Całkowite wypadnięcie macicy i pochwy u młodej dziewczyny. [Complete prolapse of uterus and vagina in a young girl.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 585-592. Also, transl.: Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1898, ii, 791-800.—**Sutter** (H.). Totaler Uterusprolaps im 16. Lebensjahre. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1906, xxiv, 474-479.—**Villemin**. Prolapsus utérin chez une fillette de 14 ans. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1900, ii, 51. Also: Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1900, 19.—**Wollenmann** (A. S.). Treatment of prolapsus uteri in a virginal nullipara. Med. Council, Phila., 1896, i, 361.

## Uterus (Prolapse of) in elderly women.

**GUILLIOU** (M. [-E.-D.]). \*Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme et du traitement du prolapsus général chez les femmes âgées. 4°. Paris, 1894.

**Boeckel** (J.). Traitement des prolapsus génitaux chez les vieilles femmes. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 647-654. Also: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1897, lvi, 49; 61.—**Chavannaz** (G.). Cloisonnement du vagin chez deux femmes âgées atteintes de prolapsus utérin. Gaz.

## Uterus (Prolapse of) in elderly women.

hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 845. — Du cloisonnement du vagin dans le prolapsus utérin complet chez les femmes âgées. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii, 1212-1214. Also: Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1909, iv, 380-382.—**Druebert**. Uterus sénile en prolapsus. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1906, x, 35.—**Fletcher** (F.). The cure of procidentia uteri in elderly women; a new intra-abdominal technique. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 216.—**Glaeser**. [Total geheilter Prolaps bei einer 53jährigen Patientin.] Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 484.—**Josephson** (C. D.). Operation af prolaps af uterus, vagina och rectum på en 80-åring. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1912, lxxiv, 1365-1367.—**Lastaria** (F.). Della tolleranza d' interventi operatorii per la cura del prolapsso uterino nel periodo d' inoltrata senilità. Atti d. Soc. ital. d'ostet. e ginec., 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 148.—**Smith** (A. L.). The operative treatment of procidentia uteri in elderly women. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1900, xxv, 541-543. Also: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 52.—**Somers** (G. B.). Uterovaginal prolapse in elderly women; the operation of choice. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 1883-1885. — Uterovaginal prolapse in elderly women; technic of operation. *Ibid.*, 1912, lviii, 1930-1933.—**Strassmann** (P.). [Prolapsoperation bei Greisinnen.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart., 1905, lvi, 227-232.—**Vignard**. Une opération bénigne et efficace contre le prolapsus total des vieilles femmes; colpectomie par le procédé de Müller. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1908, 2. s., xxvi, 481-494.—**Watkins** (T. J.). The treatment of cystocele and uterine prolapse after the menopause. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xv, 420-423.—**Webster** (J. C.). Operation for post-menopausal complete prolapse of the uterus; operation for extensive vesico-vaginal fistula. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1901, xiv, 165-169.—**Wormser** (E.). Die Kolpektomie zur Beseitigung des Prolapses älterer Frauen. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, vii, 367-375. — Ueber Prolapsoperationen bei älteren Frauen. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1912, xlii, 863-866.

## Uterus (Prolapse of) in pregnancy.

**DHAINE** (E.-F.-A.-J.). \*Contribution à l'étude du prolapsus de l'utérus gravidé. 4°. Lille, 1894.

**FAURÉ** (A.). \*Contribution à l'étude du prolapsus de l'utérus gravidé avec ou sans hypertrophie. [Lyon.] 8°. Valence, 1912.

**Andrews** (H. R.). A clinical lecture on prolapse of the uterus in pregnancy. Clin. J., Lond., 1906, xxviii, 221-224.—**Bernhard** (O.). Vorfall des Uterus während der Schwangerschaft und Geburt; Frühgeburt im 8. Monat. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 760.—**Blumenthal** (R.). Prolapsus et grossesse. Belgique méd., Gand, 1909, xvi, 483-485. Also: Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1909-10, xx, 76-80.—**Brandin** (E. H.). Pregnancy at the fourth month complicated by prolapse of the uterus and ventral hernia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., iii, 297-302.—**Cioia**. Prolapsso della porzione vaginale del collo in gravidanza; assistenza al parto; cura ginecologica successiva. Gior. p. le levatrici, Milano, 1898, xii, 91.—**Findley** (P.). Prolapse of the uterus complicating pregnancy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 2131-2134.—**Frapond** (F.). Un cas de prolapsus aigu de l'utérus gravidé à quatre mois et demi chez une primipare. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1889-90, i, 37-40.—**Halg** (A.). A case of procidentia uteri occurring in the last months of pregnancy and complicating labor at full term. Kingston M. Quart., 1896-7, i, 67-70.—**Harris** (J. C.). Complete prolapse of the uterus, complicated with pregnancy. J. South Car. M. Ass., Seneca, 1912, viii, 248.—**Herz** (B.). Ein Fall von akut entstandenen Prolapsus uteri gravidi mit Incarcerationserscheinungen; künstlicher Abortus. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xiv, 2026-2029.—**Hirigoyen** (L.). Prolapsus d'un utérus gravidé de six mois. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1900, ii, 63-66.—**Hundley** (J. M.). Complete prolapse of a pregnant uterus; operation, followed by abortion. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 267. — Complete prolapse of the uterus, with incomplete abortion, in a girl sixteen years old. *Ibid.*, 427.—**Jellett** (H.). The cause and treatment of procidentia uteri as it occurs in the parous woman; a short criticism. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1912, xxi, 335-338.—**Maurizia** (B.). Prolapsso di utero gravidato al secondo mese. Arte ostet., Milano, 1912, xxvi, 105-108.—**Mériel** (E.). Première grossesse à terme dans un utérus fortement prolapsé; deuxième grossesse dans l'utérus réduit. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1908, x, 152-155. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1908, xxi, 323-330.—**Rossi-Doria** (T.). Inversio vaginae totalis, descensus et prolapsus uteri gravidi partialis, per ipertrofia grave della porzione sopravaginale del collo. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1905, xiv, 521; 594.—**Rubeška** (V.). Descensus uteri gravidi, retentio urinae. Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1884, xxiii, 558; 571; 594.—**Rudaux** (P.). Prolapsus de l'utérus gravidé. Clinique, Par., 1913, viii, 169.—**Ruggeri** (G.). Un caso di prolapsso di utero



**Uterus (Prolapse of) in pregnancy.**

gravido. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1908, xvii, 83-87.—**Seitz** (L.) Ueber Prolaps des schwangeren Uterus, insbesondere dessen Therapie sub partu. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipz., 1902, vi, 244-266.—**Solomons** (B.) Prolapse and pregnancy, with a note on vaginal suspension. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1912, xxx, 301-306. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1912, xxi, 155-158.—**Stuart** (F. H.) A case of procidentia uteri, elongated cervix, complicating pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 672-675.—**Thiem**. Die Entstehung eines Scheiden-Gebärmuttervorfalles durch einen Unfall unwahrscheinlich, an einem Gutachten dargestellt. Med.-chir. Centr.-Bl., Wien, 1903, xxxviii, 455. Also: Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1903, x, 245.—**Tipyakoff** (V. V.) Sluchai grizhi beremennoi matki; chrevoslecheniye; blagopoluchnoye okonchaniye beremennosti. [Hernia of the pregnant uterus; abdominal section; happy ending of the pregnancy.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xlv, 409.—**Tweedy** (E. H.) Cause and treatment of procidentia uteri as it occurs in the parous woman. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1912, xxx, 307-320. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1912, xxi, 136-143.—**Worrall** (R.) Three cases of pregnancy complicated by procidentia uteri; with remarks on the treatment of that condition. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1906, x, 358.

**Uterus (Psoriasis of).**

**Berka** (F.) Zur Frage sogenannter Psoriasis uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1908, lxi, 515-523.—**Nový** (G.) Zur Aetiologie der sog. Psoriasis uteri. Rev. de méd. tchéque, Prague, 1909, ii, 37.

**Uterus (Puerperal).**

See, also, **Puerperal state**; **Uterus (Abscess of, Puerperal)**; **Uterus (Involution of)**; **Uterus (Lactation-atrophy of)**.

**BARBOUR** (A. H. F.) Pathology of post-partum uterus. 1. Puerperal septicæmia. 2. Adherent membranes. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1885.

**BATINI** (E.) Sulla rigenerazione della mucosa dell' utero dopo il parto. 8°. *Pisa*, 1912.

**BAUER** (F.) \*Der puerperale Uterus des Frettchens. [Giessen.] 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1900. Also [Abstr.], in: Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1900, xv, 123-152, 3 pl.

**KERSNOVSKI** (A.) \*K voprosu o regeneratsii matochnavo epiteliya v poslerodovoi period. [On the regeneration of the uterine epithelium in the post-partum period.] 8°. *Puryev*, 1894.

Also, transl. in: Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1894, iv, 479-530, 3 pl.

**KURZ** (W.) \*Der Uterus von Tarsius spectrum nach dem Wurf. [Giessen.] 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1904.

Also [Abstr.], in: Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1904, xxiii, 619-654.

**MAKHIN** (D. M.) \*K voprosu o regeneratsii slizistoï obolochki matki poslie rodov. [Regeneration of the uterine mucosa after labor.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1905.

**NOLL** (J. J. A.) \*Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Raubtier-Uterus nach dem Wurf. [Marburg.] 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1895.

Also [Abstr.], in: Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1894-5, v, 401-431.

**Voss** (A.) \*Ueber superficielle teleangiectatische Metamorphose der Uteruswand im Puerperium, zugleich ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Placentarstelle. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1907.

**WISCH** (A.) \*Ueber gänzliche oder theilweise Verdopplung des Uterus mit Bezug auf Geburtshilfe. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

**Alfieri** (E.) Dialecne particolarità di struttura dell' endotelio peritoneale rivestente l' utero puerperale; contributo all' anatomia microscopica dell' utero gestante. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1903, xxv, 17-29, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1903, iv, 3-5. Also [Abstr.]: Cong. period. internat. de gynec. et d' obst. C.-r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 754-757.—**Auscher** (E.) A propos de débris membraneux utérins sans dysménorrhée ni avortement. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 652-654.—**Barbour** (A. H. F.) Das utere Uterinsegment. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1908, lxi, 91-99, 3 pl.—**Barfurth** (D.) Zellücken und Zellbrücken im Uterusepithel nach der Geburt. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch.,

**Uterus (Puerperal).**

Jena, 1896, x, 23-26.—**Bouffe de Saint-Blaise**. De la situation de l'utérus après l'accouchement à terme et pendant les suites de couches immédiates et tardives. Paris méd., 1912-13, ix, 541-547.—**Brownlee** (J.) The germ-content of the uterus and vagina during the normal puerperium. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1905, viii, 174-187.—**Burckhard** (G.) Ueber Rückbildungsvorgänge am puerperalen Uterus der Maus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1904, li, 42-56, 2 pl.—**Cocq** (V.) Leçons sur l'anatomie de l'utérus puerpéral. Clinique, Brux., 1904, xviii, 881; 961.—**de Cotret** (R.) Présentation d'un instrument pour le tamponnement de l'utérus puerpéral. Bull. Soc. d' obst. de Par., 1909, xii, 184.—**Cova** (E.) Sul contenuto batterico della cavità uterina dopo il secondamento artificiale. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1909, vi, 673-700.—**David** (C.) Endoscopie de l'utérus après l'avortement et dans les suites de couches normales et pathologiques. Bull. Soc. d' obst. de Par., 1907, x, 288-297.—**D'Erchia** (F.) Beitrag zum Studium des Bindegewebes des Uterus während der puerperalen Rückbildung; die granulierten Zellen (Mastzellen von Ehrlich). Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1897, v, 595-605, 2 pl.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Ueber die hauptsächlichste Richtung und Ausdehnung der Retraction des Uterus, besonders zur Zeit der völligen Entleerung des schwangeren Uterus. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1873-4, vi, 425-432. Also, Reprint.—**Ferroni** (E.) Sull' autolisi dell' utero puerperale. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1905, ii, 553-579. — Le attività lipolitiche nell' utero puerperale. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1906, iii, 579-591.—**Hashitsume**. [The parturient uterus in Japanese women.] Igaku Chuwo Zasshi, Tokyo, 1906, 175-185.—**von Herwerden** (M.) Die puerperalen Vorgänge in der Mucosa uteri von Tupaja javanica. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1906-7, xxxii, 157-169.—**van der Hoeven** (P. C. T.) De regeneratie van de decidua tot mucosa uteri. Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden, 1902, 177-184, 1 pl.—**Kohlbrugge** (J. H. F.) Die Umgestaltungen des Uterus der Affen nach der Geburt. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthropol., Stuttg., 1901, iv, 1-16.—**Küstner** (O.) Notiz zur Metamorphose des Uterusepithels. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1884, viii, 321.—**Langstein** (L.) & **Neubauer** (O.) Ueber die Autolyse des puerperalen Uterus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1249.—**La Torre** (F.) O mikroskopické izmieneniyakh pri poslerodovom hemostazie v matke. [Microscopical changes in puerperal hemostasis in the uterus.] Shorn. trud. po akush. i ginek. posv. D. O. Ottu [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1906, i, 241-262, 8 pl. — Sulle modificazioni istologiche dei tessuti uterini per opera di sostanze ritenute d' azione contrattile sull' utero. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1911, xiii, 353-570, 8 pl.—**Lelièvre** (A.) & **Retterer** (É.) Dégénérescence hémoglobique dans le myomètre puerpéral. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxxvii, 681-684. — Marche des phénomènes évolutifs lors de la rénovation de l'utérus puerpéral. *Ibid.*, 762-765.—**Mercler** (L.) Sur l'existence de néphrophagocytes dans le muscle utérin de femelles de mammifères en gestation. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxii, 212-214.—**Moore** (K. P.) What shall we do with the uterus after abortions? Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1892, 149-158. [Discussion], 158-176.—**Nagel** (W.) Demonstration eines frisch entbundenen Uterus mit injicirten Venen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, viii, 379-381.—**Otsukl**. Ueber histologische Vorgänge bei der Regeneration der Uteruswand nach der Geburt. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1904, xviii, 723-730.—**Peake** (G. H.) The blood-tight uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 199.—**Pels Leusden** (F.) Ueber die serotinalen Riesenzellen und ihre Beziehungen zur Regeneration der epithelialen Elemente des Uterus an der Placentarstelle. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1897, xxxvi, 1-60, 4 pl.—**Pichevin** (R.) Injections intra-utérines et curage de la matrice après l'accouchement. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1900, v, 145-150.—**Polano** (O.) Ueber das Verhalten der Uterusschleimhaut nach Abort und Blasenmole. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1899, xli, 54-71.—**Ratheke** (P.) Zur Regeneration der Uterusschleimhaut, insbesondere der Uterusdrüsen nach der Geburt. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxlii, 454-502, 1 pl.—**Retterer** (É.) & **Lelièvre** (A.) Mitose et amitose lors de la rénovation de l'utérus après le part. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxxvii, 602-605. — Origine et transformations des cellules qui, après le part, contribuent à la rénovation de la muqueuse utérine. *Ibid.*, 631-633. — Modifications de structure de la muqueuse utérine après le part. Obstétrique, Par., 1911, n. s., iv, 263-315.—**Richardson** (W. L.) & **Sinclair** (A. D.) Measurements of the uterine cavity in childbed. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1890, xv, 304-322.—**Robinson** (B.) Mitosis, or regeneration of the endometrium. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1900, xvi, 437-450.—**Ross** (L. M.) Rapidité de reproduction de la muqueuse utérine. Rev. prat. d' obst. et de gynec., Par., 1897, xiii, 313-315.—**Santi** (E.) Di alcune attività enzimatiche dell' utero umano puerperale e non puerperale. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1905, v, 385-390.—**Schmitt**. Uterus post-partum après dilatation manuelle. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1903, 2. s., xxi, 573.—**Schwab** (A.) Présentation d'un instrument pour tamponner l'utérus puerpéral. Bull. Soc. d' obst. de Par., 1908, xi, 234-236.—**Sinclair** (A. D.) Measurements of the uterine cavity in childbed. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1879, Bost., 1880,

**Uterus (Puerperal).**

231-239. *Also*, Reprint. — Measurements of the uterine cavity in childbed. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1881, Phila., 1882, vi, 327-340. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sitzinsky** (A.) Ueber die Beleuchtung der Hölle des puerperalen Uterus. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, xxxii, Ergänzungs-hft., 51-57, 1 pl.—**Stolper & Herrmann**. Die Rückbildung der Gefäße im puerperalen Meerschweinchenuterus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., 1903, Leipzig, 1904, x, 628-633.—**Strahl** (H.) Der Uterus post partum. I. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1893-4, iii, 509-518, 1 pl. — Der puerperale Uterus der Hündin. *Ibid.*, 1894-5, v, 335-399, 8 pl. — Die Rückbildung der Uterus-Schleimhaut nach dem Wurf bei Tarsius spectrum. Versl. d. . . wis-en natuurk. Afd. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1903-4, xii, 1. ged., 473-475. — Vom Uterus post partum. Ergebn. d. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Wiesb., 1906, xv, 581-627. — Der Uterus von Erinaceus europaeus L. nach dem Wurf. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Versl., 1905-6, xiv, [2. pt.], 784-786. *Also*, transl. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Proc. sect. sc., 1905-6, viii, [2. pt.], 812-814.—**Werth** (R.) Untersuchungen über die Regeneration der Schleimhaut nach Ausschabung der Uteruskörperhöhle. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1895, xlix, 369-470, 6 pl. — Zur Regeneration der Uterusschleimhaut. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1895, Leipzig, 1896, lxxvii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 98-102.—**Wormser** (E.) Die Regeneration der Uterusschleimhaut nach der Geburt. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1903, lxxix, 449-579, 2 pl.

**Uterus (Puerperal, Bacteriology of).**

**Heinricus**. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung des Streptococcus pyogenes auf die Gebärmutter-schleimhaut. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., 1903, Leipzig, 1904, x, 547-550.—**Lea** (W. W.) & **Sidebotham** (E. J.) The bacteria of the puerperal uterus, with especial reference to the presence of haemolytic streptococci. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 127-146.—**Little** (H. M.) The bacteriology of the puerperal uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 815-847.—**Nicholson** (W. R.) & **Evans** (J. S.) The bacteriology of the puerperal uterus. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1908, 3, s., xxx, 38-58. *Also*: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1908, cxxxvi, 255-271.—**Robinson** (G. D.) The bacteriology of the uterus and vagina during labour and the puerperal period. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1902, i, 646-665.—**Sähler** (F.) & **Winkler** (E.) Untersuchungen über den Bakteriengehalt des puerperalen Uterus. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1899, ix, 737-756.—**Wormser** (E.) Zur Frage nach dem Keimgehalt des Uterus in den späteren Tagen des normalen Wochenbettes. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, iv, 149-158.

**Uterus (Reflexes of).**

**Eggleston** (E. R.) The uterine reflexes: their facts, fictions, and fictions. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Chicago, 1902, 264-271. *Also*: N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1902, i, 545-551.—**Jones** (H. M.) Uterine reflexes, distant lesions, and remote symptoms due to uterine irritation. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1893-4, ix, 133-167.—**Kurdinowski** (E. M.) O reflektoroi svyazi mezhdru grudnimi zhelyozami i matkoi i o vaznoi roli razlichnikh reflektorikh vliyaniy vobshchshsye, kak v fiziologii tak i v patologii (beremennoi i neberemennoi) matki. [Reflex connection between the mammary glands and uterus, and on the important rôle of various reflex influences in general, both in the physiology and pathology of the (pregnant or nonpregnant) uterus.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1906, xiii, 1013-1016.—**Schaeffer** (O.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Tussis uterina und ähnlicher Reflexerscheinungen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 819-829.—**Upshur** (J. N.) Uterine reflexes. Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., Raleigh, 1901, iii, 134-140. — Uterine reflexes. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1905, xxiv, 222-226. *Also*: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1904-5, ix, 533-536.

**Uterus (Retro-displacements of).**

See **Uterus (Displacements of, Posterior).**

**Uterus (Rudimentary or infantile).**

**MUEHL** (G. H.) \*Rudimentäre Entwicklung von Uterus und Vagina. 8°. Greifswald, 1902.  
**Baker** (W. H.) A case of undeveloped uterus with congenital absence of the left ovary. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii, 374.—**Bamberg**. Uterus rudimentarius mit Vagina rudimentaria. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1902, xlviii, 153.—**Bonfield** (C. L.) The undeveloped uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 669-674. [Discussion], 730-737.—**Brock** (L. T.) A rudimentary uterus from a clinical standpoint. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1902, x, 356-360.—**Bucura** (K. J.) Ein Fall von Uterus rudimentarius cum vagina rudimentaria solida mit akzessorischem Vorhof. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xix, 1007-1012.—**Calmann** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von Hämatometra im rudimentären Horn. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xxi, 37, 49; 74.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Infantile uterus, scanty menstruation, amenorrhœa and dysmenorrhœa cured by stem pessaries. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1903, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 194-200.—**Corsy**. Malformation vaginale et uterus infantile.

**Uterus (Rudimentary or infantile).**

Marseille méd., 1908, xv, 343.—**Czempin**. Rudimentärer Uterus mit einem einzigen daran befindlichen Ovarium. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1896, xxxv, 458-460.—**Dalché**. Uterus pubescent, J. de méd. int., Par., 1906, x, 154-156.—**Dörner** (G.) Ueber Behandlung der Sterilität bei angeborener Kleinheit des Uterus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, vi, 832-835.—**Dzhigit** (A. D.) Sluchai atresie vaginalis, uterus rudimentarius, hematometra, molimina menstrualia, menstrua vicaria per vesicam urinariam. Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1905, xii, 55; 89.—**Ellscher** (G.) Uterus rudimentarius cum defectu vaginæ; laparotomia; gyógyulás. [ . . . ; recovery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 764. — Uterus rudimentarius et cervix rudimentaria esete. [A case of . . .] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1892-iki évkönyve, 1892, 127-129.—**von Friedländer** (F.) Abnorme Epithelbildung im kindlichen Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1898, xxxviii, 8-15.—**Greenewalt** (J. C.) Infantile uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 377-379.—**Gubareff** (A. P.) Sluchai chastichnovo otstutstviya vlagalishtha i polosti matki, dva rudimenta etovo organa, khorosho razvitye yalchniki i nedorazvitya trub. [Absence of part of vagina and uterine cavity, two rudiments of this organ, well developed ovaries, and undeveloped tubes.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1899, xiii, 328-331, 1 pl.—**Halbron** (P.) & **Croste** (R.) Uterus embryonnaire avec ovaires normaux et coexistence de la menstruation. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 455.—**Hegar** (K.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des infantilen Uterus und zur Würdigung seiner klinischen Bedeutung. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xii, 88-101.—**Holländer**. [Vollkommene Aplasie der Vagina; rudimentärer Uterus; Menstruation per urinam.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1896, xxxv, 306-310.—**Kerr** (J. M. M.) Cyst of right ovary; infantile uterus; ovulation without menstruation. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1902, iii, 44.—**Klime** (R. R.) The imperfect development of the uterus. Atlanta J.-Rec. Med., 1904-5, vi, 1-5. [Discussion], 18.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Di mangelhafte Entwicklung des Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1899, xl, 1993-1998.—**Krol** (P. I.) Tri sluchaya zachatochnoi matki. [Three cases of rudimentary uterus.] Protok. zased. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve (1895), 1896, ix, suppl. 2, 73-79. *Also*: J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1896, x, 1455-1461.—**Ksido**. K kazustike rudimentarnavo razvitya matki i zaroshtsheniya vlagalishtha. [Rudimentary uterus and atresia of the vagina.] Prakt. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1904, iiii, 338.—**Kurdinowski** (Ye. M.) "Insufficiencia uteri." Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 582-589.—**de Magalhães** (R.) Relação possível entre a astigmia subjectiva e o utero infantil; dois casos curiosos d'astigmia myopica. Med. mod., Porto, 1906, xiii, v, 5, 103.—**Martin** (C.) Two specimens of arrested development of the uterus. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1904-5, xx, 242-246.—**Martin** (J. N.) Report of a case of marked disturbance of the digestive tract caused by an undeveloped uterus. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1899, xxiii, 276-278. *Also*: Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 351.—**Nyström** (G.) Iakttagelser af rudimentär uterus uti inguinalt bräck. [Observations of a rudimentary uterus with inguinal hernia.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1906, xlviii, pt. 2, 305-322.—**Perondi** (G.) Ein Fall von rudimentärer Gebärmutter in einem Leistenbruch. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1903, xvii, 1097-1101.—**Rickets** (E.) Vaginal hysterectomy for infantile uterus. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xl, 267-274.—**Roe** (J. I.) A case of probable rudimentary uterus. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1903, xi, 155-158.—**Roorda Smit** (J. A.) Utero infantil é himen imperforado. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1902, xv, 123-126.—**Rouffart**. Anomalie génitale; hernie d'un uterus rudimentaire. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 76-80. [Discussion], 141.—**Shlenker** (M. S.) Rudimentary uterus. N. Orli. M. & S. J., 1912-13, lxxv, 878-880.—**Siedeburg** (E. H.) Case of rudimentary uterus and appendages. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1906, v, 12.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) The treatment of incomplete development of the uterus. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 257-282.—**Stone** (J. S.) The infantile uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 30-37. [Discussion], 87.—**Tiryutin** (D. A.) Uterus rudimentarius. Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1905, xii, 679-681.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Arrest of development of uterus and ovaries. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 525.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Infantile type of uterus with dysmenorrhœa; report of cases treated during the last eight years. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 461-463. [Discussion], 516-522.—**White** (Ada). Notes on eight cases of infantile uteri in Indian women. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1901, xx, 361.—**Zeleneff** (J. F.) Krasniye ugri i vrozhdennoye nedorazvitye matki (acne rosacea et uterus infantilis). Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolezni., Kharkov, 1901, i, 467.

**Uterus (Rupture of).**

See, also, **Labor (Complicated) by rupture of uterus; Labor (Complicated) by rupture of uterus—operations.**

**EISCHINSKY** (Sarah). \*Ueber die Uterus-rupturen. 8°. Bern, 1910.



**Uterus (Rupture of).**

HOHE (M.) \*Ueber Gravidität und Geburt nach Uterusruptur. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1903.

KORMANN (E.) \*Ueber die Uterusrupturen in forensischer Beziehung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1864.

MOSBACHER (E.) \*Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Uterusruptur. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Wien*, [1911].

MÜSCH (F.) \*Die Uterus-Rupturen an der Münchener Frauenklinik. 8°. *München*, 1905.

AROTZGEL (R.) Ruptura del útero por fisometría. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1912, xix, pt. 2, 809-811.

BOQUEL (A.) Sur le diagnostic et le traitement des ruptures utérines. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1905, ix, 33; 74; 97; 139; 167; 199.—de BOVIS (R.) Diagnostic des ruptures utérines. Semaine méd., Par., 1906, xxvi, 193-195.—BRODHEAD (G. L.) Rupture of the uterus through the Cesarean cicatrix. Contrib. Sc. Med. & Surg., . . . 25. anniv. founding of N. Y. Post-Grad. M. Sch. & Hosp., N. Y., 1908, 85-100.—COEQ (V. H.) & MASAY (F.) Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie et de la prophylaxie des ruptures utérines tardives post-césariennes. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1911, 4. s., xxv, 154-170, 5 pl. Also: Clinique, Brux., 1911, xxv, 465-476, 4 pl. Also: Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1911, vi, 265-280, 5 pl.—CROCQ (V.) Une matrice avec perforation spontanée. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1886, no. 35, 23.—DAVIS (C. H.) Review of the literature and case reports of ruptured uterus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 51-58. [Discussion.] 125-129.—DEE (P.) Complete rupture of uterus. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1908, xliii, 258.—DORLAND (W. A. N.) Rupture of the uterus, with a critical review of fifty cases from the standpoint of treatment. Medicine, Detroit, 1904, x, 411-417. Also, Reprint.—FRANK. Ueber Uterusruptur. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellschaft f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. zu Köln (1904-5), Berl., 1906, 2-4.—FRAUME. Ueber Spontanruptur des Uterus. Ibid. (1906-7), Berl., 1908, 6.—FÜTH (H.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik und Aetiologie der Uterusruptur. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 257-263. — Demonstration dreier Präparate von Uterusruptur. Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. zu Leipzig (1905), 1906, 16-18.—GRUZEFF (S.) K ucheniyu o prichinakh samoproizvolnikh razrivov matki. [On the causes of spontaneous ruptures of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1905, xix, 1141-1144. See, also, *infra*, Pollenoff.—HERGOTT (A.) Considérations sur l'étiologie des ruptures utérines et sur leur traitement. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r. . . , 1904-5, 109-112.—HOFFMANN (P.) A méhrepedés keletkezése és kezelése. [Sequelae and treatment of rupture of the womb.] Szülészeti és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1902, 7-10.—HORNIBROOK (E.) Three cases of rupture of the uterus. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1902, viii, 543-551.—IWASE. Casuistische Mitteilung über Uterus-Ruptur. [Japanese text. Ausz., Hft. 7, Suppl. 1.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellschaft zu Tokyo, 1906, xx, 147-160.—JARMAN (G. W.) Accidental rupture of the non-parturient uterus; with report of cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. Phila., 1905, xxx, 15-33. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 124-131.—JOLLY (R.) Uterusruptur in der alten Kaiserschnitt-narbe. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xlvii, 229-236, 1 pl.—KONOPHA. Om bristning af livmodern. [Rupture of the uterus.] Tidsskr. f. jordmødre, Kristiania, 1908, xiv, 73; 85.—KRIEGER (W. A.) Rupture of uterus due to a fibromyoma. Stud. Bender Hyg. Lab., Albany, 1907, iv, 154-156.—LACHER (O.) De la rupture spontanée de l'utérus et de quelques autres particularités dans leurs rapports avec les polypes fibreux intra-utérins. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1867, 6. s., x, 697-710. Also, Reprint.—LEGRAND. Rupture de l'utérus consécutive à une antéversion. J. de méd. de Par., 1909, 2. s., xxi, 163.—LOVRIE (J.) Ueber die Uterus-Ruptur. Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellschaft. d. Aerzte 1907, Budapest, 1908, 56-60.—LOVRIE (J.) & SCIPIADES (E.) A méhrepedésről. [Rupture of the uterus.] Szülészeti és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1907, 29-32.—MARTIN (E.) Ein Fall von Uterusruptur nach Vaginifixur. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1911, lxi, 289-292.—MAUCLAIRE (P.) & BURNIER. Les cicatrices utérines et leurs ruptures. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1908, ii, 144-164.—MEINERT (C.) Ueber spontane Ruptur und spontane Perforation des nicht schwangeren Uterus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 279-296. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1289; 1327; 1364.—POLAK (J. O.) A case of instrumental rupture of the uterus. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxiv, 555.—POLLENOFF (A. L.) K voprosu ob etiologii samoproizvolnikh razrivov matki. [Causes of spontaneous ruptures of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1902, xvi, 814-855. — O zametke Sergieya Gruzeva: "K ucheniyu o prichinakh samoproizvolnikh razrivov matki." [On Gruzeff's article: "On the causes of spontaneous ruptures of the uterus."] Ibid., 1906, xx, 298-303. See, also, *supra*.—PUSCH (H.) Pathologisch-anatomische Beiträge zur Uterusruptur. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1905, xxx, 242-264.—RALLÓ (M.) Caso de rotura

**Uterus (Rupture of).**

del útero seguida de curación espontánea. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1906, xxxii, 536-538.—RIEDINGER. Ruptura uteri. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1891, xvi, 171-174.—SEHALL (J. H.) Rupture of the uterus and appendicectomy; with recovery. Med. Times, N. Y., 1897, xxv, 45.—SELIADIS (E.) Ueber die Uterusruptur. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1907, xliii, 518. Also, transl.: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1907, li, 319. — Drei Fälle von spontaner vollständiger Uterus-Ruptur. Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellschaft. d. Aerzte 1907, Budapest, 1908, 22.—SEYBERTH (L.) Ein Fall von Uterusruptur bei Uterus bipartitus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 279.—SILVINSKI (R. I.) O ventroskopi pri razrivakh matki. [Ventreoscopy in ruptures of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1904, xviii, 109-113.—SMITH (L.) A series of ten cases of complete rupture of the uterus. Hospital, Lond., 1909, xli, 355-358.—TARGETT (J. H.) A rare case of extraperitoneal rupture of the uterus with extensive suppuration. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1897-8, 104-107.—VARGAS SALEDÓ (L.) Herida penetrante del vientre con ruptura de la vejiga i del útero. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1910, xxxviii, 133-135.—VELT (J.) Ruptura uteri. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1904, ix, 631-646.—WALDO (R.) Spontaneous rupture of the uterus due to hydatiform mole. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxii, 459-463. Also: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1909-11, 185-189.—WHITE (C. S.) Rupture and complete inversion of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 505.—ZALEWSKI (E.) Beobachtung einer beginnenden Spontanruptur des Uterus gelegentlich einer Sectio suprapubica. München. med. Wehnschr., 1913, ix, 2456.

**Uterus (Rupture of, Treatment of).**

KLEIN (H.) \*Zur Therapie der Uterusruptur. 8°. *Bonn*, 1904.

SCHAEFFER (G.) Zur Frage der Behandlung der Uterusruptur. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1902.

ABY (F. S.) Bilateral rupture of uterus; operation, with amputation of cervix. N. Am. J. Homoeop., N. Y., 1896, 3. s., xi, 100-102.—BERGMANN (W.) Ueber einen Fall von completer Uterusruptur durch Laparotomie geheilt. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xxvii, 573.—BOERO (E. A.) El tratamiento conservador en las rupturas completas del segmento inferior del útero: nuevo procedimiento no quirúrgico por vía vaginal. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1910, xvii, 1657-1671.—BOQUEL (A.) Sur le traitement des ruptures utérines; deux observations: I. Une mort sans intervention. II. Une guérison après hystérectomie. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1904, vii, 29-40, 1 pl.—BOVIN (E.) Ett fall af lifmodernbristning; buksnitt; halså. [A case of rupture of the uterus; abdominal section; recovery.] Jordmodern, Stockholm, 1904, xvii, 81-86.—CHAMBERS (H. W.) Two cases of ruptured uterus. West. Lond. M. J., Lond., 1911, xvi, 218.—CHOLMOROFF (S.) Zur Behandlung der kompletten Uterusrupturen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1894-5, xxxi, 89-99.—COSTA (R.) Contributo alla terapia delle rotture dell' utero e dei fornicii vaginali. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1909, 397-525.—CRIPPS (W. H.) Three cases of ruptured uterus treated by abdominal section and suture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 1270.—DUBASH (K. M.) [Rupture of uterus; operation.] Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc., Bombay, 1904, 19-27.—EYERSMANN (J.) Zur Therapie der Uterusruptur. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1905, lxxvii, 601-700. — Die Behandlung der Uterusruptur. Heilkunde, Berl. u. Wien, 1906, 433-445.—FAIK (E.) Zur operativen Heilung der Uterusruptur auf vaginalem Wege. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 1424-1426.—FELDLÄNDER (J.) Fall af spontan uterusruptur; laparotomi; halså. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1908, 2. f., viii, 958-965.—HERGOTT (A.) Considérations sur l'étiologie des ruptures utérines et sur leur traitement. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1905, xxxvii, 602-605. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1905, xviii, 348-352.—JEWETT (C.) Violent rupture of a non-gravid uterus; abdominal section; recovery. Brooklyn M. J., 1905, xix, 468-470.—KERR (J. M. M.) Rupture of the uterus and its treatment, based on a series of fourteen cases. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1908, xiv, 1-22.—KLEIN. Ueber die operative und nichtoperative Behandlung der Uterusruptur. Jahresb. d. Gesellschaft. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., München, 1900-1901, 48.—KOLOMENKIN (N.) Zur Frage über die operative Behandlung der Uterusruptur. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xvii, 345; 496.—KÜSTNER (O.) Welche Aufgaben stellt die komplette Uterusruptur der Therapie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1417-1420.—LEDOMSKI (V. I.) K voprosu o patologii i terapii razrivov matki. [Treatment and pathology of ruptures of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1909, xxii, 21; 151.—MELAN (M.) The palliative treatment of rupture of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1894, xix, 172-185.—NOBLE (T.) Case of rupture of the uterus with prolapse and strangulation of the intestine; passage of feces by uterus and vagina; operation and recovery. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1902-3, xxi, 487.—PATERSON (H. J.)

**Uterus (Rupture of, Treatment of).**

Rupture of the uterus treated by suture of the rent per vaginam and drainage. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 58-60.*—**Recasens** (S.) Tratamiento de las roturas uterinas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1907, liv, 18. — Tratamiento de las rupturas del útero. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1909, ii, 411-420.—**Rühle** (W.) Ueber die Latzkoische Operation bei subperitonealer Uterusruptur. Frauenarzt, Leipzig, 1910, xxv, 108-113.—**Sehnauch** (G.) Diagnosis and treatment of rupture of the uterus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1905, i, 260-270.—**Solmis** (E.) Operative Heilung der Uterusruptur auf vaginalem Wege unter Erhaltung der Gebärmutter. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 1182-1194.—**Van Riper** (C. S.) A case of traumatic rupture of uterus, with laceration and strangulation of small intestines; operation; recovery. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxi, 205.—**Walker** (A.) Ueber einen durch Laparotomie behandelten Fall von Uterusruptur. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1898, xxviii, 436.—**Walla** (A.) Ruptura uteri győgyult esete. [A cured case of...] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xli, 803.—**Westermarck** (F.) Ett fall af uterusruptur med totale extirpation af uterus; hälsa. [A case of uterine rupture with total extirpation of the uterus; recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1907, 2. f., vii, 768-775.—**Wiener** (G.) Beitrag zur Therapie der Uterusrupturen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1741-1743. Also: Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1902, liii, 163-173.—**Zweifel** (P.) Ueber die Grundsätze bei der Behandlung der Uterusruptur. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipzig, (1902), 1903, 84-86. — Ueber die Behandlung der Uterusruptur. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1903, vii, 1-27.

**Uterus (Rupture of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.**

**Cohn.** Sur trois cas nouveaux d'hystérectomies abdominales totales pour ruptures utérines pendant le travail. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1906-7, ix, 192-198.—**De Lee** (J. B.) A case of indirect traumatic rupture of the uterus in the eighth month of pregnancy; amputation of the uterus; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, i, 814-822. [Discussion], 849.—**Dührssen.** Demonstration eines rupturirten vaginal extirpirten Uterus. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1898, xxxv, 518.—**Eden** (T. W.) The operative treatment of rupture of the uterus, with an account of three cases treated by abdominal hysterectomy. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 253-273.* Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1909, xv, 363-381.—**Fleux** (G.) Rupture spontanée de l'utérus au cours du travail; hystérectomie subtotale; pneumonie double pendant les suites; abcès de fixation; guérison. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 777-779. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxxiv, 250.—**Fothergill** (W. E.) Two cases of abdominal hysterectomy for rupture of the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1908, xiv, 266-268.—**Fruhsholz** (A.) & **Gross** (G.) Rupture spontanée de l'utérus au cours du travail; hystérectomie subtotale. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pædiat. de Par., 1908, x, 89-94.*—**Kerr** (J. M. M.) Patient upon whom hysterectomy was performed for rupture of the uterus. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1904, lxi, 367. Also: *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg.* (1903-4), 1906, v, 37.—**Lea** (A. W. W.) A case of complete rupture of the uterus treated by abdominal hysterectomy. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1909, xvi, 251-254.—**Lévy, Eudes & Pottet.** A propos d'un cas de rupture utérine traumatique traité sans succès par l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat.*, Par., 1912, xxv, 324-333.—**Perret.** Rupture utérine; hystérectomie abdominale sub-totale. *Obstétrique*, Par., 1906, xi, 160-164.—**Piequé** (L.) Rupture de l'utérus post abortum; péritonite au début; hystérectomie subtotale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 824.—**Sigwart.** Totalexstirpation bei spontaner Uterusruptur. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1912, lxxii, 776-779.—**Staudé.** [Extirpation eines Uterus wegen Uterusruptur.] Jahresb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1905. Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1906, x, 96.—**Stewart** (F. T.) Report of a case of rupture of the uterus in which hysterectomy was followed by recovery. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1903, lxxviii, 1124.—**Tóth** (L.) Abortus-befelezésnél átszakított méh; kifejezett peritonitis metett laparotomia, méhkiártott méh; guérison. [Rupture of the uterus with conclusion in abortion; laparotomy with developed peritonitis; hysterectomy; recovery.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1904-ik évi évkönyve, Budapest, 1904, 122.

**Uterus (Rupture of) in animals.**

**Bauby & Gilles.** Rupture utérine au huitième mois de la grossesse chez une femme ayant subi antérieurement l'opération césarienne; hystérectomie supra-vaginale; mort. *Toulous méd.*, 1903, 2. s., v, 241-243.—**Becker.** Zwei Fälle von Uterusrupturen bei Kühen und deren Heilung. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1905, 409.—**Bergeon** (P.) Rupture de l'utérus chez une vache. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1902, 5. s., vi, 289.—**de Bruin** (M. G.) Ruptura uteri beim Pferd und Rind. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1904, 1-5. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Vet Rec.*, Lond., 1903-4, xvi, 478; 491; 524.—**Jöhnk** (M.) Ruptura uteri beim Rinde; Heilung. Mün-

**Uterus (Rupture of) in animals.**

chen. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1910, liv, 789-791.—**Küstner** (O.) Indiziert eine Uterusruptur den Kaiserschnitt bei wieder eintretender Schwangerschaft. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 4-8.—**Robb** (H.) An experimental study on hemorrhage following section of the uterine and ovarian vessels in dogs, and its possible bearing on ruptured pregnancies. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1908, lviii, 577-601. Also, *Reprint.*

**Uterus (Rupture of) in pregnancy.**

*See, also, Labor (Complicated) by rupture of uterus.*

**Mercier** (R.) \*Les ruptures spontanées de l'utérus grévide dans leurs rapports avec les grossesses interstitielles (tubo-utérines). 8°. Paris, 1898.

**Neumeister** (O. A.) \*Die Ruptur des schwangeren Uterus. 8°. Leipzig, 1902.

**Tuchelt** (O. E.) \*Zur Aetiologie der Spontanruptur des Uterus intra graviditatem. 8°. Leipzig, 1911.

**Aleksandroff** (F. A.) K voprosu o razrivakh matki vo vremya beremennosti. [Ruptures of the uterus during pregnancy.] *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1900, vii, 138-160, 1 pl. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1900, xii, 447-457, 1 pl.—**Armstrong** (V. B. G.) A case of spontaneous rupture of the uterus at the eighth month. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1913, xxiv, 174, 1 pl.—**Baiseh** (K.) Uterusverletzungen und Schwangerschaftsruptur. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 1537-1541.—**Beyer.** Ein Fall von spontaner Uterusruptur in der Schwangerschaft. München. med. Wehnschr., 1913, lx, 25-27.—**Bogush** (K. F.) Razriv beremennoi matki. [Rupture of the pregnant uterus.] *J. akush. i jensk. boliez.*, St. Petersburg, 1909, xxiii, 1015-1018.—**Bovin** (E.) Ett fall af uterusruptur i v. månaden. [... in the fifth month.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1913, lxxv, 1057-1059.—**Brown** (Le R.) Rupture of the pregnant uterus. *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Bost., 1902, xv, 280.—**Calderini** (G.) Un caso di rottura traumatica dell' utero in gravida prossima al parto. *Lucina*, Bologna, 1906, xi, 21.—**Campbell** (J.) Rupture of an incarcerated retroverted gravid uterus; recovery. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1908, xiv, 403.—**Chéron.** Deux observations de rupture utérine spontanée. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1896, 2. s., viii, 284.—**Costa** (R.) Sopra un raro caso di rottura precoce d' utero, con gravidanza a termine e putrefazione del feto. *Arte ostet.*, Milano, 1903, xvii, 321-330.—**Devèze.** Rupture spontanée de l'utérus grévide. *Montpel. méd.*, 1905, xxi, 611-616.—**Ekstein** (E.) Die erste Spontanruptur des graviden Uterus im Bereiche der alten Kaiserschnittnarbe nach quere Fundalschnitt nach Fritsch. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 1302-1309.—**Ferroni** (E.) Contributo allo studio patogenetico delle rotture spontanee dell' utero in gravidanza. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1905, ii, 35-55.—**Fischer** (O.) Ueber die Ruptur des graviden Uterus in einer alten Kaiserschnittnarbe. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1912, lxx, 838-857.—**Freund** (W. A.) Uterusruptur in der Schwangerschaft. [Abstr.] *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 134.—**Funaki.** [Rupture of uterus; extirpation of oviduct of pregnant woman.] *Chiugai Iji Shinpo*, Tokio, 1907, xxviii, 1225-1243.—**Gibbon** (H. B.) Rupture of the uterus in early months of pregnancy. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Cincin., 1892, xlvii, 218-222.—**Green** (C. M.) Rupture of the uterus; palliative versus surgical treatment. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1894, xix, 161-171. Also: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1894, xxx, 34-43.—**Hanle** (A. P.) Rupture of the uterus, escape of fetus into abdominal cavity; operation and recovery. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, Atlanta, 1907, lviii, 412-414. Also: *Am. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1908, xxii, 56.—**Herzfeld** (K. A.) Ruptur des schwangeren Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 1219-1227. Also: *Aerzt. Centr.-Ztg.*, Wien, 1901, xliii, 523.—**Ilnterstolser** (H.) Traumatische Uterusruptur in der Schwangerschaft. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1911, xxxiv, 652-662, 1 pl.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Rupture of the uterus. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1913, xvi, 330-332.—**Hivet.** Rupture probablement traumatique de l'utérus au 3<sup>e</sup> mois de la grossesse suivie de l'expulsion du fœtus et de ses annexes dans le ligament large gauche. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1898, 2. s., x, 362.—**Hönek.** [Fall von spontaner Zerreißung des Uterus am Ende der Schwangerschaft.] *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 1761.—**Jacobse Boudewijnse** (C. A. L.) Een geval van ruptura uteri, met veretring en verwijdering van de vrucht door den buikwand. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1904, 2. r., xl, d. 2, 1350-1352.—**Jellingshaus.** Ueber Uterusrupturen während der Schwangerschaft. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1897, liv, 103-116.—**Julien.** Du traitement des ruptures utérines dans les premiers mois de la grossesse. *Écho méd. du nord*, Lille, 1912, xvi, 483.—**Kaufman** (P. L.) Sluchal razriva matki vo vremya beremennosti. [Rupture of the uterus during pregnancy.] *J. akush. i jensk. boliez.*,



**Uterus (Rupture of) in pregnancy.**

St. Petersburg, 1895, ix, 238-248.—**Kendall** (F. D.) Report of cases of rupture of uterus during pregnancy. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1899, xv, 240.—**Kerr** (J. M. M.) Notes on a case of spontaneous rupture of the uterus, during pregnancy, through the cicatrix of Cesarean section wound. Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxii, 451-454. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, vi, 378-383. — Notes on a case of spontaneous rupture of the uterus during pregnancy, through the cicatrix of a Cesarean section wound. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1902-4), 1905, iv, 249-252.—**Kober** (K.) Zur Frage der Uterusruptur in frühen Monaten der Schwangerschaft. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1499-1501.—**Kushaloff** (N. I.) O samozlechenii pri polnikh razrivakh beremennoi matki. [Spontaneous cure in complete ruptures of the gravid uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1913, xxviii, 1743-1764, 1 pl.—**Lambrior** (E.) Un cas de rupture de l'utérus au cours du neuvième mois de la grossesse: passage du fœtus dans la cavité péritonéale; péritonite enkystée; laparotomie; extraction du fœtus; suppurisation; guérison. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1908, xxii, 220-231.—**Lea** (A.) Rupture of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 463.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) Rupture of the uterus during gestation. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 920. Rupture of the uterus during pregnancy, with notes of a case. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 58-60.—**Lindh** (A.) Fall af lifnoderbristning under hafvondeskapt. [A case of rupture of the uterus in pregnancy.] Jordmodern, Stockholm, 1912, xxv, 125-127.—**Lobenstein** (R. W.) Complete rupture of the pregnant uterus; a study based upon 37 cases. Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. Y., 1906-7, iii, 88-98, 2 pl.—**Lowman** (R. C.) [Traumatic rupture of pregnant uterus.] J. Kansas M. Soc., Kansas City, Kan., 1909, ix, 435.—**McLean** (M.) The palliative treatment of rupture of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 43-50.—**Meyer** (K.) Beitrag zur spontanen Uterusruptur in der Schwangerschaft. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1904, ix, 45-56, 1 pl.—**Meyer-Ruegg** (H.) Zur Aetiologie der spontanen Uterusruptur in der Schwangerschaft. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1906, xxxvi, 577-585.—**Mooney** (J. J.) Spontaneous rupture of a seven-months impregnated uterus. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1909-10, vi, 306.—**Morihara** [A case of rupture of the uterus in pregnant woman.] Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zaishi, Tokyo, 1904, vi, 235-238.—**Morison** (A. E.) Rupture of the pregnant uterus at the fourth month. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1893, xi, 200-204.—**Neumelster** (A. E.) Rupture of the fundus of the uterus at the fifth month of pregnancy. Med. Arena, Kansas City, Mo., 1894, iii, 198-200.—**Noon** (C.) Traumatic rupture of the uterus with prolapse of intestines into the vagina followed by chronic intestinal obstruction. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1912, xxii, 213-216.—**Opitz**. Violente Uterusruptur bei Abort mit Netzworfall. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1906, xxiv, 661.—**Paddock** (C. E.) Report of a case of rupture of the uterus during pregnancy through a Cesarean cicatrix. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1907, xii, 195.—**Pape**. Spontane Uterusruptur, veranlasst durch Frucht mit Chondrodystrophia foetalis. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., 1905, xxxi, 47.—**Phillips** (J.) Rupture of the pregnant uterus from contrecoup in a woman not in labour; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1320.—**Reinecke** (R.) Spontanruptur des Uterus während der Gravidität. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1907, Hamb. u. Leipzig, 1908, xii, pt. 2, 263-272. Also: Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1908, viii, 263-272.—**Reusing**. Ein Fall von traumatischer Uterusruptur in der Schwangerschaft. Centralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1895, xix, 41-46.—**Rouffart & Delporte**. Contribution à l'étude des ruptures de l'utérus pendant la grossesse et de la physiologie pathologique du trophoblaste. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1906, vi, 166-175. — Contribution à l'étude des ruptures de l'utérus gravide et à la physiologie pathologique du trophoblaste. Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1907, xvi, 1-31, 5 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux. Bull., 1906, lxix, 94.—**Rulz de Contreras** (J.) Estudio etiologico de la ruptura del útero grávido, y consecuencias que de él pueden deducirse como base de profilaxia y tratamiento. Rev. espec. med., Madrid, 1905, viii, 497. Also: Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1910, xxiv, 7.—**Schlink**. Spontane Narbenruptur nach quierem Fundalschnitt. Zentralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 993-996.—**Schwarz** (F.) Curetté des kóben átszakadt méh. [Curettage with ruptured uterus.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 548.—**Scott** (N. S.) Spontaneous rupture of the uterus at three months. Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp., 1900, ii, no. 4, 11-13. Also, Reprint.—**Scott** (R.) & **Sloss** (W.) Notes on a case of complete rupture of gravid uterus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1912, n. s., i, 574.—**Sieber** (F.) Ein Fall von spontaner Uterusruptur in der Schwangerschaft. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1869.—**Soullgoux** (C.) Rupture traumatique de l'utérus au huitième mois de la grossesse; expulsion du fœtus et de l'arrière-faix dans la cavité péritonéale; guérison; extirpation du fœtus et de l'utérus neuf mois après l'accident. Gynécologie, Par., 1906, xi, 399-405.—**Tissier & David** (C.) Rup-

**Uterus (Rupture of) in pregnancy.**

ture traumatique de l'utérus gravide au 8<sup>e</sup> mois; rétention du fœtus dans la cavité abdominale pendant 8 mois; opération; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1906, ix, 338-340.—**Wilson** (W. K.) Extra-peritoneal effusion, due to spontaneous rupture of the uterus; death from pyemia. Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1899, xx, 113-118.

**Uterus (Sclerosis of).**

**Pankow**. Graviditäts-, Menstruations- und Ovarialgefäßsklerose der Uterus- und Ovarialgefäße. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1906, lxxx, 271-282, 1 pl.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) La sclérose utérine et la vraie métrite. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1900, ii, 124-144. Also: Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1909, liii, 368-389.—**Roux de Brignoles**. Sclérose utéro-annexielle en dehors de la ménopause. Gynécologie, Par., 1909, xiii, 400; 493.—**Varnier**. La sclérose utérine et la vraie métrite. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1900, ii, 200-216.—**Wittek** (K.) Die sklerotischen Gefäßveränderungen des Uterus bei Nulli- und Multiparen und die klimakterischen Blutungen. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1906, xxiii, 796-811. Also, Reprint.

**Uterus (Secretions of).**

**Bond** (C. J.) Preliminary note on certain undescribed features in the secretory function of the uterus and Fallopian tubes in the human subject and in some of the mammalia. J. Physiol., Lond., 1897-8, xxii, 296.—**Schücking** (A.) Ueber innere Sekretion der Uterusschleimhaut und über Bildung von Metrotoxinen. Zentralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 455-457.—**Trugott** (M.) Zur Technik und Bedeutung der bakteriologischen Untersuchung des Uterusssekrets in der Praxis. München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lix, 188-191.

**Uterus (Senile).**

See, also, **Uterus (Inflammation of. Senile); Uterus (Prolapse of) in elderly women; Uterus (Tumors of) in elderly women.**

**ARNAL** (H.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'utérus sénile. 8°. Paris, 1905.

See, also, *infra*, Petit.

**PARVIAINEN** (W.) \*Zur Kenntniss der senilen Veränderungen der Gebärmutter. [Helsingfors.] 8°. Berlin, 1897.

Also, *in*: Mitth. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. . . . O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1897, i, 191-247, 1 pl.

**Ferrari** (T.) Ricerche istologiche e considerazioni sopra l'utero delle vecchie. Riv. di ostet. [etc.], Torino, 1897, ii, 145-165, 1 pl.—**Ferroni** (E.) Sulla struttura dell'utero senile. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1901, xxiii, 773-810.—**Fränkel** (E.) Ueber den Uterus senilis, insbesondere das Verhalten der Arterien in demselben. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1907, lxxxiii, 640-652.—**Maxwell** (T. J.) Senile irritable uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 510-513. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 358-361.—**Ogata**. Ueber Altersveränderungen des Uterus. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1908, xiii, 228-246, 1 pl.—**Petit** (P.) Un aperçu de la thèse de Henry Arnal sur l'utérus sénile. Semaine gynec., Par., 1906, xi, 33-36.—**Sudakoff** (I. V.) Krovenosniye sosudi starcheskoj matki. [Blood vessels of a senile uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1913, xxviii, 589-602, 2 pl.

**Uterus (Septate).**

See **Uterus (Bilocular, etc.).**

**Uterus (Sounding of).**

See **Uterus (Exploration of, Sounds for).**

**Uterus (Spasm of).**

See, also, **Labor (Complicated) from spasmodic action of the uterus.**

**ABRAMOWSKI** (H.) \*Ueber Gebärmutterkrampf und sanduhrförmige Zusammenziehungen der Gebärmutter; historisch-kritisch bearbeitet. 8°. Leipzig, 1900.

**DE CORRAL Y OÑA** (T.) Du tétanos de la matrice, extrait de l'ouvrage du Docteur Thomas de Corral y Oña. Traduit de l'espagnol par le docteur Julien de Wygonowo-Wygonowoski. 12°. Marseille, 1847.

**GRASSMANN** (F. W. M.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung des Tetanus uteri. 8°. Leipzig, 1907.

**Audebert**. Traitement des tranchées utérines par le salophène. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1901, vii, 55-58.—**Cole** (S.) Uterine colic, caused by entrance of a leech into the

**Uterus (Spasm of).**

uterus. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 12-14.—**Loureiro** (C.) Um caso de tetanização uterina provocada pelo espasmo do centro. Rev. med. de S. Paulo, 1904, vii, 269-272.—**Noto** (A.) Tetania dell' utero. Ist. ostet.-ginec. di r. Univ. di Palermo. Rendic. clin. (1901), 1902, 65.—**Polso** (M.) & **Merry** (R.) Tétanos utérin post abortum à évolution subaiguë; guérison. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1906, i, 221-223.—**Zweifel** (P.) Die Constrictio septica uteri. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1909, xxiii, 129-133. — Ueber Constrictio uteri spastico-septica oder Spasmus septicus uteri. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. 1908, Leipz., 1909, 43-45.

**Uterus (Subinvolution of).**

See **Uterus (Involution of).**

**Uterus (Superinvolution of).**

See **Uterus (Involution of).**

**Uterus (Surgery of).**

See, also, **Pregnancy (Surgical operations in); Schroeder's operation; Uterus (Appendages of, Surgery of); Uterus (Cervix of, Amputation of); Uterus (Cervix of, Laceration of, Repair of); Uterus (Cervix of, Surgery of); Uterus (Excision of); Uterus (Fixation of); Uterus (Incision of, Exploratory); Uterus (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative); Uterus (Inversion of, Treatment of, Operative); Uterus (Prolapse of, Treatment of, Operative); Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative); Vagina (Surgery of).**

**COUVELAIRE** (A.) Introduction à la chirurgie utérine obstétricale. 4°. Paris, 1913.

**KERVYAN** (P.-M.-R.) \*Recherches anatomiques sur l'anastomose utéro-ovarienne. 8°. Bordeaux, 1911.

**LEFAYE** (P.) \*Étude de quelques opérations sur l'utérus et les annexes dans leurs rapports avec la grossesse et l'accouchement. 4°. Paris, 1895.

**McKAY** (W. J. S.) Operations upon the uterus, perineum, and round ligaments. 8°. London, 1909.

**RICHELOT** (L.-G.) Chirurgie de l'utérus, du vagin et de la vulve. 12°. Paris, 1902.

**RODRIGUEZ** (I.) \*De l'incision du cul-de-sac postérieur et du drainage para-utérin dans les suppurations et hématomas pelviens; historique, manuel opératoire, indications, résultats immédiats et éloignés. 4°. Paris, 1895.

Also, in: Arch. de tococl. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 481-508.

**RUEGENBERG** (H.) \*Zur Keilresektion des Uteruskörpers nach Pfannenstiell. [Giessen.] 8°. Prag, 1910.

Also, in: Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1910, xxxv, 359; 372.

**SIMS** (J. M.) Clinical notes on uterine surgery with special reference to the management of the sterile condition. 8°. New York, 1869.

— The same. 8°. New York, 1873.

— The same. Klinik der Gebärmutter-Chirurgie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Behandlung der Sterilität. Deutsch hrsg. von H. Beigel. 8°. Erlangen, 1866.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Erlangen, 1870.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. Erlangen, 1873.

**STEWART** (W. J.) Operations upon the uterus, perineum, and round ligaments. 8°. New York, 1909.

**Aubert** (L.) Ueber die Technik der zum Zweck einer Drainage ausgeführten Hysterotomien bei Laparotomien. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxvi, 327-329.—**Baker** (V. A.) Unnecessary surgical procedures on the uterus. Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass., Cin., 1897-8, xxv, 137-142.—**Bernays** (A. C.) The uterotractor. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvii, 460-462. Also, in his: Kolpohysterectomy, 8°, St. Louis, 1885, 12-14.—**Berthio** (A.) Sulla resezione dell' utero alla Kelly. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1911, viii, 97; 269.—**Beutner** (O.) Ueber ein eigenthümliches Verhalten des Uterus

**Uterus (Surgery of).**

beim Einführen von Instrumenten. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1897, xxi, 1271-1273.—**Bousquet** (H.) Opérations pratiquées sur l'utérus et ses annexes du 1<sup>er</sup> novembre 1903 au 1<sup>er</sup> novembre 1904. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1904-5, x, 147; 182; 218; 244; 350; 1905-6, xi, 378; 415; 437; 472.—**Branham** (J. H.) The vaginal route for operations on the uterus and appendages; with cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xvi, 640-650.—**Brothers** (A.) Trachelo-hysterotomy; its scope and technic. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1906, xxi, 1112-1120.—**Candela** (M.) Histero-gastroraffia vaginal. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1888-9, xx, 337; 345; 353.—**Carmichael** (E. S.) Physiological conditions relative to the conservative surgery of the uterus, tubes, and ovaries. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1908-9, xxxiv, 91-99. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1909, n. s., ii, 242-248.—**Catto** (W. M.) The uterine sound and curette. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 9-12. [Discussion], 54.—**Cavazzani** (G.) Simpatectomia del plesso uteroovarico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1180-1183.—**Dalla Rosa** (C.) Chirurgia dell' utero e degli annessi per via addominale; contributo di 30 laparotomie. Clin. e prat., Treviglio, 1904, i, 170; 1905, ii, 18; 50; 98; 162; 182; 236; 253.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Three dangerous operations; repair of a lacerated cervix, dilatation, and curettement. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 704-712. Also: Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1901, vii, 30-38.—**Deiagènière** (H.) Stomatoplastie et utéroplastie. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1898, l, 456-468.—**Deibet** (P.) Maladies de l'utérus. Traité de chir. (Duplay et Reclus), 2. éd., Par., 1899, viii, 79-262.—**Descomps** (P.) L'hémostase des pédicules annexiels et utérins. Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1912, i, 97-160, 4 pl.—**Desnos** (E.) Diagnostic des cystalgies et des cystites consécutives aux interventions sur l'utérus. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1899, lxvi, 724-727. Also, transl.: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1900, xiv, 16.—**Discussion** on abdominal section vs. the vaginal route in the treatment of periuterine septic diseases. Buffalo M. J., 1896-7, xxxvi, 743-762.—**Dobbert** (F. A.) [Vlagalishstshniya operatsii.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1897, xi, 672-681.—**Döderlein** (A.) Ueber Indikation und Technik der Hysterostomia vaginalis anterior. München. med. Wehnschr., 1910, lvii, 2109. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsb., 1910, Leipz., 1911, lxxvii, pt. 2, 156-158.—**Dudley** (E. C.) Some remarks on the surgical treatment of acute infections of the uterus. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1898-9, viii, 12-16.—**Dührssen** (A.) Ueber Excoisio vaginalis mucosae uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1898, xxii, 1353-1362.—**Emerson** (N. W.) End results after conservative operations upon the uterus and adnexa. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1910, xxxii, 203-211.—**Engelmann** (G. J.) The dangers incident to the simplest uterine manipulations and operations. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1880, xxiii, 34-69. Also, Reprint.—**Febres** (M.) Indications de l'anesthésie locale de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1911, xiv, 15-18. — Anesthésie locale de l'utérus par cocaïnisation. Presse méd., Par., 1911, xix, 821. — Anesthésie locale de l'utéro por cocaïnisation. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1912, xi, 203-207.—**Fenomenoff** (N. N.) K tekhnike vnutribryushinnikh operatsiy na matke. [On the technique of intraperitoneal operations upon the uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 1467-1471. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1898, xxii, 606-617.—**Fleischmann** (C.) Vaginale Korpusamputation und Korpusresektion. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 257.—**Fleissig** (J.) Anatomische Grundlagen einer Transposition der Pars sphincterica bei Resectio uteri. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, cx, 480-486.—**Foschini** (G.) Simpatectomie utero-ovarique. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 1180-1183.—**von Franqué** (O.) Ueber die Pfannenstielsche Keilresektion des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1910, lxvi, 599-603.—**Fredet** (P.) Ligature de l'artère utérine à son origine, au devant de l'uretère, dans la fosse ovarienne (procédé de Rumpf). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 165-170.—**Freund** (W. A.) Ueber die weiteren Schicksale der mittelst Uterusimplantation geheilten Fistel- und totalprolapskranken Frauen. [Abstr.] Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 887.—**Giglio** (G.) La resezione alta dell' utero per vagina a causa d' un sarcoma della portio; guarigione. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1900-1901, ii, 37.—**Goldschwend** (F.) Ueber sacrale Operationen an Mastdarm und Uterus. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1907, lxxvii, 749-793.—**Gonzalo Castañeda**. Prótesis quirúrgica del útero. Escuela de med., México, 1910, xxv, 73-82.—**Heinsius** (F.) Ueber die Keilresektion des Corpus uteri. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1909, xxix, 891-898.—**Hertzler** (A. E.) Technic of vaginal hysterotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 910.—**Hübi** (H.) Weitere Untersuchungen über den queren Fundusschnitt nach Fritsch. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1900, xii, 480-495.—**Irvine** (W. H.) Reflex nervous manifestations of uterine origin, simulating disease of remote organs; recovery following operative correction of uterine lesions; reports of such cases from practice. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1904, xvi, 468-472.—**Kaufmann** (E.) Zur Frage der transperinealen cervicalen Uterusentleerung. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1913, xxxvii, 541.—**Keiffer**. De l'élongation des nerfs utérins chez la femme. [Rap. de Van Gehuchten.] Bull.



**Uterus (Surgery of).**

Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1909, 4. s., xxiii, 91-94.—**Kelly** (H. A.) A new handle and grip for scissors for plastic and other delicate work. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1899, xi, 229.—**Kerr** (J. M. M.) Operations on the uterus. *Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb.*, 1903, xiii, 400-403.—**Krönig & Gauss.** Wie weit wird durch die Röntgenbehandlung unsere operative Therapie bei Uterusblutungen und Myomen beeinflusst? München. med. Wehnschr., 1910, lvii, 1529-1531.—**Küstner** (O.) Die blutige Reversion des Uterus durch Spaltung der hinteren Wand nach Eröffnung des hinteren Douglas. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, v, 339-351.

Das Princip der medianen Uterusspaltung, seine weitere Verwendung im Dienste operativer Massnahmen. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig*, 1901, xxv, 1217-1219.—**Lamers** (A. J. M.) Die Bedeutung der Hysterotomia vaginalis anterior in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Prakt. Ergebn. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Wiesb., 1911-12, iv, 121-153.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Eine Gefahr der invertierten Lage bei Operation am Uterus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1905, lii, 805.—**Löwit** (A.) Interpositio uteri vesicovaginalis (Wertheim-Schauta) nach Keilresektion oder vaginaler Amputation des Uterus. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig*, 1911, xxxv, 304-307.—**Mangin.** Résultats éloignés de 90 opérations conservatrices pratiquées sur l'utérus; 54 cas de grossesses consécutives. *N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynec., Par.*, 1895, x, 1: 47.

Résultats éloignés de quelques opérations simples et conservatrices pratiquées sur l'utérus étudiés surtout au point de vue des grossesses consécutives. *Marseille méd.*, 1896, xxxiii, 65-75.—**Manton** (W. P.) The value of conservative operations on the uterus and its appendages. *Am. Gynec., Balt.*, 1903, iii, 188-191.—**Martin** (A.) Considérations générales sur une série de 37 laparotomies pour affections de l'utérus et des annexes, en 1905. *Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen*, 1906, 69-77.—**van Meerdervoort** (N. J. F. P.) Partielle resectie van het corpus uteri. Feestb. opgedr. aan H. Treub, Leiden, 1912, 323-332.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Surgery of the uterus, broad ligaments, and Fallopian tubes. *In: Surgery* (Keen), 8<sup>e</sup>, Phila. & Lond., 1909, v, 400-586.—**Morinaga.** Ueber ein Schutz-Speculum für die eustische Operation des Uterus. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1900, xiv, 132.—**Morsbach** (E.) Ein Uterusstopfer. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig*, 1896, xx, 154-157.—**Murphy** (J. B.) & **Lynch** (F. W.) Surgery of the uterus and its ligaments. *Am. Pract. Surg.* (Bryant & Buck), N. Y., 1911, viii, 444-689.—**Newman** (H. P.) Tracheloplasty. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1901, xxxvi, 1088-1091.—**Noble** (C. P.) Minor uterine surgery. *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila.*, 1890-91, iv, 223-229. *Also: Proc. Phila. Obst. Soc.*, 1890-91, 103-113.—**Ogata** (M.) & **Futagawa** (Y.) [Of the surgical treatment for diseases of the lining membrane of the uterus.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1897, no. 982, 7-16.

[Surgical treatment of disorders of the endometrium.] Iji Kwai Ho Ogata Byō-in . . . Osaka, 1897, 32-42.—**Ogata** (M.) & **Shiga.** [Operations on vagina and uterus.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1905, xxvi, 586-593.—**Oldekop** (A. M.) Sluchaf gigantiskof mezhsvyazochnoi pravostoronnij limfangiyehticheskoi matki. [Giant intraligamentous dextrolateral lymphangiectatic uterus.] *J. akush. i jensk. beliez.*, St. Petersburg, 1913, xxviii, 837-839.—**Ostrom** (H. L.) Conditions of the endometrium that are amenable to surgical treatment only. *Med. Century*, N. Y. & Chicago, 1907, xv, 9-12.—**Petit** (P.) Cent quatre-vingt-dix cas de petite chirurgie gynécologique pour lésions de l'endométrium. *Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynec. de Par.*, 1894, 352: 1895, 74. *Also: N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynec., Par.*, 1895, x, 59-77.—**Pinard.** Des interventions intra-utérines tardives dans les suites de couches. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pædiat. de Par.*, 1908, x, 95-100.—**Polk** (W. M.) The vaginal or infrapubic method of operating upon suppurative diseases of the uterus and appendages. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1895, xxxi, 194-199.—**Prochownick** (L.) Die Anzeigestellung zur chirurgischen Behandlung des puerperalkranken Uterus; Sammelbericht. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, vii, 438-456.—**Pryor** (W. R.) The vaginal versus the abdominal route in the treatment of diseases of the uterus and adnexa. *N. York Polyclin.*, 1896, vii, 33-35.

—**Racoviceanu-Pitești.** Considerațiuni asupra complicațiilor care ne pot ivi în urma intervențiilor asupra cavității uterine. *Rev. de chir., București*, 1897-8, i, 529-532.—**Rieck** (A.) Zur Begründung und Technik der Defundatio uteri. *Frauenarzt*, Leipzig, 1913, xxviii, 242-251.—**Rudaux** (P.) Des interventions abdominales portant sur l'utérus pendant la grossesse. *Clinique*, Par., 1910, v, 244.—**Ruggi** (G.) Resezione verticale della materia in sostituzione dell'isterectomia nei casi di metrite cronica dolorosa. *Gazz. d. osp., Milano*, 1902, xxiii, 318.—**Schmeltz.** Du traitement de certaines affections utérines et péri-utérines par les catgut-crins. *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 219.—**Selheim** (H.) Drahtschlinge zum unblutigen Vorziehen des Hinterschlusses vaginalen Operieren. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig*, 1913, xxxvii, 957.—**Smith** (A. L.) The vaginal route for operations on the uterus and appendages. *Canada M. Rec., Montreal*, 1895-6, xxiv, 526-529.—**Stinson** (J. C.) Conservative operations on the uterus and appendages; illustrative cases. *Phila. Month. M. J.*, 1899, i, 534-536.—**Stone** (J. S.) Some recent operative work for the relief of the uterus and bladder. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1901, xliii, 675-684. *Also, Reprint.*—**Strassmann** (P.) The pres-

**Uterus (Surgery of).**

ent position of vaginal operations in relation to the uterus and its adnexa. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1911, ii, 983-990.—**Suites** des opérations pratiquées sur l'utérus et ses annexes au point de vue des grossesses et des accouchements ultérieurs. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pædiat. de Par.*, 1899, i, 50; 91.—**Sutton** (J. B.) On some cases illustrating the surgery of the uterus. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1901-2, xix, 1-40.

A contribution to the surgery of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1904, xxiv, 1-9.—**Swain** (J.) On operations for diseases of the uterus and solid ovarian tumours. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1904, ii, 1737-1739.—**Swayne** (W. C.) Operations on the uterus and appendages during pregnancy. *Bristol M.-Chir. J.*, 1912, xxx, 31-36.—**Swift** (W. N.) Reports of cases of operations on the uterus and adnexa through the vagina; Duhrssen's method. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1898, cxxxviii, 244-246.—**Tait** (L.) Abdominal section in disease of the uterus, or of the uterine appendages. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1884, xlv, 337-342. *Also, Reprint.* — The term conservative surgery as it has been proposed to apply it to the uterus and its appendages. *Bullalo M. J.*, 1898-9, n. s., xxxviii, 721-731.

—**Tedeschi** (P.) Un caso di tosse uterina curata chirurgicamente. *Gazz. d. osp., Milano*, 1912, xxxiii, 673.—**Terry** (M. O.) Some necessary procedures following Pryor's operation for uterine septic infection. *Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Chicago*, 1903, 535-537. *Also: Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1903, xxv, 423-425.—**Thaler** (H.) Zur Anwendung der Lokalanästhesie und der lokalen Suprarenalinämisierung bei der Kollpohysterotomia anterior. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig*, 1912, xxxvi, 763-766.—**Thiénot** (J.) Indications et techniques de l'utéroplastie et de l'hystéropexie vaginale. *Indépend. méd., Par.*, 1901, vii, 257-259.—**von Töth** (S.) Ueber die Technik der zum Zweck einer Drainage ausgeführten Hysterotomien bei Laparotomien. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig*, 1912, xxxvi, 39-47, 1 pl.—**Turfill** (W. J.) Successful case of gastro-hysterotomy in a heifer. *Vet. J., Lond.*, 1906, n. s., xlii, 245.—**Vineberg** (H. A.) Conservative surgery upon the uterus and its annexa through the vaginal route. *Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y.*, 1896, ix, 316-320. [Discussion], 336-338. *Also, Reprint.*—**Walker** (E.) The dry method in intra-uterine surgery. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1896 [Phila.], 1897, ix, 332-336. *Also: Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap.*, 1897, 141-145. *Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1898, xxx, 972-974.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Surgery of the uterus and adnexa per vaginam. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila.*, 1898, xliii, 371-380. *Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1898, cxxxviii, 51-57. *Also: North Car. M. J., Winston*, 1898, xlii, 46-52.

—**Wheeler** (J. D.) Surgery of the endometrium and the cervix uteri. *Am. Pract. & News, Louisville*, 1898, xxv, 1-7. — Recent progress in curetting the uterus and in operating for laceration of the cervix uteri. *Med. Age, Detroit*, 1899, xvii, 201-206. — Technique of surgery of the uterus and adnexa per vaginam. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1899, xxxiii, 935.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Excision of a portion of the anterior uterine wall. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 27.—**Wilson** (T.) Vaginal operations on the uterus and adnexa. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1896, xl, 75; 141; 335.—**Wylie** (R. H.) Observations on the conservative operative treatment of the uterus and appendages. *M. & S. Rep. Bellevue Hosp., N. Y.*, 1907-8, iii, 19-27.—**Yamada** (H.) & **Kamisake** (I.) [Researches on operations on the fibrous muscles of the uterus.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1902, 111-113.

**Uterus (Surgery of, Instruments for).**

—**Biermer** (H.) Ein neues Messer zur Stichelung der Portio. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig*, 1900, xxiv, 876.—**Casséus.** Pince hystérolabe ou nouveau traqueur de l'utérus. *Paris chirurg.*, 1910, ii, 733.—**Fischer** (L. C.) Uterine tenaculum. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1908, li, 1695.—**Hirsch** (M.) Uterushaltzange mit abnehmbaren Griffen. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig*, 1910, xxxiv, 537.—**Martin** (F. H.) Clamp for utero-rectal anastomosis. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y.*, 1900, xvi, 561-563.—**Smedley** (N. J.) Surgical instrument. [Pat. spec.] No. 722,542; March 10, 1903.—**Sourwine** (J. D.) Surgical instrument. [Pat. spec.] No. 833,759; Oct. 23, 1906.

**Uterus (Syphilis of).**

See, also **Uterus (Cervix of, Syphilis of).**

—**Aristoff** (A. P.) Matochnoye zerkalo dlya zavledomikh sifilitok. [Uterine mirror for syphilitics.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1896, xxvii, 1429.—**Betti** (U. A.) Due casi di sifilide uterina ed annessiale. *Clin. ostet.*, Roma, 1905, vii, 161-169.—**Botescu** (H.) Rigiditate sifilitica a colului uterin. *Spitalul, București*, 1896, xvi, 448-450.—**Dalché.** Métrorragies et salpingites syphilitiques. *Gaz. d. hôp., Par.*, 1905, lxxviii, 795.—**De Pace** (N. G.) Sulla sifilide utero-annessiale. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1907, i, 210-220. *Also: Clin. ostet.*, Roma, 1907, ix, 383-397.—**Diaz Triana** (J.) Metritis sifilitica. *Actas y trab. d. ii. Cong. méd. nac., Habana*, 1911, 128-136.—**Franceschini** (G.) A proposito di sifilide uterina (lettera aperta al prof. La Torre). *Clin. ostet.*, Roma, 1905, vii, 65-70. — Le métrorragie di origine sifilitica. Nel xxv anno d' insegn. univ. d. Prof. D. Barduzzi, Livorno, 1911, 217-221.—**Garofalo** (A.) Un caso di métrorragia sifilitica. *Clin. ostet.*, Roma, 1906, viii, 224-228.—**Gullemot.** Des métrorrhagies syphilitiques. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1907, 2. s., xix, 124.—**Hébert** (A.) Syphilis

**Uterus (Syphilis of).**

utérine. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1905, 205-207.—**Hoffmann.** Endometritis gummosa. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1911, lxi, 482-484.—**Howitz (F.)** Observations sur la diagnose du cancer utérin et de la syphilis tardive de l'utérus. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1907, 3. f., vii, Afd. ii, no. 14, 1-8.—**Ingrao (G. E.)** Un caso clinico di endometrite sifilitica. Riv. med., Milano, 1908, xvi, 53.—**Jacobs.** Syphilis utérine. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1905, vii, 1.—**Jaworski (J.)** O krwotokach maciecznych pochodzenia sypiliycznego oraz ocena ich leczenia chirurgicznego. [Uterine haemorrhages of syphilitic origin and their surgical treatment.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1910, 2. s., xxx, 990-994.—**La Torre (F.)** Della sifilide uterina. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1904, vi, 357-372. *See, also, supra, Franceschini.* — Ancora a proposito della sifilide uterina; lettera aperta al dott. G. Franceschini. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1905, xii, 100-109.—**Legrain (E.)** Contribution à l'étude de la syphilis de l'utérus. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 358-361.—**Morisani (T.)** Contributo alla conoscenza della sifilide uterina tardiva. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, viii, 27-46. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1900, n. s., liv, 213.—**Muratoff (A. A.)** Sifilicheskaya metrorragiya. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1907, lxxvii, 42-52. *Also, transl.:* Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 830-838.—**Neumann (I.)** Die Syphilis der Vagina, des Uterus und seiner Adnexe. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien u. Leipzig, 1896, iii, 591-606, 1 pl. — Der syphilitische Primäraffect an der vaginalportion des Uterus. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1898, v, 449-468, 2 pl.—**Núñez (E.)** Metrorragias sifilíticas. Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1909, xv, 7-9.—**Pichevin (R.)** La syphilis utérine. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1905, x, 57. — Syphilis des annexes de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1905, lxxviii, 51; 87.—**Recasens (S.)** De las metritis sifilíticas. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1910, iii, 449-460.—**Robineau.** Contribution à l'étude de la syphilis de l'utérus. Cong. nat. périod. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pædiat., Rouen, 1904, iv, 320. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1904, iv, 219.—**Rosinski.** Ueber die zeitlichen Grenzen der uterinen Syphilisinfektion. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 370.—**Rudaux (P.)** Syphilis du col de l'utérus au cours de la grossesse. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1904, vi, 221-225.—**Skutul (K. Ya.)** Sluchai pervichnovo sifilicheskovo skleroza vaginalnoy chasti matki. [Primary syphilitic sclerosis of the vaginal part of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1911, 943-958.—**Spinelli (P. G.)** La sifilide tardiva uterina. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1900, iii, 571-580.—**Thibierge (G.)** Sur le chancre syphilitique du col de l'utérus, et en particulier sur une forme ulcéreuse; sa confusion possible avec l'épithélioma utérin. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, 4. s., v, 113-123.—**Ungaro (V.)** Sifilide primitiva uterina. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1909, xviii, 395-403.—**Verchère.** A propos des métrorragies d'origine syphilitique. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 827-834. — Métrorragie syphilitique et arsénobenzol. *Ibid.*, 1021-1023.

**Uterus (Tamponade of).**

*See, also, Hæmorrhage (Uterine, Treatment of).*  
**BÉTRIOT (A.)** \*Du tamponnement utérin en gynécologie appliqué à la dilatation et à la thérapeutique. 8°. Genève, 1889.  
**KISELEFF (N. S.)** \*Tamponatsiya matki pri poslirodovikh krvotecheniyakh. [Tamponing the uterus in post partum hæmorrhages.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

**RISHMILLER (J. H.)** The employment of gauze in the uterine cavity. 8°. New York, 1896.

**Beutner (O.)** Zur Technik der Einführung von Gaze in den Uterus. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1897, xxvii, 70-72.—**Boxer (S.)** Zur Technik der Uterustamponade. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1912, xxxvi, 668.—**Currier (A. F.)** The intra-uterine tampon. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 16-22. *Also, Reprint.*—**De Lee (J. B.)** Uterovaginal tamponade; its obstetric uses. Chicago M. Recorder, 1903, xxiv, 107-109.—**Dührssen (A.)** Die Verwendung der Tamponade in der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1914, xi, 171-175.—**Falk (J.)** Einklemmung eines Laminaria-Stiftes im Uterus. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1908, xv, 655.—**Ferguson (F. C.)** Intra-uterine stem. [Pat. spec.] No. 533,120; Jan. 29, 1895.—**Flatau.** Technisches zur Tamponade von Uterus und Wundhöhlen. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 988-990.—**Ford (W. E.)** Dangers of the uterine tampon. Tr. M. Ass. Central N. Y., 1894, Buffalo, 1895, 75-79. *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1894-5, xxxiv, 588-592.—**Fuller (J. E.)** Attachment for uterine packers. [Pat. spec.] No. 700,139; May 13, 1902.—**Fyodoroff (I. M.)** Noviy instrument dlya tamponatsii polosti matki: tamponator uteri. [A new . . .] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1901, xv, 408, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 1289.—**Harper (F. A.)** The fixation

**Uterus (Tamponade of).**

point in tamponade. Med. Council, Phila., 1914, xix, 18.—**Henrotay (J.)** Du tamponnement intrautérin. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1894, lvi, 37-42.—**Holz (S.)** Ein einfacher Apparat zur Uterustamponade. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, lxxiii, 82.—**Krausz (S.)** Die Dührssen'sche Uterovaginaltamponade. Med. Bl., Wien, 1908, xxxi, 109.—**Leusser (J.)** Die Uterus-Tamponade mit Jodoformgaze. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Landpraxis, Frankf. a. M., 1894, ii, 171-176.—**Neuschäfer.** Die Dührssen'sche Uterustamponade in der geburtshilflichen Praxis. Deutsche Praxis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1901, x, 306; 362.—**Patel (M.)** Du badigeonnage intra-utérin, employé dans la cure des affections de la muqueuse utérine. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1899, viii, 342-350.—**del Portillo y Mestres (L.)** El taponamiento con hielo en el tratamiento de las afecciones uterinas. Ciencia mod., Madrid, 1896, iii, 43-45. *Also:* Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1896, xxxi, 135.—**Rishmiller (J. H.)** The employment of gauze in the uterine cavity. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 457-461.—**Spaeth (F.)** Misserfolg mit Dührssen'scher Tamponade bei Atonia uteri. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1206-1208.—**Tuzzi (E.)** Die prophylactische Gaze-Uterustamponade bei den rechtzeitig geburten. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1895, ii, 81.—**Weber (F.)** Die Tamponade in Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie; eine klinische und experimentell-bakteriologische Studie. München. med. Wehnschr., 1914, lxi, 181-184.

**Uterus (Torsion of).**

*See, also, Uterus (Pregnant, Torsion of).*

**Barozzi.** De la torsion axiale de l'utérus. Gynécologie. Par., 1904, ix, 481-497.—**Caldesi (F.)** Sopra un raro caso di torsione assile dell' utero. Arte ostet., Milano, 1905, xix, 209-213.—**Ciechanowski (S.)** Ein Fall von Achsendrehung des Uterus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 435.—**Dartigues (L.)** Torsion de l'utérus sur son axe cervical et la partie supérieure du vagin par un gros fibrome calcifié. Paris chirurg., 1912, iv, 129-135.—**Erdmann (J. F.)** Report of a case of torsion of the uterus. M. & S. Rep. Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1904, i, 271. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 817.—**Faure (J.-L.)** Sur un cas de torsion de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1903, v, 150-152. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1903, 2. s., xxxv, 294.—**Girod (C.)** La torsion de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1911, lxxxiv, 207-209.—**Griffith (W. S. A.)** Specimen of torsion of the body of the uterus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, li, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 187.—**de Josselin de Jong (R.)** Torsie van den uterus met acute haematosalpinx. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynæk., Haarlem, 1902, xiii, 256-261, 1 pl.—**Löhlein (H.)** Ueber Achsendrehung des Uterus, besonders des graviden Uterus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 243. — Ueber Torsion der Gebärmutter. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Giessen, 1897-9, xxxii, 163-169.—**Olow (J.)** Zwei Fälle von Achsendrehung des Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1910, xxxii, 53-62. *Also, transl.:* Hygiea, Stockholm, 1911, lxxiii, 843-855.—**Petit (P.)** Torsion de l'utérus. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1903, vii, 203.—**Semmelink (H. B.)** Ueber Achsendrehung des Uterus. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1901, v, 352-366.—**Webster (J. C.)** The occurrence and signification of rotation of the uterus. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1894, v, 162-171.—**Woerz (H.)** Zum Capitel Achsendrehung des Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1900, xii, 68-84.

**Uterus (Torsion of) in animals.**

**Albrecht.** Torsio uteri bei einer Ziege. Wehnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1904, xlviii, 389-391. — Uterustorsion bei einer Katze. München. med. Wehnschr., 1909, liii, 605-609.—**Cenerelli (C.)** Un caso di torsione completa dell' utero in una vacca di 16 anni. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1899, xlviii, 699-703.—**Cuny (C.)** Torsion de l'utérus chez la truie. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1908, 5. s., xii, 577-580.—**Haase (C.)** Beitrag zur Behandlung der Torsio uteri gravidæ des Rindes. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1904, 277; 532.—**Little (W. L.)** Torsion of the uterus. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1903-4, xvi, 363.—**Luciano (E.)** Una diagnosi del dott. Pietro Caffaratti ed una perizia giudiziale del dott. Giuseppe Rosso in un caso di torsione d' utero. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1899, xlviii, 1105; 1137; 1157; 1203: 1900, xlix, 7.—**Molitor.** Torsio uteri. Wehnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1902, xlv, 490.—**Münch.** Ein Fall von Uterustorsion. *Ibid.*, 1903, xlvii, 28.—**Probst (H.)** Ueber Uterustorsion bei einer Kuh. *Ibid.*, 1904, xlviii, 471-473.—**Schmid (W.)** Zur Behandlung der Torsio uteri. *Ibid.*, 1904, xlviii, 1-7.—**Stennon.** Un cas de torsion de la matrice chez la jument. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1903, lii, 260-263.—**Van den Eeckhout (A.)** Torsion de la matrice chez la bête bovine. *Ibid.*, 1902, li, 486-489.—**Weber.** Uterustorsionen. Deutsche tierärztl. Wehnschr., Jlanov., 1905, xiii, 159.—**Wieland.** Torsio uteri et vaginae beim Kind. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1907, 701.—**Williams (W. L.)** Irreducible uterine torsion in a cow. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1903-4, xxvii, 136. — Torsion of the uterus in a cow; reduction; transverse rupture of uterus; death. *Ibid.*, 137. — Torsion of the uterus in a mare; death. *Ibid.*, 138.



**Uterus** (*Torsion of*) *from tumors.*

See, also, **Uterus** (*Tumors of*) *with twisted pedicle.*

BAS (R.) \*Ueber Stieldrehung der Myome und des Uterus. 8°. Basel, 1907.

BEITZE (M. R.) \*Ueber die Achsendrehung des Uterus bei Myom. 8°. Jena, 1905.

GIROD (C.) \*Contributions à l'étude de la torsion de l'utérus produite par les tumeurs utéro-annexielles. 8°. Paris, 1908.

LEMPEN (J.) \*Torsio uteri gravid. [Bern.] 8°. Berlin, 1902.

LHEZ (D.) \*Rotation axiale et torsion de l'utérus fibromateux. 8°. Toulouse, 1911.

PLANQUE (E.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la torsion des fibromes utérins. 8°. Paris, 1895.

———. The same. 8°. Paris, 1897.

TEHOHADJITCH (C.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la torsion de l'utérus fibromateux. 8°. Paris, 1910.

**Barsotti.** Torsione assile di utero fibromatoso. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1912, ix, 721-725.—**Bucura** (C. J.) Uterus hypoplasticus myomatosis mit Achsendrehung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 621-623.—**Catalani** (G.) Contributo alla torsione assiale dell' utero fibromatoso. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1900, Roma, 1901, xii, 166-171.—**Connell** (A.) Torsion of the internal genitalia in the presence of a large fibromyoma uteri. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1909, xvi, 184-186, 1 pl.—**Drucbert** (J.) & **Leroy** (M.) De la torsion axiale de l'utérus. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1906, x, 325-332. ————. Kyste de la trompe gauche à pédicule tordu dans la fosse iliaque droite et torsion axiale de l'utérus. Ibid., 1908, xii, 417.—**Ehrendorfer** (E.) Zur Achsendrehung des Uterus durch Geschwülste. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaec., Berl., 1899, ix, 301-307.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Fibrome utérin avec torsion de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 515-517.—**Ferry.** Volumineux fibrome pédiculé du fond de l'utérus, avec torsion du pédicule et de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxix, 426.—**Fortun** (E.) Torsión del útero y de un quiste ovarico. Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1909, xv, 65.—**Frommel.** Ueber Achsendrehung des Uterus durch Geschwülste. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 577-579.—**Goulloud.** Torsion d'un utérus fibromateux. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1904, vii, 140-142. Also: Lyon méd., 1904, cil, 1139.—**Holowko** (A.) Zur Achsendrehung des Uterus durch Geschwülste. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 270-272.—**Homans** (J.) An extraordinary case of twisting of the uterus as the pedicle of a large fibroid tumor of many years' existence. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxx, 339-342. Also, Reprint.—**Jacobs** (C.) Fibromes multiples interstitiels en voie de nécrose par suite de torsion complète de l'utérus sur son axe. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1911-12, xxii, 83.—**Jaschke** (R. T.) Ungewöhnliche Entstehung einer Hämatoecervix; intraligamentäres Myom, Achsendrehung des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1909, lxxv, 653-663.—**Johannovsky** (V.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Achsendrehung des Uterus durch Geschwülste. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaec., Berl., 1898, viii, 358-370.—**Kreutzmann** (H.) Fall von Achsendrehung des Uterus durch Geschwülste. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 873.—**Kynoch** (J. A.) Axial rotation (cervical torsion) of the myomatous uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1911-12, xxxvii, 279-287. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1912, xxii, 27-31.—**Lacouture.** Fibrome utérin avec torsion axiale de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 364.—**Mériel** (E.) Torsion axiale d'un utérus fibromateux; sphacèle d'un corps fibreux interstitiel. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat., Par., 1911, xiii, 257-261.—**Micholltsch** (F.) Ein Fall von Achsendrehung des Uterus durch ein gestieltes subseröses Myom. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1899, xl, 276-286.—**Nijhoff.** Torsie van den uterus door tumoren. Med. Rev., Haarlem., 1905, v, 131-136.—**Pichevin** (R.) De la torsion de l'utérus dans les cas de tumeur utérine ou annexielle. Semaine gynéc., 1909, xiv, 97.—**Polak** (O.) Ein casuistischer Beitrag zur Torsio uteri myomatosi. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1898, xii, 685-688.—**Poth** (H.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Achsendrehung des myomatösen Uterus. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 1147-1149.—**Ruppert** (L.) Supravaginale Selbstamputation eines durch ein Myom um seine Achse gedrehten Uterus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, xxvii, 271.—**Schou** (J.) Et Tilfælde af Myoma uteri med Akseidrening af Uterus og fuldstændig transversel Overrivning af denne. [A case of myoma of the uterus with torsion of the axis of uterus and its complete transverse rupture.] Ugesk. f. Læger, København., 1904, 5. R., xi, 778-787.—**Schulte** (F.) Zur Achsendrehung des myomatösen Uterus in der Zervix. Gynaec. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1908, ii, 729-734.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Ueber Axendrehung des Uterus durch Geschwülste. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.,

**Uterus** (*Torsion of*) *from tumors.*

Stuttg., 1898, xxxviii, 157-190. ————. Die Axendrehung (Cervixtorsion) des myomatösen Uterus. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1906, n. F., No. 410 (Gynäk., No. 152, 505-554).—**Secheyron.** Torsion utérine par fibrome, indication d'hystérotomie. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1912, xix, 49-55.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Uterustorsion bei Myom und acuter, nicht entzündlicher Haematosalpinx. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902, xlvii, 430-439, 1 pl.—**Sutton** (J. B.) On a case of rotation and impaction of a myomatous uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1899), 1900, xli, 296. ————. On a case of axial rotation of a fibroid in which the uterus was involved in the twist. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 1132.—**Uteau & Baux** (G.) Tumeur fibro-kystique de l'utérus implantée sur l'isthme, torsion de l'utérus fibromateux. Toulouse méd., 1909, 2. s., xi, 167-174.—**Vautrin.** De la torsion axiale de l'utérus fibromateux. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1910, xv, 193-222.—**Wertheim** (E.) Ein Fall von Achsendrehung des Uterus durch ein grosses subseröses Myom; Laparotomie; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien u. Leipz., 1900, vii, pt. 2, 343.

**Uterus** (*Trifid*).

**Depage.** Un cas d'utérus trifide; kystes de l'ovaire et du ligament large; opération abdomino-vaginale; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894, ii, 170-176, 1 pl. Also: Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 550-556.

**Uterus** (*Tuberculosis of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Cervix of, Tuberculosis of*).

BÖLE (C.) \*Ueber primäre Uterustuberkulose. 8°. Zürich, 1902.

BRAYE (E.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1902.

COUSYN (P.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose de l'utérus et des annexes. 8°. Paris, 1903.

NASSAUER (M.) \*Ein Fall beginnender Tuberkulose der Gebärmutter-schleimhaut bei fortgeschrittenem Cancroid der Portio vaginalis. 8°. Würzburg, 1894.

SCHIFFER (H.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Uterustuberkulose. [Giessen.] 8°. Berlin, 1912.

WELSMANN (L.) \*Ein Fall von primärer Tuberkulose des Uterus mit Ausgang in acute Miliartuberkulose und perniciose Anaemie. 8°. München, 1902.

**Adenot.** Tuberculose primitive de l'utérus; péritonite et lésions tuberculeuses diverses secondaires. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 853-855.—**Alessandri** (R.) Tuberculosis del corpo dell' utero, limitata al miometrio. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1910, xxxvi, 345-354, 1 pl. Also: Policlin., Roma, 1910, xvii, sez. chir., 429-437. Also, transl.: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 449-454.—**Archambault** (J. L.) Tuberculosis of an adenomyoma of the uterus; with a pathologic report by R. M. Pearce. Albany M. Ann., 1907, xxviii, 153-160. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 768. Also: Stud. Bender Hyg. Lab., Albany, 1906, iii, 135-160. Also, transl.: Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1907, xi, 3-16.—**Ascarelli** (A.) Tuberculosis dell' utero. Policlin., Roma, 1902-3, ix, sez. prat., 1601-1609.—**Attilio** (A.) Tuberculose des Uterus. Med. Bl., Wien, 1903, xxvi, 26.—**Audion** (P.) Tuberculose primitive des organes génitaux (trompes et utérus) chez une enfant de 13 ans; granule aiguë généralisée secondaire. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 217-220.—**Aynsworth** (K. H.) Tuberculosis of the uterus and adnexa. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1909-10, v, 342-345.—**Barozzi** (J.) Tuberculose de l'utérus. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1898, i, 230-242.—**Beneke** (R.) & **Kürbitz** (W.) Ein Fall von Tuberkulose der Plazentastelle. Beitr. z. Klin. d. Tuberk., Würzb., 1908, ix, 335-344.—**Bianchi** (G.) Osservazioni anatomo-patologiche su due casi di metrite tuberculosa. Path. Riv. quindicin., Genova, 1910-11, iii, 147-151.—**Biggs** (G. P.) A case of tuberculous endometritis, salpingitis, and peritonitis in an infant of twenty months. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 259.—**Braun-Fernwald** (E.) Ein seltener Fall von Uterustuberkulose. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xix, 10-12.—**Chiarabba** (U.) Un caso di tubercolosi vulvare da tubercolosi uterina. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1904, iv, 341-348.—**Cullen** (T. S.) Tuberculosis of the endometrium. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1894-5, iv, [Gynec., no. 3, 91-109, 1 pl.].—**Cummings** (H. H.) Diagnosis of tuberculous endometritis by staining the bacillus in smears obtained from the cervix. Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, 1911-12, iii, 126-130. Also: Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1912, xxxiv, 202-206. [Discussion], 226.—**Davis** (B. B.) Tuberculosis of endometrium, tubes, ovaries, and peritoneum. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1896, i, 82.—**Discussion** on the pathology and treatment of tuberculosis of the uterus and adnexa. Brit. M. J.,

**Uterus (Tuberculosis of).**

London, 1903, ii, 959-969.—**Doran** (A.) Cases of tuberculous disease of the uterine appendages and peritoneum. *Ibid.*, 1893, ii, 887-889.—**Edgar** (J.) Tubercular uterus and double pyosalpinx with the vermiform appendix. Glasgow M. J., 1905, lxiv, 442.—**Emanuel** (R.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Uterustuberculose. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894, xxix, 135-156.—**Fabris** (A.) Sulla tubercolosi papillomatosa dell' utero (tubercolosi papillomatosa del corpo). Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1903, xxv, 775-785. Also [Abstr.]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1903, 4. s., ix, 521.—**Fischer** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Histologie und Pathogenese der Uterus- und Eileitertuberculose beim Rinde. Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Jena, 1906, x, 82-109, 4 pl.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Uterustuberculose (papilläre Cervix-tuberculose). Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenh.-anst., 1893-4, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1896, iv, 378-387, 1 pl.—**Gallatla** (E.) Ein Fall lokaler Tuberculose des Uterus, der Adnexe und des Peritoneums mit tödlichem Ausgange. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1907, i, 150.—**Gilcreest** (J. E.) Tuberculosis of the uterus and adnexa. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1904, xxxvi, 196-201.—**Goulloud**. Tuberculose utérine. Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi, 507-509.—**Gummert**. Tuberkulöses Ülcus der Portio vag. und Tuberkulose des Endometrium. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1903, xvii, 1242.—**Heinrich** (O.) Ueber einen Fall von Uterus- und Tubentuberculose in Verbindung mit Myom. *Ibid.*, 1908, xxviii, 383-395.—**Hofbauer** (J.) Ueber primäre Uterustuberculose. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, lvi, 395-400.—**Horrocks** (P.) Tubercle of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1902), 1903, xlv, 141.—**Huetter**. Ueber Uterustuberculose. München. med. Wehnschr., 1906, liii, 2463.—**Johnson** (F. W.) Tubercular endometritis. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clxi, 971.—**Jung** (P.) Ein Fall von Tuberculose des schwangeren Uterus und der Placenta. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1906, xxxiii, 191-196.—**Kimura** (J.) [Chronic tubercular endometritis.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1896, 181-189. — [Tuberculosis of the uterus.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1896, xvii, no. 388, 8-15. — [Tuberculosis of the womb.] Tokyo-med. Wehnschr., 1896, no. 946, 1-9.—**Kinoshita** (M.) [Two cases of tuberculosis of the vagina and uterus.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1900, 436-450.—**Koch** (A.) Uterustuberculose. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Tierh., Wien, 1899, xxvii, 27-29.—**Kraus** (E.) Die Tuberculose des graviden und puerperalen Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1904, lii, 437-450.—**Kroemer** (P.) Die Korpussanputation als typisches Sterilisations-Verfahren bei Tuberculose. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1911, xxvi, 98-102.—**Kundrat** (R.) Zur Tuberculose der Tuben und der Uterusmucosa. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, lxxv, 75-94, 2 pl.—**Kusuda** (H.) [Tubercular deposits of the uterus.] Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, no. 1, 42-46, 1 pl.—**Lea** (A. W. W.) A case of tubercular disease of the uterus and appendages. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1897, vii, 30-35.—**Le Dentu** (A.) & **Bonnet** (S.) Tuberculose utéro-annexielle. Traité de chir. clin. et opér. (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 949-961.—**Lepetit**. Tuberculose de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 685.—**Lindquist** (L.) Fall af tuberkulös degeneration af uterusadenomyom vid genitaltuberkulos kombinérad med morbus Basedowi. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1913, lxxv, 954-964.—**Michaëlis** (G.) Beiträge zur Uterustuberculose. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1900, iii, 1-22, 2 pl.—**Misurca** (E.) Su un caso di tubercolosi dell' endometrio. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1914, iv, 65-75.—**Morton** (C. A.) Tuberculosis of the Fallopian tubes, uterus, and vagina. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xlv, 117.—**Neyoloff** (N. K.) Sluchai tuberkuloza matki. [Tuberculosis of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1897, xi, 1575-1582.—**Ogawa**. [Tuberculosis of the uterus.] Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1905, vii, 303-358. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1905, xix, 529-556.—**Péron** (A.) A propos d'un cas de tuberculose utéro-tubaire chez une fillette de 12 ans. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1894, xii, 372-379.—**Pollosson**. Tuberculose utérine. Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi, 430-433.—**Poncet** (A.) & **Leriche** (R.) Tuberculose inflammatoire de l'appareil utéro-annexiel. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1910, 3. s., lxvii, 524-538.—**Popoff** (D. P.) Pervichnaya bugorchatka matki. [Primary tuberculosis of the uterus.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1906, v, 349; 386.—**Procopio** (G. S.) Contributo anatomopatologico e clinico allo studio della tubercolosi dell' utero. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1906, xiii, 513-536, 2 pl.—**Ramón y Cajal** (P.) Tuberculosis uterina de forma polipoidea. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1907, vi, 245-247. — Tuberculosis uterina vegetante. *Ibid.*, 1908, vii, 195-198.—**Reynier** (P.) Tuberculose utérine et annexielle. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 596-598.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Un cas de métrite tuberculeuse. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1906, xi, 25-28.—**Risipal** (A.) & **de Verbizler** (A.) Sur un cas de tuberculose du corps de l'utérus. Toulouse méd., 1912, 2. s., xiv, 377-383.—**Roberts** (C. H.) Diffuse tuberculosis of the uterus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 57-61.—**Rollett** (H.) Ueber intra-uterine miliäre Tuberkulose. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, xxvi, 1274.—**Romeo** (P.) Sulla tubercolosi del corpo dell' utero, con rapporto di un caso. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 101-106.—**Russell** (W. W.) Remarks on the treatment of

**Uterus (Tuberculosis of).**

tuberculosis of the uterus and Fallopian tubes. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxviii, 468-471.—**Saulmann**. Endometrite et salpingite tuberculeuse, compliquées d'infection gonorrhéique. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1892, iii, 51-54.—**Schottländer** (J.) Zur histologischen Diagnose bei Frühstadien von Uterustuberculose. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1905, xxi, 53-67, 1 pl.—**Schroeder** (E.) Mikroskopische Präparate einer Tuberculose des Endometriums. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, Ver-Beil., 138.—**Schrumpf** (P.) Zwei Fälle von Endometritis decidualis tuberculosa, mit alleiniger Beteiligung der Decidua vera. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1907, xlii, 225-232.—**Schumann** (E. A.) A case of tuberculosis of the uterus, cervix, and vagina, with pyometra. Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1909, ii, 80-83.—**Shoop** (F. J.) Tuberculosis of the peritoneum, uterus and adnexa. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1910, n. s., v, 70-75. Also: Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1910, iv, 96-100. [Discussion], 112.—**Stewart** (M. J.) Two cases of tuberculosis of the uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1912, lxxvii, 255-260, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1911-12, xvi, 385.—**Székelly** (Z.) Endometritis tuberculosa miatt végtett hysterectomia vaginalis esete. [A case of vaginal hysterectomy on account of...] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1903, xlvii, 114. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 379.—**Szili** (J.) Adnexas cœcum-tuberculosis; méh- és adnexkiirtás cœcum-resectióval. [Tuberculosis of the adnexa and of the cœcum; extirpation of the uterus and of the appendages, and resection of the cœcum.] Sebészet, Budapest, 1912, 16.—**Targett** (J. H.) On the pathology and treatment of tuberculosis of the uterus and adnexa. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 959-962.—**Terrades** (F.) Estudio clínico de la tuberculosis útero-anexial. Rev. de med. y ciruj., Barcel., 1911, xxv, 121; 156.—**Teysier**. Sur un cas de tuberculose du corps de l'utérus et de cirrhose hypertrophique graisseuse d'origine tuberculeuse. J. de med. de Bordeaux, 1910, xl, 806.—**Thomson** (J. W.) Tuberculosis of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 1000.—**Tuberculosis of the uterus.** Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1906, xxviii, 793; 879.—**Turner** (P. D.) Specimen of tuberculosis of uterus and appendages. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1899), 1900, xli, 344.—**Uterine tuberculosis.** Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1906, xxvii, 793-807.—**Vassmer** (W.) Sechs Fälle von Uterustuberculose. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, lviii, 301-321.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Tuberculosis of vaginal portion of the cervix and of the endometrium, associated with tubercular disease of the adnexa; hysterectomy; death. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep. 1901-2, N. Y., 1903, iii, 474-478. — Tuberculosis of the vaginal portion and of the uterus, with the report of a case. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1903, xxviii, 264-278. Also: Am. Gynec., Balt., 1903, iii, 327-339.—**Walther** (H.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Uterustuberculose. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, vi, 1-17.—**Zweifel**. Ueber Lupus des Uterus. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1890, Leipz., 1891, lxiii, pt. 2, 280-284.

**Uterus (Tumors of).**

See, also, **Ovary** (Tumors of); **Sterility** (Causes, etc., of); **Uterus** (Cancer of); **Uterus** (Cervix of, Tumors of); **Uterus** (Nodositities of); **Uterus** (Polyps of).

**ÁLVAREZ** (M. A.) \*Myo-fibromata uteri ó tumores fibroides del útero. 8°. México, 1876.

**BLAND-SUTTON** (Sir J.) Fibroids of the uterus; their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 8°. [London, 1913.]

**BOIFFIN** (A.) Tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. 12°. Paris, [1894].

**BOUVIER** (P. G. O.) \*Des fibromes de l'utérus intraligamentaires. 8°. Bordeaux, 1901.

**CASSABOIS** (C.) \*Contribution à l'étude des fibromes utérins aberrants de la cavité abdominale. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

**DORN** (W.) \*Casuistische Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Wachstums und der Localisation von Uterus-Myomen. 8°. München, 1897.

**DROPE** (G.) \*Ueber Myoma lymphangiectodes. 12°. Berlin, 1894.

**FALKENBERG** (F.) \*Beiträge zur Lehre von den Uterusmyomen. 8°. Berlin, [1904].

**FREUND** (H.) \*Ueber die Fibromyome der Ligamente des Uterus. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1902.

**GAEBELEIN** (W. M. N.) \*Eine heterologe Mischgeschwulst des Uterus; Myosarcoma myxomatodes et enchondromatodes polyposum uteri. 8°. Halle a. S., 1909.



**Uterus (Tumors of).**

GAILLARD (F.) \*Les myomes diffus de l'utérus; travail du laboratoire de la clinique gynécologique hospitalière de la Charité de Lyon. 8°. Lyon, 1907.

HÄNDEL (L.) \*Zwei und sechzig Fälle von gutartigen Veränderungen der Uterusschleimhaut. 8°. Freiburg in Baden, 1896.

HENSKE (B.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Statistik der Myome. 8°. Greifswald, 1905.

HENTSCHEL (A.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Statistik der Uterusmyome. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

KELLY (H. A.) & CULLEN (T. S.) Myomata of the uterus. 8°. Philadelphia, 1909.

KROS (S. P.) \*De fungo medullari uteri. 8°. Groninga, 1850.

LALLEMAND (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude des fibromes de l'utérus. 4°. Paris, 1896.

MONARI (U.) Fibromiomi dell' utero. roy. 8°. Bologna, 1897.

ORTEGA Y FONSECA (F.) \*Estudio sobre los fibromas del útero. 8°. México, 1879.

PACINI (L.) Esposizione istorica d' un tumore uterino. 8°. Lucca, 1816.

REBENTISCH (F.) \*Neubildungen am missbildeten Uterus. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1903.

REIMANN (E.) \*Ueber Spontanheilung von Uterusmyomen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verjauchung. 8°. Greifswald, 1899.

TACCHI (G.) Sui fibromiomi uterini. Nota clinica. 8°. Foligno, 1896.

THIELE (F. A. F.) \*Ein Fall von Fibromyom der hinteren Muttermundslippe. 8°. Greifswald, 1898.

VIALLE (G.) \*Contribution à l'étude des fibromes utérins. 8°. Montpellier, 1913.

WILLIAMS (W. R.) Uterine tumours; their pathology and treatment. 8°. London, 1901.

The same. 8°. New York, 1901.

Allen (D. P.) Fibroids of the uterus. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1891-2, vii, 1-10. Also, Reprint.—Anderson (W.) Uterine fibroids. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1897, xi, 529-538.—Bahnsen (H. T.) Three cases of uterine fibroid. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1894, xxxiii, 139-142.—Baldy (J. M.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1893, xiv, 444-451. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1893-4, xxx, 199-201. Also: Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 127-129. —[Fibroid tumor of the uterus.] Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 392.—Bauby. Étude clinique sur un cas de fibrome utérin. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1896, ii, 481-487.—Beahan (A. L.) Uterine myomata. Tr. M. Ass. Central N. Y., Buffalo, 1903, x, 76-83. Also: Buffalo M. J., 1903-4, n. s., xliii, 581-588.—Benign uterine neoplasms. Am. Text-Bk. Gynec. (Baldy), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 387-420, 8 pl.—Berret. Fibrome utérin. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 272.—Berruti (C.) Fibro-miomi dell' utero. Gior. diginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1903, iii, 181-188.—Bishop (E. L.) Uterine fibroids. Scalpel, Lond., 1899, iv, 215; 246; 282.—Boldt (H. J.) Myofibroma uteri. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 275-277. [Discussion], 279-281. —Myomatous uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 796.—Boni (A.) Fibromiomi nei difetti di conformazione dell' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1906, ii, 1-28. Also: Ginecologia, Firenze, 1906, iii, 315.—Bonney (W. F. V.) On twenty consecutive cases of uterine myoma. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 337-341.—Bustillo Lirola (A.) Neoplasmas del útero. Arch. de la Policlin., Habana, 1896, iv, 33-50.—Campbell (O. B.) Uterine fibroma. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1898-9, xii, 499-504.—Carstens (J. H.) Fibroids of the uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., ii, 292-294.—Champneys (F. H.) A case of interstitial fibromyoma (fibroid) of the uterus. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1897, xlii, 109-123. Also, Reprint.—Chroback (R.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis und Therapie der Uterusmyome. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1896, iii, 177-185.—Ciervo (R. E.) Fibromiomas reblandecidos de la matriz. Gac. méd., México, 1908, iii, 62-65.—Cicland (J. B.) Interesting uterine myomata. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1909, xxviii, 302.—Coelho (S.) Fibro-myomas uterinos. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1905, lxxix, 82-84.—Collins (C. U.) A fibroid tumor of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1180.—de la Combe (G.) Fibro-myome utérin. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1895, xix, 162-164.—Courtin & Guyot. Uterus fibromateux. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 204.—Craig (D. H.) Faulty uterine growth. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 160-

**Uterus (Tumors of).**

163.—Cullingworth (C. J.) Diffuse (non-capsulated) myoma of uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1895), 1896, xxxvii, 143-147.—Czempin. Drei Fälle von Myom. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1901, xiv, 561-564.—Da Costa (J. C.) Uterine fibroids. Tr. Soc. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1902, viii, 103. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 237.—D'Antona (O.) Miofibroma dell' utero. Studium, Napoli, 1912, v, 266-268.—Dauber (J. H.) Fibromyomata of the uterus. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1906-7, xxii, [Suppl.], 10-13. —Large fibromyoma of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, n. s., lxxxiii, 228.—Davis (G.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1896-7, vi, 195.—Debersaques. Contribution à l'étude du fibro-myome utérin. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901-2, i, 756-764.—De Beule (F.) Note concernant les fibromes utérins rétro- et paravésicaux. Ibid., 1908, viii, 364.—Delméé (A.) Contribution à l'étude des fibromes utérins. Clinique, Brux., 1912, xxvi, 81-92.—Delore. Fibrome utérin. Lyon méd., 1908, cxi, 54.—Desguin (L.) Fibromyomes utérins. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1894, lvi, 210-215.—Dimer (G.) Myomasetek. [Cases of myomata.] Szülészeti és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1906, 81-84.—Dorff. Fibrome utérin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1896, viii, 11-14.—Doyen. Les tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 27-36.—Dudley (E. C.) Myoma uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 795-800. Also: Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-3, i, 71-76.—Dujol. Fibrome utérin. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 1077.—Duret. Fibrome de l'utérus. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, ii, 421-423.—Eastman (T. B.) Innocent fibromyoma of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xiv, 1238-1243.—Elliott (C. C.) Fibrosis of uterus. South African M. Rec., Capetown, 1911, ix, 183-185.—Emerson (N. W.) Fibro-myomata uteri. Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1898, xxxiii, 192-214. Also: N. Am. J. Homoeop., N. Y., 1898, 3. s., xlii, 690; 749. —Myomata uteri. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1906, xli, 234-237.—Engelmann (G.) Some remarks on fibrous tumours of the uterus. Edinb. M. J., Edinb., 1877-8, xxiii, 127-135. Also, Reprint.—Evans (J. H.) Uterine fibroids. Med. Age, Detroit, 1905, xxiii, 810-814.—Faconti (A.) Dei fibromiomi dell' utero. Tribuna med., Milano, 1900, vi, 113-118. Also: Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1900, iii, 554-556.—Fenwick (B.) A fibroid uterus. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1903-4, xix, 304-306. —Uterine fibroids. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1904, xxxii, 33; 49; 65; 81; 97; 135; 833.—Ferguson (F. C.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1901, iv, 186-190.—Ferre. Uterus fibromateux. Méd. orient., Par., 1903, vii, 459-463.—Ferroni (E.) Sui miofibroidetomi dell' utero e su alcune altre forme di fibromiomi uterini. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1901, xxiii, 115; 250; 382; 500; 633, 2 pl.—Fibroid tumors of the uterus. Tr. Gynec. Soc. Bost., 1905, 31-38.—Fibromioma matrici. [ . . . of the uterus; 3 cases.] Otchot o dityeln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 213-217.—Fitzgibbon (T.) Uterine fibroids. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1899, xxxiii, 117-125. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 450-453.—Foote (E. M.) Uterine fibromyoma. N. York M. J., 1895, lxix, 321.—Forbes-Ross (F. W.) A plea for an amended classification of uterine fibroids. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 1737.—Foveau de Courmelles. Moyen de diagnostic et de thérapeutique de certains fibromes. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1904, xvii, 104-106.—Frank (L.) Uterine fibroid. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1900, xxx, 15-17. —Uterine fibroid. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1901-2, viii, 474.—Frankenthal (L. E.) Fibromyomata, from the standpoint of the gynecologist and obstetrician. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xiii, 636-647. [Discussion], 707-709.—von Franqué. Lipofibromyom des Uterus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, ix, 491.—Fry. Fibroid tumor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, lx, 868. —Fibroid uterus. Ibid., 1907, lvi, 395.—Fullerton (A. M.) A contribution to the clinical study of uterine fibroids. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 569-578. Also, Reprint.—Gage (H.) Uterine fibroids. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 178-182. Also, Reprint.—Galton (J. H.) Uterine fibroid. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1894), 1895, xxxix, 318-320.—Garrigues (H. J.) Intra-uterine packing forceps. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 61-63. Also, Reprint.—Gayet. Fibromes utérins. Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 1194-1196.—Gibson. Myomatous uterus. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1910, xxviii, 316.—Giles (A. E.) Notes on three cases of uterine myoma. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1906, xxii, 51-56. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxi, 466.—Girard (J.) Fibrome de l'utérus. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1913, xxxvii, 137.—Godart (J.) Fibromes utérins. Policlin., Brux., 1909, xviii, 38-41.—Goffe (J. R.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. N. York Polyclin., 1898, xi, 101-104.—Goulloud. Tumeurs aberrantes dans les fibromes utérins. Lyon chirurg., 1910, iii, 320-322. Also: Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 834-836.—Hall (R. B.) Large soft fibroid of the uterus. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1905, n. s., liv, 690.—Hamilton (J. A. G.) Fibroid tumour of the uterus. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1908, Victoria, 1909, ii, 8-15. Also: Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1909, xxviii, 411-415. Also: J. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1910, xxxii, 309-319.—Hanks (H. T.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 175-179. [Discus-

Uterus (*Tumors of*).

sion], 207-212.—**Hanks** (Mary E.) Fibroid tumors. Clinique, Chicago, 1911, xxxii, 4-10.—**Hardon** (V. O.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1899, i, 73-79.—**Harris** (C. H.) Tumors, with special reference to fibroid tumors and report of two cases. Texas State M. J., Fort Worth, 1909-10, v, 211-214.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) Benign growths of the uterus. Syst. Gynec. (Allbutt), Lond. & N. Y., 1896, 561-610. —. Some practical points in the life-history of uterine fibromyomata. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1909-10, xxxv, 195-206. *Also*: Edinb. M. J., 1910, n. s., v, 133-135. —. Simple papilloma of corpus uteri. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1912-13, xxxviii, 197-199, 2 pl.—**Hayd** (H. E.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. Buffalo M. J., 1903-4, n. s., xliii, 145-156.—**Healy** (W. F.) Fibromyoma uteri. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xxvii, 922-925. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hedley** (J. P.) A fibroid of the cervix and body of the uterus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 189.—**Henrotay** (J.) Fibromyome utérin. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1894, lvi, 65-70.—**Herb** (Isabella C.) Mixed tumors of the uterine body. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 463-467.—**Hill** (R. S.) Uterine fibroids. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1897-8, x, 244-251.—**Holder** (E. M.) Benign tumors of the uterus. Memphis M. Month., 1911, xxxi, 130-134.—**Horne** (A. J.) Myomatous uterus. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1913, xxxi, 393-395.—**Hume**. Discussion on uterine fibroids. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1902, x, 7-20.—**Hundley** (J. M.) Myoma of uterus. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1904-5, x, 102-106.—**Ingaits** (P. H.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1909, xvi, 20-25.—**Ingraham** (H. D.) Some facts in regard to uterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 684-688. *Also*: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 305-308.—**Jacobs** (C.) Un cas de fibromyome utérin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1889-90, i, 41-43. —. Fibromes utérins. *Ibid.*, 1896, viii, 129. —. Fibromes utérins. *Ibid.*, 1911-12, xxii, 70.—**Jacquemet** (M.) Fibro-myome de l'utérus. Marseille méd., 1896, xxxiii, 80-82.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Notes of five cases of fibro-myomata of the uterus. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1897-8, xii, 157-166. —. Three cases of uterine fibroids of unusual interest. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxix, 438-440.—**Jessup** (D. S.) Mixed tumor of the uterus. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., N. Y., 1913-14, xiii, 81-83.—**Johnson** (G. B.) Osteofibromyoma of the uterus. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1900, Phila., 1901, xiii, 39-44.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Case of fibroids of uterus. Wash. M. Ann., 1907-8, vi, 161.—**Jones** (H. M.) A myoma of unusual interest. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1906-7, xxii, [Suppl.], 142.—**Jordan** (J. F.) Myoma of the uterus. Birmingham M. Rev., 1900, xlvii, 140-150. —. Soft myoma of the uterus. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1906-7, xxii, 242-244.—**Kelfer**. Fibrome du segment inférieur de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1910-11, xxi, 40.—**Kelley**. Fibroid tumor of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liii, 712-714.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Three cases of uterine myomata. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1903-4, x, 4-8.—**Kerr** (J. M. M.) [Myomatous tumours of the uterus; three cases.] Glasgow M. J., 1905, lxiv, 439.—**Keyes** (A. B.) Fibroma uteri (description, behavior, symptoms and treatment) in the non-pregnant and pregnant. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1910, xvii, 559-575.—**Kidd** (G. H.) On fibrous tumours of the uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1872, liv, 132-145, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint. —. Further observations on fibrous tumors of the uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1875, lx, 456-468, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kinoshita** (M.) [Tumors of the muscles of the uterus.] Juntendo Iji Kenkiu Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1903, 981-989.—**Klots** (P. S.) An interesting case of fibro-myoma of the uterus. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1905-6, i, 185-187.—**Knox** (J. H. M.), jr. Lipo-myoma of the uterus. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 318-321, 1 pl.—**Kottmann** (O.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Fibromyomen, gestützt auf Beobachtungen von 416 Krankengeschichten. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, liv, 583-614.—**Kovács** (N. L.) Fibromyoma a járásiroság előtt. [ . . . before the circuit court.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1898, xxxviii, 270; 303.—**Křížek** (C.) Nádor dělohy vláknatý (tumor fibrosus uteri). Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1874, xliii, 285; 295; 304; 311; 317.—**Kworostansky** (P.) Chondrofibroma des Uterus. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1902, xxxii, 117-145, 3 pl.—**Landau** (L.) Beitrag zur Myomlehre mit Demonstrationen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, viii, 153-158.—**Landau** (T.) Die Gebärmuttermyome, ihr anatomisches, klinisches Verhalten und ihre Behandlung, in Thesenform dargestellt. Deutsche Prax., München, 1898, i, 405; 477.—**La Torre** (F.) Nature des fibromes utérins. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. sect. de gynéc., Par., 1900, 323-331.—**Laurent** (O.) Fibro-myomes et sarcomes utérins. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1894, ix, 353-360. *Also*: Clinique, Brux., 1894, viii, 629-635. *Also*: Arch. de toc. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 69-75.—**Lauritzen** (W.) Om Myomer i Livmodernen. [Myomata of the uterus.] Tidsskr. f. Jordemødre, Kjøbenhavn, 1898-9, ix, 25; 37.—**Le Filliatre**. Présentation de trois gros fibromyomes utérins. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxiii, 293-295.—**Leith** (R. F. C.) Tumours of the body of the uterus. The Ingleby lectures for 1910. Birmingham M. Rev., 1911, lxix, 181-195.—**Leopold** (G.) Ein seltener Fall von cavernösem Uterus-

Uterus (*Tumors of*).

broid. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipzig, 1872, xiv, 414-427, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lepetit**. Fibromes de l'utérus. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1910-11, xvi, 129-137.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) Fibroid tumours of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1476. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1443.—**Lewis** (D. G.) Fibromyomata of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, li, 342-347.—**Link** (G.) A case of uterine myoma. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, i, 1033.—**Little** (J. W.) A case of interstitial uterine fibroma. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneapolis, 1906, xxvi, 35.—**McCosh** (A. J.) Uterine fibroids. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiii, 111.—**McLean** (Mary H.) A clinical contribution to the study of uterine fibroids. J. Iowa State M. Soc., Clinton, 1913-14, iii, 164-169.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) Uterine fibroids. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 15-20. —. Uterine fibromata. *Ibid.*, 1903-4, x, 431. —. Clinical notes on gallstones, pyloric stenosis and uterine fibromata. Louisville Month. J., 1912, xix, 193-201.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) Uterine fibroids. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1894), 1895, xxxvi, 200.—**Malone** (L. A.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 606-608.—**Manley** (T. H.) Fibro-myoma of the uterus and broad ligament, of forty-five years' duration. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 210-217, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mann** (M. D.) Uterine fibroid. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 455.—**Marquis**. The vagaries of fibromyomatous tumors. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1910, xxxv, 495-504.—**Martin** (A.) A propos de la régression spontanée des fibromes utérins. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1898, xiii, 161-169.—**Martin** (A.) Zu den Myomfragen. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, xx, 1130-1142. —. Zu Myomfragen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 167.—**Maury** (J. M.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus; with report of four cases. Memphis M. Month., 1895, xv, 193-198.—**Mazoyer**. Fibrome utérin. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 87-89.—**McCauley** (W. F.) Fibroid of the uterus. Detroit M. J., 1906, vi, 271.—**Meyer** (F.) [Melanom des Uterus bei einer 45jährigen Jungfrau.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1906, lvii, 321-323.—**Meyer** (R.) Ueber Drüsen, Cysten und Adenome im Myometrium bei Erwachsenen. *Ibid.*, 1900, xlii, 526; xliii, 130; xlv, 39.—**Miller** (G. B.) Fibromata of the uterus. Pract. Gynec. . . Bovee, Phila., 1906, 363-384.—**Milligan** (Josephine). Some reports of cases of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1903, xxiii, 295-298.—**Mills** (H. H.) Five cases of large fibromyomata of uterus. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1907, xv, 30-34.—**Minot** (F.) Observations on cases of fibroid tumor of the womb. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 405-407.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Some remarks on fibroid tumors. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Weston, Mo., 1895-6, viii, 86. —. Uterine fibroids. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 5. s., iv, 290-296. —. Fibroid of uterus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 505-508.—**Morris** (R. T.) Myoma of the uterus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1900, xiii, 115-117.—**Mouchet** (A.) Fibromes de la paroi postérieure de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 543.—**Mucci** (S.) Alcune note su i fibromiomi dell' utero. Studium, Napoli, 1909, ii, 446-467.—**Murphy**. Uterine fibroid. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897, v, 53.—**Myers** (J. F.) Uterine fibroids or myomata. Tr. M. Ass. Central N. Y., Buffalo, 1902, ix, 38-44. *Also*: Buffalo M. J., 1902-3, n. s., xlii, 504-511.—**Noble** (C. P.) Uterine fibroids. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1894, xxv, 351-362. *Also*: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1894, lxx, 775-781. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nota** (A.) Fibroma interstiziale dell' utero. Ist. ostet.-ginec. d. r. Univ. di Palermo. Rendic. clin. (1901), 1902, 39.—**O'Brien** (H. J.) Uterine fibrosis. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1907-8, x, 75-80.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1910, 20. s., iv, 129-131.—**Orr** (C. J.) Fibromyomata. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni 1901, St. Louis, 1902, 201.—**Oviatt** (C. W.) Fibro-myomata of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1898, xxxii, 341-349. *Also*: Milwaukee M. J., 1899, vii, 1-6. —. Myofibroma of the uterus. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1904, xx, 81-88.—**Page**. Uterine fibroid. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1895, iii, 108.—**Paolletti** (L.) Su di alcuni rapporti esistenti tra mestruazione e neoplasmi dell' utero e degli annessi. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1899, viii, 23; 91.—**Parry** (L. D.) The absorption of fibroid tumors of the uterus after abdominal section. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 329.—**Parsons** (J. I.) Fibroma and fibromyoma of the uterus. Hospital, Lond., 1908-9, xlv, 661-663.—**Pauchet** (V.) Fibrome utérin chez une femme pseudo-hermaphrodite d'apparence masculine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1911, xxxvii, 680-684.—**Péan**. De la prétendue bénignité des fibromes utérins. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 16-27. —. Des fibromes utérins. *Ibid.*, 1895, ix, 921-927. *Also*: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1895, xlv, 345-350. *Also*: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 1287-1289. *Also*, transl.: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1896, xi, 145-150.—**Penrose** (C. B.) Ovarian and uterine tumors. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1895, vii, 1001-1008.—**Petersen** (J.) Some remarks on fibro-myomata of the uterus. South African M. Rec., Capetown, 1910, viii, 195-199.—**Petroff** (V. A.) Slučaj fibromyomi. Protok. i trudi fiz.-med. Obsh. v Saratove. (1893-4), 1895, pt. 2, 49-51.—**Pichévin**. Fibrome de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Par., 1905, 2. s., xvii,



**Uterus (Tumors of).**

603.—**Pillet** (A.-II.) Corps jaune anormalement développé accompagnant un fibrome utérin. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxii, 368-372.—**Polak** (J. O.) Observations on fibromatous tumors of the uterus. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1906, lxxxi, 1061-1064. *Also*, Reprint.—**Price** (J.) Fibroid of the uterus. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Phila., 1889-90, lii, 48. *Also*: *Proc. Phila. Obst. Soc.*, 1890-91, 55.—**Purslow** (C. E.) Interstitial fibroid of uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1905, ii, 1523. —. A case of adeno-myoma uteri. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1909, xvi, 37.—**Rendu** (M. H.) Uterine fibroids. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1904, ci, 38.—**Ricketts** (E.) Fibroids of the uterus and broad ligaments. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1902, xxii, 372-376. [Discussion], 412. *Also*: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond., 1902-3, vii, 75-77.—**Roach** (A. N. T.) Fibroid tumors. *Mobile M. & S. J.*, 1906, viii, 121-123.—**Roberts** (E. J.) Spontaneous cure of a fibroid. *Intercolon. M. J. Australas.*, Melbourne, 1907, xlii, 501.—**Robson** (M.) Myoma of the uterus. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1894-5, x, 2-6.—**Rochet**. Quelques cas de fibromyomes de l'utérus. *J. d'accouch.*, Liège, 1895, xvi, 165; 175.—**Rockey** (A. E.) The fibroid uterus. *Northwest Med.*, Seattle, 1910, n. s., ii, 356-360.—**Roper** (P. B.) Uterine fibroid. *Cleveland M. & S. Reporter*, 1906, xiv, 474-478.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) The vagaries of fibromyomatous tumors. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1909-10, lxx, 601-610. *Also*: *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1910, xxxv, 205-214.—**Rossi Dorla** (T.) I fibromiomi dell' utero. *Polichin.*, Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. prat., 1153-1158.—**Rotter** (H.) Fibromyoma centralis nekrosissal. *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1906, i, 503.—**Rouffart**. Fibromyome. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1896, viii, 164-166.—**de Rouville & Almes**. Considérations sur 53 cas de fibro-myomes utérins. *Montpel. méd.*, 1912, xxxv, 662-670.—**de Rouville & Guiraudon**. Myomes rouges de l'utérus. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, de Par., 1912, i, 144.—**de Rouville** (G.) & **Martin** (J.) La mort des fibromyomes de l'utérus (nécrobiose et infection). *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1906, ii, 2011; 2069.—**Itubeska** (V.) Novotvary dělohy. [New growths of the uterus.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1884, xxiii, 628; 640; 657.—**Runnels** (O. S.) Uterine fibroids; then and now. *J. Am. Inst. Homoeop.*, N. Y., 1910, ii, 201.—**Russell** (L. E.) Tumors assimilating human form. *Elect.*, M. J., Cincin., 1906, lxi, 184-186.—**Sampson** (J. A.) The blood supply of uterine myomata; based on the study of one hundred injected uteri containing these tumors. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1911, xxxvi, 239-264.—**Samuels** (A.) Fibromyomata uteri. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1910, xci, 1107-1110.—**Schachner** (A.) Two cases of fibroid tumor of the uterus. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 833.—**Schäfer** (F. C.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus. *Chicago Clin. Rev.*, 1895-6, v, 329-331.—**Scharlieb** (Mary). On fibroids of the uterus. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1902-3, xxi, 408-415. —. Myomatous fibroid. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.*, 1907, xlix, 274-277.—**Schindler** (R.) Tumors assimilating human form. *Gynaek. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1911, v, 56-62.—**Schoenberg** (A. J.) The present status of fibroids of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1914, lxi, 469-480.—**Schülein**. Fibroid. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1913, lxxiii, 937.—**Schütze**. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der diffusen Adenome im Myometrium. *Ibid.*, 1907, lix, 16-55, 3 pl.—**Schwartz & Hepp**. Fibromes utérins. *Traité de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 672-739.—**Senni** (G.) Sui fibromiomi dell' utero. *Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1904, xxiv, fasc. 2, 37-57.—**Simpson** (Sir A. R.) Uterine fibroids. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1908, n. s., i, 398-416.—**Sitzenfrey** (A.) Ueber Venenmyome des Uterus mit intravaskulärem Wachstum. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1911, lxxviii, 1-25, 1 pl.—**Smith** (A.) Fibroid myomata. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1910, xxviii, 319.—**Smith** (A. J.) Notes on an interesting fibro-myoma. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxi, 301-305.—**Smith** (R. R.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1906, ii, 103.—**Spanton** (W. D.) Uterine fibroids. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 87: 1908-9, ii, 87.—**Stein** (A.) Two unusual cases of uterine myomata. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1912, xcvi, 108-111.—**Storrs** (Frances). Uterine fibroid. *Kansas M. J.*, Topeka, 1896, viii, 497.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Non-malignant tumors of the uterus. *Syst. Gynec.* (Mann), Phila., 1888, ii, 549-600. —. Fibroid tumors of the uterus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxii, 3; 35.—**Tansini** (I.) Sopra un caso di rara ubicazione di un fibroma uterino. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1895, iii, 377-383.—**Tate** (M. A.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincin., 1911, cv, 163-169.—**Tauffer** (V.) A méhfibroma jelentősége egykor és most. [The significance of the uterine fibroma formerly and at present.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1906, i, 19-24.—**Termier**. Fibromyome rouge; fibromyome kystique. *Dauphiné méd.*, Grénoble, 1911, xxxv, 135-137.—**Terrillon** (O.) Réflexions à propos de deux cent trente-cinq fibromes de l'utérus. *Bull. gén. de thérap.* [etc.], Par., 1893, cxxiv, 481-487. *Also, in his: Œuvres*, 8°, Par., 1898, ii, 474-480.—**Terry** (I. B.) Uterine fibrosis. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1912, xxvii, 685-697.—**Tipyakoff** (V. V.) Nieskolko sluchayev fibroidnikh opukholei matki. [Some cases of fibromata of the uterus.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1899, i, 514-517.—**Tocheport & Voipillac**. Fibro-myomes utérins. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1896, xvii, 2.—**Todd** (J. O.) Leiomyo-

**Uterus (Tumors of).**

ma. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1903-4, xxxvii, 506-510.—**Tóth**. Drei Fälle von Uterusfibrom. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 855.—**Tourneux** (J.-P.) Sur un cas de fibrome utérin. *Toulouse méd.*, 1909, 2. s., xi, 335.—**Townsend** (W. G.) A case of uterine fibroids. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1896, xxxv, 25.—**Tuszkai** (Ö.) Fibromyoma a járásbírság előtt. [Fibromyoma before the circuit court.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1898, xxxviii, 287.—**Ulmann** (E.) Les rapports entre le myome de la matrice et le goitre. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb.*, Par., 1909, xxii, 496.—**Vance** (Ap M.) Uterine fibroid. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1904-5, xi, 395. —. Fibroid of uterus. *Ibid.*, 1905-6, xii, 222.—**Vance** (J.) Fibroid uterus. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, xi, 432.—**Van Eman** (F. T.) Uterine fibromyoma. *Kansas City M. Rec.*, 1904, xxi, 75-83.—**Verhoogen** (J.) Fibro-myome rétrovésical. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1894-5, ii, 234-238.—**Voss** (J.) Myomata uteri. *Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor.*, Kristiania, 1897, xvii, 411-417.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Myo-fibroma of the uterus. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1898, xi, 307.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Fibroid of the uterus. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1902, xxv, 530. —. Uterine fibroid. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1905, lii, 896.—**West** (J. N.) Uterine fibroid. *Ibid.*, 1906, liv, 103. —. Uterine fibromyomata, their pathological significance, diagnosis and treatment; a clinical lecture. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1910, xxv, 11-23, 3 pl. —. Uterine fibromyomata of the lower uterine segment. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1913, lxxviii, 925-941.—**Whitehouse** (B.) Fibromyoma of the uterus presenting unusual characters. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1913, xxiii, 158-160, 1 pl.—**Williams** (W. R.) The varieties of uterine neoplasms and their relative frequency. *Bristol Med.-Chir. J.*, 1899, xvii, 314-319.—**Wilms** (M.) Die Mischgeschwülste der Vagina und des Uterus. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipzig*, (1899), 1900, 45-47.—**Witherow** (J. M.) Specimen of uterus containing several varieties of fibroids. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincin., 1905, n. s., lv, 502.—**Worrall** (R.) Two interesting cases of fibro-myoma of the uterus. *Austral. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1910, xxix, 350-352.—**Young** (J. Van D.) Illustrative cases of uterine fibroids. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1906, xix, 141-156, 6 pl.—**Zegers** (R.) Fibro-miomas uterinos. *Rev. méd. de Chile*, Sant. de Chile, 1909, xxxvii, 194-208.—**Zennaro** (G.) Sui miofibromi dell' utero. *Riforma med.*, Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 2, 554; 567; 579.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Adenocarcinoma-tous).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cervix of, Adenocarcinoma of).**

**Bong** (P.) \*Beitrag zur Lehre über das maligne Adenom des Uterus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1896.

**Braeker** (H.) \*Ein Fall von reinem Adenoma malignum des Fundus uteri im Anschluss an eine glanduläre Endometritis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

**Olivares** (S.) \*Essai sur l'adénome malin de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

**Praetorius** (E.) \*Ein Fall von Adenoma malignum des unteren Gebärmutterabschnittes. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1896.

**Schütz** (F.) \*Ein Fall von Adenoma malignum des unteren Gebärmutterabschnittes. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1906.

**Schulze** (H.) \*Zur Casuistik der malignen Adenome des Uterus. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1903.

**Urban** (F. O. O.) \*Ein Fall von Adenoma malignum uteri bei einem einundzwanzigjährigen Mädchen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

**Ansapach** (B. M.) Two cases of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium without gross involvement of the myometrium. *Proc. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1913, xv, 13.—**Baldwin** (L. G.) Adeno-carcinoma of the body of uterus with extension to right broad ligament. *Tr. Ass. Physicians Long Island*, Brooklyn, 1901-2, iii, 54. [Discussion], 55-65.—**Befel** (J. M.) Adeno-carcinoma of the body of the uterus and ovaries. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1898, xii, 227-229.—**Boldt** (H. J.) A case of reported adenocarcinoma cured by curing. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1914, lxi, 702-709.—**Boyce** (J. W.) Adenocarcinoma of the body of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 158.—**Brewis** (N. T.) Uterus showing adenocarcinoma of the body complicated with pyometra and pyosalpinx, removed by total hysterectomy. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1912-13, xxxviii, 277.—**Brown** (Le R.) Adenocarcinoma of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 249.—**Büttner** (O.) Zur Histogenese der Adenocarcinome des Uterus. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1911, xciv, 794-808, 2 pl.—**Burrage** (W. L.) A case of adenocarcinoma of the body of the uterus, simulating submucous fibromyoma. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1899, cxli, 438.—**Calzavara** (C.) Su di un caso di metastasi linfatica retrograda alla vagina da adeno-carcinoma dell' utero,

**Uterus (Tumors of, Adenocarcinomatous).**

osservato ed operato. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 1153-1156.—**Croom** (Sir J. H.) Adeno-carcinoma complicating myomatoma of the uterus in twin sisters. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1911-12, xxxvii, 217-233, 1 pl. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1912, xxi, 330-334, 1 pl.—**Cullen** (T. S.) A rare variety of adenocarcinoma of the uterus. Contrib. sc. med. . . . pupils W. H. Welch, Balt., 1900, 401-407.—**Curtis** (F.) & **Gellé**. Un cas d'adénome malin à forme de papillome diffus de toute la muqueuse utérine. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1907, xi, 437-439.—**Dirner** (G.) Adenoma uteri destruens esete. [Case of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 370.—**Drlessen**. De diagnose van het adenoma malignum corporis uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1912, xxi, 258-264.—**Edge**. Malignant adenoma of the fundus of the uterus. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1905-6, xxi, 24.—**Ferraresi** (C.) Sulla diffusione dell' adenocarcinoma del corpo dell' utero. Rassegna med., Bologna, 1907, xv, no. 11, 1; no. 12, 4.—**Findley** (P.) Adeno-carcinoma of the corpus uteri, with reports of cases. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1897, xix, 401-405.—**Fläsehlen**. [Typisches malignes Adenom einer 71jährigen Virgo.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1904, li, 406.—**Frankel** (E.) & **Wiener** (G.) Drüsenkrebs des Uterus. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1899, ii, 351-401, 3 pl.—**Frank** (R. T.) A case of adeno-carcinoma of the corpus uteri with pronounced metaplasia. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1911-12, n. s., xi, 1.—**Gummel** (J. E.) A case of adenoma uteri malignum(?). Med. Chron., Manchester, 1896-7, n. s., vi, 343-345.—**Gibb** (W. T.) Multiple fibroma with adenocarcinoma of the fundus uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 1005.—**Groves** (H.) Uterus affected with adenocarcinoma of the body in an early stage, with microscopical sections. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1903), 1904, xlv, 138.—**Hamill** (R. H.) A case of adenocarcinoma of the fundus uteri. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898-9, n. s., ii, 13-16.—**Haultain**. Adenocarcinoma of uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1912-13, xxxviii, 281.—**Ihl**. [Adenoma malignum; vaginale Totalexstirpation.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1906, lviii, 456.—**Inglis-Parsons** (J.) A case of malignant adenoma of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1288.—**Jones** (A. T.) Simultaneous occurrence of adenocarcinoma and sarcoma in the same uterus. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1910, York, 1911, xxiii, 464-474.—**Kerr** (J. M. M.) The frequency of adenocarcinoma of the body in fibroid tumors of the uterus; based on a series of two hundred cases of abdominal hysterectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 68.—**Landauer** (S. C.) A case of Adeno-carcinoma of the uterus. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1903, N. Orl., 1904, 144.—**Lewis** (H. F.) Adenocarcinoma of the uterus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, ii, 102.—**Littlewood** (H.) & **Stewart** (M. J.) Adenocarcinoma of the body of the uterus in association with adenomyoma diffusum benignum. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1913, xlviii, 396-401, 1 pl.—**Madden** (W.) Adenocarcinoma fundi uteri; specimen; report of case. Brooklyn M. J., 1906, xx, 68.—**Niosi** (F.) Contributo allo studio dell' adenocarcinoma del corpo dell' utero e della metaplasia epiteliale. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1906, xii, 561; 1907, xiii, 589.—**Notteau**. Adénocarcinome du corps de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1909, lxxvi, 113-118.—**Offergeld**. Ueber die Histologie der Adenocarcinome im Uterusfundus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1906, lxxviii, 289-392, 1 pl.—**Orsós**. Ueber Adenocarcinoma papillare diffusum corporis uteri metastaticum. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1910, 326-332, 1 pl.—**Perazzi** (P.) Adeno-carcinoma della mucosa uterina in donna già operata per tumore ovarico bilaterale maligno. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1913, x, 193-202, 1 pl.—**Pichevin** (R.) Adénopathie ganglionnaire dans le cancer de l'utérus. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1904, ix, 337.—**Purslow**. Adeno-carcinoma of the uterus. Birmingham M. Rev., 1911, lxix, 181.—**Riehardson** (M. H.) Cases of malignant adenoma of the uterus, vagina and rectum; with remarks upon the surgery of this form of malignant disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxvii, 406.—**Roberts** (C. H.) A case of adenoma malignum of the body of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1903), 1904, xlv, 86-91.—**Ruge** (C.) Ueber Adenoma uteri malignum und die verschiedenen Formen desselben. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894-5, xxxi, 471-480, 2 pl.—**Russell** (W. W.) Vaginal implantation from adeno-carcinoma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 293-299.—**Seharlieb** (Mary). Adeno-carcinoma of the fundus uteri. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 43.—**Seydel**. [Präparat von malignem Adenom.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1900, xlviii, 395. —. [Adenocarcinom der Uteruswand.] *Ibid.*, 395-397.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) A case of uterine adenoma malignum with vaginal implantation, eleven years after operation. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1908-9, xii, 124.—**Spowers** (E. A.) Interesting case of uterine adenocarcinoma. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1909, xiv, 385-387.—**Stone** (W. S.) Malignant adenoma of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 97-101. Also, Reprint.—**Sturm-dorf** (A.) Adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 312.—**Sweet** (W. S.) Adeno-carcinoma of uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 809.—**Van Cott** (J. M.), jr. Malignant adenoma of the uterus; report of a

**Uterus (Tumors of, Adenocarcinomatous).**

case and demonstration of microscopic findings. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 43-48.—**Vletor** (Agnes C.) A peculiar case of adenocarcinoma of the body of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 333-335.—**Ward** (G. G.), jr. A case of adenocarcinoma of the uterus. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1911, xxvi, 635.—**Whitmarsh** (H. A.) A case of adenocarcinoma at the fundus uteri, with pertinent remarks. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1906, xli, 352-360.—**Yamada** (H.) & **Takaguehi** (H.) [Adenocarcinoma polyposa uteri.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1903, 15-17.—**Young** (J. Van D.) Adenocarcinoma of the fundus uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 275-279.—**Zinke** (E. G.) A case of adeno-carcinoma of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, n. s., lii, 243-245.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Adenomyomatous).**

**Cullen** (T. S.) Adeno-Myome des Uterus. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

Adenomyoma of the uterus. 4°. Philadelphia & London, 1908.

**Ernst** (O.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Adenomyoma uteri. 8°. Berlin, 1908.

Also, in: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1908, lxxxv, 712-749.

**Kudoh** (T.) Klinischer und anatomischer Beitrag zur Adenomyombildung im Uteruskörper. 8°. Würzburg, 1905.

**Louis** (F.) Des adénomyômes de l'utérus (adénomyômes du corps); essai de revue générale. 8°. Lyon, 1908.

**Von Recklinghausen** (F.) Die Adenomyome und Cystadenome der Uterus- und Tubenwandlung, ihre Abkunft von Resten des Wolffschen Körpers. Im Anhang: Klinische Notizen zu den voluminösen Adenomyomen des Uterus, von W. A. Freund. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

**Renisch** (H.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Adenomyositis uteri et recti. [München.] 8°. Berlin, 1912.

**Roblin** (J.) \*Contribution à l'étude des formations adénomyomateuses de l'utérus. 8°. Bordeaux, 1912.

**Rutstein** (J.) \*Klinik der Adenomyome des Uterus. 8°. Berlin, [1907].

**Spahn** (F.) \*Beitrag zur Frage der Histogenese der Adenomyome des Uterus. 8°. Heidelberg, 1906.

**Tietmeyer** (J.) \*Zur Kasuistik der Adenomyome. 8°. Greifswald, 1903.

**Anspach** (B. M.) A case of adeno-myoma of the undeveloped horn in a uterus bicornis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, i, 551.—**Arehambault** (J. L.) & **Pearce** (R. M.) Tuberculosis of an adenomyoma of the uterus, with a pathologic report. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 768-770.—**Augier** & **Delassus**. Sur un cas d'adéno-myome utérin. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1905, ii, 474-476.—**Baldy** (J. M.) & **Longcope** (W. T.) Adenomyomata of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 788-892.—**Bauerelsen**. Ueber einen Fall von Adenomyoma sarcomatosum. München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 1321.—**Bazy** (L.) Adéno-myome de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1913, lxxxviii, 99.—**Bland-Sutton** (J.) On a case of diffuse adeno-myoma of the uterus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 113-117. —. On a case of adenomyoma of the uterus involving the rectum. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1913, xlviii, 402, 1 pl.—**Cameron** (S. J. M.) & **Leitch** (A.) Adenomyoma of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 84-88.—**Cameron** (S. J. M.) & **Taylor** (F. E.) On adenomyoma of the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, v, 248-255, 1 pl.—**Cirilo** (C. R.) Sobre un caso de malformación uterina congénita, con adenomioma quístico. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1903, xxvi, 453-463.—**Claissé** (A.) Développement des adéno-myomes utérins de nature inflammatoire. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1900, liii, 428-438.—**Costantini** (P.) Adenomioma dell' utero e tubercolosi uteroannessiale complicata. Policlin., Roma, 1913, xx, sez. prat., 473-477.—**Cullen** (T. S.) Adeno-myoma of the uterus. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896, xxxv, 130. —. Adeno-myoma uteri diffusum benignum. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1897, vi, 133-157, 3 pl. —. Adenomyoma of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, i, 107-115.—**Forgue** (E.) & **Massabuau** (G.) L'adénomyomatose diffuse de l'utérus et du rectum. Paris méd., 1912-13, ix, 525-529.—**Forniero** (A.) Di alcune particolarità istologiche osservate in casi di adenomiomi. Folia gynaec., Pavia, 1912, vi, 390-406, 2 pl.—**Forssner** (H.) Fall



**Uterus (Tumors of Adenomyomatous).**

af adenomyom som gripit öfver på rectum. [ . . . adjoining the rectum. ] *Hylliea*, Stockholm, 1911, lxiii, 1415-1418. — **Füthi** (H.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Adenomyome des Uterus. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 626-633. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1903), 1904, 22-31. — Beitrag zur klinischen Bedeutung und operativen Behandlung der auf das Rektum übergreifenden Adenomyome des Uterus. *Frauenarzt*, Leipzig, 1910, xxv, 194-196. — **Graves** (W. P.) Adenomyoma of the uterus; a report of four cases. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1906, cliv, 283-285. *Also*, Reprint. — **Grünbaum** (D.) Das klinische Verhalten des Adenomyoma uteri. *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1908, lxxvii, 387-403. — **Hart** (C.) Histologisch benigne Metastasen vom Bau eines Adenomyoms 22 Jahre nach Exstirpation eines Tumors der Genitalia. *Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path.*, Wiesb., 1912, x, 78-90. — **Hellier** (J. B.) & **Stewart** (M. J.) On a case of adenomyoma uteri. *Lancet*, Lond., 1913, i, 230. — **Hirst** (J. C.) The histology and histological diagnosis of adenomyomata of the uterus. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1900, n. s., cxix, 281-292. — **Jessup** (D. S. D.) A case of adenomyoma of the uterus. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.*, 1906-7, n. s., vi, 32. — **Kerr** (E.) Adenomyomata of the uterus. *J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg.*, Balt., 1907-8, x, 76-82. — **Kossmann** (R.) Die Abstammung der Drüseneinschlüsse in den Adenomyomen des Uterus und der Tuben. *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1897, liv, 359-383. — **Lamaechia** (N.) Per un easo d'adenomioma dell'utero. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1911-12, 2. s., iii, 1027-1032, 1 pl. — **Lichtenstern** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre vom Adenomyoma uteri. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1901, xiv, 308-321, 2 pl. — **Loekyer** (C.) Three cases of adenomyoma uteri. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1906), 1907, lxviii, 84; 128; 4 pl. — **Mackenrodt**. Makro- und Mikroprojection von Präparaten eines sehr grossen, noch nicht bekannten Adenofibromyoms. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1903, xlix, 118. — **Meyer** (J. G. V.) Ueber Adenomyoma uteri. *Ibid.*, 1904, liii, 167-181. — **Meyer** (R.) Ueber die Genese der Cystadenome und Adenomyome des Uterus, mit Demonstrationen. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxvii, 327-338, 2 pl. — Ueber Adenomyoma uteri. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz.* (1904), 1905, 68-70. — Adenomyom vom Serosaeipithel ausgehend. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1905, liv, 193. — **Nebesky** (O.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Adenomyome des Uterus. *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1903, lxix, 339-354, 1 pl. — **Neumann** (S.) A méh és kürtök adenomyomáinak egy újabb esetéről; ösvesemarádányok a petefészeken. [A recent case of adenomyoma of the uterus and tubes; hereditary remnants in the ovary.] *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1899, viii, 540; 613, 1 pl. *Also*, *transl.*: *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1899, lviii, 593-637, 2 pl. — **Oeri** (R.) Ueber Epithelmetaplasie am Uterus, besonders an Polypen. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1906, lvii, 384-418. — **Piek** (L.) Ein neuer Typus des voluminösen paraoophoralen Adenomyoms; zugleich über eine bisher nicht bekannte Geschwulstform der Gebärmutter (Adenomyoma psammopapillare) und über totale Verdoppelung des Eileiters. *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1897, liv, 117-206, 3 pl. — Ueber die epithelialen Keime der Adenomyome des Uterus und ihre histologische Differentialdiagnose. *Ibid.*, 1900, lix, 176-200. Ist das Vorhandensein der Adenomyome des Epoophoron erwiesen? *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 389-397. — **Polano** (O.) Das klinische Verhalten des Adenomyoma corporis uteri. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1905, liv, 294-303. — **Pybus** (F.) A case of diffuse adenomyoma of the uterus. *Northumberland & Durham M. J.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1910, xviii, 151-155, 2 pl. — **Raspini** (M.) Sull'adenomyositis dell'utero e del retto. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1912, ix, 577-598. — **Roche** (R.) Adenomyome de l'utérus. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1906, xxxvi, 288. — **von Rosthorn**. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Lehre von den Adenomyomen. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1905, lii, 774. — **Roux**. Deux cas d'adenofibromyomes. *Gynecol. Helvet.*, Genève, 1911, xi, 2. — **Santi** (E.) Su due casi di adenomioma dell'utero. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1904, vii, 2, 105-120. — **Sehumann** (E. A.) Adenomyomata of the uterus. *Proc. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1910, n. s., xiii, 162-165. — **Schwartz** (E.) Adenomyomas. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1913, lxviii, 561. — **Semmelink** (H. B.) & **Josselin de Jong** (R.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Adenomyome des weiblichen Genitalapparates. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1905, xxii, 234-269. — **Świtalski** (L.) Gruczolako-nięśniaki (adenomyomata) macicy. [ . . . of the uterus. ] *Przeł. lek.*, Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 47; 61. — **Tate** (W.) Two cases of diffuse adenomyoma of uterus. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1904), 1905, xlvii, 141-145. — **Taussig** (F. J.) Diffuse adenomyoma of the uterus with pus-tubes. *Weekly Bull.*, St. Louis M. Soc., 1910, iv, 74. — **Taylor** (F. E.) A case of adenomyoma of the uterus. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1904), 1905, xlvii, 188-190. — **Timofeyeff** (A.) Endotelioma matki v sochetanii s fibriniomom (adenomyomom). [Endothelioma of the uterus combined with fibromyoma (adenomyoma).] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1911, 959-974, 1 pl. — **Varaldo** (F. R.) Sugli adenomiomi e cistoadenomi dell'utero e delle tube. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1905, ii, 618-633. — **Wells** (B. H.) Adenomyoma of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1909, lix, 109-111, 1 pl. — **Williams** (J. W.) Contribution to the origin of adenomyoma of the uterus. [Abstr.] *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1905, xviii, 15-17. — **Yamasaki** (M.) Ueber Adenomyoma uteri. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1910, lxvi, 37-58.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Angiomatous).**

**Bell** (W. B.) & **Clarke** (H. H.) Angiomatous fibromyoma of the uterus. *J. Obst. & Gynec.*, Brit. Emp., Lond., 1906, ix, 348, 2 pl. — **Horrié**. Ein Fall von Angioma uteri. [Japanese text. Ausz., 11. Hft., 2.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1906, xx, 370-373. — **Michiel**. Angiomyofibroma. *Verhandl. d. gynäk. Gesellsch.*, Bresl., Berl., 1903-4, 77-82. — **Oullé**. Fibroma angiomateux de l'utérus. *Toulouse méd.*, 1901, 2. s., iii, 18-22. *Also*: *Écho méd.*, Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 54-58. — **Reder** (F.) Specimen of angiomyoma of the uterus. *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1904, xxv, 58. — **Siegel**, **Delval** & **Marie** (P.) Angiome utérin. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1906, lxxxi, 403-405.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Calcification of).**

**BERNARDIE** (A.) \*Les fibromes calcifiés de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

**BLANC** (N.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la dégénérescence calcaire des fibro-myomes utérins. [Montpellier.] 8°. *Grenoble*, 1900.

**GUIBÉ** (M.) \*De la calcification des fibromyomes utérins. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

*Also* [Abstr.], in: *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1901, lvi, 9-22.

**HERZ** (L.) \*Zur Kenntnis der Verkalkungen in Fibromyomen des Uterus. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1903.

**LOMER** (G. H. J. A.) \*Ueber die Verkalkung der Fibromyome des Uterus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des gleichzeitigen Vorkommens von Pyosalpinx. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

**Arnould** & **Rousseau**. Fibro-myome utérin calcifié. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1905, lxxx, 826. — **Bernard** (H.) Fibro-myome utérin calcifié; pierre utérine. *Ibid.*, 1899, lxxiv, 198. — **Binet** (M.) Fibrome calcifié inclus dans le bassin; hystérectomie chez une femme âgée. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par.*, 1914, ii, 849-851. — **Bouhet** (P.) Fibrome calcifié de l'utérus; fibromes du ligament large; compression de l'uretère droit. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1907, lxxxii, 591-593. — **Camus** (M.) Fibrome calcifié. *Ibid.*, 1904, lxxxix, 707. — **Cavallon**. Fibrome de l'utérus calcifié. *Lyon méd.*, 1903, c, 525. — **Dauber**. Fibromyomatous uterus with a calcified fibroid lying free in its cavity. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.*, 1907, xlix, 139-141. — **Dorsett** (W. B.) Calcareous degeneration of the fibroid uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1909, lx, 791-797. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1909, York, 1910, xxii, 181-188. — **Duret**. Fibrome utérin calcifié ayant provoqué une ulcération du rectum. *Nord méd.*, Lille, 1894-5, i, 49. — **Fouquet** (C.) Fibrome utérin calcifié sous-péritonéal sans pédicule. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1900, lxxv, 418. — A propos d'un cas de fibrome calcifié de l'utérus. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1900, lxxiii, 605-607. — **Goullioud**. Volumineux fibromes calcifiés. *Lyon méd.*, 1913, cxxi, 433-435. — **Griffith** (W. S. A.) Two cases of calcified uterine fibroids in elderly women removed by abdominal section. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1906), 1907, xlviii, 17-19. — **Grünbaum** (D.) Klinischer Beitrag zur Verkalkung des Uterusmyoms. *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1906, lxxx, 212-235. — **Guibé**. Fibrome calcifié de l'utérus. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxiii, 561. — **Hallpré**. Fibrome calcifié de l'utérus. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1903, xviii, 163. — **Hallepeau** (P.) & **Laeasse** (R.) Fibrome utérin calcifié. *Gynecologie*, Par., 1906, xi, 306-310. — **Hallepeau** (P.) & **Raymond** (J.) Fibrome calcifié de l'utérus. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1906, lxxxix, 224. — **Jeanne**. Masse calcifiée chez un squelette du sexe féminin. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1904, xix, 352. — **Jessett** (F. B.) Calcified uterine fibroids removed by coliotomy and enucleation. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1906, xxii, 182-188. — **Jones** (H. M.) Calcareous degeneration in centre of myoma. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1903-4, xix, 303, 1 pl. — **Kelfer**. Fibromes multiples calcifiés et sarcome de l'utérus. *Gynecologie*, Par., 1909, xiii, 135-138. — **Ludlow** (I.) Calcification of fibromyomata of the uterus. *Cleveland M. J.*, 1909, viii, 398-402. — **Monod**. Volumineux fibrome calcifié de l'utérus. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1907, n. s., xxxiii, 139. — **Mouchet** (A.) & **Clément** (P.) Fibromes calcifiés de l'utérus. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1903, lxxviii, 682. — **Nadal** (P.) Fibro-myome utérin calcifié; mécanisme de la dégénérescence calcaire. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxxviii, 347. — **Pinard**. A propos d'un fibrome calcifié. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1909, xxiii, 367-369. — **Piquand** (G.) La calcification des fibro-myomes de l'utérus. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1905, 2. s., ii, 335-361. — **Poucher** (J. W.) A large calcareous fibroid with absence of ovaries and uterine ligaments. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1912, York, 1913, xxv, 313-317. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1913, lxvii, 333-338. — **Smith** (H.) Calcareous degeneration of a fibroid tumour. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 447. — **Spencer** (H.) Calcified uterine fibro-myoma removed piecemeal for hæmorrhage fourteen years after oöphorectomy. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.*, 1907, xlix, 272. — **Spillmann** (R.) Observation de gros fibrome utérin calcifié. *Anjou méd.*, Angers, 1911, xviii, 85-88. — **Texier**. Fibrome utérin calcifié inclus dans le ligament large droit.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Calcification of).**

Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 208-213.—**Walther**. Fibrome calcifié complètement détaché de l'utérus et greffé sur le mésentère. Bull. et mén. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 698-700.—**Wetherill** (H. G.) A calcareous uterine fibroma. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 49-51. Also: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 229.—**Withrow** (J. M.) A rare case of calcareous fibroid. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, n. s., liii, 35.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Causes and pathology of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Hydatids in)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Adenocarcinomatous)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Adenomyomatous)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Angiomatous)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Heredity in)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Lipomatous)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Malignant)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Multiple)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Parasitic)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Placental)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Sarcomatous)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Submucous)**.

**BISHOP** (E. S.) Uterine fibromyomata; their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 8°. Philadelphia, 1901.

**BORISOFF** (A. V.) \*Ob izmñenienii slizistoï obolochki matki pri fibromiomakh v svyazi s matochinimi krovotekheniyami. [On the alteration of the uterine mucosa in fibromyomata in connection with uterine hæmorrhages.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

**CLAISSE** (A.) \*Recherches sur le développement des fibro-myomes et des adéno-myomes de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1900.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1900.

**COSTES** (P.-M.-A.) \*Recherches anatomo-pathologiques sur l'évolution des fibromyomes de l'utérus et de ses annexes. 4°. Paris, 1895.

**EIPPER** (O.) \*Zwei Fälle von Drüsenentwicklung in Myomen. 8°. Tübingen, 1899.

**VON FEWSON** (N.) \*Zur Aetiologie der Myome des Uterus. 8°. Erlangen, 1895.

**GARKISH** (A.) Klinische und anatomische Beiträge zur Lehre vom Uterusmyom. 8°. Berlin, 1910.

**GLIŃSKA** (Sophie). \*Les cellules plasmatiques et les cellules à grains métachromatiques dans le stroma des fibromyomes de l'utérus. 8°. Genève, 1910.

**GLÖCKLER** (C.) \*Ueber das Vorkommen der Myome mit Bezug auf Personenstand und Alter. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1912.

**GRECO** (V.) Le alterazioni degli annessi nei fibromiomi dell' utero con speciale riguardo alle trombe; studio anatomo-patologico. 8°. Palermo, 1899.

**IVANOFF** (N. S.) \*K voprosu ob adenomiomakh matki. [On adenomata of the uterus.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

**LANDAU** (L.) Anatomische und klinische Beiträge zur Lehre von den Myomen am weiblichen Sexualapparat. Nach einem Vortrage in der Berliner medizinischen Gesellschaft gehalten am 10. und 17. Mai 1899. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1899.

**LECLERC** (C.) \*Ueber den Einfluss der Influenza auf das Wachsthum der Geschwülste der weiblichen Geschlechtstheile. [Strassburg.] 8°. Wien, 1891.

**LEVY** (S.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Uterusmyome. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1898.

**LOCKSTAEDT** (P.) \*Ueber Vorkommen und Bedeutung von Drüsenläsungen in den Myomen des Uterus. [Königsberg.] 8°. Berlin, 1898.

**MEYER** (T.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Myome. 8°. Halle a. S., 1897.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Causes and pathology of).**

**MICHAUCK** (J. H.) \*Beitrag zur Pathologie des Uterusfibroides. 8°. Leipzig, 1868.

**STRAUSS** (S.) \*Ueber Uterusmyome, insbesondere ihre Histogenese. 8°. Berlin, [1893].

**WEHRLE** (B.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Histogenese des Fibromyoma uteri. 8°. Freiburg in Baden, 1894.

**YCARD** (L.) \*De l'étiologie des fibro-myomes de l'utérus, en particulier chez les femmes multipares. 8°. Paris, 1905.

Also [Abstr.], in: Méd. orient., Par., 1905, ix, 385-389.

**ALMES** (A.) Étiologie et pathogénie des fibro-myomes utérins. Progrès méd., Par., 1913, 3. s., xxix, 149-152.—

**ALLEN** (E. S.) Large gangrenous submucous fibroid from cervical constriction. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1912-13, xi, 255. [Discussion], 256.—**ALLEN** (E. S.) & **CORSON** (C. C.) Histological changes in uterine myomata in their transformation into fibroid tumors. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1906, ix, 131-138.—**AMANN** (J. A.) Ueber das Wachstum und die Veränderungen der submukösen Myome. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1906, xxiii, 54-62.—**ANDERSON** (H. G.) General pathological conditions occurring with uterine fibroid. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., New Haven, 1908, 173-178. Also: Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1908-9, xv, 173-178.—**BALLERAY** (G. H.) The etiology, pathology and treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1906-7, iii, 109-111.—**BARBOUTH** (J.) Étude clinique et histologique sur la nécrobiose aseptique des fibromyomes de l'utérus. Rev. de chir., Par., 1912, xlvii, 571-582.—

**BARROWS** (C. C.) Remarks on uterine fibroids with special reference to their relation to tumors of the thyroid gland. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxiix, 33-43.—**BASSO** (G. L.) Histologische Untersuchungen an einigen Fällen von Uterus-sarkom mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Myosarkoms. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1907, xxy, 365-389, 3 pl.—**BENTHIN** (W.) Zur Aetiologie der Uterus-myome. Ibid., 1914, xxxix, 501-506.—**BIRNBAUM** (R.) & **THALHEIM** (G.) Untersuchungen über die chemische Zusammensetzung der Myome und der Uterusmuskulatur. Ibid., 1908, xxviii, 509-526.—**BISHOP** (E. S.) A demonstration of changes occurring in uteri in which fibromyomata are present. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 677-680. Also: Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 286-303, 4 pl.—

Changes in the arteries of myomatous uteri. Ibid., 1902-3, xviii, 270.—**BOLDT** (H. J.) Myomatous uterus of unusual softness. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 99. [Discussion], 101.—**BOSSI** (L. M.) Contributo allo studio clinico e anatomico dell' assorbimento dei fibromiomi. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1895, Roma, 1896, ii, 291-294.—**BOVÉE** (J. W.) Development of fibroids of the uterus after ablation of the appendages. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1904, Birmingham, 1905, xvii, 133-141. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 1662-1664. Also, Reprint.—**BRANDT** (A.) Sur l'anatomie pathologique des néoplasmes primitifs du tissu cellulaire paramétral, et des transformations causées par eux dans l'utérus et ses annexes. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1894, ix, 380; 385.—**BULIUS**. Demonstration eines fibromatösen Uterus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1907, Leipz., 1908, xli, 752.—**CAMERON** (S. J. M.) Lantern demonstration on fibromyomatous tumors in females. Glasgow M. J., 1907, lxvii, 57.—

The vascular system and the fibro-myomata. Ibid., 1908, lxx, 177-188.—**CAMPBELL** (M.) Pathological conditions of the ovaries as a possible factor in the etiology of uterine fibroids. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1905, xvi, 391-396.—**CAPDEPON** & **DUVERGEY**. Productions fibromateuses multiples de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 169.—**CARAVEN** (J.) & **MERLE** (P.) L'adénome diffus des cornes utérines. Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd., Par., 1913, xxi, 307-326.—**CHAMPNEYS** (F. H.) On some points in the natural history of uterine fibroids. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 147-150.—**CHAVANNAZ** & **NADAL** (P.) Circulation artérielle d'un fibromyome utérin interstitiel sphacélé. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xl, 106.—

Myome utérin; mécanisme de l'irruption dans la cavité utérine. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xxxiv, 513.—**CLIVIO** (I.) Note anatomica e clinica su alcuni casi di fibromiomi uterini. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1903, iv, 79-90.—**COHEN** (F.) Beiträge zur Histologie und Histogenese der Myome des Uterus und des Magens. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clviii, 524-555.—

**CONKLIN** (Alice T.) Are fibroids more common in single and nulliparae than in multiparae? Med. Times, N. Y., 1914, xlii, 59-62.—**COURTIN**. Fœtus inclus dans un fibrome. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxviii, 498.—**CRIPPS** (H.) Some points in the natural history of uterine fibroids. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 573.—**CULLEN** (T. S.) Condition of the endometrium in cases of uterine myomata. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 367.—

The conditions of the uterine mucosa in myoma cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1908, xxxiii, 298-321, 4 pl. Also, Re-



**Uterus** (*Tumors of, Causes and pathology of*).

print.—**Daels** (F.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myofibrillen im Uterus und in Uterusgeschwülsten. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xciv, 664-678, 1 pl.—**Deaver** (J. B.) & **Pfeiffer** (D. B.) Myoma of the uterus with special reference to regenerative changes. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1910, York, 1911, xxiii, 556-563.—**De Gaetano** (L.) Nuovo metodo di colorazione per le fibre-cellule muscolari, e sua applicazione allo studio dei miofibromi uterini. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 376-422.—**Dorff**. Présentation de pièces anatomiques de différents fibromes. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1897, ix, 5-9.—**Duvergey** (J.) La phlébite dans l'évolution des fibromes de l'utérus. Rev. de chir., Par., 1913, xlvii, 26-36.—**Eden** (T. W.) Specimen of adenoma of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1900), 1901, xl, 2-4, 1 pl.—**Faber** (A.) Die Pathogenese der Uterusmyome, sowie deren Beziehung zu dem elastischen Gewebe. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1908, 3. f., viii, add. 1, no. 10, 1-34.—**Fairbairn** (J. S.) Five specimens of fibroid tumour of the ovary, with observations on their pathological anatomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1902), 1903, xlv, 177-214, 2 l., 2 pl.—**Fairbairn** (J. S.), **Keep** (C.) & **Doran** (A.) Report of pathology committee on two specimens of diffuse adeno-myoma of the uterus, shown by Walter Tate, at meeting of Society, April 6th, 1904. *Ibid.* (1904), 1905, xlvii, 178.—**Feldbausch**. Ueber Entstehen und Wachstum der Fibromyome des Uterus im Klimakterium. Vereinsbl. d. päzif. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1901, xvii, 10; 53; 77.—**Ferroni** (E.) Note cliniche ed anatomicopatologiche su alcuni casi di utero simultaneamente affetto da carcinoma del collo e fibromioma del corpo. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1899, xxi, 279-304, 1 pl.—**Fletcher** (H. M.) Tumours of the uterus and appendages. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 190.—**Fochier**. Fluctuation d'une tumeur solide de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1898-9, ii, 110-112.—**Forssner** (H.) Fall af Myom, primärt uppkomma i ligamentum latum. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1912, lxxiv, 460-463.—**von Franqué** (O.) Zur Anatomie und Therapie der Myome. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1903, xxviii, 651-653.—**Frattin** (G.) Di alcune modalità anatomiche e cliniche dei fibromiomi uterini. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1898, xxix, 480; 522.—**Freund** (H.) Zur Aetiologie der Uterusmyome. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxv, 75-98.—**Fry** (H. D.) Uterine fibroid. Wash. M. Ann., 1904-5, iii, 368.—**Galabin** (A. L.) Myxoma of fundus uteri following vesicular mole. ? A myxoma of chorionic villi engrafted upon uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1903), 1904, xlv, 241.—**Giannettasio** (N.) Per l'etiologia dei fibromiomi suppurati dell' utero. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1904, xx, 318-321. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Zur Aetiologie der Uterusmyome. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1900, No. 275 (Gynäk., No. 100, 17-40).—**Griffith** (D. H.) Aetiology of uterine fibroids. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxv, 644. *Also*, Reprint.—**Groves** (H.) Fibroid tumour of uterus which developed after both ovaries and tubes had been removed for independent disease (dermoid cyst). Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1903), 1904, xlv, 136.—**Guicciardi** (G.) Tumori fibrosi originati dalla muscolatura estrinseca dell' utero. Rac. di scritti ostet.-ginec. . . . d. Luigi Mangiagalli, Pavia, 1906, 315-330. —. Contributo alla fine oncologia dell' utero. Folia gynaec., Pavia, 1910, iii, 277-344, 1 pl.—**Hall** (R. B.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus, with specimens. Clinica. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, xxxvi, 119.—. Three specimens of uterine fibroid. *Ibid.*, 1902, n. s., xlix, 144.—**Harkin** (C. F.) Pathology of fibroids of uterus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1905, xxv, 68.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) Some rare uterine new growths; simple papilloma of corpus uteri, primary tubercle of cervix, diffuse nodular fibrosis. Edinb. M. J., 1913, n. s., xi, 230-233, 2 pl.—**Heilmann** (F.) Zur Frage der Myomstruktur vermittelt Myogliafärbung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1911, xiv, 746. *Also*: Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1911, xxxv, 701. —. Ueber Wachstum und Genese der Myome und Adenomyome des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1911, lxi, 719-732, 3 pl. —. Zur Genese der Myome. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxi, 641.—**Heinricius**. Uterusmyom af mindre vanlig slag. [Myoma of the uterus of uncommon consistence.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1908, i, v, 2, 544.—**Hengge** (A.) Beobachtungen von gutartiger Mehrschichtung des Epithels im Corpus uteri. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, xv, 786-796.—**Herb** (Isabella C.) Mixed tumors of the uterus. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1908-9, viii, 5-7.—**Horizontoff** (N. I.) K voprosu o glubokikh diffuznikh razrostaniyakh slizistoi obolochki matki v tolstshu miometriya (adenoma myometrii diffusum). [Deep, diffuse growth of the uterine mucosa into the thickness of the myometrium. . . .] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1911, xxvi, 29-68, 1 pl.—**Huguenin** (B.) Ueber abnorme Kernbildungen in den glatten Muskelfasern sowie über Mast- und Plasmazellen in Leiomyomen des Uterus. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1910-11, xvi, 324-331, 1 pl.—**Hunziker** (H.) Die Rhabdomyome des Corpus uteri. *Ibid.*, 1907, xii, 316-337, 2 pl.—**Iwase** (Y.) Ueber das Verhalten der Uterusschleimhaut bei Myomen. *Ibid.*, 1909, xiv, 311-329.—**Jaboulay**. Evolution de fibromes utérins sous-péritonéaux, devenus

**Uterus** (*Tumors of, Causes and pathology of*).

libres dans la cavité péritonéale. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 829.—**Jacobson** (H.) Examen anatomique d'un lipofibrome de l'utérus provenant de l'Institut anatomo-pathologique du Professeur Chiari, à Prague. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1902, lviii, 259-262. —. Presentation of specimen of fibromyoma. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1906, xxx, 620.—**Johnston** (G. B.) Osteo-fibromyoma of the uterus [with] examination of tumor by W. H. Welch. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 305-309.—**Jona** (G.) Beitrag zu den primären Tumoren des Uterus. Contrabl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1894, v, 659-662.—**Jones** (Mary D.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus, their relation to diseased adnexa; origin of fibroid tumors; when is the proper time for their removal? Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1900-1901, 457-469. —. The origin and formation of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 401-406. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kaufmann** (E.) Ueber metaplastische Vorgänge am Epithel des Uterus, besonders den Polypen. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1906, xxxii, 227-229.—**Keiffer** (J. H.) Anatomie et physiologie vasculaires de l'utérus humain; étiologie et développement des myomes de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1898-9, ix, 44-52. *Also*: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1898, i, 369-372. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obstétrique, Par., 1898, iii, 244. —. Recherches sur la localisation et le mode de développement des myomes de l'utérus humain. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1905, 4. s., xix, 563-579, 1 pl. [Rap. de Kufferath], 558-560. *Also*: Gynécologie, Par., 1906, xi, 37-61.—**Kelth** (S.) [Five specimens of uterine fibroid.] Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 142.—**Kelly** (H. A.) A preliminary report on the morphology of ovarian and myomatous tumors. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 310-312. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Report and description of specimens of five cases of uterine myoma. Glasgow M. J., 1905, lxiii, 401-406.—**Krauer** (E.) Beitrag zur Anatomie der Uterusmyome. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Rudolf Chrobak., 60. Geburtst. [etc.], Wien, 1903, i, 695-735. —. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Anatomie der Myome. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1905, Leipzig, 1906, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte, 211-215.—**Koberlé**. Evolution des tumeurs fibreuses de la matrice; indications et contre-indications opératoires. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, viii, 13-16.—**von Kubinyi** (P.) Sechs Fibrompräparate. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 730.—**La Force** (W. B.) Uterine fibroids, their etiology, pathology and diagnosis. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1897, xv, 212-225.—**La Torre** (F.) Nature des fibromes utérins. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 144-152.—**Leclerc** (P.) Nécrobiologie, suppuration et gangrène des fibromes utérins. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1911, 2. s., viii, 449-464, 1 pl.—**Leguen** & **Marien**. Note sur le rôle de l'inflammation dans le développement d'une variété de fibro-myomes utérins. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 329-331. —. Des éléments glandulaires dans les fibro-myomes de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1897, xlvii, 134-147.—**Lehman**. Zur Pathologie der Myomerkkrankung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1898, xxxviii, 111-119. [Discussion], 127-135.—**Leith** (R. F. C.) Pathology of tumours of the corpus uteri. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1911, xix, 375; 447, 28 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Birmingham M. Rev., 1910, lxviii, 253-274.—**Lepetit**. Fibrome du corps et du col de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 337.—**Letulle** (M.) Examen microscopique (525 e.) des fibromes utérins, de l'ovaire et d'une tumeur complexe de la glande surrénale (adeno-angio-lipome) provenant d'une pseudo-hermaphrodite. Bull. et mémo. Soc. anat. de Par., 1911, lxxvii, 306-311.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) & **Meredith** (W. A.) Some points in the natural history of uterine fibroids. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 262.—**von Lockstaedt** (P.) Ueber Vorkommen und Bedeutung von Drüsenhöhlen in den Myomen des Uterus. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, vii, 188-232.—**Löhlein**. Myomatöser Uterus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 173.—**Lovrich** (J.) Fibromyoma corp. uteri; mola retentio kórbonzetani kesztményei. [Pathologic products of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 48.—**McCown** (O. S.) The pathology, degenerations and complications of uterine fibroids. Memphis M. Month., 1911, xxxi, 78-81.—**MacLennan** (A.) Demonstration of large adenomatous polypus, with sections illustrating its structure; sections of other types of polyp. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynaec. Soc. (1902-4), 1905, iv, 73-75.—**Madden** (T. M.) On the pathology and treatment of fibroid tumours of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 527; 553.—**Maennel** (C.) Anatomische Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Aetologie der Hämatoceleenmembran. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1907, lx, 212-236, 2 pl.—**Mallett** (G. H.) Report of a case and specimen showing submucous and subserous fibroids of uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 93.—**Mangeri** (V.) Contributo all' isto-patologia della tuba falloppiana nei fibromi dell' utero. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1913, i, 212-216.—**Marchesi** (P.) Le alterazioni dell' endometrio in casi di fibromi dell' utero. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1894, xvi, 817-874.—**Marien** (A.) Pathogénie

## Uterus (*Tumors of, Causes and pathology of*).

des fibromyomes utérins. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1900, xxix, 769-776. — **Martin** (F. H.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus; anatomy, histology, varieties, etiology, degeneration, spontaneous disappearance, etc. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1896, viii, 105-113. — **Matton**. Pathogénie et traitement de la fibromatose utérine. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de therap., 453. — **Mazet**. Myome rouge de l'utérus. Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 13-15. — **Mermet** (P.) Structure histologique d'un fibromyome utérin télangiectasique; évolution sarcomateuse; thromboses vasculaires et lésions de dégénérescence. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 889-894. — Apoplexie myomateuse; structure histologique. *Ibid.*, 922-927. — **Meyer** (R.) Ueber Drüsen, Cysten und Adenome im Myometrium bei Erwachsenen. (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Genese der Adenomyome überhaupt.) Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1900, xliii, 329-372. — Eine unbekannte Art von Adenomyom des Uterus, mit einer kritischen Besprechung der Uterienhypothese von Recklinghausen's. *Ibid.*, 1903, xlix, 464-507. — Ueber adenomatöse Schleimhautwucherungen in der Uterus- und Tubenwand und ihre pathologisch-anatomische Bedeutung. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1903, cxliii, 394-409, 1 pl. — Zur Pathologie der Myome, insbesondere über ihr Wachstum und ihre Histogenese. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xlv, 1319. — **Mitchell** (G. S.) Specimen of multiple fibroid, together with uterus and ovaries. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xiv, 212. — **Möller** (E. E.) Klinische und pathologisch-anatomische Studien zur Aetiologie des Uterusmyoms. Mitth. a. d. gynæk. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1899, iii, 9-97, 2 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Moulin** (J.) Three specimens of uterine myomata. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1906, xxii, 10; 40. — **Murray** (Grace P.) The formative period of uterine fibroids. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 809-813. — **Murray** (L.) The anti-antolytic action of blood serum and its relation to hyaline changes in uterine fibroids. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1909, xvi, 365-373, 2 pl. — **Neatby** (E. A.) The history and life-history of uterine fibro-myomata. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xx, 413-447. — **Opitz**. Adenom des Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1906, xxiv, 655. — **Orloff** (W. N.) Zur Genese der Uterusmyome. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1895, xvi, 311-339, 3 pl. — **Ott** (D. O.) K etiologii i profilaktike fibromioma matki; znachenie peregha matki vperyd (anteflexio uteri) v razvitii etovo zabollevaniya. [Etiology and prophylaxis of uterine fibromyomata, rôle of uterine antelexion in the development of this disease.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 276-278. Also, transl. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xxxv, 475-477. — **Ovatt** (C. W.) The histology and pathology of uterine myofibromata. Milwaukee M. J., 1901, ix, 325-327. — **Parsons** (J. I.) & **Glendinning** (B.) Specimen of fibroma of the uterus and carcinoma of the cervix. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 61. — **Patellani-Rosa** (S.) Il tessuto connettivo nei fibromiomi uterini. Morgagni, Milano, 1901, xliii, 537-550. — **Patta** (A.) & **Deleo** (C.) Intorno ai rapporti fra apparato circolatorio e fibromiomi uterini; nota critica e sperimentale. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1910, x, 315-332. Also, transl. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1911, xxxiv, 458-472. — **Petit** (R.) Essai de pathogénie des fibromes utérins. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 157-163. — **Pezharskaya** (V. V.) K voprosu ob izmenenii sostava krovi pri fibromioma matki. [Altered composition of the blood in uterine fibromyomata.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 119-123. — **Pichevin** (R.) Altérations de la muqueuse utérine et fibrome utérin. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1904, ix, 273; 281. — **Pick** (L.) Gebärmutterverdopplung und Geschwulstbildung unter Berücksichtigung ihres ätiologischen Zusammenhanges. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1896, lii, 389-409, 1 pl. — **Pillet** (A.-H.) Note sur la pathogénie d'une variété de fibromes intra-utérins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10, s., iii, 247. — Note sur l'état des corps jaunes de l'ovaire dans la fibromatose utérine. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 293-296. — **Pillet** (A.-H.) & **Bouglé**. Anomalie de l'utérus et fibrome utérin. *Ibid.*, 1895, lxx, 292-295. — **Pillet** (A.-H.) & **Costes**. Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique des fibromes de l'utérus et de ses annexes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10, s., i, 660-662. — **Pinard** (A.) Note relative à l'étiologie des fibromes. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1904, vi, 260. — Des fibro-myomes de l'utérus et en particulier des causes qui favorisent leur éclosion ou leur développement. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1905, 2, s., ii, 1-31. — **Pinna Pintor** (A.) Contributo allo studio delle alterazioni della mucosa dell' utero nei fibromiomi. Gior. di ginec. e di pædiat., Torino, 1901, i, 49-58. — **Polano** (O.) Ueber die Lymphbahnen der Myome. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxv, 157-178. — **Pollak** (E.) Ueber das Verhalten der Gebärmutter-schleimhaut bei Myomen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Leipz., 1898, i, 405-448. — **Potherat** (B.) Pseudo-sarcome d'un utérus fibromateux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 1041-1044. — **Recasens**. Algunas consideraciones sobre la etiología e histología de los miomas uterinos. Rev. espec. méd. La otorino-laringol. españ., Madrid, 1904, vii,

## Uterus (*Tumors of, Causes and pathology of*).

121-132. — Histología de los miomas uterinos. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1904, lxiii, 61. — **Reed** (W. C.) A contribution to the aetiology of uterine myomata. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xxiii, 352-361. — **Reich**. Ueber die Mastzellen in Uterusmyomen. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. in Götting., Berl., 1893, 216-220. — **Ricker** (G.) Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Uterusgeschwülste. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxlii, 193-217, 1 pl. — **Ricketts** (B. M.) Uterine fibroma; specimen. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1907, xcviii, 42. — **Rizzuti** (P. P.) Ricerche istologiche sulla mucosa uterina nei fibromiomi. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1898, i, 105-125. — Contributo all' istogenesi dei fibromiomi uterini. *Ibid.*, 1899, ii, 209-220. — **Robinson** (B.) The circulation of the internal genitals containing myomata. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1903, xxiii, 245. — **Robinson** (L.) Uterine and fibro-myomata their development and modes of treatment, with notes of cases. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1895, xxv, 193-204. — **Sampson** (J. A.) The blood supply of uterine myomata, illustrated with lantern slides. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiv, 294-296. — The blood supply of uterine myomata; based on the study of one hundred injected uteri containing these tumors. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 215-230, 5 pl. [Discussion], 307. — **San Juan** (N.) Notes pour l'histoire des fibromiomes utérins. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 1119. — **Santi** (L.) Su alcune minute particolarità di struttura dei miomi uterini. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Roma-Napoli, 1900, vii, 472-474. — Sull' origine dei miomi uterini. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1901, xxiii, 285-309, 1 pl. — **Scalone** (I.) Sull' istogenesi vascolare del leiomioma dell' utero; contributo alla conoscenza della struttura istologica dei nuclei d' accrescimento. *Ibid.*, 1910, ii, 139-161, 1 pl. — **Schottlaender** (J.) Ueber drüsige Elemente in Fibromyomen des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvii, 321-332, 1 pl. — **Schultze** (O. S.) Intra-uterine new growth (uterus septus) following an early abortion. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1896, i, 206-220. — **Seitz** (L.) Ueber Wachstumsursachen der Myome. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xiv, 524-527. Also, München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1281-1285. — **Senn** (N.) Exhibition of casts of fibromyomata of the uterus, with description of a new operation for the removal of such tumors. Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., 1894-5, iii, 2-12. — **Seydel** (O.) Ein Enchondrom des Uterus; ein Beitrag zur Genese der Mischtumoren. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1901, xiv, 237-271. — **Shaw** (W. F.) Perithelioma of the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1913, xxiv, 221. — **da Silva Rio-Branco**. Fibromes utérins. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 224. — **Sitzenfrey** (A.) Ueber mehrschichtiges Plattenepithel der Schleimhautoberfläche des Uterus benignen und malignen Charakters; zugleich ein Beitrag: Zur Lehre von der Kaufmann-Hofmeierschen Krebsvariation. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1907, lix, 385-416, 1 pl. — Zur Bakteriologie und Histologie fieberhafter Uterusmyome. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1911, xciv, 33-80, 1 pl. — **Smith** (C.) On fibroid degeneration of the uterus and the best way of treating it. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 713. Also, Reprint. — **Smith** (W. S.) The origin, nature and treatment of uterine myomata. Med. Council, Phila., 1898, iii, 526-532. — **Snegreff** (Yu. V.) Klinicheskiya osobennosti fibromioma. [Clinical peculiarities of fibromyomata.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 1866-1871. — **Snow** (T. H.) The soft oedematous myoma (monoma) of Lawson Tait. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 153-157. — **Sollmann** (T.) The constituents of the colloid of an uterine fibroma. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1903, ii, 232-238. — **Solovoyeff** (F. A.) Sluchai kistofibromi v svyazi s voprosom o patologicheskikh izmeneniyakh v tkani fibromioma matki. [Cystofibroma in connection with the question of the pathological alterations in the tissue of uterine fibromyomata.] J. akush. i jensk. holiez., St. Petersburg, 1907, xxi, 1587-1595. — **Spencer** (H. R.) A venous aneurysm on a uterine fibroid. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 177-180. — **Spuler** (R.) Zur Histologie des Rhabdomyoms. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1905, xvi, 337-342. — **Stern** (R.) Ueber die sogenannte Myomkapsel. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Leipz., 1908, xiii, 161-172. — **Strassmann** (P.) & **Lehmann** (F.) Zur Pathologie der Myomerkkrankung. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1898, lvi, 503-582. Also [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1898, xxxviii, 119-126. [Discussion], 127-135. — **Sutton** (Sir J. B.) An address on the exotic flora of the uterus in relation to fibroids and cancer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 205-208. — **Taylor** (F. E.) Sections of an adenomyomatous polypus of the cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1906), 1907, xlviii, 12-15. — **Terrades** (F.) Adenoma del cuerpo del útero, su individualidad anatómica y clínica. Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1906, xx, 377-384. — **Terrier** (F.) & **Reymond** (E.) Fibrome utérin à pédicules multiples. Rev. de chir., Par., 1900, xx, 489-498. — **Thellhaber**. Zur Lehre von der Entstehung der Uterustumoren. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1909, xiii, 505-511. Also, München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lv, 1272. — Zur Aetiologie der Myome und Carcinome des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Berl., 1910, viii, 533-549.



**Uterus** (*Tumors of, Causes and pathology of*).

—, Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit: Zur Aetiologie der Myome und Carcinome des Uterus in Bd. viii d. Ztschr. *Ibid.*, ix, 46.—**Tóth** (I.) Méhfibroma-készítmények bemutatása. [The products of uterine fibroma.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 206.—**Tridoudani** (E.) Contributo allo studio della istogenesi e patogenesi dei miomi uterini. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1899, xxi, 385-414, 1 pl. Also: Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1899, ii, 235-244.—**Unger** (Anna). Uprugaya tkan v fibromiakh matki. [Elastic tissue in uterine fibromyomata.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1911, xxvi, 283-290.—**Vandervelde** (P.) Anatomie des myomes utérins. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1895, 177-188.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) A cicatricial mass the size of a closed fist on the left side of the uterus caused by a silk ligature applied six years ago. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 50.—**Vitrac** (M.) Fibrome de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1894, xv, 60.—**Vitry** (G.) Fibrome développé aux dépens de la paroi postérieure du col de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 659.—**Voigt** (M.) Ueber Drüsenbildung in Myomen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1896, lxx, 9-12, 1 pl.—**Wallace** (A. J.) A contribution to the life history of fibromyomata of the uterus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 208-220. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1910, xviii, 20-42.—**Webb** (C. H. S.) A note on the bacteriology of the uterine cavity in fibromyomatous disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciv, 459. Also: Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1912-13, xxvi, Clin. ser., No. x, 5-13.—**Weh-meyer** (E.) & **Burlando** (E.) Osservazioni sopra la natura e la costituzione chimica dei fibromiomi uterini. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1903, x, 659-668.—**West** (J. N.) Specimen of uterus, tubes, and ovaries, the uterus containing in its posterior wall a fibroid tumor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liii, 99.—**Willey** (Florence E.) Some notes on the histology of the smaller fibromyomata. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 156-165.—**Williams** (J. W.) Decidual formation throughout the uterine muscularis; a contribution to the origin of adenomyoma of the uterus. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1904, Birmingham, 1905, xvii, 119-132.—**Williams** (W. R.) The histology of the uterus in relation to its neoplastic pathogeny. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1895-6, n. s., iv, 417-428. —. The question of the origin of malignant from non-malignant uterine neoplasms. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 257-264. —. Uterine myomata and developmental irregularity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 911-913. —. The pathology and surgical treatment of uterine tumours in the nineteenth century. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 44-61.—**Williamson** (J. W.) Patient from whom the uterus, with multiple fibroids, has been removed; with specimens. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, iv, 39.—**Winter**. Beitrag zur Pathologie des Myoms. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1906, 559-572.—**Wladimiroff** (W. W.) Zur Aetiologie der Fibromyome. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1911, n. F., No. 621 (Gynäk., No. 227), 55-82.—**Wollgren** (A.) Ein Fall von eigenartiger Uterusneubildung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, x, 626-628.—**Zaborsky** (I.) Négy fibromás készítmény bemutatása. [Presentation of four specimens of fibroma.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1903, 46.—**Zieler** (K.) & **Fischer** (B.) Pathologie des Myoms. Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. 1904-5, Wiesb., 1906, x, 700-732.—**Zinke** (E. G.) Myoma telangiectodes seu cavernosum. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1893, iv, 264.

**Uterus** (*Tumors of, Complications of*).

See, also, **Intestines** (*Obstruction of*) from tumors; **Labor** (*Complicated*) from tumors; **Uterus** (*Inversion of*) from tumors; **Uterus** (*Torsion of*) from tumors; **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Calcification of*); **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Death from*); **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Degeneration of*); **Uterus** (*Tumors of*) in relation to fertility, etc.; **Uterus** (*Tumors of*) with twisted pedicle.

**BALTISCHWILER** (Anna). \*Myome und deren Complicationen. 8°. Zürich, 1902.

**BLANC** (L.) \*Contribution à l'étude des lésions annexielles dans les fibromes. 8°. Montpellier, 1910.

**BONFILS** (E.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la suppuration des fibro-myomes de l'utérus. 8°. Montpellier, 1910.

**BUCHWALD** (E.) \*Ueber den Durchbruch von Uterusfibroiden durch die Bauchwand. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1896.

**CASANOUE** (P.) \*De l'ascite dans les fibromes utérins. 8°. Montpellier, 1908.

**Uterus** (*Tumors of, Complications of*).

**DAMAS** (E.) Essai expérimental et clinique sur les complications infectieuses des fibromyomes utérins. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

**DEVAUX** (L.) \*Lésions des annexes durant l'évolution des fibromes utérins. 8°. Paris, 1903.

**DIONNET** (F.) \*Contribution à l'étude des troubles urinaires au cours de l'évolution des fibromyomes utérins. 8°. Lyon, 1913.

**DREYKORN** (P.) \*Myome mit Atresie der Uterushöhle. 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

**EPRON** (R.-M.-G.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'obstruction intestinale par les fibromes utérins. 8°. Bordeaux, 1901.

**FABRE** (J.) \*Les lésions des ovaires dans les fibromyomes utérins. 8°. Montpellier, 1910.

**FRAYSSE** (N.-P.) \*De l'anurie au cours des fibromes de l'utérus et kystes de l'ovaire. 8°. Bordeaux, 1904.

**GIGNOUX** (J. E.) \*Ueber den Verlauf der Myomotomie bei gleichzeitiger Complication mit Pelveo-Peritonitis. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

**GUÉRY** (A.) Étude sur la suppuration des fibromyomes utérins. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**HAMMES** (F.) \*Beitrag zur Kenntnis der diagnostisch wichtigen Komplikationen des Uterusmyoms und der Peritonealtuberkulose. 8°. Bonn, 1904.

**HECHT** (B.) \*Wandungssarkom des Uterus mit Metastasen in der Scheide, der Bartholinischen Drüse und der Harnblase. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Metz, 1908.

**HUNDT** (P.) \*Ueber Adnexerkrankungen bei Uterusmyomen. 8°. Erlangen, 1898.

**JUBIN** (M.-F.) \*Étude clinique des fibromyomes oédémateux et pseudo-kystiques. 8°. Bordeaux, 1905.

**KATZ** (T. F.) \*Myom-Sterilität? Sterilität-Myom? 8°. Stuttgart, 1912.

**LASNIER** (P.-A.-G.) \*Sphacèle et purulence des fibromes utérins. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898.

**MINVIELLE** (B.) \*Troubles de la miction dans les fibromes de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1910.

**NAPIER** (A. D.) Fibrinous polypoid uterine tumour; and puerperal albuminuria. 12°. Edinburgh, 1884.

**NÈGRE** (J.-J.-C.-A.) \*De l'hydrorrhée dans les fibromes utérins. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893.

**PERROT** (C.) \*Contribution à l'étude des fibromes utérins inclus dans les ligaments larges. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

**PHILIP** (P.) Ueber Uterusmyome mit sekundären Verwachsungen. 8°. Kiel, 1908.

**PIETZOLD** (J. G.) \*Zur Kasuistik des Vorkommens von Knorpelgewebe in Uterustumoren. 8°. Leipzig, 1910.

**POUPKO**. \*Étiologie et pathogénie des fibromes. 8°. Paris, 1913.

**PY** (L.) Contribution à l'étude des myomes rouges de l'utérus. 8°. Montpellier, 1913.

**QUAASSDORF** ([A.] O. [H.]) \*Fibromyoma uteri. Beitrag zu den Verlagerungen und Drucksymptomen eingekeilter Fibromyome. 8°. Greifswald, 1894.

**REY** (C.) \*Contribution à l'étude des lésions des ovaires dans les tumeurs utérines d'origine fœtale. 8°. Montpellier, 1911.

**ROCHE** (J.-A.) \*L'ovaire des fibromateuses (anatomie pathologique). 8°. Bordeaux, 1904.

**ROSENOW** (J. [W.]) \*Ein Fall von Fibromyoma uteri, complicirt durch Hämatosalpinx. 8°. Greifswald, 1894.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Complications of).**

**ROUTH (C. H. F.)** On some points connected with pathology, diagnosis and treatment of fibrous tumours of the womb. 12°. London, 1864.

**RUDOLPH (G.)** \*Ueber Vereiterung und Verjauchung der Uterusmyome. [Würzburg.] 8°. Dresden, [1901].

**SAINTOT (A.)** \*L'endométrite et les lésions annexielles de la fibromyomatose utérine. 8°. Paris, 1906.

**SAMES (F.)** \*Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Uterusmyome und ihrer Histogenese. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

**SCHNEIDER (K.)** \*Unfall und gynäkologische Erkrankungen, insbes. Myom. 8°. München, 1912.

**SENEZ (C.)** \*De la métaplasie conjonctive des fibres musculaires lisses, étudiée dans le fibromyome utérin. 8°. Montpellier, 1911.

**SEYBERTH (L.)** \*Ueber ein verjauchtes Uterusmyom mit Ausgang in Septicopyämie. 8°. München, 1905.

**SMARZYK (C. B.)** \*Ueber die Complicationen der Fibromyome des Uterus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von Ascites. 8°. Greifswald, 1893.

**THAUER (J.)** \*Ueber Coincidence von Ovarialgeschwülsten mit Myomen. 8°. Erlangen, 1912.

**TROTABAS (M.)** \*De la nécrose et de l'infection larvées dans les myomes interstitiels de l'utérus. 8°. Lyon, 1911.

**VAHLE (F. [C.])** \*Ein Fall von Blasengrangrün infolge incarcerierten Myoms des Fundus uteri. 8°. Marburg, 1893.

**ZALIDÉS (S.)** \*Contribution à l'étude de la coexistence des fibromes utérins et des kystes de l'ovaire. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899.

**Abadie.** Uterus fibromyomateux; ovarite scléro-kystique droite; pyosalpinx gauche; fibrome de l'ovaire gauche; kyste hydatidique du ligament large chez un même malade. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 371-373.—**Albertin.** Uterus myomateux avec myome interstitiel à foyer central de nécrobiose et autre myome "île de vin." Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 1084-1088. — Tumeur utérine pédiculée sur le fond péritonéale et constituée par des masses solides avec de grands kystes séreux avec évolution maligne. *Ibid.*, 1458-1460.—**Alexander (W.)** Extensive retroperitoneal hæmatocele complicating a large uterine fibroid; operation; cure. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 139-142. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 643.—**Alfieri (E.)** A proposito dell'oncologia dell'utero; due casi di adeno-carcinoma diffuso dell'endometrio e di entrambe le ovaie con metaplasia dell'epitelio ghiandolare in epitelio piatto. Folia gynec., Pavia, 1909, ii, 471-483, 3 pl.—**Anders (E.)** Ein Fall von Septicopyämie, ausgehend von einem vereriterten Uterusmyom. Gynecol. Helvet., Genève, 1911, xi, 151-155.—**Assereto (L.)** Tubercolosi e mioma in utero male conformato. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1905, 415-433. Also: Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1906, i, 529-543.—**Auché (B.) & Brandeis (R.)** Le sphacèle aseptique des fibromyomes utérins. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxxix, 149.—**Auvray.** Un cas de fibromyome de la trompe utérine associé à une malformation tubaire. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynec. de Par., 1912, i, 18-23.

Fibrome utérin chez une femme pseudo-hermaphrodite à organes génitaux externes masculins, accompagné d'une tumeur d'une des capsules surrénales. *Ibid.*, 1912, i, 321-323. Also: Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd., Par., 1912, xviii, 353-382.—**Auvray (M.) & de Pfeffel (Mlle.)** Fibrome utérin chez un pseudo-hermaphrodite masculin externe; adéno-angio-lipome concomitant de la glande surrénale gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1911, lxxvi, 305.—**Balls-Headley (W.)** A case of oedematous myoma of the uterus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvii, 410-411.—**Baltar Cortés (A.)** Caso notable de fibromioma uterino con resección de un útero y rasgaduras de la vejiga durante la operación, y curación sin fistula de orina. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1905, lxxviii, 222-224.—**Barbour (A. H. F.)** Fibroid uterus, retroverted and impacted, with marked displacement of the bladder. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1912-13, xxxviii, 135.—**Bardesco.** Un cas de myome utérin avec pédicule mince et adhérences étendues avec épiploon. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902-3, v, 78.—**Barris (J.)** Fibromyoma uteri causing acute intestinal obstruction. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 108.—**Bastian (J.)** Fibro-myomes

**Uterus (Tumors of, Complications of).**

utérins avec kystes ovariens bilatéraux volumineux. Gynec. Helvet., Genève, 1909, ix, 34-36.—**Bauby.** Des effets de la compression des urètres dans les tumeurs de l'utérus. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1905, xiv, 573-586.—**Bauby & Laurent.** Fibrome utérin compliqué d'endométrite gangréneuse. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 164-167.—**Bechet (E.)** Coexistence d'un fibrome de l'utérus avec des tumeurs solides des deux ovaires. [Rap. de Mayet.] Par. chirurg., 1910, ii, 487-489.—**von Beesten (C.)** Myometastasen in Leber, Lunge und in der Musculatur. Path.-anat. Arb. . . . Joh. Orth z. . . . Prof.-Jubil., Berl., 1903, 231-236.—**Bégouin (P.)** Fibrome utérin sphacélé. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxxiv, 7. — Fibrome utérin et sphacèle latent. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxxvi, 672. — Le sphacèle des fibromes interstitiels non exposés, sa nature aseptique, son origine vasculaire. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxxix, 261-263.—**Bérard.** Fibrome utérin; vaginalite proliférante. Lyon méd., 1904, ciii, 30-32.—**Berger.** Fibrome utérin compliqué de kyste dermoïde. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1907, xxi, 293.—**Berkeley (C.)** Fibroids of the uterus and their complications. Clin. J., Lond., 1911, xxxviii, 70-80.—**Birkbeck (L. H. C.)** Uterine fibroid with chronic salpingitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 13.—**Blacker (G.)** A suppurating fibroid tumour of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1907, xlix, 100-104.—**Blondez.** Un cas de tumeurs utérines chez une personne arrivée à un tel degré d'affaiblissement que toute intervention était devenue impossible. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 307-310.—**Bobbio (L.)** Tubercolosi in fibromioma uterino. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1906, 4. s., xii, 444-451.—**de Bocaud & Laubie.** Coexistence de fibromes utérins, de kyste de l'ovaire et de salpingite. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 178-180.—**Bolafio (M.)** Ein polypöses Kystom am Uterusdorsum, nebst anderen seltenen Befunden an den inneren Genitalien. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1909, lxx, 593-641, 2 pl.—**Boldt (H. J.)** Uterine myofibromata and visceral degeneration. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxii, 887-893. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liii, 101-109. Also, Reprint. — Uterine tumor with bilateral ovarian tumors. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 794. — Myoma uteri, with pyosalpinx and hydrosalpinx, and catarrhal appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxvii, 764.—**Boursier & Lefèvre.** Fibrome interstitiel de la paroi postérieure de l'utérus atteint de sphacèle putride. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxxvii, 186; 201.—**Bousquet (H.)** Fibrome de l'utérus sphacélé; septicémie consécutive; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 446-448.—**Boyd (S.)** Suppurating fibroid tumour of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1901), 1902, xliii, 172-173.—**Branchini.** Polipo fibroso voluminoso della cavità dell'utero sceso in vagina. Italia san., Milano, 1907, lii, 133.—**Brickner (S. M.)** Pedunculated fibroids; acute unilateral pyosalpinx; perforated, gangrenous appendix; acute, sharply localized peritonitis; recovery. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1904-5, xviii, 233. Also, Reprint.—**Cabot (A. T.)** Pelvic cellulitis as a complication of uterine fibroids. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 428-430.—**Cameron (S. J. M.)** Some complications and degenerations of uterine fibromyomata. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 712-715, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Glasgow M. J., 1905, lxiv, 441.—**Carmalt.** Complicated uterine fibromyoma; operation; recovery; pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, li, 130-133.—**Carmichael (E. W. S.)** Uterine fibroid with hamatoma of the ovary. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1911, xxxvi, 36.—**Castiglioni (G.)** Grave malformazione congenita dei genitali e mioma uterino. Osp. magg. Riv. scient.-prat. d. . . . di Milano, 1911, vi, 178-196.—**Cazin (M.)** Fibromyome utérin et appendicite chronique méconnue. Paris chirurg., 1912, iv, 254.—**Cerné.** Fibrome sous-péritonéal; allongement du vagin. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1904, xix, 275.—**Cestan.** Fibrome et appendicite; opération; guérison. Toulouse méd., 1903, 2. s., v, 187.—**Chadwick (J. R.)** Case of suppurating fibroid tumour of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 407-409.—**Chastenot de Géry.** Volumineux fibrome utérin non pédiculé atteint de sphacèle. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1909, 2. s., xxvii, 67-70.—**Chavannaz (G.)** Fibromes utérins interstitiels sphacelés. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxxvii, 218. — Sur trois cas de sphacèle de fibrome utérin. *Ibid.*, 229-231.—**Chavannaz (G.) & Nadal (P.)** Sphacèle latent et à foyers multiples dans un myome utérin; examen anatomopathologique de la pièce. *Ibid.*, 1910, xl, 120. — Uterus envahi par de nombreuses tumeurs myomatueuses dont une à pédicule double; étude partielle de la circulation de la pièce. *Ibid.*, 120.—**Chiarabba (U.)** La suppurazione dei fibromiomi uterini. Gior. d. osp. Maria Vittoria, 1911, xi, 202-204.—**von Chrzanoski (J.)** Zwei Fälle von sekundärer Verwachsung submucöser Myome mit der gegenüberliegenden Wand des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1896, xxxv, 11-18.—**Claissé (A.) & Dartigues.** Tuberculose des trompes et des ovaires; fibromyomes utérins. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 127-129.—**Clark (R.)** Fibroma of the uterus, with complications; specimen. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 54-56.—**Condamin (R.)** Enorme distension vésicale par fibrome utérin; ablation de celui-ci; disposition particulière de la vessie ayant gêné considérablement cette opération; guérison. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiv, 405-410. Also: Arch. de tocol. et de gynec., Par., 1894, xxi, 195-198.—**Constantin-Daniel & Girod (C.)** Enorme fibrome du fond de l'utérus



**Uterus (Tumors of, Complications of).**

avec torsion et elongation de l'isthme utérin. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, 442-444.—**Costea**. Asupra unui cas de fibromiomi uterin complicat de sarcină. Spitalul, București, 1901, xxi, 62-67.—**Cottu** (L.) Volumineux fibrome intra-utérin; fibromes sous-péritonéaux non péliculés, dont l'un est calcifié, avec kystes des deux ovaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxi, 517.—**Coudere**. Tuberculose rénale et fibrome utérin. Lyon méd., 1908, cxi, 713.—**Crean** (F. S.) Notes on a case of uterine fibroid causing gangrene of the lower limb. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 1531.—**Crousse**. Un cas de fibromyome (rouge) à évolution rapide. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1912-13, xxiii, 182-185.—**Cullen** (T. S.) A partially parasitic myoma receiving its blood supply from the enlarged omental vessels and a densely adherent bladder; also associated with over 50 litres of ascitic fluid and clinically presenting the typical picture of a patient suffering from a tremendous ovarian cyst; removal of parasitic myoma; recovery. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1903, xiv, 90.—**Curtis** & **Vanverts**. Endothéliome (d'origine lymphatique) de l'utérus, ayant entraîné la bascule complète de l'organe. Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1913, viii, 533-537.—**Czyzewicz** (A.), jun. Missbildung der Geschlechtsstelle mit Myombildung kompliziert. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 101-107.—**Dambrin** & **Berny**. Fibromes de l'utérus, endométrite concomitante. Toulouse méd., 1905, 2, s., vii, 25-27.—**Daniel** (C.) De l'état des annexes dans les fibromes utérins. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1903, vii, 195-262.—**D'Anna** (E.) Sulle lesioni delle trombe nei tumori dell'utero, dei ligamenti e delle ovaie. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 230-282. Also [Abstr.]: Policlin., Roma, 1896, llii-C, 435-437.—**Davidson** (H. S.) Fibroids giving trouble in different ways after the menopause. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1912-13, xxxviii, 45.—**Delage** (J.) & **Gaujoux** (E.) Sur la supputation des fibromes de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1907, lxxx, 591-594.—**Delore**. Fibrome de l'utérus comprimant les uretères. Lyon méd., 1902, xxviii, 502-504.—**Delore** (X.) & **Leriche** (R.) De l'ascite dans les fibromes utérins. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1903, lxxx, 619-621.—**Demons** & **Parceler** (A.) Polype sphacélé de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxxix, 57.—**Devic** (E.) & **Gallavardin** (L.) Sur un cas de fibromyome de l'utérus avec généralisation viscérale; nouvelle contribution à l'étude du léiomyome malin. Rev. de chir., Par., 1904, xxix, 1-8.—**Dickson** (T. G.) Tuberculous infection of uterine myomata. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liii, 799-802.—**Doktor** (S.) Szokatlan fejlődési uterini myoma. [Unusual ...] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 486.—**Doran** (A. H. G.) Haematosalpinx with acute symptoms following retroversion of fibroid uterus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 174-176.—**Dubourg**. Fibrome utérin hydrométrique coïncidant avec un hydrosalpinx. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 259-261.—**Dubouché**. Fibrome utérin; salpingo-ovarite gauche; embolie pulmonaire. Ibid., 1893, xiv, 206-209.—**Dubouché** (A.) Hydropsie enkystée du péritoine; fibrome utérin sous-péritonéal; kyste papillaire de l'ovaire droit; papillome du péritoine; opération; mort. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpellier, 1891, xiii, 373-375.—**Duvergey** (J.) La phlébite dans l'évolution des fibromes. J. de méd. de Par., 1912, 2, s., xxiv, 217.—**Eller** (R.) Ueber die Beziehungen eines Uterusmyoms zu gleichzeitig vorhandenen multiplen Tumoren beider Nieren. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1905, clxxxi, 338-347.—**Engelmann**. Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen über Myome der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1905, lxxvi, 133-153.—**Engström** (O.) Ett fall af uterusmyom och hypertrofi af urinblåsan. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1910, lii, v, 2, 469-472.—**Ewing** (E. H.) Report of a case of uterine fibroids with complete prolapse of the uterus. J. Alumnal Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1898, i, 23.—**Fairbairn** (J. S.) Large fibrotic uterus, with calcification of the arteries. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1905), 1906, xlvii, 299-302.—**Ferguson** (A. H.) Multiple myoma of the uterus with double ovarian hematocele. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 879.—**Forssner** (H.) Fall af abscess i myoma. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1911, lxxlii, 1412-1415.—**Fortin**. Fibrome utérin; hémato-salpingite. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1905, xx, 511.—**Fothergill** (W. E.) A case of uterine fibroid with unusual sequel. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1901, viii, 392-395.—**Fournier**. Fibromyome utérin et pyélonéphrite. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1908, xxi, 322-324.—**Franklin**. Myome oedémateux de l'utérus; tumeur sous-péritonéale péliculée. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 278-280.—**von Franqué** (O.) Fieber bei Myomatosis uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1909, lxiv, 449-465.—**Freund** (W. A.) Ueber Complicationen der Uterusmyome, speciell über Varicosität und Nekrose; ein Beitrag zur Indication der Myotomie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 107-109.—**Frolich**. Crises épileptiformes et fibromes utérins. Cong. franc. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 402.—**Fry**. Fibroid of the uterus weighing eighteen pounds; universally adherent; bladder wounded and ureter on right side cut; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liv, 875.—**Füth** (H.) Erfordert die auf das Rektum übergrei-

**Uterus (Tumors of, Complications of).**

fende Adenomyositis die Darmresektion? Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Münster) 1912, Leipzig, 1913, lxxxiv, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 211.—**Furniss** (H. D.) Intraligamentous fibroid causing periodic retention of urine. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxviii, 341.—**Gaignerot**. Fibrome de l'utérus, avec sphacèle d'un noyau sous-muqueux. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 474.—**Gallois** (P.) Occlusion intestinale par un énorme fibrome utérin; guérison des accidents par le decubitus latéral droit. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 493.—**Gardner** (W.) & **Abbott** (Maude E.) A rare form of pyosalpinx complicating uterine myoma. Montreal M. J., 1900, xxix, 59-61, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Gellhorn** (G.) A case of uterine fibroids with ovarian cysts, with demonstration of specimens. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1909, iii, 174.—**Gissler** (C. F.) A case of large uterine fibroid with unusual complications. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 28.—**Gogoberidze** (B. K.) K voprosu ob oslozhenii fibromioma matki zabolevaniyami pridatkov i o svyazi ikh drugis drugom. [Uterine fibromyomata complicated with disease of the adnexa, and on the connection of the one with the other.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1910, xxiv, 1081; 1231, 1 pl.—**Gordon** (S. C.) Dangers and complications of uterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 106; 152. Also, Reprint.—**Goulloud**. Une cause d'occlusion intestinale spéciale aux fibromes. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1899, lii, 154-161.—**Tumeur métastatique du mésentère dans un cas de fibrome utérin**. Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 582-586.—**Greco** (V.) Le alterazioni degli annessi nei fibromiomi dell'utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1900, iii, 125-133.—**Grünbaum** (D.) Adenomyoma corporis uteri mit Tuberculose. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1907, lxxxi, 383-398, 1 pl.—**Guermont** & **Desbionnets** (V.) Fibromyomes multiples de l'utérus avec complication d'adhérence scléreuse au rectum; hystérectomie abdominale par un procédé de nécessité. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, i, 438-443.—**Guicciardi** (G.) Fibromi dell'utero e loro complicanze; sulle basi di 367 casi operati dal 1896 al 1906. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1907, i, 535-558; ii, 93; 257.—**Gutiérrez** (E.) La flebitis como complicación de los fibromas uterinos. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1910, xxiii, 241-254.—**Guyot** & **Jeanneney**. Fibrome utérin et rétention d'urine. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 171.—**Hall** (R. B.) Multinodular fibroid tumor of the uterus complicated by a suppurating ovary. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, liii, 137.—**Case report of fibroid tumor of the uterus with suppurating ovary discharging by the rectum**. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 245-254. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 296.—**Fibroid tumour of the uterus complicated with pus tube and suppurating ovary**. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 889.—**Double pyosalpinx, with multinodular fibroid tumor of the uterus**. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1905, n. s., liv, 689.—**Multinodular fibroid tumor of the uterus, with a Fallopian tubal cyst**. Ibid., 689.—**Multinodular uterine fibroid with double pus tubes**. Ibid., 1906, n. s., lvii, 43.—**Hardie** (J. R.) On a cause of retention of urine in fibrous tumour of the uterus, with cases. Edinb. M. J., 1874, ii, 581-585. Also, Reprint.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) Fibrocystic uterine tumour, with tubercular peritonitis. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1911, xxxvi, 113.—**Healy** (W. P.) Fibromyoma uteri; occurrence; complications; necessity for operation. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcvi, 922-925.—**Hedén** (G.) Ett fall af myoma corporis uteri med s. k. afsövnning af corpus från cervix. [Case of ... with so-called segmentation of corpus from cervix.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1894-5, xxx, 125-129.—**Zur Frage der Zerrung und spontanen Trennung des Uteruskörpers vom Collum uteri bei Uterusmyomen**. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1907, lxxxiii, 164-245.—**Heistén** (O.) Beobachtungen über gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Uterusmyom und ovarialer Neubildung. Mitth. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1901-3, iv, 249-266.—**Herczel** (M.) Fibromyoma uteri talyoggal komplikált esete. [A case of ... complicated by abscess.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1892-iki évkönyve, 1893, 223.—**Hind** (W.) A case of pyometra due to plugging of the cervix by a fibroid polypus. Hospital, Lond., 1904, xxxvi, 55.—**Hirsch** (H.) Fibromyoma uteri und harnsaure Diathese. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. vi, méd. int., 676-678.—**Hofmokl**. Ueber entzündliche und einzelne Formen nicht entzündlicher, sowie durch Blutansammlung entstandene Geschwülste im weiblichen Becken und deren chirurgische Therapie. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, viii, 341; 383.—**Horrocks** (P.) Fibroid tumours of the uterus with great distension of the Fallopian tubes from tubercle (fresh specimen). Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1900), 1901, xi, 166-168.—**Hurtado** (F.) Enorme evencración; prolapsio uterino de tercer grado. Gac. méd., México, 1902, 2, s., ii, 203.—**Inglis** (T.) A case of suppurating fibromyomata of the uterus; with some general remarks on fibromyomata. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1910, viii, 112-120.—**Jacobs** (C.) Fibrome libre dans la cavité abdominale. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1895, vii, 122.—**Fibromatose génitale; fibrome de l'ovaire, fibrome utérin et fibrome du ligament large**. Ibid., 1899-1900, x, 249.—**Fibrome énorme, libre dans la cavité abdominale**. Ibid., 1901-2, xii, 49.—**Jeffery** (G. C.) A few considerations on uterine fibromata, with history of anomalous cases. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xvii, 105-111.—**Jellett** (H.) Sloughing bladder

**Uterus (Tumors of, Complications of).**

due to urethral compression by pelvic myoma. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1912, xxx, 407.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Notes on some complications which occasionally exist concurrently with fibromyomata of the uterus. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 212-227.—**Jouas** (E.) Some less frequent complications of fibroids of the uterus. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1906-7, iii, 357-361.—**Jones** (H. M.) Uterine fibroid; undiscovered cause of dysmenorrhoea. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1895-6, 23-28. — Malignant multilocular ovarian cysts complicating uterine myomata. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, xvii, 283.—**Josephson** (C. D.) Ueber die Neoplasmen der missbildeten Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, lxiv, 376-437, 1 pl.—**Kaarsberg** (J.) Om intoxication udgaet fra fibromyom i uterus. Hosp.-Tid., København, 1911, 5. R., iv, 942-950.—**Kean** (M. E.) Uterine fibroid, with complication; operation; recovery. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1904, cxlii, 89-97.—**Kelly** (H. A.) A preliminary report on the surgical treatment of complicated fibroid tumors of the womb, with a description of two methods of operating. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi, 56-58. Also, Reprint.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Myoma complicated by tubercular salpingitis and peritonitis. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1904-5, x, 155. — Myoma, with blood effusion in its interior, forming a large cyst. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, x, 159.—**Kenney** (J. A.) Myoma of uterus, weight 5 pounds, complicating ileus. Was it mechanical or paralytic? J. Nat. M. Ass., Tuskegee, Ala., 1911, iii, 199-202, 1 pl. — Multinodular myomata, weight 15 lbs.; appendicitis complications. *Ibid.*, 202-206, 1 pl.—**Kerr** (J. M. M.) Case of double fibro-myoma in the uterus associated with double ovarian tumour. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1908-9, viii, 172. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1909, lxxii, 120.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Noch einige Worte über die Complication von Uterusmyom und Diabetes. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1900-1901, xiv, 455-465.—**Knox** (J. H. M.), jr. Compression of the uterus by myomata uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xlii, 348; 496.—**Kötschau** (J.) Ein Fall von Eversion der Uterusschleimhaut durch interstitielles Myom. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 757-760.—**Kosminsky** (L. J.) Report of an interesting case of uterine fibroids with complications. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1907, iii, 9.—**Kreider** (G. N.) Disturbances of the thyroid gland complicating fibroid tumours of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 110. Also, Reprint.—**Krieger** (W. A.) Rupture of uterus due to a fibromyoma. Albany M. Ann., 1908, xxix, 154-156.—**Küstner** (O.) Ueber secundäre Verwachsungen submucöser Myome mit den umgebenden Wandpartien des Genitaltractus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1895, xxxiii, 338-348.—**Lacouture**. Fibrome oedémateux. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxxv, 65.—**Larkins** (E. L.) Cystic tumor of the ovary; fibroid tumor of the uterus; myoma; hematoma; appendicitis. Indianapolis M. J., 1911, xiv, 474.—**Lauwers**. Des corps fibreux de l'utérus compliqués d'hématomes des ovaires et des trompes. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1901-2, xii, 125-133.—**Legnani** (T.) Dismenorrea da fibromioma uterino curata colla dilatazione del canale cervicale. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1893, xxxii, 557-559.—**Lenander**. Myom des Uteruskörpers mit Trennung des Cervix vom Körper. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, xix, 159-161.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) A case of interstitial fibroid tumour sloughing en masse and some other cases of fibroid tumours of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 444-448.—**Littler** (R. M.) Rupture of uterine myoma, due to a fall, with intraperitoneal hæmorrhage. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1910, xvii, 423-425.—**Lyle** (R. P. R.) Myomatous uterus and large ventral hernia; death. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906, xiv, 208.—**Lynds** (J. G.) Uterine and ovarian tumors. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1902, xxiv, 413-415.—**McArthur** (A. N.) Fibromyomata of the uterus, associated with marked anemia. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1908, xiii, 476-478.—**McDonald** (Ellice). Complications and degenerations of uterine fibromyomata. Albany M. Ann., 1904, xxv, 515-532. Also, Reprint.—**McGlinn** (J. A.) The heart in fibroid tumors of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1913, xxxviii, 482-515. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xviii, 180-195.—**Macgregor** (G. S.) Distortion and displacement of the uterus due to a myoma. Glasgow M. J., 1903, lx, 97-102.—**Macnaughton-Jones** (H.) Hæmatosalpinx complicating myoma. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 122-124.—**McPherson** (R.) Report of a case of severe anemia, sloughing fibroid; recovery. Bull. Lying-in Hosp., N. York, 1911-12, viii, 104.—**Magenta** (C.) Malattie degli annessi concomitanti ai fibromi uterini. (Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1904, iv, 245-248.—**Mallierbe** (A.) Fibrome utérin accompagné de tumeurs kystiques et solides des anneaux. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1907, 2. s., xxv, 495.—**Marocco** (C.) Enorme adeno-fibroma endouterino in soggetto colpito da pleurite acutissima sierosa; soccorso di urgenza. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, vi, 353-356.—**Martin** (A.) Myom und Fertilität. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1909, Sect. viii, obst. & gynec., 1-7. — Grosse tumeur kystique de l'utérus; rupture intra-péritonéale spontanée par sphacèle; péritonite grave; intervention d'urgence; guérison. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1911, xxvi, 257-

**Uterus (Tumors of, Complications of).**

259. Also: Normandie méd., Rouen, 1911, xxvii, 377-379.—**Martin** (J.) Fibrome et prolapsus génital. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 288-290.—**Merzler** (Marie J.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus; their complications. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1894, xlv, 429-439. — Gynecological complications of typhoid fever. [Uterine tumor.] Chicago M. Recorder, 1894, vii, 389-392.—**Mérel** (E.) Corps fibreux énucléé d'un fibrome utérin et devenu libre dans la cavité pelvienne. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 814. — Tumeurs fibro-kystiques juxta-utérines des deux ligaments larges et myome utérin oedémateux. *Ibid.*, 1913, ii, 407-411.—**Merniet** (P.) Fibro-myome utérin sous-péritonéal (d'anglectasique; hydrosalpinx secondaire et gigantisme annexiel. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 538-543.—**Metcalf** (W. F.) Intra-mural uterine fibroids complicated by a retro-peritoneal epidermoid filling the pelvis; pathological report by H. E. Safford. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1905-6, xvi, 30-32.—**Meyer-Rüegg** (H.) Uterusruptur bei Myom-Nekrose. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1910, xxv, 393-398.—**Michel** (G.) Myome rouge encausulé de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 563-565.—**Michel** (G.) & **Vilhelm**. Myome utérin interstitiel suppuré. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1902, xxxiv, 413.—**Michon**. Volumineux fibrome kystique suppuré de l'utérus, ayant évolué sans réaction locale. [Rap. de Auvray.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxxv, 1327-1336. — La suppuration des fibromes utérins. Gynécologie, Par., 1910, xiv, 9-14.—**Monod** (E.) Fibrome utérin présentant un lobe sous-péritonéal, pédiculé et très mobile, ayant donné lieu à des difficultés de diagnostic. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxxvii, 107.—**Morgan** (W. F.) Uterine fibroid with ovarian cyst. Med. Times, N. Y., 1899, xxvii, 45.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Sarcoma of the cervix and fibroid of the body of the uterus, with double tubo-ovarian cyst. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 545. — Pelvic peritonitis and fibroid tumor. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., i, 277.—**Neatby** (E. A.) Urinary disturbances associated with uterine fibroids. Brit. Homeop. Rev., Lond., 1910, iv, 125-132. Also: J. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1910, xxxii, 234-240.—**Neatby** (E. A.) & **Stonham** (T. G.) On some constitutional conditions associated with uterine fibroids; a clinical study. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xxv, 341-356.—**Neumann** (S.) A medenezebeli szervek lobos megbetegedéseivel szövődött méhfibromyomák gyógykezeléséről. [Treatment of fibroma of the uterus complicated with inflammation of the pelvic organs.] Szülészeti és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1908, i, 25.—**Nicholson** (F.) & **Evans**. Case of sloughing intra-mural uterine fibroid rupturing into peritoneum; hysterectomy; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 250.—**Noble** (C. P.) The complications and degenerations of fibroid tumors of the uterus as bearing upon the treatment of these growths. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 170-198. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv, 289-304. Also [Abstr.]: Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1901, x, 178-185. Also [Abstr.]: Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1901, x, 449-456.—**Noto** (A.) Ematemesi ed oliguria di natura isterica in donna con utero miomatoso e fibroma sotto-sieroso della parete anteriore dell' istmo ed iperplasia areolare del collo con ectropion doppio. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, vi, 385-391.—**Oehsner** (A. J.) Recurrent appendicitis, complicated by fibroid tumors of the uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1910, 20. s., iv, 127. — Fibroid tumor of the uterus complicated by cyst of the ovary and gallstones. *Ibid.*, 128.—**Oliver** (J.) Fibro-myomatous tumours of the uterus producing bladder symptoms. Hôpital, Lond., 1894, xvi, 445.—**Ombredanne & Rivet**. Fibromes sous-muqueux et sous-péritonéal réunis par un pédicule transpariétal. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 803.—**Oul**. Uterus fibromateux et hémorrhagie de l'ovaire. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, 258.—**Ozenne**. Corps fibreux de l'utérus; urémie comateuse foudroyante chez une femme de 50 ans. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 185.—**Pantzer** (H. O.) Angioma of uterus, bladder, and broad ligament; report of operation and cure. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiv, 768-775.—**Parceller** (A.) Un cas de néphrostomie pour aurie au cours d'un néoplasme inopérable de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1911, xlii, 149.—**Patel**. Myome utérin sphacélé. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 681.—**Pauchet** (V.) Fibrome utérin chez une femme pseudo-hermaphrodite d'apparence masculine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1913, lxxxiv, 61.—**Pauli** (R.) Et Tilfælde af ikke opereret Fibromyoma uteri med Thrombophlebitis i alle Extremiteter, samt Erfaringer om Venetrombose og Embolia arterie pulmonalis ved Fibromyom. [A case of nonoperated fibromyoma uteri with thrombophlebitis in all the extremities with experiences of vein thrombosis and . . . with fibromyoma.] Hosp.-Tid., København, 1904, 4. R., xii, 601-621.—**Payr** (E.) Stenose des Rektums, bedingt durch ein verkalktes, ausgestossenes Uterusmyom. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1906, lxxxii, 549-559.—**Pépin**. De l'hydrorrhée dans les fibromes utérins. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 690-703, 1 pl.—**Péralre**. Fibrome utérin avec kyste ovarien et hémato-salpinx à pédicules tordus. Paris chirurg., 1912, iv, 127.—**Perrin**. Coexistence d'un fibrome utérin et d'un néoplasme bilatéral des reins. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 67.—**Peterson** (R.) Report of a case of congenital cystic



**Uterus (Tumors of, Complications of).**

kidney associated with a uterine fibroid. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1913, xxxv, 345-350.—**Petit** (P.) De la conduite à tenir en cas de fibrome utérin compliqué d'acromie grave. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1907, lxxx, 219-222.—**Pichevin** (R.) Lésions annexielles et fibrome utérin. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1903, viii, 321.—**Picot**. Gros fibrome utérin inclus dans le ligament large droit. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1903, lxxviii, 633.—**Pillet** (A.-H.) Fibrome utérin avec rétroversion de l'utérus. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxi, 579-583.—**Pinna-Pintor** (A.) Fibromioma uterino e cistoadenoma seroso papillare d' entrambe le ovaie. *Gior. diginec. e di pediatri.*, Torino, 1903, iii, 165-172.—**Polkanoff** (V. I.) K voprosu ob izmneneniyakh Fallopiyevikh trub pri fibromioma khatki; patologo-anatomicheskiye izsledovaniye sluchayev, operirovannikh v klinike A. I. Lebedeva. [Alterations of the Fallopian tubes in uterine fibromyomata; pathological investigation of the cases in Lebedev's clinic.] *Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad.*, S.-Peterb., 1908, xvi, 177, 311; 428; 541.—**Pollosson** (A.) & **Violet**. Myomes diffus non énucléables; métrite myomatense. *Lyon méd.*, 1905, cv, 227-232.—**Pompe van Meerdervoort** (N. J. F.) Het ovarium bij fibromyom van den uterus. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1897, viii, 52-60, 1 pl.—**Poncet**. Fibrome kystique supprimé de l'utérus observé dans le décours d'une fièvre typhoïde. *Lyon méd.*, 1907, cviii, 912.—**Potherat**. Fibrome de l'utérus et pyomètre. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1903, n. s., xxix, 975.—**Pray** (G. R.) Report of a case of sloughing intrauterine fibroid. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1902, xxiv, 209-212. [Discussion], 218-220.—**Purslow** (C. E.) A case of retention of urine due to the pressure of a fibroid tumour of the uterus at the age of 25 years. *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, ii, 303.—**Racoviceano**. Fibrome et tétarome de l'utérus. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest*, 1905-6, viii, 31.—**Ramsay** (W.) Pedunculated myoma of the uterus, causing intestinal obstruction. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1896-7, xii, 49.—**Recasens** (S.) Dos casos de miomas uterinos complicados de apendicitis. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1903, lviii, 121-131.—**Reymond**. Fibromes utérins; kyste ovarique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1903, lxxviii, 922.—**Richardson** (C. H.) Bilateral congenital cystic kidney; myoma uteri; operation; recovery. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1909, xx, 18.—**Roche**. Uterus fibromateux avec troubles urinaires. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.*, de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 243.—**Rocher**. Fibrome utérin, utérus et vagin partiellement cloisonnés. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1904, xxxiv, 531.—**Rondino** (A.) Di un fibroma dell' utero complicato a fibroma degli annessi. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1902, ix, 54-61.—**Rotter** (H.) Fibromyoma uterifcentralis necrosissal. *Szülészeti és nőgyógy.*, Budapest, 1906, 31.—**Rouffart**. Association pathologique d'un fibrome utérin et d'un sarcome ovarien et intestinal. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1913-14, xxiv, 343-347.—**Rouffart**. Perforation intestinale par compression due à un fibrome utérin. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1896, n. s., xxii, 487.—**Uterus fibromateux**; orifice interne du col fermé. *Ibid.*, 1903, n. s., xxix, 1088.—**Fibrome lymphangectasique**. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1910, xiv, 289-291.—**Royster** (H. A.) A thirty-five pound fibroid complicated by umbilical hernia. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1910, lxi, 783.—**Rutherford** (J. C.) Report of a case of retroversion of the uterus, complicated with uterine fibroma; operation; enucleation of the fibroma followed by ventral suspension; subsequent normal pregnancy and labor. *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, iii, 1248.—**Sadler** (J. E.) Some complications of uterine fibroids demanding early diagnosis and immediate operation. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 87-96. [Discussion], 101-103.—**Sandström** (A.) Partsiialista, kasvainten aiheuttamista uterusinversiooneista. [Partial inversion of uterus from tumors.] *Duodecim*, Helsinki, 1898, xiv, 109-133.—**Schenck** (B. R.) Fibromyomata of the uterus and anemia. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1908, li, 1395-1398.—**Schlagenhafer** (F.) Myoma teleangiectodes uteri mit reinen Myommetastasen in der Leber und den Lungen. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1902, xv, 523-525.—**Schnitt** (J. A.) The position of the bladder in fibroid of the uterus. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1905, lxxviii, 259-261.—**Schumann** (E. A.) Suppuration of a uterine fibroid with unusual manifestations. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1910, lxi, 453.—**Schwartz** (A.) & **Bory** (L.) Une complication rare des fibromes utérins, artérite et embolie artérielle. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1910, xli, 374-385.—**Schwarzenbach**. Eigenthümliche Entartung des an einem Uterusmyom adhärennten Netzes. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.* Rudolf Chrobak . . . 60. *Geburtst.* [etc.], Wien, 1903, i, 220-229.—**Sénéchal** (M.) Uterus fibreux symphyse cervico-polypeuse. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1910, lxxxv, 789.—**Siegel-Delval** & **Marie**. Fibrome oedémateux de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1905, lxxx, 701.—**Sligurtá** (G. B.) Su di un caso di disuria da retroversione di un utero fibromatoso. *Prat. ostet. ginec.*, Milano, 1898, i, 166.—**Shn** (P. I.) O sluchaye fibromiomi uteri, soprovozhdavshiesya poliuriyei. [ . . . accompanied by polyuria. ] *Bolnitsch. gaz.* Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1896, vii, 541-543.—**Sitzenfrey** (A.) Das Uebergreifen der Adenomyome des Uterus auf den Mastdarm; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Klinik und Histogenese der Adenomyositis uteri et recti und des Adenomyoma recti. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*,

**Uterus (Tumors of, Complications of).**

Stuttg., 1909, lxiv, 538-580, 1 pl.—**Smith** (H.) A uterus with fibroid on right side and left ovarian cyst. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1894-5, x, 6.—**Snow** (H.) Uterine monoma (soft oedematous myoma of Lawson Taft), complicated with three myomata of the ordinary type. *Ibid.*, 1903, xviii, 281-284.—**Souza Oliveira**. Dos accidentes imprevistos nas myomatoses uterinas. *Med. mod.*, Porto, 1896, iii, 276-278.—**Sterne** (J.) Fibromes utérins et crises angineuses. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r.*, . . . 1905-6, pt. 2, 161-166. *Also*: *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1906, xxxviii, 718-723.—**Stinson** (J. C.) Intraligamentous fibroid of the uterus with adhesions to the ovary; myomectomy. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 429.—**Stone** (L. S.) Fibroid of uterus with pus tube; adenoma of breast; cancer of uterus and ovary removed by abdominal method. *Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb.*, 1898, Wash., 1899, iii, 108.—**Studdiford** (W. E.) Strangulated fibroid uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 133.—**Sutcliffe** (W. G.) Removal of uterine fibroid with a gangrenous ovarian cyst. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1904, i, 1371.—**Sutton** (J. B.) On fibroids in a unicorn uterus. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1901-2, xix, 8.—**Tate** (W.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction following operations for fibroid tumor of uterus, with special reference to the choice of operation. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.*, (1904), 1905, xli, 391-410. — **Fibromyoma of uterus**, associated with large cavity containing retained menses communicating with uterine canal. *Ibid.*, (1905), 1906, xlvii, 360; 407.—**Thellhaber** (A.) Der Zusammenhang von Myomen mit internen Erkrankungen. *Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1910, xxxii, 455-463.—**Thenveny** (L.) Des fibromes utérins sphacelés post-abortum ou post-partum. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat.*, Par., 1904, xvii, 146; 214.—**Thienhaus** (C. O.) Large fibroid of the uterus with tuberculous peritonitis. *Post-Grad. Bull.*, Milwaukee, 1905-6, i, 115.—**Tixier**. Fibrome utérin intraligamentaire ayant décollé le mésocolon iliaque et le mésorectum. *Lyon méd.*, 1912, cxviii, 1073.—**Todyo** (R.) Ueber Lymphangiectasien bei Myoma uteri. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1910, lxi, 641-657.—**Tondi** (G.) Intorno ad un caso di fibromiosite. *Tommasi*, Napoli, 1905-6, i, 677-679.—**Ulmann** (E.) Ueber Beziehungen zwischen dem Uterusmyom und dem Kropf. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1910, xxiii, 585.—**Vander Veer** (A.) Report of cases of uterine fibroids associated with gallstones. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1299.—**Van Orden**. Suppurating fibroid due to a criminal abortion. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 99.—**Vanverts** (J.) Fibrome sous-péritonéal pédiculé de l'utérus et hématocele rétro-utérine. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1896, lxxi, 753-757. — **Hématocèle rétro-utérine et polype utérin**. *Rev. mens. de gynéc.*, d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1909, iv, 322-324.—**Vautrin**. Du sphacèle des fibromes interstitiels de l'utérus. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1898, i, 89-108. *Also*: *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1898, iii, 297-301. — **Enorme fibrome supprimé de l'utérus**. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy*, 1907-8, 146-148. *Also*: *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1908, xl, 479-481.—**Vélez López** (R.) Fibroma uterino difuso; salpingitis supurada; operación. *Bol. Assoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico*, San Juan, P. R., 1904, ii, 235.—**Vénot** (A.) Accidents et complications urinaires au cours des fibromes utérins. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1907, 2. s., iv, 287-310. [Discussion], 315-317.—**Vénot** (A.) & **Loubat** (E.) Sur un cas de nécrobiose de fibrome utérin. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1913, xliii, 641. — **Fibrome intracavitaire volumineux, radio-dermite grave**. *Ibid.*, 642-644.—**Verstraete**. Deux cas de fibrome utérin compliqués d'ascite. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1898, i, 109-115.—**Villar**. Fibrome utérin et appendicite. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1899), 1900, 128-131.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Report of a case of streptococcal infection due to streptococcal infection of a submucous fibroid. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1912, lxxvi, 375-379.—**van Waasbergen** (G. H.) De sterfte aan niet geopeerde baarmoedermyomen. *Nederl. maandschr. v. verlosk. en vrouwenz. en v. kindergeneesk.*, Leiden, 1914, iii, 215-234.—**Wallart** (J.) Fibriornorrhæa plastica bei Myoma cavernosum und Endometritis chronica cystica. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1904, liii, 290-309.—**Ward** (M. B.) Pyometra, tumor weighing thirty pounds; operation by coliotomy; recovery. *Kansas M. J.*, Topeka, 1895, vii, 29-31.—**Watson** (W. H.) Intra-ligamentous and retro-peritoneal tumors of the uterus and its adnexa. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1894, xix, 133-160.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Right-sided hydrosalpinx, left-sided hydrosalpinx, left-sided ovarian cyst, complicating fibroid tumor of the uterus. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1906, 16. s., iii, 246-253.—**Weeks** (S. H.) Gangrene of the foot due to uterine myoma. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxix, 734-737. *Also*, *Reprint*. — **Welbourn** (O. C.) Appendicitis complicating uterine fibroids. *Los Angeles J. Elect.*, M., 1905, ii, 331-334.—**Wenning** (W. H.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus complicating an intraligamentous cyst. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, lxxvii, 409.—**West** (J. N.) Operation of abdominal myomectomy, complicated with acute lobar pneumonia. *Ibid.*, 669-671. — **Fibroid uterus and appendicitis**. *Ibid.*, 1904, xlix, 261-266.—**Whitehouse** (B.) Fibromyoma of the uterus, presenting unusual characters. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1913, lxxix, 85-87.—**Wilson** (T.) Dysmenorrhæa due to very small fibroids. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1911, ii, 996-999.—**Wood** (J. C.) An incarcerated fibroid the size of a child's

**Uterus (Tumors of, Complications of).**

head, causing intense suffering because of pressure upon rectum, bladder and sacral nerves. *Ilaheman. Month., Phila., 1906, xli, 321.*—**Woodward (C.)** Interstitial fibroma complicated with an ulcerative colon. *Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1908, lxxviii, 200-203.*—**Worrall (R.)** Cancer of the caecum, complicating myoma. *Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1909, xxviii, 598.*—**Yahoub.** Un cas de néoplasmes associés; hématosalpinx double et fibrome utérin. *Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1904-5, 241-247.*—**Yakub (I. Yu.)** Mioma matki, oslozhnennaya adeno-kartsinomoi oboikh yaichnikov. [Uterine myoma, complicated by adeno-carcinoma of both ovaries.] *Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1909, lxxii, 150-152, 1 pl.*—**Young (E. B.)** A case of sloughing fibroids. *Boston M. & S. J., 1905, clii, 222.*—**Young (E. B.) & Williams (J. T.)** The frequency and dangers of fibroids of the uterus. *Ibid., 1910, clxii, 663-666.*—**Young (J. Van D.)** Myomatous uterus, complicated with suppurating ovarian cyst on the right side, tuboovarian abscess on the left, and chronic pelvic peritonitis; organic heart lesions. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 1201.*

**Uterus (Tumors of, Complications of, Cardiac).**

**CLAVÉ (M.-F.-C.)** \*Indications et contre-indications de l'intervention dans les fibromes utérins chez les sujets atteints d'affections cardiaques. 8°. *Bordeaux, 1900.*

**PANZER (R.)** \*Die Myom-Herz-Frage und ihre Entwicklung in den letzten 10 Jahren. 8°. *München, 1908.*

**SCHLAEGEL (W.)** \*Ueber Herzmuskelerkrankungen bei Myoma uteri. 8°. *München, 1905.*

**Barrows (C. C.)** The myoma heart. *Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxvi, 161-166.*—**Becerro de Bengoa (R.)** De las cardiopatías y fibromas. *An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1912, v, 70-75.*—**Boyée (J. W.)** Arrhythmia cordis complicating fibromata uteri. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 277-281.*—**Cumston (C. G.)** Cardiac disease and uterine fibromata. *N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxii, 893-899.* *Also, Reprint.*—**Doane (F. S.)** Cardiac changes secondary to uterine myomata. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 42-46.* [Discussion], 99.—**Doran (A.)** Fibroids, heart disease, syncope and pulse. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1903, iii, 13-17.*—**Fleck (G.)** Myom und Herzerkrankung in ihren genetischen Beziehungen. *Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1904, lxxi, 258-287.*—**Guérin & Bernard.** Asystolie; lithiase biliaire; fibrome utérin et hydro-salpinx. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 176.*—**Jaschke (R. T.)** Herzstörungen bei Myoma uteri; Uebersichtsreferat bis Ende 1911. *Centrabl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1912, xv, 249-274.*—**Kessler (L.)** Myom und Herz. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902, xlvii, 77-88.*—**von Lingen (L.)** Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Uterusfibrom und Herz. *Ibid., 1905, lvi, 564-589.* *Also, transl.* Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1906, v, 75-79.—**McGinn (J. A.)** The relation of uterine myomata to heart disease. *N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 1085-1088.*—**Mirto (F.)** Intorno all' influenza dei fibromiomi sull' apparecchio cardio-vascolare. *Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1905, ii, 670-676.*—**Neu (M.) & Wolff (A.)** Experimentelles und Anatomisches zur Frage des sogenannten "Myomherzens." *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Karlsruhe) 1911, Leipz., 1912, lxxxiii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 268.* *Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lix, 72-75.*—**Nijhoff.** Uterusmyomen, hartdegeneratie en ovariaal-functie. *Med. Rev., Harlem, 1904, iv, 121-129.*—**Payne (R. L.), jr.** The surgical relationship between uterine fibroids and loss of cardiac compensation. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1324-1326.*—**Shoemaker (G. E.)** Fibroma of the uterus, complicated by disorders of the heart and kidneys; uremia without nephritis from tumor pressure. *Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 1014-1016.* *Also: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1904-5, xxv, 274-279.*—**Snegreff.** Elektrokardiograficheskiya nablyudeniya v oblasti ginekologii; miomatnoye serdtse. [Electrocardiographic observations in gynecology; myomatous heart.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1911, xxvi, 1609-1638.*—**Wilson (T.)** The relations of organic affections of the heart to fibro-myoma of the uterus. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1900, xlii, 176-208.*—The cardiopathy of uterine fibromyoma. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, vi, 107-119.*

**Uterus (Tumors of, Cystic).**

*See, also, Uterus (Cervix of, Tumors of, Cystic).*

**ATENSTAEDT (C.)** \*Zwei Fälle von Fibroma cysticum des Uterus. 8°. *Tübingen, 1893.*

**BREUS (C.)** Ueber wahre Epithel führende Cystenbildung in Uterusmyomen. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, 1894.*

*See, also, infra, Gottschalk.*

**Uterus (Tumors of, Cystic).**

**CAMNITZER (A.)** \*Zur Kenntnis der epithel-führenden Cystenbildungen in Uterusmyomen. 8°. *Berlin, 1895.*

**DRUON (E.)** \*Néoplasmes kystiques de l'utérus; cysto-fibromes, cysto-sarcomes, etc. 8°. *Paris, 1899.*

*Also [Abstr.], in: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, i, 422-426.*

**FEHLING (H.) & LEOPOLD (G.)** Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den kystischen Myomen des Uterus (Myosarcoma lymphangiectodes uteri). 8°. *Leipzig, 1874.*

**HESSE (P.)** \*Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Uteruscysten. 8°. *Berlin, 1913.*

**KONRICH (F.)** \*Ueber cystöse Entartung der Uterusmyome. 8°. *Berlin, 1905.*

**MAIER (E.)** \*Ueber cystische Degeneration der Uterusfibromyome. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., 1903.*

**MERCADE (S.)** \*Kystes et abcès de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris, 1906.*

**MOLLOFF (M. S.)** \*Un cas de kystes multiples des couches superficielles de l'utérus (étude anatomo-pathologique). 8°. *Genève, 1911.*

**PAVLITIS (J.)** \*Fibromes kystiques de l'utérus. 8°. *Montpellier, 1900.*

**RUGE (C. [F. H.])** \*Kügeliges Myom mit Schleimhaut führender Cyste. 8°. *Jena, 1910.*

**RULAND (H.)** \*Uterus myomatous mit Cysten am Corpus und in der Cervix aus Ueberresten vom Wolff'schen Gang. 8°. *München, 1900.*

**SOROKIN (Ye.)** K kazuistikie kistovidnikh miom matki (fibromyoma cysticum). [Cystic fibromyoma of the uterus.] 8°. *Tomsk, 1910.*

**WENTZEL (R.)** \*Beitrag zur Lehre vom Papilloma cysticum des Uterus. 8°. *Würzburg, 1897.*

**WERTHEIMER (A.)** \*Ueber die cystischen Fibromyome des Uterus. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., 1898.*

**Andrews (H. R.)** A fibroid showing cystic degeneration removed three weeks after labour. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1906), 1907, xlviii, 247-249.*—A large cystic fibroid. *Ibid., 249.*—**Asch.** Entfernung einer linksseitigen Dermoidcyste nebst dem Uterus und den rechten Adnexen durch Laparotomie. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 288-291.*—**Augier (D.)** Kystes de l'utérus et tumeurs kystiques de l'utérus. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1911, i, 49; 74.*—**Auvray.** Volumineux kyste de l'utérus; hystérectomie subtotale; guérison. [Rap. de Potherat.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 1051-1058.*—**Böcker (J.)** Myoma kysticum esete. [Case.] *Szülészet és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1907, 21-23.*—**Barbour (A. H. F.)** Large cystic fibroid containing altered blood. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1912-13, xxxviii, 90.*—**Bauercisen (A.)** Ein Fall von Cystadenoma uteri. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1904, ix, 57-66.*—**Beati (F.)** Cisti del muso di tinca; contributo all' istogenesi delle cisti wolffiane. *Clin. chir., Milano, 1911, xix, 1747-1788, 2 pl.*—**Beckmann (W.)** Ueber zystische Fibromyome des Uterus. *Petersb. med. Ztschr., St. Petersburg, 1913, xxxviii, 323-327.*—**Bishop (H. D.)** Dermoid of the uterine wall. *Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1906, xiv, 330-333.*—**Bouilly (G.)** Contribution à l'étude des grosses tumeurs fibrokystiques de l'utérus. *Gynécologie, Par., 1897, ii, 481-494.*—**Boxall (R.)** After-history of a case of cystic fibroid with carcinoma of left ovary and right Fallopian tube [brought before the society five years ago]. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1906), 1907, xlviii, 136.*—**Bravo (J.)** Fibromioma quístico de la matriz. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1905, lxxvii, 354-356.*—**Brettauier (J.)** Cysto-fibroma of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 94-96.*—**Briddon (C. K.) & Thacker (J. S.)** Large fibro-cyst of uterus. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1900, iv, 23-29.*—**Brothers (A.)** Cystic degenerated fibroid tumour of the uterus in a diabetic patient; hysterectomy, ligation of a ureter; secondary operation; death on the table from anaesthesia. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 678.* [Discussion], 681-683.—**Cantrell (C. E.)** Report of a case of multilocular fibrocystoma involving the uterus. *Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1906-7, ii, 85.*—**Castaing (P.) & Dargain.** Fibrome kystique de l'utérus. *Echo méd., Toulouse, 1902, 2. s., xvi, 137-140.* *Also: Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 53-56.*—**Cazin (M.)** Fibro-myome kystique de l'utérus. *Bull.*



**Uterus (Tumors of, Cystic).**

Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxviii, 232-234.—**Chiarabba** (U.) Considerazioni sulla operabilità e sulla cura chirurgica dei tumori desmoidi dell' utero. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1907, vii, 225; 241; 257; 337; 353; 369.—**Chiffolau**. Les grands kystes de l'utérus. Progrès méd., Par., 1911, 3. s., xxvii, 141-144.—**Clark** (F. H.) Cyst of body of uterus. Oklahoma M. News-Jour., 1905, xiii, 249-258.—**Cohn** (F.) Cholesterinbildung im Uterusmyom; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der cystischen Degenerationen im Uterusmyom. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xciv, 332-342, 1 pl.—**Crivelli** (M.) Case of double cystoma; removal during acute peritonitis; recovery. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1899, iv, 414-418.—**Czerwenka** (K.) Ein Fall von Kystadenoma papillare proliferum des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, lviii, 367-373, 1 pl.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Removal of a large dermoid cyst nine weeks after labor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxvii, 337-339. [Discussion], 359-364.—**Dalziel**. Specimen of large cystic myoma of the uterus removed by operation. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xli, 229-232.—**Dardaneli** (M.) Le cisti dell' utero. Riforma med., Napoli, 1912, xxviii, 1048-1052.—**Delore**. Fibrome kystique de l'utérus. Lyon méd., 1902, xcvi, 714.—**Demons**. Fibrome kystique de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1891, xli, 272.—**Dörner** (G.) Kolkpotomia posterior után kiirtott nagy ovarialis cysta a fibromás méhhez együtt. [Kolkpotomia posterior in extirpating a large ovarian cyst together with a uterine fibroma.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 69.—**Doran** (A.) Large cystic myoma of uterus of over twelve years' duration removed by enucleation; recovery; with notes on cystic fibroids. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1892-3, lxxvi, 327-343. Also: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc., Lond., 1892-3, v, 113-117. Cystic myoma of uterus weighing over fifteen pounds. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1896), 1897, xxxviii, 164. A case of cystic interstitial uterine fibroid appearing papillomatous. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1908, xiv, 393-398, 1 pl.—**Dubar**. Tumeur fibro-kystique de l'utérus. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1896, xxxv, 270-272.—**Dudley** (E. C.) Two rare cases of pelvic cyst, with remarks on myomectomy. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1899, lxxvi, 144-148.—**Duret** (H.) Volumineuse tumeur polykystique de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale totale par morcellement et section médiane. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 25.—**Ferguson** (H.) Polycystic tumour incorporated with uterus and lined with epithelium. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1912-13, xxxviii, 40, 1 pl.—**Ferret** (A.) Les kystes de l'utérus. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 217-219.—**Fischel** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von Cystadenoma cysticum uteri polyposum. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, xii, 433-441.—**Fowler** (G. R.) A case of fibro-cystic myoma removed at the third celiotomy. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 98.—**Frankl** (O.) Uteruscyste. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xciii, 649-658, 1 pl.—**Uteruscyste**. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1912, xxxvi, 603.—**Franz**. Ein subseröses cystisches Myom und Zeichen von Stielstörungs. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, ix, 467.—**Fraser** (J. H.) Notes on a case of uterine cystic fibroma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 837.—**Grou**. Kyste volumineux du ligament droit et fibrome sous-péritonéal du fond de l'utérus; ovariectomie et ablation du fibrome; guérison. [Rap. de Ch. Monod.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 575-583.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Sind die von C. Breus als Fälle von wahrer epithelführender Cystenbildung in Uterusmyomen beschriebenen Geschwülste echte Myome des Uterus? Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 129-133.—**Guibé** & **Bender** (X.) Fibrome et sarcome kystique de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxi, 751-753.—**Gusakoff** (L.) K voprosu o kistovidnom pererozhdenii miom matki; myoma cysticum degenerativum. J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1913, xxviii, 715-722, 1 pl.—**Haarbleicher** (Ethilda B. M.) Intramural cysts of the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1910, xvii, 208-229, 2 pl.—**Hall** (R. B.) Multilocular fibroid. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxvii, 380-384.—**Hanfield-Jones**. Fibroid of the uterus with cystic degeneration of the surrounding tissues. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1904), 1905, xlv, 307.—**Hodgson** (R. H.) A case of fibro-cystic myoma. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxi, 427.—**Hornibrook** (E.) Two cases of cysts of the broad ligament complicated with myxoma. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 209-211.—**Hue** (F.) Uterus fibro-kystique. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1911, xxvii, 309.—**Huguenin** (B.) Ueber multiple subperitonéale scroße Zysten des Uterus. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1910, ccl, 270-275.—**Janicot**. Présentation d'une tumeur fibro-kystique de l'utérus incluse dans le ligament large et reliée au fond de l'utérus par un pédicule. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 145-148.—**Jeanne**. Kyste de l'utérus. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1911, xxvii, 304-307.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus; the cyst containing a large quantity of fluid blood; removed by abdominal section; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 422.—**Cystic fibroid of the uterus**. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1905-6, xxi, 199.—**Jones** (G. W.) Multilocular fibroid. Tr. Gynaec. Soc. Bost., 1905, 151.—**Jones** (Mary A. D.) Fibrocystic tumors of the uterus; their etiology. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxiv, 561-572.—**Knauer** (E.) Ueber einen Fall

**Uterus (Tumors of, Cystic).**

von Uteruscyste. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, xix, 498-508.—**Lauphear** (E.) A fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus; tubes and ovaries in perfect condition. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1895, vii, 391-393.—**Lateux** (P.) Contribution à l'étude des myomes et fibromyomes kystiques de l'utérus. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1906, x, 595-608, 3 pl.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) Fibro-cystic tumour of the uterus removed by abdominal section. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1894), 1895, xxxvi, 270-272. Fibro-cystic tumour of the uterus, laceration on its surface; free intraperitoneal haemorrhage. *Ibid.* (1905), 1906, xlvii, 261-263. Cystic subperitoneal fibroid with unusual relations. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 148-150.—**Martin** (A.) Grosse tumeur fibro-kystique de l'utérus; rupture intra-péritonéale spontanée par phacèle; péritonite grave; intervention d'urgence; guérison. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1911, 226-228.—**Martin** (F. H.) Two large ovarian cystomata and fibroid uterus. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1898-9, viii, 7-11.—**Mataikowski** (W.) Cystofibroma uteri; laparotomie; incisio cystidum; sanatio. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1890, 2. s., x, 635.—**Maunoury** (G.) Kyste volumineux inclus dans la paroi utérine; hystérectomie abdominale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 440-443.—**Monod**. Kyste volumineux de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 54. Kyste de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1906, n. s., xxxii, 585.—**Moulonguet** (A.) Tumeur kystique de l'utérus avec poly-salpingite double; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1894, xii, 67-72.—**Nancel-Penard**. Fibrome kystique à évolution rapide. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 196.—**Nebesky** (O.) Ueber einen Fall von polypösem Kystom. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1905, xxxii, 1052-1054.—**Neugebauer** (F.) Rádkie spóstrzezení torbieli maciczej usunuté na drozde amputacy macicy przy pomocy ciecía brzuszego. [Rare case of uterine cyst, removed by amputating the uterus by abdominal section.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1899, xcv, 925-932. Eine in ihrer Art einzig dastehende Beobachtung aus der operativen Kasuistik der Uteruszysten, nebst Korollarien. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1909, iii, 691-699.—**Olshausen**. Ein cystisches Myom. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1902, xlviii, 170. [Zwei cystische Uterusmyome.] *Ibid.*, 1905, liv, 377.—**Parsons** (J. I.) Fibrocystic tumour of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 309. Also: Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1904-5, xx, 49. [Discussion], 52-54.—**Perret** (A.) Les kystes de l'utérus. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxviii, 432-441. Also: Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1898), 1899, xxxviii, 59-69.—**Petit** (G.) Adénomes kystiques de l'utérus, chez la chienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 280.—**Pilliet** (A.) Fibrome kystique de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 571-575.—**Piquand** (G.) Kyste de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 1082. Les tumeurs fibro-kystiques de l'utérus. Rev. de chir., Par., 1906, xxxiii, 450; 632.—**Prozorovskii** (N. M.) Riedkiy slucaj adenomyomatis cysticij uteri. [Rare case of cystic adenomyoma of the uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1908, lxix, 41-47.—**Purefoy** (R. D.) Cystic endometritis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 157. Two cases of cystic endometritis with remarks on treatment. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1905, xxiii, 217-222.—**Purslow**. Cystic tumour of uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1904), 1905, xlv, 269. [A cystic tumour of uterus.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 493.—**Raffray** (A.) Fibro-myome kystique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 12-14.—**Reid** (A. S.) Fibro-cystic tumour of the uterus weighing 104 lbs.; hysterectomy; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1896, xxxi, 167-169.—**Rendu**. Fibrome avec loge hématique au centre. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 161.—**Reymond** (E.) Fibrome kystique de l'utérus contenant du pus dans l'intérieur des poches. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 81-84.—**Ricci** (A. P.) Enorme miofibroma cistico (peso 7 kg.) con voluminosa ernia ombelicale epiploica e diastasi dei retti (dolori, menorrhagie e metrorragie, leucorrea, cachessia); isterectomia addominale sub-totale; guarigione. Arch. ital. ginec., Napoli, 1902, v, 203-205.—**Rousseau**. Cysto-fibrome de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxxvii, 411.—**Sakva Mercadé**. Les kystes de l'utérus. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1907, xi, 217-256.—**Schütze**. Endometritis glandularis cystica. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1907, xxxiii, 989.—**Shoemaker** (G. F.) Uterine dermoid; hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 859-861.—**Siegel**, **Delval** & **Marie** (P.) Fibro-myome kystique de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxi, 239.—**Smith** (A. L.) Case of fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus filling left broad ligament; removal; recovery. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1902, xii, 324.—**Souligoux**. Fibrome kystique de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1907, n. s., xxxiii, 1058-1060. Fibrome kystique de l'utérus pesant 74 livres. *Ibid.*, 1901, 1061.—**Souligoux** & **Deschamps**. Fibrome kystique de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 286.—**Spencer** (H. R.) A cystic fibro-myoma of the uterus removed by posterior colpotomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1901), 1902, xliii, 110-113.—**Stufler** (G.) Kara cisti uterina estirpata mediante laparotomia. Lucina, Bologna, 1904, ix, 151-155.—**Swayne**

**Uterus (Tumors of, Cystic).**

(W. C.) Cystic fibroid of uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1902), 1903, xlii, 369.—**Szuman** (L.) Torbielowaty guz macicy osobliwej patologiczno-anatomicznej budowy. [Cystic tumor of the uterus of a peculiar pathological structure.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1910, xxii, 406-408.—**Talley** (D. F.) Report of a case of large cyst of the uterus. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1912, Phila., 1913, xxv, 142-157.—**Taussig** (F. J.) Diagnostic difficulties in cystic myomata of the uterus, with report of a case. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1901, xxiv, 22-29.—**Tédenat** & **Rives**. Fibro-kyste utérin. Montpel. méd., 1911, xxxiii, 115-118.—**Tisserand**. Fibro-kyste intra-utérin ouvert spontanément dans les voies génitales; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon, 1908, xvi, 87-89.—**Tóth** (L.) Fibromyoma cysticum. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 256.—**Ujanovski** (L. V.) K kazuistike i histogenezn tsistomiom matki gromadnikh razmleorov. [Case and histogenesis of cystomyomata of the uterus of enormous proportions; removal of 88-pound tumor; recovery.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1910, xxiv, 153-166.—**Vignard**. Tumeur fibro-kystique de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1907, 2. s., xxv, 177.—**Villard**. Enorme fibrome kystique pédiculé de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1904, vii, 308. Also: Lyon méd., 1904, ciii, 888.—**Wackerhagen** (G.) Cystic tumor of the uterus. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 699-701.—**Webster** (J. C.) Case of a large unilocular blood-cyst developing in the wall of the uterus after the menopause. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cix, 277-283. Successful removal of a cystic fibromyoma of the uterus, weighing 87 lbs. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1903, iv, 135-138, 2 pl. Also: Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1903-4, v, 90-92.—**Wells** (B. H.) Fibrocyst of the uterus removed by abdominal hysterectomy. N. York M. J., 1899, lxi, 64.—**Worrall** (R.) Huge fibro-cyst of the uterus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 282.—**Woskresensky** (M. A.) Uterus cysticus. Arch. f. path. Anat. [et.], Berl., 1901, cxliii, 107-111, 1 pl.—**Zartar**. Fibrome kystique de l'utérus pesant 21 kilos. Gaz. méd. de l'Orient, Constant., 1907-8, lii, 177.—**Zhabotinski** (M.) Cysto-fibromyoma uteri lymphangiectaticum. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsled. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1893, i, 92-96.—**Zinke**. Fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 827.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Death from).**

**Bazor** (E.) \*De la mort subite dans les fibromes utérins. 4°. Paris, 1895.

**Pellanda** (C.) \*La mort par fibromyomes utérins. 8°. Lyon, 1905.

**Bégouin**. Fibrome interstitiel de l'utérus; rupture d'un sinus de la tumeur; hémorragie intrapéritonéale mortelle. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xlii, 51.—**Doléris** (J.-A.) & **Algrét** (P.) Fibrome utérin et reins kystiques de la mort par urémie aiguë à forme hémiplegique après la myomotomie. Gynécologie, Par., 1903, viii, 134-143.—**Fourmeaux**. Fibrome de l'utérus; prolapsus utérin; péritonite sous-diaphragmatique; mort au 18<sup>e</sup> jour. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 508-511.—**Gehlinger** & **Tilmant**. Fibrome purulent de l'utérus; mort par pyohémie. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1910, xiv, 7.—**Jacobs** (C.) Fibrome utérin énorme chez une jeune fille; mortification; mort par empoisonnement général de l'organisme. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1901-2, xii, 41.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) Note on three cases of fibroid tumour of the uterus spontaneously fatal. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 85-87.—**Lewis** (C. J.) Umbilical hernia; uterine fibroid; autopsy. Chicago M. Obs., 1898, i, 35-37.—**Malland**. Rupture brusque de la vessie consécutive à la compression exercée par un fibrome utérin; péritonite généralisée; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 1109.—**Noll** (Margarida). Myom mit tödlichem Ausgang. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1906, xxi, 157.—**Parsons** (Mary). Case of uterine fibroids, one of which protruded into and was adherent to the vaginal wall; death from uterine hemorrhage. Wash. M. Ann., 1903, ii, 322-324.—**Phillips** (J.) Fibro-myoma of uterus; attempted avulsion followed by sepsis and death. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1895-6, Lond., 1897, iii, 200.—**Simpson** (F. C.) Sudden death in uterine fibroid; report of case. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1913-14, xx, 112-114.—**Taylor** (W. H.) Probable sarcoma of uterus recognized two weeks after normal labor; sepsis; death. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, n. s., lii, 245.—**Williams** (W. R.) Is myoma of the uterus often a fatal disease? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 461.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Degeneration of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Tumors of, Calcification of); Uterus (Tumors of, Cystic); Uterus (Tumors of, Malignant).**

**Alschwang** (Margarethe). \*Jauchige und nekrotische Veränderungen der Uterusmyome und ihre operative Behandlung. 8°. Berlin, 1913.

**Bisch** (L.) \*La gangrène des fibromyomes utérins non pédiculés. 8°. Paris, 1901.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Degeneration of).**

———. The same. 8°. Paris, 1902.

**Feuchtwanger** (J.) \*Ein Uterusmyom mit Knorpel und Knochenneubildung. 8°. Strassburg, 1897.

**Gambier** (A.-A.-M.) \*Des fibromes utérins interstitiels nécrobiosés. 8°. Bordeaux, 1909.

**GHINEVA**. \*De la gangrène des fibromyomes utérins sous-muqueux non pédiculés. 8°. Montpellier, 1906.

**Guyotat** (A.) \*De l'élimination des fibromes utérins par gangrène et suppuration. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

**HYENNE** (J.) \*Étude anatomo-clinique des principales dégénérescences des fibromyomes de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1898.

———. The same. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**Jouselin** (L.) \*La dégénérescence muqueuse ou myxomateuse (infiltration colloïde) des fibromes de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1899.

**Kersten** (G.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Erweichungen der Gebärmuttermyome. 8°. Giessen, 1893.

**Leist** (C.) \*Behandlung und Prognose verjauchter Myome. 8°. Greifswald, 1913.

**Mitchnik-Ephrussi** (Charlotte). \*Ueber Nekrose der Uterusmyome. 8°. Berlin, [1907].

**Moutet** (Anna) née MATOUSSEVITCH. \*Des fibromyomes gangrenés non pédiculés de l'utérus et de leur traitement. 8°. Lyon, 1904.

**Piquand** (M.-G.) \*Les dégénérescences des fibromyomes de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1905.

Also [Abstr.], in: Tribune méd., Par., 1905, n. s., xxxvii, 213-215.

**Strunz** (J. H.) \*Die Entartung der Uterusmyome, nebst Veröffentlichung eines Falles aus der chirurg. Universitätsklinik in der königlichen Charité. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

**Albertin**. Fibrome ayant subi la transformation nécrobiotique. Lyon méd., 1913, cxv, 1085.—**Allen** (E. S.) & **Corson** (C. C.) Histological changes in uterine myomata in their transformation into fibroid tumors. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1905-6, xix, 2-6.—**Aubert**. Fibrome utérin gangré. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1912, xxxii, 489.—**Barbour** (A. H. F.) Two cases of uterine fibroid, in which degeneration of the tumour (perithelioma and necrobiosis) caused difficulty in diagnosis. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1912-13, xxxviii, 202-214, 2 pl.—**Bland-Sutton** (J.) On a uterine fibroid in the state of red degeneration containing staphylococcus pyogenes aureus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 300-302.—**Bobbio** (L.) Contributo allo studio delle alterazioni infiammatorie dei fibromiomi uterini. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia 1912, lvii, 193-222.—**Bonney** (V.) Uterine myoma undergoing red degeneration. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1903), 1904, xlv, 464.—**Boyd** (Florence N.) Necrobiotic fibroid. Ibid. (1904), 1905, xlvii, 198-200.—**Bushnell** (F. G.) Red degeneration, so-called necrobiosis, of a fibromyoma of uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 1115.—**Campbell** (T. V.) & **Lewis** (E. W.) Myxomatous degeneration in a uterine fibromyoma. Ibid., 1906, ii, 303.—**Chastenot de Géry**. Fibrome utérin ayant subi une dégénérescence kystique presque totale. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1910, 2. s., xxviii, 313-315.—**Child** (C. G.), jr. Specimen showing myxomatous degeneration of fibroid uterus with calcareous degeneration both of tubes and left ovary. Soc. Alumni City Hosp. Tr., N. Y., 1901-2, [Part ii], 82.—**Clarke** (A. P.) Degenerative changes that occur in uterine fibromyomatous growths. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 239-242.—**Cova** (E.) Contributo allo studio della necrosi nei fibromi uterini. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1906, iii, 673-680, 1 pl.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) Large gangrenous interstitial myoma of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1894), 1895, xxxvi, 268-270. Necrotic change in a small uterine myoma occurring in a young subject. Ibid. (1895), 1896, xxxvii, 284-286. Gangrene of an interstitial fibro-myoma of the uterus. Ibid. (1897), 1898, xxxix, 281.—**Dambrin** & **Armaing**. Volumineux fibrome dégénéré. Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1906, xiv, 49. Also: Toulouse méd., 1906, 2. s., viii, 43.—**Deaver** (J. B.) & **Pfeiffer** (D. B.) Myoma of the uterus, with special reference to degenerative changes, with an analysis of cases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1911, cxli, 781-787. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 257-265.—**Dorman**. Malignant degeneration associated with fibroma uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxvii, 1011-1014.—**Dubar** (L.) Fibromyome lobulé en dégénérescence muqueuse de l'utérus. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1896, xxxv, 860-862.—**Duchamp**.



**Uterus (Tumors of, Degeneration of).**

Uterus fibromateux avec nécrobiose aseptique. *Loire méd.*, St.-Étienne, 1908, xxvii, 384.—**Duncan** (W.) Degenerating uterine myoma. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1895), 1896, xxxvii, 147.—**Eberhart** (F.) Ueber Myomdegeneration. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 110-112.—**Emmet** (B.) Colloid degeneration of a fibromyoma. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1904, xlix, 547.—**Fairbairn** (J. S.) A contribution to the study of one of the varieties of necrotic change; the so-called necrobiosis; in fibromyomata of the uterus. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1903, iv, 119-134.—**Fenwick** (B.) Notes on a case of multiple degenerating fibroids after the menopause. *Brit. Gynec.*, J. Lond., 1903, xix, 200-211.—An unusual case of degenerating fibroid. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, xx, 354.—**Four** cases of fibro-myoma of uterus, undergoing degenerative change. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1904, n. s. xxxi, 301-309.—**Foudinier**. Fibromes utérins dégénérés. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1908, i, 205-211.—**Fournier** (C.) Fibrome dégénéré très hémorragique. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1900, xviii, 100-102.—**von Franqué** (O.) Zur Nekrose und Vereiterung der Myome. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1907, ix, 272-286.—**Frederick** (C. C.) A study of uterine fibromyomata, with special reference to their degenerations and complications as furnishing reasons for early operations. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1902, xxvii, 364-379. *Also*: *Am. Gynec.*, N. Y., 1902, i, 255-267.—**Godard** (J.) Dégénérescences des fibromes; un cas de fibrosarcome utérin entraîné par la voie vaginale; guérison. *Poli-clin.*, Brux., 1899, viii, 270-273.—**Guilbaud**. Fibrome utérin dégénéré. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1907, 2. s., xxv, 554.—**Hartmann** (H.) & **Mignot** (R.) Note sur la suppuration gangréneuse des fibromes indépendants de la cavité utérine. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1896, xiv, 425-435.—**Hastings** (S.) Note on degenerative red "fibroid." *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 302.—**Henkel**. Nekrotisches Myom an der Hinterwand des Uterus, enges Becken. Peritonealecyste im Douglas. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1907, ix, 346-348.—**Henrotay** (J.) Dégénérescence séreuse d'un fibrome pédiculé, pseudokyste. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1902-3, xiii, 12.—**Jacobs**. Fibrome utérin mortifié. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, ix, 9.—**von Jacobson**. Zur Kenntniss der secundären Veränderungen in den Fibromyomen des Uterus. *Ztschr. f. Heilk.*, Wien u. Leipzig, 1902, xxviii, Abth. f. path. Anat., 139-152, 1 pl.—**Jones** (H. M.) Degenerating fibro-myoma. *Brit. Gynec. J. Lond.*, 1900-1901, xvi, 48, 1 pl.—Remarks on the degenerations and complications of uterine myomata. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 111, xxii, 180-182.—Disintegration of a uterine fibromyoma due to hemorrhage and resulting necrobiosis. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1906, x, 478, 1 pl.—**Keiffer**. Fibrome utérin dégénéré. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 165.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Myoma underlying myomatous change. *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.*, 1904-5, x, 158.—**von Kubinyi** (P.) Necrose eines Fibroms nach palliativer Behandlung; Operation; Heilung. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1904, xl, 750.—**Lauwers**. Dégénérescences et complications des myomes utérins. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1897, ix, 49-56.—**Leclerc** (P.) Nécrobiose, suppuration et gangrène des fibromyomes utérins. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst.*, de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1911, xlii, 285-302.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) Two specimens of large uterine fibroids undergoing necrobiosis or red degeneration. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1906), 1907, xlviii, 173-178.—**Lippens**. Myofibrome utérin avec dégénérescence oedémateuse et myxomateuse. *Poli-clin.*, Brux., 1910, xix, 175.—**McDonald** (E.) Complications and degenerations of uterine fibromyomata; a pathological and statistical study of two hundred and eighty cases. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1904, xxv, 515-532. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1344-1349. *Also*, Reprint.—**Matheson** (A. R.) Degenerating uterine fibroid. *Long Island M. J.*, Brooklyn, 1898, ii, 238.—**Meslay** (R.) & **Hyenne** (J.) Note sur un fibrome utérin présentant quelques points de dégénérescence et d'infiltration oedémateuse. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxii, 517, 970.—Les dégénérescences des fibromyomes de l'utérus. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1898, i, 1; 112.—**Messa** (G. E.) Contributo allo studio delle trasformazioni regressive (degenerazioni benigne) dei fibromiomi dell'utero. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1912, ii, 549-614, 2 pl.—**Montalier**. Kyste du parovaire; fibrome de l'utérus en voie de dégénérescence; hydrosalpinx gauche; pyosalpinx droit. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1910, xl, 23.—**Murray** (H. L.) The hamolytic lipoids of degenerating fibroids with special reference to red degeneration. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1910, xvii, 534-546.—**Neuman**. Myomatöst degenerat uterus. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1897, lix, pt. 2, 211.—**Noble** (C. P.) The complications and degenerations of fibroid tumors of the uterus as bearing upon the treatment of these growths. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1901, xlv, 289-304. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 79-83. *Also*, Reprint.—A study of the degenerations and complications of fibroid tumors of the uterus from the standpoint of the treatment of these growths. *Am. Gynec.*, N. Y., 1903, ii, 297-310. *Also*, Reprint.—**Oviatt** (C. W.) Malignant complications and degenerations of uterine fibro-

**Uterus (Tumors of, Degeneration of).**

myomata. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1907, xx, 306-309.—**Pichevin** (R.) Gangrène des fibromes interstitiels de l'utérus. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1902, vii, 201.—De la dégénérescence latente du fibrome utérin. *Ibid.*, 1904, ix, 169.—**Pollosson** (A.) Gangrène des fibromes utérins non pédiculés. *Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon*, 1903, vi, 312-315.—Myome utérin à dégénérescence pseudo-myxomateuse. *Lyon méd.*, 1907, cviii, 421-423.—**Potherat**. Dégénérescence des fibromes utérins. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1903, n. s., xxix, 103; 379; 692.—Fibrome utérin; dégénérescence myxomateuse. *Ibid.*, 1905, n. s., xxxi, 1145.—**Purcell** (F. A.) Fibromyoma of the uterus, which had undergone necrosis, removed by abdominal coliotomy. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 309.—**Purslow**. Uterus with fibroid showing red degeneration associated with dermoid cyst of ovary. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1912, lxxi, 183.—**Rawes**. Degenerated fibroid tumour of the fundus uteri. *Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, 168.—**Rendu**. Uterus fibromateux en voie de dégénérescence. *Lyon méd.*, 1905, civ, 56.—**Roberts** (C. H.) Notes of a case of a large retro-peritoneal fibroid undergoing suppuration. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1899), 1900, xli, 213-218.—**Richard** (E.) Ablation de l'utérus en vase clos dans les cas de fibromes gangrenés. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1904, n. s., xxx, 778-781.—**Rodriguez Trigueros** (I.) Evolución clínica y degeneraciones de los fibro-miomas uterinos. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1902, xlix, 70; 82; 98; 135.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) & **Hendrick** (A. C.) Red degeneration of uterine fibroids; with report of case. *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, Toronto, 1910, xxxv, 273-283.—**Routier**. Fibrome utérin dégénéré, kystique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 103.—**Rundquist** (E. A.) Gangrenous fibromyoma uteri, with a report of two cases. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1910, xxv, 1045-1045.—**Sahu** (M.) Förfätkadt inwäm med abscessbildning i tumören. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1910, 2. f., x, 438.—**Santi** (E.) Contributo alla conoscenza delle forme degenerative più rare dei fibromiomi uterini. *Folia gynæc.*, Pavia, 1908, i, 87-101, 2 pl.—**Scharlieb** (Mary). An analysis of a second hundred cases of operation for fibro-myomata uteri, with special reference to their degenerations and local complications. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 45-73. *Also*, Reprint.—**Scott** (J.) Gangrenous fibroid polypus of the uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, i, 132.—**Sencert**. Un cas de fibrome gangrené. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1911, xliii, 503.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) The treatment of necrosis of uterine fibroma. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1914, lxi, 778-783.—**Smith** (J. L.) & **Shaw** (W. F.) The pathology of the red degeneration of uterine myomata, based on cases contributed by A. Donald, W. K. Walls, and A. W. Lea. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1909, xv, 225-235, 3 pl.—Red degeneration of uterine fibromyomata. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1912-13, vi, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 131-143. *Also*: *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1913, xxviii, 129-134, 2 pl.—**Smith** (P.) On fibroid degeneration of the uterus, and the best way of treating it. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1872, ii, 713. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stabb**. Pedunculated subserous fibromyoma of uterus which had undergone myxomatous and cystic degeneration. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1900), 1901, xlii, 133.—**Stark** (S.) Fibroid of uterus undergoing myxomatous degeneration. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincin., 1907, n. s., lviii, 122.—**Stevens** (T. G.) Uterine fibroid undergoing colloid degeneration. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1894), 1895, xxxvi, 225.—**Stouffs** (L.) Fibrome utérin en voie de dégénérescence nécrobiotique post-partum. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1902-3, xiii, 71.—**Strassmann** (P.) Nekrotisches Myom. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1911, lxi, 511-513.—**Taylor** (F. E.) On the frequency of aseptic necrobiosis or red degeneration of fibromyomata of the uterus, with a report of two cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, ii, 83.—Red degeneration of uterine fibro-myomata. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1909, xxxiv, 38.—A uterus with interstitial fibromyomata; one showing red degeneration, the other normal. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 180-182.—**Tédenat**. La gangrène des fibromes utérins. *Rev. prat. de gynéc.*, d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1907, ii, 1-11.—**Termier**. Deux observations de fibromyomes utérins dégénérés. *Dauphiné méd.*, Grenoble, 1912, xxxvi, 101-104.—**Thiébaud**. Fibrome utérin dégénéré. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1895, vii, 200-202.—**Thienhaus** (C. O.) Intraligamentary and intramural myoma of the uterus, both in the state of cystic degeneration; operation; recovery. *Post-Grad. Bull.*, Milwaukee, 1905, i, 57.—**Tixier** & **Murard**. Inflammation et nécrobiose dans les fibro-myomes. *Lyon méd.*, 1913, cxx, 1356.—**Ulezko-Stroganova** (Klavdiya P.) K voprosu o perozhdenii fibromioma (regressivniya izmneniya) i ob osobenostyakh stroeniya mishechnoi stlenki matki pri etom novóobrazovanii. [Degeneration of fibromyomata (regressive changes) and peculiarities of structure of the muscular uterine wall in connection with this tumor.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1904, xviii, 1162-1181.—**Vander Veer** (E. A.) Report of a case of degenerated uterine myoma. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1908, vi, 291-293.—**Vanverts** (J.) & **Bernard** (E.) Fibrome utérin à noyaux multiples, dont un à dégénérescence muqueuse, remarquable par son volume chez une femme obèse; hystérectomie ab-

**Uterus (Tumors of, Degeneration of).**

dominale subtotale. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1907, xi, 596.—**Vincent.** Psychoses anti-opératoires constituant une indication opératoire dans les dégénérescences de l'utérus et de ses annexes, et notamment dans les cas de fibrome; observation d'hystérectomie totale. Lyon méd., 1904, ciii, 406-408.—**Worrall** (R.) Degeneration of uterine myomata. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1904, xxiii, 9-11.—**Yamagiwa** (K.) Ein Fall von versteinerntem Uterusmyom. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxliv, 197-200.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Degeneration of, Malignant).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cancer of) coexisting with fibroids.**

**BAHRI** (G.) \*Contribution à l'étude des dégénérescences malignes des fibromyomes utérins. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

**FRICKE** (H. F.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Frage der sarkomatösen Umwandlung glatter Muskelzellen in Uterusmyomen. 8°. Kiel, 1904.

**GASARBKIAN** (A.) \*Ueber carcinomatöse Degeneration der Adenokystome mit Metastasen im Uterus (mit kasuistischen Beiträgen). 8°. München, 1911.

**HAUBER** (T.) \*Ueber sarkomatöse Degeneration von Uterus-Myomen. 8°. München, 1903.

**HOHLFELD** (A.) \*Ueber das Myoma uteri und seine sarkomatöse Degeneration. 8°. Leipzig, 1900.

**LAFONT** (P.-F.) \*De la dégénérescence sarcomateuse des fibro-myomes de l'utérus. 8°. Bordeaux, 1902.

**PETER** (M.) \*Ueber die carcinomatöse Degeneration der Uterusfibromyome. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1893.

**RADEMACHER** (M.) \*Ein Beitrag zu den Beobachtungen der carcinomatösen Degeneration des Fibromyoma uteri. 8°. Greifswald, 1895.

**ROLLY** (F.) \*Ueber einen Fall von Adenomyoma uteri; Uebergang in Carcinom und Metastasenbildung. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Berlin, 1897.

Also [Abstr.], in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cl, 555-582.

**ROOS** (P.) \*Klinisches über die sarkomatöse Metaplasie der Uterusmyome. 8°. Heidelberg, 1908.

**SCHMITTMANN** (P.) \*Ueber maligne Degeneration der Uterusmyome mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Combination von Carzinom mit Myom. 8°. Bonn, 1912.

**SCHREHER** (G.) \*Ueber die Complication von Uterusmyom mit sekundärer sarkomatöser Degeneration. [Strassburg.] 8°. Jena, 1894.

**Anderson** (T.) Malignant degeneration of uterine fibroid. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1907, xiii, 317.—**Barbour** (A. H. F.) Two cases of uterine fibroid in which degeneration in the tumour, perithelioma and necrobiosis caused difficulty in diagnosis. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1913, xxiv, 61-67, 2 pl.—**Bell** (R. H.) Further history of a case of degenerating fibro-myoma and sarcoma of uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1906), 1907, xlviii, 199-202.—**Bérard.** Cancer musculaire évoluant dans un fibrome. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, II.—**Boldt** (F. J.) Myomatous uterus with carcinomatous changes. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxviii, 763.—**Bortkevich** (A. M.) K ucheniyu o sarkomovidnoi miomle matki (myoma sarcomatodes uteri). Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1910, xvii, 89; 121; 150.—**Busse.** Ueber sarkomatöse Entartung der Myome. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 373.—**Capaldi** (R.) Mioma linfangectasico e degenerazione sarcomatosa. Arch. diostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1908, 2. s., 1, 871-886.—**Condamin.** Note sur deux cas de dégénérescence maligne développée dans le moignon cervical après hystérectomie sub-totale pour fibrome. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1900-1901, iv, 40-43.—**Dickinson** (L.) Myoma of uterus becoming malignant or sarcomatous. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xiv, 184.—**Dillmann** (H.) Adenomyome des Uterus und ihre Beziehungen zum Krebs. Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Jena, 1904, ii, 333-352.—**Discussion** sur la dégénérescence cancéreuse du moignon après l'hystérectomie subtotale pour fibrome. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 613-

**Uterus (Tumors of, Degeneration of, Malignant).**

616.—**Doran** (A. H. G.) & **Lockyer** (C.) Two cases of uterine fibroids showing peritheliomatous changes; long immunity from recurrence after operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 1543-1545. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1908, xiv, 320-330, 3 pl. Also: Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 25-39.—**Duret** (H.) Cysto-fibromes et cystosarcomes de l'utérus; transformations des fibromes. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 129; 137; 145.—**Erek** (T. A.) A case of sarcomatous degeneration of a fibroid tumor of the uterus with repeated hemorrhages into the tumor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 889-892.—**Fehling** (H.) Ueber maligne Degeneration und operative Behandlung der Uterusmyome. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1898, i, 485-492. —Ueber maligne Degeneration von Myomen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipz., 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 177.—**François-Dainville.** Cancer du corps de l'utérus développé sur un fibrome. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 915.—**Fuster.** Transformation sarcomateuse d'un fibro-myome; sphacèle par étranglement; phlegmon du ligament large. Montpel. méd., 1904, xix, 584-589.—**Garkisch** (A.) Demonstration zur karzinomatösen Degeneration der Myome und zur Entstehung pseudosarkomatöser Partien in Uteruskarzinomen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1907, xxxii, 475.—**Glendining** (B.) Ossifying fibromyoma invaded by carcinoma corporis uteri. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1910, xix, 94-97.—**Griffith** (W. S. A.) & **Williamson** (H.) A case of fibro-myoma of the uterus undergoing sarcomatous change. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1906, ix, 84-94, 3 pl. [Discussion], 129. Also: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1906), 1907, xlviii, 22; 72, 3 pl.—**Hanfield-Jones** (K.) Two cases of fibromyoma of the uterus undergoing sarcomatous degeneration. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond., 1912-13, vi, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 219-223.—**Hegar** (K.) Zur sogenannten carcinomatösen Degeneration der Uterusmyome. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1901, iv, 303-314.—**Hertel** (W.) Zur malignen Degeneration der Uterusmyome. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xxxvi, 325-335.—**Horricks** (P.) Fibro-myoma of the uterus undergoing sarcomatous degeneration. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1904), 1905, xlv, 184-188.—**Kerr** (M.) Small fibroma uteri showing sarcomatous changes. Ibid., (1902), 1903, xlv, 129.—**von Kubinyi** (P.) Sarkomatöse Entartungen von mit Corpuskarzinom vergesellschafteten Uterusfibromen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1911, xlvii, 39. —Beiträge zur Frage der sarkomatösen Entartung der Gebärmuttermyome, und des Zusammentreffens mit dem Corpuscarcinom, nebst Beschreibung eines Falles von Carcinosarkom des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xcvi, 237-282, 7 pl.—**Lacouture.** Fibrome oedémateux avec dégénérescence sarcomateuse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxxv, 66.—**Lawrie** (J. M.) Case of fibroid uterus undergoing malignant degeneration removed by vaginal hysterectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxvii, 7.—**Le Conte** (R. G.) Carcinomatous degeneration of uterine myoma. Tr. Acad. Surg., Phila., 1901, iii, 25-27. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 60-62.—**Lewis** (H. F.) Malignancy in uterine myomata. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 481-497.—**Ludlam** (R.) The coexistence of uterine fibromata and a sarcomatous degeneration of the endometrium. Clinique, Chicago, 1898, xix, 630-633.—**Lyle** (H. H. M.) Sarcomatous degeneration of a parasitic fibro-myoma of uterus; acetone treatment. St. Luke's Hosp. M. & S. Rep. 1910, Poughkeepsie, 1911, ii, 33.—**Mackenrodt.** [Ein ehemaliges Myom, das in ein Sarkom ausartete.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1905, lvi, 255-258.—**Macnaughton-Jones** (H.) Cases of uterine polyp undergoing malignant degeneration. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 31-34.—**Mansfeld** (O.) Sarkomāsan elafajult myoma esete. [A case of myoma degenerating into sarcoma.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1907, 85-87. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1909, xlv, 61.—**Manton** (W. P.) The uterine myoma and malignancy. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1913, xii, 574-577. Also, Reprint.—**Mauclair** & **Cottet.** Fibrome utérin en voie de dégénérescence sarcomateuse; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 207.—**Miglinac** & **Glrou.** Myome oedémateux de l'utérus en voie de transformation sarcomateuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1913, lxxxviii, 107.—**Mundt** (R.) Ueber Carcinomentwicklung in Fibromyomen des Uterus. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . . Inst. zu Tübing., Leipz., 1899-1901, iii, 264-276, 1 pl.—**Noble** (C. P.) Report of a case of the invasion of a fibromyoma of the uterus by an adenocarcinoma, which by metaplasia had assumed the appearance of a squamous cell carcinoma. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xlix, 306-310. Also, Reprint. —Fibroid tumors of the uterus; a study of the degenerations and complications in twenty-two hundred and seventy-four cases, also a study of forty-eight hundred and eighty consecutive cases in their relation to carcinoma and sarcoma of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1881; 1998; 2065. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1906, x, 436-477.—**Oliva** (L. A.) Recurrent fibroids? Degenerazione maligna dei tumori



**Uterus (Tumors of, Degeneration of, Malignant).**

fibromiomas dell' utero. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1906, xxi, 25-40, 2 pl.—**Ott** (D. O.) O sarkomatizmom pererzhdenii fibromioma matki v svyazi s voprosom o lichenii ikh. [On sarcomatous degeneration of uterine fibromyomata in connection with the question of their treatment.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1895, ix, 404-409.—**Pauchet** (V.) Fibrome utérin ayant subi la dégénérescence kystique calcareuse et cancéreuse; utilité de l'intervention pour les fibromes. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1897, xv, 101-103.——. Dégénérescence cancéreuse des fibromes utérins; de la valeur de son traitement chirurgical. *Ibid.*, 1900, xviii, 43-48.—**Pichévin** (R.) Dégénérescence maligne des fibro-myomes utérins. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1900, v, 1.——. Fibrome et dégénérescence maligne de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1904, ix, 183.——. Dégénérescence maligne probable d'un fibrome du fond de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1911, xvi, 218-220.—**Pillet** (A.-H.) Évolution sarcomateuse d'un fibrome utérin; une hypothèse sur l'origine des fibromes. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxi, 4-6.—**Princeteau** & **Bousquet**. Cancer primitif du corps utérin développé dans un utérus fibromateux. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 284.—**Redikh** (A.) K voprosu o tak nazhivayemom rakovom pererzhdenii fibromioma matki. [So-called cancerous degeneration of uterine fibromyomata.] Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1903, vi, 245-254, 1 pl.—**Renaudin** (G.) Fibrome utérin en dégénérescence sarcomateuse; quelques considérations sur la pathogénie et le traitement. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vaucluse, Avignon, 1908, iv, 725-731.—**Richetot** (L.-G.) De la dégénérescence maligne du moignon cervical après l'hystérectomie subtotale pour fibrome. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1903, 3, s. 1, 222-228. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 940-957. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1903, lx, 401-419.——. Dégénérescence cancéreuse du moignon après la subtotale pour fibrome. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 600-603.—**Roche** (J.-R.) Développement d'un épithélioma dans un fibrome utérin. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxxv, 930-933.—**Routh** (A.) Fibroid of uterus with a sarcomatous nodule in the centre. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1907), 1908, xlix, 1-5.—**Schumann** (E. A.) Observations upon the sarcomatous metaplasia of certain uterine fibromata. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lxx, 408-412.—**Schwab** (M.) Multiple Adenomyomata uteri in karzinomatöser Degeneration. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xii, 102-111.—**Smith** (H.) Calcareous degeneration of a fibroid tumour. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1903, xix, 195-200.—**Smily** (Sir W.) A case of myoma undergoing sarcomatous degeneration. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1912, xxx, 252-257. *Also* [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciii, 85.—**Spinelli** (F. G.) Sulla così detta trasformazione maligna dei fibromi. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1902, v, 196-201.—**Stöcklin**. [Fall von sarkomatöser Entartung eines Uterusmyoms.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1898, xxxviii, 317.—**Swayne** (W. C.) Uterine fibroids showing sarcomatous degeneration. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 151-153.—**Targett** (J. H.) Adenofibromatous polypus of uterus showing early malignant disease. *Ibid.*, 1909-10, iii, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 155-157.—**Taylor** (J. R.) Uterine fibroid with sarcomatous degeneration. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1911, v, 161-163.—**Toupet** & **Lebreton**. Transformation sarcomateuse d'un fibrome de l'utérus, avec noyaux de généralisation dans les poumons. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 157-159.—**Tracy** (S. E.) Fibromyomata uteri; a study of the degenerations, complications, and associated conditions in three thousand five hundred and sixty-one cases. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vi, 246-254.—**Ulmann** (R.) Ein Fall von sarkomatöser Degeneration eines Fibromyomes des Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1385-1389.—**von Unge** (H.) Sarkomdegeneration i myoma uteri; myotomi; hälsa. [..; recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 233.—**Van Cauwenbergh** (A.) Note relative à la dégénérescence sarcomateuse des myomes utérins. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1908, lxxv, 72-79.—**Van Hoosen** (Bertha). Sarcomatous degeneration in a uterine myoma. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 233-236.—**Vértes** (O.) Beiträge zur krebigen Erkrankung des fibromatösen Uterus. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 336; 362; 387. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] Szülészeti és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1904, 14-18.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Large fibroid tumor showing in one part sarcomatous degeneration, and with a peculiar apron-like growth over its anterior surface. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xli, 534.—**Wagner** (A.) Demonstration einer Lymphosarkomatosis uteri. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipzig, 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 264.—**Warnekros**. Ueber die Häufigkeit sarkomatöser Veränderungen in Myomen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xcvi, 292-300, 2 pl.—**Winter** (G.) Die malignen und benignen Degenerationen der Uterusmyome. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1906, lvii, 8-66.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Diagnosis of).**

**BOCKENDALH** (E.) \*Zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen kleinem submukösen Uterusmyom und chronischer Metritis. 8°. Kiel, 1902.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Diagnosis of).**

**BURGMANN** (W.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Küster'schen Zeichen. 8°. Marburg, 1896.

**JACOBSON** (M.) \*Symptomatologie der Uterusmyome. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1903.

**MAKSHEYEFF** (N. N.) \*Dlina polosti matki, kak differentsialno-dagnosticheskiy priznak pri fibromioma matki i novobrazovaniyakh yaichnikov. [Length of uterine cavity as a differential diagnostic sign of fibromyomata of the uterus and of tumors of the ovaries.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

**MALLET** (C.) \*Du toucher intra-utérin dans le cas de fibromes; indications qu'il fournit pour le choix et l'application d'un procédé opératoire. 8°. Lyon, 1904.

**METZENTHIN** ([W.] O.) \*Zur Kasuistik unvermeidbarer klinischer Fehldiagnosen (Sarcoma uteri, Gravidität vortäuschend). [Rostock.] 8°. Ludwigslust, 1910.

**SERBER** (W.) \*Zur Casuistik der sogenannten Uterusendotheliome, nebst kritischen Bemerkungen über die anatomische Diagnose derselben. 8°. Leipzig, 1904.

**VERMULLEN** (G.) \*Des fibromes douloureux de l'utérus, particulièrement des petits fibromes interstitiels de la région de l'isthme. 8°. Lyon, 1902.

**Amster** (J. L.) Uterine fibromyoma, atypical symptoms. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcvi, 1108.—**Asabu** (T.) [Remarks on the diagnosis of tumors of the posterior sinuses of the uterus.] Kyo-rin-no Shiori, Tokyo, 1900, xii, 147-153.—**Aubert** (L.) Un cas de fibrome utérin pris pour une grossesse. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1909, xxix, 298-303.—**Barnes** (F. L.) The importance of some symptoms of uterine fibroids, with report of cases. Texas M. J., Austin, 1906-7, xxii, 7-10.—**Barrett** (C. W.) Fibroid tumor simulating pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lxx, 637.—**Barris** (J.) Tumour of the uterus, of doubtful nature. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 73.—**Barton** (G. C.) A uterine fibroid with symptoms of malignant disease. Northwest. Lancet, Minneapolis, 1905, xxv, 113.—**Bergesio** (L.) Tumori fisio-patologici dell' utero; diagnosi differenziale e reciproca influenza. Gior. d. Osp. Maria Vittoria, Torino, 1912, xii, 49-56.—**Bonafonte** (D. M.) Necesidad de un carácter diagnóstico preciso de la malignidad de algunos procesos del útero en el estado actual de la ciencia. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1909, ii, 121-130.—**Bonnet**. Fibro-myome sous-péritonéal pédiculé simulant une tumeur ovarienne. Lyon méd., 1911, xcvi, 17.—**Bowers** (L. G.) The early diagnosis and conservative treatment of fibromyomatous tumors of the uterus. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1903, ii, 47-50.—**Brin** (H.) Des troubles urinaires au cours de l'évolution des fibromes. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1905, ix, 321-348.—**Brindeau** & **Cathala**. Difficulté du diagnostic dans certains fibromes utérins. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1908, xi, 336-338.—**Brown** (Le R.) Small multiple fibroids of the uterus associated with a tense thick-walled ovarian abscess which was mistaken under the eye and touch for a fibroid tumor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxxiv, 309.—**Buë** (V.) Della diagnosi dei tumori fibrosi dell' utero nei loro rapporti con la gravidanza ed il parto. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1905, vii, 193; 229.—**Cameron** (M.) Diagnosis and treatment of uterine fibroids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 969-971.—**Cleaves** (Margaret A.) The ante-mortem clinical conditions and 'the post-mortem findings in an irregular case, with presentation of pathological specimens. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxii, 1010-1015.—**Cuzzi** (A.) La cavità dell' utero fibromatosa studiata radiograficamente. Folia gynaec., Pavia, 1911, v, 427-441, 10 pl.—**Daniel** (C.) De l'état des annexes dans les fibromes utérins. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1903, vii, 25-84.—**Eastman** (T. B.) The conservative surgeon and the symptomless uterine fibroid. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 972-974.—**Eberlin** (A.) Zur Diagnose der Hämatometra bei Fibromyoma uteri bicornis und Atresia vaginae. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1894-5, xxxi, 365-370.—**Elección** de los métodos y procedimientos operatorios, en relación con el diagnóstico simple y diferencial de los tumores abdominales radicados en el útero ó sus anexos. Monitor méd., Lima, 1896, xi, 11-20.—**Figueras** (J. A.) Fibromioma del útero simulando el trabajo del parto. Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1912, xx, 144-146.—**Fochler**. Fluctuation d'une tumeur solide de l'utérus. Province méd., Lyon, 1899, xlii, 53.—**Franchomme** (A.) Note sur un cas de fibrome mou de l'utérus simulant un kyste de l'ovaire. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, ii, 580-584.—**Fullerton** (Anna M.) A contribution to the clinical study of uterine fibroids. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 569-578. [Discussion.] 618-625.—**Galvani** (J.) Le fibro-myome utérin douloureux. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1900, iv, 387-392.—**Goulloud**,

**Uterus (Tumors of, Diagnosis of).**

Pseudo-fibromes. *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1905, xx, 129-136.—**Hall** (R. B.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus simulating pregnancy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1900, lix, 469-471.—**Hamilton** (J. A. G.) Uterine myoma, which mimicked a pregnant uterus. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1902, xxi, 519. *Also*: *Transcolon. M. Cong. Australas.* Tr. 1902, Hobart, 1903, 386.—**Hanscom** (W. V.) Impacted fibroids and pain. *Cleveland M. & S. Reporter*, 1909-10, xviii, 77-86.—**Hermanides**. Moelijkheden bij de diagnostiek van een malignen tumor en zijn metastasen. *Geneesk. Courant*, Amst., 1910, lxi, 121-124.—**Hicks** (J. B.) On intermittent contractions in uterine fibromata and pregnant uterus in relation to diagnosis. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 481-483. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Large fibromyoma of the uterus, simulating in form, consistency, and clinical history an ovarian cyst. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1899-1900, xii, 78.—**III** (E. J.) Cancer of the uterus and fibroid tumors from a clinical standpoint. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1913, lxxviii, 922-924.—**Jeannin** (C.) D'une cause d'erreur exceptionnelle dans le diagnostic des fibromes utérins. *Bull. Soc. d'obst.*, Par., 1911, xiv, 111-113.—**Jones** (C. D.) A study of the minute anatomy of fungous endometritis and myeloma (sarcoma) of the uterus, with rules for their microscopical distinction. *N. York M. J.*, 1894, lix, 526-531.—**Kessler** (L.) Indicationen bei Uterus-Myomen. *St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr.*, 1896, n. F., xiii, 171-174.—**van Kesteren** (J. W. C.) Adeno-sarcoma uteri cystosum papilliferum? *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1910, xx, 96-109.—**Klein** (G.) Blutuntersuchungen bei Unterleibsleiden der Frauen, besonders bei Uterusmyomen. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 969-974.—**Lauwers**. Myome sous-muqueux ramollis; difficultés de diagnostic. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 19-21.—**Liepmann**. Myom, ein Kind vortäuschend. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1912, lxxii, 765.—**Lockyer** (C.) Intra-uterine nodule of embryonic origin resembling osteochondroma. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1912-13, vi, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 93-97.—**Louneau** (E.) Fibrome utérin simulat un tumeur de la vessie. *Ann. de la Policlin.*, de Bordeaux, 1901, 1-9.—**McBurney** (B. A.) Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of uterine fibroids. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1913, xxvii, 86-90.—**MacDougall** (J. A.) Uterine fibroma, simulating appendicitis; removal. *Edinb. Hosp. Rep.*, 1895, iii, 601-605.—**Maenoughton-Jones** (H.) Myomatous tumor of the uterus simulating sarcomatous growth. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1900-10, iii, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 103.—**Malone** (T. C.) The symptoms and diagnosis of fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Milwaukee M. J.*, 1901, ix, 327-329.—**Martin** (A.) Pronostic des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1897, xii, 407; 413; 437; 445.—**—**. Complément à une précédente étude sur le pronostic des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1898, xiii, 117-135.—**—**. A joindre aux articles précédents sur le pronostic des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 366-372.—**Martin** (F. H.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus; diagnosis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 452-455.—**Oldright** (W.) Some cases illustrating difficulties in the diagnosis and treatment of tumors. *Dominion M. Month.*, Toronto, 1904, xxiii, 223; 272.—**Pichévin** (R.) Fibrome ordémateux et pédiculé simulat un kyste de l'ovaire. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1897, xiii, 340-344.—**—**. Quelques difficultés du diagnostic du fibrome utérin. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1904, ix, 49.—**—**. A propos du diagnostic du fibrome utérin. *Ibid.*, 1909, xiv, 41.—**Pick** (L.) Die Adenomyome der Leistengegend und des hinteren Scheidengewölbes, ihre Stellung zu den paraprothorakalen Adenomyomen der Uterus- und Tubenwandung von Recklinghausen's. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1898, lviii, 461-509, 2 pl.—**Pinard** (A.) An obscure case of abdominal tumour. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 1-3.—**Piquand** (G.) Diagnostic des fibro-myomes de l'utérus. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1906, n. s., xxxviii, 261; 277.—**Polk** (W. M.) Some remarks on the diagnosis and prognosis of fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1906, xix, 1-3.—**Pyle** (J. S.) Uterine fibroids simulating pregnancy. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liii, 533.—**Quenu**. Les fibromes douloureux de l'utérus. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1894, xii, 10-14.—**Rajnal** (B.) A méhtest lágy, rostos daganatának egy esete a megkülönböztetési körismé szempontjából. [The soft uterine body, a case of fibrous tumor from the standpoint of differential diagnosis.] *Szülészeti és nőgyógy.*, Budapest, 1903, no. 2, 8-12.—**Regnier** (L.-R.) De l'électricité comme moyen de diagnostic et de thérapeutique dans les fibromes utérins. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1893, vii, 174-178.—**Rendu** (J.) Fibro-myome utérin très vascularisé pesant dix kilogrammes et donnant la sensation de fluctuation. *Lyon méd.*, 1896, lxxvii, 220.—**Romeo** (P.) Di un voluminoso calcolo focale inglobante l'utero e simulante neoplasia. *Clin. ostet.*, Roma, 1912, xiv, 180-188.—**von Rosthorn** (A.) Zur klinischen Diagnose der Adenomyome. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1905, i, 201-203.—**Sampson** (J. A.) Uterine myomata simulating pregnancy; with special reference to the submucous variety. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1906, xxvii, 307-320.—**Scheuermann**. Noch einmal zur Frage des Küster'schen Zeichens. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1895, xix, 1337-1341.—**Schmitt** (J. A.) Die Lage der Blase bei Myomen des Uterus. *N.*

**Uterus (Tumors of, Diagnosis of).**

*Yorker med. Monatschr.*, 1905, xvii, 321-328.—**Schottlaender** (J.) Ueber histologische Geschwulstdiagnostik im Bereiche der Gebärmutter. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1913, c, 225-231.—**Scott** (S. G.) The radiographic appearances of calcifying fibroids. *Arch. Roentg. Ray*, Lond., 1913, xviii, 246, 1 pl.—**Secheyron**. Diagnostic de la salpingite tuberculeuse et du fibrome utérin. *Cong. internat. de la tuberc.*, 1905, Par., 1906, ii, 100-104.—**—**. Sur une cause d'erreur de diagnostic de la salpingite tuberculeuse avec le fibrome utérin. *Arch. méd. de Toulouse*, 1907, xiv, 15-24.—**de Sinéty**. Hypertrophie glandulaire utéro-vaginale de nature bénigne simulant une tumeur maligne. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1899, li, 148.—**Smythe** (F. D.) The clinical side of fibroid tumors, with a brief description of the perfected operation for its cure. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1911, xxxi, 63-72.—**Soulié** (H.) A propos des fibromyomes de l'utérus; nouveau signe de diagnostic des tumeurs cavitaires. *Rev. méd. de l'Afrique du nord*, Alger, 1905, viii, 86-91.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Some points in the diagnosis and treatment of uterine fibroids. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1900, xvi, 401-405.—**Sweeney** (T. T.) Fibroid simulating a cyst. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1912, xxvii, 34-36.—**Texier**. Fibrome utérin ayant donné lieu à des symptômes de grossesse. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1896, xvii, 327-329.—**Tillaux**. Le diagnostic entre les fibromes utérins, les affections des annexes et la grossesse. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1904, xviii, 183.—**Tournay**. Une erreur de diagnostic; utérus bilobé fibromateux pris pour une tumeur salpingienne; laparotomie infructueuse, hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1895, vii, 34.—**Travers** (W.) Fibromyoma simulating appendicitis and causing intestinal obstruction. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 208-227.—**Trumper** (O. B.) An early clinical record of myoma of the uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1908, ii, 1267.—**Walther** (H.) Ueber Myosarcoma uteri; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Stückchendiagnose. *Ztschr. f. prakt. Aertze*, Frankf. a. M., 1897, vi, 41-49.—**Ward** (G. G.), jr. Fibroma uteri simulating child's head at term. *Tr. N. York Obst. Soc.*, N. Y., 1908, 57-65. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1908, lviii, 553.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Effect of castration upon).**

**BERTSCHINGER** (C.) \*Dreissig Fälle von Kastration bei Myoma uteri im Zeitraum von 1893-1904. 8°. *Bern*, 1905.

**EXTERMANN** (E.) \*Ueber Castration bei Myomen. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1893.

**LEVRAT** (G.) \*De la valeur de la castration ovarienne dans les fibromes utérins. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

**LEWIN** (G.) \*Beitrag zur Castration bei Myomen des Uterus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1896.

**NEITHARDT** (A.) \*Resultate nach Castration der Frauen bei Myomen des Uterus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

**ORB** (W.) \*Ueber Blutungen trotz Kastration bei Uterusfibromen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1893.

**PASCAL** (J.-A.) \*La ménopause prématurée par la castration ovarienne. Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fibromes utérins. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

**PITTERLEIN** (H.) \*Ueber Castration bei Myomen des Uterus. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Bamberg*, 1896.

**RAZSKAZOW-MOROSOFF** (Sophie.) \*La castration pour les fibromyomes utérins. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1900.

**RENNER** (R.) \*Ueber die Resultate der Kastration bei Myomen des Uterus. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1895.

**RIBBERT** (H.) \*Beitrag zur Behandlung der Fibromyome des Uterus durch die Castration. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

**SCHLIPPE** (L.) \*Die Kastration bei Myom des Uterus. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1907.

**Bérard & Murard**. Gros fibrome de la face postérieure du col enclavé dans le pelvis; troubles de compression rectaux et vésicaux; hystérectomie et castration totale. *Lyon méd.*, 1911, exvii, 538-550.—**Bisch** (P.) & **Bisch** (L.) Sur un cas de fibrome de l'utérus non amélioré par l'ablation des ovaires et traité par l'hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1902, xvii, 97-103.—**Bouilly**. Du traitement des fibromes par la castration tubo-ovarienne. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1893, vii, 36-



### Uterus (*Tumors of, Effect of castration upon*).

44.—**Carr** (W. P.) Oöphorectomy for fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc.* 1891-5, N. Y., 1896, iv, 277-285. —. Oöphorectomy for small uterine fibroid tumors. *Ibid.*, 320. Also: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 81-88. [Discussion], 115.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) The removal of the uterine appendages for uterine myoma, with an account of twenty cases. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 61-106. Also, Reprint.—**Frank** (M.) Zur Beurtheilung des Werthes der Castration bei Myomen des Uterus. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1894, xxiv, 201-213.—**Goodell** (W.) A case of spaying for fibroid tumour of the womb. *Ann. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1878, n. s., lxxvi, 36-50. Also, Reprint.—**Goullioud**. Résultats éloignés de la castration dans les fibromes. *Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse*, 1894, viii, 41.—**Guinard** (A.) Cancer du sein; fibromes de l'utérus; castration subtotale et disparition consécutive de la tumeur du sein. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1904, n. s., xxx, 29-34.—**Haenisch** (G. F.) Operationskastration oder Röntgenkastration. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1912, lix, 311.—**Hermes**. Ueber die Erfolge der Castration bei Myomen. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1894, xlviii, 103-130.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Case of fibro-myoma: double oöphorectomy performed with no beneficial results, followed by hysterectomy; result recovery. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1898-9, xiv, 4-6.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Hystero-myomectomy and hystero-salpingo-oöphorectomy by continuous incision from left to right or right to left. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.* 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 133-138.—**Klippenberg** (F.) Zur Castration bei Uterusmyomen. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.* Festschr. ... Aug. Martin, Berl., 1895, 167-172.—**Krönig** (B.) & **Gauss** (C. J.) Operationskastration oder Röntgenbehandlung der Myome. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1912, lix, 762.—**Krug** (F.) The utility of spaying women to arrest the hæmorrhages accompanying uterine fibroids. *N. York J. Gynec. & Obst.*, 1894, iv, 56-59.—**Ludlam**. Tubo-ovariotomy to precipitate the menopause in a case of interstitial fibroma. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1894, xv, 262.—**Maurin**. Fibro-myome d'un utérus double, castration abdominale totale; guérison. *Loire méd.*, St.-Etienne, 1912, xxxi, 102.—**Mendes de Leon**. Myotomie ou castration. *Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst.* C.-r. 1892, Brux., 1894, 514-537. Also, Reprint.—**Pichevin** (R.) De la castration tubo-ovarienne dans le traitement des fibromyomes utérins. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1907, xii, 385.—**Pozzi** (S.) Valeur de la castration tubo-ovarienne dans le traitement des fibromes. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1893, vii, 45.—**Raymond** (T.) Du traitement des fibromes utérins par la castration ovarienne. *Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc.* C.-r. 1891, Par., 1892, xx, pt. 2, 805-812.—**Schülen** (W.) Beitrag zur Castration bei Fibromyomen. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xxxvi, 830-833.—**Sippel** (A.) Die Kastration bei Myom. *Samm. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipz., 1899, No. 259 (Gynäk., No. 93, 1589-1605).—**Sutton**. Oöphorectomy for myoma uteri. [2 cases.] *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.* 1892, Lond., 1894, 195-197.—**Vannay**. Castration abdominale totale pour fibromes utérins dont un intra-ligamentaire enclavé, avec kyste intraligamentaire du côté opposé et pyosalpinx concomitant; section accidentelle de l'uretère gauche suivie de suture immédiate; guérison; vérification de la perméabilité de l'uretère sectionné, par la cystoscopie et le cathétérisme urétral. *Loire méd.*, St.-Etienne, 1910, xxix, 212-216.—**White** (J. W.) Ovariectomy for fibroid uterus; recovery. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1893-4, vi, 376.—**Winternitz**. Ueber Spätresultate der Kastration bei Myomen. *Verhand. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1899, viii, 147-153.

### Uterus (*Tumors of, Hæmorrhages from*).

**ALVERNE (E.-J.)** \*Traitement des hémorrhagies dans les corps fibreux et les polypes de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

**DESMOLIÈRES (J.)** \*Contribution à l'étude des fibromes utérins; hémorrhagies utérines; indications du curettage. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

**LEMOINE (P.)** \*Des hémorrhagies intrapéritonéales au cours des fibromes utérins. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1907.

**LIBAVIUS (A.)** \*De Syrophœnissa hæmorrhousa. *Matth. ix. Marci 5. Lucæ 8.* et monumentum Panæadis, seu Cæsareæ Philippi, apud Eusebium lib. 7, cap. 14. Respondente Johanne Schnettero. sm. 4°. *Coburgi*, 1608.

**PERRIER (A.)** \*Des hémorrhagies intra-péritonéales dans les cas de fibromes utérins. 8°. *Lyon*, 1904.

**VARTAZAROFF (L.)** \*Valeur actuelle de l'opération de Battey dans les hémorrhagies des fibromes utérins. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1913.

**Alexander** (W.) Adenoma hæmorrhagicum of the endometrium. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 649-

### Uterus (*Tumors of, Hæmorrhages from*).

651. Also: *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1904-5, xx, 345-353, 3 pl.—**Amos** (A. R.) Homonymous hemiopia followed by total loss of vision in a case of uterine hæmorrhage due to fibroid tumor. *Tr. West. Ophth.*, Otol. [etc.] *Ass. Ophth. Div.*, St. Louis, 1898, 66-71. Also: *Am. J. Ophth.*, St. Louis, 1898, xv, 166-171.—**Audebert** (J.-L.) Volumineux fibrome utérin; hémorrhagies depuis 2 ans; traitement par l'extrait thyroïdien et le pansement intra-utérin; guérison de l'hémorrhagie. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 273.—**Bérard**. Fibrome pédiculé, en voie de nécrobiose, par torsion du ligament large; hémorrhagie péritonéale. *Lyon méd.*, 1908, cx, 374.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Diffuse septice peritonitis caused by rupture of the uterus by a fibroid which had been partly pushed through the uterine fundus during a curettage for hemorrhage. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 357-359.—**Borissoff** (A.) Ueber die Veränderung der Uterusschleimhaut bei Fibromyomen im Zusammenhange mit Uterusblutungen. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1895, ii, 351-355.—**Bougot** (M.) Fibrome utérin volumineux contenant un vaste foyer hémorrhagique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1913, lxxxviii, 271-273.—**Brabant**. Action homœopathique de la kinésithérapie dans le traitement des fibromes utérins. *Rev. de cinésie et d'électrothér.*, Par., 1901, iii, 239-241.—**Brunner** (F.) Ueber gefährliche intraperitoneale Blutungen bei Uterusmyomen. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1910, xl, 957-960.—**Bugney**. Métorrhagies consécutives à des fibromes utérins; guérison par l'hypnotisme. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1890-91, v, 179.—**Clark** (J. G.) The cause and significance of uterine hemorrhage in cases of myoma uteri; a study based upon the artificial injection of ten specimens of myoma uteri, and further verified by the clinical and pathological review of one hundred other cases. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1899, x, 11-20, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Clarke** (W. B.) Intra-peritoneal bleeding from a uterine fibroid, with acute distension of the abdomen; abdominal section; removal of the fibroid; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1907, i, 8.—**Condamin**. Fibrome utérin avec hémorrhagies abondantes; ligature des utérines; hystérectomie abdominale totale ultérieure. *Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon*, 1901-2, v, 13-16.—**Danion** (L.) Des hémorrhagies provoquées par les fibromes utérins (leur mécanisme); action de l'électricité sur ces hémorrhagies (son mode d'action). *Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst.* C.-r., 1892, Brux., 1894, 859-868. Also, Reprint.—**Doran** (A.) An address on the treatment of bleeding and other uterine fibroids by removal of the appendages. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 1233-1236.—**Edge** (F.) On hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage, and protection of the bladder and ureters in dealing with myomata, with some remarks on the choice of operation and operative technique. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 62-78.—**Fairbairn** (J. S.) Fibroid tumour of the uterus, wholly cervical, forming an abdominal tumour, and characterized by profuse hæmorrhage. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1903), 1904, xiv, 178-184.—**Fenwick** (B.) A fibroid uterus removed for menorrhagia. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1904-5, xx, 54-56.—**Frank**. Uterine fibroid with hæmorrhage. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1907, xlii, 319.—**Frankl** (O.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Uterusmyom; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mucosa und deren Beziehungen zu den Blutungen und Gestationsstörungen. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1911, xcv, 269-343. —. Ueber Blutungen bei Myoma uteri. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1910, xiv, 527-529.—**Gillmore** (R. T.) Fibroid of the uterus with severe hæmorrhage. *Surg. Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1913, xvi, 103-105.—**Jaschke** (R. T.) Tödliche intra-peritoneale Blutung bei Myom. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1910, xxxiv, 625-628.—**Jayle** (F.) Hémorrhagie interne de 2 litres et demi de sang non coagulé par rupture d'un petit hématome de l'ovaire dans un cas de fibrome. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1910, xxiii, 456-460.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Four cases illustrating the significance of uterine hæmorrhages due to tumours. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1902-3, xviii, 232-235. —. Case of fibroid of the uterus with persistent hæmorrhage in a patient who had had ventrofixation performed for retroversion and prolapsus uteri. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxv, 189. Also: *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1903-4, xix, 7-11.—**Laroyenne**. Traitement des hémorrhagies dues aux fibromes utérins par les crayons de chlorure de zinc; résultats éloignés. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1896, i, 137.—**Ludlam** (R.) Menorrhagia for ten years from an intra-uterine fibroid; removal; recovery. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1895, xvi, 395-399.—**Marcy** (H. O.) Uterine hæmorrhage; sloughing fibroid tumor. *Tr. Gynaec. Soc. Boston*, 1905, 110.—**Meyer** (J. G. V.) Ueber Blutungen bei Gebärmuttergeschwülsten. *Allg. deutsch. Hebam.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1907, xxii, 195-198.—**Öhman** (K. H.) Uterusmyom och blödningsår i ovarierna. *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1913, ii, 198-203.—**Pace** (G.) Frequenza dell'emorragia nei fibromi dell'utero. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1903, xxvi, 129-137.—**Paolletti** (L.) Su di alcuni rapporti esistenti tra mestruazione e neoplasmi dell'utero e degli annessi. *Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1899, viii, 23; 91.—**Péaire**. Petit fibrome pédiculé intra-utérin interstitiel déterminant des métorrhagies graves. *Paris chirurg.*, 1911, iii, 1049.—**Peterson** (R.) Submucous uterine fibroid with continuous hæmorrhage giving rise to a marked secondary anemia (hemoglobin ten per cent). *Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich.*, Ann Arbor, 1909-10, i, 87-89. Also: *Physician &*

**Uterus (Tumors of, Hæmorrhages from).**

Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1910, xxxii, 170-172.—**Pfeisticker** (W.) Die Ursache der Myomblutungen. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1907, i, 531-534.—**Pollosson** (A.) Hæmorrhages intra-peritoneales dans le cas de fibrome. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1904, vii, 225-228. Also: Lyon méd., 1904, ciii, 280-282. —. Cystofibrome de l'utérus, hémorragie grave; rupture d'un sinus veineux dans la cavité utérine. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 159-161.—**Pollosson** (A.) & **Violet**. Deux cas de myomes rouges encapsulés, s'accompagnant de douleurs très vives, de fièvre et d'hémorragies abondantes; congestion inflammatoire dans un myome ou myome encapsulé à évolution rapide. *Ibid.*, cv, 23-26.—**Potherat**. Fibromes multiples de l'utérus; végétations muqueuses intra-utérines; métorragies considérables. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 976.—**Regnier** (L.-R.) Nature et traitement des hémorragies liées aux fibromes de l'utérus. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, ix, 332-336. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2 s., xix, 412.—**de Rouville** (G.) Valeur actuelle de la castration ovarienne dans les hémorragies des fibromyomes (opération d'Hegar). Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1914, ix, 161-166.—**Sampson** (J. A.) The influence of myomata on the blood supply of the uterus, with special reference to abnormal uterine bleeding, based on the study of 150 injected uteri containing these tumors. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1912, xxxvii, 156-203. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 144-180, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxvi, 273-275.—**Santi** (E.) Necrosi di fibromi ed emorragie uterine. Rac. di scritti ostet.-ginec. . . d. Luigi Mangiagalli, Pavia, 1906, 347-378.—**Shaw** (W. F.) Hæmorrhages into an angiomatous fibromyoma of the uterus and atheroma of the uterine arteries. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1913, xxiv, 22, 1 pl.—**Spencer** (H.) Three cases of myomatous uteri bleeding after the menopause. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1906), 1907, xlviii, 333-338, 1 pl.—**Stein** (A.) Ueber tödliche, intra-peritoneale Blutungen bei Uterusmyom. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1905, xxii, 637-642.—**von Steinbüchel** (R.) Ueber Komplikationen der Uterusmyome, speziell über Stieltorsion mit schwerer innerer Blutung. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1905, xviii, 945-947.—**Sturmdorf** (A.) Metrorrhagia and uterine fibrosis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 880-887.—**Sunderland** (S.) The treatment of uterine hemorrhage caused by fibroids. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1905, xxxiii, 109-114. —. Treatment of bleeding from uterine fibroids. Folia Therap., Lond., 1905, ii, 52-55.—**Tailhefer** (E.) Quelle est la cause des métorragies dans les fibromes utérins? Arch. méd. de Toulouse 1896, ii, 399-404. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1897, xii, 369-373.—**Theilhaber** (A.) Die Ursachen der Blutungen bei Uterusmyomen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, i, 2164. Also: Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. in München (1903), 1904, xiii, 58-61. Also: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., 1903, Leipzig, 1904, x, 551-555.—**Theilhaber** (A.) & **Hollinger**. Die Ursachen der Blutungen bei Uterusmyomen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1904, lxxi, 289-305.—**Verge** (C.) Observation d'une métorrhagie grave de corps fibreux arrêtée d'une manière permanente par une application du crayon de chlorure de zinc. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1894, n. s., viii, 225-227.—**Wallace** (A. J.) Intra-peritoneal hemorrhage in cases of fibro-myomata of the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1910, xviii, 357-367. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1225.—**Zimmern** (A.) Traitement des hémorragies dans le fibrome. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1901, lxxviii, 253-262.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Heredity in).**

**Beya** (H. D.) The occurrence of fibroid tumors in four sisters, mother, grandmother, and aunt. Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1901, vii, 29.—**Engström** (O.) Iakttagelser af uterusmyom hos två eller tre systrar. [Observations sur des myomes dans la matrice chez deux ou trois sœurs. Rés., p. cxlvii.] Finskaläk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1899, xli, 1299-1299. Also, transl.: Mitth. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1899, iii, 1-8.—**de Ranse** (F.) De l'hérédité dans l'étiologie des corps fibreux de l'utérus. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1898, xiii, 177-183. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1898, li, s., i, 186-188.—**Santi** (E.) Come si possa intendere l'ereditarietà nei fibromi uterini. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1906, iii, 179-186.—**Spannocchi** (T.) Contributo alla ereditarietà dei fibromi dell' utero. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1899, xxi, 331-341. Also: Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1899, ii, 251-254.—**Spencer** (H.) Congenital uterine tumour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1818.—**Vautrin**. Considérations sur les tumeurs kystiques de l'utérus d'origine congénitale. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1913, 2 s., x, 352-371.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Intraligamentous).**

**Boursier** & **Binaud**. Volumineux fibrome de l'utérus inclus dans le ligament large, avec relèvement du cul-de-sac antérieur du péritoine jusqu'au voisinage de l'ombilic; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison. Rev. mens. de gynéc., [etc.], Bordeaux, 1899, i, 89-93.—**Eden** (T. W.) A case of intra-ligamentous, fibrocystic tumour of the uterus, weighing about thirty pounds, removed by enucleation and subtotal hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1906), 1907, xlviii, 264-271.—**Kasprzak** (M.) Przypadek włókniaka

**Uterus (Tumors of, Intraligamentous).**

więzadła szerokiego macicy. [Intraligamentous fibromyoma.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1896, xxiv, 697.—**Routh** (A.) Intraligamentous tumour of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 953.—**Schauenstein** (W.) Zur Kasuistik der intra-abdominalen Tumoren der Ligamenta rotunda uteri. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1905, xviii, 463.—**Smith** (A. J.) A bilateral intraligamentous fibromyoma showing extensive mucoid degeneration. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1902, xviii, 121-128. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 540.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Intraligamentous and retroperitoneal tumors of the uterus and its adnexa. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1894, xix, 133-160. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 76-85. Also, Reprint. —. Treatment of intraligamentous and retro-peritoneal uterine myomata. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1896, xxi, 334-342. Also, Reprint.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Lipomatous).**

**Brünings**. Ueber Lipomym des Uterus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, viii, 348.—**Ellis** (A. G.) Lipoma of uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1906, ix, 212-216. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 658-660. Also, Reprint.—**Kutasoff** (L. Ye.) K voprosu o heterologicheskikh sochetaniikh zhiro-soderzhashtsikh opukholyakh matki. [Heterological composite fat-containing tumors of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1911, xxvi, 1639-1670, 1 pl.—**Merkel** (H.) Ueber Lipombildung im Uterus. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1901, xxix, 507-515.—**Richter**. Ein Fall von Lipom im rechten Parametrium, ausgehend vom Foramen ischiadicum. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xxxv, 860-863.—**Scydel** (O.) Lipoma fibro-myomatous uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1903, l, 274-292, 1 pl.—**Yakobson** (V. L.) Lipofibromioma matki. [.. of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1902, xvi, 316-323.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Malignant).**

See, also, **Uterus (Tumors of, Adenocarcinomatous)**; **Uterus (Cancer of)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Degeneration of, Malignant)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Sarcomatous).**

**HOFFMANN** (P.) \*Ueber maligne Uterustumoren im Kindesalter. 8°. Greifswald, 1911.

**MEYER** (R.) Ueber epitheliale Gebilde im Myometrium des foetalen und kindlichen Uterus einschliesslich des Gärtner'schen Ganges. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

**RIMANN** (H.) \*Die Endotheliome des Uterovaginal-Schlauches Erwachsener. 8°. Breslau, 1902.

**SCHARFE** (E.) \*Ueber einen Fall von malignem Leiomyom. 8°. Halle a. S., 1910.

**VILLARD** (P.) \*Du myome malin de l'utérus. 8°. Lyon, 1905.

**Arquembourg** & **Dubus**. Léiomyome malin de l'utérus. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1907, xi, 10.—**Barbour** (A. H. F.) & **Watson** (B. P.) Two cases of perithelioma (A) of the uterus; (B) of the tube. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1911, xxxvi, 251-257, 3 pl. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1911, xx, 116-120, 3 pl.—**Beckhaus**. Ein Blutgefässendotheliom mit Ausbreitung in den erweiterten Gefässen eines diffus myomatösen Uterus. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1907, cxc, 177-196.—**Bérard**. Léiomyome malin de l'utérus propagé à la vessie et infiltré dans tout le pelvis. Lyon méd., 1910, cxv, 450.—**Biagi** (N.) Ueber das Uterus-Papilloma. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1903, lxxviii, 391-407.—**Cordaro** (V.) Leiomioma maligno dell' utero; contributo alla conoscenza delle forme neoplastiche sarcomatose dell' utero. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1905, xv, 152; 216.—**Cova** (E.) Gli endotelioni dell' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1904, vii, 81-108.—**Curtis** (F.) & **Vanverts** (J.) Endothéliome (d'origine lymphatique) de l'utérus, ayant entraîné la bascule complète de l'organe. Bull. Soc. de méd. du nord 1913, Lille, 1914, 216-223. Also: Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1913, xvii, 380-382.—**Eckardt** (K.) Zur Kasuistik mehrfacher maligner epithelialer Neubildungen am Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, lv, 1-11.—**Espeiraco** (M.) & **Partino** (S.) Ventajías del diagnóstico precoz en los casos de neoplasias malignas del útero. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1914, lxii, 49.—**Ewing** (J.) An intra-uterine perithelioma. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1908-9, viii, 85.—**Gebhard** (C.) Eine Mischgeschwulst des Uterus (Endotheliom mit Fett- und Knorpelgewebe). Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902, xlviii, 110-121.—**Gelst** (S. H.) A contribution to the histogenesis of sarcomatous change in uterine fibromyomata. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 1053-1063. —. The clinical significance of sarcomatous change in uterine fibromyoma. *Ibid.*, 1914, lxxix, 766-778. [Discussion], 863.—**Gennaro** (B.) Su un caso di uretero-eistoneostomia eseguita in donna affetta da papilloma infettante dell' utero. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1910, xxxi, 747.—**Géraudel** (E.) Léiomyome malin d'origine utérin



**Uterus (Tumors of, Malignant).**

probable, avec colonies multiples. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 344-347. —**Gottschalk**. Fall von Perithelioma malignum uteri myomatosis. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1902), 1903, xxxiii, pt. 1, 141-144. —**Guberman** (M. O.) Sluchai nepochovika tiela matki. [Encephaloid of the uterus.] Pat.-anat. kazuist. . . . Khar'kov. Univ. 1902-3, Mosk., 1904, 101. —**Hansen** (P. N.) Blodkarendoteliom i Uterus. [Endothelioma of a blood vessel in the uterus.] Høsp.-Tid., København, 1902, 4. R., x, 1283-1295. Also, transl., Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1903, cxxi, 18-34, 1 pl. —**Herreschmidt** (A.) Deux tumeurs de l'utérus: adénomyome wolffien malin; métaplasie wolffienne (néphroïde) d'un épithélioma glandulaire du corps. Bull. de l'Assoc. franç. p. l'étude du cancer, Par., 1912, v, 39-45, 2 pl. —**Ivanoff** (N. S.) Zhelyozistaya fibromioma s kistami, oslozhnivyayasya sarkomoi i rakom (adeno-fibro-myoma cysticum sarcomatoses carcinomatosisum). Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 1419; 1445. —**Kynoch**. Zwei Fälle von malignem Fibromyom des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1907, lxxxii, 254-266. —**Lewis** (H. F.) Malignancy in uterine myomata. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, viii, 313-322. —**Lönnerberg** (I.) & **Mannheimer** (C.) Zur Kasuistik der bösartigen serofinalen Uterusgeschwülste. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1896, xx, 474-478. —**Lupoff** (A.) Endothelioma tiela matki. [ . . . of the body of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1907, xxi, 1290-1298, 3 pl. —**Lusk** (W. T.) The malignant diseases of the uterus. Syst. Gynec. (Mann), Phila., 1888, ii, 601-640. —**Mastny** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der malignen Myome des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien u. Leipzig, 1901, xxii, Abth. f. path. Anat. [etc.], 117-136, 1 pl. —**Mauhsell** (R. C. B.) A case of endothelioma of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, ii, s. lxxx, 83-85. Also: Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1905-6, xxi, 177-184. —**Miller** (G. B.) Malignant tumors of the uterus. Pract. Gynec. . . . Bovee, Phila., 1906, 408-453, 13 pl. —**Minar** (E. G.) Malignant diseases of the uterus; etiology. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 248-253. [Discussion.] 271-286. —**Myer** (M. W.) Malignant leiomyoma of the uterus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, ix, 524-528. —**Paterson** (H. J.) An atypical malignant tumour of the uterus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 99. —**Peper** (A.) Sull' endothelioma dell' utero. Arch. ital. dignec. Napoli, 1903, vi, 65-87. —**Pollosson** (A.) Die Endothelioma dell' utero. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1903, ix, 590-593. —**Phillips** (H. J.) A case of endothelioma of the uterus arising in a fibro-myoma, and associated with glandular carcinoma of the endometrium. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1908, xiii, 103-107, 1 pl. —**Pohorecky** (A.) Die Endothelioma des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, ix, 252-280, 1 pl. —**Pollosson** (A.) Léiomyome malin du poids de 20 livres; extirpation avec hystérectomie totale; guérison opératoire. Lyon méd., 1909, cxliii, 822. —**Pompe van Meerdervoort** (N. J. F.) Een maligne papilloom der corpus mucosa. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1903, xiv, 225-246, 1 pl. —**Pozhariski** (I. F.) Endothelioma lymphaticum uteri. Pat.-anat. kazuist. . . . Khar'kov. Univ. 1902-3, Mosk., 1904, 103. —**Scharlieb** (Mary A. D.) Endothelioma of uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1905), 1906, xlvii, 281; 406. Also: Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1906, xxi, 36-40. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxii, 335. —**Sell** (G.) Ein Fall von Endotheliom des Uterus (Lymphangioendotheliom). Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Berl., 1914, xiv, 26-38. —**Silberberg** (O.) Ein Fall von Endothelioma uteri; casuistische Mittheilung. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 469-476. —**Smith** (G. T. D.) A case of perithelioma of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1907), 1908, xlix, 97-100. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1908, xiv, 331, 3 pl. —**Stolz** (A. K.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Endotheliom des Uterus. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1910, iv, 813-828. —**Stone** (R. M.) Report of a case of malignant uterine tumor treated by the toxins of erysipelas and bacillus prodigiosus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 746-748. —**Ulezko-Stroganova** (Klavdiya P.) O zlokachestvennoi miome matki (leiomyoma malignum uteri). J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1902, xvi, 1209-1241, 5 pl. Also, transl.: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xviii, 357-371. —**Viana** (O.) Linfangioendothelioma del corpo dell' utero? Ginecologia, Firenze, 1906, iii, 481-493, 2 pl. —**Vitrac** junior. Fibrome polykystique malin de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1898, xlix, 52-68. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 53; 59. —**Watson** (B. P.) Perithelioma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxi, 806-810. [Discussion.] 838-840. —**Whinery** (J. B.) The pathology of malignant diseases of the uterus. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 241-247. [Discussion.] 271-286.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Migratory).**

**Gouilloud** (M.) Fibromes distants et fibromes aberrants d'origine utérine. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1914, xxii, 103-114. —**Keiffer** (H.) Croissance et migration rapide d'un fibrome utérin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1906-7, xvii, 48. —**Knott** (Van B.) Wandering or aberrant uterine fibromyomata. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 10. —**Peterson** (R.) Migratory uterine fibroids.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Migratory).**

Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1905, xxx, 189-208, 3 pl. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 56-70, 2 pl. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]. St. Louis M. Rev., 1905, lii, 23-25. —**Stone** (I. S.) Migrant tumors of the uterus and ovary. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1898, xxiii, 411-421. —**Wandering** parasitic, or aberrant retroperitoneal uterine fibromata, two cases. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1906, xx, 40-43. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1906-7, xi, 232-235. —**Case of "wandering" or "parasitic" fibrocystic tumor of the uterus.** Wash. M. Ann., 1910-11, ix, 411.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Multiple).**

**SCHUSTER** (H.) \*Ein Fall von multiplen Fibromyomen des Uterus und der linken Tube neben gleichzeitigem Spindelzellensarkom des rechten Ovarium. 8°. Tübingen, 1898.

**Baker** (W. H.) Multiple fibroids of the uterus; complicated with broad ligament cyst of left side and numerous thin fibrous sacs filled with clear fluid, apparently free in the lower peritoneal cavity. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxv, 567. —**Baldwin** (L. G.) Multiple fibroids. Brooklyn M. J., 1899, xiii, 188-190. Also: Tr. Ass. Physicians Long Island, Brooklyn, 1901-2, iii, 53. [Discussion.] 55-65. —**Bidwell** (L. A.) A case of multiple fibro-myomata. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896, xxix, 242. —**Bovée** (J. W.) Case of multiple fibroids of uterus. Wash. M. Ann., 1907-8, vi, 49. —**Breck** (S.) Multiple fibroids of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 151. [Discussion.] 157-159. —**Burrage** (W. L.) Multiple fibroid of the uterus weighing four and a quarter pounds. Ibid., 1895, cxxvii, 596. —**Cullingworth** (C. J.) Multiple fibro-myomata of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1896), 1897, xxxviii, 6-8. —**Deane** (F.) A case of rapidly growing fibroids. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 1362. —**Delaunay** (E.) Fibromes multiples, double hématosalpinx et cancer du col. Paris chir., 1913, v, 1084. —**Devos**. Myome, myxome et épithéliome sur le même utérus. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1895, vii, 195. —**Dupont** (R.) Polyple fibreux et fibromes multiples de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 14. —**Fostritski** (N.) Myxoma multiplex. Russk. med. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1901, iii, no. 7, 10-12. —**Funkhouser** (R. M.) Multiple fibromyomata of uterus with cystic ovaries; removal; recovery; presentation of specimen. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1906-7, iii, 362-365. —**Gangitano** (C.) Operazione conservatrice in caso di miofibromi multipli dell' utero. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., 1899, Roma, 1900, xiv, 416-420. —**Godard** (J.) Fibromes utérins multiples avec kyste dermoïde de l'ovaire. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1895, vii, 41-43. —**Goffe** (J. R.) Multiple fibroid tumor of the uterus. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 511. —**Grenier de Cardenal**. Un cas de fibromes multiples de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 144. —**Gunn** (W.) Uterus with multiple fibroids. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1906, xxvii, 14. —**Jaboulay**. Fibromes multiples de l'utérus. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 899. —**Jacobs**. Fibromes utérins multiples; cancer du corps. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1910-11, 84. —**Jewett** (C.) Multiple uterine fibroma complicated with hematomata. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, xviii, 32. —**Jones** (I. M.) Multiple fibro-myomata of the uterus, curiously similar in character, in mother and daughter. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xi, 340, 3 pl. —**Kelly** (J. K.) Uterus showing very numerous myomata. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1904-5, x, 158. —**Lynds** (J. G.) A nest of fibroids. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1902, xxiv, 409-411. —**Metcalf** (W. F.) Multiple fibroids of the uterus. Detroit M. J., 1905-6, v, 90. —**Monod**. Fibrome utérin à types multiples. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxx, 403. —**Péan**. Du traitement opératoire des tumeurs multiples de l'utérus et de ses annexes. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 795-850. —**Potherat** (G.) Fibromes multiples de l'utérus; broncho-pneumonie post-opératoire; gangrène pulmonaire; guérison par la méthode des injections massives intra-bronchiques. [Rap. de Guisez.] Paris chir., 1913, v, 1063-1065. —**Reynolds** (G. W.) Multiple myofibroma of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. N. Y., 1897, x, 366-371. —**Robb** (H.) A case of multiple myomata of the uterus; ulcerated varicose veins of left leg; hysteromyomectomy; recovery. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1896-7, xii, 384-387. Also, Reprint. —**Shaw** (F. H.) & **Neathy** (E. A.) A case of multiple small uterine myomata and pelvic peritonitis; the patient bed-ridden for seven years; retro-peritoneal hysterectomy; recovery and restoration to health. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xxiii, 137-145. —**Smith** (A. J. L.) Case of multiple fibroids of the uterus and broad ligament cyst filled with altered blood; removed by Kelly's method; recovery. Am. Gynec. & Obst. N. Y., 1901, xix, 234-236. —**Sutton** (J. B.) On a uterus which contained one hundred and twenty fibroids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 814. —**Tumor** multiple uterini; laparotomia. Lucina, Bologna, 1903, viii, 55. —**Van Eman** (J. H.) Multiple uterine fibroma; operation; recovery. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 71. —**Vince**. Un cas de fibromes interstitiels multiples de l'utérus avec hématosalpinx bilatéral et kyste parovarien à gauche.

**Uterus (Tumors of Multiple).**

Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893-4, i, 131-133.—**Walker** (H. O.) Multiple fibromata of the uterus. *Detroit M. J.*, 1909, ix, 10.—**Walthers**. Uterus atteint de fibromes multiples. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 55.—**Whiteford** (C. H.) A large mass of uterine mucous polypi associated with myomata. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1912, xxii, 358.—**Zinke** (E. G.) A case of multiple uterine fibroids; subperitoneal, intra-mural and intra-ligamentary. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincinnati, 1905, n. s., iv, 612.

**Uterus (Tumors of Parasitic).**

**Coe** (H. C.) Detached or parasitic tumors of the uterus and ovary. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1900, xvi, 210-216.—**Cullen** (T. S.) A large parasitic myoma with marked development of the omental vessels, some reaching 1 cm. in diameter. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 1493.—**Parasitic uterine myomata**. *Ibid.*, xlix, 1994-1999. Also, Reprint.—**Cummings** (H. H.) A case of parasitic fibroid tumor of the uterus. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich.*, Ann Arbor, 1911-12, iii, 189-191. Also: Physician & Surg., *Detroit & Ann Arbor*, 1912, xxxiv, 369-371. [Discussion], 420.—**Kelly** (H. A.) and **Cullen** (T. T.) Removal of a parasitic fibroid tumor. *In: Stereo-Clinic*, Troy, N. Y., 1910, Sect. iii, 2-16, 10 stereos.—**Lilley** (C. H.) A parasitic uterine fibroid. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1913, xxiv, 304.—**Richardson** (E. H.) Parasitic myomata; with a report of an unusual case. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1910, xi, 297-301.

**Uterus (Tumors of Placental).**

See, also, **Deciduoma (Malignant)**; **Uterus (Cancer of, Syncytial)**.

**PERSKE** (A.) \*Ein Fall von Sarkoma deciduocellulare. [Greifswald.] 8°. *Anklam*, 1894.

**SPAKIANAKIS** (J.) \*Uterus-Carcinom (Chorion-epitheliom) im Anschluss an eine Blasenmole. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

**Ansphae** (B. M.) Chorion-epithelioma of the uterus, with remarks on the diagnosis and treatment, and the report of a case. *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1908-9, xxi, 127-133.—**Ansphae** (B. M.) & **Alburger** (H. R.) Chorion-epithelioma of the uterus; report of a fatal case, with operation and autopsy. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila. & N. Y., 1908, n. s., cxxxv, 412-420.—**Bagot** (G.) Chorion-endothelioma of uterus; intra-peritoneal hemorrhage; hysterectomy; death. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1907), 1908, xlix, 57-62.—**Bandler** (S. W.) The origin of chorion-epithelioma of the uterus. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1903, lxxvii, 54-59. Also, Reprint.—**Barris** (J.) A case of chorion-epithelioma uteri, associated with bilateral cystic ovaries. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, 1911, Lond., 1912, xlvii, 39-42, 1 pl.—**Blaeker** (G. F.) Chorionepithelioma of the uterus, with secondary growths in the vagina, the lungs, and the liver. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1904), 1905, xli, 55-59, 1 pl.—A case of chorion-epithelioma of the uterus. *lutein cysts in both ovaries*. *Ibid.* (1907), 1908, xlix, 104-114. Also: *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1907, xi, 479-485, 3 pl.—**Blumreich** (L.) Syncytiale Wanderzellen und Syncytioma malignum. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1899, xl, 133-150, 1 pl.—**Bulius** (G.) Gutartige Wucherungen des Syncytioms. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 693-695.—**Corner** (E. M.) Deciduoma malignum; vaginal hysterectomy; extensive diffusion of growth; hemiplegia; death. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1900, Lond., 1902, n. s., xxix, 270-273.—**Cullen** (T. S.) Chorionepithelioma with the uterus the size of that of a five months' pregnancy; hysterectomy; apparent recovery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 1496.—**Daels** (F.) Contribution à l'étude de l'invasion chorion-épithéliale bénigne dans la paroi de l'utérus et des trompes. [Rap. de Moreau.] *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1913, lxxv, 289.—**Fairbairn** (J. S.) Deciduoma malignum; vaginal hysterectomy; extensive diffusion of growth; hemiplegia; death. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1900, Lond., 1902, n. s., xxix, 270-273.—**Fuchs**. Chorionepithelioma uteri und Follikelzysten beider Eierstöcke nach Blasenmole. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. *Berl.*, 1911, xxxvii, 1537.—**Gaehe** (S.) & **Beatti** (M.) Chorion-épithéliome; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1906, 2. s., iii, 451-459.—**Gottsehaik** (S.) Ein Fall von Sarkoma chorion (deciduocellulare) durch vaginale Uterus-Extirpation geheilt. *Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, C.-r. 1892, Brux., 1894, i, 712-716.—**Gubé** & **Herrenschmidt**. Polype utérin; épithélioma chorion infiltré dans la paroi; nodule mésentérique et ganglion iliaque. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1907, lxxxii, 374-382.—**Hartmann** & **Toupet**. Un cas de deciduome malin. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1894, lxxix, 723-728.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) Deciduoma malignum? A critical review from a case successfully treated by vaginal hysterectomy. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1899, xv, 191-204. Also, Reprint.—**Hopkins** (J. G.) Chorion-epithelioma of the uterus. *Proc. N. Y. Path. Soc.*, 1911-12, n. s., xi, 62-64.—**Huguier** (A.) & **Lorrain**. Chorion-épithéliome de l'utérus. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1913, lxxxviii, 341-343.—**Jeannel**. Du deciduome malin. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1894, xlii, 372-375.—**Kilen**

**Uterus (Tumors of, Placental).**

(R.) Ein Fall von Deciduo-Sarcoma uteri giganteo-cellulare. *Beitrag zur Lehre der malignen decidualen Geschwülste*. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1894, xlvii, 243-270, 1 pl.—**Kuppenheim** (R.) Ein Fall von Sarkoma deciduo-cellulare. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1895, xix, 916-918.—**Leguen** & **Marien**. Note sur une tumeur déciduale de l'utérus. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1896, lxxi, 594.—**Löhlein** (H.) Sarcoma deciduo-cellulare nach vorausgegangenem Myxoma chorion. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1893, xvii, 297; 1894, xviii, 484.—**Marshall** (G. B.) Case of chorion-epithelioma. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1908, lxx, 109-111.—**Mehikoff-Razvedenkoff** (N. F.) Adenomyoma uteri deciduale. *Pat.-anat. kazust.*... Kharkov. *Univ.* 1902-3, Mosk., 1904, 104. Also [with additions]: Kharkov. *M. J.*, 1907, iii, 406-408, 1 pl.—**Menge** (K.) Ueber Deciduosa sarcoma uteri. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1894, xxx, 323-364, 1 pl.—**Meyer** (R.) Zur Kenntnis der benignen chorion-epithelialen Zellinvasion in die Wand des Uterus und der Tuben. *Ibid.*, 1906, lviii, 98-134, 2 pl.—Ueber benigne Chorionepithelinvasion in die Schleimhaut und Muskulatur normaler Uteri. *Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl.* (1909), 1910, pt. 2, 8-17.—**Milner** (V.) Chorion-epithelioma of the uterus. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1911, n. s., xcii, 450.—**Oliver** (J.) Two interesting neoplasms of the uterus; (a) proliferous cystic disease; (b) chorion epithelioma. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1907, n. s., xxi, 529-531.—**Pavlot** (J.) Un cas de deciduome malin avec noyaux métastatiques multiples. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1894, xli, 306-317.—Un cas de deciduome malin. *Lyon méd.*, 1894, lxxv, 300.—**Polak** (J. O.) Deciduoma of the uterus. *Long Island M. J.*, Rockville Centre, N. Y., 1911, v, 262-264.—**Pollosson** (A.) Chorion-épithéliome malin de l'utérus généralisé au vagin et ne s'accompagnant pas d'hémorragies; ablation, par voie abdominale, de l'utérus et de la presque totalité du vagin; guérison. *Lyon méd.*, 1908, cxi, 602-604.—**Poso** (P.) L'epithelioma coriale dell' utero. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1911-12, 2. s., iii, 629-1002, 9 pl.—**Primrose** (A.) Chorioncarcinoma; report of a case occurring in a patient with an infantile uterus. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1910, xxviii, 537-552.—**Reinicke** (E. A.) Zur Frage des Sarkoma deciduocellulare. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1897, liii, 105-134, 2 pl.—**von Rosthorn**. Chorionepitheliom. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1904, x, 554-554.—**Santi**. Isterectomia per corionepithelioma. *Boll. d. Soc. tosc. di ostet. e ginec.*, Firenze, 1902, i, 186-188.—**Szili** (E.) Ein nach einer normalen Geburt entstandenes Chorion-epitheliom. *Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte* (1911), 1912, 137.—**Tannen**. Ein Fall von Sarkoma deciduocellulare. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1895, xlix, 94-99, 1 pl.—**Thompson** (W.) & **Stewart** (M. J.) An early case of chorionepithelioma uteri. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1912, xxii, 166-170, 1 pl.—**Vane** (Ap M.) Deciduoma malignum; [hysterectomy]. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1907-8, xiv, 279.—**Vautrin**. Placentome utérin; hystérectomie abdominale totale. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy*. C.-r., 1901-2, 14.—**Watts** (T.) Chorionepithelioma of the uterus with extensive vaginal and visceral metastases. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. Sect., 13-17, 1 pl.—**Wilson** (W. E.) Case of chorion-epithelioma of uterus. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1910, xv, 376-378.—**Zondek** (M.) Ein Fall von chorionvillöser Neubildung. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1903-4, lxx, 193-203.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Post-catamenial).**

See **Uterus (Tumors of) in elderly women**.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Recurrent).**

**MOLKAU** (L.) \*Ueber Myomrezidive. 8°. *Rostock*, 1911.

**ZIMMERMANN** (V.) \*Ueber recurrent fibroid. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1899.

**Aby** (F. S.) A recurrent uterine fibroid polypus. *Homœop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, 554-557.—**Gruzdoff** (V. S.) K voprosu o t. naz. vozvrashstshayushchikh fibroidakh matki. [Recurrent fibroids of the uterus.] *Russk. Vrach.*, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 313-317.—**Otsuki**. [Relapsing leiomyomablasts of the uterus.] *Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1904, vi, 367-381.—**Sorel** (R.) Fibrome utérin; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale; sept ans après récidive dans le moignon utérin et les annexes; hystérectomie complétoire; guérison. *Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon*, 1906, ix, 155-158.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Retroperitoneal).**

**MARCINCYK** (G. A.) \*Beitrag zur Klinik und Anatomie der retroperitonealen Myome. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1913.

**Hall** (R. B.) Post-peritoneal fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincinnati, 1908, xcix, 105-112.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) A large retroperitoneal cervical fibroid. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 150-152.—**Möller** (F. E.) Fall af retroperitonealt, cystiskt interinnyom. [Case of retroperitoneal cystic uterine myoma.] *Hygien*, Stockholm, 1897, lix, pt. 2, 448-477.—**de**



**Uterus** (*Tumors of Retroperitoneal*).

OTT (D.) Les résultats de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les cas de fibromyomes rétro-péritonéaux (rétrocervicaux) de l'utérus et l'importance de la méthode vaginale de la myomectomie conservatrice. Cong. internat. de méd., C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 117-121. Also: Gynécologie, Par., 1900, v, 421-425. — **Rabère**, Volumineux fibrome utérin rétro-péritonéal. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xlii, 738. — **Resinelli**, Fibroma dell' utero ad apparente sviluppo retroperitoneale e fibroma dell' utero a totale sviluppo retroperitoneale. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1907, iv, 697-701. — **Rouffart**, Fibrome utérin à développement rétro-péritonéal. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1906, vi, 432-435. — **Stone** (I. S.) Retroperitoneal myxofibroma springing from the lower left anterior aspect of the uterus and weighing eight pounds. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 869. — **Ullman**, Ett operadt fall af lipoma retroperitoneale (+ fibroma uteri). [An operated case of . . .] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1902, 2-4.

**Uterus** (*Tumors of Sarcomatous*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Carcino-sarcoma of*); **Uterus** (*Cervix of Tumors of Sarcomatous*).

ALICKE (P.) \*Sarcoma uteri. 8°. Leipzig, 1900.

AUBRY (H.) \*Du sarcome diffus de la muqueuse utérine. 4°. Paris, 1896.

BECK (E.) \*Ein Fall von Schleimhautsarcom des Uterusfundus. 8°. Tübingen, 1897.

BRAUN (H. F. F.) \*Ueber die traubenförmigen Sarkome der Vagina und des Uterus. 8°. Greifswald, 1896.

DUCHINOFF (Zinobie). \*Riesenzellensarkom des Uterus mit Knorpelinseln (Sarkoma enchondromatosum gigantocellulare corporis uteri). 8°. Zürich, 1902.

ECKSTEIN (H.) \*Ein Fall von Uterussarkom. 8°. Greifswald, 1896.

ENDERLEIN (E.) \*Ueber zwei Fälle von Sarcoma uteri, nebst einem Fall von totaler Atresie der Scheide. 8°. Erlangen, 1897.

FEIDER (R.) \*Die Dauererfolge der operativen Behandlung der Uterussarkome mit den verschiedenen Methoden. 8°. Bern, 1907.

GOLDENSTEIN (E.) \*Cystisches Sarkom des Beckenperitoneums etwa vier Jahre nach Sarkom des Uterus. [München.] 8°. Berlin, 1911. Also, in: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xciv, 301-316, 1 pl.

GRAPE (G.) \*Ein Fall von Endothel-Sarkom des Uterus. 8°. Greifswald, 1897.

HECHT (B.) \*Wandungsarkom des Uterus mit Metastasen in der Scheide der Bartholin'schen Drüsen und der Harnblase. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Metz, 1908.

HEINRICH (E. A. M.) \*Beitrag zur Histogenese des Myosarkoma uteri. 8°. Leipzig, 1903.

HEINZER (A.) \*Ueber Myxosarkoma uteri. 8°. Würzburg, 1893.

HENNICKE (H. J. H.) \*Ueber einen Fall von Sarcoma uteri mit ausgedehnter sarcomatöser Thrombose der Venæ uterinæ und der Vena spermatica. 8°. Halle a. S., 1902.

HIRSCHMANN (M.) \*Anatomie des Sarcoma mucosæ uteri. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

HOEVELS (K.) \*Ein Fall von myoblastischem Sarkom des Uterus mit Lungen- und Nierenmetastasen. [Rostock.] 4°. Wiesbaden, 1911. Also, in: Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1911, viii, 477-498, 1 pl.

HURÉ (F.) \*Contribution à l'étude des sarcomes kystiques de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1909.

KATZ (J.) \*Ein Fall von Sarkom des Uterus. 8°. Kiel, 1887.

KATZ (T.) \*Das Sarkom der unteren Abschnitte der Gebärmutter. 8°. Würzburg, 1906.

KNIERIM (H. F. W.) \*Ueber einen Fall von polypösem Rundzellensarkom des Uterus. [München.] 8°. Cassel, 1905.

**Uterus** (*Tumors of Sarcomatous*).

KÜHN (A.) \*Ein Fall von Spindelzellensarkom im Corpus uteri mit cystischer Degeneration. 8°. Greifswald, 1896.

LERCHENTHAL (R.) \*Ueber Uterussarkom. [Tübingen.] 8°. Augsburg, 1904.

LÜHMANN (O. G. C.) \*Ein Fall von Spindelzellensarkom des Uterus mit multipler Metastasenbildung. 8°. Kiel, 1902.

MEYER (G.) \*Deux cas spéciaux de sarcome de l'utérus. 8°. Genève, 1910.

DE MONCHY (M. M.) \*Een bijzonder geval van fibrosarcoma uteri. 8°. Leiden, 1898.

MORGENROTH (F. [E. A.]) \*Angiosarcoma uteri. 8°. Greifswald, 1896.

MÜLLEN (H.) \*Ueber ein grosses intraparietales Uterussarkom. 8°. Greifswald, 1897.

PERDRIGÉ (J.-G.) \*Sarcomes de l'utérus. [Paris.] 8°. Lille, 1911.

POSCHMANN (M. C. A.) \*Sarcoma uteri nach Beobachtungen der Hallenser Frauenklinik. 8°. Halle a. S., 1897.

RIEDERER (L. J.) Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchungen über einen Fall von Uterussarkom. 8°. Zürich, 1894.

ROBIN (L.-G.-J.) \*Des sarcomes du corps de l'utérus. 8°. Bordeaux, 1912.

SELBACH (M. [F. A.]) \*Das Sarkom des Uterus. 8°. Bonn, 1898.

SIEDAMGROTZKY (K.) \*Ein seltener Fall von Myxosarkoma uteri beobachtet in der Frauenklinik zu Jena. 8°. Jena, 1906.

SLEVOGT (J. H.) \*[Pr.] de utero per sarcoma ex corpore protracto, et postmodum resecto. sm. 4°. Jena, 1700.

STALLMANN (E. [E.]) \*Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Uterussarkom. 8°. Kiel, 1895.

STRUNK (K.) \*Ueber ein Fibrosarkom des Uterus. 8°. Freiburg, 1899.

VOGLER (M.) \*Ueber einen Fall von Uterus-Sarkom. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Tübingen, 1898.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxi, 173-200.

WEIL (L.) \*Sarcoma mucosæ uteri. 8°. Berlin, [1898].

WURHAFT (E.) \*Ueber die Genese der Riesenzellen in einem grosszelligen Sarkom des Uterus. 8°. Zürich, 1899.

ACZÉL (K.) Uterus sarcoma bonczkésztménye. [Anatomical preparation of . . .] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1891-iki évkönyve, 1892, 177. — **Anhfeld** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Uterussarkome. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1874, vii, 210-286. Also, Reprint. — **Alamartine & Bonnet**, Volumineux sarcome de la muqueuse utérine. Lyon méd., 1910, xlii, 864-866. — **Anderson** (Louisa G.) Tumor (? sarcoma) of the fundus uteri. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 152-154. — **Aslanian**, Un cas intéressant de fibro-sarcome télangiectasique de l'utérus; persistance anormale du corps de Wolff. Marseille méd., 1894, xxxi, 585-590. Also: Arch. de toc. et de gynéc., Par., 1895-xxii, 126-130. — **Atlas** (V.) Slučaj sarkomá slizistof obolochki tela matki. [Sarcoma of the mucosa of the body of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 82-88. — **Audibert** (V.) Fibro-myome télangiectasique de l'utérus spontanément expulsé; ablation; hystérectomie vaginale consécutive; guérison. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1902, xvii, 129-139. Also: Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 209-216. — **Augier** (D.) Sarcome utérin à cellules polymorphes et à cellules géantes. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1905, ii, 467-471. — **Sarcomes de l'utérus et tumeurs à tissus multiples**. Gynécologie, Par., 1912, xvi, 213-219, 2 pl. — **Bäcker** (J.) & **Minich** (K.) Sarcoma hydropicum papillare esete. [Case.] Szülészet és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1905, 13-16. — **Sarkoma polyposum** (hydropicum papillare) uteri esete. Ibid., 1908, 41-44. Also, transl.: Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1909, xiv, 508-515. — **Baldy** (J. M.) Intra-uterine small round-celled sarcoma. Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1899, v, 31. — **Bauerstein** (A.) Ein bemerkenswerter Fall von Adeno-myoma uteri sarcomatosum. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1904, ix, 313-322, 1 pl. — **Bégouin** (P.) Sept cas de sarcome de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par.,

**Uterus (Tumors of, Sarcomatous).**

1911, xlii, 422-424. Also: Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1912, vii, 371-373.—**Bekman** (V. G.) K histologii i histogenezu sarkom matki. [On the histology and histogenesis of uterine sarcomata.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 1481; 1509. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1899, xl, 287-309, 1 pl. — Dvashchaya sarkomi matki. [Two cases of sarcoma of the uterus.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 1433-1473. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1899, xli, 427-439.—**Bergesio** (L.) Sul sarcoma parenchimatoso dell' utero. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1905, v, 233-236.—**Beyea** (H. D.) Sarcoma of the uterus. Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1902, viii, 113-117. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 189-191. — Sarcoma of the uterine parenchyma. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 189-191. [Discussion], 246-248.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy for sarcoma of the endometrium. *Ibid.*, 1900, xlii, 242.—**Bondi** (J.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Uterussarkome. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lxvii, 1276-1281.—**Boursier** (A.) Sur un cas de fibro-sarcome de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxxv, 637-640.—**Bové** (J. W.) Sarcoma of uterus; tubo-ovarian abscess. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1898, Wash., 1899, iii, 7.—**Brewis** (N. T.) On two cases of vaginal hysterectomy for sarcoma of the uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1891-2, xvii, 120-128.—**Brown** (L.) Myosarcoma of uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxix, 142.—**Brown** (G. S.) Vaginal hysterectomy, sarcoma of body of uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1901, 244-253. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1902, xv, 271.—**Bullard** (W. L.) A fibro-sarcoma; the advisability of its removal. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Macon, 1890, 145-148.—**Bureau** (E.) Sarcome de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1907, 2, s., xxv, 556.—**Casuso** (G.) Sarcoma uterino; peso diez libras; laparo-histerectomia total; curación. Progreso méd., Habana, 1895, vii, 103-105.—**Cauchois**. Sarcome fuso-cellulaire de l'utérus; morcellement vaginal; hystérectomie abdominale totale; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 478.—**Cerné**. Sarcoma pédiculé de l'utérus. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1904, xix, 172.—**Cesaris Demel** (A.) Sopra un caso di miofibrosarcomadenoma dell' utero. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1900, xxii, 605-619.—**Cestan**. Deux cas de fibro-sarcomes utérins. Toulouse méd., 1904, 2, s., vi, 30-33.—**Chase** (W. B.) Sarcoma of uterus and ovaries in the young, with report of a case of mixed toxine treatment. Brooklyn M. J., 1896, x, 442-446. — Sarcoma of uterus. Long Island M. J., Rockville Centre, N. Y., 1911, v, 260.—**Clark** (J. G.) Sarcoma of the uterus associated with fibroma of the round ligament; report of an unique case. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 417-419. [Discussion], 453-458. Also: Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1901, xiv, 78-82.—**Clarke** (J. J.) Some modes of cell division met with in myxo-sarcoma of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xiv, 249-259.—**Coleman** (W.) A case of diffuse sarcoma of the mucous membrane of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 811-815. Also: Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1893), 1894, 62-67.—**Condou** (A. P.) Giant cell sarcoma of the uterine body. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1908, xxix, 49-54.—**Costantini** (P.) Un caso raro di sarcomatosi totale dell' utero. Clin. chir., Milano, 1913, xxi, 1537-1547.—**Cottin**. Sarcome de l'utérus; résection d'une anse intestinale adhérente et hystérectomie totale; guérison. [Rap. de Quénu.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 426-432.—**Croft** (E. O.) Three cases of sarcoma of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1269.—**Cullen** (T. S.) Sarcomatous transformation of myomata. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 1013-1015.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) Sarcoma of the uterus, showing extreme cystic degeneration. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xlv, 119.—**Curtis** (J. H.) A case of grape-like sarcoma of the cervix uteri, fungating into, and infiltrating, the walls of the vagina, in a child twelve months old; extirpation of uterus and vagina. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 51-54. Also: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1903), 1904, xiv, 320-333.—**Dalton** (H. C.) Sarcoma of the uterus; report of a case. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1910, iv, 208. Also: St. Louis M. Rev., 1910, lix, 177-179. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 585.—**Davenport** (F. H.) Case of sarcoma of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 214-216.—**Davezac** (J.) Sarcome utérin; métrorrhagie constante; péritonite tuberculeuse; autopsie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 114-119.—**Deale** (H. B.) Sarcoma fundi uteri; (circumscription). Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 200-206. Also: Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1891-5, N. Y., 1896, iv, 232-241. Also, reprint.—**Delorme** & **Alamartine**. Volumineux fibro-sarcome utérin avec végétations néoplasiques intra-péritonéales et noyaux de généralisation sur le grand épiploon; castration abdominale totale. Lyon méd., 1909, cxlii, 253-255.—**Densks**. [Spindelzellensarkom der Uteruswand.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1272.—**Desmarut** & **Balleul**. Sarcome du fond de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 728.—**Dienst** (A.) Ueber Sarcoma cysticum uteri. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, lxxviii, 743-745. Also: Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1899, Bresl., 1900, lxxvii, 1, Abt., med. Sect., 111-116.—**Dobbertin**. Sarkom in einem kolossalen Fibromyoma uteri eingeschlossen. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1900, xxviii, 42-48.—**Dolérès** (A.) Sarcome kystique du mésentère; fibromes multiples du corps de l'utérus rétroversé

**Uterus (Tumors of, Sarcomatous).**

développés trois ans après une première opération de myomiotomie; papillome verruqueux du col utérin hypertrophié, allongé et compliqué de prolapsus utéro-vaginal; ablation de la tumeur mésentérique et de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1904, vi, 100-105.—**Dorland** (W. A. N.) Perithelial sarcoma of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 1227-1229. Also, Reprint.—**Drew** (D.) Sarcoma of the uterus in a patient aged 25. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 111.—**Druon** (E.) Sarcoma en nappe de la muqueuse utérine; transformation de la cavité en un kyste volumineux; hystérectomie totale; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, i, 490-496.—**Dudley** (E. C.) Sarcoma which had developed from a uterine myoma. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, vii, 364.—**Duncan** (W.) A case of a large sarcoma of the uterus removed by abdominal hysterectomy; bladder laid open; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxv, 55.—**Fairechild** (D. S.) Sarcoma of the uterus. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1901, Lincoln, Neb., 1902, 121-126. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1059. Also: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 211.—**Falk**. [Zwei Präparate von operativ gewonnenen Uteri, die ein nekrotisches, resp. ein verjauchtes, submucöses Myom enthalten.] Deutschemed. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 126.—**Farling** (H. R.) Sarcoma of uterus, with serum treatment. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1898, xxxiii, 501-508.—**Ferguson** (H. I.) Uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy for sarcomatous infiltration of a submucous fibroid. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1907-8, xxxiii, 65.—**Ferré**. Sarcome globo-cellulaire primitif interstitiel de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1909, 2, s., vi, 150-153.—**Flesch** (M.) Ein Fall von Uterussarkom. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 1131-1134.—**Frank** (L.) Desmoid sarcoma and uterine fibroid. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1904-5, xi, 418.—**von Franqué** (O.) Ueber Sarkoma uteri. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 1301-1303. — Ueber Sarkoma uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1899, xl, 183-243, 1 pl. — Ueber Myoma sarcomatoses parametrij und Myoma malignum parametrij post myoma malignum uteri. Festschr. f. G. E. v. Rindfleisch [etc.], Leipzig, 1907, 29-42.—**Freeborn** (G. C.) Sarcoma of the uterus and ovary. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1893), 1894, 47. — Sarcoma of the uterus and ovary, cysto-sarcoma of the omentum. *Ibid.*, 48.—**Galabin** (A. L.) Sarcoma of uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1901), 1902, xliii, 226-228. — Small round-celled sarcoma of endometrium. *Ibid.* (1903), 1904, xlv, 184.—**García de Arias** (R.) Un caso de fibrosarcoma del útero. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1910, xxiii, 27-33.—**Giglio** (G.) Resezione alta dell' utero dalla parte vaginale per sarcoma della portio. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1900), 1901, 169-175. Also: Atti. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 366-369.—**Glaeser** (E.) Zur Histologie und Histogenese des Uterus-Sarkoms. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, cliv, 250-262, 1 pl.—**Glantenay & Marie** (R.) Sarcome fuso-cellulaire de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 290-292.—**Goffe** (J. R.) Fibrosarcoma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 546.—**Grad** (H.) Sarcoma of the uterus, with remarks on radiotherapy. *Ibid.*, 1905, li, 599-615. [Discussion], 600.—**Griffith**. Sarcoma of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1899), 1900, xli, 232-234.—**Guggisberg**. [Ein Uterussarkom.] Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1909, xxxix, 776.—**Hall** (R. B.) Abdominal hysterectomy for sarcoma of the body of the uterus, with a small ovarian tumor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 561.—**Hansen** (P. N.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Sarkomen des Uterus. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1903, 3, f., iii, afd. 1, no. 15, 1-25.—**Haultain** (F. V.) Sarcoma of uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1911, xxxvi, 156.—**Hedén** (G.) Tre fall af uterus-sarkom. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1910, lxxii, 1431-1434.—**Herlitzka** (L.) Sarcoma perivascular primitivo della parete uterina; rottura della parete uterina; ematocoele retrouterina. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1904, xxvi, 101-128, 2 pl.—**Herrenschmidt** (A.) & **Léo** (G.) Un nouveau cas de sarcome kystique de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxviii, 457-465.—**Holland** (E.) A case of sarcoma of the uterus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, li, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 344-349. — A case of sarcoma of the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp. Lond., 1911, xx, 56-59, 5 pl.—**Hooper** (J. W. D.) Diffuse sarcoma of mucous membrane of the uterus; removal by vaginal hysterectomy. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 323-328.—**House** (A. F.) Uterine fibro-sarcoma; case report. Cleveland J. M., 1901, vi, 531.—**Hughes** (P. D.) Sarcoma of uterus, involving broad ligaments, mesentery, intestine, omentum and abdominal wall, including rectus muscles and skin; excision; recovery. Proc. Kansas M. Soc., Topeka, 1899, xxxii, 75-79. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1901, xix, 605-607.—**Hundley** (J. M.) Four cases of myoma of the uterus; three associated with sarcoma and one with an unusual intestinal complication. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1905, i, 1-3.—**Isaacs** (A. E.) Alveolar sarcoma of uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 152.—**Jacobi** (Mary P.) & **Wollstein** (Martha). A case of myosarcoma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 218-223.—**Jacobs** (C.) Un cas de myxosarcome de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1899-1900, x, 225.—**Jaeger** (A. S.) Fibro-sarcoma of uterus in a girl of 15 years. Centr. States M. Monit., Indianap., 1906, ix, 754.—**Jeanne**. Sarcome kys-



**Uterus (Tumors of Sarcomatous).**

tique de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxxv, 1004-1007. *Also:* Normandie méd., Rouen, 1900, xxv, 475.—**Jellet.** (a) Sarcoma of body of uterus; (b) carcinoma of body of uterus. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1910, xxviii, 326-328.—**Jesset** (F. B.) Sarcoma of the uterus. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1893-4, ix, 129.—**Jouon** (F.) & **Vignard** (E.) Sarcome diffus de la muqueuse utérine; oblitération de l'orifice externe du col; transformation de la cavité utérine en un kyste sanguin; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison datant de trois ans. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 742-748. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Kahlden** (C.) Das Sarkom des Uterus. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1893, xiv, 174-224, 2 pl.—**Keiffer** (H.) Tumeur intra-utérine (sarcome polymorphe). Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1899-1900, x, 198-202.—**Sarcome utérin.** Rev. mens. de gynéc. et d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1908, iii, 344-346.—**Keitler** (H.) Ueber traubenförmige Sarkome im Corpus uteri. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xviii, 231-246, 1 pl.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Case of sarcoma of the body of the uterus and right ovary and adeno-cystoma of the left ovary. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1902-3, ix, 132.—**Klien** (R.) Das Uterussarcom (mit Ausnahme der sog. Deciduome). Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, vii, 102-118.—**Knott** (Van B.) Sarcoma of the uterus. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Des Moines, 1900, xviii, 240-249. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 137-143.—**Kolde** (W.) Ueber Myxosarcoma uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, ci, 181-187, 1 pl.—**Kubinyi** (P.) Adatok a méhfibromák sarcomás elfajulásá s corporákálal való társulásának kérdéséhez. [On degeneration of sarcomatous tumors of the uterus, also on their combination with cancer of the corpus.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1910, ix, 1-20.—**Láwen** (A.) Ueber ein Rhabdomyosarkom des Uterus mit drüsigen Wucherungen. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1905, xxxviii, 177-206, 1 pl.—**Lambert** & **Duriau.** Sarcome de l'utérus. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1905, ix, 319.—**Lambert** & **Göhlhinger.** Le sarcome diffus de la muqueuse utérine. *Ibid.*, 1906, x, 241-246.—**Landinski** (L. J.) Sarcomatous degeneration of a uterine fibroid. Am. J. Obst. N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 1010.—**Large** (A.) fibrosarcoma of the uterus; three years' history; abdominal section; removal of the tumour; death from shock. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1903, Lond., 1904, n. s., xxxii, 343-345.—**Latteux** & **Proust.** Sarcome sphacélé de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxix, 305-307.—**Laurent** (O.) Fibro-myomes et sarcomes utérins. Clinique, Brux., 1894, viii, 629-635.—**Lauvers.** Sarcome de la muqueuse utérine; hystérectomie vagino-abdominale totale; guérison. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1898-9, ix, 36-38.—**Laver** (A. H.) & **Wilkinson** (G.) A case of sarcoma of the uterus in a woman aged twenty-one. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1893-4, ii, 245-247, 1 pl.—**Leecene** (P.) Sarcome développé sur un utérus fibromateux; hystérectomie supravaginale; guérison opératoire. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1907, 2, s., iv, 663.—**Leecene** (P.) & **Mondor** (L.) La myectomie large dans certains sarcomes primitifs musculaires. J. de chir., Par., 1911, vi, 617-626.—**Lee** (A. W. W.) Sarcoma of uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1901), 1902, xliii, 73.—**Lockyer** (C.) A case of sarcoma of the uterus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 245-248.—**Löwit** (A.) Beitrag zu den Myomen und primären Sarkomen des Magens. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 1792.—**Lorrain** & **Berruyer.** Sarcome diffus de la muqueuse utérine. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 191-194.—**Lorthioir** (J.) Hystérectomie totale pour sarcome de l'utérus chez une enfant de 3 ans. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901, i, 600-613, 1 pl. [Discussion], 663-665.—**Ludlam.** Interstitial uterine sarcoma; abdominal hysterectomy; death. Clinique, Chicago, 1894, xv, 549-551.—**Lyubimoff** (A. A.) Sarcoma hydropicum papillare. J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 123-131, 3 pl.—**McFarland** (J.) A large round-cell sarcoma of the uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx, 632-634.—**Mackay** (E. H.) A case of myxosarcoma of the uterus and vagina, from the service of J. G. Blake at the Boston City Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 213.—**MacLennan** (A.) Case of sarcoma uteri. Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxi, 299-302. *Also:* Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1902-4), 1905, iv, 181-183.—**Maephall** (A.) Sarcoma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst. N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 56-58.—**Malapert** (P.) & **Morichau-Beauchant** (R.) Tumeur conjonctive mixte (myxo-chondro-sarcome) de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxx, 391.—**Marien** (A.) & **Normandin** (O.) Volumineux sarcome fuso-cellulaire développé dans la cavité utérine. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1902, xvii, 81-89. *Also:* Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902, xxxi, 67-75.—**Marković** (R.) Sarkom rodnice u ranom djetinjstvu. [Sarcoma of the uterus from wound in children's age.] Lieč. vjestnik, u Zagrebu, 1901, xxiii, 426-429.—**Marsh** (J. H.) Sarcoma of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 782.—**Marshall** (G. B.) Double ovarian cystoma and uterus affected with melanosarcoma; whole abdominal and thoracic viscera studded with innumerable melanosarcomatous tumours. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1905, viii, 166-169, 2 pl.—**Masotti** (P.) Sarcoma a cellule polimorfe della mucosa dell' utero. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1911, lvi, 337-346.—**Maulelare.** Fibro-sarcome kystique de l'utérus ayant l'aspect d'un kyste utérin. Bull. et mém.

**Uterus (Tumors of Sarcomatous).**

Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 970-972.—**Mériel.** Sarcome primitif du corps utérin; dégénérescences fibro-kystique et caséuse. Toulouse méd., 1905, 2, s., vii, 253-260.—**Meyer** (R.) Zur Pathologie der Uterussarkome. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1907, xlii, 85-162, 2 pl. — Beiträge zur Pathologie des Uterussarkoms, mit Demonstrationen am Epidiaskop. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1907, ix, 354-368.—**Müller** (J. R.) Die Beziehungen zwischen Sarkom und Myom in Rücksicht auf die Röntgentherapie. Strahlentherapie, Berl. u. Wien, 1913, ii, 256-292.—**Miningham** (W. D.) Sarcoma of uterus in a child; operation; recovery. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1909-10, vi, 556.—**Miosarkoma matki.** [Myosarcoma of the uterus.] Otchet o dneyatel'n. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 218-220.—**Mixer** (S. J.) A case of sarcoma of uterus; repeated operations; recurrence; death. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 212. [Discussion], 217.—**Moggl.** Sarcome de l'ovaire droit; kyste supprimé du ligament large gauche; fibromes multiples de l'utérus; pelvi-péritonite suppurée; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1906, xvii, 69-73.—**Monod.** Sarcome de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxxvii, 107.—**Moraller** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von Wandungs-Sarkom des Uterus (plexiformes Angiosarkom). Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, xlii, 551-574, 1 pl.—**Müller** (E.) Sarcoma of corporis uteri. Hosp.-Tid., Kopenhagen, 1899, 4, R., vii, 545.—**Murray** (G.) Sarcoma of the uterus. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1898, vi, 43.—**Nuthall** (A. W.) Sarcoma of uterus. Birmingham M. Rev., 1912, lxxi, 184-186.—**Odebrecht.** [Uterussarkom bei einer 25jährigen Jungfrau.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1904, li, 210-213.—**Oliver.** Patient after removal of adeno-sarcoma of uterus. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, iv, 90.—**Orthmann.** [Myosarkom des Uterus.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1900, xlii, 352-356.—**Ozenne.** Sarcome kystique en grappe de la muqueuse utérine chez une femme de 48 ans. Rev. méd. d. soc. savantes, Par., 1894, xlii, 117-125. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1894, x, 188-193.—**Pavesio** (C.) Sarcoma dell' utero. Riforma med., Napoli, 1912, xxviii, 791-793.—**Piek** (L.) Ueber Sarcome des Uterus und der Vagina im Kindesalter und das primäre Scheidensarcom der Erwachsenen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1894, xlii, 191-255. — Zur Histogenese und Classification der Gebärmutter-sarcome. *Ibid.*, xliiii, 24-79, 1 pl. — Zur Lehre vom Myoma sarcomatosum und über die sogenannten Endothelome der Gebärmutter. *Ibid.*, 1895, xlix, 1-29, 1 pl.—**Pillet** (A.-H.) Sur l'évolution sarcomateuse des fibromes utérins; fibro-sarcome de l'utérus; hystérotomie; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxi, 551-554. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1894, 2, s., xxvi, 707.—**Piquand** (G.) Le sarcome de l'utérus; étiologie; anatomie pathologique du sarcome du corps. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1905, ix, 387-446. — Le sarcome de l'utérus; anatomie pathologique des sarcomes du col; histogenèse. *Ibid.*, 579-622. — Le sarcome de l'utérus; symptômes; diagnostic; traitement. *Ibid.*, 817-856.—**Pollosson** (A.) Fibro-sarcome kystique de l'utérus. Lyon méd., 1903, ci, 914-916.—**Porter** (M. F.) Sarcoma of the uterus, rectum, and adjacent tissues. Fort Wayne M. J. Mag., 1906, xxvii, 146.—**Proust** & **Caraven.** Sarcome (myome-malin) de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxix, 307-309.—**Puech** (P.) Fibro-sarcome de l'utérus. Montpellier méd., 1904, xix, 504-506.—**Putsyata** (Ye. A.) Sluchai ekstirpatsii matki po povodu bolshoi sarkomii yeva pri bryushnoi vodyanke. [Extirpation of the uterus for a large sarcoma, in ascites.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1911, xviii, 1265.—**Raab** (H.) Zellreiche Myome und Myosarkome des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, c, 389-429, 1 pl.—**Reid** (W. L.) Clinical notes of a case of chondro-sarcoma of the uterus. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1901-2, ix, 46-49. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1902, lvii, 371-374.—**Rixford** (E.) Sarcoma of the uterus. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1913, xi, 118-122.—**Robertson** (A. R.) Rhabdomyosarcoma of the uterus; with the report of a case. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1909, xx, 297-309, 1 pl.—**Routh** (A.) Supposed myxo-sarcoma of the uterus removed by abdominal-vaginal method. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1899), 1900, xli, 367-371, 1 pl.—**Russell** (L. E.) [Large uterine fibroid sarcoma.] Eclectic M. J., Cincin., 1902, lxii, 491.—**Rytko** (M.) Przypadek miesaka błony sluzowej trzonu macicy. [Sarcoma of the mucosa of the uterine body.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1907, 2, s., xxvii, 928-932.—**Sarkoma matki.** [Sarcoma of the uterus.] Otchet o dneyatel'n. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 220-225.—**Schwartz** (F.) & **Riche** (P.) Sarcome de l'utérus. Traité de chir. clin. et opér. (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, 758-764.—**Sleard** (P.) Sarcome primitif de l'utérus avec annexe double simulant une tuberculose caséuse des trompes. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxiii, 453.—**Shnpsion** (A. R.) Sarcoma uteri. Edinb. M. J., 1876, xxi, pt. 2, 571-591. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sitzenfrey** (A.) Intramurales Lipomyosarkom der vorderen Uteruswand. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1910, lxxvii, 32-37, 1 pl.—**Smith** (H.) Sarcoma of uterus; vaginal hysterectomy. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1895-6, xi, 158-160.—**Souligoux.** Sarcome de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxx, 536.—**Spanton** (W. D.) [Sarcoma and myoma of the uterus; operation.] Brit. M. J.,

**Uterus (Tumors of, Sarcomatous).**

Lond., 1904, i, 19.—**Stone** (I. S.) Sarcoma of the uterus and right ovary; panhysterectomy. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1910, lxiii, 497-498.—**Sutton** (J. B.) A case of sarcoma of the uterus. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 233-236.—**Swayne** (W. C.) Sarcoma of the body of the uterus with complete inversion. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1902), 1903, xlv, 306-308.—**Szász** (H. E.) Adatok a méh fúrtzeru sarcomájának ismeretéhez. [Contribution to the knowledge of the acinous sarcoma of the uterus.] *Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1903, ú. f., iv, 129-162, 3 pl.—**Tate** (L. N.) Demonstration of specimens from a case of sarcoma of the uterus. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1903-4, vi, 134-136.—**Tate** (W.) A case of sarcoma of the uterus associated with fibromyoma, occurring in a patient suffering from glycosuria, treated by panhysterectomy. *J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 258-263.—**Gangrenous sarcoma of uterus removed by abdominal hysterectomy from a patient suffering from glycosuria.** *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1902), 1903, xlv, 165-168, 1 pl.—**Degenerating fibromyoma and sarcoma of uterus.** *Ibid.* (1905), 1906, xlvii, 358; 407.—**Taylor** (H. C.) Six cases of sarcoma of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1907, lvi, 373-476.—**Sarcoma of the uterus.** *Ibid.*, 1908, lvii, 116-118.—**Sarcoma of the uterus.** *Ibid.*, 1909, lix, 287.—**Terrillon** (O.) Sarcome de la muqueuse utérine et hématomètre. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1886, n. s., xii, 157-166. *Also, in his: Œuvres*, 8°, Par., 1898, ii, 481-491.—**Traitement chirurgical des sarcomes de l'utérus.** *Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.]*, Par., 1890, cxix, 496-514. *Also, in his: Œuvres*, 8°, Par., 1898, ii, 492-510.—**Thomas**, Kirschgroses Sarkom des rechten Ovariums; Myomatose des Uterus; bis jetzt, d. h. 2 Jahre rezidivfrei. *Strassb. med. Ztg.*, 1905, ii, 149.—**Trepant**, Laparotomie et drainage vaginal pour fibro-sarcome de l'utérus. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1894, xii, 117.—**Van Norman** (E. V.) Utero-fibro-sarcoma and multiple cystic degeneration of ovaries. *J. Orific. Surg.*, Chicago, 1895-6, iv, 70-78.—**Varnek** (L. N.) O sarkomle matriki. [Sarcoma of the uterus.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1901, lvi, 322-328.—**Vasten** (V. A.) Dva sluchaya sarkoml matriki. [Two cases of sarcoma of uterus.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1895, ix, 480-512. *Also*: *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1895, xvi, 459. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh.* (1895), 1896, xiii, 43.—**Veber** (F. K.) O sarkomakh matriki. [On sarcoma of the uterus.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1898, xii, 718-760, 3 pl.—**Velo** (G.) Voluminoso fibro-sarcoma dell' utero; laparotomia; guarigione. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1897, xxvii, 118-125.—**Vignard**, Sarcome kystique d'utérus. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1907, 2. s., xxv, 370-373.—**Myo-sarcome de l'utérus.** *Ibid.*, 1908, 2. s., xxvi, 317.—**Villarreal** (J.) [Sarcoma en el parametrio; operación.] *Gac. méd.*, México, 1904, 2. s., iv, 103.—**Vineberg** (H.) Rapid recurrence following total hysterectomy of a fibromyoma with sarcomatous elements. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1914, lxxix, 673.—**Walkhoff** (E.) Ueber Liposarkombildung im Uterus. *Festschr. i. G. E. v. Rindfleisch [etc.]*, Leipzig, 1907, 212-221, 1 pl.—**Watkins** (T. J.) A case of myxosarcoma. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1902, xlv, 394.—**Weir** (W. H.) Smooth muscle-celled sarcoma of the uterus. *Cleveland J. M.*, 1901, vi, 224-229.—**von Wenzel** (T.) Ein seltener Fall von Uterus-sarkom. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 1501. *Also, transl.*: *Gynaekologia*, Budapest, 1905, 207-209.—**Whitehouse** (B.) An early case of sarcoma uteri. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1912-13, vi, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 121-124. *Also*: *Birmingham. M. Rev.*, 1913, lxxiii, 123-125. *Also*: *J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1913, xxiii, 153-157.—**Whitney** (W. F.) Sarcoma of the uterus. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1899, cxli, 216.—**Wiener** (J.), jr. An unusual case of uterine sarcoma. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liii, 670.—**Wier** (W. H.) Muscle-cell sarcoma of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1901, xliii, 618-629.—**Williams** (J. W.) Contributions to the histology and histogenesis of sarcoma of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1894, xxix, 721-764. *Also*. Reprint. *Also, transl.*: *Ztschr. f. Heilk.*, Berl., 1894, xv, 141-184, 2 pl. *Also*. Reprint.—**Williams** (W. R.) Sarcoma of the uterus. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1897-8, xiii, 91-110.—**Williamson** (J. M.) On a case of sarcoma of the uterus with inversion. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1294.—**Wlaeff**, Levures pures dans un sarcome d'utérus chez une femme. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 759.—**Zacherl** (H.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Wandsarkome des Uterus. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1913, xxvi, 1271-1274.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Spontaneous absorption or expulsion of).**

**CZAPSKI** (G.) \*Ueber Stillstand, Verkleinerung und Verschwinden von Fibromyomen des Uterus ohne blutige Operationen. 8°. Leipzig, 1893.

**Audebert**, Tumeur expulsée spontanément de l'utérus ayant donné lieu à des métrorragies continues pendant dix mois. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xviii, 351.—**Bantock** (G. G.) The absorption of uterine fibroids. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 1680.—**Bender & Burty** (H.) Fibrome de l'utérus atteint de nécrose aseptique et expulsé spontanément à travers la paroi utérine, dans

**Uterus (Tumors of, Spontaneous absorption or expulsion of).**

l'épaisseur du ligament large droit. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1906, lxxxi, 260-262.—**Bienvue** (F.) Fibrome gangrené accouché spontanément. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxxxv, 73.—**Björkqvist** (G.) Spontane Ausstossung von Uterusmyomen durch den Zervikalkanal. *Mitt. a. d. gynæk. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors*, Berl., 1909, viii, 65-110.—**Bonamy** (R.) Volumineux fibrome en voie de sphacèle trouvé totalement libre dans la cavité abdominale. *Paris chirurg.*, 1910, ii, 270-272.—**Bossi** (L. M.) Contributo allo studio clinico e anatomico del processo di assorbimento dei fibromiomi uterini. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1897, iv, 193-230.—**Butler** (W. E.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus, supuration and spontaneous amputation of pedicle; delivery per vaginam. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1901, xix, 64.—**Currie** (G. B.) Spontaneous enucleation of uterine fibroid twenty-one days after confinement. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1900, xxviii, 1042.—**Davenport** (C. J.) Uterine fibroid; spontaneous expulsion. *China M. J.*, Shanghai, 1908, xxii, 151.—**Davies** (J. D.) Extrusion of uterine fibroid. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, i, 618.—**Delano** (E.) Eliminazione spontanea di un voluminoso fibromioma interstiziale gangrenato dell' utero. *Progresso med.*, Torino, 1903, ii, 151-154.—**Delore**, Fibrome utérin sphacélé expulsé par voie vaginale. *Lyon méd.*, 1903, c, 419-421.—**Doran** (A.) On the absorption of fibroid tumors of the uterus, with a report of a suspected case. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1893), 1894, xxxv, 250-292.—**Gelli**, Eliminazione di un grosso fibro-mioma per le vie naturali due mesi dopo il parto; alcune note statistiche personali. *Boll. d. Soc. tosc. di ostet. e ginec.*, Firenze, 1903, ii, 159-164.—**Gibert**, De la régression spontanée des fibromes utérins. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1898, xiii, 141-144.—**Hall** (Mary A.) Spontaneous expulsion of a myo-fibroma: its history and treatment. *Med. Council*, Phila., 1897, ii, 17.—**Havas** (L.) Ein Fall von spontaner Ausstossung eines kindskopfgrossen Uterusmyoms. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 1118.—**Ein Fall spontaner Ausstossung eines Uterusmyoms.** *Wien. med. Presse*, 1895, xxxvi, 1702-1705.—**Lea** (A. W. W.) Tumour expelled from the uterus during natural labour, along with microscopic changes. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1899), 1900, xli, 2.—**Malins** (E.) A case of sudden extrusion of uterine fibroid simulating inversion of uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, ii, 277.—**Michel** (G.) & **Gross** (G.) Expulsion spontanée compliquée d'inversion totale de l'utérus, d'un énorme polype fibreux. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r. . . Mém.*, 1898-9, p. lxxi.—**Schmauch** (G.) Mortifikation und Spontanelimination eines grossen Myoms. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 1217-1220.—**Schwarz** (H.) Submucous fibromyoma deeply seated in the anterior uterine wall expelled by uterine contractions. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1903, xxviii, 263-265.—**Startseff** (A.) Dva sluchaya samopiroizvolnava otdeleniya fibrozniikh polipov matriki. [Two cases of spontaneous separation of uterine fibrous polypi.] *Feldscher*, St. Petersburg, 1902, xii, 24.—**von Swiecki** (H.) Ueber Ausstossung von Uterusmyomtheilen durch den Darm. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1901, lxiii, 284-290.—**Theilhaber** (A.) & **Edelberg** (H.) Zur Lehre von der spontanen Heilung der Myome und Carcinome. *Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch.*, Berl., 1913, xiii, 461-499, 1 pl.—**Violet**, Gros myome utérin accouché partiellement à travers le col et ayant contracté de nouvelles adhérences avec la muqueuse vaginale. *Lyon méd.*, 1908, cxi, 874.—**von Weiss** (O.) Zur Kasuistik der Spontanstossung grosser Fibrome. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 665-668.—**Williams** (W. R.) Sequestered uterine myoma in the peritoneal cavity. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, i, 289.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Submucous).**

**Abuladze** (D. A.) K voprosu o sokhranyayushchem sposobie operatsii udaleniya mezhutochnikh i podslizistikh fibromiomi matriki posredstvom chirovsecheniya. [Conservative method of operation of removal of interstitial and submucous uterine fibromyomata by laparotomy.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1901, xv, 1117-1164.—**Agullar** (J. M.) Enucleación de un fibromioma submucoso y sesil de la pared anterior del cuerpo uterino, sin histerotomía; curación. *Arch. de ginecop.*, Barcel., 1908, xxi, 93-99. *Also*: *Gac. méd. d. Sur de España*, Granada, 1908, xxvi, 74-79.—**Alloway** (F. J.) Removal of a large submucous fibroid of the uterus by abdominal incision. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Wellington, 1907-8, vi, 19-21.—**Auvray**, Volumineux fibrome sous-muqueux de l'utérus. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1894, lxix, 501-504.—**Badin**, Fibrome utérin sous-muqueux en voie de sphacèle; hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale. *Loire méd.*, St.-Etienne, 1907, xxvi, 351.—**Bégouin**, Fibromes utérins sous-muqueux sessiles; supériorité de l'hystérectomie abdominale sur la myomectomie vaginale. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1908, xxxviii, 554.—**Braithwaite** (J.) Removal of a submucous fibroid by section of the uterus (myomectomy). *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 251.—**Brown** (G. S.) Removal of sub-mucous fibroids through the cervix. *Med. Progress*, Louisville, 1903, xix, 255. *Also*: *Tr. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1903, Little Rock, 1904, xxviii, 251-257.—**Buckmaster** (A. H.) The removal of submucous fibroids of the uterus through the cervical canal; with a report of several cases. *N. York J. Gynaec. & Obst.*,



**Uterus (Tumors of, Submucous).**

1894, iv, 412-420.—**Casalecia** (V.) Contributo alla cura operativa dei fibromiomi sottomucosi dell' utero. Pammatione, Genova, 1898, ii, nos. 1-3, 48-53.—**Chaigneau**. Fibromes sous-muqueux multiples de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 81-83.—**Coelho** (S.) O tratamento operatorio dos myomas submucosos do utero. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1900, xviii, 237.—**Cullen** (T. S.) Removal of a large interstitial and partly submucous myoma; subsequent sloughing of inner layers of uterine walls; removal of necrotic tissue followed by recovery. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1903, xiv, 91.—**Diatti** (G.) Fibromioma uterino sottomucoso a forma de clessida. Cesalpino, Arezzo, 1906, ii, 145-149.—**Ducote** (C. J.) A case of submucous uterine fibroid with a favorable termination. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc. 1898, N. Orl., 1899, 231.—**Ferguson** (H.) Uterus with submucous fibroids, removed from a single woman. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1911, xxvi, 80.—**Fordyce** (W.) Uterus with submucous fibroid and marked hydrometra removed by supravaginal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1909-10, xxxv, 88.—**Henke** (F.) Submuköses Uterus-myom mit schleimhäutiger Innenfläche. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1908, xii, 140-142.—**Hofmök** (J.) Myoma uteri submucosum; Extirpation; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien u. Leipz., 1896, iii, 864.—**Janvier**. Un cas de fibromyomes interstitiels et sous-muqueux multiples. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1893, iv, 92-95.—**Jarman** (G. W.) Large submucous fibroid of the uterus developing rapidly after the menopause. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii, 252-254.—**Katz** (R.) Zur Kasuistik der submukösen Myome. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1905, xxi, 222-228.—**Küstner**. Submucöses Myom von einem nach einer supravaginalen Amputation zurückgelassenen Cervixstumpf ausgehend. Verhandl. d. gynäk. Gesellsch. Bresl., Berl., 1903-4, 74.—**Kutirreff** (A.) Fibro-myoma submucosum et carcinoma uteri; tuberculosis obsoleta. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsljed. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 840-846.—**Lizcano** (P.) Tres casos clinicos de fibromas uterinos submucosos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1904, li, 103-105.—**McLean** (Mary H.) Two fibroids; one a large sessile submucous tumor, the other a retroperitoneal. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xii, 135-137.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) Submucous fibroma of the uterus. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1903-4, x, 271. [Discussion], 272.—**Matthaei**. [Submucöses verjauchtes Myom.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1904, xxx, 1113.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Submucous fibroid; fibroid uterus; curettement and anterior fixation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 699-701.—**Paczauer** (B.) Leiomyoma submucosum uteri mütet esete. [A case of operation for . . .] Gyógyaszat, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 497.—**Parsons** (I.) Submucous myoma. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1904-5, xx, 51.—**Pinzani**. Grosso mioma sotto-mucoso del canal cervicale, a forma di polipo, estratto dalla vagina. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1905, ii, 377.—**Platon** (I.-C.) Observation d'un fibrome sous-muqueux de l'utérus. Gaz. d. gynéc., Par., 1897, xi, 116-121. Also: Marseille méd., 1897, xxxiv, 170-174.—**Porter** (W. E.) Submucous fibroma of the uterus; measuring  $1\frac{1}{2}$  by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches in circumference; removal entire by enucleation without morcellation. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 430.—**Price** (J. W.), jr. Submucous fibroid of the uterus; report of two cases. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 530-533.—**Robb** (H.) A case of submucous myoma. Cleveland J. M., 1899, iv, 533. [Discussion], 555. Also, Reprint.—**Ruge** (P.) [Zeigt einen gleichmässig durch ein submucöses Myom ausgedehnten Uterus, den er von der Scheide aus entfernt hat.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894, xxxi, 177.—**Russell** (L. E.) Submucous fibro-myoma, with pyo-salpinx and ovarian apoplexy. Elect. M. J., Cincin., 1895, iv, 261-266.—**Schaeffer**. Demonstration eines cystischen submucösen Myomes. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1901, xlv, 499-501.—**Senshu** (Y.) [Submucous uterine fibroid, spontaneously expelled from the uterus.] Denver M. Times, 1895-6, xv, 231-233.—**Sitzenfrey** (A.) Miliare submuköse Myome, auf dem Boden einer Adenometritis entstanden. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1909, iii, 469-472.—**Smith** (A.) Sub-mucous fibroid, the diagnosis and treatment, with a report of some cases. J. Kansas M. Soc., Kansas City, Kan., 1911, xi, 64-68.—**Smythe** (F. D.) A case of pedunculated sub-mucous fibroid, complicated by endometritis fungosa and extensive bi-lateral laceration of cervix. Mississippi M. Month., Meridian, 1893-4, iii, 111-114.—**Tixier**. Gros fibrome sous-muqueux du segment inférieur. Lyon méd., 1914, exxii, 232.—**Towslee** (Lillian G.) Sub-mucous fibroid of the uterus, with report of two cases. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1900, x, 15-18.—**Treymann** (M.) Ueber submucöse Myome. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, 11-15.—**Truesdale** (P. E.) Submucous fibroids. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxii, 314-320.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Hysterotomy for a large submucous fibroid in a puerperal uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 292.—**Wood** (J. C.) Two cases of submucous fibroids removed through the vagina. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1906, xiv, 326.—Submucous fibroid of the uterus with menorrhagia; operation; recovery. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1908, xvi, 435.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Subperitoneal).**

**SCHUSTER** (A. W.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Frage über das Schicksal der subserösen Fibromyome. 8°. Jena, 1906.

**Czemph**. Ueber Myomoperationen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der subperitonealen Myome. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1907, lix, 529-544. [Discussion], 563-579.—**Dorff**. Trois cas de fibromes sous-péritoneaux opérés par trois procédés différents. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1896, viii, 120-123.—**Foster** (W. D.) Degeneration of tubes and ovaries; subperitoneal fibroid of uterus; coeliotomy, excision; recovery. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1905, xiii, 324-326, 1 diag.—**Gross** (G.) Myomectomy abdominale pour fibromes sous-péritoneaux. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1903, xxxv, 401.—**Haultain** [F. H. N.] A uterus with a soft sub-peritoneal fibroid. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1907-8, xxxiii, 63.—**Louis** (D.) Fibromes multiples de l'utérus, torsion du pédicule d'un fibrome sous-péritonéal. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 225.—**Maigné** (C.) Tumeur polyfibreuse sous-péritonéale de l'utérus; opération; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898, ii, 277.—**Mermet** (P.) Fibro-myome utérin sous-péritonéal; torsion du pédicule; apoplexie myomatuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 436-439.—**Myvaganam** (H. B.) Notes on a case of subperitoneal fibroid of the uterus successfully removed by abdominal section. J. Ceylon Br. Brit. M. Ass., Colombo, 1907, iv, 61.—**Pollosson** (A.) Fibrome sous-péritonéal pédiculé avec foyers de nécrobiose. Lyon méd., 1905, cliv, 1295-1297.—**Rendu**. Fibrome utérin sous-péritonéal. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii, pt. 2, 188-190.—**Villar**. Fibrome utérin sous-péritonéal. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 39.—**Weydlich**. Ein Convolut subseröser Myome. Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Reichenberg, 1906, xix, No. 4, 4.—**Wladimiroff** (W.) Zur Frage über das Schicksal der subserösen Fibromyome. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, xx, Ergänzungsft., 761-780.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cancer of, Treatment of).**

**CANTAS** (M.) \*Des résultats éloignés du traitement de certains fibromes utérins par les crayons au chlorure de zinc. 4°. Lyon, 1896.

**CORNET** (M.) \*De l'évidement de l'utérus au thermocautère. Valeur thérapeutique des interventions partielles dans les néoplasmes de l'utérus. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

**HOFMEIER** (M.) Die Grundsätze der modernen Behandlung der Fibromyome des Uterus. 8°. Würzburg, 1902.

**JUILLARD** (É.) \*De l'extraction par les voies naturelles des fibro-myomes utérins intra-pariétaux avec l'aide du tamponnement dilateur selon la méthode du professeur Vulliet. 8°. Genève, 1889.

**KEEN** (J. W.) \*Zur Pathologie der Uterus-Myome und zur Indikation ihrer Behandlung. 8°. Würzburg, 1902.

**NOVIKOFF** (A. M.) Klinicheskaya nablyudeniya nad miomami matki i liecheniyem ikh. [Clinical observations on uterine myomata and their treatment.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1909.

**REPELIN** (E.) \*Traitement de certains fibromes utérins par les crayons au chlorure de zinc. 4°. Lyon, 1893.

**ROCCHI** (F. S.) I fibromiomi dell' utero curati nei due anni scolastici 1898-1900. 8°. Roma, 1900.

**SCHIASSI** (B.) Il trattamento odierno dei fibromi uterini. 8°. Bologna, 1895.

**SHAW** (J.) Fibroid tumour. A new treatment for fibroid tumour and some other diseases of women without operation. 8°. London, 1906.

**THORNTON** (J. K.) Treatment of uterine fibromyoma. 12°. London, 1886.

**TRIPIER** (A.) Hyperplasies conjonctives, fibromes utérins, leurs traitements médicaux. Réédition annotée de mémoires divers 1861-97. 8°. Paris, 1898.

**Abel** (K.) Zur Behandlung der Uterusmyome. Med. Woche, Berl., 1901, 232-235.—**Aleksandroff** (F. A.) Liecheniye fibromiomi matki, kak vopros dlya sovremennoi ginekolo-

**Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of).**

logii. [Treatment of uterine fibromyomata, a question for modern gynecology.] Novoye v Med., S.-Peterb., 1913, vii, 1; 77.—**Allen** (D. P.) Treatment of uterine fibroids. Cleveland J. M., 1897, ii, 201-212.—**Anderson** (W.) The treatment of uterine tumors. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1897, xi, 593-605.—**Ashton** (W. E.) The treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 748-756. [Discussion], 783-789. Also: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 145-149. Also, Reprint.—**Atlee** (W. L.) The treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876, Phila., 1877, 808-826. Also, Reprint.—**Aubeau & Bandelac de Pariente.** Pathogénie des fibromes et leur traitement médical. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, sect. d'obst. et de gynec., 526-531.—**Auvray.** Le traitement des fibromes de l'utérus. Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 373-375.—**Bailey** (E. S.) Viola odorata. Clinique, Chicago, 1903, xxiv, 46.—**Bárony** (J.) A fibromyomákrol a gyakorlati orvos szempontjából. [Fibromyomata from the standpoint of the practicing physician.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1906, i, 24-28. — A fibromás méhlek conservatív kezelésének egy módjáról. [A method of conservative treatment of uterine fibromata.] *Ibid.*, 1908, lii, 775-778.—**Béclère.** La roëntgentherapie des fibromes utérins. Arch. d'électr. méd., Bordeaux, 1913, xxiii, 353-361.—**Bell** (R.) The therapeutics of fibro-myoma of the uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1907, xxxv, 239.—**Berne** (P.) Traitement des fibromes de l'utérus. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1908, li, 25.—**Bernhart.** Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Myome. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1890-92), 1894, 322-334.—**Black** (W. T.) Treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Memphis M. Month., 1911, xxxi, 73-77.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Die Therapie der Myofibrome des Uterus. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1894, vi, 392-402.—**Bovée** (J. W.) The treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 203-209. Also: Wash. M. Ann., 1905-6, iv, 121-133.—**Bowers** (L. G.) The early diagnosis and conservative treatment of fibromyomatous tumors of the uterus. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass. 1902, Kansas City, 1903, iv, 120-125.—**Bralant.** Traitement des fibromes par la kinésithérapie. Rev. de cinésie, Par., 1905, vii, 17-31.—**Brandt** (K.) Uterinmyomernes Behandling. [Du traitement des myomes de l'utérus. Rés.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1894, 4. R., ix, 265-286.—**Burch** (E. J.) Curing fibroids with medicine. J. Am. Inst. Homœop., N. Y., 1909, i, 251-253.—**Byford** (H. T.) The treatment of uterine fibroids. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 308-310.—**Ca-beça** (C.) Tratamento de myomas uterinos. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1907, lxxi, 79-89.—**Caldwell** (Margaret.) Pseudo-fibroids of the uterus, with treatment. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1897, xxxi, 375-377.—**Cameron** (M.) The past and present treatment of uterine fibroids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1153.—**Candler** (C. L.) Uterine fibroids; with report of a case. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1903, xxiii, 371-373.—**Carini** (L.) La cura medica dei fibromiomi uterini. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 835.—**Carter** (J. H.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus; their treatment. Memphis M. Month., 1910, xxx, 519-525.—**Chandelux.** Deux signes en faveur de la non intervention dans les cas de fibromes volumineux de l'utérus. Courrier méd., Par., 1899, xlix, 119. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1899, xlii, 83. Also: Rev. de chir., Par., 1899, xix, 569.—**Chase** (W. B.) Remarks on the rational treatment of uterine fibroids. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 798-801. — The rational treatment of so-called inoperative uterine tumor. Albany M. Ann., 1910, xxxi, 246-254.—**Claissé** (A.) Pourquoi les eaux chlorurées sodiques agissent-elles sur les fibromes utérins. Arch. gén. d'hydrol. [etc.], Par., 1907, xviii, 46-52.—**Clarke** (A. P.) The treatment of fibromyoma of the uterus. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 524-528.—**Cocq** (V.) Résumé du traitement des fibromes au cours de la puerpéralité. Clinique, Brux., 1911, xxv, 205-211.—**Condamin** (R.) De l'emploi des crayons de chlorure de zinc dans le traitement des fibromes utérins. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 75-80.—**Crossen** (H. S.) Some questions concerning the treatment of uterine fibromyomata. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1906-7, iii, 129-146.—**Cuffe** (R.) Notes on cases of uterine tumours treated by the bromo-iodine water of Woodhall Spa, and by electrolysis. J. Balneol. & Climat., Lond., 1897, i, 152-169. Also, Reprint.—**Culbertson** (Emma B.) Medical treatment of fibroma uteri. Woman's M. J., Cincin., 1914, xxiv, 23.—**Cullen** (T. S.) Uterine myomata and their treatment. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1902-3, xxxvi, 778-796. Also: Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1903, xix, 11-27. Also: Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1903, xxviii, 358-375.—**Curatulo** (G. E.) Il trattamento dell' illedebrandt nei tumori fibrosi dell' utero; contributo clinico e considerazioni critiche. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1894, Poggibonsi, 1895, i, 292-296. Also: Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1895, ii, 197-201. Also, Reprint.—**Currier** (A. F.) Myoma uteri and its treatment. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1893), 1894, 2. s., x, 427-455. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 19-31.—**Davis** (B. B.) The management of uterine fibroids. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1905, i, 276-279.—**Discussion** on the treatment of uterine fibromyoma. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1900-1902), 1903, iii, 143-165.—**Doran** (A. H. G.) The present position

**Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of).**

of our knowledge with regard to the treatment of uterine fibroids. Practitioner, Lond., 1903, lxxii, 615-628. — Fibroid disease of the uterus and its treatment. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1906, xxxiv, 839-844.—**Dorff.** Du traitement du fibrome utérin; réponse à M. Jacobs. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1896, vii, 6-11. [Discussion], 30-32. See, also, *infra*.—**Dorland** (W. A. N.) The modern treatment of uterine fibroids. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1899, xv, 39-47. Also, Reprint.—**Dorsett** (W. B.) Personal experience in the treatment of uterine fibroids. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1898, 126-138. Also: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1898, xxxvii, 481-485.—**Duplay** (S.) Traitement des fibromes de l'utérus. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 289-291.—**Echols** (C. M.) Treatment of uterine fibroids. Post-Grad. Bull., Milwaukee, 1906, ii, 44-48.—**Edgar** (J.) The treatment of uterine fibro-myoma. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lvii, 161-172. [Discussion], 217-228.—**Engelmann** (F.) On the treatment of fibroid tumours of the womb. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1890-91, xvi, 116-125. Also, Reprint.—**Fabbri** (E. F.) La piccola ginecologia nella cura dei fibromi uterini. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1894, Poggibonsi, 1895, i, 287-290.—**Fellner** (L.) sr. Sind Moorbäder bei Fibromyoma uteri angezeigt? Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1911, lxi, 1479-1486.—**Ferola** (V.) La cura conservativa nei fibromiomi dell' utero. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1904, xiii, 537; 604.—**Fish** (E. F.) The treatment of fibroids in the nonpregnant uterus. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1900, Phila., 1901, xiii, 244-252.—**Ford** (W. E.) Fifteen years' experience with uterine fibroids. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1904, xcvi, 400-408. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 543-545.—**Frank.** Die Behandlung der Myome. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellschaft f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. zu Köln 1904-5, Berl., 1906, 17-19.—**Freund** (R.) Pathologie und Therapie der Myome. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, xiii, 1467-1470.—**Fuertes** (R.) Dos casos de fibromiomas tratados por el extracto de Gossypium herbaceum de Lineo. Gac. med., México, 1895, xxxii, 291-293.—**Fullerton** (Annie M.) A contribution to the clinical study of uterine fibroids. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1895, iv, 293-298.—**Gardiner** (S. H.) Treatment of uterine fibromyomata with thiosinamine injections. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1907, ix, 307-311.—**Gary** (Clara E.) The treatment of uterine fibromyomata. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Chicago, 1904, 868-870. Also: J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1905, xxvii, 58-61.—**Gates** (Amelia L.) The conservative treatment of fibroids. Pacific Coast J. Homœop., San Fran., 1904, xii, 190-192.—**Gilliam** (D. T.) The uterine fibroid; what shall we do with it? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 205-210.—**Goelst** (A. H.) The treatment of uterine fibroids. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1894, vii, 14-17. Also: Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1895, iv, 164-168. Also, Reprint. — Non-surgical treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1901, lxxiv, 103-113. Also: Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 769-771. — The palliative treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxviii, 258-260.—**Goffe** (J. R.) What advice should be given to a woman suffering from fibroid tumor of the uterus? *Ibid.*, lxxviii, 247-249. Also: N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1903, iii, 48-51.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Die Behandlung der Uterusmyome. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1905, ii, 40-45.—**Gubian.** Considérations sur la thérapeutique des fibromes utérins et sur leur traitement par les eaux de La Motte-les-Bains. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1898, xli, 169-171. Also: Gaz. de gynec., Par., 1898, xlii, 169-174.—**Guilleminot.** Die Behandlung der Uterusmyome. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1913, x, 9.—**Gutiérrez** (E.) Tratamiento de los fibromas uterinos. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1900, iv, 144-186, 3 pl.—**Hamada** (G.) Medical treatment of the myoma of uterus. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tōkyō, 1894, xiii, 19.—**Hanks** (H. T.) The palliative and radical treatment of fibromata of the uterus. Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Burlington, 1893, 72-86.—**Hardon** (V. O.) The treatment of uterine fibroids. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1902, 346-353. Also: Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1902, iv, 145-151.—**Harrison** (G. T.) Indications of treatment in the case of uterine myomata. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii, 198-201. [Discussion], 236-258. — Indications of treatment in cases of uterine myomata. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 1184-1187. Also, Reprint.—**Hart** (D. B.) The clinical features and treatment of some phases of fibromyoma uteri. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1901, ix, 389-401.—**Hazslinszky** (H.) Az Apostoli-féle kezelés néhány újabb esete. [Some new cases treated after the method of Apostoli.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1895, xxxv, 598; 610.—**Henkel** (M.) Ovarialhormone und Uterusmyom. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1911, lii, 529-531.—**Henrotay** (J.) Traitement du fibrome. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1904-5, xv, 37.—**Hicks** (H. T.) The treatment of uterine fibroids. Hospital, Lond., 1907, xlii, 97.—**Hitchcock** (I. D.) Uterine fibroid cured without operation. Louisville M. Month., 1896-7, iii, 174-176.—**Hoffman** (J.) A fibromyoma uteri physiotherapiája. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1912, lii, 528-531.—**Howitz** (F.) Sugning paa Brystvorterne som Behandling af Fibromyomer i Uterus. [Suction of nipple as a treatment of fibromyomata of the uterus.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1895, 5. R., ii, 697-705. — Un nouveau traitement des fibromes de la matrice. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xlii, 607-612.—**Ingraham**



**Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of).**

(H. D.) Personal experience with uterine fibromyomata. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1901, xlv, 666-673. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.* 1901, Phila., 1902, xiv, 306-313, 1 pl.—**Isidori** (T.) Lo stato attuale della questione sulla cura dei fibromiomi dell' utero. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1901-2, viii, sez. prat., 1121-1126.—**Jacobs** (C.) Le traitement des tumeurs fibreuses utérines. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb.* [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 69-75. —. Traitement chirurgical du fibrome utérin. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1895, vi, 160-163. *See, also, supra*.—**Dorff**.—**Jones** (H. M.) Vibration treatment of fibromata and adnexal affections. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 420-424.—**Jordan** (J. F.) Notes on the treatment of myoma of the uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1907, i, 187-189.—**Josephson** (C. D.) Om behandlingen af fibromyom i uterus. *Eira*, Stockholm, 1897, xxi, 75; 111; 183; 217.—**Jouin**. D'une nouvelle thérapeutique médicale des fibromes utérins. *Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par.*, 1895, 414-420. *Also*: *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1895, 2. s., vii, 615-617. *Also*: *Rev. obst. et gynéc.*, Par., 1895, xi, 331-336.—**Kakuschkin** (N.) Zur Diagnostik und Behandlung der Uterussarkome. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig., 1910, xxxiv, 340-345.—**Kalabin** (I. S.) O liechenii fibromioma mamminom. [Treatment of fibromyomata with mammin.] *J. med. khim. i organoterap.*, S.-Peterb., 1908, xiv, 157-164.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Zur Behandlung der Uterusmyome. *Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte*, Frankf. a. M., 1896, v, 375-382.—**Keilmann** (A.) Zur Behandlung der Uterusmyome. *St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr.*, 1901, n. F., xviii, 531-536.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The conservative treatment of myomatous uteri. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxix, 668.—**Kholodkovski** (A.) K voprosu o fibromiomaht malki i ikh liecheniiu. [Fibromyomata of the uterus and their treatment.] *Med. besieda*, Voronezh, 1904, xviii, 437; 483.—**Kidd** (G. H.) On the diagnosis and treatment of uterine polyp. *Dublin Quart. J. M. Sc.*, 1809, xvii, 10-39. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Brunnen- und Badercuren bei Uterusmyomen. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1899, xiii, 129-132.—**Knapp** (L.) Der gegenwärtige Stand der Behandlung der Uterus-Myome. *Berl. Klinik*, 1904, 191. Hft., 1-21.—**Knauer** (E.) Prognose und Behandlung der Uterusmyome. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 1543; 1586.—**Körner** (V.) Tratamiento médico de los miosmas. *Rev. méd. de Chile*, Sant. de Chile, 1905, xxxiii, 1-9.—**Landau** (L.) Zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der Uterusmyome. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xxxvi, 581-588. [Discussion], 600; 623. —. Symptome und Behandlung der Myome. *Deutsche Klinik*, Berl. & Wien, 1900, ix, 117-168.—**de Langenhagen** (R.) Du fibrome utérin (hydrologie et hydrothérapie). *Gaz. d. eaux*, Par., 1911, liv, 533; 550. *Also*: *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1911, xliii, 417-421. *Also*: *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1911, xxvi, 225-236.—**Laquerrière** (A.) La radiothérapie du fibrome utérin. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1913, 2. s., xxv, 779.—**Leonard** (C. H.) The non-surgical treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1894, xviii, 411-432.—**Levrat**. Observations de fibromes utérins traités par le chlorure de zinc. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb.* [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, vii, 727.—**López Hermosa** (A.) Contribución al estudio de los fibro-miomas de la matriz desde el punto de vista de su tratamiento. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1902, 2. s., ii, 137; 145; 161, 1 pl.—**McDonald** (E.) The treatment of fibroid tumors, with report of 700 cases. *Am. Med.*, Burlington, N. Y., 1913, n. s., viii, 161-163.—**Mackenrodt**. Zur Frage der konservativen Myombehandlung. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1912, lxxii, 186; 197.—**McLaren** (A.) The treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Am. Gynec.*, N. Y., 1903, ii, 514-520.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) The perfected treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Denver M. Times*, 1903-4, xxiii, 261-267.—**Mangin**. Traitement des fibromes utérins. *Marseille méd.*, 1902, xxxix, 385-402. *Also*: *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1903, xviii, 66; 81.—**Manton** (W. P.) Active conservatism in the treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1899, xvii, 121-127. —. Evolution in the treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1905, xxvii, 241-245.—**Marek** (R.) Zur Behandlung der Uterusmyome. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1911, xxxiv, 472-494.—**Martin** (A. E.) Ueber die Behandlung der Uterusfibromyome. *Deutsche klin.-therap. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, 1906, liii, 661-670. *Also*: *Wien. klin.-therap. Wehnschr.*, 1906, xiii, 661-670. *Also*: *Cong. internat. de méd.*, Lisbonne, 1906-7, sect. 13, 64-76. [Discussion], 169.—**Martin** (C.) The Ingley lectures on the dangers and treatment of myoma of the uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1908, i, 1515; 1603; 1682. *Also*: *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1908, lxiii, 225; 279. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1908, n. s., lxxxv, 580; 665.—**Martin** (F. H.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus; medical treatment; general considerations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 508-511. —. Treatment of fibroids of the uterus. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1897, 263-272. *Also*: *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 119-121.—**Masselet** (F.) & **Vignes** (H.) Comment il faut surveiller un fibro-miome utérin. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1913, xvii, 649-653.—**Maxwell** (W. H.) The diagnosis and treatment of fibroid disease of the uterus. *Transvaal M. J.*, Johannesburg, 1910-11, vi, 160-167.—**Meinert**. Zur Naturgeschichte und Behandlung der Uterusmyome. *Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk.* in Dresd., München, 1901-2, 235-240.—

**Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of).**

**Mekertschiantz** (A.) Mammin-Poehl, als neue Behandlungsmethode bei Fibromyomen und chronischen Entzündungen der Gebärmutter. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1910, xxxi, 26-58.—**Miles** (T. W.) Uterine fibromata; their non-surgical treatment. *Ecleet.* M. J., Cincin., 1896, lvi, 57-64.—**Miller** (G. B.) The treatment of fibromyomata of the uterus. *Pract. Gynec.*, . . . Boyce, Phila., 1906, 385-408, 3 pl.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) The conservative treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xiv, 582-586. *Also*: *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1898-9, ii, 360-365. [Discussion], 369-371. —. How shall we deal with uterine myomata? *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 196-199.—**Moullin** (J. A. M.) The treatment of uterine fibroids. *West. Lond. M. J.*, Lond., 1908, xiii, 1-8. [Discussion], 40-44.—**Mouslorski** (S.) Contribution au traitement des fibro-myomes de l'utérus. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1898, ii, 35.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Fibroid of uterus. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1898, 7. s., iv, 268-272.—**Nenadovici** (L. F.) K kurortnomu liecheniyu vannami fibromioma malki i vospalitelnikh protsessov v tazovoi kletchatke i pridatkakh. [Uterine fibromyomata and inflammatory processes in the pelvic cellular tissue and appendages treated with baths.] *J. akush. i jensk. boliez.*, St. Petersb., 1906, xx, 419-434. *Also*, transl.: *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1906, xliii, 698-703. *Also*, transl.: *Veröffentl. d. Hufeland Gesellschaft in Berl.* *Balneol. Gesellsch.*, 1906, pt. 2, 259-274. [Discussion], pt. 1, 42.—**Neves** (J.) Sobre um tratamento medico dos fibromas uterinos. *Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat.*, Lisb., 1898, iv, 197-205.—**Nijhoff**. De indicaties voor de behandeling van uterus myomen. *Med. Rev.*, Haarlem, 1902, ii, 221-227. —. Niet-operative behandeling van uterusmyomen. *Ibid.*, 1905, v, 501-507.—**Nikolic** (N. H.) O lecanju materinih fibromioma. [Treatment of uterine fibromyomata.] *Srpski Arh. za celok. lek.*, Beograd, 1911, xvii, 336-345.—**Oelert** (H.) Zur palliativen Behandlung der Uterusmyome. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1897, xxxii, 429; 441.—**Opitz** (E.) Ueber Myombehandlung. München. *med. Wehnschr.*, 1911, lviii, 2046-2050. —. Behandlung der Myome. *Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk.* zu Giessen, 1913, viii, med. Abt., 13.—**Quimet** (J. A.) Traitement palliatif des corps fibreux. *Clinique*, Montréal, 1898-9, v, 151-163.—**Palm** (H.) Beitrag zur Behandlung des Uterusmyoms um die Zeit des Klimakteriums. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1909, lxxxix, 263-274.—**Palmer** (C. D.) What is the best management of uterine fibroids? *Ohio M. J.*, Cincin., 1894, v, 265; 1895, vi, 4.—**Parsons** (J. I.) The treatment of fibromyoma of the uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 196-198. —. The choice of treatment for fibromyoma of the uterus. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1907, xxxv, 500-504. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxxix, 291.—**Pauchet** (V.) Traitement des fibromes de l'utérus. *Ann. de chir. et d'orthop.*, Par., 1899, xii, 271-285. *Also*: *Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir.*, Par., 1899, x, 289-293. *Also*: *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1900, xv, 2; 17.—**Peham** (H.) Ueber Uterusmyome und deren Behandlung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1911, vii, 559-564.—**Penrose** (C. B.) The treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1895-6, viii, 237-242.—**Perepichin** (P.) K ucheniyu s raspoznavani i liechenii fibroznykh opukholok malki. [On the diagnosis and treatment of uterine fibromata.] *J. akush. i jensk. boliez.*, St. Petersb., 1896, x, 1105-1113.—**Perkins** (L. B.) Treatment of uterine fibroids. *Tr. Colorado M. Soc.*, Denver, 1897, 320-327.—**Petersen** (A. H.) Treatment of myoma. *South African M. J.*, Cape Town, 1899, vii, 146-150.—**Plannenstiel** (J.) Zur Behandlung des Myoma uteri. *Aerzt. Rundschau*, München, 1904, xiv, 174-177. *Also*: *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 490-494.—**Plechin** (R.) Die Behandlung der Uterusmyome in Frankreich. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1895, i, 266-277. —. Du traitement des fibromes utérins. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1904, ix, 121.—**Pinna-Pintor** (A.) Alcune note sul trattamento odierno dei miomi uterini. *Gior. di ginec. e di pediat.*, Torino, 1903, iii, 365-371.—**Pistolese** (E.) Contro il falso concetto di attendere dalla menopausa la guarigione dei fibromi dell' utero. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1909, xii, 137-155.—**Puyette** (E.) Thérapeutique des fibromyomes utérins. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1902, vii, 215-225. *Also*: *Marseille méd.*, 1902, xxxix, 353-366. *Also*: *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1904, xix, 193-203.—**Polak** (J. O.) Two years' experience with fibroids. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1906, xx, 177-182.—**Porter** (M. F.) Personal experience in myofibromata of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1905, lii, 738-749. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.* 1905, N. Y., 1906, xviii, 147-162.—**Potherat** (E.) Traitement des fibromes utérins. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1903, n. s., xxix, 1070-1078.—**Price** (J.) [Uterine tumors and their treatment.] *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1895, vii, 554-563.—**Reclus** (P.) Traitement des fibro-myomes utérins. *In his*: *Clin. chir. de la Pitié*, 8°, Par., 1894, 519-530.—**Reese** (F. De W.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus and their treatment. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1907, lxxii, 1020-1023. —. Operative and non-operative fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1908, lxxiv, 788-791.—**Remfy** (L.) The conservative treatment of fibroids. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1897, 6. s., iv, 35-40, 1 pl.—**Reynier** (P.) Traitement des tumeurs fibreuses. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb.* [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 54-60.—**Ricard** (A.) Traitement des fibromes

**Uterus (Tumors of Treatment of).**

utérins. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1898, xxxvii, 318; 361. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1898, xiii, 241; 257; 273. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 769-775. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9, s., i, 76-82.—**Rivière (J.)** Traitement des fibromes et prévention des néoplasmes par la physiothérapie. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1903, xviii, 193-200. Also: Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, sect. de thérap., 148-155.—**Robb (H.)** The conservative treatment of the myomatous uterus. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Norwalk, 1897, 317-323. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 289-294. Also, Reprint.—**von Rosthorn.** Die Behandlung der Myome. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, viii, 83-126. [Discussion], 159; 226.—**Rouffart.** Du traitement des fibromes utérins. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 851-856. Also: Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 141-146. Also: Clinique, Brux., 1893, vii, 497-503.—**Routler (A.)** Traitement des fibromes de l'utérus. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 134-141.—**Ryan (W.)** Uterine fibroids; to what extent are they influenced by medical treatment? Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1894, xlv, 446-449.—**Samuel (E. C.)** The X-ray treatment of myoma of the uterus and of bleeding at the menopause. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1913-14, lxvi, 589-595.—**Schaller (L.)** Ueber die Anzeigen zur palliativen und radikalen Behandlung der Uterusmyome. Münchener. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 255-258.—**Schauta (F.)** Ueber moderne Myombehandlung. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1913, lxiii, 13-19.—**Sebileau (P.)** Traitement des polypes de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1897, 10, s., i, 13-16. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1897, viii, 258.—**Shaw-Mackenzie (J. A.)** On the use of iodipin in cases of uterine fibroid. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 958-960.—**Siefert.** Die Behandlung der Myome. Aertzl. Prax., Berl., 1907, xx, 37-40.—**Simpson (A. R.)** The treatment of fibroid tumours of the uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1878, ii, 577-593. Also, Reprint.—**Siredey (A.)** Sur le traitement des fibromyomes utérins. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1911, xix, 385-388. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1911, 2, s., xxlii, 378. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1911, xxvi, 161-164.—**Smith (S. H.)** The diagnosis and management of uterine fibromata. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, ciii, 591-593.—**Solovoyoff (A. N.)** K liecheniyu fibroznykh opukholei matki. [Treatment of uterine fibromata.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1893, iii, 237-245.—**Sousa-Oliveira.** Notas clinicas sobre o tratamento dos fibromas uterinos. Rev. de med. e cirurg., Lisb., 1894, i, 239-254.—**Stark (J. N.)** The modern treatment of fibroid tumours of the uterus. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1909-11, viii, 302-303. —. Modern views of the treatment of fibroids of the uterus, from their pathological and clinical standpoints. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc., 1911, vii, 177-195. —. Uterine fibrosis and allied conditions, with special reference to treatment. Glasgow M. J., 1912, lxxvii, 212-221. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xcii, 682.—**Stevens (T. G.)** Some of the difficulties and dangers met with in connection with uterine fibroids. Clin. J., Lond., 1909-10, xxxv, 97-103.—**Stewart (Georgia).** Diagnosis and treatment of fibroma of the uterus. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1908, xviii, 148-150.—**Sutton (J. B.)** On the treatment of uterine myomata (fibroids). Clin. J., Lond., 1897-8, xi, 257; 277; 305; 329; 341; 363; 385.—**Tait (L.)** The modern treatment of uterine myoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 287-292. Also, Reprint. —. The modern treatment of myomatous disease of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1897, i, 779. —. The treatment of myoma. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 405.—**Tauffer (V.)** Huszanót év myoma terapiája. [Twenty-five years' treatment of myoma.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1908, 1-52, 10 tab. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellschaft. d. Aerzte 1908, Budapest, 1909, 28-31.—**Terhune (J. J.)** Seven cases of fibroid tumor, successfully treated by syrup of hydriodic acid. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1893-4, xiii, 702.—**Thiriar (L.)** Traitement des fibromes utérins. Clinique, Brux., 1902, xvi, 999-1003. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1903, xviii, 273-278.—**Titze (F. C.)** The treatment of uterine fibroids. Clinique, Chicago, 1906, xxvii, 600-606.—**Torkel (K.)** Ueber Myombehandlung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1909, xxix, 338-352.—**Tripiet (A.)** Traitement médical des fibromes utérins; examen comparatif des méthodes et procédés. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1896, iv, 1-16. —. Fibrome utérin volumineux; kyste ovarique ou utérin; traitement médical complexe; guérison. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1896, cxxxi, 456-463.—**Troell (A.)** Zur Frage von der Behandlung der Uterusmyome. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, xxxi, 295-332.—**Tuffier (T.) & de Rouville.** Traitement des fibromyomes de l'utérus. Montpel. méd., 1906, xxii, 485; 526; 559; 568; 602; xxiii, 14. Also: Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906-7, sect. 13, 105-150. [Discussion], 177-184. Also: Semaine méd., Par., 1906, xxvi, 209.—**Vander Veer (A.)** Treatment of uterine fibroids. Albany M. Ann., 1897, xviii, 583-588. —. Evolution in the history and treatment of uterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 169-188.—**Velts (D.)** A méhmyoma gyógyításáról. [The treatment of uterine myoma.] Szülészeti és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1907, 33-42. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir.

**Uterus (Tumors of Treatment of).**

Presse, Budapest, 1907, xliii, 1061; 1085; 1109.—**Volkova (Mariya).** Sluchai liecheniya neoperiruyemoi fibromiomi matki posredstvom vibratsiy. [Case of inoperable fibromyoma of the uterus treated by vibrations.] Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1893-4, lx, no. 7, 1-18.—**Von Hoffman (C. A.)** The treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus, with a few remarks as to curetting. Pacific Rec. M. & S., San Fran., 1897-8, xii, 385-390.—**Wackerhagen (G.)** Remarks on the treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 1-12.—**Wallace (J.)** Notes on the evolution of treatment of uterine fibroids in the Thornton Ward, Liverpool Royal Infirmary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1284.—**Ward (Florence N.)** Personal experience in the treatment of uterine fibroids. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1908, xxx, 411-417. Also: J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., N. Y., 1909, i, 248-251.—**Wathen (W. H.)** Treatment of intraligamentous and retroperitoneal uterine myomata. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 320-323. [Discussion], 398-402. —. Treatment of uterine myomata and diseases of the uterine annexa per vaginam. *Ibid.*, 1897, xi, 405-410.—**Werder (X. O.)** The present status of the treatment of uterine fibroids. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893, vii, 84-91. Also, Reprint.—**Wheeler (L.)** The treatment of uterine fibroids, with report of cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxi, 103-106. Also, Reprint.—**Wiercinsky (U.)** Contribution au traitement des polypes myomateux. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xlii, 29-35.—**Williams (D. H.)** The medical treatment of uterine fibroids. Clinique, Chicago, 1898, xix, 23-54.—**Wilson (T.)** The modern treatment of fibromyoma of the uterus. Birmingham M. Rev., 1904, lvi, 646-663. —. The medical treatment of uterine fibroids and its limitations. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1886-1900.—**Winter (G.)** Der Hausarzt beim Uterusmyom. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 315-320, 1 diag.—**Worrall (R.)** The treatment of uterine myoma. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1899, Brisbane, 1901, 388-395.—**Woskresensky (A.)** Les principes du traitement des fibromes de la matrice. Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 393-395.—**Young (W.)** The treatment of uterine fibroids. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1907-8, vi, 10-21.—**Zöllner.** Moderne Therapie der Myome. München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lix, 2081.—**Zweifel.** Die medikamentöse beziehungsweise symptomatische Behandlung der Myome. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, viii, 22-83. [Discussion], 117; 159; 226.

**Uterus (Tumors of Treatment of, Operative).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cancer of Treatment of, Operative)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Effect of castration upon)**; **Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.**

**ARNDT (A.)** \*Das Lebensalter der Myomkranken in seiner Bedeutung für die Indikationsstellung zum operativen Eingriff. 8°. Freiburg i. Br., 1906.

**BIERMER (R.)** \*Ein Beitrag zur Myomotomie. 8°. Tübingen, 1894.

**BONIER (M.)** \*De la myomectomie abdominale dans le traitement des fibromes utérins. 8°. Lyon, 1904.

**BULLIG (A.)** \*Zur Statistik der Myomotomie. 8°. Kiel, 1898.

**CLIVIO (L.)** Note anatomiche e cliniche su alcuni casi di fibromiomi uterini. roy. 8°. Parma, 1903.

**DARTIGUES (L.)** \*Chirurgie conservatrice de l'utérus et des annexes dans le traitement des fibromes. 8°. Paris, 1901.

—, The same. Préface de P. Ségond. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Also [Abstr.], in: Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1901, ix, 205-209.

**DAVIDSON (L. K.)** K voprosu ob operativnom liechenii fibromiomi matki. [Operative treatment of fibromyomata of the uterus.] 8°. Kiyev, 1911.

**DELLA CELLA.** Nuovo metodo per applicare l'allacciatura ai polipi dell' utero. 16°. Torino, 1835.

Repr. from: Repertorio med.-chir. di Piemonte, 1835.

**DRIVET (C.)** \*De la myectomie abdominale. Ses complications et moyens d'y remédier. 8°. Lyon, 1906.



**Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

EIGEN (F. W. P.) \*Ueber die Gefahren des Lufttritts in die Venen. (Ein Fall von Luftembolie bei Enucleation eines Myoms des Uterus.) 8°. Bonn, 1896.

FERENDINOS (G.) \*Sur l'énucleation des fibromes utérins par voie abdominale. 8°. Paris, 1900.

FLISCHER (P.) \*Ueber die intraperitoneale Stielbehandlung bei Fibromyomen des Uterus. 8°. Greifswald, 1897.

FUCHS (W.) Die Methoden der Laparomyotomie. 8°. Jena, 1893.

GIGNOUX (J. E.) \*Ueber den Verlauf der Myotomie bei gleichzeitiger Complication mit Pelveo-Peritonitis. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

GRIGORYEFF (A. N.) \*Materiali k voprosu o sokhranyayushchem sposobie khirurgicheskavo liecheniya fibromiom matki. [On the conservative method of operative treatment of fibromyomata of the uterus.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1908.

HAMM (P.) \*Operationstechnische Betrachtungen über vaginale Myomoperationen auf Grund von Fällen vaginaler Myomoperationen. 8°. Berlin, 1913.

HEYN (P.) \*Zehn Myomectomien. 8°. München, 1902.

HUG (O. A.) \*Ueber die Myomoperationen im Kantonsspital Münsterlingen in den Jahren 1896-1912 mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der peritonealen Wundbehandlung. [Zürich.] 8°. Lausanne, 1912.

KOCH (K.) \*Ueber Myomenucleation. [Jena.] 8°. Leipzig, 1903.

KOHN (K.) \*Ueber die Operation verjauchter Myome des Uterus. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1903.

LAQUERRIÈRE (A.) \*Étude clinique sur le traitement des fibromes utérins par la méthode d'Apostoli et en particulier sur ses résultats éloignés. 8°. Paris, 1900.

MORINIÈRE (V.) \*Sur la myomectomie abdominale. 8°. Paris, 1900.

NIVET (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'énucleation des fibromes utérins. 8°. Paris, 1905.

OPPMANN (J.) \*Ueber den Einfluss der längeren körperlichen Betruhe nach Myomoperationen und Geburten bezüglich der Frage des Frühaufstehens. [Würzburg.] 8°. Berlin, 1910.

PETER (C. F.) \*Beitrag zur extraperitonealen Stielversorg der verjauchten Myomen. 8°. Würzburg, [1899].

PEYROLLE (H.) \*Traitement des fibromes de l'utérus par leur exposition au dehors et leur ablation consécutive; exhystéropexie. 4°. Lyon, 1894.

REDLIKH (A. A.) \*O sposobakh udaleniya fibromiom matki posredstvom chrevosiecheniya. [Methods of removal of uterine fibromata by abdominal section.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1901.

RÉGNIER (L. H.) \*Operative Behandlung der Myome des Uterus durch die Laparotomie. 8°. Strassburg, 1894.

RÖSSEL (K.) \*Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Laparo-Myotomie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der intraperitonealen Stielbehandlung. 8°. Erlangen, 1894.

SAVAGE (T.) The treatment of uterine myoma by abdominal section. 8°. Birmingham, 1879.

SCHÖPP (P.) \*Ueber Myomenucleation. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Berlin, 1912.

Also, in: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xxxvi, 532-553.

**Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

USPENSKI (V.) \*K voprosu ob obrabotkie nozhki pri udalenií fibrom matki chrevosiecheniyem. [On the disposal of the pedicle in removing uterine fibroids by abdominal section.] 8°. Moskva, 1894.

VILENSKI (O. F.) \*K voprosu o vnutribryushinnom sposobie ukhoda za nozhkoí pri mñomotomiyakh; na osnovanii klinicheskavo materiala. [On the intra-abdominal method of disposing of the pedicle in myomectomies; based on clinical material.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

WILLE (H.) \*Art und Technik der Myomoperationen. 8°. Jena, 1905.

WILLIAM (E. A.) \*Beitrag zu den Myomoperationen. 8°. Greifswald, 1906.

ZVIBEL (J.) \*Traitement des fibromes utérins par l'énucleation abdominale. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Abuladse (D. A.) Zur Frage der conservativen Operationsmethode bei interstitiellen und submucösen Fibromyomen des Uterus mittels Laparotomie. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, xv, 528-571. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 528-531. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Univ. Izvest., Kiev, 1905, xlv. [Protok. Akush.-Ginek. Obsh., 1902, 129-137.]—Adénol. Myomectomie et salpingectomie unilatérale. Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 936.—Aguilar (J. M.) Herniectomia umbilical é histerec-miomectomia abdominal; curación. Gac. méd. d. Sur de España, Granada, 1900, xxvii, 1-10.—Albertin. Désenclavure tire-fibromes. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1903, vi, 275.—Aleksandroff (I. N.) Fibromyoma uteri interstitiale. Protok. Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v Mosk., 1900-10, 17.—Alexander (W.) Transperitoneal enucleation of uterine fibroids. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiij, 411. —. Enucleation of uterine fibroids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1318-1322. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxy, 349-351. [Discussion], 435-438. Also: Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1898-9, xiv, 47-61, 4 pl. [Discussion], 65-74.—Allen (D. P.) Myomectomy and hysterectomy; a comparison of the vaginal and abdominal routes. Cleveland M. J., 1902, i, 299-311.—Amaducci (P.) Fibro-mioma dell' utero; operazione. Clin. vet., Milano, 1906, xxix, 562-564.—Amann (J. A.), jun. Ueber die operative Behandlung der Myome. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, viii, 127-140.—Anderson (W.) On the surgical treatment of uterine fibroids, with the report of two cases of successful abdomino-uterectomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 100-102.—Apostoli (G.) Des interventions opératoires dans les fibromes utérins silencieux, après la ménopause; réflexions sur leur opportunité et leur légitimité. France méd., Par., 1897, xlv, 689-691.—Baker (W. H.) Myomectomy for fibroids. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 180.—Baker (W. H.) & Graves (W. P.) Uterine myomas. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 339-349. [Discussion], 373-377.—Balás (D.) Ein durch supravaginale Amputation geheilter Fall von Fibromyoma uteri. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1905, xli, 460.—Baldy (J. M.) The surgical treatment of fibromyoma. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 773-780. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1899, lii, 138-145. [Discussion], 235-259. Also, transl.: Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 504-547.—Banga (H.) [Fall von intrauterinem Fibrom.] N Yorker med. Monatschr., 1903, xv, 509-511.—Barksdale (J. W.) The surgical treatment of uterine fibroids. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Memphis, 1906, lxxiii, 274-278.—Barr (H. A.) Abdominal section for removal of uterine fibroid and cystic ovary, with report of a case. Texas M. News, Austin, 1899-1900, ix, 583-588.—Batigne (P.) De l'énucleation intrapéritoneale des corps fibreux utérins. Gynécologie, Par., 1904, ix, 40-51.—Bauby. Fibrome-utérin enlevé par myomectomie abdominale. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 241-243.—Beckmann (W.) Ueber die operative Behandlung der Uterusmyome. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1901, n. F., xviii, 101-105.—Bernard (G.) & Dufour (H.) Ablation d'un gros fibrome de l'utérus; pléthore sanguine; saignée; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 107-110.—Bertazzoli (A.) La terapia chirurgica nei fibro-miomi dell' utero. Prat. ostet. ginec., Milano, 1898, i, 33; 41; 49; 57. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1898, i, 239-243.—Betts (B. F.) Indications for the surgical treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1906, xxviii, 107-114.—Beutner (O.) Die operative Behandlung der Fibrome des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, xxiii, 1064-1070.—Bierner (R.) Ein Fall von Luftembolie im Anschluss an die Enukleation eines Myoms. Ibid., 1896, xx, 274-277.—Bigelow (H. R.) A review of the operation of gastrotomy for myofibromata of the uterus, with complete statistical tables. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 1121-1143. Also, Reprint.—Binaud (W.) Volumineux fibro-miome utérin pédiculé à évolution abdominale simulant une tumeur

**Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).**

solide de l'ovaire; laparotomie; myomectomie; guérison. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie*, Bordeaux, 1894, xv, 582-584. — **Corps fibreux intra-utérin; incision bilatérale du col; ablation de la tumeur par morcellement.** *Ibid.*, 1897, xviii, 99. — **Bishop (E. S.)** The present position of the question of operation in uterine fibroids. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, i, 220-222. — The risks of unopened uterine fibromyomata. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 153-155. — **Blanc.** Ablation de sept fibromes utérins par la voie abdominale avec conservation totale de l'utérus. *Loire méd.*, St.-Etienne, 1899, xviii, 83-88. — **Bogdanik (J.)** O zachołowawczem (konservatywnym) wyluszczeniu włókniaków macicy. [Conservative removal of uterine fibromata.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1901, 2. s., xxi, 1123. *Also, transl.* *Wien. med. Presse*, 1902, xliii, 353-356. — **Boldt (H. J.)** Myomectomy for interstitial fibroid. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1902, xvi, 531. — Myofibroma removed by extensive myomectomy. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxii, 491. — **Bonamy (R.)** Volumineux fibrome utérin développé aux dépens d'un utérus infantile avec vagin anormalement développé; difficultés opératoires. *Paris chirurgical*, 1912, iv, 754. — **Bottaro (O. L.)** Cirugía conservadora en los fibromas del útero. *Semana med.*, Buenos Aires, 1912, xix, 869-878. — **Bouquet (H.)** Doit-on toujours opérer les fibromes utérins? *Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir.*, Par., 1907, xviii, 163. — **Bourdon.** Anesthésie chirurgicale par suggestion; opération d'un polype fibreux de l'utérus dans le sommeil hypnotique, peu profonde, aidée de la simulation de chloroforme. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1893-4, viii, 59. — **Boursier (A.)** Une évolution récente dans la chirurgie des fibromes utérins. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1901, xxxi, 37-39. — Des indications opératoires dans les fibromes utérins. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxii, 119-122. — **Bouvat.** Elimination d'un fibrome utérin à travers la paroi abdominale. *Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme* [etc.], Valence & Par., 1905, vi, 51-53. — **Boyée (J. W.)** Large fibroid of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 572. — Cases of early carcinoma and fibromata of the uterus; ovarian fibroids, and umbilical hernia. *Wash. M. Ann.*, 1903, ii, 294. — **Boyer (L.-A.-H.)** Deux observations de polypes de l'utérus opérés par un nouveau procédé (séreision). *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1846, pt. 3, 197-233. *Also, Reprint.* — **Braithwaite (J.)** Removal of a submucous fibroid by section of the uterus (myomectomy). *Seapel*, Lond., 1900, v, 41. — **Braun von Fernwald (R.)** Zur Technik der Myomiotomie. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1894, xvii, 753; 777; 791. — Zur Technik der Myomiotomie; Erwiderung auf die in Nr. 2 dieses Journals erschienene Entgegnung des Herrn Dozenten Dr. Karl August Herzfeld. *Ibid.*, 1895, xviii, 58-60. *See, also, infra.* — **Brenneke.** Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Myomektomie und der Myomohysterektomie. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1894, xviii, 254-281. — **Brook (W. F.)** On some cases of myoma of the uterus presenting unusual features and calling for urgent surgical interference. *Lancet*, Lond., 1907, ii, 1596-1599. — **Brown (Le R.)** A choice of methods in removing uterine fibromyoma. *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, Montgomery, 1905, 350-307. *Also:* Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1904-5, xvii, 343-356. — A review of the evolution of the modern surgical treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1906, lxx, 135-138. — **Buck (T. A.)** A case of interstitial myoma of the uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1793. — **Buecking (E. F.)** Complete hysterotomy for fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus. *Ann. Elect.*, M. & S., Chicago, 1891, ii, 294-296. — **Bullard (Rose T.)** When to operate upon uterine fibromyomata; myomectomy. *Calif. State J. M.*, San Fran., 1905, iii, 361-363. *Also:* Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1905, xv, 229-232. — **Bumm (E.)** Zur Technik der Myomiotomie. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Leipzig, 1898, i, 1-14. — [Entwicklung der Technik bei der Myotomie.] *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipzig*, (1902), 1903, 47-49. — **Burckhard (G.)** Ueber Thrombose und Embolie nach Myomoperationen. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1900, xlii, 105-116. — **Burford (G.)** On conservative operation in cases of fibroid tumors of the uterus, with two cases. *Homeop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1904, xxvi, 252-254. *Also:* Month. Homeop. Rev., Lond., 1904, xlviii, 22-24. — **Burrage (W. L.)** The conservative operative treatment of fibroids; report of three cases. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1900, cxlii, 349-351. [Discussion], 358-360. *Also, Reprint.* — **Byford (H. T.)** Comparison of the abdominal and vaginal routes for the removal of uterine fibroids. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1905, xxvii, 165-169. *Also, Reprint.* — **Campbell (O. B.)** Myomectomy; its place in the treatment of fibromyoma of the uterus. *Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1901, Lincoln, Neb., 1902, 88-96. *Also:* West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 173-175. — **Capaldi (A.)** Operazioni conservatrici nella cura dei fibromi uterini. *Chirurgia spec.*, Napoli, 1909, i, 107-113. — **Casariago y Landi (J.)** Fibroma intersticial del útero; operación de Pean; curación. *Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana*, 1895, xxi, 460-464. — **Casati (E.)** Della enucleazione dei fibromiomi uterini; modificazione al processo del Martin; del suo valore in rapporto alla miomectomia ed alla isterectomia totale. *Atti d. se. med. e nat. in Ferrara*, 1895-6, lxx, 74-78. — Endometrectomia ed enucleazione dei fibromiomi uterini come operazioni da sostituire l'isterectomia totale. *Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec.*, Roma, 1897, iv, 161-170. — **Castillo y**

**Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).**

**Ruiz.** Indicaciones de intervención quirúrgica en los fibromas uterinos y operaciones que deben elegirse. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1906, lxxi, 183-188. — **Ceei (A.)** Cura operativa dei fibromiomi uterini. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1893, xiv, 1466. — Sulla cura dei fibromiomi uterini e specialmente sulla cura operativa per via addominale. *Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir.*, Roma, 1894, ix, 3-59. *Also:* *Polielin.*, Roma, 1893-4, i, 234; 278; 334. — **Cemaeh (J.)** Ueber die Primär- und Dauerresultate der operativen Myombehandlung. (Auf Grund von 150 Fällen.) *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1910-11, xvi, 390-438. — **Chase (T. L.)** Uterine fibromata. *Hahneman. Month.*, Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 929-938. — **Chavannaz (G.)** Trois cas de fibrome utérin sphacélé; intervention; guérison. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1908, xxxviii, 245. — **Chavannaz (G.)**, **Lefèvre (H.)** & **Nadal (P.)** Fibromyome utérin interstitiel mononodulaire. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1911), 1912, 470-474. — **Chavannaz (G.)** & **Loubat.** Fibrome de l'utérus avec volumineux prolongement pelvien, sans phénomènes de compression. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par.*, 1911, xiii, 253-255. — **Cheremshanski (A. E.)** Perviy slučaj udaleniya podseroznogo fibromioma matki ehrezo ehrevoisecheniye (laparomiotomiya, vo Vladivostokskom morskoy hospitalle. [First case of removal of uterine subserous fibromioma by abdominal section in the marine hospital at Vladivostok.] *Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku*, St. Petersburg, 1895, 175; 228. — **Chrobak (R.)** Zur "retroperitonealen Stumpfversorgung" bei Myomtomie. *Centrabl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 33-36. — Ueber Myomoperationen. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1894, vii, 977-981. — **Clark (A.)** Laparotomy for uterine fibroids. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1898, n. s., lxvi, 13. — **Clarke (A. P.)** The surgical treatment of fibromyomata of the uterus. *Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mose., 1898, vi, sect. 13, 255-262. *Also:* *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1898, xvii, 5-8. — **Cleveland (C.)** Abdominal section for a large fibroid of the uterus. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1898, xiii, 674-677. — **Clivio (I.)** Contributo al trattamento retroperitoneale del peduncolo e all'uso del laqueo elastico nelle miomtomie. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1896, xviii, 825-868. — **Cocq (Y.)** A propos de la myomectomie abdominale. *Clinique*, Brux., 1902, xvi, 787-792. *Also:* *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1904, xix, 225-230. — **Coe (H. C.)** Polypoid tumor attached to sacro-uterine ligament and protruding into the vagina. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 740. — Limitations of the surgical treatment of uterine fibroids. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1907, lxxxv, 481-483. *Also, Reprint.* — **Coe (W. H.)** Uterine fibroids. *N. York State J. M.*, N. Y., 1913, xlii, 40-43. — **Coelho (S.)** Myomectomie abdominale; deux guérisons; 1893 et 1894. *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 535. — **Coen (G.)** Laparotomie per tumori solidi dell'utero (miomectomie sopra vaginale). *Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1897, vi, 648-651. — **Conrad (Martha)**. Bericht über meine Krankheit und wiedererlangte Gesundheit; zur Belehrung und Beherzigung für alle ähnlich leidende Frauen. *Hyg. Bl.*, Berl., 1907, iii, 150-152. — **Constantinesco.** Fibrome de l'utérus. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest*, 1906-7, ix, 101-103. — **Cospedal.** Indicaciones de intervención quirúrgica en los fibromas uterinos y operaciones que deben elegirse. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1906, lxxi, 261-266. — **Courteville.** Fibrome pédiculé de la corne utérine; opération; guérison. *J. d. se. méd. de Lille*, 1897, ii, 188. — **Courtin.** Fibrome utérin volumineux; enucleation par la voie abdominale. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie*, Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 589. — **Craig (D. H.)** Fibroid versus varix. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 116-119. — **Crowell (H. C.)** Surgical treatment of fibroid tumors. *Kansas City M. Index*, 1895, xvi, 6-11. — **Cuervo Márquez (L.)** Tumor fibro-quístico del útero operado por la vía abdominal. *Rev. méd. de Bogotá*, 1894-5, xviii, 13-15. — **Cullingworth (C. J.)** The removal of the uterine appendages for uterine myoma, with an account of twenty cases. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1894-5, viii, 341-367. — **Cumston (C. G.)** Parietal fibro-myomata of the uterus, and Professor Vulliet's operation for their extraction. *Ibid.*, 229; 298. *Also, Reprint.* — **Curtillet & Tripiér.** Fibrome utérin; laparotomie. *Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. se. méd. de Lyon* (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 100-102. — **Cushing (E. W.)** The operative treatment of uterine fibroids. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Phila., 1893-4, vii, 699-708. *Also:* *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1894, cxxx, 301-306. — A case of uterine tumor. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1894, cxxx, 37. — **Cuzzi (A.)** Un nuovo processo operatorio nella cura dei fibromi uterini. *Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia*, Milano, 1888, no. 1, 16-19. — **Czempin (A.)** Ueber die modernen Myomoperationen. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xxxvi, 588; 619. [Discussion], 600; 623. *Also:* *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 2, 245-258. [Discussion], pt. 1, 195; 200. — **D'Alessandro (A.)** Contribuzione alla chirurgia conservativa dei fibromiomi uterini. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma* (1897), 1898, xviii, 212-214. — **Dandolo (A.)** Contributo alla chirurgia dei corpi fibrosi dell'utero. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1897, xviii, 1155. — **Dartigues (L.)** Technique opératoire de la fibromyomectomie transvaginale conservatrice par colpotomie antérieure. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1913, lxxxvi, 1557-1560. — *Operation*



## Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

d'Amussat-Segond; fibro-myectomy par hystérotomie cervicale bi-commisurale pour un polype fibreux inséré sur le fond de l'utérus. Paris chirurg., 1913, v, 359-366. — Deux cas de fibromyectomie transvaginale conservatrice par colpotomie antérieure dont l'un suivi de stomatoplastie. *Ibid.*, 488-492. — **Davezac**. Fibrome interstitiel de l'utérus; amputation supra-vaginale du col; forcipressure des branches de l'utérine; guérison radicale. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 283. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Fibroid of uterus. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1909, xi, 46. — Fibroid of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1910, xii, 63. — **DeLauray**. Note sur l'ablation totale des grosses tumeurs de l'utérus. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 965-967. — **Dejétrez** (A.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des fibromes utérins. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1895, vii, 164-170, 1 pl. — Du traitement chirurgical des fibromes utérins. *Ibid.*, 1896, viii, 41-43. — Fibrome utérin. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1902, ix, 112. — **Demon**s. Choix de l'intervention dans le traitement des gros polypes fibreux de l'utérus. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 615. — **D'Erechia** (F.) Un fatto strano nella storia operativa dei fibromiomi dell' utero. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1904, i, 627-630. — **Discussion** générale sur le traitement du pédicule dans la myomectomie abdominale. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1892, lii, 18-30. — **Dobbert** (T.) Ueber operative Behandlung der Fibromyome des Uterus. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1905, xxx, 157. — **Doktor** (S.) A méhfibroma-operációk (myomiotomiák) különböző módszerei. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1896, xxxvii, 572-586; 598; 609. — **Donzella** (F. D.) Su di un caso di gravifibromioma smasticci guariti in seguito ad isteriomyomectomia. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1905, xx, 422-426. — **Doran** (A. H. G.) The removal of a fibroid from a uterus unicornis in a parous subject. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1389-1392. — On fibroids of the uterus and its ligaments considered from a clinical and surgical standpoint. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 350; 415; 495. — **Doran** (A. H. G.) & **Loekyer** (C.) Sloughing fibroid of the left uterine cornu; abnormal relations. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1901), 1902, xliii, 272-282, 1 l., 1 pl. — **Dorff**. Deux cas de myôme utérin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1893, iv, 80-90. — Traitement chirurgical du fibrome utérin; discussion. *Ibid.*, 1895, vii, 154-159. — A propos des indications opératoires du fibrome utérin. *Ibid.*, 1896, viii, 201-204. — Quelques mots à propos de la myomectomie. *Ibid.*, 1900-1901, xi, 127-130. [Discussion], 152. — **Dorland** (W. A. N.) The modern treatment of uterine fibroids. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1898-9, xxxi, 1024-1032. — **Dorsett** (W. B.) Uterine myoma; personal observations in the study of 140 consecutive operations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 2049-2051. — **Doyen** (E.) Traitement chirurgical des fibro-myomes utérins. [Rap.] Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1899, lii, 197-259. *Also, transl.*: Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst., 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 462-503. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xv, 341-367. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: St. Louis Cour. Méd., 1899, xxi, 161; 249. — **Disrue**. Drei Fälle von "präparatorischer Abtragung" des myomatösen Uterus nach Fritsch. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, 235-238. — **Dudley** (E. C.) Myomectomy as a substitute for hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1894, xix, 126-132. *Also*: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cviii, 46-50. *Also*: Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 384-386. — The surgical treatment of uterine fibro-myomata. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 370-374. *Also*: Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 363-367. [Discussion], 376-378. — Surgical treatment of uterine myoma, as illustrated by a series of cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 235. — **Dührssen**. Die Indikationen und Methoden der modernen Myomoperationen. Beitr. z. wissenschaft. Med. Festschr. . . Georg Mayer, Berl., 1905, 53-72. — **Duncan** (W.) When and how to operate on uterine fibroids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 954-956. — **Duret** (H.) De quelques modes opératoires particuliers dans le traitement des fibromes utérins. I. Séro-autoplasties pelviennes. II. Morcellement abdominal des fibromes et des cysto-fibromes sessiles. Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst., 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 404-432. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, i, 217-224. *Also* [Abstr.]: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1901, vi, 9-11. — Fibrome utérin. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, ii, 160. — **Eastman** (J.) A consideration of the different surgical procedures in the removal of fibromyoma of the uterus. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 169-175. — **Eastman** (T. B.) Shall we remove all fibromata of the uterus on diagnosis? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, i, 678-689. *Also*: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1904, N. Y., 1905, xviii, 98-116. — **Edge** (F.) The Alexander Alquié operation; a radical modification (Kocher of Bern), with a case. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1893-4, xix, 163-166. — A case of enucleation of myoma of the uterus filling the pelvis. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1895, xxxvii, 233-237. — **Elischer** (G.) Két hasmetszés útján eltávolított méhrost-dag. [Two abdominal sections for removal of a tumor of the uterine fibers.] Budapesti k. orvosgy. 1894-iki évkönyve, 1895, 59-61. — **Emerson** (N. W.) The final results in operations for myomata uteri and fibro-

## Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

myomata uteri. Tr. Am. Inst. Homoeop., Chicago, 1903, 434-442. — **Emmet** (T. A.) The use of traction and morcellation in the removal of fibroids versus hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1895, xx, 38-81. *Also*: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 655-674. [Discussion], 836-849. *Also*, Reprint. — **Engström** (O.) Abdominal enucleation of myoma uteri. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1897, xxxix, 236-293. *Also, transl.*: Mith. a. d. gynæk. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1897, i, 1-33. *Also, transl.*: Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1897, v, 336-368. — Tillfrågan om laparomyomotomi under pågående halvandeskap. [Laparo-myomotomy during pregnancy.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1897, xxxix, 543-554. — Eigene Erfahrungen in bezug auf Schwangerschaft und Geburt nach ventraler Enucleation intramuraler Uterusmyome. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1912, xxxvi, Ergänzungsheft., 39-43. — **Ermanno** (E.) Contributo allo studio clinico dei fibromiomi dell' utero; delle indicazioni all' intervento chirurgico, e del valore terapeutico di alcuni trattamenti operativi. Raccoglitori med., Forl., 1893, 5. s., xv, 469; 501; xvi, 65; 177; 340; 364. — **Essen-Möller** (E.) När bär ett uterusmyom opereras? [When should a uterus myoma be operated upon?] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1905, 2. l., v, 929-941. — **Etheridge** (J. H.) A case of removal of uterine myo-fibroma by enucleation and drainage through the cervix uteri. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 138. — **Faguet** (C.) & **Vergely** (J.) Fibro-myome utérin. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1894, xv, 135. — **Fargas** (M. A.) De la intervención quirúrgica en los miomas uterinos. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1895, viii, 384; 413; 441; 477; 505; 546; 581. — **Faure** (J.-L.) Indications opératoires dans les fibromes utérins. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 105. — **Fehling** (H.) Zur Berechtigung der konservativen Myomoperationen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 2340. — **Fell** (W.) Uterine fibromata; two cases operated on in the Wellington Hospital. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1893, vi, 278-281. — **Fellenberg**. [Fibromatöser Uterus einer 43jährigen Virgo; Entfernung per laparotomiam, Methode Faure.] Cor-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1907, xxxvii, 179. — **Ferguson** (H.) Fibroid of the uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1912-13, xxxviii, 136. — **Fischer-Dückelmann** (Anna). Wie kann man die Operation bei Myoma uteri umgehen? Arch. f. phys.-diätet. Therap., Berl., 1900, ii, 60-63. — **Fish** (E. F.) The treatment of fibroids in the non-pregnant uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 676-683. — **Flaisellen**. [Entfernung eines Conglomerats von Myomen durch supravaginale Amputation.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1904, li, 628. — **Fleischmann** (K.) Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Uterusmyome. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1906, lvi, 2193-2197. — Beitrag zur operativen Myombehandlung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 445-447. — **Floris** (E.) Un caso interessante di fibroma del segmento inferiore dell' utero. Rassegna d. ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1908, xvi, 329-337. — **Foerster** (F.) Myomatous uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 659. — **Fort** (R. E.) Myomectomy. Nashville J. M. & S., 1903, xciii, 7-16. — **Fortun** (E.) Peligros del tirabuzón de Doyen. Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1907, x, 53. — **Fraikin**. Volumineux fibrome de l'utérus (polype cavitaire); myomectomie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 301. — **Fraipont** (F.) Fibrome utérin implanté sur le fond de la matrice; myomectomie; décès par hémorrhagie de l'ovaire. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1898, xxxvii, 107-118. — **Franke** (F.) Eine neue Methode der intraperitonealen Verkürzung der Ligamenta rotunda (Fixatio ligamenti rotundi retrouterina). Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 1633-1637. — **Frankenstein** (K.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Resectio uteri bei Myomen zur Erhaltung der Menstruation nach der Operation. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1907, lxxxiii, 477-503. — **Franz** (K.) Operative Myombehandlung. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, xxxiii, 153-161. — **Frédéricq** (S.) Opération mouvementée d'un fibrome utérin. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1902-3, xiii, 131. — **Freund** (H. W.) Atypische Myomoperationen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, i, 150-153. — **Fry** (H. D.) Myomectomy; fatal secondary hemorrhage with rising temperature. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1896, xxi, 371-379. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 46-48. — Cases of fibroids of uterus. Wash. M. Ann., 1904-5, iii, 207. — **Füth**. Ein Kugelmymom des Uterus. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellschaft f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. zu Köln 1908-10, Berl., 1911, 39. — **Gallois & Tartanson**. Tumeur utérine. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 1431. — **Galton** (J. H.) Abdominal section; enucleation of pelvic uterine fibroid; suturing posterior uterine wall; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1643. — **Gangitano** (F.) Contributo alla tecnica operativa conservatrice dei miofibromi dell' utero. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 3, 266; 279. — **Garcia** (E. R.) Fibro-mixoma epiploico adherido à la pared abdominal; laparotomia; curación. Gac. méd., México, 1895, xxxii, 355-362. — **Garde** (H. C.) Case of absorption of fibroid tumour of uterus after abdominal section. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xlii, 296. — **Geiger** (J.) [Interstitial myofibroma; operation.] Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1894, n. s., xlii, 384, 1 pl. —

## Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).

**Gibson** (C. L.) Fibromyoma of the uterus. *Ann. Surg., Phila.*, 1900, xxxi, 763.—**Giles** (A. E.) Removal of diseased appendages in a case of myoma. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1898, n. s., lxx, 601.—**Abdominal myomectomy.** *Ibid.*, 1900, n. s., lxx, 238.—**Abdominal myomectomy and hysterotomy.** *Ibid.*, 483.—**Abdominal myomectomy.** *Ibid.*, 1905, n. s., lxxx, 329.—**The surgical treatment of fibromyomata of the uterus, with illustrative cases.** *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1902, xx, 222; 233.—**Abdominal myomectomy.** *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 63.—**A plea for early operation in cases of uterine fibroids.** *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1913, ii, 996-1000. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1914, n. s., xcvi, 167-170.—**Gilliam** (D. T.) Uterine fibroids; when to operate. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1893, n. s., xxxv, 313-315.—**The surgical treatment of uterine fibroids.** *Columbus M. J.*, 1895, xv, 385-390.—**Godart** (J.) Tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus; extirpation totale. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux.*, 1895, vii, 153.—**Goellet** (A. H.) Myomectomy; indications and technique. *N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn.*, 1897, xvi, 503-505.—**The surgical treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus.** *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1898, xxxvii, 24-30.—**Technique of abdominal myomectomy.** *Internat. J. Surg., N. Y.*, 1898, xi, 357-361.—**Abdominal myomectomy.** *North Car. M. J., Winston*, 1898, xli, 443-445.—**Hysterectomy or myomectomy.** *Am. J. Surg., N. Y.*, 1905-6, xix, 106-108.—**Goffe** (J. R.) The technic of abdominal and vaginal operations for the relief of fibromyomatous tumors of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1905, li, 577-589. [Discussion], 686.—**Goldspohn** (A.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1902, xlv, 384.—**Golovko** (A. V.) Chrevoslecheniye prigranozno raspavshikhsya fibromakh. [Laparotomy for gangrenous fibromata.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg*, 1904, xviii, 1154; 1161.—**González** (M.) Tratamiento quirúrgico de las miasmas uterinos. *Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile*, 1900, xxviii, 53; 99.—**Gorokhoff** (D. E.) Dva sluchaya operativnogo lecheniya fibromioma matki. [Two cases of operative treatment of fibromyomata uteri.] *Med. Obozr., Mosk.*, 1896, xlv, 622-626.—**Goulloud** (D.) De la myomectomie. *Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon*, 1903, vi, 343-352. [Discussion], 369-375. *Also*: *Lyon méd.*, 1904, cii, 65-73. *Also*: *Semaine gynéc., Par.*, 1904, ix, 97-99.—**Gow** (W. J.) The surgical treatment of fibroids. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1896, lvi, 612-621.—**Some remarks on the operative treatment of uterine fibroids.** *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1899-1900, xxiii, 110-127. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1900, n. s., lix, 129-133. *Also*: *Scalpel, Lond.*, 1900, v, 42-46.—**Graf** (R.) Zur Frage der konservativen Myomoperationen. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg.*, 1905, lvi, 103-121.—**Grant** (W. G.) The symptomatology and pathology of myomata with reference to operation. *Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg*, 1906-7, ii, 87-90.—**Green** (C. M.) Two cases of intraligamentous fibro-myoma of the uterus, and the method employed to control bleeding from the bed of the tumor in the broad ligament. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1907, clvii, 295.—**Grimsdale** (T. B.) The position of the operative treatment of fibroid tumors of the body of the uterus. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1906, xxvi, 211-217.—**Gross** (G.) Myomectomie abdominale pour fibromes sous-péritonéaux. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r.*, 1902-3, 143-145.—**Gubareff** (A. P.) O nefekotikh podrobnostyakh i osoben-nostyakh, primenimikh dlya suzheniya o preimushchestvakh razlichnikh sposobov operativnogo lecheniya fibromioma i drugikh skhodnikh s nimi opukholei. [Details and peculiarities to be considered in connection with various methods of operative treatment of fibromyomata and similar tumors.] *Khirurgiya, Mosk.*, 1897, ii, 480-503. *Also, transl.*: *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl.*, 1898, viii, 30; 157. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir.*, *Par.*, 1899, xii, 37-40.—**Von Guérard** (H. A.) Bemerkungen zur abdominalen Totalexstirpation bei Myom. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 111te, 112-115.—**Gutiérrez**. Indicaciones de intervención quirúrgica en los fibromas uterinos y operaciones que deben elegirse. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct.*, *Madrid*, 1906, lxxi, 225-229.—**Häberlin**. Beitrag zur konservativen Operationsmethode bei Gebärmuttermyomen. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1906, li, 15; 61; 66.—**Hall** (J. A.) Specimen of uterine fibroid; typhoid after operation. *Lancet-Clinic, Cincin.*, 1905, n. s., liv, 267.—**Hall** (R. B.) Multinodular fibroid tumor of the uterus. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1900, xlv, 82.—**[Multinodular fibroid tumor of the uterus.]** *Ibid.*, 1903, n. s., li, 564.—**Some clinical reasons for advising early operations for fibroid tumors of the uterus.** *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1904, i, 672-678. [Discussion], 682-689. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1904, N. Y., 1905, xviii, 91-97. [Discussion], 102-116.—**Some of the reasons for advising early operations for fibroid tumors of the uterus.** *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1912, York, 1913, xxv, 209-216. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1913, lxxvii, 96-103.—**Hamilton** (C.) Operation for the cure of fibroid tumors of the uterus without removal, with report of cases. *Gulf States J. M. & S. [etc.]*, Mobile, 1910, xvi, 274-277.—**Harrison** (G. T.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. When is operation justifiable? What character of operation is preferable, and when? *Am.*

## Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).

*Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y.*, 1898, xli, 171-175. [Discussion], 204-207.—**Haughton** (R. E.) Surgical treatment of fibroid tumors. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1895, xlii, 86; 124; 168. *Also*: *Charlotte [N. C.] M. J.*, 1896, viii, 609-613.—**Hausman** (A.) Sluchai tromboza nizhnego polov. vstréchnonny pri miomomii. [Thrombosis of the vena cava inferior, met in myomotomy.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg*, 1898, xii, 1054-1061.—**Hayd** (H. E.) Supravaginal amputation for fibroid tumors. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1901, xlix, 40-48.—**Heard** (R. L.) Decrease of uterine myoma after excision of breast. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1899, i, 531.—**Hegar** (A.) Operation der Fibromyome des Uterus. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 1946-1948.—**Heinricius** (G.) Om myotomi med retroperitoneal behandling af pedunkeln enligt Chrobak. *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors*, 1894, xxxvi, 489-508.—**Om myotomi med retroperitoneal behandling af pedunkeln.** [Sur la myotomie avec traitement rétro-péritonéal du pédicule. C. r., no. 15, 1.] *Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm*, 1898, n. F., ix, no. 11, 1-32.—**Om indikationerna för myotomi.** *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors*, 1896, xxxviii, 1014-1022. [Discussion], 1061-1063.—**Fall af blåsten.** [A case of cystolith after supravaginal myomectomy.] *Ibid.*, 1908, i, pt. 2, 543.—**Ueber Myotomie mit retroperitonealer Behandlung des Stieles nach Chrobak.** *Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl.*, 1902, lxvii, 293-325. *See, also, infra*, *Prager*.—**Hengge** (A.) Zur Frage der konservativen Myomoperation. *Sitzungs. d. ärztl. Ver. München* (1905), 1906, xv, 173-187. *Also*: *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1906, liii, 750-754. [Discussion], 680. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl.*, 1906, xxxii, 566.—**Henkel** (M.) Beitrag zur konservativen Myom-chirurgie. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg.*, 1904, lii, 403-427.—**Zur Klinik und zur konservativen Behandlung der Myome des Uterus.** *Ibid.*, liii, 420-455.—**Zur Klinik und zur Chirurgie des Uterusmyoms.** *Ibid.*, 1906, lviii, 476-515.—**Henrotay** (J.) Un mode nouveau de ligature élastique pour pédicule de myomiotomie. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux.*, 1894, vi, 80.—**Herczel** (M.) Interstitialis, úszkös lágyulású fibromyoma uteri; totalexstirpation. [Interstitial gangrenous soft fibromyoma uteri; total extirpation.] *Orvosi hetil., Budapest*, 1898, xlii, 244.—**Von Herff** (O.) Ein Vorschlag zur Werthbestimmung einer Operationsmethode, insbesondere solcher bei Myomen. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xli, 692-695.—**Herman** (G. E.) A clinical lecture on the operative treatment of fibroids. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1899, lxiii, 611-620.—**Hertoghe** (E.) Fibro-myome de l'utérus. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1893, iv, 207-209.—**Herzfeld** (K. A.) Zur Technik der Myotomien. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1895, xviii, 23-25. *See, also, supra*, *Braun von Fernwald*.—**Zur operativen Behandlung der Uterusmyome.** *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1902, lii, 1289; 1346.—**Hinterstoisser** (H.) Beiträge zur Myomoperation. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Rudolf Chrobak*, . . . 60. *Geburst. [etc.]*, *Wien*, 1903, i, 230-240.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Zur Stielversorgung bei Myomoperationen. *Centrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig*, 1895, xix, 1153-1159.—**Zur abdominalen Myotomie.** *Ibid.*, 1898, xxii, 1118-1120. *Also*: *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xlv, 1519-1521. *Also*: *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 111te, 178-180. *Also, transl.*: *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par.*, 1898, xlix, 97-110.—**Hofmök** (J.) Myoma uteri; Laparotomie; Tod. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst.*, 1894, *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1896, iii, 863.—**Homans**. The surgical treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1895, cxxxii, 221-223. *Also*, Reprint.—**Horricks** (P.) Myomectomy. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond.*, 1906, xx, 343-348. *Also*: *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1906, lxxvii, 50-56.—**Howitt** (H.) Enucleation of large extramural intraligamentary uterine myomata, without mutilating any pelvic organ; two cases. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1907, lvi, 713-723. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1907, Phila., 1908, xx, 190-199.—**Hulke**. For excision of uterine myoma without hysterectomy. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1893, *Lond.*, 1894, 307.—**Hume**. Patient after removal of uterine fibroid and pyosalpinx. *Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1895, iii, 92-95.—**Hyatt** (H. O.) Removal of large fibroid by abdominal section. *North Car. M. J., Wilmington*, 1894, xxxiii, 144.—**Hill** (E. J.) The indication for and election of the operation for uterine myoma. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1899-1900, n. s., xxxix, 751-754. *Also*, Reprint.—**Irish** (J. C.) Surgical treatment of uterine neoplasms. *Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Burlington*, 1894, 213-232. *Also*: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y.*, 1894, v, 648-658. *Also*: *Vermont M. Month., Burlington*, 1896, i, 137-147. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jaboulay**. L'énucléation par la voie abdominale des fibromes utérins interstitiels et sous-muqueux. *Med. mod.*, *Par.*, 1893, iv, 1106.—**Drainage péritonéal préventif dans la myomectomie.** *Lyon méd.*, 1906, cvii, 101.—**Jacobs** (C.) Traitement chirurgical du fibrome utérin. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux.*, 1895, vii, 160-163.—**Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical du fibrome utérin.** *Ann. de l'Inst. St. Anne, Brux.*, 1896, i, 222-236. *Also*, Reprint.—**Contribution au traitement chirurgical du fibrome utérin.** *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux.*, 1897, ix, 32; 58.—**Traitement opératoire du fi-**



# Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).

brome. *Ibid.*, 1903-4, xiv, 145-147.—**Jelks** (J. L.) Intramural fibroid. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1903, xxiii, 371.—**Jellett** (H. T.) Intramural myoma. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, 1911, xxix, 416.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Case of fibro-myoma uteri; operation; death. *Brit. Gynec. J. Lond.*, 1898-9, xiv, 6.—The surgical treatment of fibro-myomata. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1899, n. s., lxviii, 419. *Also*: *Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 371-378.—Three cases of myoma uteri. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 311-313.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Myomectomy. *Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb.*, 1898, Wash., 1899, iii, 150. *Also*: *Nat. M. Rev.*, Wash., 1898-9, viii, 418.—Case of uterine fibroids removed by operation. *Wash. M. Ann.*, 1903, ii, 77.—Case of removal of uterine fibroid. *Ibid.*, 347.—Case of fibroid tumor of uterus. *Ibid.*, 1905-6, iv, 51-53.—**Jones** (E. G.) A review of fifty-eight consecutive operations for fibroid tumors of the uterus. *South. M. J.*, Nashville, 1911, iv, 542-546.—**Jones** (Mary D.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. When is the proper time for their removal? *Ann. Gynec. & Paediat.*, Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 457-466. *Also*, Reprint.—"The evolution of my technique in the treatment of fibroid uterine tumors."—**Il. A. Kelly**. Is it extra- or intra-peritoneal treatment of the pedicle, total hysterectomy or a combination of both? *St. Louis M. Rev.*, 1901, xliii, 73-80. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kaulke** (C. E.) Surgical treatment of uterine fibroids. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1906, xxvii, 335-340.—**Kalisher** (F.) Sju fall af myoma uteri, operade å Sundsvalls lasarett. [Seven operations for myoma uteri at the hospital of Sundsvall.] *Upsala Läkaref. Förh.*, 1897-8, n. f., iii, 152-161.—Ett fall af betydligt stort myoma uteri. [A case of unusually large. . .] *Hygien*, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 411-414.—**Kakushkin** (N. M.) O khirurgicheskikh sposobakh liecheniya fibromioma matki. [Surgical methods of treating uterine fibromyomata.] *J. akush. i jensk. boliez.*, St. Petersburg, 1901, xv, 1200; 1425; 1605; 1761.—**Kannegiser** (N. S.) Khirurgicheskoye liecheniye fibromioma matki. [Surgical treatment of uterine fibromyomata.] *Ibid.*, 1902, xvi, 349-368.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The conservative treatment of myomatous uteri. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxix, 668. *Also*, Reprint.—Abdominal myomectomy. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1898, xxii, 221-239.—Some new instruments to facilitate the operation of myomectomy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1899, xi, 218-221. *Also*, Reprint.—The evolution of my technique in the treatment of fibroid uterine tumors. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1900, xxv, 207-221, 10 pl. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1900, xlii, 289-307, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—The aseptic removal of an infected fibroid uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1906, liii, 493.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Two cases of uterine myoma. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1900, liii, 33-37.—Case of myoma. *Ibid.*, 174.—**Kernot** (E.) Per la clinica dei piccoli fibromi uterini, con qualche nota d'anatomia patologica. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1909-10, 2. s., ii, 667-675, 2 pl.—**Kernter** (J.) Myoma uteri két enucleált esete. [Two cases of enucleation of myomata of the uterus.] *Gynaekologia*, Budapest, 1904, 213-215.—**Kerr** (J. M. M.) A large myoma of uterus, with adhesions, removed by enucleation. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg.*, 1902, iii, 45-47.—Large fibro-myoma of the uterus which had extended into the right broad ligament and which was removed by enucleation. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1904, lxi, 367. *Also*: *Tr. M.-Chir. Soc. Glasg.* (1903-4), 1906, v, 39.—**Kessler** (L.) Einige Bemerkungen über Myomoperationen. *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1894, n. f., xi, 344-346.—**Kingman** (R. A.) Two cases illustrating conservative operations for uterine fibroids. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1900, cxlii, 352. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kinyon** (C. B.) Reasons for early and radical operation in cases of uterine myofibroma. *J. Surg.*, *Gynec. & Obst.*, N. Y., 1905, xxvii, 448-454.—**Kober** (K.) Beitrag zur operativen Myombehandlung. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Leipzig, 1904, viii, 465-492.—**Koetschau** (J.) Parotitis nach Myomenucleation und Exstirpation doppelseitiger Pflamatosalpinx. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1896, iv, 342-344.—**Kouwer** (B. J.) Myomectomy per laparotomiam (enucleatio). *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1904, xv, 257-259.—**Kreeke** (A.) Myomoperationen. Zwei Jahre chir. Tätigk. . . Privatkin. v. . . München, (1905), 158-161.—**Krönig**. Ueber Stumpfsudate nach Zweifelscher Myomektomie. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipzig* (1900), 1901, 1-4.—**Krönlein**. Die erste konservierende Myomektomie mit vollkommener Erhaltung der sexuellen Funktionen; Beobachtungszeit: 15 Jahre. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1903-4, xlii, 168-170. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1905, xxxv, 457.—**Krusen** (W.) Conservative surgical treatment of uterine fibroids. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1898, xii, 460-464. [Discussion], 514-518.—**Kubinyi** (P.) Fibromatóz nekrosisa palliatív kezelés után; műtét. [Palliative treatment after necrosis of fibroma; operation.] *Gynaekologia*, Budapest, 1903, 44.—Ein mittels Laparotomie geheilter Fall von Fibromyoma uteri. *Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte* (1911), 1912, 113. *Also*: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1912, xlviii, 258.—**Küster** (O.) Ueber Indikationen und Kontraindikationen der Myomotomie. *Sammk. klin. Vortr.*, n. f., Leipzig, 1896, No. 164 (Gynäk., No. 59, 657-670).—**Kummer**. Traite-

# Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).

ment des fibromyomes utérins; [77 malades dont 47 opérées]. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1904, xxiv, 310-312.—**Lafond-Grellety**. De l'utilité du curetage après l'enucléation des petits fibromes de l'utérus. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1904, xxv, 186-188.—**Lafourcade**. Opérations de fibromes utérins. *Cong. périod. de gynéc. d'obst. et de pédiat.* *Mém. et disc.*, 1895, Par., 1896, 381-385.—**Landau** (L.) Wann muss ein Myom des Uterus operiert werden? *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl.-Wien, 1899, n. f., i, 27-30.—**Larquerrière** (A.) Quelques réflexions sur le traitement des fibromes utérins par la méthode d'Apostoli. *Bull. off. Soc. franc. d'électrothér.*, Par., 1900, vii, 202; 222.—**Larrieu**. Ablation d'une tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus. *Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par.*, 1887, 283-285.—**Lastaria** (F.) La necessità di un precoce intervento nel trattamento dei fibromi uterini in vista della conservazione dell'utero. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1905, ii, 145-149.—Sul trattamento delle logge di enucleazione dei fibromi uterini. *Ibid.*, 150.—**Lauwers** (E.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement opératoire des myomes intra-ligamentaires de l'utérus. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1893, 4. s., vii, 879-893. *Also*: *Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1894, xxi, 295-308.—Du traitement intra-péritonéal du pédicule, après myomotomie abdominale. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1895, vii, 95-99.—**Lawrie** (J. M.) Fibroma of the uterus, removed by enucleation. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1895-6, xi, 173.—Two cases of uterine fibroids; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1898, xiv, 352-355. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1898, n. s., lxvi, 428.—**Le Bec**. De la fibromyotomie transvaginale conservatrice par colpotomie antérieure. *Paris chirurg.*, 1913, v, 496-499.—**Le Fort**. Fibromes de l'utérus. *Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord*, Lille, 1902, 13.—**Leipziger** (H. A.) Should all fibro-myomata be operated upon? *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, Burlington, 1898, 108-115.—**Leopold** (G.) Zur Myomektomie mit intraperitonealer Stielbehandlung. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1894, xvii, 617-625.—**Le Roy** (C.) & **Polteau** (A.) Fibro-myome oedémateux pédiculé de la corne utérine droite. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1902, ii, 152-155.—**Levy** (F.) Den operative Behandling af Fibroma uteri med særligt Hensyn til den intraperitoneale Behandling. [The operative treatment of . . . with special reference to the intraperitoneal treatment.] *Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh.*, 1894-5, 77-91.—**Lockhart** (F. A.) The operative treatment of uterine fibroids. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xv, 526-536. *Also*: *Tr. Vermont M. Soc.*, Burlington, 1900, 148-165. *Also*, Reprint.—**Löhlein**. Myomatöser Uterus. *Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk.*, Giessen, 1899-1902, xxxiii, 128.—**Loewy** (R.) Deux cas intéressants de fibromes. *Paris chir.*, 1913, v, 744-746.—**Louquet** (L.) De la chirurgie conservatrice dans le traitement des fibromes utérins (myomectomies et polypectomies). *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 49; 67.—De la suppression radicale du morcellement. *Ibid.*, 161-165.—De l'électrocontraction hémostatique appliquée à la chirurgie conservatrice des fibromes, myomectomies. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1899, iv, 401.—**Longyear** (H. W.) The surgery of fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1894, xviii, 385-398. [Discussion], 416-432. *Also*: *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1894-5, iii, 517-526.—**Loubet** (L.) Enucleation par voie abdominale des fibromes utérins. *Ray. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1902, vi, 195-226.—**Lundgaard** (E.) Et tilfælde af fibromyoma uteri in graviditate; Laparotomi. Graviditeten fortsat. [Case of . . . pregnancy continuing.] *Gynæk. og obst. Medd.*, Kjøbenh., 1895, x, 187-193.—**Lusk** (W. T.) The relative values of the various surgical methods of treating uterine fibroids. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1894, xix, 3-15. *Also*: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1894, n. s., cviii, 1-9.—**McClelland** (J. H.) Surgical treatment of uterine fibroids. *Hahneman. Month.*, Phila., 1900, xxxv, 239-245.—**McClelland** (L. A.) Removal of uterine fibroid by abdominal section. *Med. Council*, Phila., 1896, i, 175.—**McCosh** (A. J.) Myomectomy vs. hysterectomy. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1902, xx, 458-470, 5 pl. [Discussion], 480-495. *Also*: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxxix, 577-584. *Also*, Reprint.—**McIlroy** (A. Louise). The surgical treatment of fibrosis of the uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1910, ii, 1238-1240.—**Mackenzie** (K. A. J.) Hysterectomy or myomectomy. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1899, vii, 345-349.—**MacLaren** (R.) On the operative treatment of uterine myomata. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1904, i, 65.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) [Fibroid cup and ball tumor; operation.] *Louisville J. S. & M.*, 1898-9, v, 329.—Fibroid tumor of the uterus; operation. *Med. Mirror*, St. Louis, 1902, xlii, 455-461.—Fibroid tumor of the uterus; anesthesia pneumonia. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1903-4, x, 30-32.—The perfected surgical treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincin., 1905, iv, 315-323. *Also*: *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1908, 18. s., i, 156-162.—**Madrazo** (E. D.) Contribución al estudio de la terapéutica quirúrgica del fibromioma uterino. *Clin. mod.*, Zaragoza, 1902, i, 253-263, 1 pl.—**Malins** (E.) A clinical lecture on the operative treatment of fibroid tumours of the uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1637-1639.—**Manglagalli** (L.) Il trattamento del peduncolo nella istero-miomectomia. *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, 1891, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 72-90.—La cura chirurgica dei fibromi uterini. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1900, xxii, 145-

**Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

159. Also: Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1900, iii, 232-244.—**Mann** (M. D.) The operative treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 289-295. — A uterine fibroid operation. Buffalo M. J., 1896-7, xxxvi, 923-925. — Fibroid tumor of uterus. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 780. — **Manton** (W. P.) The surgical treatment of uterine fibroids. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 451-453. [Discussion], 461-463. — When and how shall we operate for uterine fibroids? *Ibid.*, 1899, xxi, 548-552. — Myomectomy. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1905, N. Y., 1906, xviii, 232-238. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liii, 73-79. — **Marcy** (H. O.) The surgical treatment of uterine myomata. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 559-565. Also, Reprint. — **Martin** (A.) Ueber Myomoperationen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xx, 1-58. Also, Reprint. — Stielbehandlung nach Myotomie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 335-338. Also: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 369-371. Also: Atti. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 64-72. Also, transl.: Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xli, 476-488. — Myomoperationen. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynec., 116. — Zur Indikationsstellung und zur Technik der Myomoperationen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1301-1303. Also, transl.: Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd., Par., 1900, iv, 767-770. — Ueber Myom-Enucleation. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1901, xiv, 627-637. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 184-188. — Ueber Myomfragen. II. Zu der Kritik der konservativen Operationsmethode. Sborn. trud. po akush. i ginek. posv. D. O. Ottu [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1906, i, 144-160. — **Martin** (A.) Enucleation des tumeurs fibreuses utérines; myomectomie conservatrice. Gynécologie, Par., 1901, vi, 505-513. Also: Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1901, 377-383. — Pronostic et difficultés opératoires de quelques tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1903, xviii, 365-368. Also: Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1903, 325-329. — **Martin** (F. H.) Laparotomy for removal of large fibroid. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 588-591. Also: Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-4, ii, 6-9. — Operative treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 213-217. — Treatment of fibroids of the uterus; surgical environments, operating room, sterilizing instruments, ligatures and hands; patients, preparatory and after treatment; drainage. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxvi, 753-760. Also, Reprint. — Removal of the uterine appendages for uterine fibroids. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 867-872. Also: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1898, x, 49-51. — Fibroid tumors of the uterus; their surgical treatment. Chicago M. Recorder, 1905, xxvii, 665-675. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 1217-1221. — **Martin** (J. N.) The surgical treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 282-289. — **Maslovski** (N. N.) K kazuistike operativnogo lecheniya fibromioma i raka matki. [Operative treatment of fibromyomata and cancer of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1904, xviii, 1245-1292. — **Maucalre**. Deux observations de polype fibreux de l'utérus avec fibromes interstitiels enlevés par l'hystérectomie abdominale juxta-vaginale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 713-716. — Fibrome utérin pelvien rétro-cervical enlevé par énucléation, après hémisection totale du corps de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1902, lxxvii, 319-324. — **Maurly** (J. M.) The operative treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. South. M. & S., Chattanooga, 1906, vi, 61. — **Mayo** (W. J.) Some observations on the operation of abdominal myomectomy for myomata of the uterus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 97-102. — **Mendes de León**. Myomectomie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. r., xxx, pt. 2, 269-273. — **Menge** (K.) Ueber abdominale Myomenucleation. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, lxxii, 98-132. — **Menocal** (R.) Fibromioma pediculado del fondo del útero; laparotomía y miotomía; curación. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1894, ix, 73. — **Meszaros-Eisenstein** (K.) Operationen am Uterus wegen Myom und Erkrankungen der Adnexe. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1910, xxxiv, 1107-1113. — **Mikhnoff** (S. D.) O khirurgicheskom lechenii fibromioma matki. [Surgical treatment of uterine fibromyomata.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 493-497. — **Monod**. Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 206. — **Monprofit** (A.) De la myomectomie abdominale. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynec., 134-138. — Myomectomie abdominale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verh. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 636-638. — Sur la myomectomie abdominale. Anjou méd., Angers, 1906, xlii, 169-181. Also: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1906, xv, 381-390. Also: Rev. de gynec. et de chir. and., Par., 1906, x, 517-526. — **Montgomery** (E. E.) Sloughing fibroid. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 7. s., i, 300-304. — The conservative surgical treatment of uterine fibroids. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1897, xiv, 253-261. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 1-3. — Removal of uterine fibroids without hysterectomy. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 464-468. [Discussion], 556-568. —

**Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

Enucleation of uterine myomas; why and when performed. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 1245-1247. — **Morison** (R.) The operative treatment of uterine fibroids. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lix, 453-457. — Uterine fibroids. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1898, vi, 20-24. — **Moullin** (C. M.) Three cases of uterine fibroids. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1904, ix, 50-52. — **Moullin** (J. A. M.) Large uterine myoma, involving the cervix; removal by total extirpation. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1894-5, x, 173. — **Müller** (W.) Zur Frage der conservirenden Myomoperationen und der Function des Uterus nach denselben. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 1, 160. — **Muratoff** (A. A.) K voprosu o konservativnoi miomektomii. J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1906, xx, 7-31. — **Muret** (M.) Des indications opératoires des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. [Rap.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1904, xxiv, 419-428. — **Myomectomie**. Festschr. z. . . Krankh. d. Barmherzigkeit zu Königsb. i. Pr., Berl., 1900, 24-35. — **Nairne** (J. S.) The nomenclature of surgical operations for uterine tumors. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 342. — **Napier** (L.) Solid ovarian tumour, and small subperitoneal uterine fibro-myoma. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1896), 1897, xxxviii, 29-32. — **Nash** (H. M.) The removal of intra-uterine tumour by morcellement; without hemorrhage. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 259. — **Neatby** (E. A.) Shall we be guided in our treatment of uterine fibroids by the existing state of the patient and the tumor, or by the natural history of these growths? J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1907, xxix, 464-472. — **Neugebauer** (F.) Jedne w swoim rodzaju sprószczenie z kazuistyki operacyjnej włókniaków macicy. [A single observation of its kind of an operated fibroma of the uterus.] Przegl. chir. i ginek., Warszawa, 1909, i, 41-49. — **Newton** (G. W.) When shall we operate on fibroid tumors of the uterus? Med. Standard, Chicago, 1906, xxix, 119-122. — **Nisot**. Myôme utérin; cœliotomie; guérison. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1893, iv, 29-31. — **Noble** (C. P.) The conservative treatment of fibroid tumors by myomectomy. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xiv, 455-458. Also: Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1898-9, ii, 365-371. Also, Reprint. — The history of the early operations for fibroid tumors. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1899, xxiv, 19-48. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 171-202. [Discussion], 234. Also, Reprint. — The nature of the indications for operation for fibroid tumors of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 299-316. Also [Abstr.]: Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 451. Also, Reprint. — The treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1350-1352. Also, Reprint. — Myomectomy. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1906, n. s., lvi, 726-728. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 1008-1012. Also, Reprint. — **Noriega & Gutiérrez**. [Fibromioma del útero; laparotomía.] Gac. méd., México, 1895, xxxii, 500. — **Norris** (R. C.) Pelvic-bound fibroid moulded to the shape of the pelvic cavity. Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1899, v, 114. — **Nyström** (G.) Erfahrungen über Schwangerschaft und Geburt nach vorhergegangener ventraler Enucleation intramuraler Uterusmyome. Mitt. a. d. gynæk. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1909, viii, 35-63. — **Obalinski** (A.) W sprawie wyboru metody operacyjnej przy włókniakach macicy. [Nouveau procédé d'extirpation des fibromes utérins. Rés., pp. xvii-xx.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1894-5, ii, 163-183. Also, transl.: Wien. Klinik, 1894, xx, 269-286. — **Ogata** (M.) Ueber die supravaginale Myotomie und Scelale-Behandlung. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokio, 1900, xiv, 862-901. — **Oliver** (J.) Large fibro-myoma of uterus enucleated and removed from the left broad ligament by abdominal section; pregnancy subsequently. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 596. — **Olshausen** (K.) Beitrag zur konservativ-chirurgischen Behandlung der Uterusmyome. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1900, xliii, 1-7. — Ueber die Wahl der Operation bei Myomen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 1-8. — Ein Myom, welches durch Enucleation gewonnen ist. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902, xlviii, 169. — Indikationen bei Uterusmyom. *Ibid.*, 1907, lix, 163-179. — **Orloff** (V. N.) K kazuistike zadnesheychnikh fibromioma matki. [Post-cervical fibromyomata of the uterus.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1907, vi, 1237. — K khirurgicheskomu lecheniyu fibromioma matki. [Surgical treatment of fibromyomata of the uterus.] Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1907, xv, 3-31. — O rasshirenii pokazaniy k udaleniuyu fibromioma matki. [Extended indications for excision of uterine fibromyomata.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 1703-1706. — **de Ott** (D.) Sul trattamento radicale dei fibromiomi dell' utero. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1894, xvi, 205-210. — **Ozanne** (E.) Traitement chirurgical des fibromes de l'utérus; ces tumeurs doivent être considérées comme des tumeurs graves et non bénignes. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1900, xlii, 207-211. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2. s., xii, 282. Also: Semaine gynec., Par., 1900, v, 219. — Le traitement des fibromes de l'utérus est d'ordre exclusivement chirurgical; avantages de l'enucléation. Gaz. de gynec., Par., 1904, xix, 353-358. Also: J. de méd. de Par.,



**Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).**

1904, 2. s., xvi, 467. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1904, 323-327.—**Papanicolaou**. Fibromioma subserosa uteruli; prolaps vaginal; miomtomie; ventrofixare a uteruli. Rev. de chir., București, 1901, v, 451-453.—**Parkes** (C. T.). Uterine myoma, renal calculus and surgical operations upon the kidney. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xvi, 46-49. Also, Reprint.—**Parsons** (J. I.). Note on a pedunculated fibromyoma of the uterus. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1903-4, xix, 53-54. —. The choice of treatment for fibromyoma of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1905-6, xxi, 27-43.—**Patel**. Deux observations de myomectomie abdominale; résultat anatomique et résultat clinique. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 1086-1089.—**Pauchet** (V.). À propos de 4 fibromes de l'utérus opérés et guéris. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1897, xv, 120. —. Soixante-une opérations pour fibromes utérins. *Ibid.*, 1899, xvii, 375-377.—**Péan** (J.). Des différentes méthodes d'extirpation des fibromes de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxxviii, 901-904. —. De l'ablation de certains grands fibromyomes interstitiels du corps de l'utérus par la voie périnéo-vagino-rectale. Att. d. xi. Cong. méd. internat. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 102-104.—**Pestalozza** (E.). Si deve operare ogni volta che sia diagnosticato un fibroma? Ginecologia, Firenze, 1904, i, 737-740.—**Peters** (L.). Facts favoring early removal of fibromyomata of the uterus. J. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1905-6, i, 197-200.—**Petit** (P.). Volumineux fibro-myome rétro-utérin, sous-péritonéal et enclavé; ablation transvaginale par morcellement intracapsulaire; guérison avec intégrité de l'utérus. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 133.—**Phillips** (J.). Double oophorectomy for bleeding fibro-myoma. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 238-240.—**Pichevin** (R.). De la myomectomie par voie sus-pubienne. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1901, vi, 337. —. Chirurgie conservatrice des fibro-myomes utérins. J. de méd. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xiv, 213; 219; 228. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1901-2, xvii, 507; 537. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1902, vii, 52; 57. —. Les fibromes utérins doivent-ils toujours être opérés. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1904, ix, 361. —. Fibrome de l'utérus; indications opératoires. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1905, 365-367. —. Quelques indications opératoires du fibrome utérin. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1907, xii, 369.—**Picon** (E.). La flemmasia alba dolens nell'isteriomectomia. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1904, xx, 798-800.—**Pierra** (L.). Faut-il enlever tous les fibromes de l'utérus? Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1908, iii, 323-335.—**Piollet** (P.). Sur le traitement chirurgical des fibromes de l'utérus. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1910-11, xvi, 193-196.—**Pitha** (V.). O abdominalních operacích fibromyomů děložních. [Abdominal operations for fibromyomata of the uterus.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1902, xli, 541; 565. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1904, liv, 1569; 1621; 1671; 1719. —. Klinický příspěvek k abdominalnímu operacím fibromyomů děložních. [Abdominal surgery in uterine fibromyomata.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1909, xlviii, 567; 602; 630.—**Poenaru** (A.). Fibro-myom uterin subseros cu aderente epiploice și intestinală multiple; ascită considerabilă; extirpare pe cale abdominală; vindecare. [Extirpation by the abdominal way; recovery.] Rev. de chir., București, 1903, vii, 77-81.—**Polk** (W. M.). A case of a small fibroma, with pyosalpinx, removed by morcellation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 59. —. Fibroma of the uterus removed by morcellation through the vagina. *Ibid.*, 741.—**Pollosson** (A.). Fibrome de l'utérus. Lyon méd., 1903, c, 1142. —. Myomectomie abdominale. *Ibid.*, 1905, civ, 1126-1129. —. Adéno-myome du cul-de-sac postérieur. *Ibid.*, 1911, cxvii, 1370.—**Pollosson** (A.) & **Martin** (J. F.). Volumineux myome rouge à développement rapide. Gynecologie, Par., 1911, xv, 566-568. Also: Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 371-373.—**Potherat** (E.). Sur le traitement chirurgical des fibromes de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1901, Auxerre, 1902, xlii, 163-168. —. Fibromes de l'utérus; chirurgie et obstétrique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1911, xxxvii, 926. —. L'intervention chirurgicale dans les fibromes utérins. Clinique, Par., 1913, viii, 578-581.—**Pozzi** (S.). Indications opératoires pour les fibromes utérins. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1899, iv, 137; 161. —. La myomectomie abdominale. Presse méd., Par., 1908, xvi, 849-851.—**Praeger**. Berichtigung. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 792. See, also, *supra*, Heinrichius (G.).—**Pryor** (W. R.). A method of operating upon intraligamentous and subperitoneal fibroids, based upon the establishment of mobility and symmetry. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv, 25-28.—**Puls** (A. J.). Myomectomy of uterine fibroids. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1903-4, ii, 618-622.—**Purefoy** (R. D.). Myomectomy. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1902, xx, 275. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1902, cxv, 259.—**Quilliam** (D. D.). Suprapubic operations for fibroid, with report of cases. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1896, 142-146. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 360-363.—**Rabagliati** (A.). Submucous myomectomy by hysterotomy or Caesarean section, not hysterectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 622.—**Raimondi** (J.). Sul trattamento operativo dei fibromiomi dell' utero. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1910, xix, 193; 279.—**Rallidis** (U.). [Uterus fibromateux; operation.] Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantin, 1904-5, 83.—**Redikh** (A. A.). K klinike i

**Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).**

khirurgii fibromioma matki. [Clinic and surgery of fibromyomata of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1910, xxiv, 1181-1208, 2 pl.—**Reed** (W. E.) & **Palme** (E. K.). Two cases of sloughing new growths of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 511-514.—**Reese** (F. De W.). Shall all fibroid tumors of the uterus be removed with the knife? N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1910, x, 448-452.—**Reijenga** (J.). Iets over de steelbehandeling na myomectomieën. Ned.-nl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, pt. 1, 173-178.—**Rendu**. De la dilatation de l'utérus pour l'extirpation des tumeurs fibreuses. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1887), 1888, xxvii, pt. 2, 13.—**Rénou**. Sur une série continue de 60 laparotomies pour fibromes utérins avec 60 guérisons. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1909, xxiv, 265-270.—**Reynolds** (E.). The choice between myomectomy and hysterectomy. Bull. Free Hosp. Women, Bost., 1903-4, i, no. 4, 25-31.—**Rich** (C. O.). When to operate on fibroid tumors of the uterus. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1905, x, 51-53.—**Richardson** (M. H.). Remarks on the surgery of uterine fibroids, with especial reference to the importance of early removal in the young. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 1-3. [Discussion], 12. —. Remarks upon questions arising during the removal of fibroids, with especial reference to the technique of the operation. *Ibid.*, 619-624. —. The choice between the suprapubic and the laparoscopic methods of reaching tumors and other surgical lesions of the pelvic organs. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1902, xx, 471-473. [Discussion], 480-495.—**Richelot** (L. G.). Sur le traitement chirurgical des fibromes utérins. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 46-54.—**Ringrow**. A case of a tumour of the anterior wall of the uterus; operation. Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc. 1893, Bombay, 1894, 19-22.—**Robb** (H.). The conservative treatment of the myomatous uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 289-294. Also, Reprint.—**Roberts** (W. O.). Fibroids of uterus. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1904-5, xi, 325.—**Robinson** (B.). A new method of treatment of uterine myoma without resection of the uterus, by ligation of the ovarian and uterine arteries. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 484-486. Also, transl.: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1895, x, 337-339.—**Roche**. Fibro-myome de l'utérus; myomectomie transpéritonéale; mort par hémorragie interne et septicoémie péritonéale. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 324-328. —. Fibrome utérin enlevé par myomectomie abdominale. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1903, v, 43-46.—**Rochet**. Fibromes multiples traités pendant deux ans, par le procédé d'Apostoli; rétroversion, pyosalpinx; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1895, xvi, 175-177.—**Rockey** (A. E.). The fibroid uterus. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1910, n. s., ii, 356-360. Also, Reprint.—**Roncaglia** (G.). Contributo di laparomiotomia vaginale. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1896, xi, 235-239.—**Rosthorn**. Zur retroperitonealen Stielversorgung bei Myomtomie nach Chrobak. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 733; 752.—**Rouffart**. Myomectomie; procédé permettant d'éviter les troubles de la ménopause opératoire. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1912-13, xxiii, 38-45.—**Rubeška** (V.). O operativním řešení myomů děložních. [Operations des fibromyomes utérins. Rés., 24-26.] Sborn. klin., v Praze, 1904-5, vi, 1-27. Also, transl.: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1905, xix, 541; 566; 582; 601. —. Ueber konservative Myomoperationen. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 1249-1252.—**Ruge** (P.). Ueber Indicationen zur Myomtomie. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1897, v, 131-138.—**Runyan** (J. P.). A plea for the extra-peritoneal method of dealing with fibroid uteri. Proc. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1900, 94-103.—**Russell** (A. W.). Some cases of uterine myoma, with remarks on the indications for operation. Glasgow M. J., 1905, lxiii, 241-252. [Discussion], 294-296.—**Ruter** (L. C.). Abdominal section for tumor. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1897, n. s., xxxviii, 217.—**Sabadini**. Présentation de fibromes et d'hémosalpinx. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1903, 2. s., i, 149-151.—**Sadlier** (J. E.). Some complications of uterine fibroids demanding early diagnosis and immediate operation. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1912, York, 1913, xxv, 199-208.—**Saltontall** (Florence N.). Surgical treatment of uterine fibroids and a report of twelve successful cases. Homoeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xvii, 533.—**Sato** (K.). [Two cases of operation for tumors of uterus.] Kosickwan Iji Kenkyu Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1895, ii, no. 8, 4-9.—**Sawkins** (F. J. T.). A case of multiple myomectomy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1907, xxvi, 288.—**Sawyer** (C. E.). Myomectomy, with a case. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1902, x, 107-109.—**Schaelner** (A.). An interesting fibroid tumor. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 619-623.—**Scharlieb** (Mary), **Nairne** (J. S.) [et al.]. Introduction to a discussion on surgical treatment of uterine myomata. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 68-72. Also, Reprint.—**Schauta** (F.). Ueber Myomoperationen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xiv, 49; 107. —. Traitement chirurgical des fibromyomes de l'utérus. [Rap.] Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1899, lii, 382-401. Also, transl.: Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 445-462. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xv, 363-371. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 461-464. Also,



## Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxviii, 207.—**Schüller**. Morbus maculosus und Myomatosis. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, xxxviii, 361.—**Schiller** (H.). Le traitement opératoire des myomes, de M. le professeur Veit. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 355.—**Schmidt** (O.). Ein Beitrag zur Frage der interparietalen Stielversorgung nach Myomatomen. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, Ixi, 176.—**Schmitt** (J.). Ein Fall von Schwangerschaft und Geburt nach abdominaler Myomektomie. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, ix, 418-420. — Beschreibung eines durch Laparotomie gewonnenen Uterus-Myoms, nebst Bemerkungen über das Verhältniss der Blase zur Vorderfläche von Beckengeschwülsten. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1900, xii, 599-602. — Ein myomatöser Uterus vor der Operation nach Apostoli's Methode behandelt. *Ibid.*, 1903, xv, 156-159.—**Schwartz** (E.). De l'hystérotomie médiane antérieure vaginale appliquée à l'extirpation des polypes intra-utérins. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 337. — Deux observations, l'une de fibrome sous-muqueux de l'utérus en voie de mortification, l'autre d'épithélioma cylindrique du corps de l'utérus; diagnostic et traitement. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1903, v, 130-139.—**Schwarzwaller**. Die moderne Behandlung der Fibromyome des Uterus. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1906, xvi, 445-447.—**Schéyron**. De l'extirpation des fibromes enclavés dans le petit bassin. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1900, iii, 361-370.—**Segond** (P.). Présentation d'un utérus montrant combien le retour de cet organe à l'intégrité peut être satisfaisant et complet après l'ablation des fibromes interstitiels que l'hystérectomie cervicale permet de morceler par le vagin, sans hystérectomie. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1900, ii, 149-157. — De l'hystérotomie cervico-vaginale dans le morcellement des fibromes du corps de l'utérus. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 121-123. — Traitement des fibromes utérins par l'opération d'Amussat. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1909, xxiii, 370-372.—**Senn** (N.). Operative treatment of myofibroma uteri. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1894, xlv, 462-486. Also: Chicago M. Recorder, 1894, vi, 357-375. Also: Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1895, vi, 210. *Continued in:* Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1895, vi, 338. Also: Reprint.—**Sherman** (E. Amelia). When should we advise operative treatment for fibroid tumors of the uterus? Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1905, xv, 149-152.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.). The fibroid uterus: when and how to operate. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1896, xxvii, 221-226. Also: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, viii, 843-847.—**Shtraukh** (M. A.). Sluchai riedkoi miomektomii. [Rare case of myomectomy.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v. Mosk., 1896, xv, 179-181. — O miomektomii. Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1899, xx, 596-599.—**Sigismund**. Ueber die Methoden zur Entfernung der Uterus- und Adnextumoren. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 28-30. Also [Abstr.]: Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1900, viii, 125-127.—**Simon**. Zur Operation der Myome. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 918. Also: Sitz.-Protok. d. aerztl. Ver. Nürnberg, 1894, München, 1895, 27-29.—**Simpson** (A. R.). Double salpingo-oophorectomy in the treatment of uterine fibroids. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., Edinb. & Lond., 1896, iv, 597-603.—**Sippel** (A.). Die Verschiebungen in der klinischen Beurteilung und operativen Behandlung der Uterusmyome. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, lii, 2272-2274.—**Skeel** (R. E.). The radical treatment of uterine fibroids based on their association with malignancy. Cleveland M. J., 1913, xii, 166-168.—**Skene** (A. J. C.). Myomectomy by a new method. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1898-9, 41-46. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 235-240. [Discussion], 337-342.—**Skutsch**. Verschiedene Methoden der Myomeoperationen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver.-Beil., 303.—**Smith** (A.). Fibro-myomata removed by intra-peritoneal enucleation. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1896-7, xii, 302-304.—**Smith** (A. L.). Removal of fibroid from uterus followed by ventrofixation and removal of oophoroma of ovary. Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 340-342. — Some observations on Pryor's method of removing the fibroid uterus; with a report of ten successive successful cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 765-775. Also [Abstr.]: Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1900, vi, 103-108. Also [Abstr.]: Canad. M. Rec., Montreal, 1900, xxviii, 193-196. — An appreciation of Kelly's method of removing the fibroid uterus by the abdomen. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 189. — Large fibroid polypus completely filling the vagina, causing exhausting hemorrhages; removal and recovery. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1903, xxxi, 385-387.—**Snégoureff**. Ablation des fibromes de l'utérus par la laparotomie d'après la méthode de Doyen. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1895, xliii, 361-376.—**Soblestianski** (E. M.). Vosem chrevoshecheniy po povodu opukholef matri i yeyi pridatkov. [Eight laparotomies for tumors of the uterus and its appendages.] Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1896-7, xxxiii, 273-286, 1 pl.—**Spinelli** (P. G.). Contributo alla chirurgia dei fibromi uterini, e considerazioni sull'asepsi laparotomica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1893, xv, 561; 601; 641. — Primi tentativi di chirurgia conservatrice nei fibromiomi del-

## Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

l' utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1900, iii, 193-200. — La cura chirurgica nei fibromi uterini. *Ibid.*, 1903, vi, 1-6.—**Stecchi** (R.). Contributo alla cura chirurgica dei fibromiomi uterini. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1898, xxix, 395-405.—**Stein** (A.). Two unusual cases of uterine myomata. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 108-111. Also: Reprint.—**Strassmann** (P.). On the indications for operations on uterine fibroids and the methods of performing them. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 446.—**Stratz** (C. H.). Over myomoperaties. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1910, xlv, 1278-1286.—**Stremmel** (D. C.). When shall we advise operation for the fibromata and myomata of the uterus? Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1909, xvi, 394-399.—**Sturmdorf** (A.). The clinical manifestations of uterine fibroids, as indications for early operative intervention. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvi, 262-268.—**Suárez Gamboa**. Sobre el tratamiento de los fibromas de la matriz por la enucleación, conservando el órgano y sobre desviaciones uterinas normales y patológicas. Gac. méd., Mexico, 1903, 2. s., iii, 311.—**Swain** (J.). The indications for operation in myofibroma of the uterus. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1904, xxii, 220-227.—**Swain** (P.). The treatment of uterine fibroids by abdominal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 118-120.—**Świecicki** (H.). O częściowym wydalaniu mięśniaków macicy przez jelicia. [Partial removal of uterine myomata through the intestine.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1901, xlii, 77.—**Tait** (L.). The modern treatment of uterine myoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 287-292. Also: Reprint.—**Tait**. Surgical treatment of uterine myoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1005-1007. Also: Reprint.—**Tamanoff** (I. N.). Shcherevoshecheniy, proizvedyennykh po povodu opukholef matri i yaichnikov. [One hundred laparotomies produced for tumors of the uterus and ovaries.] Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1903-4, xl, 686-690.—**Tate** (W.). Three cases of intestinal obstruction following operations for fibroid tumour of uterus, with special reference to the choice of operation. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1905, vii, 30-37. [Discussion], 69.—**Taylor** (J. W.). On the choice of operation in myoma. *Ibid.*, 1904, vi, 125-131.—**Témoin** (D.). Ablation des fibromes par la voie abdominale avec conservation partielle ou totale de l'utérus; 26 observations; 25 guérisons. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 419-443. — Abdominelle Exstirpation der Fibrome mit theilweiser oder totaler Erhaltung des Uterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 411-413. — Traitement des fibromes par la méthode d'enucléation; conservation de l'utérus. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 131-133.—**Texier**. Uterus fibro-mateux; déformation rare de la cavité utérine. Bull. Soc. d'anat. physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 279.—**Thompson** (W. M.). When should a uterine myoma be operated? Chicago M. Recorder, 1905, xxvii, 370-375.—**Thornton** (J. K.). Removal of uterine fibroids by laparotomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1880), 1881, xxii, 114-129. Also: Reprint. — On the operative treatment of uterine fibro-myomata: introduction to a discussion in the section of obstetric medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 712-714. Also: Reprint. — Clinical lecture on the surgical treatment of fibro-myoma of the uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, ii, 1-3. Also: Reprint.—**Thring** (E. T.). The surgical treatment of uterine fibro-myomata. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas., Tr. 1899, Brisbane, 1901, 395-406.—**Tóth** (I.). Erdekessébb fibromamutét. [An interesting operation for . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 34.—**Traub** (H.). Myom-operaties. Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden, 1902, 651-660.—**Tuffier** (T.). De l'extirpation des fibromes par la voie abdominale avec conservation de l'utérus et des annexes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 840-843. Also: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 138-144. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd., Par., 1900, ii, annexes, s. 24. — O vilustitsenii fibrom matri. [Excision of uterine fibromata.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1904, xvi, 48-64.—**Tumanoff** (I. N.). Chetire chrevoshecheniya po povodu opukholef matri i yaichnikov. [Four abdominal sections for tumors of the uterus and ovaries.] Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1899-1900, xxxvi, 465-471. — Desyat chrevoshecheniy po povodu opukholef matri i yaichnikov. [Ten abdominal sections for tumor of the uterus and appendages.] *Ibid.*, 1900-1901, xxxvii, 144-154. — Sem chrevoshecheniy po povodu opukholef matri i yaichnikov. [Seven laparotomies for tumors of the uterus and ovaries.] *Ibid.*, 484-490.—**Tumori dell' utero**. Rendic. clin. d. r. Ist. ostet.-ginec. 1895-1900, Palermo, 1901, 216-233.—**Tuttle** (A. H.). Fibroid tumors of the uterus, when and how to operate. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 246. Also: Times & Reg., Phila. & Bost., 1896, xxxi, 405.—**Tuttle** (E. G.). Should fibroids of the uterus be removed as soon as found, irrespective of the symptoms they produce at the time? J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., N. Y., 1909, i, 547-550.—**Vance** (Ap. M.). Fibroid uteri. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 362-366.—**Vander Veer** (A.). Does the general practitioner accord that confidence to the surgical treatment of uterine fibroids which our present success justifies? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 731-736. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 300-304. — Fibroid tumor; operation. Med. Brief, St.



**Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

Louis, 1905, xxxiii, 26.—**Varnek** (L. N.) K voprosu o radikalnom khirurgicheskom lechenii fibromiom matki. [Radical surgical treatment of fibromyomata of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1904, xviii, 994; 1149.—**Viana** (O.) Sulla cura chirurgica dei fibromiomi uterini nella clinica di Venezia. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1912, lvi, 529; lvii, 7.—**Vidal** (E.) Sur les dangers de la temporisation dans les tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 235-246.—**Vigueras** (F.) Indicaciones quirúrgicas en los miomas uterinos. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1909, ii, 464-466.—**Vineberg** (H. M.) Pregnancy and normal labor at full term after hysterotomy for a large submucous fibroid. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1906-7, 284-287.—**Von Hoffman** (C. A.) The treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus, with a few remarks as to curetting. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., [San Francisco], 1898, xxviii, 182-197.—**Voskresenski** (M. A.) K voprosu ob operatsii pri fibromiome matki. [Operation for fibromyoma of the uterus.] Univ. Izvest., Kiev, 1900, xl [Protok. fiz.-med. Obsch., 1898-9, ii, 266-270].—**Vowinkel** (F. W.) Operative treatment of fibromyomata uteri. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1902, xvi, 217-237. Also, Reprint.—**Vuillet**, Quarante-trois opérations radicales pour fibromyomes utérins; une série de 15 malades opérées selon différentes méthodes sans cas de décès. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 723-726.—**Quarante-trois opérations radicales pour fibromyomes utérins; une série de 15 malades opérées selon différentes méthodes sans cas de décès.** Rev. obst. et gynec., Par., 1895, xi, 33-38.—**Wackerhagen** (G.) Fibromyoma of uterus. Brooklyn M. J., 1903, xvii, 382.—**Walker** (H. O.) [Uterine fibroma.] Detroit M. J., 1902-3, ii, 673.—**Walshard** (M.) Zur operativen Behandlung grosser Myome des Uterus. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1896, xxvi, 97-107.—**Traitement opératoire des gros myomes de l'utérus (d'après des recherches expérimentales).** Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1896, lxi, 259-266.—**Washburn** (G. H.) A case of uterine fibroid. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 469. [Discussion], 473.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Myoma of the uterus; removed by the vagino-abdominal method. Louisville M. Month., 1897-8, iv, 161-163.—**Operation for uterine myoma by the vagino-abdominal method; iodoform poisoning.** Med. Times, N. Y., 1898, xxvi, 71-75. Also, Reprint.—**Uterine myoma.** Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1903, xxxvi, 74.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Fibroid of the uterus. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1902, xxv, 530.—**Weiss.** Myomectomie abdominale. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1912, xlv, 278.—**Weisswange.** Wann soll ein Myom operiert werden? München. med. Wehnschr., 1907, liv, 1027-1030.—**Ueber Myomoperation.** Jahrb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1906-7, München, 1908, 97-107.—**Wells** (B. H.) The surgical treatment of uterine fibroma. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 627-633.—**Wendel** (A. V.) & **Bailey** (W. O.) Vaginal celiotomy; considered as an approach for the removal of multiple uterine myomata. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 41-45.—**Werth.** Ueber Ausfallerscheinungen nach abdominaler Myomotomie mit Zurücklassung der Ovarien. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, viii, 140-147.—**West** (J. N.) Pregnancy following myomectomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 249-253.—**When and how shall uterine fibromyomata be operated upon?** Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1906, xxi, 18-36.—**When shall we perform myomectomy and when hysterectomy in uterine fibromyomata?** Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lvi, 700-712. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1907, Phila., 1908, xx, 177-189.—**Wheeler** (L.) The treatment of uterine fibroids, with report of cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 103-106.—**Whitehouse** (B.) Fibromyoma of the uterus presenting unusual characters. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 124-126.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) A large uterine fibroid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 475.—**Williams** (W. R.) The surgical treatment of myoma of the uterus. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1899, xvii, 1-8.—**Willmoth** (A. D.) A plea for early diagnosis and removal of uterine fibroids. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1908, xcix, 101-105. [Discussion], 108-112.—**Wilson** (T.) Uterine fibroid; removal of polypus; temporary improvement; death by hæmorrhage four and a half months later. Birmingham M. Rev., 1894, xxxvi, 290-293.—**Winter** (G.) Ueber konservative Myomoperationen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1012.—**Die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der konservativen Myomoperation.** Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1904, li, 105-195.—**Die wissenschaftliche Begründung der Indikationen zur Myomoperation; Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und Pathologie der Uterusmyome.** Ibid., 1905, lv, 49-154.—**Winternitz** (E.) Zur Geschichte und Technik des Morcellements. Centrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 568-578.—**Wolfram.** Zur Chirurgie grosser Fibromyomata uteri. Ibid., 1898, xxii, 1228.—**Woyer** (G.) Ein Fall von Schwangerschaft und Geburt nach abdominaler Myomectomie. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, vi, 563-568.—**Yamada & Takaguchi.** [A case of fibrous tumor of the uterus; operation.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1898, xix, no. 448, 1-5.—**Zyagintseff** (N. A.) Fibromyoma

**Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

interstitialis uteri. J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1902, xvi, 1252.—**Zweifel** (P.) Eine neue Vereinfachung der Stumpfbehandlung bei der Myomektomie. Centrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 321-331.—**Zweifel** (P.) & **von Rosthorn.** Referate über die Behandlung der Myome. Ibid., 1899, xxiii, 613-623.

**Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative, Statistics of*).

**BERDING** (E.) \*Achtzig abdominale Myomektomien aus der Zeit vom 1. April 1891 bis 1. April 1896. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1898.

**BIEGER** (K. T.) \*Ueber die Mortalität und Morbilität der Myomoperierten nach den Erfahrungen in der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Kiel. 8°. Kiel, 1911.

**CEMACH** (I.) \*Ueber die Primär- und Dauerresultate der operativen Myombehandlung, auf Grund von 150 Fällen der Münchner Frauenklinik. [München.] 8°. Leipzig, 1911.

**DEBAR** (M.) \*Considérations sur une série de cinquante-trois cas de fibromyomes utérins. 8°. Montpellier, 1912.

**FLATAU** (S.) Hundert Totalexstirpationen bei Myoma uteri ohne Todesfall; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Technik der gynaekologischen Laparotomie. 8°. Berlin, 1913.

**GRELL** (R.) \*Ueber zweihundert neunzig Laparomyotomien. 8°. Bonn, 1906.

**HÖRLER** (E.) \*Die Ergebnisse der im Basler Frauenspital in den Jahren 1901-7 ausgeführten Myomoperation. [Basel.] 8°. Aarau, 1907.

**KAISER** (G. H.) \*Myomoperatives verreich in de Leidsche gynaecologische kliniek van Juli 1896-Juli 1900. [Leiden.] 8°. Gouda, 1901.

**KETTNER** (W.) \*Ueber hundert Myomoperationen aus der Universitätsfrauenklinik Freiburg i. B. (Krönig). [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Emmendingen, 1907.

**KOTTMANN** (O.) \*Beitrag zur Lehre von den Fibromyomen, gestützt auf Beobachtungen von 416 Krankengeschichten. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

**NEDLER** (A. G.) \*Materiali k voprosu o sravnitel'noĭ otsenke enukleatsii interstitsialnikh fibromiom matki i drugikh sposobov udaleniya ikh; klinicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Comparison of enucleation of interstitial uterine fibromyomata and other methods of removal; clinical investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

**REINHARD** (W.) \*Neuere Operationsmethoden der letzten fünf Jahre bei Myom. 8°. München, 1910.

**SAUER** (F.) \*Die Dauererfolge der operativen Behandlung der Uterusmyome. 8°. Würzburg, 1900.

**SCHINK** (R.) \*Fünf und siebzig Myomfälle aus der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Jena. 8°. Jena-Ziegenhain, 1907.

**SCHMIDT** (P. W.) \*Ueber 87 abdominale Myomoperationen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Heidelberg 1892-1901. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1902.

**SIEGERT** (C. E.) \*Die Myomoperationen der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Freiburg i. Br. vom 1. Oktober 1904 bis 1. März 1908. (200 Fälle.) [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. Emmendingen, 1910.

**THAU** (W.) \*Die Myomoperationen an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik der Charité aus den Jahren 1904-8. [Berlin.] 8°. Bernau, 1910.

**VAHLKAMPF** (A.) \*Ueber Todesursachen nach Laparomyotomien. 8°. Würzburg, 1902.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative, Statistics of).**

WEGHMANN (A.) \*Zwanzig Myomotomien aus der Göttinger Frauenklinik. 8°. Göttingen, 1895.

WERNER (A.) \*Bericht über 255 Myomoperationen in der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Jena. [Jena.] 8°. Leipzig, 1910.

Abel (G.) Dauererfolge der Zweifel'schen Myomectomie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, lviii, 261-300.—Amelss (F. C.) A brief synopsis of thirty-one cases of fibroid tumors of the uterus, observed at the Gynaecological Department of the St. Louis Polyclinic from Aug. 1, 1885, to Dec. 31, 1889. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1890, n. s., ii, 195-204. Also, Reprint.—Baldy (J. M.) The mortality in operations upon fibroid tumor of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1905, xxx, 450-456. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 370-376. [Discussion], 560.—Blum (R.) Welches ist die beste Myomoperation? Statistik der in den letzten Jahren an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Leipzig ausgeführten Myomectomien. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1896, xxxv, 80-125.—Burckhard (G.) Ueber die Dauererfolge der Myomoperationen. Ibid., 1900, xliii, 8-59.—Cullingworth (C. J.) An analysis of one hundred cases of uterine fibro-myoma, in which the condition of the tumours and the complications to which they had given rise were verified by operation. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1902, i, 3-28. Also, Reprint.—Czenpin (A.) Weitere Erfahrungen über Myomoperationen an der Hand von 140 in den letzten 12 Jahren operierten Fällen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1903, xlix, 365-386.—Eastman (J.) A consideration of the different surgical procedures in the removal of fibromyoma of the uterus. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1901, Lincoln, Neb., 1902, 74-88.—Emerson (N. W.) The final results in operations for myomata uteri and fibromyomata uteri. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1903, xxxviii, 441-448.—von Erlach. Ueber die Erfolge der Myomoperationen im Maria-Theresa-Frauenhospital zu Wien. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 682-709. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 523-525.—Essen-Möller (E.) Zur Wertschätzung der Myomoperationen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1905, xxi, 202-222.—von Franqué (O.) Zur Statistik und Methodik der Myomoperationen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1907, xxxii, 451.—Giles (A. E.) Some observations on uterine fibroids; based on a series of 150 consecutive cases treated by abdominal operation. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 574; 653.—Granfelt (H.) Om myomotomi, särskildt på grund af erfarenheter från gynaekologiska kliniken i Helsingfors. [Myomotomy, especially in regard to experiences in the Gynaecological Clinic in Helsingfors.] Finska läk-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1896, xxxviii, 213; 353.—Gutiérrez. Un caso de extirpación de 14 fibromas uterinos. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1899, xix, 105-108. [Discussion], 186.—Haultain (F. W. N.) Pedunculated uterine growths; a practical résumé of a series of cases. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1891-2, xvii, 255-262.—Hunner (G. L.) One hundred consecutive cases of myoma of the uterus. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1903, 221-228. Also: Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1902-3, xv, 411-418. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 55-57. Also, Reprint.—Huizado (F.) Considerandos sobre los fibromas uterinos y presentación de la estadística personal del autor, la que comprende catorce casos operados en el bienio 1905-6. Gac. méd. de México, 1907, 3. s., ii, 397; 401.—Ivens (F.) Notes on twenty-three cases of uterine fibroids removed by abdominal hysterectomy or myomectomy. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1911, xxxi, 82-95.—Jacobs (C.) Fibrome utérin; quelques observations cliniques tirées de 633 opérations abdominales (1889-1905). Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1905-6, xvi, 73-79. Also: Méd. orient., Par., 1906, x, 385-388. Also: Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1906, viii, 81-84.—Lauwers. Observations sur une nouvelle série de cent opérations abdominales pour fibromes. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1906, 4. s., xx, 578-589.—McDonald (E.) Fibromyomata uteri; with report of seven hundred cases, studied statistically and pathologically. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1900, xvi, 84-98. Also [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, lii, 952-954. Also, Reprint.—MacLaren (A.) A study of one hundred and thirty-one consecutive cases of fibroid tumors of the uterus demanding operation. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1900, xxvii, 260-278. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, i, 287-294.—Maly (G. W.) Bericht über die 20 im Jahre 1903 hier ausgeführten Myomoperationen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1903, xxix, 390-393.—Martinotti. La cura chirurgica dei fibromiomi dell' utero nell' Ospedale Maria Vittoria dall' anno 1887 al 1901. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1902, ii, 329-333.—von Meyer (E.) Die operative Behandlung der Uterusmyome in den Jahren 1878-92. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvii, 519; 1894, xxviii, 1. Also [Abstr.]: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1894, xi, 281-320.—Neugebauer (F.) Krótka statystyka 37 operacji, polaczonych z otwarciem jamy brzusznej, dokonanych w celu usunięcia łagodnej natury nowotworów macicznych, mianowicie włóknaków lub mięśniaków lub włóknako-mięśniaków. [Brief report

**Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative, Statistics of).**

of 37 laparotomies for removal of benign uterine tumors, fibromata, or myomata, or fibromyomata.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1901, xxix, 171-177.—Nijhoff (G. C.) Mededeelingen over 147 uterusmyomen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1910, xlv, pt. 2, 545-551.—de Ott (D.) Les résultats de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les cas de fibromyomes rétro-péritonéaux (rétrocervicaux) de l'utérus et l'importance de la méthode vaginale de la myomectomie conservatrice. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 117-121.—Pauchet (V.) Traitement des fibromes de l'utérus; statistique de 61 opérations (60 guérisons). Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1899, xvii, 263-280.—Sarwey (O.) Ueber die primären Resultate und die Dauererfolge der modernen Myomoperationen (auf Grund von 430 operierten Fällen der Tübinger Klinik). Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1906, lxxix, 277-315.—Scharlieb (Mary). An analysis of one hundred cases of fibro-myomata uteri, with special reference to their degenerations and complications. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1902, ii, 323-340.—Schick (R.) Die Myomotomie mit retroperitonealer Stielbehandlung. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1896, No. 158 (Gynäk., No. 57, 599-628).—Schwarzenbach. Die Myomfälle der Frauenklinik in Zürich in den letzten 13 Jahren. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, vi, 122-136.—Sittraukh (M. A.) Obzor nashikh 41 miomotomiy za posledniy god. [Review of our 41 myomotomies for the last year.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 779-794.—Simon (M.) Vierundsechzig abdominelle Myomoperationen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, lxiii, 67-79.—Tonelli (C.) Contributo allo studio dei fibromiomi uterini; considerazioni su 200 casi osservati dal 1902 al 1908. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1908, xvii, 450; 545; 608; 739; 1909, xviii, 76.—Treub (H.) Résultats de toutes mes opérations de fibromes pendant les dernières trois années. Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 435-439.—Trovati (G.) I metodi operativi nei tumori fibrosi dell' utero e della loro indicazioni a proposito di 46 casi operati nella Maternità di Pammatone. Pammatone, Genova, 1900, iv, 50; 81; 129; 1901, v, 40.—Tumanoff (I. N.) Obzor 93-kh operatsiy proizvedyonnikh po povodu fibromioma matki. [Review of 93 operations for uterine fibromyomata.] Trudi i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1910-11, xlvii, 22-35.—Varnek (L. N.) Opit kriticheskoy otslenki nekotorykh glavnikh sovremennykh sposobov fibrotomiy na osnovanii sobstvennikh 25 operatsiy. [Critical estimate of several of the principal methods of excision of uterine fibroids on the basis of 25 of my own operations.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 191-213.—Vasten (V. A.) Sovremennyye rezultati udaleniya fibromiomatoznikh matok. [Contemporary results of the removal of fibromatous uteri.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1896, vii, 1038.—Vüliet. Quarante-trois opérations radicales pour fibro-myomes utérins; une série de quinze malades opérées selon différentes méthodes sans cas de décès. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xlii, 344-349.—Webster (J. C.) A consideration of fibroid tumors of the uterus, based upon a study of a series of 210 cases treated surgically. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, ix, 401-404.—Werner (F.) Die letzten 50 in der Universitäts-Frauenklinik operierten Myome. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxx, 314-326.—Wertheim (E.) Bericht über 52 Myomoperationen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 559-562.—Wiesinger (F.) Tizenkét esztendő alatt végzett myomamutatók. [Myoma operations during twelve years.] Szülészeti és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1912, 13-15.

**Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative) in pregnancy.**

See, also, **Labor (Complicated) by tumors, with operative treatment of latter; Ovariectomy; Ovary (Tumors of) in pregnancy.**

BURTY (H.) \*Contribution à l'étude des fibromes compliqués de grossesse. 8°. Paris, 1907.

DÈVE (P.) \*Combinaison de la césarienne et de l'hystérectomie abdominale totale dans les cancers et fibromes de l'utérus. 8°. Lyon, 1904.

GERSON (Dora.) \*Ueber Uterusmyome als Indikation zu operativen Eingriffen während der Schwangerschaft und Geburt. 8°. Borsdorf-Leipzig, 1911.

GROSSE (A.) Les grossesses compliquées de fibromes; indications de l'intervention chirurgicale au cours de la grossesse et pendant le travail. 8°. Paris, 1903.

HACKER (A.) Ueber abdominale Totalexstirpation des schwangeren myomatösen Uterus. 12°. Berlin, 1897.



### Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative in pregnancy.*)

HARTE (G.) \*Beitrag zur Frage der Myomoperationen in der Schwangerschaft mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der im letzten Jahrzehnt an dem graviden und kreissenden Uterus ausgeführten Eukleationen. 8°. Berlin, 1911.

LUCAS (L.) \*Des indications de l'hystérectomie abdominale totale dans le traitement des fibromes compliqués de grossesse. 8°. Paris, 1900.

MEHEUT (G.) \*Contribution à l'étude des fibromes gravidiques; rareté des indications à l'intervention au cours de la grossesse. 8°. Paris, 1902.

NAGEL (F.) \*Ein Fall von Myomotomie während der Schwangerschaft. [Erlangen.] 8°. Bidingen, 1897.

POITEVIN DE FONTGUYON (L.-H.-E.) \*Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibromes compliqués de grossesse. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898.

PROSKAUER (A.) \*Zur chirurgischen Behandlung des myomatösen Uterus in der Schwangerschaft, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der abdominalen Totalexstirpation des graviden myomatösen Uterus. [Leipzig.] 8°. Berlin, 1905.

RICHTER (B.) \*Eine vaginale Myomenukleation während der Geburt, ein Beitrag zur Lehre von Myom und Geburt. 8°. Leipzig, 1911.

TURNER (R. H.) \*Des interventions chirurgicales dans les fibromes gravidiques. 8°. Paris, 1900.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1900.

VOGEL (W.) \*Ueber supravaginale Amputation des schwangeren Uterus wegen Myom. 8°. Giessen, 1886.

Abel. Ueber Myotomie der Schwangerschaft. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1903, Berl., 1904, xxvii, 33.—**Agostinelli (R.)** Complicazioni postoperatorie in donna laparotomizzata per fibrosarcoma in utero gravido. Ann. d. fac. di med. e mem. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1899, xi, 231.—**Alamartine.** Fibrome utérin compliqué de grossesse; hystérectomie. Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 536-538.—**Aleksandrov (F. A.)** Ob operativnom vmeshestel'stve pri fibromioidakh matki vo vremya beremennosti. [Operative interference in fibromyomata of the uterus during pregnancy.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1901, ix, 269-312.—**Andrews (H. R.)** A case of myomectomy during pregnancy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 164-166. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxxix, 413.—**Baer (B. F.)** Fibroid tumor complicating pregnancy and rendering a continuance of gestation dangerous and natural delivery impossible. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1910, xxxv, 143-165, 4 pl. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxi, 909-921. [Discussion], 959-962.—**Baker (W. H.)** Myomectomies for fibroids during the child-bearing period. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 213.—**Barbat (J. H.)** Fibromyomectomy complicated by pregnancy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 924.—**Barbours (A. H. F.)** Hysterectomy for fibroid tumours in pregnancy; two cases. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1906-7, xxxii, 136-139.—**Barrows (C. C.)** Uterine fibroids complicating pregnancy. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1908, xxii, 100-106.—**Basso (G. L.)** Sulla cura operativa dei fibromi d' utero in gravidanza e nel parto. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1904, vii, 209-235.—**Baumgartner & Moure (P.)** Rétention placentaire dans un utérus fibromateux, hémorragie; hystérectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 383-388.—**Beaussehat & Nandrot.** Fibrome intraligamentaire et grossesse de 2 mois et demi; ablation de la tumeur et de l'utérus contenant l'embryon; guérison. Ibid., 1909, lxxxviii, 720.—**Becking (A. G. T.)** Bijdrage tot de casuïstiek der laparotomie tijdens graviditeit gecompliceerd met fibromyomen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1896, vii, 169-176.—**Bégouin (P.)** Fibromes utérins; grossesse; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxxiv, 177.—**—** Fibrome et grossesse; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale; guérison. Ibid., 369.—**Bennett (T. J.)** A case of multiple fibroid complicating pregnancy; operation; recovery. Texas M. News, Austin, 1895-6, 538-541.—**Bergesio (L.)** Sull' intervento chirurgico nei tumori utero-ovarici complicanti la gravidanza. Glor. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1902, ii, 113-118.—**Bertazzoli (A.)** Amputazione utero-ovarica cesarea per ritenzione di placenta

### Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative in pregnancy.*)

in utero fibro-miomaso. Prat. ostet-ginec., Milano, 1899, ii, 34-38.—**Berthoulier (A.)** De la nécessité d'intervenir les gros fibromes au début de la grossesse. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 638-641.—**Bilhaut (M.)** Myomectomie pratiquée au cours d'une grossesse sans interruption de la gravidité. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1906, xix, 33-42.—**Blacker (G. F.)** A clinical lecture on uterine fibroids complicating pregnancy. Clin. J., Lond., 1907-8, xxxi, 305-313.—**Bland-Sutton (J.)** Pregnancy in a uterus with fibroids; panhysterectomy during labour in the seventh month. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1904, 1905, xlvii, 238-242.—**Bonachl.** Fibro-sarcome de l'utérus et grossesse; prolapsus du vagin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1904-5, vii, 68-70.—**Bonamy (R.)** Un cas de fibrome compliqué de grossesse; myomectomie à 4 mois et demi de la grossesse; accouchement normal à terme; présentation du fibrome. Paris chirurg., 1912, iv, 633-635.—**—** Fibrome utérin compliqué de grossesse et fausse couche; hystérectomie; guérison. Ibid., 753.—**Bonnaire & Brindeau.** Fibrome et grossesse; hystérectomie. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1909, xii, 131-133.—**Bonnet-Laborde (A.)** Rétention prolongée d'un fœtus mort à terme dans un utérus fibromateux, avec coexistence d'un placenta prævia; putréfaction fœtale; hystérectomie d'urgence; mort. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1912, ii, 97-107.—**Booth (T. S.)** Hysterectomy for fibroid tumor complicated with pregnancy. Texas M. Gaz., Fort Worth, 1904, iv, 238-240.—**Bourcart.** Myôme utérin compliqué de grossesse et de torsion de l'utérus; avortement spontané; hystérotomie; guérison. Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xlii, 19-29.—**Boursier (A.)** Fibrome interstitiel de l'utérus compliqué de grossesse; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison. Rev. mens. de gynec. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1900, ii, 587-590.—**Bowen (W. S.)** Cases of myomectomy and hysteromyomectomy during pregnancy. Wash. M. Ann., 1903, ii, 9-11.—**Boyd (Florence N.)** Two cases of abdominal hysterectomy for fibroids, complicated by pregnancy; with specimens. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1904, 1905, xlvii, 106-118. Also: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, v, 315-321, 2 pl.—**Brennan (T.)** Myomes utérins multiples, grossesse; laparotomie exploratrice; avortement; myomectomie; guérison. Rev. méd., Montréal, 1899-1900, iii, 143-147.—**Brewis (N. T.)** Total hysterectomy during pregnancy for rapidly growing fibromyoma. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1897-8, xxiii, 137-140. Also: Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1898, iii, 404-407, 1 pl. — Two cases of pregnancy complicated by fibroid tumours, treated by hysterectomy. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1906-7, xxxii, 49-57. Also: Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1907, xx, 64-69.—**Brickner (S. M.)** Multiple fibroids complicating pregnancy; hysterectomy; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxv, 645-648.—**Briggs (J. E.)** The uterine myoma as a complication in pregnancy; with report of two cases of Caesarean hysterectomy. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1906, xxviii, 9-16.—**Brindeau (A.)** Hystérectomie pour fibrome compliquant la grossesse. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1911, xiv, 635.—**Buisseret.** Des indications de l'intervention chirurgicale dans la grossesse compliquée de fibrome utérin. Rev. obstet. et gynec., Par., 1892, viii, 285-289.—**Cameron (M.)** A case of myomata of the uterus, with pregnancy of five months' duration; total extirpation of uterus and tumours; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1414.—**Campbell (J.)** Removal of the pregnant uterus on account of uterine fibroids complicated by a large fibroid of the round ligament adherent in the pouch of Douglas. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xi, 43.—**Capaldi (A.)** Fibroma diagnosticato nel secondamento, felicemente operato dopo il puerperio. Chirurgia spec., Napoli, 1908, i, 48-53.—**Carbonelli (G.)** Fibromioma e gravidanza; isterectomia dell' utero gravido. Progresso med., Torino, 1902, i, 157.—**Carmalt (W. H.)** Hysteromyomectomy complicated with pregnancy. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1900-1901, vii, 82-84, 2 pl.—**Carstens (J. H.)** Abdominal hysterectomy for multiple fibroids complicated by pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 734-738. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1905, N. Y., 1906, xviii, 141-146.—**—** Fibroid operations during pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lvi, 736-741. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1907, Phila., 1908, xx, 213-226.—**Caturani (M.)** Two cases of fibroids of the uterus complicating pregnancy, with demonstration of specimens. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1913, xxviii, 59.—**Chavannaz (G.) & Andérodias.** Grossesse dans un utérus fibromateux; opération césarienne suivie d'hystérectomie subtotale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1910), 1911, 407-414.—**Cheney (B. A.)** The management of tumors of the uterus and appendages complicating pregnancy, with a report of two successful cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 265-270.—**Chénieux (F.)** Fibro-myome utérin; grossesse concomitante; hystérectomie abdominale supra vaginale. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1897, xli, 98.—**Clark (G. O.)** Pregnancy; myomata; pernicious vomiting; postoperative pyelitis; treatment. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1911, xv, 252-254.—**Coe (H. C.)** Fibroid tumors complicated by pregnancy; supravaginal amputation; recovery. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 700-704.—**Condamin (R.)** Myomectomie sur utérus gravide. Bull. Soc. de chir

### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative) in pregnancy.

de Lyon, 1903, vi, 357-364. Also: Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 85-92. Also [Abstr.]: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1904, ix, 25.—**Cottin**. Fibrome enclavé compliqué de grossesse; accidents de compression; hystérectomie sus-vaginale; guérison. [Rap. de Quénu.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 421-426.—**Crowell** (H. C.) Fibroid tumor, three and one-half months pregnant; case; total extirpation; recovery. Langsdale's Lancet, Kansas City, 1896, i, 95-99.—**Dambrin & Baudet**. Fibromes utérins sous-péritonéaux; laparotomie; extirpation des fibromes sans hystérectomie; guérison. Toulouse méd., 1905, 2. s., vii, 184-186.—**Dartigues**. Uterus gravide de deux mois et demi, coïncidant avec des fibromes multiples de l'utérus et un kyste paratubaire ayant simulé une grossesse extra-utérine; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. Paris chirurg., 1909, 416-422, 1 pl.—**Davis** (A. B.) Myomectomy at the eighth week, pregnancy not interrupted, normal delivery at term. Bull. Lying-in Hosp., N. York, 1913-14, ix, 178.—**Dayot & Hardouin**. Enclavement dans le bassin d'un utérus gravide fibromateux; myomectomie; guérison; accouchement à terme. [Rap. de Mauclair.] Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1907, ix, 144-157. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1907, 2. s., iv, 675-680.—**Delagènière** (H.) Indications opératoires dans les cas de fibromes compliqués de grossesse. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1900, ii, 9-21. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1900, liii, 81-98. Also, transl.: Ann. Gynéc. & Pœdiat., Bost., 1899-1900, xiii, 437-449.—**Demons**. Hystérectomie pour fibrome utérin compliquant une grossesse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxxvii, 203.—**Doléris** (A.) Fibrome utérin incarné, grossesse; hystérectomie; guérison. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1905, vii, 143-146. Also: Gynécologie, Par., 1905, x, 193-197.—**Doléris** (A.) & **Chartier**. Fibrome volumineux; grossesse; hystérectomie subtotale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 329-331.—**Doran** (A. II. G.) A case of hysterectomy for uterine fibroid in the fifth month of pregnancy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 621. Also: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1901), 1902, xliii, 178, 1 pl. —. Hysterectomy for uterine fibroid disease in early pregnancy. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1451-1455. —. A myomectomy and an ovariectomy for fibroma during pregnancy; labour at term in both cases. J. Obst. & Gynéc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1905, viii, 297-305. —. Pregnant fibroid uteri removed by operation. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1904), 1905, xlvii, 119-122. —. Fibromyoma removed by abdominal myomectomy in second month of pregnancy; labour at term. *Ibid.*, (1905) 1906, xlvii, 426. —. Myomectomy during pregnancy and labour at term in an elderly primipara; with notes on similar cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1446. Also: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1906), 1907, xlviii, 303-308.—**Douglas** (R.) Intraligamentous fibromyoma complicating pregnancy at full term; hysteromyomectomy; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 906, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Dowies** (A. J.) Myomectomy during pregnancy; report of a case with successful removal of eleven fibroids and an ovarian cyst. Am. Gynéc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xliii, 583-586. [Discussion], 606-610.—**Duchamp**. Myomectomie sur utérus gravide avec conservation de la grossesse. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1912, xxxi, 262.—**Duncan** (W.) A case of pregnancy complicated by fibrous tumour of the supra- and infra-vaginal cervix; abdominal hysterectomy; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 613. —. Three months' gravid uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy for squamous epithelioma of cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1902), 1903, xlv, 297.—**Eastman** (J. R.) Removal of large uterine fibroma at third month of pregnancy without interrupting gestation. Indianap. M. J., 1909, xii, 131-134.—**Eberlin** (A.) K voprosu o konservativnoi miomektomii pri beremennosti. [Conservative myomectomy in pregnancy.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1909, lxxi, 297-305.—**Edge** (F.) Panhysterectomy performed during pregnancy, the pelvis being blocked by a myoma. Brit. Gynéc. J., Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 32-35.—**Emmet** (J. D.) Myomectomy of nine myomata during pregnancy and delivery at term. Tr. Am. Gynéc. Soc. Phila., 1901, xxvi, 337-346. Also: Am. Gynéc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 513-519.—**Engström** (O.) Till frågan om laparomyotomi under pågående hafvandeskap. [On the question of laparomyotomy with existing pregnancy.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1897, xxxix, 543-554. —. Konservativ-operativa ingrepp vid myom i hafvande lifmoder. [Conservative operations for myoma of the uterus in pregnancy.] *Ibid.*, 1910, lii pt. 2, 41-48. Also, transl.: Mitt. a. d. gynæk. Klin. d. . . O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1911, ix, 365-374.—**Evans** (H. M.) A case of myomectomy for subperitoneal myoma complicating pregnancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1673.—**Fabre**. Hystérectomie abdominale subtotale pour fibrome utérin enclavé au cours d'une grossesse. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1906, ix, no. 7, 277-279. —. Fibrome et grossesse; avortement; sphacèle du fibrome; myomectomie; guérison. Lyon méd., 1907, cix, 113.—**Fabre & Rhenier**. Fibrome et grossesse; césarienne et hystérectomie subtotale à terme. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 232-237.—**Fairbairn** (J. S.) Necro-

### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative) in pregnancy.

biotic fibroid removed from a recently delivered patient aged twenty-two. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1904), 1905, xlvii, 194-198. —. Necrobiotic interstitial fibroid removed from a patient three months pregnant without interruption of gestation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, Obst. & Gynéc. Sect., 103-107.—**Fargas** (M. A.) Myomectomie pendant la grossesse. Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 433. Also, transl.: Rev. de méd. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1900, xlvii, 217-221.—**Finet**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour grossesse compliquée de fibromes. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxxiii, 128-130.—**Fisher** (C. E.) A rare hysterectomy. Med. Century, Chicago, 1894, ii, 121-123, 1 pl.—**Fochier**. Hystérectomie pour utérus fibromateux gravide. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 121. —. Hystérectomie pour fibrome et grossesse. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1903, vi, 272-274. Also: Lyon méd., 1903, xxxv, 418-420.—**Foerster** (F.) Fall von Schwangerschaft, kompliziert durch Uterus-fibrom, nebst Präparat. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1907, xix, 52.—**Fort** (R. F.) Myomectomy upon the pregnant uterus, with report of a case. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynéc. Ass., Phila., 1902, xiv, 351-362. Also: South. Pract., Nashville, 1902, xxiv, 13-18.—**Fraipont** (F.) [Un cas de fibrome utérin opéré pendant la grossesse.] Gaz. méd. belge, Liège, 1899-1900, xii, 393. Also: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1901, xl, 121-128.—**Frank**. Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Myome in der Gravidität. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1903, xvii, 428-441.—**Fries**. Schwangerschafts- und Geburtsverlauf nach Laparotomie intra graviditatem bei Beckenschinococcus und Uterus myomatosis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1902, xxxviii, 1765.—**Fry** (H. D.) Pregnancy complicated by fibroids; panhysterectomy at five and a half months' gestation. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1901, Wash., 1902, vi, 251-253.—**Gache** (S.) Préñez complicada de fibromas; parto normal; histerectomia supra-vaginal practicaada inmediatamente después del parto; curación. An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1899, xxii, 311-323.—**Giddings** (W. L.) Hysterectomy of a gravid uterus complicated by fibroids. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1903-4, x, 194.—**Giles** (A. E.) Abdominal myomectomy after confinement. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxix, 582.—**Graber** (S. S.) Fibroids complicating pregnancy. Gaillard's South. Med., Savannah, 1908, lxxxviii, 90-96, 1 pl.—**Green** (G. R.) Hystero-myomectomy with gravid uterus; report of case. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1900, xx, 229.—**Grimoud**. Grossesse et fibrome; avortement; hystérectomie. Toulouse méd., 1904, 2. s., vi, 174-177.—**Groetsch** (G. W.) Large submucous and fibromyoma complicating pregnancy; report of cases and exhibition of specimen. N. Ori. M. & S. J., 1911, lxiv, 197-200, 1 pl.—**Guicciardi** (G.) La miomectomia in gravidanza. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1904, i, 324-337.—**Guillaume & Keiffer**. Grossesse de cinq mois et volumineux fibrome utérin; amputation utéro-ovarique; guérison. Méd. orient., Par., 1900, iv, 201-204. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1900, lii, 257-260. Also: Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 120-123.—**Guinard** (A.) Extirpation par la voie abdominale d'un fibrome inclus dans le ligament large droit, au cours d'une grossesse datant de trois mois; continuation de la grossesse. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 146-149.—**Gutiérrez** (E.) Hystérectomie abdominale pour fibromes utérins compliqués de grossesse à terme. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1898, ii, 615-632.—**Hall** (R. B.) Treatment of pelvic and abdominal tumors complicating pregnancy, with report of cases. Am. Gynéc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix, 553-559. Also: Tr. South Surg. & Gynéc. Ass., Phila., 1902, xiv, 26-37.—**Harpöth** (I. T.) Tumor fibr. uteri in graviditate; myomectomia; sanatio. [Fibroma uteri in pregnancy; myomectomy; recovery.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1909, 5. R., ii, 234-237.—**Hartmann** (A.) Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Geschwülste des Uterus und seiner Adnexe in der Schwangerschaft. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xxvii, 609-611.—**Hartmann** (K.) Myomenukleation aus dem graviden Uterus. Gynæk. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1912, vi, 251-255.—**Hathecock** (A. L.) Report of a case of uterine myo-fibromata, accompanied by pregnancy. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1912-13, viii, 242.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) Pregnancy complicated by fibromyomata of the uterus; a record of ten cases treated by laparotomy. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1907-8, xxxiii, 250-265. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 1665-1667.—**Heinricius** (G.) [Ein Fall von myomatösem Uterus mit Schwangerschaft im dritten Monat.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1904, xlvii, p. xxxix.—**Heller** (J. B.) [Two cases in which Cæsarean hysterectomy was performed for myoma uteri complicating pregnancy.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 1237. —. Cæsarean hysterectomy in pregnancy complicated by myoma uteri. *Ibid.*, 1478.—**Hewitson** (J. T.) Multiple myomectomy during pregnancy labour at term; remarks on the dangers and treatment of fibroid pregnancy. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1908, lxiv, 55-75.—**Holmes** (T. K.) Fibroid tumor complicating pregnancy. Am. J. Surg. & Gynéc., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 112. —. Porro operation for fibroids. *Ibid.*,



**Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative) in pregnancy.**

113. —. Myomectomy during pregnancy. *Ibid.*, 113.—**Horrocks** (P.) Pregnant uterus and fibroid tumour removed by abdominal hysterectomy. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1900), 1901, xl, 242.—**Hussey** (A. A.) Fibroma uteri and pregnancy; hysterectomy. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1912, lxvi, 264.—**Ill** (E. J.) Myofibroma complicating pregnancy; hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1907, lvi, 812-814. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.* 1907, Phila., 1908, xx, 306-308.—**Jepson** (W.) Multiple fibroids of the uterus, complicated by pregnancy; triplets; hysterectomy. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y.*, 1897, xi, 170-176.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Treatment of myomata of the uterus complicating pregnancy; with cases. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1894, n. s., lviii, 449-451. —. Three cases of myomata of the uterus complicating pregnancy; pan-hysterectomy performed in two cases and subperitoneal hysterectomy in the third; recovery in each case. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1898, ii, 802-804.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Fibroid tumors complicating pregnancy; shall their surgical treatment be hysterectomy or myomectomy. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila.*, 1903, xxviii, 43-57. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1903, xlvii, 730-732.—**Kayser** (H.) Ein Fall von supravaginaler Abtragung des im vierten bis fünften Monat schwangeren Uterus mit mannshkopfgrossen Fibromyom der vorderen Wand. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl.*, 1907, xxv, 76-79.—**Keiffer**. Grossesse de cinq mois et volumineux fibrome utérin; amputation utéro-ovarique; guérison. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1900, iii, 15-22. —. Grossesse de 5 mois et volumineux fibrome utérin; amputation utéro-ovarique; guérison. *Presse méd. belge, Brux.*, 1910, lxii, 403-406.—**Kelly**. Myomectomy in its relation to pregnancy. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt.*, 1904, xv, 259.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Myoma complicated by pregnancy. *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.*, 1901-5, x, 156-158.—**Kholodkovski** (A. M.) Sluchai beremennosti, oslozhnennoy fibromiomami matki; nadvaginalishtnoye uslecheniye matki. [Pregnancy, complicated with uterine fibromyoma; supravaginal excision of the uterus.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg*, 1904, xviii, 1636-1650.—**Khlyon** (C. B.) Some considerations regarding hysterectomy or premature labor in cases complicated with fibroid tumors. *Med. Counselor, Detroit*, 1905, xxiv, no. 6, 26-28.—**Kordie** (V. K.) Dva sluchaya miomektomii pri beremennosti. [Two cases of myomectomy during pregnancy.] *Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk.*, 1899, vi, 68-72.—**Ladinski** (L. J.) Myomectomy for fibroids of the uterus complicating pregnancy. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1910, lxi, 661-663.—**Lance** (M.) Les complications dans les fibromes avec grossesse; un cas de myomectomie avec guérison et accouchement à terme. *Paris chirurg.*, 1910, ii, 857-859.—**Lange**. Ueber Enucleation von Myomen aus dem schwangeren Uterus. *Arb. a. d. k. Frauenklinik in Dresd., Leipz.*, 1895, ii, 351-360.—**Lanphear** (E.) Uterine fibroids complicating pregnancy. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis*, 1902-3, xvi, 106.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Myomectomy während der Schwangerschaft. *Festschr. z. Feier d. 80jähr. Stiftungsf. d. ärztl. Ver. zu Hamb., Leipz.*, 1896, 148-150.—**Lazard** (E. M.) Strangulated pedunculated subserous fibroid complicating pregnancy at four and one-half months; operation; recovery, with delivery of child at term. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1911, lvii, 1535-1537.—**Legrand** (H.) Énucléation abdominale d'un fibrome sur un utérus gravide; accouchement à terme; forceps au détroit supérieur. [Rap. de Hartmann.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1911, n. s., xxxvii, 1200-1202.—**Lemborgski** (B. M.) K kazistike miotomii vo vremya beremennosti. [Myotomies during pregnancy.] *Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb.*, 1911, x, 567-570.—**Lennander** (K. G.) Kejsarsnitt och totaleruptation af uterus för myom, utförd i Januari 1894; helse. [Kaiserschnitt und Totalexstirpation des Uterus wegen Myom, ausgeführt im Januar 1894; Genesung.] *Uppsala Läkaref. Föhr.*, 1902-3, n. f., xvii, 31-38, 1 pl. *Also, transl.*: *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz.*, 1903, xxvii, 1153-1159.—**Leopold** (G.) Myomectomy during pregnancy. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1895, xxxi, 607-615.—**Lepetit**. Tumeur intra-utérine ayant simulé un début de grossesse; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. *Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat*, 1903-4, ix, 151-153.—**Lewis** (E. R.) Myomectomy during the sixth month of pregnancy; recovery. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1900, xxxiv, 1616. *Also*: *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis*, 1900-1901, xiv, 19. *Also*: *Tr. M. Ass. Mo. 1900, St. Louis*, 1901, 260-262. [Discussion], 271-274.—**Liell** (E. N.) A case of Cesarean section; fibromyomata complicating pregnancy. *Am. J. Clin. Med., Chicago*, 1906, xiii, 914.—**Lindquist**. Fall af sectio caesarea (Porro) för myoma obstruens med lycklig utgång för moder och barn. [... successful issue for mother and child.] *Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Föhr.*, Stockholm, 1906, 28-30.—**Lipscher** (M.) Fibromyomats gravid uterus kiirtása. [Extirpation of fibromyoma of the gravid uterus.] *Budapesti k. orvosegy. évkönyve*, 1903, 126. *Also*: *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1903, xlvii, 786. *Also, transl.*: *Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest*, 1904, ix, 7.—**McCalla** (L. P.) Multiple myomectomy on a pregnant uterus without interruption of gestation. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis*, 1901-2, xv, 63.—**Macé** (O.) Hystérectomie sus-vaginale pour fibrome et grossesse. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1908, xi, 339-341. *Also*: *Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat., Par.*,

**Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative) in pregnancy.**

1908, iii, 451-453.—**McGannon** (M. C.) Removal of uterine fibroid during pregnancy. *South. Med., Savannah*, 1904, x, 135. *Also*: *South. Pract., Nashville*, 1904, xxvi, 164.—**McLean** (M.) Multiple uterine fibroids; pregnancy; hysterectomy. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y.*, 1896, viii, 254-256.—**Maus**. Fibrome et grossesse (pièce anatomique). *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux.*, 1912-13, xxiii, 74-82.—**Markoe** (J. W.) Myoma of the uterus complicating delivery, necessitating subsequent hysterectomy. *Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. York*, 1906, iii, 56-58, 1 pl.—**Marols** (A.) Utérus fibromateux compliqué de grossesse; myomectomie. *Bull. méd. de Québec*, 1905-6, vii, 108-111.—**Martin**. Präparat von Extirpation eines schwangeren Uterus mit Myom. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg.*, 1897, xxxvii, 143.—**Martin Aguilar** (J.) Embarazo mioinosato uterino; grave infección necrobiótica preoperatoria; histerectomía abdominal después de la convalecencia; curación. *Gac. méd. d. Sur de España, Granada*, 1907, xxv, 515; 545.—**Matvieyeff** (F. P.) K voprosu o miomektomii vo vremya beremennosti. [On myomectomy during pregnancy.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg*, 1910, xxiv, 349-362.—**Mauny**. À propos d'un cas de fibrome splacé, compliqué de grossesse, traité par l'hystérectomie abdominale. *Arch. prov. de chir., Par.*, 1907, xvi, 419-423.—**Meyer** (K.) Ein durch Laparotomie entfernter myomatöser Uterus mit Gravidität. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel*, 1903, xxxiii, 213.—**Michin**. Zur Frage der operativen Behandlung der myomatösen schwangeren Gebärmutter. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz.*, 1902, xxvi, 659.—**Mikha** (P. V.) Operativniy posobiya pri beremennosti, oslozhnennoy fibromiomom. [Operative aid in pregnancy, complicated by fibromyoma.] *Sborn. trud. po akush. i ginek. posv. D. O. Otta [et c.], S.-Peterb.*, 1906, i, 42-47, 1 pl.—**Mikhnoff** (S. D.) Konservativnaya miotomiiya pri beremennosti. [Conservative myotomomy in pregnancy.] *Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb.*, 1905, iv, 37-41.—**Miller** (C. J.) A case of supravaginal amputation of the uterus for fibroids complicating pregnancy. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1900-1901, liii, 581-585. [Discussion], 599.—**Mimbela** (P. S.) Embarazo doble mioinosato y fetal, panhisterectomia abdominal. *Bol. Acad. nac. de med. de Lima*, 1904, iv, 81-86, 1 pl.—**Monod** (C.) Fibrome utérin; grossesse; hystérectomie abdominale totale. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par.*, 1897, xlvii, 129-134.—**Monprofit** (A.) Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibromes compliqués de grossesse avant terme. *Anjou méd., Angers*, 1899, vi, 129-137. *Also*: *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par.*, 1899, liii, 393-400.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Abdominal operation for multiple uterine fibroid; tubal disease and pregnancy. *Internat. M. Mag., N. Y.*, 1900, ix, 321; 401.—**Morstin** (H.) Fibromes utérins et grossesse; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1900, lxxv, 937-941.—**Morison** (R.) Notes of three cases of fibroid tumors of the uterus, complicated by pregnancy and treated by operation. *Brit. Gynec. J., Lond.*, 1896-7, xii, 366-376.—**Mouchotte** (J.) Fibromes compliquant la grossesse; hystérectomie abdominale. [Rap. de Lepage.] *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par.*, 1910, xii, 394-396. —. Fibromes compliquant la grossesse et déterminant des accidents graves; hystérectomie abdominale. *Ibid.*, 396-407. *Also*: *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par.*, 1911, 2 s., viii, 76-89.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Fibromyoma complicating pregnancy; fibroma of vaginal wall. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1896, xxvi, 406-409. *Also*, Reprint.—**Netzel** (W.) Laparo-myomatomi after halvan-deskap. [... during pregnancy.] *Hygiea, Stockholm*, 1890, lii, 1-13.—**Opocher** (E.) Per lo studio del fibromioma uterini complicanti la gravidanza ed il parto. *Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli*, 1907, x, 374, 386: 1908, xi, 3; 10.—**O'Shea** (J. F.) Removal of fibroid from pregnant uterus without resulting miscarriage. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1899, cxl, 139.—**Pauchet** (V.) Utérus bifide; fibrome à droite, grossesse à gauche; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. *Gaz. d. hôp., Par.*, 1903, lxxvi, 1411.—**Paucot** (H.) —. **Vanverts** (F.) Fibrome et grossesse; hystérectomie abdominale. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1911, xiv, 449-451.—**Perdoux**. Myomectomie dans une grossesse de 5 mois pour fibrome enclavé. *Arch. prov. de chir., Par.*, 1913, xxii, 409-412.—**Petersen** (E.) Zwei Fälle von Amputatio uteri gravidii myomatosi supravaginalis. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl.*, 1899, ix, 217-220.—**Peterson** (R.) Myomectomy in a patient six months pregnant; recovery. *Am. Med., Phila.*, 1902, iv, 891.—**Pichevin** (R.) Fibro-myome et intervention sanglante dans l'état gravidique. *Semaine gynéc., Par.*, 1905, x, 353. —. Myomectomie pour utérus rétrodévié; avortement consécutif; enfant macéré; septicémie; curation instrumentale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1907, xii, 169.—**Porter** (M. F.) Management of uterine fibromyomata complicated by pregnancy. *Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1901, Lincoln, Neb.*, 1902, 97-105.—**Potocki**. Rétenition placentaire dans un utérus fibromateux; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison opératoire; danger des injections massives et répétées de sérum artificiel. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat., Par.*, 1910, xii, 325-339.—**Queirel**. Fibromes et grossesse à terme; opération de Porro. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pédiat., Par.*, 1907, xx, 289-298.—**Ramón y Cajal** (P.) Un caso de degeneración fibromatosa del útero concomitante con el

### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative) in pregnancy.

embarazo; hysterectomia subtotal. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1911, x, 369; 581.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Removal of fibromyomata with the pregnant uterus, eleven weeks' gestation, by Baer's method; specimens exhibited; recovery. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 152.—**Reynolds** (E.) The indications for myomectomy in young married women, with a report of four cases of strangulation of fibroids during puerperal involution. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 642-645.—**Ribemont-Dessaignes & Grosse**. Fibrome pédiculé de l'utérus gravide; grossesse de 4 mois; symptômes de torsion du pédicule; ablation du fibrome et conservation de l'utérus; continuation de la grossesse jusqu'à terme. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1901, vi, 80-83.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale pour fibromes compliquant une grossesse de quatre mois et demi. *Ibid.*, 1901, iii, 172-183. [Discussion], 201; 230.—**Robinson** (W.) Myomectomy during labour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1637.—**Rosenwasser** (M.) Report of three cases of uterine fibroids complicated by pregnancy. Cleveland J. M., 1896, i, 470.—**Routh** (A.) Porro-Cæsarean hysterectomy with retroperitoneal treatment of the stump in a case of fibroids obstructing labour; with remarks upon the relative advantages of the modern Porro operation over the Sænger-Cæsarean in most other cases requiring abdominal section. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1900), 1901, xlii, 244-266. — Uterus removed at eight and a half months of gestation by abdominal hysterectomy for fibroid obstructing labour. *Ibid.* (1902), 1903, xlv, 41-44.—**Routier** (A.) Grossesse de quatre mois; gros fibrome utérin; myotomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 727. — Fibrome utérine et grossesse; myotomie; guérison; la grossesse continue. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiii, 161-167. — Intervention pour fibrome compliquant la grossesse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 453-455.—**Royster** (H. A.) Fibroma of the uterus complicating pregnancy; total hysterectomy at the third month; recovery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Charlotte, 1901, 137-140. Also: Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1901, xlvii, 243.—**Sato** (K.) [Operation for progressive hemorrhagic tumor of uterus of pregnant woman; favorable result.] Koseikwan Jii Kenkyu Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1897, iv, nos. 3-4, 9-14.—**Scheib** (A.) Sectio cesarea conservativa mit gleichzeitiger Myomektomie. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xxvii, 425; 433; 493.—**Schwartz** (E.) Fibromes avec obstruction du détroit inférieur compliqués d'une grossesse de quatre mois et demi environ; hystérectomie abdominale supravaginale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 1146. — Grossesse de quatre mois et demi compliquée de fibromes; hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale; guérison. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1901, lii, 107-112.—**Schwartz** (E.), **Varnier** (H.) [*et al.*] Des indications de l'intervention chirurgicale au cours de la grossesse compliquée de fibromes. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1901, lvi, 81; 161.—**Schwytzer** (A.) Myomata uteri with pregnancy; supravaginal amputation of the puerperal womb immediately after abortion. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 281-284.—**Sinclair** (W. J.) Case of operation for removal of subserous fibroma of the uterus during pregnancy. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1895-6, iv, 40-43.—**Smith** (A. L.) Removal of a fibroid tumour at the second month of pregnancy. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 386. — Removal of a fibroid tumour from the pregnant uterus; recovery; normal delivery. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxviii, 339. — **Smith** (C. N.) Total extirpation of the uterus for myofibroma complicated by pregnancy. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1894, xlix, 205-212. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 365-369.—**Smith** (Mary A.) Pregnancy complicated by fibroid tumors, Cæsarean hysterectomy at eighth month. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 356.—**Sosunoff** (V. P.) Demonstratsiya dvukh preparatov fibrozno i miomatno izmlenenikh matok, udalennykh putyom chrevoslozheniy. [Demonstration of two specimens of fibrous and myomatous uteri removed by abdominal section.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh. (1905-6), 1907, xxiii, 227-229.—**Spaeth** (F.) Myotomie in der Schwangerschaft wegen Achsendrehung des Uterus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 419-421.—**Spinelli** (P. G.) Contributo alla chirurgia conservatrice nei casi di fibromiomi uterini complicati da gravidanza. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1899, ii, 480-485.—**Stavel** (A. L.) Myomectomy during pregnancy. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 667-678. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1894, v, 33.—**Stewart** (J.) Enucleation of fibro-myoma of uterus during pregnancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 548.—**Stone** (I. S.) Hysterectomy for fibromyoma with pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lv, 229.—**Stouffs**. Fibrome pédiculé opéré par laparotomie latérale chez une femme enceinte de cinq mois. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 164.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Myotomie gedurende de graviditeit. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1905, 2, r., xli, d. 1, 368-372.—**von Strauch** (M.) Myomectomy in graviditate. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1892, n. F., ix, 92.—**Sutcliffe** (J. A.) Removal of a dermoid cyst and a decomposing fetus from the uterus by abdominal section. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1901, N. Y., 1905, xviii, 237-

### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative) in pregnancy.

239. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, li, 58-60.—**Swayne** (W. C.) Abdominal myomectomy during pregnancy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 129-132.—**Symonds** (H. P.) Five cases of hysterectomy for uterine fibroid. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1187.—**Tartanson**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour grossesse à terme avec enfant vivant et complication de volumineux fibrome utérin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vauluse, Avignon, 1913, ix, 119-123.—**Taylor** (F. E.) A case of myomectomy during pregnancy. Clin. J., Lond., 1910, xxxvi, 47.—**Taylor** (H. C.) Fibroma uteri; pregnancy; myomectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 656-659.—**Tereshenkoff** (N. M.) K kasuistike polnava udaleniya inatki s mnozhestvennoi fibromiomom pri beremennosti. [Complete extirpation of the uterus with multiple fibromyomata during labor.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1913, xxviii, 632-634.—**Thieuhaus** (C. O.) Pregnancy of four months' duration, complicated by fibroids of the uterus, necessitating supravaginal hysterectomy; recovery. Post-Grad. Bull., Milwaukee, 1906, ii, 54-56.—**Thompson** (F. D.) A rare case; remarkably accurate diagnosis; operation; recovery [fibroma of uterus complicated with pregnancy]. Texas Cour. Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1904-5, xxii, 7-12. Also: Texas M. Gaz., Fort Worth, 1904, iv, 169-171. Also: Buffalo M. J., 1904-5, n. s., xlv, 452-455.—**Thorn** (W.) Myomoperationen am schwangeren und kreissenden Uterus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, lii, 1631-1634.—**Thorne** (W. S.) Fibro-myoma of the uterus, fibro-myoma of the bladder, with calcification and ossification, pregnancy, miscarriage, sepsis; laparotomy; relief; second operation after two years; recovery; specimens. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1902, xvi, 198. Also: Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1905, iii, 322.—**Thornton** (J. K.) Uterine outgrowth removed during pregnancy; premature labour; death from obstruction of intestine. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1879), 1880, xxi, 163-169. Also, Reprint.—**Thring** (E. T.) Myomectomy during pregnancy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1904, xliii, 557-559. [Discussion], 587. — A seventh case of myomectomy during pregnancy; abstract of pathological report, by C. B. Blackburn. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1906, x, 480-482.—**Tissier** (L.) Fibrome utérin compliquant la grossesse; opération césarienne suivie d'hystérectomie. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1902, v, 317-325.—**Torres** (J. Z.) Hystérectomia subtotal en una enferma en su 4º mes de embarazo para fibrosarcoma uterino. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1904, xxv, 355.—**Tusini** (G.) Mioenucleazione in utero gravido ed in travaglio di parto prematuro. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1907, xlii, 145-149.—**Unterberger**. Supravaginale Amputation des myomatösen Uterus wegen Schwangerschaft. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1901, xxx, 303. Also: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1904, xix, 47-52. — [Demonstration eines in der Gravidität erweichten, fettig degenerierten Myoms.] Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 206.—**Valdagni** (V.) Un caso di miomectomia in gravidanza. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1908, v, 589-601.—**Vance** (J.) The surgical treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus complicated by pregnancy. N. York M. J. [et al.], 1907, lxxxv, 925-931. Also, Reprint.—**Van der Hoeven** (P. C. T.) Myoom-operaties in de zwangerschap. Nederl. maandschr. v. verlosk. en vrouwenz. en v. kindergeneesk., Leiden, 1913, ii, 285-289.—**Varnier** (H.) Hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale pour fibromes compliquant une grossesse de quatre mois et demi. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1901, lii, 148-163.—**Varnier** (H.) & **Delbet** (P.) Rétroflexion complète de l'utérus gravide à terme; obstruction pelvienne par un fibrome adhérent; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1897, xlvii, 102-128.—**Valasalo** (B.) Hystérectomia por fibroma del cuerpo con embarazo; error de diagnóstico. An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1898, xxi, 221-225.—**Viannay**. Myomectomie sur utérus gravide; guérison; continuation de la grossesse. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1912, xxxi, 231-233. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1913, xxviii, 8-10.—**Vicarelli**. Utero fibromioma totum gravido oltre il 4º mese asportato con amputazione sopra-vaginale, che, dopo l'amputazione, espulse gradatamente l'uovo intero. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1906, 4, s., xii, 45.—**Vignard** (E.) Fibrome kystique énuclée de l'utérus d'une femme récemment accouchée. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1906, 2, s., xxiv, 275.—**Violet**. Fibrome et grossesse; ablation d'un gros fibrome sous-péritonéal; conservation de l'utérus gravide; avortement. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 455.—**Von Hoffmann** (C. A.) Abdominal myomectomy during pregnancy. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1911, ix, 197-200.—**Voron** & **Volmat**. Fibrome utérin et grossesse; hystérectomie. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 225-228.—**Waldo** (R.) A case of fibroid complicating a pregnancy at the fourth month. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxv, 652-655.—**Wallace** (A. J.) Removal of one free calcified, and two subserous, pediculated fibromyomata during pregnancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1131.—**Walter**. Fall of Myomoperation under gravidität. Göteborgs Läk. Sällsk. Förh., 1907, 35.—**Ward** (G. G.), jr. Fibroma of uterus complicating pregnancy; myomectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxvi, 262.—**Watson** (J. A.) Total extirpation of the uterus



**Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*) *in pregnancy.*

for fibroma complicated by pregnancy. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1895, xxxv, 81-83.—**Webster** (J. C.) Fibroids complicating pregnancy; myomectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 449.—**Weydlich** (O.) [Colossales Myom combiné mit Gravidität.] Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Reichenberg, 1904, xvii, No. 11, 5.—**Williams** (H. T.) Abdominal hysterectomy for fibroid tumor of the uterus complicated with pregnancy and prolonged retention of a fetus and placenta. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 1181. Also, Reprint.—**Williamson** (H.) Enucleation during the seventh lunar month of pregnancy of a uterine fibromyoma weighing 17½ lb.; premature labour two days later. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. Sect., 73-78. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 426.—**Witter** (F. C.) & **Wood** (N. N.) A report of three cases of fibroids complicated by pregnancy, treatment by abdominal hysterectomy. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1909, xxxi, 145-152.—**Wood** (J. C.) Hysterectomy during pregnancy for a soft, myomatous tumor; recovery. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1908, xvi, 333.—**Worrall** (R.) Interstitial myoma enucleated from the puerperal uterus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 284.—**Yastrzhebski** (V. I.) K voprosu o konservativnoi miotomii vo vremya beremennosti. [Conservative myotomomy during pregnancy.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1911, xxvi, 843-852.—**Young** (J. van D.) A case of myomectomy during pregnancy, abortion, followed by a normal pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxxv, 265-267.—**Zinke** (E. G.) A case of subperitoneo-pelvic fibroid complicating a four months' pregnancy; hysterectomy; enucleation of fibroid; secondary hemorrhage one week after the operation; pelvic abscess; rectovaginal fistula; recovery. Ibid., 1907, lvi, 723-730. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1907, Phila., 1908, xx, 290-207.

**Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*) *by vaginal route.*

See, also, **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by hysterectomy [Vaginal].*

**ALLAHVERDIANTZ** (H. A.-A.) \*Intervention chirurgicale palliative par la voie vaginale dans les cas de fibromes utérins volumineux adhérents et enclavés. [Nancy.] 8°. Malzéville, 1898.

**ARIS** (J.) \*Ueber vaginale Enucleation der Uterusmyome. 8°. Berlin, [1892].

**BLAIRE** (G.) \*Etude sur l'ablation des fibromes utérins par la voie vaginale; morcellement et énucléation. 4°. Paris, 1892.

**BOISSELET** (J.-P.-M.) \*Vaginale Myomoperationen. 8°. Strassburg, 1910.

**CHMELNITZKY** (G.) \*Ueber vaginale Exstirpation der Fibromyome des Uterus. 8°. Bern, 1893.

**CHORASSANIAN** (Vergine). \*Das Uterusmyom und seine operative Behandlung auf vaginalem Wege. 8°. Berlin, 1910.

**GANNAT** (J.) \*De l'hystérotomie médiane antérieure vaginale comme moyen d'exstirpation des fibromes sous-muqueux de l'utérus et d'exploration de la cavité utérine. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**OVERZIER** (H.) \*Ueber die Grenzen der vaginalen Enucleation der Uterusmyome. [Bonn.] 8°. Köln, 1897.

**PETRI** (A.) \*Ueber die vaginale Myomotomie und ihre Indicationen. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1896.

**SOLÓRZUNO** (R.) \*Die Uterusmyome und ihre operative Behandlung per vaginam. 8°. Berlin, 1905.

**SOULLART** (C.-B.-J.) \*Quelques considérations à propos de l'ablation vaginale des fibromes utérins non suivie d'hystérectomie. roy. 8°. Lille, 1896.

**SZELECHOWSKI** (P.) \*D'un procédé d'extraction des fibromes intra-utérins par énucléation vaginale après dilatation forcée du col. 8°. Toulouse, 1908.

**BANDIER** (S. W.) Some observations on the vaginal removal of submucous fibroids. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxv, 133-135.—**Bétrix**. [Deux fibromyomes utérins provenant, le premier, d'une malade opérée par laparotomie, le second, d'une malade opérée par le vagin.] Rev. méd. de

**Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*) *by vaginal route.*

la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1898, xviii, 720-723.—**Bilhaut** (M.) Fibrome intra-utérin, pédiculisé; ablation par la voie vaginale. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1905, xviii, 161-167. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1905, xx, 289-294.—**Bovée** (J. W.) An unusual case of pelvic enucleation per vaginam; cancer of the cervix, fibroma of the fundus and tubo-ovarian abscess; recovery. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895, xxi, 923-926. Also, Reprint.—**Bröse**. [Präparate eines grosseren Myommorcellements; vaginale Operation der Myome.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1900, xliii, 177.—**Buckmaster** (A. H.) The removal of submucous fibroids of the uterus through the cervical canal, with a report of several cases. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 412-420. Also, Reprint.—**Byford** (H. T.) Comparison of the abdominal and vaginal routes for the removal of uterine fibroids. Chicago M. Recorder, 1905, xxvii, 165-169.—**Candia** (F.) Contribuzione alla cura dei miofibromi dell' utero col metodo dello sminuazzamento per vaginam; morcellement del Péan. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., Roma, 1897, iii, 173-188. —. Ancora alcuni casi di grossi fibromi uterini operati per vaginam con conservazione della matrice (metodo del Péan). Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, viii, 1-9.—**Carhart** (J. W.) Colpo-myotomy. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1886-7, ii, 59-62.—**Clark** (J. G.) Ultimate results in cases of vaginal hystero-myotomy. Progr. Med., Phila., & N. Y., 1899, ii, 242-244.—**Coelho** (S.) Morcellement de fibromes utérins par la voie vaginale; deux cas de guérison. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 533-536.—**Coen** (G.) Operazioni per tumori del cavo uterino (miometomia vaginale). Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, vi, 645.—**Courtin**. Deux cas de fibromes intra-utérins enlevés par la voie vaginale, par la méthode du morcellement. Gaz. hebdom. d. se. méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 589.—**Dartigues** (L.) Énucléation vaginale avec ou sans morcellement par hystérotomie cervico-vaginale uni ou bilatérale pour fibromes sous-muqueux sessiles et interstitiels proprement dits; procédé de Segond. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1901, v, 731-835.—**Dolérès** (A.) Énucléation des fibromes utérins par la voie vaginale; reproduction de nouvelles tumeurs. Gynécologie, Par., 1900, v, 481-493.—**Duret**. Corps fibreux interstitiel situé dans la paroi postérieure de la matrice; extraction par les voies naturelles; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1889, iv, 183-186.—**Engelmann** (F.) Ueber vaginale Myomoperationen. Samml. klin. Vortr., N. F., Leipzig, 1901, No. 305 (Gynäk., No. 111, 285-322).—**Fothergill** (W. E.) Two cases of paravaginal section for uterine fibromyoma. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xii, 440-443.—**Freeman** (J. A.) The intra-uterine removal of multiple myofibromata. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1895, 379-372.—**Funke** (A.) Die Indication zur vaginalen Myotomie. München. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlii, 690-692.—**Gausman** (A. E.) K voprosu o vlagalishstnom chrevoslechenii pri miomakh matki. [Vaginal laparotomy for uterine myomata.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1899, xiv, 537-546.—**Giles** (A.) Vaginal myotomomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxi, 325.—**Girard**. Ablation par la voie vaginale et par morcellement d'un fibromyome utérin. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1894, xviii, 138.—**Goffe** (J. R.) Myomectomy per vaginam. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 273-275. [Discussion.] 279-281. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 52-54.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Martin's operation for vaginal ligation of a portion of the broad ligaments in uterine fibroids; a question of priority. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 823. —. Demonstration eines von der Scheide aus mit Erhaltung des ganzen Uterus entfernten, frauenkopfgrossen, interstitiellen, cervicalen Uterusmyoms. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xli, 603. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1903, Berl., 1904, xxxiv, 184-186.—**Graefe** (M.) Ueber die vaginale Enucleation submucöser Uterus-Myome. München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii, 529-532.—**Herzfel** (M.) Morcellement útján végzett vaginalis myotomia. [Vaginal myotomomy accomplished by . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 148.—**Juillard** (E.) On extraction of parietal intra-uterine fibromyomata through the natural passages by means of Professor Vulliet's method of dilatation by tampons. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1890, xc, 303; 371. Also, Reprint.—**Kaiser** (O.) Demonstration von vaginal operierten Myomen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1908, lv, 141.—**Kiparsky** (R.) Der vaginale Weg in der operativen Behandlung der Uterusgeschwülste. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1910, xxxii, Ergänzungsft., 8-13.—**Kuapp** (L.) Zur Frage der vaginalen Myotomie. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1903, xxviii, 133; 146; 160; 173; 186.—**Lambotte** (A.) Contribution à l'exstirpation vaginale des fibromes. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1896, lii, 97-99.—**Leroy**. Ligation d'un polype utérin, d'un volume considérable, à l'aide d'un instrument très simple et d'un emploi très commode. In his: Mém. sur le trait. de la fièvre typhoïde [etc.], 8°, Par., 1832, 41-47.—**Levy** (F.) Den operative Behandlung af små og middelstore Fibromer, særligt per vaginam. [The operative treatment of small and average-sized fibromata, especially per vaginam.] Københ. med. Selsk. Forh., 1897-8, 43-53.—**Loeff** (I. M.) K ucheniyu o vlagalishsthenii (enuclatation) bolshikh mezhotchnikh miom matki chrez vlagalishsthe. [A study of . . . of large interstitial uter-

### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative) by vaginal route.

ine myomata per vaginam.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 647-650.—**Mackenrodt** (A.) Vaginale und abdominale Myomoperationen; ein Beitrag zur Erweiterung der vaginalen Operationsgrenzen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1903, i, 160-178.—**Martin** (A.) Sollen Myome vaginal oder abdominal angegriffen werden? Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 353-358.—**Mauclair**. Sur un cas de polype fibreux intra-utérin enlevé par l'hystérotomie médiane antérieure vaginale précédée du décollement du cul-de-sac péritonéal vésico-utérin. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 98.—**Mayer** (O. J.) Bloodless vaginal myomectomy. Addr. . . sect. surg. & anat. 45. meet. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, 349-352. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 99. Also, Reprint.—**Murphy** (J.) Notes of a case of vaginal myomectomy par morcellement. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 285.—**Nekrashevich** (V. I.) Myomectomy vaginalis. Protok. zasid. akush.-ginek. Obsl. v Kieve, 1901, xiv, 114-117.—**Noble** (G. H.) Removal of fibroid tumors through the vagina by continued spiral incision. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. Phila., 1901, xiv, 234.—**Norris** (R. C.) Pedunculated submucous fibroid delivered with obstetric forceps. Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1899, v, 115.—**O'Hara** (M.) Specimen of uterine fibroid removed per vaginam. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1884-5, vii, 81.—**Oul** (D.) Rezultati operativnogo vmlashatelstva pri zabryushinnikh (retrocervikal'nikh) fibromiomakh matki i znachenie vaginalishtshuova metoda pri sokhranyayushishel myomectomy. [Results of operative interference in retrocervical uterine fibromyomata and the value of the vaginal method of conservative myomectomy.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 1291-1297.—**Oul** (M.) Morcellement et énucléation par la voie vaginale de volumineux fibromes interstitiels du corps et du col de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1906, vii, 162-164. Also: Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1906, x, 377.—**Pichevin** (R.) Ablation des fibromes utérins par la voie vaginale. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1905, x, 273.—**Prochownik**. Myomatöser Uterus, am 10. Tage post partum primum bei beginnendem Fieber extirpiert per vaginam. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 781.—**Pryor** (W. R.) Removal of fibroid tumors by morcellement through the vagina. N. York Polyclin., 1897, x, 161-163.—**Ricou**. Masse fibromateuse utérine spaciée enlevée secondairement par morcellement vaginal chez une femme ayant subi une laparotomie exploratrice pour fibrome utérin. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 77-80.—**Sanes** (K. L.) Intrapartum vaginal myomectomy for intraperitoneal fibroids obstructing labor; with report of a case. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1909, York, 1910, xxii, 317-320.—**Secheyron**. Extraction du fibrome intra-utérin par le procédé dit des pincés, à l'aide de la dilatation extemporanée du col. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1908, xvii, 753-767. Also: Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1909, xvi, 185-207. Also [Abstr.]: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1910, x, 41.—**Seeligmann** (L.) Vaginale, durch Morcellement bewirkte Exstirpation eines kindskopfgrossen, submukösen Uterusmyoms bei bestehender Gravidität. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 547.—**Segond** (P.) De la myomectomie par la voie vaginale. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1909, xiv, 177-179.—**Smyly** (W. J.) Three myomatous uteri removed per vaginam by Doyen's method. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1899), 1900, xli, 96.—**Terillon** (O.) Ablation par la voie vaginale des fibromes utérins volumineux interstitiels et à large base d'implantation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 405-419. Also, in his: Œuvres, 8° Par., 1898, ii, 438-453.—**Thibaudet**. Polype glanduleux (adénome) de l'utérus; intermittences dans ses apparitions; ablation à l'aide de l'écraseur; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1889, iv, 277-281.—**Thomson** (H.) Vaginale Myomextirpationen. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1895, n. F., xii, 249.—**Thorn** (W.) Vaginale Myomoperationen. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk. z. Feier . . . v. Carl Ruge, Berl., 1896, 80-94. — Ueber vaginale Myomotomie und das Verhältnis der Enucléation zur Totalexstirpation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 273-286.—**Twombly** (E. W.) Vaginal myomectomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 477-480. Also, Reprint.—**Uspenski** (V. V.) Konservativny vaginalishtshny metod operativnogo liecheniya fibrom matki. [Conservative vaginal method of operative treatment of uterine fibromata.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1904, lxi, 601-608.—**Vanverts** (J.) La myomectomie vaginale (vaginale et transvaginale). Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pœdiat., Par., 1908, iii, 161-171.—**Veit** (J.) Vaginale Myomectomie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 447-452. — Ueber vaginale Myomectomie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1896, xxvii, 109-124.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Treatment of uterine myomata and diseases of the uterine adnexa per vaginam. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1897, xxii, 255-261. Also, Reprint.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Report of case of fibroid tumor of the uterus, extending into the left broad ligament, removed per vaginam, with exhibition of specimen. Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-4, ii, 324-326. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 818-820.—**von Wichert** (P.) Ueber vaginale Myomotomie. Ber. u. Arb. a. d. Univ.-Frauenklin. zu Dorpat, Wiesb., 1894, 698-772, 3 pl.

### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) with animal extracts.

LUNCZ (J.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'opothérapie mammaire dans les hémorragies et dans le fibrome de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1911.

Also [Abstr.], in: Gynécologie, Par., 1911, xv, 227; 371.

**Amichslavski** (I. L.) Organoterapiya pri fibromiomakh matki. [Organotherapy in uterine fibromyomata.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 313-315.—**Bocheński** (K.) O leczeniu włóknaków macicy mamiu Poehla. [Treatment of fibromata of the uterus by mamin.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1911, vi, 63; 83; 97; 114.—**Clark** (J. G.) Myoma uteri treated by mammary and thyroid extract. Progr. Med., Phila. & N. Y., 1899, ii, 248.—**Crouse** (H. W.) Mammary substance in uterine fibroids. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1902, 457-474. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlvii, 309-322.—**Fry** (H. D.) Thyroid extract in uterine fibromata. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1898, Wash., 1899, iii, 157-159. Also: Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1898-9, viii, 425-427.—**Jouin** (F.) Du traitement des fibromes de l'utérus par la médication thyroïdienne. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1896, Par., 1897, xxv, 532-540.—**Kalabin** (I. S.) O liechenii fibromiom maminom. [Mamin treatment of fibromyomata.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1908, xxii, 421-429.—**Lombardo** (A.) La "mamina" Poehl. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1914, xvii, 50-55.—**Luncz** (J.) L'opothérapie mammaire dans les hémorragies et dans le fibrome de l'utérus. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1911, lxxviii, 505-519. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1911, xxv, 249-262.—**McLean** (M.) The use of thyroid extract in fibromata; clinical note. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1899, xxiv, 423-425. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 791.—**Mikertzhants** (A. M.) Mamin-Pelya, kak novoye sredstvo dlya liecheniya fibromiom i khronicheskikh vospaleniy matki. [Poehl's mamin as a new remedy for the treatment of fibromyomata of the uterus and chronic metritis.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1910, xvii, 33; 73.—**Miller** (C. J.) Four cases of fibroids of the uterus treated with thyroid extract. N. Or. M. & S. J., 1899-1900, lii, 334-337.—**Polk** (W. M.) The clinical effect of thyroid extract upon fibroid tumors of the uterus. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 33-37.—**Shober** (J. B.) The use of mammary gland in the treatment of fibroids of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1898, xxiii, 200-208.—**Waffle** (Willella H.) Thyroid extract in uterine fibroids. Pacific Coast J. Homeop., San Fran., 1901, ix, 303-305.—**Wijn** (C. L.) Over organotherapie bij menstruatiesvormissen en fibromyomata uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, i, 604-606.

### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by electricity.

APOSTOLI (G.) On some novelties in my electrical treatment of uterine fibroids, with answers to objections. Paper read at the Congress of the British Medical Association, Glasgow, August, 1888. Transl. by Woodham Webb. 8°. [Paris, 1888.]

AUSCALER (M.) \*Contribution à l'étude du traitement électrique des fibromes utérins. 4°. Paris, 1896.

CORNET (M.) \*De l'évidement de l'utérus au thermocautère; valeur thérapeutique des interventions partielles dans les néoplasmes de l'utérus. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

GALINA (H.) \*Dangers résultant du traitement électrique des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus; gangrène et infection. 8°. Montpellier, 1908.

HERMAN (J.) \*Des traitements électrolytiques et radiothérapiques des fibromes utérins. 8°. Toulouse, 1911.

HOLLAND (E.) The treatment of fibrous tumours of the uterus by electrolysis, etc. Being an abstract of a lecture delivered at the London School of Gynecology, Hospital for Women, February 2, 1882. 8°. London, 1882.

KRIEG (J.) Beiträge zur Electrotherapie der Uterusfibrome. [Freiburg.] 8°. Hamburg, 1894.

LAQUERRIÈRE (A.) \*Étude clinique sur le traitement des fibromes utérins par la méthode d'Apostoli et en particulier sur ses résultats éloignés. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Also [Abstr.], in: Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1900, iii, 61; 157; 307.



# Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by electricity.

LÉVY (G.) \*Essai théorique et clinique sur le traitement galvanique des fibromyomes de l'utérus. 4°. Paris, 1895.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1895.

VEYRIER (M.) \*De la part qui revient aux courants faradiques dans le traitement des fibromes de l'utérus. 4°. Bordeaux, 1896.

Also [Abstr.], in: Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1896, iv, 389-402.

Aleksandroff (A. N.) Sluchaf elektroliecheniya fibromiomi matki. [Electrotherapy of a uterine fibromyoma.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1902, xvi, 692-701.—Amelss (F. C.) Treatment of fibromyomata uteri by electricity. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1903, xxviii, 241-247.—Apostoli (G.) Sur la faradisation utérine double ou bipolaire. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxviii, 709; 733. — On my treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus by electricity; with observations and complete statistics of all the cases so treated from July, 1882, to July, 1887. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 699-702. Also, Reprint.—Bergonié (J.) Sur un cas de fibrome utérin volumineux ayant considérablement diminué de volume à la suite d'un traitement par la faradisation. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 129-140. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 306-309. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1898, xiii, 49-59.—Bergonié (J.) & Boursier (A.) Résultats statistiques du traitement électrique des fibromes à la Clinique électrothérapique de Bordeaux. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 112-119.—Bollici (P.) Contributo alla cura dei fibromi uterini colla galvanocaustica Apostoli. Mem. Accad. med.-chir. di Ferrara, 1892-3, lxvi, fasc. 2, 1-29.—Bordier (H.) Mécanisme de l'action des rayons X dans le traitement radiothérapique des fibromes. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, xviii, 473-480.—Burrage (W. L.) Three years' experience with the electrical treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus; with a report of forty-four cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 320-343. Also, Reprint.—Cauchois. Le traitement des fibromes utérins par les courants électriques continus et l'hystérectomie abdominale. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1892), 1893, 2. s., vi, 106-115. [Discussion], 123-125.—Chase (J. O.) Galvanism in uterine fibroids. J. Electrother., N. Y., 1899, xvii, 145-153.—Corell (C. A.) A case of asthma with fibroids and pelvic adhesions cured by galvanism. J. Advanc. Therap., N. Y., 1904, xxii, 344-346.—Corson (E. R.) The Apostoli treatment of uterine fibromata. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., [Toronto], 1895, v, 149-153. Also: Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1895, 274-283. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 341-348.—Courtade (D.) Technique et indications du traitement électrique des corps fibreux de l'utérus. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1910, xv, 170.—Cutter (E.) New electrodes and battery for electrolysis of uterine fibroids. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv, 177-184. Also, Reprint. — Report of electrolysis of uterine fibroids to date of April 1, 1879. Method of Kimball and Cutter. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1879, xxx, 247-254. Also, Reprint.—Danion (L.) La chirurgie et l'électricité appliquées au traitement des fibromes utérins. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 201-206. — Des hémorragies provoquées par les fibromes utérins (leur mécanisme); action de l'électricité sur ces hémorragies (son mode d'action). Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r. 1892, Brux., 1894, i, 859-868.—Doumer (E.) La cura elettrica dei fibromi e fibromiomi uterini. Gior. di elett. med., Nocera infer., 1899-1900, i, 255-262. Also, transl.: J. Phys. Therap., Lond., 1900, i, 98-104. Also, transl.: Nord. méd., Lille, 1901, vii, 1-3.—Fargas (A.) Résultats éloignés de l'électrolyse dans les fibromes utérins. Atti d. xi. Cong., med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 149.—Ferrari (G.) Sul trattamento elettrolitico Apostoli nella cura dei tumori fibrosi dell' utero. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1890, iv, 130-137. — Sul trattamento elettrolitico Apostoli nelle salpingiti ed infiammazioni periuterine. Ibid., 169-176.—Foveau de Courmelles. Traitement électrique et radiothérapique des fibromes. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1909, no. 41, 5. — Traitement électrique et radiothérapique des fibromes. Cong. (xvi.) internat. de méd. C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, obst. & gynec., 663-669.—Frédéricq. Fibromes et galvanocaustie. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1890-1900, x, 226-230. Also: Arch. d'électric. méd. Bordeaux, 1900, viii, 198-202.—Galina. Le traitement électrique des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus; ses complications. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1908, 166-169.—Gardner (F. A.) Some failures and cures in the treatment of endometritis by galvanism. J. Electrother., N. Y., 1897, xv, 39-47.—Golet (A. H.) The value of electricity as a substitute for laparotomy in diseases of the uterine appendages. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 617-623. Also, Reprint.—Granger (A.) The electrical treatment of a case of fibroid uterus with disease of the right ovary and tube; symptomatic cure. J. Advanc. Therap., N. Y., 1903, xxi, 560-564.—Guilleminot & Laquerrière. Electrothérapie et radiothérapie dans le traitement du fibromyome de l'utérus. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1910, xviii, 548-566.—

# Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by electricity.

Gunning (J. H.) Inter-polar application of electricity of low amperage in the treatment of uterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 48-55.—Haultain (F. W. N.) The electrical treatment of uterine fibroids and subinvolution. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1893-4, xix, 110-118. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xi, 103-111. — Electro-negative puncture in the treatment of uterine fibromyomata: a record of three cases. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1896-7, xxii, 96-105. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., i, 615-623.—Jaggard (W. W.) Note on one of the conditions of the use of electricity in the treatment of uterine fibroids. Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-3, i, 159-165. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 43; 111.—Kaplan-Lapina (Mme.) Six années de pratique électrothérapique dans le traitement des fibromes utérins d'après la méthode du Dr. Apostoli. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1898, i, 445-456.—Kellogg (J. H.) What are the possibilities of electricity in the treatment of fibroid growth? Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., [Toronto], 1893, 201-207.—King (W. H.) Present status of the electrical treatment of uterine fibroma. J. Electrother., N. Y., 1901, xix, 121-127.—Lacaille. Électrothérapie des fibromes utérins; état actuel de la question. Rev. de gynéc., Par., 1899, i, 223-228. — Des diverses méthodes de traitement électrique des fibromes utérins; indications; contre-indications; résultats immédiats et éloignés. Ibid., 1901, iii, 59; 81.—Laquerrière (A.) Des résultats de la méthode d'Apostoli dans le traitement des fibromes utérins. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1900, vii, 7-16. — Quelques réflexions sur le traitement des fibromes utérins par la méthode d'Apostoli. Ibid., 202-211. — Diminution considérable d'un fibrome utérin sous l'influence du traitement électrique. Ibid., 1901, viii, 151-156. — Insuccès de l'électrothérapie contre un fibrome utérin; explication anatomique. Ibid., 1902, ix, 70-73. — Comment il faut entendre les contre-indications au traitement électrique du fibro-myome utérin. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. d'électrol. et de radiol. méd. 1902, Berne, 1903, ii, 566-572. Also: Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1903, xi, 70-75.—Laraya (F.) De la valeur thérapeutique de l'électricité, de la castration et de la ménopause dans les tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 43.—La Torre (F.) Electricity in the treatment of uterine fibro-myomata. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass. 1898, Buffalo, 1899, viii, 57-67. — De l'électrolyse dans le traitement des fibromes de l'utérus. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 108-113. — L'électrolyse dans le traitement des fibromyomes utérins. [Rap.] Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1900, iii, 561; 688. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1901, iv, 472-496. Also, transl.: Clin. ostet., Roma, 1901, iii, 331; 377; 409.—Leriche. Du traitement galvanique des fibro-myomes utérins. Nice-méd., 1896-7, xxi, 81; 97.—Linn (S. H.) A new electro-medical treatment for uterine fibroids. Am. X-Ray J., Chicago, 1903, xiii, 349-353.—MacLaurin (C.) Two cases of uterine fibroid treated by electrolysis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1899, xviii, 30.—Martin (A.) & Mackenrodt. Was leistet die Elektrotherapie der Myome? Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 25-27. Also, Reprint.—Martin (F. H.) Electricity in the treatment of fibroids of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 608-614. — Treatment of fibroids of the uterus by electricity; the present status. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1901, Lincoln, Neb., 1902, 105-116. Also: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 178-181. — The application of galvanism to the treatment of fibroids. Arch. Physiol. Therap., Bost., 1906, iii, 264-269.—Massen (V. N.) Sovremennoye sostoyaniye voprosa o lichenii miom matki postoyannim tokom. [Present condition of the question of treatment of uterine myomata by the constant current.] Trudi Syezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova. 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 1001-1007.—Massey (G. B.) An elastic intra-uterine electrode. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 94-96. — Two cases of complete anatomical cure of fibroids of the uterus under the Apostoli method. Ibid., 1890, xi, 27-33. — Notes of some fibroid tumors treated by electricity. Ibid., 1892, xiii, 245-251. Also, Reprint. — Some recent conclusions in the treatment of fibroid tumors. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., [Toronto], 1892, 215-222. — The electrical treatment of fibroid tumors. Ibid., 1893, 213-220. — A large oedematous myoma treated by abdominal electro-puncture. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 1. [Discussion], 31. Also, Reprint. — Electrical treatment of fibroid tumors and catarrhal affections of the uterine tract. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895, xxvi, 202-207. — A plea for the early diagnosis and prompt electrical treatment of fibroid growths of the uterus. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, 1104-1107. — Recent experience in the electrical treatment of fibroid tumors and catarrhal affections of the uterine tract. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiii, 142-145. — The ultimate results in eighty-six cases of fibromata of the uterus treated by the Apostoli method. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., Chicago, 1896, 164-166. — Ultimate results of electricity in fibroid tumors. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1145. — The final results of the Apostoli treatment in some cases of fibroid tumor of the uterus. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1904, xxv, 185-188. — The Apostoli treatment; the

### Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by electricity.

final results of its use in some cases of fibroid tumor of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1343. — Remarks on the electrical treatment of interstitial and hemorrhagic fibroids of the uterus. J. Advanc. Therap., N. Y., 1911, xxix, 204-209. — **Massy** (A.) Un point de l'électrothérapie des fibromes utérins. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 97-99. Also: Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 4-15. — **Mengeaud**. Traitement des fibromes utérins par les courants d'induction. Nice-méd., 1896-7, xxi, 22-24. — **Moutier** (A.) Traitement des fibromes utérins par la décharge d'un condensateur de courant continu. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 104-106. — Le traitement électrique des fibromes et des fibro-myomes utérins. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1901, viii, 51-58. Also: Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1901, iv, 343-350. — Le traitement électrique des fibromes et des fibro-myomes utérins. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1911, xxvi, 193-200. — **Murray** (R. M.) On the treatment of pelvic disease by electricity. Edinb. M. J., 1890, xxxvi, 421; 512. Also, Reprint. — Case of fibroid tumour treated by electricity. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1893-4, xix, 118-126. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xl, 16-21. — The further history of a case of fibroid tumour treated by electricity. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1896-7, xxii, 138-141. — **Nunn** (R. J.) Treatment of uterine fibroids by small currents administered percutaneously. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., 1898, Buffalo, 1899, viii, 70-82. Also, Reprint. — **Parsons** (J. I.) The disintegration of organic tissue by high tension discharges. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1895), 1896, xxxvii, 124-138. — **Petit** (P.-C.) Hémorrhagie utérine grave; fibrome utérin; traitement électrique; guérison. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1909, xvii, 220-225. — **Pichavin** (R.) Électricité et fibrome. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1903, viii, 129. — Du traitement électrique dans les fibro-myomes utérins. *Ibid.*, 1907, xii, 265. — **Polubogatoft-Halbreich** (N. L.) K. liecheniyu fibromiom malki galvanicheskimi tokami. [Treatment of uterine fibromyomata by the galvanic current.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, iv, 879-887. — **Pompe van Meerderwoort** (N.-J.-F.) De l'expulsion des myomes interstitiels sous l'action du courant galvanique. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1901, iv, 63-69. — **Reading** (L. W.) The treatment of uterine fibroids by electricity, with a few cases. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1891, xxvi, 620-630. Also, Reprint. — **Régulier** (L.-R.) Indications et technique du traitement électrique des fibromes utérins. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xlv, 453-485. — Traitement des fibromes utérins par la voltaïsation. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1901, iv, 447-452. — **Schwarz** (F.) Zwei Fälle von Uterusfibrom, geheilt durch Electricität. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxxiii, 1120-1122. Also, transl.: Gyógyász., Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 577. — **Segur** (G. C.) The electrical treatment of uterine fibroids. Proc. Conn. M. Soc., Waterbury, 1900, 212-225. Also: Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 1152-1155. — **Simmons** (G. H.) Electrical treatment of uterine fibroids. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1897, Lincoln, 1898, 104-123. Also: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 49-56. — **Smith** (A. L.) The present status of the electrical treatment of fibroids. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1894-5, xxiii, 169-176. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 226-229. — Rapid decrease in the size of a fibroid tumor of the uterus following its treatment by electricity. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 271-274. Also, Reprint. — Report of two cases in which a fibroid tumor was expelled from the uterus after electrical treatment. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1898, xxvi, 57-63. — Fibroids of the uterus expelled after electrical treatment. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 304. — **Thevenot**. Rapport sur un nouveau procédé de faradisation utérine par Apostoli. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1883), 1884, xviii, 183-189. — **van Tussenbroek** (Catharine). Eenige ervaringen betreffende de gynaecologische elektrotherapie volgens Apostoli. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1896, iii, 85-108. — **Vivàr de Vignolo**. La cataforesi elettrica; la cataforesi iodica applicata per la prima volta dal Dott. Sudnik in un tumore fibroso della matrice. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1896, xxii, 113-118. — **Witte** (E.) Die Rückbildung und Heilung der Myome durch Faradisation. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1646-1648. — **Wright** (T. M.) Galvanism in fibroid tumors of the uterus. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1892, xlvii, 223-230. — **Zimmern** (A.) Le traitement des fibromes par l'électricité. Arch. d'électr. méd., Bordeaux, 1900, viii, 481-501. — Étude critique et historique du traitement des fibromes par l'électricité. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1900, iv, 111-132. — Traitement des fibromes par l'électricité; technique; manuel opératoire; résultats. *Ibid.*, 215-268. — Traitement des fibromes par l'électricité; insuccès et dangers; indications et contre-indications. *Ibid.*, 393-418. — Traitement des fibromes par l'électricité; étude physiologique, anatomopathologique, essai de synthèse. *Ibid.*, 645-682.

### Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) with ergot.

**Herman** (G. F.) The treatment of uterine fibroids by ergot. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, 614; 670. Also, Reprint. — **Lommer**. Einwirkung eines interstiell-submucösen Uterusmyoms nach Ergotinjectionen. Cor.-Bl. d.

### Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) with ergot.

allg. ärztl. Ver v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1898, xxvii, 401-403. — **Loumeau** (E.) Myome utérin volumineux; deux injections interstitielles d'ergotine à travers la paroi abdominale; péritonite suppurée; autopsie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 87-95. — **Martin** (F. H.) Treatment of uterine fibroids; ergot. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 549-551. — **Oglesby** (C. R.) The therapeutics of ergot in the reduction of uterine fibroids. Proc. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1893, 125-128. — **Pratt** (W. H.) Fibroid tumor of the walls of the uterus treated with hypodermic injections of ergotine. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1886, 173. — **Purefoy** (R. D.) Myomata treated by ergot. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1894, xii, 236-241. — **Recchi** (G.) Sulla cura dell' ergotina nei fibromiomi uterini. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 1136. — **Zea Uribe** (L.) La ergotina en los fibromiomas. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1900-1901, xxiii, 232-237.

### Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by hysterectomy.

See, also, **Uterus** (*Cancer of, Hysterectomy in*); **Uterus** (*Cervix of, Tumors of, Hysterectomy for*).

**ANGELESCO** (C.) \*Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**BALSTER** (H.) \*Zur abdominalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus wegen Geschwülsten. 8°. Würzburg, 1899.

**CHEVREUX** (P.) De l'embolie pulmonaire tardive à la suite d'hystérectomie pour fibromes utérins. 8°. Paris, 1902.

**DEMANTKÉ** (G.) \*De l'hystérectomie abdominale pour gros fibromes utérins, par le procédé de la ligature élastique perdue (procédé d'Ols-hausen). 8°. Paris, 1897.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**DIRIART** (R.) \*Traitement des fibromes utérins par l'hystérectomie abdominale totale (technique de Routier, 1895-6). 8°. Paris, 1897.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**DOCUMENTS** sur l'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibromyomes utérins. 8°. Paris, 1896.

**FRANKENSTEIN** (L.) \*Drei Fälle von Ovarial-tumorenbildung nach Exstirpation des myomatösen Uterus; Beitrag zur Frage der Konservierung der Ovarien. 8°. Leipzig, 1908.

**GARNIER** (G.) \*De l'exentération de l'utérus appliquée à la cure des fibromes de cet organe. 8°. Paris, 1913.

**GILLOT** (I.) \*Des opérations d'hystérectomies abdominales totales et supravaginales pratiquées pour fibromes utérins. 8°. Paris, 1902.

**GUILLEMENOT** (L.) \*Traitement du pédicule intra-péritonéal dans l'ablation des fibromes utérins par hystérectomie abdominale. 4°. Paris, 1893.

**GUINEBERTIE**. \*Contribution à l'étude de l'ablation des corps fibreux de l'utérus (hystérectomie abdominale totale). 4°. Paris, 1894.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1894.

**HAUCK** (F.) \*Ueber extraperitoneale Stielbehandlung bei Hysteromyomektomie. 8°. Erlangen, 1895.

**JOUANY** (M.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale dans le traitement des gros fibromes de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1899.

**KELLY** (H. A.) Results in hysteromyomectomy. The direct examination of the female bladder and catheterization of the ureters under direct inspection. 8°. [n. p., 1894, vel subseq.]

— Abdominal hysterectomy for a fibroid uterus. 4°. [Troy, N. Y., 1910.]

In: Stereo-Clinic, Troy, N. Y., 1910, Sect. iv, 2-42, 25 stereos.

**LARAYA** (F. J.) \*Da hysterectomia abdominal nos tumores fibrosos do utero. rev. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1896.



**Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.**

LE MONIET (S.) \*Hystérectomie abdominale totale et hystérectomie abdomino-vaginale pour fibromes de l'utérus. 4°. Paris, 1894.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1894.

LESOBRE (R.) \*La dégénérescence cancéreuse du moignon utérin après hystérectomie supra-vaginale pour fibromes. 8°. Paris, 1907.

LOUBET (L.) \*Enucléation par voie abdominale des fibromes utérins. 8°. Paris, 1902.

MAYER (K. A.) \*Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung des Uterusmyoms durch die Kōliotomie. Hundert und vierzehn Fälle von Amputatio supravaginalis uteri mit retroperitonealer Stielversorgung. 8°. Würzburg, 1911.

MENU (C.-P.-L.) \*Manuel opératoire de l'hystérectomie appliquée au traitement des tumeurs de l'utérus (fibromes et cancers). 4°. Paris, 1893.

PANOU (E.) \*De la leucorrhée du moignon cervical après l'hystérectomie supra-vaginale. 8°. Paris, 1909.

PIGEONNET (J.-H.) \*Contribution à la thérapeutique chirurgicale des gros fibromes utérins (hystérectomie abdominale; méthode rétro-péritonéale). 4°. Paris, 1896.

PLQUIER (A.) \*De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibromes utérins. 4°. Lille, 1895.

RAMON (A.) \*Hystérectomie abdomino-vaginale, méthode Péan, dans les cas de gros fibromes utérins. 4°. Paris, 1893.

RIEMANN (C. W.) \*Ueber 79 Fälle von Amputatio supravaginalis uteri mit retroperitonealer Stielversorgung wegen Fibromyoma uteri. 8°. Leipzig, 1903.

RUNGE (E. O. P.) \*Einhundert supravaginale Amputationen und vaginale Totalexstirpationen des myomatösen Uterus. 8°. Göttingen, 1901.

SCHMIDT (P. W.) \*Ueber 87 abdominale Myomoperationen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Heidelberg (1892-1901). [Heidelberg.] 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1902.

SENN (A.) \*Die Leistungsfähigkeit der abdominalen Totalexstirpation bei Myoma uteri. 8°. Bern, 1908.

DA SILVA (A. L.) \*Ablação dos fibro-myomas uterinas (laparo-hysterectomia supra-vaginal). 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1895.

SIMON (K.) \*Ueber die Amputatio uteri supravaginalis mit retroperitonealer Stielversorgung bei Myomen. 16°. Würzburg, 1898.

THOENES (C. W. T. A.) \*Ein Fall von Abbindung beider Ureteren bei Totalexstirpation des myomatösen Uterus. 8°. Bonn, 1896.

UHL (G.) \*Stumpfcarcinome nach supravaginaler Amputation des myomatösen Uterus. [Strassburg.] 8°. Mülhausen, 1908.

VOLBEDING (O.) \*Ueber Totalexstirpation des Uterus wegen Myom. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.

WINCKEL (C. W. F.) \*Abdominale myomohysterectomy. 8°. Amsterdam, 1907.

WÜRZBURGER (A.) \*Ueber die supravaginale Uterusamputation bei Uterusmyomen. 8°. Heidelberg, 1892.

ABADIE. Fibro-myomes utérins; volumineux polype intra-vaginal; hystérectomie abdominale. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 205.—AGUIAR (J. M.) Histerectomia total abdominal por fibromiomas del útero; curación. Gac. méd. d. Sur de España, Granada, 1908, xxvi, 36; 55.—ALBARRAN (J.) Myosarcome de la vessie prolongé à l'utérus; hystérectomie, cystectomie partielle; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 772.—ALBERTIN. A propos de 400 cas d'hystérectomie abdominale pour fibro-myomes utérins. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvi,

**Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.**

733-740.—ALLEN (D. P.) Hysterectomy for removal of large uterine myomata by the combined vaginal and abdominal methods. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 485-487. [Discussion], 492-497.—ARROU. Hystérectomie abdominale pour fibromes de l'utérus; observations et remarques. [Rap. de C. Monod.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 463-466.—ARUMUGUM (T. V.) Abdominal hysterectomy for removal of a uterine fibroid. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 298.—ASPELL (J.) Fibroid tumor and twisted pedicle removed by suprapubic hysterectomy. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xv, 179.—BAER (B. F.) Supravaginal hysterectomy without ligature of the cervix, in operation for uterine fibroids; a new method. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 489-504. Also: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila. (1892), 1893, xvii, 235-255. Also, Reprint. — A case of hysterectomy for intra-ligamentary and subvesical fibroid tumor. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 714-716.—BAINES (O. O.) Multiple fibro-myomata uteri; hysterectomy. Chicago M. Times, 1896, xxix, 161-166.—BAKER (W. H.) Case of post rectal fibro-sarcoma entirely filling the pelvis; hysterectomy; and enucleation of tumor through abdominal incision; recovery; pathological report by W. P. Graves. Bull. Free Hosp. f. Women, Bost., 1903, i, no. 2, 18-22, 1 pl.—BALÁS (D.) Fibromyoma uteri supravaginalis amputatio útján gyógyult esete. [A case of fibromyoma uteri cured by supravaginal amputation.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1904, xlviii, 755.—BALDWIN (L. G.) [Two uteri removed for fibroma.] Brooklyn M. J., 1897, xi, 48-53.—BANTOCK (G. G.) (1) Double ovarian fibroid. (2) Two cases of soft fibroid of the uterus removed by hysterectomy. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1894-5, x, 303-306. — Uterine fibroid removed by hysterectomy. Ibid., 1898-9, xiv, 163-165. [Discussion], 171-174.—BARR (H. A.) Abdominal hysterectomy for removal of suppurating uterine fibroid. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1904-5, xxii, no. 10, 1-5. Also [Abstr.]: Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1905, i, 169.—BASTIANELLI (R.) Isterectomia addominale per mimi. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1892, xii, 94-107.—BATIGNE (P.) Hystérectomie abdominale totale et subtotale dans le traitement des fibromes. Gynécologie, Par., 1903, viii, 522-542.—BECKMANN (W.) Ueber die Totalexstirpation des myomatösen Uterus per laparotomiam. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1895, n. F., xii, 353-358.—BÉGUIN. Sur deux cas d'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibrome, par la méthode de Doyen. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 28. — Fibrome utérin en voie de sphacèle; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxxiv, 567. — Inutilité de la thermocautérisation systématique de la muqueuse du moignon cervical dans l'hystérectomie abdominale subtotale pour fibrome. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 179-182. — Cent-vingt hystérectomies abdominales pour fibromes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1911), 1912, 113-116.—BELL (W. B.) An adenomyomatous uterus removed during menstruation showing the occurrence of menstruation in the adenomatous islets. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 389.—BENTLEY (C. E.) Hysterectomy for multiple myomata of the uterus. Proc. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1899, xxiv, 293-301.—BERGESIO (L.) Sulla conservazione delle ovaie nell' isterectomia totale o parziale per fibromiomi. Gior. d. Osp. Maria Vittoria, Torino, 1908, viii, 33-38.—BERISTAIN (P.) La histerectomia abdominal por fibromas. Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1911, xiv, 200-204.—BERNAYS (A. C.) A case of hysterectomy for the removal of an enormously large, degenerated and suppurating myoma; ureterostomy and nephrectomy upon the same patient, with recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 367-373. Also, in his: Rep. Surg. Clin., 8°, St. Louis, 1895, 15-19.—BERNER. Die operative Behandlung der Uterusmyome durch vaginale Totalexstirpation. Arb. a. d. k. Frauenklin. in Dresd., Leipzig, 1895, ii, 228-258.—BERTHLER & MOUCHOTTE. Ablation d'un utérus fibromateux avec dégénérescence kystique, pesant 6 kilos 4 après évacuation du liquide; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 690.—BHEYA (H. D.) An excessively edematous intra-ligamentous fibroid tumor of the uterus causing edema of the lower extremities and abdomen; hysterectomy; recovery; special reference to associated changes in the circulatory system in such cases. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897-8, x, 461-469. — The conservation of the ovaries and functioning uterine tissue in the operation of hysteromyomectomy. Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1901, vii, 119-132. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv, 324-334. [Discussion], 374-377. Also [Abstr.]: Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1901, xiv, 282-287.—BILHAUT (M.) Fibromes compliqués d'un volumineux hydro-salpinx; hystérectomie abdominale sus-vaginale; guérison. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1908, xxi, 65-69. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1908, xxiii, 129-135. — Fibromes et hémato-salpinx; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1908, xxi, 129-135.—BISHOP (E. S.) Sloughing myoma; hysterectomy by the combined method; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 92.—BLAND-SUTTON (Sir J.) An address on the visceral complications met with in hysterectomy for fibroids and the best methods of dealing with them. Med. Press & Circ.,

### Uterus (Tumors of Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

London, 1913, n. s., xvi, 468-470.—**Boeckel** (J.) Note sur une série de vingt fibro-myômes de l'utérus, traités par l'hystérectomie et l'hystérotomie; résultats éloignés. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 61-69.—**de Boer** (Alice). Notes on two cases of hysterectomy for uterine fibroids. J. Ceylon Br. Brit. M. Ass., Colombo, 1906, iii, 68.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Three fibromyomatous uteri removed by abdominal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xlii, 243.—**Supra-vaginal hysterectomy for myo-fibroma.** Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1902, i, 519.—**Fibromyomatous uterus; abdominal hysterectomy.** Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xli, 532.—**Vaginal hysterectomy for recurrent adenomatous hyperplasia of the endometrium associated with proclitica.** *Ibid.*, 1903, xlvii, 361.—**Abdominal hysterectomy for myofibroma; death from myocarditis.** *Ibid.*, 1906, liii, 267.—**Sloughing submucous myoma; abdominal panhysterectomy.** *Ibid.*, 1907, lvi, 376.—**Abdominal panhysterectomy for puerperal sepsis caused by a myoma in the lower segment of the uterus and cervix.** *Ibid.*, 1908, lvii, 400.—**Also: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., N. Y., 1908, 35-37.**—**Uterus with large subserous myofibroma with papillary cystoma of uncertain origin and bilateral hematosalpinx; panhysterectomy.** Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxii, 279-281.—**Myomatous uterus removed by panhysterectomy, because of atypical bleeding, despite a previous bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy.** *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxv, 656.—**Large myofibromatous uterus removed seven years after a myomectomy.** *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxviii, 764.—**Bond** (C. J.) On the results in 50 cases of abdominal hysterectomy for fibroid disease of the uterus, with remarks on the after-history of the patients and on the artificial menopause. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 162-167.—**Bonnifield** (C. L.) Fibroid uterus with attached appendages; [operated]. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 357-359.—**Bottez.** Fibromyomes utérins multiples développés dans le ligament large droit; extirpation totale des fibromyomes et extirpation sous-vaginale de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1905, xix, 68.—**de Boucaud.** Fibromes utérins; hystérectomie supravaginale; hystérectomie abdominale totale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxxiv, 488.—**Bouglé** (J.) Fibrome utérin; hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale; discussion sur le morcellement. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 761.—**Bouilly** (G.) De l'hystérectomie pour fibromes; statistique personnelle. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 620-626.—**Also: Gynécologie.** Par., 1901, vi, 385-391.—**Boursier** (A.) Fibrome sphacilé; hystérectomie subtotale; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxxvii, 781-783.—**Bovée** (J. W.) A case of extirpation of the uterus and appendages, for fibromata, by abdominal section. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1891-5, N. Y., 1896, iv, 309.—**Also: The comparative advantages and disadvantages of hysterectomy and removal of the body of the uterus.** Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1906, Phila., 1907, xix, 12-27.—**de Bovis** (R.) Hystérectomie totale ou subtotale dans le traitement des myomes utérins. Semaine méd., Par., 1912, xxxii, 73-75.—**Boyd** (H. D.) Hysteromyomectomy versus panhysteromyomectomy. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1911, xlv, 650-662.—**Boyd** (S.) Fibroma uteri; hysterectomy. Clin. J., Lond., 1902-3, xxi, 310.—**Bozeman** (N. G.) Large submucous fibroid; supravaginal hysterectomy; recovery. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 372-376.—**Brennecke.** Zur Frage der Stumpfbehandlung bei der Myomhysterectomie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 713-716.—**Brettauier** (J.) A study of the results of abdominal hysterectomy for fibroid of the uterus with and without drainage. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep. 1903-4, N. Y., 1905, iv, 340-346.—**Also: Med. News.** N. Y., 1905, lxxxvii, 782-785.—**Vaginal hysterectomy after interposition.** Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxxix, 352-354.—**Briggs** (H.) Fibroids; vaginal enucleation v. vaginal hysterectomy (with table of 39 cases). Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1900, xx, 64-73.—**Brown** (L. R.) Supravaginal hysterectomy, with fibromyoma associated with cyst of both ovaries, together with hydrosalpinx of both tubes. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 842; 846.—**Bruneau** (J.) Fibrome sous-muqueux de petit volume; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, i, 610-613.—**Bunts** (F. E.) A clinical report based upon a consideration of 42 consecutive abdominal hysterectomies for uterine fibroids. Cleveland M. J., 1908, vii, 660-664.—**Bush** (P.) [Fibroid of the uterus removed by hysterectomy.] Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1903, xxi, 87.—**Butz** (R. V.) Sluchal laparo-miomo-histerotomii. [Case of laparo-myomohysterotomy.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Bolkins, St. Petersburg, 1896, vii, 452-454.—**Byford** (H. T.) Choice of radical operations for the cure of uterine fibroids. Chicago M. Recorder, 1894, vi, 376-378.—**The romantic side of abdominal hysterectomy.** P. & S. Plexus, Chicago, 1895-6, i, 110, port.—**Cabeça** (C.) Tratamento cirurgico dos fibro-miomas uterinos; amputação supra vaginal. Med. contemp., Lisboa, 1896, xiv, 9-12.—**Amputação supra-vaginal no tratamento dos fibro-miomas uterinos.** Rev. portuguesa de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisboa, 1898, iv, 168-173.—**Candela.** Nouveau procédé d'hystéro-myomectomie; procédé rapide pour l'extirpation de l'utérus dans le cas de grands tumeurs. Atti d. xl. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 149.—

### Uterus (Tumors of Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

Carle. Sui risultati dell'isteromiomectomia addominale. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1895, xli, 417-420.—**Carless.** Hysterectomy for fibromyoma. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxxix, 658.—**Carpenter** (F. B.) Post-operative death following hysteromyomectomy. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1904, xviii, 71.—**Carrasco.** Fibromioma intersticial del útero; histerectomia abdominal; curación. Gac. méd. d. Norte, Bilbao, 1911, xvii, 161-165.—**Carrillo y Cubero** (C.) Histerectomia abdominal total por fibroma intersticial de gran volumen; procedimiento de Doyen; curación. An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1896, xvi, 225-229.—**Caruso** (F.) A proposito del trattamento sub-peritoneale del peduncolo nella isteromiomectomia. Arch. di ostet. e ginecc., Napoli, 1894, i, 245-249.—**Casalis** (G. A.) Hysteromyomectomy for an adherent fibro-myoma, weighing over 30 lbs. and of thirteen years' standing; recovery. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1904, ii, 184-187.—**Casati** (E.) Endometrectomia ed enucleazione dei fibromiomi uterini come operazioni da sostituire l'isterectomia totale. Raccoltore med., Forlì, 1898, 6, s. i, 333-343.—**Castan** (A.) Fibrome et cancer du corps de l'utérus. Toulouse méd., 1903, 2, s., v, 198-201.—**Castillo Ruiz.** Histerectomia abdominal por fibromas. Rev. de med. y cirug. pract., Madrid, 1905, lxvi, 69-72.—**Casuso** (G.) Fibroma sub-peritoneal del útero; laparo-histerectomia completa (operación de Freund). An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . de la Habana, 1893-4, xxx, 278-280.—**Fibroma no pediculado del útero sub-peritoneal; laparo-histerectomia completa (operación de Freund).** *Ibid.*, 280-282.—**Laparo-histerectomia total por fibroma subperitoneal; peso 22 libras; curada.** Progreso méd., Habana, 1895, vii, 25.—**Fibro-sarcoma del útero; laparo-histerectomia total; curación.** *Ibid.*, 76.—**Fibroma uterino intersticial; piosalpingitis doble; laparo-histerectomia total; curación.** *Ibid.*, 77.—**Cazenave** (W.) Considérations cliniques et opératoires sur une série de 144 hystérectomies abdominales pour fibromes. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1906, x, 603-623.—**Cazin** (M.) Résultats de l'hystérectomie abdominale subtotale pour fibromes. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 735-741.—**Ceci** (A.) Isteromiomectomia totale vaginale a pezzi; contributo alla cura operativa dei fibromiomi uterini. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1894, ix, 3-12.—**Cestan.** Un utérus fibromateux; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2, s., ii, 310.—**Fibrome utérin supprimé; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison.** *Ibid.*, 2, s., v, 144.—**Also: Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1903, xi, 119.**—**Chacón** (F. de P.) Fibroma uterino abdominal por fibro-myoma uterino; tratamiento extra-peritoneal del pedículo; dos incidentes hemorrágicos graves; curación. Gac. méd., México, 1896, xxxiii, 392-397.—**Chaput.** Nouvelle méthode de traitement du pédicule utérin, après amputation supra-vaginale pour fibromes; hémostase du pédicule par la ligature directe des vaisseaux. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 186-201.—**Chassot.** Les résultats de l'extirpation totale de l'utérus dans les myomes utérins. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom. Genève, 1908, xxviii, 590.—**Chateau** (L.) Fibrome utérin compliqué d'épithélioma du corps; hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1908, ii, 517-521.—**Chavannaz.** Fibrome utérin douloureux, traité antérieurement par la perméabilisation de l'utérus; arythmie cardiaque; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison avec disparition de l'arythmie. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1900, ii, 186-189.—**Chénieux.** Hystérectomie abdominale pour tumeurs volumineuses de l'utérus. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, xix, pt. 2, 611-613. [Discussion], pt. 1, 231.—**Chevalier** (E.) Fibrome de l'utérus enclavé dans le petit bassin; hystérectomie abdominale; mort. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 97-102.—**Fibromyomes utérins; dégénérescence calcaree; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale; guérison; examen des pièces.** Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1907, lxxxvii, 280-295.—**Chiarleoni** (G.) Un caso di estirpazione totale dell'utero per via addominale per fibromiomi multipli (metodo Martin). Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1187-1190.—**Christovitch** (M.) Hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale pour tumeurs fibreuses multiples de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-pharm., Constant., 1893, vi, 81.—**Cittadini.** Polype fibreux de la corne utérine; métrorrhagies incoercibles; hystérectomie vaginale. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1892, iii, 86-94.—**Clark** (J. G.) Ultimate results in abdominal hysteromyomectomy. Progr. Med., Phila. & N. Y., 1899, ii, 244-247.—**Clermont** (G.) Deux cas d'hystérectomie abdominale pour fibromes volumineux. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1902-3, viii, 97-101.—**Cleveland** (C.) Fibroid uterus removed by supravaginal hysterectomy. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1906-7, 221, 1 pl.—**Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, iv, 224, 1 pl.**—**Cohn & Etinger.** Embolia pulmonară după histerectomia abdominală totală pentru tumor fibroase ale uterului. Rev. de chir., București, 1901, v, 62-70.—**Collica** (I.) Report of three cases of supravaginal hysterectomy for fibromyomata uteri, with illustration of a new way of applying the tourniquet in certain special cases. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciv, 622-625.—**Collins** (T.) Myoma uteri removed by pan-hysterectomy. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond.,



### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

1897-8, xiii, 454.—**Condamin**. Fibrome utérin avec hémorragies abondantes; ligature des utérines; hystérectomie abdominale totale ultérieure. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 362. Also: Province méd., Lyon, 1902, xvi, 266.—**Cordaro** (V.) Una isterectomia totale addominale per mioma col trattamento retroperitoneale del peduncolo. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1902, xi, 713-722. — L'isterectomia totale associata all'enucleazione nei fibromiomi dell'utero. *Ibid.*, 1905, xv, 65-74.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Uterine fibroids; hysterectomy; treatment of the pedicle. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 142-150. Also, Reprint.—**Courtin**. Gros fibrome utérin; hystérectomie abdominale par le procédé d'Étiégar. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 173. Also: Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1897), 1898, 105-109.—**Cox** (R. P.) Sacrificial surgery of the ovaries, tubes and uterus for uterine fibroids and uterine cancer. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1894, 279-290.—**Croisier** (A.) Hystérectomie abdominale supravaginale pour fibrome utérin sphacélé. Méd. mod., Par., 1903, xiv, 195. — Fibromes utérins multiples; hystérectomie atypique; guérison. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynec. et de pédiat. de Par., 1905, vii, 81.—**Cullen** (T. S.) Large myomatous uterus extending out laterally between folds of broad ligament; complete hysterectomy necessary, as no cervix was left; danger of injuring the ureters. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1897, viii, 217. — A large myomatous uterus with a sub-peritoneal nodule molded to and filling the pelvis; strangulated umbilical hernia; removal of hernial sac; hysteromyomectomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1903, xiv, 89. — Myomatous uterus, very large pedunculated submucous myoma filling vagina, also with a large subperitoneal nodule adherent to the right ureter and blood-vessels at the pelvic brim; complete hysterectomy with great difficulty in delivering the submucous myoma per abdomen; accidental temporary ligation of the right ureter; recovery. *Ibid.*, 89. — Immediate examination of uterine mucosa and myomatous nodules after hysteromyomectomy to exclude malignant disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xli, 695-697. Also, Reprint.—**Cushing** (E. W.) Hystérectomy for myoma in America. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 183-185.—**D'Alessandro** (A.) Conservazione delle ovaie o di parti di esse nelle isterectomie per fibromi. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 188.—**Dartigues** (L.) Cure radicale d'une énévration consécutive à l'ablation d'un énorme fibrome traité par pédicule extra-péritonéal; hystérectomie abdominale totale secondaire; dispositions curieuses du moignon utérin enlevé. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 316-319. — The enucleation of interstitial fibromyomata by cervico-vaginal hysterotomy. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1900, 3, s., iii, 90-94. — Sur un cas de guérison d'hépatite diffuse totale consécutive à une hystérectomie pour fibrome et traitée par hépatotomie et dilacération du parenchyme hépatique. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 891-912. — Un cas d'hystérectomie abdominale angiotripsique par pincement temporaire pour fibrome utérin et cancer du col associés. *Ibid.*, 1913, v, 499-502.—**Davenport** (C. J.) Uterine fibroid; pan-hysterectomy. China M. J., Shanghai, 1908, xxii, 150.—**Davenport** (F. H.) The mortality of hysterectomy for fibroids. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 181-183. [Discussion], 190.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Three cases of hysterectomy; two for fibroid, and one in the case of a very extensive parovarian cyst of long standing. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 42-45. [Discussion], 71-74. — Supravaginal hysterectomy for myoma. Tr. Acad. Surg. Phila., 1899, i, 22-24. — Hysterectomy for fibroids of the uterus, with a report of 250 operations. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 858-874. [Discussion], 922-928. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1905, ix, 601-606.—**Defontaine** (L.) Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibro-myomes; cinq cas; cinq guérisons; procédé spécial aux tumeurs distendant le vagin. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 1-12.—**Dehay**. Un cas d'hystérectomie pour tumeurs à diagnostic difficile. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1906, lviii, 133-135.—**Delagénière** (H.) Hystérectomie abdominale totale dans les cas de fibromes compliqués d'albuminurie. Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynec. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 350-363. — De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus; dix observations. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 333; 416. Also, Reprint. — De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1895, x, 239. — Dix nouveaux cas d'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus; dix guérisons. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 487-492. Also: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 493-519. Also, Reprint. — Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibromyomes; troisième série de 10 nouveaux cas. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 653-690. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xli, 378-384. Also: Cong. périod. internat. de gynec. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess. (1896), Genève, 1897, gynec., ii, 89-92.—**Delassus**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibrome utérin masquant une grossesse; succès pour la mère et l'enfant. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, ii, 217-226. — Des indications de l'hystérectomie abdominale totale dans le traitement des fibromes compliqués de grossesse. *Ibid.*, 1900, ii, 97-105. — Fibrome. *Ibid.*, 1903, i, 234. —

### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

**Delbet** (P.) Hystérectomie abdominale pour fibromyomes. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 860-871. — De l'hystérectomie dans le traitement des fibromes utérins. J. méd. franç., Par., 1908, ii, 791-795.—**Delétréz** (A.) Nouveau procédé d'hystérectomie abdominale dans les cas de fibromes utérins inopérables par la voie vaginale. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1894, i, 45-48. — Fibrome utérin sous-muqueux; hystérectomie cervico-vaginale. *Ibid.*, 1902, ix, 115. — Fibrome utérin; hystérectomie abdominale; section et suture de l'S iliaque. *Ibid.*, 1903, x, 12.—**Delfosse** (C.) Fibrome de la face postérieure de l'utérus, pris pour une rétroflexion adhérente; annectite double; hystérectomie totale; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 621-624.—**Delgado** (C.) Fibroma intersticial sub-peritoneal del útero; láparo-histerectomia completa; curación. Progreso méd., Habana, 1893, v, 235-238. Also: An. r. Acad. de cien. méd., de la Habana, 1893-4, xxx, 282-288.—**Demons** & **Bégouin**. Sphacèle d'un fibrome interstitiel indépendant de la cavité utérine; septicémie; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison. Rev. mens. de gynec. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1900, ii, 593-598.—**D'Ercilla** (F.) L'isterectomia totale e l'enucleazione nella cura chirurgica dei fibromi uterini. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1904, i, 661-667.—**Dervaux** (H.) Fibrome utérin cavitaire; hystérectomie abdominale; mort par complication urémique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1897, i, 471-473. — Gros fibrome utérin avec dégénérescence nécrobiotique centrale; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison; psychose post-opératoire. *Ibid.*, 1899, ii, 354-356.—**De Saint-Moulin**. Laparo-hystérectomie pour fibro-myome; guérison. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1889-90, i, 86-91, 1 ch.—**Deverre** (G.) Deux cas d'hystérectomie abdominale pour fibromes très volumineux. Rev. mens. de gynec. et d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1912, vii, 191-196.—**Dickinson** (R. L.) Hysterectomy for huge fibroids. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 724.—**Dinner** (G.) Myomo-hysterectomia két esete. [Two cases of . . .] Budapesti. orvosegy. 1894-iki évkönyve, 1895, 15. — Hysteromyomectomy esete 21 éves nönél. [A case of . . . in a woman of 21 years.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1903, 12. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl 729.—**Discussion** sur l'hystérectomie vaginale pour gros fibromes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 582-586.—**Dixon** (A.), jr. Hysteromyomectomy followed, by vulvulus. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1896, n. s., v, 220-222. Also: Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1896, xxii, 52-54. Also: Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1896, vii, 326.—**Döderlein** (A.) Note sur 90 cas d'hystérectomie totale pour myomes utérins. J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2, s., xi, 191-193. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynec., Par., 1899, xv, 132-138. Also, transl.: Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1899, ii, 1-12, 2 pl.—**Donald** (A. G.) Vaginal hysterectomy for myoma of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 522. — Intraperitoneal hysterectomy and hysterectomy by the combined method for fibroid tumours of the uterus, with notes of cases. *Ibid.*, ii, 1184-1188.—**Doran** (A.) Hysterectomy for fibroid disease in pregnancy; the souffle and muscular contractions in relation to diagnosis. Edinb. M. J., 1903, xiv, 246-251. — Hysterectomy for fibroid disease in three sisters; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 924. — Subtotal hysterectomy for fibroids; the after-histories of 60 cases; preservation of the ovary and the Abel-Zweifel theory. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1310-1318. — Subtotal hysterectomy for fibromyoma uteri; forty additional histories. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 115-146. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 86-94.—**Dorff**. Du traitement intra-péritonéal du pédicule après myohystérectomie abdominale. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1895, vii, 3-11. — Méthode perfectionnée du traitement intra-péritonéal du pédicule après myomohystérectomie abdominale. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1894, xvi, 400.—**Doyen** (R.) Affections néoplasiques de l'utérus et de ses annexes; cent soixante opérations; description de deux procédés inédits d'hystérectomie abdominale et vaginale. Cong. périod. internat. de gynec. et d'obst. C.-r. 1892, Brux., 1894, i, 391-453. — Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibrome à évolution abdominale; opération; guérison. Arch. de Doyen, Par., 1910-11, i, 24. — Fibrome abdomino-pelvien avec prolongement vaginal sphacélé; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 195.—**Drucbert**. Epithélioma développé sur un moignon de col utérin après l'hystérectomie abdominale pour fibrome. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1907, xi, 367.—**Dubourg**. Fibrome utérin; hystérectomie abdominale; traitement intra-péritonéal du pédicule sans ligature élastique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 170-172. — Hystérectomie abdominale partielle dans les fibromyomes utérins; traitement intrapéritonéal du pédicule. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 119-126. — Fibrome utérin avec pyosalpinx double; albuminurie concomitante; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 553-556.—**Dudley** (A. P.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 85-89.—**Dudley** (E. C.) End-to-end approximation of the broad ligaments and other points of technique in abdominal hysteromyomectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 805-812.—**Dujon**. Fibrome

## Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

utérin chez une jeune fille de 18 ans; difficulté de diagnostic; hystérectomie abdominale sub-totale; guérison. *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1906, xxi, 113-116.—**Duncan** (R. B.) Large fibro-myoma of uterus; complete hysterectomy; recovery. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 642-644. —. Large interstitial fibro-myoma of uterus; supra-vaginal hysterectomy; extra-peritoneal treatment of pedicle; recovery. *Intercolon. M. J.*, Australas., Melbourne, 1897, ii, 191-194.—**Duncan** (W.) Gangrenous uterine fibroid removed by abdominal hysterectomy. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1894), 1895, xxxvi, 181-184. —. Eighteen consecutive cases of intra-abdominal hysterectomy for fibroids. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, i, 1323-1325. —. Uterus with submucous and interstitial myoma removed by hysterectomy. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1897), 1898, xxxix, 290. —. Upon the modern treatment of uterine fibroids, with table of 68 consecutive cases of hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1900, i, 1109-1114. *Also*, Reprint. —. Uterine fibroids removed by intra-peritoneal hysterectomy. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1901), 1902, xliii, 76. —. Large sarcoma of the uterus removed by abdominal hysterectomy; bladder laid open; recovery. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1903, xviii, 349-356. —. Large uterine myoma in the left broad ligament, completely filling the pelvic cavity, hysterectomy; recovery. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 308. *Also*: *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1904-5, xx, 48.—**Durand**. Fibrome utérin torseur son pédicule; hystérectomie abdominale avec pédicule externe. *Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon*, 1901-2, v, 277-281.—**Duret** (H.) Du traitement chirurgical des gros fibromes utérins par l'hystérectomie abdominale. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 95-111. —. L'hystérectomie abdominale totale doit-elle être constamment l'opération de choix dans la cure des fibromes utérins? *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1897, ii, 121; 132; 137.—**Eastman** (J.) Supra-pubic hysterectomy by enucleation of tumor and uterus, including cervix. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1894, xviii, 399-410. [Discussion], 416-432. *Also*, Reprint. —. A method of suprapubic hysterectomy for good operators and bad fibroids. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 233. —. Report of a case of hysterectomy where the morphology of the tumor made total extirpation of the cervix the only possible procedure. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1895, vii, 18-21. [Discussion], 65-67. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eastman** (T. B.) Observations based upon a series of sixty-seven successful hysterectomies for uterine fibroids. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianap., 1903-4, xxii, 93-95.—**Edebohis** (G. M.) The technique of total extirpation of the fibromatous uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 606; 696. *Also*: *Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.* 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 1004-1007. [Discussion], 1012-1021. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eden** (T. W.) Hysterectomy and removal of a large retroperitoneal fibroid. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lxi, 455.—**Edgar** (J.) Uterine fibroid; supra-vaginal amputation of uterus. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1903, lix, 55.—**Edge** (F.) Abdominal panhysterectomy for large fibromyomata of the uterus. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1896, xl, 277-285. —. Fibromyomatous uterus removed by Doyen's method of pan-hysterectomy. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1896-7, xii, 498-505. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiii, 28. —. Myoma removed by supravaginal hysterectomy. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 266. —. A large, many-lobed myomatous uterus successfully removed by supra-vaginal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, xx, 258-260. —. A note on the technique of abdominal hysterectomy for fibroids. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1907, ii, 447.—**Elder**. Two fibro-myomata removed by supra-vaginal hysterectomy. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1894-5, x, 313.—**Eve** (P. F.) Hysterectomy for large fibro-cystic tumors of the uterus; rupture of the bladder wall; closure of the opening by peritoneum. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1906, xix, 192-194.—**Fabre**. Hystérectomie abdominale subtotale pour fibrome utérin euclavé au cours d'une grossesse. *Lyon méd.*, 1906, cvii, 802.—**Faguet** (C.) Trois observations d'hystérectomie abdominale subtotale pour fibromes. *Rev. mens. de gynéc.*, d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1910, v, 571-574. *Also*: *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1910, xxxi, 247.—**Faguet** (C.) & **Vitrac** (J.) Neuf observations d'hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale pour fibro-myomes de l'utérus; traitement rétropéritonéal du pédicule. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1895, xv, 494-512.—**Fairbairn** (J. S.) Sloughing submucous fibromyoma of uterus; pan-hysterectomy; death. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 257-259.—**Fargas** (M. A.) Le meilleur procédé d'hystérectomie abdominale totale dans les cas de myomes. *Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc.*, et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess. (1896), Genève, 1897, ii, gynéc., 214-216. —. El mejor procedimiento de histerectomia abdominal en los casos de miomas uterinos. *An. de obst.*, ginecopat. y pediát., Madrid, 1897, xvii, 97; 129. *Also*: *Arch. de ginecop.*, Barcel., 1898, xi, 199; 238.—**Farrell**. Large uterine fibroid; abdominal hysterectomy; recovery. *Maritime M. News*, Halifax, 1895, vii, 142.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Sur l'hystérectomie subtotale dans les fibromes. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1905, n. s., xxxi, 552.—**Fellenberg**. [Fibromatöser Uterus einer 38jährigen Virgo; Hysterectomie.] *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1907, xxxvii, 180.—**Fenomenoff** (N. N.) K voprosu o polnom udalenii matki pri miomakh. [On complete hysterectomy for myo-

## Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

matata.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 1171; 1206.—**Ferguson** (J. H.) Case of fibroid of uterus (showing unusual form of cystic change), removed by supra-vaginal hysterectomy, where severe post-operative hemorrhage occurred from a corpus luteum, necessitating reopening of the abdomen and removal of the ovary. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1911-12, xxxvii, 307-311, 1 pl. *Also*: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1912, n. s., viii, 250-253, 1 pl.—**Ferrari** (P.) Della isterectomia totale nei fibromiomi dell' utero. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1893-4, I-C., 61-69. *Also*: *Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir.*, Roma, 1894, ix, 60-67.—**Fisher** (J. M.) A case of uterine myoma; hysterectomy according to a new method. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1893, 3, s., ix, 752-754.—**Flatau**. Eine Serie von 100 abdominalen Totalexstirpationen bei Uterusmyom ohne Todesfall. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1912, lix, 1220.—**Fleischl** (L.) A teljes méhkiirtás myománál. [Total extirpation of uterus for myoma.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1893, xxxv, 460-462. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 124.—**Fordeyce** (W.) Note of a case of hysterectomy for fibroid tumour under spinal anaesthesia. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1907-8, xxxiii, 220-226.—**Fortin** (F.) Fibromyome; hystérectomie subtotale. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1907, xxii, 607. *Also*: *Rev. méd. de Normandie*, Rouen, 1907, viii, 427.—**Fournel** (C.) Fibromes utérins adhérents; hystérectomie par morcellement. *Rev. obst. et gynéc.*, Par., 1895, xi, 201-205. —. Gros fibrome de l'utérus; ablation par hystérectomie totale abdominale. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1899, xv, 209-202.—**Frankin**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibrome utérin; embolie de l'artère pulmonaire; mort. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1898, xix, 310-313.—**Franchomme**. Fibrome utérin volumineux; hystérectomie abdominale avec pédicule extra-péritonéal; mort au 13<sup>e</sup> jour à la suite d'obstruction intestinale. *Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille*, 1891, vi, 193-197.—**Fry** (H. D.) Case of hysterectomy for sloughing degenerated fibroma of the uterus. *Wash. M. Ann.*, 1905, iv, 247-250.—**Füth**. [Myom des Uterus.] *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1897, xxxvi, 133-177.—**Fuster**. Fibrome utéro-ovarien de 5 kilogs.; hystérectomie subtotale; adhérences très vasculaires; difficultés opératoires considérables; guérison rapide et reconnue parfaite, de visu 3 ans après. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par.*, 1913, ii, 180-181.—**Galabin** (A. L.) Four cases of hysterectomy for fibroid tumour. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1899, xiii, 113-120.—**Ganzolphe**. Fibrome de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale totale; drainage vaginal sous-péritonéal; guérison. *Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon*, 1900-1901, iv, 45-47.—**Gatti** (G.) Due casi di ascesso centrale in fibromiomi dell' utero; isterectomia col metodo Carle; guarigione. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1895, II-C., 324-331.—**Geijl**. Fibromyomata uteri. *Med. Weekbl.*, Amst., 1895-7, iii, 103-105.—**Giles** (A. E.) Uterine myoma associated with temporary glycosuria and umbilical hernia; subperitoneal hysterectomy and radical cure of hernia; recovery. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lxix, 185. *Also*: *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1900-1901, xvi, 1-5. —. Abdominal hysterectomy for myoma. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 231. —. Hysterectomy for myoma. *Ibid.*, lxxii, 168. —. Abdominal hysterectomy for myoma. *Ibid.*, 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 63; 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 123; 1905, n. s., lxxix, 62.—**Gilmer** (W. B.) A case of supravaginal hysterectomy for a large fibro-cystic tumor complicated by many adhesions; recovery from the operation; occurrence of acute strangulation of the intestine from bands on the fifty-eighth day, followed by death on the sixty-fourth; autopsy. *N. York J. Gynaec. & Obst.*, 1894, v, 17.—**Giordano** (D.) Un caso di epatopiosi di fibromioma uterino, curato colla epatopoesia ed isterectomia. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1900, xxi, 1479.—**Glavin** (J. H.) Two hysterectomies for fibroid tumor with marked anemia. *Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, N. Y., 1902, viii, 26-33. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1902, xiv, 666-669. [Discussion], 701-705.—**Godart** (J.) Fibromes multiples; hystérectomie totale. *Policlin.*, Brux., 1909, xviii, 353.—**Goelet** (A. H.) Multiple fibroid of the uterus; hysterectomy; illustrating the advantage of care in preparing patients for abdominal operation. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1909, xxii, 195.—**Goffe** (J. R.) Some further considerations of the intrapelvic but extraperitoneal treatment of the stump in supravaginal hysterectomy for fibroid tumors; report of fifteen cases with one death. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 177-184.—**González A.** (M.) Extirpación total del útero miomatoso por laparotomía. *Rev. méd. de Chile*, Sant. de Chile, 1896, xxiv, 281-295.—**Gordon** (S. C.) Further experience and observations in hysterectomy for fibroids. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1895, xx, 30-37. *Also*: *Vermont M. Month.*, Burlington, 1895, i, 169-175. *Also*: *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1895, vi, 649-655. [Discussion], 836-849. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gosset** (A.) Fibrome utérin pesant 20 livres, enlevé par hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1900, lxxv, 573-575.—**Goulloud**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibromes. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1897, vi, 45-49. —. Fibrome utérine gangrené; hystérectomie



### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

abdominale. Lyon méd., 1906, cvii, 310-312.—**Grad** (H.) Two hysterectomies for fibroma uteri; sudden death twenty-four days after operation in one, typhoid fever with recovery in the other. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 181-188. [Discussion], 252-256.—**Graefe** (M.) Ueber abdominale Total-exstirpation des myomatösen Uterus. Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenh. u. Geburtsh. Italia a. S., 1907, vii, 5. Hft., 1-33.—**Graham** (D. W.) Uterine fibroma. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxvii, 479.—**Green** (G. R.) Abdominal hysterectomy for multiple fibroma with a five-months' gravid uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 739.—**Gubareff** (A. P.) Operativnoye lecheniye fibromioma matki. [Operative treatment of fibromyoma uteri.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1897, xi, 367-388, 2 pl.—**von Guérard** (H. A.) Bemerkungen zur abdominalen Total-exstirpation bei Myom. Centrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 1390-1399. **Also** [Abstr.]: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1901, xv, 118.—**Guérmonprez**. Fibromyome intraligamentaire, décoloration suivie d'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 704-710. **Also**: Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 411-417.—**Gutiérrez** (E.) Un caso de histerectomia abdominal total por fibromas del útero. An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediát., Madrid, 1896, xvi, 97-104. — Dos casos de histerectomia abdominal por fibromas conlesión del útero. Rev. Ibero-Am. cien. méd., Madrid, 1913, xxx, 91.—**Hagen** (J. S.) [Supra-vaginal hysterectomy for removal of uterine fibroid.] Elect. M. J., Cincin., 1907, lxvii, 613.—**Haggard** (W. D.), jr. Abdominal hysterectomy for fibroid tumor of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1898, 242-259.—**Hall** (R. B.) Some remarks on total extirpation of the fibroid uterus; illustrative cases. Ann. Gynec. & Pédiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 582-587. **Also**: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 871-874. **Also**: Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1894, xlix, 196-204. **Also** [Abstr.]: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxiv, 239-241. — Thin-walled inter-ligamentous cyst; hysterectomy. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1897, n. s., xxxix, 427-429.—**Hamilton** (C. S.) Report of ten cases of supravaginal hysterectomy for fibroids of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 206. **Also**, Reprint.—**Hamilton** (J. A. G.) A complicated hysterectomy; with a few remarks on the desirability of early operation in uterine fibroids. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 562-564.—**Hanley** (L. G.) Complicated hystero-myomectomy. Buffalo M. J., 1900-1901, n. s., xl, 833.—**Hansen** (P. N.) Om maligne Svalster i Stumpen efter supravaginal Amputation af Uterus for Fibromer. [On malignant tumors in stumps after the supra-vaginal amputation of the uterus for fibroma.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenh., 1913, 5. R., vi, 1441-1446. [Discussion], 1473-1476.—**Hardie** (D.) Fibromyoma of uterus; hysterectomy; secondary hæmorrhage; abdomen re-opened; discharge of ligatures by bladder; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 337.—**Hartmann**. Uterus supravaginalt amputeret paa Grund af Blødning fra en Polypstilk. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjöbenh., 1912, lxxiv, 1591.—**Hatch** (H.) A case of abdominal hysterectomy with stercoraceous vomiting; recovery. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1899, xii, 237.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) On the treatment of uterine fibromyomata, with a record of twenty-eight consecutive successful abdominal hysterectomies by the supravaginal method. Edinb. M. J., 1903, n. s., xiii, 193-202. — A clinical and pathological analysis of a successive series of 120 abdominal hysterectomies for fibromyoma. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1903, vii, 237-251. **Also**. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1905, xvi, 289-305. — A short summary of the development of the treatment of uterine fibromyomata within the last twenty-five years; with a record of over one hundred consecutive successful cases of supravaginal hysterectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 233.—**Hauss** (G. R.) Hystero-myomectomy. Tr. Nat. Elect. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903-4, xxxii, 368-373.—**Hayd** (H. E.) Supravaginal amputation for fibroid tumors. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1903, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 310-321.—**Hayes** (T. C.) Soft fibroid tumour of uterus; hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1893), 1894, xxv, 186-189.—**Helme** (T. A.) Two cases of abdominal total hysterectomy for pelvic obstruction by fibromyomata. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1902, ii, 234-239.—**Henrotay**. Sur l'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibromes; six cas suivis de guérison. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 175-186, 1 pl. **Also**: Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1901, lxiii, 9-24, 2 pl.—**Hepperlen** (H. M.) A simple method for hystero-myomectomy by the aid of a dagger clamp. West M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1905, x, 360-364.—**Hickling** (D. P.) Case of hysterectomy for fibroids. Wash. M. Ann., 1903, ii, 7.—**Hipp** (W. H.) Uterine myoma and hysterectomy; report of a case. Tr. Nat. Elect. M. Ass., Cincin., 1897-8, xxv, 153.—**Hofmokl** (J.) Myofibroma uteri; amputatio uteri supravaginalis; extraperitoneale Stielversorgung; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 707.—**d'Hotman de Villers**. Gros fibromes utérins avec torsion du pédicule sur l'un d'eux; hystérectomie abdomino-vaginale totale; technique. J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2. s., xi, 360-362. **Also**: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1899, xv, 255-259. **Also**: Compt. rend. Cong. périod. Internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 396-400.—**Houzel** (G.) Fibromes et hystérectomie. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par.,

### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

1896, xlv, 265; 365.—**Hume**. A fibroid tumour removed by total abdominal hysterectomy; second laparotomy for intestinal obstruction; recovery. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, ix, 94.—**Huyberechts**. [Petit fibrome; hystérectomie totale.] Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1903, lv, 300.—**Hyde** (J. W.) Two hysterectomies; one abdominal, for fibroids; the other vaginal, for carcinoma. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xii, 440-442.—**Hysterectomy** for myoma. [3 cases.] Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1892, Lond., 1894, 197-201.—**Ionescu** (T.) Isterectomia abdominală totală în fibromul uterin. Rev. de chir., București, 1903, vii, 101-127.—**Isteronomiectomy**. Ist. di clin. chir. d. r. Univ. di Pisa. Rendic. d. operaz., 1898-1901, 100-107.—**Isterectomia** supravaginale abdominale per mioma uterino. Lucina, Bologna, 1905, x, 73.—**Ivers** (F.) Notes on twenty-three cases of uterine fibroids removed by abdominal hysterectomy or myomectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xcii, 373-376.—**Jaboulay**. Hystérectomie sous-pubienne totale sous-péritonéale. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1900-1901, iv, 325. — Fibrome utérin interstitiel sous-péritonéal enclavé dans le Douglas; hystérectomie totale. Lyon méd., 1903, ci, 736. — Fibrome utérin enclavé dans le petit bassin; troubles urinaires. hystérectomie abdominale totale (procédé américain). *Ibid.*, 779. — Utérus fibromateux; fibrome sous-péritonéal inclus dans le ligament large gauche; kyste de l'ovaire double adhérent à la face postérieure de l'utérus; hystérectomie subtotale; castration double. *Ibid.*, 966. — Fibrome utérin enclavé dans le petit bassin; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale. *Ibid.*, 1904, cii, 415. — Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibrome. *Ibid.*, 1907, cviii, 775. — Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibrome du ligament large avec déchirure de la vessie. *Ibid.*, 1912, cxviii, 768.—**Jacobs** (C.) Un cas de myôme sous-muqueux gangrené. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1892, lii, 94-96. — Hystérectomie abdomino-vaginale par forcipressure dans les gros fibromes utérins; nouvelles pincées à forcipressure. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 100-102. — L'extirpation abdominale totale dans le traitement du fibrome utérin. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1897-8, v, 136-143. — Hystérectomie abdominale totale ou subtotale dans le traitement du fibrome utérin. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1904, vi, 1.—**James** (P.) Hystero-myomectomy for large fibro-cystic growth (21b.). N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1906, v, 40.—**Jardine** (R.) Fibroid tumour and uterus removed by Porro's operation. Glasgow M. J., 1899, lii, 213-215.—**Jayle** (F.) L'hystérectomie abdominale subtotale pour fibrome; aperçu historique; technique de M. le professeur Pozzi. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1904, viii, 3-33.—**Jeanne** (A.) Fibrome utérin péculier; myomectomy; hystérectomie totale consécutive hémorrhagie, éversion, occlusion intestinale post-opératoire; quatre opérations successives; guérison. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1900, xv, 136-139. — Fibrome calcifié de l'utérus comprimant les organes pelviens; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxi, 27-29.—**Jesett** (F. B.) A case of a large polypoid growth in the uterus, taking on sarcomatous action; combined abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1894-5, x, 147-153. **Also** [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 480. — Case of large fibroid of uterus, removal of entire organ by abdominal section. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1895-6, xi, 153. — Two cases of myomatous uteri removed by pan-hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, xiii, 455-457. — Some cases of hysterectomy for carcinoma and for myoma. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxx, 444-446. **Also**: Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvi, 41-47. — Large fibroid of the right broad ligament, weighing 16 lb.; abdominal hysterectomy; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 422. — A case of gangrene of the leg after abdominal hysterectomy for the removal of a large fibro-cystic tumour, weighing twenty-eight and a half pounds. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1904-5, xx, 246-249. — Myomatous uterus, removed by abdominal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 249-253.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Hysterectomy for uterine fibroma by Baer's method, with report of nine successful cases. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1894, xi, 116-122. — Hysterectomy for fibroid tumors of the uterus. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 139-156. **Also**, Reprint. — An old fibroid tumor; hysterectomy. Wash. M. Ann., 1904-5, iii, 12-14.—**Jonas** (E.) Temporary uretero-vaginal fistula after pan-hysterectomy for fibroid of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lvi, 731-735. **Also**: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1907, Phila., 1908, x, 208-212.—**Jones** (A. T.) Results three years after hysterectomy in case of sarcoma and carcinoma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxviii, 910.—**Jones** (H. M.) The indications for the operations of hysterectomy and myohysterectomy in myoma. Edinb. M. J., 1900, n. s., viii, 493-509, 3 pl. — Large bleeding multiple myoma; hysterectomy at the menopause. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 37. — Very large fibromyoma; hysterectomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 203-205, 1 pl. **Also** [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1032. — Extensive cellulitis after convalescence from hysterectomy for myoma. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1903, xix, 205-209.—**Jones** (Mary A. D.) The first total removal of the fibroid uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896,

### Uterus (Tumors of Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

xxxiii, 405-414. — Hysterectomy for fibro-myomata; some early records. *Brit. Gynec. J.* Lond., 1897-8, xiii, 502-505. Also: *Ann. Gynec. & Obst.*, Bost., 1897-8, xi, 321; 409. Also, Reprint. — **Jonnesco**. Fibro-myome énorme de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale totale. *Bull. et méin. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest*, 1902-3, v, 12. — Hystérectomie abdominale totale et néphrectomie droite transpéritonéale pour énorme fibrome utérin. *Ibid.*, 114. — Fibrome utérin sous-muqueux sphacélé, avec gangrène de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, vii, 19. — **Jordan** (J. F.). Multi-nodular myoma of the uterus and both broad ligaments removed by supravaginal hysterectomy. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 323. Also: *Brit. Gynec. J.* Lond., 1902-3, xviii, 31. [Discussion], 35-42. — **Jouan** (F.) & **Vignard** (E.). Sarcome diffus de la muqueuse utérine; oblitération de l'orifice externe du col; transformation de la cavité utérine en un kyste sanguin; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison datant de trois ans. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1895, iv, 742-748. — **Julien**. Fibrome utérin; hémorragies graves; hystérectomie sur-vaginale. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1900, xvii, 118. — **Juvareu** (E.). Fibrom uterin operat. de Domnii profesor Severeanu prin procedeul de histerectomie abdominală, zis amarican. *Rev. de chir.*, Bucuresst, 1898, ii, 27-33. — **Kamperman** (G.). Sudden death twelve days after a supravaginal hysterectomy for an uncomplicated uterine fibroid. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich.*, Ann Arbor, 1900-10, i, 127-129. — **Keith** (S.). The present position of hysterectomy for fibroids. *Am. Gynec.*, N. Y., 1903, ii, 508-514. — **Kelly** (H. A.). The treatment of large myomatous tumors of the uterus; myotomy and hysteromyomectomy. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, Balt., 1891, ii, 45-49. Also, Reprint. — Hysteromyomectomy and hyster-salpingo-oophorectomy by continuous incision from left to right or from right to left. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, Balt., 1896, vii, 27-29, 1 pl. — Abdominal hysterectomy for fibroma uteri. *South. Pract.*, Nashville, 1897, xix, 7-21. Also, Reprint. — The aseptic removal of an infected fibroid uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1906, lili, 493. Also, Reprint. — **Kelly** (J. K.). Three cases of uterine myomata. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1904, lxi, 30-34. — **Kendirdly** (L.) & **Séjournet** (P.). Fibrome utérin à pédicule tordu; hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1910, lxxxv, 38-40. — **Kerr** (J. M. M.). A uterus which he had removed by abdominal hysterectomy. *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.*, 1903-4, x, 55. — **Kessler** (A.). Die abdominal Totalextirpation des myomatösen Uterus und deren Vorgeschichte. *St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr.*, 1895, n. F., xii, 313-316. — O miotomii; po povodu dvadtsatichetir'okh sluchayev polnavo udaleniya miomatoznoi matki putyom chrevoleshechniya. [Myotomy; apropos of 24 cases of complete removal of a myomatous uterus by abdominal section.] *J. akush. i jensk. boliez.*, St. Petersb., 1902, xvi, 1152-1193. — **Kinhead** (R. J.). Pan-hysterectomy for uterine myoma. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1902, cxiv, 84-87. — **Kinyon** (C. B.). Reasons for early and radical operation in cases of uterine myofibroma. *Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop.*, Chicago, 1905, xli, 601-613. — **Koenig** (R.). Fibrome hémorragique; rachi-tropacocainisation, hystérectomie; guérison. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1909, xxix, 440-423. — **Kollmann**. Ein interessanter Bacterienbefund in einem wegen Myomen exstirpierten Uterus. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1898, xlv, 140-142. — **Kossmann** (R.). Zur Myomathysterectomie. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1895, xiv, 542-545. — **Kouwer** (B. J.). Exstirpation abdominalis uteri myomatosis. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynæc.*, Haarlem, 1904, xv, 239-253. — Amputatio uteri myomatosis supravaginalis. *Ibid.*, 253-255. — **Kreutzmann** (H.). Division of abdominal incision a week after suprapubic hysterectomy for fibroid of the uterus. *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1899, xlii, 418-421. — **Krönig**. Zur Blutstillung bei der abdominalen Totalextirpation des myomatösen Uterus. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz.* (1902), 1903, 49-55. — **Küstner** (O.). Zur abdominalen Myomotomie; Totalextirpation oder supravaginale Amputation? *Berl. Klinik*, 1898, 115. Hft., 1-33. — **Labusquière** (R.). Simplifications au traitement intra-péritonéal du pédicule dans l'hystéro-myomectomie (procédé de Léopold et de Zweifel). *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1895, xliii, 234-244. — **Landau** (L.). Abdominale Hysteromyektomie. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xxxvii, 1039. — **Lannelongue** & **Faguet** (C.). Hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale pour fibro-myomes de l'utérus; traitement rétro-péritonéal du pédicule. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1895, xvi, 422-424. Also: *Cong. périod. de gynéc. d'obst. et de pœdiat.* Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 136-142. — **Largeau** (R.). Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibro-myomes utérins interstiels. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 159-162. — **Laroyenne**. De la marsupialisation du moignon des fibromes utérins dans l'hystérectomie abdominale. *Lyon méd.*, 1895, lxxix, 69-72. Also: *Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1895), 1896, xxxv, 34-37. — Nouveau traitement extra-péritonéal du pédicule des fibromes utérins dans l'hystérectomie abdominale. *Cong. périod. de gynéc. d'obst. et de pœdiat.* Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 147-149. — **La Torre** (F.). Intorno all' indicazione dell' isterectomia per fibromi ed alla cura di essi. Per il xxv

### Uterus (Tumors of Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

anno d. insegn. chir. di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, Roma, 1898, i, 319-397. — **Lauro** (V.). Del trattamento del peduncolo uterino in seguito di laparo-isterectomia per mio-fibromi. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 3, 685; 697; 709; 721; 733; 745. — Enorme mio-fibroma sottoperitoneale del fondo dell' utero (kil. 8.750), complicato ad alterazioni degli annessi; isterectomia sopravaginale alla Schroeder; guarigione. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1895, ii, 73-95, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: *Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli*, 1895, n. s., xlix, 87. — **Lauwers**. Du traitement intra-péritonéal du pédicule, après l'hystérectomie abdominale, pour fibromes utérins. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1895, xlv, 161-168. — Deux cents observations d'hystérectomie supra-vaginale pour fibromes. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1903-4, xiv, 60-105. — **Lawrie** (J. M.). Case of fibroid tumour complicated with pyosalpinx removed by sub-peritoneal hysterectomy. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 7. — Remarks on five successful hysterectomies for fibroid disease in one family. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1904, i, 337-359. — **Le Bec**. Hystérectomie laparo-vaginale pour gros fibromes utérins. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 162-174. — Total hysterectomy for large fibroids; new method. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, ii, 1293-1297. — Hystérectomie totale pour gros fibromes; résultats de 57 cas. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 863-870. Also [Abstr.]: *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1897, xvii, 1051. — Total hysterectomy for large fibroids. *Ann. Gynec. & Pœdiat.*, Bost., 1897-8, xi, 646-651. — Etude sur l'hystérectomie vaginale pour fibromes, fondée sur 180 cas personnels. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1907, xli, 941-950. — **Jecène** (P.). Sarcome développé sur un utérus fibromateux; hystérectomie supra-vaginale; guérison opératoire. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1907, lxxxii, 657-659. — **Leduc** (M.). Cysto-fibrome utérin pédiculé; hystérectomie. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1911, i, 41-44. — **Lee** (J. M.). Abdominal hysterectomy for adherent myofibroma, with exposure of the left ureter during its entire course through the pelvis. *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y.*, 1895, xxx, 155. — **Le Filliatre** (C.). Fibromyome de l'utérus avec troubles vésicaux; hystérectomie subtotale; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1905, lxxx, 41. — Enorme fibrome utérin télangiectasique pesant 17 livres, ayant causé des métrorragies abondantes et de gros troubles vésicaux; hystérectomie abdominale totale sous anesthésie générale par rachi-cocainisation; guérison complète au 14 jour. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxxviii, 434-437. — **Le Fort & Crétal**. Polype intra-utérin sphacélé; hystérectomie abdominale totale. *Echo méd. du nord*, Lille, 1904, viii, 59. — **Leicester** (J. C. H.). Total hysterectomy by Doyen's method for the treatment of fibroid tumours of the uterus. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1910, xiv, 397-400. — **Lemichéz**. Cysto-fibrome de la paroi postérieure de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale par morcellement; guérison. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1896, i, 374-376. — **Lennander** (K. G.). Om abdominal myomoperation och särskildt om totalextirpation af uterus vid myomer. *Årsberätt. f. akad. sjukh. i Upsala* (1892), 1893, no. 10, 35-72. Also: *Upsala Läkaref. Förh.*, 1893-4, xxix, 27-64. — **Léonte**. L'hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale pour fibromyomes de l'utérus; traitement rétro-péritonéal du pédicule; résultat de 26 cas, tous terminés par guérison. *Arch. de toc. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1894, xxi, 666-682. Also: *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1894, xiv, 461-476. — **Leopold & Ehrenfreund** (F.). Ueber 151 vaginale Totalextirpationen wegen Uterusmyomen und über den Einfluss der Erhaltung der Eierstöcke auf das spätere Befinden der Operierten. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.* Rudolf Chrobak... 60. Geburtst. [etc.], Wien, 1903, ii, 134-165. — **Lequeux**. Quelques hystérectomies abdominales pour tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1896, xxxv, 328-334. — **Lewers** (A. H. N.). Four cases of abdominal pan-hysterectomy for fibroid tumours of the uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 82-85. — **Lindli** (A.). Uterus-exstirpationer för myom vid Sahlgrenska sjukhuset 1896-7. [Uterus extirpation, for myoma, at the Sahlgren Hospital, 1896-7.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1898, lx, 99-107. — **Lockhart** (F. A. L.). A series of nine abdominal pan-hysterectomies performed in one year for uterine fibromyoma. *Montreal M. J.*, 1898, xxvii, 735-742. Also, Reprint. — **Long** (J. W.). Hysterectomy for fibrous tumor, complicated by pregnancy; with report of a successful case. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1894-5, xxi, 3-7, 1 pl. — **Longuet** (L.). De l'hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale basse ou subtotale dans le traitement des fibromes utérins. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1899, iv, 169-177. — De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale appliquée au traitement des fibromes utérins. *Ibid.*, 1903, 201; 210. — **López Hermosa**. Histerectomia abdominal por gran fibromioma uterino. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1903, 2. s., iii, 33. — **Lorthioir** (J.). Histerectomia total por sarcoma del útero en una niña de 3 años. *Arch. de ginec. y obst.*, Barcel., 1903, xvi, 439-442. — **Ludlam**. The clinical import of multiple fibromata; ventral hysterectomy; recovery. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1894, xv, 96-98. — Hysterectomy for two huge fibroids, recovery. *Ibid.*, 98. — Abdominal hysterectomy to avert the malignant degeneration of fibromyomata. *Ibid.*, 111. — Ventral hysterectomy for large degenerating fibroids. *Ibid.*, 262-264. — Abdomino-vaginal hyster-



### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

ectomy for multiple fibromata; death from acute sepsis at the tenth day. *Ibid.*, 610.—**McCann** (T.) Fibroid of uterus; supra-pubic hysterectomy. *Pittsburgh M. Rev.*, 1894, viii, 65-68.—**MacDonald** (A. A.) Hysterectomy for fibroid of uterus. *Canad. M. Rev.*, Toronto, 1896, iv, 137-139.—**McGaughey** (J. B.) Uterine fibro-myoma; supravaginal hysterectomy. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 443.—**McGuire** (S.) Abdominal hysterectomy for fibroid tumors. *Carolina M. J.*, Charlotte, 1900, xvi, no. 2, 10. *Also*: *Clin. Bull.*, Richmond, 1900, v, 93.—**Mackay** (N. E.) Hysterectomy for uterine fibroids. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 692-694.—**Melean** (E. J.) Hysterectomy for recurrent papillomatous growth of uterus. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1908, xiii, 276-278, 2 pl.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) Uterine fibroid tumors and hysterectomy. *Louisville M. Month.*, 1894-5, i, 37-39. —. Myomectomy; hysterectomy. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1901, xxxi, 344-346.—**McWilliams** (C. A.) Hysterectomy for sloughing fibroid; spinal anaesthesia blood transfusion. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1910, li, 730-735.—**Madden** (F. C.) Hysterectomy for a soft fibromyoma weighing 53 lbs. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 70.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) On the advisability of removing the cervix in performing hysterectomy for fibromyomatous uterine tumours. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.*, 1907, xlix, 148-168. *Also*: *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1907, 385-396. —. Hysterectomy performed upon a patient with glycosuria. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1908, i, 861.—**Mandillon**. Fibrome interstitiel de l'utérus; amputation supra-vaginale du col; forcipressure des branches de l'utérine (opération de nécessité); guérison radicale. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1895, xxv, 407-409.—**Mangiagalli** (L.) Il trattamento del peduncolo nella istero-miomectomia. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1894, xvi, 161-193. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mann** (M. D.) Uterine fibroid; abdominal hysterectomy. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1900, xiii, 22-24.—**Martin** (A.) Die Totalexstirpation des myomatösen Uterus per coeliotomiam. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1895, xxxii, 625-628. *Also* [Discussion]: *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1895, xxxiii, 486-508.—**Martin** (F. H.) Abdominal hysterectomy for fibroids of the uterus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 970-975. —. Hysterectomy for fibroids of uterus. *N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1898, x, 47-49. —. The technique of abdominal hysterectomy for fibroids of the uterus. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1906, ii, 312-315.—**Martin Aguilar** (J.) Histerectomia abdomino-vaginal por fibromas múltiples del útero; curación. *Gac. méd. de Granada*, 1898, xvi, 169; 204. —. Miomectomia é histerectomia total abdominal en un caso de fibromioma del borde derecho del útero con evolución intraligamentaria y cavitaria útero-vaginal; curación. *Gac. méd. d. Sur de España, Granada*, 1906, xxiv, 499; 528. —. Histerectomia total abdominal por fibromiomas múltiples del útero; curación. *Ibid.*, 1907, xxv, 241-248.—**de Mata** (T. R.) Histerectomia abdominal total por fibromas; tesis para el doctorado en medicina. *Rev. méd. salmantina, Salamanca*, 1909, v, 27; 53; 81.—**Mattöhl** (A.) Due voluminosi fibromiomi del corpo uterino; gravi metrorragie; laparotomia; amputazione sopravaginale dell' utero alla Schröder; morte per choc. *Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia*, 1895, vii, 48-50.—**Mauclair**. Volumineux fibrome utérin pédiculé et inséré sur la corne utérine gauche; myomectomie avec hystérectomie limitée à la corne utérine. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1900, lxxv, 834.—**Mays** (W. H.) A plea for the pedicle method in hysterectomy for uterine fibroids. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, San Fran., 1895, xxv, 212-215.—**Mazoyer**. Fibrome intra-utérin. *Langue doc méd.-chir.*, Toulouse, 1902, x, 251.—**Meola** (F.) Isterectomia per utero miomatoso prolapsato; guarigione. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 135-139.—**Ménel** (E.) & **Baudet**. Fibrome utérin et albuminurie; hystérectomie totale; guérison des accidents rénaux. *Toulouse méd.*, 1908, 2, s., x, 241-247.—**Mémet** (P.) Deux cas de fibro-myomes sous-péritonéaux à formations pseudo-kystiques. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1896, lxxi, 685-692.—**Michel** (G.) De l'embole pulmonaire après les opérations pour tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus en particulier après l'hystérectomie totale ou sub-totale. *Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1900, iv, 627-644.—**Michel** (G.) & **Vihelmin**. Myome utérin interstitiel suppuré. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r.*, 1901-2, 97.—**Miller** (C. J.) Supra-pubic hysterectomy for intra-mural fibroids. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1900-1901, liii, 146.—**Mimbela** (P. S.) La panhisterectomia abdominal en los fibromas uterinos. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1899, xvi, 199; 228; 247; 270; 325.—**Miranda** (G.) Alcune isterectomie totali per fibromiomi. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1901, viii, 581-596.—**Monod** (C.) Volumineux fibromes de l'utérus, interstitiels et sous-péritonéaux, les premiers en voie de nécrobiose et de suppuration; hystérectomie abdominale totale; drainage abdominal et vaginal. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1905, n. s., xxxi, 539-541. —. A propos de l'hystérectomie pour fibromes infectés. *Ibid.*, 550.—**Monproffit** (A.) Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour tumeurs de l'utérus. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1897, xi, 882-891. *Also*: *Anjou méd.*, Angers, 1898, v, 68-68.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Convalescence in hysterectomy for fibroid tumor. *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1898, xix, 17.—**Moestlin** (H.) Volumineux fibrome suppuré de l'utérus chez une

### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

femme de 67 ans; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1900, lxxv, 842-847. —. Fibromes calcifiés; occlusion intestinale; anus cæcal; hystérectomie abdominale; mort par insuffisance rénale. *Ibid.*, 1907, lxxxii, 519-522.—**Morison** (T.) Raro caso di fibroma dell' utero e tumore del rene; isterectomia e nefrectomia transperitoneale in un tempo solo. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1905, xii, 73-102, 2 pl.—**Morse** (T. H.) Notes of ten cases of hysterectomy for fibroid disease. [Abstr.] *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, i, 128-130.—**Moulouguet** (A.) Hystérectomie vagino-abdominale totale pour grosses tumeurs utérines. *Ann. de gynec. et d'obst.*, Par., 1895, xlv, 384-391. *Also*: *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1895, iv, 635-701. *Also*, Reprint.—**Müller** (E.) Supravaginal Hysterektomi ved Fibromyomer i Uterus. *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1896, 4 R., iv, 1097; 1121.—**Muñoz** (E. G.) Breves consideraciones sobre las histerectomías totales por miomas practicadas en el curso de 1908 a 1909. *An. de la Acad. de obst. etc.*, Madrid, 1909, ii, 265-267.—**Mylvaganam** (H. B.) Notes on a case of submucous fibroid of the uterus treated by abdominal hysterectomy. *J. Ceylon Br. Brit. M. Ass.*, Colombo, 1907, iv, 55-57.—**Neatby** (E. A.) Sixteen consecutive cases of retroperitoneal hysterectomy for uterine fibroids. *Homeop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1902, xxiv, 161-180. —. The after-history of hysterectomies for uterine fibroids. *J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, N. Y., 1906, xxviii, 338-354. *Also*: *Month. Homeop. Rev.*, Lond., 1905, xlix, 731-749.—**Neuman**. Fibroma uteri necrot., orsakande abort och sepsis; extirpation af uterus; tillfriskvande. [Necrotic fibroma of the uterus, causing abortion and sepsis; extirpation of the uterus; convalescence.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1909, 2 f., x, Göteborgs Läk.-Sällsk. Förhandl., 1908, 30-32.—**Newnham** (W. H. C.) A case of hysterectomy for fibroid tumour of uterus, with intra-abdominal treatment of pedicle. *Bristol M.-Chir. J.*, 1899, xvii, 8-11.—**Noble** (C. P.) The development and the present status of hysterectomy for fibromata. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1897, xxii, 38-94. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1896-7, x, 652-677. *Also*, Reprint.—**Noble** (G. H.) Combined section of tumor and uterus, with partial enucleation of bisected tumor in abdominal hysterectomy for large fibroid tumors in the body of the uterus. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1903, xxviii, 58-67, 4 pl. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 745-755.—**Noll** (J. J.) Hysterectomy for interstitial fibroid of the uterus; rupture of abdominal wound; protrusion of intestines; recovery. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 548.—**Nott** (T. E.), jr. Fibroid of uterus; abdominal hysterectomy; death. *Tr. South Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1899, 91.—**Novaro** (G. F.) Metodo razionale dell' isterectomia addominale totale per fibromiomi dell' utero. *Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1894, 5, s., iv, 157-168, 4 pl. *Also*: *Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. disc. elett.*, Milano, 1894, 5, s., iv, 157-165, 11, 4 pl. *Also*: *Saggi di chir.*, ... giubileo di L. Bruno, Torino, 1894, 157-163. —. Contributo alla cura dei fibromiomi uterini coll' isterectomia totale per la via addominale. *Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir.*, Roma, 1894, ix, 156-159.—**O'Callaghan** (R. T. A.) Two specimens of uterine fibroid removed by hysterectomy. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1896-7, xii, 171. —. Large myomatous uterus removed by abdominal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, xiii, 457-461. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, i, 297. —. Abdominal hysterectomy for large sub-mucous myoma of the uterus complicated by intra-ligamentous fibroid. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 221. —. Fibroid attached to the liver removed by hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, lxxiv, 682. —. Submucous and intraligamentary myomata removed by abdominal hysterectomy. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1902-3, xviii, 3. —. Uterus with four fibroid tumours removed by hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 33. [Discussion], 35-42.—**Odcbrecht**. [Exstirpation des Uterus wegen Myom.] *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1906, lviii, 527.—**Oliver** (J.) Adenoma universale of the endometrium (infiltrating the myometrium) in a virgin, forming an abdominal tumour; panhysterectomy; recovery. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 59-64. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 344. —. Panhysterectomy for cotyledonous-like adenomata in the uterus. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1910, n. s., v, 143. —. Hysterectomy for fibromyoma; tumour almost diffident from so-called red degeneration. *Ibid.*, 145. —. Hysterectomy after the menopause for adenomyoma of the uterus with two large cysts. *Ibid.*, 146.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) Removal of the entire uterus, together with the appendages, for uterine fibroids. *Tr. World's Cong. Homeop. Phys. & Surg.*, 1893, Phila., 1894, 580-587. —. The propriety of removing the uterus for non-malignant diseases. *J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, N. Y., 1907, xxix, 9-17.—**Ott** (D. O.) Sovremennoye polozeniye voprosa o radikalnom lechenii fibromioma matki. Present position of the radical operation for uterine fibromyomata. [J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1894, viii, 69-83. —. O radikalnom lechenii fibromioma matki. [Radical treatment of fibromyomata of the uterus.] *Ejened. jour.*, "Prakt. Med.", St. Petersburg, 1894, i, 437-441. *Also*, *transl.*: *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 625-632. *Also*, *transl.*: *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 91-97. —. O nadvlagalishnoi amputatsii fibromatoznoi matki po uproshtshennomu obosobu. [On simplified supra-

## Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

vaginal amputation of a fibromatous uterus.] Trudi V svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, ii, 25-31. *Also, transl.*: Semaine méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 25. *Also, transl.*: Med. Week, Par., 1894, ii, 29. — O liechenii fibromioma matki putyom polnava yeya udaleniya. [On the treatment of fibromioma of the uterus by its complete excision.] Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiyev, 1896, vi, no. 6, suppl., 21-23. *Also*: J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg., 1896, x, 675-679. — **Oul.** Fibromes utérins multiples; hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, 259. — **Packard** (J. H.). Report of a case of uterine tumor, for which hysterectomy was successfully performed. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 214-216. — **Palmer** (Sarah E.). Report of four cases of hysterectomy for fibroids. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 343-346. [Discussion], 352-355. *Also, Reprint.* — **Parsons** (J. T.). Specimen of a fibromyomatous uterus removed for pain twenty years after Apostoli's treatment. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 200-203. — **Pascale** (G.). La conservazione dell'ovaia nell'isterectomia totale per miofibromi uterini. Clin. chir., Milano, 1900, viii, 928-933. — Sulla questione della conservazione delle ovaie nell'isterectomia per miofibromi; osservazioni anatomiche e ricerche sperimentali. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. d. chir., 1900, Roma, 1901, xv, pp. xlix-lij. — **Patei** (M.). Goitre polykystique; baso-donisme fruste; énucléations intra-glandulaires multiples; fibrome utérin extirpé par voie abdominale; hystérectomie subtotale. Lyon méd., 1903, ci, 834. — Fibrome utérin rétro-péritonéal ayant dédoublé le mésocolon iliaque; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale. *Ibid.*, 1909, cxii, 1333-1335. — Torsion d'un fibrome utérin sous-péritonéal; hystérectomie totale. *Ibid.*, 1912, cxviii, 1144-1147. *Also*: Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1912, vii, 432-435. — **Patru**. L'hystérectomie abdominale totale contre les fibromes utérins et contre les affections des annexes; procédé employé par M. le Dr. L. Gustave Richelot. Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir., Par., 1898, xi, 231-242. — **Penrose** (C. B.). Hysterectomy for other conditions than fibroid and malignant tumors. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 289-291. *Also, Reprint.* — **Pénaire** (M.). Fibromes multiples de l'utérus, quelques-uns dégénérés; fibromes des ovaires et de la trompe utérine droite; hystérectomie supra-vaginale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 378. — Dégénérescence fibreuse diffuse de l'utérus avec fibromes utérins isolés; hystérectomie supra-vaginale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 840-842. — Hémodorragies utérines abondantes déterminées par un petit fibrome intra-utérin; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1904, lxxix, 329. — Hystérectomie abdominale subtotale pour fibrome utérin; guérison. *Ibid.*, 775. — Tumeur fibro-kystique de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1906, lxxxi, 323-325. — Salpingite kystique double dont l'une à pédicule tordu avec coexistence de fibromes utérins; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1908, lxxxiii, 419-421. — Cause possible d'erreur de diagnostic au point de vue radiographique dans un cas de concrétions calcaires des franges épiploïques et de calcifications utérines et ligamenteuses, chez une femme atteinte de salpingite suppurée double avec utérus fibromateux; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxxxiv, 750. — **Pénaire** (M.) & **Bender** (X.). Fibrome interstitiel de l'utérus; hystérectomie subtotale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1904, lxxix, 695. — **Pénaire** (M.) & **Cornil**. Fibrome de l'utérus avec métrite interne glandulaire; hystérectomie sub-totale; examen histologique. *Ibid.*, 642. — **Pénaire** (M.), **Letulle** & **Lefas** (E.). Myxosarcome de l'utérus; hystérectomie supra-vaginale; mort le quatrième jour par occlusion intestinale; examen histologique de la tumeur. *Ibid.*, 1908, lxxxiii, 425-428. — **Peters** (L.). Simplification of difficult hysteromyomectomy. J. South. Car. M. Ass., Greenville, 1906, ii, 56-61, 1 pl. — **Peterson** (R.). A clinical and pathological study of five recent cases of hysterectomy for fibromata. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xlii, 411-421. [Discussion], 478-490. *Also*: Milwaukee M. J., 1898, vi, 401-414. *Also*: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1898, x, 509-518. *Also, Reprint.* — A case of thrombo-phlebitis with peroneal neuritis and paralysis following supravaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1909, xxxiv, 498-510, 3 ch. — **Petit**. Volumineux fibrome mou utérin de 5 k. 500; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898, i, 584-588. — **Peyrot** & **Souligoux**. Note sur une série de 30 hystérectomies abdominales pour fibromes, toutes suivies de guérison. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 617-620. — **Phillips** (J.). Interstitial fibro-myoma of uterus; hysterectomy. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1894-5, Lond., 1896, ii, 232. — Hysterectomy for fibro-myoma. *Ibid.*, 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 234-238. — **Pichévin** (R.). Qui a pratiqué la première hystérectomie abdominale pour fibrome utérin? Quel est le chirurgien qui a obtenu le premier succès? Semaine gynéc., Par., 1901, vi, 225-227. — De l'embolie pulmonaire consécutive à l'hystérectomie pour fibrome utérin. *Ibid.*, 1902, vii, 185. — L'hystérectomie totale ou sus-vaginale dans le traitement du fibrome utérin. *Ibid.*, 1903, viii, 353. — Myomectomie et hystérectomie. *Ibid.*,

## Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

1905, x, 345. — De l'hystérectomie subtotale dans le traitement des fibromes utérins et des inflammations bilatérales et incurables des annexes; technique et résultats dans une série de 49 opérations. J. de méd. de Par., 1905, 2. s., xvii, 7-10. *Also*: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1905, 5-20. — Hystérectomie totale ou sub-totale pour le fibro-myome de l'utérus. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1907, xii, 177. — **Picqué** (L.). Variété rare de fibrome utérin oedémateux simulant une mole hydatiforme; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 983. — Fibrome de l'utérus à développement rapide simulant une grossesse; hystérectomie; guérison. Chir. d. alién., Par., 1904, iii, 286-290. — **Picqué** (L.) & **Liné** (C.). Abcès d'origine puerpérale dans la paroi des utérus fibromateux; hystérectomie; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1905, viii, 323-325. — **Pillet**. Fibrome à pédicule tordu avec appendice adhérent simulant une appendicite pelvienne; ablation de l'utérus et de l'appendice; guérison. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obstet., Par., 1900, 2. s., vi, 222. — **Pinkuss**. Ein fast mannkopfgrosser myomatöser Uterus; abdominale Totalextirpation. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1901, xlv, 198-201. — **Plasencia** (I.). Laparohysterectomia total por fibromas uterinos. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1897, ii, 40. — **Polallion** (A.). Fibro-myome du corps de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison; aliénation mentale consécutive à l'opération. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1889), 1890, xxiv, 116-119. — **Pollosson** (A.). Fibrome de 13 livres chez une cardiaque en asystolie; hystérectomie; guérison; amélioration de l'état du cœur. Lyon méd., 1906, cxii, 1117-1120. — **Pollosson** (A.) & **Violet**. Fibro-myome avec dégénérescence néoplasique de la muqueuse utérine; hystérectomie abdominale totale. *Ibid.*, 1904, cxii, 1064. — **Pompe van Meerdervoort**. [Een papilloom van de corpus mucosa.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1903, xiv, 47-52. — **Potherat** (E.). De la valeur de l'hystérectomie vaginale dans le traitement des fibromes utérins et des suppurations pelviennes. Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstet. et de pédiat., Par., 1909, iv, 382-387. — Torsion d'un utérus fibromateux; énorme collection de sérosité sous-capsulaire; hystérectomie subtotale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir., Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 687-689. — **Potleyenko** (V. V.). Fibromioma matki; polnoye virlezhivaniye matki putyom chrevoslecheniya; smert. [Fibromyoma of the uterus; complete excision of the uterus by abdominal section; death.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg., 1897, xi, 730-733. — **Pozzi** (S.). Fibrome de l'utérus développé chez une femme ayant subi onze ans auparavant une castration ovarienne double; laparotomie; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1905, vii, 187-189. — **Prager** (A. B.). Hysterectomia abdominal total em caso de fibroma uterino. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1902, xxxiv, 204-208. — **Proust** & **Sorel**. Grave hémorragie post-abortum au niveau d'un utérus fibromateux; hystérectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 513-515. — **Purcell** (F. A.). On fibro-myoma removed by pan-hysterectomy. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1896-7, xii, 479-487. [Discussion], 499-505. *Also*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxlii, 6-8. — A fibro-myomatous uterus removed by the combined method, viz., pan-hysterectomy. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1897-8, xiii, 18-21. — Case of myomatous uterus removed by subperitoneal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1899-1900, xv, 488. — **Purslow** (C. E.). Notes of some recent cases of abdominal hysterectomy for fibroids, with special reference to the indications for the operation. Birmingham M. Rev., 1903, n. s., i, 287-291. — **Racovitanu**. Hysterectomia abdominală totală în fibromul uterin. Rev. de chir., București, 1903, vii, 97-101. — **Rae** (A.). Hysterectomy for submucous fibroid of uterus. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 406. — **Ramón y Cajal** (P.). Fibromioma uterino interligamentario; hysterectomia total y nefrectomia tardía. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1907, vi, 178-183. — **Ramsay** (O. G.). An unusual method of performing hysteromyomectomy. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi, 77. — **Reamy** (T. A.). Removal of fibro-myoma, with the pregnant uterus by Baer's method; eleven weeks' gestation; recovery. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxxi, 690. [Discussion], 697-699. — **Reed** (C. A.). Uterine myoma complicated with pelvic suppurations and universal adhesions; supra-vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1905, n. s., liv, 383. — **Regnoli** (A.). Un caso di isterectomia totale vagino-addominale per fibromioma dell'utero. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1894, Poggibonsi, 1895, i, 185-189. *Also*: Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1895, iv, 257-262. — Il metodo Chrobak nelle isterectomie addominali per fibromiomi. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1901, Roma, 1902, viii, 159-172. *Also*: Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1902, ix, 329-345. — **Reld** (J. A.). Case of uterine fibro-myoma; hysterectomy; recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 442-444. — **Rendu** (J.). L'anémie extrême ne doit pas, à elle seule, contre-indiquer l'hystérectomie dans les cas de fibrome hémorragique. Lyon méd., 1904, cxii, 111. — **Reverdin** (A.). La traction sur l'utérus fibromateux au cours de l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1900, iv, 207-214, 1 pl. —





### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

napried., Sofia, 1901, i, 213-218.—**Smith** (A. L.) An appreciation of Kelly's method of removing the fibroid uterus by the abdomen. [Abstr.] *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Bost., 1900, xiii, 539-542. —. Case of hysterectomy for fibroid tumor of the uterus; recovery. *Dominion M. Month.*, Toronto, 1905, xxiv, 199-201. —. Hysterectomy for fibroid of the uterus; recovery. *Vermont M. Month.*, Burlington, 1905, xi, 59-61. —**Smily** (W. J.) Three myomatous uteri removed by morcelllement. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1895-6, xi, 489. [Discussion], 492-496. —. Total extirpation of the myomatous uterus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 70. —**Smythe** (F. D.) Abdominal hysterectomy for uterine fibroids. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1895-6, n. s., xxiii, 65-71. —. A contribution to the literature on the etiology, pathology, symptomatology and technique of the operation of supra-vaginal hysterectomy for fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Lancet-Clinic*, Cincin., 1907, xxviii, 399-404. —**Sneguireff** (W.) Dreihundachtzig Fälle von Myomiohysterectomia abdominalis totalis nach modificiertem Doyen'schen Verfahren. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1896, iv, 525-546. See, also, *infra*, von Strauch. —**Snow** (H.) Notes on an unsuccessful case of abdominal hysterectomy for myoma. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 485-488. —. Uterine myomata with cervical carcinoma; hysterectomy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 18. —**Sorel** (R.) Du traitement opératoire des corps fibreux de l'utérus; hystérectomie vaginale et hystérectomie abdominale totale. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1895, x, 289-295. —. Fibrome utérin; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale; sept ans après récidive dans le moignon utérin et les annexes; hystérectomie complémenteaire; guérison. *Lyon méd.*, 1906, cvi, 124-1246. —**Soubeyran** (P.) Vingt-quatre hystérectomies abdominales pour fibromyomes de l'utérus. *Prov. méd.*, Par., 1910, xxi, 11-16. —**Spanton** (W. D.) Myoma of uterus with sarcomatous outgrowth removed by abdominal hysterectomy. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1906-7, xxi [suppl.], 32. Also: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1907, n. s., lxxxiii, 337. —**Spencer** (H.) A degenerated uterine fibroid threatening to rupture removed by total abdominal hysterectomy. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1903), 1904, xiv, 378-380, 11, 1 pl. —**Spencer** (H. R.) Total abdominal hysterectomy (especially by Doyen's method) for fibromyoma uteri, with notes of 14 cases. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 1131-1134. —**Spencer** (W. G.) Abdominal hysterectomy for myoma by Doyen's procedures. *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, i, 1357-1359. —**Spinelli** (P. G.) A proposito di un caso di laparo-isterectomia sopra-vaginale per fibromiomi multipli, con affondamento del peduncolo trattato secondo il processo Zweifel. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 3, 193; 205. —. Considerazioni statistiche intorno ad una serie personale di 62 isterectomie per miofibromi. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1901, iv, 97-114. —. Contributo alla chirurgia dei fibromiomi uterini con speciale riguardo al processo di isterectomia sub-totale alto. *Cong. périod. de gynéc. et d'obst.* C.-r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 647. —**Stanard**. Submucous fibro-myoma together with tubo-ovarian diseases mistaken for multiple fibroids of the uterus; hysterectomy; recovery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1893, xlv, 791. —**Stark** (J. N.) Hysterectomy in a case of fibroid tumour of the uterus firmly bound down by adhesions. *J. Obst. & Gynec.*, Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xii, 42-41. —**Stephanesco** (S.) Hystérectomie abdominale pour fibrome de l'utérus. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest*, 1905-6, viii, 81. —. Fibrome utérin; hystérectomie abdominale subtotale. *Ibid.*, 1906-7, ix, 111-115. —**Stinson** (J. C.) The treatment of fibro-myomatous uteri requiring hysterectomy by a combined vagino-abdominal method of enucleation with individual ligation of bleeding vessels only. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 77. —**Stone** (I. S.) Hysterectomy for large tumors. *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Phila., 1893-4, vii, 377-379, 1 pl. —. Twenty cases of supra-vaginal hysterectomy for large tumors. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 177-183. —. Twenty-five consecutive successful supra-vaginal hysterectomies for fibroid tumors. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, xi, 143-146. Also, Reprint. —. Supravaginal hysteromyectomy. *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Bost., 1899-1900, xiii, 293-297. Also: *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Phila., 1900, 185-190. —. A series of 100 hysterectomies for fibromyomata of the uterus since discontinuing the use of silk sutures. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1905, lii, 456. —. Fibromyoma of the uterus, with special reference to abdominal hysterectomy; a report of one hundred and sixty consecutive cases. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1910, xxxv, 391-419. Also: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1910, lxii, 440-458. Also: *Surg.*, Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 19-22. Also [Abstr.]: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1910-11, xv, 110-112. —**von Strauch** (M.) Einige Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit des Herrn Prof. Sneguireff: Ueber 83 Fälle von Myomiohysterectomia abdominalis nach modificiertem Doyen'schen Verfahren. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1897, v, 368-373. —**Sutton** (Sir J. B.) On abdominal hysterectomy for myoma of the uterus; with brief notes of twenty-eight cases. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1897), 1898, xxxix, 292-311. —. A case of villous tumour of the uterus in a woman aged 84 years; hysterectomy; recovery. *J. Obst. & Gynec.*, Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xi, 246, 1 pl.

### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

—, On one hundred consecutive hysterectomies for fibroids attended with recovery; and observations on injuries of the ureters. *Ibid.*, 1908, xiii, 328-341, 1 pl. —. An address on the present position of abdominal hysterectomy for fibroids in London. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1908, ii, 8-13. —. The visceral complications met with in hysterectomy for fibroids, and the best methods of dealing with them. *Ibid.*, 1913, ii, 1130-1132. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1913, ii, 1249-1251. —**Sutton** (R. S.) Hysterectomy for myoma of the uterus. *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Phila., 1893-4, vii, 392. —. Total ablation of the uterus for fibroid tumors, by ligation, cutting, enucleation, and vaginal drainage. *N. York M. J.*, 1894, lix, 559. —**Swanton** (J. H.) Notes on a case of hysterectomy for fibromyoma under spinal analgesia. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxvii, 693. —**Swayne** (W. C.) Abdominal hysterectomy for fibroids of the uterus, with retro-peritoneal treatment of the stump, and notes of two cases. *Bristol M.-Chir. J.*, 1900, xviii, 123-127. —. Case of uterine fibroid removed by panhysterectomy. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1903), 1904, 140-142. Also [Abstr.]: *Bristol M.-Chir. J.*, 1903, xxi, 83. —**Szuman** (L.) Z dziedziny celotomii; dwa przypadki doszczętnego wycięcia macicy mięśniakowatej, wykonanego z powodu wywołanych przez guz objawów ostrego zapalenia otrzewnej. [Deux cas d'extirpation totale de l'utérus atteint de myomes pour des phénomènes de péritonite aiguë déterminés par les tumeurs. Rés., pp. lxxx-lxxxii.] *Przegl. chir.*, Warszawa, 1893-4, i, 666-686. —**Tate** (W.) Case of suppurative in fibromyoma uteri following premature delivery, treated by abdominal hysterectomy. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.*, 1907, xlix, 54-57. —**Tate** (W. W. II.) Large fibroid tumour of uterus; abdominal hysterectomy; intra-peritoneal treatment of stump; hemorrhage from slipping of ligature on left broad ligament; abdomen reopened; recovery. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 560-562. —. Fibro-myoma of uterus projecting into vagina, removed by abdominal hysterectomy. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1898), 1899, xi, 159. —**Taylor** (D. T.) Interstitial fibroid; weight sixteen pounds; supra-vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1895, xxxvi, 226. —**Taylor** (H. C.) A case of hysterectomy for infected fibroid three weeks after abortion. *Tr. N. York Obst. Soc.*, 1906-7, 255. Also: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1907, lv, 552-554. —. Fibroma uteri; hysterectomy; death from tetanus seven weeks later. *Tr. N. York Obst. Soc.*, N. Y., 1908, 100-104. Also: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1908, lvii, 574-578. —**Terrier**. De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibromes utérins. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1896, xliii, 1085-1088. —**Thienhaus** (O.) Remarks on indications for the radical therapy of uterine fibroids. *N. York M. J.*, 1900, lxxii, 1033-1038. —**Thomas** (G. C.) The after-histories of 100 cases of supra-vaginal hysterectomy for fibroids. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 294-300. —**Thompson** (J. F.) Case of hysterectomy for fibroids. *Wash. M. Ann.*, 1904-5, lii, 347. —**Thorén** (A. V.) Trenne fall af supracervical uterusextirpation med laparotomi for uterussterum. [Three cases...] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 318-320. —**Thring** (E. T.) Case of combined abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy for large fibroid tumour of uterus, together with cystic ovaries. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1894, xiii, 379-383. —**Tissier**. Uterus fibromateux gravidé; menace d'infection; hystérectomie. *Bull. Soc. d'obst.* de Par., 1898, 3-8. —**Tixier**. Néoplasme cavitaire du corps de l'utérus propagé au col; opération de Wertheim. *Lyon méd.*, 1908, cx, 82. —**Tournay**. Modifications au procédé définitif d'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibromes utérins (méthode de Richelot). *J. d'accouch.*, Liège, 1896, xvii, 287-289. Also: *Presse méd.*, Bruxelles, 1896, xlviii, 265-267. Also: *Scalpel*, Liège, 1896-7, xlix, 41-43. —. L'hystérectomie totale abdominale ou vaginale pour fibromyomes; technique opératoire; procédé mixte. *Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb.* [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 850-862. —. De l'hystérectomie totale abdominale pour fibromyomes volumineux; technique opératoire. *Belgique méd.*, Gand-Haarlem, 1899, ii, 390-396. Also: *Presse méd.*, Bruxelles, 1899, li, 398-404. —**Treub** (H.) Zur Stumpfbehandlungsfrage bei der Myomohysterectomie. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1895, i, 214-228. —. Myomo-hysterectomia abdominalis. *Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat.-en geneesk. Cong.* 1903, Gent & Antwerpen, 1904, vii, 256. —**Tuffier**. Fibrome utérin avec anurie datant de quatre jours; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1893, xix, 535-537. —**Turner** (P. D.) Abdominal hysterectomy sixty-three hours after labour for a necrosed and suppurating sub-peritoneal fibroid. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxviii, 658. —**Van der Linden** (O.) De la dégénérescence maligne du moignon cervical après l'hystérectomie subtotale pour fibrome. *J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1907, vii, 180-183. —**Vautrin**. Fibrome kystique de l'utérus, extrait par hystérectomie abdominale totale. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r.* ... *Mém.*, 1895-6, p. viii. —**Vautrin & Schuhl**. De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibromes pendant le travail. *Obstétrique*, Par., 1899, iv, 97-106. —**Verdelet**. De quelques contre-indications des hystérectomies dans les fibromes de l'utérus. *Rev. mens. de gynéc.* [etc.], Bordeaux,



### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

1899, i, 352-361.—**Vergriete**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour volumineux fibrome mou de l'utérus. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898, i, 123-125.—**Verhoef** (L.) Fibro-myomes volumineux et multiples; hystérectomie abdominale totale par le procédé de Doyen. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901, i, 547-549.—**Verstraete**. Myxofibrome volumineux de l'utérus avec ascite hystérectomie abdominale totale. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898, i, 9-13. — Mixo-fibrome volumineux de l'utérus avec ascite; hystérectomie abdominale totale. *Ibid.*, 130.—**Vlannay**. Cancer de l'estomac chez une femme ayant un fibrome utérin volumineux; dans une même séance, hystérectomie, gastrectomie et appendicéctomie complémentaire; guérison. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1912, xxxi, 226-228.—**Villar** (F.) Essais d'application de l'angiostribe dans un cas d'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibrome utérin et dans un cas d'amputation de cuisse. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 328. — Fibrome utérin d'un certain volume développé aux dépens de laèvre antérieure du col; hystérectomie abdominale totale. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1902, iv, 451-453. — Volumineux fibrome utérin développé aux dépens du col et inclus dans le ligament large; hystérectomie abdominale totale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 155.—**Villard**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale dans les fibromes utérins. Lyon méd., 1899, xci, 299-302. — Myomectomie ancienne; hystérectomie secondaire pour un utérus fibromateux. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1903, vi, 336. — *Also*: Lyon méd., 1904, cli, 30-32.—**Villard** (J.) Una otra histerectomia abdominal total por fibromioma, en que empleé mi procedimiento; estadística; originalidad de mi proceder. Cac. méd., México, 1900, xxxvii, 12-20, 1 pl.—**Villeneuve**. Fibro-sarcome de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale par morcellement; guérison opératoire. Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 278-280.—**Vincent**. Hystérectomie abdominale subtotal pour fibrome utérin. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1903, 2. s. i, 75.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Pregnancy and normal labor at full term after abdominal hysterectomy for a large submucous fibroid. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lv, 655-657. [Discussion], 673. — Enormous fibroid growth (23½ pounds) of the uterus; hysterectomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxi, 491, 1 pl. — *Also*: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1909-11, 41-43, 1 pl. — Postabortive septic fibroid tumor of the uterus; hysterectomy; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxx, 862; lxxi, 260.—**Violet**. Fibrome utérin gangrené; hystérectomie à pédicule externe après fermeture complète de la paroi abdominale et ablation précoce du moignon, parotidite suppurée; guérison. Lyon méd., 1904, ciii, 1066-1070. — Fibrome de 19 livres, opéré d'urgence chez une malade très anémiée et présentant de la fièvre; hystérectomie totale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1906, cvi, 1196-1198. — Myome rouge encapsulé de l'utérus s'accompagnant de douleurs très vives, de fièvre et d'hémorragies abondantes; myomectomie abdominale; castration totale. Rev. mens. de gynéc. et d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1910, v, 29-31.—**Violet & Alamartine**. Myome rouge encapsulé de l'utérus s'accompagnant de douleurs très vives, de fièvre et d'hémorragies abondantes; myomectomie abdominale; castration totale. Lyon méd., 1909, cxlii, 956-958.—**Vitanza** (R.) Laparostereotomie ed asportazioni di enormi miobromi interstiziali dell' utero per la via della vagina. Atti d. Soc. Ital. di ostet. e ginec., Roma, 1897, iv, 119-123.—**Vitrae** (J.) Fibrome de 13 kilos calcifié; gros calcul de la vessie; hystérectomie abdominale (Doyen); mort au dixième jour par infection d'origine vésicale. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 183-185.—**Vulliet**. Quarante-trois opérations radicales pour fibromyomes utérins, une série de 15 malades, opérées selon différentes méthodes sans cas de décès. *In his*: Etudes gynécologiques, 8°, Par., 1895, 15-19.—**Waldo** (R.) Hysterectomy for fibroid tumors of the uterus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiii, 270-273.—**Walker** (H. O.) Hysterectomy by abdominal section for fibroma of the uterus. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann. Arbor, 1898, xx, 120-122.—**Walls** (W. K.) An unusual case of fibroma of the uterus, removed by supra-vaginal hysterectomy. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, vi, 448.—**Walter**. Totalexstirpation af uterus; sønderfallende myomer. [ . . . rarely occurring myomata. ] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1901, n. f., i, pt. 2, 59.—**Walther** (M.) Experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage der Stumpfbehandlung bei Myomohysterektomie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1895, xix, 7-10. — Ueber die primären Operationsresultate und die Dauererfolge nach 80 abdominalen Totalexstirpationen des myomatösen Uterus. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1908, xxxviii, 745-755.—**Ward** (Florence N.) The best technique for the removal of uterine fibroids; report of a new series of twenty-six consecutive hysterectomies without a death. Pacific Coast J. Homoeop., San Fran., 1904, xii, 183-189. — Myomectomy followed by hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1905, xliii, 245. — Uterine fibroids; report of twenty-six successive hysterectomies without a death. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1905, xxvii, 240-253.—**Ward** (G. C.), jr. Multiple fibromyoma of the uterus; supravaginal hysterectomy; virulent streptococcus infection; death in twenty-seven hours. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lvii, 554-560.—**Ward** (M. B.) Pyometra; tumor weighing thirty pounds; operation by celiotomy; recovery.

### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy.

Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, iv, 424.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Abdominal hysterectomy for an intraligamentous and retroperitoneal myoma. Louisville M. Month., 1895-6, ii, 412.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Report of two complicated cases of uterine fibro-myoma, with technique of supra-vaginal hysterectomy. Chicago M. Recorder, 1896, xi, 312-317. [Discussion], 352-355.—**Wells** (B. H.) Edematous fibroid. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlvii, 536.—**Wenning** (W. H.) Sloughing fibroid of the uterus; panhysterectomy. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlix, 518.—**Westermarck** (F.) Bidrag till frågan om den retroperitoneala stumpbehandlingen vid den supravaginala uterusamputationen för uterusmyom. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1897, lix, pt. 2, 79; 113. — Om 100 fall af supravaginal uterusamputationen för uterusmyom. *Ibid.*, 1901, n. f., i, 47; 132.—**Wetherill** (H. G.) Supra-vaginal hysterectomy for fibroid. N. Jersey M. Soc., Newark, 1893, 123-127, 1 pl. — Hysterectomy for uterine fibro-myoma. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 34-37. — Hysterectomy for fibroid tumor and ventro-suspension of the stump for bladder prolapse and urinary incontinence due to symphysiotomy and extensive laceration of the anterior vagina and neck of the bladder. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1901, vii, 294-296. — Two specimens of uterine fibroid, which had been removed by complete hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1902, viii, 276.—**Wettergren** (C.) Intramurala ock subperitoneala uterinmyom; supravaginal uterusamputation; helsa. [Myome intramural et subpéritonéal; amputation supravaginale de l'utérus; guérison. C.-r., no. 38, 7. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm. Festbd. Axel Key . . ., 1897, n. F., viii, no. 4, 18-22.—**Wliart** (P.) & **Darré**. Fibrome utérin toru; hystérectomie sus-vaginale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 668-670.—**Wikerhauser** (T.) Myoma uteri; extirpation uteri totalis abdominalis po mačinu Doyen-ovom. [ . . . by the method of Doyen. ] Lieč. vjestnik, u Zagrebu, 1898, xx, 36. — Kompresija uretera irza supravaginalne amputacije maternice radi fibromyoma. [Compression of the ureter through . . . on account of. . .] *Ibid.*, 1902, xxiv, 38-40.—**Wood** (G. W.) Case of uterine fibroid; hysterectomy. Wash. M. Ann., 1905-6, iv, 285.—**Wood** (W. C.) Multiple fibroids of uterus, with hydrosalpinx; hysterectomy by Sécond's method. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 486.—**Wunderlich** (F. W.) Uterine fibroid; hysteromyomectomy. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, xxviii, 281.—**Zyagintseff** (N. A.) [Fibromyoma uteri submucosa et subserosa multiplex; extirpation uteri totalis per abdominem.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1902, xvi, 1242.—**Zweifel** (P.) Erwiderng auf Herrn Brennecke's Aufsatz über die Stumpfbehandlung bei der Myomohysterektomie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1894, xviii, 833-836.

### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy [Vaginal].

**ARLART** (F.) \*Fünfzig Fälle von vaginaler Totalexstirpation des Uterus wegen maligner Tumoren desselben aus der Kngl. Universitäts-Frauen-Klinik zu Königsberg (vom 18. Juni 1890 bis Ende 1893). 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1894.

**BIBERSTEIN** (F.) \*Beitrag zur vaginalen Entfernung der Uterusmyome. 8°. Breslau, 1902.

**DETERT** (H.) \*Ueber hundert vaginale Totalexstirpationen des myomatösen Uterus. 8°. Bonn, 1905.

**EBERSTEIN** (C.) \*Enucleation von Myomen aus dem Uterus per vaginam et per laparotomiam. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

**MICHAELSEN** (H. O. W. F.) \*Ueber vaginale Totalexstirpation des Uterus wegen Myom. 8°. Kiel, 1899.

**MOLK** (M.) \*Kritik der vaginalen und abdominalen totalen Hysterectomie in Fällen von Fibromyomen. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1901.

**MONPLAISIR** (J.) \*Des indications de l'hystérectomie vaginale dans les fibromes de l'utérus. [Paris.] 8°. Tours, 1913.

**Audibert** (V.) Fibro-myome télangiectasique de l'utérus spontanément expulsé; ablation; hystérectomie vaginale consécutive; guérison. Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 208; 240.—

**Bandler** (S. W.) Fibrosis uteri and its surgical treatment by a new method of vaginal hysterectomy. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxiii, 99-105. — Fibrosis uteri; vaginal hysterectomy, ligature method; author's method of preventing cystocele. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxxvii, 1188. — Vaginal hysterectomy; morcellement and clamp method; bisection of the uterus; twelve fibroids. *Ibid.*, 1190-1192.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Cavernous angioma of the uterus; with specimen and remarks on the method of doing vaginal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxviii, 834-846. — *Also*: Tr. Pan-Am. M.

# Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy [Vaginal].

Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, 1027-1032. — Suppurating fibromyoma with large gas cyst in the anterior wall of the uterus; vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1902, xlv, 533.—**Bouilly** (G.) De l'ablation des fibromes par l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1898, xii, 643-651. *Also*: *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1898, iii, 345-347.—**Briggs** (H.) Vaginal hysterectomy in the treatment of uterine fibroids; with a table of thirteen operations. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1898, xviii, 260-273.—**Briggs** (S. S.) Submucous fibroids; vaginal hysterectomy. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1902, xcii, 115.—**Buschbeck** (A.) Ueberblick über 100 vaginale Totalexstirpationen wegen Uterusmyomen und Nachprüfung der Enderfolge dieser Operationen. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1898, lvi, 169-178.—**de Bustamante** (A. S.) Dos histerectomías vaginales por fibroma uterino. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana*, 1897, ii, 383-386.—**Casoso** (G.) Fibroma uterino subperitoneal: doble piosalpingitis á gran colección izquierda; histerectomía vaginal; curación. *Progreso méd.*, Habana, 1895, vii, 78-80. — Estadística de histerectomías vaginales por fibromas uterinos. *Ibid.*, 1899, ix, 80-86.—**Ceci** (A.) Isteromiectomia totale vaginale a pezzi; contributo alla cura operativa dei fibromiomi uterini. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1894, xv, 61-86.—**Chavannaz** (G.) Hystérectomie vaginale pour fibrome utérin ayant déterminé de l'occlusion intestinale. *Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.]*, Bordeaux, 1902, iv, 165-167.—**Chohuogoroff** (S.) Ueber die Anwendung der vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus bei interstitiellen Fibromen. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1893, xxvii, 56-61.—**Cordaro** (V.) L'isterectomia vaginale nei fibromiomi dell' utero e nelle affezioni bilaterali degli annessi. *Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1902, xi, 65; 158; 212; 337.—**Cumston** (C. G.) Remarks on a series of one hundred cases of vaginal hysterectomy for uterine fibromata. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1912, clxvi, 661-664.—**Debuchy**. Hystérectomie vaginale pour utérus fibro-myomateux pesant 800 grammes; guérison. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1896, i, 421-424.—**Dubourg**. Valeur comparative de l'hystérectomie vaginale et abdominale dans le traitement des fibromes utérins et du cancer du col. *Cong. périod. de gynéc. d'obst. et de pédiat.* 1898. *Mém. et disc.*, Par., 1900, ii, 47-60. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Marseille méd.*, 1898, xxxv, 657-659.—**Elzholz** (A.) Heilung einer Psychose bei Uterusmyom nach vaginaler Totalexstirpation der inneren Genitalien. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xi, 710-714.—**Fairbairn** (J. S.) Recurrent polypoid fibro-myomata of uterus; vaginal hysterectomy. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 255.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Vaginal hysteromyomectomy for enormous sloughing fibromyoma of the uterus. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1899, xiii, 711.—**Frankel** (E.) Ein durch vaginale Radicaloperation nach Landau's Methode entfernter, myomatöser Uterus. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.* 1897, Bresl., 1898, lxxv, i. Abt., med. Sect., 62-67.—**Gabissi** (A. L.) Contributo alla tecnica del morcellamento nell' isterectomia vaginale per fibromiomi. *Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1900, ix, 219-224.—**Gardini** (U.) L' isterectomia vaginale per la cura dei fibromiomi dell' utero (statistica del Prof. Puggi). *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1896, 7. s., vii, 536-552. *Also*, Reprint.—**Goffe** (J. R.) Vaginal hysterectomy for large fibroid. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 201.—**González** (M.) Histerectomías vaginales por tumores malignos en el útero. *Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile*, 1899, xxvii, 161; 223.—**Gottschalk**. Fall von vaginaler Totalexstirpation eines bis in Nabelhöhe reichenden myomatösen Uterus bei einer 37-jährigen Virgo; Musculus pyiformis als Geschwulsttheil eines retrocervicalen Myoms zum Theil mit entfernt; glatte Heilung. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1896, xxxiv, 338-340.—**Hamonic** (P.) Deux hystérectomies vaginales pratiquées dans deux cas de fibromatose utérine latente; guérisons. *Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1899, v, 225-238.—**Herzfel** (M.) Morcelllement utérin végétet vaginalis myomektomia. *Orvosi hetí szemle*, Budapest, 1899, xxvi, 237.—**Hugel**. Demonstration eines durch vaginale Totalexstirpation gewonnenen Uterus mit Chorioepithelium. *Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte*, Frankenthal, 1913, xxix, 39.—**Ingianni** (G.) Tunnelizzazione dei tumori fibrosi dell' utero nell' isterectomia vaginale per spezzamento e di un nuovo strumento per praticarla. *Atti Cong. region. ligure* 1897, Genova, 1898, iii, 91-97. *Also*: *Ann. d' ostet.*, Milano, 1898, xx, 235-241.—**Inverardi** (G.) L' isterectomia vaginale nei fibromiomi dell' utero. *Ann. d' ostet.*, Milano, 1898, xx, 105-138.—**Jaboulay**. Fibromes multiples de l'utérus; variété sous-péritonéale interstitielle et sous-muqueuse; hystérectomie vaginale. *Lyon méd.*, 1904, cii, 260.—**Jackson** (W. R.) Vaginal hysterectomy for chronic uterine inversion produced by submucous fibroid. *N. Orli. M. & S. J.*, 1894-5, n. s., xxii, 837-839.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Vaginal hysterectomy; recovery; carcinoma of cervix and fibromyoma uteri. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1898, xiv, 356.—**Kouwer** (B. J.) Exstirpatio vaginalis uteri myomatosi. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosch. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1904, xv, 255.—**Le Bec** (E.) Étude sur l'hystérectomie vaginale pour fibromes, fondée sur 140 cas personnels. *Rev. mens. de gynéc.*, d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1907, ii, 397-407.—**Leopold** (G.) Die operative Behandlung der Uterusmyo-

# Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by hysterectomy [Vaginal].

me durch vaginale Totalexstirpation. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1896, lii, 497-522.—**Longuet** (L.) Note statistique sur l'hystérectomie vaginale appliquée aux fibromes utérins. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1899, lxxii, 372. — De la technique de l'hystérectomie vaginale totale pour fibromes utérins. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 161-165. — Del'hystérectomie vaginale totale appliquée aux fibromes utérins. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1899, iv, 217; 225; 234; 241; 257.—**Ludlam** (R.) Removal of a large post-vesical uterine fibroid by vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1895, xvi, 328-330.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) Vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease of the cervix, and uterine myoma. *Atlanta M. & S. J.*, 1894-5, n. s., xi, 65-70.—**Maeris** (C.) Hystérectomie vaginale d'après le procédé de Doyen pour un fibromyome de la paroi postérieure de la matrice. *Gaz. méd. d'Orient*, Constant., 1899-1900, xlii, 311.—**Marchand**. Extirpation d'un utérus fibreux par la voie vaginale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1893, n. s., xix, 174.—**de Martigny** (F.-X.) Hystérectomie vaginale pour polype et fibromes multiples de l'utérus. *Rev. méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1903-4, vii, 659.—**Martin** (F. H.) Vaginal hysterectomy for fibroids of the uterus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 928-933.—**Metcalf**. Fibroid of uterus; metritis; vaginal hysterectomy. *Detroit M. J.*, 1905-6, v, 157.—**Moulonguet**. Hystérectomie vagino-abdominale totale pour grosses tumeurs utérines. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1895, ix, 960-965.—**Mudd** (H. H.) Complete inversion of the uterus from fibroids; vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1899, xxi, 401-405.—**Pollé** (W. M.) Vaginal hysterectomy by morcellation for fibroids; based upon six cases. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1894, xxx, 753-758.—**Potherat** (E.) De la valeur de l'hystérectomie vaginale dans le traitement des fibromes utérins et des suppurations pelviennes. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1900, xxii, 1160-1172.—**Poteyenko** (V.) Fibroznyaya opukhol' matri; udaleniye matrikhi cherez vaginalishtshe; vizdorovleniye. [Fibroma of the uterus; removal of the uterus through the vagina; recovery.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolez.*, St. Petersburg, 1898, xii, 696-699.—**Pozzi** (S.) Des indications et de la technique de l'hystérectomie vaginale dans les corps fibreux de l'utérus. *Rev. mens. de gynéc.*, d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1912, vii, 513-518.—**Quénou**. L'hystérectomie vaginale dans le traitement des fibromes. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1894, i, 41; 50. — De l'hystérectomie vaginale pour fibromes utérins; indications et manuel opératoire; 33 observations, 33 guérisons. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1898, n. s., xxiv, 346-358. [Discussion], 596-613. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1898, lxxi, 422-424. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Presse méd.*, Par., 1898, annexes 140.—**Reasens** (S.) La histerectomia vaginal por miomas. *Rev. valenc. de cien. méd.*, Valencia, 1912, xiv, 193-196.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Sur un procédé d'hystérectomie vaginale totale pour fibromes utérins. *Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1895, xxii, 610. *Also*: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1895, lxxviii, 279.—**Rocheblave**. Hystérectomie vaginale pour utérus fibromateux. *Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.]*, Valence & Par., 1905, vi, 57-59.—**Rochet**. Hystérectomie vaginale pour polype muqueux pédiculé inclus dans l'utérus; guérison. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1893-4, i, 261-263.—**Rosenthal** (J.) Przypadek wyluszczenia mięśniaka podśluzowego macicy; przedziurawienie ściany macicy; wycięcie macicy na drodze brzusznej; wyzdrowienie. [Enucleatio vaginalis myomatosis submucosae uteri; perforatio parietis uteri; coelishysterectomia; sanatio.] *Gaz. Lek.*, Warszawa, 1897, 2. s., xvii, 376-382.—**Rouffart**. Fibrome utérin avec salpingite compliquée de fistule; laparotomie exploratrice; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1894-5, ii, 212-215. — L'hystérectomie médiane antérieure vaginale appliquée au morcelllement des fibromes intra-utérins. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1897, ix, 143-145.—**Roussel**. Hystérectomie vaginale et hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibromes. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1903, xvi, 772-776.—**Scarpa** (A.) L' isteromiectomia eseguita per la vagina è più benigna di quella praticata per l' addome; studio statistico e considerazioni. *Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1911, xx, 449; 528; 580.—**Ségon** (P.) Des plus gros fibromes justiciables de l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1895, xlv, 329-344. *Also*: *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1895, ix, 927-938. — Une hystérectomie vaginale pour gros fibrome utérin. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1896, 2. s., viii, 234-236. *Also*: *Rev. obst. et gynéc.*, Par., 1896, xii, 147-151. — Considérations sur la technique, les difficultés et les dangers de l'hystérectomie vaginale en cas de fibromes et de suppurations pelviennes. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1897, 3. s., v, 97-101.—**Sfameni** (P.) Nei fibromiomi uterini a sviluppo intracervico-segmentario la isteromiectomia vaginale non è fattibile. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1913, x, 305-327.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Vaginal hysterectomy for small bleeding myomata. *Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, N. Y., 1899, v, 127-138. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1900, xii, 170-178. [Discussion], 207-210.—**Small** (A. R.) Vaginal hysterectomy for sloughing submucous fibroid. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1897, xii, 116-121.—**Smith** (H.) Fibroid uterus



### Uterus (Tumors of Treatment of) by hysterectomy [Vaginal].

removed by vaginal hysterectomy. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1893-4, ix, 440-442.—**Smully** (W. J.) Extirpation of the myomatous uterus by the vagina. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 788-790.—**Thienhaus** (O.) Vaginal hysteromyomectomy and morcellation of the myomatous uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xlii, 460-470.—**Tournay**. Procédé vagino-abdominal d'hystérectomie totale pour l'énucléation des gros fibromes. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess. (1896). Genève, 1897, gynéc., ii, 99-113.—**Uspenski** (V. V.) Radikalny vaginalistshnyy sposob operativnovo udaleniya fibrom matki. [Radical vaginal method of removal of uterine fibromata.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1904, lxi, 366-370.—**Van Dam** (R.) Du traitement des fibromes utérins par l'hystérectomie vaginale. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1897-8, ix, 168-173.—**Villar**. Fibrome utérin; hystérectomie vaginale par morcellement. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 472-474. — Hystérectomie vaginale dans le traitement des fibromes utérins. *Ibid.* (1898), 1899, 201-203.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Vaginal hysterectomy for uterine myomata and diseases of the annexa. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 888-891. [Discussion], 892-911. — Vaginal hysterectomy for uterine myomata; morcellation. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6. s., iv, 249-275. — Vaginal hysterectomy for uterine myomata and diseases of the annexa. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1897, xxii, 255-261. Also, Reprint.—**Wiknerhauser** (T.) Fibromyoma uteri; extirpatio uteri vaginalis et abdominalis. Lieč. viestník, u Zagrebu, 1898, xx, 39.

### Uterus (Tumors of Treatment of) by hysterectomy, with excision of adnexa.

**Bisch** (P.) & **Bisch** (L.) Sur un cas de fibrome de l'utérus non amélioré par l'ablation des ovaires et traité par l'hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1902, xxvi, 29-34.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Uterus with large subserous myofibroma with papillary cystoma of uncertain origin and bilateral hematosalpinx; panhysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, xlii, 279-280. Also: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1909-11, 149-151.—**Bradley** (A. E.) Hysterectomy for fibroid uterus, pyosalpinx, cystic ovary and intra-ligamentous cyst. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1897, 97-99.—**Clark** (J. G.) Shall the healthy ovary be removed in cases of hysteromyomectomy? Progr. Med., Phila. & N. Y., 1899, ii, 152-155.—**Ferguson** (H.) Fibroid tumour associated with pyosalpinx and hydrosalpinx; removed by abdominal hysterectomy. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1907-8, xxxiii, 66.—**Hofmokl** (J.) Fibrosarcoma uteri; Laparotomie; Entfernung der Geschwulst sammt Uterus und seinen Adnexen; Resection des Oöcum sammt Wurmfortsatz und eines Theiles des Colon ascendens und des Ileum; Heilung mit nachfolgendem Recidiv. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenk.-anst. 1895, Wien u. Leipz., 1897, iv, pt. 2, 270-272.—**Lawrie** (J. M.) Case of fibroid tumour complicated with pyosalpinx, removed by sub-peritoneal hysterectomy. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1898-9, xiv, 497.—**Pellier**. Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibrome utérin et kyste ovarique. France méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 828.—**Rouffart**. Uterus fibromateux et pyosalpinx double, salpingectomie double; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 383-385.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Fibroma of uterus, tubo-ovarian abscess; panhysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 238.—**Smith** (A. L.) A case of abdominal hysterectomy for fibroid tumour of the uterus and disease of the ovaries and tubes; recovery. Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 48.—**Stoker** (W. T.) Successful removal of the uterus and one ovary for a subperitoneal uterine tumour. In his: Acta chirurgica, 8°, Dubl., 1884, 22-32.—**Waldo** (R.) Laparotomy; cystic degeneration of the ovary; uterine fibroids; hysterectomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiii, 206-209.—**Wetherill** (H. G.) Supernumerary oviducts, and typical hydatis of Morgagni, with a large fibroid tumor; hysterectomy. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1896, 396.—**Wilson** (T.) A case of fibro-myoma of the uterus; left hydrosalpinx; cardiac dilatation and degeneration; total abdominal hysterectomy; death on the tenth day from perforation of a latent duodenal ulcer. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 306-309.

### Uterus (Tumors of Treatment of) by ligating or clamping the uterine or hypogastric arteries.

**Caffarel** (G.) \*De la ligature ou du pincement des utérines dans le traitement des fibromes. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

**Rechner** (Z.) \*Contribution à l'étude du pincement et de la ligature des artères utérines, comme procédé hémostatique et atrophiant dans le traitement des fibromes utérins. 8°. Paris, 1897.

### Uterus (Tumors of Treatment of) by ligating or clamping the uterine or hypogastric arteries.

**VOECKLER** (K. G. T.) \*Ueber die Unterbindung der den Uterus ernährenden Gefässe als Voroperation zur abdominalen Myomennukleation. 8°. Leipzig, 1903.

**Boldt** (H. J.) Ligation of the uterine arteries for the cure of a fibro-myomatous tumor of the uterus. N. York J. Gynaec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 129-131. Also, Reprint.—**Bonnet** (S.) De la ligature vaginale des pédicules utérins comme traitement des fibromes de l'utérus. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 257-260.—**Crutcher** (H.) Large myoma disappearing after cutting off blood supply. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1911, xix, 497.—**Delagénière** (H.) Ligature des artères utérines par le vagin dans certains cas de fibromes (5 observations). Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1900, iv, 115-118. — Ligatures atrophiantes. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 126.—**Dorsett** (W. B.) A question of priority: The ligation of the uterine arteries for the cure of fibroid tumors and checking hemorrhages. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 180-186.—**Frederick** (C. C.) Ligation of the broad ligaments for uterine fibro-myomata; report of two cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 223-232. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 348-354.—**Fredet** (P.) Ligature de l'artère utérine et de ses branches en masse, par le vagin (traitement des fibromes par la méthode atrophiant, procédé de Martin-Gottschalk). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxvii, 192-196.

— Théorie et technique des ligatures de l'artère utérine (application de la méthode atrophiant aux tumeurs de l'utérus). Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 4-8-406.—**Goelet** (A. H.) Vaginal ligation of the uterine arteries for fibroids of the uterus. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 140-144. [Discussion], 219-225. — Improved technique of vaginal ligation and division of the uterine arteries for uterine fibromata; indications for the operation. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1897, 348-353. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 338.

— Ligation and division of the uterine arteries per vaginam for fibroids of the uterus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 331-335. — Vaginal ligation and division of the uterine arteries for an interstitial fibroid in the anterior uterine wall. North Car. M. J., Winston, 1898, xli, 445-447.

**Gottschalk** (S.) De la valeur thérapeutique et des indications de la ligature des artères utérines dans les cas de myomes de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1898, xlix, 354-392. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wochenschr., 1898, xxxv, 435-439. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1898), 1899, xxix, pt. 2, 190-203. [Discussion], pt. 1, 141-143. — Des indications et des résultats éloignés de la ligature des artères utérines dans les cas de myomes de l'utérus. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 123-125.—**Gottschalk** (S.) & **Martin** (F. H.) Martin's operation for vaginal ligation of a portion of the broad ligaments in uterine fibroids; a question of priority. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 823-826. Also: Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-4, ii, 328-332.—**Goulloud**. Pincement des artères utérines pour fibrome. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1898, xlix, 333. — De la ligature ou du pincement des artères utérines dans les fibromes. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 126-131. — Du pincement des artères utérines dans les fibromes. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1900, xvi, 207. — Un cas de ligature des hypogastriques pour un fibrome utérin; résultat éloigné. Lyon chirurg., 1911, vi, 334; 1038. Also: Rev. mens. de gynéc. d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1911, vi, 651-654.—**Goulloud** & **Gottschalk**. Le pincement des artères utérines dans les fibromes. J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2. s., xii, 464.—**Green** (W. E.) Ligation of the uterine arteries for the cure of uterine fibroids. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1895, li, 462-465. Also: Med. Century, Chicago, 1895, iii, 326; 537.—**Greene** (J. B.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus; treated by Franklin H. Martin's operation of ligating the broad ligaments; two cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 179.—**Hanks** (H. T.) Vaginal ligation of uterine arteries for fibroma uteri. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1894, v, 250.—**Hartmann** (H.) & **Fredet** (P.) Les ligatures atrophiantes dans le traitement des tumeurs utérines. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1898, xlix, 110; 306. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1898, xxxvii, 427-432.—**Herman** (G. F.) A case of bleeding fibroid in which arrest of the hemorrhage and shrinking of the tumour followed ligation of the uterine arteries. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1058.—**Hertzler** (A. E.) Bloodless hysterotomy and preliminary ligation as aids to conservative myomectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 861.—**Humiston** (W. H.) The vaginal ligation of the uterine arteries and a portion of the broad ligaments for the cure of fibro-myomatous tumors of the uterus. West. Reserve M. J., Cleveland, 1894, li, 87-95.—**Kablukoff** (A. F.) O vliyaniy peryvazki sosudov, kak lechebnaya sredstva, pri fibromiomakh matki, neodimikh korennyim putyom. [Influence of ligating the blood vessels as a remedy in inoperable uterine fibromyomata.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1907, xxi, 566-617.—**Kuhn** (P.) Om underindring af aa. uterinae ved

### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) by ligating or clamping the uterine or hypogastric arteries.

fibroma uteri. [Res., no. 19, 1.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1895, n. F., v, hft. 3, no. 14, 1-12.—**Lyman** (J. L.) A case of ligation of uterine arteries for fibroma. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1894, vi, 215.—**Mandillon**. Fibrome interstitiel de l'utérus; amputation supra-vaginale du col; forcipressure des branches de l'utérus; guérison radicale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1895), 1896, 384-391.—**Marks** (C. F.) Case of uterine fibro-myoma; ligation of uterine arteries per vaginam; atrophy of tumour. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 441.—**Martin** (F. H.) Vaginal ligation of a portion of the broad ligaments for uterine tumors or hemorrhage. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 481-492. Also: Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-4, ii, 24-40.—**Sixth** case of ligation of the broad ligaments for uterine fibroids. Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-4, ii, 209-220. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 32; 101. Also: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1894, vi, 5-14. Also, transl.: Arch. de toccl. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 739-744.—**A further review of the treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus by vaginal ligation of the base of the broad ligament.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1141-1143.—**The treatment of a fibroid tumor of the uterus by ligating the base of the broad ligament.** Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6 s., iv, 276-281.—**De la ligature vaginale des ligaments larges contre les tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus.** Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1898, xlix, 290-306.—**Robinson** (F. B.) A new method of treatment of uterine myoma without removal of the uterus, by ligation of the ovarian arteries and the uterine arteries as they course along the sides of the uterus. Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-4, ii, 252-256. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 484-486. [Discussion], 490-492.—**Rydgyer** (L.) Zur Unterbindung der Vasa uterina bei Myom. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 297-299.—**Weill** (L.) Beitrag zur Myotomie; Zusammenfassung und Sammelstatistik der bisherigen Operationsmethoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Klammermethode. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxii, 521-535.

### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) with radium and X-rays.

**HAASE** (W.) \*Praktische Erfahrungen über gynäkologische Tiefenbestrahlungen bei Blutungen und Tumoren des Uterus. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. Berlin, 1910.

**KOGELIN** (Marie). \*La radiothérapie des fibromes utérins; état actuel de la question. 8°. Genève, 1911.

**KOSMINSKI** (E.) \*Die Röntgentherapie der Myome. 8°. Berlin, 1913.

Also [Abstr.], in: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xxxvi, Ergänzshft., 236-249.

**MEYER** (P.) \*La radiothérapie des fibromes utérins. 8°. Paris, 1911.

**Albers-Schönberg**. Zur gynäkologischen Röntgenbestrahlung. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xxxv, 974.—**Ergebnisse der Röntgentherapie der Myome.** Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1912, xix, 324-353.—**Referat über die gynäkologische Tiefentherapie (Myome).** *Ibid.*, 1913, xx, 93-104. Also: Strahlentherapie, Berl. u. Wien, 1913, iii, 408-428.—**The further development of the "Hamburg technique."** [Transl.] Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1913-14, xviii, 326.—**Aleksandroff** (F. A.) Lecheniye fibromioma matki rentgenovskimi luchami. [Treatment of uterine fibromyomata with Röntgen rays.] J. akush. i. jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1913, xxviii, 1517-1528.—**Arelin**. Traitement des fibromes par la radiothérapie; technique et résultats. Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 1913, v, 146-156. Also: J. de méd. int., Par., 1913, xvii, 201-204.—**Bardachzi** (F.) Zur Röntgentherapie der Uterusmyome. München. med. Wehnschr., 1910, lvii, 2184.—**Barjon**. A propos de la radiothérapie des fibromes utérins par la technique de M. Bordier. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 361-366.—**Bartholomew** (U.) The treatment of uterine fibroids by X-rays. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1543.—**Béclère**. La radiothérapie des fibromes utérins. Gynécologie, Par., 1913, xvii, 577-589. Also, transl.: Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1913, xxi, 284-290. Also, transl.: Strahlentherapie, Berl. u. Wien, 1914, iv, 134-145.—**Begoulin**. Danger de la radiothérapie dans les fibromes utérins. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xxxiv, 513.—**Bclot** (J.) Technique de la radiothérapie des fibromes utérins. Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 1913, v, 219-232.—**Berdez**. Ueber die Röntgentherapie der Myome. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1913, xx, 393-397.—**Bergonié** (J.) & **Spéder** (E.) Contribution à la radiothérapie des fibromes. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1911, xix, 5-25.—**Birdsall** (E.) The X-ray treatment of myoma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxv, 892.—**Blumreich** (L.) Zur Röntgen- und operativen Behandlung der Myome. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1912, xlix, 1745-1748.—**Boldi-Trotti**

### Uterus (Tumors of, Treatment of) with radium and X-rays.

(G.) La radioterapia dei fibromiomi uterini. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1913, xxii, 385-398.—**Bordier** (H.) Traitement radiothérapique des fibromes interstitiels de l'utérus; ménopause artificielle précoce (trois guérisons). Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1909, xvii, 707-715. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1909, xxiii, 724-726. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1909-10, xiv, 211-219.—**Mécanisme de l'action des rayons X dans le traitement radiothérapique des fibromes; technique et résultats.** Cong. internat. de physiothér. C.-r., Par., 1910, iii, 728-735.—**Remarques sur le traitement radiothérapique des fibromes utérins.** Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1911, xix, 26-28. Also, transl.: Ann. di elett. med. [etc.], Napoli, 1910-11, ix, 436-438.—**Sur le traitement des fibromes utérins par les rayons X; effets thérapeutiques variables suivant la technique employée.** Cong. internat. de radiol. et d'électr. 1910, Brux., 1911, ii, 240-246.—**A propos de la radiothérapie des fibromes utérins; réponse à M. Barjon.** Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 565-568.—**Traitement radiothérapique des fibromes utérins; conditions de son efficacité; ses indications; ses résultats.** Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1911, xvi, 475-490. Also [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1911, cxvi, 1015-1024. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 817.—**The radio-therapeutic treatment of uterine fibroma.** Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Electro-Therap. Sect., 125-140. Also: Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1912-13, xvii, 130-139. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 1529-1531.—**Bouchacourt** (L.) & **Chéron** (H.) De l'association de la radiothérapie à la radiothérapie dans le traitement des fibromes utérins. Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 1913, v, 79-87.—**de Bovis** (R.) Les rayons de Röntgen et la thérapeutique des fibromes utérins. Semaine méd., Par., 1912, xxxii, 469-472.—**Burdals** (S. T.) The treatment of uterine fibroma by the Roentgen ray. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1911, xvi, 481-483.—**Butcher** (W. D.) The X-ray treatment of myoma. Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1909-10, xiv, 201.—**Calatayud Costa** (C.) La roentgenoterapia de los fibro-miomas uterinos. Rev. español. de electrol. y radiol. méd., Valencia, 1913, ii, 1; 61.—**Charlier**. Disparition d'un fibrome utérin, avec conservation de la menstruation; technique radiothérapique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 1913, v, 111-115.—**Chéron** (H.) De la radiothérapie des fibromes hémorragiques. Gynécologie, Par., 1910, xiv, 415-424. Also: Cong. internat. de physiothér. C.-r., 1910, Par., 1911, iii, 740-747. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1912, 65-71.—**De la radiothérapie des fibromes utérins.** Arch. d'électr. méd., Bordeaux, 1911, xix, 353-363. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1911, 2 s., xxiii, 953-957. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1911, 353-366.—**Considérations sur la technique de la radiothérapie des fibromes utérins.** Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1913, 1-41.—**Chéron** (H.) & **Bouchacourt** (L.) De l'association de la radiothérapie à la radiothérapie, dans le traitement des fibromes utérins. Bull. Soc. d. obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 741-753.—**Chilaiditi** (D.) Sur la technique radiothérapique des fibromes utérins. Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 1913, v, 157-167.—**Chilaiditi** (D.) & **Stavridès** (G.) Le traitement des fibromes de l'utérus par les rayons X. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1913, 2 s., x, 152-152.—**Desplats** (R.) Un accident possible au cours de la radiothérapie du fibrome de l'utérus chez la femme obèse qui peut créer une contre-indication chez la jeune femme. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1912, 1, 309-314.—**Deutsch** (J.) Die Radiotherapie bei Gebärmuttergeschwülsten. München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 1646.—**D'Halluin** (M.) Traitement des métrorragies et des fibromes par les rayons X. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1912, xxxv, 261-271.—**Discussion** sur le traitement radiothérapique du fibrome à la Société belge de radiologie. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1912, xxi, 252-254.—**Döderlein** (A.) Röntgenstrahlen und Mesothorium in der gynäkologischen Therapie, insbesondere auch bei Uteruskarzinom. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, xxxvii, 553-593, 4 pl.—**Dominguez** (F.) & **Dominguez** (A.) Los fibromas uterinos y su tratamiento por los rayos X. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1913, xviii, 141-146.—**Du Bois** (C.) La radiothérapie des fibromes utérins; état actuel de la question. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rome, Genève, 1911, xxxi, 791-797.—**Edling** (L.) Till radiumbehandlingen af maligna uterus-tumörer. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1911, 3 f., xi, afd. 1, no. 16, 1-24.—**Erfahrungen über Radiumtherapie der Myome und klimakterischen Blutungen des Uterus.** Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1913, xx, 303-316.—**Falk** (E.) Zur Röntgenbehandlung der Myome. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1912, xlix, 827. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1912), 1913, xliii, pt. 2, 173-177. [Discussion], 80, pt. 1.—**Ferris** & **Heymann**. Guérison d'un fibrome par la radiothérapie. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoï & Haiphong, 1912, iii, 629-635.—**Foveau de Courmelles**. La radiothérapie des fibromes; stérilisation. Médecin, Brux., 1906, xvi, 290; 298; 305.—**La radiothérapie des fibromes.** Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1906, lxxiii, 397-407.—**Traitement électrique et radiothérapique**



### Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) with radium and X-rays.

des fibromes. *Actualité méd.*, Par., 1909, xxi, 103; 116. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Ann. di elett. med.* [etc.], Napoli, 1909, viii, 326. — *Radiothérapie des fibromes et atrophie glandulaire thérapeutique par les rayons X.* *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1911, xxvi, 337-350. — *Röntgentherapie der Myome.* *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen*, Hamb., 1913, xx, 9. — *La radiothérapie des fibromes.* *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1914, xxix, 1-8. — *Fränkel (M.)* Struma und Myom; ein weiterer Beitrag zur Röntgenbehandlung in der Gynaekologie. *Gynaek. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1910, iv, 828-831. — *Gauss (C. J.)* Zur Röntgenbehandlung der Myome. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1911, xiv, 599. — *Neue radiotherapeutische Erfahrungen in der Gynäkologie auf Grund von 100 gutartigen Blutungen und Tumoren des Uterus.* *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1911, xxxv, 394-406. — *Gauss (C. J.) & Krinski (B.)* Die Mesothoriumbehandlung der Myome und Metropathien. *Strahlentherapie*, Berl. u. Wien, 1914, iv, 440-451. — *Gör.* Röntgenbestrahlung wegen starker, durch Myome hervorgerufener Menorrhagien. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1906, xxx, 1184-1186. — *Gottschalk.* Zur Röntgenbehandlung der Myome; Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel von Krönig und Gauss. *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen*, Hamb., 1912, xix, 167. — *Gräfenberg (E.)* Der spezifische Einfluss der Röntgenstrahlen auf das Myomgewebe. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1912, xlix, 828-830. — *von Graff (E.)* Ueber Versuche, die Heilungsdauer bei der Myombehandlung durch Steigerung der verabreichten Röntgenmengen noch weiter abzukürzen. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1914, xxxviii, 393-398. — *Guilleminot (H.)* Traitement des fibromes utérins par la radiothérapie. *Paris méd.*, 1910-11, 237-240. — *Haenisch (G. F.)* On the X-ray treatment of uterine fibroids. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1912, ii, 474-476. *Also, transl.*: *Strahlentherapie*, Berl. u. Wien, 1913, ii, 249-255. — *Haller.* Radiothérapie des fibromes utérins. *Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1912, ii, 60-75. — *Haret.* Die Röntgentherapie der Uterusmyome. *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen*, Hamb., 1913, xxi, 148-150. — *Harris (J. D.)* Some personal experiences in the treatment of uterine fibromata by X-rays under H. Bordier's system of cycles. *Arch. Roentg. Ray*, Lond., 1913-14, xviii, 300-302. — *Hett (J. E.)* The complete absorption of a large uterine fibroid by X-rays. *J. Advanc. Therap.*, N. Y., 1904, xxii, 521-525. — *Hirsch (G.)* Die Röntgenbehandlung bei Myomen und Fibrosis uteri. *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen*, Hamb., 1913, xx, 373-389. *Also* [Abstr.]: *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1913, ix, 906-908. — *Horand (R.)* Traitement d'un fibrome utérin, hémorragique, par les rayons X. *Lyon méd.*, 1911, cxvi, 423-427. — *Jaugas.* Einige Betrachtungen über die Röntgentherapie der Uterusmyome. *Strahlentherapie*, Berl. u. Wien, 1913, iii, 445-450. *Also, transl.*: *Arch. d'électric. méd.* de Bordeaux, 1913, xxiii, 220-224. — *Jaulin.* Ma technique et mes résultats dans le traitement du fibrome utérin par les rayons X. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd.* de Par., 1913, v, 115-120. — *Jensen (J.)* Röntgenbehandlung af myomer. *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjöbenhavn, 1910, 5. R., iii, 463; 489. — *Jung (P.)* Zur Röntgenstrahlentherapie der Uterusmyome und hämorrhagischen Metropathien. *Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1912, xxxvi, Ergänzungsft., 207-213. — *Ueber Röntgentherapie der Myome und Metropathien.* *Ibid.*, 1913, xxxvii, 370-376. — *Klenböck (R.)* Zur Technik der Myombestrahlung. *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen*, Hamb., 1912, xix, 355. — *Krönig.* The Röntgen rays, radium and mesothorium in the treatment of uterine fibroids and malignant tumors. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1914, lxix, 205-214. [Discussion], 257-262. — *Radiotherapy of uterine fibroids.* *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1914, lxxxv, 132. — *Krönig & Gauss.* Zur Röntgenbehandlung der Myome. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 940. *See, also, supra, Gottschalk.* — *Langes (E.)* Erfahrungen mit der Röntgenbehandlung bei Myomen und Metropathien. *Strahlentherapie*, Berl. u. Wien, 1913, iii, 287-299. *Also* [Abstr.]: *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1913, ix, 1740. — *Laquerrière.* La radiothérapie dans le fibromyome utérin. *J. de méd. int.*, Par., 1911, xv, 199-201. *Also*: *J. de méd.* de Par., 1911, 2. s., xxiii, 610-612. *Also*: *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1911, 289-295. — *La radiothérapie du fibrome (opinions basées sur neuf années de pratique).* *Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd.* de Par., 1913, v, 213-219. *Also*: *Gaz. méd.* de Par., 1913, lxxxiv, 389-391. — *Laquerrière & Delherm.* Unsere Ansicht über die Röntgenbehandlung des Uterusmyoms. *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen*, Hamb., 1913, xx, 10-15. — *Laquerrière & Guilleminot.* L'électrothérapie et la radiothérapie dans le traitement du fibromyome de l'utérus. *Arch. d'électr. méd.*, Bordeaux, 1911, xix, 337-352. — *Legros (G.)* Radiothérapie des fibromes utérins. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1911, xxvii, 11. — *Lorentowicz (L.)* O leczeniu włókniaków i krwawień macicznych promieniami Roentgena. [Röntgen-ray treatment of uterine fibroids and hemorrhages.] *Medycyna i Kron. lek.*, Warszawa, 1913, xlviii, 511; 537. — *Meyer (P.)* Mode d'action des rayons de Röntgen sur le fibrome. *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1913, xxxviii, 129-137. — *Miller (J. R.)* The relation between sarcoma and myoma of the uterus and its bearing on X-ray therapy of uterine myomata.

### Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) with radium and X-rays.

*Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1913, xvi, 315-321. — *Nemenoff (M. I.)* O liechenii fibromi i malochnikh krovotekheniy luchami Roentgen'a. [Röntgen-ray treatment of fibromyomata and of uterine hemorrhage.] *Russk. Vrach.*, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 546; 580. — *Pfahler (G. E.)* Ueber die Behandlung von Fibroiden des Uterus und der Blutungen im Klinakterium mittels Röntgenstrahlen. *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen*, Hamb., 1913, xx, 87-93. — *Pichevin (R.)* La radiothérapie des fibromes utérins. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1906, xi, 226. — *Pinkuss (A.)* Die Mesothoriumbehandlung bei hämorrhagischen Metropathien und Myomen. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 1041-1044. — *Runge (E.)* Konservative Behandlung der Uterusmyome mittels Röntgenstrahlen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1912, viii, 1107-1109. — *Savill (Agnes F.)* Preliminary notes of a case of uterine fibroid treated by X rays. *Arch. Roentg. Ray*, Lond., 1909-10, xiv, 81. — *Treatment of a uterine fibroid by X-rays.* *Lancet*, Lond., 1910, ii, 1132-1134. — *X-ray treatment of uterine fibroid.* *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1913, ii, 919. — *Schindler.* Röntgenbehandlung und operative Behandlung von Myomen. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 413. — *Zur Frage der Behandlung von Myomen mit Röntgenstrahlen.* *Ibid.*, 2098-2099. — *Schönberg (A.)* La radiothérapie profonde en gynécologie; traitement des fibromes. *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, Bordeaux, 1913, xxii, 337-348. — *von Schroeder (R.)* In welcher Weise wird das Uterusmyom durch Röntgenstrahlen beeinflusst? *Aerzt. Rundschau*, München, 1913, xxiii, 361; 375; 388; 402; 423. — *Sippel (A.)* Die Behandlung der Uterusmyome mit Röntgenstrahlen. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1913, ix, 2226-2230. — *Siredey (A.)* La radiothérapie des fibromes utérins. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1913, xx, 113-128. — *Siredey (A.), Chéron (H.) [et al.]* Discussion sur la question de la radiothérapie et de la radiothérapie dans le traitement des fibromes utérins. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc.* de Par., 1912, i, 832-849. — *Spaeth (F.)* Ein Fall von tödlicher Myombildung nach Röntgenbestrahlung. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1909, xxxiii, 691-695. — *Stern (S.)* X-ray treatment of uterine fibroids, menorrhagia and metrorrhagia. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1913, lxvii, 1133-1142. [Discussion], 1206-1209. — *Strassmann (P.)* Zur Verwendung der Röntgenstrahlen für die Behandlung der Myome des Uterus. *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl., 1913, liv, 24-28. — *Webb (J. C.) & Bordier (H.)* The present position of the treatment of uterine fibromyomata by X-rays, with details of Bordier's technique. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1911, xxxviii, 187-192. — *Well (E.-A.)* La radiathérapie des fibromes utérins. *Bull. gén. de thérap.* [etc.], Par., 1911, clxii, 781-794. *Also*: *J. de physiothérapie*, Par., 1911, ix, 489-500. — *Wetterer (J.)* Die Röntgentherapie der Uterusmyome. *Arch. f. phys. Med. u. med. Techn.*, Leipz., 1911, vi, 18-25. *Also, transl.*: *Arch. Roentg. Ray*, Lond., 1911-12, xvi, 403-407.

### Uterus (*Tumors of*) in animals.

*Bidault.* Fibro-myome de l'utérus chez une vache. *Rec. de méd. vét.*, Par., 1912, lxxxix, 487-489. — *Boycott (A. E.)* Uterine tumours in rabbits. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1910-11, iv, Path. Sect., 225-232. — *Keiffer.* Le fibromyome utérin chez la chienne. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1899-1900, x, 231. — *Loeb (L.)* Tumor of the uterus of a sow (adenocarcinoma). *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1899-1901, iv, 287. — *Maggi (U.)* Lipo-fibromioma dell' utero in una cagna. *Clin. vet.*, Milano, 1911, xxxiv, 61. — *Parker (T.)* Fibroma of os uteri of mare. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1907, xix, 516. — *Richard.* Fibro-myome kystique de la corne utérine gauche chez une chatte; laparotomie; hystérectomie abdominale sub-totale; guérison. *Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét.*, Par., 1910, lxix, 163-168. — *Spreull (A.), jr.* Multiple uterine myomata in a cow. *J. Comp. Path. & Therap.*, Edinb. & Lond., 1904, xvii, 64. — *Stilling (H.) & Beitzke (H.)* Ueber Uterustumoren bei Kaninchen. *Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1913, ccxiv, 358-380. — *Wagner (G. A.)* Ueber multiple Tumoren im Uterus des Kaninchens. *Zentralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat.*, Jena, 1905, xvi, 131-135.

### Uterus (*Tumors of*) in children and young women.

*Andrews (H. R.)* Uterine fibroid removed from a patient aged 20. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1905, i, 716. — *Cavaillon (P.)* Fibrome de l'utérus chez une enfant de 13 ans. *Gaz. d. mal. infant.* [etc.], Par., 1902, iv, 157. *Also*: *Lyon méd.*, 1902, xeviii, 910. — *Cullingworth (C. J.)* Incarcerated fibro-myoma of uterus in an unusually young subject. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1900), 1901, xlii, 132. — *Giles (A.)* A note on a case of fibro-myoma of the uterus in a patient aged twenty-three, with remarks on enucleation and myomectomy. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1900), 1901, xlii, 290-305. — *Gottschalk.* Operativ gewonnener myomatöser Uterus mit centralen Erweichungsherden im Myom bei einer Virgo intacta; sarkomatöse Degeneration des Myoms? *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xxxvi, 175. *Also*: *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 1, 79-81. — *Landaу (L.)* Gebärmuttermyome bei jugendlichen Indi-

**Uterus (Tumors of) in children and young women.**

viduen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1908, xlv, 780. *Also*: Verhändl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1908), 1909, xxxix, pt. 2, 129-131.—**Mouchet** (A.) Uterus bourré de fibromes chez une vierge de 28 ans. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 559.—**Paffenholz**. Demonstration eines zweifelhaften intrauterinen Bauchtumors beim Kinde. Centralbl. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1902, vii, 273.—**Pollosson** (A.) & **Mazet**. Fibrome utérin chez une jeune femme fille de 21 ans; myomectomie. Gynécologie, l'ar., 1911, xv, 369. *Also*: Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 687.—**Potherat** (E.) Très volumineuse tumeur utérine chez une jeune fille de dix-neuf ans; ablation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 56-59.—**Reynolds** (E.) The indications for myomectomy in young married women, with a report of four cases of strangulation of fibroids, during puerperal involution. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 642-645. *Also*, Reprint.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Remarks on the surgery of uterine fibroids with especial reference to the importance of early removal in the young. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 1-3. *Also*, Reprint.—**Spencer** (H. R.) Two cases of fibro-myoma of the uterus removed by operation from women under twenty-five years of age. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1898), 1899, xl, 228-246. —. Three cases of congenital tumour at the internal os uteri causing hydrometra in new-born children. *Ibid.*, 332-338.—**Williams** (W. R.) Uterine tumours in infancy, childhood and early life. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1901, xxix, 179; 193.

**Uterus (Tumors of) coexistent with cancer.**

**DE BOUCAUD** (L.) \*De la coexistence du fibrome et de l'épithélioma de l'utérus. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898.

**BURGEAIS** (E.) \*De la coexistence des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus et du cancer de cet organe. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

**EICHLER** (F.) \*Ueber die Complication von Fibromyomen mit Adenocarcinoma corporis uteri. 8°. München, 1902.

**FUCHS** (R.) \*Ueber einen Fall von Fibromyoma uteri kompliziert mit einem Carcinoma corporis uteri und einer Ovarialgeschwulst. 8°. Freiburg i. Br., 1908.

**KRÜGER** (H.) \*Ueber die Combination von Myom und Carcinom in demselben Uterus. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 8°. Tilsit, 1903.

**LEKACHOWITSCH** (C.) \*Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Myom und Carcinom in utero. 8°. Berlin, 1913.

**RITTER** (H.) \*Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Carcinom und Sarcom im Uterus. 8°. Zürich, 1902.

**SOULIER** (P.) \*Étude sur la coexistence du fibrome et du cancer épithélial de l'utérus. 8°. Toulouse, 1908.

**STADION** ([C. F.] W.) \*Ueber einen Fall von Durchbruch eines Corpuscarcinoms in ein intraligamentäres Myom des Uterus. 8°. Leipzig, 1904.

**VENN** (C.) \*Ueber gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Carcinoma und Myoma corporis uteri. 8°. Giessen, 1889.

**VERSTRAETE** (E.) \*Du fibrome utérin compliqué de cancer épithélial. 8°. Paris, 1899.

**VORPAHL** ([T.] W. J.) \*Gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Myom und Carcinom am Uterus. [Greifswald.] 8°. Stettin, 1908.

**WEHMER** (F.) \*Ueber gleichzeitiges Vorkommen bösartiger Geschwülste des Uterus und des Ovarium. 8°. Würzburg, 1894.

**BABCOCK** (W. W.), jr. The co-existence of fibromyoma and carcinoma in the uterus, with a report of three cases. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1899-1900, ii, 44-49.—**BACR** (H. F.) Fibromyoma of the corpus uteri coexisting with squamous epithelioma of the cervix; a rare combination. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, x, 58.—**Baldwin** (L. G.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus with intercurrent development of malignant disease of the endometrium, with bilateral ovarian multilocular cyst. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 330-332.—**Bauby**. Fibromes et cancer du corps de l'utérus, sur le même sujet. Toulouse méd., 1903, 2. s., v, 76-78.—**Bland-Sutton** (J.) A

**Uterus (Tumors of) coexistent with cancer.**

case of fibroids of the uterus complicated by cancer of the corporeal endometrium. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1906), 1907, xlviii, 140-143.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Myofibromata complicated with carcinoma of the corpus uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxii, 490.—**Bouglé** (J.) Fibrome utérin et cancer végétant de l'ovaire droit. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 530-533.—**Brant** (V. D.) Fibromioma i rak [Fibromyoma and cancer.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 1604-1608.—**Camelot** (E.) Fibro-myomes et cancer simultané du corps de l'utérus. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898, ii, 417-425. *Also*: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 289.—**Campbell** (O. B.) Malignant tumors of the fundus of the uterus associated with myoma. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1903, n. s., xxii, 233.—**Challier** (A.) & **Bovier**. Fibromes utérins et cancer du col; opération de Wertheim. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 1076.—**Cittadini**. Fibro-myomes de l'utérus compliqués d'abcès utérins et de cancer cavitaire. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1897, ix, 60-63.—**Cornil**. Cancer du corps utérin et myome œdémateux colloïde. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 696-698.—**Cullen** (T. S.) Adenocarcinoma of the abdominal peritoneum complicating uterine myomata. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., 1906, xvii, 155.—**Dillmann** (H.) Adenomyome des Uterus und ihre Beziehungen zum Krebs. Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Jena, 1904, ii, 333-352.—**Dirner** (C.) Fibroma et carcinoma uteri. Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1903, iii. *Also*, transl., Pest, med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 754.—**Doca** (V.) Ein Fall von diffusum Myom mit beginnendem Karzinom in der hyperplastischen Uterusschleimhaut. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1906, lviii, 1-10.—**Forssner** (H.) Kystoma papillare ovar. dxt. cum adenocarcinoma uteri et tubae sin. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1910, lxxii, 1426-1428.—**Frank** (L.) Fibroid and carcinomatous uterus. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1908-9, xv, 370-372.—**Freund** (H.) Uterusmyom mit Karzinom. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1525.—**Gaifami** (P.), jr. Qualche parola sull'associazione di cancro e fibroma nello stesso utero. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1909, xii, 330-355.—**Galabin**. Uterine fibroid associated with carcinoma. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1896), 1897, xxxviii, 102.—**Godart** (J.) Uterus fibreux avec cancer cervical. Policlin., Brux., 1912, xxi, 89.—**Göthlin**. Kombination af sarkom och cancer i uterus. Göteborgs Läk.-Sällsk.-Förh., 1907, 23-28.—**Goffe** (J. R.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus as a cause of cancer. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, li, 500-505.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) Malignant uterine complication of fibromyoma of the uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1903-4, xxxix, 167-176. *Also*: J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, vi, 120-124, 3 pl.—**Iwanoff** (N. S.) Drüsiges cystenhaltiges Uterusfibromyom compliciert durch Sarkom und Carcinom (Adenofibromyoma cysticum sarcomatodes carcinomatousum). Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1898, vii, 293-300, 1 pl.—**Jacobs**. Fibromes interstitiels multiples; cancer du corps. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1896, viii, 86.—**Fibrome utérin et cancer. Progrès méd. belge**, Brux., 1902, iv, 1-4. —. Fibrome utérin interstitiel et cancer du col. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1913-14, xxiv, 279.—**Jones** (A. T.) Simultaneous occurrence of adenocarcinoma and sarcoma in the same uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 449-459.—**Kaan** (G. W.) Vaginal implantation of adenocarcinoma of the uterus; blood metastasis in recurrent carcinoma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxii, 61-63. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kinoshita** (S.) [A case of uterine fibroma complicated with cancer.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1900, 279-282.—**Küstner**. Ein Uterus mit einem umfangreichen Cervixhöhlencarcinom und einem mehr als kindskopfgrossen Myom des Corpus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, viii, 469.—**Landau** (L.) Ueber Klemmbehandlung bei Carcinoma und Myoma uteri, bei Pyosalpinx und Beckenentzündungen. *Ibid.*, 1895, vi, 414-423.—**Lincoln** (W.) [Large fibroma of the uterus; uterine cavity filled with carcinomatous masses.] Cleveland M. J., 1903, ii, 29.—**McDonald** (E.) Fibromyoma of the uterus complicated by cancer or sarcoma. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 952-955. *Also*, Reprint.—**McWeeny** (E. J.) & **Gibson** (M. J.) Sarcoma and endothelioma in the same uterus. [Abstr.] J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1907-8, xii, 132-134.—**Marchesi** (P.) Fibroma del corpo e cancer del collo nello stesso utero. Arch. di ostet e ginec., Napoli, 1896, iii, 261-277.—**Martin** (J.-F.) Association de fibrome et de cancer du corps utérin. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 67-70.—**Monod** & **Sengenne**. Fibrome utérin et cancer du col. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxxviii, 555.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Carcinoma and myoma uteri. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1903, 3. s., xiv, 217.—**Nebesky** (O.) Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Sarkom und Carcinom im Uterus. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, lxxiii, 653-668, 2 pl.—**Niebergall** (E.) Sarkom, Carcinom, Myom und Schleimpolypen an ein- und demselben Uterus. *Ibid.*, 1895, i, 129-137, 2 pl.—**Noble** (C. P.) Report of a case of the invasion of a fibromyoma of the uterus by an adenocarcinoma, which by metaplasia had assumed the appearance of a squamous cell carcinoma. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xlix, 306-310, 1 pl. [Discussion], 107.—**Perez** (G.) Su di un caso di carcinoma del muso di tinea associato a fibromiomi del corpo dell' utero;



**Uterus (Tumors of) coexistent with cancer.**

considerazioni sull' isterectomia totale alla Wertheim. Clin. chir., Milano, 1907, xv, 1622-1635.—**Perrin**. Coexistence d'un adéno-myome utérin et d'une tumeur maligne de l'ovaire. Lyon méd., 1910, cxv, 499.—**Phillips** (J.). A case of fibromyoma of the fundus with carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1209.—**Piquand** (G.). Fibromes et cancer utérins. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1905, 2. s., ii, 393; 485; 565.—**Pollosson** (A.). Coexistence d'un cancer non ulcéré du col et d'un myome utérin. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 533-535.—**Ricard**. Fibrome utérin et cancer du col ignoré. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 1090-1093.—**Routh** (A.). Fibroid tumour and cancer of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1896), 1897, xxxviii, 99.—**Schaller** (L. F.). Gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Adenocarcinom und Riesenzellensarkom im multipel-myomatösen Corpus uteri, nebst Ansiedlung des Carcinoms auf der Sarkomfläche. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 959-961.—**Schrader**. Adenom und Carcinom des Corpus uteri. Münch. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlv, 598.—**Schütze** (A.). Eine seltene Beobachtung der Kombination von Karzinom, diffusum Adenom und Tuberkulose, nebst Bildung von Psammomkörpern im Uterus einer 40jährigen Nullipara. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1907, lx, 540-564.—**Schwarz** (H.). Fibromyoma uteri multiplex a corpus carcinomajával kombinálva. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 414.—**Sehrt** (E.). Ueber Uterussarkom mit sekundärer multipler Karzinombildung. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipz., 1905, x, 43-56.—**Sutton** (J. B.). Uterine fibroids complicated with cancer of the body of the uterus. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1906, x, 1-5, 1 pl.—**Switalski** (L.). O pierwotnym rozwoju raka wśród włókniakomięśniaków i o związku jaki zachodzi pomiędzy włókniakom i rakiem macicy. [On primary development of cancer in fibromyomata, and on the relation between fibromata and cancer of the uterus.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 63; 78; 90.—**Tate** (W.). Fibromyoma of uterus with extensive carcinoma of body of uterus, and fibroma of ovary. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1904), 1905, xlv, 139-141.—**Thiébaud** (C.). Un cas de fibromatose utérine compliquée de cancer du corps. J. méd. de Brux., 1912, xvii, C-r., 84.—**—**. Fibrome utérin et cancer du corps. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1912-13, xxiii, 31.—**Villa** (F.). Cancro e fibroma dell' utero. Ann. d. ostet., Milano, 1895, xvii, 297-303.—**Wenczel** (T.). Myomával parosult carcinoma esete. [A case of carcinoma with myoma.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1904, 559.—**Wiesinger** (F.). Corpus carcinoma két esete myomás méhen; sarcoma alveolare corp. uteri. [Two cases of . . . in myomatous cavity.] Szülészeti és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1907, 63.—**Williams** (J. T.). The relation of carcinoma of the corpus uteri to fibroids. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clix, 465-469. Also, Reprint.

**Uterus (Tumors of) in elderly women.**

**BIGEX** (J.). \*Les fibromes de l'utérus chez les primipares âgées. 8°. Paris, 1900.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Also [Abstr.], in: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1900, xiii, 161-173.

**CHARREIRA** (A.). \*Myomes et ménopause, atrophie, dégénérescences malignes; indications. 8°. Montpellier, 1907.

**GUILLAUME** (E.). \*Le myome utérin et la ménopause. 8°. Lyon, 1910.

**Baker** (W. H.). Submucous fibroid of uterus, occasioning hemorrhage in a woman of sixty-four years. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 533.—**Baldio** (C.). Di un raro e voluminoso fibromioma uterino in avanzata degenerazione calcarea operato in una vecchia di settant' anni. Gior. d. Osp. Maria Vittoria, Torino, 1913, xliii, 113-121.—**Bland-Sutton** (J.). Two cases illustrating changes in fibroids after the menopause. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1903), 1904, xlv, 105-108. — A villous tumour of the body of the uterus in a woman, aged 84; vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. *Ibid.* (1907), 1908, xlix, 46-49.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.). Fibromyomata of the uterus causing intestinal obstruction and death two years after the menopause. *Ibid.* (1897), 1898, xxxix, 282.—**Doran** (A.). The disappearance or absorption of fibroids before the menopause. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, vi, 141-155.—**Fenwick** (B.). Notes on a case of multiple degenerating fibroids after the menopause. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 446.—**Foerster** (F.). Fibromyoma uteri im Klimakterium und nach der Menopause. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1904, xvi, 97; 252.—**Fordyce** (W.). Uterus of a patient of 70 with large sub-peritoneal fibroids. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1907-8, xxxiii, 64. — Fibroid tumours of uterus removed for special symptoms after the menopause. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxvi, 224-226.—**Galabin** (A. L.). Rapidly growing fibroid in a patient aged sixty-three. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1897), 1898, xxxix, 229.—**Goulloud**. Tumeur pédiculée végétante de la cavité utérine après la ménopause. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 800-803.—**Jacobs**. Mortification et expulsion d'un énorme fibrome utérin à 78 ans; guérison. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 337.—**Johnson** (J. T.). The growth of fibroid

**Uterus (Tumors of) in elderly women.**

tumors of the uterus after the menopause. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv 1420-1427. Also: Ann. Gynaec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 267-272. Also, Reprint.—**Lambert**. Un néoplasme utérin chez une femme de 27 ans. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1908, xxxii, 143.—**Lewers**. Two specimens of fibroid associated with bleeding after the menopause. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1907), 1908, xlix, 271.—**McKay** (W. J. S.). Fibroid of the uterus weighing 191b. removed from a patient aged 70 years. Austral. M. Gaz., Melbourne, 1907, xxvi, 14-16.—**Malherbe**. Amputation supra-vaginale d'un gros fibrome chez une femme de 70 ans. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxviii, 297.—**Ogorek** (M.). Postklimakterisches Myosarkom des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, xcix, 190-221, 1 pl.—**Oliver** (J.). Large sloughing fibro-cellular tumour of the uterus in a virgin aged sixty-eight, removed per vaginam by morcellation. Edinb. M. J., 1912, n. s., ix, 142.—**Piqué**. De l'intervention dans les fibromes après la ménopause. J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2. s., xi, 345. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1899, xv, 261.—**Reed** (C. H. L.). Changes in uterine fibroids after the menopause considered with reference to operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1197-1200.—**Rendu**. Uterus fibromyomateux de 18 livres chez une femme âgée. Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 515.—**Rouffart**. Des accidents dus à la présence de fibromes après la ménopause. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1910, x, 244-251, 2 pl.—**Schoemaker** (G. E.). Uterine fibroma near the menopause. Phila. M. J., 1903, xi, 909.—**Stark** (J. N.). The dangers of fibromyomata of the uterus in the latter years of life. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 993-996.—**Sutton** (J. B.). A myomatous uterus weighing twenty-six pounds successfully removed from a woman seventy-four years of age. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1899), 1900, xli, 300-302. — On the perils and complications of fibroids after the menopause. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 1571.—**Tate** (W.). Case of sloughing fibromyoma of uterus occurring in a patient twenty years after the menopause. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1898), 1899, xli, 303-306. — Case of fibromyoma of uterus showing marked cystic degeneration, removed from a patient aged sixty-three, from whom both ovaries had been removed eleven years before. *Ibid.* (1901), 1902, xliii, 26-28.—**Van Rensselaer** (J.). Removal of tumor of uterus from subject past ninety years of age. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, cxxxviii, 876-879.—**Vitrac** (J.). Hydrorrhée fétide dans un cas de petit fibrome chez une femme âgée. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 367. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1898, xlix, 464-466.—**Wegelius** (V.). Ett fall af postklimateriskt myosarkom i uterus. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1913, ii, 280-289.—**Winter**. Myom und Menopause. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 842-844.

**Uterus (Tumors of) in pregnancy, labor and puerperal state.**

See, also, **Uterus** (Cervix of, Tumors of) in pregnancy; **Uterus** (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative) in pregnancy.

**ALLMELING** (A. O. E.). \*Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Komplikationen von Schwangerschaft mit Myom des Uterus. [Würzburg.] 8°. Lauenburg, 1904.

**ARNHEIM** ([B.] F.). \*Darstellung der neueren und neuesten Ansichten über das Verhältnis der Myome zur Schwangerschaft. [Munich.] 8°. Frankenthal, 1904.

**BABLET** (J.-L.). \*Le sphacèle des fibromes utérins au cours de la grossesse. 8°. Bordeaux, 1910.

**BAPTISTA LAPÉR** (C.). \*Prenhez nos uteros fibromatosos. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1905.

**BERGER** (G.). \*Suppuration des fibromes au cours de la puerpéralité. 8°. Paris, 1907.

**BERNOLLE** (M.-L.). \*Les fibromes de l'utérus sous-péritonéaux, à pédicule tordu au cours et en dehors de la grossesse. 8°. Paris, 1906.

**BRIESKE** (M.). Myom und Schwangerschaft. 12°. Berlin, 1894.

**CLEISZ** (A.-P.-E.). \*Contribution à l'étude des fibromes gravidiques d'après les documents recueillis à la Maternité de Nancy de 1897 à 1908. 8°. Nancy, 1908.

**COHN** (H.). \*Myom und Gravidität. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. Egeln, 1906.

**CORDE** (E. A. H.). \*Ueber die Komplikation von Schwangerschaft mit Fibromyomen des Uterus und deren Behandlung. 8°. Leipzig, 1894.

# Uterus (Tumors of) in pregnancy, labor and puerperal state.

DAUTWIZ (F. K. [R.]) \*Ueber die geweblichen Veränderungen der Uterusmyome bei Gravidität. 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

DIMTCHOFF (I. M.) \*Contribution à l'étude microscopique des modifications produites par la grossesse dans un utérus fibromateux. 8°. *Genève*, 1908.

GEHRING (F.) \*Beiträge zur Komplikation von Myom und Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1907.

HALFTER (F.) \*Eine Complication von Myoma uteri mit Gravidität. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1897.

JAHR (R. E.) \*Ueber Rückbildung von Sarkomen im Wochenbett. 8°. *Kiel*, 1896.

JAMAIN (J.) \*Fibromes utérins et puerpéralité. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

KAUT (C. E.) \*Myom und Gravidität. 8°. *Bonn*, 1903.

KÖHLER (M.) \*Myomotomie in der Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1911.

KOHASHI (S.) \*Schwangerschaft und Myom. 8°. *München*, 1910.

KORTENBEITEL (O.) \*Zur Kasuistik der Uterus-Fibromyome während der Schwangerschaft im Anschluss an einen in der Greifswalder Universitäts-Frauenklinik zur Behandlung gekommenen Fall. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1898.

KOWNER (E.) \*Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Uterustumoren und Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Bern*, 1913.

LANDAU (T.) Myom bei Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. fol. *Berlin*, 1910.

LASKOWSKI (M.) \*Zur Casuistik des Myoms während der Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

LEHRIEDER (J.) \*Ueber die Komplikation von Schwangerschaft und Myom an der Hand der 23 von 1903 bis 1909, (inkl.) in der Würzburger Univ.-Frauenklinik beobachteten Fälle. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Dettelbach*, 1911.

LEVY (Tilly.) \*Myom und Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Bonn*, 1912.

LEWIN (A.) \*Die Bedeutung der Myome während der Gravidität und Geburt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

LINDENHEIM (H.) \*Ueber die durch Gravidität verursachte Cystenbildung in Uterusmyomen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1906.

LURIE (Mme. R.) \*Grossesse et fibrome; un cas de sphacèle d'un fibrome sous-muqueux au cours d'un avortement spontané. 8°. *Genève*, 1911.

LUYKEN (H.) \*Ueber die Komplikation von Myom und Gravidität. [Bonn.] 8°. *Gummersbach*, 1910.

NETTER (R.) \*L'insertion du placenta dans les utérus fibromateux. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

OLIVEY (J.) \*Grossesse dans l'utérus fibromateux. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

PERNER (A.) \*Degenerative Veränderungen der Myome in der Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Bonn*, 1912.

PESTALOZZA (E.) \*Fibromi d' utero e gravidanza. 8°. *Paria*, 1890.

SCHMAROW (K.) \*Zwei Fälle ausgetragener Gravidität bei fibromatös degenerirtem Uterus. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1896.

SCHMIDT (A.) \*Ueber die Komplikation von Gravidität mit Uterusmyomen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1900.

# Uterus (Tumors of) in pregnancy, labor and puerperal state.

SCHORONG (A.) \*Myom mit Gravidität. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1896.

SZAC-SCHATZ (A. T.) \*Gravidität und Myom. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909.

TRAUTMANN ([R.] H.) \*Myom und Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Bonn*, 1901.

VIETEN (A. G.) \*Uterusmyom bei Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. 8°. *Gießen*, 1905.

VOLLERT (R.) \*Ueber Complication von Schwangerschaft mit Myomen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

YAKCHITCH (Angéline-A.) \*Les fibromes utérins et la grossesse. Etude clinique. 8°. *Genève*, 1899.

Ahlfeld (F.) Partielle Contractionen des schwangeren Uterus, Myome vortäuschend. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1902, xlvii, 239.—Allen (D. P.) Uterine fibroids complicated by pregnancy. Cleveland J. M., 1896, i, 259-261.—Antonlades (A. G.) Περι κύματος και εμμηνορρυσίας της μήτρας. Ιατρική πρόβος, Έν Σόφω. 1910, xv, 93-95.—

Bäcker (J.) Sechs Fälle von Fibromyoma uteri, complicirt mit Schwangerschaft. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 985-997.—Bailey (E. S.) Pregnancy complicated with uterine fibroid. Clinique, Chicago, 1901, xxii, 375-378.—

Bandeira filho. Accidentes produzidos pelos fibromas do utero gravido antes da viabilidade fetal. J. de med. de Pernambuco, 1906, ii, 28.—Bar (P.) Fibromi e gravidanza. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 421. Also, transl.: Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1912, xxvi, 97.—

Basham (D. W.) Pregnancy complicating fibroids; report of a case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, li, 69-73.—Bataud (M.) Fibrome et grossesse. J. de méd. de Par., 1907, 2 s., xix, 282.—

Benthin. Myom and Gravidität. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, xxxviii, 356-359.—Berczeller (I.) Fibroma és graviditas. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 64.—

Beuttner. Un cas de fibrome utérin avec grossesse de 10 semaines environ. Gynaecol. helvet., Genève, 1912, xii, 7.—

Bikhovski (S. B.) Fibromioma matki, oslozhennaya beremennostyu. [Fibromyoma of the uterus complicated by pregnancy.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 881-893.—

Boldt (H. J.) Myoma complicating pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liii, 268.—Bonifield (C. L.) Fibroid tumor complicated by pregnancy. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, n. s., lii, 370-373.—

Fibroids and pregnancy. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1908, Phila., 1909, xxi, 314-325. Also: Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxxii, 300-303.—

Bossi (L. M.) E da consigliarsi la gravidanza nei casi di fibromioma uterini? Ginecol. mod., Genova, 1909, ii, 6-35. Also [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1909, xxx, 1036.—

Boursier, Chambrelent & Andérodias. Fibrome et grossesse. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1903, v, 456-462.—

Bowen (W. S.) Four cases of pregnancy complicated by uterine tumors. Wash. M. Ann., 1914, xlii, 152-154.—

Braun von Fernwald (R.) Myomvereiterung in der Gravidität. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 281; 294; 307. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 581-583.—

Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Fibromyome des schwangeren Uterus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 1397-1405.—

Brent (H. W.) Pregnancy in association with uterine fibroids. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1905, i, 168-170.—

Brickner (S. M.) Fibroma molluscum gravidarum; a new clinical entity. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liii, 191-199, 1 pl.—

Brindeau (A.) Fibrome gravidique. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1903, vi, 168-172.—

Traitement des fibromes gravidiques. Bull. méd., Par., 1906, xx, 847.—

Britt (J. B.) Report of a case of uterine fibroid complicated by pregnancy. J. South. Car. M. Ass., Seneca, 1912, viii, 273.—

Broomall (Anna E.) Pregnancy in myomatous uteri. Tr. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1898, 67-72.—

Buë (V.) Quatre observations de tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus compliquant la grossesse et l'accouchement; étude sur le diagnostic. Obstétrique, Par., 1903, viii, 408-434.—

Influence des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus sur la grossesse. Nord méd., Lille, 1904, x, 26-32.—

Büttner (K.) Zur Kasuistik der Myome bei Gravidität. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1907, xxxiii, 844.—

Burt (F. L.) Uterine fibroid and pregnancy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 564.—

Campione (F.) Fibromioma e gravidanza. Atti d. Soc. ital. d'ostet. e ginec. 1901, Roma, 1902, viii, 118-145.—

Carstens (J. H.) Fibroid tumors complicating pregnancy; a short history and report of all recorded cases to Jan. 1, 1908. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 447-462.—

Cassin (P.) Un cas de grossesse et d'accouchement fibreux. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 666.—

Castello (V. P.) Fibroma uterino y embarazo. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1912, xvii, 546-550.—

Chapotin. Grossesse et accouchement chez une femme à utérus fibromateux et à hymen charnu à orifices pontiformes. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1911, 2 s., viii, 544.—

Chavannaz (G.) Fibrome utérin sphacélé au



### Uterus (Tumors of) in pregnancy labor and puerperal state.

cours de la grossesse. *Ibid.*, 1910, 2, s., vii, 671-674. — Sur la nécrobiose des fibromes utérins au cours de la grossesse. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1912, xvi, 513-524. — **Chenbhall** (W. T.) Two cases of uterine myomata complicating pregnancy. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1913, xxxiv, 122. — **Chénieux**. De certaines complications dans les grossesses avec tumeur utérine ou kyste de l'ovaire; diagnostic, conduite à tenir. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 633-636. — **dele Chlaja** (S.). Fibromes sphacelés pendant les suites de couches. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc.* de Par., 1913, ii, 663-666. *Also*: *Rev. mens. de gynéc. d'obstét. et de pédiat.*, Par., 1914, ix, 115-117. — **Chiarabba** (U.) Necrosi dei fibromiomi uterini dopo una gravidanza. *Glor. d. Osp. Maria Vittoria*, Torino, 1911, xi, 181-199. — **Cholmogoroff** (S. S.) Myom und Schwangerschaft. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1912, xxxvi, 1613-1616. — **Chrobak** (R.) Ueber Uterus-Myom und Schwangerschaft. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xii, 781-784. — **Cocu** (V.) Traitement des fibromes au cours de la puerpéralité. *Médecin prat.*, Par., 1911, vii, 441-443. — **Coe** (H. C.) Pregnancy and fibroid tumors. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1898, lxxvii, 705-708. — Pregnancy complicated by uterine fibroids. *Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp.*, N. Y., 1898-9, 193-200. *Also*: *N. York M. J.*, 1899, lxx, 773-775. [Discussion], 795. *Also*, Reprint. — Pregnancy complicated by fibroid tumor. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1903, xxviii, 21-32. [Discussion], 47-57. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 721-730. — **Col** (H. C.) Schwangerschaft und Fibrome Tumoren. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1898, xxi, 375; 392. — **Cordemans**. Grossesse développée dans un utérus renfermant plusieurs fibromes interstitiels. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1898-9, ix, 179. — **Cortiquera** (J.) Mimas y embarazo. *An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.]*, Madrid, 1911, iv, 341-354. *Also*: *Rev. clin. de Madrid*, 1911, vi, 178-189. — **Cristalli** (G.) Malformazioni uterine e gravidanza. *Med. ital.*, Napoli, 1911, ix, 47, 66; 86. — **Csiky** (J.) Fibromas és graviditas esete. [A case of. . .] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 33. — **Cullingworth** (C. J.) Fibroid tumours of the uterus complicating pregnancy; a record of personal experience. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1899, Lond., 1901, xxviii, 381-396. *Also*, Reprint. — **Cumston** (G. G.) Fibroids and pregnancy. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1901, xix, 318-328. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, Phila., 1902, xiv, 33-45. *Also*, Reprint. — **Curry** (W. F.) Gravid uterus with a uterine fibroid on the right horn involving the tube and ovary. *Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass.*, Columbus, 1898, xxvi, 182-184. — **Dakin** (W. R.) The effect of childbearing on fibroid tumours of the uterus. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1904, vi, 97-106. — **David** (L.) Torsion des fibromes au cours de la grossesse. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1906, xi, 73. — **Davis** (A. B.) Myomectomy at the eighth week, pregnancy not interrupted; normal delivery at term. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1913, lxxviii, 865. — **Davis** (E. P.) Uterine fibromata complicating pregnancy and labor. *Tr. M. Soc. Virginia*, 1905, Richmond, 1906, xxxvi, 268-278. *Also*: *Virginia M. Seml-Month.*, Richmond, 1905-6, x, 361-366. — **Dayot & Hardouin**. Enclavement dans le bassin d'un utérus gravide fibromateux; myomectomie; guérison. [Rap. de Maclaire.] *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pédiat.* de Par., 1907, ix, 144-154. [Discussion], 178-183. — **Delagènière** (H.) De la grossesse comme complication des fibromes de l'utérus. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1900, ix, 69-87. — **Delassus & Bornet-Laborde**. Grossesse, fibrome et pyonéphrose. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc.* de Par., 1912, i, 640-644. — **Delanay**. Uterus gravide et fibromes multiples. *Paris chirurg.*, 1909, i, 452. — **Delbet** (P.) Fibromes et grossesse. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 603-609. — **Delétré** (A.) Grossesse et fibromes utérins. *Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux.*, 1910, xvii, 97-100. *Also*: *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1910, lxii, 525-528. *Also*: *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1910-11, xxi, 3-6. — **Demons & Lacouture**. Fibromes de l'utérus avec grossesse méconnue. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1905, xxxv, 530. — **De Paoli** (G.) Altri casi di fibromiomi uterini in gravidanza a proposito dello studio sull' assorbimento dei fibromiomi. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Roma-Napoli, 1900, vii, 597; 661. — **Devlin** (J. A.) Autoenucleation of fibroma complicating pregnancy. *Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland*, Balt., 1911-12, vii, 106. — **Di Biagi** (F.) Fibromiomi e gravidanza. *Riv. med.*, Milano, 1906, xiv, 151-155. — **Dieulafoy**. Fibrome et grossesse. *Toulouse méd.*, 1900, 2, s., ii, 202. — Discussion on the management of pregnancy complicated with uterine fibroids. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, ii, 798-807. — **Doederlein** (T. O.) & **Herzog** (M.) A new type of ectopic gestation; pregnancy in an adenomyoma uteri. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1913, xvi, 14-20. — **Dolérus** (J.-A.) Fibromes utérins et grossesse; pronostic et traitement. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1899, iv, 493; 1900, v, 31; 106. — Grossesse et fibromes utérins. *Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Amst., 1900, iii, 401-403. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1899, lii, 286. — **Dorsett** (W. B.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus complicated with pregnancy. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, St. Louis, 1903-9, v, 481-483. — **Dubrisay**. Accouchement à terme; hémorrhagie post-partum due à un polype fibreux de l'utérus. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1908, 326. —

### Uterus (Tumors of) in pregnancy labor and puerperal state.

**Dunning** (L. H.) Pregnancy complicated by ovarian and fibroid tumors; remarks upon indications for treatment. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxix, 23-25. — **Eagleson** (J. B.) Large uterine fibroid accompanied by pregnancy. *P. & S. Plexus*, Chicago, 1899, v, 128-132. *Also*, Reprint. — **Eastman** (J. R.) Fibro-sarcoma of the uterus complicating pregnancy. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianap., 1897-8, xvi, 89. — **Eastman** (J. R.) & **Bonn** (H. K.) The relation of uterine fibromyoma to thyroid enlargement. *N. York M. J.*, [etc.], 1911, xciv, 139-141. *Also*, Reprint. — **Elscher** (G.) Méhribromyoma terheséggel párosult esete; amputatio uteri supra-vaginalis. *Fibromyoma of uterus in twin pregnancy; . . .* *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1898, xlii, 121. — **Emerson** (N. W.) Myomata uteri with pregnancy. *N. Eng. M. Gaz.*, Bost., 1904, xxxix, 485-496, 21 pl. — **Ennet** (B. M. E.) Benign tumors complicating pregnancy. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxi, 805-808. — **Engström** (O.) Till behandlingen af myom i hafvandelifmoder. [Contribution au traitement des myomes dans la matrice gravide. Rés., pp. cxi-cxiii.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1898, xl, 1017-1025. *Also*, *transl.*: *Mitt. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. O.* Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1898, li, 177-183. — Ueber das Myom der Gebärmutter während des Wochenbetts. *Cong. (xvi.) internat. de méd. C.-T.*, Budapest, 1909, Sect. viii, obst. et gynéc., 33-68. *Also*: *Gynaek. Rundschau*, Berl., 1909, lii, 881-902. *Also*: *Mitt. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. O.* Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1909, viii, 1-33. *Also*, *transl.*: *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1910, liii, pl. 1, 6-40. — **Ertl**. Gravidität bei Uterus myomatosis. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1912, xxv, 548. — **Falchld** (D. S.) Pregnancy complicated by tumors of the uterus. *Am. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1904, xvi, 591-598. *Also*: *Denver M. Times*, 1904-5, xxiv, 457-466. — **Faugère**. Accouchement spontané chez une femme enceinte ayant un volumineux fibrome du segment inférieur. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. de gynéc. et de pédiat.* de Par., 1911, xiii, 345-347. — **Fenwick** (B.) Uterine fibroid with pregnancy. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1906, xxii, 3-6. — **Fieux** (G.) Fibrome et grossesse. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1897, xi, 357-359. — **Findley** (P.) Fibroids complicating pregnancy, labor, and the puerperium. *West. M. Rev.*, Omaha, Neb., 1908, xliii, 250-260. — **Flsh** (E. F.) The treatment of fibroids in the non-pregnant uterus. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 40. — **FitzGibbon** (G.) Pregnant myomatous uterus. *Dublin J. M. Soc.*, 1912, cxxxiii, 63. *Also*: *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1912, xxx, 403. — **Foerster** (F.) Fibromyoma uteri and pregnancy. *Festschr. z. 40jähr. Stiftungsfeier d. Deutsch. Hosp.*, N. Y., 1909, 409-416. — **Ford** (W. E.) Uterine fibroids complicated by pregnancy. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Phila., 1900, 201-208, 1 pl. *Also*: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 485-488. *Also*, Reprint. — **Forget** (A.) Recherches sur les corps fibreux et les polypes de l'utérus considérés pendant la grossesse et après l'accouchement. *Bull. gén. de thérap.* [etc.], Par., 1845, xxx, 261-265. *Also*, Reprint. — **Fräpont** (F.) Fibrome utérin et grossesse. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1896, xxxv, 31-36. — Fibrome utérin et grossesse. *Rev. mens. de gynéc. d'obst. et de pédiat.*, Par., 1912, vii, 401-412. *Also*: *Scalpel*, Liège, 1912-13, lxv, 37-40. — **Frank** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von Myom und Gravidität. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1904, xxxix, 171. — **Frank** (L.) Fibroid tumor complicating pregnancy. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1901-2, viii, 475. — Fibroid tumors and pregnancy. *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1902, xx, 649-656. *Also*: *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1902-3, ix, 1-9. [Discussion], 21-25. — Pregnancy complicated by uterine fibromata in a hemiplegic. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1908, 18, s., ii, 211-223. — Myomectomy for necrotic fibroid during the fourth month of pregnancy; normal labor; pyelitis postpartum. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1913, lxxviii, 97-99. — **Freund** (N. M.) Interstitial fibroid of the uterus with pregnancy. *Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc.*, 1913, vii, 64. — **Fries**. Beckenchinococcus bei Schwangerschaft im myomatösen Uterus. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 580. — **Fry** (H. D.) The nutritional changes occurring in fibromyoma of the uterus incident to pregnancy and puerperium. *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, Chicago, 1910, x, 467-476. — **Galabin** (A. L.) Oedematous fibroid tumour of uterus associated with pregnancy. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1895), 1899, xxxvii, 286. — **Gardner** (W. S.) Fibroids and pregnancy, three cases. *J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg.*, Balt., 1914-15, xvii, 1-4. *Also*: *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1914, lvii, 56-59. — **Gebhardt**. Ein Myom in der Schwangerschaft. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1901, xlv, 571. — **Gentili** (A.) Polipi mucosi uterini in gravidanza e loro reazione deciduale. *Folia gynaec.*, Pavia, 1912, vi, 271-285, 5 pl. — **Giatami** (P.), jr. A proposito di modificazioni istologiche gravide dei polipi cervicali e a proposito della derivazione degli elementi deciduali. *Ibid.*, 387-398, 1 pl. — **Gillette** (W. J.) Uterine fibromata complicating pregnancy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1908, viii, 870-876. — **Goetze** (O.) Die Beziehungen zwischen Uterus-myom und Konzeption. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1910, lxvi, 340-373. — **Grant** (H. H.) Fibroid tumor with pregnancy. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1902-3, ix, 392-394. — **Gross** (E.) Myomnektomie in der Schwangerschaft. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1914, xxxix, 114-116. —

### Uterus (Tumors of) in pregnancy, labor and puerperal state.

**Grosse (A.)** Fibromes sous-séreux de l'utérus à pédicule tordu pendant la grossesse. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1908, 2, s., xxvi, 241; 261.—**Gulbaud.** Fibro-myome implanté sur la corne droite d'un utérus gravide. *Ibid.*, 1907, 2, s., xxv, 467.—**Gullera.** Gestació y fibro-miomes uterins; dos casos clinics. *An. de med. Bül. mens. de l'Acad. . . de Catalunya*, Barcel., 1909, iii, 501-508, 1 pl.—**Guyot & Lataste.** Fibromie et grossesse. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1913, xliii, 502.—**Hamilton (J. A. G.)** An unusual accident to a fibroid tumour of uterus complicating pregnancy. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1904, xxiii, 160-162.—**Hargrave (E. T.)** Fibroids of the uterus complicated by pregnancy; report of three cases. *Old Dominion J. M. & S.*, Richmond, 1911, xii, 24-26, 1 pl.—**Harrison (G. T.)** Pregnancy and labor complicated by myomata. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1903, xxviii, 33-42. [Discussion], 47-57. — Myoma and pregnancy; the therapeutic indications. *Virginia M. Semi-Monthly*, Richmond, 1912-13, xvii, 601-604.—**Haultain (F. W. N.)** Some practical deductions from a series of cases of pregnancy complicated by fibromyomata. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1896, lvii, 38-48.—**Hauser.** Myom und Schwangerschaft. *Klin.-therap. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1913, xx, 317-323.—**Heinrichs.** Myomatös uterus med graviditet i 3:de månaden. *Finska läk-sällsk. haudl.*, Helsingfors, 1904, xvi, pt. 2, 228. — Fall af myomatös uterus och graviditet. *Ibid.*, 1907, Helsingfors, 1908, Tillägshäfte, 908.—**Hendon (G. A.)** Uterine fibro-myoma in pregnancy, casuistic memoranda. *Am. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1913, xxvi, 429.—**Hergott (A.)** Une forme rare d'utérus fibromateux cause de dystocie. *Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy*, 1911, xliii, 609-614.—**Hill (R. S.)** Uterine fibromyoma complicating pregnancy. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1910, xcii, 306-309.—**Hofmeier (M.)** Die Komplikation von Schwangerschaft mit Myomen. *Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*, 1893, 37-44. — Myomes et grossesse. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par.*, 1900, sect. d'obst., 156. — Fibromyom und Schwangerschaft. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1900, xlii, 383-422.—**Ihm (E.)** Myomnekrose während der Schwangerschaft. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Karlsruhe)* 1911, Leipzig, 1912, lxxxiii, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte, 269-274. *Also:* Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1912, n. F., No. 656 (Gynäk., No. 243; 469-516).—**Ivanoff (N.)** Torsion d'un utérus fibromateux gravid. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1907, 2, s., iv, 311-313.—**Jacobs (C.)** Fibrome et grossesse. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 172-174. — Grossesse et fibromes. *Progrès méd.*, belge, Brux., 1902, iv, 25-28. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1902-3, xiii, 56. — Fibromes et grossesse. *Progrès méd.*, belge, Brux., 1906, viii, 108. *Also:* *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1906-7, xvii, 9-12.—**Jakimiak (B.)** Włókniakomięśniak macicy powikłany ciążą. [Uterine fibromyoma complicated with pregnancy.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1903, xxxi, 54.—**Jardine (R.)** A sarcomatous enchondroma of the pelvis during pregnancy. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1902, lxiii, 137-141, 1 pl. *Also:* *J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp.*, 1902, ii, 147-152.—**Jellett (H.)** Full-term pregnancy obstructed by a large sub-peritoneal myoma. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1912, xxx, 408.—**Jessett (F. B.)** The treatment of myomata of the uterus complicating pregnancy, with cases. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1894-5, x, 317-340, 1 pl. — Fibroids of uterus complicated by pregnancy. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, xiv, 167-174.—**Jessurun.** [Gravide uterus met multiple fibromyomen.] *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1904, xv, 315-317.—**Jewett.** Pregnancy complicated by a large fibroma uteri. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, xi, 705-707.—**Johnson (J. T.)** Fibroid tumors complicating pregnancy, labor and the puerperium. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1910, Nashville, 1911, xxiii, 446-451. *Also:* *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 432-436.—**Judd (A. M.)** Uterine fibroid complicated by pregnancy. *Long Island M. J.*, Brooklyn, 1907, i, 234.—**Kalabin (I. S.)** Fibromioma i beremennost. [Fibromyoma and pregnancy.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1901, xxii, 363-365.—**Kamperman (G.)** A case of pregnancy complicating a fibroid tumor of the uterus. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich.*, Ann Arbor, 1900-10, i, 118-122. *Also:* *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1910, xxxii, 257-260. [Discussion], 268.—**Keffler.** Fibromyomes utérins et altération psychique et intestinale. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 166. — Abortus infectieux dans un utérus fibromateux. *Ibid.*, 1911-12, xxii, 91. — De l'évolution d'une grossesse et d'un accouchement dans un utérus à fibromes multiples. *Presse méd.*, belge, Brux., 1913, lxxv, 763-767.—**Kelley (J. T.), jr.** Fibroid tumors of the uterus with pregnancy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 697-702. [Discussion], 730-733. — [Fibromyoma encircling a pregnant uterus.] *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 348.—**Kleinhaus (F.)** Zur Complication von Schwangerschaft mit Myomen. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1894, xix, 557-586.—**Kleinwächter (L.)** Uterusmyom und Gestation. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1895, xxxii, 206-229.—**Kortright (J. L.)** Dermoid cyst complicating pregnancy. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1897, xi, 625-628.—**Krebs (J.)** Eihauttentation am submucösen Fibrom. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1906, lxxx, 283-288, 1 pl.—**Krusen (W.)** Fibroid tumors

### Uterus (Tumors of) in pregnancy, labor and puerperal state.

complicating pregnancy and the puerperium; with report of five cases. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1910, lxi, 458-466.—**Kuffe-rath (E.)** Du traitement des fibromes pendant la grossesse. *Cong. (xvi.) internat. de méd. C.-r.*, Budapest, 1909, Sect. viii, obst. & gynéc., 69-82. *Also:* *Clinique*, Brux., 1909, xxii, 465-477. *Also:* *Rev. de therap. méd.-chir.*, Par., 1909, lxxvi, 588; 620. *Also, transl.*: *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1909, liv, 352; 361; 372; 382.—**Kustner.** Myom und Gravidität. *Verhandl. d. gynäkol. Gesellsch. Bresl.*, Berl., 1903-4, 74-76.—**Labusquière.** Myxomes utérins, grossesse et accouchement. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1902, lvii, 46-59.—**Lauphear (E.)** Uterine fibroids complicating pregnancy. *Regular M. Visitor*, St. Louis, 1903, iv, 108.—**Laporte.** Fibrome utérin et grossesse. *Marseille méd.*, 1899, xxxvi, 198.—**Larcher (O.)** Note sur un cas de polypes fibreux intra-utérins, à apparitions intermittentes, coïncidant, chacun et successivement, avec l'existence d'une grossesse. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par.* (1875), 1876, x, 206-210.—**La Torre (F.)** Sulla cura dei fibromi in gravidanza. *Clin. ostet.*, Roma, 1901, iii, 449-461.—**Lauwers.** Quelques observations de grossesse compliquant des myomes de l'utérus. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1892, iii, 100-105.—**Lawson (H. W.)** Pregnancy in a fibroid uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1911, lxiv, 330.—**Leconte (A.)** Fibrome et grossesse. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1903, xxi, 231-233.—**Lee (J. M.)** Experiences with neoplasms as complications of pregnancy. *Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop.*, Phila., 1895, li, 450-455, 5 pl. *Also:* *Med. Century*, Chicago, 1895, iii, 327, 5 pl. — The development of a myofibroma from the lower anterior segment of the retroflexed and pregnant uterus. *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y.*, 1895, xxx, 156.—**Legueu (F.)** Péritonite provoquée par un fibrome au cours d'une grossesse. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst.*, de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1911, xlii, 186-194. *Also:* *Gynécologie*, Par., 1911, xv, 449-452. [Discussion], 453-455.—**Lepage (G.)** Fibrome et grossesse. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1903, 2, s., xxxv, 299. — Fibromes et grossesse. *Gynécologie*, Par., 1912, xvi, 42-44.—**Lepage (G.) & Mouchotte.** De la torsion des fibromes au cours de la grossesse. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst.*, de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1906, viii, 27-42. *Also:* *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1906, 2, s., iii, 99-119.—**Lindquist (L.)** Om myom som komplikation under hafvandeskap och förlösnings. [Myoma with complication during pregnancy and delivery.] *Hygæia*, Stockholm, 1909, 2, f., ix, 769-791.—**Lobenstien (R. W.)** Fibromyomata of the uterus; complicating pregnancy, labor and the puerperium; a study based upon 100 cases at the New York Lying-in Hospital. *Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. Y.*, 1910, vii, 53-67. *Also:* *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 67-83. [Discussion], 134-138. *Also:* *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1910, York, 1911, xxiii, 371-398. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Surg.*, Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 530.—**Lockyer (C.)** Fibroid tumours of the uterus as a complication of pregnancy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1910, ii, 1232-1235.—**Loeb (L.)** On the influence of pregnancy on the cyclic changes in the uterus. *Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists*, Balt., 1910-13, ii, 117.—**Löfquist (R.)** Fibromyom und Konzeption. *Mitt. a. d. gynæk. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors*, Berl., 1909, viii, 111-138.—**Lönnberg (I.) & Mannheimer (C. II.)** Om de i anslutning till en graviditet uppkomna maligna s. k. serotinala uterustumörerna. [Malignant so-called serotinal uterus tumors appearing in connection with pregnancy.] *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1896, n. F., vi, hft. 6, no. 28, 1-67, 1 pl.—**Lovrich (J.)** Myom und Gravidität. *Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte* 1908, Budapest, 1909, 75.—**Lynch (F. W.)** Fibroid tumors complicating pregnancy and labor. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1913, lxviii, 427-450. [Discussion], 535-538.—**Lynds (J. G.)** A uterus containing breaking-down fibroids and pathologic fetus. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1902, xxiv, 411-413.—**McCann (F. J.)** Pregnancy complicated by a fibroid tumour showing "red degeneration." *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 315-320.—**McDonald (J. M.)** Multiple uterine fibroids complicated by a three months' fetus. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 540-542.—**Mackenrodt.** Ein in Zerfall begriffenes Myoma uteri gravidi. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1894-5, xxxi, 452.—**MacLaren (A.)** Uterine fibroids complicating pregnancy. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1907, ix, 97-103.—**Maclean (E. J.)** Broad-ligament fibromyoma of uterus complicating pregnancy and at first indicating Cesarean section; exploratory laparotomy; spontaneous elevation of tumour; natural delivery at about eighth month. *J. Obst. & Gynec.*, Brit. Emp., Lond., 1902, ii, 241-243.—**McMurtry (H. S.)** Fibroid tumors of the uterus complicating pregnancy. *N. York M. J.*, 1900, lxii, 353-356. — The treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus complicated by pregnancy. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1907, Phila., 1908, xx, 68-80. *Also:* *Ann. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1908, lvii, 266-268. *Also:* *Surg.*, Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vi, 284-286.—**McReynolds (H. P.)** Interstitial fibromyoma complicating pregnancy. *Proc. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1904-5, n. s., viii, 164.—**Maes (L.)** Cas de fibrome compliqué de grossesse chez une multipare de quarante ans. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1908, lxxv, 27-31. [Rap.], 31.—**Malapert.** Fibrome et grossesse. *Poitou méd.*, Poitiers,



### Uterus (Tumors of) in pregnancy, labor and puerperal state.

1910, xxv, 26-30.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) A case of sloughing of the central part of a uterine fibro-myoma shortly after delivery. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1904), 1905, xlv, 15-19, 1 pl., 11.—**Malherbe** (A.) & **Grosse** (A.) Fibrome à pédicule tordu pendant la grossesse; ablation du fibrome; accouchement. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par.*, 1907, ix, 24-27.—**Mann** (M. D.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus in pregnancy, labor, and the puerperal state. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1907, iv, 737-750.—**Manner** (J. V.) Schwangerschaft in von Myomen durchwachsenen Gebärmüttern. *Mitt. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl.*, 1911, ix, 375-382.—**Manton** (W. P.) A consideration of pregnancy and of fibroid tumors of the uterus. *J. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1911, x, 78-83.—**Mañuico**. Mioma y embarazo. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1911, ix, 109; 190.—**Marek** (R.) Torsie myomů v těhotenství. [Torsion of a myoma in pregnancy.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v. Praze, 1909, xlviii, 1572-1574.—**Marx** (S.) Fibroid tumors and pregnancy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1905, ii, 217-223.—**Maucaire**. Suppuration d'un fibrome utérin consécutivement à une fausse couche avec fièvre. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par.*, 1906, viii, 120.—**Mayer**. Grossesse compliquée de fibromes avec enclavement. *Clinique*, Brux., 1910, xxiv, 211.—**Meda** (C.) Contributo alla casistica dei tumori stromatocistici dell' utero complicanti lo stato puerperale. *Arte ostet.*, Milano, 1908, xxii, 185-193.—**Mériel** (E.) Polypte utérin cavitare et avortement. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par.*, 1913, ii, 415.—**Meyer** (P.) Puerperales Myom. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1912, lxxii, 783.—**Michel** (G.) Rétenion foetale dans un utérus fibromateux. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1908, xl, 781.—**Mikerehyants** (A. M.) K voprosu ob oslozhnenii fibromiom beremennostyu. [Pregnancy complicating fibromyomata.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1908, xv, 1069; 1100.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Uterine myomata complicating pregnancy; cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1777-1780.—**Moran** (J. F.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus complicating pregnancy, labor, and the puerperium. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1911, lxxiii, 857-869. *Also* [Abstr.]; *Wash. M. Ann.*, 1911-12, x, 45-50.—**Moulin** (J. A. M.) Fibroids complicating pregnancy. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1906-7, xxii, Suppl., 33.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Fibromyoma complicating pregnancy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 406-409. *Also*: *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1896-7, v, 17-22, 1 pl. *Also*: *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1895-7, ii, 9-18.—**Murray** (R. A.) Fibromyomata complicating pregnancy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1904, xlix, 485-490. [Discussion], 547-550. — Fibroids of the uterus in pregnancy and labor. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1905, xxxiii, 595-597.—**Nebel** (A.) Uterustumor bei Gravidität. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1907, liv, 1305.—**Neiter** (R.) La rétention placentaire dans les utérus fibromateux. *Union méd. du nord-est*, Reims, 1912, xxxvi, 119-123.—**Neumann** (S.) Fibromyoma és terhesség. [...] and pregnancy.] *Gynaekologia*, Budapest, 1906, 451-471.—**Nusbaum** (J.) Ueber das Verhalten der Fibromyome bei Graviditäts-Plazentarbildung sowie im Puerperium. *Berl. klin. therap. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1904, 18-21.—**Opoche** (E.) Per lo studio dei fibromiomi uterini complicanti la gravidanza ed il parto. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1907, xiv, 39-50.—**Paddock** (C. E.) Uterine myomata and parturition. *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1911, xix, 332-337.—**Pagestecher**. Ein Fall von multiplem Myom des graviden Uterus. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 111.—**Pape**. Myom und Schwangerschaft. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1903, xxix, Ver. Beil., 63.—**Pasquali** (E.) Fibromi e gravidanza. *Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec.*, Roma, 1897, iii, 117-141.—**Faucot** (H.) Fibromes et grossesse; hémorrhagie de la délivrance. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1911, xiv, 332.—**Pershin** (A. V.) K voprosu o miomakh matki pri beremennosti. [Uterine myomata in pregnancy.] *Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ.*, 1899, 49-58.—**Peterson** (R.) Fibromata as complications of pregnancy. *J. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1903, ii, 335-341. *Also*: *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1903, xxxvi, 153-156. *Also*: *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1903, xxv, 252-255.—**Plana** (G.) Fibrolipoma retroperitoneale in gravidanza. *Prat. ostet.-ginec.*, Milano, 1898, i, 123; 139.—**Pierra** (L.) Deux observations de fibrome volumineux du segment inférieur, compliquant la grossesse, avec ascension de la tumeur au cours du travail. *J. d. sages-femmes*, Par., 1913, xli, 321-323. *Also*: *Rev. mens. de gynéc.*, d'obstet. et de pédiat., Par., 1913, viii, 328-332.—**Pinard** (A.) Fibromes et grossesse. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1901, lvi, 165-167. *Also*: *Clinique*, Par., 1907, ii, 613.—**Pinto** (C.) Le alterazioni della decidua e della placenta nella gravidanza complicata da miomi. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1904, i, 750-754. *Also*, *transl.*: *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Leipzig, 1905, x, 134-147.—**Piquand** (G.) & **Lemeland** (J.) De la torsion des fibromes utérins au cours de la grossesse. *Obstétrique*, Par., 1909, n. s., ii, 473-514. — Les altérations des fibro-myomes de l'utérus au cours de la grossesse et de la puerpéralité. *Ibid.*, 1910, n. s., iii, 28-59.—**Pleissner** (Bertha). Schwangerschaft mit Muskelgeschwulst der Gebärmutter. *Sächs. Ver. Hebam.-Ztg.*, 1904, i, No. 7, 6.—**Porter** (M. F.) Management of fibromyomata complicating by pregnancy. *Ann.*

### Uterus (Tumors of) in pregnancy, labor and puerperal state.

*Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1902, xv, 65-72. *Also*: *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 175-178. *Also*, *Reprint*.—**Pozzi** (S.) Fibromes dell'utérus et grossesse; de la fécondation au début du travail. *Cong. (xvi.) internat. de méd. C.-r.*, Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, obst. et gynéc., 408-435.—**Puccio** (E.) Due casi di fibromiomi in puerperio. *Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1909, xviii, 257-261.—**Pujol** (G.) La grossesse dans l'utérus fibromateux. *Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir.*, Par., 1897, viii, 167; 186; 204.—**Purslow** (C. E.) Pregnant uterus with fibroid, the latter in a state of "red degeneration." *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 42. — Gravid uterus with fibroids. *Ibid.*, 1911-12, v, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 326-328.—**Ramón y Cajal** (P.) Un caso de degeneración fibromatosa del útero concomitante con el embarazo. *Clin. mod.*, Zaragoza, 1911, x, 569; 581, 2 pl.—**Reinecke** (K.) Zur Nekrose der Myome in der Gravidität. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 1630.—**Reinprecht** (L.) Zur Torsion (Achsendrehung) des graviden Uterus durch Tumoren. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xlii, 784-788.—**Renaud** (M.) Fibro-myome de l'utérus nécrosé et oedématisé au cours d'une grossesse. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1908, lxxxiii, 227.—**Ribas** (G.) Caso clínico de embarazo con fibromas múltiples del útero. *Rev. de med. y cirug.*, Barcel., 1908, xxvii, 297-307.—**Rieck**. Ueber Gravidität und Myom. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1908, xlv, 1820.—**Rosenstein**. Myom und Gravidität. *Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte*, Frankfurt a. M., 1899, viii, 427-434.—**Roschwasser** (M.) Report of three cases of uterine fibroids complicated by pregnancy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 867-873. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 414-419, 2 pl. — Report of four additional cases of uterine fibroids complicating pregnancy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1899, xl, 608-615. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1899, Phila., 1900, xli, 204-217. — Uterine fibroids complicating pregnancy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1906, liv, 606-618. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1906, N. Y., 1907, xix, 43-58.—**Routh** (A.) On fibroids and ovarian cysts complicating pregnancy, parturition, and the puerperium. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1906, xxviii, 81-86.—**Rouvier** & **Benhamou**. Fibromes interstitiels multiples et gros fibrome pédiculé de la face postérieure de l'utérus chez une primipare âgée; placenta prævia; siège décompleté, mode des fesses; septicémie suraiguë consécutive à une rupture prématurée de la poche des eaux. *Bull. méd. de l'Algérie*, Alger, 1906, xvii, 644-647. *Also*: *Gaz. d. mal. infant.*, etc., Par., 1907, ix, 65-67.—**de Rouville** & **Guiraud**. Myome pur de l'utérus compliquant la grossesse. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1911, xiv, 537-540.—**Roux de Brignoles**. Fibrome et grossesse. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1912, xxi, 684-688.—**Ruge** (C.) jr. Myom und Schwangerschaft. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1913, lxxiii, 971.—**Rumpf** (W. H.) Uterine fibromata in pregnancy, with report of a case. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, xi, 17-21. [Discussion], 65-70. *Also*: *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1897, xlii, 124-128.—**Ruth** (C. E.) Pregnant, fibroid uterus; report of a case. *Iowa M. J.*, Des Moines, 1895-6, i, 667-670. *Also*: *Langsdale's Lancet*, Kansas City, 1896, i, 93.—**Salin** (M.) Fall af graviditet komplicerad med myom. *Förh. v. Svens. Läk-Sällsk.*, Sammak, Stockholm, 1894, 242.—**Sant' Anna** (J.) Gravidéz complicada de fibroma do utero; parto a termo realizado pela ovariectomia; expulsão espontânea do tumor durante o puerperio; fistula vesico-vaginal. *Bol. da Soc. de med. e cirurg. do Rio de Jan.*, 1888, iii, 195-203.—**Sapelli**. Due casi di gravidanza complicata da fibromiomi. *Clin. ostet.*, Roma, 1910, xlii, 106-112.—**Schauta** (C.-r.) Myom und Geburt. *Cong. (xvi.) internat. de méd. C.-r.*, Budapest, 1909, Sect. viii, obst. et gynéc., 8-32.—**Schenk**. Zur Nekrose der Myome in der Schwangerschaft. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 207-211.—**Schmidt**. Myom und Gravidität. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1900, lxxix, 181. *Also*: *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.*, 1900, Bresl., 1901, lxxviii, 1. Abt., 40-43.—**von Schrenck** (A.) Ueber Uterusmyom und Schwangerschaft. *Petersb. med. Ztschr.*, St. Petersburg, 1913, xxxviii, 140-145.—**Schröter**. Ueber Complication der Geburt durch Myom. *Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk.*, Giessen, 1899-1902, xxxiii, 117.—**Schuhl**. Déplacement d'un fibrome du segment inférieur de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1897, xxix, 644-648.—**Schultz** (H.) Fibroma és terhesség. [Fibroma and pregnancy.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1897, xli, 245.—**Scipades** (E.) Myom und Schwangerschaft. *Cong. (xvi.) internat. de méd. C.-r.*, Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, obst. et gynéc., 594-600. *Also*, *transl.*: *Gynaekologia*, Budapest, 1910, ix, 67-83. — Myom und Schwangerschaft; Komplikation des Myoms mit Gravidität. *Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl. 1913, ii, 201-575.—**Secheyron**. Des accidents de la grossesse dans les utérus avec petits fibromes. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1897, ii, 145-148. — Des accidents de la grossesse dans les utérus avec petits fibromes. *Arch. méd. de Toulouse*, 1899, v, 105; 136. *Also*: *Gaz. degynéc.*, Par., 1899, xiv, 129-138.—**Smyly** (W.) Myoma and pregnancy. *J. Surg.*, Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1910, xxxii, 219-225.—**Spanocchi** (T.) Tumori complicanti la gravidanza. *Princip. mem. Accad. med.-chir. di Ferrara*, 1891, 225-249.—**Spidel** (E.)

**Uterus (Tumors of) in pregnancy, labor and puerperal state.**

Uterine fibroid with hematometra and four months' ovum. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1913-14, xi, 985.—**Spearsky-Bachmetew.** Nekrose eines Fibromyoms der schwangeren Gebärmutter als ätiologisches Moment der Undurchgängigkeit des Darmkanals. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1909, xxxiii, 553-555.—**Standlee** (E. L.) Uterine myo-fibroma complicated with pregnancy. Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxx, 237-240.—**Stark** (J. N.) Fibromyomata of the uterus complicating pregnancy; two cases. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1912, xxii, 89-93, 2 pl.—**Stevens** (T. G.) The mutual relations between fibromyomata of the uterus and pregnancy. St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1907, xiii, 17-20.—**Fibromyoma and pregnancy, thrombosis of veins and necrobiosis of the tumour.** Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 54-56.—**Stoeckel.** Ein Riesemyom bei bestehender Schwangerschaft im zehnten Monat. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver-Beil., 232.—**Stolper** (L.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage der deciduellen Umwandlung von Polypen während der Gravidität. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, xv, 663-670.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Uterine fibroids in relation to conception, pregnancy, and puerperia. Clin. J., Lond., 1904-5, xxv, 305-309.—**A lecture on the red degeneration of uterine fibroids complicating pregnancy.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 1471-1474.—**Tate** (M. A.) Intrauterine fibroids complicating pregnancy, and retained placenta associated with intrauterine fibroids complicating pregnancy; cases and treatment. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlii, 700-710. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1902, N. Y., 1903, xv, 196-208.—**Tate** (W. W. H.), **Routh** (A.) [et al.] Discussion on treatment of fibroids complicating pregnancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1217-1222.—**Tautfer.** Fall von Fibrom und Gravidität. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1900, xxxvi, 704.—**Taylor** (F. E.) A necrobiotic uterine fibromyoma occurring in pregnancy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1905), 1906, xlvii, 333-336.—**Terrades Plá** (F.) Necrosis de miomas y embarazo. An. de la Acad. de obst. [et c.], Madrid, 1911, iv, 253-259.—**Terzaghi** (A.) Gravidanza complicata da fibromioma dell' utero; parto prematuro. Arte ostet., Milano, 1906, xx, 12-16.—**Thévenard.** Grossesse et fibrome. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 813-851.—**Thumim** (L.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Complication der Schwangerschaft mit Myomen. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1896, ix, 922-924.—**Tixier.** Fibrome utérin développé dans le ligament large; utérus fibromateux avec grossesse de deux mois. Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 749.—**Torrance** (G.) Fibroid tumors complicating pregnancy. N. York M. J. [et c.], 1910, xci, 958-960. Also: Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1910-11, xxiii, 73-78.—**Tóth** (I.) Fibroma és graviditas kiegészítések. [The result of pregnancy and fibroma.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 232.—**Trethowan** (W.) Uterine fibroids and pregnancy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1913, xxxiv, 119-121.—**Treub** (H.) Quatre observations de fibromes compliquant la grossesse. Arch. de toc. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 806-814. Also, Reprint.—**Fibromyomen en zwangerschap.** Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1894, i, 25-32.—**Troell** (A.) Studien über das Uterusmyom in seinen Beziehungen zur Konzeption, Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1909, 3. f., ix, 1. afl., no. 7; 1910, 3. f., x, 1. afl., no. 2, 51; no. 4, 181.—**Trotta** (G.) Fibromi dell' utero complicanti il parto ed il puerperio. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1902, ix, 393-411.—**Vallois.** Fibrome du col compliquant la grossesse. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1911, xiv, 543-546.—**Vance** (A. M.) Fibroid complicating pregnancy. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1904-5, xii, 28-30.—**Vanderver** (A.) Uterine fibroids complicated by pregnancy. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxix, 659-663.—**Present treatment of fibroids associated with pregnancy.** Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1897, 336-348.—**Van Eman** (J. H.) Uterine fibroids complicated by pregnancy. Kansas City M. Rec., 1897, xiv, 83-87.—**Van Hassel.** Fibromyome et grossesse. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1898-9, ix, 6.—**Fibrome et grossesse.** Ibid., 1900-1901, xi, 58-66.—**Varnier** (H.) De la tolérance des fibromes au cours de la grossesse. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1901, lvi, 91-110.—**Vautrin.** Fibromes et grossesse. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [et c.], Par., 1893, vii, 150-158.—**van de Velde** (T. H.) Myoom, retroflexie en zwangerschap. Ned. med. maandschr. v. verlosk. en vrouwenz. en v. kindergeneesk., Leiden, 1913, ii, 290-295, 1 pl.—**Venturi** (A.) Tre casi di fibromiomi complicanti la gravidanza. Arte ostet., Milano, 1911, xxv, 178-186.—**Viana** (O.) Contributo allo studio della necrosi dei fibromiomi uterini in gravidanza. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1905, ii, 219-234.—**Vignard.** Uterus gravide compliqué de fibrome. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1905, 2. s., xxiii, 752.—**Vignard & Lerat.** Fibrome compliqué de grossesse. Ibid., 1911, 2. s., xxix, 233.—**Waldo** (R.) Uterine fibroids complicating pregnancy. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1913, xliii, 36-38.—**Walter.** A case of acute inflammation of a sub-peritoneal fibroid in a patient four months pregnant. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 319.—**Walzer** (F.) Ueber Complication von Myom und Schwangerschaft. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 247-249.—**Ward** (G. G.) Fibromyoma uteri associated with pregnancy.

**Uterus (Tumors of) in pregnancy, labor and puerperal state.**

Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 847-850.—**Wasseige** (A.) Fibromyome kystique volumineux de l'utérus. Grossesse de cinq mois; hystérotomie; traitement intra-péritonéal du pédicule, après avoir fait l'hémostase au moyen de ligatures perdues; mort de la femme au commencement du sixième jour. Bull. Acad. roy. d. méd. d. Belg., Brux., 1880, 3. s., xiv, 231-248. Also, Reprint.—**Webster** (J. C.) Case of abortion in a myomatous uterus; myomectomy and removal of the uterine contents carried out by abdominal section. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 494.—**Williams** (D. H.) Fibromatous pregnant uterus. Obstetrics, N. Y., 1900, ii, 70-72.—**Witherstine** (H. H.) Fibroma complicating pregnancy. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 452-454.—**Yamanaragata** (S.) [Tumor of the pregnant uterus.] Jo-san-no shiori, Osaka, 1898, no. 23, 9-23.—**Yarros** (R. S.) Uterine tumor complicated by a six months' pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 388-390.—**Zabala** (A.) Embarazo y fibroma. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1912, xix, pt. 2, 877-879.

**Uterus (Tumors of) in relation to fertility and sterility.**

**BAMERT** (J.) \*Ueber den Einfluss der Uterusmyome auf die Sterilität und Fertilität des Weibes. 8°. München, 1909.

**FACILIDES** (A.) \*Myom und Fertilität. 8°. München, 1912.

**SCHARDT** (J.) \*Zur Kasuistik der Myome, Myome und Fertilität. 8°. München, 1912.

**SOMMER** (G.) \*Ueber den Einfluss der Fibromyome auf die Generations-Vorgänge. 8°. Würzburg, 1907.

**SÜDEKUM** (W.) \*Ueber den Einfluss der Fibromyome auf das Geschlechtsleben der Frauen. 8°. Marburg, 1897.

**SZAMETZ** (L.) \*Ueber den Einfluss der Myome auf die Sterilität und Fertilität. [Freiburg i. Br.] Frankfurt a. M., 1912.

Also, in: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1912, xxvi, 769; 786; 804.

**Ashby** (T. A.) The influence of minor forms of ovarian and tubal disease in the causation of sterility. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 161-171.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Die Fibromyome des Uterus in ihren Beziehungen zur Sterilität und Fertilität. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, viii, 117-132.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Ueber den Einfluss der Fibromyome des Uterus auf die Conception, Schwangerschaft und Geburt. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1894, xxx, 199-256.—**Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Myom und Sterilität.** Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 949-952.—**Martin** (A.) Myom und Fertilität. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 2201.—**Opocher** (E.) Contributo allo studio dei fibromiomi uterini con speciale riguardo alla parità della donna. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1909, li, 303; 371; 414.—**Rosner** (A.) W sprawie płodności kobiet mających włóknaki macicy. [Fecundity of women with uterine myomata.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 565; 580.—**Scipadei** (E.) Das Verhältnis zwischen dem Myom, der Sterilität und Fertilität. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, ii, 160-199.—**von Strauch** (M.) Das Myom in der Fortpflanzungsperiode. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1900, No. 277 (Gynäk., No. 101, 41-58).—**Treub** (H.) Fécondité et fibromes utérins. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1904, vii, 66-89.—**Troell** (H.) Uterusmyom, Sterilität und Fertilität. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xxxv, 560; 703.—**Young** (E. B.) & **Williams** (J. T.) The relationship of fibroids to sterility. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, clxv, 836-839.

**Uterus (Tumors of) in relation to urinary complications.**

**CASTET** (J.-M.-F.-P.) \*Contributions urinaires des fibromes de l'utérus. 8°. Bordeaux, 1906.

**HUBERT** (C.-J.-R.) \*De l'albuminurie dans les fibromes utérins. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898.

**Calmann** (A.) Myom und Glykosurie. München. med. Wehnschr., 1910, lviii, 1999.—**Fraikin.** Fibrome de l'utérus; urines grasses. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 488.—**Hartmann** (H.) Les hématuries dans les fibromes utérins. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1901, lvi, 193-195.—**Jahreiss.** Ein Fall von Uterusmyom, kompliziert durch Diabetes. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 40.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Einige Worte über die Complication von Uterusmyom und Diabetes. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1900, xliii, 373-383.—**Michon** (E.) Fibrome de l'utérus; rétention d'urine incomplète et pollakiurie; myomectomie abdominale; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 824-827.—**Negri** (L.) Sull' albuminuria nei tumori uterini e nei tumori ovarici.



### Uterus (Tumors of) in relation to urinary complications.

Ann. diostet., Milano, 1897, xxi, 829-861. Also: Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1897, Milano, 1898, 93-96.—**Neisser** (E.) & **Koenigsfeld** (H.) Zur Frage der Beziehungen zwischen Myom und Diabetes mellitus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 729-732.—**Scheuermann** (W.) Beitrag zur Frage über die Komplikation von Uterusmyom und Diabetes. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Festschr. . . (Fritsch), Leipz., 1902, 165-174.—**Sorel** (R.) Fibrome utérin et glycosurie. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1897, xii, 479-483.—**Venot** (A.) L'albuminurie au cours de l'évolution des fibromes utérins. Prov. méd., Par., 1907, xx, 233-236.

### Uterus (Tumors of) with twisted pedicle.

See, also, **Uterus (Torsion of) from tumors.**

**BERNARD** (C.-A.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la torsion du pédicule des fibromes sous-séreux de l'utérus. 8°. Bordeaux, 1903.

**BLANCHARD** (J.-S.-F.) \*De la torsion du pédicule des fibromes utérins sous-séreux pendant la grossesse. 8°. Paris, 1907.

**CARRET** (H.) \*De la torsion des pédicules fibro-utérins sous-séreux en dehors de la grossesse. 8°. Lyon, 1912.

**GIFT** (P.) \*Stieltorsion bei einem grossen subserösen Myom des Uterus. 8°. München, 1902.

**LEMELAND** (J.) \*De la torsion des fibromes utérins sous-séreux et interstitiels. 8°. Paris, 1909.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1909.

**MACÉ** (J.-O.-C.-V.) \*Contribution à l'étude de la torsion du pédicule des fibromes sous-séreux de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1897.

**NORDMARK** ([V.] P.) \*Ueber zwei Fälle von Stieltorsion bei subserösen Uterusmyomen. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1909.

**TORMARU** (T.) \*Ueber Stieltorsion von Myomen. 8°. München, 1911.

**WEINBERG** (B.) \*Ueber Axendrehung gestielter Myome und myomatöser Uteri. 8°. Leipzig, 1904.

**Albertin.** Uterus fibromateux dont un nodule pédiculé est tordu et sphacélé. Lyon méd., 1909, cxlii, 1033.—**Aspell** (J.) Fibrome with twisted pedicle. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 87-90.—**Baldwin** (A.) Subperitoneal uterine fibroid with twisted pedicle, simulating appendix abscess. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciii, 407.—**Bland-Sutton** (J.) On a case of acute axial rotation of a calcified fibroid of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1904), 1905, xlv, 149-151.—**Boursier** (A.) De la torsion du pédicule des fibromes sous-séreux de l'utérus. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1905, 321-333. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1905, x, 329-332.—**Cazin** (M.) Fibrome utérin sous-péritonéal à pédicule tordu. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 456.—**Curchod** (H.) Fibrome utérin à pédicule tordu. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1911, xxxi, 636-638.—**Dalziel** (T. K.) Gangreous uterine fibroid tumour from torsion of its pedicle. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1898-9, vii, 189. Also: Glasg. M. J., 1899, li, 60-62.—**Ferroni** (E.) Sulla torsione del peduncolo nei fibromi sottoserosi dell' utero. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1899, xxi, 342-382.—**Gayet**. Gros fibrome utérin avec torsion d'un petit fibrome accessoire ayant nécessité une intervention rapide; guérison. Lyon méd., 1907, cix, 272-274.—**Gilmore** (R. T.) Gangrene of a pedunculated subserous uterine inyoma with twisted pedicle. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 628-632. [Discussion], 643.—**Guillot** (M.) Fibrome sous-séreux pédiculé de l'utérus; torsion du pédicule avec apoplexie de la tumeur sans accidents aigus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 603.—**Hall** (R. B.) A large fibroid tumor of the uterus, complicated with a large ovarian cyst; twisted pedicle; strangulation of the cyst. Cincln. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, n. s., lii, 567.— Twisted pedicle on a pedunculated fibroid tumor of the uterus, with strangulation of the tumor. *Ibid.*, liii, 37.—**Heurtaux**. Myo-fibrome de l'utérus à pédicule tordu; ablation; guérison. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 856.—**Lance**. Fibrome de l'utérus tordu sur son pédicule. Paris chirurg., 1909, i, 1043.—**Lanelongue** & **Vitrac** (J.) Une variété rare de fibromyome utérin sous-péritonéal avec torsion du pédicule et enroulement des annexes; myomectomie; guérison. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xlviii, 470-472.—**McCreery** (F. R.) Strangulation of uterine fibroid by torsion of the pedicle. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 676.—**McGibbon** (J.) Peritonitis as a complication of fibroids, especially in association with torsion of the pedicle, with an illustrative case. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1908-9, xxxiv, 233-245.—**Martin** (A.) Torsion du pédicule d'un fibrome sous-péritonéal de l'utérus; hémorrhagie interne;

### Uterus (Tumors of) with twisted pedicle.

péritonite subaiguë; laparotomie (hystérectomie abdominale); guérison. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1897, xii, 360-365.—**Morton** (C. A.) A case of torsion of the pedicle of a uterine fibroid. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 154.—**Mukhlina** (Yekaterina D.) Riedkiy sluchai perekrudivaniya nozhki miomi s perekrudivaniyem matki. [Rare case of torsion of the pedicle of a myoma with twisting of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1900, xxiii, 203-207.—**Noble** (C. P.) Two cases of abdominal section for tumors having twisted pedicles. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 92.—**Oul**. Fibrome utérin à pédicule tordu, incurable dans l'excavation pelvienne; myomectomie; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 464.—**Patel** & **Perrin**. Fibrome utérin tordu. Lyon méd., 1910, cxlv, 361.—**Peterson** (R.) A case of twisting of the pedicle of a ten-pound subserous fibroid, together with twisting of the uterus. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1908, xxx, 437-443.—**Pichevin** (R.) Torsion du pédicule des fibromes utérins. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1906, xi, 209.—**Pillet** (A.-H.) La torsion du pédicule dans les fibromes de l'utérus. Tribune méd., Par., 1897, 2. s., xxix, 789-795.— Fibrome utérin à pédicule tordu et appendicite; guérison. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1908, xxiv, 255.—**Pillet** (A.-H.) & **Delaunay**. Fibrome utérin à pédicule tordu. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxvii, 669-681.—**Piquand** (G.) & **Lemeland** (J.) De la torsion des fibromes utérins sous-séreux et interstitiels. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1909, xliii, 377-464.—**Pozzi** (S.) & **Ronhier** (G.) Fibromyome à pédicule tordu. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1913, lxxxviii, 365-368.

### Uterus (Tumors of) of unusual size.

**BAUER** (I.) \*Beiträge zu den Folgeerscheinungen der Uterusmyome und zur Kasuistik der Kolossalstumoren der weibl. Genitalien. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1903.

**Barrows** (C. C.) An unusually large fibromyoma of the uterus; absence of the cervix. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1897-8, 155.—**Barry** (C. C.) A large uterine fibroid. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1913, xlviii, 310.—**Bérard**. Énorme fibrome utérin; extirpation. Lyon méd., 1899, xcii, 302.—**Bernays** (A. C.) A case of hysterectomy for the removal of an enormously large, degenerated and suppurating myoma; ureterostomy and nephrectomy upon the same patient, with recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 367-373.—**Boeckel** (J.) De l'occlusion intestinale consécutive à l'extirpation des fibromes utérins de volume excessif. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1908, 3. s., lix, 122-127.—**Boldt** (F. J.) Unusually large cystofibroma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liv, 866, 1 pl. Also: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1906-7, 177-179, 1 pl.—**de Boucaud** (L.) & **Guérive**. Volumineux fibrome utérin. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxxvii, 345.—**Briggs**. [Large uterine fibroid; enucleation.] Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1899, xix, 215-217.—**Brown** (A.) A case of a large uterine fibromyoma removed from a patient post mortem. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 868.—**Cocram** (H. S.) Report of the removal of a ninety-five pound fibroid of the uterus. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1910-11, lxiii, 591.—**Cullen** (T. S.) Successful removal of an eighty-nine-pound cystic myoma intact. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 1491-1493.—**Day** (E. A.) Fibroma of uterus, weight fourteen pounds. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 287.—**Delaunay**. Ablation totale des grosses tumeurs de l'utérus. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 801-811.—**Delmas** (P.) Volumineux fibrome cervico-utérin à séméiologie primitivement vésicale. Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1913, viii, 96-99.—**Di Nardo** (F.) Su due casi di voluminoso fibro-sarcoma dell' utero. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1907, xvi, 80-92.—**Etheridge** (J. H.) An enormous abdominal hematoma; operation; removal; cure. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 142-144. Also: Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-4, ii, 77-79.—**Gangolphe**. Énorme fibrome de 5 kilos; adhérences multiples; opération. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 844-846.—**Gardner** (W.) Large interstitial uterine tumor with great development of the uterine wall and moderate increase of the uterine cavity. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1894-5, xxiii, 221.—**Garrigues** (H. J.) Entfernung eines grossen Fibromyoms des Uterus durch Trachelotomie und Zerstückelung (Morcellement) mit Erhaltung des Uterus. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1899, xi, 125-127. Also, transl.: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899-1900, xliii, 133.—**Gayet** & **Barlatier**. Volumineux fibrome utérin. Lyon méd., 1907, cix, 451.—**Gross**. [Volumineux fibrome utérin.] Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1897, xxix, 537.—**Guinard**. Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus pesant 33 kilogrammes chez une femme de 41 ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 201.—**Houghton** (R. E.) Report of a uterine fibroid of large size successfully removed. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899-1900, xlii, 185-187.—**Heger** (M.) Volumineux polype fibreux de l'utérus. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1902, xvii, 280.—**Hunt** (E. L.) Large uterine fibroid weighing thirty-four pounds. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xlviii, 163.—**Jacobs**. Un cas de fibromyome utérin de 32 livres. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1892, iii, 56-58.— Fibrome utérin volumineux; pyo-salpinx bilatéral; abcès de l'ovaire droit;

**Uterus (Tumors of) of unusual size.**

torsion complète de la trompe gauche sur son axe. *Ibid.*, 1896, viii, 157.—**Jaeger** (F.) Ein dreifaches Myom von der Schwere von 21 Pfd. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Landesver.*, Stuttgart, 1911, lxxxi, 190.—**Jerie** (J.) Neobýčejně veliký stopkatý myxomatosný degenerovaný fibromyom corporis uteri. [Unusually large...]. *Casop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1908, xlvii, 1468.—**Jonnesco**. Enorme fibrome de l'utérus extirpé par la voie abdominale par morcellement. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest*, 1901-2, iv, 166.—**Kerr** (J. M. M.) A large myoma of uterus, with adhesions, removed by enucleation. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1900, liv, 21-23.—**Kuhn** (H. P.) & **Frick** (W. J.) Abdominal myomectomy for large uterine fibroids. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1909, ix, 443-451.—**Lange** (F.) Extensive fibromyoma of the uterus. *Ann. Surg., Phila.*, 1901, xxxiv, 431.—**Lauro** (V.) Enorme mio-fibroma sottoperitoneale del fondo dell' utero (kil. 8.750) complicato ad alterazioni degli annessi; isterectomia sopravaginale; guarigione rapida. *Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec.* 1894, Poggibonsi, 1895, i, 183.—**Lepa** (H.) Operation eines acht pfündigen Fibroms in der Landpraxis. *Neue med. Presse, Berl.*, 1902, 174.—**von Linggen** (L.) Zur Kasuistik der Riesennymomysten. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 1109.—**Lloyd** (S.) Immense fibroid tumor of the uterus. *Post-Graduate, N. Y.*, 1906, xxi, 1070.—**McClelland** (J. II.) Notes on the removal of fibroid tumors of the uterus of large size. *Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop.*, Phila., 1895, li, 456-461.—**Maugin**. Observation de tumeur fibro-kystique volumineuse. *Marseille méd.*, 1897, xxxiv, 407-411.—**Maucière** (P.) Les volumineux fibromes utérins chez les femmes jeunes. *Gynécologie Par.*, 1906, xi, 503.—**Mills** (H. H.) Five cases of large fibromyomata of uterus. *Westminst. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1907, xv, 30-34.—**Nikolić** (N. H.) Fibromyoma uteri subserosum permagnum 1. sin. 7 kgr.; laparomyotomia. *Srpski arh. za celok. lek.*, Beograd, 1908, xiv, 116-119.—**Olshausen**. Ein 39 Pfund Myom. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1900, xlii, 331.—**Packard** (H.) A forty-four pound uterine fibroid; removal; recovery. *N. Eng. M. Gaz.*, Bost., 1908, xliii, 215.—**Pakowski** (J.) & **Paris** (J.) Enorme fibrome utérin (13 kg) madréporique avec œdème. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1912, lxxxvii, 375.—**Parlavacchio** (G.) Di un voluminoso fibromioma uterino, già molto ridotto per progressiva cura distrofica, scomparso per suppurazione metastatica nel corso di grave angiolite infettiva. *Clin. ostet.*, Roma, 1902, iv, 175-182.—**Penrose** (C. B.) An enormous fibroid tumor of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 106-108.—**Pinna-Pintor** (A.) Ein Fall von kolossalem Fibromyom des Fundus uteri. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 965-967.—**Platonoff** (V. M.) Fibromioma matki neobichalno bolshikh razmërov. [... of the uterus of unusually large dimensions.] *Khirurgia, Mosk.*, 1898, iv, 189-191.—**Pollosson** (A.) Extirpation d'une grosse tumeur de la paroi abdominale formée par la récidive dans la cicatrice de la laparotomie d'un néoplasme du corps de l'utérus; oblitération de la large brèche péritonéale ainsi créée à l'aide du grand épipléon. *Lyon méd.*, 1906, cvii, 760-762.—**Pozza** (P.) [Voluminoso fibroma uterino.] *Osp. S. Antonio Abate in Fivizzano. Resoc. clin. d. sez. chir.* 1891-3, Pontremoli, 1894, 93.—**Rendu** (J.) Fibro-myome utérin très vascularisé pesant dix kilogrammes et donnant la sensation de fluctuation. *Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1896), 1897, xxxvii, pt. 2, 91.—**Ricketts** (E.) A fibro-myoma of the uterus weighing sixty-five pounds. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1898, n. s., xli, 531.—**Rondino** (A.) Un caso di voluminoso fibroma interstiziale dell' utero, seguito da occlusione intestinale venti giorni dopo l' operazione. *Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec.* 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 352-354.—**Rouffart**. [Ablation d'un volumineux fibrome de l'utérus.] *Polichin.*, Brux., 1906, xv, 333-336.—**Rousseau** (L.) Enorme tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus. *Paris chirurg.*, 1909, i, 63.—**Schuchardt** (K.) Glücklich verlaufene Exstirpation eines 45 Pfund schweren soliden Myoms der Gebärmutter. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1899, x, 56-59.—**Souligoux**. Fibrome kystique du poids de 33 kilogrammes. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 766.—**Spanton** (W. D.) Large uterine myoma. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1902-3, xviii, 32. [Discussion], 35-42.—**Spencer** (H. R.) Myomatous uterus weighing over seven pounds, removed from a woman aged 22. (With Plate xix.) *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.*, 1907, xlix, 219-222. *Also: J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1907, xii, 218, 1 pl.—**Stouffs**. Myome énorme de la lèvre postérieure de l'utérus. *Presse méd. belge, Brux.*, 1901, liii, 722.—**Sutton** (J. B.) A tumour of the mesometrium weighing twenty-two pounds. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1899), 1900, xli, 298-300.—**Tate** (W.) Large fibro-myoma of uterus removed by operation. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1906), 1907, xlviii, 183.—**Thiriar**. [Tumeur volumineuse de la matrice.] *Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux.*, 1884, no. 33, 121-133.—**Villareal** (J.) [Sobre un caso de fibromioma uterino de grandes dimensiones con inclusión del ureter derecho, que fué seccionado al extirpar el neoplasma y ligado al propio tiempo que los vasos de este; nefrectomia consecutiva; éxito; discusión.] *Gac. méd.*, México, 1900, xxxvii, 21-27.—**Ward** (J. W.) & **Doughty**. [Tumor; exploratory laparotomy; massive fibroid of the uterus; weight, 29½ pounds.] *N. Am. J. Homœop.*, N. Y., 1903, li, 364-369.—**Wathen** (J. R.) Uterine myoma (18½ lbs) and gall stones (1,150). (Report of cases.) *Kentucky M. J.*, Bowling Green,

**Uterus (Tumors of) of unusual size.**

1912-13, xi, 68.—**Wettergen** (C.) Stor, irreponibel umbilikalhernia; kolossal intramural, delvis intraligamentärt uterinmyom; radikaloperation af bråcket; supravaginal uterusamputation med retroperitoneal pedunkelbehandling; halså. [Grande hernie ombilicale irréductible; myome utérin intramural colossal, partiellement intraligamentaire; opération radicale de l'hernie; amputation supravaginale de l'utérus, avec traitement rétroperitoneal du pédoncule; guérison. C.-r., no. 38, 5-7.] *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm. Festbd. af Axel Key..., 1897, n. F., viii, no. 4, 13-18.—**Weydlich**. Ein kindskopfgrosses intramurales Myom. *Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Reichenberg*, 1906, xix, No. 4, 5.—**Wotruba**. [Ein von einer 57 Jahre alten Frau stammendes kolossales Myom.] *Ibid.*, 1905, xviii, No. 7, 9.

**Uterus (Tympanism of).**

See **Uterus (Gases in).**

**Uterus (Ulceration of).**

See, also, **Uterus (Cervix of, Ulcers of).**

**Gilam** (A. C.) Angio-sclerotic ulceration of cervix uteri and vagina. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.* 1899-1901, iv, 281-286.—**Ulceration of womb and cervix.** *Rec. Sound View Hosp.*, Stamford, 1898, no. 3, 7.

**Uterus (Vaporization of).**

See, also, **Sterility (Artificial).**

**BUSCH** (Frida L. B.) \*Ueber die Resultate der Vaporisation des Uterus in der Bonner Frauenklinik. 8°. Bonn, 1903.

**DAVID** (Erna). \*Beitrag zur Atmokaussis uteri. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Rostock, 1908.

**GELLERT** (Emma). \*Ueber Vaporisation des Uterus. 8°. München, 1911.

**PINCUS** (L.) Atmokaussis und Zestokaussis. Die Behandlung mit hochgespanntem Wasserdampf in der Gynaekologie. 2. Aufl. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1906.

**UTERMANN** (H.) \*Ueber Vaporisation des Uterus. 8°. Kiel, 1909.

**Anwandter** (G.) Sobre atmocausis i zestocausis en ginecologia. *Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile*, 1902, xxx, 229-242.—**Baisch** (K.) Indikationen und Kontraindikationen der Vaporisation des Uterus. *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl., 1905, xlii, 315-324. — Die Vaporisation des Uterus. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 16-22, 2 pl.—**Bandler** (S. W.) Atmokaussis; its value in the treatment of severe and uncontrollable uterine bleedings (uterine arteriosclerosis). *Phila. M. J.*, 1901, vii, 613-618.—**Baruch** (F.) Völlige Atrophie des Uterus in Folge von Vaporisation. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 113-115.—**Beuttner** (O.) Ein Fall von inficirtem Abortus, geheilt vermittels der Atmokaussis. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxiii, 993-995. — Histologische Studien über einen Fall von künstlich durch Atmokaussis herbeigeführter Obliteration cavi uteri. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaec.*, Leipzig, 1907, xi, 519-524, 1 pl.—**Blacker** (G. F.) Vaporization of the uterus. *J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp.*, Lond., 1902, i, 488-511. — The effects of vaporisation as shown by a uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy 14 days after the operation of curetting and steaming had been performed. *Ibid.*, 1903, iii, 444-447, 3 pl.—**Brothers** (A.) Intra-uterine vaporization. *Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp.*, N. Y., 1898-9, 41-51. *Also: N. York M. J.*, 1899, lxi, 666-669. — Experiences with intra-uterine vaporization. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1899, xl, 498-503.—**Chomenko** (E.) Eine trockene heisse intrauterine Douche. *Russ. med. Rundschau, Berl.*, 1906, iv, 13-16.—**Cramer** (H.) Todesfall nach Atmokaussis. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1908, xxvii, 346-353.—**Csiky** (J.) Ueber die Vaporisation der Gebärmutterhöhle. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest*, 1903, xxxix, 917; 1123; 1151; 1171; 1196; 1221. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ung. med. Presse, Budapest*, 1903, viii, 362.—**Czempin**. [Ein Uterus der die Vorzüge, aber auch die Gefahren der Vaporisation zeigt.] *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1900, xlii, 332-334.—**Dührssen** (A.) Ueber die Beseitigung von Gebärmutterblutungen durch die locale Anwendung des Dampfes (Vaporisation nach Sneider). *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 2, 495-499. *Also: Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1898, xxxv, 795-798. *Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1898, lvii, 780-784. — Die Kautelen der Uterusvaporisation. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 292-296. — Ueber die Technik der Vaporisation. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxiv, 146-148.—**Falk** (O.) Ein Beitrag zum anatomischen Material der Atmokaussis. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1902, xv, 20-33, 2 pl.—**Flatau** (S.) Klinische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Atmokaussis uteri. *Ibid.*, 1899, x, 337-352. — Einige kritische Bemerkungen zur Atmokaussis. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 173-177. — Zur Atmokaussisfrage; einige Worte zur Abwehr. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 90. — Die Bilanz der Vaporisation. *Samm. klin. Vortr.*, Leipzig, 1910, n. F., No. 585 (Gynäk., No. 209, 401-



## Uterus (Vaporization of).

411).—**Fleischmann** (C.) Zur Anatomie der Atmokaussis. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 171.—**Frankenstein** (K.) Ueber klinische Erfahrungen mit der Vaporisation. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1908, xxviii, 396–414.—**Fuchs** (H.) Die Vaporisation des Uterus. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1900, 81–84. — Experimentelle und klinische Beiträge zur Vaporisation des Uterus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 869–875. — Bemerkungen zur Zestokausis. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 785–788. — Anatomische und klinische Beiträge zur Vaporisation des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, lxi, 101–131. — Erfolge und Misserfolge der Atmokaussis uteri. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1906, xxiv, 487–495.—**Gerich** (O.) Ueber Atmokaussis und Zestokausis (Pincus). Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 557–561.—**Grabley** (P.) Ueber Heissluft-Uterusduschen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 816.—**von Guérard** (H. A.) Ueber Atmokaussis (Vaporisation) und deren Modificationen in der Gynaekologie (nach Ludwig Pincus). Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 181.—**Hagiya** (K.) [On steam fumigation of the uterine mucous membrane.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1899, 1082–1089.—**Hammerschlag**. Klinische und anatomische Beiträge zur Atmokaussis uteri. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1902, n. F., iv, 205–210. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1902, xxvii, Ver.-Beil., 190.—**Hantke** (R.) Ueber die Vaporisation. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1903, xvii, 1133–1141. Also [Discussion]: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1903, xlix, 352–363.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Report of a case in which atmo-kausis was used. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xlix, 108.—**Hugel**. Curettement und Vaporisation des Uterus mit Demonstration. Vereinsbl. d. pälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1907, xxiii, 170–172.—**Jaworski** (J.) Para jako środek hemostatyczny i aseptyczny przy operacyach na macicy. [Steam as an hæmostatic and aseptic means in operations on the uterus.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1894, xv, 501–510. Also, transl.: Monatschr. f. prakt. Wasserh., München, 1895, ii, 1–9. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 84–89.—**Jensen** (J.) Om Atmokaussis og Zestokausis. Høsp.-Tid., Københ., 1900, 4, R., viii, 1289; 1313.—**Johnson** (F. W.) Steam in the treatment of chronic, hyperplastic, and senile endometritis, putrid abortion and puerperal sepsis. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 269–274. [Discussion], 279. Also, Reprint.—**Kahn** (E.) Noch ein paar Worte zur Vaporisation des Endometriums. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 618–620.—**Kosenko** (M.) Zur Frage von der Einwirkung des heissen Wasserdampfes auf die Uterusschleimhaut. Ibid., 1901, xxv, 422–427.—**Krösing** (E.) Die Heissluftdusche in der Gynäkologie. München. med. Wehnschr., 1910, lvii, 2227.—**Lachmann** (S.) Die Vaporisation des Uterus. Ibid., 1901, lviii, 875; 931. Also [Abstr.]: Jahrb. d. schles. Gesellschaft. f. vaterl. Cult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 107–110. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, Ver.-Beil., 163.—**Leonards** (H.) The use of steam in diseases of the uterus. Texas M. J., Austin, 1896–7, xii, 356–360.—**Lichtenstein** (H.) Zur Atmokaussis (Dampfeinführung in die Gebärmutter). Physiat. Rundschau, Chemnitz i. S., 1899, vi, 32–34.—**Lindfors** (A. O.) Om hettluftbehandling vid vissa gynaekologiska lidanden. [Ueber Heissluftbehandlung bei gewissen gynäkologischen Krankheiten. Uebers., p. xvi.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1905–6, n. f., xi, 409–417.—**Machenbauer**. Ueber Vaporisation. Frauenarzt, Leipzig, 1902, xvii, 201.—**Meyer** (P.) Ein Fall von Gravidität nach Sterilisation durch Atmokaussis. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1907, xxxi, 174–179.—**Novikoff** (A. M.) O vaporizatsii. [Vaporization.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1902, xvi, 3–28. Also [Abstr.]: Ibid., 179–184.—**Ogata** (M.) & **Hagiya** (K.) [On the steam fumigation of the uterine mucous membrane.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1899, no. 1104, 6–8.—**Panecki**. Zur Behandlung der Endometritis chronica mit Dampf. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1896, x, 20–22.—**Pfannenstiel** (J.) Ueber die Wirkung gespannten Wasserdampfes auf die Uterinnenfläche. Jahrb. d. schles. Gesellschaft. f. vaterl. Cult. 1898, Bresl., 1899, lxxvi, I. Abt., med. Sect., 130. — Zur Frage der Atmokaussis uteri. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1906, xxiii, 601–612. — Zur Vaporisation des Uterus (Misserfolg der Therapie). Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, 463.—**Pincus** (L.) Ueber Atmokaussis (Vaporisation) und deren Modificationen in der Gynäkologie. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1898, xii, 540–547. — Weiteres über Vaporisation und Vapokauterisation (Instrumentarium, Technik, Indikationen). Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 256–268. — Nachtrag zu der Abhandlung über Vaporisation, etc., in d. Bl. 1898 No. 10. Ibid., 582–585. — Erwiderung auf den Aufsatz des Herrn Dührssen über Atmokaussis. Ibid., 1899, xxiii, 352–354. — Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von Stapler. Ibid., 1008–1010. — Ueber Neuerungen in der Technik der Atmokaussis und einige bemerkenswerthe Ergebnisse. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, viii, 506–512. Also [Abstr.]: Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 1010. — Ueber Atmokaussis und Zestokausis in der Gynäkologie. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1899, No. 238 (Gynäkol., No. 86, 1411–1442). — Die erste Sammelforschung und Weiteres zur Atmokaussis und Zestokausis. Ibid., Nos. 261–262 (Gynäkol., No. 94, 1607–1682). Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesell-

## Uterus (Vaporization of).

sch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 164. [Discussion], 175–177. — Nochmals die Atmokaussisfrage und die Münchener Diskussion. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 202–204. — Temperaturmessungen bei der Atmokaussis. Ibid., 641–646. — Kritisches und Positives zur Atmokaussis und Zestokausis. Ibid., 1901, xxv, 394–407. — Zur Zestokausis und Anderes. Ibid., 964–970. — Zur Castration uterina atmokaustica bei Hämophilie. Ibid., 1902, xxvi, 573–578. — Die Stellung des praktischen Arztes zur Atmokaussis und Zestokausis. Heilkunde, Berl., 1903, 50–59. — Die Bedeutung der Atmokaussis und Zestokausis für die allgemeine Praxis. Berl. Klinik, 1904, 198. Heft, 1–45. — Indikationen, Erfolge und Gefahren der Atmokaussis und Zestokausis. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1906, n. F., 417 (Gynäk., No. 155, 627–658). — Grundlagen und Ergebnisse der Atmokaussis und Zestokausis. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1906, iii, 385–392. — Ueber die Gefahren der Atmokaussis und Zestokausis. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1906, xxx, 374–379. — Neuerungen zur Technik der Atmokaussis und anderes. Ibid., 1907, xxxi, 179–185. — Die Praxis der Atmokaussis. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1911, n. F., No. 628–629 (Gynäk., Nos. 232–233), 211–249.—**Pittha** (W.) Einige Bemerkungen zur Vaporisationsfrage. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 1011–1015.—**Prochownik**. Die Einwirkung der Vaporisation auf die Gebärmutter-schleimhaut. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, viii, 513–521.—**Rothrock** (J. L.) The intra-uterine application of steam in gynecological practice. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1900, xx, 461–464.—**Schaller** (L. F.) Zur Vaporisationsfrage. Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1906, Leipzig, 1907, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 178. — Die Leistungsfähigkeit der Vaporisation in der Praxis und ihre Grenzen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 1392–1394.—**Schlutius** (K.) Vaporisation uteri. Wien. med. Presse, 1899, xl, 1705–1712. Also: Frauenarzt, Leipzig, 1899, xiv, 482; 533. Also [Abstr.]: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1899, xiii, 642–648. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 168–170.—**Schmeltz**. Thermo-insufflation et thermo-insufflateur à air comprimé. Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 566–571.—**Simpson** (A. R.) Vaporisation (atmokaussis) of the endometrium. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vi, 499–504. Also, Reprint.—**Snégulrev**. De la vaporisation. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, sect. 13, 263–265.—**Stapler** (D.) Zur Vaporisationsfrage. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 1000–1008.—**von Steinbüchel** (R.) Zur Verwendung des heissen Wasserdampfes in der Gynaekologie (Atmo- und Zestokausis). Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, xi, 546–562. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 165–168.—**Stiasny** (V.) Zur Vaporisation. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1905, xxix, 1220–1225.—**Stoeckel** (W.) Ueber Atmokaussis und Zestokausis. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1900, xiv, 644–650. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 122–124.—**van de Velde** (T. H.) Uterus-vapokauterisation: Tod durch septische Peritonitis nach spontaner sekundärer Perforation. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 1409–1418.—**von Weiss** (O.) Ein Fall von Obliteration des nicht puerperalen Uterus nach Vaporisation. Ibid., 636–640.—**Weisswange** (F.) Beitrag zur Frage der Atmokaussis. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1908, xxxii, 296.

## Uterus (Wounds [and injuries] of).

See, also, Uterus (Abrasion of); Uterus (Avulsion of); Uterus (Cervix of, Erosion of); Uterus (Cervix of, Laceration, etc., of); Uterus (Curettage of, Accidents, etc., of); Uterus (Foreign bodies in); Uterus (Injections into, Accidents, etc., of); Uterus (Perforation of); Uterus (Pregnant, Wounds of).

DREISING (J.) \*Ueber Verletzungen des Uterus. 12°. Berlin, 1894.

JACOB (J. C.) \*Gefahren der intrauterinen, instrumentellen Behandlung. [München.] 8°. Amorbach, 1905.

KELLER (M. I.) \*K voprosu o regeneratsii mishts matki pri raneniyakh yeya; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [On regeneration of the uterine muscles in uterine wounds; experimental research.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

REBREYEND (P.) Les plaies perforantes de l'utérus. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Aleksandrov. Smert ot peritonita, posledovavshaya za raneniyem matki. [Death from peritonitis following wound of the uterus.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1897, xxxiii, no. 7, 3. sect., 113.—**Asch** (R.) Ueber violente Gebärmutterverletzung mit Darmvorfall. Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Karlsruhe)

**Uterus (Wounds [and injuries] of).**

1911, Leipzig, 1912, lxxxiii, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte, 245-247.—**Bretschneider.** Quatre cas de plaies traumatiques de l'utérus. Gynécologie, Par., 1913, xvii, 59.—**Burns** (T. M.) Notes on lacerations of the uterus, vagina and perineum. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1899, 377-388.—**Coe** (H. C.) Injuries to the uterus, nonpuerperal. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 192-197. Also: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1909-11, 21-39.—**Congdon** (C. E.) Abdominal section for trauma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liv, 618-646. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1906, N. Y., 1907, xix, 59-86.—**Corwin** (R. W.) Lacerations of the uterus, vagina and perineum; the varieties, their cause and treatment. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1899, 345-348.—**Cragin** (E. B.) Injuries to the puerperal uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 185-192. [Discussion], 288-294.—**Findley** (P.) Perforating wounds of the uterus. Med. Herald, St. Louis, 1910, n. s., xxix, 574-579.—**Gasbarrioli** (A.) Su una forma particolare di reazione della mucosa uterina in seguito ad alcuni traumi, "placentazione artificiale di Leo Loeb." Ann. d. ostet., Milano, 1910, ii, 745-753, 1 pl. Also: Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1910, xxiv, 546-555. Also: Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig, 1911, xxviii, 259-267, 1 pl.—**Hamilton** (J.) Intra-uterine contusion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1344.—**Heineck** (A. P.) Perforating wounds of the uterus, inflicted during the course of intra-uterine instrumentation. Mobile M. & S. J., 1908, xiii, 181-210. Also: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vii, 424-448.—**Hergott** (A.) Quatre cas de traumatismes utérins causés par le forceps intempérestivement appliqué. Clinique, Brux., 1895, ix, 711-713.—**Jacobs** (C.) Déchirure de la paroi utérine; gangrène du muscle utérin et du paramétrium; curetage sans résultat; laparotomie; mort. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1902-3, xiii, 106-108.—**Kalmár** (A.) A has-és méhfal átszúrt sebzése, a méhmagzat szúrt sérüléseivel, grógyulás. [Penetrating wound of the abdomen and uterus, with stab wound of the foetus.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1909, vii, 184.—**Katz** (R.) Ein Fall von Zerreissung des Uterus mit Eröffnung der Bauchhöhle, gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zum Werte der vaginalen Coeliotomie. Wien. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1904, 47-49.—**L.** (N.) Un cas de déchirure utérine. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1895, xlvii, 262.—**Lauphear** (E.) Perforating wounds of uterus; with a report of twenty cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxxix, 809-811.—**Liepmann.** Ueber Verletzungen des Uterus bei der Curettage und bei der Geburt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xlv, 937.—**Maly** (G. W.) Ueber eine seltenere Art des Zustandekommens von Uterusverletzungen. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1913, xxxvii, 763.—**Matignon** (J.-J.) Un cas d'hystérot traumatisme très amélioré par l'électricité. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 221-227.—**Nikonoff** (S. A.) Sluchal kesarskavo sicheheniya pri mnozhestvennikh riezannikh ranakh matki. [Caesarean section in multiple stab wounds of the uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 1584.—**N-r.** Verschering van de baarmoeder. Tijdschr. v. prakt. verlosk., Haarlem, 1910, xiii, 325-331.—**Osterloh.** Verletzungen des Uterus. Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1902-3, München, 1904, 131-137. Also: München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, i, 903-905.—**Péhaire.** Plaie utérine; fistule intestino-utéro-appendiculaire; guérison après appendicectomie, suture intestinale et utérine. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 150-152.—**Perforación** del útero por el curettage y los dilatadores metálicos por el Dr. Batuaud. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1895, viii, 63-65.—**Roulland** (H.) Les traumatismes de l'isthme utérin. Gynécologie, Par., 1910, v, 520-535.—**Rühl** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von vorde-rem Uterus-Scheidenschnitt (Hysterotomia vaginalis anterior) infolge hochgradiger Rigidität der Cervix, kompliziert mit einem Riss durch unteres Uterinsegment und Paramétrium. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1903, xxvii, 1044-1046.—**Schwab.** Cas de perforation très probablement traumatique de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1895, 495-497.—**Schwartz** (M.) Lésions traumatiques de l'utérus. Traité de chir. clin. et opér. (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 616-622.—**Stein** (A.) Kombination von kompletter querer Zerreissung des Gebärmutterkörpers mit inkomplettem Zervixriss. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 1189-1191.—**Strassmann** (P.) Die Gefahren intrauteriner Eingriffe. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1910, xvi, 213-217.—**Sutton** (J. B.) On two cases of abdominal section for trauma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lvi, 785. ———. A clinical lecture on the treatment of injuries of the uterus. Clin. J., Lond., 1907-8, xxxi, 289-295.—**Vogel.** Heilung von Uteruswunden. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1902, 207.

**Uterus (Wounds of, Gunshot).**

**Baudet** (R.) Plaies de l'intestin et de l'utérus gravide par balle de revolver; suture de quatre perforations de l'intestin grêle et d'une perforation utérine; guérison. [Rap. de Picqué.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1907, n. s., xxxiii, 779-784.—**Fowler** (R. S.) Gunshot wounds of the pregnant uterus. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1911, xi, 525-527.—**Holländer** (J.) A terhes méh lövési sérülésének egy esete. [Gunshot wound of the pregnant uterus.] Szülészet és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1912, 32.

**Uterus in anthropology.**

**Bossi** (L. M.) Die Uterusstatik bei der menschlichen Rasse und ihre gynäkologischen Folgen? Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1910, xxxiv, 308-310.—**Hashitsume.** [The daily height of the fundus of the uterus in Japanese

**Uterus in anthropology.**

women.] Igaku Chuwo Zasshi, Tokyo, 175-185.—**Höfler** (M.) Kröte und Gebärmutter. Globus, Brnschw., 1905, lxxxviii, 25-27.—**McKenzie** (D.) The wandering womb and fumigation; a chapter in primitive gynæcology. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 965.—**Merlini** (A.) La statica uterina nella razza umana dal punto di vista della antropogenia. Ginecol. mod., Genova, 1910, iii, 60-68.

**Uterus bicornis.**

See **Uterus** (Cervix of, Abnormalities of); **Uterus bicornis**.

**Uterus bicornis.**

**BERSTEIN** (B.) À propos d'un cas d'utérus bicornis septus chez Macacus rhesus. 8°. Genève, 1908.

**BUTTERS** (W.) \*Ueber einen Fall von Uterus bicornis rudimentarius mit rudimentärer Scheide. [Erlangen.] 8°. Dürkheim, [1895].

**DILGER** (W.) \*Uterus bicornis septus cum vagina septa. [Giessen.] 8°. Wiesbaden, 1902.

**HIRSCH** (O. S.) \*Uterus bicornis bicolis mit Hemiatrie des einen Horns, Vagina subseptata und Ligamentum recto-vesicale. 8°. München, 1901.

**JAGLOM** (Chava.) \*Uterus bicornis unicollis mit rudimentärem Nebenhorn. 8°. Bern, 1912.

**KRETSCHMER** (E. F.) \*Zwei Fälle von Uterus bicornis duplex cum vagina septa. 8°. Kiel, 1894.

**DE LA ROCHEFORDIÈRE** (A.-P.) \*Considérations sur deux cas récents d'utérus bicornis. 4°. Paris, 1894.

**LAURENT** (F.) \*L'utérus bicornis unicervical; étude anatomo-clinique. 8°. Montpellier, 1913.

**LE ROUZIC** (L.) \*Hématométrie unilatérale dans un utérus bicornis avec vagin simple. 8°. Paris, 1902.

**MARTELLA** (T.) Vagina doppia; utero doppio; due colli. 8°. Velletri, 1906.

**MINTROP** (H.) \*Ein Fall von Uterus bicornis unicollis mit Myom, Carcinom des Fundus und Pyometra. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1912.

**PODPACH** (J.) \*Ein Fall von Uterus bicornis mit atretischem Nebenhorn. 8°. Halle, 1911.

**RAMER** (L.) \*Ein Fall von Pyocolpos lateralis neben Uterus bicornis. [Zürich.] 8°. Waltenstadt, 1898.

**RIEBELING** (H.) \*Uterus bicornis veranlasst durch angeborene rechtsseitige Hydronephrose. 8°. Strassburg, 1911.

**SEEGER** (J.) \*Ein Fall von Uterus bicornis unicollis, ein vergrössertes Ovarium vortäuschend. 8°. Tübingen, 1895.

**SIEDHOFF** (J. C. H.) \*Ueber einen Fall von Hämatometra im verschlossenen Nebenhorn eines Uterus bicornis unicollis. 8°. Marburg, 1906.

**SUWALSKI** (W.) \*Ueber Verdoppelung des Uterus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Uterus bicornis unicollis. 8°. München, 1911.

**THOMÄ** (F.) \*Ein Beitrag zur Missbildung der weiblichen Genitalien. Ein genau beobachteter Fall von Uterus bicornis cum Vagina septa. 8°. Leipzig, 1904.

**TRIBUKAIT** (M. W.) \*Ein Fall von Uterus bicornis, Vagina duplex mit vaginaler Atresie einer Hälfte und dadurch bedingter Retention von Menstrualblut. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 8°. Tilsit, 1903.

**WENZEL** (F. W. F.) \*Ein Fall von Uterus rudimentarius bicornis mit Defectus vaginae. 8°. München, 1910.

**WESTERMAYER** (H.) \*Uterus bicornis et vagina duplex cum haemato-pyocolpo. 8°. Erlangen, 1894.

**Alfieri** (E.) Utero bicornis con adenomiomi mülleriani multipli uterini e tubarici. Folia gynæc., Pavia, 1913, viii, 163-174, 3 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Ginecologia, Firenze, 1913, x, 338.—**Bar.** Uterus bi-corne. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1896,



**Uterus bicornis.**

xiv, 129-131.—**Blanc** (E.) De l'hématométrie unilatérale dans un utérus bipartitus, et spécialement de son traitement chirurgical. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1895, xiv, 3-9.—**Boerma** (N. J. A. F.) Bijdrage over het ontstaan van den haematosalpinx, naar aanleiding van een geval van haematometra bij uterus bicornis duplex. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1904, xv, 299-314.—**Brannfoot** (A. M.) Case of uterus bicornis unicollis, with atresia of cervical opening of right half; haematometra and haematosalpinx opening into cystic ovary; removal of right half of uterus with right tube and ovary; recovery. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1897-8, vii, 172-174, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1898, xxxiii, 255.—**Brothers** (A.) Uterus bicornis and uterus unicollis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 44. [Discussion], 94. Also: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1909-11, 1-8. —. Bicornate uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 40-49. [Discussion], 94.—**Burrage** (W. L.) A case of uterus bicornis duplex, with two cervical canals above, one external os and stricture of vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 442.—**Burton** (J. E.) Uterus bicornis, with retained menstrual fluid in right cornu and right Fallopian tube. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1894, xiv, 459-462.—**Butterfield** (R. O.) Uterus bicornis with vaginal septum, with report of a case. Critique, Denver, 1912, ix, 456-459.—**Calderini** (G.) Due casi di utero bicorné con ematometra unilaterale. Policlin., Roma, 1893-4, i-C, 92-96.—**Castaing** (P.) & **Dargeln**. Pyosalpingite gauche; extirpation abdominale; utérus bifide; déchirure du colon pelvien adhérent; fistule pyostercorale; entéro-anastomose; guérison. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2 s., iv, 89-92.—**Chapuis**. Vagin cloisonné avec utérus bifide. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 121.—**Chassy** (A.) Uterus bifide (recueilli sur une jeune fille, décédée à Ste.-Berthe (la Conception) de néphrite scarlatineuse). Marseille méd., 1896, xxxiii, 460-462. Also: Arch. de gynéc. et de toc., Par., 1896, xxiii, 795.—**Chavannaz** (G.) Uterus bicornis; kyste de l'ovaire; vagin double. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1911, xxxii, 92.—**Clark** (J. G.) Unique pathological changes in two cases of uterus bicornis unicollis: (1) unilateral pyometra and pyosalpinx; (2) myoma. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., 1901, xiv, 82-87.—**Cohn** (M.) Sarcina in cornu accessorii, rudimentarii sau atretici, al uterul utri bicorni unicol. [Sarcina in an accessory rudimentary or atretic cornu; a unique bicornate uterus.] Rev. de chir., Bucuresci, 1907, xi, 289; 337.—**Cova** (E.) Idrometra nel cornu rudimentario di utero bicorné, con idrosalpinge. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1906, iii, 71-82.—**Desgulin** (L.) Disme-norrhée due à l'imperforation d'une des cornes d'un utérus bicorné (ut. bicornis unicollis); ablation de cette corne et de ses annexes; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1904, ix, 343-346.—**Doktor** (S.) Mehrepedes esete. [A case of bifid uterus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 47.—**Edebohls** (C. M.) Three cases of uterus bicornis septus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, u. s., ix, 153.—**Edge** (F.) A case of uterus bicornis septus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1299. Also: Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1896-7, 242-245.—**Faggetti** (Emma). Un caso di utero bicorné. Arte ostet., Milano, 1904, xviii, 243-247.—**Fischel** (W.) Ein Fall von Uterus rudimentarius bicornis; Molimina menstrua; Castration. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xix, 141-143.—**von Franqué**. Bluthaltige Cyste des Gärtner'schen Ganges, in der Wand eines Uterus bicornis, klinisch als Haematometra lateralis imponierend. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, ix, 495-497.—**Fry**. Salpingo-oöphorectomy in a woman with bicornate uterus; intestinal obstruction; secondary operation. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1901, Wash., 1902, vi, 253-255.—**Gahleman** (V. I.) Vrozhdennoye otstuzhivye pochki (agenesia renis) u zhenshtshin s odnovremennim nedorazvitiem polovovo apparata (uterus bicornis duplex cum vagina septa). [Congenital absence of the kidney in a woman, combined with simultaneous undeveloped genitals (uterus bicornis duplex cum vagina septa).] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1913, xxviii, 69-84.—**Girvin** (J. H.) Report of a case of uterus bicornis with double vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 782-785. [Discussion], 882. Also: Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1902, viii, 40-42.—**Gouget** (A.) Uterus bicornis uncervical. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxi, 24.—**Griffon** (V.) Uterus bicornis; cloison vésico-rectale. Ibid., 1895, lxx, 520-525.—**Hammerschlag**. Uterus bicornis. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil., 166.—**[Hartig]**. Ein Uterus bipartitus (Uterus bicornis unicollis). Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Reichenberg, 1912, xxv, No. vi, 8.—**Heinrieus** (G.) Ein Fall von Ovarialtumor, Haematometra und Haematokolpos bei Uterus bicornis unicollis rudimentarius und Vagina rudimentaria. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, xii, 417-419. —. Ein Fall von Myom im rudimentären Uterus bicornis unicollis. Ibid., 419-422. —. Uterus duplex bicornis. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1903, xlv, pt. 2, p. xxxiii.—**Hochstetter**. Uterus bicornis duplex cum vagina septa. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 538-542.—**Jaureguiberry** (E. M.) Embriología de las malformaciones uterinas (un caso de útero bicornis uncervical). Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1908, xv, 974-981.—**Jerie** (J.) Anomalie vývoje dělohy. [Uterus bicornis unicollis.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1908, xlvii, 1470.—**Johanson** (N. A.) Uterus bifidus unicervicalis with pyosalpinx, cystic ovaritis and ad-

**Uterus bicornis.**

herent appendix. Denver M. Times, 1907, xxvi, 309-312.—**Jonneseo**. Uterus bicornis. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901-2, iv, 64 i.—**Karnitski** (A. E.) K voprosu ob uterus bicornis duplex et vagina septa. J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1902, xvii, 580-590.—**Kaufman** (Roza-liya L.) Sluchai uterus bicornis duplex et vagina septa. Ibid., 1904, xviii, 292-294.—**Kaufmann** (E.) Ein Uterus bicornis duplex mit Vagina duplex. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1897, Bresl., 1898, lxxv, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 79.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Cyst of right kidney; bicornuate uterus (uterus septus unicollis). Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1903-4, x, 1-4. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxi, 27-29.—**Kerntler** (J.) Uterus bicornis unicollis. Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1905, 124-126.—**Kerr** (A. A.) Malformations of the uterus, with report of a case of bicornate uterus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxvii, 1264. Also, Reprint.—**Lantos** (E.) Vagina septa et uterus bicornis duplex. Orvosi hetil. szemle, Budapest, 1900, xxviii, 597. Also: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 297.—**Laubie** & **Duverger**. Uterus bicornis; pyosalpinx; péritonite généralisée suraiguë. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 430-433.—**Linzenmeier** (G.) Eine Missbildung am Harnapparat bei Uterus bicornis. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipzig, 1910-11, ii, 268.—**Lockyer** (C.) On the mode of development of uterus bicornis. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xi, 23-31.—**Longyear** (H. W.) The surgical treatment of bilocular uterus and bifid vagina. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xliiii, 1835-1838.—**McCann** (F. T.) Haematosalpinx and haematometra, bicornate uterus; atresia of the vagina and cervix uteri. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 34-37.—**McFarland** (J.) & **Babeock** (W. W.), jr. Uterus bicornis unicollis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 318.—**Maclean** (E.) Dysmenorrhoea; haematometra of one horn of uterus bicornis. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1911, xxi, 18.—**Masterman-Wood** (J. L.) A case of uterus bicornis unicollis. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1486.—**von Meer** (A.) Beitrag zur Geburt bei Uterus bicornis bicollis cum vagina duplici et atresia vaginae dextrae. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1900, iii, 293-298.—**Mills** (G. P.) A complicated case of uterus bicornis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 1582.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Bicornate uterus. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 136.—**Mouchet** (A.) Uterus biloculaire d'aspect extérieur normal. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 258.—**Núñez** (R. J.) Utero bicornis. Gac. méd. de Costa Rica, San José de Costa Rica, 1908, xii, 147.—**Osthelmer** (A. J.), jr. Notes on the etiology of uterus bicornis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 785-788.—**Peak** (J. H.) & **Yeatts** (S. T.) Bicornate uterus. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911-12, ix, 973-975.—**Pestalozza**. Utero bicornis unicollis. Boll. d. Soc. tosc. di ostet. e ginec., Firenze, 1903, ii, 55.—**Phillips** (M. H.) Uterus bicornis unicollis, atresia of external os, absence of vagina, retained menses; hysterectomy. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1908, xlii, 355-358, 1 pl.—**Pinna Pintor** (A.) Un caso di ematometra nel cornu rudimentario di un utero bicorné. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1902, ii, 377-385.—**Pira** (C.) Un cas d'utérus bicorné. Policlin., Brux., 1911, xx, 327-330.—**Prochowniek**. Ueber einen Fall von frühzeitig operierter Hämatosalpinx und Hematometra bei Uterus bicornis unicollis. München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 233.—**Reder** (F.) Specimen of uterus bicornis. Scient. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni 1904, St.-Louis, 1905, 94.—**Ribas** (G.) Embarazo uterino en un útero bicorné. Rev. de med. y ciruj., Barcel., 1911, xxv, 198.—**Rosenthal**. Trois cas d'utérus bicorné avec une corne rudimentaire. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1913-14, xxiv, 296-301.—**Rouffart**. Uterus bicornis duplex; métrite et salpingite tuberculeuse. Ibid., 1889-90, i, 169, 1 pl.—**de Rouville & Roux** (G.) Uterus bicornis uncervical. Montpel. méd., 1913, xxxvii, 593-596.—**Rosental** (I.) Sluchai haematometri pravavo roga dvurogog matki; nadvlagaishshnaya amputatsiya matki; vizdoroveniye. (Haematometra unilateralis in cornu dextro uteri bicornis, oöliohysterectomy; sanatio). Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.," St. Petersburg, 1898, v, 549-554. Also, transl.: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, viii, 273-281.—**Russell** (L. E.) Uterus bicornis and uncervical, with pyosalpinx on one side and hydro-salpinx on the opposite. Eclectic M. J., Cincin., 1899, lix, 422.—**Schiller** (H.) Seltenere Fall von Uterus duplex bicornis. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, xxx, 304-306.—**Schiottlaender** (J.) Uterus bicornis (subseptus) unicollis cum vagina septa; Cystenbildung und Drüsenwucherung im Bereich des linken uterinen und vaginalen Gärtner-Gang-Abschnittes; doppelte Tuboovarialcysten. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1907, lxxxi, 221-262.—**Schull**. Deux observations d'utérus double bicorné avec cloisonnement vertical complet du vagin. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1893-4, p. lxxix.—**Schwarz** (F.) Uterus bicornis unicollis. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 549.—**Serezhnikoff** (G. P.) Uterus duplex bicornis cum vagina subseptia infra simplice ili uterus didelphys cum vagina subseptia infra simplice? J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1894, viii, 183-186.—**Sleber** (F.) Ein Fall von Haematometra im Nebenhorn eines Uterus bicornis. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1657.—**Stålfors** (H.) Ett bidrag till kännedomen om de intrauterina förhållandena vid graviditet i uterus bicornis. Svensk veterinär-tidskr., Stockholm, 1911,

**Uterus bicornis.**

xvi, 156-158.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Case of fibroids in both halves of a bicornate uterus. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 95-97.—**Taylor** (J. W.) Uterus bicornis with right rudimentary horn, periodical distension of the right horn with fluid and consequent inflammation in it and around it; late menstrual pain; operation; recovery. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1902-3, xviii, 235-240. Also: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 427.—**Tomlinson** (J. B.) A case of uterus bicornis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, ii, 253.—**Truzzi** (E.) Di un secondo caso di operazione di Strassmann (per utero bicornie, bicolle). *Folia gynaec.*, Pavia, 1910, iii, 203-208, 1 pl.—**Tweeddy** (E. H.) Suppurating undeveloped horn of bicornuate uterus. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1912, xxx, 407.—**Vidrin** (M. L.) Sluchal dismenorrei pri cystadenom'le, razvivshelsya v rudimentarnom rogle dyurogol matki. [Dysmenorrhoea in a case of . . . developed in a rudimentary horn of a uterus bicornis.] *Vrach. zapiski*, Mosk., 1899, vi, 145-148.—**Vignard**. Utérus bifide; hématométrie latérale chez une jeune fille de 17 ans; hématosalpinx du même côté; ablation de l'hématosalpinx par l'abdomen; incision de l'hématométrie par le vagin; guérison. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1898-9, xvii, 83.—**Vivanti** (I.) Contributo clinico allo studio dell' utero bicornie. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1908, v, 733-744.—**Voelcker** (A.) Uterus bicornis. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xlix, 189.—**Wagner** (C.) Uterus bicornis with large fibroma in each horn, and also multiple fibromata around the small fundus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 229.—**Watson** (B. P.) Two cases of uterus bicornis. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1909-10, xxxv, 124-130. Also: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1910, n. s., iv, 431-434, 1 pl.—**Wilson** (T.) Uterus bicornis duplex, with unilateral haematometra. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1907-8, i, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 70-72.

**Uterus bicornis (Pregnancy in).**

**BAUMBACH** (C.) \*Cervixrisse bei Uterus bicornis bei künstlichem Abort und bei Geburten. 8°. *Berlin*, [1912].

**MARCHAL** (E.) \*Ein Fall von Uterus bicornis unicollis myomatosus gravidus. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1913.

**RATNER** (T.) \*Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nebenhorn-Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Bern*, 1913.

**REINECKE** (R. C.) \*Ueber Gravidität, Geburt und Wochenbett bei geringeren Graden von Uterus bicornis. 8°. *Kiel*, 1911.

**Brown** (G. S.) Caesarean section necessitated by obstruction of pelvis by right half of bicornate uterus. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1905, Phila., 1906, xviii, 381-385.—**Bucura** (K. J.) Vorzeitige Deiziduausstossung bei Uterus bicornis, nebst Bemerkungen zur Physiologie der Verdopplungen der Gebärmutter und zur Menstruation während der Schwangerschaft. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1911, xxiv, 1351-1360.—**Cohn**. La grossesse dans la corne accessoire rudimentaire ou atrophique de l'utérus bicornie unicervical. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1909, xiii, 3-40.—**Durlacher**. Ueber eine Frühgeburtseinleitung bei platt rachitischem Becken bei Gravidität des rechten Hornes eines Uterus bicornis unicollis, mit einigen epikritischen Bemerkungen. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1913, lx, 1882.—**Ferraresi** (C.) Sviluppo e complianze ostetriche nell' utero bicornie a logge, placentare e fetale, distinte. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1906, i, 249-462.—**Fomenko** (B. P.) K kazustike nepravilnovo razvitiya zhenskikh polovikh organov; rodi pri uterus bicornis bicollis cum vagina septa completa. [Irregular development of the female genitals; labor in uterus bicornis bicollis cum vagina septa completa.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1910, xvii, 940-943.—**Frick** (W. J.) & **Mosher** (G. C.) Pregnancy in a bicornate uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1912, lxxvi, 253-257.—**Guéniot** (P.) Délivrance artificielle dans un utérus bicornie; difficulté particulière due à la disposition d'une corne utérine formant un diverticule allongé. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1906, ix, 249-252.—**Herzog** (M.) Placentation in a uterus duplex bicornis gravis menses 1-2. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1903-4, vi, 51-64.—**Hollaender** (E.) Grossesse à terme développée dans une corne accessoire d'un utérus bicornie. *Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1913, i, 353-355.—**Jacobi** (M.) Ueber eine Steissgeburt am Ende der Schwangerschaft bei Uterus bicornis. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1908, lv, 394.—**Klages**. Beitrag zum Schwangerschafts- und Geburtsverlauf bei Uterus bicornis unicollis. *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1912, xxxvi, 162-165.—**von Klein** (C. U.) Uterus bicornis (supraseptus) als Aetiologie chronischer Querlage; sechs eigene Wendungen in einem, Sectio caesarea in einem anderen Falle. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxxvii, 452-456.—**Köhler** (R.) Wiederholte Doppelschwangerschaft bei Uterus bicornis bicollis; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Genese der Doppelbildungen des Uterus. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1912, lxxi, 506-523.—**Lauwers** & **Daelis** (F.) Utérus bicornie à grossesses multiples. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1911, 4. s., xxv, 750-762, 1 pl.—**Marshall** (H. H.) Pregnancy in a case of uterus bicornis unicollis. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1910, xxix, 545.—**Öhman** (K. H.)

**Uterus bicornis (Pregnancy in).**

Ett fall af uterus bicornis unicollis med fullgånget hafvandeskap i det högra hornet. [A case of uterus bicornis unicollis with full term pregnancy in the right cornu.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1913, i, 10-15. Also: *Gynaek. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1913, vii, 738-742.—**Overbosch** (A.) Uterus bicornis septus gravidus. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1908, xviii, 133-148, 1 pl.—**Pierra** (L.) Grossesse et accouchement dans un utérus bicornie unicervical avec vagin double. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1908, xi, 236-240. Also: *Rev. mens. de gynéc.*, d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1908, iii, 185-190.—**Richter** (J.) Schwangerschaft und Geburt bei Uterus bicornis. *Gynaek. Rundschau*, Berl. u. Wien, 1911, v, 338-347.—**Roehard**. Grossesse double dans un utérus bicornie; hystérectomie; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1910, n. s., xxvi, 975-982. — Grossesse dans un utérus bicornie prise pour une grossesse tubaire; laparotomie exploratrice; avortement; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1051-1054.—**Rossi** (A.) Distocia da utero bicornie unicollis. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1907, xxviii, 125.—**Stålfors** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der intrauterinen Verhältnisse bei der Gravidität eines Uterus bicornis. *Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh.*, Stuttgart, 1911-12, xxiii, 129-131.—**Valle** (Maria). Un parto distocico per vizio di conformazione dell' utero (utero bicornie). *Arte ostet.*, Milano, 1908, xxii, 256-258.—**Willett** (A.) Pregnancy in a rudimentary horn of a bicornate uterus. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1908-9, ii, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 342-344.

**Uterus bilocularis.**

See **Uterus (Bilocular, etc.)**.

**Uterus in children.**

See, also, **Uterus (Prolapse of) in children, etc.**  
**LYUBETSKI** (N. S.) \*Anatomicheskaya izmneneniya matki u dīetei s vozrastom. [Anatomical changes of the uterus in children by age.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

**VON MANDACH** (F.) \*Beiträge zur Anatomie des Uterus von Neugeborenen und Kindern. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

Also, in: *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1899, clvi, 94-114, 1 pl.

**von Friedländer** (F.) Ueber einige Wachstumsveränderungen des kindlichen Uterus und ihre Rückwirkung auf die spätere Function. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1898, lvi, 635-655, 3 pl.—**Hochl** (E.) Abnorme Epithelbildungen im kindlichen Uterus. *Monatsh. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1901, xiii, 61-66.—**Litré**. Observation sur la matrice d'une fille de deux mois. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.*, 1705, Par., 1706, Mém., 382, 1 pl. Also: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* [de Paris], Amst., 1705, Mém., 504-510, 1 pl. Also, transl.: *K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par.* . . . Abhandl. 1705, Bressl., 1750, ii, 463-468, 1 pl.—**Natanson** (K.) Zur Kenntnis des Epithels im kindlichen Uterus. *Ann. Anz.*, Jena, 1906, xxix, 147. — Ueber das Vorkommen von Plattenepithel im Uterus von Kindern. *Monatsh. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1907, xxvi, 350-356.

**Uterus didelphys.**

See **Uterus (Double)**.

**Uterus masculinus.**

**Duse** (A.) Utero mascolino erniato con distopia trasversa del testicolo sinistro. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1910, xvii, 1597-1606, 1 pl.—**Filippini** (G.) Utero e trombe di Falloppio nell' inguine di un uomo. *Morgagni*, Milano, 1900, xlii, 815-820.—**Neugebauer** (F.) Kilka słów o dwupciowym rozwoju przewodów płciowych z uwzględnieniem wybitniejszych przypadków rozwoju macicy u mężczyzn. [Bisexual development of the sexual canal, with consideration of cases of decided development of the uterus in the male.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1905, xxxiii, 162; 187; 208; 224; 250; 273.—**Visconti** (C.) Utero maschile e tromba di Falloppio in ernia inguinale di un uomo. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 234-236.

**Uterus septus.**

See **Uterus (Bilocular, etc.)**.

**Uterus unicornis.**

**Aiglave** (P.) Malformation congénitale de l'utérus et des annexes du côté droit; utérus unicorne avec ovaire droit en ectopie dans la fosse iliaque droite. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1905, lxxx, 652-654.—**Belgel** (H.) Uterus unicornis dexter mit eigenthümlichem Verlaufe der Tuba und des Ovariums links. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1877, xi, 380-382, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Brothers** (A.) Uterus unicornis (right); rudimentary cornu (left). *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1910, lxi, 49-51. [Discussion], 94.—**Brouha**. Hémorragie incoercible dans un utérus unicorne. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1905, 2. s., xvii, 522.—**Cabeca** (C.) Utero unicornio. *J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb.*, 1910, lxxiv, 131.—**Caturani** (M.) Utero unicollis subseptus. *Arch. ital. di ginec.*, Napoli, 1906, ii, 68-72.—**Cotte** (G.) Utérus unicorne;



**Uterus unicornis.**

insertion de la trompe gauche sur le col utérin. Lyon méd., 1907, cix, 59.—**Dionis du Séjour.** Uterus unicornis avec absence congénitale probable du rein du même côté; hydronéphrose du rein du côté opposé; laparotomie; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxi, 647.—**Ebstein (W.)** Eigentümlicher Krankheitsverlauf bei Uterus unicornis und Einzelniere. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, elv, 158-164.—**Girod (C.)** Malformation utérine; uterus unicornis avec corne utérine. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxxvi, 665.—**Goulloud.** Petite corne utérine rudimentaire non perceptible au toucher. Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 81-84.—**Herz (E.)** Ein Fall von rudimentärer Entwicklung der Vagina und des Uterus (Uterus unicornis sinister). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lii, 1102; 1102; 1211.—**Jerie (J.)** Haematometry in cornu rudimentario se současnou hamatosalpinx. [... combined with ...] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1908, xlvii, 1471.—**Jurčič (F.)** Uterus unicornis cum rudimento cornu altrius. Liječ. vjestnik, u Zagrebu, 1907, xxix, 64-66.—**Lockyer (C.)** Uterus unicornis, with haematometra and hamatosalpinx. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1908, xliii, 359-361, 2 pl.—**Makal (A.)** Gynatresia in einem Falle von Uterus unicornis verus; vollkommener Mangel der linksseitigen Adnexe; Exstirpation; Heilung. Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte (1911), 1912, 105. **Also:** Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1912, xlviii, 242.—**Marocco (C.)** Sopra un caso di probabile utero unicornis pluriparo, complicato a grosso fibroide solitario, con rudimento cavo dell' altro lato. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1897), 1898, xviii, 257-275, 1 pl.—**Uterus unicornis pluriparo con fibroide solitario e rudimento cavo a destra; nuovi dettagli.** *Ibid.*, 352-354.—**Natanson (K.)** Zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Uterus unicornis. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, xx, 1195-1218. [Fall von sogenannten Uterus unicornis.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvi, 1392.—**Panting (L. C.)** Uterus unicornis found at an operation for appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 121.—**Schmid.** Uterus unicornis mit rudimentärem Nebenhorn; Schwangerschaft in letzterem bis zum normalen Ende; Hämatometra im Haupthorn. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1899, lxi, 75.—**Skalkowski (B.)** Macia jednorożna z krwistekiem w rogu szczątkowym i w trąbie. [Uterus unicornis with hamatocoele in the rudimentary horn and in the tube.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1894, xxiii, 299; 313; 333.—**Smith (H.)** Uterus unicornis. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1051.

**Uterus unicornis (Pregnancy in).**

**Brauss (W.)** \*Ein Beitrag zur Gravidität im rudimentären Uterushorn. [Bonn.] 8°. *Dortmund*, 1912.

**Guillaume (M.)** \*De la grossesse développée dans une corne utérine rudimentaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

*Also*, [Abstr.] in: Gynécologie, Par., 1911, xv, 496-500.

**Abuladze (D.)** K rozpoznavaniju progressivnyushet beremennosti v zachatochnom rogle odnorodoi matki. [Diagnosis of progressing pregnancy in the rudimentary cornu of a monocornual uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1910, xxiv, 269-284. *Also*, transl.: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1911, n. F., No. 614 (Gynäk., No. 221), 683-698. — K ucheniyu o beremennosti v tak naz. "zachatochnom" rogle matki s opisaniem sluchaya takoi beremennosti donoshennim plodom, razpoznannavo do operatsii. [Pregnancy in the so-called "rudimentary" uterine horn, with description of a case at term diagnosed before the operation.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1912, xxvii, 1395-1414.—**Andrews (H. R.)** Two cases of pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1907, xlix, 209-214.—**Bekman (V. G.)** K ucheniyu o beremennosti v rudimentarnom rogle matki. [Pregnancy in the rudimentary horn of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1911, xxvi, 765-803.—**Blackstone (L. C.)** A case of oligohydramnios with partial amputation of a foot occurring in a uterus unicornis. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 761.—**Boyd (Mrs.)** Pregnancy in the right cornu of a fibroid uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1907, xlix, 49.—**Cohn & Draghiesco.** Grossesse dans la corne rudimentaire accessoire de l'utérus bicorne-unicor. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1907-8, x, 30-58.—**Grad (H.)** "Apical pregnancy" a pregnancy in the horn of a normal uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 54-67.—**Hellier (J. B.)** Cornual gestation in one horn of a bicornuate uterus; rupture; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, n. s., lxxxv, 583.—**Jerie (J.)** Těhotenství v rudimentárním rohu děložím. [Pregnancy in a rudimentary cornu of the uterus.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1908, xlvii, 1471.—**Kholmogoroff (S. S.)** Beremennost v rudimentarnom rogle dvoynymi. [Twin pregnancy in a rudimentary horn.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1907, xxi, 1381-1387, 1 pl.—**Landau.** Uterus unicornis myomatosis gravidus; Panhysterektomie; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 357.—**Limnell (A. R.)** Till kännedom om hafvandeskap i rudimentärt uterushorn. [Zur Kenntnis der Schwangerschaft in einem

**Uterus unicornis (Pregnancy in).**

rudimentären Uterushorn. Ref., p. xvi.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1907, xlix, 111-123.—**Marchese (B.)** Un caso di utero unicornis e presentazione podalica ripetuta. Arch. d. ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, viii, 10-26.—**Potocki.** Kystofoetal développée dans la corne rudimentaire d'un utérus malformé. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1909, xi, 68.—**Quain (E. P.)** Pregnancy in the rudimentary cornu of uterus unicornis, and report of a case with full-term foetus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 427-432.—**Schauta.** Grossesse prolongée développée dans une corne utérine rudimentaire. Gynécologie, Par., 1912, xvi, 173.—**Schumann (E. A.)** Cornual pregnancy in the normal uterus, with the report of a case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxx, 591-596.—**Treub.** [Een foetus in een rudimentairen uterushoorn.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynacc., Haarlem, 1904, xv, 232, 1 pl.—**Worrall (R.)** Case of cornual pregnancy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1912, xxxi, 269.

**Uteusky (Aron)** [1874- ]. \*Zur Aetiologie und Geschichte der Behandlung der Mastitis. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, 1899.

**Utéza** [1873- ]. \*Etude sur un cas de micro-mélie. 54 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1903, No. 60.

**Uteza (Gustave).** \*Contribution à l'étude de la polynévrite tuberculeuse. 67 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1903, No. 524.

**Uthemann** [Wilhelm August Emil Walther] [1863- ]. See Stammliste des Marine-Sanitäts-Offizier-Korps [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1906.

— & **Fürth.** Tsingtau. Ein kolonial-hygie-nischer Rückblick auf die Entwicklung des deutschen Kiautschengebietes. 39 pp., map. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1911.

Forms 4. Beiheft, v. 15, of: Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig.

**Uthmöller** (August Hermann Heinrich) [1877- ]. \*Ueber Extrauterinschwangerschaft. 72 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, 1903.

**Utica.**

See **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of); **Insane** (Asylums, Description of, etc.), by localities.

**Utica.** Board of Health. Annual reports of the health officer to the mayor and commissioners of the board of health. 20.-21., 1895-6. 8°. *Utica*, 1896-7.

**Utile cum dulci.** Die Wunder der Uroscopie. 54 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Breslau, Maruschke & Berendt*, 1862.

— Chemische und botanische Studienpoesien. 54 pp. 16°. *Breslau, Maruschke & Berendt*, 1869.

**Utile quod facias.**

See **Student's** (The) handbook of diseases of the skin [etc.]. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1897.

**d'Utra Guimaraes (Luiz).** \*Do valor da hysterec-tomia e de suas indicações na infecção puer-peral aguda. 103 pp. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Rodriguez & Co.*, 1905.

**Utrecht.**

See **Cholera** (History and statistics of), **Hos-pitals** (Description, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Oph-thalmic and auric), **Hygiene** (Municipal, laws, etc., of), by localities.

**Utrecht.** Rapport van de professoren, uitmakende de medische faculteit te Utrecht, aan de Heeren Gecommitteerden van Hun Ed. Mog. de Heeren Staten's Lands van Utrecht, rakende de proeven, door dezelve, op ordre van Hun Ed. Mog., in eenige koebeesten genomen. 27 pp. fol. [Utrecht], 1769. [P., v. 2222.]

— [Instructie te ontbieden alle doctoren, chirurgyns, vroedmeesters, vroedvrouwen, apo-thekers, en allen, welke, onder hoedanigen naam ook, enige dier kunsten in het district of jurisdic-tie uitoefenen, van hun af te vorderen hunne

**Utrecht**—continued.

bullen van promotiën, bewyzen van afgelegde examina of andere getuigschriften en dezelve in originali overtezen. 1 p. fol. *Utrecht*, 1802. [P., v. 2222.]

Extract uit de resolutiën van het departementaal Bestuur's Lands van Utrecht. [Betrekkend de verordeningen omtrent het geneeskundig onderzoek en toezicht binnen deze Republiek.] 1 p. fol. [n. p.], 1804. [P., v. 2222.] Manuscript.

[Circulaire missive te ontbieden alle doctoren, chirurgijns, vroedmeesters, vroedvrouwen, apothekers, en alle, welke onder hoednige naam, eenige dier kunsten, in hunlieder district of jurisdictie uitoeffenen; van hun af te vorderen hunne bullen van promotiën, bewijzen van afgelegde examina of andere getuigschriften, en dezelve aan de Commissie in originali overtezen.] 1 l. fol. [*Utrecht*, 1804.] [P., v. 2222.]

[Circulaire missive wegen personen welke eenig gedeelte der genees-, heel-, voed- of apoteek- kunde uitoeffenen tot overzending van hunne getuigschriften in originali ter visie.] 1 l. fol. [*Utrecht*, 1804.] [P., v. 2222.]

**Utrecht (Charities of, Public).**

**Huishoff** (S. K.) Geneeskundige armverzorging te Utrecht. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1897, 2, R., xxxiii, d. 1, 633-639.

**Utricle (Purstatic).**

**Meyer** (R.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Anatomie des Utriculus prostaticus beim Menschen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1909, lxxiv, 844-854.

**Utricularia.**

VON LUTZELBURG (P.) Freih. \*Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Utricularien. [München.] 8°. *Jena*, 1909.

MEIERHOFER (H.) \*Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Utricularia-Blasen. 8°. *München*, 1901.

**Utriculitis.**

See *Prostate (Diseases of)*.

**Utriculo-plasty.**

**Bonney** (V.) Six cases of utriculo-plasty for uterine hæmorrhage, one of which was followed by pregnancy and labour. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 270-278.

**Utudjian** (Mihrad S.) \*La distinction du lait cru et du lait cuit par la méthode d'Arnold. 15 pp. 8°. *Lausanne, F. Ruedi-Maupas*, 1904.

**Utz** (Fritz) [1876-]. \*Ein Fall von Cysticercus racemosus der Gehirnbasis. 39 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1902.

Izledovaniye glav neiishikh perevya-zochnikh materialov. Perev. s nemetskavo. [Investigation of the principal dressing materials. Transl. from the German.] 19 pp. 8°. *Moskva*, 1909.

Bound with: Obzor. novfelshikh lekarstvennikh i sekret-nikh sredstv [etc.]. 8°. *Moskva*, 1909.

**Uva** (Luigi). Prosopalgia, glossoplegia articularia e paralisi gustatoria. 17 pp. 8°. [*Bari, tipog. Pansini*, 1895.]

**Uva ursi.**

CORONEDI (G.) Intorno all' uso del fermento d' uva in medicina. 8°. *Firenze*, 1908. Also, in: Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1907, viii, 687-691.

**Fichtenholz** (Mlle. A.) Application de la méthode biochimique à l'analyse de la buisserole. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1911, 7, s., iv, 441-446.—**Meijers** (F. S.) Idiosyncrasie voor folia uve ursi. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2, R., xxviii, d. 1, 1226-1228.—**Melocchi** (F.) Influenza del succo di uva sulla utilizzazione degli idrocarburi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1904, Roma, 1905, xiv, 335. — Ricerche sperimentali sui fermenti d'uva. *Ibid.*,

**Uva ursi.**

1905, Roma, 1906, xv, 418.—**Saget** (P.) & **Rajat** (H.) Les principes immédiats de l'uva ursi (ursine) dans les affections inflammatoires de l'appareil urinaire. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1910-11, xvi, 196; 231.—**Werier** (O.) Ueber neuere Präparate der Folia uve ursi. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1902, xii, 186.

**Uvaroff** (Mikhail) S[emyonovich] [1856-].

Editor of: *Vestnik obshchestvennoi higieny, sudebnoi i prakticheskoi meditsiny*, S.-Peterburg, 1896-1914.

See, also, **Ozeroff** (S. G.) *Nastavleniya* [etc.]. 8°. *Tula*, 1885.

& **Lyalin** (L. M.) Okhrana zhizni i zdorovya rabotayushchikh; sistematicheskoye izlozheniye professionalnoi higieny. [Preservation of the life and health of laborers; systematic presentation of professional hygiene.] 580, vii pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. D. Sitin*, 1907.

**Uvaroff** (Vasilii) S[emyonovich] [1862-].

\*K voprosu o vliyaniy pitatelnykh veshchestv na leikotsitoz pri vvedenii ikh per rectum. [On the influence upon leucocytosis of food substances introduced . . .] 98 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Yuryev, K. Mattisen*, 1898.

**Uvea.**

See, also, **Choroid: Ciliary body; Iris; Nerve (Optic); Retina.**

**BERCHE** (A.) \*Contribution à l'étude de l'influence des insuffisances-ovariennes sur le tractus uvéal. [Paris.] 8°. *Arras*, 1911.

**Angelucci** (A.) Sullo sviluppo e struttura del tratto uveale anteriore dei vertebrati. Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei, Roma, 1879-80, 3, s., vii, 287-315, 5 pl.—**Bardelli** (L.) Sulla distribuzione e terminazione dei nervi nel tratto uveale. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1900, xxix, 181-187.—**Demours** (P.) Essai et observations sur l'adhérence de l'uvée à la cornée. In his: Obs. conc. l'hist. [etc.], 12°, Par., 1740, 90-129.—**Henderson** (T.) A note on the comparative anatomy of the ciliary region. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 1169.—**Krückenmann** (E.) Ueber die Entwicklung und Ausbildung der Stützsubstanz im Sehnerven und in der Netzhaut. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1906, xlv, 162-191, 5 pl.—**Leber** (A.) Experimentelle Augenhintergrundsveränderungen durch Aldehyd. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 1915.—**Lohmann** (W.) Ueber die typische Exzentrität des kleinen Irisinges und das Verhältnis der Exzentrität des Sehnerven zu der der Ora serrata. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1906, xlv, 68-72.—**Münch** (K.) Ueber die muskulöse Natur des Stromazellnetzes der Uvea. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1904, xii, 525-544.—**Petit**. De montrer que l'uvée est plane dans l'homme. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1728, Par., 1730, Mém., 206-224, 2 pl. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1728, Amst., 1732, Mém., 295-322, 2 pl. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1727-30, Bresl., 1755, 217-242.—**Silva** (R.) Ueber Drüsen der Chorioidea und der Retina. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1911, xlix, pt. 2, 379-386.—**Venneman**. Anatomie et physiologie du tractus uvéal. Encycl. franç. d'ophth., Par., 1903, i, 433-498.—**Weichardt** (W.) & **Kümmel** (R.) Studien über die Organspezifität des Uveaeiweisses. München. med. Wehnschr., 1911, lviii, 1714.

**Uvea (Abnormities of).**

See, also, **Uvea (Coloboma of); Uvea (Ectropion of).**

**Bertozzi** (A.) Alterazioni congenite della coroide, della regione ciliare e dell' iride. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1907, xxxvi, 391-550.

**Uvea (Cancer of).**

**Abelsdorf** (G.) Carcinommetastasen im Uvealtractus beider Augen. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1896, xxxiii, 34-45. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1897, xxvi, 238-240, 3 pl.—**Cutler** (C. W.) Metastatic carcinoma of iris and ciliary body. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1905, xxxiv, 392-395, 1 pl.

**Uvea (Coloboma of).**

**Cosmettatos** (G. F.) Ueber eine Form von Pseudo-colobom der Iris oder Ectropium uveae congenitum. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1905, liii, 186-193.—**Hawthorne** (C. O.) A case of coloboma of the iris, choroid, and optic disc. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1906-7, vii, 27.—**Meisner** (W.) Ein Colobom der Aderhaut und Netzhaut mit Aplasie des Sehnerven. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1911, lxxxix, 308-328.—**Painblau**. Deux cas de colobome unilatéral de l'iris et de la choroïde. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1908, xii, 208.—**Terrien** (F.) Colobome du tractus uvéal et microphthalmie avec luxation du maxillaire inférieur dans l'orbite; examen anatomique. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'ophth., Par., 1903, xx, 259-275.



**Uvea (Diseases of).**

See, also, **Choroid (Diseases of); Ciliary body (Diseases of); Iris (Diseases of); Nerve (Optic, Diseases of); Retina (Diseases of); Uvea (Inflammation of); Uvea (Syphilis of); Uvea (Tuberculosis of); Uvea (Tumors of).**

**ESEUT (G.)** \*Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Statistik der primären Uvealerkrankungen, nach dem Krankenmaterial der Jahre 1910 und 1911. 8°. Tübingen, 1912.

**GUTMANN (M.)** \*Ueber einen Fall von kavernöser Metamorphose des retrobulbären Bindegewebes. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.

**TRIEBENSTEIN (O.)** \*Ueber Verlauf und Aetiologie der in den letzten 16 Jahren in der Marburger Augenklinik beobachteten Fälle von Erkrankungen des Uvealtrakts. 8°. Marburg, 1911.

**Bach (L.)** Aetiologie und Verlauf der Erkrankungen des Uvealtrakts. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1912, xxvii, 8-11.—**Berneud (G.)** Die Abderhaldensche Reaktion bei Erkrankungen der Uvea. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttgart, 1914, n. F., xvii, 428-436.—**Betremieux.** Lésions chorio-rétiniennes chez un enfant. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1912, xvi, 282.—**Bickerton (R. E.)** Peculiar changes in optic disc, retina, and choroid tubercle. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1904-5, xxv, 102-105.—**Braunstein (E. F.)** Erwiderung auf Hessberg's Mitteilung, dieses Archiv Bd. lxxii, S. 485. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1911, lxxix, 180-182. See, also, *infra*.—**Bull (C. L.)** Arteriosclerosis and its bearing upon certain lesions of the retina and optic nerve. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1904, xiii, 74-80.

**Burnham (G. H.)** The combined treatment in diseases of the eye, especially in that of the uveal tract. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1310. Also: Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1904, xiii, 540-547.—**Clark (C. F.)** The use of alternatives in the treatment of diseases of the uveal tract. Columbus M. J., 1903, xxvii, 117-122.—**Dutoit (A.)** Therapeutische Erfahrungen mit Lipoloidin bei einigen Erkrankungen des Sehnerven und der Netzhaut. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1913, xxx, 24-28.—**Falta (M.)** Salvarsan bei Augenhintergrundleiden. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 699.

**Fuchs (E.)** Ueber Sarkom der Aderhaut, nebst Bemerkungen über Nekrose der Uvea. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1910, lxxvii, 304-302.—**Gilbert.** Ueber herpetische Erkrankungen des Uvealtrakts. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. Heidelberg, 1912, Wiesb., 1913, xxxviii, 101-110, 1 pl.—**Grunert (K.)** Uvea und trophische Störungen. Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.] 1899, Wiesb., 1901, vi, Ergänzbd., 507-516.—**Hawley (C. W.)** & **Mack (M. H.)** Diseases of the uveal tract due to auto-intoxication. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1913, xxiii, 367-373.—**Heerfordt (C. E.)** Ueber eine Febris uveoparotidea subchronica an der Glandula parotis und der Uvea des Auges lokalisiert und häufig mit Paresen cerebrosinaler Nerven kompliziert. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1909, lxx, 254-273. — La fièvre uveo-parotidienne subchronique. Semaine méd., Par., 1909, xxix, 193.—**Hessberg (R.)** Weitere Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Verschmelzungsfrequenz für die Diagnose von Augenhintergrundleiden. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1909, lxxii, 485-506. See, also, *supra*, Braunstein.

**Horn (G.)** Ueber Dunkeladaptation bei Augenhintergrundleiden. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1908, lix, 389-413.—**de Kleijn (A.)** Studien über Optikus- und Retinaleiden; Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Zusammenhanges von Augen- und Nasenleiden. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1911, lxxix, 466-499.—**Krückenmann.** Erkrankungen der Uvea (Iris, Ziliarkörper, Chorioidea) des Glaskörpers und der Sklera. Lehrb. d. Augenheilk., hrsg. v. Th. Axenfeld, Jena, 1909, 388-443.—**Lohmann (W.)** Untersuchungen über Adaptation und ihre Bedeutung für Erkrankungen des Augenhintergrundes. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1907, lxxv, 365-416.—**May (J. W.)** Report of a case of bony degeneration of the choroid involving the retina, ciliary body, crystalline lens and iris, right eye. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1909, xviii, 558-560.—**Nicolas.** Forme parenchymateuse de l'uvéite; hypermétropie consécutive; rechute et récidive dans les maladies de l'uvéite. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1902, 8, s., ix, 145-155.—**Ohlemann.** Die Krankheiten des Uvealtrakts. Wchnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Dresd., 1902-3, vi, 169; 177.—**de Schweinitz (G. E.)** Concerning the vascular changes in the uveal tract, retina and optic nerve in quinine blindness and in tobacco-alcohol amblyopia, and the lesions found in the eyes of a man who died from the effects of drinking methyl-alcohol. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1906-8, xi, 337-359, 5 pl. — Concerning the relationship of so-called gastro-intestinal auto-intoxication to certain ocular disorders, notably of the uveal tract. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1912, xli, 615-621.—**Shoemaker (W. T.)** A case of chorio-ido-retinal sclerosis with spontaneous dislocation of the lenses, complete and incomplete. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1906, xv, 383.—**Spencer (F. R.)** Atrophic changes in fundus. *Ibid.*, 1911,

**Uvea (Diseases of).**

xx, 692.—**Vignes.** De l'iodo dans les affections du tractus uveal. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, Sect. II, 284.—**Vernicke (O.)** Atrophia gyrata chorioideae et retinae. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1908, lxii, 239-245.—**Woodruff (T. A.)** The treatment of certain non-specific lesions of the uveal tract with pilocarpin and sweat baths. Uveitis. Symposium [etc.], Chicago, 1902, 73-79.—**Yudin (K. A.)** O primenienii tozinamina pri nekotorikh zabolievaniyakh zritel'nava nerva i sletchaki. [Thiosinamin in certain diseases of the optic nerve and retina.] Vestnik oftalmol., Mosk., 1910, xxvii, 324-327.

**Uvea (Ectropion of).**

**STERN (H.)** \*Das Ectropium uveae acquisitum. [Bern.] 8°. Wiesbaden, 1913.

**Cecchetto (E.)** Dell' ectropion uveae congenitum e dei flocculi pupillari nell' uomo. Arch. di ottal., Napoli, 1908-9, xvi, 286-292, 1 pl.—**Consiglio (A.)** Di una nuova forma di ectropion uveae. Riv. ital. di ottal., Roma, 1906, ii, 269-275, 1 pl. Also: Boll. d. osp. oftal. d. prov. di Roma, 1908, vi, 131-135.—**Dunn (J.)** An unusual case of ectropion of the uvea and extensive defect of the iris. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1911, xl, 365-367.—**Gallenga (C.)** Contributo allo studio dell' ectropion uveae e dell' orlo pupillare. Arch. di ottal., Palermo, 1904-5, xii, 411; 1905-6, xiii, 132, 3 pl.—**Howe (L.)** Three cases of so-called ectropion uveae. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1894, 218-222.—**Inouye (K.)** Ectropion uveae congenitum. [Japanese text.] Iijishimpo, Tokio, 1899, 907-909.—**Lohmann (W.)** Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Ectropion uveae. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttgart, 1910, lxviii, 75-86.—**Meyer (H.)** Ueber die Entstehung des erworbenen Ectropion uveae. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1912, lxxiii, 16-29.—**Okuse.** Beiträge zur Anatomie des Ectropion uveae congenitum. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttgart, 1911, xlix, 207-212.—**Reis (W.)** Notiz über den anatomischen Befund bei Ectropion uveae congenitum. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1909, xxii, 499-506.—**Siegrist.** Das Ectropium uveae acquisitum. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. 1912, Wiesb., 1913, xxxviii, 303-316.

**Uvea (Haemorrhage of or into).**

**Gonin (J.)** Des hémorragies rétro-rétiniennes et rétro-choroïdiennes. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1910, cxliii, 448-459.—**Thilliez.** Hémorragies chorio-rétiniennes chez des adolescents à la suite d'une période de surmenage physique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1906, i, 145-151.

**Uvea (Inflammation of).**

See, also, **Eye (Diseases of, Rheumatic, etc.).**

**BURCKHART (H.)** \*Die Histologie der Katarakt bei chronischer Uveitis und Extraktion in geschlossener Kapsel. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1909.

**CHARLET (H.)** \*Traitement de l'uvéite chronique. 8°. Montpellier, 1911.

**UVEITIS.** Symposium of papers read before the Ophthalmological Section of the American Medical Association, June, 1902. 8°. Chicago, 1902.

**ZIMMERMAN (A. S.)** \*Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der primären, endogenen Uveitis nach dem Material der Freiburger Universitäts-Augenklinik. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1908.

**Bane (W. C.)** Uveitis possibly due to menstrual disturbance. J. Ophth. & Oto-Laryngol., Chicago, 1912, vi, 162.—**Betremieux.** La sclérotomie simple dans la chorio-rétinite. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1910, xiv, 512.—**Bezdek (II.)** Z kasuistiky zánětů cévnatky a sítnice. [Several interesting cases of chorioiditis and retinitis.] Casop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1911, I, 548-551.—**Chacón.** La inflamación crónica del tractus uveal. Arch. de oftal. Hispano-Am., Barcel., 1909, ix, 15-20.—**Coover (D. H.)** Neuro-retinitis of obscure origin. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1911, xx, 228.—**Denig (R.)** Paracentesis of the anterior chamber in inflammatory processes of the uveal tract. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1908, xvii, 119-121.—**Fish (H. M.)** Some cases of uveitis due to accessory sinus disease. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1904, xxi, 353-373.—**Friedenwald (II.)** Cryptogenetic metastatic uveitis. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1911, n. s., vi, 476-479.—**Fromaget (C.)** Uvéite séreuse sympathique; glaucome aigu et myopie secondaires. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1907, cxxxvii, 283-288.—**Fuchs (E.)** Ueber chronische endogene Uveitis. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1913, lxxxiv, 201-293, 2 pl.—**Gamble (W. E.)** The use of diagnostic doses of old tuberculin in determining the etiology of optic neuritis and neuro-retinitis of obscure origin; the reaction is specific, definite reduction in sight. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1911, xx, 63-69.—**Gilbert.** Zur Aetiologie und Histopathologie der traumatischen Uveitis. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1909), 1910, xxv, 77-82.—**Grandclément.** Nouvelle contribution à l'uvéite irienne. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1896, xvi, 613-617. Also: Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi,

# Uvea (Inflammation of).

184-203. [Discussion], pt. 2, 136-138. —. Un cas d'uvéite irienne. Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 1347-1349. —**de Haan** (J.) Ein Fall von Uveitis malleotica. Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., 1909, iii, 49. —**Harnan** (N. B.) Drawings of three cases of chronic uveitis. West Lond. M. J., 1910, xv, 139. —**Heerfordt** (C. F.) Nogle betragtninger over den sympatiske uveitis' væsen i anledning af et ejendommeligt tilfælde af denne lidelse. [Some considerations concerning the character of sympathetic uveitis caused by a peculiar case of this disease.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1909, 5. R., ii, 89; 130. —**Hird** (R. B.) Neuro-retinitis in anæmia. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvi, 275-279. —**Marple** (W. B.) The treatment of uveitis. Uveitis. Symposium [etc.], Chicago, 1902, 80-91. —**Montaño** (E. F.) Un caso de difícil diagnóstico. Gac. méd. de México, 1909, 3. s., iv, 776-779. —**Posey** (W. C.) Case of metastatic uveitis in both eyes causing blindness, resulting from an intense inflammation of the nose and its accessory sinuses. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1898, vii, 38. —**Reber** (W.) Concerning uveitis (and descemetitis in particular) and its probable relation to latent nasal obstruction. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. & Oto-Laryngol., St. Louis, 1911, xiv, 297-312. —**Rogman**. Sur la curabilité de l'uvéite sympathique. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1895, cxiv, 81-88. —**Also**: Flandre méd., Gand, 1895, ii, 385-392. —**Ruge** (S.) Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über sympathische Ophthalmie und deren Beziehungen zu den übrigen traumatischen und nichttraumatischen Uveiden. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1903-4, lvii, 401-543, 4 pl. —**Sattler** (R.) Sympathetic neuro-retinitis and serous uveitis following enucleation with implantation of glass globe; resection of optic nerve; recovery. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1904, x, 337-341. —**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Concerning the symptomatology and etiology of certain types of uveitis. Uveitis. Symposium [etc.], Chicago, 1902, 3-28. —**Smith** (J. W.) Inflammation of the uveal tract considered in its anatomic relations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1399-1401. —**Spicer** (W. T. H.), Mayou (S.) [et al.]. Discussion on the more chronic forms of anterior uveitis. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1323-1327. —**Stieren** (E.) Oedematous changes in the epithelium of the cornea in a case of uveitis following gonorrhœal ophthalmia. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1898, ix, 290-292, 1 pl. —**Also**, Reprint. —**True** (H.) Des uvéites chroniques tuberculo-rhumatismales. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1912, cxlviii, 31-34. —**Wilder** (W. H.) Pathology of uveitis. Uveitis. Symposium [etc.], Chicago, 1902, 64-72. —**Williams** (C. H.) A severe case of uveitis treated with radium. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1904, x, 269-275. —**Woods** (H.) Analysis of thirty-seven cases of uveitis. Uveitis. Symposium [etc.], Chicago, 1902, 29-41. —**Young** (H. B.) Acute non-traumatic uveitis; remarks on a series of six cases. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1905, xiv, 516-518. —**Zentmayer** (W.) Proliferative uveitis. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1907, xvi, 262-267. —**Also**: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1906-8, xi, 313-319, 1 pl. —. The etiology of uveitis. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1914, xxxi, 58-60.

# Uvea (Syphilis of).

**Belt** (E. O.) Syphilis of the uveal tract. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1906, x, 268-270. —**Rosenhauch** (E.) Kilaki teczówki i siatkówki. [Gummata of the iris and retina.] Pół. okul., Kraków, 1913, xv, 188-191. —**Tourneux** (J.-P.) Étude d'un oïlatrophie par syphilome uvéal. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1908, 4. s., ix, 513-527.

# Uvea (Tuberculosis of).

**MARONGIU** (L.) Note cliniche sulla tubercolosi della membrana uveale. 8°. Cagliari, 1908. —**Alexander** (E. W.) Tuberculosis of the uveal tract, with presentation of case. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1911, ix, 453. —**Also**: J. Ophth. & Oto-Laryngol., Chicago, 1911, v, 375-378. —**Aurand**. Irido-choroidite tuberculeuse, compliquée de neuro-rétinite. Lyon méd., 1907, cix, 40-42. —**Butler** (T. H.) Tubercular disease of the uvea. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1912, lxxi, 216-226, 1 pl. —**Dufolt** (A.) Die Tuberkulose des Sehnervens und der Netzhaut. Aertzl. Rundschau, München, 1912, xxii, 133. —. Le rôle étiologique de la tuberculose dans les affections du nerf optique et de la rétine; action curative de la tuberculine. Clin. opht., Par., 1913, xix, 196-200. —**Fromaget** (C.) Irido-choroidite tuberculeuse guérie par la tuberculine. T. B. K. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xxxi, 212-214. —**Gebb**. Beitrag zur Augenhintergrundtuberkulose. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1912, lxxi, 89-94, 1 pl. —**Lubowski** (E.) Klinischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der tuberkulösen Uveitis. Klin. Monatsh. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1907, xlv, 539-545. —**Natanson** (A. N.) Два случая туберкулоза заднего отдела глаза. [Two cases of tuberculosis of the posterior part of the eye.] Vestnik oftalmol., Odessa, 1911, cxviii, 404-419. —**Pechlin** (A.) Forme spéciale de tuberculose du tractus uvéal. Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'opht., Par., 1906, xxiii, 277-284. —**Ramsay** (A. M.) & **Walker** (H.) Case of tuberculosis of the uveal tract. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1905-6, xi, 93-96. —**Also**: Glasgow M. J., 1907, lxvii, 310-313. —**Scheuermann**

# Uvea (Tuberculosis of).

(W.) Ueber einen Fall von Solitär-tuberkel der Netzhaut, Aderhaut und des Sehnervenkopfes, geheilt mit Neutuberkulin-Bazillen-Emulsion. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1909, xxii, 37-42. —**Schleich** (G.) Ueber die primären tuberkulösen Uvealerkrankungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 1540-1543. —**Stephenson** (S.) Tuberculosis of the iris and ciliary body, shown with reference to Calmette's ophthalmic-reaction. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1907-8, viii, 3-6, 1 pl. —**Stock** (W.) Tuberkulose als Aetiologie der chronischen Entzündungen des Auges und seiner Adnexe, besonders der chronischen Uveitis. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1907, lxvi, 1-103, 2 pl. —**Ziegler** (S. L.) Tuberculous cyclitis and chorioiditis. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1911, xx, 660.

# Uvea (Tumors of).

See, also, **Uvea (Cancer of).**

**Alt** (A.) Melanoma of the iris, adenoma-like tumor in ciliary body, and enormous ossification of the choroid in an eye removed on account of sympathetic irritation of its fellow. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1909, xxvi, 257-263. —**Chance** (B. K.) A case of secondary hypernephroma of the iris and ciliary body. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1906-8, xi, 178-192, 2 pl. —**Chiarini** (P.) Contributo per lo studio dei tumori metastatici dell' iride e della corioide. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1907, xxxiii, 5-20, 1 pl. —**Coats** (G.) Unilateral diffuse melanosis of the uvea, with small elevations on the surface of the iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1911-12, xxxii, 165-171, 1 pl. —**Gallemaerts**. Pseudogliome double et ectropion de l'uvée. Clinique, Brux., 1911, xxv, 609. —**Liebrecht**. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Geschwülste des Uvealtractus. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1890, xxxvi, 4. Abth., 224-246, 1 pl. —**Rabitsch** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der interepithelialen Uvealzysten. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 321-324. —**Wintersteiner** (H.) Die Geschwülste des Uvealtractus, einschliesslich der von der Pars ciliaris et iridica retinae ausgehenden Neubildungen. Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Wiesb., 1907, x, Ergänzungsbd., 1044-1130. —**Würdemann** (H. V.) The differential diagnosis and prognosis of tumors of the uveal tract. J. Am. M. Ass. Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 409-417.

# Uvea (Tumors of, Sarcomatous).

**BAUDOUIN** (F.-M.-J.) \*Du sarcome mélanique du tractus uvéal. 8°. Paris, 1897. —**FREUDENTHAL** (G.) \*Ueber das Sarcom des Uvealtractus. 12°. Leipzig, 1891. —**Also**, in: Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1891, xxxvii, 1. Abth., 137-184. —**FUCHS** (E.) Das Sarcom des Uvealtractus. 8°. Wien, 1882. —**GRIMBACH** (R.) \*Beiträge zur Casuistik und Prognose des Uvealsarkoms. 8°. Giessen, 1905. —**MARTIN** (W.) \*Beitrag zur Prognostik der Uvealsarcome. 4°. Halle a. S., 1885. —**RENDSCHMIDT** (K. R.) \*Bericht über elf Fälle von Sarkom des Uvealtraktes. 8°. Giessen, 1903.

**Adamück** (V.) Ein Fall von metastatischem Melanosarkom der Uvea. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1909, xxi, 505-509. —**Alt** (A.) On a case of partly pigmented spindle cell sarcoma of the iris; proliferating choroiditis and microscopical hole in the fovea centralis. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1911, xxviii, 161-168. —**Fuchs**. Du sarcome, du tractus uvéal; analyse par Parent. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1883, 3. s., v, 528-535. —**Goldberg** (H. G.) Flat sarcoma of the uveal tract and angiosarcoma of the orbit. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1909, xviii, 735-738. —**Grósz** (E.) Az uvea sarcomájáról 29 eset alapján. [On sarcoma of the uvea after 29 cases.] Szemészet. Budapest, 1895, 32; 46; 1896, 3. —**Kamocki** (V.) Ein Fall von disseminiertem Uvealsarkom. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1900, iii, 32-38, 1 pl. —**Kipp** (C. J.) Four cases of sarcoma of the uveal tract. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1883, iii, 557-564. —**Lagrange**. Sarcome mélanique du tractus uvéal. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 335-338. —**Lawford** (J. B.) & **Collins** (E. T.) Sarcoma of the uveal tract, with notes of one hundred and three cases. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890-91, xiii, 104-165. —**Parsons** (J. H.) Diffuse sarcoma of the uveal tract. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1904, xxxiii, 101-112, 2 pl. —**Pusey** (B.) A point in the management of uveal sarcomas. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 2150. —**Schieck** (F.) Das Melanosarkom des Uvealtractus in seinen verschiedenen Erscheinungsformen, eine pathologisch-anatomische Studie. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1905, lx, 377-400, 1 pl. —. Gibt es wirklich Leukosarkome des Uvealtractus? Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. 1905, Wiesb., 1906, 173-183. —. A melanosarkoma mint az uvea egyedtűli sarkomafaja. [Melanosarcoma as a simple uveal sarcoma.] Szemészeti



**Uvea (Tumors of, Sarcomatous).**

lapok, Budapest, 1906, 57.—**Werner** (L.) Ring sarcoma of the uveal tract originating close to the angle of the anterior chamber; intense melanosis of the iris and of the angle of the anterior chamber in its whole circumference. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1904-5, xxv, 266-279, 3 pl.—**Yevetski** (F. O.) O disseminationil sarkom sosudistavo trakta. [On dissemination of sarcoma in the uveal tract.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1895, xii, 515; 1898, xv, 121; 233. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1896, xlii, 1. Abth., 170-201, 1. pl.

**Uvea (Wounds and injuries of).**

**Gross** (J. H.) Very extensive direct rupture of the choroid and retina from a gun shot. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1911, xxviii, 97-105.—**Hansell** (H. F.) Injuries of the eye productive of diseases of the uveal tract. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 762-764. Also: Uveitis. Symposium [etc.], Chicago, 1902, 57-63.—**Parisotti** (O.) Lacerazione traumatica diretta della retina e della corioide. Riv. ital. di ottal., Roma, 1911, vii, 13-24, 1 pl.

**Uveitis.** Symposium of papers read before the Ophthalmological Section of the American Medical Association, June 1902. 91 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1902.

**Uviol.**

**Axmann.** Weitere Erfahrungen über die Uviolbehandlung, sowie einen neuen Apparat zur Bestrahlung des ganzen Körpers mittels ultravioletten Lichtes (Uviolbad). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 583. Uviolbehandlung und Augenkrankheiten. *Ibid.*, 1907, xxxiii, 181. — Einiges zur Technik der Uviol- (ultraviolet) Behandlung. Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap., Leipzig, 1906-7, x, 91.—**Deelemaus.** Neueres aus dem Gebiete der Uviolsterilisation; Sammelreferat. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1911, xl, 739-741.—**Hauck** (L.) Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung des Uviolquecksilbers. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Soc. in Erlang. (1906), 1907, xxxviii, 266-277.—**Seiffert** (M.) Ueber Uviolmilch. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Königsb.) 1910, Leipzig, 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 258. Also: Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1910, Wiesb., 1911, xxviii, 299-302.—**Stern** (C.) Ueber die Wirkung des Uviollichtes auf die Haut und deren therapeutische Verwendung in der Dermatologie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 318-321.

**Uvula.**

**Burkard** (A. F.) The uvula and its sins. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 502.—**Marsh** (F.) Frenum uvulae. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 822.

**Uvula (Abnormities of).**

**Benedict** (A. L.) Bifid uvula. N. Albany M. Herald, 1895, xv, 234.—**Braquehay.** Luette palmée. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xvii, 495.—**Coues** (W. P.) A case of double uvula in a child. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, cliv, 706.—**Deblois** (T. A.) A case of superimposed uvula. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 1079. Also: Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1900, N. Y., 1901, 87.—**Duncan** (J. W.) Bifid uvula. Midland M. J., Birmingham, 1904, iii, 19.—**Dworetzky** (A.) Zwei Fälle von angeborener gespaltener Uvula. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankfurt a. M., 1899, viii, 254.—**Foster** (H.) Report of a case of bifid, or double uvula. West. M. J., Fort Scott, 1894, v, 247. Also: Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1895, n. s., xiv, 15.—**Glas** (E.) Choanalbefunde bei fehlender Uvula. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl., 1912, xvi, 1520.—**Grinshtein** (V. M.) [Dva sluchaya uvulae bifidae.] [Two cases of bifid uvula.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1909, xxv, 305.—**Henke** (R.) Uvula-Anomalien. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1898, xxxii, 318-326.—**Hope** (G. B.) The uvula in its relations to various abnormal conditions. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxviii, 958. [Discussion], 969. Also: Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1898, N. Y., 1899, xx, 175-180.—**Körner** (O.) Zur Kenntniss der Uvula bifida. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1899, xxxv, 75-77.—**Léri** (A.) Luette double. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 613.—**McKinney** (R.) Hereditary double uvula. Memphis M. Month., 1902, xxii, 515.—**Mullen** (J.) Supernumerary uvula. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1902, xii, 343.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) Congenital cleft uvula; report of a case. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1897, iiii, 217.—**Puchkovski** (A.) K patologii uvula bifida. Yezhemles. Ushn., Gorlov. i Nosov. Bolfezn., S.-Peterb., 1908, iii, 139-144.—**Somers** (L. S.) A case of bifid uvula with degeneracy. N. York M. J., 1896, lxxv, 683. — Report of a case of double, or twin, uvula. *Ibid.*, 1900, lxxi, 341.—**Vergely** (J.) Absence congénitale de la luette. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 163. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 638.

**Uvula (Cancer of).**

See, also, **Palate (Tumors of, Malignant).**  
**Downie** (W.) Operation for primary epithelioma of the uvula. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1897-8, vii, 33. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1898, xlix, 126. — A case of primary epithelioma of the uvula. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1899, iv,

**Uvula (Cancer of).**

36-38, 1 pl. — Three cases of epithelioma of the uvula. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1908-9, viii, 199-205. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1909, lxxii, 211-215.—**Friedmann.** Ein Fall von Carcinom der Uvula. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 444. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1905), 1906, xxxvi, 137.—**Holmes** (E. M.) Carcinoma of the uvula. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., New Bedford, Mass., 1910, 172-179. Also: Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1910, xix, 639-645.—**McCaw** (J. E.) A second report on a case of epithelioma of uvula, operated five years ago, without recurrence. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., St. Louis, 1907, 295. Also: Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1907, xvi, 372.—**Milligan** (W.) Macroscopic specimen, microscopic section and microphotograph of epithelioma of the uvula. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Laryngol. Sect., 87.—**Oppenheimer** (S.) A case of primary epithelioma of the uvula. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, x, 215. Also: Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1901, N. Y., 1902, vii, 236-238.—**Pieniążek** (J.) Rak pierwotny języzka. [Primary cancer of the uvula.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1909, xlviii, 185.—**Raynor** (F. C.) A case of malignant growth of the uvula. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1902, xii, 109-111.—**Schiffers.** Epithélioma de la luette et de l'arc palatin gauche. Soc. belge d'otol. et de laryngol. C.-r., Brux., 1893, iv, 65. Also: Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1893, xiii, 572.—**Smith** (H.) Primary epithelioma of the uvula, with report of a case where recurrence took place after two operations for removal. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxii, 850. Also, Reprint.—**Thelsen** (C. F.) A case of primary carcinoma of the uvula; operation; no recurrence. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., St. Louis, 1907, 289-294. Also: Albany M. Ann., 1907, xxviii, 677-681.—**Trusoff** (R. A.) Pervichnyi rak yazyzka. [Primary cancer of the uvula.] Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad. Raboti propoved. klin. S.-Peterb., 1912, iv, 207-224.—**Yamagami** (K.) Ein Fall von primärem Uvulakrebs. [Japanese text.] Dai Nippon Ji-Bi-In-Ko-Kwa-Kwai Kwaï flo, Tokyo, 1904, x, 115.—**Zurakowski** (W.) Przypadek pierwotnego raka języzka. [Case of primary cancer of the uvula and soft palate.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1895, xvi, 69-72.

**Uvula (Cleft).**

See **Uvula (Abnormities of).**

**Uvula (Diseases of).**

See, also, **Throat (Diseases of); Uvula (Elongation, etc., of).**

**Carter** (E. C.) Edema in the uvula. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 1520.—**Clampett** (R. W. T.) (Edema of the uvula. *Ibid.*, 578.—**Fonck** (F.) Klinischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der motorischen Innervationsstörungen der Uvula. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1904, xvi, 48-70.—**Foster** (H.) Report of a case of acute uvulitis. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1897, vi, 417. Also: J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., N. Y., 1897, ix, 312.—**Galliard** (L.) L'œdème aigu de la luette. J. de méd. de Par., 1903, 2. s., xx, 155.—**Goodale** (J. L.) A case of calculus of the uvula. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 571.—**Hinsdale** (G.) Urticaria involving the uvula and nearly causing asphyxia. Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 350.—**Hoen** (A. G.) On a form of degeneration of striated muscle met with in the uvula. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1898, iii, 549-572, 9 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Hope** (C. W. M.) Infiltration of uvula, epiglottitis and arytenoids. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Laryngol. Sect., 27.—**Kanesugi** (E.) [Two cases of acute uvulitis.] Dai Nippon Ji-Bi-In-Ko-Kwa-Kwai Kwaï Ho, Tokyo, 1899, v, 81-93.—**Kershaw** (J. M.) Treatment of oedema of the uvula. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1902, viii, 126.—**Okada** (W.) [On some affections of the uvula.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1902, 9-12, 1 pl.—**Shearer** (T. L.) Edema of the uvula; its significance and treatment. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., Lancaster, Pa., 1911, xvii, 203-205.

**Uvula (Double).**

See **Uvula (Abnormities of).**

**Uvula (Elongation or adhesion of).**

**Baudin** (L.) Du relâchement hypertrophique de la luette. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Besançon (1888), 1890, 3. s., n. 1, 116-128.—**Bodman** (L. H.) Reflex vomiting from elongated uvula. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1897, x, 36-38.—**Hoyt** (H. W.) A case of webbed uvula and two cases of reflex cough. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1905, xl, 245. Also: Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., Lancaster, Pa., & N. Y., 1906, xii, 29.—**Kilmer** (T. W.) Staphyilitis and elongated uvula. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 122-124.—**Kollock** (C. W.) An unusual case of elongated uvula. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1912, xxii, 970.—**Mounier.** Des troubles vocaux et réflexes dus à l'hypertrophie de la luette. Rev. heb. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1903, ii, 583-586.—**Tilley** (H.) Specimen of a pedunculated growth of an elongated uvula. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Laryngol. Sect., 107.

**Uvula (Hæmorrhage into).**

**Chiappa** (G.) Ematoma dell' ugoia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1906, xxvii, 1344.—**Fabre** (P.) Quelques cas d'hématome subit ou de suffusion sanguine brusque de la luette.

**Uvula** (*Hæmorrhage into*).

Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1906, 3. s., iv, 669-676.—**Fabre** (P.) & **Gibert** (J.) Un nouveau cas d'apoplexie de la luette. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1910-11, xvi, 359.—**Lahesse**. Sur un hématoème de la luette. Anjou méd., Angers, 1908, xv, 16.—**Oboyes** (R.) Ematoma dell'ugola. Boll. d. Ass. med. tridentina, Trento, 1909, xxviii, 268-272.

**Uvula** (*Surgery of*).

See, also, **Uvula** (*Tumors of*); **Uvula** (*Wounds, etc., of*).

**Baker** (F.) Complete removal of the uvula. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1894, ix, 492-498.—**Casselberry** (W. E.) A suggestion concerning uvulotomy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, 11. s., ii, 278-281, 1 pl. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 913.—**Dadiset** (H. J.) Operation of uvulotomy. Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc. 1897, Bombay, 1898, 45-50.—**De Blois** (T. A.) The cautery in staphylococci. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1893, N. Y., 1894, xv, 108-110.—**Dionisio** (I.) Sulla durata dei processi reattivi e di riparazione dopo l'uvulotomia. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1894, xlv, 861-864.—**Hays** (H.) Circumcision of the uvula. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1912, xxii, 965-969.—**Mann** (R. H. T.) Report of three cases of persistent hemorrhage. Med. Recorder, Shreveport, La., 1904, i, 80-82.—**Martin** (A.) Uvullectomia y la tos. Rev. barcel. de enferm. de oído, garganta y nariz, Barcel., 1911, vii, 259-264.—**O'Reilly** (H.) Uvulotomy. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1896, xxi, 51-53.—**Richez** (P.) L'uvulotomie (résection de la luette). Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 635.

**Uvula** (*Tuberculosis of*).

**Willis** (E. A.) Primary tuberculosis of the upper respiratory and alimentary tracts, with report of two cases of primary tuberculosis of the uvula. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. [etc.] Oto-Laryngol. Sect., St. Louis, 1907, 110-138. Also: Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1908, xviii, 621-650.

**Uvula** (*Tumors of*).

See, also, **Uvula** (*Cancer of*).

**Bernex** (H.) Papillome de la luette. Marseille méd., 1906, xliii, 767-769.—**Coleman** (F.) Papillomata of the uvula. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Odont. Sect., 20.—**Connal** (J. G.) Papillomata of the uvula (two specimens). Glasgow M. J., 1911, lxxv, 299.—**Court** (A.) Tumour of uvula with elongated pedicle. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1902-3, xi, 132.—**D'Aguzzano** (A.) Fibroma caratteristico dell'ugola. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1903, xxi, 165-167.—**Donelan** (J.) Uvula with growth on left side from a man aged 42. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Laryngol. Sect., 111. Also: J. Laryngol., Lond., 1909, xxiv, 187.—**Griffin** (E. H.) Polypus of the uvula. N. York M. J., 1899, lxxix, 118. Also, Reprint.—**Halász** (H.) Papillom der Uvula. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1908, xlii, 306-308. Also: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1908, xlv, 825. Also, transl.: Gyógyászati Budapest, 1908, xlviii, 531.—**Horiuchi** (I.), **Ogata** (S.) & **Suzuki** (K.) [A case of fleshy growth appearing at the origin of the uvula; method of removing from side of larynx.] Iji Kwai Ito. Ogata Byō-in . . ., Osaka, 1896, no. 59, 1-17.—**Labit** (G.) Un cas de papillome de la pointe de la luette. Rev. hebdom. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1896, xvi, pt. 2, 961-963.—**Musmeci** (N.) Su di un caso raro di fibroma dell'ugola. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1899, n. s., liii, 625-627.—**Nakamura** (Y.) [Papilloma of the uvula.] Tokyo Iji-shinshi, 1905, 875-881.—**Natier** (M.) Papillome de la luette insérée son extrémité libre par un mince pédicule presque filiforme. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1898, viii, 139-141.—**Onodi** (A.) Angioma uvulæ. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1909, liii, 390.—**Pénaire** (M.) Deux observations de tumeurs de la luette. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1907, xxiii, 477.—**Recanatelli** (A.) Papilloma dell'ugola. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1903, xxi, 229-233.—**Tschiasny**. Papillom der Uvula. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lxxii, 1775.—**Van Meenen** (C.) Les tumeurs de la luette. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1909, lxxvi, 119-123.

**Uvula** (*Ulceration of*).

**Auché** (B.) Destruction progressive et complète de la luette par le processus ulcéreux de l'angine de Vincent. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxiv, 555-557.—**McKunney** (R.) Tertiary syphilitic ulceration of uvula simulating primary lesion. Memphis M. Month., 1898, xviii, 360.—**Rolleston** (J. D.) Destruction of the uvula in Vincent's angina. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 178-182.

**Uvula** (*Wounds and injuries of*).

**Fried** (A.) Fremdkörper an der Uvula. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 128. Also, transl.: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 105.—**Oppenheimer** (S.) Traumatic affections of the uvula. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1901, x, 236-242. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901,

**Uvula** (*Wounds and injuries of*).

xxxvii, 642-644.—**Zembiloff** (V.) Ozhoga yazichka goryachim clayem, kak prichina krovokharkaniy. [Burn of the uvula by hot tea as a cause of blood spitting.] Protok. i trudi Obsh. Kaluzh. vrach. (1900), 1901, 60-63.

**Uvulotomy.**

See **Uvula** (*Surgery of*).

**Uwins** (*David*) [1780?-1837].

**Carlyle** (E. I.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1899, lviii, 78.

**Uwira** (*Vincent*).

See **Schmaltz** (Reinhold). Atlas der Anatomie des Pferdes, [etc.]. roy. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

**Uxbridge.**

**Evans** (E.) Report to the Local Government Board, upon the sanitary condition of the Uxbridge rural sanitary district. March 19, 1894. fol. London, 1894.

— The same. Official copy. fol. London, 1894.

**Uxoricide.**

**Dornier** (M.) \*De l'homicide conjugal. 8°. Lyon, 1904.

**Pisenti** (G.) Processo Modugno. Perizia medico-legale. roy. 8°. Perugia, 1905.

**Crippen** (The) case. Hospital, Lond., 1910-11, xlix, 122.—**Crippen** (The) trial; special report of the medical evidence. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1372-1383.—**Funaioli** (P.) In causa di uxoricidio (ossessione delirante di gelosia con simulato turbamento psichico generale); perizia medico-legale. Cron. d. manic. di Siena, 1902, xxviii, 80-99.—**Grover** (G. W.) Some famous crimes and criminals; side lights and psychical studies; the Major case. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1905, liii, 464-473.—**Kefenstein**. Tötungsversuch der Braut im pathologischen Rauschzustande. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1911, xxiv, 409-412.—**Nowotny** (J.) Ein brutaler Gattenmord. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1905, xx, 364-367.—**Rex v. Crippen**. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1299.—**Scientific** (The) evidence in the Crippen case. *Ibid.*, 1566.—**Sobral** Cld. Clinica do crime; tentativa de uxoricidio, praticada sob a influencia immediata de allucinações auditivas por um individuo portador de delirio chronico systematisado de perseguição e ciúme. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1913, xxxi, 153-158.—**Tamburini** (A.) Il caso Olivo; uxoricidio improvviso; squartamento e dispersione del cadavere; equivalente epilettico? Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1904, xxx, 687-693.—**Voss**. Beitrag zur Psychologie des Brautmordes. Monatschr. f. Krim.-Psychol. [etc.], Heideib., 1911-12, viii, 622-630.—**Wheeler** (C. E.) The Slifer case in Iowa. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1906-7, xxiv, 215-217.—**Žirovčić** (I.) Umožolnik zeno i samoubojca. [Insane uxoricide and suicide.] Lijec. vjestnik, u Zagrebu, 1907, xxix, 3-8.

**Uyeda** (Keiji) [1883-]. \*Beiträge zur Pharmakologie und Toxikologie der Aethylschwefelsäure. 36 pp. 8°. Würzburg, C. J. Becker, 1908.

**Uzac** (Joseph) [1876-]. \*Étude expérimentale et critique des injections intraveineuses de sublimé. 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1899, No. 80.

**Uzan** (Michel) [1885-]. \*Étude sur les rapports de l'infection paludique avec la tuberculose pulmonaire. 113 pp. 8°. Montpellier, 1910, No. 98.

**Uzara.**

**Benacchio** (G.) Contributo allo studio clinico dell' uzara un nuovo medicamento organotropo. Pensiero med., Milano, 1913, iii, 545-551.—**Eisenheimer** (A.) Uzara, ein neues Antidiarrhoikum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 2415.—**Frey** (E.) Ueber Blutdruckwirkung von Uzara. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 441.—**Gürber** (A.) Ueber Uzara, ein neues organotrop wirkendes Antidiarrhoikum. *Ibid.*, 1911, lviii, 2100-2104.—**Gürber** (A.) & **Frey** (E.) Die Wirkung von Uzara auf den Blutdruck. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1914, lxxv, 75-98.—**Hirz** (O.) Therapeutische Erfahrungen über "Uzara." München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2163-2165.—**Kaplan** (A. I.) K voprosu o lechebnom znachenii utsari pri ponosakh. [Therapeutic value of uzara in diarrhoea.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1913, xx, 1880-1885.—**Loening** (F.) Uzara in seiner Wirkung auf den überlebenden Darm und auf überlebende Blutgefäße nebst Be-



**Uzara.**

merkungen über die Bedeutung des Sauerstoffes für die Aufrechterhaltung des normalen Gefäßtonus. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Karlsruhe) 1911, Leipz., 1912, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte, 103-106.—**Reichsfeld.** Uzara, novoye protivoponosnoye sredstvo. [Uzara, a new anti-diarrheic remedy.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1913, xx, 777-779.—**Sell.** Ueber ein neues Antidiarrhoikum. [Uzara.] Beitr. z. Klin. d. Tuberk., Würzb., 1912, Suppl.-Bd. lii, 71.—**Vikker** (M. M.) O dlelstvii protivoponosnovo sredstva "Uzara." [Action of the new anti-diarrheic, uzara.] Prakt. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 403.—**Wachtel** (Z.) Uzara. Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1912, li, 330.—**Waldow.** Uzara, ein neues Heilmittel bei Darmerkrankungen. Arch. f. Schiffshyg. u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1913, xvii, 126-130.

**Uzaron.**

**Hirz** (O.) Untersuchungen am überlebenden Darm mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wirkung von Uzaron. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1913, lxxiv, 318-352.

**d'Uzer** (Louis). \*Rapports de la diarrhée infantile dans l'allaitement artificiel avec le mode d'alimentation des vaches. 97 pp. 8°. Paris, 1907, No. 356.

**Uziel** (J.) [1856-86].

[**Biography.**] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1897, xvii, no. 1, suppl., 1897, xvii, 34.

**Uzielli** (Gustavo). Sui ritratti di Paolo dal Pozzo Toscanelli fatti da Alessio Baldovinetti e da Vettor Pisani. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. Roma, [G. Civelli], 1890.

*Repr. from:* Boll. d. Soc. geogr. ital., giugno, 1890.

—. Paolo dal Pozzo Toscanelli, iniziatore della scoperta d' America. Ricordo del solstizio d' estate del 1892. 247 pp., 4 pl. 12°. Firenze, 1892.























